



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 425.68 (1817-76)

Bound
SEP 29 1899



Harvard College Library.

FROM THE

LUCY OSGOOD LEGACY.

"To purchase such books as shall be most
needed for the College Library, so as
best to promote the objects
of the College."

Received 16 Dec., 1895 - 9 Mar., 1898.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1894.



LONDON :
EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.
PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1895.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1894.



LONDON:
EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.
PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1895.

~~105.4~~

~~Ref 135.9.25~~

✓ *

~~RR 661.5~~

B 425.68 (1894-96)

✓

—clear 7 1896.

Every (8) good fund

CHATHAM:

PRINTED BY W. & J. MACKAY & CO.

PREFACE.

IN issuing to the world the fifth volume of the Index to Periodicals, I acknowledge with gratitude the kind reception which the previous volumes have received, and venture to hope that this issue may not be less fortunate than its predecessors.

This Index to Periodicals is an Annual Index which differs completely from any index of periodicals published elsewhere, or even in my own office. The Monthly Index, which is issued as nearly as possible on the 3rd or 4th of each month, is quite a distinct work, built up on entirely different lines. So far from the Annual Index being a compilation from, or condensation of, the twelve Monthly Indexes, it is altogether a separate and independent publication. The Monthly is merely a handy fingerpost to the leading contents of the periodicals of the month, both English and Foreign. All that rapidity of production makes possible in the penny supplement of the REVIEW OF REVIEWS is a rough-and-ready classification, first as to periodicals, then as to main subjects. The Annual Index is drawn up with a different object. Though confined within exclusively English limits, it is designed to be a permanent guide for the use of the student, the journalist, the statesman and others, to the more important articles in the periodical literature of each year.

There is, of course, no pretence at the quasi-scientific completeness which would be secured if the contents of every magazine were included. The Index is based upon the principle of selection and rejection, consequently it is not a mere auctioneer's catalogue of the miscellaneous *omnium gatherum* of valuables and rubbish found under the capacious roof-tree of magazinedom. Were such a system adopted, the reader would indeed not be able to see the wood, I do not say for the trees, but for the brushwood which grows at their base. No doubt even with this principle of selection rigorously applied, many articles must be indexed which are hardly worth a permanent memorial in this record of such an important department of the literary activity of English-speaking man. There are plenty of articles which are merely as ground bottle-glass, and some as ground bottle-glass reground, so that it is pure waste of time to read them or to index them. But it is better to index a little rubbish than to ignore what might be a useful article.

The object of Miss Hetherington and her staff in compiling the Annual Index has been to facilitate the task of the reader who is interested in any particular subject by presenting him with an approach to a bibliography—that is so far as the periodical literature of the year is concerned—on the topic in question. This forms the real and permanent utility of this Index. All over the world men and women whose attention has been roused by some word or deed of their fellows to some particular phase of our social, religious, or political development, are constantly casting about for the latest information on the subject. They ransack their libraries only to find in most cases nothing up to date. Their histories break off five, ten, twenty, or fifty years ago. The discussion of the sociological problems of the day naturally finds no place in the volumes, most of which were written in the first half of the century. Even in public libraries the same difficulty is felt to a greater or less extent. A provincial editor who is anxious to construct at short notice an article which will enlighten his readers as to the present condition of the internal politics of Timbuctoo, the extent to which travellers have penetrated the interior of New Guinea, the latest views of scholars upon the authenticity of Holy Writ, or the contemporary opinions of diplomatists and statesmen upon the changes wrought in the world by the Japanese conquest of China, will look in vain for what he wants in bound books. He can only get what he requires in the abysmal depths of the journalistic rubbish-heap or the wide wilderness of periodical literature.

With regard to the indexing of newspapers, that task is at present the monopoly of Mr. Palmer, who confines himself sedulously to the *Times*. Other newspapers, some of which yield enormous incomes to their proprietors, are not ashamed to appear unindexed year after year, only because indexing does not pay. That, in a sense, is true. Neither does the building of St. Paul's Cathedral pay, or the foundation of a new religion. Most of the best things in the world are produced at a dead loss—a loss often by no means confined to pence alone. But leaving the indexing of newspapers to journalists at whose door it properly lies, I stick to the indexing of magazines and reviews. And as I personally have no part in the arduous and responsible work of compiling the Annual Index to Periodicals which it is my privilege to publish, I may be permitted to say how much I appreciate the invaluable assistance which its densely packed columns are capable of affording the student of the marvellously multifarious life of our present day.

Mr. John Morley said on one occasion that whenever he had to make a speech without knowing exactly what he ought to say, he never failed to find inspiration in turning over the leaves of a dictionary. Following up the same idea, no editor at a loss for straw with which to make up his daily tale of journalistic bricks could fail to find helpful hints and suggestive guidance if he were to turn over the pages of the Annual Index. For it is no mere alphabetical arrangement of titles or of catchwords in titles; it is a series of carefully classified bibliographical monographs on all the more important subjects of human interest that have cropped up in the course of the twelvemonth. It is no wonder that it has fit audience found though few, and that there are few public libraries of importance in the English-speaking world where this Index has not come to be regarded as indispensable.

This year, in order to gain more space for the growing Index proper, the elaborate guide to the periodical literature of the world which appeared in the previous volumes has been omitted. These volumes are still on sale, and those who desire to have the guide can obtain it in Volume IV. of the Index. At the end of the present volume, however, will be found a complete table of all the periodicals indexed, with such necessary particulars as will enable any reader to communicate with the editor or publisher. In the Introduction the more important changes that have taken place in the world of magazines and reviews since our last issue are described.

Carrying out my original conception, the Index is still strictly confined to the articles appearing in monthly and quarterly publications. But this year, in accordance with many requests, two geological and one or two other scientific periodicals which ought not in strictness to come within the scope of an Index to general periodical literature have been added. The indexing of the Proceedings of Societies, learned and otherwise, is a branch of the work which might possibly be undertaken with advantage, but as it lies apart, it has not yet been undertaken as a part of the Annual Index.

A good many Authors have been indexed, that is to say, a good many writers will find their articles tabulated under their names. To give a complete author-index would swamp too much of the space at disposal. The dates of deceased persons, when readily obtainable, have been added to the entries concerning them. For the rest there are innumerable cross-references, so that the consulter need have no difficulty in discovering the heading under which he will find the particular item he is seeking, should he only happen to remember the title and be in doubt with regard to the subject-heading. The only other point which remains to be referred to is the typographical improvement, whereby the subject-headings are now rendered more conspicuous by being printed in a slightly heavier type.

With these prefatory observations, I leave the Index for 1894 to speak for itself.

W. T. STEAD.

Midsummer, 1895.

INTRODUCTION.

No very conspicuous novelty calls for special mention in the world of periodicals since the publication of our last issue. The drift of magazinedom still leads steadily in one direction. There is a constantly increasing number of the miscellanies which are chiefly composites of fiction and of pictures. This tendency has even invaded the domain of the solid and severe quarterly, and we have to chronicle the audacious, if not salacious, *Yellow Book* as the first of a new species of quarterly publication. In literature, and, perhaps, still more in "art," the *Yellow Book* occupies, indeed, a distinct place. Of a very different nature, with the exception of some of its illustrations, is another quarterly which has been started in 1895. This is the *Evergreen*, a quaint and curious publication, full of the noblest aspirations for the regeneration of the race. The *Yellow Book* is the organ of decadence, the *Evergreen* of renaissance. Both are published at 5s.

Magazines, like human beings, may have the more important episodes in their transient existence noticed under the familiar heading of "Births, Marriages, and Deaths." To all magazines and periodicals it is appointed once to be born, and once to die, and they resemble the human race in often escaping the third great episode, for marriages are somewhat rare. There is this other difference, that magazines marry usually from weakness rather than from strength.

There are only two marriages of magazines to be reported since our last issue. The *Reliquary* has been amalgamated with the *Illustrated Archaeologist*, while *Our Day*, of Boston, has wedded the *Altruistic Review*, of Chicago. In both cases the wedded couples have followed the example of Olive Schreiner and the daughters of General Booth, in that in marriage they keep their own names and take their husbands' names as well as their own.

The births of 1894 include three quarterlies and four monthlies. The quarterlies are the *Yellow Book*, which made its appearance in April, the *Journal of the Board of Agriculture* (September),

which is published at sixpence; and the *New Science Review*, published in New York at 50 cents. The monthlies are: *Science Progress* (March); *Science Gossip*, which began a new series in March; and the *Senate*, the first number of which appeared in May, 1894. It is published by the Roxburghe Press, and the price is sixpence. The *Quest*, printed at the Press of the Birmingham Guild of Handicraft, was started in November, and is to appear three times a year. The price is half-a-crown a number, and the style resembles that of the *Century Guild Hobby Horse*.

In 1895 the new quarterly is the *Evergreen*, published at Edinburgh, and edited by Professor Geddes, who is assisted by a band of young writers. The *Twentieth Century*, a new half-crown review, edited by Mr. William Graham, has made its appearance after considerable delay. It is a monthly on the lines of the *Nineteenth Century*, with signed articles and other features. It is published by Remington & Co., 15, King Street, Covent Garden.

Two magazines of importance have been issued in conjunction with well-established periodicals. One, the *Strand Musical Magazine*, has achieved widespread popularity; the other, also a sixpenny, is *Chapman's Magazine of Fiction*, issued by Chapman and Hall, and edited by Mr. Oswald Crawford. Other new magazines of 1895 which have come under my notice are the *Englishwoman*, a miscellany edited by Miss Ella Hepworth-Dixon; and *Scots Lore*.

In addition to the births, marriages, and deaths in the preceding twelve months, there are numerous changes to be reported, some of which are almost equivalent to the publication of new magazines. Notably, for instance, was the transformation in the *Newbery House Magazine*, which reappeared as the *Minster*, a copiously illustrated monthly. A still more marvellous transformation was wrought when *Sylvia's Journal* was discontinued in order to reappear in a glorified shape as the *Windsor Magazine*, one of the innumerable illustrated sixpenny magazines of which the *Strand* may be regarded as the original progenitor.

Another change which took place in magazines, not in London, but in Dublin, was the substitution of the *New Ireland Review* for the *Lyceum*. The *Review of the Churches*, Dr. Lunn's well-known monthly, is now published quarterly; on the other hand, the *Investors' Review*, which is edited by Mr. A. J. Wilson, the rhadamanthine critic and financial expert of the *Standard*, ceasing to be a quarterly, has appeared monthly since January, 1894. The *Antiquary* reduced its price from a shilling to sixpence in January, 1895, while to keep the balance even, the *Argosy* enlarged itself, and raised its price to a shilling.

The *Bookman*, Dr. Robertson Nicoll's paper, has now an American edition; but Mr. McClure has not yet re-opened his London offices, and his magazine is at present confined to America. The *London Home Magazine*, which started at threepence, is now published at a penny; while the *Pall Mall Magazine*, which, in many respects, is the best of all our illustrated miscellanies, has announced that it will raise its price from 1s. to 1s. 6d. in August. The *American Journal of Politics* has adopted the title of the *American Magazine of Civics*, the better to indicate its scope.

When we turn to the obituary, it is not very long. Cassell's *Cabinet Portrait Gallery* has been completed and replaced by the *Universal Portrait Gallery*. The *Andover Review* has vanished; it was too solid for anything. The *Californian Illustrated Magazine*, an admirable magazine, published at San Francisco, has given up the ghost. The other deaths are the *Modern Review*, of which only two numbers for 1894 have been received; *Shakespeariana* (American); and the *Bookworm*. All these perished in 1894. In 1895, the only item for obituary so far is *Merry England*, which expired in March.

Outside England and America there is not much to report in the shape of new publications. The Colonial world seems to be well supplied with periodicals from London. In India, in May, 1895, there appeared the first number of the *Madras Review*.

In Music, we have to note the disappearance of the *American Music Review* and the *Keyboard*. The *Strand Musical Magazine*, which fills up the void, is before all things a budget of music, but not of the same classical order as that given by the *Magazine of Music* in its supplement. This latter magazine has raised its price to sixpence nett, but it is a capital sixpennyworth. The *Art Journal* and the *Magazine of Art* continue as before. Both are excellent. Mr. Gleeson White has been succeeded by Mr. Charles Holme as editor of the *Studio*, and the *American Quarterly Illustrator* became the *Monthly Illustrator* in February, 1895.

In the *Review of Reviews* there is not much change to be reported, except that the Index section is now published separately at 1d. as

early in the month as possible. The Australasian edition is now printed altogether at the Antipodes. The most important imitation of the *Review of Reviews* that has appeared is the French *Revue Catholique des Revues*, the first number of which came out in January, 1895. The other imitations, the *Review of the Churches*, the *Religious Review of Reviews*, the *Revue des Revues* of Paris, the Italian *Minerva*, and the Scandinavian *Kringsjaa*, continue to exist.

There have been numerous changes in the *personnel* of the editors of our periodicals. The most important was that by which Mr. Frank Harris was replaced in the *Fortnightly Review* by Mr. W. L. Courtney; but there have been two other changes only second to this. The first of these was the assumption of the editorship of the *National Review* by Mr. L. J. Maxse; second, the appointment of Mr. W. E. Henley to be editor of the *New Review*. Two notable editors have died. Dr. Chapman, who was, in many ways, the Nestor of review editors, edited the *Westminster Review* until his death in November. Mr. George Bentley, who, during the later years of a long life, had been the editor of *Temple Bar*, died in June, 1895. Mr. Ranyard, editor of *Knowledge*, died last November, and was succeeded by Mr. E. Walter Maunder. Canon Fleming has resigned the editorship of the *Religious Review of Reviews* with the June, 1895, number. The *Idler* announces a great departure for August. A new series is to be inaugurated, and the size of the magazine is to be increased to the size of *Harper*. The price will still be sixpence, and the editorship will be undertaken by Mr. Jerome K. Jerome.

There is nothing very special to note in the German Magazines, but some very solid reading may be got out of some of them. *Vom Fels zum Meer* now appears fortnightly, and for a time might be regarded as the magazine of colour-printing. The new French magazines include the *Magazine International*, started in December, 1894, as the quarterly organ of the International Artistic Society. It gives critical notices of French works and French translations of the works of other countries. The *Quinzaine*, which was started in November, appears twice a month. In 1895 we have the *Monde Moderne*, the *Revue Catholique des Revues des Deux Mondes* (twice a month), and the *Argos*, all of which were started in January; and the *Devenir Social*, which came out in April, and forms an interesting addition to the already formidable number of French economic reviews. The *Monde Moderne* marks a new departure in French periodicals. It is profusely illustrated, and each number contains 160 pages of interesting articles on general topics, with one or two short stories. The publisher is A. Quantin, 5, rue Saint Benoît, Paris. The *Argos* is naval and military.

There are many problems connected with the

world of periodical literature which cannot be discussed in this Introduction. I will, however, allow myself to mention two. First, the attempt that has been made by magazines of secondary order, notably the *Asiatic Quarterly*, the *Magazine of Art*, the *Economic Journal*, the *Educational Review* (London), the *Library*, the *Magazine of Music*, the *New Quarterly Musical Review*, and *Natural Science*, to publish their wares at nett prices. But the discount system is too deeply entrenched to be interfered with, except by

combined effort, for which magazines are not ready. The second point is the attempt to introduce colour-printing into magazines more generally than at present. The most notable effort in this direction has been made in the *Pall Mall Magazine*, but as it has been immediately followed by notification of rise in price, it is probable that most people would prefer to have their illustrations uncoloured to having to pay an extra sixpence for a bit of paint.

W.T.S.

SOME OPINIONS OF VOLUME IV.

The *Times* says:—"The Annual Index is really what it professes to be, a means of ready reference to all the important matter in the current periodical literature of the world."

The *Daily News* says:—"Each year's Index gives us access to a whole library in almost every department of human knowledge and of human inquiry and interest."

The *Daily Chronicle* says:—"No student of contemporary affairs can afford to be without this invaluable and painstaking work."

The *Westminster Gazette* says:—"The work has already achieved a reputation both in this country and America. Many of the leading librarians have spoken in the highest terms of its utility, and men of letters like Mr. Frederic Harrison have described it as a model of what an index should be. The book is practically given away for a paltry crown. It is worth many crowns to all interested in current periodical literature, and should have a world-wide circulation."

The *Birmingham Daily Post* says:—"The three earlier issues of this work, for 1890, 1891, and 1892, are too highly prized to need any special praise to this volume, but it is so exceptional in its quantity and quality that it deserves still more praise. It has many details which render it far more useful than heretofore. It has 221 closely-printed double-column pages, literally crowded with masses of facts and figures. As an index of periodicals it is unrivalled and invaluable."

The *Methodist Times* says:—"No library can possibly afford to be without this annual volume—the most useful reference book issued from the Press; no journalist can pretend he has any library unless he boasts the possession of this index; to the politician it is absolutely indispensable. It is absurdly cheap. Every literary man or woman who purchases it, purchases the means of saving tens of pounds' worth of time."

Public Opinion says:—"The book is an essential one for all persons engaged in the higher journalistic work."

The *Sheffield Independent* says:—"This quarto volume is a monument of patient and methodical work. No public library should be without it, and no editor's library. Every year will add to its value."

The *English Historical Review* says:—"It is the subject classification which gives the book its chief value; for the compiler has gone behind the often vague titles of articles and indicated briefly their real purport. The Index, which is certainly indispensable to librarians, will also be found serviceable by historical scholars and antiquaries."

The *Magazine of Art* says:—"The Index to the Periodical Literature of the World is in all respects the most complete and admirable work of its kind that has ever been published. The making of such an index calls not only for quick intelligence, judgment, and clearness of mind, but for a wide knowledge of the field of learning and sympathy for the needs of the public. These qualifications Miss HETHERINGTON possesses in the highest degree, and she has been well supported by the enterprise of Mr. W. T. Stead. With the exception of a detail in the arrangement of type, it is impossible to suggest an improvement in this indispensable work."

The *Library* says:—"This work is now considered indispensable to any library, public or private . . . Those libraries which cannot afford to purchase the volumes of Poole's Index require it, and those already possessing Poole must have it to keep them up to date."

Natural Science says:—"The price of the book is absurdly low in comparison to its value . . . The work is worthy of the highest praise."

The *London Quarterly* says:—"The Index supplies a welcome clue to the stores of periodical literature. It shows at a glance the articles published on every subject, so that a busy writer will be saved many a weary hour of fruitless searching for papers bearing on any given question."

Mr. A. SILVA WHITE writes:—"I have been using the Index to Periodicals for 1893 with much profit and satisfaction, and I am glad to bear testimony to the skill and judgment with which it has been compiled."

Mr. M. H. SPIELMANN writes:—"I have looked carefully through the Annual Index, and, so far as the Art Section is concerned, I can testify to the thoroughness and skill with which it has been carried out; indeed, I never saw a professedly 'lay' compilation handle a special subject with so much thoroughness and completeness."

PREVIOUS ISSUES OF THIS INDEX:—

Vol. I., covering the Year 1890. 144 pp.

Vol. II., covering the Year 1891. 156 pp.

Vol. III., covering the Year 1892. 192 pp.

Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893. 224 pp.

5s. nett each ; by Post 5s. 6d.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1894.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1894.

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

A. C. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly	Ed. R. A.	Educational Review (America)	Libr. Lipp.	Library Lippincott's Monthly	P. R. R.	Presbyterian and Reformed Review
A. J. A.	American Journal of Archaeology.	Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	L. Q.	London Quarterly Review	P. M. Q.	Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
A. J. P.	American Journal of Politics	E. H.	English Historical Review	Long. Luc.	Longman's Magazine Lucifer	Psy. R.	Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research
A. J. Psychol.	American Journal of Psychology	E. I.	English Illustrated Magazine	Lud. M.	Ludgate Illustrated Magazine	Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
A. A. P. S.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	Eng. W. R.	Englishwoman's Review	Ly.	Lyceum	Q. I.	Quarterly Illustrated
Ant. Arch. R.	Antiquary Architectural Record	Ex.	Expositor	McCl. M.	McClure's Magazine	Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics
A. Arg.	Argosy	F. L.	Folk Lore	Mac.	Macmillan's Magazine	Q. R.	Quarterly Review
Art. J.	Art Journal	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	M. Art.	Magazine of Art	Q. Quiver	Quiver
As.	Asclepiad	F.	Forum	M. Mus.	Manchester Quarterly Magazine of Music	R. R. R.	Religious Review of Reviews
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	Fr. L.	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Med. M.	Medical Magazine	Rel.	Reliquary
Ata.	Atlanta	Free R.	Free Review	Meister.	Men and Women of the Day	R. C. C.	Review of the Churches
A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	G. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	M. W. D.	Merry England	R. R.	Review of Reviews (London)
Au.	Author	G. J.	Geographical Journal	M. E.	Mind	R. R. A.	Review of Reviews (American edition)
Bank. J.	Bankers' Magazine	G. O. P.	Girl's Own Paper	Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	R. R. Aus.	Review of Reviews (Australasian edition)
Black. J.	Blackwood's Magazine	G. T.	Good Words	Mon.	Monist	St. N.	St. Nicholas
Bo. J.	Board of Trade Journal	Harp.	Harper's Magazine (Europe in edition)	M. P.	Month	Sc. G.	Science Gossip
Bookman.	Bookman	Hom. R.	Homiletic Review	Mus.	Monthly Pocket	Sc. P.	Science Progress
B. J.	Borderland	H.	Humanitarian	Mus. R.	Music	Scots.	Scots Magazine
P. Q.	Cabinet Portrait Gallery	I.	Idler	Nat. R.	National Review	Scot. G. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine
R. R.	Calcutta Review	Ill. A.	Illustrated Archaeologist	N. Sc.	Natural Science	Scot. R.	Scottish Review
A. M.	California Illustrated Magazine.	I. L.	Index Library	Naut. M.	Nautical Magazine	Scrib.	Scribner's Magazine
M. M.	Canadian Magazine	I. J. E.	International Journal of Ethics	N. C. Q.	New Christian Quarterly	Str.	Strand
P. M.	Cassell's Family Magazine	I. R.	Investors' Review	N. E. M.	New England Magazine	Stu.	Studio
W. M.	Cassier's Magazine	Jew. Q.	Jewish Quarterly	N. I. R.	New Ireland Review	Sun. H.	Sunday at Home
W.	Catholic World	J. B. A.	Journal of the Board of Agriculture	N. Q. Mus. R.	New Quarterly Musical Review	Sun. M.	Sunday Magazine
M.	Century Magazine	J. Ed.	Journal of Education	New R.	New Review	S. J.	Sylvia's Journal
J.	Chambers's Journal	J. Geol.	Journal of Geology	N. Sc. R.	New Science Review	T. B.	Temple Bar
Char. R.	Charities Review	J. Man. G. S.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	New W.	New World	Th.	Theatre
Chaut.	Chautauquan	J. Micro.	Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science	N. H.	Newbery House Magazine	Think.	Thinker
Ch. Mis. I.	Church Missionary Intelligencer	J. P. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	N. C.	Nineteenth Century	U. S. M.	United Service American Magazine (London)
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Review	J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	N. A. R.	North American Review	W. R.	Westminster Review
Clay.	Clergyman's Magazine	J. R. C. I.	Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	O. C.	Our Celebrities	W. H.	Woman at Home
C. R.	Contemporary Review	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	O. D.	Our Day	Y. R.	Yale Review
C.	Cornhill	Jur. R.	Juridical Review	O.	Outing	Y. B.	Yellow Book
Cos.	Cosmopolitan	K.	King's Own Knowledge	P. E. F.	Palestine Exploration Fund	Y. M.	Young Man
Crit. R.	Critical Review	L. H.	Leisure Hour	P. M. M.	Pall Mall Magazine	Y. W.	Young Woman
D. R.	Dublin Review			Phil. R.	Philosophical Review		
Econ. J.	Economic Journal			Phys. R.	Physical Review		
Econ. R.	Economic Review			P. L.	Poet Lore		
E. R.	Edinburgh Review			Pos. R.	Positivist Review		
Ed. R. L.	Educational Review (London)						

Explanation.



The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1894, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus *Cos.* XVI. Mar, 515 (IX. Apr, 365) would read *Cosmopolitan*, Vol. XVI., March, page 515, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. IX., April, page 365. Similarly, *U S M.* CXXXI. Nov, 155 (X. Nov, 476), Dec, 243, would mean *United Service Magazine*, Vol. CXXXI., November, page 155, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. X., November, page 476; *United Service Magazine* again, same Volume, December, page 243, not noticed in the *Review of Reviews*.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under sub-headings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Where the title of an article affords no clue to the subject matter, the title is given in parentheses. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and American review, in such case "same article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors, under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction," etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have been preferred. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Abattoirs, see Slaughter-Houses
Abbas II., Khedive of Egypt, see Egypt (Khedive of)
Abbeys, see Churches, Monasteries
Abbotsford: The Home of Sir Walter Scott (Rambles through England) (*ill.*, *Lud M.* VI. Apr, 621 (IX. Apr, 393))
Abbott, Dr. Lyman,
 On Jesus Christ, the Son of the Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cos.* XVI. Mar, 515 (IX. Apr, 365)
 On the Personal Problem of Charity, *F.* XVI. Feb, 663 (IX. Mar, 289)
Abd-el-Kadir El-Gilani, Mahomedan Mystic, Prof. D. S. Margoliouth on, *Think*, V. May, 39
Abdul Hamid II., see Turkey (Sultan of)
Abdur Rahman Khan, see Afghanistan (Amir of)
Abel, Sir Frederick Augustus, Portrait and Biography of, *O C.* V. Feb.
Abel, Robert, Cricketer, Portraits of, *Str.* VIII. Aug, 196
Aberdeen, Seventh Earl of,
 Portraits of, *McCl.* III. July, 128
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R.* IX. Feb, 132; same article, *R R A.* IX. Jan, 41
 His Residence, Haddo House, Aberdeenshire (*ill.*), *Can M.* II. Jan, 288

Aberdeen, Countess of,

Portraits of, *McCl.* III. July, 128
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R.* IX. Feb, 132; same article, *R R A.* IX. Jan, 41
 Lady Aberdeen, by J. Castell Hopkins (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XVIII. Mar, 718
Aberdeen City:
 Aberdeen: Its Literature, Bookmaking and Circulating, by George Walker, *Libr.* VI. Aug, 238, Sept, 266
 The Public Libraries of Aberdeen, by A. W. Robertson, *Libr.* VI. Jan, 1
 The Ventilating, etc., of Aberdeen Public Library, A. W. Robertson on, *Libr.* VI. Apr, 95
Abinger, Lord Chief Baron (1769—1844), and the Bar, *T B.* CI. Apr, 519
Abnormal Children, see under Children
Abolitionists, see Slave Trade of America
Abraham and Chedorlaomer, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R.* XXVIII. July, 29
d'Abrantes, Duchesse (Mme. Laura Junot), 1784—1838; the Gouvernante of Paris, *T B.* CIII. Nov, 317
Abstainers, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Abu-Simbel, Egypt, *C.* XXIII. Oct, 369
Abuzaid, Birth of, P. J. Baldensperger on, *P E F.* Oct, 277
Abyssinia: Hanna, My Abyssinian Servant, by F. Scudamore, *Black.* CLVI. Nov, 663

- Acacius**, Patriarch of Constantinople and the Acacian Troubles, by Rev. Luke Rivington, D.R., CXIV. Apr. 358
- Académie Française** (see also *Hérédia* (J. M. de))
- The French Academy Dictionary and the Letter A, by H. F. Wood, Au, IV. Jan. 288
- Academy, Royal**, of Art, see under Art
- Acadia**:
- In Acadia, by Rev. R. Howley, M., LXXXII. Sept. 67
- Acadia and Bayou Tèche, by Stoughton Cooley (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII. Sept. 328
- Acanthus Motive in Decorative Art**, Prof. W. H. Goodyear on (ill.), Arch R, IV. July, 88
- Accident Insurance**, see Employers' Liability under Labour
- Accidents**, see Shipping Disasters, Explosions, etc.
- Achill Island**, A Holiday in the Far West, by A. J. Hayes (ill.), L M, X III Aug. 60
- Aeland**, A. H. Dyke, Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LIX, 88
- Acoustics**, see Sound
- Acre**, A. H. Dyke, Acre South of the Temple at Jerusalem, by Rev. W. F. Bosh, P E F, IX, 22
- Acropolis**, see under Athens
- Actors and Acting**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Acts of the Apostles**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Actualists in Art**, Morning Menpes on, Nat R, XXIII. June, 544 (IX. June, 61)
- Acworth, W. M.**, on Light Railways, J R A S, V. Dec. 547
- Adam**, Madam Juliette.
- On France and England in Egypt, N A R, CLIX. July, 34 (X. Aug. 180)
- On France and England in Egypt, Cos. XVII. July, 329 (X. Aug. 154)
- On the French Expedition to New R, X. June, 675 (IX. June, 597)
- Adam's Villiers de Lisle Drama "Axel"**, W. B. Yeats on (A Sym- bolist Drama), Bkman, VI. Apr. 14
- Adams Francis**
- On the Free R. I. Mar. 551
- On Lord Lytton's New R, X. Mar. 311 (IX. Mar. 255)
- Adams, Hannah** 1755-1831, the Pioneer Woman in American Literature, by Elizabeth P. Gould, N E M, X. May, 363
- Adams, Oscar Fay**
- On the English Language, N E M, X. Apr. 204
- On Samuel Langhorne, N E M, XI. Oct. 205
- Adams W. Davenport**, Autobiographical (Apologia pro Vita Mea), Th, XVIII. Feb. 7
- Adams, W. E.** ("Uncle Toby"), Journalist: Pens and Pencils of the Press, by Joseph Hutton (ill.), Lud M, VI. Mar. 473
- Addison Joseph** 1672-1733, M. O. W. Oliphant on (ill.), C M, XLVIII. Sept. 73
- Adelaide**, see South Australia under Australia
- Adelbert College Physical Laboratory**, by F. P. Whitman (ill.), Phys R II. July 121
- Adirondack Mountains**: The Vanishing Moose and Their Extinction in the Adirondacks, by M. Grant (ill.), C M, XLVII. Jan. 345
- Adler, Dr. Hermann**
- On the Modern Teaching of Judaism: Interviewed by G. W. Towley, R C, V. Jan. 240
- On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 675 (IX. June, 597)
- Adler, Marcus N.**, on Jewish Pilgrims to Jerusalem, P E F, Oct. 288
- Admiralty**, see Navy
- Adults**, see also Paris Municipal Laboratory:
- Adults, as in Georges, Econ R, IV. Oct. 490
- Free Mammals in the Milk Trade, Econ R, IV. Apr. 177
- Adversity**, see under Adversity, by George Newcomes, N I R, I. June, 248
- Advertising**:
- The Art of the Herring
- Hearley, Aubrey, on (ill.), New R, XI. July, 53 (X. July, 57)
- Cleat, Jules, on (ill.), New R, XI. July, 47 (X. July, 57)
- Hurdy, Hurdley, on (ill.), New R, XI. July, 50 (X. July, 57)
- Ten Dollars a Day: No Canvassing, by P. G. Hubert, Jr., Lipp, X. Nov. 657
- Novel Notices**, C J, XI. July, 432
- In Advance of the Future, by C. T. Murray (ill.), McCl, III. Aug. 253
- Aegean Sea**: The Hydrography of the Aegean and the Dardanelles, G J, III. June, 50
- Aegina Island** and of A. Petrographical Sketch of Aegina and Methana, by H. S. Washington (map), J Geo, II. Nov. 759
- Aepyornis**, A New Species, C W Andrews on, Geo M, I. Jan. 18
- Aerial Navigation**, see under Ballooning
- Aerial Transport**, see Wire Rope Tramways
- Aestheticism**, see under Taste, etc.
- The Love of the Beautiful: A Bit of Psychology applied, by H. W. Compson, Ed R A, VII. Apr. 343
- On the Nature of Aesthetic Emotion, by Bernard Bosanquet, Mind, III. Apr. 153
- Some Other Memories of the Pre-Aesthetic Age, by T. H. Escott, Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 232
- Aetiology**, Origin of Species, etc., see Evolution
- Affective Attention**, see under Psychology
- Afghanistan**
- Russians Advance: A Check to the "Forward Policy," A Q, VII. Jan. 15 (IX. Jan. 74)
- The Amir of Afghanistan and Great Britain, by Dr. G. W. Leitner (ill.), A Q, VII. Apr. 283 (IX. Apr. 390)
- Letter from Amir Abdurrahman on His Past and Present Relations to England, A Q, VIII. Oct. 245
- Africa**, see also Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Egypt, Egypt and the Soudan, Egyptology, Red Sea, Suez Canal, Madagascar, Mimosas, Slave Trade, etc.):
- French North and North-West Africa, Upper Niger, Senegal, etc.
- French Ambitions in Africa, by Sir George T. Goldie, A Q, VII. Apr. 327
- Le Soudan Français, and Recent French Operations on the Upper Niger, Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver on (map), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Sept. 943
- The French Soudan (map), Q R, CLXXIX. July, 264
- The New Winterland, by Wm. Sharp, N C, XXXV. Jan. 59 (IX. Jan. 69)
- S. hana**
- The Tribes of the Sahara, by Napoleon Ney (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Dec. 125
- Bakra: An Oasis in the Desert, by Mrs. Parr (ill.), Ata, VII. May, 501
- Sierra Leone**:
- Wanderings in the Hinterland of Sierra Leone, by T. J. Alldridge (map), G J, IV. Aug. 123
- Falaba, Thos. E. Alvarez on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Nov. 827
- Liberia**: The Negro in Liberia, by J. E. Rankin, O D, XIII. June, 224, Aug. 289
- Lagos**, see under Missions
- Niger Territory** (see also under Missions):
- The Niger Territories, by Major L. Darwin, Nat R, XXIII. June, 566 (IX. June, 613)
- The Benue and the Anglo-German Treaty of Nov. 15, 1893, by E. G. Ravenstein (map), G J, III. Jan. 48
- Sofa Country**: The Sofa Expedition and the West Indian Soldier, Black, CLV. May, 699
- Old Calabar**: A Missionary's Experience in Old Calabar, by Rev. J. J. Fuller, Mis R, VII. May, 338
- Cameroons**: The Franco-German Treaty, Feb. 4, 1894, and the Hinterland of Cameroons (map), G J, III. May, 414
- German South West Africa**: Cattle-Breeding in the German South-West African Protectorate, B T J, XVI. Mar. 277
- South Africa**, Miscellaneous:
- The Liberals and South Africa, Q R, CLXXVIII. Apr. 475 (IX. May, 475)
- Diamonds and Gold, Anglo-Saxon Supremacy in South Africa, 1814-1894, Major F. I. Ricardo-Scaver on, N C R, I. July, 11
- Letters from South Africa, by Charles W. Wood (ill.), Arg, LVII. Jan. 48, Feb. 133, Mar. 228, Apr. 312, May, 394, June, 484; LVIII. July, 48, Aug. 133, Sept. 216, Oct. 305, Nov. 396, Dec. 496
- South Africa in January, by "Esperanza," M P, VII. Jan. 67
- Ostrich-Farming in South Africa, C. W. Carey on (ill.), Str, VIII. Aug. 180
- The Honey-Bird of South Africa, by Mary L. Bowker, Chaut, XIX. July, 456
- The Extirmination of Great Game in South Africa, H. A. Bryden on, F R, LVI. Oct. 538 (X. Oct. 373)
- The Vanishing Eland (Antelope), by H. A. Bryden, C J, XI. Oct. 673
- Bechuanaland**, see also under Missions:
- Khama, the Enlightened African Chief, by Rev. Josiah Tyler, Mis R, VII. Feb. 106
- Transvaal**, etc.:
- The Boer Question, by H. H. Johnston, F R, LVI. Aug. 161 (X. Aug. 174)
- The Transvaal Law of Limited Liability, Bank, LVII. Apr. 554
- Cape Colony**, see also under Missions:
- From Cape Town to Cairo: Cecil Rhodes's Plan to Extend British Influence from the Cape to Cairo, by H. W. Lucy, F R, LV. Mar. 410 (IX. Mar. 294)
- The Cape of Storms, Mac, LXX. June, 143
- The Cape of Good Hope Art Gallery, by Frewen Lord (ill.), Art J, X. Oct. 203
- Natal**, by One Who Knows It, C J, XI. Sept. 599
- Zululand**: Reminiscences of Zululand in 1879, by Capt. H. R. Knight (maps), U S M, CXXIX. Mar. 582
- Mashonaland**:
- Mashonaland, L Q, XXI. Jan. 287
- The Ma Shuna, by William A. Elliott, L M, XLIII. Feb. 218
- Two Women's Tramp in Africa: Sick Nursing, etc., in Mashonaland, by Helen Black, Sun M, XXIII. Apr. 261, May, 348
- Matabeleland**:
- Side-Lights on the Amandebele (Matabele) Question, by Bertram Mitford, A Q, VII. Jan. 96 (IX. Jan. 73)
- Discussion on A. R. Colquhoun's Paper on Matabeleland, J R O I, XXV. Jan. 141
- England's Latest Conquest in Africa, by Claire A. Orr (ill.), Cos, XVII. May, 35
- Matabeleland and Its People**, by Rev. H. T. Cousins (ill.), Sun M, XXIII. Jan. 51
- Among the Matabeles, by Rev. D. Carnegie (ill.), Sun M, Jan. 156, 170, 190, 198 (IX. Jan. 48)

Africa.—continued.

- Matabele War of 1893:**
The History of the Matabele, and the Cause and Effect of the Matabele War, by F. C. Selous, *J R C I*, XXV. Apr. 397; Part of same article, *Nat R*, XXIII. Apr. 250 (*IX*. Apr. 391).
Campaigning in Matabeleland, *Nat R*, XXIII. July, 662 (*X*. July, 57).
Tactics in Matabele Land; Luck or Skill? by Col. F. Maurice, *U S M*, CXXXIX. Mar. 618.
- Mashonaland and Matabeleland, and the Chartered British South Africa Company:**
Mashonaland and Its Neighbours, by Miss E. M. Clerke, *D R*, CXIV. Jan. 145 (*IX*. Feb. 185).
Cecil Rhodes and South Africa, by J. Castell Hopkins, *Can M*, III. Sept. 436.
Rhodesian Finance; or a New Story of a Golden "Fleece," *I R*, III. Mar. 167, Apr. 228.
From Cape Town to Cairo, by H. W. Lucy, *F R*, LV. Mar. 410 (*IX*. Mar. 204).
- Nyasaland, etc., British Central Africa:**
The Pacification of Nyasaland, W. Laird Clowes on, *New R*, X. Apr. 417 (*IX*. Apr. 403).
British Central Africa, by H. H. Johnston, *New R*, XI. July, 14 (*X*. July, 37).
Coffee Leaf Disease in Central Africa, *B T J*, XVI. Mar. 270.
- Pondoland: Personal Experiences before the Annexation, U S M, CXXX. Sept. 534.**
- South-East Africa: Transport Supply and Equipment of the British Section of the Commission for the Delimitation of the British and Portuguese Spheres of Influence in East Africa, 1892, Major J. J. Leverson on (map), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb. 115.**
- Mozambique:**
The Development of Mozambique, *B T J*, XVI. Apr. 416.
The Sugar-Loaf Mountain, W. A. Churchill on, *G J*, IV. Oct. 352.
- German East Africa: The Anglo-German Boundary in East Equatorial Africa: Proceedings of the British Commission, 1892, C. S. Smith on (map), G J, IV. Nov. 424.**
- Zanzibar, see under Missions, Slave Trade in Africa**
- Masailand and the Source of the Nile: Dr. Oscar Baumann's Journey through East Africa, 1891-93, by E. Heawood, G J, IV. Sept. 246.**
- British East Africa, Miscellaneous:**
East and West Africa in Parliament, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Black*, CLV. Jan. 133.
Imperial Interests in East Africa, *Black*, CLV. June, 860.
Capt. Lugard's Book, "The Rise of Our East African Empire": "Eaglestone, Constance," on, *U S M*, CXXXIX. Jan. 410.
Gurney, Rev. T. A., on, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Jan. 8; and Letter by Robert P. Ashe, 53.
Other Articles on, *E R*, CLXXIX. Apr. 267 (*IX*. May, 475); *L Q*, XXI. Jan. 116.
Cecil Rhodes's Plan to Extend British Influence from Cape Town to Cairo, by H. W. Lucy, *F R*, LV. Mar. 410 (*IX*. Mar. 204).
People, Places, and Prospects in British East Africa, by C. W. Hopley, *G J*, IV. Aug. 97.
- British East Africa and the British East African Company, Uganda, etc. (see also Articles under Missions):**
Uganda and the East African Protectorates, by G. S. Mackenzie (*map*), *F R*, LVI. Dec. 582 (*X*. Dec. 581).
The East African Question, *A Q*, VIII. July, 58.
England and Uganda, by Henry Morris, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. May, 321.
The Uganda Debate in Parliament, June 1, 1894, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. July, 490.
Sir Gerald H. Portal's Book, "The British Mission to Uganda in 1893," Trevels Buxton on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept. 757.
Uganda and Its History to 1892, by Capt. Hubert Foster, *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan. 266.
Uganda and Its People, by Capt. W. H. Williams, *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan. 278; *J R C I*, XXV. Jan. 156.
Uganda Past and Present, by Rev. R. P. Ashe (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. June, 327, July, 478.
Uganda Proverbs, G. L. Pilkington on, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Oct. 740.
An Expedition to Mount Kenya, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *F R*, LV. Mar. 327.
- Contributions to the Physical Geography of British East Africa, by Dr. J. W. Gregory (map), G J, IV. Oct. 289, Nov. 408, Dec. 505.
G. F. Scott Elliot's Expedition to Mount Ruwenzori, *G J*, IV. Oct. 349.**
- Nile Valley: Prospects of Civilization in the Upper Nile Valley, by Rev. James Johnston, Mis R, VII. Dec. 924.**
- Nile Valley—The Bah-el-Ghazal and the Congo State:**
The Anglo-Belgian Agreement of 1890:
Imperial Interests in East Africa, *Black*, CLV. June, 866.
The New African Crisis with France and Germany, *Black*, CLVI. July, 745.
The Anglo-Belgian Agreement of May 12, 1894:
The Recent Territorial Arrangements in Africa, E. G. Ravenstein on (*map*), *G J*, IV. July, 54.
Note on the Anglo-Congo Agreement, *A Q*, VIII. July, 70.
- Jub River: Italian Exploration in the Upper Basin of the Jub, 1892-3, by E. G. Ravenstein (map), G J, III. Feb. 134.**
- Somaliland:**
Dr. Donaldson Smith's Expedition in Somaliland (*map*), *G J*, IV. Dec. 528.
British Somaliland and the Anglo-Italian Agreement of May 5, 1894: The Recent Territorial Arrangements in Africa, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map*), *G J*, IV. July, 54.
A Recent Visit to Harar, by W. B. Harris, *Black*, CLVI. Sept. 350.

Africa.—continued.

- Abyssinia: Hanna, My Abyssinian Servant, by F. Scudamore, Black, CLVI. Nov. 663.**
- Massowah, see under Red Sea Littoral**
- Miscellaneous:**
Chartered Government in Africa, A. Silva White on, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 126 (*IX*. Jan. 60).
The Partition of Africa, A. Silva White on (*map*), *N C*, XXXVI. July, 23 (*X*. July, 56).
How We Lost the United States of Africa, by F. Edmund Garrett, *Nat R*, XXII. Jan. 681 (*IX*. Jan. 70).
Recent African Literature, E. G. Ravenstein on, *G J*, III. June, 497.
Studying the Dark Continent, by C. C. Adams, *Chaut*, XIX. Sept. 701.
Tropical Africa as a Factor in Civilization, by C. C. Adams, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 5.
African Exploration and Travel, *A M*, LXXIV. Oct. 554.
How I Crossed Africa, by L. Dècle (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Nov. 453.
- Race Problems:**
Negro Emigration to Liberia, J. E. Rankin on, *O D*, XIII. June, 224.
The Aesthetic Capacity of the Afro-American, by J. E. Rankin, *O D*, XIII. Aug. 289.
The Fiendishness of Caste, by Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIII. Aug. 320.
Cardinal Lavigerie's Work in North Africa, by William Sharp, *A M*, LXXIV. Aug. 212 (*X*. Sept. 264).
Christendom's Rum-Trade with Africa: a Modern Devil's Mission, by Frederic Perry Noble, *Mis R*, VII. June, 412.
Mahomedanism in Africa, by Dr. Anson P. Atterbury, *Hom R*, XXVII. Apr. 365.
- African Travellers and Explorers, see**
Baker (Sir Sam. W.), Elliot (G. F. Scott), Selous (F. C.),
Baumann (Dr. O.), Lugard (Capt. F. D.), Smith, (Dr. Donaldson),
Cameron (Capt. V. L.), Portal (Sir Gerald H.), etc.
Dècle (L.).
- Afzal Khan: Pratappad Fort, and the Maharrata Version of the Murder of Afzal Khan by Shivaji, 1659, Cal R, XCIX. July, 165.**
- Aga Sahibs of Bombay, see under India**
- Agadath Shih Hashirim, S. Schechter on, Jew Q, VI. July, 672; VII. Oct. 145.**
- Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873, Naturalist (ill.), Sc G, I. Apr. 30.**
- Age of the Human Race, see under Anthropology**
- Aged Poor and Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)**
- Agitators, Anarchists, etc., see Anarchy, Dynamite, Riots**
- Agnosticism:**
Why I am Not an Agnostic, by Prof. Max Müller, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec. 850 (*X*. Dec. 582).
The Roots of Agnosticism, by James Seth, *New W*, III. Sept. 458.
Agnostic Foundations Examined, by James Crompton, *P M Q*, XVI. Apr. 216.
Biblical Agnosticism, by James Crompton, *P M Q*, XVI. July, 507.
Leslie Stephen's Book, "An Agnostic's Apology," James Crompton on, *P M Q*, XVI. Jan. 39 (*IX*. Feb. 185).
- Agordat, Massowah: The Italian Operations at Agordat, Gen. E. Arimondi on (map), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Aug. 845.**
- Agre: The Taj Mahal, by G. F. Pentecost (ill.), Sun M, XXIII. Sept. 592.**
- Agrepha: Sayings of Our Lord not recorded in the Gospels, by Rev. W. Lock, Ex. IX. Jan. 1 (*IX*. Jan. 40), Feb. 97.**
- Agrian Question in Ireland, see under Ireland**
- Agrian Tenure, see under Land**
- Agriola: A British Pelagian, Ch Q, XXXIX. Oct. 160 (*X*. Nov. 480).**
- Agricultural Credit Banks, see under Savings Banks**
- Agricultural Holdings, see under Land and Land Reform**
- Agricultural Labourers and the Agricultural Population, see Rural Life, Land Reform**
- Agriculture (see also Articles under Fruit-Growing, Forestry, Willows, Horticulture, Land, Rural Life, Ireland, Potatoes, Sugar-Beet, Asparagus, Mushrooms, Wine Industry, Tea, Coffee, Cacao, etc., etc. and France, Russia, India, Canada, United States, California, Argentina, etc.):**
Summary of Agricultural Produce Statistics in Great Britain for 1893, *B T J*, XVI. Jan. 22.
Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1894, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 26;: *J B A*, I. Sept. 11.
Statistical Tables, *J B A*, I. Sept. 134, Dec. 257.
Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, *J R A S*, V. Mar. 194, June, 405, Sept. 583, Dec. 822.
Imports and Exports of Agricultural Produce, *J B A*, I. Sept. 109.
Wheat (see also Sub-Heading Diseases of Plants below, Bread):
The World's Wheat Consumption, Production and Trade, *B T J*, XVII. Dec. 644.
Wheat, Sheep, and Cattle in 1894, by W. Fream, *J R A S*, V. S-pt, 569.
Foreign Import Duties on Corn and Flour, *B T J*, XVI. May, 553.
Does Rent Enter into Price? by J. A. Hobson, *Free R*, I. Mar. 497.
Agricultural Depression, etc.:
Agricultural Depression, by E. Le Riche, *W R*, CXLI. May, 473.
The Revival of Farming, Harold E. Moore on, *C R*, LXV. Jan. 58 (*IX*. Jan. 63).
New Evidence of Agricultural Depression, by W. E. Bear, *Nat R*, XXIII. June, 527 (*IX*. June, 613).
Agricultural Depression at Home and Abroad, by Wm. E. Bear, *J R A S*, V. Dec. 673.
Co-operation and the Agricultural Depression, by Edmund Mitchell, *W R*, CXLI. Sept. 241 (*X*. Sept. 257).
Co-operative Agriculture, see under Co-operative Movement
Agricultural Fire Insurance, *Bank*, LVIII. Nov. 689.

Agriculture—continued.

- Agricultural Holdings, Allotments, etc., see under Land and Land Reform
 Agricultural Credit Banks, see under Savings Banks
 Budget of 1894 and the Farmer :
 Agriculture Taxed to Death, *Black*, *CLVI*, July, 118
 Farmers and the Income Tax, *J B A*, I. Dec, 158
 Remission of Tithe Rentscharge, *J B A*, I. Dec, 155
 The Assessment of Agricultural Land, S. B. L. Druce on, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 788
 Fox-Hunters and Farmers, by Earl of Suffolk, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec, 546 (*X*. Dec, 586)
 Typical Farms in East Anglia, Robert Bruce on, *J R A S*, V. Sept, 497
 Robert Bakewell, Farmer, 1725—1795, Wm. Housman on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Mar, 1
 Royal Agricultural Society :
 The First Two Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society—Oxford, 1839 :
 Cambridge 1840, Ernest Clarke on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. June, 205
 The Cambridge Meeting, 1894 (*plan*), *J R A S*, V. Sept, 421
 Report of the Council, May 22, 1894, *J R A S*, V. June, 304
 Report of the Council, Dec. 13, 1894, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 739
 Quarterly Report of the Chemical Committee, *J R A S*, V. Mar, 127, June, 322, Sept, 541, Dec, 748
 Annual Report of the Consulting Chemist, by J. A. Voelcker, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 764
 Annual Report of the Consulting Botanist, by Wm. Carruthers, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 773
 Annual Report of the Zoologist, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Dec, 774
 Foods in the Year 2000 : Prof. Berthelot's Theory that Chemistry will Displace Agriculture, H. J. W. Dam on (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. Sept, 303
 Chemistry of Agriculture : The Determination of the Available Plant Food in Soils, by R. Warington, *Sc P*, I. May, 193
 Scientific Agriculture, etc. :
 Economy in Cultivation, by R. Stratton, *J R A S*, V. Mar, 31
 Advantages in Agricultural Production, by Wm. E. Bear, *J R A S*, V. June, 250
 The Root-Tubercles of Peas, Beans, and Vetches, by J. Pentland Smith (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. Mar, 68, Apr, 91
 Rotation of Crops, J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Dec, 585
 Experiments on Rotation made at Rothamsted, J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Dec, 585
 The Cross-Fertilisation of Food Plants, A. B. Rendle on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, IV. Apr, 272
 Irrigation and the Storage of Water for Agricultural Purposes, Joseph Darby on, *J R A S*, V. June, 272
 Irrigation in the United States, see under United States
 Irrigation Colonies of Australia, see Victoria under Australia
 The Origin of Cultivation, by Grant Allen, *FR*, IV. May, 578 (*IX*. May, 495)
 Delusions about Tropical Cultivation, by Sir W. Des Vœux, *N C*, XXXVI. July, 38 (*X*. July, 56)
 The Idle Earth, by R. Jeffries, *Long*, XXV. Dec, 171 (*X*. Dec, 584)
 The Harvest Fields, by Rev. B. G. Johns (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Sept, 623
 Diseases of Plants (see also under Coffee) :
 Rust in Wheat and Barberry Bushes, by G. H. Pethybridge (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Dec, 220
 Rust or Mildew on Wheat Plants, *J B A*, I. Dec, 192
 Anbury, Club Root, or Finger and Toe in Turnips, by J. A. Voelcker, *J R A S*, V. June, 318
 An Infection Experiment with Finger and Toe, by Wm. Somerville (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Dec, 803
 Mangel and Beet Rust (*ill.*), *J B A*, I. Dec, 203
 Agricultural Pests, see under Insects, Birds, Rabbits
 Pasture and Stock-Feeding (see also under Cattle) :
 Anomalies of the Grazing Season of 1894, by C. B. Fisher, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 667
 How to Estimate Seed Mixtures for Pastures and Hay, by Wm. Carruthers, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 797
 Machinery, Implements, etc. :
 Miscellaneous Implements Exhibited at Cambridge, Thomas Sturton on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Sept, 466
 The Trials of Oil Engines at Cambridge, Prof. D. S. Capper's Report (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Dec, 626
 The Trials of Spraying Machines at Cambridge, Charles Whitehead on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V. Sept, 459
 The Agricultural Machinery Trade in Russia, B T J, XVI. Feb, 149
 Education :
 Reports of the Education Committee, *J R A S*, V. June, 331, Dec, 751
 The Tewfikieh College of Agriculture, Egypt, Lord Egerton of Tatton on, *J R A S*, V. June, 312
 Foreign Agriculture, see France, Russia, India, Canada, United States, California, Argentine Republic, etc.
 Ague, Climate and, by Dr. M. D. O'Connell, *Med M*, II. June, 1039
 Ahaz and the Sundry, by Rev. W. J. B. de Rooze (*ill.*), *K*, O. V. Aug, 786
 Aïdê, Hamilton, Poem by,—"Yenus and Mars" (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Dec, 52
 Aigues Mortes and the Tower of Constance, by Mrs. Josephine Butler (Letters from the Sunny South) (*ill.*), *W*, II. Mar, 194 (*IX*. Mar, 267)
 Ainger, Canon Alfred, on Poetæ Mediocres, *Mac*, LXXI. Dec, 92
 Ainu Race, see under Japan
 Air, see Atmosphere, Climate, Weather, Physics, etc.
 Air, Liquefaction of, and Prof. Dewar's Discoveries, see under Chemistry
 Aitken, Dr. David, on Germany in 1826 : Extracts from His Diary, *Scot R*, XXIV. July, 106

- Aja, Frau, Goethe's Mother, 1731—1808 :
 H. Schütz Wilson on, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 649 (*IX*. Apr, 401)
 The Original of Frau Aja, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Mar, 297
 Ajaccio, Corsica : The House Where Napoleon I. was Born, Caroline Holland on (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Nov, 29
 Aked, Charles F.,
 On the Race Problem in America, *C R*, LXV. June, 818 (*IX*. June, 610)
 On Miss Ida M. Wells and the Horrors of Lynching (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. May, 96
 Akers, Benjamin Paul, American Sculptor, 1825—1861, Leila W. Usher on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Dec, 460
 Alabama :
 Montgomery : the First Capital of the Confederacy, by W. H. Ballow (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Oct, 470
 Negro Progress on the Tuskegee Plan, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, IX. Apr, 436
 Geological Surveys in Alabama, by Eugene A. Smith, *J Geol*, II. Apr, 275
 Alaska (see also Behring Sea, Fisheries Disputes, Seal-Fishing, Missions) :
 Alaska : Its Physical Geography, by Israel C. Russell (*map*), *Scot G M*, X. Aug, 393
 Alaskan Boats, Lieut. J. C. Cantwell on (*ill.*), *O*, X. Feb, 388
 Goat-Hunting at Glacier Bay, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), *C I M*, V. Apr, 537
 A Summer Tour in Alaska, by Lucy M. Washburn (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII. Aug, 411 (*X*. Sept, 299)
 Albani, Madame, Interviewed by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), *W H*, II. Oct, 13
 Albania, see under Turkey
 Albemarle (Ship), see under Civil War of America
 Albert, Prince, see Consort (Prince)
 Albi and the Albigenians :
 Albi and the Albigenians, by R. Twigg, *D R*, CXIV. Apr, 309
 The Medieval Service Books of Aquitaine, R. Twigg on, *D R*, CXV. Oct, 279
 Aibu, Miss Annie, Singer, Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. July, 57
 Alchemy as a Spiritual Science, by Patience Sinnett, *Luc*, XIV. May, 211
 Alcohol (see also under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic) :
 Alcohol : Its Use and Misuse, Dr. Geo. C. Kingsbury on, *M*, IV. Jan, 36
 Alcott, A. Bronson, Book on, by F. B. Sanborn and W. T. Harris, *A M*, I. XXIII. Apr, 549
 Aldershot Camp : The Rise of Aldershot, by Major-Gen. T. A. L. Murray, *U S M*, CXXIX. Jan, 321 (*IX*. Jan, 69)
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey,
 On Thomas William Parsons (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII. July, 323
 Poems by,—
 "Imogen," *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 455
 "Ellen Terry in 'The Merchant of Venice,'" *C M*, XLVII. Apr, 522 (*IX*. Apr, 400)
 "Reminiscence," *C M*, XLVIII. May, 3
 "The Lament of El Moulok" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVII. May, 815 (*IX*. May, 527)
 "Andromeda" (*ill.*), *P M M*, III. Aug, 614
 "Outward Bound" (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Oct, 303
 "The Undiscovered Country" (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Nov, 400
 Aldus, Manutius, Prince of Printers, by Marion A. Taggart (*ill.*), *C W*, LIX. Apr, 85
 Alexander the Great, *N C*, 316—323 :
 The Campaigns of Alexander the Great in Turkestan, by J. W. McCrindle, *Scot G M*, X. Nov, 590
 The Tomb of Alexander the Great, see Sidon Sarcophagi
 Alexander III. of Russia, see Russia (Alexander III. of)
 Alexander VI., Pope, 1431—1503 : The Alleged Poisoning of Alexander VI., Dr. R. Garnett on, *E H*, IX. Apr, 335
 Alexander, Prince, of Battenberg and Bulgaria, see Bulgaria (Prince Alexander of)
 Alexander, George, Actor, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIV. July
 Alexander, Dr. William, Journalist, 1826—1894 :
 Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. May, 432
 A Famous Aberdeen Editor, by Christopher King, *Scots*, XIII. May, 513
 Alexander, Mrs. (Mrs. Alexander Hector), Poem by,—"Failure" (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Mar, 199
 Alexandria : Did Omar Destroy the Alexandrian Library (A. D. 641), by R. Vasudeva Rao, *N C*, XXXVI. Oct, 555 (*X*. Oct, 372)
 Alfred the Great (872—901) as an Author, by R. Maynard Leonard (Royal Authors and Their Books) (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Feb, 222
 Aifriston Church, see under Churches
 Algae and Aquatic Plants, see under Plant-Life
 Algeria :
 The Situation in Algeria, by Arthur Silva White, *Scot G M*, X. Apr, 185
 The Algerian Date Industry, B T J, XVI. Jan, 29
 The Joy-Day of the Algerines, by Fannie C. W. Barbour (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 592
 With Two Canadians in Algeria, by Alan Sullivan (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. May, 9
 Hammam Rirha : a New Pool of Bethesda, by Sir Geo. Osborne Morgan, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Jan, 15
 Tlemcen and Its Vicinity, by William Sharp (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Feb, 46
 Algonkian Rocks, see under Geology
 Algonquin National Park, Ontario :
 Fralick, E. B., on, *Can M*, II. Jan, 294
 Gibson, Thos. W., on (*map* and *ill.*), *Can M*, III. Oct, 542
 Alhucemas, see under Morocco
 Alice, Princess, Grand-Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1843—1878 : A Life of Love and Duty, by F. J. Cross (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 41
 Alien Immigration, see Emigration and Immigration
 Aliens and the Right of Asylum, see Extradition

Alison, Gen. Sir Archibald,
On Armed Europe, *Black*, CLV. Feb. 313
On Lord Wolsley's "Marlborough," *Black*, CLV. June, 847
Alkali: How Noxious Gases and Vapours from Alkali and Other Works are Utilized, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVII. Nov. 256
All-Round, *Man*—Sir Wm. White-Cooper, Oculist, by Mrs. Andrew Crosse, *T B*, CII. Aug. 527
All-Round Men, J. D. Andrew on, *Man* Q, XII. July, 235
All Souls' Day at Monte Video, by J. Butler, *N R*, I. Nov. 582
Allen, Grant,
Poems of Grant Allen (The Muse of Evolution), *M*, LXXXI. June, 166
Grant Allen and the New Hedonism, see under Ethics
On the Origin of Cultivation, *F R*, LV. May, 578 (IX. May, 495)
On the Beginnings of Speech, *Long*, XXIV. May, 58
On India-Rubber, the Cinderella of Civilisation, *Long*, XXIV. Sept. 492
On Professor Tyndall (*ILL.*), *R R*, IX. Jan. 21; (*ILL.*) *R R A*, IX. Feb. 172
On Fra Angelico at San Marco (*ILL.*), *P M M*, III. Apr. 89a (IX. Apr. 369)
On Wasps (Queen Dido's Realm), *Long*, XXIII. Mar. 521
On the Night-Jar (*ILL.*), *E I*, XII. Oct. 29
On Swallows and Martins (Our Winged House-Fellows) (*ILL.*), *E I*, XII. Nov. 95
Allen, William, 1809—1891: The Myth of Land-Bill Allen, by Rev. Washington Gladden, *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 609
Allen, William V., Populist: Character Sketch and Interview, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ILL.*), *R R A*, X. July, 30
Alliances (see also Triple Alliance, Peace and Disarmament):
The New Drift in Foreign Affairs, by F. Greenwood, *C R*, LXVI. Sept. 327 (*X*, Sept. 271)
Alligators:
A Chat with Roaring Alligators, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (*ILL.*), *E I*, XI. Mar. 561
Reminiscences of Indian Saurians, by C. T. Buckland, *Long*, XXIII. Apr. 603
Allison, Dr. Horton, Musician:
Interviewed (*ILL.*), *M Mus*, XI. Jan. 17, Mar. 57
Dr. Allison's Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, *M Mus*, XI. Mar. 59
Allotments, see under Land Reform
Almanacs: A Rummage among New England Colonial Almanacs, by Agnes M. Lathe, *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar. 722
Alms-houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Alnwick Castle, Edwin Oliver on (The Stately Homes of England) (*ILL.*), *Ata*, VII. June, 566
A. L. O. E., see Tucker, (Miss C. M.)
Alphege, Archbishop, of Canterbury, Martyr, 954—1012, C. A. Channer on (*ILL.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Aug. 559
Alps and Alpine Scenery (see also articles under Mountaineering, Switzerland):
An Alpine Journal, by W. M. Conway, *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 210
Some Episodes of Mountaineering, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ILL.*), *Scrib*, XV. May, 531
Climbing in the Alps, by C. E. Thomson (*ILL.*), *O*, X. Mar. 466
Alpine Guides: People who Face Death, by A. E. Bonser (*ILL.*), *C F M*, XXII. Dec. 52
The Observatory on Mt. Blanc, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ILL.*), *McCl*, II. Feb. 289
Prof. Tyndall's Alpine Home, W. A. Wickham on (*ILL.*), *N H*, I. Apr. 289
Crossing the Simion Pass, by Annetta J. Halliday, *O*, X. Jan. 309
The Vieze Valley, V. Dingelstedt on (A Quiet Corner of the Alps), *Scott G M*, X. May, 242
Rhaetian Alps: The Kraut-Cutter of Montafun, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, *C J*, XI. May, 305
Alsace-Lorraine (see also Franco-German War):
Samuel James Capper on, *C R*, LXVI. July, 13 (*X*, July, 51)
Working-Class Settlements at Mulhouse, Alsace, C. Hancock on, *F R*, LVI. July, 94 (*X*, July, 48)
The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc, Lorraine, by H. W. Wolff, *Black*, CLVI. Aug. 226
Altai Tribes: Wisdom among the Altai, by Michael E. Morrison, *Sun H*, June, 549
Aluminium:
Aluminium; the Superabundant Metal, by H. Wurtz, *Eng M*, VIII. Dec. 482
Aluminium as a Money Standard, by Father T. J. A. Freeman (Mency), *A C Q*, XIX. Jan. 198
Aluminium in Shipbuilding, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar. 214
The First Aluminium Torpedo Boat, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec. 1096
Alva, Duke of (Ferdinand Alvarez of Toledo), 1508—1582: The Destruction of the Statue of Alva, Richard Heath on (*ILL.*), *Sun H*, Feb. 264
Amalfi, Italy: Coasting by Sorrento and Amalfi, by F. Marion Crawford (*ILL.*), *C M*, XLVIII. July, 325
Amandebilli, see Matabele under Africa
Amazonian Upper Carboniferous Fauna, O. A. Derby on (*mag*), *J Geol*, II. July, 480
Amber of Samland, *C J*, XI. Apr. 209
Amberite Powder, *C J*, XI. Mar. 191
Ambulance Carriages of London and the Provinces, *Med M*, III. Dec. 624
America: American Privateer, J. G. Morse on (*ILL.*), *N E M*, XI. Nov. 284
America (see also North America, South America, Pacific, Rocky Mountains, etc.): Canada, United States, Mexico, etc., etc.):
What Ails Inter-American Commerce? by Kurt von Staufen, *A J P*, IV. June, 649
America, Discovery of,
French: Jean Cousin, the True Discoverer of America, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LV. Jan. 49 (IX. Jan. 36); Letter by S. Dewey, *F R*, LV. April, 559; Reply to Capt. Gambier, *Mac*, LXIX. Mar. 389

America, Discovery of—continued.

Scandinavian:
The Voyage of the *Viking* in 1893, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen (*ILL.*), *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan. 420
The Saga of Eric the Red, H. H. Boyesen on (*mag* and *ILL.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb. 467 (IX. Mar. 300)
Where was Vineland? by David Boyle, *Can M*, IV. Nov. 19
American Board, see United States under Missions
American Churches and Religious Thought, see under United States, Churches, Catholic Church, Presbyterianism, etc.
American History (see also Articles under America (Discovery of), Slave Trade, Race Problems, Privateers, Independence (War of), Civil War, New England, United States; André (Major), Brown (John), Garfield (James), Grant (U. S.), Hayne (Col.), Jackson ("Stonewall"), Lincoln (Abraham), Washington (George), Webster (Daniel), Parkman (Francis), Sparks (Iared), etc., etc.):
The Post-Office Packets, 1812—1815; A Forgotten Chapter in Naval History, *Mac*, LXX. Aug. 282
Early America in Fiction, J. B. Carlie on (*ILL.*), *Q T*, XI. Feb. 427
American Indians, see under Race Problems
American Institute of Civics, see under Civic Education
American Language:
Wild Flowers of English Speech in America, by E. Eggleston, *C M*, XLVI. Apr. 848
Folk-Speech in America, by E. Eggleston, *C M*, XLVIII. Oct. 367
American Slang. Catch-Words and Abbreviations, by Dora de Blaquiére, *Q P*, XV. June, 555
American Town Names, by R. C. Faris, *Chaut*, XIX. Sept. 723
American Literature (see also Articles under Poetry, Fiction, Journalism, Copyright, etc.):
Productive Conditions of American Literature, by Hamlin Garland, *F*, XVII. Aug. 600 (*X*, Sept. 271)
Directions and Volume of Our Literary Activities, by A. R. Spofford, *F*, XVI. Jan. 598 (IX. Feb. 161)
Has Immigration dried up Our Literature? by Sidney G. Fisher, *F*, XVI. Jan. 560 (IX. Feb. 164)
The Historical Spirit, *A M*, LXXIII. Mar. 409
Characteristics of America's Chief Poets, by Thomas Bradfield, *W R*, CXLI. July, 48 (*X*, July, 56)
The Relations of Music to Poetry in American Poets, by Helen A. Clarke, *Mus*, VI. June, 103, July, 288
Some Boston Writers of To-day, by Oscar Fay Adams, *M P*, VII. June, 657
Is the West in Literary Bondage? by G. H. Fitch, *C I M*, V. Jan. 235
Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link (*ILL.*), *N E M*, X. Mar. 14
The Growth of American Influence over England, by J. M. Ludlow, *A M*, LXXIV. Nov. 618
American Writers noticed, see
Adams (Hannah), Harte (Francis Bret), Moulton (Mrs. Louise Chandler),
Alcott (A. Bronson), Hathaway (Benjamin), Parkman (F.),
Bryant (W. C.), min, Parsons (Thomas William),
Bynner (E. L.), Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Phillips (Wendell),
Cable (G. W.), Holmes (Dr. Oliver Wendell), Poe (Edgar Allan),
Cooper (James Fenimore), Irving (Washington), Riley (J. W.),
Davis (Richard Harding), King (Capt. Charles), Steedman (E. C.),
Dawson (Dan), Lanier (S.), Thoreau (Henry David),
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), Lear (Edward), Whitman (Walt),
Franklin (Benjamin), Longfellow (H. W.), Lowell (James Russell),
Garland (H.), Miller (Joaquin),
Habersham (Robert),
American People (see also Articles under Women, Condition of the People, Labour, Mendicancy, Mormonism, etc., etc.):
Home Life, English and American, by Price Collier, *F*, XVII. May, 345 (IX. June, 601)
The Contented Masses, by "Octave Thanet," *F*, XVIII. Oct. 204 (X. Nov. 479)
Types of American People, by "Octave Thanet" (*ILL.*), *Scrib*, X. Mar. 323, Apr. 399, May, 505; XVI. July, 100, Aug. 190, Sept. 328
A Calendar of Great Americans, by Woodrow Wilson, *F*, XVI. Feb. 715
My American Experiences, by Emil Frey, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 129 (IX. Mar. 250)
A Franco-American's Notes on the United States, by Theodore Stanton, *W R*, CXLI. Feb. 195
Letter to an English Friend, by F. Eastman, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec. 790
Americans Abroad, by F. B. Loomis, Lipp, IX. May, 678
Intellectual Progress in the United States, by G. F. Parker, *N C*, XXXV. May, 729 (IX. May, 404)
The Duty of Educated Men in a Democracy, by E. L. Godkin, *F*, XVII. Mar. 39 (IX. Apr. 405)
What do the American People Read? by Carl Snyder, *A J P*, IV. Apr. 359 (IX. May, 493)
The Reading Habits of Englishmen and of Americans, by Price Collier, *F*, XVIII. Dec. 439
Are Morals in America Improving or Deteriorating? by D. G. Thompson, *F*, XVI. Jan. 588 (IX. Feb. 178)
French and Anglo-Saxon Immorality, by "Max O'Rell," *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 545 (X. Dec. 585)
What "Americanism" Means, by Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XVII. Apr. 196 (IX. May, 501)
Christianity in Our National Life, by Rev. B. W. Williams, *A J P*, V. July, 25

American People—continued.

- An Order of American Knighthood, by W. H. Smith, **A J P**, IV. Apr. 337 (IX. May, 492)
- An American Watering-Place, **C**, XXIII. Nov. 474
- Nervousness; the National Disease of America, by Ed. Wakefield, **McCl**, II. Feb. 302
- American Achievements in Surgery, Dr. G. F. Shrady on, **F**, XVII. Apr. 167 (IX. May, 501)
- Snap-Shots at the Olden Times, by C. D. Deshler, **Harp**, XXVIII. July, 285
- Evolution of the Country Club, C. W. Whitney on (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. Dec. 16
- Alice Morse Earle's Book, "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," **L Q**, XXII. Apr. 130
- The Irish Conquest of Our Cities, by J. P. Bocock, **F**, XVII. Apr. 186 (IX. May, 492)
- American Protective Association**, see under Catholic Church
- Amherst, Lord**, Ruler of India (1773—1857), Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie and Richardson Evans's Biography of, **U S M**, CXXX. Sept. 528
- Amiens**: The Church of Notre Dame, Walter Pater on, **N C**, XXXV. Mar. 481 (IX. Mar. 293)
- Ammonites**, see Fossil Shells under Geology
- Ammunition**, see Explosives, Ordnance under Armies
- Amnesia or Double Consciousness**, see under Psychical Research
- Amos**, a Peasant Prophet, by Rev. S. G. Green, **Sun H**, Nov. 39
- Amulets**, see Rings
- Amusements** (see also Articles under Recreations, Games, Play, Athletics and Gymnastics, Cycling, Sport, etc., etc.):
- Amusements in the Olden Times, H. A. Page on (*ill.*), **Ata**, VII. Sept. 772
- Anæsthetics** (see also Articles under Chloroform, Opium):
- Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton's Discovery of Sulphuric Ether as an Anæsthetic, 1846, E. L. Snell on (*ill.*), **C M**, XLVIII. Aug. 584
- The Painless Extinction of Life in the Lower Animals: Interview with Sir Benj. Ward Richardson, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, V. Oct. 277 (X. Oct. 359)
- The Value of Hypnotism as a Means of Surgical Anæsthesia, by Dr. J. R. Cooke, **A**, X. Aug. 289 (X. Sept. 274)
- Partial Anæsthesia, Prof. William Ramsay on, **Psy R**, Part XXV. Jan. 236
- Trance Phenomena, B. I. Jan. 257
- The Evidence of Anæsthetics, B. I. Oct. 564
- Analogies and Homologies in the Animal Creation**, W. T. Freeman on, **G M**, CCLXXXVI. Jan. 37
- Anarchy, Anarchists** (see also under Dynamite, Riots, etc.):
- Anarchists: Their Methods and Organization, by—
- Ivanoff, **New R**, X. Jan. 9 (IX. Jan. 29)
- "Z," **New R**, X. Jan. 1 (IX. Jan. 29)
- A Reply to, by S. Stepniak, **New R**, X. Feb. 215 (IX. Feb. 177)
- The Rise and Development of Anarchism, Karl Blind on, **C R**, I XV. Jan. 140
- Anarchism Old and New, Karl Blind on (*ill.*), **P M M**, III. Aug. 595
- The Ethics of Dynamite, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, **C R**, LXV. May, 667 (IX. May, 496)
- The Ethics of Anarchy, by P. J. Hogan, **N I R**, I. May, 175
- The Legislation of Fear, Ouida on, **F R**, LVI. Oct. 552 (X. Oct. 373), Nov. 757 (X. Nov. 473)
- Anarchical Elements in Society, William Ferrers on, **A J P**, V. Oct. 337
- In Defence of Anarchy, by Wordsworth Donisthorpe, **New R**, XI. Sept. 283 (X. Sept. 245)
- The Anarchist Utopia, G. Boglietti on, **Chaut**, XIX. Sept. 718
- Among the Anarchists, by Menzies Macdonald (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXV. Feb. 125
- Prince Krapotkin's "Conquête du Pain," **T B**, CIII. Dec. 521
- Socialistic Anarchists and the Salvation Army, by Joseph Cook, **O D**, XIII. Dec. 532
- Anarchists and the Right of Asylum, by W. H. Wilkins, **H**, IV. May, 357
- Punishment of Anarchists and Others, Henry Holt on, **F**, XVII. Aug. 644 (X. Sept. 274)
- The Repression of Anarchism, Prof. E. S. Beesly on, **Pos R**, I. Aug. 120
- What Shall be Done with Anarchists? by R. L. Seymour, **Chaut**, XIX. Sept. 732
- An Anarchist Meeting in Scotland, by David Watson, **G W**, XXXV. July, 445 (X. Aug. 173)
- A Study of Anarchists and Their Theories in Europe, by Paul Desjardins, **Chaut**, XVIII. Mar. 691
- France**:
- Ravachol, Vaillant, etc.: Some Anarchist Portraits, by Charles Malato, **F R**, LVI. Sept. 315 (X. Sept. 244)
- Anarchism and the Napoleonic Revival, by Karl Blind, **N A R**, CLVIII. May, 602 (IX. June, 615)
- The Lesson of President Carnot's Murder, **I R**, IV. Aug. 65 (X. Aug. 168)
- Russia**:
- Russian Terrorists, by Eugène Melchior de Vogüé, **Chaut**, XIX. June, 324
- Explosion at the Winter Palace in 1880, **R R**, X. Nov. 461
- Anbury in Turnips**, see Turnips
- Ancestor-Worship**:
- Chinese "Ancestral Worship," Rev. P. W. Pitcher on, **Mis R**, VII. Feb. 81
- Ancestral Worship in China and "Family Worth-Ship" in England, by Major R. Poore, **A Q**, VIII. July, 141
- Ancien Régime**, Prof. St. George Mivart on, **A C Q**, XIX. Apr. 368
- Ancients and Ancient History**, see Anthropology, Archaeology, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Egyptology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Phœnicia, Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.

- Ancodus** (*Hypotamias*), Osteology of, Prof. W. B. Scott on, **Geol M**, I. Nov. 492
- Andaman Islands**, Bay of Bengal: Dwarf Negroes of the Andaman Islands, by W. C. Preston (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIII. Sept. 600
- Andes**: Coca: the Narcotic of the Andes, Courtenay de Kalb on, **Fr L**, XXXVII. Mar. 270
- André's** (Major John, 1751—1780) Story of the "Mischianza" (*ill.*), **C M**, XLVII. Mar. 684
- Andreea, Percy**, Novelist (*ill.*), **Bkman**, VI. Sept. 170
- Andrew, Apostie**, Dr. Chas. A. Berry on, **Y M**, VIII. Jan. 10
- Angelico, Fra** (1387—1455), and His Pictures at San Marco, Florence, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), **P M M**, II. Apr. 892 (IX. Apr. 369)
- Angevin England**: Joseph Jacobs's Book, "The Jews of Angevin England," see under Jews
- Anglesea**, see under Wales
- Anglia and the Anglians**, by R. J. Lloyd, **W R**, CXLII. Aug. 196
- Anglican Church**, see Church of England
- Angling**, see Fishing
- Anglo-American Alliance**, see English-Speaking Folk
- Anglo-Saxon England**, see under English History
- Anglo-Saxon Literature**, see under Literature
- Anglo-Saxon Union**, see English-Speaking Folk
- Aniline Dyes**, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), **Q T**, XII. May, 117
- Animal Creation** (see also Natural History, etc., etc.):
- Some Notes on Analogies and Homologies, by W. T. Freeman, **G M**, CCLXXXVI. Jan. 37
- Animal Heat**, Vaughan Cornish on, **K**, XVII. Mar. 65
- Animal Magnetism**, see Hypnotism
- Animal Painters**, see under Art
- Animals, Cruelty to**, see Cruelty, Vivisection, Slaughter-Houses
- Animism and Teutonic Mythology**, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, **New W**, III. Sept. 443
- Annn Arbor Railway Strike**, see United States under Labour
- Anonymity in Journalism**, see under Journalism
- Anselm of Canterbury**, 1033—1109, Prof. Philip Schaff on, **P R R**, V. Jan. 25
- Antarctic Exploration**:
- Antarctica, Gen. A. W. Greely on (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXVII. July, 296
- Antarctica: a Vanished Austral Land, by H. O. Forbes, **F R**, IV. Feb. 194 (IX. Feb. 176)
- The Story of the Antarctic, by W. S. Bruce, **Scot G M**, X. Feb. 57
- The Antarctic's Challenge to the Explorer, by Dr. F. A. Cook, **F**, XVII. June, 505 (X. July, 58)
- The Problem of the Pole, by Charles Morris, **N Sc R**, I. July, 59
- The Renewal of Antarctic Exploration, John Murray on (*ill.* and *map*), **G J**, III. Jan. 1
- The South Polar Seas, by F. L. Broadbent, **Naut M**, LXIII. Mar. 201
- Notes on an Important Geographical Discovery in the Antarctic Regions, by J. Murray (*map*), **Scot G M**, X. Apr. 195
- Dr. Donald's Expedition to the Antarctic, by Dr. C. W. Donald (*map* and *ill.*), **Scot G M**, X. Feb. 62 (IX. Mar. 277)
- Captain C. A. Larsen's Voyage in the *Jason* to the Antarctic Regions (*map*), **G J**, IV. Oct. 333
- Antarctic Birds, William S. Bruce on, **K**, XVII. Sept. 201
- Antelopes**: The Vanishing Eland, by H. A. Bryden, **C J**, XI. Oct. 673
- Anthemion in Architecture**: The Lotiform Origin of the Greek Anthemion, Prof. W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), **Arch R**, III. Jan. 263
- Anthems**, see Church Music and New Compositions under Music
- Anthracite Coal**:
- Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal for Steam-Raising, Eckley B. Cox on, **Cas M**, V. Jan. 276
- Sampling and Testing Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal, Eckley B. Cox on, (*ill.*), **Cas M**, V. Apr. 481
- Anthrax**:
- The Prevalence of Anthrax in Great Britain, Prof. J. McFadyean and Prof. G. T. Brown on, **J R A S**, V. June, 265
- Vaccination against Anthrax, Prof. J. McFadyean on, **J R A S**, V. Dec. 800
- Anthropology, Ethnology** (see also Articles under Geology, Archaeology, Religion, History, Race Problems, Symbolism, Folk Lore, Superstitions, etc., etc.):
- What is Anthropology? by Prof. F. Starr, **Chaut**, XIX. Apr. 25
- The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, Professor A. H. Keane on, **Ch Mis**, I. XIV. Oct. 721
- Beginning of the Human Race, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **Horn R**, XXVIII. Nov. 413
- Abel Hovelacque on the Origin of Mankind, by Prof. Ludwig Büchner, **F R**, I. V. Jan. 74
- The Age of the Human Race according to Modern Science and Biblical Chronology, by Rev. J. A. Zahm, **A C Q**, XIX. Apr. 260
- The Glacial Period and the Antiquity of Man, **Ch Q**, XXXVIII. Apr. 123 (IX. May, 498)
- The Origin of Our Civilisation, F. Legge on, **Scot R**, XXIV. Oct. 366
- The Origin of Cultivation, by Grant Allen, **F R**, LV. May, 578 (IX. May, 495)
- Theories of Mixture of Races and Nationalities, R. Mayo-Smith on, **Y R**, III. Aug. 166
- The Degeneration of Human Stature, Miss C. S. Bremner on, **K**, XVII. Dec. 273
- Plateau Man in Kent, W. J. Lewis Abbott on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, IV. Apr. 257
- The Geology of the Plateau Implements of Kent, Prof. T. R. Jones on, (*ill.*), **N Sc**, V. Oct. 260
- Post-Glacial Man in Britain, W. Shone on, **Geol M**, I. Feb. 78
- Prehistoric Man in Jersey, Edward Lovett on (*ill.*), **III A**, I. Mar. 209

Anthropology, Ethnology—continued.

Cave-Dwellers:

- The Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, (*ill.*), K O, VI, Nov, 36, Dec, 120
Among the Tarahumaris of Mexico, by Carl Lumholtz (*map* and *ill.*), Scrib, XVI, July, 31
The Mound-Builders of America, Rev. W. H. Withrow on, *Chaut*, XIX, Sept, 735
Rock-Dwellings in France (Castles in the Air), C. XXII, June, 631
The Ancient Lake-Village at Glastonbury, H. Walker on (*ill.*), L M, XLIV, Nov, 59
Ancient Cosmographies, Rev. W. J. Boden Roome on (*ill.*), K O, V, Jan, 209
Early Social Self-Government, by Sir John Simon, N C, XXXV, Apr, 628
Miss E. J. Simcox's Book "Primitive Civilisations," Caroline A. Foley on, Econ J, IV, Dec, 701
Animism and Teutonic Mythology, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, New W, III, Sept, 443
Shetland Folk-Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, Karl Blind on, New R, XI, Dec, 612
Savage Spiritualism, Long, XXIII, Mar, 482
Ethics of Fetish-Worship, C J, XI, Mar, 161
Herbert Spencer's Ghost Theory of the Origin of Religion, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, Horn R, XXVIII, July, 9
Anthropological Religion, Gifford Lectures, by Professor Max Müller, see under Religion
Death in Classical Antiquity, E R, CLXXX, July, 131 (X. Aug, 177)
Neolithic Trepanning, Miss A. W. Buckland on (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Apr, 103
The Surgery of Antiquity, Med M, II, Apr, 821
Lying-in in Ancient Times, Med M, II, May, 935, June, 1029
Medical Mensuration in Antiquity, A. R. Dryhurst on, Med M, III, Nov, 439
The Skill of Savages, C J, XI, Feb, 86
Quarrying Methods of the Ancients, W. F. Durfee on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII, July, 474
How the Ancients Moved Heavy Masses, by W. F. Durfee (*ill.*), Eng M, VI, Feb, 611, Mar, 793
Early Architecture and Engineering in Peru, Alice D. Le Plongeon on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII, Apr, 46
Pre-Columbian Engineering in Arizona, R. E. L. Robinson on (*ill.*), C I M, V, Mar, 484
Habits and Customs of Ancient Egypt, by Lady Cook, W R, CXLI, Jan, 79
Habits and Customs of Mediæval Times, by Lady Cook, W R, CXLI, Feb, 139
Modern Habits and Customs, by Lady Cook, W R, CXLI, Mar, 271
Phases of Human Development, by Mrs. Mona Caird, W R, CXLI, Jan, 37, Feb, 163
Cosmic Emotion, by T. E. Fuller, W R, CXLI, Mar, 309
The Literary Evolution of Man, by D. F. Hannigan, W R, CXLI, Apr, 400
Criminal Anthropology, see Crime
"The Original Inhabitants of India," by Gustav Oppert, Charles Johnston on, Cal R, XCIX, July, 106
Miocene Man in India, Prof. T. R. Jones on (*ill.*), N Sc, V, Nov, 345
The Progress of Anthropology in India, by H. H. Risley, A Q, VII, Apr, 412
Early Races of South India, F. Fawcett on, F L, V, Mar, 18
Ancestral Worship in China, see Ancestor-Worship
Ainus of Japan, see under Japan
The Guanches, Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, Capt. J. W. Gamber on (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX, Jan, 15, Feb, 72, Mar, 94
The Ethnography of British New Guinea, by Prof. A. C. Haddon, Sc P, II, Oct, 83, Nov, 227

Anthropometry:

- Systems of Alphonse Bertillon and Francis Galton:
Known to the Police, by Edmund R. Spearman, N C, XXXVI, Sept, 356 (X, Sept, 270)
Identification of Criminals, Ida M. Tarbell on (*ill.*), McCl, II, Mar, 355
Measurement Identification of Criminals, Colonel Howard Vincent on (*ill.*), E I, XII, Oct, 72
Identifying Criminals (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Sept, 723
The Identification of Habitual Criminals, C J, XI, May, 325
Anthropometric Work in Schools, by Dr. B. C. A. Windle, Med M, II, Feb, 631
Italian Anthropometry, J. Beddoe on, Sc P, I, July, 420
Antilles (see also Martinique):
Restoration of the Antillean Continent, Dr. J. W. Spencer on, Geol M, I, Oct, 448
Antipapale of Bolivia, D. R. Urquhart on, Scot G M, X, June, 302, July, 360
Antipodes Island: Cast away on Antipodes Island, by F. R. Chapman (*ill.*), L M, XLIII, Sept, 710
Antiquities and Antiquarians, see Archaeology, Anthropology, etc.
Antiseptic Treatment of Scarlet Fever, see Scarlet Fever
Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see Diphtheria
Antonino, Sant', 1385—1450, Miss Helen Zimmern on, M P, VII, Jan, 83
Antony (s.c. 85—30) and **Cleopatra**: Great Passion of History, by J. A. Bruce (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, Sept, 515 (X, Oct, 369)
Antrim: A Sketch of a Little Holiday in Ireland, by H. Firth (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, July, 622
Ants: The Sense-Organs on the Legs of our White Ants, Dr. A. C. Stokes on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV, Apr, 121

Antwerp:

- Antwerp: an Old Flemish City, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Dec, 814
Antwerp in the Olden Time, by Rev. W. J. Adams (*ill.*), K O, V, Jan, 215
The Fire-Ships of Antwerp, 1585, by Commander A. A. C. Galloway, U S M, CXXXI, Dec, 294
The Plantin Museum, R R, X, Sept, 253
Antwerp International Exhibition of 1894:
E. Mitchell on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII, Sept, 849
Art Furnishings from the Antwerp Exhibition, R. Davis Benn on (*ill.*), Art J, X, Aug, 252
Antwerp Peace Congress, August, 1894, see under Peace and Disarmament
Aphides, see Insect Pests
Apocalypse: St. John in Asia Minor, Ch Q, XXXVII, Jan, 446
Apocryphal Books, see under Bible, and Peter (Gospel of)
Apollo, Delphic Hymn to, see Ancient Greek Music under Music
Apollonius of Tyana, Neo-Pythagorean of the 1st Century, and F. C. Conybeare's Book "Monuments of Early Christianity," Vernon Bartlett on, Crit R, IV, July, 268
Apostles of Christ, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.
Apostles' Creed, see under Church and Christianity
Apothecaries, see Chemists and Druggists
Apples:
Apple-Culture in Scotland, C J, XI, Aug, 487
Wassailing the Apple-Trees, F. J. Snell on, Ant, XXIX, Mar, 122
Aptychus, E. H. L. Schwarz on (*ill.*), Geol M, I, Oct, 454
Apulia, see under Italy
Aquatic Life, see Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Marine Animals under Natural History, Aquatic Plants under Plant Life
Aquatic Sports, see Boating, Yachting, etc.
Aquila in the Abruzzo, the Scene of the last Fight in Armour, Col. Phipps on, T B, CII, Aug, 501
Aquinas, Saint Thomas—The Theistic Argument of St. Thomas, by Brother Chrysostom, Phil R, III, Mar, 148
Arabia:
Hadramaut District:
A Journey in Hadramaut, by Leo Hirsch (*map*), G J, III, Mar, 196
Expedition to the Hadramaut, by J. Theodore Bent (*map* and *ill.*), G J, IV, Oct, 315
A Journey in Southern Arabia, by J. Theodore Bent, N C, XXXVI, Sept, 419
The Sacred Water of Mecca, C. A. Mitchell on, K, XVII, Mar, 56
An Arabian Day and Night, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Dec, 3
The Arabian Horse, E R, CLXXX, July, 198
Arabia Petraea: Sinai and the Sinaitic Peninsula, see Exodus under Bible
Arabic Translation of the Bible by Saadia: The meaning of the Mnemonic Formule for the Radical and Seavial Letters in Hebrew, by Dr. David Rosin, Jew Q, VI, Apr, 475
Arachnids (see also Scorpions):
The Organs of Arachnids, G. H. Carpenter on, N Sc, V, Nov, 361
Aram, Eugene, and Lord Lytton's Novel: What Eugene Aram's Pupil Read and Solomon Gessner's Book "The Death of Abel," J. Ashcroft Noble on, L H, XLIV, Nov, 47
Aramaic Expressions in the Authorised Version of the New Testament, Rev. F. F. Irving on, R R, IX, Dec, 11
Araugia Albens: a Moth-Catching Plant, W. M. Maskell on, Sc G, I, Oct, 181
Arbitration, International, see Peace and Disarmament
Arbitration in Labour Disputes, see under Labour
Arc, Joan of, 1412—1431:
De Quincey, Thomas, on, M E, XXII, Apr, 488
Lang, Andrew, on, M P, VII, Apr, 404
The Real Joan of Arc, by Miss E. M. Clerke, D R, CXV, Oct, 295 (X, Nov, 419)
The Maid of Orleans and the New Womanhood, by Isabel M. O'Reilly, A C Q, XIX, July, 582
The Home of Joan of Arc at Domremy-la-Pucelle, by W. D. McCrackan (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, June, 161
The Last Fight of Joan of Arc, by Andrew Lang, Mac, LXX, May, 69
The Question of Jeanne d'Arc's Beatification, by J. J. O'Shea (*ill.*), C W, LIX, May, 251
The Festival at Orleans in 1894 (*ill.*), R R, IX, June, 620
Arcé, Gaspar Núñez de, Spanish Poet, George Douglas on, Bkman, VI, Sept, 170 (X, Sept, 254)
Archæology (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Architecture, English History; Museums; Folk Lore, Superstition; Churches, Brasses, Bells; Baptismal Customs, Marriage Customs, Burial Customs; Church Customs under Catholic Church, Church of England, etc.; Symbolism; Heraldry, Wills, Cups, Wells, Signs, etc.; also Articles under Alanwick, Auckland Castle, Bishopthorpe, Border Country, Cadbury, Cambridgeshire, Cobham Hall, Cornwall, Coventry, Denton Hall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Durham, Exeter, Gloucestershire, Hayes Down, Kent, Leicester, Lincolnshire, London, Man (Isle of), Northampton, Northumberland, Rose Castle, Sarum, Shropshire, Somerset, Sussex, Thanet, Tollard Royal, Warwickshire, Wenlock, Wiltshire, Yorkshire, etc.; etc.; Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Biblical Archæology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Egyptology, Phœnicia, Palestine, Syria, Oriental Archæology, Athens (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Cyprus, Crete, etc., etc.)
Roman Britain:
Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, Ant, XXIX, Feb, 55, June 244; XXX, Nov, 207
Under the Caesars in Britain, by W. P. Paley, G M, CCLXXVII, Oct, 400

Archæology—continued.

Roman Britain—continued.

- Discovery of Medieval and Roman Remains on the Site of the Tolsey at Gloucester (*Ill.*), III A, I, Mar, 259
 The Roman Road through East Cleveland, Yorkshire, Its Terminus and Object, by Canon Atkinson, *Rel.*, VIII, Apr, 96
 On the Discovery of a Fourth Inscribed Pig of Roman Lead in Derbyshire, by Rev. J. Charles Cox (*Ill.*), Ant, XXIX, May, 218
 Excavations in Silchester in 1893 (*Ill.*), III A, II, June, 22
 Some Results of the Silchester Excavations of 1893, by Roach Le Schœnir (*Ill.*), Ant, XXIX, June, 259
 Celtic Remains, see under Wales
 Anglo-Saxons, see under English History
 The Methods of Archaeological Research, by Sir Henry Howarth, *Ant.*, XXX, Sept, 107

- On Some Popular Archaeological Errors and Fictions, by Rev. J. Charles Cox, *Ant.*, XXX, Aug, 49
 Archaeology for Girls, by G. O. P., XVI, Oct, 25, Nov, 105
 Recent Archaeology, by Prof. Mahaffy, N. C., XXXV, May, 845 (X. May, 404)

- Houses and Homes in the Olden Time, by H. A. Page (*Ill.*), *Ata.*, VII, Apr, 453

- The Origin of the Alphabet, F. Legge on, *Scot R.*, XXIV, Oct, 366
 Rings, Miss Florence Peacock on, D. R., CKV, July, 54
 Mycenaean Ornaments, Some Unwarranted Assumptions in Archaeology, H. W. Haynes on, A. J. A., IX, Jan, 26

- Ancient Musical Instruments, see under Music
 Ancient Arms and Armour, see under Armies
 G. T. Clark's Book "Medieval Military Architecture in England"

- English Castles, Q. R., CXXXIX, July, 27 (X. Aug, 178)
 Banking Archaeology in New Stone Age, by Maberly Phillips, *Bank.*, LVII, Feb, 217

- Archæologists noticed, see Bruun (H. von), Lolling (Dr. H. C.), Rossi Giovanni R. de, Stokely William

- Archæopteryx, The Wing of Archæopteryx, W. P. Pycraft on (*Ill.*), N. Sc. V, Nov, 350, Dec, 437

- Archer, William
 Gerhart Hauptmann's "Hannele A Dream Poem," translated by William Archer, *Ill.*, New R., X, Mar, 280, Apr, 430

- Maurice Maeterlinck's Drama "Interior," translated by William Archer, *New R.*, XI, N. S., 543

- On Some Recent Plays, F. R., IV, May, 600 (IX, May, 494)
 On French Plays and English Money, *New R.*, X, Jan, 86 (IX, Jan, 67)

- Architecture, see also Articles under Archaeology: Houses, Churches, Theatres, Arts and Crafts, Ernest, Stone, Ventilation, etc.):
 The Advancement of Architecture, George Aitchison on, M. E., XXII, Feb, 300

- The Antecedents of Gothic, C. H. Moore on, M. E., XXIII, Aug, 282
 Architecture and Literature, by Montgomery Schuyler, M. E., XXIII, Sept, 341

- The Relation of Architecture and the Sister Arts, by Sir Frederic Leighton, *Stu.*, III, July, 122

- A Sermon on Houses, by La. A. Jephson, *Ata.*, VIII, Dec, 156
 The Relations of Life to Style in Architecture, by T. Hastings, *Harp.*, XXVI, May, 257

- Architecture of the Royal Academy, 1894, G. A. T. Middleton on, *Art J.*, X, July, 215

- The Architect of Fashion, by Leopold Edlitz, *Arch R.*, III, Apr, 347
 Modern Architecture, Montgomery Schuyler on, *Ill.*, *Arch R.*, IV, July, 1

- Art in the Floor Plans, by George T. Hastings on, *Eng M.*, VII, July, 492
 The Use of Terraces in Modern Buildings, G. M. R. Twose on, *Ill.*, *Eng M.*, VIII, Nov, 293

- Historical Architecture in Current Use, Prof. W. H. Goodyear on, *Eng M.*, VIII, Dec, 317

- The Longest Origin of the Greek Anthemion, Prof. William H. Goodyear on, *Ill.*, *Arch R.*, III, Jan, 263

- Origin of the Acropolis Mosaic and Egg-and-Dart Moulding, by Prof. Wm. H. Goodyear on, *Arch R.*, IV, July, 88

- G. T. Clark's Book "Medieval Military Architecture in England"

- English Castles, Q. R., CXXXIX, July, 27 (X. Aug, 178)
 J. Alfred Gwynne's Book "Architecture of the Renaissance in England"

- Roach Le Schœnir on, *Ant.*, XXIX, May, 215
 Rev. R. S. Mylre's Book "The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland," *Scot R.*, XXIV, Oct, 312

- Domestic Architecture in Norfolk, *Art J.*, X, Sept, 274
 On the Domestic Architecture of the East, A. W. Pugin, M. E., XXIV, Dec, 138

- Philip Hemmings on, M. E., XXIII, June, 129
 Sculptured Norman Tympanum in Cornwall, J. Romilly Allen on (*Ill.*), III A, II, June, 2

- On an Early Norman Tympanum at Tremaine, Cornwall (*Ill.*), *Ant.*, XXIX, Jan, 9

- An Artist's Cottage, designed by C. F. A. Voysey (*Ill.*), *Stu.*, IV, Oct, 34
 Suggestions on the Architecture of Schoolhouses, by C. Howard Walker, A. M., LXXIV, Dec, 825

- Bungalows, R. A. Briggs on, *Stu.*, III, Apr, 20

- France
 The École des Beaux-Arts, Ernest Flagg on (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, III, Jan, 302, Apr, 419, IV, July, 38

- Artists' "Bris" in Paris, Hastings, *Arch R.*, IV, July, 75
 Influence of the French School on Architecture in the United States, Ernest Flagg on, *Ill.*, *Arch R.*, IV, Oct, 211

- Italy
 A Primitive Dome with Pendentives at Vetulonia, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on, *Ill.*, A. J. A., IX, Apr, 213
 Italian Chimney-Tops, H. E. Tidmarsh on (*Ill.*), *M. Art.*, XVII, Jan, 102

Architecture—continued.

- Greece (see also Articles under Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), etc.):
 The Temples of Selinous, a Study in Greek Architectural Proportions, by A. Marquand, A. J. A., IX, Oct, 521

- United States (see also Richardson H. H., etc.):
 The High Building and Its Art, by Barr Ferree (*Ill.*), *Scrib.*, XV, Mar, 297

- Architectural Aberrations
 The New Criminal Court Building, New York (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, III, Apr, 429

- The Medinah Temple, Chicago (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV, July, 82
 College of St. Francis Xavier, at New York (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV, Oct, 247

- Architecture at the World's Fair, see under Chicago World's Fair
 Colonial Building in New Jersey, Wm. Nelson Black on (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, III, Jan, 245

- Historical Examples of Old Colonial in Maryland: Illustrations, *Arch R.*, III, Apr, 339
 Wasted Opportunities at Chicago, *Arch R.*, III, Apr, 436

- Recent Architecture in Philadelphia, Prof. W. P. Laird on (*Ill.*), *Eng M.*, VIII, Oct, 75
 American Architecture through English Spectacles, B. F. Fletcher on, *Eng M.*, VII, June, 314

- Theatre-Building for American Cities, D. Adler on (*Ill.*), *Eng M.*, VII, Aug, 717
 The Government's Failure as a Builder, M. Schuyler on, F., XVII, July, 609

- Official Architecture in America, M. Schuyler on, *Eng M.*, VI, Feb, 711
 The Contemporary Architecture of the Catholic Church in America, R. A. Cram on, C. W., LVIII, Feb, 644

- Architects' Houses, John B. Robinson on (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, III, Jan, 229, Apr, 354, IV, July, 45

- Influence of the French School on Architecture in the United States, Ernest Flagg on (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV, Oct, 211

- Architectural Education for America:
 Andrews, R. D., on, *Eng M.*, VII, Apr, 42

- Gibson, R. W., on, *Eng M.*, VII, May, 154
 Ferree, B., on, *Eng M.*, VII, May, 158

- Roach, A., on, *Eng M.*, VII, Apr, 39
 The Apprentice System in the Building Trades of America, C. C. Sikes on, J. P. Econ, II, June, 307, 479

- Peru: Early Architecture and Engineering in Peru, Alice D. Le Plongeon on (*Ill.*), *Eng M.*, VII, Apr, 46

- Japan: Temple of the Tokugawa at Nikko, by C. T. Matthews (*Ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV, Oct, 191

- Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Articles under Iceland, Alaska, Greenland, the Esquimaux, etc.; and Rae (Dr. John), Rink (Dr. Hendrik))

- The Race to the Polar Region, Herbert Ward on, *New R.*, XI, Aug, 186
 The Glamour of the Arctic, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*Ill.*), *McCl.*, III, June, 391

- The Problem of the Pole, by Charles Morris, N. Sc. R., I, July, 50
 On the Way to the North Pole, by J. Pettie O'Byrne, N. Sc. R., I, June, 254

- Will They Reach the Pole? by Gen. A. W. Greely (*Ill.*), *McCl.*, III, June, 39

- Colour at the Far North, by F. W. Stokes (*Ill.*), C. M., XLVIII, Sept, 722
 Hunting in Polar Regions, by Dr. J. M. Mills (*Ill.*), O. X, Feb, 364

- The Buried Elephants in the Arctic Regions, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, G. M., CCLXXXVII, Sept, 275

- The Islands of Bones in the Arctic Ocean, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (Glimpses of a World long passed away), K. O., V, Apr, 420

- Dr. Nansen's Expeditions: The State of the Siberian Sea, by Capt. Joseph Wiggins, Q. J., III, Feb, 121 (IX, Mar, 287)

- Bron Tol's Expedition to Arctic Siberia and the New Siberia Islands, 1893, Q. J., III, May, 409

- The Peary Auxiliary Expedition, 1894, H. G. Bryant on, Q. J., IV, Dec, 531

- Spitzbergen and the Wellman Expedition, by Jan Mayen, *Naut M.*, LXIII, Sept, 792

- The Jackson Harnsworth Polar Expedition:
 F. G. Jackson on, Q. J., IV, Aug, 141

- The British Polar Expedition, *Naut M.*, LXIII, Aug, 679
 A Note on the Geography of Franz Josef Land, by Arthur Montefiore, G. J., III, June, 492

- Exploration of Valgatz Island (Novaya Zemlya), Aubyn Trevor Batty on, J. Man Q. S., IX, May, 131

- White Sea Letters, 1893, by Aubyn Trevor-Batty, Long, XXIV, Aug, 403, Sept, 469

- Arena Union for Practical Progress, see under Church of the Future
 Arequipa, Peru: a City of the Clouds, by F. M. Edselas, C. W., LIX, Aug, 595

- Argentine Republic:
 Our Sister Republic, by Lieut. J. P. Wiser, U. S. XI, Mar, 203

- The Economic Resources of the Argentine Republic, B. T. J., XVI, June, 667
 New Customs Law of the Argentine Republic, B. T. J., XVI, Feb, 169

- Wheat-Growing in the Argentine Republic, J. B. A., I, Dec, 165
 Santa Fé as a Field for Emigration, B. T. J., XVII, Sept, 276

- A Bird's Eye View of the Argentine Republic, by May Crommelin (*map*), L. M., XLIV, Nov, 12, Dec, 90

- Housekeeping in Argentina, C. J., XI, Mar, 182
 Sundays in South America, by Rev. F. Hastings (*Ill.*), *Sun M.*, Aug, 678
 A Land of Skeletons, by R. Lydekker, K., XVII, Jan, 1
 Some Extinct Argentine Mammals, by R. Lydekker (*Ill.*), K., XVII, Feb, 26

Argentine Republic—continued.

- The Mailed Monsters of Argentina, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XVII. Mar, 51
- W. H. Hudson's Book "The Naturalist in La Plata," L Q, XXII. July, 223
- The La Plata Natural History Museum, R. Lydekker on (*ill.*), N 8c, IV. Jan, 27, Feb, 117
- Argive** Heraeum, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Argyll**, Duke of,
- On the House of Lords and Betterment, C R, LXV. Apr, 483 (IX. Apr, 402)
- On Christian Socialism, N C, XXXVI. Nov, 690 (X. Nov, 477)
- On Lord Bacon *versus* Professor Huxley, N C, XXXVI. Dec, 959
- On the Glacial Theory, N C, XXXV. Feb, 337
- Argyllshire**, W. C. Maughan on, Scot R, XXIV. July, 125
- Arid Regions of America**, and Irrigation, see under United States
- Arloch**, King of Ellasar, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Mon R, XXVIII. Aug, 125
- Aristides** (died about B.C. 46), Apology of, Rev. W. H. Painter on, R R R, IX. Dec, 13
- Aristion**, the Author of the Last Verses of the Gospel of St. Mark, by Dr. A. Resch, Ex, X. Sept, 226; and by Prof. T. Zahn, Ex, X. Sept, 220
- Aristocracy**:
- E. P. Shirley's Book "The Noble and Gentle Men of England," J. H. Round on (The English Libro d'Oro), N C, XXXV. May, 796 (IX. May, 495)
- H. use of Lords, see under Parliamentary
- Aristotle**, B.C. 384—322, and J. A. Stewart's Book "Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics": Aristotle and Christian Ethics, Ch Q, XXXVII. Jan, 321 (IX. Feb, 180)
- Arithmetic** (see also Articles under Geometry, Mathematics, Numbers):
- Monism in Arithmetic, by Prof. Hermann Schubert, Mon, IV. July, 561
- Arizona**: Pre-Columbian Engineering in Arizona, R. E. L. Robinson on (*ill.*), C I M, V. Mar, 484
- Arkansas**:
- The Arkansas Industrial University at Fayetteville, Prof. C. V. Kerr on (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Mar, 405
- The Arkansas Coal Measures in Their Relation to the Pacific Carboniferous Province, J. Perrin Smith on, J Geol, II. Feb, 187
- The Geological Surveys of Arkansas, J. C. Branner on, J Geol, II. Nov, 826
- Gypsy-Camping in Arkansas, by Lora S. La Mance, O, XI. Aug, 336
- Arklow**, Ireland: A Plea for Arklow Industries, by Charles V. Hickie, N I R, I. Oct, 510
- Armenia**:
- The Armenian Question, P M Q, XVI. Jan, 153
- The Armenian Question in Russia, by H. F. B. Lynch, C R, LXV. June, 847 (IX. June, 610); LXVI. July, 91 (X. July, 55)
- The Armenian Question in Turkey, by H. F. B. Lynch (*maps*), C R, LXVI. Sept, 435 (X. Sept, 271)
- The Church in Armenia, by Bishop of Tarsus and Adana (*ill.*), C W, LX. Nov, 212
- Armenians in India, by Herbert H. Stark, Cal R, XCVIII. Jan, 132
- Armies, British and Foreign** (see also Articles under Navies, Volunteers, Peace, War, etc., etc.):
- Tactics and Strategy**:
- Modern Strategy**:
- James, Capt. W. H., on, U S M, CXXX. July, 263 (X. July, 86)
- Wolsley, Viscount, on, U S M, CXXX. Aug, 343
- The Firing Line and How to Keep It Organically Sub-divided to the Last, Lieut.-Col. H. A. Sawyer on (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. July, 711
- The Moral Element in Strategic Science of the Nineteenth Century, Lieut. R. G. Burton on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. July, 739
- Attack or Defence Strategically and Tactically Considered, Captain Maude on (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Aug, 805
- Some Methods of Executing Infantry Fire on the Battlefield, Capt. C. B. Mayne on (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Oct, 1025
- The Use of Field Works in War, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Harrison, U S M, CXXX. June, 111
- General Dragomiroff and His Views on the Art of War, by G. bhard Zernin, U S, XII. Sept, 201
- English Army Signalling, by Lieut. Bonham, U S M, CXXX. June, 145
- The Telephones: a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gourand on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb, 103
- Signalling: Present Defects and Suggested Improvements, Lieut.-Col. A. Steward Harrison on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Oct, 1043
- Manœuvres**:
- Manœuvres: Their Planning and Execution, Colonel Wille on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan, 71
- Manœuvres in Ireland, 1893 (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Apr, 419
- Cavalry**:
- The Beginning of the British Army, Mac, LXX. July, 195 (X. July, 51)
- Cavalry Problems, by C. Stein, Black, CLV. May, 674
- The Cavalry Arm of the British Service, Black, CLVI. Aug, 169
- Notes on Cavalry, by Lieut. S. B. Arnold, U S, XII. July, 61
- The Simplification of Cavalry Drill, by Captain H. L. Pilkington, U S M, CXXX. May, 86
- Cavalry Manœuvres, 1894, Major C. Peters on, U S M, CXXXI. Nov, 134
- The Action of Cavalry and Horse Artillery Illustrated by Modern Battles, Major E. S. May on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan, 1
- Machine Guns with Cavalry, Capt. W. Anstruther Thomson on (*map*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. June, 617
- The Yeomanry, 1794—1894, by Capt. C. W. Thomson, U S M, CXXX. June, 165

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Infantry**:
- The Beginnings of the British Army, Mac, LXX. June, 109 IX. June, 586
- Infantry Organization; Large *versus* Small Companies, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Pearson on, U S M, CXXX. July, 313
- Horses**:
- The Loss of Horses in War, Veterinary-Captain F. Smith on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Mar, 267
- The Effect of the Lee-Metford Bullet on the Bones of Horses, Veterinary-Captain F. Smith on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan, 11
- "Copenhagen" and other Battle-Horses, A. Forbes on (*ill.*), P M M, III. Aug, 625 (X. Aug, 151)
- Ordnance**, Artillery (see also Articles under Navies, Explosives):
- The Beginnings of the British Army, Mac, LXX. Aug, 265
- Projectiles and Explosives in War, E R, CLXXX. Oct, 447 (X. Oct, 457)
- The War Office and the Maxim Gun (*ill.*), I R, III. May, 266 (IX. May, 472)
- The Magazine Rifle: Its Development and Use, Lieut. W. A. Campbell on, U S, XII. Nov, 403
- Magazine Rifle Trials in the United States, Capt. F. L. Nathan on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb, 175
- Modern Rifle Fire, Major Macartney on, U S M, CXXXI. Oct, 31
- Reply to, by A. Hilliard Atttridge (The Abolition of the Support in the Infantry Attack), U S M, CXXXI. Dec, 305
- Dr. A. Demosthen's Experiments with the New Roumanian 6.5 Millimetre Männlicher Rifle, Med M, III. July, 12
- The Effect of the Lee-Metford Bullet on the Bones of Horses, Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan, 47
- The Krnka-Hebler Bullet, Capt. F. L. Nathan on (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb, 172
- Machine Guns with Cavalry, Capt. W. Anstruther Thomson on (*map*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. June, 617
- The First Systematic Attempt (by M. Blanc) at Interchangeability in Firearms, W. F. Durfee on, Cas M, V. Apr, 469
- Amberite Powder, C J, XI. Mar, 191
- Arms and Armour, Miscellaneous**:
- Arms and Armour, by Col. Cooper King (*ill.*), U S M, CXXX. May, 45
- Ancient Arms and Armours (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Apr, 150
- Notes on Armour in the Tower of London, by Viscount Dillon, Ant, XXIX. Jan, 25, May, 193
- Scottish Arms and Tartans, J. M. Gray on, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 269
- The Last Fight in Armour, 1799, Col. Phipps on, T B, CII. Aug, 501
- Engineering, Miscellaneous**:
- The Beginnings of the British Army, Mac, LXX. Aug, 265
- The Employment of Royal Engineer Officers in Time of Peace, U S M, CXXXIX. Mar, 596
- Military Topography**:
- Military Topography, Major Willoughby Verner on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. July, 687
- The Service Range-Finders for Infantry and for Reconnaissance, Major Verner on, U S M, CXXXI. Nov, 174
- Military Cycling**: The Cycles of the Day, by Lieut.-Col. A. R. Savile, U S M, CXXXIX. Mar, 632
- The Folding Coracle as a Military Appliance, Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. M. Douglas on, U S M, CXXXI. Oct, 83
- Military Ballooning, C, XXII. Jan, 73 (IX. Jan, 31)
- Transport: Steam Transport on Roads, Lieut.-Col. Templer on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Aug, 829
- Camps: The Rise of Aldershot, by Major-Gen. T. A. L. Murray, U S M, CXXXIX. Jan, 321 (IX. Jan, 69)
- Administration and Miscellaneous**:
- The Coming War Ministry, U S M, CXXXIX. Apr, 653
- The Bogus Apotheosis of the British Army, by A. Forbes, C R, LXV. Apr, 521
- Löbbl's Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1893, Col. H. T. Hildyard on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Oct, 1081
- Lessons from the Past for the Present, Lieut.-Col. Henderson on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Nov, 1183
- Soldiers and the Civil Power, U S M, CXXXIX. Apr, 694
- The Military and the Suppression of Riots, see under Riots
- Squeezed Lemons: or, Home Battalions and the Army Reserve, by Major H. W. Pearce, U S M, CXXX. Sept, 474; CXXXI. Nov, 189
- Recruiting**:
- Does it Pay to Enlist? U S M, CXXX. July, 229 (X. July, 86)
- Population and Recruiting, U S M, CXXX. July, 241 (X. July, 86)
- Our Empty Ranks, U S M, CXXX. Aug, 405
- Recruiting in the Highlands, W. B. Bruce on, Scots, XIII. Apr, 418
- British Deserters in Time of War**, C J, XI. Nov, 699
- A Study of Military Desertion, by Lieut. J. P. Finley, U S, XII. Oct, 339, Nov, 420
- Courts-Martial, W. H. Shock on, U S, XII. Aug, 147
- The Beginnings of the British Army**:
- The Infantry, Mac, LXX. June, 109 (IX. June, 586)
- The Cavalry, Mac, LXX. July, 195 (X. July, 51)
- Artillery and Engineers, Mac, LXX. Aug, 265
- Army Medical Staff**, see under Medicine
- The Future of the Wounded in War, by Archibald Forbes, Scrib, XV. June, 781 (IX. June, 587)
- The Great Sanitary Lesson of the Crimean War, by Dr. G. B. Longstaff, K, XVII. Apr, 80
- The Royal Patriotic Fund, H. E. Kearley on, F R, LV. May, 634 (IX. May, 495)

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.

Chelsea Hospital:

The Future of Chelsea Hospital, *U S M*, CXXX. July, 225 (*X*).

July, 86)

Sunday at Chelsea Hospital, by W. J. Gordon, *Sun H*, May, 422

Insurance:

Life Assurance for Military and Naval Officers, W. G. Kirby on,

U S M, CXXXIX, Feb, 436

A New Life Insurance Scheme for Soldiers and Sailors, *U S M*, CXXX.

July, 310

Naval and Military Officers' Assurance, *Bank*, LVIII, Mar, 512

Dress:

On Kits for Service—and Others, by Major-Gen. Sir W. Butler,

U S M, CXXXIX, Apr, 752 (*IX*, Apr, 375)

The Soldier's Dress, Surg. Capt. W. C. Beevor on (*ill*), *J R U S I*,

CXXXVIII, Mar, 223

Homeward Bound, *U S M*, CXXXI, Oct, 8

Our Men's Dress, by Col. G. L. Morley, *U S M*, CXXX, May 66

Regimental Ladies, Edith E. Cutbell on, *U S M*, CXXX, July, 290

Practical Services, by R. J. Hardy on (*ill*), *Q*, Sept, 803

Military Uniform, *Au*, IV, Jan, 299

An Imperial Campaign, J. Heniker Heaton on, *P M M*, IV, Oct, 334

Education for the Army, see also Sub-Heading United States below):

Army Extension Examinations:

Chesley, Gen. Sir George, on, *P M M*, III, May, 173

Heaton, J. Heniker, on, *P M M*, III, May, 169

Hints for Military Examinations, by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson,

U S M, CXXX, Jan, 176

The Growth of the Royal Military College, 1799—1869, by Gen. E. Clive

U S M, CXXXIX, Feb, 477, Mar, 561, Apr, 703

Military Instruction in Schools, Colleges, and Churches, A. H. Love on,

A J P, V, Aug, 225

Military Training:

Professions for Our Boys: Interview with Captain James, by Raymond

Illustrated, *C F M*, XXI, Jan, 146

Tactical Training during 1893—94, *U S M*, CXXXI, Nov, 122

School Experiments, Capt. A. Hutton on, *J R U S I*, CXXXVIII, Sept,

1895

The War Power of Good Shooting, *U S M*, CXXX, Aug, 409

Regiments:

Origins of Some British Regiments, *C J*, XI, Aug, 489

Life Guards, *C J*, XI, Apr, 220

Armed Europe, see also Articles under Europe, Alliances, Peace and Dis-

armament War:

European Military Union and an Alternative, by Charles Roberts, *Econ R*, IV,

Jan, 37 (*IX*, Feb, 151)

Canada: The North Western Forces of Canada, by Capt. H. J. Woodside

ill, *Q*, XI, Nov, 159

West Indies:

The West Indies and Its Command, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Chas. Pearson,

U S M, CXXX, June, 150

The Santa Fe Expedition and the West Indian Soldier, *Black*, CLV, May,

609

France:

French Soldier, *C J*, XI, May, 287

French Army Signaling, by Lieut. W. P. C. Lethbridge (*ill*), *U S M*,

CXXXIX, Mar, 574

The Next Stage of Peace, W. Laird Clowes on, *Nat R*, XXIV, Dec, 502

X, Dec, 58

The First Step in the Attempt (by M. Blanc) at Interchangeability in

Firearms, W. F. Durrant on, *Cas M*, V, Apr, 469

The Diseases of Soldiers, Book by A. Marvaud, *Med M*, II, Feb, 676,

Apr, 875, June, 1278, III, Aug, 183, Oct, 408

Germany:

Commissioners in the German Army, *C*, XXII, June, 606

The Sanitary State of the German Army, 1889—1890, Surgeon-Major

Aar, *Med M*, III, Dec, 566

The German Army's Proposed Kit for Infantry, by Count A. Bothmer,

U S M, CXXX, May, 73

The Army's Hotter Bullet, Capt. F. L. Nathan on (*diagrams*),

J R U S I, CXXXVIII, Jan, 172

The Rev. Dec. 1891, Revival of the Prussian Cavalry, Capt. F. N

Maude on, *J R U S I*, CXXXVIII, Jan, 20

The Finger-Warrior's Stud-Farm and Hunting Forest, Poultney

Bage on, *ill*, *Harp*, XXVII, Apr, 742 (*IX*, Apr, 403)

Italy:

Military Training in Italy, by A. Mosso, *Chaut*, XVIII, Jan, 398

The New Military Hospital at Rome, Dr. J. B. Hamilton on, *Med M*,

II, Mar, 718

Russia:

Regulations for Manoeuvres of the Russian Field Artillery, by Captain

S. Lushington, *U S*, XII, July, 16

The Russian Army's Manoeuvres in the Warsaw District, 1893, Major C.

Peters on, *U S M*, CXXXIX, Apr, 665

Roumania: Dr. A. Demuth's experiments with the New Roumanian

65 Metre Machine Rifle, *Med M*, III, July, 12

United States:

The Extension of Our Army, by Lieut. W. A. Campbell, *U S*, XI,

Apr, 305

The Proposed Increase in the Army, Adjutant-Gen. Ruggles on, *N A R*,

CLIX, Dec, 728

Daniel Scott Lamont, Secretary of War, Charles Robinson on, *U S*,

XI, Apr, 128

The Army and the Militia, J. H. James on, *U S*, XII, Oct, 365

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

United States—continued.

War's Use of the Engines of Peace, by J. L. Brent, *A M*, LXXIII, Apr,

459 (*IX*, Apr, 366)

The Transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department, General J.

Gibson on, *A C Q*, XIX, Apr, 244

The Coloured American as Soldier, by Chaplain T. G. Steward, *U S*, XI,

Apr, 323

Exchange of Stations, Captain H. R. Brinkerhoff on, *U S*, XII, July,

29

Magazine Rifle Trials in the United States, Capt. F. L. Nathan on,

J R U S I, CXXXVIII, Feb, 175

The 1st Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers during the Ameri-

cian Civil War, Capt. R. A. Henderson on, *J R U S I*, CXXXVIII,

Feb, 143

Long-Distance Riding, by Capt. C. King (*ill*), *Co*, XVI, Jan, 295

Military Instruction in Schools and Colleges, Ex-President Harrison on,

CM, XLVII, Jan, 469 (*IX*, Jan, 77)

The United States Military Academy at West Point, Andrew T. Sibbald

on, *U S M*, CXXX, Aug, 366

How to Make West Point More Useful, by F. A. Mitchell, *N A R*, CLIX,

July, 61

Official and Social Military Etiquette, by Lieut. W. A. Hamilton, *U S*,

XI, May, 407

Plutocracy's Bastilles: Moneyed Militarism in the United States,

B. O. Flower on (*ill*), *A*, X, Oct, 601 (*X*, Nov, 468)

Fostering the Savage in the Young, by B. O. Flower, *A*, X, Aug, 422

National Guards:

The National Guard of Pennsylvania and Its Antecedents, by Capt.

C. A. Booth (*ill*), *Q*, X, Jan, 332, Feb, 412

The First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, by A. L.

Spring (*ill*), *Q*, X, Mar, 475

The Michigan National Guard, by Capt. C. B. Hall (*ill*), *Q*, XI, Apr,

75, May, 156, June, 233, July, 311

The National Guard of New York State, Capt. E. E. Hardin on (*ill*),

Q, XII, Dec, 251

Physical Training of the Guardsman, Lieut. W. T. Chauland on, *U S*,

XII, Aug, 101

China: The Fighting Force of China, Lieut.-Col. W. E. Gowan on, *New R*,

XI, Nov, 522 (*X*, Nov, 481)

Armour, Philip D., of Chicago:

Portraits of, *McCl*, II, Feb, 241

Biographical, by Arthur Warren (*ill*), *McCl*, II, Feb, 260

Armour-Plates, see under Navies

Arms and Armour, see under Armies

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, *A M*, LXXIII, Jan, 90

Armstrong, Walter,

On Rembrandt, *F R*, LV, Feb, 234 (*IX*, Feb, 176)

On W. Q. Orchardson as a Dramatist (*ill*), *Art J*, X, Feb, 33

On British Painting in 1893 (*ill*), *Art J*, X, Jan, 1

On the Henry Tate Collection of Pictures (*ill*), *Art J*, X, June, 177, July,

193, Dec, 370

On the City of Dordrecht in 1893 (*ill*), *M Art*, XVII, June, 250

Army of the Lord: A Scattered Sect, by H. V. Brown, *Lipp*, X, July,

132

Arnold, Sir Edwin,

A Happy Hour with Sir Edwin Arnold, by Clement Scott (*ill*), *E t*, XII,

Dec, 119

On China and Japan, *New R*, XI, Sept, 221 (*X*, Sept, 218)

On Indian Viceroy's (*ill*), *E t*, XI, Jan, 406 (*IX*, Jan, 69)

On Astronomy and Religion, *N A R*, CLIX, Oct, 404 (*X*, Nov, 474)

Poems by,—

"My Guests" (*ill*), *Co*, XVIII, Dec, 133

"The First Four Ghazals of Hafiz of Shiraz" (Translation) (*ill*), *Co*,

XVI, Feb, 406

First Gateway of "The Garden of Roses" or Gulistan, by Sadi

(Translation), *Long*, XXIII, Feb, 366

Fifth Gateway of "The Garden of Roses" or Gulistan, by Sadi

(Translation), *Long*, XXIV, Oct, 583

Arnold, Edwin Lester, on the Historical Novel, as Illustrated by Sir Walter

Scott, *Ata*, VII, Mar, 412

Arnold, Matthew, 1824—1888:

Costes, Florence Earle, on (*ill*), *C M*, XLVII, Apr, 931

Crocker, Joseph Henry, on (*ill*), *N E M*, IX, Jan, 632

The Poetry of Matthew Arnold, *Ch Q*, XXIX, Oct, 106

The Ethical Tendency of Matthew Arnold's Poetry, by Thomas Bradfield,

W R, CXLII, Dec, 650

Poetic Characteristics of Matthew Arnold, by Clara G. Barnard, *P L*, VI,

Feb, 76

Matthew Arnold and the Celts, by M. E. Henry-Ruffin, *C W*, LVIII, Mar,

884

Matthew Arnold's Grave at Laleham, Surrey, Arthur L. Salmon on, *Q T*,

XI, Jan, 293

Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 1795—1842, T. E. Currah on, *P M Q*, XVI, Jan, 1

Arrowmanches, Normandy: Old Friends with New Faces, by Katherine

S. Macquoid (*ill*), *Q W*, XXXV, Jan, 13

Art, Cure of, and His Canonization, Rev. E. McSweeney on (*ill*), *C W*,

LVIII, Feb, 709 (*IX*, Mar, 301)

Art (see also Arts and Crafts, House Decoration, Wall Papers, Archaeology,

Architecture, Churches, Photography, etc.):

National Gallery:

Claude Phillips on, *Nat R*, XXIV, Dec, 475

The New Trustees of the National Gallery (*ill*), *Art J*, X, Nov, 348

Leonardo da Vinci's Pictures at the National Gallery, Dr. Jean P.

Richter on (*ill*), *Art J*, X, June, 166

Art—continued.

National Gallery—continued.

Leonardo da Vinci's Picture "Our Lady of the Rocks," or "The Virgin of the Rocks":

- Burton, Sir Frederic W., on, *N C*, XXXVI. July, 79
 Poynter, E. J., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Aug, 229
 Richter, Dr. Jean P., on, *Art J*, X. Oct, 300
 In the National Gallery, by Cosmo Monkhouse:
 The Spell of the Church, *M P*, VII. Jan, 71
 The Call of Spring, *M P*, VII. Feb, 187
 The Shore of Romance, *M P*, VII. Mar, 309
 The Building of the Palace, *M P*, VII. May, 549
 The Valleys of Peace, *M P*, VII. June, 680
 The Human Form Divine, *M P*, VIII. July, 36

The Henry Tate Collection:

- Walter Armstrong on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. June, 177, July, 193, Dec, 370
 The British Art Gallery: Final Plans for the Henry Tate Collection (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Dec, 373

South Kensington and Its Expenditure on Instruction in Art: a Defence, *Art J*, X. July, 196

Art at Guildhall, A. G. Temple on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Oct, 302, Nov, 335

Manchester City Art Gallery, H. M. Cundall on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Feb, 15

Royal Academy:

Exhibition of Old Masters:

- Bate, Francis, on, *Stu*, II. Feb, 179
 Cust, Lionel, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Feb, 109
 Royal Academy, 1894:
 MacColl, D. S., on, *F R*, LV. June, 721
 Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. May, 217, June, 271, July, 289
 Stevenson, R. A. M., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. July, 210
 Architecture at the Royal Academy, G. A. T. Middleton on, *Art J*, X. July, 213
 The Antiquary among the Pictures, *Art*, XXIX. June, 237
 The Royal Academy School Awards (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Jan, 136
 The Gold Medals of the Royal Academy Schools, R. Jope-Slade on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Feb, 127

New Gallery:

Italian Art at the New Gallery, see Sub-Heading Italian Art below
 The New Gallery of 1894:

- M. Phipps Jackson on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. July, 306
 The Antiquary among the Pictures, *Art*, XXIX. June, 242
 Incident of Painters in Oil-Colours, 1894, M. Phipps Jackson on (*Current Art*), *ill.*, *M Art*, XVII. Jan, 91

Grafton Gallery, 1894: Exhibition of "Fair Women":

- Le Schœn, Rouch, on, *Art*, XXX. Aug, 54
 Phillips, Claude, on, *Nat R*, XXIII. July, 611
 Stephens, F. G., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. July, 316

Dudley Gallery: Exhibition of Harry Quilter's Pictures, Reply to

Criticisms (Apologia pro arte mea), *New R*, X. Mar, 324 (*IX*, Mar, 295)

The New English Art Club:

English Art Club, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Dec, 71
 Some Modern Painters, by Alexander Browne (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Jan, 90

The Langham Sketching Club: A Bohemian Artists' Club, by Alfred T.

Story (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. May, 488

Scotland (see also McTaggart (Wm.), Paton (Sir Noel), Wilkie (Sir

David), etc.):

The Royal Scottish Academy: The Ups and Downs of George Dick-

Lauder's Picture "Scene after a Wreck—Twilight after a Storm"

(*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Sept, 271 (*X*, Sept, 272)

The Glasgow School: A Phase of Scottish Art, by James L. Caw (*ill.*),

Art J, X. Mar, 75

The Foulis Academy, Glasgow, and James Tassie, by J. M. Gray (*ill.*),

M Art, XVII. Mar, 150

Art of 1893: Notes on British Painting in 1893, by Walter Armstrong (*ill.*),

Art J, X. Jan, 1

Art of 1894, Miscellaneous: A Retrospect: When Autumn's Yellow Lustre

Gilds the World, by J. E. Hodgson, *M Art*, XVIII. Nov, 9

Sales of Pictures:

Some Pictures and Their Prices, by W. Roberts, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 286

Picture Sales of 1894, *Art J*, X. Oct, 311

Religious Art (see also Article under Churches, and Angelico (Fra),

Burne-Jones (Sir E.), Durward (Charles), Ferrari (Gandenzio), Hunt

(Wm. Holman), Tissot (James), Vinci (Leonardo da), Watts (G. F.), etc.):

The Scriptures in Early Christian Art, by Bishop R. Seton, *A C Q*, XIX.

July, 620

In the National Gallery: the Spell of the Church, by Cosmo Monkhouse,

M P, VII. Jan, 71

The Madonna of Luca Della Robbia, by A. Marquand (*ill.*), *A J A*, IX.

Jan, 1

A Recently Discovered Wall-Painting at Boughton Aluph, Kent, Canon

Scott on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 48

Early Religious Painting in America, Clara E. Clement on (*ill.*), *N E M*,

XI. Dec, 387

Sculpture (see also Akers (B. P.), Birch (C. B.), Canover (A.), Christophe

(E. L. A.), Della Robbia (Luca), Frampton (George), Ghiberti

(Lorenzo), Montalbs (Miss Henrietta), Rouillac (L. F.), Ruckstuhl

(F. Wellington), Tassie (J.), Woolner (Thomas), etc.):

The Evolution of a Statue, by F. Weitenkamp, *Chaut*, XIX. Apr, 50

How a Sculptor Works, by E. Roscoe Mullins (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV.

Jan, 42

In the Sculptor's Studio (*ill.*), *G O P*, XV. Jan, 241

Sculpture of 1894, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Dec, 67

The New Sculpture, 1879—1894, Edmund Gosse on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. May,

138, July, 199, Sept, 277, Oct, 306

Art—continued.

Sculpture—continued.

A Gallery of Statuettes, R. Jope-Slade on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Sept,

385

Coloured Sculpture, Horace Townsend on (*ill.*), *N H*, II. Aug, 116

On Colouring Sculpture, by—

Frampton, George (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. June, 78

Webb, Matthew, *Stu*, III. June, 80

Ancient Greek Sculpture, see under Greece (Ancient)

Marine Painting, see Bicknell (E. M.), Haven (Frank de), Nicoll (J. C.),

Tyler (James G.), etc.

Portrait-Painting (see also Wauters (E.), etc.):

Portraits of Women, W. A. Coffin on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Nov, 3

Exhibition of "Fair Women," see Sub-Heading Grafton Gallery above

Animal-Painting (see also Swan (J. M.), etc.):

Cattle and Cattle-Painting, Mary T. Hart on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. Oct, 441

Painting in Pastel, see Champney (J. Wells)

Marquetry-Painting: A Few Words about Marquetry-Painting (*ill.*), *S J*,

II. June, 391

Etching:

Etching and Painter-Etching, James D. Smillie on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. July,

267

Dry-Point Etching, see Helles (M.)

Drawing for Reproduction:

Lithographic Chalk on Michallet and Lalanne Papers (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Jan,

132

Impressionism in Black and White, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), *Stu*, II.

Feb, 175

Book-Illustrating (see also Paton (Wilson), Sattler (Joseph), etc.):

Venetian Missals, H. P. Horne on, *F R*, LVI. Nov, 711

Caricature and Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Artist Correspondents, see under Journalism, Villiers (Fred.)

Art in Advertisements, see under Advertising

Photography and Art, see under Photography

Decorative Art (see also Arts and Crafts, House Decoration, Wall Papers,

and Fell (Granville), etc.):

A Studio of Design: Interview with Arthur Silver (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. July,

117

Women as Students in Design, by Mrs. Alice M. Gordon, *F R*, LV. Apr,

521 (*IX*, Apr, 402)

Women Artists (see also Humphrey (Miss Maud), Jopling (Mrs.),

McChesney (Miss Clara T.), Montalba (Miss H.), etc.):

Woman in Art, Eliz. W. Champney on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. Apr, 111

Famous Women Artists of the World, W. Shaw-Sparrow on, *G O P*, XV.

Apr, 420, June, 569

Women Artists: Heads of the Professions (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Nov,

929

Some Noted Women Painters, Mrs. L. Postlethwaite on (*ill.*), *M Art*,

XVII. Nov, 17

Pictures by Women in the 1894 Exhibitions, Eng W R, XXV. July,

212

Women as Students in Design, by Mrs. Alice M. Gordon, *F R*, LV. Apr,

521 (*IX*, Apr, 402)

Women Artists in Canada, Alex. Black on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. Apr, 178

Art Schools and the Teaching of Art:

The Royal Academy School Awards (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Jan, 136

The Gold Medals of the Royal Academy Schools, R. Jope-Slade on (*ill.*),

M Art, XVII. Feb, 127

The Birmingham Municipal School of Art (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb, 171

The Foulis Academy, Glasgow, and James Tassie, J. M. Gray on (*ill.*),

M Art, XVII. Mar, 150

State-Aided Instruction in Art, A. J. Pitman on, *W R*, CXLI. May, 533

How and What to Read: Addressed to Art Students, by J. E. Hodgson,

M Art, XVII. Aug, 342, Sept, 372

Art Student Life in the Forties, *G O P*, XV. May, 483, June, 552, July,

649, Aug, 738

Criticism (see also Carr (J. W. Comyns), etc.):

Critics and Criticism, A. L. Baldry on, *Art J*, X. Nov, 327

The New and Old Art Criticism, by Mrs. Mary W. Costelloe, *N C*,

XXXV. May, 848

Realism in Art:

Realism of To-day, by Countess Cowper, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 618 (*IX*,

Apr, 365)

The Actualists, by Mortimer Menpes, *Nat R*, XXIII. June, 544 (*IX*,

June, 613)

Indicible Art and Corrupt Classics, A. Comstock on, *O D*, XIII. Oct,

397

Miscellaneous:

Some Rising Artists, by Mrs. H. L. Postlethwaite (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII.

Feb, 113

Celebrated Artists: Heads of the Profession (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. May,

456

The Responsibility of Painting, by Frederick Wedmore, *Stu*, III. Apr, 6

The Poetic in Paint, *Stu*, III. July, 101 (*X*, Aug, 184)

The Painter's Art in England, by Horace Townsend (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX.

Dec, 259

The Influence of the Early Renaissance on Painting in England, Banister

F. Fletcher on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Oct, 157

Pictures That have Influenced Artists, Charles M. Skinner on (*ill.*), *Q I*,

II. Jan, 84

The Natural Bent of an Artist's Mind, Hillary Bell on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. July,

237

Out of Doors with the Artists, by C. M. Fairbanks (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XIX.

Aug, 523

Sketching-Grounds, see London, Bruges, etc., etc.

Art—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Egyptian in Contemporary Art, by Royal Cortissoos, *A M*, LXXIII. May, 644.

The Value of Precious, C. Harrison Townsend on, *Stu*, IV. Dec, 38.

Illusions in Art, by T. J. Cullick, *M Art*, XVII. Feb, 139.

On Exclusiveness of Taste in Art, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, *M E*, XXII.

Mar, 363.

A Word about Painting, by W. A. Coffin, *Scrib*, XV. Apr, 499.

Measurement of Light and Colour Sensations, Capt. W. de W. Abney on, *M Art*, XVII. Apr, 211.

Artists' Models, by George P. Lathrop ("My Favourite Model"), *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Jan, 69.

The Artist's "Ghost," by M. H. Spielmann, *M Art*, XVII. June, 266.

July, 311.

Art Surgery, C. J. XI. Sept, 68.

Sir J. C. Robinson on Bitumen and Varnish, *Art J*, X. Nov, 326.

Popular Art, Mason Jackson on, *(ill.)*, E I, XII. Nov, 78.

The Loan Exhibitions of Pictures at the Guildhall, A. G. Temple on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. May, 133.

Art and East-Enders. Talk with Canon and Mrs. Barnett, by Raymond Blathwayt, *(ill.)*, Q, Feb, 312.

The Relation of Architecture and the Sister Arts, by Sir F. Leighton, *Stu*, III. July, 122.

Oriental Art and Archaeology, by William Simpson, *A Q*, VII. Apr, 349.

Ancient Greek Art see under Greece (Ancient).

The Land Question and Its Relation to Art and Literature, by Hamlin Garland, *A*, IX. Jan, 165. IX. Feb, 179.

Art Collecting see also (Annual) W. J. Donald (James), Keiller (James), Kirkpatrick (A. J.), Madsen (I. M.), Maxwell (A.), Moss (G.), Reid (J.), Ruston (J.), Wedmore (Frederic), etc.

English Art Connoisseurship and Collecting, by Sir Charles Robinson, *N C*, XXXVI. Oct, 523. X. Oct, 172.

The Henry Tate Collection, see Sub-Heading Tate Collection above.

French Art (see also

Chavannes (P. P. de), Frint (Émile), Renaud (Jean M.), Chéret (Jules), Geoffroy (Jean), Robert-Fleury (Tony), Christophe (E. L. A.), Girardet (J. L.), Roubillac (L. F.), Dagnas-Bouvet (P. A. J.), Grasset (Eugène), Sinibaldi (P. J. R.), Degas, Manet (Edouard), Tanoux (Adrien), Delacroix (F. V.), Millet (Jean-François), Monvel Maurice-Boutet del, Tissot (James), etc.): Durand (Carolus), Meneur (Jules A.), Flameng (François), Paris (Alfred).

Art at the Salons, by Charles Whibley, *N C*, XXXV. June, 905.

The Salon of the Champs-Élysées, 1894:

Pennell, Mrs. Eliz. Robins, on, *F R*, LV. June, 721.

Phillips, Claude, on, *(ill.)*, *M Art*, XVII. Aug, 325.

Sharp, William, on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. June, 185.

The Salon of the Champ de Mars, 1894:

Pennell, Mrs. Eliz. Robins, on, *F R*, LV. June, 721.

Phillips, Claude, on, *(ill.)*, *M Art*, XVII. Sept, 379.

Sharp, William, on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. June, 185.

The Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, Ernest Flagg on, *(ill.)*, Arch R, III.

J n, 302, Apr, 419. IV. July, 38.

The American Girls' Art Club in Paris, Emily Meredith Aylward on, *(ill.)*, Scrib, XVI. Nov, 598.

French Decorative Art, see under Arts and Crafts.

German (see also Diller (Albert), Holbein (Hans), Müller (Peter Paul), Sattler (Joseph), Schlubitz (Adolf), etc.):

German Art, Sir Frederic Leighton on, *M E*, XXII. Jan, 203.

The "Secessionists" of Germany, *(ill.)*, *Stu*, IV. Oct, 24.

Munich as an Art Centre, by M. H. Spielmann, *M Art*, XVIII. Dec, 73.

Italian (see also

Angelico (Fra), Della Robbia (Luca), Pinelli (Bartolomeo), Canaletto, Ferrari (Gaudenzio), Vinci (Leonardo da), Canova (A.), Ghiberti (Lorenzo), etc.):

Ginabue (Giovanni), Lessa (Lito).

Early Italian Art, Lewis F. Day on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. Apr, 180.

Italian Art at the New Gallery:

Phillips, Claude, on, *(ill.)*, *M Art*, XVII. Mar, 145. Apr, 196.

Whibley, Chas., on, *N C*, XXXV. Feb, 330.

Italian Pictures at the New Gallery and at Burlington House, Dr. Jean P. Richter on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. Feb, 62.

Dutch, see

Cuyp (Aelbert), Maes (Nicolaes), Rembrandt, Dou (Gerard), Mameys (Quinten), Ruysdael (Jacob van), Hals (Frans), Mauve (Anton), Van Dyck (Anthony), Hobbema (Meyndert), Metsu (Gabriel), etc., Kaemmerer (Frederic), Osade (Adriaan), Potter (Paul).

Belgian and Flemish Art, see Beers (Jana van), Farasyn (Edgard), Knappff (Fernand).

Spanish Art, see Cheta (Ulpiano), Torrent (Onofre Gari).

Russian, see Gay (N.).

Byzantine Artists in Italy from the Sixth to the Fifteenth Century, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on, *(ill.)*, A J A, IX. Jan, 33.

American (see also Akers (B. P.), Coleman (C. C.), Durward (Charles), Huat (William Morris), Innes (George), Stuart (Gilbert), etc.):

Early Religious Painting in America, Clara E. Clement on, *(ill.)*, N E M, XI. Dec, 387.

Art's Summer Outings, Alfred Trumble on, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Oct, 377.

Art—continued.

American—continued.

American Art and Foreign Influence, W. Lewis Fraser on, *(ill.)*, Q I, Jan, 3.

The Art Schools of America, W. S. Harwood on, *(ill.)*, Cos, XVII. Nov, 27.

The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Charles MacIlvaine on, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Jan, 10.

Philadelphia Sketch Club, Henry R. Ray on (A Bohemian Art Club), *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Apr, 150.

The Work of the Art Students' League of Buffalo, Alex. Black on, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. July, 276.

The Cleveland School of Art, John G. Speed on, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Oct, 351.

Round About the Kit Kat Club, New York, by Nym Crinkle, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Oct, 361.

Art, Sculpture, etc., at the World's Fair, see under Chicago and the World's Fair.

Canadian:

A National Spirit in Art, W. A. Sherwood on, *Can M*, III. Oct, 498.

The Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, Harriet Ford on, *Can M*, III. May, 45.

Women Artists in Canada, Alex. Black on, *(ill.)*, Q I, II. Apr, 178.

Canadian Art Schools, Artists, and Art, by J. A. Radford, *Can M*, III. Mar, 462.

Toronto Art Students' League, R. Holmes on, *(ill.)*, *Can M*, IV. Dec, 171.

Australian. The Art Gallery at Adelaide, South Australia, Frewen Lord on, *Art J*, X. Nov, 344.

Tasmanian: The Hobart Art Gallery, Frewen Lord on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. Dec, 368.

African. The Cape of Good Hope Art Gallery, Frewen Lord on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. Oct, 398.

Japan, see Art (see also Chiovra (O'Tama), etc.):

Studies by Japanese Artists, by Frank Dillon, *(ill.)*, *Stu*, III. May, 33.

Symmetry and Incident, by Mrs. Meynell, *F R*, LVI. Nov, 705.

Woodcut-Printing in Japan, see under Printing.

Cambodia. Ancient Cambodian Art, J. Thomson on, *(ill.)*, Art J, X. Dec, 364.

Engravings in the Art Magazines:

"Head of a Girl," after Sir Frederic Leighton, *M Art*, XVII. Jan, 9.

"La Vierge à la Légende," after Raphael, *M Art*, XVII. Mar, 177.

"1588. News of the Spanish Armada," after Seymour Lucas, *M Art*, XVII. Apr, 212.

"St. Paul's," after Henry Dawson, *M Art*, XVII. Apr, 193. 195.

"Puritans and Cavaliers," after H. Pile, *M Art*, XVII. June, 284.

"Miss Ellen Terry as Lady Macbeth," after J. S. Sargent, *M Art*, XVII. July, 320.

"Dante Mourning for Beatrice," after Marcel Rieder, *M Art*, XVII. Sept, 373.

"Communion of the Two Elements among the Early Protestants," Bohemia," after V. Brozik, *M Art*, XVII. Oct, 428.

"Sergeant Tanviray," after Paul Grolleron, *M Art*, XVIII. Dec, 72.

Wood Engraving: "Alphonse Daudet," after M. Carrère, *M Art*, XVII. Aug, 356.

Etchings in the Art Magazines:

"A Silent Greeting," after L. Alma Tadema, *Art J*, X. Jan, 1. 5.

"In the Forest of Arden," after Hon. John Collier, *Art J*, X. Mar, 6.

"On the River," by Joseph Pennell, *Art J*, X. Apr, 96.

"A Surrey Landscape," after Vicat Cole, *Art J*, X. July, 193.

"An Idyll," after Maurice Greiffenhagen, *Art J*, X. Aug, 225.

"A Shepherd on Salisbury Plain," by Edgar Barclay, *Art J*, X. Sep, 257. 266.

"Home with the Tide," after J. C. Hook, *Art J*, X. Oct, 289. 318.

"The Billet-Doux," after T. Robert-Fleury, *Art J*, X. Nov, 321.

"La Belle Dame Sans Merci," after J. W. Waterhouse, *M Art*, XVII. Feb, 109. 118.

"Pont-y-Garth," by David Law, *M Art*, XVII. Mar, 145. 168.

"Full Speed Ahead," after Hans von Bartels, *M Art*, XVII. Apr, 184. 195.

"Great Yarmouth," by Percy Robertson, *M Art*, XVII. May, 248. 259.

"Lord Byron's View, Harrow," by Francis Walker, *M Art*, XVII. June, 253. 283.

"Homewards," after Fritz von Uhde, *M Art*, XVII. July, 289. 309.

"The Vale of Avoca," by Francis Walker, *M Art*, XVII. Nov, 32.

"Autumn Leaves," after Sir J. E. Mills, *M Art*, XVIII. Dec, 41.

Photogravures in the Art Magazines:

"Her Mother's Voice," after W. Q. Orchardson, *Art J*, X. Feb, 33.

"Weaving the Wreath," after Sir Frederic Leighton, *Art J*, X. Mar, 120.

"The Revolutionist's Bride—1799," after F. H. Kaemmerer, *Art J*, X. June, 161.

"Little Miss Muffit," after Sir John F. Millais, *Art J*, X. Dec, 359. 375.

"Chant d'Amour," after Sir E. Burne Jones, *M Art*, XVII. Jan, 73.

"The Fan," after Albert Moore, *M Art*, XVII. May, 217.

"The Song Ended," after G. H. Boughton, *M Art*, XVII. Aug, 335.

"The Lovers," after Albert Moore, *M Art*, XVII. Sept, 361.

"Girl with Flowers," after C. Uinich, *M Art*, XVII. Oct, 397.

"Wooing," after Professor Wünnenberg, *M Art*, XVIII. Nov, 1. 22.

United Plates in the Art Magazines:

"Napoleon Dictating His Memoirs," after W. Q. Orchardson, *Art J*, X. Feb, 58.

"Ariadne," after John Lavery, *Art J*, X. Mar, 78.

"Athlete Strangling a Python," after Sir Frederic Leighton, *Art J*, X. May, 140.

pt.—continued.

Tinted Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.

- “Running the Blockade,” after Sir Frederic Leighton, Art J, X, June, 180.
- “Dora,” after William McTaggart, Art J, X, Aug, 246
- “Le Pêcheur D'Ecrevisses,” after J. B. C. Corot, Art J, X, Sept, 460
- “The Violinist,” after G. A. Storey, Art J, X, Nov, 326
- “Phonicians Bartering with Britons,” after Sir Frederic Leighton, M Art, XVII, Feb, 140, 141

Artists noticed, see

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Akers (B. P.), Angelico (Fra), Beardsley (Aubrey), Beers (Jan van), Bell (Arthur G.), Bicknell (E. M.), Birch (C. B.), Birney (W. Verplanck) Blenner (Carle J.), Boughton (George Henry), Bramley (Frank), Brown (F.), Brown (J. G.), Burne - Jones (Sir Edward), Canaletto, Canova (Antonio), Carnazzi (Madame), Carr (Lyell), Champney (J. Wells), Chase (William M.), Chavannes (P. P. de), Checa (Ulpiano), Chérêt (Jules), Chiovara (O. Tama), Christophe (E. L. A.), Cimabue (Giovanni), Cole (Timothy), Collier (Hon. John), Cooper (Thomas Sidney), Crane (Walter), Crawhall (Joseph, Jr.), Cuypp (Aelbert), Da Costa (John), Dagnan - Bouveret (P. A. J.), Degas, Delacroix (F. V. Eugène), Deschamps (Louis), Dick-Lauder (George), Dolph (J. H.), Dou (Gerard), Draper (J. Herbert), Durang (Carolus), Dürer (Albert), Durward (Charles), Emanuel (Frank L.), Farasyng (Edgard), Ferrari (Gaudenzio), Fildes (Luke), Flameng (François), Fowler (Frank), | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frampton (George), Friant (Émile), Gay (N.), Geoffroy (Jean), Gibbons (Grining), Girardet (Jules), Grasset (Eugène), Grieffenhagen (Maurice), Hals (Frans), Hardy (Dudley), Harper (C. G.), Haven (Frank de), Haynes-Williams (J.), Helleu (M.), Helmick (Howard), Herkomer (H.), Hobbema (Meyndert), Holbein (Hans), Hook (J. C.), Humphrey (Miss Mau), Jopling (Mrs.), Kaemmerer (Frederic Henry), Khnopff (Fernand), Langman (Charles), Leighton (Sir Frederic), Lesi (Tito), Macallan, McChesney (Miss Clara T.), McCord (George H.), McLachlan (T. H.), McTaggart (William), Maes (Nikolaas), Manet (Edouard), Marshall (Herbert), Massys (Quinten), Mauve (Anton), Metsu (Gabriel), Middleton (Stanley), Miller (Charles H.), Miller (Jean François), Moeller (Louis), Montagu (Irving), Montalba (Miss Henrietta), Monvel (Maurice Bontet de), Moore (Albert), Morris (William), Muenier (Jules A.), Müller (Peter Paul), Nichols (Harley D.), | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nicoll (J. C.), Ochtman (Leonard), Orchardson (W. Q.), Ostade (Adriaan), Paris (Alfred), Paton (Sir Noel), Patten (William), Perard (Victor), Pinnelli (Bartolomeo), Potter (Paul), Quiller (Harry), Rembrandt, Renaud (Jean M.), Reynolds (Sir Joshua), Richards (Frank), Rimington (A. Wallace), Riviere (Briton), Robert-Fleury (Tony), Roubillac (L. F.), Ruckstuhl (F. Wellington), Rusael (Jacob van), Sandham (Henry), Sargent (John S.), Sarony (Napoleon), Sattler (Joseph), Schlabitz (Adolf), Silver (Arthur), Siembaldi (P. J. R.), Stern (Albert E.), Stone (Marcus), Stoll (William), Stuart (Gilbert), Swan (J. M.), Symington (James), Tadema (L. Alma), Tanoux (Adrien Henri), Tassie (J.), Tissot (James), Toirent (Onofre Gari), Tyler (James G.), Van Dyck (Anthony), Villiers (Frederick), Vinci (Leonardo da), Walker (Frederick), Watts (George Frederick), Walters (E.), Whistler (J. McNeill), Wilkie (Sir David), Wilson (Paton), Woolner (Thomas), etc. |
|--|---|---|

Art, Fine Arts, Belles Lettres:

- The Philosophy of Art, A. L. Frothingham, Sr., on, A J A, IX, Apr, 165
- Truth as Apprehended and Expressed in Art, G. F. Genung on, New W, III, Sept, 527
- Art for Man's Sake, Grace Alexander on, P L, VI, Dec, 605
- Art in Its Relation to Education, L. T. Ives on, Mus R, XI, Oct, 8
- Art Literature, E. V. Ingram on, W R, CXLI, Oct, 392
- Art: a Fragment, by Father Thomas Harper, M, LXXXII, Oct, 218, Dec, 571
- uternis of Ephesus and St. Nicholas, by Prof. Eugene Anichkof, F L, V, June, 108
- utesian Wells:
- Dr. G. Hartwig on, G T, XI, Jan, 305
- Some Remarkable Artesian Wells, G J, XI, Sept, 567
- Arthur, King, and the Arthurian Legend:
- Beowulf and Arthur as English Ideals, by Sarah J. McNary, P L, VI, Nov, 599
- The Roman van Walewein (Gawain), by Prof. W. P. Ker, F L, V, June, 121
- “Down to Tower'd Camelot,” by Sir Edward Strachey, A M, LXXXIII, Jan, 46
- The Kamalot of Romance, by E. Capper (ill.), G W, XXXV, Jan, 37
- Lowell's “Vision of Sir Launfal”: a Study, P L, VI, Jan, 47
- King Arthur on the Stage, by Henry Elliott, Th, XXIV, Oct, 169
- The Arthurian Legend at the Lyceum, by Charles Hanson, Th, XXIV, Dec, 291
- Artillery, see Ordnance under Armies

Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Archaeology, Architecture, Art, Bookbinding, Book-Covers, Brasses, Brass-Work, Carpets, Carving, Embroidery, Fans, Furnishing, Gesso-Work, Glass, Goldsmiths, House Decoration, Jewellery, Leather-Work, Lithography, Metal-Work, Mosaics, Photography, Pottery, Sculpture (under Art), Silk-Weaving, Silver-Work, Sloyd, Stencilling, Tapestry-Weaving, Wall-Papers, Woodcut-Printing (under Printing), etc.):

- English Arts and Crafts, 1894, Victor Champiez on (ill.), M Art, XVIII, Nov, 31, Dec, 63
- Provincial Arts and Crafts, Grace Johnstone on, Stu, IV, Nov, 47
- Home Arts and Industries Association at the Royal Albert Hall, Aymer Vallance on (ill.), Stu, III, Aug, 15
- Art in the Shop Windows, Lewis F. Day on (ill.), Art J, X, Feb, 52
- Pâte sur Pâte, by M. L. Solon (ill.), Stu, II, Jan, 117
- Among the Image-Makers, by Martha M. Williams (ill.), F L, XXXVII, Apr, 469
- Of Some Old Keys, by Aymer Vallance (ill.), Stu, II, Mar, 199
- French Decorative Art in London, Lewis F. Day on (ill.), Art J, X, Jan, 5
- Japanese Netsukes, Edward Gilbertson on (ill.), Stu, II, Jan, 123
- Indian Arts and Crafts (ill.), G T, XIII, Oct, 53
- Arvales: Ancient Religious Dance of the Arvales, by E. C. Vansittart (Two Ancient Dances and Their Modern Survival), M P, VIII, Aug, 177
- Ascent of Life: Psychic Laws and Forces in Nature, by Stins in Jarvis, A, IX, Jan, 176 (IX, Feb, 175), Feb, 370 (IX, Mar, 297), Mar, 482 (IX, Apr, 406), Apr, 601, May, 723 (IX, June, 611)
- “Ascent of Man,” Lowell Lectures, by Prof. Drummond, see under Evolution
- Ashbourne, Lord,
- On the House of Lords as a Constitutional Force, New R, X, Mar, 268
- On W. H. Smith as a Colleague, Nat R, XXII, Jan, 592 (IX, Jan, 70)
- Ashdown's (Charles H.) Book “St. Alban's,” see under St. Alban's
- Ashley Library: Thomas G. Wise's Collection of Privately Printed Books, Wm. G. Kingsland on (Literary Dilettanteism), P L, VI, Oct, 512
- Ashurbanipal (reigned 669—625, B.C.): His Books and Buildings, by Leonard W. King (ill.), III A, II, Sept, 65 (X, Oct, 365)
- Asia (see also Articles under Orient, Central Asia, India, Russia in Asia, Pamirs, China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, Siam, Burmah, etc., etc.):
- Journeys across Asia, see under Central Asia
- Asiatic Immigration to British Colonies, C J, XI, June, 406
- Asia Minor:
- The River Kizil Irmak—the Ancient Halys, Lieut. Marcker on, G J, III, Apr, 327
- The Opium Trade in Asia Minor, B T J, XVI, May, 537
- Asparagus: A Vegetable with a Pedigree, C J, XI, Feb, 75
- Asquith, H. M., Character Sketch of, New R, X, May, 552 (IX, May, 479)
- Assam, see under India
- Assessment of Agricultural Land, see under Land and Land Reform
- Assignats, see under French Revolution
- Assimilation of Ideas, see under Psychology
- Assisi, St. Francis of, see Francis (St.) of Assisi
- Association of Ideas, see under Psychology
- Assyriology (see also Babylonia, Biblical Archaeology):
- Ashurbanipal (reigned 669—625 B.C., ?): His Books and Buildings, by Leonard W. King (ill.), III A, II, Sept, 65 (X, Oct, 365)
- Continuance of the Name Assyria and Nineveh after A.C. 607-6, Dr. D. A. Lincic on, A Q, VII, Apr, 371
- History of Assyrian and Babylonian Discoveries, by Hormuzd Rassam, A Q, VIII, July, 86
- Egypt and Chaldaea in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by W. St. Chad Boscawen (ill.), Harp, XXVII, Jan, 190 (IX, Jan, 77)
- Assyrian Arrowheads and Jewish Books: Talk at a Country House, by Sir Edward Strachey, A M, LXXXIII, Mar, 306
- The Excavations at Sendschirli, Prof. D. H. Müller on, C R, LXV, Apr, 563 (IX, Apr, 402)
- The Tel-el-Amarna Tablets, Mrs. William Hope on, Sun M, XXIII, Apr, 274
- The Bible and the Assyrian Monuments, by Norris Jastrow, Jr. (map and ill.), C M, XLVII, Jan, 395
- Prof. A. H. Sayce's Book “The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments”:
- Bevan, Prof. A. A., on, Crit R, IV, Apr, 123
- Cheyne, Prof. T. K., on, N C, XXXV, Apr, 660
- “Chilperic” on, Free R, II, Apr, 36
- Macalister, Professor, on, Ex, IX, June, 401
- Archæology and the Old Testament, by Prof. S. R. Driver, C R, LXV, Mar, 408 (IX, Mar, 294)
- The Verdict of the Monuments, E R, CLXXX, July, 80 (X, Aug, 140)
- Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, by Dr. W. Hayes Ward:
- Belshazzar, Hom R, XXVII, Jan, 27
- The Tree of Life, Hom R, XXVII, Feb, 117
- The Babylonian Creation Story, Hom R, XXVII, Mar, 221
- The Serpent in Babylonian Mythology, Hom R, XXVII, Apr, 318
- Shushan, the Palace, Hom R, XXVII, June, 509
- Chedorlaomer and Abraham, Hom R, XXVIII, July, 29
- Arioch, King of Ellasar, Hom R, XXVIII, Aug, 125
- Haran, the City of Nahor, Hom R, XXVIII, Oct, 315
- Astley, Sir John Dugdale, 1823—1894, Portraits of, Str, VII, June, 626
- Aston Clinton House: A Rothschild Home in Bucks, by William J. Lacey (ill.), W H, II, May, 101
- Astrology:
- The Survival of Celestial Superstitions, by Georgia A. Peck, Chaut, XIX, Sept, 751
- The Celestial Bodies and the Weather, B, I, Oct, 563

Astrology.—continued.

- An Astrological Forecast of the Administration of President Cleveland, by Julius Erickson, A, K, Sept. 535.
- Some Notable Horoscopes, B, I, July, 455.
- Astronomy** see also *Observations*, *Telescopes*; and *Brahe* (Tycho), *Brooks* (William), *Kepler*, *Johann*, *Galileo*, *Herschel* (John), *Herschel* (William), *Kepler*, *Johann*.
- The Sun and Solar Phenomena.
- Some Facts and Thoughts about the Sun, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome, A, K, O, V, Apr. 445, July, 683.
- The Solar Eclipse, by Prof. George F. Hale (ill.), K, XVII, Jan. 13.
- The Tendency of the Sun's Surroundings, by E. Walter Maunder, K, XVII, Mar. 49.
- Foreglows and Afterglows, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, G M, CCLXXVI, Mar. 205.
- Sunspots, by Sir R. S. Ball (ill.), C F M, XXI, Sept. 741.
- The Thermal Radiation from Sunspots, by W. E. Wilson, K, XVII, Apr. 82.
- The Wanderings of a Sun spot, by E. Walter Maunder (ill.), K, XVII, Sept. 123.
- The Moon and Lunar Phenomena.
- Recent Advances in Our Knowledge of the Moon's Surface, by E. S. Holden (ill.), MCGI, III, Oct. 443.
- The North Pole of the Moon, by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, Apr. 83.
- The Central Equatorial Region of the Moon, by T. G. Elger (ill.), K, XVII, Dec. 276.
- Sun Rise in the Moon, by J. Munro (ill.), C F M, XXI, Oct. 803.
- The Planet Mars.
- The Canals of Mars, by F. W. Maunder (ill.), K, XVII, Nov. 240.
- Our Celestial Neighbour, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome (ill.), K O, V, Sept. 866, Oct. 92.
- The Planet Jupiter and Its System, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXVI, Apr. 317.
- Planets. Some Little Words by Sir Robert S. Ball, Sc G, I, Mar. 3.
- Measuring the Earth, by J. J. Stewart, K, XVII, Feb. 30, Apr. 88.
- Stars and Stellar Phenomena.
- The Darkness behind the Stars, by J. E. Gore, G M, CCLXXVII, Oct. 497.
- Star and Absolute Space, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, M E, XXII, Feb. 295.
- What is a Star Cluster? by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, Sept. 204.
- Globular Star Clusters, by J. E. Gore, K, XVII, Oct. 230.
- The Distance and Mass of the Binary Stars, by J. E. Gore, K, XVII, Dec. 271.
- Is Beta Lyrae a Double Star? by Miss A. M. Clerke (ill.), K, XVII, June 128.
- 61 Cygni a Classic Double Star, by Miss A. M. Clerke, K, XVII, Nov. 27.
- Naked Eye Double Stars Discovered by Burnham, K, XVII, May, 110.
- A Talk about the Pleiades, by Sir R. S. Ball (with diagrams), C F M, XXI, July 573.
- The Pleiades or Seven Stars, by W. Schooling, Long, XXIII, Apr. 626.
- Milky Way.
- The Milky Way, by Sir Robert Ball (ill.), L M, XLIV, Nov. 18.
- The Structure of the Milky Way, by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, Mar. 61, Nov. 253.
- Streams of Stars in the Milky Way, by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, May, 121.
- On the Distribution of Stars in the Milky Way, by W. H. Wesley (ill.), K, XVII, Aug. 179.
- Star Clusters in the η Argus Region of the Milky Way, by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, June, 131.
- Photographs of the Milky Way and Nebulae, A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, Oct. 225.
- Comets.
- Great Comets, by J. E. Gore, M P, VII, May, 578.
- Periodic Comets due during the Remainder of the Present Century, by W. I. Lyon, K, XVII, Jan. 6.
- What is a Comet's Tail? by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, May, 113.
- On the Changes of Form in Comets' Tails, by A. C. Ranyard (ill.), K, XVII, July, 169.
- On the Probable Encounter of Brooks's Comet with a Disturbing Medium, on October 21, 1893, by Prof. E. E. Barnard (ill.), K, XVII, Feb. 35.
- Photographs of Bondville's Comet (ill.), K, XVII, Sept. 205.
- Celestial Photography.
- Gregory Richard A., (ill.), G W, XXXV, Mar. 190.
- Marginal Area, on, Long, XXIV, June, 183.
- Nautical Astronomy.
- Nautical Astronomy Papers, 1894, Wm. Allingham on, Naut M, LXIII, Aug. 705.
1. Identify the Stars in Cloudy Weather, Naut M, LXIII, Sept. 608.
- Light in Summer and Winter from the Equator to the Pole, Naut M, LXIII, Nov. 281.
- Miscellaneous.
- The Face of the Sky, by Herbert Sadler, K, XVII, Jan. 22, Feb. 46, Mar. 70, Apr. 54, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug. 190, Sept. 214, Oct. 237, Nov. 272, Dec. 285.
- The Possibility of Life in Other Worlds, by Sir R. S. Ball, F R, LVI, Nov. 718, X N, V, 474.
- Space, Geometric and Actual: Are the Dimensions of the Physical World Absolute? Prof. J. Delbosc on, Mon, IV, Jan. 245.
- The Infinity of Space, C J, XI, Oct. 647.
- The Significance of Carbon in the Universe, by Sir R. S. Ball, F R, LV, Mar. 294, LX, Mar. 293.
- Recent Science, by Prince Krapotkin, N C, XXXV, Apr. 673.
- J. Norman Lockyer's "Dawn of Astronomy," E R, CLXXX, Oct. 418.

Astronomy.—continued.

- Miscellaneous.—continued.
- The Story of the Heavens, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome, K O, V, Feb. 291, Mar. 382.
- How to Study Astronomy, by Agnes Giberne, Y W, II, June, 301.
- What is Astronomy? by Garrett P. Servus, Chaut, XVIII, Feb. 541.
- The World's Debt to Astronomy, by Prof. S. Newcomb, Chaut, XX, Dec. 286.
- British Astronomical Association, G T, XIII, Oct. 52.
- Astronomy in Relation to Geography, by Thomas Wear (ill.), J Man Q, VIII, Jan. 211.
- Astronomy and Religion, by Sir Edwin Arnold, N A R, CLIX, Oct. 24 (X, Nov. 474).
- Some Occult Indications in Ancient Astronomy, by S. Stuart, Luc, XIV, Apr. 101, June, 321.
- The Astronomical Science of Milton as shown in "Paradise Lost," by Professor Maria Mitchell, P L, VI, June, 313.
- Asylum, Right of, see *Extradition*.
- Asylums: Report of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for 1892, Med M, II, Jan. 542.
- Atavism, see under *Evolution*.
- Athanasius (356—373) and Athanasianism, by Levi L. Paine, New W, III, Dec. 634.
- Atheism.
- Robert Bryant on, P M Q, XVI, Apr. 248.
- Atheism under Elizabeth and James I., by J. M. Stowe, M, LXXXI, June, 174.
- Athens, Ancient.
- Athens and Its Acropolis, T B, CI, Apr. 568.
- The Acropolis of Athens, by H. E. Legge (ill.), G T, XIII, Dec. 161.
- A Torso from Daphne, R. B. Richardson on (ill.), A J A, IX, Jan. 53.
- A Silver "Mirror-Case," inlaid with Gold, in the National Museum of Athens, R. Norton on (ill.), A J A, IX, Oct. 495.
- Boys' Schools in Ancient Athens, S. E. Hall on, J Ed, XVI, Nov. 620.
- Gulthood in Ancient Athens, by Miss A. M. Williams, Ed R L, VII, Mar. 252.
- The Plague of Athens, Dr. J. Keser on, Med M, II, May, 921.
- Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture, see also *Articles under Games*, *Cricket*, *Football*, *Lawn Tennis*, *Golf*, *Hockey*, *Boxing*, *Fencing*, *Swordsmanship*, *Running*, *Sleighting*, *Boating*, *Canoeing*, *Cycling*, *Sport*, etc. etc.).
- The Athletic Life, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, Long, XXIII, Jan. 251 (IX, Jan. 53).
- Health and Exercise, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, Y M, VIII, Jan. 19.
- Health and Athletics, by Sir B. W. Richardson, As, XI, 2nd Qr., 125.
- How to Preserve Health and Attain Strength, by Eugen Sandow (ill.), C, XVII, June, 169 (X, July, 54).
- The Limit of Athletics for Brain Workers, by Maurice Thompson, Chaut, XIX, May, 148.
- Muscles and Morals, by Mary E. Blake, Lipp, X, Aug. 286.
- The Re-Establishment of the Olympic Games.
- Couberten, P. de, on, Chaut, XIX, Sept. 66.
- Shaw, Dr. Albert, on (ill.), F R A, X, Dec. 613.
- Outdoor Sports, by J. H. Mandigo (ill.), Chaut, XIX, July, 337.
- Athletes of the Year (ill.), Str. VIII, Dec. 720.
- Oxford versus Yale, by W. H. Grenfell, F R, LVI, Sept. 368 (X, Sept. 268).
- The Age of Athletic Prowess: A Chapter in Greek Art, by Walter Pater, C R, LXV, Feb. 242.
- Military Drill.
- Fostering the Savage in the Young, by B. O. Flower, A, X, Aug. 415.
- Military Instruction in Schools, Colleges, and Churches, A. H. Love, A J P, V, Aug. 205.
- Anthropometric Work in Schools, by Dr. B. C. A. Windle, Med M, II, Feb. 632.
- Physical Education in the United States, by Madam Bergman Österberg, Ed R L, VIII, May, 17.
- Sports of the Season, by Edmond Picton (ill.), F R L, XXXVIII, Sept. 298.
- The American Sportsman, by Miss E. C. Barney, F R, LVI, Aug. 269 (X, Aug. 174).
- Physical Training, etc., for Women (see also *Golf*, *Cycling*, *Fencing*, etc.).
- The Rise of a New Profession for Girls, British College of Physical Education, G O P, XV, Jan. 249.
- On Recreation for Girls, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (ill.), G O P, XV, June, 545.
- Physical Drill for Girls: the Poetry of Motion, by Dora de Blaquière (ill.), G O P, XVI, Oct. 43.
- The American Sportsman, by Miss E. C. Barney, F R, LVI, Aug. 269 (X, Aug. 174).
- Atkinson, Canon J. C.,
- Interviewed (ill.), Sun M, XXIII, Feb. 112.
- On the Roman Road through East Cleveland, Rel, VIII, Apr. 96.
- On a Yorkshire Parish Fen (ill.), Sun M, XXIII, Mar. 176.
- Atlantic Ocean, see under *Shipping*.
- Atlantic Liners, see under *Physical Geography*.
- Atlantic-Pacific Route to Australia, see under *Shipping*.
- Atmosphere (see also *Articles under Weather*, *Clouds*, *Smoke*, *Fog*, *Climate*, etc.).
- Erosion, Transportation, and Sedimentation Performed by the Atmosphere, by J. A. Udden, J Geol, II, Apr. 318.
- Atmospheric Dust, see *Dust*.
- Atomic Weights, A. Scott on, Sc P, I, Aug. 507.
- Atonement, see under *Bible* and *Biblical Criticism*.
- Atonements, P. W. Roose on, Arg, LVIII, July, 24.

Attention, see under Psychology

Attire, see Dress

Attleboro and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, George Randall on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Oct. 225

Auber, Miss Harriet, Hymn-Writer, 1773-1862, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, Y W, II. July, 355

Auburn, Ireland: The "Sweet Auburn" of Today, Sun H, June, 517

Auckland Castle, Durham, Precentor Venables on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Nov. 752

Auditors, A. H. Gibson on, Bank, LVIII. Oct. 481

Aulne Abbey, Belgium, M E, XXII. Apr. 458

Aurelius, Marcus, 121-180: The Pagan à Kempis, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, LXXXI. Aug. 237: LXXXII. Sept. 81, Oct. 205

Auriferous Gravel and Auriferous Rock, see under Geology

Austen, Miss Jane, Novelist, 1775-1817: Study in English Literature, by W. J. Dawson, Y W, II. July, 346

Austin, Alfred,

On Ireland, "That Damnable Country," Black, CLVI. Sept. 309 (X. Sept. 257)

On "The Garden That I Love," Nat R, XXII. Jan. 648

Poems by,—

"An Autumn Dirge," M Art, XVII. Oct. 415

"Rulers of Mankind," Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 16 (IX. Mar. 295)

"A Twilight Song" (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr. 889 (IX. Apr. 400)

Austin, Texas: The Great Dam at Austin, F. E. Snyder on (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Nov. 245

Austral Salon, Women's Club, Melbourne, Eng W R, XXV. Jan. 14

Australasia (see also Articles under Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.):

Progress of the Colonies, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*), R R Aus, IV. Jan. 3, Feb. 29, Mar. 57, Apr. 83, May, 109, June, 135; V. July, 161, Aug. 187, Sept. 213, Oct. 239, Nov. 273, Dec. 299

Australasian Federation and Federal Defence, A Q, VII. Apr. 341

Defences, see under Navies

Australasia and the Imperial Government, by G. H. Reid (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Nov. 287

The Problem of a Second Chamber in Australasia: Interview with James Service (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Dec. 312

Finance (see also Australia, New Zealand):

Australasia and British Money: Reply to the *Investors' Review*, by Norwood Young, C R, LXV. Feb. 257 (IX. Feb. 177)

Bank of Australasia, Bank, LVII. May, 750; LVIII. Nov. 655

Australasian Bank Deposits, Bank, LVIII. Aug. 152

Free Trade for Australasia: The Riddle of the Sphinx, by Arthur Withy, W R, CXLI. Apr. 351 (X. Sept. 260)

New Ideas in Taxation, F. W. Holder on (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. June, 147

The State and the Citizen, by J. B. Patterson (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. May, 122

The Drink Question and Its Solution, by Sir Robert Stout (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. Feb. 42

Missions, see under Missions

The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Slater, G J, IV. July, 35

Australia:

Queensland:

Wage-Earners in Western Queensland, Archdeacon G. M. L. Lester on, Econ R, IV. July, 345

The Kanaka Traffic in the Pacific, Dr. J. G. Paton on, O D, XIII. Feb. 69

How I Make My Weather Forecasts, by C. L. Wraggle (*ill.* and *charts*), R R Aus, V. Sept. 226, Oct. 266, Nov. 290

New South Wales (see also Sub-Heading Finance below):

The Political Leaders of New South Wales, by J. Tighe Ryan (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. July, 179

The Puisse Judges of New South Wales, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Dec. 315

The Port of Sydney, B T J, XVII. Nov. 540

The Making of Sydney, by W. B. Worsfold, U S M, CXXIX. Jan. 336

A Week on the Pitt Town Labour Settlement, by "John Law," F R, LVI. Aug. 206 (X. Aug. 174)

Kilma: An Australian Watering-Place and Its Industries, A. J. Rose-Soley on, W R, CXLI. Nov. 546

Capt. Thomas James; the Ancient Mariner in New South Wales, L H, XLIII. Aug. 631

The Thomas Walker Convalescent Hospital (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. June, 156

South Australia: The Art Gallery at Adelaide, Frewen Lord on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Nov. 344

Victoria:

Irrigation Colonies on the Murray River:

The "Profitable Fruit-Farming" Delusion, I R, IV. July, 16

Chaffey, Bros., Limited, I R, IV. Aug. 77

Chaffey Brothers, Limited, Again, I R, IV. Oct. 207

Mildura: A Reply from an Agent of Chaffey Brothers, Limited, I R, IV. Dec. 337

Dairying in Victoria, J B A, I. Sept. 20

Austral Salon, Women's Club, Melbourne, Eng W R, XXV. Jan. 14

Western Australia:

Coolgardie, C J, XI. Sept. 581

Coolgardie Gold Mine—Rich, perhaps, but Costly, I R, IV. Nov. 285

The Coming Colony, Geol M, I. Sept. 420

The Geology of Western Australia, by H. P. Woodward, Geol M, I. Dec. 515

A Collection of Jurassic Cephalopoda from Western Australia, G. C. Crick on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Sept. 385, Oct. 433

Perth on the Swan River, C J, XI. Jan. 15

Australia—continued.

Finance:

Sir George Dibbs as Indignant Debtor, I R, III. Apr. 213

The Lessons of the Australian Banking Collapse, by C. Gairdner, Econ J, IV. Mar. 114

The British Bondholder in Australia, by Howard Willoughby, Bank, LVII. Jan. 44

Deposit Insurance Companies and Australian Banking, Bank, LVIII. July, 77

Railways:

The Railways of Australia, B T J, XVII. Sept. 281

State Railways in Australia, W. Hill on, J P Econ, III. Dec. 1

The Australian-Canadian Steamship Service:

An Imperial Highway, by J. F. Hogan, W R, CXLI. Jan. 1

The Canadian Imperial Fast Steamer Job, I R, IV. Oct. 211

The Atlantic-Pacific Route to Australia, Naut M, LXIII. Nov. 973

Miscellaneous:

The Drift in Australian Politics, by Sir Henry Parkes (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. Jan. 19; same article, R R A, IX. Apr. 434

The Australian Outlook, by Miss Flora L. Shaw, J R C I, XXV. Feb. 225; Scot G M, X. Apr. 166

Australian Governors and Their Ideals, by E. Lowe, W R, CXLI. May, 553 (IX. May, 480)

Australia and the American Continent, by J. Castell Hopkins, A J P, IV. June, 587; and Reply to, by G. L. Myers, A J P, V. Sept. 312

The Growth of Australia, E. Rayer on, Chaut, XX. Nov. 193

Recent Economic Developments of Australian Enterprise, James Inglis on, J R C I, XXV. May, 441

The Australian Meat Trade, C J, XI. Apr. 245

Australian Defences, see under Navies

Australian Politicians, see Dibbs (Sir George), Parkes (Sir Henry), etc.

Australian Literature, see "Boldwood (Rolf)," Byrnes (T. J.)

Australian Journalism, see under Journalism

Social and Intellectual Aspects of Australian Life, by Miss C. H. Spence, J R C I, XXVI. Dec. 31

The Prospects of Young Englishmen in Australia: Chat with Sir Henry Parkes (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. June, 192 (IX. June, 593)

Station Life in Australia, E. Trowbridge on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Feb. 14

A Woman's Life in the Bush (*ill.*), W H, III. Dec. 222

Australian Rough-Riders, "Rolf Boldwood" on, Mac, LXIX. Apr. 430

The Rabbit Plague, C J, XI. July, 443

The Camel in Australia, C J, XI. Dec. 767

Some Account of the Gall-Making Insects of Australia, by W. W. Froggatt, N S C, V. Aug. 109

Out-Door Sports in Australia, J. Lambert Payne on, Can M, III. July, 568

Aquatic Sports in Australia, G. E. Boxall on (*ill.*), O, XII. Nov. 144

Australian Cricket, see under Cricket

Notes on the Early Discovery of Australia, by E. Delmar Morgan (*maps*), J Man Q S, VIII. Jan. 238

Australia and the Coloured Races, by Sir Samuel W. Griffith (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. July, 174; same article, R R A, IX. May, 577

Austria-Hungary (see also Articles under Bosnian Provinces, Dalmatia, etc.):

Andreas Hofer and the Tyrol, see Tyrol

Austria and Bohemia, see Bohemia

Kossuth and Hungarian Nationality, and the Revolution of 1848, see Kossuth

The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy, see Triple Alliance

Some Legends of Mathias Corvinus, Baroness von Gilsa on, G W, XXXV. Jan. 65

Letter from Austria on Economic Topics, by Dr. Stephan Banes, Econ J, IV. Dec. 725

The Hungarian Tobacco Trade, B T J, XVI. Jan. 30

The Petroleum Industry in Galicia, B T J, XVI. Feb. 156

The Commercial Exhibition at Budapest, B T J, XVII. Nov. 526

Education in Austria, see under Education

The Vienna Poor Law System, Edith Sellers on, Char R, III. Feb. 168

The Marriage Laws of Hungary, R R, IX. May, 483

Through Transylvania on My Bicycle, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell, Y W, II. July, 340

Authors and Authorship (see also Articles under Literature, Poetry, Fiction, Theatres and the Drama, History, Essayists, Journalism, Criticism, etc., etc.):

Literary Conferences, W. Besant on, C R, LXV. Jan. 123 (IX. Jan. 68)

The Duties of Authors, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXIII. May, 319 (IX. May, 480)

The Craft of Words, by "Vernon Lee," New R, XI. Dec. 571 (X. Dec. 584)

Success in Authorship, Ata, VIII. Oct. 61

Men of Letters and Early Training, W. R. Claxton on, C W, LX. Nov. 259

Wanted, a Writer's Handbook, by Ismay Thorn, Au, IV. Mar. 365

Equipment, Au, IV. Mar. 375

Where Genius Works, C J, XI. Sept. 586

Some Literary Typewriters, I, V. Apr. 221

Notices to Contributors to Newspapers, Reviews, etc., Au, IV. Feb. 325

English Monarchs as Authors (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Feb. 22, May, 438, Sept. 772

Authors and Publishers (see also Copyright):

Society of Authors: Andrew Lang v. the Society of Authors and Another, by Walter Besant, Au, IV. Jan. 296

Secret Profits, Au, IV. Apr. 394, May, 495; V. July, 35

Curious Clauses, Au, IV. May, 428

Authors and Publishers—continued.

- Royalties, *Au*, V. June, 8
 Publishing on Commission, *Au*, V. July, 36
 Assignment of Contract, *Au*, V. Aug. 65
 On "Warnings and Advice," *Au*, V. Sept. 99
Autographs (see also Handwriting, Graphology):
 About a Book of Autographs, *Black*, CLV. Mar. 378
Automatic-Writing (see also Telepathy):
 The Difficulty of Making (rational Experiments as to the Source of the Extra or Unusual Intelligence Manifested in Automatic-Writing, by Prof. Oliver I. Lodge, *Pay R.* P. R. XXVI. Aug. 14
 The Sources of Messages, *Visa Laid Automatic*, B. I. Jan. 242
 Automatic Handwriting, *Telepathy and Otherwise*, B. I. Apr. 340
Autumn (see also under Weather):
 Autumn Thoughts, by I. E. Kellihel, *Nat R.* XXIV. Sept. 97
Avoca, South Carolina, A Southern Gentleman's Estate, by James Hailack, *N E M* IX Feb. 692
Ayesha, a Wife of the Prophet Mahomet, Walter B. Harris on, *Black*, CLV. Feb. 267
Ayrton, Prof. William Edward, Scientist, Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII. Feb. 13
Azarias, Brother, Patrick Francis Mullany (died 1833), Poem on, by High T. Henry, *A C Q.* XIX. Jan. 39
Azharoth on the 613 Precepts, by Dr. A. Neubauer, *Jew Q.* VI. July, 698
Azimuths, see Navigation under Shipping
Aztec Land, see under Mexico

B

- Babies**, see under Children
Babism, Persian Religion, Its Doctrines and Relation to Mission Work, by Mr. J. H. Shedd, *Mis R.* VII. Dec. 894
Babylonia
 The Earliest History of Babylonia, *Q R.* CLXXIX. Oct. 338
 History of Assyrian and Babylonian Discoveries, by Hormuzd Rassam, *A Q.* VIII. July, 86
 Egypt and Sclaves in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by W. St. Chad Boswell, *Atl.* Harp, XXVII. Jan. 190 (IX. Jan. 77)
 A Study on Egyptian and Babylonian Trade, by Prof. Felix Robiou, *A Q.* VII. Jan. 119
 Dr. Chavossah's Book "On the Remains of Early Babylonian Literature"
 The Book of Nabothian Agriculture, *Luc*, XIV. May, 196
Bach, Johann Sebastian, Composer, 1685—1750:
 Bach, the Shakespeare of Music, by Ernest Perabo, *Mus R.* III. Mar. 265
 Sketches of the Great Church Composers, by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth, *N M.* II. Sept. 232
 Bach's "Christmas Oratorio," "M. Mus. Christmas Number
 The Second of the Twelve Little Preludes"; an Analysis, by Calvin B. Cady, *Mus R.* IV. Dec. 87
Bachofers, The Other Half on Sunday, by H. V. Barnett (*Atl.*), E. I. XII. Dec. 159
Bacilli, see under Bacteriology
Back Bay, Boston, see under Boston
Bacon, Lord, 1561—1626, *versus* Professor Huxley, by Duke of Argyll, *N C.* XXXVI. Dec. 959
Bacon, Roger, Philosopher, 1214—1294, Sir Herbert Maxwell on, *Black*, CLVI. Nov. 610
Bacteriology—Lacilli, Microbes and Micro-Organisms, etc. (see also Sanitation, Water, Parasites, etc.)
 Bacteria, by E. C. Beusfield, *Atl.* G T, XII. June, 133
 Bacteria. Their Nature and Function, by Dr. E. Klein, *J R A S.* V. June, 367
 Half an Hour with the Microbes, by Mrs. Percy Frankland (*Atl.*), *Q W.* XXXV. Apr. 266
 Sunlight and Microbes, by Prof. Percy Frankland, *N C.* XXXV. May, 838
 The Influence of Heat and Cold upon Microbes, by Lawrence Irwell, *N B C R.* I. Oct. 127
 The Battle with Disease, by Dr. W. W. Alinger, *N B C R.* I. Oct. 228
 Immunity from Disease, by Dr. Edmund J. McWerny, *N I R.* I. July, 287, Sept. 472
 The Origin and Nature of Certain Bacterial Poisons, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, *Sc P.* I. Mar. 64
 The Bacteria Formed during Putrefaction, C. A. Mitchell on, *K.* XVII. Aug. 172
 The Bacteria of Phosphorescence, by C. A. Mitchell, *K.* XVII. Nov. 244
 Bacteria of the Spores and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by Dr. J. Vicentini, *J Micro.* IV. Apr. 145, July, 276, Oct. 373
 The Bacteriological Characters of Bacillus Typhosus (Eberth) and Bacterium Coli Commune Escherich, Dr. C. A. Buckmaster on, *Sc P.* II. Sept. 27
 The Parasites of Malarial Fevers, Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*Atl.*), *N B C.* V. Sept. 195
Baer, K. E. von, born 1792, Naturalist, and His Training, by Prof. L. Mull, *J Ed.* XVI. Dec. 707
Bagpipes Concerning the Bagpipes, by William S. Aitken, *Scots*, XIII. May, 499
Bagster's Bible House, by James Macaulay (*Atl.*), *Bun H.* July, 603
Bahamas
 The Beautiful Bahamas, by Donald Macinnes (*Atl.*), *Can M.* III. July, 258
 The Cays of Bahama Land, by Ed. L. Subin, *C I M.* V. Apr. 555
 Spring Days at Nassau, by W. H. Downes (*Atl.*), *N E M.* X. Mar. 37
 Bah-el Ghazel, see Nile Valley under Africa

- Baker**, Sir Samuel White, African Explorer, etc., 1821—1894:
 Biographical, *N B C.* IV. Mar. 226
 E. G. Ravenstein on (*Atl.*), *Q J.* III. Feb. 152
Bakeries and Bakers, see under Bread Supply
Bakewell, Robert, Farmer, 1750—1795, Wm. Housman on (*Atl.*), *J R A S.* V. Mar. 1
Bakhtiari Mountains, see under Persia
Balance of Power, see under Political Science
Baldwin, Archbishop—Giraldo de Barri's "Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales in the Year 1158," A. C. Opie on, *M E.* XXIII. Oct. 408
Baldwin's, Prof. J. Mark, "Elements of Psychology," see under Psychology
Balfour, Arthur James,
 Portrait and Biography of, *C P Q.* Part LX. 89
 Character Sketch of, by H. W. Massingham (*Atl.*), *Y M.* VIII. Jan. 3 (IX. Jan. 55)
 Mr. Balfour, A Study, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.* II. July, 289 (X. July, 44)
 Mr. Balfour's Refutation of Idealism, by Arthur Eastwood, *Mind*, III. Apr. 222
 Mr. Balfour's Philosophy, by R. S. Moffat, *Free R.* III. Nov. 143
 Mr. A. J. Balfour as a Currency Quack, *I R.* III. June, 321
 On Naturalism and Ethics, *I J E.* IV. July, 415 (X. July, 43); and Reply to, by R. S. Moffat, *Free R.* III. Dec. 276
 On Psychological Research, *Pay R.* Part XXVI. Aug. 8
Balkan Peninsula (see also Bulgaria, etc.):
 Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, by Edward Dicey, *F R.* LVI. Dec. 817 (X. Dec. 581)
 The Fairies of the Balkan Peninsula, *C J.* XI. Dec. 779
Ball, Sir Robert S.,
 On the Great Astronomers (*Atl.*), *Q W.* XXXV. Apr. 231, June, 403, July, 463, Sept. 502, Oct. 679. Dec. 835
 On Astronomical Topics, see under Astronomy
Ball Games, see under Games
Ballads, see also Border Country, Songs:
 Ballads of the Fleet, Thomas Derby on, *Man Q.* XIII. Apr. 183
Ballot, see under Theatres and the Drama
Balliol College, see Oxford under Universities
Ballooning, Aerial Navigation, Flying Machines, etc.:
 Aeronautic Engineering Materials, R. H. Thurston on, *Cas M.* VI. Sep. 415 X. Oct. 356
 Military Ballooning, *C.* XXII. Jan. 73 (IX. Jan. 31)
 The Development of Aerial Navigation, Hiram S. Maxim on, *N A R.* CLIX. Sept. 344
 Notes on Aerial Navigation, by V. E. Johnson, *W R.* CXLII. Sept. 261
 Mechanical Flight, Thomas Boy on, *K.* XVII. Dec. 274
 Practical Flight, C. E. Duryea on (*Atl.*), *Cas M.* VI. Sept. 377 (X. Oct. 356)
 Travelling in the Air, J. Pullan on, *Y M.* VIII. Oct. 333
 Flying Machines, Prince Krasnolov on (Recent Science), *N C.* XXXVI. Dec. 1001
 Scientific Problems of the Future, by Lieut.-Col. H. Ebdale, *C R.* LXV. Mar. 362 (IX. Mar. 244)
 The Prospects of Flying, Hiram S. Maxim on, *Nat R.* XXIV. Sept. 41 (X. Sept. 251)
 Hiram S. Maxim Interviewed by J. Bucknall Smith (*Atl.*), *Str.* VIII. Dec. 577
 The Maxim Air-Ship; Interview with Hiram S. Maxim, by H. G. W. Deane (*Atl.*), *McCl.* II. Jan. 148
 Otto Lilienthal's Flying Machine (*Atl.*), *McCl.* III. Sept. 321
 J. E. W. Keely's Discoveries and Aerial Navigation, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, *A. X.* Aug. 386 (X. Sept. 273)
 The Propeller of Keely's Air-Ship Described, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, *A.* Newton of the Mind, *N B C R.* I. July, 33
Ballot, see under Electoral, Woman Suffrage
Balsam Garden of Matariyeh, A. R. Dowling on, *A C Q.* XIX. Jan. 91
Baltic and North Sea Ship Canal, B. T. J. XVI. May, 533. *Naut M.* LXIII. Jan. 5
Baltic Sea—A Review of Swedish Hydrographic Research in the Baltic and the North Sea, by Otto Pettersson (*Atl.*), *Scot G M.* X. June, 581, July, 352, Aug. 473, Sept. 449, Oct. 525, Dec. 617
Baltimore, Maryland.
 The "Baltimore Plan" of Currency Reform:
 Hepburn, A. B., on, *F.* XVIII. Dec. 385
 Homer, C. C., and A. P. Hepburn on, *Eng M.* VIII. Dec. 377
 Laughlin, J. L., on, *J P Econ.* III. Dec. 101
 How Baltimore Banished Tramps and Helped the Idle, by E. R. L. Gould, *F.* XVII. June, 497 (X. July, 58)
 The Catalogue of the Library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, F. Barrett on, *Libr.* VI. Mar. 69
 Baltimore Union for Public Good, see under Church of the Future
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799—1850:
 The Realism of Balzac, by W. H. Glendell, *Q M.* CCLXXVI. June, 596
 Balzac's New Letters, F. Wedmore on, *Bkman.* V. Mar. 179
 Heroines of the "Human Comedy," by J. H. Browne, *Lipp.* IX. Apr. 5
Bamboo and its Uses, C. J. XI. Nov. 654
Bambridge, W. E., Musician, Interviewed by Walter Barnett (*Atl.*), *M M.* XI. May, 113
Bampton Lectures by Bishop Alfred Barry on "Some Lights of Science on the Faith," Natural Theology and Evolution, *Ch Q.* XXXVII. Jan. 2 (IX. Feb. 180)
Bampton Lectures on Inspiration, by Prof. Sanday, 1893, see Inspiration under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Bancroft, Mrs. Marie, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, *C P Q.* Part LIV. 44

- Banff National Park, Rocky Mountains:** In Canada's National Park, by J. J. Bell (*ill.*), *Can M.*, II. Jan, 265
- Bangkok,** see under Siam
- Banjo:** How I Learnt the Banjo, M. Mus. Christmas Number
- Bank of England,** see under Finance
- Bankers' Superannuation and Pension Funds,** see under Insurance
- Bankruptcy** (see also under United States):
Credit and the State of Trade in 1893, *Bank.*, LVII. Feb, 193
- Banks, Miss Elizabeth,** Interviewed by Marion Leslie (An American Girl in London) (*ill.*), *Y W.*, III. Nov, 58
- Banks, Mrs. George Linnaeus, Novelist,** Interviewed by Frances E. Ashwell (*ill.*), *G T.*, XIII. Dec, 193
- Banks and Banking,** see under Finance
- Banks for the People, Loan Banks, etc.,** see under Savings Banks
- Banville, Theodore F. de,** 1823—1891, *T B.*, CI. Apr, 595
- Baptismal Customs:**
Howlett, England, on, *W R.*, CXLI. Mar, 265 (IX. Mar, 295)
Laing, Jeanie M., on, *K O.*, VI. Nov, 62
- Bar,** see Law
- Bar-le-Duc, Lorraine,** and the Pretender, by H. W. Wolff, *Black.*, CLVI. Aug, 226
- Bar Harbour, Mount Desert Island,** F. Marion Crawford on (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVI. Sept, 268
- Barbados, West Indies:**
A Visit to Barbados, by Rev. John Reid and F. N. Clarke (*ill.*), *G W.*, XXXV. Feb, 86
Flying-Fish Catching at Barbados, *C J.*, XI. Jan, 44
- Barberry:** Rust in Barberry Bushes, by G. H. Pethybridge (*ill.*), *So G.*, I. Dec, 220
- Bardsley, Bishop, of Carlisle,** and His Residence at Rose Castle, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), *G W.*, XXXV. Dec, 818
- Bargany, Laird of,** and the Laird of Culzean: a Scottish Vendetta in 1596, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C.*, XXXVII. Oct, 583
- Barges:** Tugs and Towing, by H. Russell (*ill.*), *P M M.*, IV. Nov, 380
- Baring, Sir Evelyn,** see Cromer (Lord)
- Baring Bank:** Questions a Baring Guarantor might Put, *I R.*, III. Mar, 149
- Baring-Gould, Rev. S.,**
Interviewed by B. Button (*ill.*), *G T.*, XII. Sept, 360
His Book "The Tragedy of the Caesars," see under Rome (Ancient)
On Novel-Writing and Novel-Reading: Interview by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII. Dec, 17 (X. Dec, 567)
On Folk-Prayers, *Sun M.*, XXIII. Dec, 820
On Oubliettes (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXI. Nov, 883
On Dartmouth, Devon (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIII. Nov, 735
On Tones (*ill.*), *G W.*, XXXV. July, 470
On Devonshire and R. D. Blackmore (*ill.*), *Ata.*, VIII. Nov, 82
On the Kraut-Cutter of Montzfün, *C J.*, XI. May, 305
- Bark:**
Canaigre as a Substitute for Barks in Tanning, *B T J.*, XVII. May, 528; XVII. Sept, 262
Bark-Boring Beetles, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), *K.*, XVII. Jan, 4
Barker, Mrs. Albert, Prima-Donna of Reciters (*ill.*), *M. Mus.*, XI. Mar, 55
- Barlow, Miss Jane,** Poems by,—
"Sleep and Dreams," *Bkman.*, VI. Aug, 138
"Fiee Weather," *Bkman.*, VII. Nov, 41
"Terence Macran—A Hedge School Study," *J Ed.*, XVI. May, 256
- Barnardo's Homes,** W. J. Gordon on, *Sun H.*, Apr, 364 (IX. Apr, 380)
- Barnby, Sir Joseph, Musician,** Interviewed by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Y M.*, VIII. May, 151; and by Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *S J.*, II. July, 425
- Barnett, Canon S. A.,**
Talk with Canon and Mrs. Barnett on Art and East-Enders, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q.*, Feb, 312
On the Church and the Masses: Interview (*ill.*), *R C.*, VI. Aug, 278
On University Settlements, Chaut, XVIII. Jan, 393
On Christianity and the Charity Organisation Society, *Econ R.*, IV. Apr, 189
- Barnett, Mrs. S. A.,** on the Home or the Barrack for the Children of the State, *C R.*, LXVI. Aug, 243
- Baroda, Maharajah Syagi Rao Gaekwar of,** Portraits of, *Str.*, VIII. Sept, 268
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia E.,** on the Modern Novel, *N A R.*, CLIX. Nov, 592 (X. Dec, 385)
- Barri's (Giraldus de,** 1146—1220) "Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales in the Year 1188," A. C. Opie on, *M E.*, XXIII. Oct, 408
- Barrie, J. M., Novelist:**
A Visit to Thrums, by Rev. George Jackson (*ill.*), *Y M.*, VIII. Feb, 52 (IX. Feb, 168), May, 164
An Afternoon in Thrums, by Robert A. Bremner, *Scots.*, XV. Dec, 16
Novels of J. M. Barrie, S. K. Crockett on (*ill.*), *Bkman.*, VII. Nov, 44
- Barrows, Rev. J. H.,**
On the Results of the Parliament of Religions, *F.*, XVIII. Sept, 54
His Book "The World's Parliament of Religions," see under Religion
- Barry's (Bishop Alfred) Bampton Lectures** "Some Lights of Science on the Faith": Natural Theology and Evolution, *Ch Q.*, XXXVII. Jan, 257 (IX. Feb, 180)
- Barry, John Wolfe, Engineer,** and the Tower Bridge, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), *G T.*, XII. June, 200
- Barton, Miss Clara,** and the Red Cross, by Sophia W. R. Williams (*ill.*), *R R A.*, IX. Mar, 311
- Baschfulness in Children,** J. M. Baldwin on, *Ed R A.*, VIII. Dec, 433
- Basque Provinces:**
Durango, by Rev. F. C. Spurr (*ill.*), *K O.*, V. June, 588
Good Friday in Fuenterrabia, Mrs. Archibald Dunn on (Glimpses of Basque Land), *M E.*, XXIII. Aug, 274
Basque Race: An Unconquered People, by Elizabeth T. Spring (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVII. July, 275
- Bass,** see under Fishing
- Bass-Brooms,** *C J.*, XI. July, 447
- Bass Rock, Firth of Forth,** Alice Salzmänn on (*ill.*), *K O.*, V. Oct, 933
- Bastardy,** Wordsworth Donisthorpe on, *Free R.*, I. Jan, 330
- Bastille,** see under Paris
- Batavia,** see under Java
- Bates, Arlo,** Poem by,— "The Dreamer," *St N.*, XXI. Apr, 551
- Bates, Charlotte Fiske,**
On Whittier (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVI. Jan, 303
On Whittier's Faith and Character from Unpublished Letters, *McCl.*, II. Jan, 125
Poem by,— "Love's Rivals," *C M.*, XLVII. Jan, 340
- Bates, Katharine Lee,**
On Literature and How It may Best be Taught, *P L.*, VI. Aug, 383
Poem by,— "Logic," *N E M.*, XI. Nov, 372
- Bateson's (William) Book** "Materials for the Study of Variation," see under Evolution
- Bath and Wells, Bishops of,** see Hervey (Bishop), and Kennion (Bishop)
- Bather's (F. A.) Book** "The Crinoidea of Gotland," *Geol M.*, I. Mar, 130
- Baths and Health Resorts,** see Health Resorts
- Bathurst, New Brunswick: Memories of Bathurst,** by E. B. Biggar, *Can M.*, III. May, 18
- Batrachians,** see Frogs
- Batten, J. D.,** Interviewed on Woodcut-Printing in Water Colours, *Stu.*, III. Aug, 144
- Battenberg, Prince Alexander of,** see Bulgaria (Prince Alexander of)
- Battenberg, Prince Henry of,** Portrait and Biography of, *C P G.*, Part LIV, 41
- Battersby, Caryl,** Poem by,— "Before Sleeping," *G W.*, XXXV. June, 373
- Battersea Polytechnic Institute: A People's University for Southwest London** (*ill.*), *R R A.*, IX. Apr, 444
- Battleships,** see under Navies
- Battye, Aubyn Trevor,**
Letters from the White Sea, 1893, by A. Trevor Battye, *Long.*, XXIV. Aug, 403, Sept, 469
On the Exploration of Vaigatz Island (Novaya Zembya), *J Man G S.*, IX. May, 131
- Baummann's (Dr. Oscar) Journey** through Masailand to the Source of the Nile, 1891—93, E. Heawood on, *G J.*, IV. Sept, 246
- Baur, Ferdinand Christian,** (1792—1860), and the "Tubingen School": Baur's New Testament Criticism in the Light of the Present, by H. Holtzmann, *New W.*, III. June, 201 (X. Aug, 105)
- Bavaria** (see also Nürnberg):
A Quiet Corner of Bavaria (*ill.*), *L H.*, XLIII. Oct, 765
Munich as an Art Centre, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. Dec, 13
- The Bayreuth Festival,** see under Wagner (Richard)
- Bax, E. Belfort,** English Socialist, *L Q.*, XXII. Apr, 83
- Bayou Teche,** see under Louisians
- Bayreuth Festival,** see under Wagner (Richard)
- Bazaine, Marshal F. A.,** 1811—1888:
Bazaine's Asserted Alternative, by Archibald Forbes, *U S M.*, CXXIX. Feb, 431
Bazaine and MacMahon, by Col. A. E. Turner, *U S M.*, CXXIX. Apr, 737
- Beaconsfield, Lord,** (Benjamin Disraeli), 1804—1881:
Disraeli's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, *F.*, XVIII. Oct, 192 (X. Nov, 574)
- Lord Beaconsfield as a Phrase-Maker,** by Alfred F. Robbins, *G M.*, CCLXXVI. Mar, 22
- Bead Embroidery** (*ill.*), *S J.*, II. May, 347
- Beale, Anne,** Poem by,— "Look Up," *Q.*, July, 711
- Beans,** see under Agriculture
- Beardsley, Aubrey,** on the Art of the Hoarding (*ill.*), *New R.*, XI. July, 53 (X. July, 57)
- Bears and Bear-Hunting:**
The Bears of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXI. July, 778, Aug, 898
Bear-Hunting in America, by E. W. Sandys (Bear and For Bear), *O.*, XI. Sept, 416
Bear-Shooting in Cashmere Thirty Years Ago, by G. L. Morley, *U S M.*, CXXX. Aug, 419
A Russian Bear-Hunt (*ill.*), *F L.*, XXXVII. Feb, 225
Polar Bear-Shooting on the East Coast of Greenland, by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, *Long.*, XXIV. July, 253
- Beasts of Burden** (see also Horses, Mules, Donkeys, Camels):
N. S. Shaler on (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVI. July, 82
- Beatification:**
Beatification in the East, L. M. Brunton on, *C R.*, LXVI. July, 129 (X. July, 55)
The Question of Jeanne d'Arc's Beatification, by J. J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W.*, LIX. May, 251
- Beauties** (*ill.*), *Str.*, VII. Jan, 77, Feb, 186, Mar, 270, Apr, 426, May, 538, June, 634; VIII. July, 90
- Beautiful, Love of,** see under Aestheticism, Psychology
- Beauty** (see also under Aestheticism):
Lynch, Arthur, on, *Free R.*, I. Feb, 492
Sherwood, M. E. W., on (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVII. July, 259 (X. Aug, 158)
Beauty Lore, by Rev. T. F. Thistleton Dyer, *G O P.*, XV. May, 521
- Bebel's (August)** "Woman and Socialism," see under Women
- Bechuanaland,** see under Africa, Missions
- Becker, Joseph,** War Correspondent, and His Recollections of the American Civil War:
On the Spot (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVII. May, 612
Petersburg (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVII. June, 740

Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Prayer, Immortality, Hell, Jews, Religions; Churches of England, Scotland, etc.; Catholic Church, Church of the Future; Bible in Schools; Clergy, Preaching, Missions; Hymnology, etc.; and Religious Thought in France, Germany, Russia, Norway, Holland, Italy, Spain, United States, Canada, etc.):

Biblical Archaeology, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Assyriology, Babylonia, Egyptology, Palestine, Syria, etc.):

Prof. A. H. Sayce's Book "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments," see under Assyriology

Archæology and Criticism, Prof. Andrew Harper on, *Ex*, X, Nov, 372

Bible Jewellery, Sarah Wilson on (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 579

How Old is Hebrew Writing? by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), *K O*, V, June, 577

Who Were the Hittites? by Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Horn R*, XXVIII, Sept, 210

The Problem of Inspiration:

Prof. W. Sanday's Bampton Lectures, 1893, on "The Early History and Origin of the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration":

Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crit R*, IV, Jan, 351

Other Articles on, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, July, 359; *L Q*, XXII, Apr, 64

Professor Henry P. Smith on Inspiration, by Prof. Benjamin B. Warfield, *P R R*, V, Oct, 600

Inspiration and History, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, July, 257

Revelation and Inspiration, by Prof. James Orr, *Think*, VI, July, 35

The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration, by Prof. B. B. Warfield, *K O*, VI, Nov, 60, Dec, 132

Pope: Leo XIII's Encyclical of Dec., 1893, on the Study of the Bible: The Author of "The Policy of the Pope" on, *C R*, LXV, Apr, 576 (*IX*, Apr, 379)

Replies to—

The *Papal Encyclical* on the Bible, by Father R. F. Clarke, *C R*, LXVI, July, 42 (*X*, July, 55); and Rejoinder, by the Author of "The Policy of the Pope" (Theological Book-Keeping by Double Entry), *C R*, LXVI, Sept, 351 (*X*, Sept, 273)

The *Contemporary Review* and the *Papal Encyclical* on the Bible, by Rev. Herbert Lucas, *M*, LXXXI, June, 153, July, 336

Higher Criticism in the Contemporary Review, by Rev. J. D. Breen, *N I R*, I, July, 269

Intellectual Liberty and Contemporary Catholicism, by the Author of "The Policy of the Pope," *C R*, LXVI, Aug, 280 (*X*, Aug, 175)

The Papal Bull on the Subject of the Study of Holy Scripture, Dr. R. Needham on, *R R R*, VII, Mar, 156

The Pope and the Scriptures, by Rev. J. Conway, *A C Q*, XIX, Apr, 412

The Church and the Bible; the Two Stages of Their Inter-Relation, by Baron von Hügel, *D R*, CXV, Oct, 313

Latin Text of the Encyclical, *A C Q*, XIX, Jan, 177

English Text of the Encyclical, *A C Q*, XIX, Apr, 388

Biblical Criticism, Miscellaneous:

Dr. Adolf Harnack's "Outlines of the History of Dogma":

Hewitt, Father A. F., on, *A C Q*, XIX, Jan, 1

Snell, Merwin-Marie, on, *Mon*, IV, Jan, 295; and Prof. Harnack's Reply, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, IV, July, 494

Dr. F. J. A. Hort's Hulsean Lectures, 1871, on "The Way, the Truth, the Life," *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, July, 379

Biblical Study, Arthur S. Peake on, *P M Q*, XVI, Jan, 120, Apr, 274, July, 518, Oct, 686

The Theology of the Bible, W. H. Bagby on, *N C Q*, III, Apr, 197

The Religious and the Historical Uses of the Bible, Frank C. Porter on, *New W*, III, June, 250

The Popular Use of the Bible, Rev. K. Vaughan on, *C W*, LVIII, Jan, 587

The Human Element in the Bible, Philip S. Moxon on, *New W*, III, Mar, 23

The Sex Bias of the Commentators; Interview with Mrs. Josephine Butler, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, *M*, V, Dec, 413 (*X*, Dec, 570)

The Supernatural in Christianity, J. J. Haley on, *N C Q*, III, Jan, 1

The Convictive Work of the Holy Spirit: A Scriptural Exposition, by A. C. Smither, *N C Q*, III, Oct, 456

The A Priori or Ontological Proof of the Existence of God, Prof. Jacob Cooper on, *P R R*, V, Oct, 592

Mysticism and Modern Theology, Prof. R. A. Redford on, *Think*, V, Feb, 143

Thoughts on the Doctrine of Sanctification, by Prof. J. S. Candlish, *Think*, V, Apr, 335

"The Word of God," Prof. J. H. Bernard on, *Think*, V, June, 500; *VI*, July, 15

The Spirits in Prison, Clark Braden on, *N C Q*, III, Jan, 83

Aggraha: Sayings of Our Lord not recorded in the Gospels, Rev. W. Lock on, *Ex*, IX, Jan, 1 (*IX*, Jan, 40), Feb, 97

Rest in the Wilderness, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, *Ex*, IX, May, 355

Names for Sin, Rev. Dr. James Stalker on, *Ex*, X, Sept, 214

The Way, Leading Scriptural Metaphor, Prebendary Whiteford on, *Ex*, X, Dec, 450

Episcopus in the Bible, N. Herz on, *Think*, V, Mar, 232

Names of God in the Bible, by A. C. Gylls, *Free R*, II, Apr, 82

The Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous:

The Higher Criticism, R. F. Horton on, *A*, IX, Jan, 158 (*IX*, Feb, 179)

Higher Criticism: What is It and What Should be Our Attitude towards It? by J. H. Garrison, *N C Q*, III, Apr, 146

The New Bible:

Gladden, Dr. Washington, on, *A*, IX, Feb, 295 (*IX*, Mar, 297)

Vrooman, Rev. F. B., on, *A*, IX, Mar, 466 (*IX*, Apr, 405)

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

The Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.

The Catholic Church and the Higher Criticism, by Merwin-Marie Snell, *A*, IX, Apr, 619

Higher Criticism and the Bible, by Dr. C. P. Grannan, *A C Q*, XIX, July, 562

The Higher Criticism and Archæology, by Canon Howlett, *D R*, CXV, July, 71

The Sunday School and Modern Biblical Criticism, by Prof. C. A. Briggs, *N A R*, CLVIII, Jan, 64 (*IX*, Feb, 173)

"The Message of Israel," by Julia Wedgwood:

Prof. A. B. Bruce on, *C R*, LXVI, July, 77 (*X*, July, 55)

Miss Wedgwood on Dives and Lazarus, by Rev. J. F. Vallings, *Think*, VI, Nov, 418

Science and Religion (see also Genesis, etc., below):

Bishop Barry's Bampton Lectures "Some Lights of Science on the Faith": Natural Theology and Evolution, *Ch Q*, XXXVII, Jan, 257 (*IX*, Feb, 180)

Science in the Book of Job, by E. A. Rawlence, *K O*, V, May, 535

Science and Theology: or the Science of the Soul, by Rev. A. Finlayson, *Q*, Aug, 754, Sept, 846

Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:

Old Testament Criticism, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII, Apr, 376 (*IX*, May, 486)

The Old Testament and Modern Criticism, *Ch Q*, XXXVII, Jan, 276 (*IX*, Feb, 180)

Archibald Duff's Book "Old Testament Theology," *P M Q*, XVI, Jan, 14

The Pentateuch:

Physical and Historical Probabilities respecting the Authorship and Authority of the Mosaic Books, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *Ex*, IX, Jan, 16, Feb, 109, Apr, 276, May, 362, June, 440; *X*, Sept, 161

Klostermann on the Pentateuch, by Prof. William Henry Green, *P R R*, V, Apr, 261

On: God, One Sanctuary: Is Wellhausen Right? by Dr. W. L. Baxter, *Think*, V, Mar, 207, Apr, 299

Egypt and the Pentateuch, by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Sept, 815, Oct, 892

The Hexateuch:

Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch, by Prof. L. W. Batten, *A*, X, June, 59

An Object-Lesson in Old Testament Criticism, *P M Q*, XVI, Oct, 649

Genesis

The Parable of the Garden of Eden, *P M Q*, XVI, July, 461

The Sons of God and the Daughters of Men, in Gen. vi., 1—8, Prof. William H. Green on, *P R R*, V, Oct, 654

The Critical Partition of the Narrative of the Deluge, Prof. W. H. Green on, *K O*, VI, Sept, 850, Oct, 925

Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller, *K O*, VI, Dec, 115

The Church over Jacob's Well, F. J. Bliss on (*plan*), *P E F*, Apr, 108

Series of Articles—Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries—by Dr. William Hayes Ward:

The Tree of Life, *Horn R*, XXVII, Feb, 117

The Babylonian Creation Story, *Horn R*, XXVII, Mar, 221

The Serpent in Babylonian Mythology, *Horn R*, XXVII, Apr, 318

Chedorlaomer and Abraham, *Horn R*, XXVIII, July, 29

Arioch, King of Ellasar, *Horn R*, XXVIII, Aug, 125

Haron, the City of Nahor, *Horn R*, XXVIII, Oct, 315

The Rivers of Paradise, *Horn R*, XXVIII, Dec, 500

Book of Exodus:

The Place of the Exodus in the History of Egypt, by A. L. Lewis, *Scrib*, XV, Jan, 109 (*IX*, Jan, 77)

Critical Views respecting the Mosaic Tabernacle, by Prof. W. H. Green, *P R R*, V, Jan, 69

The Moses of the Critics, Prof. W. H. Green on, *P R R*, V, July, 369

Survey of the Sinaitic Peninsula, etc., Series of Articles by Rev. John Urquhart:

From the Palms of Elim to the Wilderness of Sin, *K O*, V, Jan, 121

The Wilderness of Sin (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Feb, 249

From the Wilderness of Sin to Rephidim (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Mar, 333

From Rephidim to Sinai (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Apr, 412

Where was Sinai? (*ill.*), *K O*, V, May, 491

How Old is Hebrew-Writing? (*ill.*), *K O*, V, June, 57

The Golden Calf (*ill.*), *K O*, V, July, 667

Israel's Sin (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Aug, 733

Deuteronomy:

Critical Views of Deuteronomy, by Prof. G. G. Cameron, *Think*, VI, July, 6, Aug, 102

Difficulties in the Way of Ascribing Deuteronomy to the Seventh Century, B.C., by Dr. F. Watson, *Think*, VI, Sept, 207, Oct, 301, Nov, 396

Samuel: The Witch of Endor (I. Sam. xxviii., 7—25) and Professor Huxley, by Andrew Lang, *C R*, LXVI, Aug, 165 (*X*, Aug, 174)

Books of Kings and Chronicles:

Notes on the Reign of Joash, by Archdeacon Farrar, *Ex*, X, Aug, 81

The Sundial of Ahaz, Rev. W. J. Boden Roome on (*ill.*), *K O*, V, Aug, 786

Book of Esther: Shushan, the Palace, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Horn R*, XXVII, June, 509

Book of Job:

The Book of Job, by Bernhard Duhm, *New W*, III, June, 328 (*X*, Aug, 165)

The Problem of Job, *P M Q*, XVI, Jan, 71

The Eschatology of the Book of Job, by D. H. Biles, *Horn R*, XXVIII, Aug, 175, Sept, 264

Science in the Book of Job, by E. A. Rawlence, *K O*, V, May, 535

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Psalms :
 The Formation of the Book of Psalms, Free R, III. Oct, 55
 The Two-Edged Sword in the Psalms, by Prof. Howard Osgood, Horn R, XXVIII. Aug, 99
 "The Prayers of David, the Son of Jesse," Psalm lxxii., 30, Dr. C. H. Waller on, Think, V. Jan, 12
 Psalm cix., Rev. Sydney Thelwall on, Cigvy, VIII. Aug, 106
 The Davidic Authorship of Psalm cx., Clinton Lockhart on, N C Q, III. Jan, 34
 The Music of the Psalms :
 Imber, N. H., on, Mus., VI. Oct, 568
 Rowbotham, J. F., on, Q, Aug, 790
 Ecclesiastes and Buddhism, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXV. Feb, 153 (IX. Feb, 152)
 Song of Solomon :
 The Song of Solomon, Karl Budde on, New W, III. Mar, 56 (IX. Apr, 387)
 The Plot of the Song of Songs, Dr. M. Friedländer on, Jew Q, VI. July, 648
 Agadath Shir Hashirim, Midrash to the Song of Songs, S. Schechter on, Jew Q, VI. July, 672; VI. Oct, 145
 The Queen of Sheba, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXVII. May, 408
 Isaiah :
 The Relation of the Messianic Teaching of Isaiah to Contemporary Events, Rev. William A. Shedd on, P R R, V. Oct, 575
 Isaiah's Anticipations of the Future; Some Recent Theories, by G. Buchanan Gray, Ex, X. Nov, 330
 A Practical Exegesis of Isaiah xl., 31, by Rev. Abel H. Huizinga, P R R, V. Jan, 89
 The Authorship of Isaiah xl.—lxvi., Rev. D. A. Murray on, Horn R, XXVII. Feb, 168
 "New Heavens and a New Earth," Isaiah lvi., 17, Prof. W. F. Adeney on, Think, V. Apr, 327
 Jeremiah :
 The Four Periods of the Book of Jeremiah, Rev. G. Douglas on, Think, V. May, 397
 Is Jeremiah's Roll Extant? by Rev. G. Douglas, Think, VI. July, 21
 The Second Jeremiah, by G. H. Skipwith, Jew Q, VI. Jan, 278
 Ezekiel and the Priests' Code, by Rev. Thomas Whitehead, P R R, V. July, 434
 Book of Daniel :
 Daniel and the Den of Lions, Surgeon-General R. F. Hutchinson on (ZL), Q, Oct, 936
 Belshazzar: Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, by Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward, Horn R, XXVII. Jan, 27
 The Greek Instruments and the Book of Daniel, Rev. John Urquhart on, K O, V. Apr, 432
 Amos, a Peasant Prophet, by Rev. S. G. Green, Sun H, Nov, 39
 Book of Jonah :
 The Problem of Jonah, P M Q, XVI. Apr, 209 (IX. May, 499)
 The Book of Jonah: Its Authorship and Date of Composition, by Rev. John Kennedy, Think, V. Apr, 307
 The Result of Jonah's Mission in its Bearing on the Historicity of the Narrative, by Dr. John Kennedy, Think, VI. Dec, 490
 Book of Habakkuk: Homilies on the Book of the Prophet Habakkuk, by Rev. A. C. Thistleton, Cigvy, VII. Jan, 38, Apr, 232; VIII. July, 40, Oct, 238, Nov, 293
 Prophets, Miscellaneous :
 The Evidential Value of Prophecy, Prof. W. Garden Blaikie on, Horn R, XXVII. May, 393
 The Function of the Prophet, Rev. Dr. T. W. Chambers on, P R R, V. Jan, 49
 The Prophets and Sacrifice, Prof. Andrew Harper on, Ex, IX. Apr, 241
 The Politics of the Prophets, Rev. W. P. Paterson on, Think, VI. Sept, 214
 History of the Jews (see also under Jews):
 Dr. Rudolf Smend's "Lehrbuch der Alttestamentlichen Religionsgeschichte," Prof. A. B. Davidson on, Crit R, IV. Jan, 12
 Dr. J. Benzinger's Book "Hebräische Archäologie," Prof. O. C. Whitehouse on, Crit R, IV. Apr, 127
 Young Men of the Old Testament :
 Elijah and Elisha, Dr. Marcus Dods on, Y M, VIII. June, 196
 Young Women of the Old Testament :
 The Story of Jezebel, by Prebendary Gordon Calthrop, Y W, II. Feb, 163
 Rebekah—Fond but Foolish, by W. Garrett Horder, Y W, II. May, 271
 The Septuagint: On the Meaning of *προσέλυτος* in the Septuagint, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex, X. Oct, 264
 New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous :
 The Original Documents of the New Testament, A. F. Hort on, M P, VIII. Aug, 206, Sept, 302
 Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Ch Q, XXXIX. Oct, 137
 Baur's New Testament Criticism in the Light of the Present, H. Holtzmann on, New W, III. June, 201 (X. Aug, 165)
 The Westcott and Hort Text of the Greek Testament tested by Its Results, Dr. David Brown on, Think, V. Feb, 101; and Reply to, by Rev. H. C. Leonard, Think, V. Apr, 293
 The Western Text of the Greek Testament, Prof. A. S. Wilkins on, Ex, X. Nov, 386, Dec, 409
 Aramaic Expressions in the Authorised Version of the New Testament, Rev. F. F. Irving on, P R R, IX. Dec, 11
 Prof. F. Spitta's Book "Zur Geschichte und Litteratur des Urchristenthums," Prof. G. G. Findlay on, Crit R, IV. July, 276

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "Christianity in the Roman Empire during the First Century," see under Church History
 The New Testament Mysteries, Rev. Prebendary Whiteford on, Ex, IX. Mar, 204
 The Names in the New Testament, by W. T. Rowley, Sun H, Dec, 19
 The Apostle Thomas, the Realist among the Disciples, Rev. P. Carnegie Simpson on, Ex, X. Dec, 429
 Andrew, the Apostle, Dr. Charles A. Berry on, Y M, VIII. Jan, 10
 The Sisters at Bethany, Rev. W. J. Dawson on, Y W, II. Mar, 199
 The Gospels :
 Some Prominent Difficulties in the Bible, by Prof. A. Roberts :
 The Demoniacs, Think, V. Jan, 32; and Reply to, by Dr. Davidson Brown, Think, V. Apr, 329
 Quotations of the Old Testament in the Gospels, Think, V. Mar, 215
 The Sin against the Holy Ghost, Think, V. Apr, 320
 St. Peter and the Keys, Think, VI. Nov, 405
 The Four Gospels and the Faith of Christendom, Dr. D. S. Schaff on, Horn R, XXVIII. Oct, 291, Nov, 394
 The Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis in 1892, J. Rendel Harris on, C R, LXVI. Nov, 654 (X. Nov, 477)
 Tatian's Diatessaron: The Last Treasure from Egypt, by Rev. Canon M. Coburn, Horn R, XXVII. June, 487
 The Synoptic Problem :
 The Synoptic Problem, by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, Think, V. Jan, 7, Feb, 107, Apr, 315, June, 487; VI. Sept, 196, Dec, 507
 St. Matthew xii., 46—50: St. Mark iii., 31—36; St. Luke viii., 19—21: Rev. J. V. Tracey on ("Who is My Mother?"), A C Q, XIX. Oct, 712
 The Offering of Drink to Our Lord on the Cross, Matthew xxvii., 34: Mark xv., 23, Rev. William Glynn on, Think, V. Mar, 222
 The Gospel of St. Matthew :
 "He Called" or "She Called?" in Matt. i., 25, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, Ex, IX. Feb, 153
 The English Version of the Lord's Prayer, A. N. Jannaris on, C R, LXVI. Oct, 580 (X. Oct, 374)
 The Parable of the Talents, Matthew xxv., 15—30, Prof. A. Menzies on, Think, V. Jan, 26
 The Gospel of St. Mark :
 How does the Gospel of Mark Begin? by Dr. Eberhard Nestle, Ex, IX. Dec, 458
 St. Mark's Gospel and Its Ending, by Dr. C. Taylor, Think, V. Mar, 411
 Aristion, the Author of the Last Verses of Mark :
 Resch, Dr. A., on, Ex, X. Sept, 226
 Zahn, Prof. T., on, Ex, X. Sept, 220
 The Parable of the Seed Growing Secretly, Mark iv., 26—29, Rev. J. E. Harrison on, Think, V. May, 422
 The Sadducees and Immortality, Mark xii., 28—27, Dr. James Denney on, Ex, X. Dec, 401
 On the Proper Names in St. Mark's Gospel, by Rev. Arthur Wright, Ex, IX. Mar, 373
 The Annotated Gospel of Mark in Chinese, M S R, VII. Feb, 102
 The Gospel of St. Luke :
 St. Luke the Historian of the Church, by Rev. Arthur Wright, Think, VI. Dec, 519
 Identity of Cornelius and the Unnamed Centurion of Luke vii., 2, Rev. B. Rose Raz on, Think, V. June, 506; and Reply to, by Rev. Wm. J. Deane, Think, V. June, 514
 The Gospel of St. John :
 The Prologue of the Fourth Gospel, Rev. J. Ritchie Smith on, P R R, V. July, 454
 Dr. Schürer and the Fourth Gospel, by C. C. Rowland, N C Q, III. Apr, 160
 Notes on the Religious Value of the Fourth Gospel, by C. G. Montague, Jew Q, VII. Oct, 24
 Miracles: The Evidential Value of Miracles, by Prof. Marcus Dods, Horn R, XXVII. June, 483
 The Apostles' Creed, see under Church and Christianity
 The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ (see also Articles under Christ and Christianity):
 Bishop Westcott on the Incarnation and Common Life, Ch Q, XXXVI. Apr, 70 (IX. May, 489)
 Jesus Christ, the Son of the Carpenter, by Dr. Lyman Abbott (ZL), C R, XVI. Mar, 515 (IX. Apr, 365)
 The Holy Ghost at the Baptism of Our Lord, by Rev. W. J. Deane, Think, VI. Oct, 327; and Reply to, by Rev. Cuthbert Routh (Th), Nature and Scope of "John's Baptism," Think, VI. Nov, 422
 The Relation of Christ to the Law, by J. F. Martin, N C Q, III. Jan, 1
 Jesus or Caesar, by B. O. Flower, A, IX. Mar, 522
 The Temptation of Christ, Julia Wedgwood on, Sun M, XXXIII. Feb, 126, Mar, 194
 The Relation of Jesus in His Day to Men of Means, Prof. Alfred W. Anthony on, Horn R, XXVIII. Aug, 105
 How Jesus Used the Scriptures, by B. A. Hinsdale, N C Q, III. Jan, 257
 The Jesus Legend and the Myth of the Twelve Apostles, by J. M. Robertson, Free R, II. Apr, 1
 Rev. M. J. Savage's Book "Jesus and Modern Life," C. G. Montague on, Jew Q, VI. Jan, 381
 Dr. Fairbairn's Book "The Place of Christ in Modern Theology," Rev. John Rickaby on, M, LXXX. Feb, 222, Mar, 406; LXXXI. May, 1
 Nicholas Notovitch's Book "La Vie Inconnue de Jésus-Christ," Notovitch (Nicholas)

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Atonement :**
 True and False Conceptions of the Atonement, by W. E. Gladstone, N C, XXXVI. Sept. 317 (X. Sept. 241)
 Mr. Gladstone on the Atonement, by J. M. Robertson, Free R, III. Oct. 1 (X. Nov. 467)
 The Atonement in Modern Theology, by Prof. J. S. Banks, Think, V. Jan. 49, May, 429
 Replies to, by—
 Stovell, Rev. Charles, Think, VI. July, 43
 Warren, Rev. W., Think, V. June, 523; VI. July, 53
 Replies to Rev. W. Warren, by—
 Blacket, Rev. John, Think, VI. Dec. 531
 Prichard, Rev. J., (The Immutability of God), Think, VI. Oct. 338
- The Resurrection :**
 Clark, Wm. F., on, N C Q, III. Apr. 186
 Réville, Albert, on, New W, III. Sept. 498
- The Second Coming of Christ :**
 New Testament Teaching on the Second Coming of Christ, by Prof. Joseph A. Beet, Ex, IX. June, 430; X. Aug. 98, Sept. 190, Oct. 287, Nov. 343, Dec. 439
 "The Parousia" as viewed on both Sides of the Atlantic—by Dr. Warren and Dr. James Stuart Russell, on, Cley, VIII. Dec. 361
- The Apocalypse :**
 St. John in Asia Minor, Ch Q, XXXVII. Jan. 446
- Acts of the Apostles :**
 St. Luke the Historian of the Church, by Rev. A. Wright, Think, VI. Dec. 519
 Textual Criticism and the Acts of the Apostles, by Rev. Herbert Lucas, D R, CXV. July, 30
- St. Paul and Pauline Theology :**
 First Impressions of Paul, by C. G. Montefiore, Jew Q, VI. Apr. 428
 St. Paul's Dilemma, by Dr. A. Robertson, Think, VI. Sept. 295
 Conversion of the Apostle Paul "Near Damascus," Dr. Hugh Macmillan on, Think, VI. Oct. 319
 The Making of Paul, Dr. John Clifford on, Y M, VIII. Mar. 80
 St. Paul's Conception of Christianity, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, Ex, IX. Feb. 81, Mar. 189, Apr. 265, May, 342, June, 416; X. July, 32, Aug. 112, Sept. 199, Oct. 300
 St. Paul, the Founder of the Catholic Church, by R. Newman, Pos R, I. Nov. 200
 The Pauline Teaching of the Person of Christ, by Orello Cone, New W, III. June, 274
 Paul's Conception of the Holy Spirit, by W. B. Berry, N C Q, III. July, 302
 The Teaching of St. Paul on the Second Coming of Christ, by Prof. Joseph A. Beet, Ex, X. Aug. 98
 Internal Evidence on the Authorship of the Pastoral Epistles, by Rev. W. Warren, Think, V. May, 404, June, 492; VI. Dec. 498; and Reply to, by Rev. F. T. Penley, VI. Sept. 200, Oct. 307
 Epistles to the Corinthians : "Power on the Head" in I. Cor. xi., 10, Prof. A. Roberts on, Ex, X. Aug. 139
- Epistle to the Galatians :**
 The Galatians of St. Paul and the Date of the Epistle, by Rev. F. Rendall, Ex, IX. Apr. 254
 The Two Kinds of Burden-Bearing of Galatians vi., 2, 5, by Rev. T. Cameron Wilson, Think, VI. Sept. 222
- Epistle to the Philippians :**
 Judgment, Knowledge, Love, Phil. i., 9—11, by Rev. H. J. Foster, Think, V. May, 425
- Epistle to the Hebrews :**
 The Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews; the Dual Theory, by Rev. James Phillips, Think, V. Mar. 200
 The Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews; Reply to Criticisms, and Supplementary, by Rev. W. M. Lewis, Think, VI. Dec. 513
 "The Adversaries" in Hebrews x., 26, 27, by Rev. W. M. Lewis, Think, VI. Aug. 17
 "The God of Peace," by Rev. W. M. Lewis, Think, VI. Nov. 401
- Epistles of Peter :**
 Descensus ad Inferos, I. Pet. iii., 18—20, Rev. A. Welch on, Think, VI. Oct. 317; Reply to, by Rev. J. T. Levens, Think, VI. Nov. 420; and Rejoinder, by Rev. A. Welch, Think, VI. Dec. 517
- Translations of the Bible :**
 The Bible in Many Tongues, Mis R, VII. Sept. 678
 The Bible Work of the World, Dr. B. Pick on, Mis R, VII. Oct. 742
 Saadia's Arabic Translation of the Bible: The Meaning of the Mnemonic Formulae for the Radical and Servile Letters in Hebrew, by Dr. David Rosin, Jew Q, VI. Apr. 475
- On the Meaning of *προφήτης* in the Septuagint,** by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex, X. Oct. 264
- The Greek Testament :**
 The Western Text of the Greek Testament, Prof. A. S. Wilkins on, Ex, X. Nov. 386, Dec. 409
 The Westcott and Hort Text of the Greek Testament tested by Its Results, by Dr. David Brown, Think, V. Feb. 101; and Reply to, by Rev. H. C. Leonard, Think, V. Apr. 293
 Aramaic Expressions in the Authorised Version of the New Testament, Rev. F. F. Irving on, R R R, IX. Dec. 11
 Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis in 1882, J. Rendel Harris on, C R, LXVI. Nov. 654 (X. Nov. 477)
 The Annotated Gospel of Mark in Chinese, Mis R, VII. Feb. 102
- Miscellaneous :**
 The Bible in the British Museum, Q R, CLXXXVIII. Jan. 157
 The Pre-Reformation English Bible, Rev. F. A. Gasquet on, D R, CXV. July, 122
 How the Bible is Printed and Circulated, by Harry How (JL.), Str, VIII. Dec. 609
 Colporteurs at Work in England, by G. Holden Pike (JL.), Q, Sept. 842

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Bagster's Bible-House, by James Macaulay (JL.), Sun H, July, 603
 The Bible Society, F. M. Holmes on (JL.), G T, XII. May, 88
 Bible in Foreign Lands, see Missions (Foreign)
- Apocryphal Books :**
 The Book of Enoch, Dr. James Stalker on, Think, V. Jan. 19, Feb. 113
 Book of Jubilees :
 On Some Old Jewish Writings, and How They Came to be Written, M E, XXII. Mar. 398
 A New Translation of the Book of Jubilees, by Rev. R. H. Charles, Jew Q, VI. July, 710
 Tatian's "Diatessaron" : the Last Treasure from Egypt, by Rev. Camden M. Coburn, Horn R, XXVII. June, 487
 Gospel of Peter, see Peter (Gospel of)
- Bible Christians :**
 Proposed Union of the Primitive Methodist and Bible Christian Communities :
 Bourne, F. W., on, P M Q, XVI. Jan. 107, Oct. 787
 Dymond, John, on, P M Q, XVI. July, 495
 Travis, J., on, P M Q, XVI. Oct. 720
 Watson, John, on, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 206 (IX. May, 499)
- Bible in Foreign Lands, see Missions (Foreign)**
- Bible in Schools and Religious Education (see also Articles under Clergy, Churches, Universities, etc., etc.) :**
 A Plea for a Religious Education, by M. P. Duggan, N I R, I. Dec. 633
 Religion in Primary Schools, by Dr. J. G. Fitch, N C, XXXVI. July, 55 (X. July, 56)
 The Bible in Elementary Schools, by Dr. J. G. Fitch, N C, XXXVI. Nov. 817 (X. Nov. 450)
 Religious Education in Middle and Upper Schools, by Rev. H. de Vere Welchman, Ed R L, VIII. July, 117
 Lessons from the Church Congress; Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools, Ed R L, IX. Dec. 74
 Mansfield Summer School of Theology; A Step towards Unity, Norman H. Smith on (JL.), R C, VI. Aug. 282
 The Attack upon the Church; A Visit to King's College and an Interview with Dr. Wace, by Rev. T. C. Collings (JL.), R R R, VIII. June, 5; and Reply to, by Bishop Barry, R R R, VIII. July, 58
 Religion at the London School Board (see also Articles under School Board) :
 The Education Question, by Dean C. J. Vaughan, M, IV. Jan. 31
 Religious Teaching in Board Schools, by—
 Clifford, Dr. John, R C, V. Jan. 219
 Harris, Rev. Isidore, R C, V. Jan. 234
 Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price, R C, V. Jan. 226
 Riley, Athelstan, R C, V. Feb. 284
 The Fight for Christianity, by—
 Collings, Rev. T. Chapman, R R R, VII. Feb. 120
 Coxhead, Rev. J. J., (Interview), R R R, VII. Feb. 115
 Grey, Ernest R., (Interview), R R R, VII. Feb. 118
 Ridgeway, Rev. C. J., (Interview), R R R, VII. Feb. 117
 Riley, Athelstan, (Interview), R R R, VII. Jan. 64
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, (Interview), R R R, VII. Jan. 67; same article, R C, V. Feb. 282
 Religious Teaching in the Board School, by Dr. Brooke Herford, C R, LXV. Feb. 271 (IX. Feb. 177)
 The Fallacy of Rate-Aid, by Rev. Compton Reade, R R R, VIII. Apr. 203
 The Great Conspiracy, by Athelstan Riley, Nat R, XXIII. June, 514 (IX. June, 613)
 The Church and Her Elementary Schools, by Rev. G. W. Gent, Econ R, IV. July, 353
 The Educational Crisis, E R, CLXXX. Oct. 473 (X. Oct. 450)
 A New Religion, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, M, V. Oct. 267
 The London School Board Election, Ch Q, XXXIX. Oct. 204 (X. Nov. 480)
 The Destruction of the School Board, Dr. J. Clifford on, C R, LXVI. Nov. 626 (X. Nov. 449)
 London Progressives *versus* London Education, by J. R. Diggle, Nat R, XXIV. Nov. 307 (X. Nov. 449)
 The School Board Election, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, I. Nov. 193
 Bible Instruction in the London Board Schools, J. R. Diggle on, R R R, VIII. Oct. 203, Nov. 253
 Women's Christian Education League, Mrs. Louisa Molesworth on, N H, I. Feb. 91
- Catholic (see also Sub-Headings United States, Canada, etc., below) :**
 Stonyhurst College Centenary :
 Cuthbert, Bishop John, on (JL.), M E, XXIII. Aug. 241
 Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, F. Whyte on (JL.), P M M, III. July, 412
 Stonyhurst Memories, by Percy Fitzgerald, M, LXXX. Jan. 114, Feb. 255
 Convent Schools, see Girls' Education under Education and Education under Ireland
 Catholic Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- United States :**
 The Study of Comparative Religion in American Theological Seminaries, by Dr. Wm. E. Griffis, Horn R, XXVIII. Oct. 297
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth, C W, LIX. May, 200, June, 349, July, 522, Aug. 616, Sept. 792; LX. Oct. 88, Nov. 199, Dec. 321
 A Bootless Wrangle about Religion in the Public Schools, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, F, XVI. Feb. 747 (IX. Mar. 274)

Bible in Schools and Religious Education—continued.

- United States—continued.
 The Reign of Non-Sectarianism, by Rev. T. McMillan, C W, LIX, June, 300
 Defence of the "Godless Schools" of the State, by W. W. Quaternmass, A J P, IV, June, 574
 A Dilemma in Education, by Prof. Edgar W. Work, Horn R, XXVII, June, 566
 Catholic:
 The Roman Catholic Church and the School Fund, by Bishop W. C. Duane, N A R, CLVIII, Jan, 30
 The American Protective Association: Hostility to Roman Catholics, Dr. George Parsons Lathrop on, N A R, CLVIII, May, 563, and Reply to, by Bishop Duane, N A R, CLVIII, May, 573
 Christian and Foreign Education in the United States, by Rev. A. Young, C W, LIX, July, 444
 The Proposed Amendment to Our State Constitution, by Rev. T. M. Mearns, C W, LIX, Nov, 267
 The Cat of a Class at Summer School, 1894 Session, J. J. O'Shea on, C W, LIX, July, 573
 The New Curriculum for New York, J. J. O'Shea on (ill.), C W, LIX, Jan, 518
 Canada Catholic: How Canada Solves the Problems We Shirk, by T. W. Anglin, C W, LVIII, Feb, 604
 Mexico: What Catholics have done for Education in Mexico, by Rev. K. Vaughan, C W, LIX, Apr, 120
 France Catholic: L'École in Hecess University (ill.), C W, LIX, Sept, 780
 Italy: The Catholic School System in Rome, by Archbishop Satolli, N A R, CLIX, Dec, 641
 Bible Society: F. M. Holmes on (ill.), Q T, XII, May, 89
 Bibbia Opera, see under M S
 Bibliography, see under Articles under Cataloguing, Indexing, Books, Libraries, Authors, Literature, etc.
 Old and Rare Books, see under Books
 American Indian Bibliographies, by R. R. Elliott, A C Q, XIX, July, 545
 German Indian Bibliography, by Dr. Erich Adickes, Phil R, III, Jan, 31, Mar, 177, May, 55, July, 434, Sept, 583, Nov, 689
 Bibliothèque Universelle: R R, X, Nov, 485
 Bicknell, E. M., American Artist: A Lover of the Sea, by J. Gilmer Speed (ill.), Q I, II, Apr, 175
 Bicycling, see Cycling
 Bigelow, Pou tney.
 On the Emperor William's Sport Farm and Hunting-Forest, Harp, XXVII, Apr, 742 (IX, Apr, 437)
 On Indulgences and Piousness in Holiness (ill.), P M M, IV, Sept, 19
 On the Kestrel and His Jew (ill.), Harp, XXVII, Mar, 603 (IX, Mar, 300)
 On the Cossack as Cavalry, Soldier, and Citizen (ill.), Harp, XXVIII, Nov, 321 (X, Nov, 430)
 On an Arabian Boy in a Night (ill.), Harp, XXIX, Dec, 3
 Billiards: A Chat with W. J. Peall, Champion of English Billiards (ill.), Lud M, VI, Feb, 403
 Billing: Robert Claudius: Bishop of Bedford, Portraits of, Str, VIII, Oct, 344
 Billings's William Book "The Singing Master's Assistant": A Musical Reik 13 E. L. Story, Mus R, III, Apr, 300
 Billroth: Dr Theodor (1843-1914), Character Sketch of (ill.), R R A, IX, Mar, 217
 Bimetallism, see under Finance: United States, India
 Binet, Alfred
 On the Mechanism of Thought, F R, LV, June, 785 (IX, June, 608)
 On Excessive Illusions of Education, Psychol R, I, July, 337
 Binet's Book, "Les observations de la Personnalité," see under Psychology
 Biology, see under Evolution, Natural History, Plant Life, etc.
 Birrite, see under Geography
 Birch, Charles Bell: Sculptor, 1832 or 1835?—1893, Biographical (ill.), M Art, XVII, Jan, 80
 Bird: Miss Isabella L. (see under Mrs.)
 Birdlip, on the Life of the Birds, by C. Parkinson, Q M, CCLXXVI, Mar, 529
 Birds, see also Articles under Sport: Poultry, Pigeons, etc.):
 The Destruction of British Birds, Lord Lilford on, Nat R, XXIII, Apr, 281 (IX, Apr, 434)
 The Protection of Wild Birds, Sir Herbert Maxwell on, Black, CLVI, July, 55 (X, Sept, 22)
 Wild Birds: Useful and Injurious, Charles F. Archibald on (ill.), J N A S, V, Mar, 60
 Cruelty to Birds: Human Prerogative, O. Esle-Nelham on, Eng W R, XXV, Jan, 17
 Instant and Inevitable Agency in Clucks and Duckings, C. Lloyd Morgan on, N Sc, IV, Mar, 207
 Iron seen through a Lens, by Sir Herbert Maxwell (Assisted Sight), G W, XXXV, Apr, 27 (IX, Apr, 172)
 Air Sacs and H. W. Bone, F. A. Lucas on, N Sc, IV, Jan, 36
 The Anatomical of the Birds Feet, by F. Finn, N Sc, IV, June, 453
 Note, N Sc, V, July, 20, and rejoinders by—
 Finn, F., N Sc, V, Sept, 210
 Lucas, F. A., N Sc, V, Sept, 208, Nov, 395
 Mitchell, P. C., N Sc, V, Sept, 213
 The Fauna of the Nearctic Regions compared as regards the Families and Genera of their Marine Birds, by Dr. A. Russell Wallace, N Sc, IV, June, 433, and Reply by G. H. Carpenter, N Sc, V, July, 53
 Birds' Wings, Sir William H. Fowler on (ill.), G W, XXXV, Jan, 21

Birds—continued.

- Gliding Flight, L. P. Mouillard on (ill.), Cos, XVI, Feb, 459 (IX, Mar, 284)
 Wind and Flight, F. W. Headley on, N Sc, IV, May, 344
 Bird-Foraging, C, XXII, Feb, 160
 Bird Language: A Speculation, by S. G. McClure, Chaut, XVIII, Jan, 48
 The Dress of Birds, R. Kearton on (ill.), C F M, XXI, Mar, 291
 Bird Lovers, by Traber Genone, C, XI, June, 219
 Birds' Nests, by "A Son of the Marshes" (Deserted Homes), Black, CLV, May, 720
 Feathered Architects, C J, XI, Oct, 647
 Some Humours of Bird Life, R. Bowdler Sharpe on (ill.), I, V, July, 58
 Rus in Urbe: Concerning Birds, M, LXXXII, Dec, 532
 A Newton's Book "A Dictionary of Birds" (ill.), J Micro, IV, Jan, 93
 A Haunt of Birds, by J. H. Crawford, Q M, CCLXXVIII, Sept, 316
 The Birds in My Garden in November (ill.), S J, III, Nov, 15
 Singers of the Night, by Charles Dixon (ill.), L M, XLIII, June, 496
 Dwellers in the Reeds, C J, XI, July, 454
 Birds of Fact and Fable, by Nellie H. Woodworth (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII, May, 506
 Serpent-Killing Birds, W. T. Greene on (ill.), P M M, III, May, 133
 Wild Nature in London (ill.), M Art, XVII, May, 246
 Philornithus in St. James's Park, Man, LXX, Sept, 354
 Ornithological Notes from Yorkshire, by W. Hewett, Sc Q, I, Dec, 228
 Birds at Dunluce, Ireland, F. A. Fulcher on, Arg, LVIII, Sept, 200
 How to Make Canaries Pay: Profitable Pets for Ladies, by Miss F. M. Strutt-Cavell (ill.), S J, II, Oct, 643
 The Night-Jar, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XII, Oct, 29
 The Lapwing's Artifice, C J, XI, Apr, 225
 Swallows and Martins: Our Winged House-Fellows, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XII, Nov, 95
 Glimpses of Gull Life, by L'Aigle Cole (ill.), I, V, June, 467
 The Kestrel or Windhover (ill.), J B A, I, Sept, 22
 The Sparrow-Hawk (ill.), J B A, I, Dec, 162
 The Sparrow-Hawk, by Harry F. Witherby (ill.), Sc Q, I, Aug, 127
 The Tawny Owl, by Harry F. Witherby (ill.), Sc Q, I, June, 76
 The Stock Dove, by Harry F. Witherby (ill.), K, XVII, Mar, 60
 The Wood-Pigeon or Ring Dove, by Harry F. Witherby (ill.), K, XVII, June, 121
 The Water-Hen, by Harry F. Witherby (ill.), K, XVII, Sept, 212
 The Chaparral Cock, C J, XI, Sept, 557
 Zig-Zag Screech Owl at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison (ill.), Str, VII, Mar, 2
 A Chat with the Sacred Ibis, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited, ill.), E I, XI, Jan, 361
 Humming-Birds, Stoddard Goodhue on ("Buzz"), (ill.), Cos, XVI, Mar, 579
 The Yellow-Breasted Chat: The Secret of the Wild Rose Park, by Olive Miller, A M, LXXXIII, Apr, 487
 Pigeons and Pigeon-Rearing, see Pigeons
 Bird Life: The Swan (ill.), Sun H, May, 416
 Swans and Swan-Songs, F. Field on, Q M, CCLXXVII, Sept, 250
 Shakespeare's Birds and Beasts, Q R, CLXXVIII, Apr, 340 (IX, Mar, 64)
 Some Skylark Poems, James Ashcroft Noble on (ill.), L M, XLIII, May, 438
 Birds' Eggs at the British Museum, N Sc, IV, Mar, 165
 Taxidermy as an Art, by Fred Miller (ill.), Stu, II, Feb, 160
 A Sportsman's Taxidermy, by L. H. Smith, O, X, Feb, 405
 Birds in Texel, J. P. Thyse on, Sc Q, I, May, 62, Nov, 193
 August Birds in Cape Breton, by Frank Holles, A M, LXXIV, Aug, 181
 On the Beach at Daytona, Florida, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXIV, July, 66
 A Morning at the Old Sugar Mill, Florida, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXIV, Sept, 173
 The Mysterious Birds of Patagonia, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XVI, Dec, 265
 Cast away on Antipodes Island, by F. R. Chapman (ill.), L M, XLII, Sept, 710
 Antarctic Birds, William S. Bruce on, K, XVII, Sept, 208
 Ostrich-Farming in South Africa, C W. Carey on (ill.), Str, VII, Aug, 189
 The Honey-Bird of South Africa, Mary L. Bowker on, Chaut, XL, July, 466
 Fossil Birds, see under Geology
 Birmingham:
 J. B. Carlile on (ill.), Q T, XIII, Oct, 5
 Municipalities at Work, by Frederick Dolman, New R, XI, July, 74 (IX, July, 42)
 Mason Medical College, Med M, II, Apr, 887
 Birmingham Municipal School of Art (ill.), Stu, II, Feb, 172
 "Brummagem" Jewellery, B. McEvoy on, Can M, II, Mar, 423
 The Work of Birmingham Jewellers, J. M. O'Fallon on (ill.), Art J, Apr, 112
 The Work of Birmingham Silversmiths, J. M. O'Fallon on (ill.), Art J, July, 217
 Birmingham Brass Work, J. M. O'Fallon on (ill.), Art J, X, Oct, 313
 United Nonconformist Action in Birmingham, Rev. F. Luke Wiseman (Progress of the Re-union Movement) (map), R C, V, Mar, 339 (IX, Apr, 424)
 Sunday in Birmingham (ill.), Sun H, Mar, 293, 312, 327, 346
 Birney, W. Verplanck, American Artist: A Story-Teller on Canvas, Cromwell Childe (ill.), Q I, II, Apr, 145
 Birrell, Augustine,
 Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII, Apr, 29
 On Disestablishment in England, New R, X, Jan, 37 (IX, Jan, 67)
 On Wolfe Tone, C R, LXX, Jan, 46

Birth Customs :

- Folk Lore, by Jeanie M. Laing, K O, VI. Nov, 62
 Birth, Marriage and Death among the Fellahin of Palestine, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr, 127
 Birth-Rate, see under Population Question
 Birth Registers, see Registers
 Birthright and Inheritance of Man, by Rev. C. S. Bird, Clgy, VII. Jan, 43
 Bishop, Mrs. (Miss Isabella L. Bird), on Heathen Claims and Christian Duty, Mis R, VII. Apr, 241
 Bishops' Barn, Wells, A. J. Jewers on (ill.), Ant, XXX, Aug, 69
 Bishopsate : St. Helen's, G. H. Birch on (ill.), N M, II. Nov, 416
 Bishopthorpe : the Last of the York Episcopal Palaces, by Precentor Venables (ill.), Sun M, XXIII. July, 447
 Biskra : An Oasis in the Desert of Sahara, by Mrs. Parr (ill.), Ata, VII. May, 501
 Bismarck, Prince,
 Prince Bismarck at Home, by W. H. Dawson (ill.), Y M, VIII. Oct, 327 (X. Oct, 344)
 A Visit to Prince Bismarck, by Sidney Whitman (ill.), Chaut, XX. Dec, 300
 The Berlin Reconciliation with Emperor William II., Sidney Whitman on, New R, X. Mar, 346
 The Three Chancellors, by Theodor Barth, New R, XI. Dec, 557 (X. Dec, 584)
 Bison : A Chat with the American Bison, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (ill.), E I, XI. Feb, 465
 Bispham, David, Singer, Interviewed (ill.), M Mus, XI. May, 100
 Bissell, Rev. Dr. Edwin Cone, (1832-1894), Prof. Andrew C. Zenos on, P R R, V. Oct, 684
 Bizet, Georges, 1839-1875 :
 The Composer of "Carmen," by Charles Willeby, Y B, II. July, 63
 "Carmen" On and Off the Stage, by Minnie Hauk (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII. Jan, 2
 Björnson, Bjornstjerne,
 Leily Elser on (ill.), G T, XII. May, 120
 On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 677 (IX. June, 597)
 Black, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew, Musicians, Miss Flora Klickmann on (ill.), S J, II. Mar, 217
 Black, Miss Clementina, on the Condition of Working Women, Y W, II. May, 265
 Black Awton Church, see under Churches
 Black Bass Fishing, see under Fishing
 Black Friday, 1869, Horace White on, Y R, III. May, 8
 Black Hills, United States : The Creaceous Rim of the Black Hills, L. F. Ward on (ill.), E I, Geol, II. Apr, 250
 Blackie, Prof. J. Stuart, 1809-1895 :
 Interviewed (ill.), E I, XI. Aug, 1072
 Interviewed by Arthur Warren (ill.), W H, II. Sept, 406 (X. Sept, 259)
 On Place-Names of Scotland, Black, CLVI. July, 38
 Poems by,—
 "Farewell to Ben Vrackie," Black, CLVI. Oct, 571
 "A Song of the Spey," Scots, XIV. Aug, 192
 Blackmore, R. D.,
 The Picturesque Novel, as represented by R. D. Blackmore, by Katharine S. Macquoid, Ata, VII. Jan, 283
 "Lorna Doone" :
 Mr. Blackmore and Devonshire, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (ill.), Ata, VIII. Nov, 82
 In the Country of "Lorna Doone," by W. H. Rideing (ill.), N E M, X. July, 611
 Poems by,—
 "Dimidium Facti," Ata, VII. June, 547
 "Mount Ararat" (ill.), Ata, VIII. Oct, 1, Nov, 67
 Blake, Mary Elizabeth, Poem by,— "In April," Scrib, XV. Apr, 524
 Blanc, M.,—The First Systematic Attempt Made by M. Blanc at Interchangeability in Firearms, W. F. Durfee on, Cas M, V. Apr, 469
 Blanc, Mont, see under Alps
 Blanche Nef (Ship), Wreck of, Nov, 25, 1120, A. E. Orpen on, L H, XLIV. Dec, 125
 Bland, Mrs. Hubert, see Nesbit (E.)
 Blathwayt, Raymond, Interviewed by M. Griffith (An Interviewing Medley) (ill.), Lud M, VIII. Nov, 70
 Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna, 1831-1891 :
 Vera Petrovna Jelihovsky on, Luc, XV. Nov, 202, Dec, 273
 Madame Blavatsky and Her Work, B, I. Jan, 264
 Colonel Olcott's Life of Madame Blavatsky (ill.), B, I. Oct, 511
 On Tibetan Teachings, Luc, XV. Sept, 9, Oct, 97
 Blenheim and Its Memories, by Duke of Marlborough (ill.), P M M, III. Aug, 534
 Blenner, Carle J., American Artist : A Versatile Artist, by Alex. Black (ill.), Q I, II. Jan, 37
 Blind, Karl,
 On the Rise and Development of Anarchism, C R, LXV. Jan, 140
 On Anarchism Old and New (ill.), P M M, III. Aug, 595
 On Anarchism and the Napoleonic Revival in France, N A R, CLVIII. May, 602 (IX. June, 615)
 On the Fictitious French Claim to Madagascar, C R, LXVI. Dec, 883 (X. Dec, 583)
 On Hans Sachs, Nat R, XXIV. Nov, 392
 On Shetland Folk-Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, New R, XI. Dec, 612
 Blind, Miss Mathilde, Poem by,— "Ave Maria in Rome" (ill.), M Art, XVII. May, 244

Blindness and the Blind :

- The World of the Blind, by G. Holden Pike, Sun M, XXIII. Feb, 130
 The Blind at Play, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), Q, Nov, 1
 Murray's Numeral-Type in China, Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming on, Sun M, XXIII. Nov, 754
 Bliss's (F. J.) Book "A Mound of Many Cities ; or Tell el Hesi Excavated" (ill.), Ant, XXX. July, 19
 Blockades and Blockade-Running, see under Navies
 Blomefield, Rev. Leonard, (Formerly Leonard Jenyns), 1800-1893, Sun H, Jan, 187
 Blomdon to Smoky, Nova Scotia, by Frank Bolles, A M, LXXIII. May, 592
 Blondin (Jean François Gravelot), Tight-Rope Dancer : Le Chevalier Blondin (ill.), E I, XI. Mar, 547 (IX. Mar, 300)
 Blood : Methods and Formulæ used in the Preparation and Examination of the Normal and Pathological Aspects of Blood, by Prof. V. A. Latham, J Micro, IV. Oct, 351
 Blood Poisoning :
 The Ptomaines Formed during Putrefaction, C. A. Mitchell on, K, XVII. Aug, 172
 Snake Poison, see under Snakes
 Blood-Serum Treatment, see under Diphtheria
 Blouët, Paul, see "O'Rell (Max)"
 Blowitz, M. de,
 On the Peace of Europe, McCl, III. June, 62 (X. July, 77)
 On French Diplomacy under the Third Republic, Harp, XXVII. June, 52 (IX. June, 591)
 On a Trip to Bosnia-Herzegovina, N C, XXVI. Oct, 621 (X. Oct, 372)
 Bluecoat School or Christ's Hospital, see Boys' Schools under Education
 Blumenthal, Jacques, Composer, Interviewed (ill.), M Mus, XI. Mar, 60
 Blundell, Mrs. Francis, see "Francis (M. E.)"
 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen,
 On the Khedive and Lord Cromer, N C, XXXV. Feb, 177 (IX. Feb, 171)
 Poems by,—
 "Sonnet," M E, XXIII. Aug, 256
 "The Commands of Nature," M E, XXII. Sept, 400
 Blushing : Why We Blush, by Camille Molinar, Chaut, XVIII. Jan, 448
 Board Schools, see State Education under Education, School Board, Bible in Schools and Religious Teaching
 Boarding-Out of Pauper Children, see under Children
 Boats and Boating (see also Canoeing) :
 The Folding Canoe as a Military Appliance, Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. M. Douglas on, U S M, CXXXI. Oct, 83
 Combination Rowing and Sailing Boats, by A. J. Kenealy (ill.), O, XI. May, 145
 Alaskan Boats, Lieut. J. C. Cantwell on (ill.), O, X. Feb, 388
 Hints for Amateur Sailormen, by A. J. Kenealy, O, XI. June, 192
 Aquatic Sports in Australia, G. E. Boxall on (ill.), O, XII. Nov, 144
 The Harvard and Yale Boat-Race, W. A. Brooks on (ill.), Harp, XXVIII. July, 181
 Rowing at Yale and Harvard, by J. R. Finlay, O, X. Mar, 457
 Six Months with an American University Crew, by R. D. Paine, O, XI. Apr, 67
 Bob-White-Shooting, C. D. Wilson on, Lipp, X. Dec, 806
 Boccaccio, 1313-1375 : A Stroll in Boccaccio's Country, by Mrs. Janet Ross, Nat R, XXXIII. May, 364
 Boers in Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
 Bogolep, Father, a Master of Occult Arts, by N. S. Leskoff, Luc, XV. Nov, 194, Dec, 297
 Bohemia :
 Count von Moltke's Campaign in Bohemia, 1866, E R, CLXXIX. Apr, 412
 Austria and Bohemia, by L. Ordéga, Chaut, XIX. May, 203
 Paddles and Politics, by Poultry Bigelow (ill.), P M M, IV. Sept, 19
 A Portable Zoological Station on Lake Plön in Bohemia (ill.), N Sc, V. Nov, 370
 A Visit to Gutenstein, the Prison of Peter Payne the Wycliffe, by J. Baker, L H, XLIV. Dec, 121
 The Rock-Castle of Burgstein, and the Rock-Chapel of Schwoika (ill.), Sun H, Oct, 314
 Bohemian Music, see under Music
 Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. E. von,
 On the Ultimate Standard of Value, A A P S, V. Sept, 1
 His Book "The Ultimate Standard of Value," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, Econ J, IV. Sept, 518 : Reply to, by Prof. Böhm-Bawerk, Econ J, IV. Dec, 719 ; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Edgeworth, Econ J, IV. Dec, 724
 Boilers, see Steam Engineering under Engineering
 "Boldrewood, Rolf" (T. A. Browne), Australian Novelist :
 Interviewed by J. Tighe Ryan (ill.), R R Aus, IV. May, 125
 On Australian Rough-Riders, Mac, LXIX. Apr, 430
 Bolivia :
 Our Sister Republics, by Lieut. J. P. Wissner, U S, XII. June, 519
 The Bolivian Antiplanicie, by D. R. Urquhart, Scot G M, X. June, 302, July, 360
 Descriptive Notes on the Southern Plateau of Bolivia and the Sources of the River Pelaya, by Charles M. S. Pasley, G J, III. Feb, 105
 Bolle, Herr, Berlin's Great Milkman, Harriet Burwell on, Chaut, XIX. July, 461
 Bolometric Study of Light Standards, by C. H. Sharp, and W. R. Turnbull (ill.), Phys R, II. July, 1
 Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, A. Watson on (ill.), M Art, XVII. Sept, 387
 Bombay, see under India
 Bonaparte, Joseph, 1768-1844, and Bordentown : The American St. Helena, by William S. Walsh (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII. Feb, 129
 Bonapartists, see Napoleon I., Napoleon III., Bonaparte (Joseph), France (Prince Imperial of), France (Empress Josephine of)

- Bonar, Dr. Andrew A., (1810—1892), *Diary and Letters of*, edited by Marjory Bonar, Dr. James Macaulay on, *Sun H*, Feb, 248
- Bond, R. Warwick, *Poems by*,—
"At Stratford Festival" *Mac*, LXIX, Apr, 457
"The New Year," *M P*, VII, Jan, 36
- Bonn:
The Prince Consort's University Days at Bonn, by Henry W. Wolf, *G M*, CCLXXVI, Feb, 129
"Beethoven Museum" at Bonn, see under Beethoven
- Bonnets, see under Dress
- Bonney's (Prof. T. G.) Book "The Story of Our Planet," *E R*, CLXXX, July, 180
- Bookbinding:
Bookbinding: Its Processes and Ideal, by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, *F R*, LVI, Aug, 214
Bookbindings of the Past, Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, May, 60 (*IX*, May, 503)
Bookbindings of the Present, Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, June, 277
Commercial Bookbinding, Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), *C M*, LXVIII, Oct, 842
International Exhibition of Bookbindings at High Holborn, 1894, W. H. Edmunds on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII, Sept, 376
Roger Payne, Bookbinder, Austin Dobson on (*The Two Paynes*) (*ill.*), *Stu*, II, Feb, 155
- Book-Covers:
English Embroidered Book-Covers, Cyril Davenport on (*ill.*), *Stu*, II, Mar, 208
The Artistic Decoration of Cloth Book-Covers, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV, Oct, 15
- Books and the Book Trade (see also Libraries, Printing, Bookbinding, Authors, Literature, Cataloguing, Bibliography, Copyright, etc., etc.):
"Discount Prices" in 1852, *Au*, V, Nov, 150
The "Net" System, *Au*, V, Dec, 176
The Decay of Bookselling, by David Stott, *N C*, XXXVI, Dec, 932 (*X*, Dec, 582)
Bookselling in the East-End: Interview with Mr. George, Bkman, *V*, Feb, 150
Book-Barrow Men of London (*How the Other Half Lives*), by J. D. Symon (*ill.*), *E I*, XII, Oct, 59
Simpkin's, W. J. Gordon on, *L H*, XLIII, Sept, 704 (*X*, Sept, 254)
Hatchard's, Piccadilly Bookmen, *C J*, XI, Aug, 529
John Dunton, Bookseller, 1659—1733, *G M*, CLXXVII, Aug, 167
Thomas Payne, Bookseller, Austin Dobson on (*The Two Paynes*) (*ill.*), *Stu*, II, Feb, 155
At "Tully's Head" in Pall Mall, by Austin Dobson, *Scrib*, XV, Apr, 516
Publishers, see Bagster (S.), Marshall (Horace, & Son), Religious Trist Society, Scribner (Chas., & Sons), etc.
- Old and Rare Books:
The First Edition Mania, William Roberts on, *F R*, I, V, Mar, 347; and Reply to, by T. J. Wise, *Bkman*, VI, Apr, 17
Famous First Editions, *C*, XXII, Mar, 265
J. H. Slater's Book "Early Editions," T. J. Wise on, *Bkman*, VI, May, 48
A Fact or So about Book and Fine Art Auctions, *Ant*, XXIX, Apr, 148
Octave Uzanne's Book "The Book-Hunter in Paris," *Ant*, XXIX, Feb, 61
On the Advantage of Occasional Exhibitions of the More Rare and Valuable Books in Public Libraries, by Alfred Laucaster, *Libr*, VI, Jan, 19
The Bible in the British Museum, *Q R*, CLXXVIII, Jan, 157
Venetian Missals, H. P. Horne on, *F R*, LVI, Nov, 711
Some Notes on the Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, by William Morris (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII, Jan, 83
Chained Books, C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII, Aug, 528
An Elizabethan Schoolboy and His Book, by A. M. Bell (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX, Apr, 142
"Dialogues and a Small Dictionary in Seven Languages": A Sixteenth Century Polyglot, *J Ed*, XVI, Oct, 579
"The Boke longyng to a Justice of the Peace," and the Assessment of Wages, by Ellen A. McArthur, *E H*, IX, Apr, 305, July, 554
Thomas J. Wise's Collection of Privately Printed Books, entitled the "Ashley Library," William G. Kingsland on (*Literary Dilettanteism*), *P L*, VI, Oct, 512
Some Recent Volumes on the Printed Book (*ill.*), *Stu*, II, Jan, 140
Book-Illustrators, see Paton (Wilson), Sattler (Joseph)
The Photograph and the End of Books, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI, Aug, 221 (*X*, Aug, 142)
The "Best Books," etc.
- The Art of Reading Books, by Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, *Nat R*, XXIII, Apr, 213 (*IX*, June, 604)
Concerning Books and Reading, by Rev. S. G. Green, *Sun H*, June, 524
English Literary Reading, Prof. Theodore W. Hunt on, *Hom R*, XXVII, Feb, 111
The Reading Habits of Englishmen and of Americans, by Price Collier, *F*, XVIII, Dec, 439
What do the American People Read? by Carl Snyder, *A J P*, IV, Apr, 359 (*IX*, May, 493)
Before My Bookcase, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII, May, 69, 39, June, 131, 163, 179, 203
A Musical Library, by T. Tapper, *Mus*, V, Apr, 693
Useful Musical Books, *Mus*, VI, Sept, 536
Science in Libraries, see under Science

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

- Children's Books:
Favourite Books of Childhood, Miss F. H. Low on (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII, Aug, 128 (*X*, Sept, 257)
Children's Books of Fifty Years Ago, *Sun H*, Mar, 290
Boosey, William, *Poem by*—"Musette," *T B*, CIII, Oct, 241
Booth's (Charles) Book "The Aged Poor," see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Booth-Clibborn, Mrs., *La Maréchale*, Miss Frances E. Willard on (*ill.*), *R C*, V, Feb, 286 (*IX*, Mar, 258)
- Booth, Edwin Thomas, Actor, 1833—1893:
Memories of Edwin Booth, by Mrs. D. P. Bowers (*ill.*), *C I M*, V, Mar, 471
Letters of Edwin Booth, edited by Edwin Booth Grossman (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, Oct, 803
- Bordentown, New Jersey: The American St. Helena, by William S. Walsh (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII, Feb, 129
- Border Country (see also under Coquetdale):
Dr. John Veitch's Book "The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border," Dr. A. H. Japp on, *Scot R*, XXIII, Jan, 108
Children's Song in Berkshire, A. M. Bell on, *Ant*, XXX, July, 12
Border Scenery, *C J*, XI, May, 273
The Border Peasantry, by G. F. Ogilvie, *Scots*, XIV, June, 16
Sunday Morning in a Border Village, by William H. Daly, *Scots*, XIV, July, 138
- Borderland, see under Psychical Research
- Bores, Sir Herbert Maxwell on, *N C*, XXXV, Feb, 284
- Borgia, St. Francis, and Miss A. M. Clarke's Book "The Life of St. Francis Borgia, of the Society of Jesus": A Saint Too Little Known, by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, *M*, LXXX, Apr, 546
- Borgia, Louisa, (Sister of St. Francis Borgia), 1513—1660: The Sister of a Saint, by Rev. Francis Guldie, *M*, LXXX, Mar, 373
- Borgund Church, Norway: an Old Norwegian Church (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 39
- Borneo (see also Sarawak):
On the Opisthoxomae of Borneo, by Edgar A. Smith (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I, Mar, 5
A Catholic Missionary Model Farm at Kanowit, etc., Miss E. M. Cleve on, *D R*, CXIV, Apr, 294 (*IX*, May, 469)
- Boruwlaski, Joseph, Dwarf, 1739—1837, Mary S. Roberts on (*ill.*), *St M*, XXI, Mar, 402
- Bose's (Babu Jogindra Nath) "Life of Michael Madhu Sudan Dutt" a Bengali, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee on, *Cal R*, XXVIII, Jan, 171
- Bosnia and Herzegovina:
"E. B. Lanin" on, *C R*, LXV, May, 735 (*IX*, May, 488)
The Railway System of Bosnia-Herzegovina, *B T J*, XVI, Jan, 32
A Trip to Bosnia-Herzegovina, by M. de Blowitz, *N C*, XXXVI, Oct, 621 (*X*, Oct, 372)
- Boston, Massachusetts:
The Boston Municipal League, by S. B. Capen, *A J P*, V, July, 1
If Jesus Came to Boston? by E. E. Hale, *N E M*, XI, Dec, 402
Boston—the City of God, by Rev. Chas. G. Ames, *N E M*, X, Aug, 749 (*X*, Sept, 299)
The Back Bay: Boston's Throne of Wealth, by W. B. Harte, *A*, X, June, 1 (*X*, July, 62)
The Health of Boston and Philadelphia, Dr. J. S. Billings on, *F*, XVII, July, 595
Places of Discipline and Training for Able-Bodied Paupers of Boston, Alice N. Lincoln on, *Char R*, IV, Dec, 87
Literary Boston, see under American Literature
A Southern Woman's Study of Boston, by Frances A. Doughty, *F*, XVIII, Oct, 238 (*X*, Nov, 479)
President Washington in Boston, by Irving Allen (*ill.*), *N E M*, IX, Feb, 688
The Environs of Boston, Rev. Peter MacQueen on (*ill.* and *map.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, July, 1
Monuments and Statues in Boston, W. H. Downes on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Nov, 353 (*X*, Dec, 560)
In and about Old Bumstead Place, by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M*, IX, Jan, 649 (*IX*, Feb, 186)
Winter on Boston Common, by J. E. Chamberlin (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Dec, 425
- Boston Terriers, C. F. Ireland on (*ill.*), *O*, X, Mar, 464
- Bostonians, Popular American Operatic Company, *Mus*, V, Jan, 241
- Boswell, James, (1740—1796): Boswell's Proof-Sheets of the Life of Johnson, George Kirkbeck Hill on, *A M*, LXXIV, Nov, 657
Botany (see also Articles under Horticulture, Plant Life, Flowers, Trees, Forestry, Agriculture, Fruit-Growing; and Gray (Dr. Asa), *Scrib* (Richard), etc.):
A Plea for the Scientia Amabilis, by E. E. Hennessey, *J Ed*, XVI, Dec, 679
- Boucault, Dion, Actor and Playwright, 1822—1890: Note on Dion Boucault, by Stephen Fiske, *Th*, XXIV, Dec, 301
- Boughton, G. H., Artist:
Interviewed (Afternoons in Studios) (*ill.*), *Stu*, III, Aug, 131 (*X*, Sept, 272)
An English-American Artist, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *Q I*, II, Apr, 107
Boughton Aluph Church, Kent, see under Churches
- Bourbaki, General C. D., Archibald Forbes on, *U S M*, CXXIX, Apr, 669; *CXXX*, May, 33, June, 135
- Bouveret, Dagnan, see Dagnan-Bouveret
- Bovine Zig-Zag at the Zoo, by A. Morrison (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII, July, 22
- Bower, Captain Hamilton:
On His Journey across Tibet: Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII, Nov, 72
Captain Bower's "Diary of a Journey across Tibet": The Roof of Asia, *Ch Q*, XXXIX, Oct, 55

Bowles, William Lisle, Poet, Parson, and Pamphleteer, 1762—1850, Mrs. Andrew Cross on, T B, CIII. Sept. 25

Boxing: Fighting with Four Fists, by R. Barr (*ill.*), McCl, III. Sept. 294

Boyce, Ethel M., Poems by,—
"In Mary's Garden," M P, VII. Mar. 321
"Love Has Come and Love Has Gone," M P, VII. Apr. 452

Boycotting: Peaceable Boycotting, Chester A. Reed on, A A P S, V. July, 28

Boyd-Carpenter, Bishop, see Carpenter (Bishop W. Boyd)

Boyesen, Prof. Hjalmar Hjorth,
On the Voyage of the *Viking* to America in 1893 (*ill.*), Chaut, XVIII. Jan. 420
On the Saga of Eric the Red (*map* and *ill.*), Cos, XVI. Feb. 467 (IX. Mar. 300)
On the Fjords of Norway (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. June, 151
On Norwegian Hospitality, Lipp, IX. Feb. 267
On the Mother of Ivan Tourgueneff, C M, XI. VIII. June, 249
On the Evolution of the Heroine, Lipp, X. Sept. 425
Poem by,—*"Ottar Birting"* (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Apr. 549

Boys' Schools, see under Education

Boys' Homes, see under Homes and Shelters

Bozland, see under Dickens (Charles)

Bozzi, Augustus, see Granville (Dr.)

Brackett, Anna C., Poems by,—
"Time's Lapidary," C M, XLVIII. Sept. 684
"Within," Harp, XXVIII. Sept. 254 (X. Oct. 383)
"Peradventure," Scrib, XV. Apr. 422

Bradby, Rev. Dr. E. H., (died 1893), In Memoriam, J Ed, XVI. Jan. 31

Braddon, Sir Edward, on Thirty Years of Shikar, Black, CLV. Feb. 276; CLVI. Sept. 387

Braddon, Miss, (Mrs. Maxwell), Autobiographical (In the Days of My Youth), Th, XXIV. Sept. 120

Bradford, Ellen Knight, Poem by,—*"Visible Sound,"* C M, XLVIII. June, 217

Bradford Wool Conditioning House, B T J, XVI. May, 122

Bradley's (F. H.) Book "Appearance and Reality," see under Philosophy

Braemar, etc.: The Royal Highlands (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Sept. 753

Brahe, Tycho, Astronomer, 1546—1601, Sir Robert Ball on (The Great Astronomers) (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Apr. 231

Brahmanism, see Religions under India

Brahms, Johannes, Composer:
Two Views of Brahms, by Francis S. Cowie, N Q Mus R, II. Nov. 113
Commentaries on Some Brahms Music, by Gottlieb Federlein, Mus R, III. Feb. 221

Brain (see: Iso Psychology):
The Physical Basis of Knowledge, by Dr. John Ferguson (*ill.*), Can M, III. Aug. 317

A Monistic Theory of Mind, by Lester F. Ward (*diagrams*), Mon, IV. Jan. 104

Physical Researches on Nervous Matter, Sir B. W. Richardson on, As, XI. 1st Or, 21, 2d Or, 201

Neolithic Trepanning, Miss A. W. Buckland on (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 103

Brakes: A New Form of Prony Brake, R. C. Carpenter on (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Jan. 324

Bramhall's (Bishop): *Liturgy of the Anglican Church*, by Ernest R. Hull, M, LXXXI. Aug. 98; LXXXII. Sept. 129

Bramley's (Frank) Picture "Old Memories," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Apr. 423 (IX. Apr. 369)

Bramston, Sir John—The First Popish Plot against Sir John Bramston, 1672, S. Barker Booth on, Free R, III. Nov. 105

Brass Bands, see under Music

Brass-Work of Birmingham, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Oct. 313

Brasses:
On Brasses and Brass-Rubbing, by Gertrude Harraden (*ill.*), G O P, XV. Mar. 388; XVI. Dec. 148
Monumental Brasses, Henry Stone on (*ill.*), N M, II. Sept. 220
Discovery of an Unrecorded Monumental Brass in Otterden Church, Kent, by Canon Scott Robinson (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Oct. 233

Brassey, Lord, on His Recent Run to the East, N C, XXXV. June, 971 (IX. June, 609)

Brassey, Lord and Lady, Interviewed by Mrs. M. Griffith (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Nov. 517

Brazil:
The Republic of Brazil, by J. C. Redman (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Feb. 701 (IX. Mar. 277)
Republicanism in Brazil, by Salvador de Mendonça, N A R, CLVIII. Jan. 8 (IX. Feb. 179)
Brazil—Imperial and Republican, by J. G. Whiteley, Chaut, XVIII. Feb. 567
The Brazilian Rebellion, S. H. Swinney on, Pos R, I. Apr. 74
Latest Aspects of the Brazilian Rebellion, by Salvador de Mendonça, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 164 (IX. Mar. 296)
The War in Brazil, "Constance Eaglestone" on, U S M, CXXIX. Mar. 605
The Naval Lessons of the Brazilian Revolt, by John Leyland, U S M, CXXX. Aug. 426
The Revolt of the Fleet: A Brazilian Retrospect, by Cecil Charles (*map* and *ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 514
The Brazilian Customs Regulations for Porto Alegre and Rio Grande do Sul, B T J, XVII. Oct. 411
Brazilian Snakes, see under Snakes
To Rio in a Sailing Vessel, by H. W. Lanier (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Nov. 528

Bread and Butter Question, by J. H. Browne, Harp, XXVII. Jan. 273

Bread Supply, Bakeries, and Bakers:
Man's Daily Bread, C J, XI. Oct. 678
Our Daily Bread: the Condition of London Bakehouses: Messrs. Chibnall and Son's Factory, Chiswick, Henry T. Johnson on (*ill.*), S J, II. July, 464
The Truth about the London Bakeries, New R, X. May, 607 (IX. May, 497)
Industrial Conditions and Vital Statistics of Operative Bakers, S. N. Fox on, Econ J, IV. Mar. 106

Breakwaters:
Breakwaters, Sea-Walls, and Jetties, G. Y. Wisner on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. June, 341
The Building of Rockport Breakwater, Massachusetts, Herman Babson on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Oct. 163

Breath-Figures and Dust-Photographs, C J, XI. Apr. 231

Breathing, Art of, as Applied to Physical Development, A. L. Hoper Dixon on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. June, 641

Brema, Miss Marie, Singer, Interviewed (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. Dec; 277

Brereton, Mr. and Mrs. W. Harper, Singers, Interviewed by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), S J, III. Dec. 25

Bretanic Isles, T. H. B. Graham on, G M, CCLXXVII. Nov. 474

Breton, see Brittany

Brett, Hon. Reginald B.,
On the Queen and Sir Robert Peel, N C, XXXV. Feb. 248
On the Queen and Her "Permanent Minister," Prince Consort, N C, XXXV. Apr. 639
On the Queen and Lord Palmerston, N C, XXXV. June, 912 (IX. June, 586)

Brewing: Pure Yeast and Its Relations to Brewing Operations, by Dr. A. K. Miller, Sc P, I. June, 289

Bribery and Corruption in Politics, see under Electoral, United States

Bridal Customs, see Marriage Customs

Bridge, Professor J. Frederick, Organist, and His System of Musical Gestures, see under Music

Bridges, Dr. John Henry,
On the Ladder of the Sciences, Pos R, I. Mar. 52
On Darwinism in Politics, Pos R, I. Feb. 20
On the Present State of the Darwinian Controversy, Pos R, I. June, 106
On Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution" (The Darwinist Utopia), Pos R, I. July, 113
On the Ascent of Man, Pos R, I. Aug. 133
On Lord Salisbury's Address to the British Association at Oxford, 1894 (Man and the Universe), Pos R, I. Oct. 181, Nov. 195
On Pierre Lafitte, Pos R, I. Dec. 216

Bridges, Robert, Poetry of, Prof. Edw. Dowden on, F R, LVI. July, 44

Bridges, see Channel Bridge, Tower Bridge

Brigandage:
Captured by Brigands: Gerasimos D. Kyrias's Albanian Experience (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 277, 313, 344 (IX. Mar. 279), Apr. 357, 379, 396, 401, May, 428, 444, 459, June, 492, 551, July, 568, 590, 605, 619
Brigandage in Apulia: Sir R. Church and the Apulian Brigands, by E. M. Church, Black, CLV. May, 622

Briggs, Prof. Charles A.,
On the Sunday-School and Modern Biblical Criticism, N A R, CLVIII. Jan. 64 (IX. Feb. 173)
On the Salvation Army, N A R, CLIX. Dec. 697

Bright's (Dr. William) Book "Waymarks in Church History," Ch Q, XXXIX. Oct. 122

Brighton College, see Boys' Schools under Education

Brisbane, Bishop of, see Webber (Bishop Thornhill)

Bristol: Peeps at Home Scenes, by Temple Sand (*ill.*), K O, V. Mar. 350

Britain, see under Archaeology, English History, etc.

Britannia, Training Ship, R. Blathwayt on (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Apr. 386

Britannic Confederation, see Colonies and Imperial Federation

British Association at Oxford, 1894:
Lord Salisbury's Address:
Verbatim Report: Unsolved Problems of Recent Science—Deficiencies of Darwinism, O D, XIII. Oct. 422
Politics and Science, by Karl Pearson, F R, LVI. Sept. 334 (X. Sept. 268)
Lord Salisbury and Natural Selection, etc., N Sc, V. Sept. 163, 165
Man and the Universe, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, I. Oct. 181, Nov. 195
Lord Salisbury's Warning, Luc, XV. Sept. 31
Notes from the British Association, 1894, N Sc, V. Sept. 214
British Association Echoes, N Sc R, I. Oct. 232
Geography at the British Association, Oxford, 1894, G J, IV. Oct. 355
Dr. W. Scott Dalglish on, Scot G M, X. Sept. 463

British Columbia, see under Canada

British Empire, see Colonies, etc.

British Guiana, see Guiana (British)

British Honduras, see Honduras

British Medical Association, see under Medicine

British Museum, see under Museums

British Museum Library, see under Libraries

Brittany (see also Dinan, Ushant):
Quaint Artistic Haunts in Brittany, by B. L. Harrison (*ill.*), O, XI. Apr. 25
On the Border and in the Bocage, by Katharine and Gilbert Macquoid (Old Friends with New Faces) (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Feb. 117
Celtic Song and Folk-Lore—Breton, Walter Butterworth on, Man Q, XIII. Apr. 163
Menhir Autel at Kernuz, Pont l'Abbé, near Quimper, Admiral F. S. Tremlett on (*ill.*), III A, II. June, 16

Broad Church Party, see under Church of England

- Brontë, Charlotte, 1816—1855 : The Autobiographical Novel, as represented by Charlotte Brontë, by Dr. Alex. H. Japp, *Ata*, VII. Feb. 348
- Brontë's (Emily J.) Unpublished Essay "L'Amour Filial," W H, II. Sept. 445
- Brontë Family :
Alexander Small on (*ill.*), G T, XII. Sept. 344
Some Relics of the Brontës, by W. W. Yates (*ill.*), New R, X. Apr. 480
The Brontës at Brussels, by Mrs. F. Macdonald (*ill.*), W H, II. July, 279
- Bronwen : The Carnedd or Tomb of Bronwen, Anglesea, H. H. Lines on, Ant, XXX. July, 9
- Brook Farm : A Boy's Recollections of Brook Farm, by Arthur Sumner, N E M, X. May, 309
- Brooke, Sir Charles Johnson, Rajah of Sarawak, H. Le Roux on, F R, XVI. Sept. 410 (X. Sept. 269)
- Brooke, Lady, of Sarawak, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), W H, II. June, 167
- Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak, 1830—1868, H. Le Roux on, F R, XVI. Sept. 410 (X. Sept. 269)
- Brooke's (M.) Novel "The History of Henry, Earl of Morland," edited by John Wesley, Helen Shipton on, M P, VIII. Oct. 457
- Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus,
Character Sketch of, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Sept. 291
Mr. Brooke's Book on Tennyson, see under Tennyson
On the Women's Trade Union League, M, IV. Feb. 114
- Brooks, Bishop Phillips, 1835—1893 :
"The Ideal Minister of the American Gospel," by Leighton Parks (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Dec. 414
Poem on—"Tolerance," by Mary B. Dodge, Lipp, IX. Feb. 276
Bishop Brooks's Letters of Travel, A M, LXXIII. Jan. 127
- Brooks, William R.,
A Comet-Finder, by F. W. Mack (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Apr. 838
His Book "The Genus Salpa," (*ill.*), N S C, IV. June, 457
- Brotherhood and Service of Man, see Theosophy and Christianity, and the New Christianity under Church and Christianity
- Brotherly Banking, see under Savings Banks
- Brough, Miss Fanny, Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part LX. 92
- Brough, Sydney, Actor, Portrait of, Th, XXIII. Apr.
- Brough, Mrs. Sydney, see Webster (Miss Lizzie)
- Brown, Anna Robeson, Poem by,—"Black Douglas" (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Dec. 123
- Brown, Professor Fred, D. S. MacColl on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Oct. 403
- Brown, J. Q., American Artist, Nym Crinkle on (The Arabs of New York) (*ill.*), Q I, II. Apr. 125
- Brown, John, Abolitionist, 1800—1859 :
John Brown in Springfield, Massachusetts, by H. A. Wright (*ill.*), N E M, X. May, 272
John Brown in Canada, by James C. Hamilton (*ill.*), Can M, IV. Dec. 119
- Brown, Miss Pattie, Actress, Portrait of, Th, XXIII. June
- Brown and Polson's Cornflour Works at Paisley, A. W. Wiffen on (*ill.*), K O, V. Feb. 271
- Brown, T. J. Bordonel, Composer, M Mus, XI. June, 134
- Browne, T. A., see "Boldrewood (Rolf)"
- Brownies of Palmer Cox :
Palmer Cox and the Brownies, by Fanny Ratti (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Jan. 238
"The Brownies through the Union" : Poem by Palmer Cox (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Jan. 242, May, 612, July, 785, Sept. 996; XXII. Nov. 52
"The Brownies in Fairyland" : Play by Palmer Cox, St N, XXI. Mar. 462, Apr. 535
Palmer Cox's Brownies on the Stage, Ben Teal on (*ill.*), McCl, III. Oct. 404
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 1809—1861, Joseph Ritson on, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 235
- Browning, Robert, 1812—1889 :
Browning : the Poet of the People, by W. H. Anderson, P L, VI. May, 224
Robert Browning as Musical Critic, by Pauline Jennings, Mus, V. Mar. 510
Browning as a Dramatic Poet, by Prof. Henry Jones, P L, VI. Jan. 13
The Religion of Browning's Poetry, by Rev. M. J. Savage (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 273 (IX. Mar. 297)
Browning's Heroines, by Katharine Tynan (*ill.*), S J, II. Jan. 70
Browning's Interpretation of Romantic Love, as compared with that of Plato, Dante, and Petrarch, by George Willis Cooke, P L, VI. May, 238
"Luria" : a Study, by Rev. John W. Chadwick, P L, VI. May, 251
"Luria" and Shakespeare's "Othello" : Types and Art compared, by Prof. L. A. Sherman, P L, VI. Dec. 585
The Problem of "Paracelsus," by Josiah Royce, New W, III. Mar. 89
The Poem "Pippa Passes," Isabel Francis Bellows on, P L, VI. Mar. 133
"The Ring and the Book" : Light on a Curious Allusion, by Prof. Hiram Corson, P L, VI. May, 248
"Sordello" : a Study in the Psychology of Childhood, by A. Tolman Smith, P L, VI. May, 238
Forster's Life of Staufford : Is it Forster's or Browning's? by Wm. G. Kingsland, P L, VI. Nov. 555
Browning's Rarities, William G. Kingsland on, P L, VI. May, 264
- Bruce's (Dr. Alex. Balmain) "Apologetics," L Q, XXI. Jan. 339
- Bruce, Alexander Low, 1839—1893 :
Bartholomew, John George, on, Scot G M, X. Jan. 25
Stanley, Henry M., on, Scot G M, X. Jan. 22
- Bruce, Edward, (died 1718) : Grave of Edward Bruce, the Last Crowned King of Ireland, by Dr. T. Fitzpatrick, Scots, XIV. Oct. 347, Nov. 433
- Bruce, Sir George B., Presbyterian Church-Unionist, Rev. J. Reid Howatt on (*ill.*), R C, V. Mar. 354
- Bruges as a Sketching-Ground, by W. Patten (*ill.*), Stu, III. May, 42
- Brunetiere, F., on Leconte de Lisle, C R, LXVI. Dec. 890 (X. Dec. 583)
- Brunn, Heinrich von, German Archaeologist, 1822—1894, A. Emerson on (*ill.*), A J A, IX. July, 366
- Bruno, Giordano, 1550—1600 :
Giordano Bruno in England, by C. Kegan Paul, M, LXXXII. Dec. 517
Bruno's "Expulsion of the Beast Triumphant," by William R. Thayer, New W, III. Sept. 471
- Brussels : The Brontës at Brussels, by Mrs. Frederika Macdonald (*ill.*), W H, II. July, 279
- Brussels Act, 1890—Slave Trade, etc., in Africa, see under Slave Trade
- Bryant, Mrs. Sophie, Educationist :
Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part LIII. 36
On Educational Finance, Econ J, IV. Mar. 94 (IX. Apr. 407)
- Bryant, William Cullen, 1794—1878 :
Matthews, Brander, on (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Nov. 15
Small, Alexander, on (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Nov. 104
Bryant : the Poet of Nature, by F. F. Emerson (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Oct. 148
Bryant's Centennial, W. R. Thayer on (*ill.*); R R A, X. Oct. 401
Bryant's Poem "Thanatopsis" :
Article on, P L, VI. Oct. 520
The Origin of a Great Poem, by J. White Chadwick (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Sept. 630
- Bryant, Mr., and the Medical Profession, Med M, III. Nov. 462
- Buchan, Q R, CLXXXIX. Oct. 387
- Buckinghamshire, see Aston Clinton House, Chilterns, Colnbrook, Stoke Pogis, Waddesdon Manor
- Buddapest Commercial Exhibition, B T J, XVII. Nov. 526
- Buddhism (see also Lāmāism) :
The Great Buddha, by James O'Neill, G W, XXXV. Dec. 851
The Religion of Gotama Buddha, by William Davies, A M, LXXIV. Sept. 334
The Fundamental Teachings of Buddhism :
Rev. Tszutsen Ashitsu on, Mon, IV. Jan. 163; Abstracts from same article, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIV. Apr. 97
Karma and Nirvana : Are the Buddhist Doctrines Nihilistic? by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, IV. Apr. 417
Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts, John Beames on, A Q, VIII. Oct. 404
The Buddhist Confession, Ernest M. Bowden on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Jan. 383
Recent Notes on Buddhism, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XV. Sept. 50
Græco-Buddhist Sculpture, Dr. G. W. Leitner on (*ill.*), A Q, VII. Jan. 186
Ecclesiastes and Buddhism, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXV. Feb. 153 (IX. Feb. 152)
Buddhism and Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, V. Oct. 65
Characteristics of Buddha and Christ compared, by E. C. Sandersen, N C Q, III. July, 291
Re-incarnation in Tibetan Buddhism, G. R. S. Mead on, Luc, XIII. Feb. 491
Buddhism in Ceylon, Bishop Coleston on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept. 665
- Budge's (Dr. E. A. Wallis) Book "The Mummy : Chapters on Egyptian Funeral Archaeology," Prof. A. Macalister on, Crit R, IV. Jan. 19
- Budget, see under Finance (National)
- Budget of India, see under India
- Buenos Ayres, see under Argentina
- Buffalo (New York State) Art Students' League, A. Black on, (A Portfolio of Sketches), (*ill.*), Q I, II. July, 276
- Bufo of the Jewelled Head—Toads, by Geoffrey Winterwood (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Oct. 684
- Building, see under Architecture, Cement, Stone, etc.
- Building Societies :
Building Societies' Association and the Proposed Building Societies Legislation, Bank, LVII. June, 929
Co-operative Land and Building Society of New York, Robert Waters on (How I became my own Landlord) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Jan. 121
- Bulbs, see under Horticulture
- Bulgaria :
Prince Alexander, by J. D. Bourchier, F R, LV. Jan. 103
Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, by Edw. Dicey, F R, XVI. Dec. 817 (X. Dec. 581)
The Resources and Trade of Bulgaria, B T J, XVII. Dec. 662
The Silk Industry in Bulgaria, B T J, XVI. May, 535
Missions, see under Missions
The Peasant Women of Bulgaria, Mrs. Zoe A. M. Locke on, Mis R, VII. June, 447
- Bulgaria, Prince Alexander of, 1857—1893 :
J. D. Bourchier on, F R, LV. Jan. 103
Poem on, by Sir Theodore Martin, Black, CLV. Jan. 165 (IX. Jan. 46)
- Bull-Fighting : The Provencal Bull-Fight; Sport in Troubadour Land, by Robert T. Mullin (*ill.*), Can M, IV. Dec. 110
- Bull Run, Battle of, see under Civil War of America
- Bulwer's (E. W.) Book on Semi-Azimuths, see Navigation under Shipping
- Bülów, Dr. Hans von, Musician, 1830—1894 :
Regal, F. E., on (*ill.*), Mus, V. Apr. 681
Roe, Ethel, on, Mus, V. Apr. 745
Biographical, Mus T, XXXV. Mar. 168
Reminiscences, by S. V. Makower, New R, XI. Dec. 647 (X. Dec. 579)
Anecdotes of Bülów, by Frederic W. Root, Mus R, III. June, 388
- Bungallows, R. A. Briggs on (*ill.*), Stu, III. Apr. 20
- Bunner, H. C.,
On the Bowery and Bohemia in New York (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Apr. 452
Poem by,—"The Red Box at Vesey Street," C M, XLVII. Apr. 238
- Bunyan, John, 1628—1688 : The Case of John Bunyan : a Psychological Study, by Prof. J. Royce, Psychol R, I. Jan. 22 (IX. Mar. 279), Mar. 134, May, 230
- Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, Philanthropist :
Mary Spencer Warren on (*ill.*), Str, VII. Apr. 348 (IX. May. 467)
Character Sketch of, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Y W, II. Apr. 279

Burgh, Norfolk : Only a Parish Register, by Dr. A. Jessopp, G W, XXXV. Aug, 599

Burglars :

Burglars and Burgling (*ill.*), Str, VII. Mar, 273

Bank Safes and Burglars, C J, XI. Feb, 101

Burgoyne, Sir Roger, a Country Gentleman of the Seventeenth Century, by Lady Verney, Long, XXV. Nov, 72

Burial Customs (see also Tombs, Epitaphs) :

The Art of Burial, by Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXIV. Jan, 1 (IX. Feb, 167)

Curious Death Customs, Geo. S. Curryer and A. C. Bickley on, G T, XI. Jan, 317

Death in Classical Antiquity, E R, CLXXX. July, 131 (X. Aug, 177)

Egyptian Funeral Archaeology, see under Egyptology

Menhir Autel at Kernuz, Pont l'Abbé, near Quimper, Brittany, Admiral F. S. Tremlett on (*ill.*), III A, II. June, 16

The Sincroce of Butuco : Festival of the Dead amongst the Waiknas, by Edward W. Perry (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct, 434

Customs connected with Death among the Sihanaka, Madagascar, Rev. J. Pearson, Sun M, XXIII. Aug, 539, Oct, 683

Beliefs, Rites and Customs of the Jews, connected with Death, Burial, and Mourning, by A. P. Bender, Jew Q, VI. Jan, 317, July, 664, Oct, 101

Birth, Marriage and Death among the Fellahin of Palestine, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr, 127

Buried Treasures, C J, XI. Aug, 541

Burke, Christian, Poems by, —

"Country Lover," Arg, LVII. Jan, 46

"A Revelation," Arg, LVII. May, 379

"Old Highgate," Arg, LVIII. Sept, 238

"A Landed Proprietor," Arg, LVIII. Oct, 288

"My Nurse," Arg, LVIII. Nov, 425

"A Misunderstanding," Arg, LVIII. Dec, 568

"An Orchard Parable," Arg, VII. Mar, 355

"The Tomb of King John in Worcester Cathedral," Black, CLVI. Dec, 791

"At Set of Sun," T B, CIII. Sept, 83

Burke, Ned, (died 1751), and the 1745 Rebellion, by A. C. Opie, M E, XXII. Jan, 233

Burlesque Songs, Baynton Boyle on (*ill.*), I, V. Apr, 294

Burmah :

I. Errol Gray's Journey from Assam to the Sources of the Irawadi, 1892—3, Q J, III. Mar, 221

A Thousand Miles up the Irrawaddy River, by Rev. W. R. Winston (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Oct, 687

The Chin-Lushai Country, E. O. Walker on (*map*), G M, CCLXXVI. Mar, 227

Where the Teak-Wood Grows, by Marion M. Pope (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Oct, 890

A University for Burmah, by Justice J. Jardine, A Q, VII. Jan, 71 (IX. Jan, 73)

Journalism in Burmah, H. C. Moore on, Au, IV. Feb, 340

Missions in Burmah, see under Missions

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, Artist :

Cartwright, Julia, on (*ill.*), Art J Annual, Nov. (X. Nov, 484)

Monkhouse, Cosmo, on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Feb, 135 (IX. Feb, 186)

Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, IX. May, 457; same article, R RJA, IX. June, 689

The Painter of Eternal Youth, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. June, 392, July, 471

Burnett, Mrs. Francis Hodgson, on the Invalid Children's Aid Association (The Story of a Beautiful Thing) (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. June, 722 (IX. June, 587)

Burnett, John, 1729—1784, and the Burnett Lectures on Theism, see under Theism

Burns, Robert, 1759—1796 :

Andrew Hope on, Scots, XIII. Jan, 125

Kincardineshire : the Home of Burns's Ancestors, by William Will, Scots, XIII. Jan, 103

The Authentic Portraits of Robert Burns, J. M. Gray on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. May, 238

Burns in German, John Muir on, Scots, XIII. Feb, 223

A Note on the Occasion of Burns's Anniversary, by Dr. D. F. Hannigan, W R, CXIII. Sept, 319

Burns's "To Mary in Heaven" : A Study, P L, VI. Apr, 213

Burnside, Miss Helen Marion, Poems by, —

"A Midsummer Memory," Arg, LVII. June, 536

"Ring out the Old—Ring in the New," Arg, LVIII. Dec, 537

"Marching Evermore," G O P, XV. May, 504

"In Sad November," G O P, XVI. Oct, 31

"The True Light," G O P, XVI. Nov, 113

Burton, Sir Frederic W., Biographical (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. July, 310

On the "Virgin of the Rocks," by Leonardo da Vinci, N C, XXXVI. July, 79

Burton, Richard, On Nature in Old English Poetry, A M, LXXIII. Apr, 476 (IX. Apr, 370)

On Maurice Maeterlinck : a Dramatic Impressionist, A M, LXXIV. Nov, 672

Poems by, —

"Decoration Day," Harp, XXVIII. June, 132

"Unafraid," Harp, XXVIII. Oct, 797

"Haying," N E M, X. Aug, 653

"Democracy," N E M, XI. Nov, 341

Burton's (Sir Richard Francis) (1821—1890) Poem "Kasidah : a Lay of the Higher Law," Thomas Sinclair on, M, IV. June, 443

Burton, Lady (Richard Francis), Portraits of, Str, VII. Feb, 157

Miss Laura A. Smith on (*ill.*), G T, XI. Feb, 370

On the Position of Animals, H, V. July, 22

Bushby, Dudley C., Poems by, — "Eleusinia," N C, XXXV. Feb, 217

Business, see Finance, etc.

Business Life, see under Professions

Buss, Miss Frances M., 1827—1894 :

Talk with Miss Buss on the Education of Our Girls, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Mar, 306

Bute, Marquis of, and Cardiff : the Man and the Town, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct, 9 (X. Oct, 365)

Butler, Mrs. Josephine, On the Sex Bias of the Commentators : Interview by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, H, V. Dec, 413 (X. Dec, 570)

On the Tower of Constance, Aigues Mortes (Letters from the Sunny South) (*ill.*), Y W, II. Mar, 194 (IX. Mar, 267)

On Provence (Letters from the Sunny South) (*ill.*), Y W, II. June, 304

On the Riviera (Letters from the Sunny South) (*ill.*), Y W, II. Sept, 401

Butt, Miss Clara, Singer (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. Apr, 76

Butter, see under Dairy-Farming

Butterflies :

Transformations to Pupa of *Vanessa Urticae*, J. Herbert Allchin on, Sc G, I. Aug, 125

Roosting Butterflies, John T. Carrington on (*ill.*), Sc G, I, Mar, 9

Butterflies in Mid-Wales, by T. A. W. Rees, Sc G, I. July, 101

Training a Butterfly, by Mrs. P. M. Goulée (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. July, 272 (X. Aug, 155)

Bynner, Edwin, Lasseter, (1842—1893), E. E. Hale on (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Jan, 568

Byrnes, T. J., Australian Poet (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. July, 177

Byron, Lord, 1788—1824 :

Some Portraits of Byron, F. G. Kitton on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. June, 253

Lord Byron and the Greek Patriots, by Rev. Dr. H. Hayman (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Feb, 365

Chats with Jane Clermont, by Wm. Graham, N C, XXXV. Jan, 76 (IX. Jan, 56)

Byzantine Artists in Italy from the Sixth to the Fifteenth Century, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on (*ill.*), A J A, IX. Jan, 33

Byzantium, see Constantinople

C

Cabinet, see under Parliamentary

Cable, George W., Autobiographical (After-Thoughts of a Story-Teller), N A R, CLVII. Jan, 16 (IX. Feb, 179)

Cable Street Railways, see under Electric Railways

Cables, see Telegraphs, etc.

Cabs and Cabmen :

How the Other Half Lives, by Eva Bright (*ill.*), E I, XI. Aug, 1063

Cabs and "Cabbies," I, V. Feb, 100

Cacao, see Cocoa

Cacti : A Prickly Family, by C. R. Orcutt (*ill.*), C I M, V. Jan, 177

Cadbury, Somersetshire :

"Down to Tower d' Camelot" : Talk at a Country House, by Sir Edward Strachey, A M, LXXIII. Jan, 46

The Kamalot of Romance, by E. Capper (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Jan, 37

Caen, Normandy, a City of Spires, by Comtesse de Courson (*ill.*), C W, LXIX. Sept, 815

Caer Llion, see under Wales

Caer Selson, see under Wales

Caerlison Museum, Monmouthshire : Notes on Archaeology in the Museum, by John Ward (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Mar, 114, Apr, 166, May, 202

Cæsars, see under Rome (Ancient)

"Cagliostro", Giuseppe Balsamo, 1743—1795, R. Greeven on, Cal R, CXIX. Oct, 384

Caillard, Emma Marie, On the Divine Response to Human Capacity, C R, LXV. Apr, 554 (IX. Apr, 402)

On Personality as the Outcome of Evolution, C R, LXV. May, 713

On Spirit and Matter, C R, LXVI. Sept, 422 (X. Dec, 271)

On the Knowledge of Good and Evil, C R, LXVI. Dec, 835

On the Fourth State of Matter, G W, XXXV. Feb, 92

On Matter, G W, XXXV. June, 379

On Motion, G W, XXXV. Nov, 761

Caine, Hall, A Talk with Mr. Hall Caine (The Land of "The Manxman") (*ill.*), Y W, III. Oct, 18 (X. Oct, 343)

His Novel "The Manxman" :

Brown, T. E., on, C R, LXVI. Nov, 642

Bryde, Margueretta, on (A New Hero in Fiction), G T, XIII. Nov, 91

On the Novelist in Shakespeare, New R, XI. Aug, 120

On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 679 (IX. June, 597)

Caine, Miss Lily Hall, Actress : Portrait of, Th, XXIII. May, 1

On Dante Gabriel Rossetti, New R, XI. Sept, 246 (X. Sept, 271)

Caird's (Dr. Edward) Gifford Lectures on the "Evolution of Religion," see under Religion

Cairo : Street Scenes in Cairo, by R. S. Hichens (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Dec, 601

- Cajori's (Professor Florian):** "History of Mathematics," *Phys R*, II, Sept. 146.
- Calabar, Old, see under Missions**
- Calabria, Italy, G. W. Wood on (ill.),** *Bun M*, XXIII, Mar. 168
- Calderon, Pedro de la Barca, Spanish Dramatist, 1600-1687 (ill.),** *G T*, XI, Jan. 327, 347
- Caldicott, Alfred J., Musician, Interviewed by Walter Barnett (ill.),** *M Mus*, XI, Feb. 36
- Calendars, see Almanacs**
- California (see also San Francisco, San Fernando Rey, San José):**
The Railroad Strike in 1894 in California, *T. R. Bacon on*, *Y R*, III, Aug. 241
- A California Mountain Electric Railroad, Frank van Vleck on (ill.),** *Cas M*, V, Apr. 449
- The "Profitable Fruit-Farming" Delusion, *I R*, IV, July, 16
- Chaffey, Brothers, Limited, *I R*, IV, Aug. 77, Oct. 207
- Mildura, a Reply from an Agent of Chaffey, Brothers, *I R*, IV, Dec. 337
- Fruit Ranching at El Lora, by A. C. Twiss, *N C*, XXXVI, Nov. 807
- Sugar-Beet Culture in Southern California, *Frederick M. Turner on (ill.),* *Fr L*, XXXVII, May, 627
- The Redwoods of California, *W. G. Bonner on (ill.),* *Cas M*, VI, July, 195
- California Breadstuffs, *J. Davis on (diagrams),* *J P Econ*, II, Sept. 517, 600
- (On a Pleasant Ranch, by Clara S. Brown (ill.), *C I M*, V, Jan. 228
- Owens Valley: Life in the Sage-Brush Lands of Southern California, by George H. Bailey, *G M*, CCLXXVI, May, 488
- Bee Ranching in California, *G J*, XI, Dec. 783
- Miners' Homes in the Mojave Desert, by J. R. Spears (ill.), *Chaut*, XVIII, Mar. 713
- Southern California: Conditions conducive to Progress of Civilization, by L. A. Shelton, *C I M*, V, Jan. 206
- Climate of Southern California, by Dr. R. J. Hall, *C I M*, V, Feb. 364
- The Metamorphic Series of Shasta County, by J. Perrin Smith, *J Geol*, II, Sept. 583
- The Study of Education at the University of California, by Elmer E. Brown, *Ed R A*, VIII, Sept. 109
- The State School at Whittier for Delinquent Children, *Winifred Black on (ill.),* *C I M*, V, Mar. 452
- The Peninsula of Lower California, *J. K. Reeve on*, *Lipp*, IX, Jan. 71
- Deer Hunting in the Sierras, by W. T. Jordan (ill.), *C I M*, V, Jan. 171
- The Snow-Shoers of Plumas, by H. G. Squier (ill.), *C I M*, V, Feb. 278
- A Little Journey not in the Books, by Caroline Hazard (ill.), *C I M*, V, Feb. 349
- Californian International Midwinter Exposition, 1894:**
Some Foreigners at Sunset City, by J. J. Penfield (ill.), *C I M*, V, Feb. 375
- Benefits of the Midwinter Exposition, by M. H. de Young (ill.), *C I M*, V, Mar. 133
- First Days of the Great Fair, by M. Shelton (ill.), *C I M*, V, Mar. 396
- Some Citizens of Sunset City, by Barbara Ridecke (ill.), *C I M*, V, Mar. 417
- In the Fine-Arts Building, by A. F. Mathews (ill.), *C I M*, V, Mar. 409
- Strange Places in Sunset City, by Barbara Ridecke (ill.), *C I M*, V, Apr. 530
- Plein air,—"A Greeting," by Flora M. Shearer, *C I M*, V, Mar. 395
- Calligraphy, see Art graphs, Handwriting, Graphology**
- Call Miss Annie Payson, on Teachers and Nerve Exhaustion: Interview by Miss C. S. Bremner, J. Ed.** XVI, Aug. 433
- Calmette, Dr. A., and His Inoculation Experiments against Snake Poison, see under Snakes**
- Calthrop, Rev. Gordon (died 1894): A Life Worth Living, by Rev. Arthur Finlayson (ill.)** *R R R*, VII, Feb. 201
- Calvados, Normandy: A November Day in Calvados, by Charles J. Roope, M E** XXIV, Dec. 121
- Calvé, Mme. Emma, Surgeon, F. E. Sawyer on (ill.),** *Mus*, V, Mar. 595
- Calvin John, 1503-1584, and Calvinism:**
The Future of Calvinism, by Prof. Herman Bavink, *P R R*, V, Jan. 1 (X, Jan. 41)
- The Principle of Reformed Protestantism and Foreign Missions, by Prof. Nathaniel M. Steffens, *P R R*, V, Apr. 241
- Cambodia: Ancient Cambodian Art, J. Thomson on (ill.),** *Art J*, X, Dec. 304
- Cambrian Period, see under Geology**
- Cambridge (see also under Universities):**
The Agricultural Show at Cambridge, 1840 and 1891, see under Agriculture
- The Cambridge Museum, *ill.* III A, II, June, 37
- Woodwardian Museum, see Woodwardian Museum
- Cambridgeshire: The History of Wilburton, a Cambridgeshire Manor, by Prof. Mistald, E. H.** IX, July, 417
- Camelot, or Kamalot, see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend**
- Camelots in Austria, C. J. XI, Dec. 767**
- Cameron, Captain Vernon Lovett, African Traveller, 1844-1894:**
Biographical, *N Sc*, IV, May, 391
- F. G. Ravenstein on, *G J*, III, May, 429
- Cameroons: The Franco-German Treaty, Feb. 4, 1894, and the Hinterland of Cameroons (map),** *G J*, III, May, 414
- Campanology, see Bells**
- Campbell, Thomas, American Religious Reformer:**
Reformatory Movement of Thomas Campbell, 1803, in America: Our Movement—Its Past, Present, and Future, by J. H. Garrison, *N C Q*, III, Jan. 52
- A Compromise Christian Union, *Thomas Munnell on*, *N C Q*, III, Apr. 207
- Campbell, William Wilfred, Canadian Poet:**
Colin A. Scott on (ill.), *Can M*, II, Jan. 270
- Poem by,—"Abnet," *Can M*, III, Sept. 441
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Portraits of, Str.** VII, Apr. 441
- Camps, see also under Volunteers:**
The Rise of Aldershot, by Major-Gen. T. A. L. Murray, *U S M*, CXXIX, Jan. 321 (X, Jan. 69)
- Co-operative Camps for Cyclists (ill.),** *R R*, IX, May, 516, June, 627; *X*, July, 84
- A Woman in Camp, by Mary R. S. Andrews (ill.),** *O*, XI, June, 184
- Gypsy-Camping in Arkansas, by Laura S. La Mance, O, XI, Aug. 336**
- Camptosaur, Restoration of, Prof. O. C. Marsh on (ill.),** *Geol M*, I, May, 193
- Canada:**
Political, etc. (see also Howe (Joseph), Laurier (Wilfred), Meredith (W. R.), Mowat (Sir Oliver), etc.):
The Mission and Destiny of Canada, by W. T. Stead, *R R A*, IX, Jan. 61; same article, *R R*, IX, Feb. 187
- Canada in Relation to the Unity of the Empire, by Sir Chas. Tupper, *J R C I*, XXV, June, 513 (X, July, 36)
- Ottawa Conference, see under Colonies
- Canada's Political Conditions, by J. W. Longley (ill.), *R R A*, X, Aug. 160
- Federalist or Devolutionist? A Canadian Example, Scots,** XIII, Jan. 183
- The Canadian Premier and the United States President, by J. A. Cooper, *Can M*, II, Mar. 415
- The Canadian Constitution: Its Fictions and Realities, *Edward Meek on*, *Can M*, III, Sept. 415
- The Moral of the British Columbia Elections, by R. E. Gonnell, *Can M*, III, Sept. 475
- Suppression of Rebellion in the North-West Territories of Canada, *1885*, Gen. Sir Fred. Middleton on (map), *U S M*, CXXIX, Jan. 376, Feb. 517
- The United States and Canada:**
Ought the United States to Annex Canada? by V. R. Andrew, *A J P*, IV, Feb. 132
- Canada and "Political Reunion"—from a Canadian's Standpoint, by W. Sanford Evans, *A J P*, IV, Feb. 201; and Reply to, by Lawrence Irwell, *A J P*, IV, Apr. 430
- Finance:**
"Log-Rolling" Canada, *I R*, IV, Oct. 193
- Mr. Foster: A Canadian Finance Minister's Reticences, *I R*, IV, Dec. 321
- Banking in Canada, *B. E. Walker on*, *Econ J*, IV, June, 227
- Canadian Tariff Changes, *B T J*, XVI, June, 673; XVII, July, 32 Aug. 169
- Canada and West Indian Trade, *B T J*, XVI, June, 665
- Railways:**
The Canadian Pacific Railway:
Rev. E. J. Devine on, *M*, LXXXII, Sept. 209, Nov. 345
- The New Northwest Passage to the Orient, by J. M. Oakey, *Lipp*, IX, June, 801
- The Hudson Bay Railway Route, by Hugh Sutherland, *Can M*, III, Aug. 347
- Canals: The St. Lawrence Canal Route, Allan R. Davis on, Can M, III, June, 149**
- Shipping:**
The New Mail Service for Canada, *Naut M*, LXIII, Apr. 313
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Ocean Steamships: The Safest Ships Afloat, by Henry Fry (ill.), *Can M*, III, June, 173
- Atlantic-Pacific Route to Australia, see under Shipping
- Agriculture, Miscellaneous:**
Agricultural Resources of Canada, *B T J*, XVI, May, 551
- Production of Wheat in Canada, *Sidney C. D. Roper on*, *Can M*, III, Sept. 468
- Forestry, Lumbering:**
A Lumber Camp in the Canadian Forest, by Rev. John Campbell (Archie), *Scots*, XV, Dec. 55
- In the Lumber Woods on the St. Lawrence Tributaries, by Alon Sullivan (ill.), *Can M*, II, Apr. 549
- A Colossal Timber-Slide in Canada (ill.), *Q T*, XIII, Dec. 173
- Fishing and the Fishing Industry:**
Salmon-Fishing in Canada, *Lee J. Vance on (ill.),* *Fr L*, XXXVIII, July, 37
- Salmon-Canning in British Columbia, *Catharine Kirby Peacock on (ill.)* *Q W*, XXXV, Sept. 605
- Fishing on the Severn River, Ontario, by W. Thompson, *O*, XI, Sept. 453
- North-West Territory:**
The Great British Northwest Territory, see Meriwether on (ill.), *Oct*, XVIII, Nov. 15
- In North-Western Wilds, by William Ogilvie (ill.), *Can M*, II, Apr. 512
- III, May, 67, June, 150, July, 272
- A Woman in the Mackenzie Delta, by Elizabeth Taylor (ill.), *O*, XII, Oct. 44, Nov. 120, Dec. 229
- Notes on the Pleistocene of the North-West Territories of Canada, by J. B. Tyrrell (map), *Geol M*, I, Sept. 394
- Hudson Bay Territory:**
Hudson's Bay, by Geo. H. Braithwaite, *Can M*, IV, Dec. 141
- The Hudson Bay Railway Route, by H. Sutherland, *Can M*, III, Aug. 347
- Fort Prince of Wales: a Forgotten Northern Fortress, by John Schab (ill. and map), *Can M*, II, Apr. 562
- Three Years among the Esquimaux, by J. W. Tyrrell (ill.), *Can M*, III, June, 119, July, 223
- Missions, see under Missions**

Canada—continued.

British Columbia :

- The Moral of the British Columbia Elections, by R. E. Gosnell, *Can M*, III. Sept, 475
 The Trade of British Columbia, B T J, XVII. Oct. 409
 Salmon-Canning in British Columbia, Catharine Kirby Peacock on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV. Sept, 605
 Kootenay, the Eldorado of British Columbia, by E. M. Spragge (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Feb, 328
 O'Kanagan, the Garden of British Columbia, by E. M. Spragge (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Mar, 422
 Missions, see under Missions

Ontario :

- Ontario's Big Game, James Dickson on, *Can M*, IV. Nov, 3 (X. Dec, 557)
 Spring Snipe-Shooting in Ontario, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XI. May, 121
 Fishing on the Severn River, by W. Thomson, *O*, XI. Sept, 452
 Algonquin National Park :
 Fraleck, E. B., on, *Can M*, II. Jan, 294
 Gibson, W. Thos., on (*map and ill.*), *Can M*, III. Oct, 542

Toronto :

- Toronto as a Municipal Object-Lesson, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, X. Aug, 165
 McMaster University, E. P. Wells on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Aug, 309
 Toronto Art Students' League, R. Holmes on (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Dec, 171

Quebec :

- The Winter Carnival at Quebec, Faith Fenton on (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Mar, 487
 Montreal Volunteer Electoral League; the "Machine" in Honest Hands, Herbert B. Ames on, *Can M*, III. June, 101

New Brunswick :

- Memories of Bathurst, by E. B. Biggar, *Can M*, III. May, 18
 In Acadia, by Rev. R. Howley, *M*, LXXXII. Sept, 67

Nova Scotia :

- Joseph Howe and His Times, by J. W. Longley, *Can M*, II. Jan, 207 :
 III. Oct, 531 : IV. Nov, 77 (X. Dec, 591)
 In Acadia, by Rev. R. Howley, *M*, LXXXII. Sept, 67
 Acadia and Bayou Têche, by S. Cooley (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept, 328
 From Blomidon to Smoky, by Frank Bolles, *A M*, LXXXIII. May, 592
 Ingonish, by Land and Sea, by Frank Bolles, *A M*, LXXXIII. June, 721
 The Home of Glooscap, by Frank Bolles, *A M*, LXXXIV. July, 47

Cape Breton :

- A Night's Sport in Cape Breton, by W. H. Mac, *O*, XI. Apr, 45
 August Birds in Cape Breton, by F. Bolles, *A M*, LXXXIV. Aug, 158
 Newfoundland and Its First Plantation, by J. F. M. Fawcett, *Can M*, III. May, 41

- Army : The North-Western Forces of Canada, Capt. H. J. Woodside on (*ill.*), *O*, XII. Nov, 159

- Mail Service : The New Mail Service for Canada, *Naut M*, LXIII. Apr, 313

Race Problems :

- Missions to the North-American Indians, see Canada under Missions
 Indian Treaties in Ontario and Manitoba, 1781—1893, J. C. Hamilton on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Oct, 556
 The Pagan Iroquois, A. H. H. Heming on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Sept, 463
 A Sun-Dance among the Sarcees, by A. C. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. May, 10

The French in Canada and the French Canadians :

- A Decade of the History of New France, 1660—1670, by T. P. Bedard (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Nov, 84
 Louis Joseph Papineau, the Leader of the Canadian Insurrection, 1837—8 :
 Papineau and His Home, by Thomas P. Gorman (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. July, 237
 Restless French Canada, by George Stewart, *N A R*, CLIX. Sept, 379
 Francis Parkman and His Work, by A. E. Bradley, *Mac*, LXIX. Apr, 420
 French Canada and the Empire, by J. Castell Hopkins, *U S M*, CXXXI. Oct, 19

Religion (see also under Missions) :

- Methodism in Canada, Dr. Edward Barass on, *P M Q*, XVI. Jan, 50, July, 471

- Catholic Church in Canada, see under Catholic Church

Education :

- McMaster University, Toronto, E. P. Wells on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Aug, 309
 Denominational Education : How Canada Solves the Problem We Shirk, by T. W. Anglin, *C W*, LVIII. Feb, 609
 Canadian Literature, see Campbell (Wm. Wilfred), Lampman (Archibald)
 Canadian Copyright, *Au*, V. June, 5, Aug, 66

Art, see under Art

Some Canadian Museums, by John T. Carrington, *Sc G*, I. Dec, 223

Miscellaneous and Descriptive :

- Geographical Work in Canada in 1893, *Q J*, III. Mar, 206
 An Expedition through the Barren Lands of Northern Canada, by J. Burr Tyrrell (*map*), *Q J*, IV. Nov, 437
 The Fossil Plants of Canada as Tests of Climate and Age, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *N Sc*, IV. Mar, 177
 Australia and the American Continent, by J. Castell Hopkins, *A J P*, IV. June, 587; and Reply to, by G. L. Myers, *A J P*, V. Sept, 312
 Municipal : Montreal Volunteer Electoral League; the "Machine" in Honest Hands, by H. B. Ames, *Can M*, II. June, 101
 Canadian Democracy and Socialism, by John A. Cooper, *Can M*, III. Aug, 332

Canada—continued.

Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.

- Canadian Homes and Their Surroundings, by James Young (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Oct, 512
 A Country Walk in Canada, by Arnold Haultain, *Black*, CLV. Jan, 123
 Village Life in Canada, by J. Castell Hopkins (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XIX. June, 259
 Banff National Park, Rocky Mountains : In Canada's National Park, by J. J. Bell (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Jan, 265
 On St. Clair's Broad Bosom, by C. M. Sinclair (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. June, 155
 Lake St. John and the Saguenay River, Quebec, E. T. D. Chambers on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Aug, 361
 Mackinac Island, the Gate of Lake Michigan, Capt. J. A. Currie on (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Sept, 416
 A Canoe Trip to Lake Mississinini and James's Bay, by Alexander H. D. Ross, *Can M*, III. Oct, 573
 The Thousand Isles on the St. Lawrence River, Frederic W. Falls on (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Dec, 148
 The Birch-Bark Canoe, E. McCarthy on (*ill.*), *O*, XI. June, 188
 A Championship Hockey Match, by C. G. Rogers (*ill.*), *O*, X. Feb, 409
 Canaigre : A Substitute for Bark in Tanning, B T J, XVI. May, 528 : XVII. Sept, 262
 Canaletto (Antonio Canal), Venetian Painter, 1697—1768 : London by Canaletto, R. R. Holmes on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. May, 129
 Canals (see also Manchester Ship Canal, Baltic and North Sea Canal, Erie Canal, Panama, Nicaragua, Suez Canal, etc.) :
 The Canals of Commerce, Prof. Lewis M. Haupt on, *N Sc R*, I. July, 76
 More Maritime Canals, *Naut M*, LXIII. Jan, 5
 Great Canals, A. G. Menocal on, *Chaut*, XX. Dec, 295
 Railways and Waterways in Germany, by Prof. G. Cohn, *Econ J*, IV. Sept, 541
 The St. Lawrence Canal Route, by A. R. Davis, *Can M*, III. June, 129
 Interior Water-Ways from New York to the Gulf Coast, Dr. S. M. Miller on, *U S*, XII. Dec, 503
 Canal Boat Propulsion by Electricity, see under Electricity
 Canary Islands :
 The Guanches, the Ancient Inhabitants of Canary, Capt. J. W. Gambier on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. Jan, 15, Feb, 72, Mar, 94
 The Caldera of Palma, *C*, XXII. Jan, 4
 Under the Peak of Teneriffe, by H. Paul (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Oct, 410
 The Capture of the Lizard; an Incident of Life in the Canary Islands, by Canon Tristram (*ill.*), *L H*, LXIII. Mar, 292
 Canary-Rearing : Profitable Pets for Ladies, by Miss F. M. Strutt-Cavell (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Oct, 643
 Candles : The Chemistry of Soap and Candle-Making, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q T*, XI. Jan, 347
 Cannibalism :
 The True Function of Cannibalism, by Morley Roberts, *M*, IV. Apr, 283
 Miracles of Nature and Providence among the Taini Cannibals, by S. Felicia Ridsdale (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Dec, 805
 Canning, Charlotte, Countess, 1816—1861 : Biographical (Three Noble Englishwomen), *E R*, CLXXIX. Apr, 322 : *L Q*, XXIII. Oct, 39
 Canning of Fish, see under Fish Industry
 Cannock Chase Coal War, see Strikes, etc., under Labour
 Canoeing :
 Modern Canoe-Building for Amateurs, by H. L. Strobbridge (*ill.*), *O*, X. Mar, 432 : XI. Apr, 21
 The Birch-Bark Canoe, by E. McCarthy (*ill.*), *O*, XI. June, 188
 A Canoe Voyage on the Dronne River, by E. H. Barker, *T B*, CVI. Apr, 531
 Canonisation of the Curé d'Ars, Rev. E. McSweeney on (*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII. Feb, 709 (IX. Mar, 301)
 Canova, Antonio, Italian Sculptor, 1757—1822 : In a Roman Atelier, by Theo Tracy (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Oct, 444
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, see Benson (Dr.)
 Canterbury :
 A Pilgrimage to Canterbury (Rambles through England) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. May, 5
 Following Dickens with a Camera, by H. H. Ragan (*ill.*), *O*, X. Jan, 295
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383—1558, *I L*, Pt. LV. Mar, 341 : Pt. LVI. June, 389 : Pt. LVII. Sept, 437 : Pt. LVIII. Dec, 485
 Canton, William, Poems by—
 "The Shepherd Beautiful," *C R*, LXVI. Dec, 860 (X. Dec, 591)
 "April Voices," *Q W*, XXXV. Apr, 273
 Canton, China :
 A Ride in Hakkaland, by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVI. Nov, 602
 In the City of Canton, by Florence O'Driscoll (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Nov, 59
 Canziani, Mdme., (Miss Louisa Starr), Artist, Portraits of, *Str*, VII. June, 624
 Cape Breton :
 A Night's Sport in Cape Breton, by W. H. Mac, *O*, XI. Apr, 45
 August Birds in Cape Breton, by Frank Bolles, *A M*, LXXXIV. Aug, 158
 Cape Colony and the Cape of Good Hope, see under Africa
 Cape Town, Bishop of, see Jones (Bish p William W.)
 Capehart Family and Avoca, North Carolina : A Southern Gentleman's Estate, by Charles Hallock, *N E M*, IX. Feb, 692
 Capital, see under Political Economy, Finance, Labour
 Capital Punishment :
 The Death Penalty, by Dr. J. Ferguson, *Can M*, II. Mar, 467
 In Praise of Hanging, by W. S. Lilly, *New R*, XI. Aug, 190
 The Punishment of Pressing to Death, J. Lewis André on, *Ant*, XXX. Dec, 243
 Horrors of Capital Punishment, by William H. Garrison (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Mar, 308

Caprivi, Count,

- The Three Chancellors, by Theodor Barth, *New R*, XI. Dec. 557 (X. Dec. 584)
- Resignation of Count Caprivi: The late German Crisis, *C R*, LXVI. Dec. 829 (X. Dec. 583)
- Carbolic Acid for Neuralgia and Tetanus**, by Dr. Guido Baccelli, *Med M*, II. Apr. 811
- Carbon**: The Significance of Carbon in the Universe, by Sir R. S. Ball, *F R*, LV. Mar. 294 (IX. Mar. 293)
- Carbonates**: Sea Salts and Carbonates, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, *Naut M*, LXIII. Aug. 688
- Carboniferous System**, see under *Geology*
- Cardiff**: The Marquis of Bute and Cardiff (The 'Man and the Town'), Frederick Dolman on (*ILL*), E I, XII. Oct. 9 (X. Oct. 365)
- Cards**: Duplicate Whist, Dr. George Fletcher on, *New R*, XI. Nov. 450
- Carducci, Giosuè**, Walter Butterworth on, *Man Q*, XIII. Oct. 350
- Carew, Bampfylde Moore**, 1693-1770; a Humorous Rogue, by Mrs. Andrew Crosse, *T B*, CI. Jan. 121
- Carey, Rosa N.**,
On St. Francis of Assisi, *M P*, VII. June, 701
On St. Francis of Sales, *M P*, VIII. Oct. 408
- Carey, William**, Missionary, 1761-1834:
The Homes of Carey, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ILL*), *K O*, VI. Nov. 72; (*ILL*), *Mis R*, VII. Oct. 735, Nov. 801
- Caricature and Illustrated Journalism**, see under *Journalism*
- Caricatures of the Year** (*ILL*), *R R*, IX. Jan. 16, Feb. 115, 127, Mar. 227, 249, Apr. 359; X. July, 11, 29, 30, 34, 84, Aug. 104, 105, 115, 118, 120, 133, Sept. 215, 245, 248, Oct. 339, Nov. 453, 455, Dec. 526; *R R A*, IX. Jan. 25, Feb. 152, Mar. 278, Apr. 407, May, 531, June, 661; X. July, 23, Aug. 154, Sept. 259, Oct. 380, Nov. 487, Dec. 613
- Carleton, Will**, on Victor Perard (Stray Bits of Character); (*ILL*), *Q I*, II. July, 280
- Carlie, Rev. Wilson**, on the Work of the Church Army; Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ILL*), *G T*, XIII. Dec. 156
- Carlisle, Bishop of**, see *Bardsley (Dr.)*
- Carlisle, Frederick, Fifth Earl of**, 1748-1825, Reminiscences of, Lord Ronald Gower on (*ILL*), *P M M*, III. Aug. 565
- Carlotta, Ex-Empress of Mexico**, see *Mexico (Ex-Empress of)*
- Carlyle, Thomas**, 1795-1881:
Carlyle's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, *F*, XVII. July. 537 (X. Aug. 150)
- Carlyle**: the Man and His Message, by W. J. Dawson (*ILL*), *Y M*, VIII. Oct. 343, Nov. 384, Dec. 410
- Gleanings in Carlyle's Country, by H. C. Shelley (*ILL*), *N E M*, XI. Oct. 194
- Carlyle and the "Blumine" of "Sartor Resartus", by Eliz. A. Mercer, *W R*, CLXII. Aug. 164 (X. Sept. 264)
- Some Letters and Conversations of Thomas Carlyle, by Sir Edward Strachey, *A M*, LXXIII. June, 821 (IX. June, 605)
- Carlyle and Taine on the French Revolution, by H. Schlitz Wilson, *G M*, CLXXVII. Oct. 341
- The Handwriting of Carlyle, by J. H. Schooling (*ILL*), *Str*, VIII. Oct. 360
- Carlyle's House at Chelsea (*ILL*), *R R*, X. Dec. 580
- Carlyle, Mrs. Thomas** (Jane Welsh), 1801-1866:
A Reminiscence of Mrs. Carlyle, by Frances Lyon (*ILL*), *W H*, I. Mar. 456 (IX. Mar. 390)
- Study in English Literature, by W. J. Dawson, *Y W*, II. Aug. 383
- Carlyon-Jenkins, C.**, Autobiographical (In Search of a Profession), *Sun M*, XXIII. Mar. 162
- Carman, Bliss**, Poems by,—
"A Dialogue," *C M*, XLVII. Mar. 731
"The Gravedigger," *A M*, LXXIII. June, 749
- Carmelites**, see under *Monasteries and Monastic Life*
- Carmen**, see *Opera under Music*
- Carmen Sylva**, see *Roumania (Queen Elizabeth of)*
- Carnarvon** (see also *Bethgeleri*):
The Carnarvon Peninsula, *C*, XXII. May, 482
Was Carnarvon Castle the Birthplace of Edward II.? by Mr. Hartshorne and Sir Llewelyn Turner, *Ant*, XXX. Sept. 96
- Carnegie, Andrew**,
Portraits of, *McCl*, II. Apr. 438
On the Cost of Living in Britain and the United States, *C R*, LXVI. Sept. 318 (X. Sept. 270); same article, *Eng M*, VIII. Oct. 9
On the Value of the World's Fair to the American People (*ILL*), *Eng M*, VI. Jan. 417 (IX. Feb. 149)
Homestead and the Carnegie Mills, see *United States under Labour Problems*
- Carnivorous Plants**, see under *Plants*
- Carnot, Marie François Sadi**, 1837-1894:
Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. Aug. 194
Henri Maudslayi, *Chaut*, XIX. Aug. 604
The Assassination of President Carnot, see under *Anarchy*
Poem on, by Algernon Charles Swinburne, *N C*, XXXVI. July, 1 (X. July, 56)
- Carolina, North**—Avoca: A Southern Gentleman's Estate, Charles Hallock on, *N E M*, IX. Feb. 692
- Carolina, South**,
Charleston, 1861, by Anna C. Brackett, *Harp*, XXVII. May, 941
South Carolina Liquor Law, see under *Temperance and the Liquor Traffic*
- Caroline Islands**: A Day's Sport in the Caroline Islands, by S. H. Watts, *O*, X. Feb. 391
- Carols**:
Medieval Christmas Carols, Charlotte S. Burne on (*ILL*), *N H*, II. Dec. 473
Carols set to Music, see *Compositions under Music*
- Carpathians**: Across the Tatra, by E. Laszowska Gerard, *M*, LXXXII. Dec. 477

Carpenter, Bishop Wm. Boyd, of Ripon:

- Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. Dec. 712
- The Bishop of Ripon and Mrs. Boyd Carpenter at Home (*ILL*), *Sun M*, XXIII. June, 378 (IX. June, 604)
- On Tolstoy's Book "The Kingdom of God Within Us," *New R*, X. Feb. 186 (IX. Feb. 154)
- Carpet-Making**: An Ancient Craft, [by Hamish Hendry (*ILL*)], *G W*, XXXV. Nov. 744
- Carr, J. W. Comyns**,
Portrait and Biography of, *M W D*, VII. Jan. 101
Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hutton (*ILL*), *Lud M*, VII. Oct. 657
- Carr, Lyell**, Marguerite Tracy on (A New Field in American Art), (*ILL*), *Q I*, II. July, 268
- Carrara, Italy**: The Marble-Workers of Carrara, by Miss Helen Zimmerman (*ILL*), *E I*, XI. Apr. 719
- Carrier-Pigeons**: Naval Messenger Pigeon-Service, Major H. A. Giddings on (*ILL*), *O*, XII. Oct. 72
- Carrock Fell, Cumberland**: Some Varolitic Rocks on Carrock Fell, by A. Harker, *Geol M*, I. Dec. 551
- Carrodus, J. T.**, Violinist, Interviewed by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ILL*), *S J*, III. Nov. 19
- Carrying Trade of the World**, by M. G. Mulhall, *C R*, LXVI. Dec. 811 (X. Dec. 583)
- Carson, Murray**, Actor, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIII. May
- Carter, Bradenell**, on the Artificial Production of Stupidity in Schools: Interview, *J Ed*, XVI. Sept. 484
- Carthage and Its Queen**, by Thomas Kay (*ILL*), *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 45
- Carthusians**, see under *Monasteries and Monastic Life*
- Cartography**, see under *Maps*
- Cartouche, Louis Dominique**, 1693-1721: Memoirs of a Famous Cut-throat, by F. Dixon (*ILL*), *P M M*, II. Mar. 738
- Cartwright's (Julia)** (Mrs. Henry Ady) Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans: An English Princess at the Court of Louis XIV., *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. Apr. 138
- Carving**, see *Gibbons (Grinling)*
- Cashmere**, see under *India*
- Casimir-Périer, Jean Paul**, and the **Casimir-Périer Ministry**:
Prof. E. S. Beesly on, *Pos R*, I. May, 81
The Presidency of the French Republic, by F. S. Daniel (*ILL*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept. 257
- Caspari's (Dr. C. P.) Book on Agricola**: A British Pelagian, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Oct. 160 (X. Nov. 480)
- Castaing, André**, Artist: From the Old World to the New, told in Pictures by Castaing (*ILL*), *C M*, XLVII. Apr. 804 (IX. Apr. 360)
- Caste** (see also under *Race Problems*), E. C. Tait on, *Sun M*, XXIII. Nov. 762
- Castles**: G. T. Clark's Book "Medieval Military Architecture in England," (English Castles) *Q R*, CLXXIX. July, 27 (X. Aug. 178)
- Castles in the Air**: Rock Dwellings in France, *C*, XXII. June, 631
- Castor Oil Production in British India**, *B T J*, XVI. Mar. 288
- Casualties**, Commutation of, A. W. Black on, *Jur R*, VI. Oct. 340
- Casualty**, Limits of, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, *I J E*, IV. July, 459
- Catacombs**, see under *Paris, Rome (Ancient)*
- Cataloguing and the Classification of Books** (see also *Indexing*):
The Classification of Literature: Wanted; A New Catalogue, *R R*, X. Nov. 505
- Mechanical Methods of Displaying Catalogues and Indexes**, James D. Brown on, *Libr*, VI. Feb. 45
- Catalogue of Complete Bibles in All Languages in the British Museum**, *Q R*, CLXXVIII. Jan. 157
- The Catalogue of the Library of the Peabody Institute**, Baltimore, F. P. Barrett on, *Libr*, VI. Mar. 69
- The Classification of Books in the Natural Sciences**, Prof. James W. H. Trail on, *Libr*, VI. Jan. 13
- Catalogues of Scientific and Technical Literature**, *R R*, X. Aug. 194
- An International Catalogue of Scientific Publications**, *N Sc*, IV. June, 412
- A Universal Zoological Record**, *N Sc*, V. Dec. 408
- Cathedral System**: A Word for Our Cathedral System: Reply to Rev. W. E. Dickson, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 91 (IX. Jan. 69)
- Cathedrals noticed**, see under *Churches*
- Catherine II. of Russia**, see *Russia (Catherine II. of)*
- Catherine, St., of Genoa**, 1417-1510, Marie L. Sandrock on, *C W*, LIX. Sept. 805
- Catherine of Siena**, 1347-1380, Mrs. Charles Garnett on, *Sun M*, XXIII. Aug. 554
- Catholic Church** (see also *Articles under Liturgies, Saints, Bible in Schools, Missions, Churches, Monasteries and Monastic Life; Ireland; Albigensians, Reformation, Huguenots, etc.*):
Doctrinal, Miscellaneous:
What Makes a Catholic? by Prof. J. Conway, *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb. 569
My Struggle towards the Light, by H. A. Adams, *C W*, LIX. Aug. 587
Thoughts on Casual Controversy, *M*, LXXX. Feb. 175
Eucharistic Congresses, Bishop of Covington on, *C W*, LIX. Aug. 681
Confessional, see *Confessional*
Anglican Prelates on Marriage Dispensations, Rev. Sydney F. Smith on, *M*, LXXXI. July, 322
Missals, Breviaries, etc., see under *Liturgies*
Oxford Church Movement, see *Oxford Church Movement*
"Index Expurgatorius" (The Roman "Index"), *C*, XXII. Mar. 256 (IX. Mar. 301)
Intellectual Liberty and Contemporary Criticism, by the Author of "The Policy of the Pope," *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 280 (X. Aug. 175)
The Catholic Church and the Higher Criticism, by Merwin-Marie Snell, *A*, IX. Apr. 619

Catholic Church—continued.

- Society of Jesus (see also *Borgia* (St. Francis), etc.):
 Secession of Count Paul von Hoensbroech from the Society of Jesus:
 Modern Jesuitism, by Charles C. Starbuck, *New W*, III, Dec, 720
 Prof. Fr. H. Reusch's Book "Beiträge zur Geschichte des Jesuitenordens,"
 Dr. A. Phummer on, *Crit R*, IV, July, 241
 Fall of the Jesuits, 1750—1774, Miss C. M. Yonge on (Cameo from
 English History), *M P*, VII, Apr, 459
 The Jesuit "Relations," Canada, 1832—1858, Jane M. Parker on, *N E M*,
 X, May, 354
 Jesuit Mission in the Tarumensian Woods, Paraguay, R. B. Cunningham
 Graham on, *N C*, XXXVI, Aug, 244 (X, Aug, 176)
 Proselytism (see also under *Missions*):
 Our Converts, Dr. R. H. Clarke on, *A C Q*, XIX, Jan, 112
Miracles:
Lourdes:
 The Cures at Lourdes, Dr. J. R. Gasquet on, *D R*, CXV, Oct, 342
 A Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by Stephen Bonsal (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII, Mar,
 659 (IX, Mar, 300)
 Glimpses of Lourdes (*ill.*), *C W*, LX, Nov, 237
 Modern Witchcraft and Modern Science, by J. C. Heywood, *M*,
 LXXXI, May, 34
 Lourdes and M. Zola, *M*, LXXXII, Oct, 245
 Emile Zola's "Lourdes," see Zola (Emile)
 The Blood Stains on the Holy Coat of Argenteuil, by Emile Gautier,
N S R, I, Oct, 157
Shrines: Our Quinzaine at La Salette, by Anna Pierrepont McIlvaine,
A M, LXXXIV, Oct, 527
Saints, see Saints
Beatification:
 The Beatification of Diego José (A Great Day at St. Peter's), *Sun M*,
 Sept, 716
 The Question of Jeanne d'Arc's Beatification, by J. J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*,
 LIX, May, 251
 Canonisation of the Curé d'Ars, Rev. E. McSweeney on (*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII,
 Feb, 709 (IX, Mar, 301)
Church Services, Customs, etc.:
 Paschale Gaudium, Dr. W. L. Gildea on, *C W*, LVIII, Mar, 808
 All Souls' Day at Monte Video, by J. Butler, *N I R*, I, Nov, 582
 Two Ancient Religious Dances and Their Modern Survival, by E. C.
 Vansittart, *M P*, VIII, Aug, 177
 Four Church Services in Rome, Henrietta Irving Bolton on, *Sun M*,
 XXIII, Aug, 524
 Religious Tableaux in Italian Churches, W. H. D. Rouse on, *F L V*,
 Mar, 4
 Italian Votive Offerings, W. H. D. Rouse on, *F L V*, Mar, 11
 Holy Week in Spain (*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII, Mar, 840
 Two May Festivals in Madrid, *C W*, LIX, May, 244
Catholic Church in England (see also under Monasteries, etc.):
 On a Basilica Church for London, *M*, LXXXI, July, 392, Aug, 482
 Catholics in Newcastle-on-Tyne, "John Oldcastle" on (In the North
 Country) (*ill.*), *M E*, XXIII, Sept, 321
 Father Antonio Rosmini and the Institute of Charity in England, by
 "John Oldcastle," *M E*, XXII, Jan, 167
 Is a *Rapprochement* between the Anglican and Catholic Churches
 Desirable? by—
 Bell, Canon, *R C*, VI, July, 222
 Fox, Rev. H. E., *R C*, VI, July, 220
 Nelson, Earl, *R C*, VI, July, 215
 Anglican Orders: the Doctrine of Intention, *M*, LXXXII, Nov, 411
Historical, Miscellaneous:
 St. Paul, the Founder of the Catholic Church, by R. Newman, *Pos R*,
 I, Nov, 200
 St. Clement's Epistle and the Early Roman Church, *Ch Q*, XXXIX,
 Oct, 174
 The Early Catholic Church and the Roman Empire, see under *Church*
History
 The Donation of Constantine the Great as applied by the Roman Church,
 by Dr. F. Zinkeisen, *E H*, IX, Oct, 625
 Rev. F. W. Puller's Book "The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome":
 The Acacian Troubles, by Rev. Luke Rivington, *D R*, CXIV, Apr,
 358
 Other Article on, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, Apr, 27 (IX, May, 498)
 Rev. Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of
 Peter":
 Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXV, Oct, 387
 Smith, Rev. Sydney F., on, *M*, LXXXI, June, 107
 The Primitive Church and the Papal Claims, *Ch Q*, XXXIX, Oct, 1
 Papal Letters relating to England, 1133—1187, *E H*, IX, July, 531
 Some Features of Papal Jurisdiction in Medieval England, 1198—1304,
 by Canon Moyes, *D R*, CXV, Oct, 411
 A Visitation of Ottery St. Mary's Church in 1301, Mgr. Brownlow on,
D R, CXIV, Jan, 76
 The Laity and the State: a Record of the English Persecution, A. C.
 Opie on, *M E*, XXIV, Nov, 1
Reformation, see Reformation
 Queen Elizabeth and the Revolution, 1562: the Preparation for Saint
 Bartholomew, by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CXV, Oct, 358
 Devil-Hunting in Elizabethan England, T. G. Law on, *N C*, XXXV,
 Mar, 307 (IX, Mar, 203)
 Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers: Father Parsons's "Christian
 Directory," Rev. Herbert Thurston on, *M*, LXXXII, Dec, 457
 The First Popish Plot against Sir John Bramston, 1672, S. Barker Booth
 on, *Free R*, III, Nov, 105
 Some Episodes of the Oates Plot, 1678, *M*, LXXXI, Aug, 457

Catholic Church—continued.

- Historical, Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Volume of Sermons belonging to the Seventeenth Century; a Relic of
 Penal Days, Rev. T. E. Bridgett on, *M*, LXXX, Jan, 51
 Documents of the Apostolic Chancery, Nathaniel Hone on, *M*, LXXXI,
 July, 305
 Religious Persecution, A. F. Marshall on, *A C Q*, XIX, July, 808
 Penal Times in Holland, Wilfred C. Robinson on, *D R*, CXIV, Apr,
 381
 Huguenots, see Huguenots
 Albi and the Albigensians, see Albi
 London of Old Catholic Times, and Its Ecclesiastical Establishments, by
 H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *M*, LXXXI, July, 371, Aug, 510
 A Hundred Years Ago, *M*, LXXXI, July, 305
Miscellaneous:
 Papal Encyclicals, Dr. William Wright on, *Sun M*, Apr, 389
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical, Dec, 1893, to the Bishops on the Bible, see
 under *Bible*
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical, June, 1894, to the Rulers and Nations of the
 World on Religious Unity, see Re-union under Church of the Future
 Personal Reminiscences of the Vatican Council in 1869, by Cardinal
 Gibbons, *N A R*, CLVIII, Apr, 385 (IX, May, 500)
 The Gifts of a Pontiff: a Key of St. Peter, a Rose, a Cap and Sword,
 A. E. P. Raymund Dowling on, *D R*, CXIV, Jan, 61
 The Catholic Conference of 1894, at Preston, James Britten on, *M*,
 LXXXII, Oct, 269
 The Vatican Library, Charles Sayle on, *Libr*, VI, Nov, 327, Dec,
 371
 Testimony of the Greek Church to Roman Supremacy, by Father A. F.
 Hewit, *A C Q*, XIX, Oct, 691
 The Coming Kingdom of Christ, by Father A. F. Hewit, *A C Q*, XIX,
 Apr, 225
 The Dawning of the Twentieth Century in Europe, *C W*, LVIII, Mar,
 761 (IX, Apr, 394)
 Papacy in Europe, Rev. R. Sailliens on, *Mis R*, VII, Oct, 729
 Catholic Church in Ireland, see under *Ireland*
 Wilfrid Ward's Book "Witnesses to the Unseen, and Other Essays":
 Simon, Principal D. W., on, *Crit R*, IV, Apr, 134
 Tyrrell, Rev. George, on, *M*, LXXXI, June, 222
Church Music, see under Music
Saints, see under Saints
 The Gallican Church, see Gallican Church
 Monks and Monastic Life, see under *Monasteries*
 Benedictines, Carmelites, Carthusians, see under *Monasteries and Monastic*
Life
 The Society of the Misericordia, see Misericordia (Society of)
 Hospitallars, see Hospitallars
 The Roman Catholic Church as a Factor in Politics, by Rev. E. D.
 McCreary, *A J P*, IV, Feb, 119
 The Popes as Promoters of University Education, by Rev. J. F. Hogan,
D R, CXIV, Apr, 278
 Catholic Schools, Catholic Education, see under *Bible in Schools*
 Convent Schools, see under *Ireland*, and *Girls' Schools under Education*
 Secondary Education for Catholic Women, see under *Technical*
Education
 The Church v. the State in the Concerns of the Poor, by Rev. M.
 O'Riordan, *C W*, LX, Nov, 145
 Woman's Work in Religious Communities, F. M. Edsels on, *C W*,
 LVIII, Jan, 509
 The Roman Catholic Church and Hypnotism, by Mrs. A. Nolan Slaney,
B, I, Jan, 246
Italy:
 Rome as the Seat of the Catholic Church: Territorial Sovereignty and
 the Papacy, by Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, *N A R*, CLVIII, Feb, 211
 (IX, Mar, 296)
 Italy and the Papacy, by Raffaele Mariano, *I J E*, IV, Jan, 206 (IX,
 Feb, 166); and Replies to, by—
 Barzellotti, Giacomo, (Religious Sentiment and the Moral Problem in
 Italy), *I J E*, IV, July, 445
 Langdon, Wm. Chauncy, *I J E*, V, Oct, 103
 Satolli, Archbishop, *I J E*, IV, Apr, 347 (IX, Apr, 378)
 The King of Italy, the Pope, and Crispi, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, *F R*,
 LVI, July, 80 (X, July, 57)
 Ancient Paganism in Modern Italy, by Rev. B. F. Kidder, *Horn R*,
 XXVIII, Dec, 555
 The Sacro Monte at Varallo, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (*ill.*), *C W*, LIX,
 May, 174
France:
 M. Picot's "History of the Influence of Religion in France during the
 Seventeenth Century," A. C. Opie on (French Wheat among Tares),
M E, XXIII, July, 211
 The Canonisation of the Curé d'Ars, Rev. E. McSweeney on (*ill.*), *C W*,
 LVIII, Feb, 709 (IX, Mar, 301)
Germany:
 A Glimpse of Catholic Germany, by M. More, *M*, LXXX, Jan, 1
 Saxony and Its Catholics, by H. A. Adams (Here and There in Catho-
 licism), *C W*, LX, Nov, 232
Russia: The Catholics of Russia, B. J. Clinch on, *C W*, LIX, Sept,
 757
Poland: The Persecution of Catholics in Poland by the Russian Govern-
 ment, Lady Herbert of Lea on, *M*, LXXX, Feb, 166
Canada:
 How Canada Solves the Problem (Religious Education) We Shirk, by
 T. W. Anglin, *C W*, LVIII, Feb, 609
 New France in 1894, Francis W. Grey on, *M*, LXXX, Mar, 420

Catholic Church—continued.**Canada—continued.****A Retreat at La Trappe, Oka :**Scott, W. L., on (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Mar, 86aSmith, Clifford, on (*ill.*), Can M, III. Sept, 453

The Jesuit "Relations," 1632—1858, Jane M. Parker on, N E M, X. May, 354

United States (see also under Bible in Schools) :**American Protective Association :**

The Coming Contest—with a Retrospect, by Rev. A. Young, C W, LVIII. Jan, 457, Feb, 694

The Anti-Catholic Crusade in America, by Dr. W. Gladden, C M, XLVIII. Mar, 789 (IX. Mar, 288)

Hostility to Roman Catholics, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop, N A R, CLVIII. May, 563; and Replies to, by—

Doane, Bishop, N A R, CLVIII. May, 573

Egan, Prof. M. F., (Bishop Doane and American Roman Catholics), N A R, CLVIII. June, 746

Traynor, W. J. H., (The Aims and Methods of the "A.P.A."), N A R, CLIX. July, 67 (X. Aug, 180)

Reply to His Critics, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop (Catholic Loyalty), N A R, CLIX. Aug, 218

Catholicism and Apaisism, by Bishop J. H. Spalding, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 278 (X. Oct, 377)

A New Disease, by Elbert Hubbard, A. X. June, 76 (X. July, 45)

The Threatening Conflict with Romanism, E. M. Winston on, F, XVII. June, 425

The American Protective Association, F. R. Coudert on, F, XVII. July, 513 (X. Aug, 179)

The Rotten Career of the Know-Nothings, Prof. J. B. McMaster on, F, XVII. July, 524 (X. Aug, 179)

The Threatened Revival of Know-nothingism, Charles Robinson on, A J P, V. Nov, 504

Americanism v. Ultramontaniam, by L. Johnston, C W, LIX. Sept, 731

The Proposed Agnostic Amendment to Our State Constitution, Rev. T. McMillan on, C W, LX. Nov, 267

The Truth concerning the Disenfranchisement of Catholics in Rhode Island, by J. R. Meade, A C Q, XIX. Jan, 169

Why Church Property should be taxed, by Rev. M. C. Peters, F, XVII. May, 372 (IX. June, 614); and Reply to, by Rev. J. M. Farley, F, XVII. June, 434

Starved Rock, Mississippi, Rev. F. J. O'Reilly on (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Jan, 473The Sacred Heart in the Blue Ridge Mountains, Virginia, by Dorothy Gresham (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Feb, 628

Early Social Life in Detroit, an Old Catholic City, R. R. Elliott on, C W, LIX. Apr, 47

Some Remarkable Kentucky Catholic Converts, Elizabeth B. Smith on, C W, LIX. June, 385

Christian and Patriotic Education in the United States, Rev. A. Young on, C W, LIX. July, 444

The Catholic School Exhibit at New York, C W, LIX. July, 538

St. Mary's, Notre Dame, Indiana: A Western Educational Centre, by Eliza A. Starr (*ill.*), C W, LIX. Apr, 25

The Attack on Catholic Charities in New York, C W, LIX. Aug, 702; LX. Oct, 116

The Catholic Church and the Saloon, by Archbishop Ireland, N A R, CLIX. Oct, 498 (X. Nov, 450)

The Spirit of the Early Missionary in the United States, by Rev. S. B. Hedges, C W, LVIII. Mar, 794

A Neglected Catholic Mission at San Fernando Rey, California, Dorothea Lummis on (*ill.*), C W, LX. Nov, 175

The Contemporary Architecture of the Catholic Church in America, R. A. Cram on, C W, LVIII. Feb, 644

Mexico :

What Catholics have done for Education in Mexico, Rev. K. Vaughan on, C W, LIX. Apr, 120

Rider Haggard and the Immuring of Nuns, see under Haggard (Rider)

Popes noticed, see Alexander VI., Clement I., Gregory I., Honorius, Liberius, Leo XIII.

Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed (see also Saints), see Beckington (Bishop), Bernard of Clairvaux, Chalonier (Bishop Richard), Edgeworth (Abbé Henry), Lavigier (Cardinal), Legrand (Abbé), Morris (Father John), Nugent (Monignor), Pole (Reginald), Poor (Bishop), Retz (Cardinal Paul de), Roimini (Father Antonio), Salamon (Abbé Louis Souffierin de), Southwell (Father Robert), Theodulf of Orleans, etc., etc.

Catinat, Marshal Nicolas de, 1637—1712, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, E, H, IX. July, 493

Cats :Tighe Hopkins on (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. Dec, 107Felines and Canines in Life and Art, by Charlotte Adams (*ill.*), Q I, II. July, 227Concerning Cats, by E. F. Bridell Fox (*ill.*), G O P, XVI. Dec, 161

Our Friend Puss, by "Maxwell Gray," Ata, VIII. Oct, 37

The Small Cats' House, Phil Robinson on (The Zoo Revisited) (*ill.*), E I, XI. June, 883Cat-Rearing: Profitable Pets for Ladies, by Miss F. M. Strutt-Cavell (*ill.*), S J, II. Sept, 555The Cat Family in America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Mar, 409

Cat's Eyes: Precious Stones: Their Homes, Histories, and Influence, by Emma Brewer, G O P, XV. June, 558

Cattle and Cattle Trade (see also Articles under Sheep, Horses, Cowboy Life, Slaughter-Houses, etc.) :

The Evolution of the British Breeds of Cattle, Prof. T. McKenny Hughes on, J R A S, V. Sept, 561

Cattle and Cattle Trade—continued.

Prices of Live Stock, J B A, I. Sept, 125, Dec, 250

Anomalies of the Grazing Season of 1894, C. B. Fisher on, J R A S, V. Dec, 667

Wheat, Sheep, and Cattle in 1894, W. Fream on, J R A S, V. Sept, 569

Potatoes for Stock-Feeding, J B A, I. Sept, 25

The Influence of Dexter Cattle on Other Breeds, W. J. Malden on (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Sept, 531Management of Aberdeen Angus Cattle, Clement Stephenson on (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Mar, 94Annual Report of the Royal Veterinary College for 1893 (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Mar, 110

Diseases of Cattle, see under Anthrax, Louping-III

The Australian Meat Trade, C J, XI. Apr, 245

Cattle-Breeding in the German South-West African Protectorate, B T J, XVI. Mar, 277

Cattle-Branding: Heraldry of the Plains, by Alice MacGowan (*ill.*), McCl, III. July, 100

The History of a Beefsteak, by J. Oldfield, G M, CCLXXVII. Nov, 533

Cattle and Cattle-Painting, Mary T. Hart on (*ill.*), Q I, II. Oct, 441**Caucasus :**

Crisk in the Caucasian Petroleum Trade, B T J, XVI. June, 654

Depression in the Liqueur-Root Trade in Trans-Caucasia, B T J, XVII. July, 19

Cavalry, see under Armies

Cave-Dwellers, see under Anthropology

Cavour, Count Camillo Benso di, (1809 or 1810—1861), and the Unifying of Italy, Frederick S. Daniel on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Jan, 36Cawdor, Castle, Residence of Earl Cawdor, Edwin Oliver on (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Sept, 759

Cawlin, Madison, Poem by,—"October," Cos, XVII. Oct, 669

Cecil Family, see Salisbury (Marquis of)

Cecilia, St., Guild of, see under Medicine

Celestial Science, see Astronomy

Celibacy and the Struggle to Get on, by H. E. M. Stutfield, Black, CLVI. Dec, 777

Cell Structure, Protoplasm, see under Evolution

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500—1571 or 72: Cinque-Cento Jewellery as Illustrated by the "Trattati" of Benvenuto Cellini, by C. R. Ashbee (*ill.*), Art J, X. May, 152

Cellulose and Some of Its More Recent Applications, C. A. Silberrad on, K, XVII. Oct, 230

Celtic Archaeology (see also under Wales) :

Celtic Monuments in Troubadour-Land, by R. T. Mullin, Can M, II. Jan, 253

Celtic Language and Literature :

Matthew Arnold and the Celts, by M. E. Henry-Ruffin, C W, LVIII. Mar, 884

Dr. Goldwin Smith's "Essays on Questions of the Day": The Saxon and the Irish Celt, by J. M. Robertson, Free R, II. Sept, 481

Ancient Celtic Literature, Dr. T. J. Shahan on, A C Q, XIX. July, 465

The Making of Gaelic, T. O. Russell on, N I R, I. Nov, 546

Gaelic Personal Names, Laurence Ginnell on, N I R, I. Sept, 435

Western Gaelic Poetry and Song, William Dinsmore on, Man Q, XIII. Apr, 144

Macpherson's Poems of Ossian: a Retrospect, by Arthur L. Salmon, Scots, XIV. July, 101

Bailey Sauniers's "James Macpherson" :

James Macpherson and Ossian, by Dr. Wm. Barry, N I R, I. Aug, 344

The True Ossian, by Eleanor Hull, N I R, I. Oct, 477

Three Tales of the Fiann, W. A. Craigie on, Scot R, XXIV. Oct, 270

Celtic Song and Folk-Lore of Breton, by Walter Butterworth, Man Q, XIII. Apr, 163

Cement and Cement-Testing, S. B. Newberry on, Eng M, VII. June, 356**Cenozoic Formations**, see under Geology**Census of India**, see under India**Census of the United Kingdom**, see under Population**Central America**, see Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua Canal, Panama Canal**Central Asia** (see also Articles under Afghanistan, China, Himalayas, India, Manchuria, Pamirs, Tibet, etc.) :

Increased Production of Cotton in Central Asia, B T J, XVI. Feb, 118

The Mountain Systems of Central Asia, by E. Delmar Morgan (*map*), Scot G M, X. July, 337A Journey across Central Asia, by St. George R. Littledale (*maps and ill.*), G J, III. June, 445Across Asia on a Bicycle, by T. G. Allen, Jr., and W. L. Sachtleben (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. May, 83, June, 187, July, 389, Aug, 521, Sept, 685, Oct, 915 (X. Oct, 367)Across the Backbone of Asia, by Dr. Henry Lansdell (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. June, 373 (IX. June, 607)

Prijevalski's Last Journey, Charles Johnston on, A Q, VIII. July, 133

Kafiristan, G. S. Robertson on (*map*), G J, IV. Sept, 193**Century Magazine**; an American Magazine, by Walter Besant, Au, V. July, 44**Cephalopoda** (see also Ammonites (Fossil Shells) under Geology) :Cephalopod Beginnings, F. A. Bather on (*ill.*), N S C, V. Dec, 422Ceratophyllum Demersum, Water-Plant, H. B. Guppy on (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Nov, 195**Cereals**, see Wheat, etc., under Agriculture**Cerebrine**: Dr. Hammond's Discovery; the Latest Medical Fad, by Dr. Leslie E. Keeley, A J P, IV. Feb, 146**Cervantes**, (1547—1616), and Don Quixote: Hamlet and Don Quixote, by Ivan Tourgenieff (Translation), F R, LVI. Aug, 191

Ceylon:
 Buddhism in Ceylon, by Bishop Copleston, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Sept, 665
 A Leopard-Hunt in Ceylon, by F. F. Dixon (*Ill.*), O, X, Mar, 449
 A Holiday Visit to Colombo, by A. B. de Guerville (*Ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII.
 Feb, 148
Chabrier, Emmanuel, (1843—1894), and His Opera "Gwendoline,"
N Q Mus R, II. Nov, 179
Chadwick, Dean G. A., Poem by,—"Why Make Ye Such Ado?", *W H*,
 II. Apr, 44
Chaffey, Brothers, Limited, and the Mildura Fruit-Farming Colonies,
I R, IV. July 16, Aug, 77, Oct, 207, Dec, 337
Chained Books, C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII.
 Aug, 528
Chaldea, see under Babylonia
Chalk, J. Crowther on (*Ill.*), *G T*, XI. Feb, 367
Chalk Formation, see under Geology
Challenger's Scientific Voyages: The Chemical Action of Marine
 Organisms, by Prof. John W. Judd, *Fr R*, LV. Jan, 65 (*IX*, Jan, 67)
Challoner, Bishop Richard, 1691—1781 (*Ill.*), *M E*, XXII. Apr, 417
Chalmers's (Sir David P.) Recollections of Colonial Service, *Jur R*, VI.
 Oct, 324
Chalmers, Dr. Thomas, 1780—1847: Dr. Chalmers in Glasgow, *P M Q*,
 XVI. July, 385
Chamberlain, Joseph,
 The Chamberlain Coalition Programme, Edward Dicey on, *N C*, XXXV.
 Mar, 367 (*IX*, Mar, 293)
 Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Chamberlain: a Chapter in Personal Politics, by
 T. H. S. Escott, *W R*, CXLII. July, 15 (*X*, July, 56)
 On the Home Rule Campaign, *Nat R*, XXIII. May, 305
 On Municipal Government: Past, Present, and Future, *New R*, X. June,
 649 (*IX*, June, 612)
Chambers of Commerce, see under Finance
Chambrun, Jeanne, Comtesse Pineton de, 1827—1891 (Two Types of
 Piety), *A M*, LXXXIII. June, 840
Chaminade, Cécile, French Composer, Francis A. Jones on (*Ill.*), *M Mus*,
 XI. Oct, 222
Chamisso, Adelbert von, German Poet, 1781—1838: Poem by,—
 "Woman's Love and Life," translated by F. V. McDonald (*Ill.*), *C I M*, V.
 Jan, 189
Chamois-Hunting above the Snow-Line in Switzerland, Hugh E. M.
 Stutfield on, *Long*, XXIV. July, 283
Champ de Mars Balcon, see France under Art
Champagne Industry in France: A Romance in Champagne, by J.
 Russell Endean (*Ill.*), *P M M*, III. July, 492
Champéry, Switzerland, Harriet R. Rockwell on (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII.
 Feb, 170
Champlain, Lake, United States, and the Catholic Champlain Summer
 School, 1894 Session, by J. J. O'Shea, *C W*, LIX. July, 563
Champney, J. Wells, American Artist, Cromwell Childs on (Renaissance
 of an Eighteenth Century Art) (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II. July, 290
Champs Elysées Balcon, see France under Art
Chamrond, Marquise de, (Marie de Vichy), see Du Deffand (Madame)
Chancery Proceedings, I L, Pt. LVII. Sept, 33
Change and Nature's Protest against Change, see under Physics
Channel Bridge, Prince Albert of Monaco on, *F R*, LV. June, 832 (*IX*,
 June, 608)
Channel Islands (see also Guernsey, Jersey):
 The Castles of the Channel Islands, by Clarence Rook (*Ill.*), *Art J*, X.
 Aug, 238
Channing, Eva, Poems by,—
 "Life," *N E M*, X. June, 412
 "A Sanctuary," *N E M*, XI. Sept, 19
 "Communion," *N E M*, XI. Dec, 414
Chansons de Geste, Mary Hayden on, *D R*, CXIV. Apr, 346
Chaparral Cock, C. J. XI. Sept, 557
Chaplin, Henry, Portrait and Biography of, *C P Q*, Part LIV. 46
Character and Character-Building (see also Heredity under Evolution):
 The Development of Character, W. J. Greenstreet on, *Ed R L*, IX. Nov, 27
 The Voice as an Index to the Soul, by Dr. J. R. Cocke, *A*, IX. Jan, 239
 (*IX*, Feb, 156)
 Acquired Facial Expression, Dr. Louis Robinson on, *Black*, CLV. Apr,
 536 (*IX*, Apr, 396)
 Character in Handwriting, see Graphology
Charcoal Pig Iron Industry in the United States, *B T J*, XVII. Sept, 273
Charcot, Dr. Jean Martin, 1825—1893:
 Portraits of, *McCl*, II. Jan, 137
 Conversation with Charcot, by A. L. Rawson, *Fr L*, XXXVII. May, 522
Charities and Charity Organization Societies (see also Articles under
 Philanthropy, Dispensaries, Medical Charities, Homes and Shelters,
 Wealth (Gospel of), etc.):
 The Personal Problem of Charity, by Rev. Dr. Lyman Abbott, *F*, XVI.
 Feb, 663 (*IX*, Mar, 289)
 The Disease of Charity, by Bolton Hall, *A J P*, IV. Mar, 225
 Charity that Helps and Other Charity, by Dr. Jane E. Robbins, *F*, XVIII.
 Dec, 502
 Public Relief and Private Charity, Charles R. Henderson on, *Char R*, III.
 Mar, 226
 How Not to Help the Poor, by John H. Finley, *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 522,
 Mar, 650
 A Scientific Basis of Charity, by H. L. Wayland, *Char R*, III. Apr, 263
 Future Problem of Charity and the Unemployed, J. G. Brooks on, *A P S*,
 V. July, 1
 Schools and Churches in Relation to Churches and Correction, by Dr.
 Richard T. Ely, *Char R*, IV. Dec, 57
 Begging Letters and Their Writers, *Mac*, LXX. May, 52

Charities and Charity Organization Societies—continued.
 Christianity and the Charity Organisation Society, by Canon S. A. Barnett,
Econ R, IV. Apr, 189
 How to Adapt Charity Organization Methods to Small Communities,
Char R, III. Feb, 178
 Charity Organization in Times Extraordinary, *Char R*, III. Apr, 275
 The Benevolence of French Protestantism, by Louise S. Houghton, *Char R*,
 IV. Dec, 65
 United States:
 Charity Organization and Labour Bureaus, by James H. Hyslop, *Char R*,
 IV. Nov, 1
 Charity Organization Society of New York: Reports, *Char R*, III. Jan,
 154, Feb, 210, Mar, 239, Apr, 301, May, 357, June, 400; IV, Nov, 51,
 Dec, 105
 An Important Constitutional Amendment in New York State, Homer
 Folks on, *Char R*, IV. Dec, 96
 The Attack on Catholic Charities in New York, *C W*, LIX. Aug, 702;
 LX. Oct, 116
 A Day's Work at the Organized Charities Association of New Haven,
 Conn., S. O. Preston on, *Char R*, III. Feb, 159
Charity, Order of, see Hospitaliers
Charlecote, Warwickshire, and Shakespeare, by R. Davey (*Ill.*), *P M M*,
 IV. Oct, 182
Charles I. of England, 1625—1649:
 The Royal Navy under Charles I., by M. Oppenheim, *E H*, IX. Jan, 92,
 July, 473; Reply to, by J. H. Round (The Royal Navy under Queen
 Elizabeth), *E H*, IX. July, 709; and Rejoinder, by M. Oppenheim, *E H*,
 IX. July, 711
 The Last Campaign of Montrose, 1650—1650, *E R*, CLXXIX. Jan, 122
Charles VII. of France, see France (Charles VII. of)
Charles XII. of Sweden, see Sweden (Charles XII. of)
Charles Edward, Prince, Pretender, see under Stuart (House of)
Charles, Mrs. Rundle, Novelist:
 Interviewed by Frances E. Ashwell (*Ill.*), *Q T*, XII. Aug, 297
 On Women under the Christian and Jewish Religions, *Sun M*, XXIII. May,
 340, June, 388
Charleston, South Carolina, 1861, by Anna C. Brackett, *Harp*, XXVII.
 May, 941
Charms, see Superstitions, Talismans
Chartered Companies in Africa, see under Africa
Chartreuse Monastery, see under Monasteries
Charts, Plans, etc., see under Maps
Chase, Rev. F. H., on Prof. Ramsay's Book "Christianity in the Roman
 Empire during the First Century," see under Church History
Chase, William M., American Artist: Reformer and Iconoclast, by William
 J. Baer (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II. Apr, 135
Chateaubriand, François-René Auguste, Vicomte de, 1768—1848:
 Some Thoughts on Chateaubriand, *Mac*, LXX. Sept, 290
Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of, 1708—1778: Lord Chatham on the
 Surrender of Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777, *Mac*, LXX. July, 193
Chats: The Yellow-Breasted Chat, the Secret of the Wild Rose Path, by
 Olive T. Miller, *A M*, LXXIII. Apr, 487
Chatsworth House, Home of the Duke of Devonshire, by Florence Mary
 Gardiner (Whispers from the Woman's World) (*Ill.*), *Lud M*, VI. Mar,
 541
Chaucer, Geoffrey, Poet, 1340—1400:
 Sketch of (*Ill.*), *Q T*, XI. Feb, 387, 404
 Prof. Skeat's "Chaucer," Prof. C. H. Herford on, *Bkman*, VI. Apr, 16
Chautauqua: Education at Chautauqua, Rev. J. Cavis-Brown on (*Ill.*),
R R R, VII. Jan, 52
Chavannes, Pierre Puvis de, French Artist, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on
 (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Jan, 73
Checa's (Ulpiano) Picture, "An Unlucky Meeting," P. G. Hamerton on
 (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. Sept, 312
Chedorlaomer and Abraham, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scrip-
 tural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hon R*, XXVIII. July, 25
Cheever, Ezekiel, the Old Boston Schoolmaster, by Lucy P. Higgins,
N E M, X. June, 484
Chelsea Hospital:
 The Future of Chelsea Hospital, *U S M*, CXXX. July, 225 (*X*, July, 86)
 Sunday at Chelsea Hospital, by W. J. Gordon, *Sun H*, May, 422
Chelsea, Mass.: An Old Time Sorosis in Chelsea, by H. Baldwin, *A M*,
 LXXIV. Dec, 748
Chemistry (see also Articles under Physics, etc.):
 What is Chemistry? by Prof. Ira Remsen, *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar, 669
 Recent Science, by Prince Krapotkin, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 679
 Electrosynthesis, Dr. J. Walker on, *Sc P*, I. June, 301
 Ionic Velocities, W. C. Dampier Whetham on, *Sc P*, I. July, 373
 Atomic Weights, A. Scott on, *Sc P*, I. Aug, 537
 Professor James Dewar's Experiments in the Liquefaction of Gases, *E R*,
 CLXXIX. Apr, 361 (*IX*, May, 498)
 Liquid Air, J. J. Stewart on, *K*, XVII. July, 149
 Liquid Chlorine, A. G. Bloxson on, *K*, XVII. June, 133
 Sea Salt and Carbonates, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, *Naut M*, I. XIII. Aug, 688
 The Significance of Carbon in the Universe, by Sir R. S. Ball, *F R*, LV.
 Mar, 294 (*IX*, Mar, 293)
 The New Theory of Solutions, J. W. Rodger on (*Ill.*), *Sc P*, I. Mar, 12,
 July, 405; II. Nov, 170
 The Solution-Tension of Metals, H. C. Jones on (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, II. Sept, 81
 The Battle with Fire, by Prof. Thomas H. Norton, *N Sc R*, I. Oct, 218
 Explosives and Explosions, see Explosives and Explosions
 Manufacturing Chemistry (see also Salt, Candle-Making, Soap, Aniline
 Dyes, etc.):
 How Noxious Gases and Vapours from Alkali and Other Works are
 Utilized, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVII. Nov, 256

Chemistry—continued.

- Foos in the Year 2000, Professor Berthelot's Theory that Chemistry will Displace Agriculture, H. J. W. Dam on (*ill.*), *McCl.*, III, Sept, 303
- Paris Museum, Laboratory of a Chemical Detective Bureau, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), *McCl.*, III, July, 177
- Chemical Physiology Dr. W. D. Haliburton on, *Sc P.*, I, Mar, 91
- The Rise of Organic Chemistry, Vaughan Cornish on, *K.*, XVII, Dec, 267
- Chemical Action of Marine Organisms, by Prof. John W. Judd, *FR.*, LV, Jan, 65, IX, Jan, 67
- Geological Chemistry, see under Geology
- Chemical Agriculture, see under Agriculture
- Chemists and Druggists
- The Progress of Pharmacy, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton on, *H.*, IV, Mar, 195, IX, Mar, 287
- Some Reminiscences of Modern Pharmacy, C. J., XI, June, 359
- Pharmaceutical Appliances, Sir B. W. Richardson on, *As.*, XI, 1st Qr, 23
- Insects Injurious to Drugs, Prof. L. E. Sayre on (*ill.*), *J Micro.*, IV, Jan, 67
- Cheney, John Vance,
- On Poetry: Feast of the Gods, Chaut., XIX, Apr, 37, May, 167
- Poems by
- "And Ghosts Break up Their Graves," *A M.*, LXXIV, Oct, 494
- "Indian Summer," *A M.*, LXXIV, Nov, 640
- "Jefferson's Vision," *C M.*, V, Jan, 167
- "The Flower of Norway," *C M.*, XLVII, Mar, 731
- "The Passing of Day," *C M.*, XLVIII, July, 426
- "Three Travelers," *Cos.*, XVII, June, 160
- "The Happiest Heart," *Harp.*, XXVIII, Oct, 673
- Cherches, see under Finance
- Cherét, Jules, on the Art of the Hoarding (*ill.*), *New R.*, XI, July, 47 (X, July, 47)
- Cherokee Indians, see under Race Problems of America
- Cheshire, A Series of Sauman Footprints from the Cheshire Trias, O. W. Jeffs on, *Geol M.*, I, Oct, 451
- Chesney, Gen. Sir George, 1830—1895:
- On Our Present System of Army Examination, *P M M.*, III, May, 173
- On the British Empire, *J R C.*, XXV, Mar, 281
- On the Political Outlook in India, *N C.*, XXXV, June, 890 (IX, June, 585)
- Chess
- Chess and Chess Players, by G. H. D. Gossip (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVIII, Aug, 244
- At Simpson's, C. J., XI, Oct, 668
- Chester, Bishop of, see Jayne (Dr.)
- Chetah, Hunting with the Chetah, by J. F. Nott (*ill.*), *C M.*, XLVII, Feb, 567
- Chetham, Humphrey, died 1653, Founder of the Chetham Hospital for Boys, Manchester, W. T. Browne on (A Lancashire Charity) (*ill.*), *Art J.*, IX, May, 747
- Chevedale or Zufallspitze, Tyrol: Up Chevedale and Down Again, by Charles Stewart Davidson, *A M.*, LXXIV, Sept, 353
- Chitnall and Son's Bread Factory, Chislewick: Our Daily Bread and the Condition of London Bakers, by Henry T. Johnson (*ill.*), *S J.*, II, July, 464
- Chicago, United States Warship: A Lesson from the *Chicago*, by "Nauticus," *FR.*, LVI, July 30 (X, July, 36); same article, *U S.*, XII, Sept, 226
- Chicago City:
- My First Visit to America, by W. T. Stead, *R R.*, IX, Apr, 413
- The Two Babylons: London and Chicago, by W. T. Stead, *New R.*, X, May, 560
- W. T. Stead's "If Christ Came to Chicago":
- Review (*ill.*), *R R.*, IX, May, 508
- Prof. Goldwin Smith on, *C R.*, LXVI, Sept, 380 (X, Sept, 246)
- The Railway Strike of 1894, see United States under Labour
- The Chicago Drainage Channel and Waterway, G. P. Brown on (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, VII, Aug, 655
- Architecture
- Waste Opportunities at Chicago, *Arch R.*, III, Apr, 436
- The Mediaeval Temple: Architectural Aberrations (*ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV, July, 82
- Chicago Musical Colleges, etc., see America under Music
- The Armour Technical Institute, Arthur Warren on (*ill.*), *McCl.*, II, Feb, 269
- Hul House and Miss Jane Addams, by E. E. Hale (Home Rule in Cities), *Cos.*, XVI, Apr, 715
- The "Jane Club" for Women: a Great Forward Movement, Alice T. Looney on, *C W.*, LVIII, Jan, 483
- Nations in America, by Rev. D. P. McPherson (*ill.*), *K O.*, V, Feb, 296
- Chicago University of, see under Universities
- Chicago—World's Fair:
- Chicago, by Lloyd Bryce (*ill.*), *P M M.*, II, Jan, 495
- Cos. and Income of the Great Fair, by A. F. Seeberger, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 519
- The Value of the World's Fair to the American People, by Andrew Carnegie (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 417 (IX, Feb, 149)
- International Effects of the Fair, by E. Mitchell (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 463
- A Brahman's Impressions at the Chicago World's Fair, by Mulji Devji Vedant, *A O.*, VII, Jan, 190 (IX, Jan, 57)
- A Trip to Chicago and Its World's Fair, by Raymond Raddyffe (*ill.*), *Lud M.*, VI, Jan, 217
- "All Sorts and Conditions of People," by Anne Rhodes (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVII, Jan, 60

Chicago—World's Fair—continued.

- Poem on—"In the Massachusetts Building," by J. T. Hatfield, *N E M.*, IX, Feb, 750
- Architecture, etc.:
- The Architectural Event of Our Times, by H. van Brunt, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 430
- Designers and Organisers of the Fair, by E. C. Shankland, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 509
- Last Words about the World's Fair, by Montgomery Schuyler, *Arch R.*, III, Jan, 291
- The World's Fair Buildings through French Spectacles, by J. Hermann, *Eng M.*, VI, Mar, 765
- Engineering, etc.:
- The Nineteenth Century: an Era of Mechanical Triumphs, by R. H. Thurston, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 450
- The Engineering Lessons of the Columbian Year, by Chas. E. Emery, *Cas M.*, V, Jan, 203
- A Mechanical Engineer's Impressions at the World's Fair, by George M. Dickie, *Cas M.*, V, Apr, 513
- The Mining Industry at the World's Fair, R. W. Raymond on, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 489
- Railways:
- The World's Fair and the Railroads, by H. G. Prout, *Eng M.*, VI, Jan, 499
- Pennsylvania and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroads: Two Great Railroad Exhibits at Chicago, John C. Trautwine, Jr., on (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, V, Jan, 179, Feb, 280
- Parliament of Religions, see under Religions
- Art at the Fair:
- Painting at the Fair, J. C. Van Dyke on (*ill.*), *C M.*, XLVIII, July, 439
- Homiletic Helps from the Fine Arts of the Columbian Fair, by Rev. J. Westby Earshaw, *Horn R.*, XXVIII, Oct, 310, Nov, 407
- Educational Exhibits at the Columbian Exposition, by R. Waterman, Jr., *Ed R A.*, VII, Feb, 129, Mar, 260
- Geography at the Fair, by C. T. Coager, *G J.*, III, Feb, 130
- Music at the Fair, see under Music
- Massachusetts at the World's Fair, by E. C. Hovey (*ill.*), *N E M.*, IX, Feb, 735
- Vermont at the World's Fair, by H. H. McIntyre (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X, Mar, 1
- New Hampshire at the World's Fair, by E. M. Shaw (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X, Apr, 135
- Maine at the World's Fair, by C. P. Mattocks (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X, May, 205
- Rhode Island at the World's Fair, by J. C. Wyman (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X, June, 477
- Connecticut at the World's Fair, by J. H. Vall (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X, July, 551
- Chichester: St. Mary's Hospital, J. Cavis-Brown on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, I, May, 342
- Chickasaw Indians, see under Race Problems of America
- Chickens, see under Poultry
- Children (see also Articles under Education, etc.):
- Child-Gatherers of Food and Fuel, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXXIII, Aug, 519
- Child Slavery in America, Symposium on, *A.*, X, June, 117 (X, Sept, 265)
- Pauper Children, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Neglected and Friendless Children, J. J. Kelso on, *Can M.*, II, Jan, 213
- Homes and Shelters, see Homes and Shelters
- Ragged Schools, see Ragged Schools
- Custody of Children: The Welfare of the Child, William C. Maude on, *M.*, LXXX, Jan, 9
- Property of Children and of Married Women, William C. Maude on, *M.*, LXXXII, Nov, 418
- Bastardy, Wordsworth Donisthorpe on, *Free R.*, I, Jan, 330
- Feeble-Minded Children, Sir Douglas Galton on, *N C.*, XXXV, Feb, 170 (IX, Feb, 170)
- Abnormal Children, Sir Douglas Galton on, *H.*, IV, Mar, 161
- The Criminal and Artificial Production of Deformities and Monstrosities, Dr. G. Archib. Stockwell on, *Can M.*, III, July, 208
- Ladies for the Nursery, the Work of the Norland Institute, by C. O'Connor, *Ecos.*, 8 J, II, Oct, 615
- Infancy: Its Perils and Safeguards, by Dr. Hugh R. Jones, *M.*, IV, June, 424, V, July, 47
- Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, *L M.*, XLIII, June, 535, July, 604, Aug, 690
- Infant Mortality, *Bank.*, LVIII, Dec, 838
- How the New York Death-rate was reduced by Sterilised Milk, by Nathan Straus, *F.*, XVIII, Nov, 361 (X, Dec, 563)
- The Primitive Child, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *N A R.*, CLIX, Oct, 467
- Babies and Monkeys, by S. S. Buckman, *N C.*, XXXVI, Nov, 727
- Child Study or Paedology, see under Education
- The Talk of Children, by Mrs. Alice Mayne, *M E.*, XXIV, Nov, 78
- Child-Study in the Hospital, by Dr. H. D. Chapin, *F.*, XVII, Mar, 170 (IX, Apr, 405)
- The Punishment of Children, M. M. Mangasarian on, *I J E.*, IV, July, 493
- Reformatories and Homes for Delinquent Children, see Reformatories, Homes and Shelters
- The National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children:
- Farrar, Archdeacon, on (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), *R C.*, V, Mar, 342
- Waugh, Rev. B., on (Our New Protectorate for Children), *New R.*, X, Apr, 458 (IX, Apr, 376)
- Invalid Children's Aid Association: The Story of a Beautiful Thing, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XV, June, 725 (IX, June, 58)

Children—continued.

- Children's Aid Society of New York: A Christmas Reminder of the Noblest Work in the World, by J. A. Riis, F, XVI, Jan, 624 (IX, Feb, 198)
J. G. Brown's Paintings of the Arabs of New York, Nym Crinkle on (*ill.*), Q I, II, Apr, 125
Children in Poetry: The Child Set in the Midst, by Wilfrid Meynell, M E, XXIII, May, 12
Children's Song in Berkshire, A. M. Bell on, Ant, XXX, July, 12
Favourite Books of Childhood, Miss F. H. Low on (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Aug, 128 (X, Sept, 257)
Children's Books of Fifty Years Ago, Sun M, Mar, 284
Some Notable Children's Services, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 448, June, 563
Little Learners (*ill.*), L H, XLIII, Feb, 255
The *Truth* Toy Show, William C. Fraston on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Feb, 120 (IX, Feb, 198)
Childs, George William, American Millionaire, 1829—1894:
Edwards, E. Jay, on, Chaut, XIX, Apr, 34
Macaulay, Dr. James, on (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 411
Childs, the Giver, by Talcott Williams (*ill.*), R R A, IX, Mar, 283
Chili:
The Present Crisis in Chili, I R, IV, Nov, 278
The Industrial Development of Chili, C. De Kalb on (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII, Oct, 17 (X, Nov, 457)
Chili as a Coal-Producing Country, B T J, XVII, Nov, 529
Punta Arenas: the Southernmost City in South America, by F. Hastings (*ill.*), L H, XLIII, July, 592
The Islands of Chiloe and the South of Chili, by Mrs. L. Grove, Scot G M, X, Mar, 113
A Race round Cape Horn, by M. W. Roche, N I R, I, May, 184
Chillianwala, Jan, 13, 1849: a Reminiscence of Campaigning in India, by E. J. Goodridge, U S M, CXXX, Sept, 487
Chiloe Islands, Mrs. L. Grove on, Scot G M, X, Mar, 113
Chiltern Hills: Among the Chilterns, by James J. Doherty, M, LXXX, Apr, 527
Chiltern Hundreds: The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, Q R, CLXXXVIII, Jan, 215 (IX, Feb, 164)
Chimneys: Italian Chimney-Tops, H. E. Tidmarsh on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII, Jan, 102
Chin-Lushai Country, E. O. Walker on (*map*), G M, CCLXXVI, Mar, 227
China (see also under Orient, Tibet, Missions, Opium, etc.):
Political, etc.:
Hon. George Curzon's Book "Problems of the Far East," Capt. F. Ivor Maxse on, Nat R, XXIV, Oct, 263
China and Japan, by Sir Edwin Arnold, New R, XI, Sept, 221 (X, Sept, 248)
China and Japan and the War in Korea, see under Korea
China and the United States: Our Little War with China in 1850, by Rear-Admiral P. Crosby, N A R, CLIX, Sept, 321
Army and Navy:
China and Japan at Sea, by "Nauticus," New R, XI, Sept, 236 (X, Sept, 218)
The Fighting Force of China, Lieut.-Col. W. E. Gowan on, New R, XI, Nov, 522 (X, Nov, 481)
Finance, Trade:
The Effect of the Fluctuation in the Value of the Dollar on the Chinese Tea Trade, B T J, XVI, Apr, 409
The Fall in the Value of Silver and Its Effect on Chinese Trade, B T J, XVI, May, 540
The Foreign Trade of China in 1893, B T J, XVII, July, 33
Our Commercial Relations with Chinese Manchuria, by A. R. Agassiz, G J, IV, Dec, 534
Religion (see also under Missions):
Confucius, the Sage of China, by Mrs. Boyd Carpenter (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Apr, 239
Texts of Confucianism, A Q, VII, Jan, 148
The True Nature and Interpretation of the "Yi-King," Prof. C. D. Harlez on, A Q, VII, Apr, 386
Tao and Taoism, William Davies on, A M, LXXXIII, Feb, 182
Texts of Taoism, John Beames on, A Q, VII, Jan, 152
The Taoist Priest, by Rev. John Macgowan, Sun H, Oct, 773
Ancestral Worship in China and "Family Worth-Ship" in England, by Major R. Poore, A Q, VIII, July, 141
Chinese "Ancestral Worship," Rev. P. W. Pitcher on, Mis R, VII, Feb, 81
The Worship of Heaven by the Chinese Emperor, Dr. A. P. Happer on, Mis R, VII, Feb, 86
The Ancient Chinese Books of Divination, Prof. C. de Harlez on, A Q, VIII, July, 107
The Religion of China and Its Witness to Revelation, E. T. Williams on, N C Q, III, Oct, 385
The Annotated Gospel of Mark in Chinese, Mis R, VII, Feb, 102
Chinese Pagodas in Pen and Pencil (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 23
Riots and Orphanages in China, Rev. John Ross on, Mis R, VII, Feb, 117
Chinese Poetry in English Verse, by H. A. Giles, N C, XXXV, Jan, 115 (IX, Jan, 52)
Music:
Adams, Mrs. Crosby, on, Mus, VI, Sept, 491
Simms, Mary E., on, Mus, VI, Sept, 485
China's Gift of the Free Reed, Hermann Smith on, Mus R, III, Aug, 472
Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
Competitive Examinations for Government Appointments, T. L. Bullock on, N C, XXXVI, July, 87
The Chinese Imperial Medical College of Tientsin, Med M, III, Oct, 421

China—continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.
A Chinese Boarding School for Girls at Shanghai, by Alice J. Muirhead (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 52
Murray's Numeral-Type for the Blind in China, Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming on, Sun M, XXIII, Nov, 754
Chinese Mandarins and People, Prof. Douglas on (*ill.*), E I, XII, Dec, 171
Prof. R. K. Douglas's Book "Society in China," Dr. W. P. Mears on, Scot G M, X, Sept, 474
Punishment of Crime: Caged in China, by Stanley Lane Poole (*ill.*), E I, XII, Nov, 3
Chinese Gambling, by H. R. Cutter (*ill.*), C I M, V, Feb, 312
Foot Distortion in China, Dr. G. Archie Stockwell on, Can M, III, June, 115
The Meaning of the Chinese Button, by A. J. Bamford (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, Dec, 21
Japanese and Chinese Porcelains and Their Imitations, Saburo Arai on, Lipp, X, Oct, 557
Chinese Snuff-Bottles, Wilfred P. Pond on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Apr, 594
A Chinese Menu, C J, XI, Dec, 801
Pekin: a Threatened City, by M. Rees Davies, F R, LVI, Dec, 793 (X, Dec, 581)
The City of Peking, by Charles Denby, Jr. (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Sept, 344
In the City of Canton, by Florence O'Driscoll (*ill.*), C M, XLIX, Nov, 59
A Ride in Hakka Land, Canton, by E. A. Irving, Black, CLVI, Nov, 603
Formosa or Tai-Wan, see under Missions
A Journey to the Sacred Mountain of Siao-Outai-Shan, by A. H. Savage Landor, F R, LVI, Sept, 393 (X, Sept, 269)
Count Bela Szechenyi's Travels in Eastern Asia, Baron F. von Richthofen on, G J, III, Apr, 311
Driven Out of Tibet: an Attempt to Pass from China through Tibet into India, by W. W. Rockhill (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Apr, 877
A Journey in Mongolia and in Tibet, by W. Woodville Rockhill, 1891—2 (*map*), G J, III, May, 357
Dr. Henry Lansdell's "Chinese Central Asia: a Ride to Little Tibet:"
Rev. J. P. Hobson on, Sun H, Sept, 725, Oct, 805
Other Articles on, C J, XI, Feb, 81; Ch Q, XXXVIII, July, 327; G J, III, Feb, 119
China—Porcelain, etc., see under Pottery
Chinese Question:
The Chinaman Abroad, by Edmund Mitchell, N C, XXXVI, Oct, 612 (X, Oct, 342)
The Chinese as Fellow-Colonists, by R. W. Egerton Eastwick, M, V, Dec, 446 (X, Dec, 566)
Chiovara, O'Tama, Romance of, Alice H. Cady on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, May, 525
Chivers and Sons' Cambridge Fruit Farm (*ill.*), Lud M, VIII, Nov, 87
Chlorine, Liquid, A. G. Bloxam on, K, XVII, June, 133
Chlorite, see under Geology
Chloroform: Sir James Simpson's Introduction of Chloroform, by Eve B. Simpson (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Jan, 412 (IX, Jan, 45)
Choirs in Churches, see under Music
Cholera and the Sultan of Turkey, by Ernest Hart, N C, XXXVI, Oct, 538 (X, Oct, 372)
Choral Societies, see under Music
Christ in Art, see under Art
Christ, Life of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School, see Boys' Schools under Education
Christendom, Reunion of, see under Church of the Future
Christian IX. of Denmark, see Denmark (Christian IX. of)
Christian Endeavour Movement:
A Juvenile Revival; the "Christian Endeavour" Era, by T. Chalmers, Lipp, IX, Jan, 125
Interview with Dr. Francis E. Clark; a Great Gathering to Come (*ill.*), R R A, X, July, 60
Christian Mysticism, see Ruysbroeck (Jan van)
Christian Names, see under Names
Christian Science, see under Psycho-Therapeutics
Christian Socialism, see Church and the Social Question under Socialism
Christian Soldier—General Louis Gaston de Sonis, by T. L. L. Teeling, A C Q, XIX, Oct, 827
Christian Teachers of the Nineteenth Century, see Jowett (Prof. Benjamin), Kingsley (Charles), Mozley (Dr. James Bowling), etc.
Christianity, see Church and Christianity, Religion, Catholic Church, Church of England and other Churches, Church of the Future, Missions; Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.
Christiansen, Einar, Danish Poet, Prof. Daniel Kilham Dodge on, P L, VI, June, 301
Christie, Nimmo, Poems by,—
"A Lay of the Covenant," Long, XXIV, May, 107
"A Royal Reiver," Long, XXV, Dec, 216
Christmas and Christmas Customs:
Christmas Customs Here and Elsewhere, by William Cowan, G O P, XVI, Dec, 150
Christmas Eve and Christmas Day at an English Country House, by Sir Edward Strachey, A M, LXXIV, Dec, 729
Wassailing the Apple-Trees, F. J. Snell on, Ant, XXIX, Mar, 122
Christmas Carols, see under Carols
Christophe, Ernest Louis Aquilas, French Sculptor, 1827—1892, Lady Dilke on (*ill.*), Art J, X, Feb, 40

Chromatics, see Colour**Chronicles, Book of, see under Bible****Chronology**: Historical Charts, by Prof. Edward Spencer Beesly (*ill.*), J Ed, XVI. July, 376**Chronoscope**: The Pendulum as a Control-Instrument for the Hipp Chronoscope, by Dr. Lightner Witmer, *Psychol R*, I. Sept, 506**Chrysanthemums, see under Horticulture****Church, General Sir R.** (1785-1873), Posthumous Papers of, Experiences in Apulia, 1818, by E. M. Church, *Black*, CLV. May, 622; CLVI. Aug, 254Among the Brigands, *M P*, VII. Feb, 169**Church Army**, Rev. William Carille on, Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, XIII. Dec, 156**Church Bells, see under Bells****Church Choirs, see under Music****Church and Christianity** (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Bible in Schools, Religion, Church History, Hymnology; Baptism, Holy Communion, Prayer; Clergy, Preaching; Churches of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland; Catholic Church; Nonconformists, Methodism, Congregationalism, Baptists, Quakers, etc.; Church of the Future, Wealth (Gospel of), Charities, Philanthropy, Missions, Christian Endeavour Movement, Sunday Schools, District-Visiting, Women in Philanthropic Work, etc., etc.):Apostles' Creed: Some Controverted Articles of the Apostles' Creed, Prof. H. B. Swete on, *Think*, V. June, 525; VI. July, 47, Aug, 126, Sept, 238The Ante-Nicene Doctrine of the Unity of God, Thomas R. Slicer on, *New W*, III. Mar, 120

Baptism, see Baptism

Holy Communion, see Holy Communion

Prayer, see Prayer

Religious Persecution, see Heresy

The Place of Heresy and Schism in the Modern Christian Church, by W. E. Gladstone, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 157 (*X. Aug*, 135)Reply by Dr. Vance Smith, *N C*, XXXVI. Sept, 332 (*X. Sept*, 269)Mr. Gladstone on Heresy and Schism, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Oct, 76 (*X. Nov*, 480); *L Q*, XXIII. Oct, 143Can there be Heresy and Schism in the Church? by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXII. Sept, 1

Prof. Harnack's "Outlines of the History of Dogma," see Harnack (Adolf)

Dr. Alex. Balmain Bruce's Book "Apologetics; or Christianity Defensively Stated," *L Q*, XXI. Jan, 339The Cumulative Evidence of Christianity, by Bishop Fraser, *R R R*, VII. May, 251Dr. Clifford's Book "The Christian Certainties," *P M Q*, XVI. July, 428The Inner Citadel of Christianity, by Wm. G. Hodges, *K O*, V. Feb, 284, Mar, 372, May, 506

Prof. O. Pfeiderer's Gifford Lectures on "Philosophy and Development of Religion":

Orr, Prof. James, on, *Think*, V. Apr, 333Somerville, Rev. D., on, *Crit R*, IV. July, 255The Edinburgh Lectures in Reply to Prof. Pfeiderer's "Gifford Lectures," Prof. James Orr, *Think*, V. May, 427Principal A. M. Fairbairn's Book "Religion in History and in the Light of To-day": Clerical Carsharpping, by "Macrobios," *Free R*, I. Mar, 509Prof. Julius Kaftan's Book "The Truth of the Christian Religion": Prof. J. Iverach on, *Crit R*, IV. Apr, 175Kaftan on Christian Truth, *Free R*, II. Aug, 463Wilfrid Ward's Book "Witnesses to the Unseen, and Other Essays": Lilly, W. S., on, *N C*, XXXV. June, 98Simon, Principal D. W., on, *Crit R*, IV. Apr, 334The Theology of the Bible, W. H. Bagby on, *M C Q*, III. Apr, 127Doubt as a Degree of Faith, by Canon W. Andry, *Think*, V. Feb, 137Hindrances to Belief, Rev. S. E. Keeble on, *Think*, V. June, 516Faith the Sixth Sense, Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, IX. May, 381Optimism the Attitude of Faith, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. Nov, 357The Homiletic Value of Historical Study, by Dr. Arthur J. Brown, *Hom R*, XXVII. Apr, 297The Evidential Value of Prophecy, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, *Hom R*, XXVII. May, 393

Science and Religion (see also under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religion and Science):

Science and the Incarnation, by Rev. Chas. F. D'Arcy, *Think*, V. Mar, 237Astronomy and Religion, by Sir Edwin Arnold, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct, 404 (*X. Nov*, 474)Thoughts on "The Imitation of Christ," by Percy Fitzgerald, *M*, LXXXI. May, 116, June, 247, July, 405Renan and Renanism: Blessed are the Strong, for They shall Prey on the Weak," by L. A. Tollemache, *J Ed*, XVI. Jan, 59, Feb, 123Thoughts on Casual Controversy, *M*, LXXX. Feb, 175Christianity as It is Preached, B. A. Brooks on, *A*, X. Nov, 795The Christian Religion and the Life of Today, *L Q*, XXII. July, 327Christianity—True and False, Archdeacon Farrar on, *McCl*, II. Apr, 451Is Current Christianity the Christianity of Christ? by M. P. Davison, *P M Q*, XVI. July, 397The Impotence of the Church—Its Cause and Cure, by B. B. Tyler, *N C Q*, III. Apr, 146The Popular Use of the Bible, Rev. K. Vaughan on, *C W*, LVIII. Jan, 587Then Dawned a Light in the East, by B. O. Flower, *A*, X. Aug, 342 (*X. Sept*, 274)Rev. Dr. W. Mackintosh's Book "The Natural History of the Christian Religion," Principal A. Cave on, *Crit R*, IV. Oct, 339Religion and Morality, by Count L. Tolstoy, *C R*, LXV. Mar, 326 (*IX. Mar*, 294)**Church and Christianity—continued.**

Count L. Tolstoy's Book "The Kingdom of God within Us," see under Tolstoy (Count L.)

Dr. Newman Smyth's Book "Christian Ethics": The Christian Duties, *P M Q*, XVI. Oct, 623Christianity and the Charity Organisation Society, Canon S. A. Barnett on, *Econ R*, IV. Apr, 189Schools and Churches in relation to Charities and Correction, by Dr. Richard T. Ely, *Char R*, IV. Dec, 57The Parish Councils Bill and the Cause of Religion: Byles, Harriett, on, *R C*, VI. June, 163Fry, Dr. T. C., on, *R C*, VI. June, 159Wilkinson, Rev. J. Frome, on, *R C*, VI. June, 161The Relations of the Church to the Press: Buckland, Rev. A. R., on, *R C*, VI. Aug, 298Clayden, P. W., on, *R C*, VI. Aug, 299Stead, W. T., on, *R C*, VI. Aug, 300The Church's Duty in Relation to the Theatre: Hall, Dr. Newman, on, *R C*, VI. Aug, 302Shuttleworth, Canon, on, *R C*, VI. Aug, 304Religion and Popular Literature, by Rev. Thomas Hannan, *W R*, CXIII. Nov, 608

The Church and Politics, see under Politics

The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, see under Socialism, Church of the Future, etc.

The Church and the Villages, see under Rural Life

The Church and the Labour Problem, see under Labour

Women in Church Work, etc., see under Women

Christianity and Communism, by W. S. Lilly, *New R*, XI. Oct, 340Jesus or Caesar, by B. O. Flower, *A*, IX. Mar, 522Christian Co-operation and the Social Mission of the Church, Dr. A. T. Pierson on, *Mis R*, VII. Mar, 161The Christless Toilers of the City and the Duty of the Church, by Rev. W. T. Elsing, *Mis R*, VII. Mar, 196Some Questions in Religion Now Pressing, by David N. Beach, *New W*, III. Dec, 601

The New Christianity (see also Church of the Future, Social Question, Labour Problems, Humanitarian Movement, etc., etc.):

Religion and Reform, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *W R*, CXIII. Aug, 121The Higher Evolution of Man, by Henry Wood, *A*, X. July, 214The Christ of the Past and the Future, by Rev. Alfred Momerie, *M*, V. Oct, 254Neo-Christianism, F. S. Marvin on, *Pos R*, I. Sept, 167A New Religion, Rev. J. Rice Byrne on, *M*, V. Oct, 267Crucial Moments in National Life, by B. O. Flower, *A*, X. July, 260Women and Christian Morals, by Louis Menard, *Free R*, II. June, 251Women under the Jewish and Christian Religions, by Mrs. Rundle Charles, *Sun M*, XXIII. May, 340, June, 388Theological Aims and Progress, by Prof. J. S. Banks, *Think*, VI. Nov, 424Scriptural Reformation, James Henshall on, *N C Q*, III. July, 322Vocation—Avocation—Vacation, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XXVII. June, 495Emotion in Religion, by Rev. William C. Schaeffer, *Hom R*, XXVII. Jan, 120Judgment according to Type, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. Oct, 275The Divine Response to Human Capacity, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXV. Apr, 554 (*IX. Apr*, 402)Spirit and Matter, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXVI. Sept, 422 (*X. Dec*, 271)The Knowledge of Good and Evil, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXVI. Dec, 835

Life of Jesus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

The Person of Christ, by Dr. Wayland Hoyt, *Hom R*, XXVII. Mar, 212The Tears of Jesus: What They Teach, by Rev. J. Jeffares Jones, *Clyg*, VII. Mar, 178The Secret of Jesus, by Dr. Peter Bayne, *Ex*, X. Sept, 179"Both Lord and Christ," by Prof. J. Rawson Lumby, *Ex*, X. Nov, 321The Relation of Christ to the Law, by J. F. Martin, *N C Q*, III. Jan, 20The Righteousness of Christ's Kingdom, by Prof. Marcus Dods, *Ex*, IX. Jan, 70, Mar, 161, May, 321; *X. July*, 20The Premier Ideas of Jesus, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, IX. Jan, 34, Feb, 127, Mar, 211, Apr, 302The Service of Worship and the Service of Thought, by Charles F. Dole, *New W*, III. Sept, 488Love the Law of Spiritual Gravitation, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. July, 46Devotion to a Person the Dynamic of Religion, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. Aug, 126The New Commandment "Love One Another," by Thomas Parsons, *P M Q*, XVI. July, 439"One Lord and His Name One," by Samuel R. Calthrop, *New W*, III. Dec, 671Some Forgotten Words of Jesus Christ, by Mrs. James Martin, *Scots*, XIII. Feb, 238Agrapha: Sayings of Our Lord Not Recorded in the Gospels, Rev. W. Lock on, *Ex*, Jan, 1 (*IX. Jan*, 40), Feb, 97Union with God, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Clyg*, VII. Jan, 1, Feb, 65

Mar, 129, Apr, 193, May, 257; VIII. July, 1, Aug, 65, Sept, 129, Oct, 193, Nov, 257, Dec, 321

The Birthright and Inheritance of Man, by Rev. C. S. Bird, *Clyg*, VII. Jan, 43The First Things, by Rev. F. B. Proctor, *Clyg*, VII. Jan, 46, Apr, 236, June, 363

Church and Christianity—continued.

Inductive Christianity, by Rev. A. Irving, *Clgy*, VII. Feb. 115
 What Christianity Teaches about the Body, by Dr. David Brown, *Think*, VI. Nov. 412
 The Supernatural in Christianity, by J. J. Haley, *N C Q*, III. Jan. 1
 The Supernatural and Its Imitations, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XIX. Oct. 813
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical to the Rulers and Nations of the World on Religious Unity, see under Church of the Future
 The Attitude of Christianity toward Other Religions, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, *Hom R*, XXVII. Jan. 3
 Progress of the Churches (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Jan. 195, Feb. 261, Mar. 325; VI. Apr. 3, May, 71, June, 131 (*X. Aug.* 149), July, 199, Aug. 263, Sept. 327, Oct. 391
 Christianity in American National Life, by Rev. B. W. Williams, *A J P*, V. July, 25
 The Lesson of "The White City," by Father A. F. Hewit, *C W*, LIX. Sept. 770; *LX*, Oct. 73
 Sunday in Birmingham (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 293, 312, 332, 346
 Sunday at Oxford (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 498, 519
 Sunday in Edinburgh (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 572, 583, 597, 516
 Sunday in East London (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 15
 Sunday in Spitalfields (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec. 88
 Sundays in Argentina, by Rev. F. Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug. 678
 Sunday Schools, see Sunday Schools
 Religious Teaching in Board Schools, etc., see under Bible in Schools
 The Second Sunday Church Service:
 Burrell, Dr. David James, on, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Sept. 203
 Shaw, Dr. John B., on, *Hom R*, XXVII. May, 402
 Worshipping towards the East, by H. W. Forbes-Witherby (*ill.*), *K O*, VI. Dec. 142
 Religious Emblems, see Symbolism
 Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, etc., Lent, Easter, Holy Communion, etc.
 Aristotle and Christian Ethics, *Ch Q*, XXXVII. Jan. 321 (*IX*, Feb. 180)
 Jesus and Seneca: Points of Similarity in Their Teachings, by E. C. Sanderson, *N C Q*, III. July, 312
 Christianity and Buddhism:
 Buddhism and Christianity, Dr. Paul Carus on, *Mon*, V. Oct. 65
 Characteristics of Buddha and Christ Compared, by E. C. Sanderson, *N C Q*, III. July, 291
 Theosophy and Christianity, see under Theosophy
 Christianity and Mahomedanism:
 Mohammedanism and Christianity, by Prof. Max Müller, *N C*, XXXV. Feb. 302 (*IX*, Feb. 152); and Replies to, by—
 Bruce, Dr. Robert, *Ch Mis* I, XLV. Apr. 241
 Rahmin, B. I., *R R R*, VIII. July, 61, Aug. 110
 The Theory of Prof. Edwin Johnson, *Free R*, II. June, 224
Church Conferences, see under Church History, Church of England, etc.
Church Congress at Exeter, see under Church of England
Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, Lent, Easter, Holy Communion, etc.
Church of England:
 Disestablishment (see also under Churches of Scotland, Ireland, Wales):
 Some Side Aspects of Disestablishment, *Nat R*, XXIII. Mar. 128 (*IX*, Mar. 295)
 Disestablishment in England, Augustine Birrell on, *New R*, X. Jan. 37 (*IX*, Jan. 67)
 The Liberation Society: The Movement for Religious Equality in England, by Edward Porritt, *New W*, III. June, 233
 A Word for Our Cathedral System: Reply to Rev. W. E. Dickson, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 91 (*IX*, Jan. 69)
 The Position of the Established Church, by J. Castell Hopkins, *Can M*, IV. Nov. 30
 Bishop Bramhall's Theory of the Church, by Ernest R. Hull, *M*, LXXXI. Aug. 498; *LXXXII*. Sept. 129
 Canon J. H. Overton's Book "The English Church in the Nineteenth Century, 1800—1833," *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. Apr. 87; *L Q*, XXII. July, 357
 Is the Church's Influence Growing? by Montague Fowler, *N H*, II. Dec. 495
 Is the World to be Anglicized? by T. Arnold, *N I R*, I. Dec. 609
 Have the City Churches a Future? Intervued with Canon Benham and H. C. Richards (*ill.*), *R R R*, VII. Feb. 109
 The Broad Church Position Untenable, by Father A. F. Hewit, *C W*, LIX. Apr. 94
 Canon W. J. Knox Little's Book "Sacredotalism if Rightly Understood, the Teaching of the Church of England":
 Rev. G. M. Searle on, *C W*, LIX. May, 273
 Other Article on, *L Q*, XXII. Apr. 113
 Oxford Church Movement, see Oxford Church Movement; and Pusey (Dr.), Stanley (Dean), Ward (W. G.)
Anglican Orders:
 Walter K. Firminger's Book "The Attitude of the Church of England to Non-Episcopal Ordination": Early Anglican Divines on Episcopacy, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXX. Apr. 485; and by Dr. Gilbert W. Child, *M*, LXXXI. May, 131; and Reply to, by Walter Firminger, *M*, LXXXII. Sept. 138
 M. Dalbus on Anglican Orders, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXII. Oct. 184, Nov. 380, Dec. 543
 The Doctrine of Intention, *M*, LXXXII. Nov. 411
Anglican Prelates on Marriage Dispensations, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXI. July, 322
Church of England in Wales, see under Wales

Church of England—continued.

Is a *Rapprochement* between the Anglican and Catholic Church Desirable? by
 Bell, Canon, *R C*, VI. July, 222
 Fox, Rev. H. E., *R C*, VI. July, 220
 Nelson, Earl, *R C*, VI. July, 215
 Parish Register, see Registers
 Parade Services in the British Army, Rev. E. J. Hardy on (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 803
 Anglican Foreign Missions, see also under Missions (Foreign)
 The Anglican Missionary Conference, Rev. A. R. Buckland on, *R C*, VI. June, 157
 Religious Persecution, see under Heresy
 Confessional, see Confessional
 Reformation, see Reformation
 The Gospel State Church of the Commonwealth, by H. A. Glass, *C R*, LXV. Jan. 74 (*IX*, Jan. 68)
 Bishop Gibson's Visitation of the Diocese of London in 1738, by Dr. Sparrow Simpson, *Ant*, XXX. Dec. 250
 Ecclesiastical Pamphlet Wars, G. L. Apperson on, *Q M*, CCLXXVII. Oct. 413
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth, *C W*, LIX. May, 200, June, 349, July, 522, Aug. 616, Sept. 792; *LX*, Oct. 88, Nov. 199, Dec. 321
 Church Congress at Exeter, 1894:
 Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools; Lessons from the Church Congress, *Ed R*, L. IX. Dec. 74
 Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, Rev. J. D. Mullins on, *Ch Mis* I, XLV. Nov. 852
 Music at the Church Congress, *Mus T*, XXXV. Nov. 730
Church of the Future, Civic Church, Reunion of the Churches (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Religion, etc., etc.):
 The Civic Function of the Christian Church, by Rev. L. S. Bean, *O D*, XIII. June, 215
 Mr. Stead's Civic Church, by Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIII. Oct. 440
 The Association of Helpers of the *Review of Reviews* and the National Social Union, see under *Review of Reviews*
Reunion:
 Universal Religion, John W. Chadwick on, *New W*, III. Sept. 401
 The Question of Pulpit Interchange, *R C*, VI. Apr. 16
 The First Reunion Sunday, *R C*, VI. May, 67
 United Nonconformist Action in Birmingham, Rev. F. Luke Wiseman on (Progress of the Reunion Movement), (*map*), *R C*, V. Mar. 339 (*IX*, Apr. 424)
 Cardinal Vaughan's "Non Possumus," *R C*, VI. Oct. 420
 Church and the Social Question, see under Socialism
 Church and Labour, see under Labour
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical, June, 1894, to the Rulers and Nations of the World on Religious Unity:
 English Text of the Encyclical, *A C Q*, XIX. Oct. 777
 Introductory Remarks to the Pope's Encyclical, by Cardinal Gibbons, *A C Q*, XIX. Oct. 771
 Other Articles on, *C W*, LIX. Aug. 710; *R C*, VI. July, 215
 The Grindelwald Conference, 1894:
 Reunion (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Sept. 342
 The Ideals of the Reunion Movement, by Dr. Lunn, *R C*, VI. Aug. 394
 The Relations of the Church to the Press, *R C*, VI. Aug. 298
 The Church's Duty in Relation to the Theatre, *R C*, VI. Aug. 302
 The Church and Its Relation to Labour, by A. E. Fletcher, *R C*, VI. Aug. 307
 Reunion from the Methodist Standpoint (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Oct. 415
 Grindelwald? or What? by Rev. John Gritton, *K O*, VI. Dec. 121
Reunion in America:
 The Present Conflict for a Larger Life in the Social World, by Rev. M. J. Savage, *A*, X. Aug. 297
 The Historic Episcopate, *R C*, VI. May, 103
 The City Union for Practical Progress, I. F. Will on, *A*, X. July, 263
 The Baltimore Union for Public Good: The Organization of Moral Forces, by Rev. H. Vrooman, *A*, IX. Feb. 348 (*IX*, Mar. 258)
 The *Arctura* Union for Practical Progress:
 First Steps in the Union of Reform Forces, by Rev. W. Vrooman, *A*, IX. Mar. 540
 Union Work in Philadelphia, by Diana Hirschler, *A*, IX. Mar. 548 (*IX*, Apr. 422)
 The New Time and How Its Advent may be Hastened, by B. O. Flower, *A*, IX. Apr. 685
 The Church as a Missionary Field, by Rev. W. Vrooman, *A*, IX. Apr. 666
 The Proposed Plan of Federation of the Reformed Churches of the Presbyterian System in the United States, by Dr. S. J. Nicolls, Prof. N. M. Steffens, Dr. C. Clever, and Dr. Eugene Daniel, *P R R*, V. Oct. 661
 Reformatory Movement of Thomas Campbell, 1809, in America:
 Our Movement: Its Past, Present, and Future, by J. H. Garrison, *N C Q*, III. Jan. 52
 A Compromise Christian Union, Thomas Munnell on, *N C Q*, III. Apr. 207
Church History (see also Articles under Church of England, Catholic Church, and other Churches, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.):
 The Church in the Roman Empire:
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "Christianity in the Roman Empire during the First Century":
 F. Jeffs on, *P M Q*, XVI. Oct. 590
 Prof. Ramsay's Reply to Mr. Chase, *Ex*, IX. Jan. 43, Feb. 137

Churches of Scotland—continued.

- The Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland, by W. G. Black, *Jur R*, VI. Apr, 136
- The Scottish Church Society, by James Wilkie, *Scots*, XIII. Jan, 135
- The Reconstructed Scottish Church, by Rev. J. Campbell, *Scots*, XIV. June, 22
- Jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland, by Henry Woodcock, *P M Q*, XVI. Jan, 139
- The Seceders of Last Century and the National Recognition of Religion, *Scots*, XIII. Apr, 410
- Principles of the Covenanters, by Rev. J. M. Foster, *O D*, XIII. Apr, 102
- The Lords of the Congregation; an Episode in the Scottish Reformation, *P M Q*, XVI. Oct, 601
- Earl of Middleton (1619—1673); an Instrument of Prelacy, by T. L. Paton, *Scots*, XIV. Oct, 354
- A Highland Communion, Lizzie Stewart on, *Scots*, XIV. Sept, 287
- A Communion Season of the Olden Times at Fraserburgh, Rev. Peter Milne on, *Scots*, XIV. Nov, 430
- Communion Tokens in the Presbyterian Church, Alice Morse Earle on, *A M*, LXXXIV. Aug, 210
- An Outdoor Service in the Highlands, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Dec, 83
- Churchyards**, see Tombs, Epitaphs
- Churns**, see under Dairy-Farming
- Chwolson's** (Dr. von D.) Book "On the Remains of Early Babylonian Literature" (The Book of Nabathaz Agriculture), *Luc*, XIV. May, 196
- Cicero, B.C. 106—43: True Self-Reliance; a Study from Cicero and the Unpublished, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc*, XIII. Jan, 394
- Cider-Making in France, J B A, I. Dec, 152
- Cimabue, Giovanni, 1240—1302; the Father of Italian Painting, *M*, LXXX. Feb, 197
- Cinderella of Civilisation—India-rubber, by Grant Allen, *Long*, XXIV. Sept, 492
- Cinque Ports: Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports, by H. W. Lucy (*ill.*), *P M M*, III. June, 207
- Ciphers and Cipher Messages**: Cryptography, *M*, LXXXI. Aug, 558
- A Forgotten System of Cryptography, by Rev. A. G. Knight, *M*, LXXXII. Sept, 68
- Cipher-Messages, C. J. XI. June, 379
- Circle and Serpent Antiquities**, C. Fox on (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan, 83
- Circuses**: A Chat with Lord George Sanger; the Circus King, by E. F. Sherie (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VIII. Dec, 170
- In Advance of the Circus, by C. T. Murray (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. Aug, 252
- Citizenship, Civic Duty**, see Civic Education, Municipal Government
- City Companies**, see under Guilds
- City Government**, see Local Government, Municipal Government, County Council; London (Government of), Birmingham, Manchester; United States, New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia; Montreal, Toronto; Germany, Hamburg
- City Life and the Poor in Great Cities**, see under Condition of the People, etc.
- City Noises and Street Music**, see Street Music
- City Tailors**, see Condition of the People, etc.
- City Transit** (see also under Railways, etc.): Public Control of Urban Transit, Sylvester Baxter on, *Cos*, XVIII. Nov, 54 (X. Dec, 573, 590)
- The Best Method of Heating Street Cars, G. F. Greenwood on, *Cas M*, V. Apr, 466
- Electric Street Railways**, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- City Union for Practical Progress**, see under Church of the Future
- Civic Church**, see Church of the Future
- Civic Education, Civic Duty**, etc. (see also Municipal Government, etc.): The Early Education of the Citizen (*ill.*), Ed R L, VII. Jan, 141
- The Training of the Young in Their Duty to the State, by Graham Wallas, *J Ed*, XVI. May, 301
- Civics in Public Schools, Symposium on, *A J P*, V. Aug, 171
- The Education of the Citizen, by Prof. S. Alexander, *J Ed*, XVI. Oct, 555
- The Study of the Problems of the Day, by Rev. H. M. Bartlett, *A J P*, V. Sept, 305
- Good Citizenship, Ira H. Evans on, *A J P*, V. Sept, 225
- University Training and Citizenship, by Woodrow Wilson, *F*, XVIII. Sept, 108 (X. Oct, 378)
- A Practical Example in Civics, by T. W. Haskins, *A J P*, V. Dec, 617
- American Institute of Civics, H. R. Waite on, *A J P*, V. July, 56
- Religion carried into Citizenship, by H. R. Waite, *A J P*, V. Dec, 645
- Civil Law** (see also Articles under Riots): Soldiers and the Civil Power, *U S M*, CXXIX. Apr, 694
- Civil List Pensions**, see Pensions
- Civil Service**: The Discontent in the Civil Service, *Nat R*, XXIII. Apr, 236 (IX. Apr, 404)
- The House of Commons and the Indian Civil Service, by Theodore Beck, *Nat R*, XXIII. May, 372 (IX. May, 496)
- Old Haileybury College, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Civil War of America**, 1861—1865 (see also Grant (General U. S.), Jackson ("Stonewall"), Kearny (Philip), Sherman (General), Washington (George), etc.): The Civil War Income Tax, Dr. J. A. Hill on, *Q J Econ*, VIII. July, 416, 491
- William H. Seward's Attitude toward Compromise and Secession, 1860—1861, by Frederick Bancroft, *A M*, LXXIV. Nov, 507
- The United States Fleet in the Civil War, by Captain Stenzel, *U S M*, CXXXI. Nov, 124 (X. Nov, 476), Dec, 227

Civil War of America, 1861—1865—continued.

- The 1st Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers during the American Civil War, by Capt. R. A. Henderson, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Feb, 143
- At the Battle of Bull Run with the Second New Hampshire Regiment, by F. S. Fiske (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Oct, 153
- Gettysburg, 1863: Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, J. G. Nicolay on (*facsimiles*), *C M*, XLVII. Feb, 506
- The Gettysburg Week, by Dr. Philip Schaff (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. July, 21
- How General Gordon gave Aid to General Barlow, by Capt. T. J. Mackey (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. June, 68
- Ninety-Day Men of 1863, by B. Landreth, *U S*, XII. Aug, 111
- The *Albatross* in Albatross Sound, Apr., 1864, by F. M. Bennett, *U S*, XI. May, 438
- A Cavalry Surgeon's Experiences in the Battle of the Wilderness, May, 1864, by Dr. A. P. Clarke, *U S*, XI. Feb, 138
- Battle of Yellow Tavern, July, 1864: The Bravest Deed of the War: Bravery of Capt. Bailey, by Capt. T. J. Mackey, *McCl*, III. Aug, 272
- General Lee during the Campaign of the Seven Days, by E. G. Scott, *A M*, LXXIII. Apr, 446
- General Lee and the Burial of the Guns in 1865, by T. N. Page, *Scrib*, XV. Apr, 410
- Recollections of MacClellan, by W. F. Biddle, *U S*, XI. May, 460
- More about Captain Reid, by Emma H. Ferguson, *Lipp*, IX. Mar, 396
- Recollections of the Civil War, by Joseph Becker, War Correspondent: On the Spot (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVII. June, 612
- Petersburg (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVII. June, 740
- The Dutch Gap Canal (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVII. July, 103
- Fort Fisher Wilmington (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVIII. Aug, 230
- Richmond, Virginia (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVIII. Sept, 358
- Montgomery, Alabama: the First Capital of the Confederacy, by W. H. Ballou (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXXVIII. Oct, 470
- Civil War, England**, see under Cromwell and the Commonwealth
- Civilization** (see also Articles under Anthropology, Humanitarian Movement, Sociology, etc., etc.): The History of Civilization, by B. O. Flower (Then Dawned a Light in the East), *A. X*, Aug, 142 (X. Sept, 274)
- The Origin of Our Civilization, F. Legge on, *Scot R*, XXIV. Oct, 366
- Tropical Africa as a Factor in Civilization, by C. C. Adams, *O D*, XIII. Feb,
- Clairaudience: Hallucinations of Hearing**: Dr. Barker Smith's Studies in Clairaudience, B. I. Apr, 345
- Clairvaux**, Bernard of, see Bernard of Clairvaux
- Clairvoyance**: The Sources of Messages, Visual and Automatic, B. I. Jan, 242
- Some Impressions of a Sensitive, B. I. Jan, 255
- Some Experiments in Clairvoyance, B. I. July, 429
- Clarelle, Jules**, Autobiographical (My Contemporaries), *N A R*, CLIX. Aug, 165 (X. Sept, 273)
- Clark, Sir Andrew**, M.D., 1827—1893: Portrait and Biography of, M.W.D. VII. Jan, 97
- Personal Reminiscences of Sir Andrew Clark, by E. H. Pitcairn (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. Jan, 65
- Clark's** (G. T.) Book "Medieval Military Architecture in England" (English Castles), *Q R*, CLXXIX. July, 27 (X. Aug, 178)
- Clark, James G.**, Poems by: "The Fall of New Babylon," *A. X*, June, 110
- "The Message of Mount Lowe," *A. X*, Sept, 533
- "If Christ should Come To-day," *A. X*, Dec, 79
- Clarke's** (Miss A. M.) Book, "The Life of St. Francis Borgia," see Borgia (St. Francis)
- Clarke, Ednah Proctor**, Poem by,—"An Opal," *C M*, XLVIII. Oct, 866
- Clarke, Sir Edward**, Q.C., Portrait and Biography of, M.W.D. VIII. June, 37
- Classics and Classical Study**, see Latin Literature, Greek Literature
- Classification of Law**, see under Law
- Classification of Literature**, see Cataloguing, Indexing
- Clay, Madame Lila**, Musician, Interviewed, *M Mus*, XI. Jan, 12
- Clay: The Composition of Clays**, Slates, etc., and their Contact-Metamorphism, W. M. Hutchings on, *Geol M*, I. Jan, 36, Feb, 64
- Clements, Samuel L.**, see Twain (Mark)
- Clement I.**, Pope (died about 102): St. Clement's Epistle to the Corinthians and the Early Roman Church, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Oct, 174
- Clenardus, Nicolaus**, 1495—1566, Harriet Waters Preston on (An Enterprising Scholar), *A M*, LXXIV. Sept, 386
- Cleopatra**, B.C. 69—30: Antony and Cleopatra: Great Passion of History, by J. A. Froude (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Sept, 515 (X. Oct, 369)
- Clergy** (see also Church and Christianity, Preaching): Effect of the Clerical Office upon Character, by Rev. L. C. Stewardson, *J E*, IV. July, 430
- The Mental Demands of the Ministry, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Sept, 105
- The Causes and Cure of Ministers' "Blue Monday," by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Aug, 112
- The Proportion of College-Trained Preachers in America, by Prof. F. G. Peabody, *F*, XVIII. Sept, 30 (X. Oct, 378)
- A Bad Time Coming for the Clergy, by Arthur Ransom, *Free R*, II. Aug, 441
- The Clergy and Human Nature, by M. Bradford-Whiting, *Cigy*, VII. May, 290
- The Church and the Social Question, see under Socialism
- The Church and Labour Problems, see under Labour
- The Cry of the Curates, by C. N. Barham, *Free R*, II. May, 124 (IX. May, 499)

Clergy—continued.

- The Pay of Preachers in America, H. K. Carroll on, *F*, XVII. Aug. 741 (X. Sept. 235)
- Ought Clergymen to Insure Their Lives? Opinions of the Bishops, *R R R*, VII. Jan. 6
- The Pay of a Priest in England before the Reformation, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXVI. Sept. 473 (X. Sept. 270)
- Henry Smith, a Clergyman, *W*, *Mac*, LXXXI. Nov. 39
- Pastor's Association and Associate, Rev. Gerard B. F. Hallock on, *Hom R*, XXVII. Mar. 207
- The Clergyman's Wife, by Major Seton Churchill, *Cigy*, VII. May, 298
- Clergy and Education, *R R R*, VII. Apr. 212
- Practical Work in Relation to the Primitive Methodist Ministry, *P M Q*, XVI. Jan. 85
- Our Clerical Teachers by H. Yooll, *P M Q*, XVI. Jan. 93, Apr. 315, July, 451, Oct. 24
- Pastor's Association, by John Forster, *P M Q*, XVI. July, 546
- Clerks, see also under Education under Education:
- Women Clerks, how can I Earn My Living? by Miss Billington, *Y W*, II. Aug. 179
- Clermont, Jane, *W*, with Jane Clermont, by Wm. Graham, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 7 (X. Jan. 6)
- Cleveland, President Grover (see also under United States):
- An Address before the Administration of President Cleveland, by John F. L., *A N*, Sept. 535
- Cleveland, Yorkshire, the Roman Road through East Cleveland, Its Remains, by J. H. Atkinson, *Rel*, VIII. Apr. 96
- Cliches and Tags in Poetry, *C*, XXIII. Aug. 301
- Cliff-Dwellers of France, see under Anthropology
- Clifford, Rev. Dr. John
- Clifford District, of the School Board, *C R*, LXVI. Nov. 656 (X. Nov. 44)
- On Religious Teaching in Board Schools, *R C*, V. Jan. 219
- On the Making of a Clergyman, *Y M*, VIII. Mar. 88
- On His First Sermon, *Y M*, VIII. Sept. 306 (X. Sept. 235)
- Dr. Clifford's Black, "The Christian Certainties," *P M Q*, XVI. July, 428
- Climate, see also under where, Weather, Health Resorts:
- Climate and Man, by W. North, *Med M*, II. Apr. 834
- Climate and Agency, by W. D. O'Connell, *Med M*, II. June, 1039
- The Climate of the American Period, by Prof. J. Logan Lobbey, *K*, XVII. Nov. 270
- Pleistocene Climate Changes, W. Upham on, *Geol M*, I. Aug. 340
- Clinical Medicine, see under Medicine
- Clodd, Edward, on David Fitzgerald (*W*), *E I*, XI. Feb. 529
- Cloister Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Clothing, see under Dress
- Clouds
- Francis Bate on, *Stu*, III. Sept. 184
- Clouds and Clouds, by Douglas Archibald on (*W*), *E I*, XI. Mar. 569
- Clouds and Clouds, by J. C. McPherson on, *G M*, CCLXXXVII. Aug. 123
- Clouds, as Photographed at the Sydney Observatory, H. C. Russell on, *K*, XVII. Aug. 12
- Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819—1861:
- The Metropolitan Society of Clough's "Dipsychus," and Emerson's "Walden," by F. H. Williams, *P L*, VI. June, 146
- A Sketch of the Life and Its Author, by Alex. Small, *Scots*, XIII. Feb. 80
- Cloves, William Laird
- On the New Navy, *E I*, XI. Feb. 514
- On the New Navy, *Navy* (*W*), *Eng M*, VI. Mar. 773
- On the New Navy, of 1894, *N C*, XXXVI. Sept. 341 (X. Sept. 209)
- On the New Navy, an Accident, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Mar. 221
- On the New Navy, *Navy*, *N R*, X. Apr. 417, IX. Apr. 408
- On the New Navy, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec. 502 (X. Dec. 580)
- Poems by—
- In the River Po, *Black*, CLV. June, 586; same poem, *U S*, XII. Aug. 141
- "The New Navy," *U S M*, CXXX. July, 221
- Club Room in Turnpike, see under Turnpike
- Clubs
- Working Men's Club, J. Wells on, *Econ R*, IV. Jan. 59
- Paris Working Men's Club, see under Paris
- The English Club, in Dublin, *Ly*, VII. Feb. 113
- Club Rooms, see under Homes and Shelters
- Some Former Members of the Garrick Club, by Rev. R. H. Barham, *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 12
- The Langham Sketching Club, by A. T. Story (A Bohemian Artists' Club), *Str*, VII. Mar. 408
- The Viking Club, *Scots*, XIII. Feb. 244, Apr. 421
- The English Club, *W*, *J. F. Holloway* on (*W*), *Cas M*, VI. Oct. 409
- Evolution of the Working Club in America, G. W. Whitney on (*W*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Dec. 106
- Women's Club, by H. M. Cornlie Glyn, *M*, IV. Mar. 200 (IX. Mar. 31)
- The American Girls Art Club in Paris, Emily Meredith Aylward on (*W*), *Scrib*, XVI. Nov. 528
- An Old Time Sketch, at Chelsea, Mass., Henry Baldwin on, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec. 748
- Working Men's Clubs in New York, Clara S. Davidge on (*W*), *Scrib*, XV. May, 619
- The "Jane Club" at Chicago, Alice T. Toomy on (*W*), *C W*, LVIII. Jan. 483
- The Austral Salon for Women, Melbourne, *Eng W R*, XXV. Jan. 14

- Clyde River: Physical Conditions of the Clyde Sea Area, Dr. H. R. Mil on, *G J*, IV. Oct. 344
- Coaching, see under Horses and Horsemanship
- Coal Mines and Coal Supply, see also Anthracite:
- The Coal Production of the World, *B T J*, XVII. Aug. 136
- Our Coal Supply, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct. 897
- The Profits of Coal Pits, by G. P. Bidder, *N C*, XXXV. May, 807 (IX. May, 394)
- The Coal Question and the Nationalization of Mines, by H. H. L. Bell, *W R*, CXLI. Feb. 117 (IX. Feb. 177)
- Coal Working in Scotland in Former Days, *C J*, XI. Feb. 117
- In the Depth of a Coal Mine, by Stephen Crane, *W*, *McCl*, III. Aug. 192
- The Coal Industry of India, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 288
- The Coal-Fields of Mexico, *B T J*, XVII. Aug. 161
- Chili as a Coal-Producing Country, *B T J*, XVII. Nov. 529
- Electricity direct from Coal, by Dr. W. Ostwald, *Eng M*, VII. Aug. 673 (IX. Sept. 245)
- Electric Energy direct from the Coal-Fields, by B. H. Thwaites, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec. 919
- Coal-Dust, see under Explosions
- On Some Coal Plants, by John Butterworth (*W*), *Sc G*, I. Sept. 157
- Coal Fossils, J. Crowther on (*W*), *Q T*, XI. Mar. 447
- The Probable Range of the Coal Measures under the Newer Rocks of Oxfordshire and the Adjoining Counties, Prof. Boyd-Dawkins on, *Geol M*, I. Oct. 459
- The Nature of Coal Horizons in the United States, C. R. Kyes on (*W*), *J Geol*, II. Feb. 178
- The Arkansas Coal Measures in Their Relation to the Pacific Carboniferous Province, J. Perrin Smith on, *J Geol*, II. Feb. 187
- Footprints of Vertebrates in the Coal-Measures of Kansas, Prof. O. C. Marsh on (*W*), *Geol M*, I. Aug. 137
- Miners, see under Labour
- Coalition, Parliamentary, see under Parliamentary
- Coast Defence, see under Navies
- Coates, Florence Earle
- On Matthew Arnold (*W*), *C M*, XLVII. Apr. 931
- Poems by,—
- "First and Last," *Cos*, XVII. July, 372
- "Israphel," *Cos*, XVII. Sept. 602
- "Conscience," *Lipp*, IX. May, 682
- "Immortal," *Lipp*, X. Oct. 559
- "Victory," *Lipp*, X. Dec. 827
- Cobbe, Miss Frances Power, Character Sketch of (*W*), *R R*, X. Oct. 329
- "Cobbleigh, Tom," see Raymond (Walter)
- Cobden-Sanderson, T. J., on Bookbinding: Its Processes and Ideal, *F R*, I. VI. Aug. 214
- Cobham Hall, Kent, Seat of Lord Darnley, Edwin Oliver on (The Speedy Homes of England) (*W*), *Ata*, VII. Feb. 308
- Cobra, see under Snakes
- Coburg, Duke Albert of (Duke of Edinburgh):
- Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. July, 59
- The Duke of Saxe-Coburg's German Palace, by Mary Spencer-Warren (*W*), *Str*, VIII. July, 41
- Coburg, Duchess of, M. Griffith on (*W*), *W M*, I. Mar. 401
- Coburg, Princess Victoria Melita of, see Hesse (Grand Duchess of)
- Coca, Narcotic of the Andes, by C. de Kalb, *Fr L*, XXXVII. Mar. 270
- Cock, Edward, Surgeon, Biographical, *Med M*, II. Jan. 516
- Cocke, Zittella, Poem by,— "Pontius Pilate," *N E M*, IX. Jan. 631
- Coccol:
- Cocoa, Its Uses and Properties, *Med M*, II. June, 1088
- Coffee and Cocoa Industries of Nicaragua, W. Newell on, *C I M*, V. Mar. 457
- Cocoon-Palms of Jamaica, Allan Eric on (*W*), *Can M*, I. Feb. 357
- Co Education: Will the Co-educated co-educate Their Children, by Prof. Martha F. Crow, *F*, XVII. July, 582 (X. Aug. 170)
- Coelentera: Venues, Coelentera and Protista, by Dr. S. J. Hickson, *Sc P*, I. Apr. 166
- Coffee
- Coffee-Culture in Honduras, *B T J*, XVII. Aug. 161
- Coffee and Cocoa Industries of Nicaragua, W. Newell on, *C I M*, V. Mar. 457
- Coffee-Leaf Disease in British Central Africa, *B T J*, XVI. Mar. 279
- Coffin, C. Hayden, Actor, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIII. June
- Coinage, see under Finance
- Coins and Coining (*W*), *Str*, VII. Apr. 416
- Coins:
- Pieces of Eight, *C J*, XI. Mar. 129
- Traders' Tokens, *C J*, XI. Oct. 662
- C. J. Rodgers's Book "The Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India," *W*, *Irvine* on, *A Q*, VIII. Oct. 390
- Colt, Dr. Stanton, on the Necessity of State Aid to the Unemployed in America, *F*, XVII. May, 276 (IX. June, 614)
- Cold: The Influence of Heat and Cold upon Microbes, Lawrence Irwell on, *N S R*, I. Oct. 193
- Cole, Madame Belle, Singer:
- Portraits of, *Str*, VII. Jan. 51
- A Chat with Madame Belle Cole on How to Sing a Song, by Frederick Dolman (*W*), *Y W*, II. Jan. 125
- Cole, Samuel V., Poem by,— "Venice," *A M*, LXXIV. Dec. 789 (X. Dec. 591)
- Cole's (Timothy) Articles on Old Dutch Masters:
- Frans Hals (*W*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan. 323 (IX. Jan. 37)
- Nicolaas Maes (*W*), *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 563
- Gerard Dou (*W*), *C M*, XLVII. Mar. 656
- Meyndert Hobbema (*W*), *C M*, XLVII. Apr. 832 (IX. Apr. 369)
- Aelbert Cuyp (*W*), *C M*, XLVIII. May, 58

Cole's (Timothy) Articles on Old Dutch Masters—continued.

- Adriaan van Ostade (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. June, 215
 Jacob van Ruisdael (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. July, 363
 Quinten Massys (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 593
 Gabriel Metsu (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Sept. 744
 Paul Potter (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Oct. 840
 Anthony Van Dyck (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Dec. 210
Coleman, C. C., American Artist, and His Collection of Antique Glass, by R. Sturgis (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 554
Coleridge, Miss Christabel R., Autobiographical (The One I Knew Least of All), M P, VIII. Nov. 577
Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice, 1821—1894, Lord Russell of Killowen on, N A R, CLIX. Sept. 257 (X. Oct. 368)
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, Poet, 1772—1834 :
 Dennis, John, on, L H, XLIII. June, 120
 Robertson, John M., on, Free R, I. Jan. 305, Mar. 470
 Ten Letters from Coleridge to Southey, A M, LXXIII. Jan. 57 (IX. Jan. 41)
 Coleridge's Introduction to the Lake District, Myron B. Benton on, A M, LXXIV. July, 95
 What the Preacher may Gain from a Study of Coleridge, by Prof. J. O. Murray, Hom R, XXVIII. Nov. 387
 The Rhythm of Coleridge's "Christabel," H. D. Bateson on, Man Q, XIII. July, 275
 The Import of Keats's "Lamia," in contrast with Coleridge's "Christabel," by Charlotte Porter, P L, VI. Jan. 32
 Capt. Thomas James; the Ancient Mariner in New South Wales, L H, XLIII. Aug. 631
Collectivism, see under Co-operative Movement, Socialism, etc.
Collectors :
 Book-Collecting, see under Books
 Art Collecting, see under Art
 Collectors of Natural History Specimens, see under Natural History, Birds
 Collectors of Pottery, Glass, Coins, Stamps, see Pottery, Glass, etc.
College of Arms, W. A. Lindsay and E. Green on (*ill.*), P M M, III. May, 84
College Missions, see Eton
College and University Settlements (see also Oxford House, Mansfield House):
 University Settlements, Canton S. A. Barnett on, Chaut, XVIII. Jan. 493
Colleges and College Life, see under Education, Universities
Collier, John, Artist, Walter H. Pollock on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Mar. 65
Colliers and the Coal War of 1893, see under Labour
Colliery Explosions and Coal-Dust, by W. N. Atkinson, Nat R, XXIII. Aug. 836
Collins, William, Poet, 1721—1759 : a Study, T B, CII. Aug. 510
Colnbrook, Bucks, The Ostrich Inn at Colnbrook, by J. A. Owen (An Ancient Inn), Black, CLVI. Dec. 843
Colomb, Admiral Sir John,
 On Imperial Defence (What is Imperial Defence?), Nat R, XXIV. Nov. 404 (X. Nov. 458)
 On an Imperial Conference, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 939 (X. Dec. 582)
 On England in the Mediterranean, N A R, CLVIII. May, 583 (IX. June, 616)
 On the Korean War (The Functions of Armies and Navies), U S M, CXXXI. Dec. 220
Colombia : A Lady's Life in Colombia, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, CCLXXVII. July, 63
Colombo, see under Ceylon
Colonies and Imperial Federation (see also Articles under English-Speaking Folk, Navies, Protection and Fair Trade, etc. : and Gibraltar, Australasia, Australia, Canada, Guiana (British), Jamaica, Bermuda, etc., etc.):
 Britannic or Imperial Federation :
 The British Empire, by Gen. Sir George Chesney, J R C I, XXV. Mar. 283
 Colonial Expansion, Miss F. L. Shaw on, J R C I, XXVI. Dec. 7
 The Arrogance of Englishmen a Bar to Imperial Federation, by Theodore Napier, Scots, XIV. June, 55
 The Ottawa Conference, 1894 :
 J. Lambert Payne on, Can M, III. June, 187
 Imperialism at the Inter-Colonial Conference, by J. Castell Hopkins, A Q, VIII. Oct. 364
 Other Article on, A Q, VIII. Oct. 353 (X. Oct. 378)
 The Imperial Federation League, Robert Beadon on, Nat R, XXII. Feb. 814 (IX. Feb. 168)
 The Collapse of "The Imperial Federation League," A Q, VII. Jan. 120 (IX. Jan. 27)
 The Colonies and Imperial Defence, see under Navies
 Australasian Federation and Federal Defence, A Q, VII. Apr. 341
 Australian-Canadian Steamship Service, see under Shipping
 A Colonial Home Rule Question, J. MacLachlan on, W R, CXLII. Nov. 497
 The Evolution of Self-Government in the Colonies, by David Mills, Can M, II. Apr. 533 (IX. May, 478)
 British Protectorates and Jurisdiction, by D. P. Hentley, Scot G M, X. Sept. 479
 Is the British Empire stable? by Dr. F. H. Geffcken, F, XVIII. Oct. 161 (X. Nov. 458)
 Wanted, an Imperial Conference, by Sir John Colomb, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 939 (X. Dec. 582)
 The Geographical Unity of the British Empire, by Geo. R. Parkinson (*map*), Scot G M, X. May, 225
 The Currency Problem in the British Empire, Dr. J. P. Val d'Ereman on, A Q, VIII. July, 76 (X. Sept. 262)

Colonies and Imperial Federation—continued.

- The Foreign Food of Britain, W. J. Gordon on (*maps*), L H, XLIII. May, 422 (IX. May, 468)
 Recollections of Colonial Service, by Sir David P. Chalmers, Jur R, VI. Oct. 324
 The Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, James R. Boosé on, J R C I, XXV. July, 620 ; same article, Libr, VI. July, 197, 214
 Colonial Public Libraries, J. R. Boosé on, Libr, VI. Dec. 397
 Women in the Colonies, G. Parker on, New R, XI. Oct. 409 (X. Oct. 376)
 Asiatic Immigration to British Colonies, C J, XI. June, 406
 Cultured Colonization, Matthew Macfie on, W R, CXLII. Dec. 673
Colonization, see Emigration
Colonization for Paupers : Compulsory Colonization, Edmond Kelly on, Char R, IV. Dec. 78
Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty, see Labour Colonies, etc., under Labour
Colorado :
 Colorado's Bright Commercial Outlook, by J. E. Lect, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 247
 The Pyritic-Smelting Process, P. Argall on, Eng M, VII. Apr. 78
 Colorado's New Gold-Camps, A. Lakes on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Aug. 623
 Ascending Pike's Peak by Rail, Albert Spies on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI. June, 99
 Individual Teaching : the Pueblo Plan, by P. W. Search, Ed R A, VII. Feb. 154 (IX. Mar. 275)
Colour and Colour Vision :
 Colour, by J. G. McPherson, Long, XXII. Feb. 377 (IX. Feb. 201)
 How to Tell Colours, by M. Benjamin, Chaut, XX. Dec. 325
 Colouration of Plants, see under Plants
 Prof. Ebbinghaus's Theory of Colour Vision, C. L. Franklin on, Mind, III. Jan. 98
 Mrs. Christine Ladd Franklin's Books on Colour-Sensation, Edmund C. Sanford on, Psychol R, I. Jan. 97 ; and Reply to, by Mrs. Christine Ladd Franklin, Psychol R, I. Mar. 169
 Direct Control of the Retinal Field, by Prof. G. T. Ladd, Psychol R, I. July 351
 The Bearing of the After-Image, by Mrs. Christine Ladd Franklin, Psychol R, I. July, 397
Colour-Printing, see under Printing
Colpouteurs at Work in England, G. H. Pike on (*ill.*), Q, Sept. 842
Columbia : The Fastest Cruiser in the World, by W. M. McFarland (*ill.*), Eng M, VI. Feb. 686
Columbia, British, see under Canada
Columbia College, see under Universities
Columbian Exhibition, see Chicago and the World's Fair
Columbus, Christopher, 1435—1506 (see also America (Discovery of), etc.):
 The Voyages of Columbus, by Major R. F. Ballantine (*map*), J Man Q S, IX. May, 126
 Discovery of a Map by Columbus, by Dr. Carl Peucker, Q J, III. Jan. 44
 Collection of Contemporaneous Documents relating to Columbus, Clements R. Markham on (1 the Italian Monument to Columbus), Q J, IV. July, 33
 Colvin, Sir Auckland, on the Perilous Growth of Indian State Expenditure, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 645 (X. Oct. 372)
Coma : Uræmic and Dropsical Coma, Sir B. W. Richardson on, As, XI. 2nd Qr., 113
Combe, "Duke" William, Littérateur, 1741—1823, H. Lacey on, G M, CCLXXVII. July, 51
Comets, see under Astronomy
Comic Papers, see under Journalism
Commerce, see Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, Railways, Shipping, etc., etc.
Commercial Education, see under Education
Commercial Ethics, see under Ethics
Commercial Treaties and Tariff Wars, see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, etc., etc.
Commercial Unity with the Colonies, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Commerell, Admiral Sir Edmund, Portrait and Biography of, O C, V. Nov.
Commissions—Government by Commissions in the United States :
 Bradford, Gamaliel, on, N E M, X. June, 453 (X. July, 62)
 Bridgman, Raymond L., on, N E M, X. June, 442 (X. July, 62)
Commodities, Price of, etc., see under Food Supply, Condition of the People, Political Economy, etc.
Common Life, Brothers of—From Johann Tauler to Thomas à Kempis, N H, I. June, 443
Common Lodging-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Commons (see also Open Spaces, Forestry):
 G. Shaw Lefevre's Book "English Commons and Forests," Hugh H. L. Bellot on, W R, CXLII. Sept. 293 (X. Sept. 270)
Commons, House of, see under Parliamentary
Commonweal Army, see United States under Labour
Commonwealth, see under Cromwell
Commune, see French History under France
Communism, see Holy Communion
Communism (see also Socialism, Brook Farm, etc.):
 Christianity and Communism, by W. S. Lilly, New R, XI. Oct. 340
Community of Ideas, see under Psychology
Commutation of Casualties, A. W. Black on, Jur R, VI. Oct. 340
Company-Promoting and Company Finance, see under Finance
Compasses :
 How Often should Ships' Compasses be adjusted? Also, by Whom? by P. E. Le Couteur, Naut M, LXIII. Jan. 20
 Notes on Lightning and Compasses, Naut M, LXIII. June, 506
Compensation for Debt, Henry C. Lea on (Occult Compensation), I J E, IV. Apr. 285

- Compensation, Law of.**—Commutation of Casualties, A. W. Black on, *Jur R*, VI. Oct. 340
- Compensation of Publicans**, see Licensing Question under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- "Complaint of Scotlande,"** 1549; a Tract for the Times, James Colville on, *Scot R*, XXIII. Jan. 90 (IX. Feb. 172)
- Composers**, see under Music and Musicians
- Composition** (see also under Authorship):
The Craft of Words, by "Vernon Lee," *New R*, X. Dec. 571 (X. Dec. 584)
Teaching of Composition, see under Literature
- Compressed Air**, see Pneumatics
- Comte, Auguste, and Comtism**, see under Positivism
- Concertina:** In Praise of the Concertina, by J. Pirochnikoff, *M Mus*, XI. July, 154
- Conch as a Symbol**, Luc, XIV. May, 202
- Conchology**, see Shells
- Conciliation and Arbitration in Labour Disputes**, see under Labour Problems
- Condition of the People** (see also Articles under East-End of London, Emigration and Immigration, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Mendicancy, Pawnbroking, Labour Problems, Socialism, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Houses, Homes and Shelters, Food Supply, Rural Life, Women, Children, Charities, Philanthropy, etc., etc.):
Causes of Poverty, by James H. Hyslop, *Char R*, III. June, 383
The Causes and Cure of Poverty—Numbers and Necessities of the Unemployed, by Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 28
The Significance of Modern Poverty, by W. H. Mallock, *N A R*, CLIX. Sept. 288 (X. Oct. 377)
The Onward March of Uninvited Poverty, by R. O. Flower, *A IX*, Feb. 384
City Toilers, B. A. Clarke on (*ill.*), I, V. Mar. 193
Our Home-Made Heathen, Rev. Arthur Robins on, *H IV*, Mar. 176
The Life of the London Working Classes, W. Clarke on, *N E M*, X. July, 572
Marriage in East London, by H. Dendy, *C R*, LXV. Mar. 427 (IX. Mar. 294); and Reply to, by W. F. Dunton, *Free R*, II. May, 152
Helping People to Help Themselves, by Nathan Straus, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 542 (IX. June, 616)
Social Improvement of European Labour, E. R. L. Gould on, *Eng M*, VIII. Dec. 384
Britain and the United States; Cost of Living compared, by Andrew Carnegie, *C R*, LXVI. Sept. 318 (X. Sept. 270); *same*: article, *Eng M*, VIII. Oct. 9
Our Workmen's Diet and Wages, by Dr. Thomas Oliver, *F R*, LVI. Oct. 513 (X. Oct. 373)
The Living Wage, see Wages under Labour Problems
The Dockers' Restaurants, by Edith Sellers (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. May, 327 (IX. May, 483)
Paris Workingmen's Cafés, A. F. Sanborn on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 251
Working-Class Settlements at Mulhouse (Alsace), and Milan, C. Hancock on, *F R*, LVI. July, 94 (X. July, 48)
Pitt Town Settlement, New South Wales, "John Law" on, *F R*, LVI. Aug. 206 (X. Aug. 174)
Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty, see Labour Colonies, etc., under Labour
- Tenement House Problems and Housing of the Working Classes, etc.**, see under Housing of the Poor
- United States:**
The Contented Masses in America, by "Octave Thanet," *F*, XVIII. Oct. 204 (X. Nov. 479)
New York: The Metropolitan Frontier, by Rev. Lyman E. Davis, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Oct. 304
Bread for the Hungry, by Mrs. A. L. Cornwall, *A J P*, IV. Feb. 195
Who is Responsible for Poverty? by Ellen B. Dietrick, *A J P*, IV. Apr. 404; Reply to, by E. M. Burchard, *A J P*, IV. May, 552; Rejoinder, by Ellen B. Dietrick (How to Abolish Poverty), *A J P*, IV. June, 635; and Reply to the Rejoinder, by Florence A. Burleigh, *A J P*, V. Nov. 530
The Abolition of Pauperism, E. E. Hale on, *A J P*, V. Aug. 113
The Problem of Poverty, by Theodore Cox, *A J P*, V. Sept. 301
The Tenement House Problem in America, see under Housing of the Working Classes, etc.
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de**, 1743—1794, Henry Ellis on, *Pos R*, I. Aug. 145
- Conducting and Conductors**, see under Music
- Cone, Helen Gray**, Poem by,—"Marina Sings," *A M*, LXXIII. Jan. 56
- Confessional:**
Faculties for Confession, by Rev. John Morris, *M*, LXXX. Jan. 69
A Quotation from Tertullian, by Rev. Charles Blount, *M*, LXXX. Mar. 361
- Confirmation:** A Jewish Confirmation, Rev. William Burnett on (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 185
- Confucius**, n.c. 551—479, and Confucianism:
Confucius, the Sage of China, by Mrs. Boyd-Carpenter (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Apr. 239
The Religion of China and Its Witness to Revelation, by E. T. Williams, *N C Q*, III. Oct. 385
Practical Confucianism and Practical Christianity in Korea, by Rev. Samuel A. Moffett, *Mis R*, VII. Aug. 595
Texts of Confucianism, *A Q*, VII. Jan. 148
The True Nature and Interpretation of the "Yi-King," by Prof. C. de Harlez, *A Q*, VII. Apr. 386
- Congested Districts of Ireland**, see under Ireland
- Congo River and Anglo-Belgian Agreements**, see under Africa
- Congregationalists** (see also Mansfield College):
The New England Congregational Churches, by E. E. Hale, *N E M*, X. Aug. 678
- Congress, United States**, see under United States
- Congressional Library at Washington**, see under Libraries
- Conjuring:** Indian Magic and the Testimony of Conjurers, by Dr. Richard Hodgson, *Psy R*, Part XXV. Jan. 354
- Conkling, Roscoe, and James Garfield**, by H. L. Dawes, *C M*, XLVII. Jan. 341
- Connal, William, and His Private Picture Collection in the West of Scotland**, by R. Walker (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Aug. 335, Sept. 361
- Connaught, Duchess of**, Portrait and Biography of, *O C*, V. Feb.
- Connecticut** (see also New England, Hartford, New Haven):
Connecticut at the World's Fair, by J. H. Vaill (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. July, 555
Leaves from the Records of the Old Parish of West Springfield, by E. N. Bagg, *N E M*, XI. Dec. 441
Hunting an Abandoned Farm in Connecticut, by W. H. Bishop (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Apr. 915
The Chickasaws in Plainfield Academy, by H. P. Robinson, *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar. 707
Yale University, see under Universities
The Connecticut Intestacy Law, by C. M. Andrews, *Y R*, III. Nov. 261
- Connemara, Ireland:** Coast Life in Connemara, by W. H. Bartlett (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Aug. 247
- Conscience:** An Uckering Faculty, by J. W. Ellis, *N C Q*, III. Apr. 172
- Conscience Fund of the United States**, F. L. Chrisman on, *Lipp*, X. July, 103
- Consciousness**, see under Psychology
- Conservation of Energy and Heat**, see under Physics
- Conservative Party**, see Unionists, Parliamentary, etc.
- Consort, Prince**, 1819—1861:
The Prince's University Days at Bonn, by Henry W. Wolff, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Feb. 129
The Queen and Her "Permanent Minister," by Hon. Reginald B. Brett, *N C*, XXXV. Apr. 639
- Constabulary in Ireland**, see under Ireland
- Constance, Lake of**, Morphometry of, by Dr. K. Peucker, *G J*, IV. Sept. 264
- Constantine the Great**, 306—337: The Donation of Constantine as applied by the Roman Church, by Dr. F. Zinkeisen, *E H*, IX. Oct. 625
- Constantinople:**
F. Marion Crawford on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. Jan. 3
Constantinople as an Historic City, by Frederic Harrison, *F R*, LV. Apr. 438
The Problem of Constantinople, by Frederic Harrison, *F R*, LV. May, 646 (IX. May, 495)
The New Museum and the Sidon Sarcophagi (see also Sidon Sarcophagi), by Prof. Max Müller (*ill.*), *New R*, X. Jan. 17 (IX. Jan. 67)
The Great Palace of Constantinople, by J. B. Bury, *Scot R*, XXIII. Apr. 251
- Constitutional History**, see under Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, History, English History, United States, France, etc.
- Constitutional Union Party of 1860 in the United States**, C. F. Richardson on, *Y R*, III. Aug. 144
- Consular Service of the United States**, see under United States
- Consumer's Rent**, see under Political Economy
- Consumption:**
Tuberculosis and Its Prevention, by Dr. T. M. Prudden, *Harp*, XXVIII. Mar. 630 (IX. Mar. 300)
To Rob Consumption of Its Terrors, by Dr. H. M. Biggs, *F*, XVI. Feb. 758 (IX. Mar. 265)
Oil of Peppermint Treatment of Pulmonary Phthisis, by Dr. G. M. Carass, *Med M*, III. July, 1
Mortality among Hereditary Consumptives, Prof. H. Westergaard on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar. 139
- Contagious Diseases Acts**, see under Social Purity
- Contagious Diseases of Live Stock**, see Anthrax
- Contempt of Court**, J. Cordy Jeaffreson on, *L H*, XLIII. Sept. 727
- Continental Growth and Geological Periods**, T. M. Reade on, *N Sc R*, IV. Apr. 390, May, 337
- Contracting-Out**, see Employers' Liability, under Labour
- Convent Life**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Convent Schools**, see Girls' Schools under Education, and Education under Ireland
- Conversation:**
Conversation in Society, Lady Jeune on (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. July, 1023
Conversation in France, T. Bentzon on, *C M*, XLVIII. Aug. 626
- Convicts**, see under Crime, Prisons
- Conway, Moncure D.** (see also South Place Society):
On the Living and the Not-Living, *Free R*, I. Feb. 431
On Thomas Paine and the Republic of the World, *N Sc R*, I. July, 24
- Conway, W. Martin**,
His Book "Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas," see under Himalaya Mountains
On the Development of Mountain Exploration, *New R*, X. June, 736
On Mountain Falls, *C R*, LXVI. Dec. 821 (X. Dec. 583)
On the Alps (An Alpine Journal), *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 210
- Conway; School-Ship for Mercantile Marine Cadets, and Its Music** (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. Mar. 65
- Conway, Wales:** An Old Walled Town (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Nov. 905
- Conybeare's (F. C.) Book "Monuments of Early Christianity,"** Verne Bartlett on, *Crit R*, IV. July, 268
- Cook, E. T.**, on Mr. Ruskin in relation to Modern Problems, *Nat R*, XXII. Feb. 823 (IX. Feb. 172)
- Cook, Joseph**,
On the Causes and Cure of Poverty—Numbers and Necessities of the Unemployed, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 28
On the World's First Parliament of Religions, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 37
On the Proposed Annexation of Hawaii, *O D*, XIII. Apr. 124

Cook, Joseph.—continued.

- On the Peerlessness of Christian Theism, O D, XIII. Apr, 133
 On Utah at the Doors of Congress, O D, XIII. June, 231
 On Self-Surrender to the Self-Evident in Science and Scripture, O D, XIII. June, 235
 On the Feindishness of Caste, O D, XIII. Aug, 320
 On the Peerlessness of Christian Family Life: Woman in the World's Parliament, O D, XIII. Aug, 335
 On W. T. Stead's Civic Church, O D, XIII. Oct, 440
 On the Peerlessness of Christian Missions, O D, XIII. Oct, 448
 On Socialistic Anarchists and the Salvation Army, O D, XIII. Dec, 532
 On the Conquering Cross of Christ, O D, XIII. Dec, 541
 Hymns by,—
 "Rain and Ray," O D, XIII. Feb, 27
 "Atonement," O D, XIII. Apr, 121
 "Contrasts," O D, XIII. June, 229
 "A Nation's Lament," O D, XIII. Aug, 319
Cook, Lady, interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, XII. Apr, 40
Cookery, see under Food
Coalgardie Gold Mine, Western Australia, C J, XI. Sept, 581; I R, IV. Nov, 235
Coollidge, Miss Susan, on Catherine II. of Russia (The Girlhood of an Autocrat), A M, LXXIV. Aug, 166
Cooper, C. A., Editor of the *Scotsman* (*ill.*), Bkman, VI. June, 79
Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789—1851, Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Aug, 872
Cooper, T. Sidney, Artist, Harry How on (*ill.*), Str, VII. Mar, 227
Cooper, Sir William White, Oculist, 1816—1886: Records of an All-Round Man, by Mrs. Andrew Crosse, T B, CII. Aug, 527
Co-operative Movement (see also Articles under Savings Banks, Métayage, Profit-Sharing under Labour, Co-operative Agricultural Societies under France):
 The Co-operative Ideal, by Bishop Westcott, Econ R, IV. Oct, 449 (X. Oct, 471)
 Benjamin Jones's Book "Co-operative Production," L. L. Price on, Econ J, IV. Dec, 668
 A Defence against "Sweating," by H. W. Wolff, Econ R, IV. Apr, 166 (IX. May, 485)
 The Co-Partnership of Labour, by H. Vivian and A. Williams, Econ R, IV. July, 297
 Economic Co-operation, by Stoughton Cooley, A J P, IV. June, 561; Reply to, by E. M. Burchard, A J P, V. Sept, 278; and Rejoinder, by Stoughton Cooley, A J P, V. Oct, 429
 The Philosophy of Mutualism, by Prof. F. Parsons, A, IX. May, 783 (IX. June, 607)
 Co-operation and the Agricultural Depression, by Edmund Mitchell, W R, CXLII. Sept, 241 (X. Sept, 251)
 Workmen's Co-operative Societies, by J. Odgers, Pos R, I. May, 86
 Terwick, a Co-operative Poultry Village: Interview with Rev. G. T. Laycock (*ill.*), R C, V. Jan, 214
 Co-operative Dairying in New Zealand, J B A, I. Dec, 145
 The Grange and the Co-operative Enterprises in New England, F. J. Foster on, A P S, IV. Mar, 102
 Co-operative Banking, see under Savings Banks
Copenhagen: The Free Port of Copenhagen, B T J, XVII. Nov, 521
"Copenhagen" and Other Battle-Horses, by A. Forbés, P M M, III. Aug, 625 (X. Aug, 151)
Copper:
 Some Measurements of the Temperature Variation in the Electrical Resistance of a Sample of Copper, by A. E. Kennelly, and R. A. Fessenden (*ill.*), Phys R, I. Jan, 260
 The Electrical Conductivity of Copper as affected by the Surrounding Medium, Prof. H. S. Carhart on (*ill.*), Phys R, I. Mar, 321; Reply to, by Prof. F. Sanford (*ill.*), Phys R, II. July, 61; Rejoinder, by Prof. Carhart, Phys R, II. July, 65; and Final Reply, by Prof. Sanford, Phys R, II. July, 67
Copyright:
 The International Copyright Congress at Antwerp, August, 1894, Au, V. Oct, 118
 Contributors and Copyright, Au, V. Aug, 68
 Stéphane Mallarmé's Proposal, Au, V. Oct, 131
 Results of the American Copyright Law of 1891, by G. H. Putnam, F, XVI. Jan, 616 (IX. Feb, 155)
 The American Piracy of Prof. Drummond's "Ascent of Man," Bkman, VI. July, 109
 Canadian Copyright, Au, V. June, 5, Aug, 66
 Music:
 Novello and Co. versus the Oliver Ditson Co.—Judgment, (American Copyright), Mus T, XXXV. Sept, 585
 Littleton et al versus Oliver Ditson Co., Au, V. Nov, 146
Coquetdale, a Northumbrian Valley, by Alex. H. Japp, G M, CCLXXVI. Mar, 278
Cora, Slave-Ship: The Last Slave taken by the United States, 1861, by W. Hall (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. May, 115
Coracles: The Folding Coracle as a Military Appliance, by Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. M. Douglas, U S M, CXXXI. Oct, 83
Coral:
 Coral and Coral Reefs, by J. Crowther (*ill.*), G T, XI. Mar, 527
 Coral in the "Dolomites" of South Tyrol, by Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Jan, 1, Feb, 49
Corona, see Korca
Correll, Miss Marie, on the Last Days of Edmund Yates, T B, CII. July, 378

- Corinthians, Epistles to**, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Cork: Great Cork Forests, C J, XI. Feb, 91
Corkran, Henriette, on Mrs. Browning, Thackeray, etc. (A Little Girl's Recollections), T B, CIII. Dec, 551 (X. Dec, 551)
Corn, see under Agriculture
Cornille, Pierre, French Dramatist, 1606—1684 (*ill.*), G T, XII. Sept, 376, 395
Cornelius: Identity of Cornelius and the Unnamed Centurion (cf Luke vii., 2, by Rev. H. Rose Rae, Think, V. June, 506; and Reply to, by Rev. William J. Deane, Think, V. June, 514
"Cornwall, Barry", (Bryan Waller Procter), 1787—1874, Bryan Wilkinson on (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Dec, 208
Cornwall (see also Scilly Isles, Newlyn, Falmouth):
 The Land of a Lost Language, by W. Copeland Borlase (*ill.*), E I, XII. Dec, 103
 Humours of the Duchy, by A. T. Quiller-Couch (*ill.*), E I, XI. July, 966
 Sketches from the Cornish Coast, by T. C. S. Benham, I, V. May, 396
 Lighthouses, Lightships, etc.: Silent Sentinels of the Cornish Coast, by Julius M. Price (*ill.*), E I, XI. Sept, 1222
 Troy Town Revisited, by A. T. Quiller-Couch (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct, 88
 Morwenstow and Hawker, C J, XI. July, 449
 Cotehele: A Feudal Manor-House of the West, by A. H. Maian (*ill.*), P M M, III. June, 180
 Sculptured Norman Tympana in Cornwall, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), III A, II. June, 9
 On an Early Norman Tympanum at Tremaine, Cornwall (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Jan, 9
 The Occurrence of Pigotite in the Caves near Porthcurnow, St. Levan, J. K. Creighton on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. May, 223
Cornwall, Training Ship: a Gala Day on the *Cornwall*, by Rev. John P. Hobson, Sun H, Feb, 256
Coronation Stone, Frederick Barr on (The Stone of Destiny) (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Dec, 848
Coroner, Office of, by Major Greenwood, Med M, II. May, 957
Corporation Plate and Insignia of Wiltshire, by Rev. Ed. H. Goddard (*ill.*), III A, I. Mar, 219
Corporations, Municipal Government, see Municipal Government; London (Government of), Birmingham, Manchester; Montreal, Toronto; United States, New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia; Germany, Hamburg
Corporation's Syndicates, see Syndicates
Corrupt Practices, see under Electoral, United States
Corsica:
 A Jaunt into Corsica, by C. H. Adams (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Sept, 747
 Scrambling through Corsica, by J. N. Usher (*ill.*), I, VI. Nov, 439
 Notes on a Recent Visit, by Ralph Richardson (*map*), Scot G M, X. Oct, 505
 The House Where Napoleon I. was born, at Ajaccio, Caroline Holland on (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov, 29
Cortés and Montezuma, J. G. Manley on, Man Q, XIII. July, 197
Corvinus, Mathias, Legends of, by Baroness von Gilsa, G W, XXXV. Jan, 65
Cosmetics, Defence of, by Max Beerbohm, Y B, I. Apr, 65
Cosmic Emotion, by T. E. Fuller, W R, CXLII. Mar, 309
Cosmogony: The Cosmogony Theory; a Middle Term between Geology and Genesis, Rev. Compton Reade on, R R R, VIII. Aug, 106
Cosmographies, Ancient—The Universe and Men's Earliest Thoughts about it, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome (*ill.*), K O, V. Jan, 209
Cosmopolitan Magazine and Its New Home (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Sept, 550
Cossacks: The Cossack as Cowboy, Soldier, and Citizen, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Nov, 921 (X. Nov, 460)
Cost of Living and Incomes, etc., of the Professional and Middle Classes, see Professional Classes
Cost of Living and Wages, etc., of the Working Classes, see under Condition of the People, Labour Problems, etc.
Cost of Production, see under Political Economy, etc.
Costa, Madame, Principal of the Sutton Conservatoire of Music; Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. Apr, 88
Costa Rica, Import Trade of, B T J, XVII. Aug, 166
Costa Rica Packet Case, J. F. Hogan on, W R, CXLII. Apr, 362 (IX. Apr, 401)
Coster, Charles de, Belgian Writer, 1827—1879, Monument to, by Charles Samuel, Gérard Harry on (A New Belgian Monument) (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Nov, 64
Costers: In Cister-Land, by Dudley Heath (*ill.*), E I, XI. Feb, 517
Cotehele: A Feudal Manor-House of the West, by A. H. Maian (*ill.*), P M M, III. June, 180
Cotswolds: In the Heart of the Cotswolds, by C. Parkinson, G M, CCLXXVI. May, 529
Cotton:
 Perat India: Floreat Manchester—the Indian Cotton Duties, by Pandit Umey Shankar Misra, A Q, VIII. July, 50
 Development of the Cotton-Spinning Industry in Germany, B T J, XVI. Feb, 152
 Increased Production of Cotton in Central Asia, B T J, XVI. Feb, 158
 The Cotton-Spinning Industry in Japan, B T J, XVI. Feb, 160; XVII. Oct, 400
 Village System in Cotton-Manufacturing in America: Companions of the Cotton Loom, by Lillie B. C. Wyman, Chaut, XVIII. Feb, 603
 The Romance of Cotton, C J, XI. Dec, 797
Cottonwool Underclothing of Dr. Lahmann, S. William Beck on (The Great Underclothing Question), New R, XI. Nov, 534 (X. Nov, 481)

- Couch, A. T. Quiller, ("Q"):**
Interviewed by Staddon Height (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Oct. 40
On His First Book "Dead Man's Rock" (*ill.*), I, V. Feb. 47
On Cornwall:
Humours of the Duchy (*ill.*), E I, XI. July, 966
Troy Town Revisited (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct. 88
Poem by,—"The Comrade" (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Oct. 177
Country Club, Evolution of, in America, C. W. Whitney on (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Dec. 26
Country-House Parties, E. F. Benson on, New R, XI. Oct. 355 (X. Oct. 376)
Country-House Question—Tipping, Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 210 (X. Oct. 375)
Country Life, see Rural Life, etc.
County Council of London (see also London Government, etc.):
"Betterment" and Local Taxation, Q R, CLXXVIII. Jan. 185
The Bitter Cry of the London Ratepayer, by B. F. C. C. stelloe, C R, LXXV. Feb. 293 (IX. Feb. 177)
The House of Lords and Betterment, by Lord Hobhouse, C R, LXV. Mar. 438 (IX. Mar. 294); Reply to, by Duke of Argyll, C R, LXV. Apr. 483 (IX. Apr. 402); and Rejoinder by Lord Hobhouse, C R, LXV. May, 704
The County Councils and Technical Education, see under Technical Education
The London County Council and the Recreations of the People, by W. J. Gorlon, L M, XLIV. Dec. 112
The County Council and the Theatres, see under Theatres
The County Council and the Music Halls, see Music Halls
Parks, Open Spaces, see under Open Spaces
Coursing on the Prairies, C. M. Harger on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Sept. 340
Courts-Martial, W. H. Shock on, U S, XII. Aug. 147
Cousin, Jean, the True Discoverer of America, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LV. Jan. 49 (IX. Jan. 361); and Letter by S. Dewey, F R, LV. Apr. 559; Reply to, Mac, LXIX. Mar. 389
Covenanters: Principles of the Covenanters, Rev. J. M. Foster on, O D, XIII. Apr. 102
Coventry: Laurence Saunders, Citizen of Coventry, by Mary Dormer Harris, E H, IX. Oct. 633
Cowboy Life (see also under Mexico):
Cattle-Branding: Heraldry of the Plains, by Alice MacGowan (*ill.*), McCl, III. July, 100
A Cattle "Round-Up," C J, XI. Oct. 671
Cowen, Frederick H., Musician:
Interviewed by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y W, II. Sept. 399 (X. Sept. 249)
On Opera: Interview, Mus T, XXXV. Mar. 161
Cowkilling Riots in India, see Religions under India
Cowley, Abraham, 1618—1667, Poem on, by Tom Russell, T B, CIII. Dec. 464
Cox, Palmer, and the Brownies, see Brownies
Coxey, "General" Jacob D.,
Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, IX. June, 565; same article, R R A, X. July, 47
Coxey's Commonweal Army, see United States under Labour
Crabs: Land Crabs, Edward Step on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Aug. 541
Cradles: Some Historic "rattles, by S. E. Branne (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Aug. 204
Craigie, Mrs., see "Hobbes (John Oliver)"
Cramp's Shipyard, and the New United States Navy, by S. Millington Miller (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct. 501
Cranbrook, Earl of, Interviewed (*ill.*), R R R, VII. May, 254
Crane, Walter,
On the Designing of Paper-Hangings; Interview by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Dec. 76
On America (*ill.*), New R, X. Jan. 41 (IX. Jan. 67), Feb. 150 (IX. Feb. 177)
Crane Fly, see Diddy-Longlegs
Cranleigh School, see Boys' Schools under Education
Cranmer, Archbishop Thomas, 1489—1556: Incidents of the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank (*ill.*), K O, V. Oct. 919
Crawfish: A Day after Crawfish, by Fred Wishaw, Long, XXIII. Mar. 496
Crawford, Mrs. Emily, Journalist:
A Chat with Mrs. Emily Crawford (*ill.*), Y W, II. Mar. 183 (IX. Mar. 286)
On a Tour in North Italy, Nat R, XXII. Jan. 601 (IX. Jan. 62)
On New Year's Day in Paris (*ill.*), E I, XI. Jan. 347
Crawford, F. Marlon,
On the Gods of India (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Apr. 925
On the Coast of Sorrento and Amalfi (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. July, 325
On Constantinople (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Jan. 2
On Washington City as a Spectacle (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 433
On Bar Harbour, Mount Desert Island (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Sept. 268
Crawhall, Joseph, Jr., Artist: Some Paintings by Joseph Crawhall, David Martin on (*ill.*), Stu, III. Sept. 166
Cream-of-Tartar, C. J., XI. Apr. 240
Creation, see Genesis (Book of) under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Evolution
Credit, see under Finance
Credit Societies, Loan Banks, see under Savings Banks
Credland, W. R., Poems by:
"Angleterre," Man Q, XIII. Jan. 11
"My Flower," Translation, Man Q, XIII. July, 292
Creeds, see under Church and Christianity
Creighton, Bishop Mandell, of Peterborough:
Portraits of, Str, VII. Jan. 52
Interviewed (*ill.*), R R R, VII. Feb. 104
His "History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation," J. Bass Mullinger on, E H, IX. Oct. 771
Cremation: The Art of Burial, by Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXIV. Jan. 1 (IX. Feb. 167)
Cress-Sellers, see Watercress-Sellers
Cretaceous Sandstone, see under Geology
Crete, Island of,—American Archaeological Expedition to Crete under Prof. Halbherr, A J A, IX. Oct. 538
Creyke, Caroline, Poem by,—"Winter Dreams," P M M, II. Apr. 1042
Cricket:
English Cricket and Cricketers, by F. R. Spofforth, New R, X. May, 481 (IX. May, 488)
Cricket at the Universities (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. July, 614
Eton Cricket, by Hon. R. H. Lytton, Nat R, XXIII. May, 424
Harrow Cricket, by Spencer W. Gore, Nat R, XXIII. July, 670
Australian Cricket and Cricketers, by F. R. Spofforth, New R, X. Apr. 597 (IX. Apr. 403)
New South Wales Cricket, by C. T. B. Turner (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Oct. 245
Victorian Cricket and the M.C.C. (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Oct. 254
South Australian Cricket, by George Giffen (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Oct. 261
Cricketers noticed, see Abel (Robert), Harris (Lord), Stoddart (A. E.)
Crime and the Criminal Law (see also Articles under Prisons, Reformatories, Capital Punishment, Anarchism, Lynch Law, Brigandage, Fraud, Piracy, Cannibalism, etc.):
Pauperism and Crime, by John B. Weber, Char R, III. Jan. 117
The Relation of Imbecility to Pauperism and Crime, by Martha L. Clark, A, X. Nov. 788
The End-End and Crime, by Rev. A. Osborne Jay, New R, XI. Oct. 401 (X. Oct. 376)
The Increase of Crime and Positivist Criminology, by H. C. Levi, F, XVII. Aug. 666 (X. Sept. 275)
The Philosophy of Crime, by W. S. Lilly, C R, LXV. Feb. 217 (IX. Feb. 120)
The Pathological View of Criminality, by Dr. G. V. Poore, Med M, II. Feb. 607 (IX. Mar. 277)
Crimeland, and a Voyage Thither; an Allegory, by A. Oakley Hall (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Nov. 617
Theosophy and Crime, by Basil Crump, Luc, XV. Dec. 304
Criminals and Prisons, by T. E. Hull, A, X. Aug. 409 (X. Sept. 273)
Criminal and Prison Reform, by Michael Davitt, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 575 (X. Dec. 556)
Some Remarks on Punishment, by F. H. Bradley, I J E, IV. Apr. 269 (IX. Apr. 375)
Winter Assizes, C, XXII. Feb. 145
Identification of Criminals, see Anthropometry
How to Protect a City from Crime, by Thomas Byrnes, N A R, CLIX. July, 102
The Making of Thieves in New York, J. A. Riis on (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Nov. 109
Wastrels, C. N. Barham on, Free R, II. July, 375
Home for Delinquent Children at Whittier, California, by W. Black (*ill.*), C I M, V. Mar. 452
Punishment of Delinquent Children, see Reformatories
The Criminal and Artificial Production of Deformities and Monstrosities, Dr. G. Archie Stockwell on, Can M, III. July, 208
Handcuffs, Inspector Moser on (*ill.*), Str, VII. Jan. 94
Dynamite and Dynamiters (*ill.*), Str, VII. Feb. 119 (IX. Mar. 300)
Burglars and Burgling (*ill.*), Str, VII. Mar. 273
Coiners and Coining (*ill.*), Str, VII. Apr. 416
Forgers and Begging-Letter Writers (*ill.*), Str, VII. June, 627
Thieves v. Locks and Safes (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Nov. 497
Forgery as a Profession, by R. A. Pinkerton, N A R, CLVIII. Apr. 451 (IX. May, 502)
Brigandage on American Railroads, Wade Hampton on, N A R, CLIX. Dec. 665
The Russian-American Extradition Treaty, Isaac A. Hourwich on, Y R, III. May, 68
Not Proven: Scotch Law, C J, XI. Jan. 54
Crimea and the Crimean War, 1854—1856:
Crimea in 1854 and 1894, by Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*maps*), F R, LVI. Oct. 469 (X. Oct. 357), Nov. 593 (X. Nov. 463), Dec. 845 (X. Dec. 571)
The Old Trenches before Sebastopol Revisited, by Viscount Wolseley, U S M, CXXXI. Nov. 103 (X. Nov. 463)
The Great Sanitary Lesson of the Crimean War, G. B. Longstaff on, K, XVII. Apr. 80
Crispi, Francesco,
W. J. Stillman on (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Dec. 203
Character Sketch of, by G. M. James (*ill.*), R R, X. Dec. 537
L'Uomo Fatale, by "Observer," F R, LV. Mar. 355 (IX. Mar. 294)
The King, the Pope, and Crispi, by Rev. H. R. Hawes, F R, LVI. July, 80 (IX. July, 57)
Cristatella Mucedo, Freshwater Polyzoon, Edward F. J. Bryan on (*ill.*), B G, I. July, 105
Critica and Criticism (see also under Biblical Criticism, Poetry, Fictive, Journalism, Theatres and the Drama, Art, Music, etc.):
The Religion of Criticism, by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, VII. Feb. 113
Truth in Criticism, by J. B. Oldham, Man Q, XIII. Jan. 63
A Brief Defence of Criticism, by Caroline B. La Monte, P L, VI. June, 337
Some Novelists on Criticism, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I, V. June, 159
Some Literary Critics, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I, V. June, 498
Croal, George,—An Edinburgh Octogenarian's Musical Recollections, M Mus, XI. Aug. 174
Crochet Work, Miss Ellen T. Masters on (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Apr. 328
Crockett, S. R., Novelist:
Sketch of (*ill.*), Bkman, VI. Apr. 10
Robin Gray on (*ill.*), Q T, XII. Aug. 328
Poem by,—"Harvest Past, Summer Ended," Sun H, Sept. 728
Croft and Toft in Geographical Names, C, XXII. May, 521

Crofters and Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland
Cromer, Lord, (Sir Evelyn Baring) and the Khedive, by W. S. Blunt, N C, XXXV. Feb. 177 (IX. Feb. 177)
Crompton, Frances E., Autobiographical (Castle-Building), M P. VIII. Oct. 464
Cromwell, Oliver, 1599—1658, and the Commonwealth, 1649—1660: Cromwell's Home Life, by Robert Hind, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 330
 Cromwell's Secretary of State, John Thurloe, 1616—1617, Mac, LXX. Aug. 201
 Cromwell and the House of Lords, by C. H. Firth, Mac, LXXI. Dec. 151 (X. Dec. 375)
 The Gospel State Church of the Commonwealth, by H. A. Glass, C R, LXV. Jan. 74 (IX. Jan. 68)
 Cromwell's Expedition to the Spanish West Indies, 1655, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, Mac, LXIX. Jan. 184
 Cromwell's Veterans in Flanders, 1657—1659, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, Mac, LXIX. Mar. 360
 Cromwell's Views on Sport, by C. H. Firth, Mac, LXX. Oct. 401 (X. Oct. 341)
Crops, see under Agriculture, etc.
Cross, John Woodrow, Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LVII. Jan. 67
Cross:
 The Cross and the Crucifix as Religious Emblems, by A. C. Opie (ill.), M E, XXIII. June, 81
 The Jerusalem Cross, C. Schick on (ill.), P E F, July, 183; and Note, by Major Conder (ill.), P E F, July, 205
Cross-Fertilisation of Food-Plants, A. B. Rendle on (ill.), N Sc, IV. Apr. 272
Crosse, Mrs. Andrew:
 On Carew: a Humorous Rogue, 1693—1770, T B, CI. Jan. 121
 On Thomas Lovell Beddoes, 1803—1849, T B, CI. Mar. 357
 On Sir William White Cooper, Oculist, 1816—1886 (An All-Round Man), T B, CII. Aug. 521
 On William Lisle Bowles, Poet, Parson, and Pamphleteer, 1762—1850, T B, CIII. Sept. 25
Crossing-Sweepers: How the Other Half Lives, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (ill.), E I, XI. May, 815
Crouch River, Essex: Marine Animals in the Estuary of the Crouch, by J. H. Vanstone, Sc G, I. Dec. 220
Crow Indians, see under Race Problems of America
Crown Lands, Ly, VII. Feb. 116
Croxden Abbey, see under Churches
Crucial Moments in National Life, by B. O. Flower, A, X. July, 260
Crucifix and Cross as Religious Emblems, by A. C. Opie (ill.), M E, XXIII. June, 81
Cruelty to Animals (see also Vivisection, Sport, Slaughter-Houses):
 Cruelty to Birds; Human Prerogative, by O. Eslie-Nelham, Eng W R, XXV. Jan. 67
 Every-Day Cruelty, Dr. Louis Robinson on, F R, XVI. July, 101
 An Ethical Basis for Humanity to Animals, by Dr. A. Leffingwell, A, X. Sept. 474 (X. Oct. 379)
Littere Humaniores—an Appeal to Teachers, by Henry S. Salt, J Ed, XVI. Sept. 492
Cruelty to Children, see under Children
Cruisers, see under Navies
Crusades:
 The Results of the Crusades, E R, CI, XXIX. Jan. 158 (IX. Feb. 181)
 A Glance at the Soldier-Monks, by Rev. R. Parsons (ill.), C W, LIX. July, 502
Crustaceans, see Crabs, and Sea Life under Natural History
Crutwell's (Rev. C. T.) Book "A Literary History of Early Christianity," Ch Q, XXXVIII. Apr. 183
Cryptography, see Cipher
Crystal-Gazing, Miss X. on, B, I. Jan. 237, Oct. 529
Crystals:
 The Arrangement of the Molecules in a Crystal, H. A. Miers on, Sc P, I. Aug. 483
 A New Method of Measuring Crystals, by H. A. Miers, Geol M, I. Nov. 518
 Crystals Bred in Books, A. F. Tait on (ill.), Sc G, I. June, 85
 Fract-Freaks, C J, XI. Dec. 805
Cuba:
 Commercial Relations between Cuba and the United States, E. Sherman Gould on, Eng M, VII. July, 500
 The Yumuri Valley of Cuba: a Rock-Basin, by Dr. J. W. Spencer (ill.), Geol M, I. Nov. 499
Cuisine and Cookery, see Food
Cuissard's (Ch.) Book on Theodulf, Bishop of Orleans, Ch Q, XXXVII. Jan. 377
Culross, Perthshire, George Christie on, Scots, XIII. Mar. 314
Cultivation of the Land, see Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, etc.
Culzean, Laird of, and the Laird of Bargany: a Scottish Vendetta in 1596, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 583
Cumberland, see Lake District, Carrock Fell, Derwentwater, Keswick, Rose Castle, Skiddaw, Thirlmere, Wastwater
Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon, on Murray's Numeral-Type for the Blind in China, Sun M, XXIII. Nov. 754
Cunningham, Prof. W.:
 On the Criticisms of His Book "The Growth of English Industry and Commerce," Econ J, IV. Sept. 508
 On a Living Wage, G R, LXV. Jan. 16 (IX. Jan. 29)
 On Economists as Mischief-Makers, Econ R, IV. Jan. 1 (IX. Feb. 183)
 On Roscher, and Why He had so Little Influence in England, A A P S, V. Nov. 1

Cups: Gold Cups of the Kings of France and England in the British Museum, by F. L. de Laurette (The Travels of a Relic), (ill.), Cos, XVII. Aug. 478
Curates, see under Clergy
Cures, see under Medicine, Diphtheria, etc.
Currency, see under Finance, India, United States, etc.
Currents of the Oceans, see under Physical Geography
Currie, Sir Donald:
 Portraits of, Str, VIII. Aug. 193
 Interviewed by Harry How (ill.), Str, VIII. Aug. 176 (X. Sept. 260)
Currie, Sir Edmund May, Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, XI. Feb. 390
Curtis, George William, 1824—1892, Autobiographical (ill.), Cos, XVII. Oct. 703
Curzon, Hon. George N.:
 His Book "Problems of the Far East," Capt. Maxse on, Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 263
 On the House of Lords, N C, XXXV. Apr. 525 (IX. Apr. 363)
 On the Referendum, Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 72
 On Bangkok in Siam (ill.), P M M, II. Feb. 644 (IX. Feb. 186)
Cusack's (Professor James) Day Training College in White Street, Moorfields, Rev. T. C. Collings on (An Answer to a Pressing Question), (ill.), R R R, VIII. July, 65
Custom House and Custom Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, etc., etc.
Customs, Manners, see under Anthropology, Folk Lore, etc.
Cutaneous Stimulation, Apparatus for, M. F. Washburn on (ill.), A J Psychol, VI. June, 422
Cuyler, Rev. Theodore L., Rev. Newman Hall on (ill.), G T, XII. July, 232
Cuyper, Aelbert, Old Dutch Master, 1620—1691, T. Cole on (ill.), C M, XLVIII. May, 58
Cyanide Process of Gold and Silver Extraction, P. Argall on, Eng M, VII. Sept. 806
Cycles in Theosophy, see under Theosophy
Cycling:
 Cycling and Cycles, by "Creston," F R, LV. May, 669 (IX. May, 472)
 The Cycles of the Day, by Lieut.-Col. A. R. Savile, U S M, CXXIX. Mar. 632
 Cycling for Clergymen, R R R, VII. Apr. 212
 Cycling for Women
 Cycling for Girls: Chat with Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (ill.), Y W, II. Aug. 363 (X. Aug. 161)
 A Pioneer Ride in Cycling Dress (map), R R, X. Oct. 403
 Co-operative Camps for Cyclists (ill.), R R, IX. May, 516, June, 627; X. July, 84
 Bicycle Tours—and a Moral, by E. H. Lacon-Watson, W R, CXLII. Aug. 126
 London to John O'Groats on My Tricycle, by Archdeacon Sinclair (ill.), Y M, VIII. Aug. 275 (X. Aug. 161)
 Through Transylvania on My Bicycle, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell, Y W, II. July, 340
 Touring in Europe on Next to Nothing, by J. P. Worden (ill.), O, XI. Apr. 61, May, 152, June, 230
 Across Asia on a Bicycle, by T. G. Allen, Jr., and W. L. Sachtleben (ill.), C M, XLVIII. May, 83, June, 181, July, 389, Aug. 521, Sept. 685, Oct. 915 (X. Oct. 367)
 Bicycling in Bermuda, by P. C. Stuart, O, XII. Nov. 166
 Jamaica for Cyclists, by Alan Eric (ill.), O, X. Feb. 379
 In Arctoe Land Awhel, by T. P. Perry, O, X. Mar. 461
 Lenz's World Tour Awhel (ill.), O, X. Jan. 324, Feb. 381, Mar. 427; XI. Apr. 37, May, 128, June, 206, July, 284, Aug. 360, Sept. 432; XII. Oct. 31, Nov. 152, Dec. 236
Cyclones: A Kansas Cyclone, by J. M. Steele (ill.), St N, XXI. Mar. 440
Cyclus: Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Genus Cyclus, from the Carboniferous Limestone of Various British Localities, Dr. H. Woodward on (ill.), Geol M, I. Dec. 530
Cypher, see Cipher
Cyprus:
 Antiquities of Cyprus, Major C. R. Conder on, Scot R, XXIII. Jan. 126 (IX. Feb. 177)
 Cyprus and Oriental Embroideries, Blanche Seward on (ill.), G O P, XV. July, 636

D

Da Costa, John, Artist: Note on John Da Costa and His Work (ill.), Stu, IV. Dec. 84
Daddy-Longlegs or Crane Fly, E. A. Butler on (ill.), K, XVII. Nov. 245
Daemne Vand, Glacier Lake, Norway, Capt. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman on (ill.), G J, IV. Dec. 221
Dagnan-Bouveret, P. A. J., William A. Coffin on (ill.), C M, XLVIII. May, 4 (IX. May, 477)
Daily News, see under Journalism
Daily Telegraph, see under Journalism
Dairy-Farming:
 Co-operation and the Agricultural Depression, by Edmund Mitchell, W R, CXLII. Sept. 241 (X. Sept. 251)
 Three Months in the London Milk Trade, Econ R, IV. Apr. 177
 The Trials of Churns at Cambridge, Percy E. Crutchley on (ill.), J R A S, V. Sept. 487

Dairy-Farming.—continued.

- A Fungus on Butter, Dr. E. J. McWeeney on (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Sept. 187.
- The Butter and Margarine Trade of France, B T J, XVII. Dec. 647
- Herr Bane Berlin's Great Milkman, Harriet Burwell on, Chaut. XIX. July 402
- Dairying in Victoria, J B A, I. Sept. 20
- Co-operative Dairying in New Zealand J B A, I. Dec. 145
- Dakota, see also Black Huls
- A Trip to Devil's Heart Mountain, North Dakota, by Dr. E. May, Chaut. XX. Oct. 82
- Stubble and Straggle in Dakota, by F. Remington (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Aug. 452
- Game Shooting in the Dakotas, F. B. Feetham on, O. XII. Nov. 142
- Dalbous, M., on Angaman Orders, by Key Sydney F. Smith, M. LXXXII Oct. 134, Nov. 38, Dec. 543
- Dallinger, Dr. W. H., The Religion of a Scientist Interview with Dr. Dallinger (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Nov. 363
- On the Mistletoe and How to Use It (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Jan. 27
- Dalmatia—In the Police at Spalato, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXVII Sept. 206
- Dalmieny, see under Kussbery, I. 131
- Dam at Austin Texas, F. F. Snyder on (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Nov. 245
- Damariscove or Damariscotta, Maine, Winfield Thompson on (*ill.*), N E M XI. Sept. 11
- Damascus
- Rev. C. Conway Luke on, M LXXXII Oct. 280
- The Pearl of the East, by A. M. Bell, G W, XXXV. May. 301
- The Silk Industry of Damascus, B T J XVII. Aug. 149
- Dana, Charles Anderson, of the Sun of New York, E. P. Mitchell on (*ill.*), McCl. III. Oct. 17, X. Nov. 47
- Dancing
- Ancient and Modern Dancing (*ill.*), Art J, X. Nov. 338, Dec. 360
- Two Ancient Religious Dances and their Modern Survival, E. C. Vignett on, M P VIII. Aug. 17
- The Quadrilles of the Court of Versailles, 1806—1813, Frédéric Masson on, Cos, XVI. Mar. 22, IX. Apr. 365
- Le Waltz, by J. F. Robinson on, Arg. XVII. Apr. 291
- Love Feller—The Inventor of the Serpentine Dance, Mrs. M. Griffith on (*ill.*), Str. VII. May 540
- Marie Louise Davenport, Operatic Dancer (*ill.*), M E, XXXIII. Oct. 40
- Daniel Canon, Editor of the J. E. d., XVI. Nov. 637
- Daniel, Book of, see under Bible
- Dante, 1265—1321
- The Power of Dante, by "M. A. O'Neil," Black, CLV. Mar. 357
- Dante, His Times and His Work, by A. J. Butler, M P, VII. Jan. 37, Feb. 156, Mar. 75, Apr. 47, May, 60, J. Oct. 692
- A Study of Dante, by Dr. George de Lacer, Chaut. XIX. June 284
- Passion in Dante, by Norley Westcott, Dante's Liberty, Au. IV. Apr. 470
- Dante and Leonardo, by Francis John Thackeray, T B, CII. July 287
- Dante and the "Divine Comedy," by C. Kegan Paul, M, LXXXI May, 1
- T. W. Larsons's Translations of Dante, A M, LXXXIII. June, 843
- Poem by Dante, "L'Inferno e l'Inferno d'una vera Città," translated by Margaret Foster, T B, I. Feb. 265
- Dardanelles
- The Hydrography of the Aegean and the Dardanelles, G J, III. June, 510
- The Naval Action between the Vans and the Turks in the Dardanelles, July, 17—20, 1857, Major von Logge on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan. 17
- Darjeeling, see under India
- Dark Continent, see Africa
- Darmesteter, More James, Miss Mary F. Robinson on, Prato, Italy (*ill.*), E. J. Sept. 238
- Darnley's Earl, Residence, Coldham Hall, by Edwin Oliver (The Stately Home of England), At. VII. Feb. 308
- Dartmoor, Devon, Four Theories of the Age and Origin of the Dartmoor Granite, A R Hunt on, Geol M. I. Mar. 97
- Dartmouth, Devon, Rev. S. Albert Gould on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Nov. 735
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809—82, see also Articles under Evolution
- Darwinism in Politics, by J. H. Bridges on, Pos R, I. Feb. 20
- The Present State of the Darwinian Controversy, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, I. June 146
- Natural Insecticide Darwinism, by J. T. Cunningham, N S C, IV. Apr. 231
- Dash, American Painter F. C. Plummer on (*ill.*), N E M, X. July, 563
- Dashill R. B. Gun on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan. 68
- Dasypodæ, see Reptiles, Lizards
- Date Industry of Algeria, B T J XVI. Jan. 29
- Daudet, Alphonse R. H. Sherard on, McCl. III. July, 137
- Daughters, Revolt of, see under Women
- Davey Henry Engineer (*ill.*), Cas M. V. Feb. 349
- Davey, Sir Horace, Portraits of Str. VIII. Aug. 195
- David, St. and St. David's Day, L. H. XLIII. Mar. 327
- David and the Psalms, see Psalms and Bible and Biblical Criticism
- "David Copperfield," see under Dickens, Charles
- Davidson, John, Sketch of, Bkman, VII. Nov. 43
- John Davidson's Poetry, Richard Le Gallienne on, N C, XXXV. June, 952
- Poems by, J. I. on, Y B, I. Apr. 233
- "Down a Down," Y B, I. Apr. 234
- "Thirty Days a Week," Y B, II. July, 69
- "The Bohemian Nun," Y B, III. Oct. 273
- Davidson's (Dr. W. L.) Burnett Lectures, 1892—93, on "Thesis Grounded in Human Nature," see under Thesis
- Davies, Miss Fanny, Pianist, interviewed by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), S J, II. Aug. 490
- Davies, Mrs. Mary, Singer, interviewed by Frederick Dolman, C F M, XXI. June, 543
- Davies, Mrs. Russell, (Bessie Williams)—"The Clairvoyance of Bessie Williams, Related by Herself" (*ill.*), B, I. Jan. 247
- Davis, Richard Harding, American Journalist and Novelist: Portraits of, McCl. III. June, 31
- On Mrs. Kendal versus the American Public, Th. XXIII. Feb. 92
- On the West and the East Ends of London (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Jan. 279
- On the Streets of Paris (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Oct. 701
- On the Show-Places of Paris at Night (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Dec. 125, X. Dec. 573
- Davitt, Michael, On the Evicted Tenants Problem, N C, XXXV. Apr. 560, IX. Apr. 366
- On Criminal and Prison Reform, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 575, X. Dec. 558
- Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, see under Royal Institution
- Dawson, Dan, a Poet of Manhood, by Julian Hawthorne, Lipp. IX. Jan. 125
- Dawson's (Dr. G. M.) Geological Observations on the Behring Sea, 1891, G J, IV. Sept. 250
- Dawson, Rev. W. J., on His First Sermon (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Mar. 88
- Day, Lewis F., On French Decorative Art in London (*ill.*), Art J, X. Jan. 5
- On Early Italian Art (*ill.*), Art J, X. Apr. 120
- On Art in the Shop Windows, Art J, X. Feb. 52
- On the Pavement of Siena Cathedral (The Wonder of Siena) (*ill.*), M Art XVII. Sept. 368 Oct. 410
- Daytona, Florida: On the Beach at Daytona, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXIV. July, 66
- Dead Letter Office, see under Post Office
- Deaf-Mutes:
- Dr. H. W. Hubbard on, L H, XLIII. July, 576 (K. Sept. 262)
- Facts about the Deaf and Dumb, by G. Holden Pike, Sun M, XXXIX. Aug. 561
- The Education of Deaf-Mutes, H. B. Beale on, J E. d. XVI. July, 391
- Lip Reading or "Hearing by Sight," by E. F. Boulton, J E. d. XVI. June, 329
- Deane, Anthony C., Poem by,—"To an Opiumist," T B, CL. Apr. 577
- Death
- The Art of Dying, by Miss I. A. Taylor, N C, XXXVI. July, 111, X. July, 56
- Death and Two Friends: a Dialogue, by Richard Le Gallienne, N C, XXXVI. Aug. 253, X. Aug. 176
- The Theosophical Rationale of Death, by Charlotte E. Woods, Luc, XIV. July, 379, Aug. 483
- Death in Classical Antiquity, E R, CLXXX. July, 131 (X. Aug. 177)
- Death Customs, see Burial Customs
- Death Duties
- The Death Duties, Bank, LVIII. Sept. 345
- The History of Death Duties, George D. Clancy on, N I R, I. June, 211
- Sir W. Harcourt and the Death Duties, see Budget under Finance (National)
- Death Penalty, see Capital Punishment
- Death Rate, see under Sanitation and the Public Health
- Death Registers, see Registrate
- Debate (see also Articles under Oratory, Preaching, etc.):
- The Principles and Practice of Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, Chaut. XVIII. Jan. 402
- Public Oral Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, Chaut. XVIII. Feb. 532
- Preparation and Action in Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, Chaut. XVIII. Mar. 659
- Debate and Composition, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, Chaut. XIX. Apr. 13
- College Debating in America, Carl Vrooman on, A, X. Oct. 677
- Debs, Eugene V., President of the American Railway Union: Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, X. Aug. 115
- Mr. Debs and the Chicago Strike, see United States under Labour
- Debtors—Securities over Moveables in the Debtor's Possession, Prof. Morris Stuart on, Jur R, VI. July, 210
- Deccan, see under India
- Dede, L., on His Journey across Africa (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Nov. 453
- Decoration and Decorative Art, see Art, Arts and Crafts, House Decoration, Marquetry Painting, Wall-Papers, etc.
- Deep Sea Fishermen—Among the Deep-Sea Fishermen, by F. M. Helms, G M, CCLXXVII. Sept. 289, X. Sept. 261
- Deer Forests and the Grofter Question, see under Scotland
- Deer-Hunting:
- A Lucky Day in a Deer-Forest in North Scotland, by G. W. Harney, Black, CLVI. Aug. 272
- Deer-Hunting in the Sierras of California, by W. T. Jordan (*ill.*), C I M, V. Jan. 171
- Deer and Deer-Shooting, E. W. Sandys on, O, XII. Nov. 132
- Defence not Defiance, Gorse, C, XXII. Mar. 286
- Defences, see under Navies
- Deffand, Mme. du, see Du Deffand (Mme.)
- Deformities and Monstrosities, Artificial Production of, Dr. G. A. Stockwell on, Can M, III. July, 208
- Degas, Hilaire G. E., French Artist, Theodore Duret on (*ill.*), Art J, X. July, 204
- Degeneracy, Is Our Race Degenerating? by H. P. Duos, N C, XXXV. Aug. 301
- Degeneration of Human Stature, Miss C. S. Bremner on, K, XVII. Dec. 271
- Dehra Dun District, C. W. Hope on, Cal R, XXVIII. Jan. 28

Deification, see Beatification

Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French Artist, 1799—1863, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), Art J, X, Dec, 353

Deland, Mrs. Margaret, on Personal Journalism (A Menace to Literature), N A R, CLVIII, Feb, 157 (IX, Mar, 296)

Delaunay, Comte, see Launay (Comte de)

Delbrück, Prof. Hans, on Lord Rosebery, F R, LVI, Dec, 770 (X, Dec, 558)

Deldir, Princess, C J, XI, Jan, 29

Delicacy, True and False, by Dr. W. Mathews, N A R, CLVIII, Apr, 507

Della Robbia, Luca, Italian Sculptor, 1399—1463 :
The Madonnas of Luca Della Robbia, A. Marquand on (*ill.*), A J A, IX, Jan, 2

Delphic Hymn to Apollo, see Ancient Greek Music under Music

Deluge : The Critical Partition of the Narrative of the Deluge, Rev. W. H. Green on, K O, VI, Sept, 850, Oct, 925

Demagogues, see under Democracy

Demerara : Orchid-Hunting, C, XXIII, July, 70

Democracy (see also under Socialism, United States, etc.) :
S. H. Swinny on, Pos R, I, Feb, 25
Democratic Ideals, by Dr. William Barry, N C, XXXV, May, 717
Demagogues in British Politics, Q R, CLXXVIII, Apr, 553 (IX, May, 474)
The Ministry of the Masses, E R, CLXXX, July, 235 (X, Aug, 137)
Popular Government : Its Development and Failure in Antiquity, by Dr. Adolph Moses, A J P, V, Oct, 381
Democracy and the Poet, by Nicholas P. Gilman, New W, III, June, 311 (X, July, 46)
The Ethics of Democracy in America, by F. J. Stimson, Scrib, XV, May, 648

Democratic Party in America, see under United States

Demosthen's (Dr. A.) Experiments with the New Roumanian 6½ Millimetre Männlicher Rifle, Med M, III, July, 12

Dene, Mervyn, Organist (ill.), M Mus, XI, Nov, 247

Denison, Archdeacon George Anthony, Interviewed, R R R, IX, Dec, 1

Denmark (see also Iceland, Greenland) :
The Free Port of Copenhagen, B T J, XVII, Nov, 521
The Great Belt in Winter, by Charles Edwardes, C J, XI, Feb, 65
Odense, the Capital of Fyen, by Charles Edwardes, C J, XI, Dec, 817
Danish Literature, see Christiansen (Einar)
Danish Music, see Enna (August)

Denmark, King Christian IX. and Queen Louisa of, Mary Spencer Warren on (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Sept, 237

Denmark, Crown Prince and Princess Frederic of, Portraits of, Str, VIII, Sept, 266, 267

Denominational Teaching in Schools, see Bible in Schools

Denominations, Religious, see under Religious

Dentistry and Dental Microscopy, see Teeth

Denton, Dr. William, 1605—1691, a Physician of the Seventeenth Century, by Lady Verney, Long, XXIV, Aug, 364

Denton Hall, Northumberland, and W. W. Tomlinson's Book "Denton Hall and its Associations" (ill.), Ant, XXX, Oct, 161

Depression in Trade, see under Finance, Agriculture, United States

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785—1859 :
Emerson's Meeting with De Quincey, Black, CLV, Apr, 480
On Joan of Arc, M E, XXII, Apr, 488

Deraismes, Maria, 1829—1894, Jeanne E. Schmahel on, Eng W R, XXV, Apr, 90

Derby, Edward Henry, Fifteenth Earl of, 1826—1893, Addresses of, 187—1891, E R, CLXXIX, Jan, 201

Derbyshire (see also Chatsworth House) :
Dore and Chingley Railway : the New Derbyshire Railway, by Edward Bradbury (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, June, 490
A Derbyshire Haunt of Isaac Walton, by B. A. Redfern, Man Q, XIII, Jan, 3
On the Discovery of a Fourth Inscribed Pig of Roman Lead in Derbyshire, by Rev. J. Charles Cox (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX, May, 218

Derelict Ships, see under Shipping

Dermatology : Recent Progress, Dr. L. Roberts on, Med M, III, Oct, 393

Dermody, Thomas, Irish Poet, 1775—1802, Stephen Joseph McKenna on, N I R, I, Nov, 570, Dec, 623

Derthick, Wilber D., and His American Musical Literary Clubs, by J. S. van Cleave (*ill.*), Mus, VI, June, 257

Descent : "Claims of Long Descent", by Walter Clark, N A R, CLIX, Dec, 756

Deschamps's (Louis) Picture "Charity", P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, Nov, 562

Design, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, etc.

Desmond Family : a Descendant of Irish Earls, by Katharine Tynan, M P, VII, Feb, 164

Destiny, Web of, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XV, Nov, 185, Dec, 280

Detective Stories, see under Fiction

Determinism, see under Psychology

Detroit, Michigan : Early Social Life in an Old Catholic City, by R. R. Elliott, C W, LIX, Apr, 47

De Vere, see Vere

Devil-Hunting in Elizabethan England, T. G. Law on, N C, XXXV, Mar, 397 (IX, Mar, 293)

Devil's Heart Mountain, see under Dakota

Devonshire, Duke of (Marquis of Hartington) :
His Residence Devonshire House, London, Mary Spencer Warren on (*ill.*), W H, II, June, 185
His Residence Chatsworth House, Florence M. Gardiner on (Whispers from the Woman's World), (*ill.*), Lud M, VI, Mar, 541
Dalmeny and Devonshire, by T. H. S. Escott, New R, XI, Sept, 256 (X, Sept, 271)

Devonshire (see also Exeter, Dartmouth, Dartmoor, Tiverton, Torquay, Totnes) :
Devonshire and R. D. Blackmore, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), Ata, VIII, Nov, 82
In the Country of Lorna Doone, by W. H. Rideing (*ill.*), N E M, X, July, 611
The Pleasant Land of Devon, Q R, CLXXVIII, Apr, 414 (IX, May, 499)
Dunkery Beacon, C J, XI, July, 433
Lynmouth and Lynton, C J, XI, Sept, 559
The Woodwork of the Church of Black Awton, South Devon, Edward F. Strange on (*ill.*), Ant, XXX, Aug, 57
Prisoners of War at Princetown, C J, XI, Jan, 13
Wassailing the Apple-Trees, F. J. Snell on, Ant, XXIX, Mar, 122

Devotion and the Spiritual Life, by Mrs. Besant, Luc, XIV, Aug, 489

Dewar, Prof. James,
His Liquid Air Experiments, see under Chemistry
Fluorescence or Phosphorescence; Prof. Dewar's Latest Experiments, N S C R, I, Oct, 129

Dialect in Fiction, see under Fiction

"Dialogues and a Small Dictionary in Seven Languages" : a Sixteenth-Century Polyglot, J Ed, XVI, Oct, 579

Diamonds :
Diamonds and Gold : Anglo-Saxon Supremacy in South Africa, 1814—1894, Major F. I. Ricardo-Seaver on, N S C R, I, July, 11
Interview with Lewis Atkinson about Diamonds, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), W H, III, Nov, 101
The Making of Diamonds, Vaughan Cornish on, K, XVII, Apr, 73
Curiosities of Diamonds, by Herbert J. Gibbons, G M, CCLXXVI, Mar, 243
Royal Diamonds, Edwin Oliver on (*ill.*), Ata, VII, July, 638
About Diamonds, C J, XI, June, 369

Diatessaron of Tatian : The Last Treasure from Egypt, by Rev. Camden M. Coburn, Hom R, XXVII, June, 487

Diatoms, Technology of, M. J. Tempere on, J Micro, IV, Jan, 30, Apr, 181, July, 305

Diaz, President, and Mexico, by Prince Iturbide, N A R, CLVIII, June, 716

Dibbs, Sir George, Premier of New South Wales :
J. Tighe Ryan on (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV, Mar, 74; same article (*ill.*), R R A, X, Aug, 174
Sir George Dibbs as Indignant Debtor, I R, III, Apr, 213

Dicey, Prof. A. V., on the Referendum, Nat R, XXIII, Mar, 65

Dicey, Edward,
On the Chamberlain Coalition Programme, N C, XXXV, Mar, 367 (IX, Mar, 293)
On English Affairs in Parliament ("Justice to England"), N C, XXXVI, Nov, 824 (X, Nov, 477)
On Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, F R, LVI, Dec, 817 (X, Dec, 581)

Dick-Lauder, George, Scottish Artist : The Ups and Downs of George Dick-Lauder's Picture, "Scene after a Wrack—Twilight after a Storm" (*ill.*), Art J, X, Sept, 271 (X, Sept, 272)

Dickens, Charles, 1812—1870 :
Charles Dickens and Kent, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), Ata, VIII, Oct, 19
Following Dickens with a Camera—Rochester, Canterbury, etc., by H. H. Ragan (*ill.*), O, X, Jan, 296
The Signatures of Charles Dickens, J. Holt Schooling on (*ill.*), Str, VII, Jan, 296
Dickens Curios, Percy Fitzgerald on, G M, CCLXXVI, May, 443
Borland, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXVII, Nov, 447
Reminiscences of David Copperfield's Childhood, by Alexander Ansted (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, Apr, 255, May, 333
The Medical Student as a Character in the Novels of Dickens, by Dr. J. H. Bailey, Med M, II, June, 1020

Dictionaries : The French Academy and the Letter A, by H. F. Wood, Au, IV, Jan, 288

Dido (about 850 B.C.) : Carthage and Its Queen, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), Man Q, XIII, Jan, 45

Dielectrics, see under Electricity

Diet, see Food

Diggle, Joseph Robert,
Character Sketches of (*ill.*), Q T, XI, Jan, 290; (*ill.*), R C, VI, Oct, 412
On Bible Instruction in the London Board Schools, R R R, VIII, Oct, 203, Nov, 253
On London Progressives versus London Education, Nat R, XXIV, Nov, 307 (X, Nov, 449)

Dilke, Sir Charles W., and Lady,
Portraits of, Str, VII, May, 500, 501
Portraits and Biographies of, C P G, Part LVIII, 73

Dillon, Dr. E. J., on Ecclesiastes and Buddhism, C R, LXV, Feb, 153 (IX, Feb, 152)

Dinan, Brittany, as a Sketching-Ground, by Arthur G. and Mrs. Bell (*ill.*), Stu, IV, Nov, 52

Dinners :
Dinners and Dinners in London, by Lady Jeune, N A R, CLVIII, Jan, 41 (IX, Feb, 169)
Fashion and Intellect in English Society, by W. H. Mallock, N A R, CLVIII, June, 647 (X, July, 59)
Public Dinners in London, by Charles Dickens, N A R, CLIX, Nov, 601
Diocletian, 284—313, and His Palace at Spalato, Dalmatia, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXVII, Sept, 266

Dionaea Muscipula ; Vegetable Sportsmen, by Herbert C. Fyfe, Sc G, I, Nov, 199

Diphtheria :
Recent Science, by Prince Krapotkin, N C, XXXVI, Dec, 987
Dr. Thorne Thorne on Diphtheria, Med M, II, Mar, 777

Diphtheria—continued.

- The Spread of Diphtheria, Dr. Robson Rose on, *F R*, LVI. Dec. 873 (*X*, Dec. 562)
- Dr. Roux's Anatomic Treatment of Diphtheria, Bank, LVIII. Dec. 899; *C J*, XI. Dec. 785
- Diplacanthus A New Species, Dr. R. H. Traquair on, *Geol M*, I. June, 254
- Diplograptidae Lapworth, Carl Wiman on (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Apr. 267
- Disarmament, see under Peace, Armies, Navies
- Disasters at Sea, see under Shipping
- Disciples
- What Makes a Disciple? by Dr. W. F. Black, Chaut, XIX. May, 174
- The Disciple Movement, a Great Opportunity, by W. T. Moore, *N C Q*, III. July, 278
- Discipline:
- The Decay of Discipline, T B, CII. June, 191
- The Dogma of Formal Discipline, by B. A. Hinsdale, Ed R A, VIII. Sept. 128
- Disease, see under Medicine, Diphtheria, Consumption, etc., etc.
- Diseases of Occupations, see under Labour
- Diseases of Plants, see under Agriculture, Rust; Potatoes, Turnips
- Diseases of Sheep and Cattle, see Anthrax, Louping-ill
- Disestablishment, see under Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Wales
- Disorder, Anarchy, etc. see Anarchy, Riots, Dynamite
- Dispensaries. The Abuse of Dispensary Charity, Dr. J. West Roosevelt on, *Char R* III. Jan. 127
- Dispensations and Privileges, Rev. William Humphrey on, *M*, LXXX. Mar. 387
- Disraeli Benjamin, see Beaconsfield (Earl of)
- Dissenters, see Nonconformists, etc.
- Dissolution of the Government, see under Parliamentary
- Distribution, Theory of, see under Political Economy
- District Councils, see Parish Councils
- District Libraries, see under Libraries
- District Visiting, Encouraging Visiting the True Charity, by Mrs. A. K. Norton, *Char R*, III. May 352
- Divine Response to Human Capacity, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXV. Apr. 654 (*X*, Apr. 402)
- Diving
- Life under Water, by Gustav Kobbé (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. Apr. 426 (*IX*, Apr. 392)
- My Diving Dress (*Ill.*), *Str*, VII. Apr. 383
- Divorce, see under Marriage Laws
- Dobson, Austin,
- On the Duke of Nivernais and Donizetti in England, Long, XXIII. Jan. 207
- On Thomas and Roger Payne (*Ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb. 155
- On Louis Francis Koubineau, French Sculptor ("Little Roubillat") (*Ill.*), *M Art* XVII. Apr. 302, May, 231
- On "Jolly's Head" in Pall Mall, *Scrib*, XV. Apr. 516
- Poems by,—
- "Sit est Scripsisse," Y B, II. July, 122
- "Apologia pro Scriptis Suis," Long, XXIV. May, 43 (*IX*, May, 527)
- Dockers' Restaurants, Edith Sellers on (*Ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. May, 397 (*IX*, May, 483)
- Docks, see under Shipping
- Doctors, see Medicine
- Doctrinaires, The Church, the Doctrinaires in Social Economy, Rev. M. O'Riordan on, *C W*, LIX. Apr. 1
- Dodona, The Stuart Commemoration, *Scot G M*, X. May, 253
- Dods, Dr. Marcus,
- On Elijah and Elsha, Y M, VIII. June, 196
- On the Intellectual Value of Miracles, Horn R, XXVII. June, 483
- On the Righteousness of Christ's Kingdom, Ex, IX. Jan. 70, Mar. 161, May, 321, X. July, 200
- Dogma, History of, by Dr. Adolf Harnack, see Harnack (Dr. Adolf)
- Dogs
- The Dog, by N. S. Shiller (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. June, 692
- Dogs of Celebrities (*Ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Oct. 396
- Queen Victoria's Dogs, by F. J. Carpenter (*Ill.*), *St M*, XXII. Nov. 29
- Champion Dogs, Guy Clifford on (*Ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. June, 170, July, 246, Aug. 355
- How Pet Dogs are bred and sold, Profitable Pets for Ladies, by Miss F. M. Strutt-Cavell (*Ill.*), *S J* III. Nov. 29
- A Familiar Character in the Wolf and the Dog, by Tighe Hopkins (*Ill.*), *L M*, XLIV. Nov. 50
- The Boston Terrier, C. F. Ireland on (*Ill.*), *O*, X. Mar. 464
- Courting the Princess, Charles Moreau Hanger on (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept. 240
- Felmes and Canines in Life and Art, Charlotte Adams on (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II. July, 227
- The Dog in British Poetry, R. Maynard Leonard on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. July, 84
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, Poem by,— "Love and May-Time," *C M*, XLVIII. May, 82
- Dolls
- Distinguished Women and Their Dolls, by Miss F. H. Low (*Ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Sept. 210
- Wilhelmina, Queen of Holland, and Her Dolls, William Wright on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. May, 127
- The *Prink* Toy Show, William C. Preston on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Feb. 120 (*IX*, Feb. 198)

- Dolomite Mountains. Coral in the "Dolomites" of South Tyrol, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie on (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Jan. 1, Feb. 49
- Dolph, J. H. Artist, Charlotte Adams on (Felmes and Canines in Life and Art), (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II. July, 227
- Domes, see under Architecture, etc.
- Domestic Animals, see Dogs, Cats, etc.
- Domestic Service, see Servant Question
- Domremy-la-Pucelle, the Home of Joan of Arc, see under Arc (Joan of)
- "Don Quixote," see Cervantes
- Donald's (Dr.) Expedition to the Antarctic, by Dr. C. W. Donald (*Ill.* and map), *Scot G M*, X. Feb. 62 (*IX*, Mar. 277)
- Donald's (James) Collection of Pictures, Glasgow, R. A. M. Stevenson on (A Representative Scottish Collection) (*Ill.*), *Art J*, X. Sept. 257
- Donation, *Mortis Causa* and *Inter Vivos*, P. J. H. Grierson on, *Jur R*, VI. Oct. 203
- Donegal, Cliff Scenery of, by Charles Edwardes, *C J*, XI. June, 337
- Doniol's (Henri) Book on France and the United States, A M, LXXIV. July, 128
- Donkeys: Wild Traits in the Donkey, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *N A R*, CLIX. Dec. 722
- "Donna" in 1893 (*Ill.*), Long, XXIII. Jan. 280
- Doone Valley, see under Devonshire
- Dordrecht, Holland, in 1893, by Walter Armstrong (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. June, 259
- Dore and Chinley Railway, see under Derbyshire
- Dorr, Julia C. R., Poems by,—
- "Supplication," A M, LXXIII. Apr. 515
- "Jacques and Suzette," *Scrib*, XVI. Oct. 487
- Dorsetshire (see also Farham), and Sherborne Minster under Churches
- In the D'Urberville Country (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, VI. May, 46
- Old Dorset, E. R. CLXXX. July, 35
- Dorset Wills, I L, Pt. LVII. Sept. 1
- Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
- Dostoyevski, Feodor, 1818-1881. A Russian Painter, by Arthur L. Salmon, P L, VI. June, 309
- Dou, Gerard, 1613-1675, Old Dutch Master, by T. Cole (*Ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Mar. 656
- Double Consciousness, see under Psychological Research
- Doubt, Religious, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
- Doudney, Sarah, Poems by,—
- "Some Words" (*Ill.*), *G O P*, XV. Apr. 441
- "Lutes and Memories" (*Ill.*), *G O P*, XV. June, 569
- "The Bride's Good-bye" (*Ill.*), *G O P*, XV. July, 642
- "Two Dolls," *G O P*, XVI. Dec. 141
- "My Knight: Tender and True," *Q*, Dec. 100
- "A Song of the Sea," (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Mar. 161
- Douglas, Professor R. K.
- On Chinese Mandarins and People (*Ill.*), *E I*, XII. Dec. 171
- Prof. Douglas's Book "Society in China," Dr. W. F. Meant on, *Scot G M*, X. Sept. 474
- Doves, see under Birds
- Dow, General Neal,
- Henry J. Osborn on (*Ill.*), *G T*, XI. Mar. 491
- Neal Dow's Ninetieth Birthday, by Miss F. E. Willard, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 1 (*IX*, Apr. 382)
- Neal Dow as Guest and Host, by Mrs. Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIII. Aug. 315
- Neal Dow and His Life Work, by Dr. A. A. Miner (*Ill.*), *N E M*, X. June, 397
- Dowden, Prof. Edward,
- On the Poetry of Robert Bridges, *F R*, LVI. July, 44
- On Frank Harris's "Elder Conklin and Other Stories," *New R*, XI. Dec. 615 (*X*, Dec. 584)
- Dowe, Jennie E. T., Poems by,— "Irish Songs" (*Ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 586
- Downing Street, No. 10, *C J*, XI. June, 395
- Downs, see under Sussex
- Doyle, Dr. A. Conan,
- Interviewed (*Ill.*), I, VI. Oct. 341
- Character Sketch of, by W. J. Dawson (*Ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. July, 219 (*X*, July, 46)
- His Drama "The Story of Waterloo," see under Theatres and the Drama
- On His First Book "Micah Clarke," *McCl*, III. Aug. 225
- On Books (*Ill.*), *G T*, XII. May, 69, 99, June, 131, 163, 179, 203
- On the Glamour of the Arctic (*Ill.*), *McCl*, II. Mar. 391
- On an Alpine Pass on "Ski" (*Ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Dec. 657
- Poem by,— "An Alpine Walk" (*Ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Jan. 15
- Dragomiroff, General Michael Ivanowitch, and His Views on the Art of War, by Gebhard Zernin, *U S*, XII. Sept. 201
- Dragonflies
- British Dragonflies, Charles A. Briggs on, *Sc G I*, Mar. 7
- Larva-Nymphs of British Dragonflies, W. H. Nunney on (*Ill.*), *Sc G I*, June, 80, July, 109, Aug. 129, Sept. 148, Oct. 176
- Drama and Dramatists, see Theatres and the Drama
- Draper's (J. Herbert) Painting "The Sea Maiden" (*Ill.*), *Stu*, III. Sept. 163
- Drawing, see under Art
- Drawing Office of the Engineer, Prof. C. W. MacCord on, *Eng M*, VIII. Sept. 855
- Dreams (see also Hallucinations)
- On the Nature of Dreams, by Dr. S. Wilks, *Med M*, II. Feb. 597
- Sleep and Dreams, by Prof. L. Bächner, *Med M*, III. Dec. 533
- On the Failure of Movement in Dream, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, III. July, 373
- Some Dreams, by Andrew Lang, *M P*, VII. Jan. 28

Dress (see also *Gloves, Fur*):

- Patent Cottonwool Underclothing of Dr. Lahmann, S. William Beck on (The Great Underclothing Question), *New R.* XI. Nov. 534 (X. Nov. 481)
- Woolen Underclothing of Dr. Jaeger, Lewis R. S. Tomalin on (The Great Underclothing Question), *New R.* XI. Dec. 606 (X. Dec. 584)
- Rational Dress for Women: Symposium by,—
- Bruce, Dr. Emily A., (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 317 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Flower, Mrs. B. O., (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 323 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Lee, Miss Laura, (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 319 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Martin, Miss Isis B., (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 322 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Russell, Mrs. Frances E., (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 305 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Wescott, Miss H. J., (*ill.*), A, IX. Feb. 321 (IX. Mar. 291)
- Dress, C, XXII. Apr. 406
- Dress and Clothing in the Olden Days, by H. A. Page (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. July, 630
- Dress in Novels and Real Life, C F M, XXI. Nov. 902
- A Dialogue on Dress, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 572
- The Ethics of Dress, by Lady Jephson, *Ata*, VII. Apr. 460
- Extravagance in the Dress of Women, by Frances M. Steele, A, IX. Apr. 654
- Male and Female Attire in Various Nations and Ages, by Ellen B. Dietrick (*ill.*), A, X. Aug. 353 (X. Sept. 274)
- The Evolution of Fashion, Florence M. Gardiner on (Whispers from the Woman's World) (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VII. May, 91, June, 205, July, 317, Aug. 425, Sept. 536, Oct. 638; VIII. Nov. 79, Dec. 206
- Freaks of Fashion, R. Brown-Paynter on, *Ata*, VIII. Dec. 162
- Economic Effects of Changes of Fashion, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, *Chaut.* XIX. Apr. 9
- Hats and Bonnets worn by the Princess of Wales, by Arden Holt (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Dec. 37
- Scottish Arms and Tartans, J. M. Gray on, *Scot R.* XXIII. Apr. 269
- Paris Dressmakers, Mrs. M. Griffith on (*ill.*), *Str.* VIII. Dec. 745
- Drew, Dorothy, a Premier's Playmate (*ill.*), E I, XI. May, 751
- Drift in Geology, see under Geology
- Drill, Military, see under Armies
- Drill in Schools, etc., see under Athletics and Gymnastics
- Drink Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drinks, see Tea, Coffee, Cocos; Milk under Dairy-Farming, etc.
- Driver, Prof. S. R., on Biblical Questions, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Drogheda: A Day on Historic Ground, by Rev. Denis Murphy, N I R, I. June, 206
- Dronne River: A Canoe Voyage on the Dronne, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CI. Apr. 531
- Dropsy: Uræmic and Dropsical Coma, Sir B. W. Richardson on, *As*, XI. and *Qr.*, 113
- Druggery, Gains of, by W. J. Dawson, Y M, VIII. May, 153
- Druggists, see Chemists
- Drumgoole, Father, P. em on, by John J. Rooney, C W, LIX. Aug. 654
- Drummond, Professor Henry, Portraits of, McCI, II. Apr. 436
- Arthur Warren on (*ill.*), W M, II. Apr. 1
- An Evening with Professor Drummond, by Hamish Hendry (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Aug. 256 (X. Aug. 158)
- Prof. Drummond's Lowell Lectures on the "Ascent of Man," see under Evolution
- Drunkennes, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drunkenness on the Stage, Alphonse M. Daudet on, *Str.* XXIV. Aug. 48
- "Dry Club": New Landlords, by E. O. Fordham, W R, CXLI. Apr. 396 (IX. Apr. 384)
- Dry-Fly Fishing, Sir Edward-Grey on, *New R.* XI. Oct. 393
- Drygalski's (Dr. von) Greenland Expedition, see under Greenland
- Dublin Museums: Address to the Museums' Associations, June, 1894, on the Museums of Dublin, by Prof. V. Ball, N Sc, V. July, 21
- Duck-Shooting: Duck-Shooting in an American City, by H. Rave, O, X. Mar. 454
- Duck-Shooting in Maryland, by D. B. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Nov. 61
- Mallard-Shooting, O, XII. Oct. 78
- Shooting Mallard on Goose Lake, Oregon, by E. W. Chubb, O, XII. Dec. 221
- Ducks: Instinct and Intelligence in Chicks and Ducklings, C. Lloyd Morgan on, N Sc, IV. Mar. 207
- Du Deffand, Mdme., (Marie de Vichy, Marquise de Chambrond), 1697—1780, *Mac*, LXX. July, 224
- Duelling: Duels and Duelling, I, V. Mar. 212
- Historic Duels, Egerton Castle on (*ill.*), *New R.* X. Feb. 177, Mar. 353
- Duff's (Archibald) "Old Testament Theology," P M Q, XVI. Jan. 14
- Duff, Sir Mount Stuart E. Grant, On the Rulers of India: Reply to, Pratapgarh Fort and the Maharrata Version of the Death of Afzal Khan by Shivaji, 1650, *Cal R.* XCIX. July, 165
- On Rowland E. Prothero's Life of Dean Stanley, *Nat R.* XXII. Feb. 742 (IX. Feb. 178)
- Dufferin, Marchioness of, (Lady Helen Selina Gifford), 1807—1867: Biographical (The Sheridans), E R, CLXXX. Oct. 433
- Lady Dufferin's Poems and Verses, Q R, CLXXIX. Oct. 319
- Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of, (son of the preceding): The British Embassy at Paris, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Str.* VII. Mar. 289
- Lord Dufferin and the Irish Famine in 1845—1847: A Crisis in the Oxford Union, Rev. W. K. R. Bedford on, *Long*, XXIII. Mar. 532
- On Libraries: Presidential Address at the Annual Meeting of the Library Association at Belfast, *Libr.* VI. Oct. 295
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan, N I R, I. Aug. 375

- Duke of Marlborough, Mail Packet: A Post-Office Warrior, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1814: A Study in Naval History, by Arthur H. Norway (*ill.*), E I, XI. May, 799
- Dulness, E. C. Tait on, M P, VIII. Nov. 582
- Duluth, Minnesota, S. A. Thompson on (*ill.*), N E M, X. May, 327
- Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802—1871: Edition de Luxe of Alexandre Dumas, Theodor Watts on, N C, XXXV. Feb. 237 (IX. Feb. 177)
- Dumas, Alexandre, *filz*, Portraits of, *Str.* VII. Feb. 158
- Dumb, see Deaf-Mutes
- Dundee and Whiskey Distilling (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VI. Jan. 295
- Dunfermline Abbey, F. T. Hodgson on (*ill.*), *Can M.* II. Feb. 337
- Dunkirk Beacon, Devon, C. J. XI. July, 433
- Dunluce, Ireland: Birds at Dunluce, by F. A. Fulcher, *Arg.* LVIII. Sept. 200
- Dunmore's (Earl of) "Pamirs," see under Pamirs
- Dunmore Head, Co. Down: Variolite and Other Tachylites at Dunmore Head, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole on, *Geol M.* I. May, 220
- Dunn's (Mrs. Archibald) Book "The World's Highway," A. C. Opie on (The Englishwoman Abroad) (*ill.*), M E, XXII. Mar. 391
- Dunoyer, Mlle., (about 1713), and Voltaire, by Frederick Hawkins, *Th.* XXIV. Sept. 126
- Dunton, John, Bookseller, 1659—1733, G M, CCLXXVII. Aug. 167
- Dunwich, Suffolk: A Lost English City, by H. M. Doughty, *Black*, CLV. Apr. 515
- Durand's (Carolus) Picture "The Poet with the Mandolin," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVI. Aug. 232
- Durango, see under Basque Province
- D'Urbervilles, County of, see Dorsetshire
- Dürer, Albert, German Artist, 1471—1528, and Nürnberg, by Marion A. Taggart (An Old Town and its Her Sons) (*ill.*), C W, LIX. June, 372
- Durham, Bishop of, see Westcott (Dr.)
- Durham (see also Auckland Castle, Escomb Church): The Pre-Conquest Churches of Northumbria, by C. C. Hodges (*ill.*), *Rel.* VIII. Jan. 1, Apr. 65
- Durham Cathedral, T. E. Champion on, *Can M.* III. Aug. 350
- Durward, Charles P., a Modern Painter of the Madonna (*ill.*), C W, LIX. May, 217
- Duse, Eleanora, Italian Actress: The "Marguerite Gauthier" of Eleanora Duse, by Philip Houghton, *Th.* XXIII. June, 303
- Eleanora Duse in "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "La Locandiera," by Philip Houghton, *Th.* XXIV. July, 27
- Dust: The Work of Dust, Dr. P. Lenard on, *J Micro*, IV. Oct. 420
- The Koniscope, Dr. J. G. McPherson on, K, XVII. Nov. 258
- The Hazing Effects of Atmospheric Dust, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, K, XVII. Dec. 283
- Dust-Photographs and Breath-Figures, C J, XI. Apr. 231
- Dutch in Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
- Dutch in the East, see Sumatra, Java, Engano
- Dutch Gap Canal, by Joseph Becker (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XXXVIII. July, 103
- Dutch People and Dutch Life, see under Holland
- Dutt, Michael Madhu Sudan, Poet, etc., Life of, (in Bengali), by Babu Jogindra Nath Bose, Sarat Chandra Chaturjee on, *Cal R.* XCVIII. Jan. 171
- Duvernay, Marie Louise, (Mrs. Lyne Stephens), Operatic Dancer (*ill.*), M E, XXIII. Oct. 401
- Dvorák, Anton, Bohemian Composer, on Franz Schubert, C M, XLVIII. July, 341 (X. Aug. 159)
- Dwarf Negroes of the Andaman Ids., by W. E. Preston (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXIII. Sept. 600
- Dwarfs: Dwarfs and Giants (*ill.*), *Str.* VIII. Sept. 258, Oct. 432
- Historic Dwarfs, by Mary S. Roberts (*ill.*), *St N.* XXI. Mar. 402, June, 701
- Dyganwy, see under Wales
- Dying, Art of, by Miss I. A. Taylor, N C, XXXVI. July, 111 (X. July, 56)
- Dynamite and Dynamiters (see also Anarchists): Dynamite, C J, XI. Aug. 510
- How a Dynamite Gun Exploded War for ever: The *Meloban* and the *Pentheroy*; an Episode of Modern Warfare, by J. Creelman (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb. 426 (IX. Mar. 261)
- The Ethics of Dynamite, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, C R, LXV. May, 667 (IX. May, 496)
- Dynamite and Dynamiters (*ill.*), *Str.* VII. Feb. 119 (IX. Mar. 300)

E

- Earle's (Mrs. Alice Morse) Book "Customs and Fashions in Old New England," L Q, XXII. Apr. 130
- Earth (see also under Geology): Weighing the Earth, J. J. Stewart on, K, XVII. Feb. 39, Apr. 88
- Earthquakes: Recent Science, by Prince Krapetkin, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 99
- Earthquakes and How to Measure Them, by E. S. Holden (*diagrams*), C M, XLVII. Mar. 749
- The Last Earthquake in London (1750), John Telford on, *Sun H.* Dec. 97
- The Great Earthquake in Japan in 1891, by B. Koto, G J, III. Mar. 213
- Earthworms: The Newest about Earthworms, by F. E. Beddard, *Black*, CLV. Mar. 412
- Recent Progress in Our Knowledge of Earthworms and Their Allies, F. E. Beddard on, N Sc, V. July, 45
- East Anglia: Typical Farms, Robert Bruce on, *J R A S.* V. Sept. 497

- East and the Eastern World, Far East, etc.** (see also Orient, India, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Tibet, etc.).
- East and West, by Elisee Reclus, C R, LXVI, Oct, 475 (X, Oct, 374).**
- Eastern Question in Europe, see Austria Hungary, Bosnian Provinces, Bulgaria, Russia, Constantinople, etc.**
- East End of London, see so under Homes and Shelters.**
- The West, and East End of London, by Richard Harding Davis (ill.), Harp, XXVII, Feb, 1902.**
- Mortgage Loans, by H. Dendy, C R, LXV, Mar, 427 (IX, Mar, 264).**
- The East End of London, by W. F. Dunton, Free R, II, May, 1752.**
- The East End of London, by Rev. A. Osborne Jay, New R, XI, Oct, 401 (X, Oct, 1752).**
- Sunday in the East, by Sun H, Nov, 15, Dec, 88.**
- Art of East End of London, with Canon and Mrs. Barnett, by Raymond Hitchcock, Q, Feb, 312.**
- The Jewish Immigration to East London, by Mary de Morgan (ill.), Q, II, May, 149.**
- Easter**
- Letter and Easter Observances, T. E. Champion on, Can M, II, Mar, 458.**
- Easter in Little Russia, by Lucia Glenton, Q O P, XV, Apr, 447.**
- Easter Observances, by L. L. Gidea on, C W, LVIII, Mar, 808.**
- Easter Eggs, Q J, XI, Mar, 159.**
- Eastwood, J. R., see 15.**
- "In May," L H, XI, I, May, 469.**
- "In May," Q, Apr, 434.**
- Ebbinghaus's Professor's Theory of Colour Vision, by C. L. Franklin, Mind, III, Feb, 1902.**
- Ebers Dr. Georg Moritz on His Life at Thebes (My Tomb in Thebes) M, FR L XXXVIII, Dec, 641.**
- Ebner Eschenbach, Marie von, German Novelist, A M, LXXIV, Aug, 260.**
- Ebrington Hugh Viscount, (1783-1861), and His Conversation with Napoleon L., by John Mac, LXXI, Dec, 81 (X, Dec, 508).**
- Ecclefechan Dumfries Cleanings in Carlyle's Country, by H. C. Shelley M, N E M, XI, Feb, 1902.**
- Ecclesiastes and Buddhism, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXV, Feb, 153 (IX, Feb, 152).**
- Ecclesiastical Parishes in Scotland, W. G. Black on, Jur R, VI, Apr, 135.**
- Echinoids or Sea Urchins Rearing the Larvæ of Echinoids from the Egg, J Micro, IV, Jan, 273.**
- Echo, see under J. and 11.**
- Economics, see Political Economy, Finance, Labour, Socialism, Condition of the People, etc., etc.**
- Ecuador**
- A General View of Ecuador, by Alexander McLean, Mis R, VII, Nov, 807.**
- From the Sea to the Land, by W. P. Tisdal (ill.), Chaut, XVIII, Jan, 440, Feb, 184.**
- The River Napo, by D. Iyer on, G J, III, June, 476.**
- Eden, Garden of and Paradise:**
- The Parable of the Garden of Eden, P M Q, XVI, July, 461.**
- The Rivers of Paradise, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on, Hom R, XXVIII, Dec, 500.**
- Edgar the Peaceful King of England (died, 975). Rules for Monks and Secular Clergy after the Revival under King Edgar, Mary Bateson on, E H, IV, Oct, 909.**
- Edgeworth, Professor F. Y.,**
- On the Theory of International Values, Econ J, IV, Mar, 35, Sept, 424, Dec, 600.**
- On Recent Writings in Index Numbers, Econ J, IV, Mar, 158.**
- On Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth's Book "Natural Value," Econ J, IV, June, 279.**
- On Prof. J. S. Nicholson's Book "Principles of Political Economy" (Prof. J. S. Nicholson on "Consumers' Rent"), Econ J, IV, Mar, 151, and Reply to, by Prof. J. S. Nicholson (The Measurement of Utility by Money), Econ J, IV, June, 342.**
- On Prof. Edgeworth's Book "The Ultimate Standard of Value," Econ J, IV, Sept, 424, and Reply to, by Prof. Böhm-Bawerk, Econ J, IV, Dec, 711, and see under, by Prof. Edgeworth, Econ J, IV, Dec, 724.**
- Edgeworth, Abbe Henry, 1745-1807, Life of, by M. E. James, M E, XXII, Jan, 161, Feb, 277, Mar, 368, Apr, 470; XXIII, May, 43.**
- Edgeworth, Maria and the Edgeworth Family, on Practical Education, by Prof. L. C. Mott, J Ed, XVI, Aug, 429.**
- Edgren Mrs., Anne Catherine Laffler, Duchess of Cajanillo, 1849-1892, G J, XI, Mar, 156.**
- Edinburgh, Duke of and Family, see Coburg (Duke of)**
- Edinburgh**
- The Improvement of Edinburgh: Lord Mar's Betterment Scheme, Hon. Stuart Erskine on Scots, XIII, Jan, 149.**
- The Edinburgh News, by J. S. Bell, Scots, XIV, Apr, 221.**
- Edinburgh in 1620, by J. Balfour Paul, Scot R, XXIV, July, 1.**
- The Edinburgh Book, by J. P. Paulson on, Art J, X, Jan, 11.**
- Old Edinburgh, by Alex. W. Stuart, G M, CCLXXVI, Jan, 56.**
- Edinburgh Churches, see under Churches.**
- Sunday in Edinburgh, by Sun H, July, 172, 590, 605, 619.**
- An Edinburgh Town, by Scots, XIII, Mar, 325.**
- Edinburgh University, see under Universities.**
- Edinburgh Academy in India, C. W. Hope on, Cal R, XCIX, July, 137, Oct, 225.**
- Edison, Thomas Alva.**
- Charles Barnard on, Chaut, XVIII, Mar, 677.**
- Edison Inventions, see Phonograph, Kineto-Phonograph.**
- Editors, see under Authorship, Journalism, Periodicals, etc.**

- Education** (see also Articles under Universities, School Board of London, Bible in Schools, Technical Education, Civil Service, etc.):
- State Education see also School Board:**
- Recent Scottish Educational Legislation, Flora C. Stevenson on, Jur R, VI, Apr, 128.**
- The Leaving Certificate in Scotland, A. M. Williams on, J Ed, XVI, Aug, 428.**
- Education in Ireland, see under Ireland.**
- Technical and Secondary Education, see Technical Education.**
- Commercial Education (see also Clerks).**
- Commercial Education, Bank, LVIII, Dec, 762.**
- Commercial Education and Examinations, by E. L. Nafiel, J Ed, XVI, Jan, 17.**
- Boys' Education (see also Sub-Heading Commercial Education above, and Universities):**
- Bedford Grammar School, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VI, Feb, 417.**
- Brighton College, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VII, Aug, 409.**
- Chetham Hospital, Manchester, W. T. Browne on (A Lancashire Charity), (ill.), Art J, X, May, 147.**
- Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School:**
- Brenner, Miss C. S., on, J Ed, XVI, Apr, 204.**
- Clinch, G., on (ill.), P M M, IV, Nov, 356.**
- The Franciscan Monastery of the Greyfriars, by G. H. Birch (ill.), N M, II, Sept, 207.**
- The Christ's Hospital Scheme, J Ed, XVI, Aug, 437.**
- Crimlegh School, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VII, June, 121.**
- The Epsom Royal Medical Benevolent College, Dr. C. Holmes on, Med M, III, July, 53.**
- Eton College:**
- Etonians, by Walter Durnford, Nat R, XXIV, Nov, 347.**
- The Eton College Natural History Museum, W. L. Slater on, (ill.), N Bc, IV, Mar, 201.**
- Haileybury College:**
- Young England at School, by W. Chas. Sargent (ill.), Lud M, VI, Mar, 518.**
- Old Haileybury College, Q R, CLXXIX, July, 224.**
- Memorials of Old Haileybury, Black, CLVI, July, 107.**
- Harrow: Rev. J. E. C. Weldon Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, XII, Sept, 302.**
- Higbaste School, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VII, July, 274.**
- King's College: The Attack upon the Church: Visit to King's College and Interview with Dr. Wace, by Rev. T. C. Collings (ill.), R R R, VIII, June, 5, and Reply to, by Bishop Alfred Barry, R R R, VIII, July, 58.**
- Leys School, Cambridge, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VI, Jan, 273.**
- Malvern College, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VIII, Nov, 19.**
- Radley College, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VII, Oct, 563.**
- Rugby: Music at Rugby, M Mus, XI, Jan, 8.**
- St. Paul's School, Ed R L, VIII, July, 135.**
- Shrewsbury School, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VII, Sept, 513.**
- Stonyhurst College Centenary:**
- Cuthbert, Bishop John, on, M E, XXII, Aug, 241.**
- Whyte, F., on (ill.), P M M, III, July, 412.**
- Stonyhurst Memories, by Percy Fitzgerald, M, LXXX, Jan, 114, Feb, 253.**
- Uppingham School, W. Chas. Sargent on (Young England at School), (ill.), Lud M, VI, Apr, 639, VII, May, 70.**
- Westminster School: Reform at Westminster School, by Rev. W. Gumm Rutherford, Ed R L, VII, Jan, 125; and Reply to, by T. W. Wheeler (The Old Westminster's View), Ed R L, VII, Apr, 300.**
- The Preparatory School, Black, CLV, Mar, 380; CLVI, July, 45.**
- The Edinburgh Academy in India, C. W. Hope on, Cal R, XCIX, July, 137, Oct, 225.**
- Reminiscences of School Life at Feldkirch, Austria, M, LXXXI, May, 9.**
- Boys' Schools in Ancient Athens, S. E. Hall on, J Ed, XVI, Nov, 620.**
- Girls' Education:**
- Girton College, Cambridge:**
- Girton College (ill.), I, V, June, 532.**
- Girton College, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (ill.), Ata, VII, Feb, 325.**
- Girton and Newnham, by E. A. Brayley Hodggets (ill.), Str, VIII, Nov, 507.**
- Young England at School, by W. Chas. Sargent (ill.), Lud M, VIII, Dec, 177.**
- Life at Girton College, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), C F M, XXI, May, 410.**
- Newnham College, Cambridge:**
- Newnham College, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (ill.), Ata, VII, May, 525.**
- Girton and Newnham, by E. A. Brayley Hodggets (ill.), Str, VIII, Nov, 507.**
- Life at Newnham College, Cambridge, by Katharine St. John Cosway (ill.), Y W, III, Dec, 99.**
- North London Collegiate School: Talk with Miss Buss, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), C F M, XXI, Mar, 306.**
- Convent Schools (see also Education under Ireland):**
- What of Our Convent Schools? M, LXXX, Apr, 517.**
- Convent Education, R. E. Scott on, M, LXXXI, June, 517.**
- A Western Educational Centre at St. Mary's, Notre Dame, Indiana, Eliza A. Starr on (ill.), C W, LIX, Apr, 25.**

Education—continued.

Girls' Education—continued.

- Wanted : Middle Schools for Girls, by Agnes J. Ward, J Ed, XVI. July, 387
Home Education, etc. : Educating a Daughter, by Elizabeth Bisland, N A R, CLIX. Nov, 667 (X. Dec, 576)
Prof. Schaible on English Education for Women, by Carola Blacker, Eng W R, XXV. Oct, 270
Education of Women Teachers, see Sub-Heading Teachers below
Mrs. Emily Pfeiffer's Bequest to Educational Institutions for Women, J Ed, XVI. Sept, 483
University Opportunities for Women, Louis Frank on, Ed R A, VIII. Dec, 471
The Gilchrist Trustee Scholars' Report on American Colleges and Universities, by Miss Alice Zimmermann, Ed R L, VIII. June, 64
Woman's Education in the United States South, by Mary V. Woodward, Ed R A, VII. May, 466 (IX. June, 583)
American Schoolgirl Life, G O P, XV. Apr, 430, 437
Georgia Normal and Industrial College, Milledgeville : a Southern Normal School, by Mary A. Bacon (ill.), N E M, X. Aug, 724
University Extension :
The Farce of "University Extension," by Charles Whibley, N C, XXXVI. Aug, 203 (X. Aug, 175) ; and Replies to, by—
Sadler, M. E., N C, XXXVI. Sept, 371 (X. Sept, 269)
Stuart, Mrs. James, N C, XXXVI. Sept, 383 (X. Sept, 269)
Rejoinder, by Charles Whibley, N C, XXXVI. Oct, 598
University Extension in Oxford and the Non-Collegiate System, Ch Q, XXXVIII. July, 409
The University Extension Congress in London, 1894, J Ed, XVI. July, 390

Summer Schools (see also Mansfield Summer School) :

- Education at Chautauquas, Rev. J. Cavis-Brown on (ill.), R R R, VII. Jan, 52
American Summer Conventions of 1894 (ill.), R R A, IX. May, 536
An American Historical Pilgrimage (ill.), R R A, IX. June, 678

Examinations, Inspection of Schools :

- The Registration and Inspection of Schools, Rev. W. Gull on, Ed R L, VIII. Oct, 223
Women Inspectors in Elementary Schools, by Miss E. P. Hughes, J Ed, XVI. Dec, 677
Entrance Scholarships for Schools, by—
Day, Miss, J Ed, XVI. May, 236
Hart-Smith, T. N., J Ed, XVI. May, 235
Bible in Schools, Theological Education, see Bible in Schools
Teaching of English Grammar, English Language and Literature, see under Literature
Teaching of Science, see under Science, Physics, Botany, etc.
Teaching of History, Geography, Physical Geography, Geometry, Reading, Handwriting, etc., see under History, Geography, Physical Geography, Geometry, Reading, Handwriting, etc.
Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Greek, Latin, French
Music in Schools, see under Music
Naval Education, see under Navies
Military Education, see under Armies
Legal Education, see under Law
Agricultural Education, see under Agriculture
Physical Education, see under Athletics

The Kindergarten :

- Free Kindergartens, Anna P. Siviter on, Chaut, XIX. May, 212
Music in the Kindergarten, Miss A. Choate on, Mus R, III. Mar, 268

Teachers :

- The Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, J Ed, XVI. Jan, 22, Mar, 173, Apr, 208, May, 271, 287, June, 344, July, 379, Aug, 447, Sept, 499, Oct, 587, Nov, 644, Dec, 714
A New Policy for Branches of the Teachers' Guild, J Ed, XVI. July, 378
The Headmasters' Association, Ed R L, VII. Jan, 131, Feb, 206 ; VIII. July, 137, Sept, 165
The Private Schools' Association : Its Recent Progress and Present Position, by J. Vine Milne, Ed R L, IX. Nov, 11
The Educational Institute of Scotland, J Ed, XVI. Oct, 549
Teachers' Registration, Charles T. D. Acland on, J Ed, XVI. Feb, 127
The Professional Qualifications required for the Registration of Teachers, by—
Holman, Prof., J Ed, XVI. May, 292
Hughes, Miss, J Ed, XVI. May, 294
The Headmasters' Association Pension Scheme for Masters in Public Secondary Schools, Ed R L, VII. Jan, 131
Superannuation of Elementary Teachers, Dr. W. A. Hunter on, C R, LXV. Jan, 84 (IX. Jan, 68) ; and Reply to, by Ernest Gray, C R, LXV. Mar, 453
Miss Annie P. Call on Teachers and Nerve Exhaustion : Interview by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XVI. Aug, 433
Teachers and Learners : Education and Equality, by T. H. Warren, J Ed, XVI. May, 297
The New England Schoolmaster of the Past, by J. Baldwin (ill.), Scrib, XV. Feb, 171

Training :

- Universities and the Training of Professors, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII. May, 297 (IX. June, 614)
Scholarships, Fellowships, and the Training of Professors, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII. June, 443 (X. July, 58)
The Training of Teachers : Its Limitations, by Miss M. Vivian Thomas, Ed R L, IX. Nov, 6

Education—continued.

Teachers—continued.

Training—continued.

- Prof. James Cusack's Day Training College in White Street, Moorfields, Rev. T. C. Collings on (An Answer to a Pressing Question) (ill.), R R R, VIII. July, 65
An Edinburgh Training College, Scots, XIII. Mar, 325
American Universities and the Training of Teachers, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII. Apr, 148 (IX. May, 501)
The Scope of the Normal School in America, by M. V. O'Shea, A M, LXXXIII. June, 811
The Teachers' College at New York, Rosa B. Holt on (ill.), Cos, XVI. Mar, 579
A Visit to a Finnish Training College at Sordevala, J Ed, XVI. Sept, 489
A Teaching University for London, see under Universities
Methods, etc. (see also Kindergarten, etc., above) :
Is Education a Science? by Prof. J. M. D. Meiklejohn, J Ed, XVI. Mar, 155
The Study of Education at the University of Edinburgh, by S. S. Laurie, Ed R A, VII. Jan, 55
The Study of Education at the Sorbonne, by Henri Marion, Ed R A, VII. Feb, 122
The Study of Education at Harvard University, by Paul H. Hanus, Ed R A, VII. Mar, 247
The Study of Education at the University of California, by Elmer E. Brown, Ed R A, VIII. Sept, 169
Pedagogy and Psychology, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVI. Apr, 199
A Talk with Prof. Sully on the Psychological Method, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XVI. June, 327
The True Education and the False, by W. O. Partridge, A, IX. Jan, 145 (IX. Feb, 170)
The Unity of Educational Reform, C. W. Eliot on, Ed R A, VIII. Oct, 209
Some Phases of Present Educational Problems in Europe, by N. M. Butler, Ed R A, VII. Apr, 356
Thirty Years of Teaching, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVI. Mar, 161
The Edgeworths on Practical Education, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVI. Aug, 429
Individual Teaching : the Pueblo Plan, by P. W. Search, Ed R A, VII. Feb, 154 (IX. Mar, 275)
Will the Co-Educated Co-Educate Their Children? by Prof. Martha F. Crow, F, XVII. July, 582 (X. Aug, 179)
The Jansenists and Their Schools, by H. Courthope Bowen, Ed R A, VII. Jan, 64
Research the Vital Spirit of Teaching, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII. July, 558 (X. Aug, 179)
Anthropometric Work in Schools, by Dr. B. C. A. Windle, Med M, II. Feb, 631
Are Our Children being over-educated? by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley and Ivor Merle, C F M, XXI. Apr, 352
Educational Value of Play, by J. L. Hughes, Ed R A, VIII. Nov, 327 (X. Dec, 550)
The Contents of School Readers, A. E. Kellogg on, Ed R A, VIII. Nov, 337
How to Make Room for all the Subjects Which are taught in Schools, by Prof. Louis C. Miall, J Ed, XVI. Nov, 609
Lessons before School, R. Somervell on, J Ed, XVI. Dec, 669
The Value of a Sense of Humour to the Teacher, by Miss A. Lumby, Ed R L, VIII. July, 124
Child-Study or Paidology :
A New Department of Education, by Oscar Chrisman, F, XVI. Feb, 728 (IX. Mar, 280)
A Teacher's Record of Her Pupils, by Mary E. Laing, F, XVII. May, 340
Infant Psychology, by Prof. Sully, J Ed, XVI. Apr, 202
The New Psychology as a Basis of Education, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII. Aug, 710
Methods of Laboratory Mind-Study, by Prof. E. W. Scripture, F, XVII. Aug, 721
Psychology, Physiology, and Pedagogics, by Father T. Hughes, A C Q, XIX. Oct, 790
The Laws of Attention and Interest applied to Education, by Alice Oldham, J Ed, XVI. Nov, 616
Personality-Suggestion, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, I. May, 274
Bashfulness in Children, J. M. Baldwin on, Ed R A, VIII. Dec, 433
The Problem of Sympathy, by H. G. Wells, J Ed, XVI. Oct, 551
The Psychology of Infant Language, by Prof. John Dewey, Psychol R, I. Jan, 63
Stupidity, by Emily Miall, J Ed, XVI. Jan, 55
Brudenell Carter on the Artificial Production of Stupidity in Schools : Interview, J Ed, XVI. Sept, 484
The Love of the Beautiful : A Bit of Psychology applied, by H. W. Compton, Ed R A, VII. Apr, 343
Ethical Contents of Children's Minds, F. W. Osborn on, Ed R A, VIII. Sept, 143
The New Education (see also Technical Education) :
The New Education, by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, A, X. Oct, 590 (X. Nov, 480)
Freeland University : a Practical Exemplification of the New Education, by W. L. Garver, A, X. Nov, 777
The School System of the Future, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, M, IV. Feb, 122
Mental Training—a Remedy for "Education," by William G. Jordan, N 8c R, I. Oct, 140

Education—continued.

Teaching by Travel:

School Excursions in Germany, J. M. Rice on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Sept, 643 (X. Sept, 300)

A School Journey of the University of Jena in 1892, by C. C. van Liew, Ed R A, VIII. June, 7

Teaching by Travel: a School Excursion from Indiana to Virginia, Dr. J. M. Rice on, F, XVIII. Sept, 20 (X. Oct, 348)

Educational Exhibits at the Chicago Columbian Exposition, by R. Waterman, Jr., Ed R A, VII. Feb, 129, Mar, 250

The Catholic School Exhibit at New York, C W, LIX. July, 538

Libraries and Schools:

The Place of the Public Library in relation to Elementary, Secondary, and Higher Education, Fred Turner on, Libr, VI. June, 168

A Plea for a Closer Connection between Public Libraries and Other Public Educational Institutions, by J. Y. W. MacAlister, Libr, VI. July, 207

The Public Library and the Public Schools in America, by G. W. Peckham, Ed R A, VIII. Nov, 358

School and College Museums, see under Museums

The Magic Lantern in Education, see under Magic Lantern

Civic Education, see Civic Education

Miscellaneous:

Philosophy: Its Relation to Life and Education, Prof. J. M. Baldwin on, R R R, V. Jan, 36

Educational Finance, Dr. Sophie Bryant on, Econ J, IV. Mar, 94 (IX. Apr, 407)

Elementary Education and the Decay of Literature, by Joseph Ackland, N C, XXXV. Mar, 412 (IX. Mar, 259)

Suggestions on the Architecture of Schoolhouses, by C. H. Walker, A M, LXXIV. Dec, 825

School Supply in the Middle Ages, A. F. Leach on, C R, LXVI. Nov, 674 (X. Nov, 477)

Our Grandparents in the Schoolroom—a Contrast, by W. M. Childs, Ed R L, VIII. Sept, 190

Little Learners (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Feb, 255

Feeble-Minded Children, Sir Douglas Galton on, N C, XXXV. Feb, 276 (IX. Feb, 170)

Education of Deaf-Mutes, see Deaf-Mutes

The Care of Truants and Incurables, by E. P. Seaver, Ed R A, VII. May, 423 (IX. June, 600)

Schools and Churches in relation to Charities and Correction, by Dr. Richard T. Ely, Char R, IV. Dec, 57

Education and Missions, see under Missions

India, see under India

Canada: How Canada Solves the Problem (Denominational Teaching) We Shirk, by T. W. Anglin, C W, LVIII. Feb, 609

United States (see also under Universities, Technical Education, Bible in Schools, and Sub-Heading Summer Schools above, etc.):

Inception of an American State School System, A. S. Draper on, Ed R A, VIII. Sept, 103

Our Public Schools: Their Privileges, Protection and Perpetuity, Dr. Kerr B. Tupper on, Horn R, XXVII. June, 511

Does Our Public School System Educate? by Gertrude Buck, A J P, IV. Mar, 204

The Ethical Problem of the Public Schools, by W. F. Slocum, A M, LXXIII. May, 674

Public Schools for the Privileged Few, by C. S. Smart, A, X. Sept, 462

City School Administration, A. P. Marble on, Ed R A, VIII. Sept, 154

School Supervision in Pennsylvania, R. K. Buehrle on, Ed R A, VIII. Dec, 461

Public School Reform in New York, S. H. Olin on, Ed R A, VIII. June, 1

The American School Superintendent, H. A. Hinsdale on, Ed R A, VII. Jan, 42

Recent School Legislation in the United States, W. B. Shaw on, Ed R A, VIII. Oct, 258

Conveyance of Children to School in Massachusetts, G. H. Martin on, Ed R A, VII. Feb, 127 (IX. Mar, 266)

Governmental Maps in Schools, by W. M. Davis, Ed R A, VII. Mar, 212

The Public Library and the Public Schools, by G. W. Peckham, Ed R A, VIII. Nov, 358

The Schools of New York City, A J P, IV. June, 616

Departmental Teaching in Grammar Schools, by F. A. Fitzpatrick, Ed R A, VII. May, 439

Latin in the High School, by F. W. Kelsey, Ed R A, VIII. June, 25

Graduate Work in the College, J. M. Taylor on, Ed R A, VIII. June, 62

College and University in the United States, by Charles Gross, Ed R A, VII. Jan, 26

University Colleges: Their Origin and Their Methods, by Brother Azarias, A C Q, XIX. Jan, 25

Exeter, New Hampshire, and the Phillips Academy, by S. Alice Ranlett (*ill.*), N E M, X. Mar, 69

Transmission of Learning through the University, by N. S. Shafer, A M, LXXIII. Jan, 115

The Gilchrist Trustee Scholars' Report on American Colleges and Universities, by Miss Alice Zimmerman, Ed R L, VIII. June, 64

Teaching by Travel: a School Excursion from Indiana to Virginia, Dr. J. M. Rice on, F, XVIII. Sept, 20 (X. Oct, 348)

Intellectual Progress in the United States, by G. F. Parker, N C, XXXV. May, 729 (IX. May, 494)

The Ideal Training of an American Boy, Thomas Davidson on, F, XVII. July, 571 (X. Aug, 179)

Professional and General Education, F. A. Walker on, Ed R A, VIII. Dec, 417

My Schools, by R. M. Johnston, Lipp, X. Nov, 703

Education—continued.

United States—continued.

Illiteracy in the United States, J. H. Blodgett on, Ed R A, VIII. Oct, 227

The New England Schoolmaster of the Past, by J. Baldwin (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Feb, 172

The Scope of the Normal School, by M. V. O'Shea, A M, LXXIII. June, 81

The Teachers' College at New York, Rosa B. Holt on (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Mar, 579

What Millionaires Give to Schools, by Rev. S. P. Cadman, Chaut, XVIII. Mar, 695

American School Girl Life, G O P, XV. Apr, 430, 437

The South:

The South and Its Problems, by L. B. Evans, Ed R A, VII. Apr, 551

Woman's Education in the South, by Mary V. Woodward, Ed R A, VII. May, 466 (IX. June, 583)

Georgia Normal and Industrial College, Milledgeville: a Southern Normal School for Girls, Mary A. Bacon on (*ill.*), N E M, X. Aug, 121

Education of the American Indians, see under Race Problems

Technical and Secondary Education, see under Technical Education

Germany (see also under Universities):

Contemporary Educational Thought in Germany, by Wilhelm Rein, Ed R A, VII. May, 460

School Excursions in Germany, J. M. Rice on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Sept, 643 (X. Sept, 300)

A School Journey of the University of Jena in 1892, by C. C. van Liew, Ed R A, VIII. June, 7

German Boarding Schools, J. E. Russell on, Ed R A, VIII. Oct, 240

Austria: Reminiscences of School Life at Feldkirch, M. LXXXI. May, 94

Italy:

Education in Italy, Prof. Alex. Oldrini on, Chaut, XVIII. Jan, 415

The Catholic School System in Rome, Archbishop Satolli on, N A R, CLIX. Dec, 641

Finland: A Visit to the Training College at Sordeva, J Ed, XVI. Sept, 49

China:

Competitive Examinations in China, T. L. Bullock on, N C, XXXVI. July, 87

A Chinese Boarding School for Girls at Shanghai, by Alice J. Muirhead (*ill.*), Q. Nov, 52

Burmah, see under Burmah

Siam: Education in Siam, by G. H. Grindrod, J Ed, XVI. Oct, 548

Mexico: What Catholics have done for Education in Mexico, Rev. K. Vaughan on, C W, LIX. Apr, 120

Educationalists Noticed, see

Armstrong (S. C.), Edgeworth Family, Trier (Ernst).

Arnold (Dr. Thomas), Fitch (Dr. J. G.), Weldon (Rev. J. F. C.)

Bradley (Dr. E. H.), Harmer (Samuel), Wigdery (William Henry),

Bryant (Mrs. S.), Paulsen (Frederick), etc.

Buss (Miss), Simon (Jean Frédéric),

Daniel (Canon), Thring (Rev. Edward),

Edward II. of England, 1207-1327:

Letters of the First (English) Prince of Wales, Nathaniel Hone on, Ant, XXX. Sept, 95, Nov, 190

Was Carnarvon Castle the Birthplace of Edward II. ? by Mr. Harshbarger and Sir Llewelyn Turner, Ant, XXX. Sept, 96

Edward VI. of England, 1547-1553: Incidents of the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank (*ill.*), K O, VI. Nov, 44

Edwards, Miss Amelia Betham, Novelist:

Interviewed by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y W, III. Dec, 94 (X. Dec, 56)

Her Book "France of To-day," Mrs. Frederic Harrison on, Pos R, I. May, 91

Edwards, Miss Amelia Blandford, Novelist and Egyptologist (1831-1892), on the Art of the Novelist, C R, LXVI. Aug, 225

Edwards's (H. Sutherland) Book "Old and New Paris," G. Holman Pike on (Paris Past and Present) (*ill.*), K O, V. Oct, 905

Edwards, J. Passmore, and the Echo, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), G T, XII. June, 137

Eels, see under Fishes

Egan, Maurice Francis, Poem by,—"The Contest," C W, LIX. Sept, 50

Egbert, King of England (died 839): The Supposed Latin Penitential of Egbert and the Missing Work of Halitgar of Cambrai, by Mary Bateson, E H, IX. Apr, 320

Egg-and-Dart Moulding in Architecture, Origin of, Prof. W. B. Goodyear on (*ill.*), Arch R, IV. July, 88

Ego, see under Psychology

Egypt (see also Suez Canal):

England in Egypt:

Our Cleopatra, by H. D. Traill, Nat R, XXIII. Mar, 118 (IX. Mar, 255)

The Egyptian Patriotic Movement of 1893, L Q, XXIII. Oct, 111

The Khedive and Lord Cromer, by W. S. Blunt, N C, XXXV. Feb, 177 (IX. Feb, 171)

British Rights in Egypt, M. J. Farrelly on, Mac, LXX. Oct, 664

France and England in Egypt, by Madame Juliette Adam, N A R, CLIX. July, 34 (X. Aug, 180)

Sidelights on the Exploitation of Egypt, by Frederic C. Penfield, N A R, CLIX. Oct, 479 (X. Nov, 480)

From Cape Town to Cairo: Cecil Rhodes's Plan to extend British Influence from the Cape to Cairo, by H. W. Lucy, F R, LV. Mar, 410 (IX. Mar, 592)

Nile River:

Nile Reservoirs and Philae, by Sir Benjamin Baker, N C, XXXV. May, 863 (IX. May, 494); and Replies to, by—

Dillon, Frank (The Submergence of Philae), N C, XXXV. June, 1025 (IX. June, 609)

Mahaffy, Prof., (The Devastation of Nubia), N C, XXXV. June, 1025 (IX. June, 609)

Sketches from the Nile, O, X. Jan, 284

Egypt—continued.

Nile Valley and the Anglo-Belgian Agreement, see under Africa
The Tewfikieh College of Agriculture, by Lord Egerton of Tatton, **J R A S**,
V. June, 352
Religion: The Scarab, or Sacred Beetle (Insect Gods), **C**, XXII. Jan,
45
The Spelling of Egyptian Names, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton on, **G J**, III.
June, 504
Middle Egypt from Ptolemaic Maps and Modern Surveys, by Cope
Whitehouse, **J M a n G S**, IX. May, 143
In the Mountains of Egypt, by E. N. Buxton, **N C**, XXXV. Mar,
495
Street Scenes in Cairo, R. S. Hichens on (*ill.*), **P M M**, IV. Dec, 601
Abu-Simbel, **C**, XXIII. Oct, 369
The Birth of Abu-Zaid, P. J. Baldensperger on, **P E F**, Oct, 277
The Garden of Balsam at Matariyeh, A. R. Dowling on, **A C Q**, XIX. Jan,
93
My Tomb in Thebes, by Dr. Georg Moritz Ebers (*ill.*), **F r L**, XXXVIII.
Dec, 641
"I will Think upon Rahab," by A. E. P. R. Dowling, **A C Q**, XIX. Oct,
754

Egypt, Khedive Abbas II. of.

Stuart Cumberland on (*ill.*), **S t r**, VIII. July, 92
The Khedive and Lord Cromer, by W. S. Blunt, **N C**, XXXV. Feb, 177
(IX. Feb, 171)

Egypt and the Soudan:

How We Tried to Rescue Gordon (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXI. June, 539
The Suakin-Berber Route to the Soudan, Lieut.-Col. C. M. Watson on
(*maps*), **J M a n G S**, X. Aug, 107
The Central Soudan Hausaland Association, Rev. James Johnston on,
M i s R, VII. June, 441
The Salt Trade of the Soudan, **B T J**, XVII. Oct, 394

Egyptology (see also Articles under Assyriology, Babylonia, Biblical

Archæology, Antony and Cleopatra, etc.):
Habits and Customs of Ancient Times, by Lady Cook, **W R**, CXLI.
Jan, 19
Beginning of the Human Race, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on
Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), **H o m R**, XXVIII. Nov,
413

The Sacred Scriptures of the Egyptians, by Rev. Camden M. Cobern,
H o m R, XXVIII. Dec, 483

Egypt and the Pentateuch, by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), **K O**, V. Sept,
815, Oct, 802

Physical and Historical Probabilities respecting the Authorship and Authority
of the Mosaic Books, by Sir J. W. Dawson, **E x**, IX. Jan, 16, Feb, 109,
Apr, 276, May, 362, June, 440

The Place of the Exodus in the History of Egypt, by A. L. Lewis, **S c r i b**,
XV. Jan, 109 (IX. Jan, 77)

The Real Estate Law of Egypt in the Time of Joseph, by H. A. Lounslerry,
A J P, IV. May, 461

"The Verdict of the Monuments," by Prof. Sayce, see under Assyriology

Egypt and Chaldea in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by W. St. Chad
Boscawen (*ill.*), **H a r p**, XXVII. Jan, 190 (IX. Jan, 77)

The Romance of the Hieroglyphs, by L. Edward Steele (*ill.*), **G O P**, XV.
Jan, 262, Mar, 364

The Poetry of Ancient Egypt, Rev. F. C. H. Wendel on, **C h a u t**, XIX.
Aug, 189

The Coffin of Menkaura (n.c. 3633), Builder of the Third Pyramid, J. H.
Mitchiner on (*ill.*), **K**, XVII. Feb, 32

Dr. E. A. Wallis Budge's Book "The Mummy: Chapters on Egyptian
Funeral Archaeology," Prof. A. Macalister on, **C r i t R**, IV. Jan, 19

Egyptian Temples, K. Wallace Jalland on (*ill.*), **N H**, II. Nov, 392

"Aut Dian' aut Christus," by D. Alcock (*ill.*), **S u n H**, June, 483

"The Dwelling of the Gods": from "The Litany of the Sun," G. R. S.
Meid on, **L u c**, XIV. May, 418

Nile Reservoirs and Philæ, by Sir Benjamin Baker, **N C**, XXXV. May, 863
(IX. May, 494); and Replies to, by—

Dillon, Frank, (The Submergence of Philæ), **N C**, XXXV. June, 1019
(IX. June, 609)

Mahaffy, Prof., (The Devastation of Nubia), **N C**, XXXV. June, 1013
(IX. June, 609)

The Present Position of Egyptology, by Prof. Mahaffy, **N C**, XXXVI.
Aug, 268 (X. Aug, 176)

Mycenæ Ornaments: Some Unwarranted Assumptions in Archæology,
H. W. Haynes on, **A J A**, IX. Jan, 26

Saracenic Metal Work in the British and South Kensington Museums,
Stanley Lane Poole on (*ill.*), **E I**, XI. June, 905

The Graf Collection of Greek Portraits, Dr. J. W. Fewkes on (*ill.*), **N E M**,
IX. Jan, 612 (IX. Feb, 186)

The Sistrum: an Ancient Egyptian Musical Instrument, Harold St. G. Gray
on (*ill.*), **M M u s**, XI. Aug, 178

A Study on Egyptian and Babylonian Triads, by Prof. Felix Robiou, **A Q**,
VII. Jan, 119

Did Omar Destroy the Alexandrian Library (A.D. 641)? by R. Vasudeva
Rau, **N C**, XXXVI. Oct, 555 (X. Oct, 372)

Tatian's "Diatessaron," see Diatessaron

Eha: a Naturalist in the Indian Jungle, **S u n M**, XXIII. Dec, 842

Eight Hours Day, see under Labour Problems

Eighth Sphere, see under Theosophy

Einsiedeln and its Monastery, by Orby Shipley (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXII.
Nov, 258

Elam River, Persia: The Bakhtiari Mountains and Upper Elam, by Lieut.-
Col. H. A. Sawyer (*ill.* and *map*), **G J**, IV. Dec, 481

Eland (Antelope): The Vanishing Eland, by H. A. Boyden, **C J**, XI. Oct,
673

Electoral (see also Woman Suffrage, Liberal and other Parties, United
States, etc.):

The Labour Party and the General Election, J. L. Mahon on, **N a t R**,
XXIII. July, 637 (X. July, 46); and Reply to, by James Ramsay (A
Note on Liberalism and Labour), **S c o t s**, XIV. Nov, 499

The Insignificance of the Trades Union Vote, by Frederick Wicks, **N C**,
XXXV. Apr, 602 (IX. Apr, 365)

The Illiterate Voter, R. G. Webster on, **M**, IV. May, 347

Corrupt Practices Act, 1883: The Suppression of Bribery in England, J.
W. Jenks on, **C M**, XI. VII. Mar, 781 (IX. Mar, 300)

Proportional Representation, W. D. McCrackan on, **N E M**, IX. Feb,
698

The Early Parliamentary Franchise of England, Thomas Hodgkins on,
C a n M, III. Sept, 395

Electric Lighting (see also Search Light):

Electric Light, **C J**, XI. July, 463

The Light of the Future, by D. McFarlan Moore (*ill.*), **C a s M**, VI. July,
236

The Storage Battery and its Uses, by T. Wolcott, **E n g M**, VII. May,
240

Some Possibilities of the Storage Battery, by Pedro G. Salom, **C a s M**, VII.
Dec, 117

Domestic Electric Lighting Plants, N. W. Perry on, **E n g M**, VIII. Nov, 272

The Development of the Incandescent Electric Lamp, J. W. Howell on,
E n g M, VII. Apr, 70

Beginnings and Future of the Arc-Lamp, S. M. Hamill on (*ill.*), **E n g M**,
VII. Aug, 700

Incandescent *versus* Arc-Lighting, Prof. W. A. Anthony on (*diagrams*),
C a s M, VI. Oct, 463

The Inverted Arc-Lamp for the Lighting of Workshops, Benj. A. Dobson
on (*ill.*), **C a s M**, V. Mar, 417

A General Theory of the Glow-Lamp, by H. S. Weber, **P h y s R**, II. Sept,
112, Nov, 197

Small Electric Light Stations, J. E. Talbot on, **E n g M**, VI. Feb, 655

Electric Light Station Economics, Prof. D. C. Jackson on, **C a s M**, V. Mar,
425

Alternating Arc-Lighting for Central Stations, H. S. Putnam on, **C a s M**,
VI. May, 87

Electric Light Projectors for Coast Defence (*diagrams*), **J R U S I**,
XXXVIII. Mar, 326

High-Tension Direct-Current Dynamos, Francis B. Crocker on, **C a s M**,
V. Jan, 341

Reminiscences of By-Gone Electrical Days, by Fred A. Scheffler, **C a s M**,
VI. Oct, 479

Electricity, Atmospheric, see under Physics, Lightning

Electricity as a Motive Power:

The Electric Transmission of Power, F. B. Crocker on, **E n g M**, VII. June,
389

The Economics of Electric Power, H. L. Lufkin on (*ill.*), **C a s M**, V. Mar,
362

Storage Batteries for Electric Traction, Pedro G. Salom on, **C a s M**, VII.
Nov, 42

A Plea for Series Electric Traction, by N. W. Perry (*ill.*), **E n g M**, VI.
Mar, 812

Electrical Power in the Iron and Steel Industries, D. Selby-Bigge on,
E n g M, VIII. Dec, 401

The Effect of Temperature and of Electric Driving on the Period of Tuning-
Forks, J. S. Shearer on, **P h y s R**, I. Jan, 211

Electromotive Phenomena in Glands, Dr. E. Waymouth Reid on, **S c P**, I.
Aug, 509

Niagara as a Motive Power, see Niagara

Electric Strength, by G. W. Pierce (*ill.*), **P h y s R**, II. Sept, 99

Measurement of the Electric Current, by N. W. Perry, **E n g M**, VII. May,
248

How Electricity is Measured, by A. E. Kennelly (*ill.*), **C a s M**, VI. May,
77

A Reliable Method of Recording Variable Current Curves, by Dr. A. C.
Crehore (*ill.*), **P h y s R**, II. Sept, 122

A Photographic Method for Recording the Alternating Current Curve, by
C. J. Rollefson (*ill.*), **P h y s R**, II. Sept, 141

Relative Engine and Dynamo Capacities, by O. T. Crosby, **C a s M**, V. Apr,
514

Continuous Current Dynamos, C. C. Hawkins on (*ill.*), **S c P**, II. Oct, 140,
Dec, 305

Electricity in Mining, F. O. Blackwell on (*ill.*), **C a s M**, V. Jan, 249

Electricity in Horticulture, Herbert C. Fyfe on, **S c Q**, I. Aug, 124

Some Experiments in Electric Photography, by Prof. Fernando Sanford,
(*ill.*), **P h y s R**, II. July, 59

Electric Railways, Locomotives:

Lessons of the Richmond, Virginia, Electric Railway, by F. J. Sprague
(*ill.*), **E n g M**, VII. Sept, 787

The Street Railways of St. Louis, Missouri, W. H. Bryan on (*ill.*), **E n g**
M, VIII. Dec, 449

The Cable Street Railways in New York, P. G. Hubert, Jr., on (*ill.*),
S c r i b, XV. Mar, 371

The Return Circuit of the Electric Street Railroads of New York, Thos. J.
McTigue on, **C a s M**, V. Jan, 331

The Probable Evolution of the Electric Railway, I. Hale on, **E n g M**,
VIII. Oct, 92

Electricity in Suburban Development, E. Wiman on, **E n g M**, VI. Feb,
679

Electric Conduit Railroads, Albert Stetson on (*ill.*), **C a s M**, V. Apr, 503

Conduit Electric Railways, Joseph Sachs on (*ill.*), **C a s M**, VI. Sept, 385

Complete Metallic Circuits for Electric Railroads, J. H. Vail on (*ill.*),
C a s M, VI. June, 161 (X. July, 52)

Electricity as a Motive Power—continued.

- Electric Railways, Locomotives.—continued.**
 The Overhead Trolley System of Electric Railways, O. M. Rau on (*Atl.*), **Cas M.** VI. June, 179
 Storage Battery Cars, by G. J. Varney, Lipp, IX. Apr. 552
 Development of the Electric Locomotive, B. J. Arnold on (*Atl.*), **Eng M.** VII. July, 539
 The Electric Locomotive of To-day, George L. Clark on (*Atl.*), **Cas M.** V. Apr. 460
 A Californian Mountain Electric Railroad, Frank van Vleck on (*Atl.*), **Cas M.** V. Apr. 449
 Electric Canal Boat Propulsion on the Erie Canal, Joseph Sachs on, **Cas M.** V. Apr. 500
- Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also: Telegraph, Telephone, Telephotos):**
 "What Electricity Is," N. S. R. I. Oct. 134
 Horse Power in an Electric Spark, by Prof. J. Trowbridge, Chaut, XIX. Apr. 42
 Portable Electricity, by Prof. J. Trowbridge, Chaut, XIX. May, 191
 The Henry Discovery of Self-Induction, T. C. Mendenhall on, **A M.** LXXXIII. May, 601
 The Influence of Electrical Inventions, by Thos. D. Lockwood, **Cas M.** V. Mar. 429 (IX. Apr. 382)
 Underground Electric Wires, Prof. D. C. Jackson on (*Atl.*), **Cas M.** V. Jan. 163
 Remarkable Applications of Electricity, C. J. XI. Jan. 22
 A Lesson in Electricity, by Philip Atkinson (*Atl.*), **St M.** XXI. Mar. 453
 Naturalization of Electricity, Robt. S. Schindler on, **A.** X. June, 84
 Electricity in 1876 and in 1891, by E. Thomson, **Eng M.** VI. Jan. 42
 The Storage Battery of the Air, by A. McAidie (*Atl.*), **Harp.** XXVIII. July, 216
 An Apparatus for the Generation of Oxygen and Hydrogen by Electrolysis, Prof. E. L. Nichols and C. S. Moler on (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** I. Mar. 373
 The Quantitative Determination of Radiant Heat by the Method of the Electrical Compensation, K. Angström on (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** I. Mar. 365
 A Relation between Specific Inductive Capacity and Chemical Constitution of Dielectrics, by C. B. Thwing (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** II. July, 35
 A Study of the Residual Charges of Condensers and Their Dependence upon Temperature, by F. Bedell and C. Kinsley (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** II. Nov. 170
 Electricity direct from Coal, by Dr. W. Ostwald, **Eng M.** VII. Aug. 673 (X. Aug. 215)
 Electric Energy direct from the Coal-Fields, by B. H. Thwaite, **N C.** XXXVI. Dec. 919
 Electricity from Peat, by J. Munro, **N C.** XXXVI. Dec. 927
 Generating Electricity by Windmills, Lieut. I. N. Lewis on, **Eng M.** VIII. Dec. 470
 The Phenomena of Alternating Magnetic Fields, by E. Thomson, **Eng M.** VII. July, 530
 Some Magnetic Characteristics of Iridium, by S. H. Brackett (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** II. Nov. 219
 A Study of the Polarization upon a Thin Metal Partition in a Voltmeter, by J. Daniel (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** I. Jan. 241, Mar. 351
 The Electrical Conductivity of Copper as Affected by the Surrounding Medium, by Prof. H. S. Carhart (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** I. Mar. 321; Reply to, by Prof. F. Sanford (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** II. July, 61; Rejoinder, by Prof. Carhart, **Phys R.** II. July, 65; and Final Reply, by Prof. Sanford, **Phys R.** II. July, 67
 Some Measurements of the Temperature Variation in the Electrical Resistance of a Sample of Copper, by A. E. Kennelly and R. A. Fessenden (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** I. Jan. 260
 The Resistance Offered by a Medium Contained between Spherical Surfaces and Their Mercatorial Projections, by E. J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly (*Atl.*), **Phys R.** II. Sept. 143
 The Science of Electrometallurgy, by A. E. Hunt, **Eng M.** VII. June, 381
 Electric Welding and Metal-Working, H. Lemp on (*Atl.*), **Eng M.** VII. Aug. 630
 Electricians noticed, see Edison (T. A.), Kennelly (A. E.), Tesla (Nikola)
- Electrometallurgy:**
 The Science of Electrometallurgy, A. E. Hunt on, **Eng M.** VIII. June, 381
 The Present State of the Nickel Industry, W. L. Austin on, **Eng M.** VIII. Nov. 220
- Electrosynthesis, Dr. J. Walker on, Sc P.** I. June, 301
- Elephants:**
 A Chat with Jingo, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (*Atl.*), **E I.** XI. May, 813
 The Buried Elephants in the Arctic Regions, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, **G M.** CCLXXVII. Sept. 275
- Elgin, Lord, Viceroy of India:**
 The New Viceroy and Our Indian Protectorate, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, **A Q.** VII. Jan. 59 (IX. Jan. 73)
 Elginiana, **A Q.** VII. Jan. 197 (IX. Jan. 73)
- Eljah, Dr. Marcus Dods on, Y M.** VIII. June, 196
- Eliot's (President Charles W.) Twenty-Five Years of Service at Harvard University, by C. F. Thwing, F.** XVII. May, 355 (IX. June, 615)
- Eliot, George, 1819—1885:**
 The Example of George Eliot, **R R.** X. Oct. 370
 George Eliot and Her Creed, by Grace Gilchrist, **Au.** V. July, 49
 Study in English Literature, by W. J. Dawson, **Y W.** II. Sept. 416
 Clematis and Ivy: a Record of Early Friendship, from the Unpublished Letters of George Eliot, by William G. Kingsland, **P L.** VI. Jan. 1 (IX. Feb. 162), Feb. 57, Apr. 182
 George Eliot and Warwickshire, by George Morley (*Atl.*), **Ata.** VIII. Dec. 164

Eliot, George—continued.

- The Ethical Novel, as represented by George Eliot, by James Ashcroft Noble, **Ata.** VII. Apr. 475
 George Eliot's Heroines, by L. A. M. Priestley, **Q T.** XII. Apr. 51, May, 119, June, 171, July, 243, Aug. 291, Sept. 363, 387
 "Middlemarch": Dorothea Casaubon and George Eliot, by Mme. Belz, **C R.** LXV. Feb. 207 (IX. Feb. 162)
- Eliot, John, Missionary, 1604—1693, Travers Buxton on, Sun H.** Aug. 631
- Elisha, Dr. Marcus Dods on, Y M.** VIII. June, 196
- Elizabeth, Madam, see France (Madame Elizabeth of)**
- Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1558—1603:**
 Queen Elizabeth and the Revolution, 1562: Preparation for Saint Bartholomew, by Miss J. M. Stone, **D R.** CXV. Oct. 358
 Atheism under Elizabeth and James I., Miss J. M. Stone on, **M.** LXXXI. June, 174
 Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers: Father Parsons's "Christian Directory," Rev. Herbert Thurston on, **M.** LXXXII. Dec. 457
 The Conspiracy of Dr. Lopez, 1593—94, Rev. Arthur Dimock on, **E H.** IX. July, 419
 The Royal Navy under Queen Elizabeth, by—
 Oppenheim, **M.** E H. IX. Oct. 711
 Round, J. H., **E H.** IX. Oct. 709
 The Royal Navy Three Hundred Years Ago, by Rev. Harry Jones, **G W.** XXXV. Nov. 184
 Poem by Queen Elizabeth (*Atl.*), **Ata.** VIII. Oct. 41
- Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania, see Roumania (Queen of)**
- Elk-Hunting with Dogs, E. D. White on, O.** XI. Aug. 342
- Elliott's (G. F. Scott) Expedition to Mount Ruwenzori, G J.** IV. Oct. 349
- Elliott's (Sir Walter) Notes on Travancore Coronation Ceremonies, by E. Sewell, A Q.** VIII. July, 164
- Elliott, Sir Charles, on Indian Missions, by Rev. P. Ireland Jones, Ch M.** XI. Apr. 249
- Elliott, Charlotte, Hymn-Writer, 1789—1870, P. H. W. Almy on, Sun M.** XXXIII. Sept. 634
- Ellis, E. J., Poems by—**
 "The Grandmother," **Bkman.** V. Feb. 146
 "The Land of Many Names," **Bkman.** VI. Sept. 169
 "The Begging Mother," **Bkman.** VII. Dec. 75
- Ellis, George E., Autobiographical (Retrospect of an Octogenarian), A M.** LXXXIV. Oct. 452
- Elocution, see Oratory, Lecturing, Preaching, Debate, Recitations, Reading**
- Elotherium, Restoration of, Prof. O. C. Marsh on (*Atl.*), Geol M.** I. July, 294
- El Tor, California: Fruit-Ranching, by A. C. Twist, N C.** XXXVI. Nov. 807
- Elvey, Sir George J., Organist, 1816—1893: The Elevation of Elvey, M Mus.** XI. Aug. 174
- Ely, Prof. Richard T.,**
 His Book "Socialism: an Examination of Its Nature, Its Strength, and Its Weakness":
 Hadley, Prof. A. T., on, **F.** XVIII. Oct. 184 (X. Nov. 479)
 Montague, F. C., on, **Econ J.** IV. Dec. 676
 On His Social Philosophy, **F.** XVIII. Oct. 173 (X. Nov. 479)
 On Natural Monopolies and the Working-Man in America, **N A R.** CLVIII. Mar. 234 (X. Apr. 406)
- Ely Cathedral, I. E. Champion on (*Atl.*), Can M.** III. Aug. 350
- Elyard's (S. J.) Book "Some Old Wiltshire Homes" (*Atl.*), Ant.** XXIX. June, 252
- Elysée Palace, see under Paris**
- Ema Valley, Italy: The Monastery of La Certosa in Val d'Ema, by Grace E. Channing (*Atl.*), Fr L.** XXXVIII. Oct. 441
- Emanuel, Frank L., on Holland from a Canadian Canoe (*Atl.*), Stu.** II. Feb. 166
- Emblems, Religious, see Symbolism**
- Embroidery (see also Needlework, Tapestry, Book-Covers, etc.):**
 Embroidery and Lace-Work as Occupations for Gentlewomen, by Kismet Parkes, **Ata.** VIII. Nov. 103
 The New Lace Appliqué Work, by Leirion Clifford (*Atl.*), **G O P.** XVI. Oct. 36
 Washable Gold Embroidery, by Miss Ellen T. Masters (*Atl.*), **C F M.** XXI. Feb. 196
 Embroidery in Beads (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. May, 347
 Tinsel Work (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. Feb. 159
 Embroidery for Dresses (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. Sept. 580
 Ancient Embroidery and Tapestry, **C J.** XI. Oct. 629
 Decorative Art in Our Churches, **R R.** VIII. June, 9
 Church Embroidery (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. Mar. 223
 Soutache Embroidery, by Josepha Crane (*Atl.*), **C F M.** XXI. Jan. 131
 Embroidery on Glass-Cloth, by Josepha Crane (*Atl.*), **G O P.** XV. Feb. 206
 Roumanian Needlework, by Josepha Crane (*Atl.*), **G O P.** XV. Aug. 712
 Roumanian Embroidery, by Josepha Crane (*Atl.*), **C F M.** XXI. Oct. 842
 Old Japanese: Embroidery Designs, Gleeson White on (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. Apr. 260
 Persian Embroidery (*Atl.*), **S J.** II. Jan. 105
 Cyprus and Oriental Embroideries, by Blanche Saward (*Atl.*), **G O P.** XV. July, 636
- Embryology, see under Evolution**
- Emden, Judge Alfred, on the Crying Need for Reforms in Our Country, Law, N C.** XXXV. June, 1033
- Emerald Isle, see Ireland**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882 :
 Emerson's Meeting with De Quincey, Black, CLV. Apr. 480
 M. Maeterlinck on the Mystics and on Emerson (*ill.*), Bkman, VI. July, 111
 The Religion of Emerson, by Rev. W. H. Savage (*ill.*), A, X. Nov. 736
 The Metaphysical Significance of Clough's "Dipsychus" and Emerson's
 "World Soul," by F. H. Williams, P. L. VI. June, 348
 Emerson's Poem "Each and All": a Study, P. L. VI. May, 273
Emery, Miss Winifred, (Mrs. Cyril Maude) Actress (*ill.*), Th, XXIV.
Dec, 282
Emery Wheels and Their Uses, by J. Wendell Cole (*ill.*), Cas M, V.
Jan, 239
Emigration, Immigration (see also under United States, Chinese Ques-
tion, Population, etc.):
 Shall Our Sons Emigrate? by Arnold White, C F M, XXI. Feb. 227
 The Prospects of Young Englishmen in Australia: Chat with Sir Henry
 Parkes (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. June, 192 (IX. June, 593)
 Emigration to the Colonies and the United States: Our Ten-Cent Boys, by
 Ernest Heaton, G W, XXXV. Apr. 260
 Emigration from British India, B T J, XVII. Oct. 398
 London to New York by Steamer, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), E I, XII.
 Dec, 43
 Asiatic Emigration to British Colonies, C J, XI. June, 406
 The Jewish Immigrant in East London, Mary de Morgan on (*ill.*), S J, II.
 May, 316
 Urban Immigration:
 The Decline of Urban Immigration, by Edwin Cannan, Nat R, XXII.
 Jan, 624 (IX. Jan, 55)
 The Divorce of Man from Nature, Anna R. Weeks on, A, IX. Jan, 227
 (IX. Feb, 179)
Eminent Domain, Right of,—Single Tax, by E. O. Brown, A, IX. Mar,
442
Eminent Men, see Great Men, Authors, etc.
Emmanuel Hospital, Westminster, Rev. W. J. Loftie on (*ill.*), M Art,
XXVII. May, 228
Emotion, see under Psychology
Emotion in Religion, see under Church and Christianity
Empire, British, see under Colonies, etc.
Employers and Employed, see under Labour Problems
Employers' Liability, see under Labour Problems
Employments, Professions, see Professions
Encyclicals, Dr. Wm. Wright on, Sun H, Apr, 389
Encyclicals of Leo XIII.:
 On the Study of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 On Religious Unity, see under Church of the Future
Encyclopædia Britannica, Edward Foskett and, Libr, VI. June, 186
Endor, Witch of, and Prof. Huxley, by Andrew Lang, C R, LXVI. Aug,
165 (X. Aug, 174)
Energy, see under Psychology
Energy, Conservation and Transformation of, see under Physics
Engano, Island of, East Indian Archipelago, Dr. F. H. H. Guillemaud on,
G J, IV. Aug, 153
d'Enghien, Duc, 1772-1804: The Affair d'Enghien, by W. H. Craig,
U S M, CXXXI. Dec, 266
Engine-Drivers and Their Work, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Aug,
168, Sept, 278 (X. Oct, 382)
Engineering (see also Articles under Invention, Mechanics, Ballooning,
Electricity, Railways, Shipping, Navies, Canals, Bridges, Tunnels,
Breakwaters, Dams, Hydraulics, Pumping Machines, Wells, Mines,
Wheels, Brakes, Steel, Wire, Tubes, Oil, etc., etc.):
 Steam Engineering (see also Steam Navigation under Shipping):
 The Evolution of the Modern Steam Engine, John E. Sweet on (*ill.*),
 Cas M, VI. Oct, 455
 The Development of the Steam-Engine Governor, H. J. Conant on (*ill.*),
 Eng M, VIII. Oct, 39
 Some Anomalies in Steam Engine Design, Dr. E. D. Leavitt on, Cas M,
 V. Jan, 199
 Some Recent Steam Engine Designs, Geo. L. Clark on (*ill.*), Cas M, V.
 Feb, 315
 The Present and Future Locomotive, D. L. Barnes on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII.
 June, 396 (X. July, 52)
 American and Foreign Locomotives, David L. Barnes on, Cas M, V. Apr,
 494
 The Compound Locomotive, A. von Borries on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI. June,
 147 (X. July, 53)
 A Method of Making Large Steam-Pipes, Chas. H. Manning on (*ill.*),
 Cas M, V. Feb, 339
 Steam Piping and Efficiency of Steam Plants, Wm. A. Pike on (*ill.*),
 Cas M, V. Feb, 345
 Wasteful Use of Exhaust Steam, Albert Spies on (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Jan,
 272
 Our Prime Movers and Sources of Power in Nature, C J, XI. Aug, 517
 Fire as a Motive Power (The Labours of the Earth-Spirit), C J, XI. Mar,
 193
 Producer Gas for Steam-Raising, W. H. Blauvelt on, Cas M, VII. Dec,
 123
 Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal for Steam-Raising, Eckley B. Cox on,
 Cas M, V. Jan, 276
 Sampling and Testing Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal, Eckley B. Cox on
 (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Apr, 481
 Superheated Steam, Prof. W. C. Unwin on (*diagrams*), Cas M, VII.
 Nov, 45
 A Note on Compressed Air, by Frank Richards (*diagrams*), Cas M, VI.
 Oct, 480
 Relative Engine and Dynamo Capacities, by O. T. Crosby, Cas M, V.
 Apr, 514

Engineering—continued.
Steam Engineering—continued.
 Proper Connections of Boilers and Engines, by Theo. F. Scheffler (*ill.*),
 Cas M, VI. Oct, 447
 Speculations on Cylinder Condensation, by John T. Hawkins, Cas M,
 VI. Oct, 484
 Corrosion of Steam Drums, James McBride on (*diagrams*), Cas M, VI.
 Sept, 399
 Replacing a Damaged Engine Foundation, Charles A. Hague on
 (*diagrams*), Cas M, VI. Sept, 422
 The Use of Compound Stationary Engines, R. H. Thurston on (*ill.*),
 Eng M, VII. Sept, 837
 First Stationary Engines in America, F. R. Hutton on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI.
 Aug, 308
 Mechanical Draft, William R. Roney on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI. July, 222
 Steam Transport on Roads, Lieut.-Col. Templar on (*ill.*), J R U S I,
 XXXVIII. Aug, 829
 The Cost of Steam Power, by Prof. W. C. Unwin, Cas M, V. Feb, 352
 Present and Prospective Steam Engine Economy, by Prof. John H. Barr
 (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Mar, 387
 Steam Boiler Insurance, W. H. Wakeman on, Cas M, VI. June, 175
Miscellaneous:
 An Introduction to the Engineer, by H. M. Norris, Jr., Cas M, VI.
 July, 246
 The Status of the Engineer in America, by H. F. J. Porter, Cas M, VI.
 July, 262
 The Growing Importance of the Engineer, by J. F. Holloway, Eng M,
 VII. Apr, 96
 Why Some Men Fail as Steam-Engineers, by W. H. Wakeman, Eng M,
 VIII. Nov, 228
 Four Distinguished Names—John Cresson Trautwine, James Buchanan
 Eads, John Newton, and Alex. L. Holley, by Wm. M. Henderson
 (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Jan, 233
 The Engineer as an Expert Witness, by M. M. Tidd, Cas M, V. Apr, 498
 The Engineer's Mechanical Drawing Office, Prof. C. W. MacCord on,
 Eng M, VII. Sept, 855
 "The Engineers' Club of New York," J. F. Holloway on (*ill.*), Cas M,
 VI. Oct, 469
 A Relation of Engineering to Progress and Civilization, by Prof. F. R.
 Hutton, Cas M, V. Jan, 227
 The Nineteenth Century: an Era of Mechanical Triumphs, by R. H.
 Thurston, Eng M, VI. Jan, 456
 Manufacturing Machinery—or Building It, Oberlin Smith on, Cas M,
 VII. Dec, 157
 Modern American Machine Tools, O. Smith on, Eng M, VIII. Oct, 54
 How Materials are Tested, by Gus. C. Henning (*ill.*), Cas M, VI. Oct,
 496
 Waste Energy, by George Hill, Cas M, V. Apr, 516
 Engineering Knowledge in Patent Practice, by Edward P. Thompson, Cas
 M, VI. June, 142
 Military Engineering, see under Armies
 Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
 Economy in Machine Shop Management, J. Brady on (*ill.*), Eng M,
 VIII. Dec, 433
 Aristocratic Engineering Hobbies, C J, XI. Dec, 815
 Engineering at the World's Fair, see under Chicago and the World's Fair
 How the Ancients Moved Heavy Masses, by W. F. Durfee (*ill.*), Eng M,
 VI. Feb, 611, Mar, 793
 The Chalk Age of Mechanical Engineering, by J. F. Holloway, Cas M,
 V. May, 23
 Pre-Columbian Engineering in Arizona, R. E. L. Robinson on (*ill.*), C I M,
 V. Mar, 484
 Early Architecture and Engineering in Peru, Alice D. Le Plongeon on
 (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Apr, 46
Engineers noticed, see
 Barry (John Wolfe), Huntsman (Benjamin), Stevens (Robert L.),
 Davey (Henry), Jeans (J. Stephen), Symington (William),
 Ericsson (John), Kennelly (A. E.), Unwin (W. Caw-
 Ferris (G. W. G.), Richards (E. Windsor), thorne), etc.
 Harris (John H.), Stevens (Col. John),
England and the English People (see also Aristocracy, English-Speaking
Folk, English History, etc.):
 Notes on England, by Paul Verlaine, F R, LVI. July, 70 (X. July, 57)
 Is Our Race Degenerating? by H. P. Dunn, N C, XXXVI. Aug, 301
 John Bull and Company, by "Max O'Rell," Cos, XVII. Sept, 575 (X.
 Oct, 361)
 American Letter to an English Friend, by F. Eastman, A M, LXXIV. Dec,
 799
 Little Morals, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, G W, XXXV. Mar, 170
 English and French Manners, by F. Carrel, F R, LV. May, 680 (IX. May,
 473)
 French and Anglo-Saxon Immorality, by "Max O'Rell," N A R, CLIX.
 Nov, 545 (X. Dec, 585)
 The English Woman, see under Women
 Incomes of the Professional Classes in England, by Price Collier, F, XVI.
 Feb, 774 (IX. Mar, 275)
 Home Life, English and American, by Price Collier, F, XVII. May, 345
 (IX. June, 601)
 Englishmen: How They Spend Their Money, by Price Collier, F, XVII.
 Aug, 730 (X. Sept, 275)
 The Reading Habits of Englishmen and of Americans, by Price Collier, F,
 XVIII. Dec, 439
 Middle and Professional Classes, see Professional Classes
 Condition of the People, see Condition of the People, etc.
 Rural Life in England, see Rural Life

England and the English People.—continued.

- London Life. The Looker-on, *Black*, CLVI. Aug. 285.
 The West and East Ends of London, by Richard Harding Davis *ill.*, Harp., XXVII. Jan. 273.
 Mayfair and the Muses, by Ann Id. Haulham, *Black*, CLV. June, 874.
 Dinners and Thimers in London, by Lady Jeune, *N A R*, CLVIII. Jan., 41.
 IX. Feb. 169.
 Fashion and Intellect in English Society, by W. H. Mallock, *N A R*, CLVIII. June, 647 (X. July, 59).
 Public Dinners in London, by Charles Dickens, *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 602.
 Modern Habits and Customs, by T. W. Cook, *W R*, CLXI. Mar. 271.
 Country House Parties, by E. F. Benson on, *New R*, XI. Oct. 353 (X. Oct. 371).
 Tipping—a Country House Question, *Nat R*, XXIV. Oct. 210 (X. Oct. 175).
 Social Life in England in the Seventeenth Century, by John Ashton, *Chaut*, XX. Oct. 10.
 Social Life in England in the Eighteenth Century, by John Ashton, *Chaut*, XX. N. v. 138.
 Social Life in England in the Nineteenth Century, by John Ashton, *Chaut*, XX. Dec. 266.
 England, Bank of, see under Finance.
 England, Church of, see Church of England.
 English Channel, see Channel Islands, Channel Bridge.
 English Grammar, teaching of, see under Literature and Language.
 English History, see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Architecture, Church of England, Catholic Church, Navy, Middle Ages, Parliamentary, Politics and Political Science, etc., etc.:
 The Bretures Issue, by J. J. H. Graham, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Nov. 474.
 Celtic Remains, see under Wales.
 Roman Britain, see under Archaeology.
 Early Christianity in Britain, by Archdeacon Farrar, *Sun M*, XXIII. Jan. 21, Feb. 108, Mar. 202, Apr. 234.
 Times of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, T. W. Shore on, *Ant*, XXIX. Mar. 100.
 The Jutes and the Wansdyke, F. M. Willis on, *Ant*, XXIX. June, 215.
 Notes on the Jutes by F. M. Willis, *Ant*, XXX. Oct. 152.
 Angliana the Angliana, by R. J. Lloyd, *W R*, CLXII. Aug. 106.
 The Angliana "Township," by Prof. W. J. Ashley, *Q J Econ*, VIII. Apr. 145.
 The City of the White Walls, Dean Spence on *ill.*, *G W*, XXXV. Apr. 248, May, 318.
 The Supposed Latin Penetration, of Egbert and the Missing Work of Hattigar, *Cambridge*, May, P. 100 on, *E M*, IX. Apr. 320.
 Roles for Monks and Secular Clergy on, after the Revival under King Edgar, Mary Bates on, *E H*, IX. Oct. 760.
 The Battle of Hastings, see Hastings, Battle of.
 The Weakness of the *Business*, *Nov*, 25, 1120, A. E. Orpen on, *L H*, XLIV. Dec. 125.
 Royal Letters relating to England, 1113—1187, *E M*, IX. July, 531.
 Some Features of Papal Jurisdiction in Medieval England, 1198—1304, by Canon M. J. D. R., *CLV*, Oct. 411.
 An Unknown Charter, *Clarendon*, in the Reign of John:
 Hall, Herbert on, *E H*, IX. Apr. 320.
 Prothero, G. W., on, *E M*, IX. Jan. 117.
 Joseph's Tomb, *The Jews of Angevin England*: The Jews of England in the 12th Century, by F. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, VI. Jan. 355; and Reply, by Joseph Jacobus Jew, *Q*, VI. Jan. 375.
 The Exclusion of the Jews from England, 1290, by B. Lionel Abrahams, *Jew Q*, VII. Oct. 75.
 The Friars of the South, *Reganated*, 1245, A. G. Little on, *E M*, IX. Jan. 122.
 Friars, *ill.*, see Edward II.
 The Abbot of St. Benedict and His Tenants, after the Peasant Revolt of 1381, Rev. W. Hudson on, *Ant*, XXIX. May, 215, June, 256.
 Henry VI., see Henry VI.
 Bishop Beckington, see Beckington, Bishop.
 The Parish Priest in England before the Reformation, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXVI. Sept. 275, N. v. Sept. 270.
 House of Lords, see Henry VIII. Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, Reformation, Cranmer (Archbishop), Holgate, Archbishop, Duke Reginald, etc.:
 The Story of the Tower Legend, by S. Barker Booth, *Free R*, II. May, 108, IX. May 499.
 Queen Elizabeth and the Revolution, 1562: Preparation for Saint Bartholomew, by Miss J. M. Stone, *D R*, CLV. Oct. 358.
 Atherton under Elizabeth and James I., Miss J. M. Stone on, *L XXXI*, June, 174.
 Catholic Writers and Protestant Readers; Father Parsons's "Christian Directory," Rev. H. Thurston on, *M*, LXXXII. Dec. 457.
 Devil Hunting in Elizabethan England, T. G. Law on, *N C*, XXXV. Mar. 197, IX. May, 293.
 The Conspiracy of Dr. Lopez, 1593—1594, Rev. A. Dimock on, *E H*, IX. July 449.
 The Royal Navy under Queen Elizabeth, by—
 Oppenheim, *M*, *E H*, IX. Oct. 711.
 Kennard, J. H., *E H*, IX. Oct. 709.
 English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, by J. A. Froude, *Long*, XXV. Dec. 142, N. Dec. 560.
 The Royal Navy Three Hundred Years Ago, by Rev. Harry Jones, *G W*, XXX. N. v. 784.
 House of Stuart:
 "In Jeffer's" the Case for the Stuarts, by Alison Buckler, *Scots*, XIII. Jan. 97, Feb. 193.
 Atherton under James I., by Miss J. M. Stone, *M*, LXXXI. June, 174.

English History.—continued.

- House of Stuart.—continued.
 The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot.
 The Royal Navy under Charles I., by M. Oppenheim, *E H*, IX. Jan. 92, July, 473.
 Letters of William Wandesford to Sir Rowland Wandesford, 1638—1641, *E H*, IX. July, 548.
 The Last Campaign of Montrose, 1639—1650, *E R*, CLXXIX. Jan. 123.
 The Pretenders, see under Stuart (House of).
 Cromwell and the Commonwealth, see Cromwell (Oliver).
 The First Popish Plot against Sir John Bramston, 1672, S. Barker Booth on, *Free R*, III. Nov. 105.
 Some Episodes of the Oates Plot, 1678, *M*, LXXXI. Aug. 457.
 William III., see William III.
 The Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim, etc., see Marlborough (Duke of), Blenheim, etc.
 Lord Mar's Home Rule Bill, 1753, Hon. Stuart Erskine on, *D R*, CXV. Oct. 382.
 The Pretenders and the Forty-Five Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of).
 The Political World of Henry Fielding and Tobias George Smollett (1745—1770), *Mac*, LXIX. Jan. 215.
 The Letters of Junius, see Junius.
 Lord Chatham on the Surrender at Saratoga (New York), Oct. 17, 1777, *Mac*, LXX. July, 193.
 The West Indian Rebellion, 1795, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXXI. Nov. 73.
 Admiral Lord Howe, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *A M*, LXXXIII. Jan. 20.
 Canoes from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge:
 Men of Letters, 1763—1770, *M P*, VII. Feb. 177.
 Fall of the Jesuits, 1750—1774, *M P*, VII. Apr. 459.
 The Boston Tea-Fight, 1763—1773, *M P*, VIII. July, 78.
 The Measure Filled Up, 1765—1774, *M P*, VIII. Nov. 590.
 England a Hundred Years Ago, *C J*, XI. Sept. 619.
 An Original Letter from the *Victory*, after Trafalgar, 1805, *U S M*, CXXX. July, 322.
 Mouguerre, 1813: a Forgotten Fight, Lieut-Col. Hill on, *Mac*, LXXV. Sept. 337.
 The Duke of Marlborough, Mail Packet: A Post-Office Warrior, *ill.*, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1814, Study in Naval History, by Arthur H. Newby *ill.*, *E I*, XI. May, 799.
 Windsor Castle: a Famous Packet-Ship, 1807—1815, *C J*, XI. Aug. 107.
 Napoleon, the Duke of Wellington, and the Waterloo Campaign, see Napoleon I., Wellington (Duke of), Waterloo (Campaign of).
 A Note on George IV., by Max Beerbohm, *Y B*, III. Oct. 247.
 Reminiscences of Frederick, Fifth Earl of Carlisle, Lord Ronald Gower on *ill.*, *P M M*, III. Aug. 565.
 Queen Victoria, see Queen Victoria.
 Rebecca Riots, 1843, and Henry VIII., *M*, LXXXI. July, 422.
 The Crimean War, see Crimean War.
 The Parliaments and Ministries of the Century, by C. B. Roylance-Ken, *Mac*, LXX. May, 29.
 The Queen's Prime Ministers, see Palmerston (Lord), Peel (Sir Robert Derby (Earl of)), Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Earl).
 History of English Policy, by Sir J. R. Seeley, *C R*, LXVI. July, 1, X. July, 371.
 The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII. Jan. 215, Feb. 164.
 Ecclesiastical Pamphlet Wars, G. L. Apperson on, *G M*, CLXXVII. Dec. 423.
 The Laity and the State: a Record of English Persecution, by A. C. Ope, *M E*, XXIV. Nov. 1.
 The English Government and the Relief of Protestant Refugees from 1601, by W. A. Shaw, *E H*, IX. Oct. 662.
 In the Halls of the Cecils, by W. Connor Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXXV. Dec. 570.
 The Stone of Destiny, by Frederick Barr *ill.*, *G W*, XXXV. Dec. 848.
 Minors and the Land Question, see under Land.
 "Town Life in the Middle Ages," by Mrs. J. R. Green, see under Municipal History.
 Vestiges of Village Communities, H. T. Crofton on *map*, *J Man* Q8, IX. May, 91.
 On Roads and Boundaries, by J. R. Boyle, *Ant*, XXIX. Feb. 57.
 Court Cookery, Fanny L. Green on, *G O P*, XV. May, 490.
 Royal Proclamations, 1509—1714, *C J*, XI. Jan. 28.
 Keeping Watch and Ward, Primitive Police Arrangements, *C J*, XI. Jan. 361.
 Prisoners of War at Princetown, *C J*, XI. Jan. 13.
 English Language and Literature, see Literature, Poetry, Theatre and the Drama, Essays, History, Fiction, etc.
 English Language and Literature, Teaching of, see under Literature.
 English-Speaking Folk (see also Colonies, Australia, Canada, United States, etc.):
 The Federation of the English-Speaking People, Interview with Sir George Grey, by J. Milne, *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 192 (X. Aug. 138).
 The Federation of the Anglo-Saxon Race, Sir George Grey on, *M*, V. Aug. 85.
 A Naval Union of the United States with Great Britain: Reply to Andrew Carnegie in the *North American Review*, June, 1893, by Maxton G. S. Clarke, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar. 353 (IX. Apr. 361).
 An Anglo-American Alliance, Arthur Silva White on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Apr. 484 (IX. May, 466).
 Possibilities of an Anglo-American Re-union, by—
 Beresford, Lord Charles, *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 564 (X. Dec. 573).
 Mahan, Captain A. T., *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 551 (X. Dec. 572).

English-Speaking Folk.—continued.

- Is the World to be Anglicized? by T. Arnold, *N R*, I. Dec, 609
 The Anglo-Saxon and the World's Redemption, by Rev. D. L. Leonard, *Mis R*, VII. Oct, 748, Nov, 830
 The Future of the English Language, C. J. XI. May, 204
 Enna's (August) Opera "Cleopatra," N. Q. Mus. R. II. Aug, 77
 Ennis Abbey, Ireland, D. C. Parkinson on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. May, 199
 Ennui and the Opium-Pipe: a Chinese View, T. B. CII. Aug, 506
 Enoch, Book of, Dr. James Stalker on, *Think*, V. Jan, 19, Feb, 113
 Enteric Fever: On the Diagnosis between Enteric Fever and the Remittent Fever of the Mediterranean, by Surgeon-Capt. M. L. Hughes, *Med M*, III. Aug, 152
 Enthusiasm:
 The Enthusiast, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *W R*, CXLII. Dec, 631
 Enthusiasm or Hysteria? by T. Mackay, *Nat R*, XXIII. June, 468 (IX. June, 613)
 Entomology, see Insects
 Environment and Heredity, see under Evolution
 Enzymes or Ferments, Localisation of, in Plants, with some Considerations as to the Differentiation of Glandular Structures, by Prof. J. R. Green, *Sc P*, I. June, 342
 Epidemics (see also Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Typhoid, Remittent Fever, Whooping Cough, Cholera, etc.):
 Sewer Gas and Zymotic Disease, by A. C. Ranyard, *K*, XVII. Mar, 17
 Sewer Air and Zymotic Diseases, by J. Parry Laws, *Med M*, II. May, 96
 Various Forms of Disease the Result of Sewage Poisons, by Sir G. Johnson, *Med M*, III. Aug, 101
 The Plague of Athens, by Dr. J. Keser, *Med M*, II. May, 911
 Epigenesis, see under Evolution
 Epiouson in the Bible, by N. Herz, *Think*, V. Mar, 322
 Episcopal Church: The Development of the Historic Episcopate, Vernon Bartlet on, *C R*, LXV. June, 795 (IX. June, 610)
 Episcopal Church of America:
 What Makes an Episcopalian? by Dr. G. Hodges, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan, 452
 The Episcopalian Polity, W. Kirkus on, *New W*, III. June, 260
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth, *C W*, LIX. May, 200, June, 349, July, 522, Aug, 616, Sept, 792; *LX*. Oct, 88, Nov, 199, Dec, 321
 Epistemology, see under Philosophy
 Epitaphs:
 James J. Doherty on, *M*, LXXXII. Nov, 402
 Curious Epitaphs, Thomas E. Champion on, *Can M*, III. Oct, 502
 Cloisters and Corners, by Grace E. Channing (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. May, 560
 Epson Royal Medical Benevolent College, Dr. C. Holman on, *Med M*, III. July, 53
 Erard's (Messrs.) Pianos, Wallace L. Crowley on (A True Tale of Two Cities), (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. May, 55
 Erhardt's (Franz) Book "Metaphysik," A. W. Benn on, *Mind*, III. Oct, 543
 Eric the Red, and his Saga on the Scandinavian Discovery of America, H. H. Boyesen on (*map* and *ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb, 467 (IX. Mar, 300)
 Ericsson, John, Engineer, 1803—1889, William C. Church on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Nov, 3, Dec, 163
 Erie Canal:
 Experiments with Mechanical Steam Power on the Erie Canal, Wm. H. Odell on, *Cas M*, V. Mar, 433
 Electric Canal Boat Propulsion on the Erie Canal, Joseph Sachs on, *Cas M*, V. Apr, 570
 Errata (Prof. Leo) Book on the Russian Jews, Miss Bella Löwy on, *Jew Q*, VI. Apr, 533
 Eschenbach's (Wolfram von) Poem "Parzival," Meister, VII. Nov, 121
 Escomb Church, Durham, Charles C. Hodges on (*ill.*), *III A*, I. Mar, 225
 Eskimos, see Esquimaux
 Esoteric Teaching, see Theosophy
 Esquimaux: Three Years among the Esquimaux, by J. W. Tyrrell (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. June, 119, July, 223
 Essays and Essay-Writing:
 The Passing of the Essay, by Agnes Repplier, *Lipp*, IX. June, 786
 The Essay considered from an Artistic Point of View, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *W R*, CXLII. May, 590
 Contemporary Essays, A. M. LXXXIII. Feb, 262
 Essayists noticed, see
 Addison (Joseph), Emerson (R. W.), Pater (Walter),
 Arnold (Matthew), Hazlitt (William), Pope (Alexander), etc.
 Coleridge (S. T.), Hutton (Richard H.),
 De Quincey (Thos.), Macaulay (Lord),
 Essex (see also East Anglia):
 Proposal for the Preservation of the Few Remaining Ancient Buildings of Greater London and Essex, by C. R. Ashbee, *Art J*, X. May, 156
 Marine Animals in the Estuary of the Crouch, by J. H. Vanstone, *Sc Q*, I. Dec, 229
 Essex, Massachusetts: Quaint Essex, by F. T. Robinson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Sept, 100
 Estate-Duty, see Budget under Finance (National)
 Esther, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Etching, see under Art
 Eternal Guiltless: with Confessions of a Professional "Hypnotist," by Dr. Ernest Hart, *C M*, XLVIII. Oct, 833
 Eternal Punishment, see Hell

Ether:

- The Luminiferous Ether, by J. J. Stewart, *K*, XVII. May, 111, June, 123
 The Condition of the Ether surrounding a Moving Body, by W. S. Franklin and Edw. L. Nichols (*ill.*), *Phys R*, I. May, 426
 Dynamics of the Ether, by A. E. Kennelly and R. A. Fessenden, *Phys R*, I. May, 459
 Ether as an Anæsthetic, see under Anæsthetics
 Ethics (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Philosophy, Psychology, Positivism, Realism, etc.):
 Practical Ethics, by William Knight, *I J E*, IV. July, 481
 Georg Simmel's Book "Einleitung in die Morawissenschaft," J. S. Mackenzie on, *Mind*, III. Apr, 242
 Christian Ethics, see under Church and Christianity
 Religion and Morality, by Count L. Tolstoy, *C R*, LXV. Mar, 326 (IX. Mar, 294)
 Relation of Ethical Culture to Religion and Philosophy, by Frederic Harrison, *I J E*, IV. Apr, 335; and Reply to, by Felix-Adler, *I J E*, IV. Apr, 340 (IX. Apr, 379)
 Moral Science and the Moral Life, by J. S. Mackenzie, *I J E*, IV. Jan, 160 (IX. Feb, 181)
 J. A. Stewart's "Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics": Aristotle and Christian Ethics, *Ch Q*, XXXVII. Jan, 321 (IX. Feb, 180)
 Renan and Renanism: "Blessed are the Strong, for They shall Prey on the Weak," by L. A. Tollemache, *J Ed*, XVI. Jan, 59, Feb, 123
 The New Hedonism, by Grant Allen, *F R*, LV. Mar, 377 (IX. Mar, 294)
 Mr. Grant Allen and the New Hedonism, by W. F. Coyne, *M*, LXXX. Apr, 468
 Philosophy in the Market Place, by Frederick Greenwood, *C R*, LXV. May, 635 (IX. May, 490)
 The New Hedonism, by Prof. Bunney, *H*, V. Aug, 106
 About the New Hedonism, by Grant Allen, *H*, V. Sept, 181 (X. Sept, 249)
 The New Hedonism Controversy, by George Ives, *H*, V. Oct, 292 (X. Oct, 356)
 The New Hedonism, by Dr. S. M. Miller, *C W*, LX. Oct, 13
 Rational Hedonism, by E. F. Constance Jones, *I J E*, V. Oct, 79
 The Meaning of "Motive," Discussion on, *I J E*, IV. Jan, 229
 The Relations of *Ought* and *Is*, by Dickinson S. Miller, *I J E*, IV. July, 499
 The Conscience: An Unerring Faculty, by J. W. Ellis, *N C Q*, III. Apr, 172
 Man's Power over Himself, H. W. Everest on, *N C Q*, III. Jan, 94
 The Origin of Goodness, Rev. Minot J. Savage on, *New W*, III. Mar, 78
 The Ethics of the Green Bay Tree, W. H. Wilkins on, *H*, V. July, 43
 The Limits of Casuistry, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, *I J E*, IV. July, 459
 Inaccurate Thinking, by Robert Cromie, *Free R*, II. June, 193
 Naturalism and Ethics, by A. J. Balfour, *I J E*, IV. July, 415 (X. July, 43); and Reply to, by R. S. Modat, *Free R*, III. Dec, 278
 Mr. Balfour's Refutation of Idealism, by A. Eastwood, *Mind*, III. Apr, 222
 Kant's Relation to Utilitarianism, by Norman Wilde, *Phil R*, III. May, 250
 The Ethical Implications of Determinism: Reply to Dr. Eliza Ritchie, by Dr. Julia H. Gulliver, *Phil R*, III. Jan, 62; and Rejoinder, by Dr. Eliza Ritchie, *Phil R*, III. Jan, 67
 Professor Huxley's Book "Evolution and Ethics": Ethics and the Cosmic Order: A Criticism of Prof. Thomas H. Huxley's Position, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, IV. Apr, 463
 Ethics and Biology, by Edmund Montgomery, *I J E*, V. Oct, 44
 Biology and Ethics, by Sir James Crichton Browne, *H*, IV. Jan, 14
 Morals and Politics, by Rev. J. E. C. Weldon, *H*, V. Nov, 363
 Political Ethics of Herbert Spencer, by Lester F. Ward, *A A P S*, IV. Jan, 90 (IX. Mar, 286)
 The Relation of Ethics to Jurisprudence, by J. G. Hibben, *I J E*, IV. Jan, 133 (IX. Feb, 181)
 Commercial Morality (see also under Finance, Political Economy, Labour Problems, etc.):
 Commercial Morality: Reply to Rev. J. Carter, by S. B. Boulton, *Econ R*, IV. Apr, 208; and Rejoinder, by Rev. J. Carter, *Econ R*, IV. Apr, 221
 Is Protection Immoral? by Prof. M. B. C. True, *A J P*, IV. Feb, 214; and Reply to, by Daniel Strange, *A J P*, IV. May, 532
 May a Man Conduct His Business as He Please? by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *F*, XVIII. Dec, 425
 Moral Threads in Social Webs, by Rev. E. S. Talbot, *Econ R*, IV. Apr, 153
 Early Social Self-Government, by Sir John Simon, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 628
 Progress, G. Lowes Dickinson on, *Free R*, II. Apr, 47
 The Morality of a People, by Arthur Lynch, *Free R*, II. May, 184 (IX. May, 499)
 Are American Morals improving or deteriorating? by D. G. Thompson, *F*, XVI. Jan, 588 (IX. Feb, 178)
 The Ethics of Dynamite, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *C R*, LXV. May, 667 (IX. May, 496)
 The Reality of the General Will, by Bernard Bosanquet, *I J E*, IV. Apr, 308
 The Limits of Individual and National Self-Sacrifice, by F. H. Bradley, *I J E*, V. Oct, 17
 The Morality that ought to be, by Alfred L. Hodder, *Phil R*, III. July, 412
 The Consciousness of Moral Obligation, by J. G. Schurman, *Phil R*, III. Nov, 641
 The Non-Survival of the Most Moral, by H. C. Blackwood Cowell, *A J P*, IV. June, 630
 Moral Lunatics, A. L. Lee on, *Free R*, II. May, 156
 Localised Virtue, F. L. Oswald on, *Lipp*, X. Oct, 539
 Ethics of Study, see under Philosophy
 Luxury:
 Sidgwick, Prof. Henry, on, *I J E*, V. Oct, 1
 Stephen, Leslie, on, *Nat R*, XXIII. Mar, 29

Ethics.—continued.

- Ethical Contents of Children's Minds, F. W. Osborn on, **Ed R A**, VIII. Sept. 143
 The Moral Education of the Young, by Mary S. Gilliland, **Free R**, III. Nov. 126
 Freedom, Responsibility and Punishment, James H. Hyslop on, **Mind**, III. Apr. 167
 Some Remarks on Punishment, by F. H. Bradley, **I J E**, IV. Apr. 269 (IX. Apr. 375)
 The Punishment of Children, M. M. Mangasarian on, **I J E**, IV. July. 493
 Occult Compensation, Henry C. Lea on, **I J E**, IV. Apr. 285
 Ethical Tendency of Matthew Arnold's Poetry, by Thomas Bradfield, **W R**, CXLI. Dec. 650
 The Ethical Novel, as Represented by George Eliot, by James Ashcroft Noble, **Ata**, VII. Apr. 475
Ethnic Religions, see under Religions
Ethnology and Ethnography, see under Anthropology
Etiquette: Variations of Etiquette, by W. G. Probert, **Black**, CLV. May, 634
 Official and Social Military Etiquette, by Lieut. W. R. Hamilton, **U S**, XI. May. 407
Eton College, see Boys' Schools under Education
Eton Cricket, see under Cricket
Eton Mission: The Work among Girls at the Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, **M P**, VII. Feb. 233
Ets Hayyim, by Jacob Judah (of London), Dr. A. Neubauer on, **Jew Q**, VI. Jan. 348
Etshwe, Zululand, in 1879, by Capt. H. R. Knight (*maps*), **U S M**, CXXIX. Mar. 582
Eucharist, see Holy Communion
Europe, Miscellaneous:
 Military Strength of Europe, see under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament
 The Outlook for War in Europe, by Archibald Forbes, **N A R**, CLVIII. Mar. 283 (IX. Apr. 405)
 European Alliances, see Alliances, Triple Alliance
 Parliamentary Parties in Europe, by R. Bonfadini, **Chaut**, XIX. June. 771
 European Parliaments, by Frederick S. Daniel (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Mar. 257
 Continental Finances, by M. G. Mulhall, **N A R**, CLVIII. June. 751
 Coming Kings and Queens (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXI. Apr. 371, July. 588
 Touring in Europe on Next to Nothing, by J. P. Worden (*ill.*), **O**, XI. Apr. 61, May. 152, June. 230, July. 317, Aug. 369, Sept. 449
Evesham, Vale of, Where Tired Toilers Rest, by E. Le Breton Martin (*ill.*), **S J**, II. June. 393
Evicted Tenants in Ireland, see under Ireland
Evington, Bishop, Missionary, at Exeter Hall, **Ch Mis**, I, XLV. Apr. 275
Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant-Life, Anthropology, etc.):
 Prof. H. Drummond's Lowell Lectures on "The Ascent of Man":
 Bather, F. A., on, **N S C**, V. Dec. 449
 Hind, Robert, on, **P M Q**, XVI. Oct. 708
 Kidd, Benjamin, on, **Ex**, X. July. 57 (X. July. 35)
 McIntyre, Rev. D. M., on, **K O**, V. July. 705
 McKendrick, Prof. J. G., on, **Crit R**, IV. July. 227
 Mayne, Thomas E., on, **W R**, CXLI. Oct. 431
 Wilkins, W. H., on, **M V**, Aug. 154
 The Love Story of the World, **R R**, IX. June. 629
 Professor Drummond's Discovery, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, **F R**, LVI. Sept. 448 (X. Sept. 269)
 Man and Men in Nature, **A M**, LXXIV. Oct. 541
 The New Evolution and Prof. Drummond's "Ascent of Man," by Dr. Washington Gladden (*ill.*), **McCl**, III. Aug. 335
 Other Articles on, **Q T**, Oct. 59; **L Q**, XXIII. Oct. 1; **R C**, VI. July. 253
 The American Piracy of Prof. Drummond's "Ascent of Man," **Bkman**, VI. July. 109
Wm. Bateson's Book "Materials for the Study of Variation":
 Prof. Macalister on, **Ex**, IX. May. 375
 Discontinuity in Evolution, by Francis Galton, **Mind**, III. July. 362
 Other Articles on, **N S C**, IV. May. 371; **Psychol R**, I. Nov. 627
Heredity:
 Prenatal Culture, Dr. S. B. Elliot on, **A**, IX. Mar. 417 (IX. Apr. 405)
 Prenatal Influence, Dr. S. B. Elliot on, **A**, X. Aug. 307 (X. Sept. 274), Oct. 668 (X. Nov. 480)
 Heredity and Prenatal Influences: Interview with Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, IV. Feb. 81
 Heredity and Environment, by Dr. A. M. Holmes, **A**, IX. Apr. 571 (IX. May. 501)
 Environment: Can Heredity be Modified? by Helen H. Gardener, **A**, X. July. 145 (X. Aug. 155)
 Early Environment in Home Life, B. O. Flower on, **A**, X. Sept. 483 (X. Oct. 379)
 The Mimicry of Heredity, by George Batchelor, **New W**, III. Dec. 735
 Freedom and Psycho-Genesis, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, **Psychol R**, I. May. 217
 Heredity and Its Bearings on the Phenomena of Atavism, Dr. G. Mann on, **J Micro**, IV. July. 249
 Biology and Ethics, Sir James Crichton Browne on, **H**, IV. Jan. 14
 Socialism and Natural Selection, by Karl Pearson, **F R**, LVI. July. 1 (X. July. 39)
 Nature and Art, **M**, LXXX. Mar. 316
 The Primitive Child, Dr. Louis Robison on, **N A R**, CLIX. Oct. 467
 Babies and Monkeys, by S. S. Buckman, **N C**, XXXVI. Nov. 727

Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.—continued.

- Heredity**—continued.
 Theories of Prof. Weismann and Others:
 Weismannism, **Med M**, II. Jan. 512
 Concerning Weismann, by Ernest Newman, **Free R**, III. Dec. 210
 The Newest Darwinism, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **A C Q**, XIX. Oct. 673
 Heredity, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **H**, V. Nov. 333, Dec. 421
 Weismannism Once More, by Herbert Spencer, **C R**, LXVI. Oct. 592 (X. Oct. 374)
 Is Acquired Character or Condition Transmittable? by Helen H. Gardener, **A**, IX. May. 769 (IX. June. 611)
 Woman and Natural Selection, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, **H**, IV. Mar. 186 (IX. Mar. 287); Reply to, by Alice Cobbett, **H**, IV. Apr. 315; Rejoinder, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, **H**, IV. May. 396; and Further Reply, by Alice Cobbett, **H**, IV. June. 473
 Heredity in Relation to Morals, John Forster on, **P M Q**, XVI. Apr. 265
 Hertwig's Pamphlet "Preformation or New Formation," P. C. Mitchell on, **N S C**, V. Aug. 132, Sept. 184, Oct. 292
 Neuter Insects and Lamarckism, by W. Platt Ball, **N S C**, IV. Feb. 91
 Neuter Insects and Darwinism, by J. T. Cunningham, **N S C**, IV. Apr. 281
 The Present State of the Darwinian Controversy, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, I. June. 106
 Dr. J. Hutchison Stirling's Book "Darwinianism: Workmen and Work," Prof. J. G. McKendrick on, **Crit R**, IV. Apr. 115
 How to Solve One of the Highest Problems of Science, by W. Seton, **C W**, LVIII. Mar. 787
 Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller, **K O**, VI. Dec. 115
Protoplasm and Cell Structure:
 The Border-Land of Life, by J. W. Fisher, **J Micro**, IV. Jan. 1
 Cell-Division, M. D. Hill on (*ill.*), **N S C**, IV. Jan. 38, June. 417
 Heredity and Its Bearings on the Phenomena of Atavism, by Dr. G. Mann, **J Micro**, IV. July. 249
 The Probable Biology of Plasmas, by A. Schneider, **J Micro**, IV. Jan. 56
 Circulatory Movements of Protoplasm, H. E. Griset on (*ill.*), **S C G**, I. Aug. 132
 The Morphological Value of the Attraction-Sphere, by J. E. S. Moore, (*ill.*), **S C P**, II. Oct. 153, Dec. 319
 Rev. George Henslow on National Selection, Dr. A. Russel Wallace on, **N S C**, V. Sept. 177; and Reply to, by Rev. G. Henslow, **N S C**, V. Oct. 257
 Prof. W. K. Brooks's Book "The Genus Salpa" (*ill.*), **N S C**, IV. June. 457
 Frogs' Eggs under Pressure, **J Micro**, IV. Apr. 198
 The Reproductive Organs of the Red Seaweeds, J. T. Neeve on (*ill.*), **J Micro**, IV. July. 243
 Rearing the Larvae of Echinoids from the Egg, **J Micro**, IV. July. 272
 Vernies, Coelentera and Protozoa, Dr. S. J. Hickson on, **S C P**, I. Apr. 166
 The Embryology of the Porifera or Sponge, E. A. Minchin on, **S C P**, I. May. 208
 The Structure and Affinities of the Genus Solenopora, Dr. A. Brown on (*ill.*), **Geol M**, I. Apr. 145, May. 195
 Evolution of Plants, see under Plant-Life
Biology:
 What is Biology? by Prof. F. P. Mall, **Chaut**, XVIII. Jan. 411
 Characters in Biology, G. Sandeman on, **N S C**, IV. Apr. 267
 Professor Huxley and Biology:
 Wisdom and Ignorance, **M**, LXXXII. Oct. 153
 Evolution and Design, **M**, LXXXII. Nov. 305
 The Present Outlook of Vertebrate Morphology, Prof. G. B. Howes on, **S C P**, I. Mar. 73
 Anlagen, P. C. Mitchell on, **N S C**, V. Nov. 366
 Biology and Ethics, by Sir James Crichton Browne, **H**, IV. Jan. 14
 Ethics and Biology, by Edmund Montgomery, **I J E**, V. Oct. 44
Miscellaneous:
 Lord Salisbury at the British Association, see under British Association
 The Ladder of the Sciences, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, I. Mar. 52
 What Evolution Teaches Us, by Lawrence Irwell, **W R**, CXLI. Sept. 248
 The Basis of Physical Life, by Mrs. Victoria W. Martin, **H**, V. Aug. 91
 Evolution and Creation, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, **Think**, V. Mar. 213, Apr. 341, May. 431, June. 533
 Evolution and Design, by J. H. Taylor, **Think**, V. Aug. 133
 The Ascent of Man, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, I. Aug. 133
 Man and the Universe, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, I. Oct. 181, Nov. 195
 The Stuff We are Made of, by Dr. J. M. Hobson, **Sun M**, XXIII. May. 331, July. 490
 Personality as the Outcome of Evolution, by Emma Marie Caillard, **C R**, LXV. May. 713
 The Missing Link in the Hypothesis of Evolution, or Derivative Creation, by David Mills, **Can M**, III. Aug. 297
 Science and the Esoteric Philosophy; an Enlightened View of Evolution, **Luc**, XIII. Jan. 405
 Bishop Alfred Barry's Bampton Lectures "Some Lights of Science on the Faith," Natural Theology and Evolution, **Ch Q**, XXXVII. Jan. 257 (IX. Feb. 180)
 Genesis and Evolution, by Dr. George Sigerson, **N I R**, I. Mar. 13 (IX. Mar. 424), Apr. 87
 Epigenesis or Evolution, by G. C. Bourne, **S C P**, I. Apr. 105; and Reply to, by Dr. St. George Mivart, **S C P**, I. Aug. 501

Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc.—continued.**Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Coagulate Theory of Cosmogony : a Middle Term between Geology and Genesis, by Rev. Compton Reade, *R R R*, VIII. Aug. 105
- The Present State of the Darwinian Controversy, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, I. June, 106
- Grant Allen's Poems : The Muse of Evolution, *M*, LXXXI. June, 166
- The Higher Evolution of Man, see under Church and Christianity
- Professor Huxley's "Evolution and Ethics," see under Ethics
- Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see under "Social Evolution"
- Excise Duties :** The County Council of London and the Application of the Excise Duties for Technical Education Purposes, see under Technical Education
- Exercise,** see Athletics, etc.
- Exeter :** Old Exeter, by C. R. B. Barrett (*ill.*), *N M*, II. Oct. 298
- Exeter, New Hampshire,** and the Phillips Academy, by S. Alice Ranlett (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. Mar. 69
- Exhibitions,** see Antwerp, California, Chicago, Philadelphia
- Existence, Mystery of,** see under Psychology, etc.
- Exodus, Book of,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Explorers and Travellers,** see under Africa, Arctic and Antarctic Regions ; and Bishop (Mrs. I. L.), Henry the Navigator, Lansdell (Dr.), Layard (Sir Henry A.), Prjevalski, Taylor (Miss A. R.), etc.
- Explosions :**
- Colliery Explosions and Coal-Dust, W. N. Atkinson on, *Nat R*, XXIII. Aug. 836
- Explosive Dust, C J, XI. Dec. 758
- Sympathetic Explosions, C. A. Mitchell on, *K*, XVII. Oct. 231
- Explosives** (see also Ordnance under Armies, Dynamite) :
- Modern Explosives, W. Lascelles-Scott on, *N C*, XXXV. June, 987 (*IX*. June, 609)
- Researches on Modern Explosives, by William Macnab and E. Ristori, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Sept. 979
- Amberite Powder, C J, XI. Mar. 191
- Explosive Dust, C J, XI. Dec. 758
- Exports and Imports, and Export and Import Duties,** see under Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, Food Supply, etc.
- Extinct Animals and Birds,** see under Geology
- Extradition :**
- The Russian-American Extradition Treaty, Isaac A. Hourwich on, *Y R*, III. May, 68
- Anarchists and the Right of Asylum, by W. H. Wilkins, *M*, IV. May, 357
- Eye of the Grey Monk—Schiernmonnikoog,** Holland, Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky on, *Long*, XXIII. Apr. 589
- Eyes and Eyesight,** see Colour Vision, Blindness
- Eyre, Alfred J.,** Organist, Interviewed, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Sept. 546 (*X*. Sept. 267)
- Ezekiel and the Priest's Code,** by Rev. Thomas Whitelaw, *P R R*, V. July, 434

F**Fabian Society :**

- William Clark on, *N E M*, X. Mar. 89 (*IX*. Apr. 373)
- Fabian Economics, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LV. Feb. 159 (*IX*. Feb. 176), Mar. 393 ; Reply to, by G. Bernard Shaw (*M*. Mallock's Trumpet Performance), *F R*, LV. Apr. 470 (*IX*. Apr. 402) ; and Rejoinder, by W. H. Mallock (A Socialist in a Corner), *F R*, LV. May, 693 (*IX*. May, 495)
- The Fabian Essays : The Socialism of Culture, *Free R*, I. Mar. 566
- Fables :**
- Fables and Fabulists, by Thomas Newbigging, *Man Q*, XIII. Oct. 324
- History and Fable, *Q R*, CLXXVIII. Jan. 31
- Face :** Acquired Facial Expression, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *Black*, CLV. Apr. 563 (*IX*. Apr. 396)
- Factory Acts,** see under Labour Problems, Women
- Factory Girls and Mill Hands,** see under Women
- Fads, Hobbies, Collecting,** see Books, Art, Glass, Pottery, Stamps, etc.
- Fair Trade,** see Protection and Fair Trade
- Fairbairn, Principal A. M.,**
- His Book "Place of Christ in Modern Theology," by Rev. J. Rickaby, *M*, LXXX. Feb. 222, Mar. 406 ; LXXXI. May, 57
- His Book "Religion in History and in the Light of To-day," by "Macrobius" (Clerical Cardsharper), *Free R*, I. Mar. 509
- Fairies and Fairy Tales :**
- The Fairies and the Poets, by E. Evelyn (*ill.*), *S J*, II. May, 340
- The Fairies of the Balkan Peninsula, C J, XI. Dec. 779
- Faith** (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, etc.) :
- Faith the Sixth Sense, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, IX. May, 381
- Optimism the Attitude of Faith, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. Nov. 357
- Faith-Healing,** see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Faithful, Miss Emily,** on the Woman of To-day ; Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 387
- Falaba, Sierra Leone,** T. E. Alvarez on, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Nov. 827
- Falkony,** see Hawking
- Falkirk, Battle of,** Jan. 17, 1746 : Side-Lights on the Battles of Preston and Falkirk, by Prof. J. Veitch, *Black*, CLVI. July, 98
- Fall River, Mass. :** Impotence of Churches in a Manufacturing Town, by Rev. W. B. Hale, *F*, XVIII. Nov. 288
- Falmouth, Cornwall :** A Day in Falmouth Harbour, by Henry Scott Tuke (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. June, 76

- Family Budget, Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 98 (*IX*. Mar. 295) : and Replies to, by—**
- "Felicitas," *Nat R*, XXIII. May, 403
- Strachey, Mrs., *Nat R*, XXIII. Apr. 285 (*IX*. Apr. 404)
- Family Worth-Ship in England and Ancestral Worship in China,** by Major R. Poore, *A Q*, VIII. July, 142
- Famous Men,** see Great Men, Authors, etc.
- "Fane, Violet"** (Mary Montgomerie Singleton) :
- On the Green-Eyed Monster, *P M M*, II. Mar. 767
- Poems by,—
- "Sunset and Night (Stamboul)," *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept. 48
- "Waiting for Spring," *P M M*, II. Feb. 580
- Fans :** The Japanese Fan, by Nancy Gleeson White, *G O P*, XV. June, 623
- Far East,** see Orient, etc.
- Farasyn, Edgar,** Belgian Artist, Elizabeth W. Champney on (A Field for the Connoisseur) (*ill.*), *Q*, I, II. July, 253
- Farm Labourers,** see under Rural Life
- Farmers' Alliance in America,** see under United States
- Farming,** see under Agriculture, Rural Life, Land
- Farnham (Dorset) Museum,** Rosch Le Schœn on, *Ant*, XXX. Oct. 166
- Farquhar, George,** 1678—1707, Louise I. Guiney on, *P L*, VI. Aug. 406
- Farrar, Archdeacon Frederic W.,**
- His Book "Our English Ministers" : English Cathedrals, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. Apr. 50
- On Early Christianity in Britain, *Sun M*, XXIII. Jan. 21, Feb. 108, Mar. 202, Apr. 234
- On Christianity—True and False, *McCl*, II. Apr. 451
- On the Reign of Josiah, *Ex*, X. Aug. 81
- On Mistakes about Abstinents, *C R*, LXV. Apr. 545 (*IX*. Apr. 402)
- On Dr. Stephenson's Homes (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Feb. 276
- On the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Mar. 342
- On the Watercress and Flower Girl Mission (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Apr. 25
- On Woman's Work in the Home (*ill.*), *Y W*, III. Oct. 7, Nov. 63, Dec. 83
- Poem by,— "A New Year's Hymn," *Y W*, II. Jan. 131
- Farrer, Lord,**
- On Sir William Harcourt's Budget, *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 153 (*X*. Aug. 137)
- On Bimetallism (Shall We Degrade Our Standard of Value?), *Nat R*, XXIV. Oct. 165 (*X*. Oct. 357)
- On Silver and the Tariff at Washington, *F R*, LVI. July, 116 (*X*. July, 57) : and Replies to, by—
- Faraday, F. J., *F R*, LVI. July, 126
- French, Moreton, *F R*, LVI. July, 119
- Nicholson, Prof. J. Shield, *F R*, LVI. July, 124
- On Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," *C R*, LXV. June, 769 (*IX*. June, 588)
- Fashion** (see also under Dress) :
- Fashion and Intellect in English Society, by W. H. Mallock, *N A R*, CLVIII. June, 647 (*X*. July, 59)
- On the Laws of Fashion, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, *M E*, XXIII. June, 135
- "Father O'Flynn" and Its Author, see Graves (Arthur Perceval)
- Fatherland,** see Patriotism
- Fathers of the Early Church,** see under Church History
- Fatigue of Metals :**
- The Fatigue of Metals and Muscular Fatigue, by D. S. Smart (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. June, 130
- Fatigue in the Elasticity of Stretching, J. O. Thompson on, *Phys R*, I. Mar. 346
- An Experimental Research on the Longitudinal and Torsional Elastic Fatigue, by L. W. Austin (*ill.*), *Phys R*, I. May, 401
- Fauna,** see under Natural History, Geology
- Fawcett, Edgar,**
- On Old New York Restaurants, *Lipp*, X. Nov. 709
- Poems by,—
- "Encouragement," *C I M*, V. Jan. 157
- "Minorchord," *C M*, XLVIII. May, 15
- "Love in Masquerade," *C M*, XLVIII. Aug. 558
- "Fancy, My Falcon," *Cos*, XVIII. Dec. 182
- Fawcett, Mrs. Henry,** on New Zealand under Female Franchise, *C R*, LXV. Mar. 433 (*IX*. Mar. 267)
- Fawkes, Guy,** and the Gunpowder Plot, see Gunpowder Plot
- Fayetteville Industrial University, Arizona,** Prof. C. V. Kerr on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Mar. 405
- Fear** (see also under Psychology) : The Legislation of Fear, Ouida on, *F R*, LVI. Oct. 552 (*X*. Oct. 373), Nov. 757 (*X*. Nov. 473)
- Featherstone Riots :**
- J. B. L. Birnie on, *Jur R*, VI. Jan. 32
- Featherstone and Other Riots, Harry L. Stephen on, *Nat R*, XXII. Jan. 673 (*IX*. Jan. 70)
- Fechter, Charles Albert,** Actor, 1824—1879 : Green Room Recollections of Fechter, by Arthur W. Beckett, *Th*, XXIV. Sept. 116
- Federal Intervention in Labour Disputes,** see United States under Labour
- Federation and Federal Defence,** see under Australia, Colonies and Imperial Federation
- Feeble-Bodied, Feeble-Minded Children,** see under Children, Deaf-Mutes, etc.
- Felines,** see Cats, Tigers, etc.
- Fell, Granville,** Decorative Artist (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb. 164
- Female Franchise,** see Woman Suffrage
- Fencing :**
- Fencing, Old and New, by H. A. C. Dunn (*ill.*), *O*, XII. Oct. 29
- Fencing as an Exercise and Art for Women, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Apr. 282

- Fenn, George Manville, interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII, July, 205.
- Ferghana, see under Russia in Asia.
- Fergusson, Robert, Scottish Poet, 1750-1774, Alexander Gordon on, *Q M*, CCLXXVII, Oct., 375.
- Ferns
- A Surrey Fern Land by Edward Step, *Sc Q*, I, Mar., 12.
- The Origin of Vascular Plants, by Prof. D. H. Campbell, *Sc P*, II, Dec., 278.
- The Extent of the Annulus, and the Function of the Different Parts of the Sporangium of Ferns in the Dispersion of Spores, by G. F. Atkinson, *J Micro*, IV, Apr., 119.
- Ferrari, Gaudenzio, Italian Artist, 1484-1549, Edmund G. Gardner on, *M*, LXXXI, July, 40.
- Ferris's Professor William Book "On Vision," *Phys R*, I, May, 463.
- Ferris, George Washington Gale, and the Ferns Wheel (see also under Wheels), *C J*, XI, July, 442.
- Ferryboats of the American Lakes, see Shipping under United States.
- Fetich Worship Ethics of C. J., XI, Mar., 161.
- Feuilleton's Mdm. Octave Book "Quelques Années de Ma Vie" (La Femme de M. Feuilleton), *Black*, CLVI, Sept., 370.
- Fever, see under Fever Typhoid Scarlet Fever, Remittent Fever.
- Fiann, see under Literature.
- Fichte's *J G Q* Book on Philosophy, by Prof. Mary W. Calkins, *Phil R*, III, July, 459.
- Fiction, see also under French Literature, German Literature, Italian Literature, etc.
- The Art of the Novelist, by Miss Amelia Blandford Edwards, *C R*, LXVI, Aug., 225.
- Novel Writing and Novel Reading, Rev. S. Baring-Gould interviewed by F. D. M. *id.*, *C F M*, XXII, Dec., 17 (X, Dec., 567).
- The Decline of Romance, by D. J. Hannigan, *W R*, CXLII, Jan., 33.
- Uses and Abuses of Fiction, *C J*, XI, Dec., 755.
- Magazine Fiction, and How Not to Write It, by F. M. Bird, *Lipp*, X, Nov., 650.
- New Ways of keeping down the Issues of Fiction in Libraries, J. Y. W. McMaster on, *Libr*, VI, Aug., 236.
- Why do Certain Works of Fiction Succeed? by Marjorie Wilcox, *N Sc R*, I, July, 122.
- The Modern Novel, by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr, *N A R*, CLIX, Nov., 592 (X, Dec., 585).
- Modern Novels, Lady Magnus on, *Q W*, XXXV, Nov., 741.
- The Woman with the Hairy Kneecaps: an Essay founded upon a Dream, by George Newcomen, *N I R*, I, Nov., 563.
- The Evolution of the Heroine, H. H. Boyesen on, *Lipp*, X, Sept., 425.
- The Women Characters of Fiction, by H. Schütz-Wilson, *Q M*, CCLXXVII, July, 34.
- English Mothers in Fact and Fiction, by Miss E. F. Andrews, *Chaut*, XIX, May, 208.
- The Woman's Novel
- The Strike of a Sex, *Q R*, CXXXIX, Oct., 289 (X, Nov., 451).
- A Dominant Note of Some Recent Fiction, by Thomas Bradfield, *W R*, CXLII, Nov., 437.
- The New Woman in Fiction and in Fact, by M. Eastwood, H. V. Nov., 375.
- The Novels of the Modern Woman (*ill.*), *R R*, X, July, 64.
- Woman Novelists: A Phase of Modern Literature, by George Newcomen, *N I R*, I, Aug., 169.
- New Story-Tellers and the Doom of Realism, by W. R. Thayer, *F*, XVIII, Dec., 470.
- Some Recent Realistic Novels, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, July, 455.
- Reign, and Popular Literature, by Rev. Thomas Hannan, *W R*, CXLII, Dec., 608.
- The Immortality of the Reignans Novel, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, *H. V.*, Aug., 120 (X, Aug., 145).
- Recent Romances on Heaven and Hell, by Gertrude B. Rolfe, *N A R*, CXLIII, Jan., 179.
- The Historical Novel, George Saintsbury on, *Mac*, LXX, Aug., 256 (X, Aug., 150; *Sc I*, 321, Oct., 410).
- History and Fable, *Q R*, CXXXVIII, Jan., 31.
- History in Fiction, by J. B. Carle, *Q T*, XI, Jan., 344.
- Early American Fiction, J. B. Carle on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XI, Feb., 427.
- Later Fiction, by J. B. Carle on, *Q T*, XI, Mar., 521.
- Novels of Adventure and Manners, *Q R*, CXXXIX, Oct., 530 (X, Nov., 470).
- The Medical Student as a Character in Fiction, by Dr. J. H. Bailey, *Med M*, II, June, 192 (III, July, 43, Sept., 218).
- The Use of Fiction in Fiction, F. H. Trench on, *Ata*, VIII, Nov., 125.
- Dress in Novels and Real Life, *C F M*, XXI, Nov., 902.
- A Detective on Detective Stories, by W. E. Grey (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Dec., 42.
- Morality: A Characteristic of English Fiction, by W. Wharton, *Free R*, II, July, 315.
- French and English Literature, a National Contrast, *W R*, CXLIII, Nov., 572 (X, Nov., 477).
- Some Contemporary English Novelists, by Jeannette L. Gilder, *Chaut*, XX, Dec., 251.
- Scottish Fiction of To-day, *Scot R*, XXIII, Jan., 42 (IX, Feb., 155).
- Some Books of the Year, by F. Austin on (*ill.*), *E I*, XII, Dec., 25.
- Judson in Fiction, *Ch Q*, XXXVII, Jan., 364.
- The Novelist in Shakespeare by Hall Caine, *New R*, XI, Aug., 120.
- School of Fiction Series in *Atalanta*—continued.
- The Historical Novel, as represented by Sir Walter Scott, by Edwin Lester Arnold, *Ata*, VII, Mar., 412.
- The Ethical Novel, as represented by George Eliot, by James Ashcroft Noble, *Ata*, VII, Apr., 475.
- The Satirical Novel, as represented by W. M. Thackeray, by H. A. Page, *Ata*, VII, May, 540.
- The Human Novel, as exemplified by Mrs. Gaskell, by "Maxwell Gray," *Ata*, VII, June, 606.
- The Sensational Novel, as represented by Mrs. Henry Wood, by E. Conder Grey, *Ata*, VII, July, 671.
- The Humorous Novel, as illustrated by Oliver Goldsmith, by Dr. A. H. Japp, *Ata*, VII, Aug., 735.
- The Price of the Novel, 1750-1894, *Au*, V, Sept., 94.
- Novels at Popular Prices, Isidore G. Ascher on, *Au*, V, Nov., 161.
- The Two-Volume Novel, *Au*, V, Oct., 129.
- The Three-Volume Novel, *Au*, V, Aug., 63.
- The Three-Volume Novel; a New Pipe-Plot, *Mac*, LXX, Oct., 438.
- Novelists noticed, see

Fiction—continued.

- Adams (Francis),
Gaskell (Mrs.),
Austen (Jane),
Banks (Mrs. Geo. Linneus),
Barrie (J. M.),
Beaconsfield (Earl of),
Blackmore (R. D.),
Braddon (Miss),
Brontë Family,
Brooke (M.),
Cable (G. W.),
Caine (Hall),
Charles (Mrs. Rundle),
Couch (A. T. Quiller),
Crockett (S. R.),
Dickens (Charles),
Doyle (Dr. Conan),
Edwards (Miss Amelia Betham),
Eliot (George),
Fenn (George Manville),
Fielding (Henry),
"Francis (M. E.),"
Garland (H.),
Gaskell (Mrs.),
Grand (Madame Sarah),
Haggard (Rider),
Hardy (Thomas),
Harte (Francis Bret),
Hawthorne (Nathaniel),
"Hobbes (John Oliver),"
Hooking (Silas K.),
Hook (Theodore),
Hunt (Miss Violet),
King (Capt. Charles),
Kingsley (Rev. Charles),
Lytton (First Lord),
"Macclaren (Ian),"
Meade (Mrs. L. T.),
Meldrum (D. S.),
Meredit (George),
Morgan (Lady Sydney),
Pain (Barry),
Parker (Gilbert),
Payn (James),
Raymond (Walter),
Reade (Charles),
Robinson (F. W.),
Russell (Clark),
Schreiner (Olive),
Scott (Sir Walter),
Smollett (Tobias George),
Snowden (K.),
Sterne (Laurence),
Stevenson (Robert L.),
Stretton (Hesba),
Swan (Annie S.),
Thackeray (W. M.),
Turnbridge (J. T.),
Turner (Miss Ethel),
Walford (Mrs. L. B.),
Ward (Mrs. Humphry),
Weyman (Stanley J.),
Winter (John Strange),
Wood (Mrs. Henry).
- Field, David Dudley, American Lawyer, died 1894; The Work of David Dudley Field, by Austin Abbott (*ill.*), *R R A*, IX, May, 545.
- Field-Sports, see Sports, etc.
- Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754. The Political World of Fielding and Smollett, *Mac*, LXX, Jan., 215.
- Fields, Annie, Poems by,—
"The Coronet," *Harp*, XXIX, Dec., 50.
"There is No Other Life but the Eternal," *Scrib*, XV, Feb., 170.
- Fields, B. A. Redfern on, *Man Q*, XIII, July, 265.
- Fife, Duchess of, Miss M. A. Belloc on (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Sept., 427.
- Figuere, Thérèse,—The Real "Madame Sans-Gêne," by A. D. Vandam, *New R*, XI, July, 24 (X, July, 57).
- Fiji: The Land of Vill, by J. P. Thomson, *Scot G M*, X, Mar., 120.
- Fildes, Luke, Artist.
Portrait and Biography of, *C P Q*, Part LIX, 86.
Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R*, IX, May, 461; same article, *R R A*, IX, June, 693.
- Filippini, see Neri (St. Philip).
- Filtration, see under Sanitation.
- Finance, Trade (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Food Supply, Protection and Fair Trade, Syndicates, Savings Banks, Railways, Shipping, Canals, Agriculture, etc., etc.).
- National Finance.
- National Budgets—American and European, *R R A*, IX, Feb., 160.
- The Financial Legislation of the Session, 1894, *Bank*, LVIII, Oct., 477.
- Sir William Harcourt's Budget, 1894:
Bastable, Prof. C. F., on, *Econ J*, IV, June, 352.
Lubbock, Sir John, on, *New R*, XI, July, 1 (X, July, 57).
- A Poor Man's Budget, by W. M. J. Williams, *F R*, LV, Mar., 306 (IX, Mar., 291).
- A Sham Socialist Budget, *Black*, CLV, May, 729.
- A One Hundred and Three Millions Budget, *I R*, III, May, 257.
- The Coming Budget and Progressive Taxation, Letter from Ninety-Four M.P.s, *Bank*, LVII, Feb., 216.
- The Budget and Local Taxation, by W. M. J. Williams, *F R*, LV, June, 758 (IX, June, 608).
- Other Articles on, *Bank*, LVII, May, 687; *I R*, IV, Sept., 129.
- Death Duties, etc.:
Lord Farrer on, *C R*, LXVI, Aug., 123 (X, Aug., 137).
Agriculture taxed to Death, *Black*, CLVI, July, 128.
The New Taxes and the Graduation Principle, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LVII, June, 842.
- Death Duties, etc., Miscellaneous:
The Death Duties, *Bank*, LVIII, Sept., 345.
The History of Death Duties, by George D. Clancy, *N I R*, I, June, 216.
The Estate Duty and the Road round It, by A. H. Haxell, *N C*, XXXVI, Dec., 896 (X, Dec., 582).
- Succession Duties and the Incidence of Taxation, by R. S. Moffat, *Free R*, III, Oct., 18.
- What Becomes of Unclaimed Money, *C J*, XI, Nov., 718.

Finance, Trade—continued.

- National Finance—continued.
Income Tax, see Income Tax
Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Local Taxation, see under County Council, Local Government, Municipal Government, etc.
Currency Questions, Miscellaneous (see also under India, United States):
On the Natural Conditions of a Currency, by Robert Scott Moffat, *Free R.*, I. Jan, 378
Currency, by Ion Perdicaris, *Free R.*, II. July, 323
The Imperfections of Our Currency, by J. Arnsden, *Free R.*, II. Aug, 448
The Currency Question, by Sir David Barbour, *Nat R.*, XXIII. July, 692
The Currency Problem in the British Empire, by Dr. J. P. Val d'Eremao, *A Q.*, VIII. July, 76 (X. Sept, 262)
How Paper Money is made, by Clifford Howard (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXI. Jan, 217
An Anomaly in the Law on the Note Issue, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 32
Inscriptions on Bank Notes, by J. Macbeth Forbes, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 200
The Additions to the Bank of England's Paper Money, *I R.*, III. Mar, 141 (IX. Mar, 285)
Bank of England Notes:
G. Guerdon on (*ill.*), *Str.*, VIII. Aug, 211
Other Article on, C, XXIII. Aug, 186
Money, and How to Make It, by Father T. J. A. Freeman, *A C Q.*, XIX. July, 637
Monetary Standards: Recent Writings on Index-Numbers, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, *Econ J.*, IV. Mar, 158
Aluminium as a Money Standard, by Father T. J. A. Freeman (Money), *A C Q.*, XIX. Jan, 198
The Operations of the Mint, *Bank*, LVIII. Aug, 133
A Visit to the Royal Mint, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q T.*, XIII. Dec, 151
The Indian Mint, see Finance under India
Gold (see also Gold and Gold-Mining):
The Gold Standard, by Brooks Adams, *F R.*, LVI. Aug, 242 (X. Aug, 174)
The Scramble for Gold, by—
Heseltine, J. P., *N C.*, XXXV. Jan, 73
Vogel, Sir Julius, *N C.*, XXXV. Jan, 58
The Gold Question: an Appeal to Monometallists, by J. P. Heseltine, *N C.*, XXXVI. Sept, 438 (X. Sept, 270); and Reply to, by H. D. MacLeod (The Monometallist Creed), *N C.*, XXXVI. Nov, 770
The Appreciation of Gold, R. Barclay on, *F R.*, LV. May, 645 (IX. May, 195)
Gold Prices since 1873, and the Science of Money, by John H. Norman, *Bank*, LVII. May, 739
Money as Improperly Distinguished from Coin of the Realm, *Bank*, LVII. June, 870
The Gold Question, C J, XI. Mar, 197
The Accumulation of Gold, C J, XI. July, 479
Silver (see also under United States, India):
History of Silver Coinage in England, by John Davis, *A.*, IX. Jan, 189 (IX. Feb, 179)
Debased Silver and British Trade, E. E. Isemonger on, *Nat R.*, XXIII. Aug, 788
Bimetallism (see also under India, United States):
The Bimetallist Theory in the Light of Recent History and Discussion, by H. W. Farnam, *Y R.*, III. Aug, 203
H. D. MacLeod's Book on Bimetallism, *Cal R.*, XCIX. Oct, 300
The Bimetallist Agitation: Some Advantages of *Laissez-Faire*, *Bank*, LVII. June, 836; and Reply to, by J. P. Heseltine, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 23
Shall We Degrade Our Standard of Value? by Lord Farrer, *Nat R.*, XXIV. Oct, 145 (X. Oct, 357)
A Defence of the Joint Standard, by Ernest Seyd, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 46
Hindrances to the Acceptance of Bimetallism, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, *Econ J.*, IV. Mar, 165; and Reply to, by Henry H. Gibbs, *Econ J.*, IV. Mar, 169
Political Economy and Bimetallists, *Bank*, LVIII. Aug, 143
The Mechanics of Bimetallism, by Dr. Irving Fisher, *Econ J.*, IV. Sept, 527
The Gold Basis Fixed by Commerce Itself, by Edw. Atkinson, *F.*, XVI. Feb, 737 (IX. Mar, 266)
David A. Wells and "Financial Fallacies," by George Wilson (David A. Wells's Downfall), *A.*, XI. Dec, 27
Conference of Bimetallists at the Mansion House, May, 1894:
Bimetallists at the Mansion House, by M. G. Mulhail, *C R.*, LXV. June, 866 (IX. June, 610); and Reply to, by J. Burr Robertson (Imaginative Currency Statistics), *F R.*, LVI. Sept, 425 (X. Sept, 260)
Mr. A. J. Balfour as a Currency Quack, *I R.*, III. June, 321
Declaration of the German Bimetallists, *R R A.*, X. Sept, 289
Bank of England:
A Paralytic Bank of England, *I R.*, III. Jan, 1 (IX. Jan, 75)
The Bank of England Still, *I R.*, III. Feb, 71 (IX. Feb, 151)
"Frank May Did It," *I R.*, III. Apr, 204 (IX. Apr, 398)
The Murrieta Debt to the Bank of England, *I R.*, IV. Dec, 333
The Position of the Bank of England, *Bank*, LVII. May, 690
What the Bank of England ought to do, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 185
The Bank of England compared with the Banks of France and Germany, *Bank*, LVII. Mar, 369
The Recent Criticism on the Bank of England, *Econ J.*, IV. June, 348

Finance, Trade—continued.

- Bank of England—continued.
The Founders of the Bank of England, 1694, *Mac*, LXX. July, 162
The Bank of England: Some Bi-Centenary Notes, *I R.*, IV. Sept, 138
The Old Lady of Threadneedle Street (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXI. May, 449
Bank of England Notes, see Sub-Heading Currency above
Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:
The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 1, Feb, 161, Apr, 529
Banks' Profit Margins in 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 34
Banking Abuses and Banking Uses, by Robert Ewen, *W R.*, CXLI. Feb, 133
Bank Direction and Management, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 205; *LVIII.* Aug, 158
J. R. Paget's Gilbert Lectures on Banking, *Bank*, LVII. Mar, 405
Old-Fashioned Banking, *C J.*, XI. June, 401
The New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited; a Lesson in Bad Banking, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 69, Feb, 226
Questions a Baring Guarantor might put, *I R.*, III. Mar, 149
Banking Credit and Banking Dangers, *I R.*, IV. July, 1
Banks' Insurance of Deposits, see under Insurance
Prepaid Cheques, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 721
Cheques and Appended Receipts, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 732
Banking Amalgamations, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 1
Licences which are taken out by Banks, *Bank*, LVIII. Oct, 469
Branch Banks, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 218, Mar, 386
Branch Banks, by William Howarth, *Bank*, LVII. May, 721
Scottish Rule and Scottish Banking, Robert Ewen on, *Scots*, XIV. Nov, 494
Mortgage-Banking, see under United States, Germany
Banking Archaeology in Newcastle, by Maberly Phillips, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 227
People's Banks, Loan Banks, see Savings Banks
Bank Safes and Burglars, *C J.*, XI. Feb, 101
Bank Clerks' Orphanage, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 31
Bank Officers' Superannuation and Pension Funds, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 728
Bankruptcy: Credit and the State of Trade in 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Feb, 193
Syndicates, Trusts, Corporations, etc., see Syn. notes
Companies, Company-Promoting, and Company Law:
The crying Need for Reforms in Our Company Law, by Judge Emden, *N C.*, XXXV. June, 1033
The Value of the Share Certificate, J. Robertson Christie on, *Jur R.*, VI. Jan, 58
The Transvaal Law of Limited Liability, *Bank*, LVII. Apr, 554
Stock Exchange:
Stock Exchange Values in 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 41
Inside and Outside Brokers, *Bank*, LVII. June, 866
A Proposal to Reform the Stock Exchange, *I R.*, III. Apr, 222
Depression of Trade (see also under Agriculture):
Commercial Depressions and Business Crises, by F. C. Howe, *A J P.*, V. Nov, 449
The Progress of Trade Revolution and Depression, by J. D. Alford, *Free R.*, II. Sept, 541
Trade Depression and Its Remedy, *Free R.*, III. Nov, 118
Depression in 1847 and 1894 compared, *Bank*, LVIII. Nov, 613
The Volume of Currency and Prices, *Bank*, LVIII. Nov, 620
The Encouragement of Home Industries; an Economical Mistake, *Mac*, LXXI. Dec, 145
Miscellaneous:
Proceedings of Chambers of Commerce, *B T J.*, XVI. Jan, 104, Feb, 222, Mar, 355, Apr, 478, May, 610, June, 732; *XVII.* July, 92, Aug, 223, Sept, 350, Oct, 473, Nov, 607, Dec, 722
The Balance of International Trade, by Daniel Strange, *A J P.*, IV. Jan, 1
Commercial Unity and the Colonies, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Western Nations and Eastern Markets, by H. S. Hallett, *N C.*, XXXV. Mar, 379
Prof. W. Cunningham's Book "The Growth of English Industry and Commerce": Reply to His Critics, by Prof. Cunningham, *Econ J.*, IV. Sept, 508
The Commercial Supremacy of Great Britain, by A. W. Flux, *Econ J.*, IV. Sept, 457, Dec, 595
The Foreign Food of Britain, by W. J. Gordon (*map*), *L H.*, XLIII. May, 422 (IX. May, 468)
Ocean Highways: Their Bearing on the Food and Wages of Great Britain, by Lord George Hamilton, *Nat R.*, XXIII. June, 482 (IX. June, 613)
Carrying Trade, see Railways, Shipping, Canals, etc.
What Commerce and Science Owe to Missionaries, by Rev. Robert H. Nassau, *Mis R.*, VII. Apr, 285
Prosperity and Prices, by Cecil B. Phipson, *W R.*, CXLI. June, 652
Wholesale Prices, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 13
Distributable Profits and Depreciation, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 735
Market Gambling, W. E. Bear on, *C R.*, LXV. June, 781 (IX. June, 610)
New Investments and New Joint Stock Companies, *Bank*, LVII. May, 682
British Investors and American Currency Legislation, by W. Wetherell, *F.*, XVI. Jan, 606 (IX. Feb, 178)
English Money in American Mines, *W R.*, CXLI. Sept, 268 (X. Sept, 270)
Irish Finance, see under Ireland
Continental Finances, M. G. Mulhail on, *N A R.*, CLVIII. June, 751
The Financial Outlook, by Hartley Withers, *New R.*, XI. Sept, 268 (X. Sept, 271)
Monetary Review of 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 36
Financial Facilities, Robert Ewen on, *W R.*, CXLI. Dec, 601

On the Onward March of Uninvited Poverty, A, IX. Feb, 384

Flower, B. O.,—continued.

- On Crucial Moments in National Life, A, X, July, 260
 On the *Arena* Union for Practical Progress, A, IX, Apr, 685
 On Wellsprings and Feeders of Immorality, A, XI, Dec, 56
 On Military Drill (Fostering the Savage in the Young), A, X, Aug, 422
 On Moneyed Militarism in the United States (Plutocracy's Bastilles) (*ill.*), A, X, Oct, 601 (X, Nov, 468)
 On Justice for Japan, A, X, July, 225
 On the Psychic Realm, A, X, Oct, 684
 On the Century of Sir Thomas More, A, X, Nov, 838
- Flower Girls:**
 How the Other Half Lives, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), E I, XI, June, 925 (IX, June, 619)
 The Watercress and Flower Girl Mission, Archdeacon Farrar on (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), R C, VI, Apr, 25
- Flowerdew, Mrs. Alice, Hymn-Writer, 1759—1830, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, Y W, II, July, 355**
- Flowers (see also Horticulture, Plants, Natural History, Orchids, Lavender, Violets, etc.):**
 The Genesis of Flowers, Rev. Alex. S. Wilson on, K, XVII, June, 125
 Types of Floral Structure, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (*ill.*), K, XVII, July, 163, Sept, 210
 Horticultural "Sports," C. T. Drury on, N Sc, V, Oct, 265
 A Masquerade of Stamens, by W. H. Gibson (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, Sept, 570
 The Industry of Insects in relation to Flowers, by Rev. A. S. Wilson, K, XVII, Dec, 280
 Pictures of Wild Orchids, by Helen M. Ingersoll (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Aug, 251
 Flowers as National Emblems, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, June, 654
- Fluorescence or Phosphorescence: Professor Dewar's Latest Experiments, N Sc R, I, Oct, 129**
- Flying Dutchman: the Legend of the Phantom Ship, C J, XI, June, 381**
- Flying Machines, see under Ballooning**
- Fogs (see also under Smoke):**
 Town Fogs; Their Amelioration and Prevention, by E. S. Bruce, D R, CXIV, Jan, 132 (IX, Mar, 283)
 Cloud, Fog, and Haze, J. G. McPherson on, G M, CCLXXVII, Aug, 123
- Fohat or Intelligent Cosmic Energy, Thos. Williams on, Luc, XIII, Feb, 517**
- Foix, Comte de,—A Gascon Tragedy, by G. H. Powell, G M, CCLXXVII, July, 17**
- Folk Lore (see also Articles under Superstitions, Legends, Mythology, Anthropology, Fairies and Fairy Tales; Celtic Literature; Birth, Baptismal, Marriage, Burial Customs; Easter, Lent, and other Church Customs under Catholic Church, Church of England, etc.; Bells; Christmas, New Year, May Day; Opals, Rings, Talismans; Weather Lore; David (St.) and St. David's Day, Man (Isle of); Italy, India, etc., etc.):**
 Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, by G. Laurence Gomme, F L, V, Mar, 43
 The Problem of Diffusion, Joseph Jacobs on, F L, V, June, 129
 Saga-Growth, F. York Powell on, F L, V, June, 97
 Rural Traditions, B. Landreth on, U S, XII, Dec, 513
 Folk-Prayers, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on, Sun M, XXIII, Dec, 820
 Wild Beast Lore, Barbara Clay Finch on, M P, VIII, Nov, 565
 Moon-Man or Moon-Maid, William Canton on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, May, 312
 Traders' Tokens, C J, XI, Oct, 662
 St. Nicholas and Artemis of Ephesus, Prof. Eugene Anichkof on, F L, V, June, 108
 Folk-Lore of Old Wenlock, Shropshire, by Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell, N C, XXXV, Feb, 259
 Shetland Folk-Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, Karl Blind on, New R, XI, Dec, 612
 Celtic Song and Folk-Lore of Breton, Walter Butterworth on, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 163
 Rügen Folklore, Blanche W. Howard on, M E, XXIII, Sept, 329; XXIV, Nov, 65
 Norwegian Folk-Lore, C J, XI, Mar, 203
 Folk-Speech in America, E. Eggleston on, C M, XLVIII, Oct, 867
 Legends from the Woodlarks, British New Guinea, A. C. Haddon on, F L, V, Dec, 299
 Sir George Grey's Book "Maori Mythology," Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde on, N I R, I, Nov, 587
- Folk-Songs, see under Music (National)**
- Folkstone: A Kambale round Folkstone, Black, CLV, May, 660**
- Fonblanque, Ethel de, Poems by,—**
 "Fidelis," P M M, II, Feb, 655
 "Presentiment," Translation from A. Vivanti, P M M, II, Mar, 783
- Fontainebleau: An Artist's Winter at Fontainebleau, by J. William Fosdick (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Mar, 277**
- Fontevrault, Anjou, Present and Past, by E. C. Price, M P, VIII, Sept, 318, Oct, 439**
- Food and Food Supply (see also Articles under Bread Supply, Dairy-Farming, Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, etc.):**
 Our Workmen's Diet and Wages, by Dr. Thomas Oliver, F R, LVI, Oct, 513 (X, Oct, 373)
 Foreign Import Duties on Corn and Flour, B T J, XVI, May, 553
 The Foreign Food of Britain, by W. J. Gordon (*maps*), L H, XLIII, May, 422 (IX, May, 468)
 Ocean Highways, by Lord George Hamilton, Nat R, XXIII, June, 482 (IX, June, 613)
 Fast British Steamers and Our Food Supply, Naut, LXIII, Feb, 119
 Man's Daily Bread, C J, XI, Oct, 678
 Meat, see under Cattle Trade

Food and Food Supply—continued.

- Facts and Arguments against the Vegetarian Theory, by Mrs. Alice Bodington, J Micro, IV, Apr, 131
 How to Keep Warm in Winter, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, Y W, III, Dec, 86 (X, Dec, 569)
 Tropical Dietetics, Surgeon-General Sir W. Moore on, Med M, III, Oct, 337
 The Use of Artificial Foods in the Dietary of Infants, Med M, II, Feb, 685, Mar, 801, Apr, 900, May, 1001, June, 1104
 How the New York Death-Rate was reduced by Sterilized Milk, by Nathan Straus, F, XVIII, Nov, 361 (X, Dec, 563)
 Alcohol: Its Use and Misuse, by Dr. Geo. C. Kingsbury, M, IV, Jan, 36
 Foods in the Year 2000: Prof. Berthelot's Theory that Chemistry will displace Agriculture, H. J. W. Dam on (*ill.*), McCl, III, Sept, 303
 E. Pfleger's Researches on Proteid Metabolism, Dr. E. H. Starling on, Sc P, I, Apr, 147
 The People's Kitchens in Vienna, by Edith Sellers, N C, XXXVI, Nov, 744 (X, Nov, 471)
 The Dockers' Restaurants, by Edith Sellers (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, May, 327 (IX, May, 483)
 Cookery: a Neglected Art, by Lady Jephson, Ata, VIII, Oct, 31
 The Cuisine of Large Hotels, by Ira H. Brainerd, Chaut, XIX, July, 421
 Court Cookery, by Fanny L. Green, G O P, XV, May, 490
 Old English Cookery, Q R, CLXXVIII, Jan, 82 (IX, Feb, 156)
 A Chinese Menu, C J, XI, Dec, 801
- Football:**
 "Creston" on, F R, LV, Jan, 25 (IX, Jan, 68)
 Are Football Games educative or brutalizing? by—
 Angell, J. B., F, XVI, Jan, 647
 Roosa, Dr. D. B. St. J., F, XVI, Jan, 634
 Schurman, J. G., F, XVI, Jan, 643
 Warfield, E. D., F, XVI, Jan, 648
 Training for Football, J. G. Lathrop on, O, XII, Oct, 84
 A Plea for Association Football, by S. J. Watts, O, XI, May, 112
- Football in America:**
 Football of '93, by W. Camp (*ill.*), O, XII, Oct, 56
 Football of '94, by—
 Camp, W., O, XII, Nov, 168
 Deland, L. F., O, XII, Nov, 174
 Intercollegiate Football in America, Dr. J. W. White and Dr. H. C. Wood on, N A R, CLVIII, Jan, 100 (IX, Feb, 179)
 Football in the Southern Universities, by L. P. Miles (*ill.*), O, XII, Dec, 256
- Foraminifera, see under Shells**
- Forbes, Archibald,**
 On the Outlook for War in Europe, N A R, CLVIII, Mar, 283 (IX, Apr, 406)
 On the Bogus Apotheosis of the British Army, C R, LXV, Apr, 521
 On Marshal MacMahon in the Franco-German War (*ill.*), P M M, II, Jan, 512
 On Bazaine's Asserted Alternative, U S M, CXXIX, Feb, 431
 On Prince Frederick Charles's Misconception, U S M, CXXIX, Mar, 541
 On Bourbaki, U S M, CXXIX, Apr, 669; CXXX, May, 33, June, 135
 On the Mystery of Monsieur Regnier, N C, XXXV, Mar, 459
 On the R. 50-Turkish War, 1877-8 (Riding the Blockade of Plevna) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Jan, 49
 On "Copenhagen" and other Famous Battle-Horses (*ill.*), P M M, III, Aug, 625 (X, Aug, 151)
- Forbes' (Stanhope A.) Picture "The Lighthouse," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV, June, 688**
- Forbes-Robertson, J., see Robertson (J. Forbes)**
- Foreglows and Afterglows, Dr. J. G. McPherson on, G M, CCLXXVI, Mar, 269**
- Foreign Policy of England (see also Articles under Alliances, Peace and Disarmament, etc., Egypt, etc.):**
 The New Drift in Foreign Affairs, by F. Greenwood, C R, LXVI, Sept, 327 (X, Sept, 271)
- Forests and Forestry (see also Articles under Trees, Bark, Cork, Natural History, etc.):**
 Forestry, Q R, CLXXIX, July, 177 (X, Aug, 178)
 The Battle of the Forests, by Prof. R. E. Fenrow, N Sc R, I, Oct, 222
 Forests and Climate, by Herbert C. Fyfe, Sc G, I, July, 104
 British Forestry, Black, CLVI, Nov, 647 (X, Nov, 468)
 G. Shaw Lefevre's Book "English Commons and Forests," Hugh H. L. Bellot on, W R, CXLII, Sept, 293 (X, Sept, 270)
 Lumbering Industry of Canada, see under Canada
 Forestry in the United States, see under United States, California
 Burmah: Where the Teak-Wood Grows, by Marion M. Pope (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII, Oct, 890
 Drought Fires, Felix M. Oswald on, N A R, CLIX, Oct, 506
 The Causes and Effects of Great Forest Fires, J. Gifford on, Eng M, VIII, Nov, 187
- Forgery:**
 Forgers (*ill.*), Str, VII, June, 627
 Forgery as a Profession, R. A. Pinkerton on, N A R, CLVIII, Apr, 454 (IX, May, 500)
- Forgiveness of Sins, H. Ernest Nichol on, Luc, XV, Oct, 105**
- Formosa or Tai-Wan, see under Missions**
- Forster, John, 1812—1876, and His Life of Strafford: Is It Forster's or Browning's? by Wm. G. Kingsland, P L, VI, Nov, 555**
- Fort Fisher, Joseph Becker on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Aug, 230**
- Fort Hamilton, Long Island, Don C. Seitz on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Mar, 357**
- Forty-Five Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of)**

- Foskett, Edward, and the "Encyclopædia Britannica," *Libr.* VI. June, 186
- Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc., see under *Geology*
- Foster, Mr.,—a Canadian Finance Minister's Retinences, *I R*, IV. Dec, 321
- Foster, William Prescott, Poems by,
 "We Camped with Burns," *C M*, XLVII. Mar, 700
 "The Heart of the World," *C M*, XLVIII. May, 43
 "Icebergs," *C M*, XLVIII. June, 232
 "Dreamland," *C M*, XLIX. Nov, 98
- Fouilloux, Jacques de, (born 1520); a Master of Woodcraft, *Mac*, LXIX. Apr, 462
- Foulis, Robert, Scottish Printer, 1707—1776, J. M. Gray on (*The Foulis Academy, Glasgow, and James Tassie*) (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Mar, 150
- Foundling Hospital:
 F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII. Aug, 325
 A Notable Children's Service, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 448
- Fourfold Self's Three Vestures and the Upanishads, *Luc*, XIV. July, 361
- Fourth Estate, see *Journalism*
- Fourth of July in Antwerp, by G. W. Edwards, *C M*, XLVIII. July, 457
- Fowler, Miss Ellen Thorneycroft, Poems by,—
 "A Subject Race," *Long*, XXIV. Sept, 502
 "A Forsaken Idol," *P M M*, III. June, 318
 "Prayer for the Holy Spirit," *Q*, May, 514
- Fowler, Frank, American Decorative Artist, Royal Cortissoz on (*ill.*), *Q I*, II. Jan, 51
- Fowler, Henry Hartley,
 Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. July, 58
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R*, X. Sept, 228
- Powles, Ernest, Musician, Interviewed on British Chamber Music Concerts, *M Mus*, XI. Dec, 274
- Fowls, see *Poultry*
- Foxes and Fox-Hunting:
 Foxes of North America, W. T. Hornaday on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. Apr, 484
 Fox-Hunters and Farmers, by Earl of Suffolk, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec, 546 (*X*. Dec, 586)
 A Christmas Fox-Hunt in Old Virginia, by A. Hunter (*ill.*), *O X*, Jan, 274
- Frampton, George, Sculptor, Horace Townsend on (*Coloured Sculpture*) (*ill.*), *N H*, II. Aug, 116
- France (see also Articles under French Revolution, France and Germany, French Literature, Paris, etc., etc.):
 Anarchists in France, and the Assassination of President Carnot (see also under Anarchy):
 Anarchists: Their Methods and Organization, by "Z," *New R*, X. Jan, 1 (*X*. Jan, 29)
 The Ethics of Anarchy, by P. J. Hogan, *N I R*, I. May, 175
 Anarchism and the Napoleonic Revival, by Karl Blind, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 602 (*X*. June, 615)
 The Lesson of President Carnot's Murder, *I R*, IV. Aug, 65 (*X*. Aug, 168)
 Ravachol, Vaillant, etc.: Some Anarchist Portraits, by Charles Malato, *F R*, LVI. Sept, 315 (*X*. Sept, 244)
- Political, etc.:
 The Casimir-Périer Ministry, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, I. May, 81
 The French Republic and Her New Allies, the Russians, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, *Mac*, LXX. Aug, 313
 The Italian Case against France, by Cav. W. L. Alden, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 175 (*X*. Aug, 146)
 French Diplomacy under the Third Republic, by M. de Blowitz, *Harp*, XXVIII. June, 52 (*X*. June, 591)
 Yves Guyot's Book "Les Prémisses de 1789 et le Socialisme," Walter Lloyd on (Republicanism *versus* Socialism), *W R*, CXLI. Mar, 258 (*X*. Mar, 295)
 The Panama Scandals, see under *Panama Canal*
 French Colonial Policy, see under *Africa, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco; Madagascar; Canada; India, Indo-China, Tonquin*
 French Foreign Policy, see under *Egypt*
 The French Senate and Its Constitutional Function, by P. Robiquet, *Jur R*, VI. July, 197
 The French Parliament, by Alfred F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Oct, 845
 The French Chambers, by Prof. J. W. Burgess, *Chaut*, XX. Dec, 272
- France and England:
 France and England, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, I. July, 118
 Imperial Insurance, by Capt. F. N. Maude, *Nat R*, XXII. Jan, 601 (*X*. Jan, 62)
 French Feeling towards England, by André Lebon, *Nat R*, XXIII. Mar, 49 (*X*. Mar, 295)
 The Invasion of France, *Times* on, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Apr, 449
 France and England in Egypt, see under *Egypt*
 French Army, see under *Armies*
 French Navy, see under *Navies*
- Finance:
 France and the Income-Tax, by Theodore Stanton, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar, 373
 French Finance and Social Disorder, *I R*, III. Jan, 17
 French National Statistics and Social Schemes, *Bank*, LVII. Apr, 631
 Grand-Paternal Legislation in France: State Insurance against Fire, *Bank*, LVIII. Oct, 566
 The Bank of England compared with the Banks of France and Germany, *Bank*, LVII. Mar, 369
 The Transactions of the Bank of France and Its Branches for 1893, *Bank*, LVIII. Aug, 181
 The Assignats: a Study in the Finances of the French Revolution, by E. Levasseur, *J P Econ*, II. Mar, 179

France—continued.

- Agriculture and Rural Life:
 Notes on French Agriculture, by J. H. Thorold, *J R A S*, V. Dec, 785
 Modern Agriculture in France, H. Blerzy on, *Chaut*, XX. Nov, 151
 Agricultural Co-operative Societies in France, *J B A*, I. Sept, 7
 "Métayage" in Western France, H. Higgs and R. Lambelin on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar, 1 (*X*. Apr, 407)
 Village Life in France, by "A French Official," *C R*, LXV. Mar, 376 (*X*. Mar, 264)
 Village Life in France, by Marquis de Chambrun (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 643
- Industrial, Miscellaneous:
 French Industrial and Commercial Legislation in 1893, *B T J*, XVI. June, 657
 French Chambers of Commerce, *B T J*, XVII. Aug, 145
 A Permanent Consultative Commission of Commerce and Industry in France, *B T J*, XVII. Sept, 269
 The Production and Consumption of Wine in France, *B T J*, XVII. Nov, 522
 A Romance in Champagne, by J. Russell Endean (*ill.*), *P M M*, III. July, 492
 Cider-Making in France, *J B A*, I. Dec, 152
 The French Sugar Duties, *B T J*, XVII. July, 15
 Critical Condition of the French Woollen Industry, *B T J*, XVII. Aug, 142
 The Lyons Silk Industry, *B T J*, XVI. June, 661
 The French Mining Industries, *B T J*, XVI. Feb, 153
 The Early Metallurgy of France, Pierre Mahler and B. H. Thwaites on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Jan, 305
 The Renaissance of the Potter's Art in France (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. Sept, 180
- Socialism:
 Le Play's School of Social Science, Paul de Rousiers on, *A A P S*, IV. Jan, 128
 French Socialism, Rev. S. E. Keeble on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII. June, 184
 Socialism and the Rentier, *Nat R*, XXIII. July, 687 (*X*. July, 57)
- Labour Questions, see under *Labour*
- Religion, etc.:
 Catholic Church, see under *Catholic Church*
 Lourdes and Its Miracles, see under *Catholic Church*
 Albi and the Albigenians, see *Albi*
 Persecutions of the Huguenots, see *Huguenots*
 The Course of Protestantism in France, Mary L. Hinsdale on, *N C Q*, III. Jan, 43
 The Benevolences of French Protestantism, Louise S. Houghton on, *Char R*, IV. Dec, 65
 The McAll Mission in France, Louise Seymour Houghton on, *Mis R*, VII. Aug, 599
- Education, see under *Education, Universities*
- French Art, see under *Art, Arts and Crafts*
- Architecture, see under *Architecture, Churches, Monasteries*
- French Literature, see *French Literature below*
- French Journalism, see under *Journalism*
- French Drama, see under *Theatres and the Drama*
- French Music, see under *Music*
- Medicine, see under *Medicine*
- Museums, see under *Museums*
- Prisons: French Prisons and Their Inmates, by E. R. Spearman, *C R*, LXVI. Oct, 550 (*X*. Oct, 374)
- French People:
 A Peep at the French, by George Widdrington, *G M*, CCLXXVI. May, 459
 "France of To-day," Book by Miss Amelia Letham-Edwards, Mrs. Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, I. May, 91
 Conversation in France, T. Bentzon on, *C M*, XLVIII. Aug, 626
 English and French Manners, by F. Carrel, *F R*, LV. May, 680 (*X*. May, 473)
 French and Anglo-Saxon Immorality, by "Max O'Rell," *N A R*, CLIX. Nov, 545 (*X*. Dec, 585)
 How to get married though in France, by Dr. B. Sherwood Dunn (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Mar, 330
 Indoor Life in Paris, *Black*, CLVI. Dec, 802
 The Streets of Paris Forty Years Ago, *Black*, CLVI. Oct, 453
 With the Islanders of Ushant, by E. Harrison Barker, *T B*, CIII. Oct, 221
- Rural Life in France, see *Sub-Heading Agriculture above*
- Historical (see also Articles under French Revolution, Paris and the Bastille: Napoleon I., Waterloo (Campaign of), Wellington (Duke of); Franco-German War, Napoleon III., Bazaine (Marshal), MacMahon (Marshal); Arc (Joan of), Albi and the Albigenians, Huguenots; France (Charles VII. of), France (Louis XIV. of), France (Louis XV. of), France (Louis XVII. of), Marie Antoinette; France (Madame Elizabeth of); d'Enghien (Duc); France (Empress Josephine of); Bonaparte (Joseph), France (Prince Imperial of); Paris (Comte de); Sonis (Gen. de); Saxe (Maurice, Comte de), etc., etc.):
 Failure of Constitutional Monarchy in France, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *N I R*, I. Mar, 4 (*X*. Mar, 404); Apr, 96
 The Presidency of the French Republic, by F. S. Daniel (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept, 257
 Some Signatures of French Charters, by Rev. Joseph Hirst, *Rel*, VIII. July, 135
 Early Years of the French Navy, by Geoffrey Winterwood (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. Feb, 110, Mar, 195
 Joan of Arc, see *Arc (Joan of)*
 Cromwell's Veterans in Flanders, 1657—1659, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXIX. Mar, 360
 Paul de Retz; the Wicked Cardinal (1614—1679), *Mac*, LXX. June, 139

France—continued.

Historical—continued.

- Marshal Nicolas de Catinat, 1637—1712, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, E H, IX, July, 493
- Albi and the Albigensians, see Albi
- Huguenot Persecutions, see Huguenots
- The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, Dr. R. Parsons on, A C Q, XIX, Apr. 273
- M. Picot's "History of the Influence of Religion in France during the Seventeenth Century," A. C. Opie on (French Wheat among the Tares), M E, XXXIII, July, 211
- Julia Cartwright's Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans: An English Princess at the Court of Louis XIV., Ch Q, XXXVIII, Apr. 138
- Mouguerre, 1813: A Forgotten Fight, Lieut.-Col. Hill on, Mac, LXX, Sept. 331
- Side-Lights on the Second Empire, by William Graham, F R, LVI, Aug. 278 (X. Aug. 142), Oct. 498 (X. Oct. 373)
- Recollections of the Commune of Paris, 1871, Black, CLV, Jan. 1
- Later France in Fiction, J. B. Carlike on, Q T, XI, Mar. 521
- French Discovery of America, see under America (Discovery of)
- Descriptive Articles (see also Aigues Mortes, Basque Country, Brittany, C. rica, Dronne River, Dunkirk, Fontainebleau, Garonne River, Grasse, Normandy, Paris, Provence, Riviera, Seine River, Toulon, Versailles, etc.):
- The Church of Notre Dame at Amiens, by Walter Pater, N C, XXXV, Mar. 481 (IX, Mar. 293)
- The Madeleine of Vézelay, by Walter Pater, N C, XXXV, June, 963
- The Churches of Provence, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (ill.), C M, XLIX, Nov. 117
- Celtic Monuments in Troubadour-Land, by R. T. Mullin, Can M, II, Jan. 253
- Rock-Dwellings in France (Castles in the Air), C, XXII, June, 611
- A November Day in Calvados, by Charles J. Roope, M E, XXIV, Dec. 125
- Fontevault, Anjou, Present and Past, by E. C. Price, M P, VIII, Sept. 318, Oct. 439
- Mont St. Michel: American Bicyclers at Mont St. Michel, by E. H. Ellwell, Jr. (ill.), St N, XXI, Aug. 848
- Dauphiné: Our Quinzaine at La Salette, by Anna Pierrepont McIlvaine, A M, LXXIV, Oct. 597
- France, Charles VII. of, (born 1403—1461, and Agnes Sorel: Great Passion of History, by Henri Bouchot (ill.), Cos, XVIII, Nov. 35
- France, Madame Elisabeth Philippine Marie Hélène of, 1764—1794, E. C. Price on, M P, VII, May, 537
- France, Prince Imperial of, 1856—1879: The Death of the Prince Imperial, E. B. Higgar on (Two Lost Kingdoms) (ill.), Can M, II, Jan. 256
- France, Empress Josephine of, 1763—1814: Martinique, the Island of Josephine, by W. L. Beasley (ill.), O. X, Jan. 318, Feb. 373
- France, Louis XIV. of, 1643—1715, and Mattheoli (died 1703): the Man of the Iron Mask, by Albert Harshorne, Ant, XXX, Nov. 198
- France, Louis XV. of, 1765—1774: The Measure filled up: Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, VIII, Nov. 590
- France, Louis XVII. of, 1785—1795:
- The Mystery of the Dauphin, by A. Oakley Hall (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII, Feb. 137
- The Lost Dauphin and the Peasant Seer, by Mrs. Georgina Weldon (ill.), B, I, Oct. 532
- France, Marie Antoinette of, see Marie Antoinette
- France and Africa, see under Africa (North and North-West), Algeria, Tunis, Morocco
- France and Canada and the French Canadians, see under Canada
- France and Germany (see also Alsace-Lorraine):
- The Next Siege of Paris, W. Laird Clowes on, Nat R, XXIV, Dec. 502 (X. Dec. 586)
- The War of 1870—71 (see also Bazaine (Marshal F. A.), Bourbaki (General), MacMahon (Marshal), Moltke (Count von), etc.):
- Outflanking Two Emperors, by Murat Halstead (ill.), Cos, XVII, Aug. 484
- With an Invading Army, by Murat Halstead (ill.), Cos, XVII, Sept. 603
- Marshal MacMahon in the Franco-German War, by Archibald Forbes (ill.), P M M, II, Jan. 512
- Prince Frederick Charles's Misconception, Aug. 15, 1870, by Archibald Forbes, U S M, CXXIX, Mar. 541
- Bazaine's Asserted Alternative, Aug. 15, 1870, by Archibald Forbes, U S M, CXXIX, Feb. 431
- Captain F. Hönig's Book "The Campaign on the Loire in the Autumn of 1870":
- Bothmer, Count A., on, U S M, CXXIX, Feb. 487
- Western, Major W., on (map), J R U S I, XXXVIII, May, 511
- The Battle of Vionville, Col. A. E. Turner on, U S M, CXXX, Sept. 496; CXXXI, Oct. 42
- The Siege of Metz, Charles Edwardes on, G M, CCLXXVI, Apr. 407
- An Episode of the Franco-German War of 1870—71: How the Castle of Lichtenberg became a Ruin, by Mrs. Childers (ill. and map), G W, XXXV, Aug. 556, Sept. 638, Oct. 693
- Round Foreign Battlefields, by Col. F. Maurice, U S M, CXXIX, Apr. 715; CXXX, May, 77, July, 280, Aug. 423; CXXXI, Oct. 89
- The Mystery of Monsieur Regnier, by Archibald Forbes, N C, XXXV, Mar. 459
- France and India and Col. G. B. Malletson's Book:
- Bowring, L. B., on, F R, LV, Jan. 83
- "Cato" on, U S M, CXXIX, Feb. 507
- France in Indo-China, see Indo-China
- France and Italy: The Italian Case against France, by Cav. W. L. Alden, N C, XXXVI, Aug. 175 (X. Aug. 146)

France and Madagascar, see Madagascar

France and Panama, see Panama

France and Russia:

- The French Republic and Her New Allies, the Russians, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, Mac, LXX, Aug. 313
- Comte de Ségur, a French Ambassador at the Court of Catherine II., Mrs. D'Arcy Collyer on, T B, CII, June, 169
- France and Tunis, see Tunis
- Franchise, see under Electoral, Woman Suffrage
- Francis's (Judge H. R.), Book "Junius Revealed," see Junius Letters
- Francis, M. E., (Mrs. Francis Blundell) Novelist (ill.), Bkman, VI, Aug. 138
- Francis, St., of Assisi, 1182—1226:
- Rosa N. Carey on, M P, VII, June, 701
- Sketch of, Mac, LXIX, Feb. 277
- A Name and a Personality, by Ellen Barrett (ill.), C I M, V, Jan. 245
- Paul Sabatier's "Life of St. Francis of Assisi":
- Darlow, Rev. T. Herbert, on, Ex, IX, Mar. 222
- Scott, Rev. C. Anderson, on, Crit. R, IV, Oct. 346
- Francis Borgia, St., see Borgia (St. Francis)
- Francis, St., of Sales, 1567—1622, Rosa N. Carey on, M P, VIII, Oct. 408
- Franciscans, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Franco-German War, see France and Germany above
- Frank, Ray, Autobiographical (Why I Preach) (ill.), C I M, V, Mar. 499
- Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly: Modern Magazine-Making (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII, Oct. 386
- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706—1790:
- Brander Matthews on (ill.), St N, XXI, Feb. 316
- Jean Martin Renaud's Portrait of Franklin, P. L. Ford on (ill.), Scrib, XV, May*617
- Franklin's (Mrs. Christine Ladd) Books on Colour-Sensation, see under Colour Vision
- Franks, I. M. P. Gammon on, Long, XXIV, June, 159
- Frans Josef Land (see also Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition under Arctic Exploration):
- A Note on the Geography of Franz Josef Land, by Arthur Montefiore, G J, III, June, 492
- Fraud (see also Thieves, Forgers, Burglars):
- Ten Dollars a Day—No Canvassing, by P. G. Herbert, Jr., Lipp, X, Nov. 657
- Frederic II. the Great, see Prussia (Frederic the Great of)
- Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)
- Frederick Charles, Prince, of Prussia, see Prussia (Prince Frederick Charles of)
- Free Church of Scotland, see under Churches of Scotland
- Free Churches, see Nonconformists, etc.
- Free Trade, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Freedom of Will, see under Psychology
- Freeland University, W. L. Garver on, A, X, Nov. 777
- Freeman, Prof. E. A., and the Battle of Hastings, see Hastings (Battle of)
- Freemasons: The Occult Side of Freemasonry, by Arthur Lillie, B, I, Oct. 566
- Freezing-Points of Dilute Solutions, Dr. E. H. Loomis on, Phys R, I, Jan. 474; and Correction, Phys R, I, Mar. 381
- French, Miss Alice, see "Thanes (Octave),"
- French Academy, see Académie Française
- French Association: Meeting at Caen, N Sc R, I, Oct. 237
- French-Canadians, see under Canada
- French History, see under France, etc.
- French Language:
- The Study and Teaching of French, by Prof. Spiers, J Ed, XVI, Feb. 87; and Reply to, by Cecil A. Gould, J Ed, XVI, Apr. 218
- French Dictation, J. W. Longsdon on, J Ed, XVI, Oct. 546
- The French Academy and the Letter A, by H. F. Wood, Au, IV, Jan. 288
- French Literature:
- French and English Literature; a National Contrast, W R, CXLII, Nov. 571 (X. Nov. 476)
- Some French Novelists, Black, CLVI, Nov. 583
- The Chansons de Geste, Mary Hayden on, D R, CXIV, Apr. 346
- Poets of Provence, by Edile Hartog, C R, LXVI, Oct. 496
- Celtic Song and Folk Lore of Breton, W. Euterworth on, Man Q, XIII, Apr. 163
- Interesting French Philosophers at the Beginning of the Century, Ly, VII, Feb. 110
- Medico-Legists in France, Med M, II, Jan. 548
- French Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Adam (Villiers de) | Hugo (Victor), | Sand (George), |
| L'Isle, | Lisle (Leconte de), | Sardou (Victorien), |
| Balzac (H. de), | Maeterlinck (M.), | Séverine (Mme. de), |
| Banville (Théodore de), | Maupassant (Guy de), | Souvestre (Émile), |
| de), | Méry (Joseph), | Stæhl (Baron de), |
| Chateaubriand, | Montaigne, | Taine (Henri), |
| Claretie (Jules), | Murger (Henri), | Vauvenargues (Marquis de), |
| Cornéille (Pierre), | Nadaud (Gustave), | Verne (Jules), |
| Coster (Charles de), | Rabelais, | Vogüé (Vicomte Eugène de), |
| Daudet (Alphonse), | Racine, | Melchior de), |
| Dumas (Alexandre), | Renan (Ernest), | Voltaire, |
| père, | Reybaud (Mme. Charles), | Zola (E.), etc. |
| de), | Rochefort (Henri), | |
| Hérédia (J. M. de), | Rosny (J. H.), | |

French People, see under France
 French Revolution, 1789, (see also Salomon (Louis Souffrin de), Talleyrand Périgord, Charles Maurice de, etc.):
 L'Ancien Régime, Prof. St. George Mivart on, A C Q, XIX, Apr, 368
 Carlyle and Taine on the French Revolution, by H. Schütz-Wilson, G M, CCLXXVII Oct, 341
 The Assignats, a Study in French Finance, by E. Levasseur, J P Econ, II Mar, 179
 Capt. Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution," Captain F. N. Maude on, Nat R, XXXIII, Mar, 110
 Yves Guyot's Book "Les Principes de l'Etat et le Socialisme," Walter Lloyd on (Republicanism versus Socialism), W R, CXLII, Mar, 258 (IX, Mar, 295)
 Memoirs of Chancellor Pasquier, E R, CLXXIX, Jan, 1, Apr, 326 (IX, Feb, 181)
 Condorcet, 1743-1794, Henry Elson on, Pos. R. I, Aug, 145
 Closing Scenes of the French Revolution, M. J. Jordan on (ill.), Fr L, CXXVIII Aug, 178
 French Salons: The Principles and Pastimes of the French Salon, by Ida M. Carvell, Chaut. XVIII, Fe, 573, Mar, 609
 French Women Eminent, see J. Abrahams (Duchesse), Du Deffand Mém., Sand George, See also Mém. de, etc., etc.
 Freshwater Animals, see under Natural History
 Freshwater Plants, see under Flora, etc.
 Freshwater Shells, see under Shells
 Frewen, Moreton, on Lead Parer and Silver and the Tariff at Washington, F R, VI, July, 119
 Friant's Emile Picture "Last Shadows," P. G. Hamerton on (ill.), Scrib, XVI, Dec, 675
 Friars, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
 Friendly Societies, see also under Savings Banks, Building Societies, Insurance, etc.
 Friendly Society Audits on a Valuation, Bank, LVII, Apr, 628
 Friendly Visitors, see District Visiting
 Friends, Society of, see Quakers
 Friendship, see also Love
 In Praise of Friendship, C. J. XI, July, 465
 Friendship—Heaven Descended, Arg, LVIII, Nov, 375
 Frogs
 Zig Zag Batrachian at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison (ill.), Str, VII, Jan, 33
 Frogs' Eggs under Pressure, J Micro, IV, Apr, 198
 Frouart, Jean, Chronique, 1317-1410, Frouart and the Comte de Foix, A Gascon Irregular, by G. H. Powell, G M, CCLXXVII, July, 17
 Frost Freaks, C J, XI, Dec, 85
 Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1895
 M. de A. Patchett on, Nat R, XXIV, Dec, 468
 Smith, Prof. G. on, Nat R, CXLIX, Dec, 677
 Reminiscences of Froude, by J. S. Black, CLVI, Dec, 756 (X, Dec, 501)
 Modern Historians and Their Methods, by H. A. L. Fisher, F R, LVI, Dec, 803 (X, Dec, 581)
 Mr. Froude's Prehistoric Writings, F. Espinasse on, Bkman, V, Mar, 181
 On English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, Long, XXV, Dec, 142 (X, Dec, 569)
 On Antony and Cleopatra, Great Passion of History (ill.), Cos, XVII, Sept, 155 (X, Oct, 167)
 Fruit Growing, see also under California:
 Fruit Farming, J B A, I, Dec, 148
 Cold Storage of Fruit, J B A, I, Sept, 5
 Out-of-door Culture, C J, XI, Sept, 613
 Messrs. Chivers and Sons and Their Cambridge Fruit Farm (ill.), Lud M, VIII, Nov, 87
 Apple Culture in Scotland, C J, XI, Aug, 481
 Chaffey Brothers, Limited, at Madras, Victoria, I R, IV, July, 16, Aug, 77, Oct, 207, Dec, 317
 The Algerian Date Industry, B T J, XVI, Jan, 23
 Fuel, see Coal, Anthracite, Petroleum, etc.
 Fuerteventura, see under Basque Country
 Fulkredene Ma'an, a Lebanon Cliff Castle, by F. J. Bliss, P E F, Apr, 113
 Fulham Palace, G. H. F. Nye on, N H, I, Jan, 11
 Fulk, St., Santa Padre, an Italian Village, and St. Fulk, an English Saint, by Don Berle Camm, M E, XXIV, Dec, 95
 Fuller, Loe, Inventor of the Serpentine Dance, by Mrs. M. Griffith (ill.), Str, VII, May, 540
 Fullwood John, Poem by, "Tavlight" (ill.), Art J, X, Feb, 39
 Funeral Customs, see Burial Customs
 Fungi, see also Mushrooms, Toadstools: G. Massee's Book "British Fungus Flora" (ill.), J Micro, IV, Jan, 86
 Fur and Fur-Bearing Animals, see also Seals, etc.):
 Fur Bearing Animals of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (ill.), St N, XXI, May, 600
 Furs, the Mutton, L H, XLIII, Feb, 359
 The London Fur Trade, C J, XI, Oct, 625
 Furnishings, Artistic, at the Artwork Exhibition, R. Davis Benn on (ill.), Art J, X, Aug, 252
 Furniture, Peculiar Furniture, James Scott on (ill.), Str, VIII, Sept, 301 (X, Oct, 382)
 Furze, see Gorse
 Future Life, see Immortality
 Future Punishment, see Hell

G

Gaskwar, Maharajah, see Baroda
 Gaelic Literature, see under Celtic Literature
 Galápagos Islands: A Needed Foothold in the Pacific, by Arthur S. White, U S M, CXXX, Sept, 490 (X, Sept, 258)
 Gale, Norman, Poems by—
 "A Song" (ill.), M Art, XVII, June, 275
 "Harvest" (ill.), M Art, XVII, Aug, 347
 "Hereafter" (ill.), P M M, II, Mar, 876
 "To My Country Love," P M M, III, Aug, 588
 "Betrotted," Y B, II, July, 227
 Gales, see under Weather
 Galicia, Austria: Petroleum Industry, B T J, XVI, Feb, 156
 Galileo, Astronomer, 1564-1642, Sir Robert S. Ball on (The Great Astronomers) (ill.), Q W, XXV, Sept, 592, Oct, 679
 Gallican Church:
 The Origin of the Gallican Church, Ch Q, XXXVIII, July, 393
 The Early Gallican Liturgy, Rev. Herbert Lucas on, D R, CIV, Jan, 112
 Galloway:
 Galloway Bygones, by S. R. Crockett, L H, XLIII, June, 493
 Galloway Fashions, by S. R. Crockett (ill.), L H, XLIII, July, 567
 Galls:
 On the Inhabitants of Some Common Galls, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson, K, XVII, Oct, 235
 Gall-Making Insects of Australia, W. W. Froggatt on, N Sc, V, Aug, 109
 Galton, Francis, and His System of Anthropometry, see under Anthropometry
 Gambling and Betting (see also Racing)
 About Gambling Systems, C J, XI, Oct, 634
 Science and Monte Carlo, by Prof. Karl Pearson, F R, LV, Feb, 183 (IX, Feb, 169)
 Principles and Programme of the Anti-Gambling League, by John Hawke, New R, X, June, 705 (IX, June, 612)
 Women and Gambling, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, N, IV, May, 337 (IX, May, 477)
 The Betting Craze, by Geoffrey Mortimer, Free R, II, July, 308 (X, July, 34)
 Introduction to a Discussion on the Blacking-Out of Sporting News in Free Libraries, by R. K. Dent, Libr, VI, May, 127
 Chinese Gambling, by H. R. Cutter (ill.), C I M, V, Feb, 312
 Market Gambling, see under Finance
 Game, see also Sport:
 More Facts about the Working of the Game Laws, by W. Routh, W R, CXLII, Apr, 373 (IX, Apr, 401)
 Games (see also Football, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Golf, Hockey, Masok; Billiards, Chess, Cards, etc.):
 Children's Song in Berwickshire, A. M. Bell on, Ant, XXX, July, 12
 An Indian Ball Game, by L. N. Ludlow (ill.), O, XI, June, 212
 Garacotte, Daniel, 1600-1675, the Greatest Irons of His Epoch, by Jane M. Parker (ill.), C W, LIX, Apr, 69
 Garden of Balsam at Matariyeh, A. R. Dowling on, A C Q, XIX, Jan, 93
 Gardens and Landscape Gardening, see Horticulture, Flowers, etc.
 Gardiner, Mrs., see Rorke (Miss Kate)
 Garfield, James Abram, 1831-1881:
 Portraits of, McCl, III, Aug, 243
 Garfield and Conkling, by H. L. Dawes, C M, XLVII, Jan, 311
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882: Garibaldi in London, by Mrs. Isabella F. Mayo, At, VII, Jan, 267
 Garland, Hamlin:
 Portraits of, McCl, II, Feb, 239
 Dialogue between James Whitcomb Riley and Hamlin Garland (ill.), McCl, II, Feb, 219
 On the Land Question and Its Relation to Art and Literature, A, IX, Jan, 165 (IX, Feb, 179)
 On the Single-Tax in Actual Operation, A, X, June, 52 (X, July, 62)
 On the Productive Conditions of American Literature, F, XVII, Aug, 650 (X, Sept, 275)
 Garner (James), John Garner (1800-1856), and William Garner (born 1802), Joseph Ritson on, P M Q, XVI, Oct, 577
 Garnett, Dr. Richard:
 Poems of Dr. Garnett (Modest Excellence), A M, LXXIV, July, 119
 Some British Museum Stories, Chat with Dr. Garnett, by G. B. Burgin (ill.), I, V, May, 370
 On Library Work, etc.: Address at the Library Association's Annual Meeting at Belfast, Libr, VI, Oct, 299
 On Shelley in Italy (ill.), E I, XII, Dec, 143
 On the Alleged Poisoning of Pope Alexander VI., E H, IX, Apr, 335
 On the Love-Story of Luigi Tansillo, Y B, I, Apr, 235
 Poem by, "Parni's 'To Sleep,'" Translation, M P, VII, Feb, 163
 Garnier (Russell M.) Book "History of the English Landed Interest," F. C. Montague on, Econ J, IV, Dec, 681
 Garonne River, France: Along the Garonne, by Stanley J. Weyman (ill.), E I, XI, Mar, 587
 Garrett, F. Edmund, on How We lost the United States of Africa, Nat R, XXII, Jan, 681 (IX, Jan, 70)
 Garrick Club: Some Former Members of the Garrick Club, by Rev. R. H. Barham, Bkman, VII, Oct, 13
 Garrison, Wendell P., Poem by,—"At Greenwood Cemetery," C M, XLVII, Jan, 467
 Garwhal, see under India

Gas :

- Gas as a Sanitarian, by Lynn C. D. Oyle, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Feb, 18a
 Coal-Gas and Water-Gas compared, by C. J. R. Humphreys (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. May, 227
 The Relations between Gas Companies and Gas Consumers, by Wm. Paul Gerhard, *Gas M*, VI. July, 229
 Producer Gas for Steam-Raising, W. H. Blauvelt on, *Gas M*, VII. Dec, 123
 Authorized Gas Undertakings, 1892—3, B T J, XVI. Jan, 16
Gases, see under Chemistry
 Gaskell, Mrs., 1810—1865 : The Human Novel as exemplified by Mrs. Gaskell, by "Maxwell Gray," *Ata* VII. June, 606
 Gasquet, Dom Francis Aldan, as an Historian, by A. M. Grange, *A C Q*, XIX. July, 449
 Gauchos of the South American Pampas at Home, T B, CI. Feb, 289
 Gay, N., Russian Artist (*Ill.*), *R R*, X. July, 81
 Gaza : Medical Work at Gaza, by Rev. R. Sterling, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Oct, 757
 Geffcken, Dr. F. Heinrich,
 On the Stability of the British Empire, *F*, XVIII. Oct, 161 (*X*. Nov, 458)
 On the Future of Maritime Warfare, *C R*, LXV. Aug, 29
 On the War-Chests of Europe, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 230 (*X*. Aug, 146)
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, on the Work of the Geological Survey, *J R A S*, V. Mar, 140
 Geikie's (Professor James) Book "The Great Ice Age," R. D. Salisbury on, *J Geol*, II. Oct, 730
 Gelasian Sacramentary, see under Liturgies
 Gems, see Precious Stones
Genesis (see also Evolution) :
 Genesis and Evolution, by Dr. George Sigerson, *N I R*, I. Mar, 18 (*IX*. Mar, 404), Apr, 87
 The Coagulate Theory of Cosmogony : a Middle Term between Geology and Genesis, by Rev. Compton Reade, *R R R*, VIII. Aug, 106
Genesis, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Geneva Oriental Congress, see under Orient
Genius (see also Great Men, Authors, etc.) :
 Genius at Home, by Anne H. Wharton, *Lipp*, IX. May, 708
 The New Criticism of Genius, by Aline Gorten, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec, 791
 O Beati Insipientes, by Uuida, *P M M*, III. June, 225 (*IX*. June, 619)
 Geoffrey's (Jean) Picture "The Prayer of the Humble," F. G. Hamerton on (*Ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. Feb, 248
Geography (see also Map-Making, Geology, Physical Geography, Explorers, etc., and Pont (Timothy), etc.) :
 Anniversary Address on the Progress of Geography, by Clements R. Markham, *G J*, IV. July, 1
 Geography at the British Association, Oxford, 1894 :
 The Geographical Section, *G J*, IV. Oct, 335
 Dr. W. Scott Dalglish on, *Scot G M*, X. Sept, 463
 Astronomy in Relation to Geography, by Thomas Weir (*Ill.*), *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan, 211
 Meteorology in Relation to Geography, by Prof. T. H. Core, *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan, 231
 Geology in Relation to Geography, by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan, 226
 Commercial Geography, by Hugh Robert Mill, *G J*, III. Feb, 124
 Elisee Reclus's "Universal Geography," Halford J. Mackinder on, *G J*, IV. Aug, 158
 Geography in the Poets (Poets and Geographers), by W. Greswell, *Black*, CLVI. Oct, 515
 Recent Geographical Work by the United States Geological Survey, Marcus Baker on (*map*), *G J*, IV. Aug, 147
 Geography at the World's Columbian Exposition, by C. T. Conger, *G J*, III. Feb, 130
Geographical Names :
 Toft and Croft, *C*, XXII. May, 521
 Place-Names of Scotland, Prof. J. S. Blackie on, *Black*, CLVI. July, 38
 American Town Names, R. C. Faris on, *Chaut*, XIX. Sept, 723
 The Spelling of Egyptian Names, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton on, *G J*, III. June, 504
The Teaching of Geography :
 Geography at the Universities, *G J*, IV. July, 29
 The Teaching of Geography and Social Science, Paul de Rousiers on, *Scot G M*, X. Feb, 82
 The Use of the Optical Lantern in the Teaching of Geography, by—
 Bowen, H. Courthope, *J Ed*, XVI. May, 305
 Dickinson, B. Bentham, *J Ed*, XVI. May, 303
 The Use of the Imagination in the Teaching of Geography : a Plea, by G. A. Frank Knight, *Scots*, XIII. Jan, 119
 The Fuller Study of Geography, by Arthur Montefiore, *Ed R L*, VII. Apr, 310 : VIII. May, 5
 The Status of Geography Teaching in the United States, by J. W. Redway, *Ed R A*, VII. Jan, 33
 Governmental Maps in the American State Schools, by W. M. Davis, *Ed R A*, VII. Mar, 232
Geology (see also Physical Geography, Anthropology, Glaciers, Volcanoes, Pampas, etc., and Gordon (George), Lewis (H. Carvill), Pengelly (Wm.), Topley (Wm.), Williams (G. H.), etc.) :
Miscellaneous :
 The Value of Geological Science to Man, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, *Chaut*, XX. Nov, 170
 Geology in Relation to Geography, by Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan, 226
 The Work of the Geological Survey, Sir A. Geikie on, *J R A S*, V. Mar, 140
 The Geological Survey of England and Wales, *J R A S*, V. June, 386
 Prof. T. G. Bonney's "Story of Our Planet," *E R*, CLXXX. July, 180

Geology—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
 The Coagulate Theory of Cosmogony : A Middle Term between Geology and Genesis, by Rev. Compton Reade, *R R R*, VIII. Aug, 106
 The Primeval World, W. Seton on, *C W*, LIX. Aug, 647
 How Old is the World? by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, *Fr L*, XXXVII. May, 634
 Continental Growth and Geological Growth, T. M. Reade on, *N Sc*, IV. Apr, 290, May, 337
 The Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (*Ill.*), *K O*, VI. Nov, 36, Dec, 110
 Paleolithic Remains at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire, by A. M. Bell (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXX. Oct, 148, Nov, 192
 The Geology of the Plateau Implements of Kent, Prof. T. R. Jones on (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, V. Oct, 269
 The Evolution of the Thames, Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, V. Aug, 97
 The Giant's Causeway, Charles Wardingley on (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Sept, 153
 The Palearctic and Nearctic Regions compared as Regards the Families and Genera of their Mammalia and Birds, by Dr. A. Russel Wallace, *N Sc*, IV. June, 433 ; and Reply to, by G. H. Carpenter, *N Sc*, V. July, 53
 The Drift—Its Characteristics and Relationships, by R. D. Salisbury (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Oct, 708, Nov, 837
 The Primitive Boulders of the Yorkshire Coast and Their Lessons, Sir H. H. Howorth on, *Geol M*, I. Aug, 371
 Notes on Ground-Ice, by R. D. Oldham, *N Sc*, IV. June, 450
 Chemical Action of Marine Organisms, by Prof. John W. Judd, *F R*, LV. Jan, 65 (*IX*. Jan, 67)
 Ocean Meadows, *Q R*, CLXXVIII. Apr, 363 (*IX*. May, 499)
 Mountains, D. W. Freshfield on, *G J*, III. Mar, 228
 The Results of Unsymmetrical Cooling and Redistribution of Temperature in a Shrinking Globe, as applied to the Origin of Mountain Ranges, by T. M. Reade, *Geol M*, I. May, 203 ; Reply to, by A. Vaughan, *Geol M*, I. July, 312 ; Rejoinder by T. M. Reade, *Geol M*, I. Sept, 413 ; and Second Reply by A. Vaughan, *Geol M*, I. Nov, 505
 The Superficial Alteration of Ore Deposits, R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., on, *J Geol*, II. Apr, 288
Sedimentary Rocks, etc. :
 The Sediments dredged from the English Lakes, W. M. Hutchings on, *Geol M*, I. July, 300
 Erosion, Transportation, and Sedimentation performed by the Atmosphere, by J. A. Udden, *J Geol*, II. Apr, 318
 Recent Additions to Our Knowledge of the Ancient Sediments, by J. E. Marr, *Sc P*, I. June, 356
 The Composition of Clays, Slates, etc., and Their Contact-Metamorphism, W. M. Hutchings on, *Geol M*, I. Jan, 36, Feb, 64
 Stonesfield Slate Section : Report of Committee, *Geol M*, I. Oct, 462
 Notes on the Skiddaw Slates, by J. E. Marr (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 122
 Twenty Years' Work at the Younger Red Rocks, by Rev. A. Irving (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Aug, 363
 Chalk, J. Crowther on (*Ill.*), *G T*, XI. Feb, 367
 Dr. Cvijic on the Phenomena of Limestone Regions, *G J*, III. Apr, 321
 Diplograptidae, Lapworth, Carl Wiman on (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Apr, 267
 On Some Coal Plants, by John Butterworth (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Sept, 157
 The Probable Range of the Coal-Measures under the New Forest of Oxfordshire and the Adjoining Counties, Prof. Boyd Dawkins on, *Geol M*, I. Oct, 459
 The Oil Shales of the Scottish Carboniferous System, H. M. Cadell on, *J Geol*, II. Apr, 282
 The Nature of Coal Horizons in the United States, C. R. Keyes on (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Feb, 178
 The Arkansas Coal Measures in Their Relation to the Pacific Carboniferous Province, J. Ferrin Smith on, *J Geol*, II. Feb, 187
Igneous Rocks :
 The Evolution of Igneous Rocks, A. Harker on, *Sc P*, I. Apr, 152
 The Causes of Variation in the Composition of Igneous Rocks, Prof. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, *N Sc*, IV. Feb, 134
 Recent Researches in Thermal Metamorphism, by A. Harker, *Sc P*, II. Nov, 185, Dec, 290
 Thermo-Metamorphism in the South-Eastern Highlands of Scotland, G. Barrow on, *N Sc*, IV. Mar, 198
 The Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran, Norway, and Their Interpretation, Prof. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, *Geol M*, I. June, 252
 Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of the Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, J. G. Goodchild on, *Geol M*, I. Jan, 26
 Some Notes on Gneiss, by Prof. T. G. Bonney (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 114
 Sand-Grains in Micaceous Gneiss from the St. Gothard Tunnel, Dr. F. M. Staff on (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Apr, 152
 The Corrugation of the Earth's Surface and Volcanic Phenomena, A. Vaughan on, *Geol M*, I. June, 263
 The Most Recent Changes of Level and Their Teaching, Sir H. H. Howorth on, *Geol M*, I. June, 257, Sept, 405 ; and Reply to, by M. Stirrup, *Geol M*, I. Nov, 502
 Ancient Volcanic Rocks, A. Harker on, *Sc P*, II. Sept, 48
 The Distribution of Ancient Volcanic Rocks along the Eastern Border of North America, G. H. Williams on (*map*), *J Geol*, II. Jan, 1
 The Influence of Volcanic Dykes upon Littoral Life and Scenery, J. Hornell on, *N Sc*, IV. Feb, 112
 Four Theories of the Age and Origin of the Dartmoor Granites, A. R. Hunt on (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 97
 On a Basic Rock derived from Granite, by C. H. Smyth, Jr., *J Geol*, II. Oct, 667
 The Rape of the Chlorites, by Lieut.-General C. A. McMahon, *Geol M*, I. Mar, 111
 Chlorite as a Source of Biotite, Dr. C. Callaway on, *Geol M*, I. May, 217

Geology—continued.

Igneous Rocks—continued.

- The Alleged Conversion of Chlorite into Biotite by Contact Action; Reply to Dr. Callaway by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon, *Geol M.* I. June, 270 and Rejoinder by Dr. Callaway, *Geol M.* I. July, 320
- Chloritic Marl and Wamunster Greensand, C. J. A. Meyer and A. L. Jukes-Browne on, *Geol M.* I. Nov. 404
- Variolite and Other Tachylites at Dunmore Head, Co. Down, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole on, *Geol M.* I. May, 220
- Some Variolitic Rocks on Carrock Fell, A. Harker on, *Geol M.* I. Dec. 551
- The Occurrence of Pigotite in the Caves near Porthcurnow, St. Levan, Cornwall, J. K. Creighton on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. May, 223

Gold:

- The Origin of the Gold of Quartz Veins: Lobbey, Prof. J. Logan, on, *K.* XVII. Aug. 188, Oct. 229
- Louis, Henry, on, *K.* XVII. Sept. 201
- Revolution in the Topography of the Pacific Coast since the Auriferous Gravel Period, by J. S. Diller, *J. Geol.* II. Jan. 32
- Paleozoic Rocks (see also Sub-Heading Fossils below):
- Work on the Paleozoic Rocks published in 1894, J. E. Marr on, *Sc P.* II. Oct. 96

Cambrian System:

- The Climate of the Cambrian Period, by Prof. J. Logan Lobbey, *K.* XVII. Nov. 260
- The Lower Cambrian Series, by Alexander Ramsay, *Sc G.* I. May, 51, June, 78
- Mid-Triassic System. Coral in the "Dolomites" of South Tyrol, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Jan. 1, Feb. 49

Jurassic System:

- Some Jurassic Species of Cheilostomata, Dr. J. W. Gregory on, *Geol M.* I. Feb. 61
- Hornes B. Woodward's Book "The Jurassic Rocks of Britain," *Geol M.* I. Nov. 320
- The Cretaceous Rim of the Black Hills, United States, L. F. Ward on (*ill.*), *J. Geol.* II. Apr. 250
- Mesozoic and Kainozoic Geology in Europe, P. Lake on, *Sc P.* I. June, 320

Glacial Period, Ice Age:

- Glimpses of a World long passed away, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K. O.* V. Jan. 184, Feb. 274, Mar. 356, Apr. 422, May, 518, June, 608, July, 660, Aug. 762
- The Glacial Period and the Antiquity of Man, *Ch. Q.* XXXVIII. Apr. 123 (*ix.* May, 498)
- Prof. J. Geikie's Book "The Great Ice Age," R. D. Salisbury on, *J. Geol.* II. Oct. 730
- The Mystery of the Ice Age and Its Solution, Major Gen. A. W. Drayson on, *N. Sc. R.* I. July, 1
- The Mammoth Age contemporary with the Age of Great Glaciers, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M.* I. Apr. 161
- Sir Henry Howorth's Book "The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood": Some Theories of the Ice Age, *Q. R.* CLXXVIII. Jan. 195
- Prof. H. Carvill Lewis's Papers and Notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland:
- T. C. Chamberlin on, *J. Geol.* II. Oct. 747
- Other Article on, *N. Sc.* IV. May, 327
- Proposed Genetic Classification of Pleistocene Glacial Formations, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J. Geol.* II. July, 517
- The Scandinavian Ice Sheet, Sir H. H. Howorth on, *Geol M.* I. Nov. 496
- The Glacial Succession in Norway, A. M. Hansen on, *J. Geol.* II. Feb. 123
- Glacial Periods of the Northern Hemisphere, by P. L. Addison, *P. M. M.* III. June, 319
- The Three Glaciations in Switzerland, Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller on, *Geol M.* I. Jan. 27
- Some Records of the Ice Age about New York, by T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXVIII. Sept. 593
- Glacial Canions, W. J. McGee on (*ill.*), *J. Geol.* II. May, 350
- Do Glaciers Excavate? by Professor T. G. Bonney, *C. R.* LXVI. July, 108 (*X.* July, 55)
- Recent Science, Prince Krapotkin on, *N. C.* XXXV. Jan. 146; and Reply to, by Duke of Argyll, *N. C.* XXXV. Feb. 337
- Superglacial Drift, R. D. Salisbury on, *J. Geol.* II. Sept. 613

Pleistocene System:

- Pleistocene Climatic Changes, W. Upham on, *Geol M.* I. Aug. 340
- Notes on the Pleistocene of the North-West Territories of Canada, by J. B. Tyrrell (*map.*), *Geol M.* I. Sept. 394
- An Abandoned Pleistocene River Channel in Eastern Indiana, by C. S. Becherler (*chart.*), *J. Geol.* II. Jan. 62

Fossils, Miscellaneous:

- The Origin of the Oldest Fossils, and the Discovery of the Bottom of the Ocean, W. K. Brooks on, *J. Geol.* II. July, 455
- Certain Fossils from the Lower Paleozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, S. H. Reynolds on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Mar. 108
- The Osteology of *Anceodus* (*Hypotamias*), Prof. W. B. Scott on, *Geol M.* I. Nov. 492
- Coal Fossils, J. Crowther on (*ill.*), *G. T.* XI. Mar. 447
- The Ightham Bone-Fissure, W. J. Lewis Abbott on, *Sc. G.* I. Oct. 169

Fossil Plants:

- Fossil Plants, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P.* I. Mar. 42
- Fossil Plants as an Aid to Geology, by F. H. Knowlton, *J. Geol.* II. May, 165
- Fossil Algae, by G. Murray, *Sc P.* II. Sept. 37
- F. A. Bather's Book "The Crinoids of Gooland," *Geol M.* I. Mar. 120
- The Fossil Plants of Canada as Tests of Climate and Age, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *N. Sc.* IV. Mar. 177

Geology—continued.

Fossil Shells:

- Foraminifera, by J. Crowther (*ill.*), *G. T.* XI. Jan. 287
- Ammonites:
- Can the Sexes in Ammonites be distinguished? by S. S. Buckman and F. A. Bather, *N. Sc.* IV. June, 427
- On the Identity of *Ellipsolites Compressus* with *Ammonites Henslowi*, by A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Jan. 11
- Jurassic Ammonites, S. S. Buckman on, *Geol M.* I. Apr. 170, July, 298, Aug. 357
- Tennocheilus Coronatus* from the Carboniferous Limestone of Stebbles Hill, near Cracoe, Yorkshire, A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. July, 295
- Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Genus *Cyclus*, from the Carboniferous Formation of Various British Localities, by Dr. H. Woodward, (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Dec. 530
- A Collection of Jurassic Cephalopoda from Western Australia, G. C. Crick on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Sept. 385, Oct. 433
- The *Aptychus*, E. H. L. Schwarz on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Oct. 454

Fossil Fishes:

- A Second British Species of the Jurassic Fish *Eurycoranus*, A. Smith Woodward on, *Geol M.* I. May, 214
- A New Species of *Diplacanthus*, Dr. R. H. Traquair on, *Geol M.* I. June, 254

Fossil Birds:

- The Wing of *Archaeopteryx*, W. P. Pyecraft on (*ill.*), *N. Sc.* V. Nov. 350, Dec. 437
- A New Species of *Apyornis*, C. W. Andrews on, *Geol M.* I. Jan. 18

Fossil Insects:

- Further Remarks on the Tertiary (Eocene) Insects from the Isle of Wight, and on Others from the Lias and Coal-Measures, by Rev. P. B. Brooke, *Geol M.* I. Apr. 167

Fossil Animals:

- Trilobites, etc.:
- The Homes and Migrations of the Earliest Known Forms of Animal Life, as indicated by Recent Researches, by Dr. H. Hicks, *N. Sc.* V. Dec. 417
- Some Fossil Phyllopoda, Prof. T. R. Jones and Dr. H. Woodward on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. July, 289
- Some Appendages of the Trilobites, C. D. Walcott on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. June, 216
- A Collection of Carboniferous Trilobites from the Banks of the Holder, near Stonyhurst, Lancashire, Dr. H. Woodward on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Nov. 481
- The Application of the Sand-Blast for the Development of Trilobites, by H. M. Bernard (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. Dec. 553
- Phacops (*Chasmops*) Marri, F. R. Cowper Reed on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. June, 217
- Life Zones in the Lower Paleozoic Rocks of the British Areas, Dr. H. Hicks on, *Geol M.* I. Aug. 368, Sept. 399, Oct. 447
- The Mammoth:
- The True Horizon of the Mammoth, M. Stirrup on, *Geol M.* I. Feb. 10
- The Mammoth Age was contemporary with the Age of Great Glaciers, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M.* I. Apr. 161
- The Buried Elephants in the Arctic Regions, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, *Q. M.* CCLXXVII. Sept. 275

Fossil Animals, Miscellaneous:

- Restoration of *Camptosaurus*, Prof. O. C. Marsh on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. May, 193
- Restoration of *Elotherium*, Prof. O. C. Marsh on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. July, 294
- Footprints of Vertebrates in the Coal-Measures of Kansas, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, *Geol M.* I. Aug. 337
- A Series of Saurian Footprints from the Cheshire Trias, O. W. Jeffs on, *Geol M.* I. Oct. 457
- The Amazonian Upper Carboniferous Fauna, O. A. Derby on (*map.*), *J. Geol.* II. July, 480
- South America, a Land of Skeletons, by R. Lydekker, *K.* XVII. Jan. 1
- Some Extinct Argentine Mammals, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Feb. 26
- The Mailed Monsters of Argentina, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Mar. 51
- Ground Sloths, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Apr. 73
- Ancient and Modern Hippopotami, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. May 106
- Ancient Mammals and Their Descendants, W. Seton on, *O. W.* LX. Dec. 41
- The Ancient Mammals of Britain, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Aug. 169, Sept. 193, Oct. 221
- Iceland. The Exploration of Iceland, *G. J.* IV. Nov. 453
- Russia: Notes on Russian Geology, the Black Earth, by Dr. W. F. Home, *Geol M.* I. July, 303, Aug. 349
- Greece. A Petrographical Sketch of *Ægina* and *Methana*, by H. S. Washington (*map.*), *J. Geol.* II. Nov. 789
- America, see also United States, etc.):
- Revolution in the Topography of the Pacific Coast since the Auriferous Gravel Period, J. S. Diller on, *J. Geol.* II. Jan. 32
- North America, see also under United States):
- Current Pre-Cambrian North American Literature, C. R. van Hise on, *J. Geol.* II. Jan. 109
- The Occurrence of Algonkian Rocks in Vermont and the Evidence for Their Sub-Division, C. L. Whittle on (*ill.*), *J. Geol.* II. May, 296
- Wave-Like Progress of an Epeirogenic Uplift in North America, W. Upham on, *J. Geol.* II. May, 383
- The Distribution of Ancient Volcanic Rocks along the Eastern Border of North America, G. H. Williams on (*maps.*), *J. Geol.* II. Jan. 1

Geology—continued.

- Canada :
Notes on the Pleistocene of the North-West Territories of Canada, by J. B. Tyrrell (*map*), *Geol M*, I. Sept, 394.
The Fossil Plants of Canada as Tests of Climate and Age, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *N Sc*, IV. Mar, 177.
United States, see under United States
South America, see under Argentine Republic
West Indies :
Restoration of the Antillean Continent, Dr. J. W. Spencer on, *Geol M*, I. Oct, 448.
The Yumuri Valley of Cuba; a Rock-Basin, Dr. J. W. Spencer on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Nov, 499.
India :
Indian Geology, P. Lake on, *Sc P*, II. Oct, 127.
The Landslip at Gohna, in British Garwhal (*map*), *Q J*, IV. Aug, 162.
Africa : An Expedition to Mount Kenya, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *F R*, LV. Mar, 327.
Australia : The Geology of Western Australia, H. P. Woodward on, *Geol M*, I. Dec, 545.
Antarctica : a Vanished Austral Land, by H. O. Forbes, *F R*, LV. Feb, 194 (*IX*, Feb, 176).
Geometry (see also **Mathematics**) :
How to learn Geometry, by E. M. Langley, *Ed R L*, VIII. May, 1.
The University of Oxford and Geometrical Teaching, *Ed R L*, VII. Jan, 137.
The Non-Euclidean Geometry inevitable, by Prof. George B. Halsted, *Mon*, IV. July, 483.
George Eliot, see **Eliot** (George)
George Sand, see **Sand** (George)
George IV, 1820-1830 : A Note on George the Fourth, by Max Beerbohm, *Y B*, III. Oct, 247.
George, Henry,
Henry George and His Single Tax Theory, see under **Land**
On the Unemployed in America, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb, 175 (*IX*, Mar, 276).
Georgia :
Hon. James M. Smith's Farm in Georgia; a Study in Agriculture, by M. V. Moore (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. June, 750.
Georgia Normal and Industrial College at Milledgeville; a Southern Normal School for Girls, by Mary A. Bacon (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. Aug, 724.
Germ Theory, see under **Bacteriology**
German's (Edward) Second Symphony, *M Mus*, XI. Feb, 38.
German Literature :
The New Storm and Stress in Germany, by Kuno Francke, *A M*, LXXIV. Sept, 208 (*X*, Sept, 257).
The Beginnings of the German Novel, J. G. Robertson on, *W R*, CXLII. Aug, 183.
Recent German Fiction, *Black*, CLV. June, 770.
The Modern German Drama and Its Authors, by F. Spielhagen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII. June, 177.
Spielmann Romance of Salman and Morolf, Dr. A. Menzies on, *Scot R*, XXIII. Apr, 266.
German Kantian Bibliography, by Dr. Erich Adickes, *Phil R*, III. Jan, 31.
Mar, 176, May, 305, July, 434, Sept, 583, Nov, 689.
German Writers noticed, see
Chamisso (Adelbert Hauptmann (Gerhart), Schiller,
von), Heine (Heinrich), "Schubert (Osip),"
Ebner-Eschenbach, Kant (Immanuel), Spir (African),
(Marie von), Lotze (Hermann), Sußermann (Hermann),
Eschenbach (Wolf- Nietzsche (Friedrich), etc.
ram von), Nordau (Max),
Goethe, Sachs (Hans),
German Ocean, see **North Sea**, **Baltic** and **North Sea Canal**
Germany (see also **Articles under Triple Alliance**, **Alsace-Lorraine**, **France** and **Germany** : **Hohenlohe** (Prince), **Caprivi** (Count), **Bismarck** (Prince), **Moltke** (Count von), etc.) :
Political, etc. :
The Resignation of Count Caprivi : The late German Crisis, *C R*, LXVII. Dec, 829 (*X*, Dec, 583).
England and the Coming Thunderstorm, by Dr. Felix Boh, *N C*, XXXVI. Nov, 678 (*X*, Nov, 477).
The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria and Italy, see **Triple Alliance**
Franco-German War, see under **France** and **Germany**
The German Parliament, by Alfred F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Oct, 845.
The Legislature of the German Empire, by Prof. J. W. Burgess, *Chaut*, XX. Nov, 145.
German Colonial Policy, see under **Africa**
Armies, see under **Armies**
The German Code of Judicial Organization, by H. A. D. Phillips, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Apr, 361; XCIX. July, 36, Oct, 262.
Municipal Government :
The Government of German Cities, Dr. Albert Shaw on, *C M*, XLVIII. June, 296.
What German Cities do for Their Citizens, by Dr. Albert Shaw, *C M*, XLVIII. July, 380 (*X*, July, 41).
Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse, by Dr. Albert Shaw, *A M*, LXXIII. June, 787 (*IX*, June, 613).
Finance, **Commerce**, **Industry**, etc. :
The Finances of Germany, *I R*, IV. July, 10.
Declaration of the German Bimetallists, *R R A*, X. Sept, 289.
Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the Year 1893, *Bank*, LVIII. Aug, 206.
The Bank of England compared with the Banks of France and Germany, *Bank*, LVII. Mar, 369.

Germany—continued.

- Finance**, **Commerce**, **Industry**, etc.—continued.
Mortgage-Banking in Germany, D. M. Frederiksen on, *Q J Econ*, IX. Oct, 47.
Commercial Enterprise in Germany, *B T J*, XVI. Apr, 401; XVII. Oct, 390.
German Commercial Unions, *B T J*, XVII. Sept, 265.
The Foreign Trade of Germany in 1893, *B T J*, XVI. Mar, 271.
The Russo-German Tariff War, C. Johnston on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar, 136.
Proposed New Commercial Treaty between Russia and Germany, *B T J*, XVI. Mar, 291, Apr, 396.
The Industrial Condition of Germany, *B T J*, XVI. Mar, 274.
Development of the Cotton-Spinning Industry in Germany, *B T J*, XVI. Feb, 152.
Samland Amber, *C J*, XI. Apr, 209.
Railways :
Recent Discussions on Railway Management in Prussia, F. W. Taussig on, *Q J Econ*, IX. Oct, 76.
Railways and Waterways in Germany, by Prof. G. Cohn, *Econ J*, IV. Sept, 541.
American Railway Securities in Germany, *B T J*, XVII. Dec, 652.
Cannals :
Railways and Waterways in Germany, by Prof. G. Cohn, *Econ J*, IV. Sept, 541.
Baltic and North Sea Canal, *B T J*, XVI. May, 533; *Naut M*, LXIII. Jan, 5.
Religious Thought (see also **Pietism**; and **Baur** (F. C.), **Benutzer** (Dr. J.), **Harnack** (Dr. A.), **Kelpius** (John), **Klostermann**, **Pfleiderer** (Prof.), **Reusch** (Prof. Fr. H.), **Schürer** (Emil), **Smenz** (Dr. Rudolf), **Spitta** (Prof. F.), **Wellhausen** (Prof. J.), etc.) :
Religious Life in Germany, by Rev. K. S. Ashton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 440, June, 533 (*IX*, June, 603), July, 580, 610, Aug, 635, 653, 662, 682, Sept, 696, 712, 731, 746, 762, Oct, 779, 794.
A Century of German Theology, by Dr. James Stalker, *Exp*, X. Oct, 313.
A Glimpse of Catholic Germany, by M. More, *M*, LXXX. Jan, 1.
The Protestant Church of Germany, by Prof. George H. Schodde, *Hom R*, XXVIII. July, 3.
The Witness of the Reformed Church of Germany against Rationalism, by Prof. James I. Good, *P R R*, V. Apr, 227.
Separation of the Lutheran Church from the Reformed in Germany in the Sixteenth Century, Prof. E. Böhl on, *P R R*, V. July, 415.
Germany's Part in Missions to the Heathen, by Dr. D. Wangerman, *Mis R*, VII. Sept, 684, Oct, 765.
Social, **Miscellaneous** :
Raiffeisen "Loan Banks" : Co-operation in Money, R. C. Cowell on, *P M Q*, XVI. Apr, 259.
Labour, see under **Labour Problems**
The Foreign Labour Colonies, A. Streeter on, *M*, LXXXI. Apr, 502.
Report on Compulsory Labour Insurance, *Econ J*, IV. June, 355.
Old-Age Pensions in Practice, H. W. Wolff on, *C R*, LXV. June, 887 (*IX*, June, 610).
Herr Bolle, Berlin's Great Milkman, Harriet Burwell on, *Chaut*, XIX. July, 461.
Music, see under **Music**
Art, see under **Art**
Education, see under **Education**, **Universities**
Literature, see **German Literature** above
Journalism, see under **Journalism**
The People's Libraries of Berlin, *R R*, X. Aug, 166.
Some German National Songs, *R R*, X. Aug, 159.
Nerve-Curing in Germany, *Free R*, II. Sept, 555.
German People :
The German People (The Peoples of Europe) (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Jan, 173, Feb, 249, Mar, 325, Apr, 384.
The Germans, by Sidney Whitman, *Chaut*, XX. Oct, 43.
The Germany of To-day, by Sidney Whitman, *Chaut*, XX. Nov, 166.
Descriptive Articles (see also **Bavaria**, **Bonn**, **Hildesheim**, **Meiningen**, **Rügen**, etc.) :
The Banks of the Rhine, by F. Williamson (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Oct, 204.
The Hartz District and Its Towns, by C. A. Channer (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. Mar, 165.
Asfoot in the Hartz, by W. H. Hotchkiss (*ill.*), *O*, XI. May, 117, June, 195.
The Emperor William's Stud-Farm and Hunting Forest, Poultney Bigelow on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVII. Apr, 742 (*IX*, Apr, 403).
Historical (see also **Finance** and **Germany**) :
Ulrich von Hutten (1488—1523) in the Light of Recent Investigation, by F. P. Goodrich, *Y R*, III. May, 45.
The Wars of Frederick the Great, Capt. F. N. Maude on, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Mar, 313.
Germany in 1866 : Extracts from a Diary of the late Dr. David Aitken, *Scot R*, XXIV. July, 105.
Germany, **Emperor Frederick** of, **Character Sketch** of, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), *Y W*, III. Dec, 73.
Germany, **Emperor William II** of, **Horoscope** of, *B*, I. July, 457.
The Berlin Reconciliation with Bismarck, Sidney Whitman on, *New R*, X. Mar, 346.
The Emperor's Stud Farm and Hunting-Forest, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVII. Apr, 742 (*IX*, Apr, 403).
Germany, **Emperor William II** of, **Arthur Warren** on (*ill.*), *W H*, III. Oct, 44 (*X*, Oct, 345).
Germany and Africa, see **Cameroons**, **Niger-Benue Country**, **South-West Africa**, **East Africa**, **Nile Valley**, etc., under **Africa**

- Germany and France, see France and Germany
 Germany and Russia and Commercial Treaties, see Finance under Germany above
 Gessner's Solomon Book "The Death of Abel" (What Eugene Aram's Lullaby Read, James Ashcroft Noble on, L H, XLIV. Nov. 47)
 Gesso Work (On Gesso, and Some Designs in a Competition for a Finger-Plate, by Matthew Webb *ibid.*, Stu. III. Aug. 153 (X. Sept. 272)
 Gettysburg, Battle of, see under Civil War of America
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Italian Sculptor, 1378-1455: Terra-Cotta Sketch by Lorenzo Ghiberti, A. Margand on *ibid.*, A J A, IX. Apr. 306
 Ghosts: see also Psychological Research, Hallucinations, etc.)
 Miss Agnes Repplier, A M, LXXIV. Dec. 741
 Ghosts up to Date, by Andrew Lang, Black, CLV. Jan. 47
 Ghosts before the Law, by Andrew Lang, Black, CLV. Feb. 310
 The Historical Value of Ghost Stories, N H, I. May, 375
 Royal Ghosts in Hampton Court Palace, C F M, XXI. July, 631
 Haunted Houses, B I, July, 447, Oct. 523
 The Spectre Dog of the East, B, I. July, 472
 Photographing Spirits, B I, Jan. 249
 Progress in Photographing Invisibles (*ibid.*), B, I. July, 443
 Spirit Photography in France, B, I. Apr. 355
 Giant's Causeway (Geology of) by Charles Wardingley (*ibid.*), Sc Q, I. Sept. 153
 Giants of the Canal Steamers, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hype (*ibid.*), C F M, XXII. Dec. 63
 Giants and Dwarfs, *ibid.*, Str. VIII. Sept. 258, Oct. 432
 Gibbon, Edward, Historian, 1737-1794:
 The Autobiography of Edward Gibbon, by Frederic Harrison, N C, XXXVI. July, 141 X. July, 56
 Gibbon as a Scholar, by Major Holden, Mac, LXXI. Nov. 31
 Gibbons, Grinling, Wood Carver, 1648-1721, Lional Cust on (*ibid.*), E I, XI. Aug. 115
 Gibbons, Cardinal James, Archbishop of Baltimore:
 Portraits of, McCl, III. June 31
 On Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical on Religious Unity, A C Q, XIX. Oct. 771
 On the Vatican Council in 1869, N A R, CLVIII. Apr. 385 (IX. May, 500)
 Gibbs, Henry M., on the Objections to Bimetallism compiled by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, Econ J, IV. Mar. 169
 Gibraltarr, C. E. E. Machedon, T B, CIII. Nov. 308
 Gifford, Lady Helen Belina, see Duffie in (Lady)
 Gifford, William, Literary Critic, 1756-1826, Grange Kildare on (*ibid.*), G T, XI. Feb. 383
 Gifford Lectures, by Dr. Edward Caird, on the "Evolution of Religion," see under Religion
 Gifford Lectures, by Prof. Max Müller, see under Religion
 Gifford Lectures by Prof. O. Pfleiderer, 1894, on "Philosophy and Development of Religion," see under Church and Christianity
 Gila Monster, I. 2nd, Pic. f, C. A. Mitchell on, Sc Q, I. Dec. 219
 Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by J. R. Paget, Bank, LVII. Mar. 405; LVIII. July, 40
 Gilbert, W. S., The Silence of Mr. Gilbert, by W. Davenport Adams, Th, XXIV. Dec. 287
 Gilder R. W., Poems by,
 "Robert R. S. Hero of Peace," C M, XLVIII. Sept. 746
 "How to the Singer Comes the Song," C M, XLIX. Dec. 202
 Gilgit
 Gilgit and the Eastern Hindu Kush, by Col. A. G. Durand, C R, LXVI. Nov. 685
 Indian Frontier Wars, Rev. D. Gath Whitley on (*ibid.*), K O, V. Sept. 840, Oct. 93
 Gill's Thomas H. Book "The Golden Chain of Praise," Sun H, Sept. 699
 Gipsies, see Gypsies
 Girardet's Jules Picture "The Insurgents of Foucault brought into Quimper, 1848," *ibid.*, Sun H, Aug. 664
 Girls, see under Education, Women
 Girton College, see Girls' Schools, etc., under Education
 Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
 Glaciers
 Do Glaciers Excavate? by Prof. T. G. Bonney, C R, LXVI. July, 108 (X. July, 55)
 Superficial Drift, R. D. Salisbury on, J Geol, II. Sept. 613
 The Drumme Vind, or Rembrandt Glacier-Lake, Norway, Captain A. F. Møller Ferryman in *ibid.*, G J, IV. Dec. 524
 Glacia, Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin (*ibid.*), J Geol, II. Oct. 649, Nov. 768
 Gladden, Dr. Washington,
 On the New Bible, A, IX. Feb. 295 (IX. Mar. 297)
 On the Anti-Catholic Crusade in America, C M, XLVII. Mar. 789 (IX. Mar. 285)
 On Relief Work for the Unemployed in America, R R A, IX. Jan. 38
 On the My, 1 of Land Bill Allen, C M, XLVII. Feb. 609
 Gladstone, William Ewart,
 Character Sketch of *ibid.*, R R, IX. Mar. 233: same article, R R A, IX. Apr. 47
 Sketch of, by J. Castel, Hopkins, Chaut, XIX. May, 198
 Mr. Gladstone, R R, III. Apr. 193 (IX. Apr. 362)
 Mr. Gladstone, by R. H. Hutton, C R, LXV. May, 616 (IX. May, 406)
 The Gladstone Myth, Black, CLV. Apr. 573 (IX. Apr. 362)
 Gladstone Inmate, by Howard Paul (*ibid.*), Fr L, XXXVII. June, 729
 Hawarden Castle, the Home of Mrs. Gladstone, Florence M. Gardiner on "Whispers from the Woman's World" (*ibid.*), Lud M, VI. Jan. 377
 The Handwriting of Mr. Gladstone, by J. H. Schooling (*ibid.*), Str. VIII. July, 73 (X. Aug. 153)

Gladstone, William Ewart,—continued.

- Mr. Gladstone's Resignation:
 Mr. Gladstone's Retirement, Nat R, XXIII. Apr. 175
 The Political Outlook, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 343
 The Nation's Loss, by Dr. Robert Spence Watson, C R, LXV. Apr. 466 (IX. Apr. 362)
 The Old Premier and the New, by H. W. Massingham, C R, LXV. Apr. 457 (IX. Apr. 362)
 The Rising and the Setting Sun:
 The Personalities, by "Alquis," New R, X. Apr. 401 (IX. Apr. 403)
 Lord Rosebery's Opportunities, by "Outis," New R, X. Apr. 408 (IX. Apr. 403)
 Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Chamberlain: a Chapter in Personal Politics, by T. H. S. Escott, W R, CXIII. July, 15 (X. July, 56)
 Mr. Gladstone's Translations of the Love Odes of Horace, see under Horace
 Mr. Gladstone's Contributions to Literature, F. Espinasse on, Bkman, VI. Apr. 13
 On the Place of Heresy and Schism in the Modern Christian Church, N C, XXXVI. Aug. 137 (X. Aug. 135)
 Replies to, and Criticisms, see under Church and Christianity
 On the Attonement, N C, XXXVI. Sept. 317 (X. Sept. 247), and Reply to, by J. M. Robertson, Free R, III. Oct. 1 (X. Nov. 467)
 Glands: Electromotive Phenomena in Glands, Dr. E. Waymouth Reid on, Sc P, I. Aug. 509
 Glasgow University, see under Universities
 Glass:
 Glass-Making, F. M. Holmes on (*ibid.*), Q T, XI. Mar. 307
 Curiosities of Glass-Making, by Herbert J. Gibbins (*ibid.*), K O, V. July, 650
 English Glass-Making in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, E. W. Hulme on, Ant, XXX. Nov. 250, Dec. 259
 Glass-Blowing, Kineton Parkes on (*ibid.*), Ata, VII. Jan. 260
 The Coleman Collection of Antique Glass, R. Sturgis on (*ibid.*), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 554
 Glastonbury, Somersetshire: The Ancient Lake-Village, by H. Walker (*ibid.*), L H, XLIV. Nov. 59
 Gleaners' Union, see Church Missionary Society under Missions
 Glimmen Falls, Charles Edwards on, C J, XI. Apr. 214
 Glooscap, Micmac Indian, by Frank Bolles, A M, LXXIV. July, 47
 Gloucester, Massachusetts: Trawling with Gloucester Fishermen, by J. Z. Rogers, O. X. Feb. 401
 Gloucestershire (see also Bristol, Birdlip):
 Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I, Pt. LV. Mar. 17; Pt. LVI. June, 49, Pt. LVIII. Sept. 81; Pt. LVIII. Dec. 97
 Gloucestershire Wills, I, Pt. LV. Mar. 81; Pt. LVI. June, 113; Pt. LVII. Sept. 120; Pt. LVIII. Dec. 161
 Discovery of Medieval and Roman Remains on the Site of the Tolsey in Gloucester (*ibid.*), III A, I. Mar. 259
 Mounds in an Old Old Garden on Gloucester Abbey and Cathedral, by Dean Spence (*ibid.*), Ata, VIII. Nov. 97
 Gloucester Cathedral, T. E. Champion on (*ibid.*), Can M, III. Aug. 350
 Gloves:
 About Glove-Making, by Benjamin Taylor, Ata, VII. July, 635
 A Gossip on Gloves, by Alice Isaacson, Q W, XXXV. June, 403
 Glow Lamp, A General Theory of the Glow-Lamp, by H. S. Weber, Phys R, II. Sept. 111, Nov. 197
 Glow-Worms, E. A. Butler on (*ibid.*), K, XVII. Dec. 269
 Glycogen, or Animal Starch, Dr. W. D. Halliburton on, Sc P, I. June, 311
 Glyn, Hon. and Rev. Edward Carr, Portraits of, Str. VIII. Sept. 265
 Gneiss:
 Auger-Structure in Relation to the Origin of the Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, J. G. Goodchild on, Geol M, I. Jan. 20
 Some Notes on Gneiss, by Prof. T. G. Honey (*ibid.*), Geol M, I. Mar. 114
 Sand-Grains in Micaceous Gneiss from the St. Gothard Tunnel, Dr. F. M. Staff on (*ibid.*), Geol M, I. Apr. 152
 Goat Hunting:
 A Rocky Mountain Goat-Hunt, by G. M. Dillard, O, XII. Oct. 41
 Climbing for White Goats in America, by G. B. Grinnell (*ibid.*), Scrib, XV. May, 643
 Goat Hunting at Glacier Bay, Alaska, by Elum R. Scidmore (*ibid.*), C I M, V. Apr. 537
 God (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.):
 Names of God in the Bible, by A. C. Grynla, Free R, II. Apr. 82
 God's Will and Human Happiness, by Prof. St. George Mivart, Cos, XVI. Jan. 344, Feb. 470, Mar. 609, XVII. May, 103
 Godfrey, Dan, Portraits and Biographies of, C P Q, Part LVII. 70; Str. VII. Mar. 305
 Godkin, E. L.,
 On the Duty of Educated Men in a Democracy, F, XVII. Mar. 39 (IX. Apr. 405)
 On Socialism (Who Will Pay the Bills of Socialism?), F, XVII. June, 394 (X. July, 58); and Reply to, by Sylvester Baxter, F, XVII. Aug. 699
 On Problems of Municipal Government in New York, A A P S, IV. May, 1 (IX. June, 583)
 Godolphin, Sir William, 1634-1696, Founder of the Godolphin School, W. M. Hardman on, Ed R L, VIII. Oct. 234
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1831:
 Sketch of (*ibid.*), G T, XII. Oct. 24, 37, Nov. 67, 99, 123
 Goethe's Last Love, R R, IX. Apr. 397
 Goethe's Mother:
 Frau Aja, by H. Schütz Wilson, N C, XXXV. Apr. 649 (IX. Apr. 401)
 The Original of Frau Aja, by H. Schütz Wilson, Q M, CCLXXXV. Mar. 297

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, —continued.

- Professor Seeley's Book "Goethe Reviewed after Sixty Years," J. T. Slugg on, P M Q, XVI. July, 408
- Poem by,—"Night Song" (Translation), T B, CII. May, 108
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievitch, 1809—1852, Father of Russian Realism, by Arthur Tilley, Nat R, XXIII. July, 650 (X. July, 57)
- Gohna, see Punjab under India
- Gold and Gold Mining** (see also Articles on Bimetallism, etc., under Finance, India, United States, Coalgardie, New Zealand, etc.):
- The World's Gold Production, T. A. Rickard on, Eng M, VIII. Nov, 251
- The World's Production of Gold: Is the Supply sufficient? by J. E. Fraenkel, F, XVI. Feb, 768
- The Cyanide Process of Gold and Silver Extraction, P. Argall on, Eng M, VII. Sept, 806
- The Origin of the Gold of Quartz Veins:
- Lobley, Prof. J. Logan, on, K, XVII. Aug, 188, Oct, 229
- Louis, Henry, on, K, XVII. Sept, 201
- Revolution in the Topography of the Pacific Coast since the Auriferous Gravel Period, by J. S. Diller, J Geol, II. Jan, 32
- Diamonds and Gold: Anglo-Saxon Supremacy in South Africa, 1814—1894, Major F. I. Ricarde-Seaver on, N Sc R, I. July, 11
- Colorado's New Gold-Camps, Prof. A. Lakes on (ill.), Eng M, VII. Aug, 623
- Gold and Silver in South America, A. L. Pearse on, Eng M, VII. May, 182
- The Goldfields of British Guiana, B T J, XVI. June, 667
- The New Gold Mining Law of Mexico, B T J, XVII. July, 31
- Gold Embroidery**, Miss Ellen T. Masters on, C F M, XXI. Feb, 126
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728—1774:**
- Did Voltaire and Goldsmith meet? by Arthur Escott, Th, XXIV. Oct, 181
- The Humorous Novel as illustrated by Oliver Goldsmith, by A. H. Japp, Ata, VII. Aug, 735
- The "Sweet Auburn" of To-day, Sun H, June, 517
- Goldsmiths: The Half Leopard's Head and Half Fleur-de-Lys of York**, with some Notes on the York Goldsmiths, by T. M. Fallow (ill.), Rel, VIII. July, 139
- Golf:**
- Golf in the Old Country, C. H. Whitney on (ill.), Harp, XXVIII. Oct, 760 (X. Oct, 382)
- The Year's Golf, Mac, LXXI. Nov, 62
- The Golfer in Search of a Climate, by H. G. Hutchinson, Black, CLVI. Oct, 552
- Golf for Girls, by Garden G. Smith (ill.), Q O P, XV. Apr, 433
- The Ancient Game of Golf, by Helen M. North (ill.), St N, XXII. Nov, 74
- Gomme, G. Laurence,**
- On the Future Government of London, C R, LXVI. Nov, 746 (X. Nov, 477)
- On Knightlow Wroth Silver, Ant, XXIX. Jan, 7
- On Folk-Lore; Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, F L, V. Mar, 43
- Gompers, Samuel**, President of the American Federation of Labour, Interviewed (ill.), R R A, X. July, 27
- Gondi, Paul de, see Retz (Paul de)
- Goodness, Origin of, Rev. Minot J. Savage on, New W, III. Mar, 78
- Goodwin and Tabb's Music Library, M Mus, XI. Nov, 248
- Goodwin Sands, Naut M, LXIII. Nov, 988
- Goose Lake, see under Oregon
- Goose-Shooting in the Dakotas, F. B. Feetham on, O, XII. Nov, 141
- Gooseberry Culture, C J, XI. Sept, 613
- Gordon, Lady Duff, (1821—1869) and Heine, R R, IX. Apr, 386
- Gordon, General, 1833—1885: How We Tried to Rescue Gordon (ill.), C F M, XXI. June, 539
- Gordon, Dr. George, Geologist, 1801—1893, Biographical, N Sc, IV. Jan, 75
- Gordon-Cumming, Miss C. F.,** see Cumming (Miss C. F. Gordon),
- Gore, J. Ellard, on Astronomy, see under Astronomy
- Gorse: Defence not Defiance, C, XXII. Mar, 286
- Gorst, Sir John,**
- On Labour and Social Problems; Interview by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, H, IV. June, 401 (IX. June, 602)
- On the English Workmen and Their Political Friends, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 20 (X. Oct, 349)
- Gospel State Church of the Commonwealth**, H. A. Glass on, C R, LXV. Jan, 74 (IX. Jan, 68)
- Gospel of Wealth**, see Wealth (Gospel of), Philanthropy, Charity, etc.
- Gospels**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Gosse, Edmund.**
- The Poetry of Edmund Gosse, Arthur C. Benson on, New R, XI. Nov, 475
- On the New Sculpture, 1879—1894 (ill.), Art J, X. May, 138, July, 199, Sept, 277, Oct, 306
- On Walter Pater, C R, LXVI. Dec, 795 (X. Dec, 583)
- On Walt Whitman, New R, X. Apr, 447 (IX. Apr, 389)
- On José Maria de Heredia (The New Immortal), C R, LXV. Apr, 471 (IX. Apr, 402)
- On Laura and Petrarch; Great Passion of History (ill.), Cos, XVII. Oct, 657
- Poems by,—
- "The Nautilus" (ill.), Cos, XVI. Apr, 705
- "To a Child of Fifteen" (ill.), M Art, XVII. Mar, 169
- "The Swan" (ill.), P M M, III. May, 142
- "Impression," P M M, IV. Oct, 333
- "Alere Flammam," Y B, I. Apr, 153
- "A Dream of November," Y B, I. Apr, 155

- Gosse, Mrs. Edmund (Ellen),**
- On the Tyranny of Women, New R, X. May, 615
- On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 681 (IX. June, 597)
- On Laurens Alma Tadema (ill.), C M, XLVII. Feb, 483 (IX. Feb, 186)
- Gotch's (J. Alfred) Book** "Architecture of the Renaissance in England," Roach Le Schoni on (ill.), Ant, XXIX. May, 287
- Gothenburg System**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Gotland, Sweden:** F. A. Bather's Book "The Crinoidea of Gotland," Geol M, I. Mar, 130
- Gottschalk's (L. Gaston) Book** "Notes of a Pianist," E. Liebling on (A Ramble), Mus, VII. Dec, 108
- Gough, John B.,** Temperance Orator, 1817—1886, J. Dodd Jackson on, P M Q, XVI. Apr, 287
- Gouin System of Teaching Languages**, see Languages (Teaching of)
- Gould, Dr. E. R. L.,**
- On the Social Improvement of European Labour, Eng M, VIII. Dec, 384
- On European Bureaus of Labour Statistics, Y R, II. Feb, 386
- On Baltimore's Help to the Tramps and Idle, F, XVII. June, 497 (X. July, 58)
- On the Temperance Problem in America, F, XVIII. Nov, 339 (X. Dec, 585)
- On the Gothenburg System and the United States Liquor Traffic, F, XVII. Mar, 103 (IX. Apr, 405)
- Gould, Rev. S. Baring,** see Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)
- Gounod, Charles François,** French Composer, 1818—1893:
- J. F. Rowbotham on, Q W, XXXV. Mar, 162
- Bits about Gounod, by Elizabeth Cumings, Mus, V. Jan, 275
- Gounod as an Author of Sacred Music, by G. Tebaldini, Mus, VI. June, 244, Aug, 433, Oct, 427
- Gounod and Church Music, by Rev. H. T. Henry, A C Q, XIX. Apr, 320
- Gout, and Its Relation to Diseases of the Liver and Kidneys**, by Dr. Robeson Roose, Med M, III. Nov, 525
- Gouvernante of Paris—Duchesse d'Abrantès**, 1784—1838, T B, CIII. Nov, 317
- Governing, Art of**, Lewis H. Berens on, W R, CXLII. Dec, 625
- Government** (see also Political Science, Parliamentary, History, etc., etc.):
- The Ethics of Dynamite, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, C R, LXV. May, 667 (IX. May, 496)
- The Legislation of Fear, Ouida on, F R, LVI. Oct, 532 (X. Oct, 573), Nov, 757 (X. Nov, 473)
- Governmental Ownership of Railways**, see under Railways
- Gower, Lord Ronald**, on the Reminiscences of Frederick, Fifth Earl of Carlisle (ill.), P M M, III. Aug, 565
- Graduated Death-Duties**, see under Finance (National)
- Græco-Buddhist Sculpture**, Dr. G. W. Leitner on (ill.), A Q, VII. Jan, 186
- Graf Collection of Greek Portraits**, Dr. J. W. Fewkes on (ill.), N E M, IX. Jan, 612 (IX. Feb, 186)
- Grafton Gallery**, see under Art
- Graham's (Mrs. Cunningham) Life of Santa Teresa**, see Teresa (Santa)
- Grain**, see Wheat under Agriculture
- Grammar, Teaching of**, see under Literature
- Grand, Madame Sarah,**
- Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII. Mar, 19
- Interviewed by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (ill.), W H, III. Dec, 247 (X. Dec, 567)
- On the New Aspect of the Woman Question, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 270 (IX. Apr, 384)
- On the Modern Girl, N A R, CLVIII. June, 706 (X. July, 59)
- On the Man of the Moment, N A R, CLVIII. May, 620 (IX. June, 596)
- On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 679 (IX. June, 597)
- Grande Chartreuse**, see under Monasteries
- Grange and the Co-operative Enterprises in New England**, by F. J. Forster, A A P S, IV. Mar, 102
- Granites:**
- Four Theories of the Age and Origin of the Dartmoor Granites, A. R. Hunt on (ill.), Geol M, I. Mar, 97
- On a Basic Rock derived from Granite, by C. H. Smyth, Jr., J Geol, II. Oct, 667
- Grant, General Sir James Hope**, (1808—1875) and Col. Henry Knollys's Life of, U S M, CXXX. Aug, 398
- Grant, Lewis Morrison**, Poet, 1872—1893:
- Andersen, Jessie, on, Q W, XXXV. Mar, 202 (IX. Mar, 295)
- Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie, on (An Aberdeen Student of To-day) (ill.), L H, XLIII. Jan, 150
- Grant, General Ulysses Simpson**, 1822—1885:
- Portraits of, McCl, II. May, 520
- Some Reminiscences of Grant, by Major-Gen. O. O. Howard and Gen. E. S. Parker (ill.), McCl, II. May, 532
- Personal Traits of General Grant, by General Horace Porter (ill), McCl, II. May, 507
- Grant as His Son saw Him: Interview with Col. Frederick D. Grant, by A. E. Watrous (ill.), McCl, II. May, 515
- General Grant's Greatest Year, by T. C. Crawford (ill.), McCl, II. May, 535
- Granville, Dr.,** (Augustus Bozzi), 1783—1781: a West-End Physician, T B, CII. Aug, 455
- Granville, Harriet, Countess**, 1783—1862, Letters of, E R, CLXXX. July, 211
- Granville-Gortchakoff Convention**, 1872—3, see under Afghanistan
- Graphology** (see also Autographs, Handwriting):
- Handwriting and Character, by W. Freyer, Chaut, XIX. Aug, 594
- Grass:**
- Annals of the Grazing Season of 1894, C. B. Fisher on, J R A S, V. Dec, 667
- How to Estimate Seed Mixtures for Pastures and Hay, by Wm. Carruthers, J R A S, V. Dec, 797

- Grasse**, Helen R. Rockwell on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. June, 664
- Grasset**, Eugène, French Artist, and Decorative Art in France, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Nov, 37
- Graves**, Alfred Percival,
The Author of "Father O'Flynn," *N I R*, I. July, 320
The Story of a Song, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. June, 948 (*IX*, June, 619)
Poem by,—"My Sailor," *Harp*, XXVIII. Aug, 349
- Graves**, see Tombs, Epitaphs, Burial Questions
- Gray**, Dr. Asa, Botanist, 1810-1888, Letters of, *A M*, LXXIII. Jan, 128
- "Gray, Maxwell,"** (Miss M. G. Tuttle),
On the Human Novel as exemplified by Mrs. Gaskell, *Ata*, VII. June, 606
On Our Friend Fuss, *Ata*, VIII. Oct, 37
Poem by,—"Old Moons," *Ata*, VII. June, 565
- Gray, Thomas**, Poet, 1716-1771: The Scene of Gray's Elegy, *C J*, XI. June, 335
- Great Belt in Winter**, Charles Edwardes on, *C J*, XI. Feb, 65
- Great Men** (see also Articles under Genius, Autographs, Handwriting, etc.):
Men of Splendid Endeavour, by W. J. Lacey (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 931
Men of Letters and Early Training, by W. R. Claxton, *C W*, LX. Nov, 259
Greathearts in History, by Richard Heath (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan, 124
Where Genius Works, *C J*, XI. Sept, 586
A Sheaf of Letters, *T B*, CII. June, 217, *IX*, June, 610
The Pastimes of Public Men (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. July, 503
Guiding Friendships of Great Men, by W. J. Lacey, *G T*, XI. Mar, 501
Superstitions of Great Leaders, by Capt. H. D. Smith, *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Oct, 509
The Value of Last Words, by John Paul Boccock, *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Aug, 142
Wills of Some Rich and Famous People, by Dr. H. L. Biddle, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan, 456
Favourite Quotations of Notable People, *S J*, II. Oct, 614, *III*, Nov, 47
Favourite Books of Childhood, Miss F. H. Low on (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Aug, 128 (*X*, Sept, 257)
The Dogs of Celebrities (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Oct, 356
- Greece, Ancient, Archaeology, History, etc.** (see also Athens (Ancient)).
The Religions of Ancient Greece and Rome, by Dr. Alex. Wilder, *Luc*, XIV. May, 185, July, 396
Death in Classical Antiquity, *E R*, CLXXX. July, 131 (*X*, Aug, 177)
The Influence of Philosophy on Greek Social Life, by Alfred W. Benn, *New W*, III. Sept, 418
The Connection between Indian and Greek Philosophy, by Prof. Richard Garbe, *Mon*, IV. Jan, 176
Greek Papyri, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Oct, 88
The Age of Athletic Prizemen, a Chapter in Greek Art, by Walter Pater, *C R*, I. XV. Feb, 242
The Graf Collection of Greek Portraits, Dr. J. W. Fewkes on (*ill.*), *N E M*, IX. Jan, 612, *IX*, Feb, 186
Graeco-Buddhist Sculpture, Dr. G. W. Leitner on (*ill.*), *A Q*, VII. Jan, 186
Roman Copies and Greek Originals, G. F. Hill on (*ill.*), *III A*, II. Sept, 81
The Story of Greek and Latin Inscriptions, *Mac*, I. XIX. Feb, 286
A Bas-relief from Phaleron, N. E. (copy on *ill.*), *A J A*, IX. Apr, 202
The Possibility of assigning a Date to the Santorini Vases, H. S. Washington on, *A J A*, IX. Oct, 504
The Temples of Selinus, a Study in Greek Architectural Proportions, by A. Marquand, *A J A*, IX. Oct, 521
The Loriciform Origin of the Greek Anthemion, Prof. Wm. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, III. Jan, 263
Origin of the Acanthus Motive and Egg-and-Dart Moulding, by Prof. Wm. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. July, 83
Preliminary Report from Prof. Waldstein on the Excavations at the Argive Heraeum in 1893, *A J A*, IX. Jan, 63
A Head of Ptolemy in Style from the Metopes of the Argive Heraeum, Prof. C. Waldstein on (*ill.*), *A J A*, IX. July, 331
Stamped Tiles from the Argive Heraeum, R. B. Richardson on, *A J A*, IX. July, 340
Some Inscriptions from the Argive Heraeum, J. R. Wheeler on (*ill.*), *A J A*, IX. July, 351
Ancient Greek Music, see under Music
Ancient and Modern Dancing: Greek Dances (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Nov, 328
The Battlefield of Platæa, G. B. Grundy on, *G J*, III. June, 525
To the Brink of Pyrene, by Morton Fullerton, *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept, 58
Dodona, Olympia, and Samothrace, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie, *Scot G M*, X. May, 253
The Daughters of Zeus, by D. O. S. Lowell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. Aug, 905
- Greece, Ancient, Language and Literature** (see also Aristotle, Herodotus, Hesiod, Homer, Horace, Hyperides, Plato, Sophocles, etc.):
Teaching Greek as a Living Language, by J. Gennadius, *F*, XVIII. Oct, 228 (*X*, Nov, 479)
On keeping up Our Greek: In Special Reference to the New Testament, by Rev. R. J. Weatherhead, *Clgy*, VIII. July, 49
The Poetry of Ancient Greece, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 109
The Septuagint, see Translations of the Bible under Bible and Biblical Criticism
"Orestes" and "Hamlet," Professor Paul Stapfer on (Shakespeare and the Greek Tragedians), *P L*, VI. Apr, 187
Wagner's Debt to the Greek Drama, N. J. Corey on, *Mus R*, IV. Oct, 1
- Greece, Modern**, (see also Tricoupi (C)) etc.):
Impressions of Greece, by William Miller, *W R*, CXLII. Sept, 304 (*X*, Sept, 270)
The Greek at Home, by Rev. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Nov, 466
The Panaguris Feast, Neil W. Williams on, *Q M*, CCLXXVI. Apr, 387
- Greece, Modern—continued.**
Lord Byron and the Greek Patriots, by Dr. H. Hayman (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVII. Feb, 365
Northern Greece, by Dr. A. Philipsson, *G J*, III. Apr, 323
To the Brink of Pyrene, by Morton Fullerton, *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept, 58
Ten Days in the Peloponnese, by E. F. Benson (*ill.*), *P M M*, II. Feb, 574
Rhind Hymetus, by J. Irving Manast, *A M*, LXXIII. May, 637, *June*, 703
Zante, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Apr, 272
A Petrographical Sketch of Aegina and Methana, by H. S. Washington (*map*), *J Geol*, II. Nov, 789
The Hydrography of the Aegean and the Dardanelles, *G J*, III. June, 510
Greek Church: Testimony of the Greek Church to the Roman Supremacy, by Father A. F. Hewit, *A C Q*, XIX. Oct, 601
Greek Testament, see Translations of the Bible under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Green**, John Richard, Historian, 1837-1883: Reminiscences of, by Rev. H. R. Hawes, *Y M*, VIII. Aug, 268 (*X*, Aug, 149)
Green's (Mrs. John Richard) Book "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century," see under Municipal History
- Green, Thomas Hill**, (1828-1882) and His Critics, by Professor H. Halder, *Phil R*, III. Mar, 168
- Greenhill's** (Professor Alfred George) Book "A Treatise on Hydrostatics," *Phys R*, II. Nov, 229
- Greenhill, Dr. William Alexander**, Physician, 1814-1894, *Sir B. W. Richardson on As*, XI. and *Qr*, 165
- Greenland** see also Articles under Arctic Exploration:
Glacial Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlain (*ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Oct, 649, Nov, 708
Polar Bear-Shooting on the East Coast of Greenland, by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, *Long*, XXIV. July, 253
Peary Expedition, 1893-94:
Lieut. Peary's Expedition, Cyrus C. Adams on (*map*), *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 580
Peary in the Frozen North, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 912
The Peary Auxiliary Expedition, 1894, Henry G. Bryant on, *G J*, IV. Dec, 531
Greenland Expedition of Dr. von Drygalski, 1892-3, Dr. von Drygalski on, *G J*, III. Jan, 47
- Greenlands**, see under Geology
- Greenwell**, Canon, at Durham, by Mrs. Alfred Hunt (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Mar, 208
- Greenwood, Frederick**,
On the Government (A Political Bird's Eye View), *New R*, XI. Oct, 366 (*X*, Oct, 376)
On the New Drift in Foreign Affairs, *C R*, I. XVI. Sept, 327 (*X*, Sept, 271)
On Grant Allen and the New Hedonism (Philosophy in the Market-Place), *C R*, LXV. May, 635 (*IX*, May, 490)
- Gregg**, Most Rev. Robert Samuel, Primate of All Ireland (*ill.*), *R R R*, VII. Jan, 63
- Gregorovius**, Ferdinand, German Historian, 1821-1892, *Roman Journal* of, Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky on, *Long*, XXIV. Oct, 613
- Gregory I**, Pope, 540-604. St Gregory the Great and England, by Michael Hennessey, *A C Q*, XIX. Jan, 40
- Griffenhagen**, Maurice, Artist (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Aug, 225
- Greise River**, Wicklow, etc., in the Greise Valley, by F. M. Carroll, *N I R*, I. July, 297
- Grenada, West Indies**. The West Indian Rebellion in 1795, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXX. Oct, 476
- Gresham Commission**, see University of London under Universities
- Gray**, Earl, (1802-1894) on the Referendum, *Nat R*, XXIII. Mar, 78
- Grey, Madame Annie**, Singer, interviewed by S. Fraser Harris (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. Nov, 217
- Grey, Sir George**,
His Book "Maori Mythology," Sir R. H. Grattan Esmonde on, *N I R*, I. Nov, 187
Interviewed on the Federation of the English-Speaking People, by J. Miles, *C R*, LXVI. Aug, 102, *X*, Aug, 138
On the Federation of the Anglo-Saxon Race, *H V*, Aug, 83
- Greyfriars**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Greyhounds** Coursing on the Prairies, by C. M. Harger (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept, 340
- Grieg**, Edvard, Norwegian Composer:
Sketch of, *Mus T*, XXXV. Feb, 89
Sketch of, by William Mason (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Mar, 701
Among the Fjords with Edvard Grieg, by Rev. W. A. Gray (*ill.*), *W H*, I. Jan, 263 (*IX*, Jan, 51)
On Robert Schumann (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 440 (*IX*, Jan, 51)
- Grier, Prebendary**,—"The Poor Man's Parson," by F. Sherlock (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Sept, 339
- Griffin, Sir Lepel**,
On the Opium Commission (Lotos-Eaters), *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 515, *IX*, Mar, 293, Reply to, by J. G. Alexander, *C R*, LXVI. Sept, 337, *X*, Sept, 271
On Maharajah Duleep Singh (*ill.*), *A Q*, VII. Jan, 21
On Anonymity in Journalism, *P M M*, II. Feb, 911 (*IX*, Feb, 186)
- Griffith, Sir Samuel W.**, on Australia and the Coloured Races, *R R A*, IX. May, 577
- Griffiths's** (Major Arthur) "Secrets of the Prison House," W. S. Lilly on, *N C*, XXXV. Feb, 234 (*IX*, Feb, 177)
- Grimsby**, Great Grimsby Postcard, *C J*, XI. Apr, 266
- Grindelwald**, see under Switzerland
- Groceries**, Adulteration in Groceries, *Econ R*, IV. Oct, 490
- Grossmith's** George New Sketches, *M Mus*, XI. Feb, 44
- Grossmith, Weedon**, Actor, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIV. Aug
- Grosvenor, Countess**, Portrait and Biography of, *C P Q*, Part LVI. 60

- Grouse-Shooting in America:** Pin-Tailed Grouse Shooting, J. S. Crane on (*ill.*), O. XI. Aug. 385
- Grove, Sir George,** Musician, Miss Flora Klickmann on (*ill.*), S J, II. Feb. 144 (IX. Feb. 160)
- Grundy, Sydney,** Playwright:
Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LIII. 33
Sydney Grundy and the Critics, by Malcolm Watson, Th. XXIV. Oct. 161
- Gruyere and Its Castle,** by W. D. McCrackan (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Jan. 641
- Guanaco-Hunting with the Patagonian Welshmen** (*ill.*), O. XI. June, 173
- Guanches of the Canary Isles,** by Capt. J. W. Gambier (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Jan. 15, Feb. 72, Mar. 94
- Guatemala:** Changes in the Customs Tariff, B T J, XVII. Dec. 667
- Guernsey:** A Natural History Ramble, by E. Renouf, Sc G, I. June, 84
- Guiana, British,** (see also Demerara):
G. S. Lings on, Man Q, XIII. Oct. 381
The Possibilities of the North-West District of British Guiana, by George G. Dixon, J R C I, XXVI. Dec. 37
The Customs Tariff, B T J, XVII. Dec. 674
The Goldfields of British Guiana, B T J, XVI. June, 670
- Guildhall, London:**
Art at Guildhall, A. G. Temple on, Art J, X. Oct. 302, Nov. 335
The Loan Exhibitions of Pictures at the Guildhall, A. G. Temple on (*ill.*), Art J, X. May, 133
- Guildhall School of Music,** see under Music
- Guiney, Louise Imogen,**
On William Hazlitt (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Jan. 489
On Gentle George Farquhar, P L, VI. Aug. 406
- Poems by,—**
"On Leaving Winchester, England, 1891," A M, LXXIV. July, 102
"Durham Candles," C W, LX. Dec. 332
- Gulf and Inter-State Railway Company,** see under Kansas
- Gulf-Stream,** H. B. M. Buchanan on (*map*), G O P, XV. Jan. 214
- Gulls, L'Aigle Cole on** (*ill.*), I, V. June, 467
- Gunpowder Plot, 1605:**
Gunpowder Plot of Guy Fawkes, M. LXXXII. Dec. 487
Guy Fawkes on the South Coast, Miss Burne on, F L, V. Mar. 38
- Guns,** see Ordnance under Armies
- Gunshot Wounds—The Monson Case,** Dr. J. M. Cotterill on, Jur R, VI. Jan. 43
- Gutenberg, Bohemia, and the Prison of Peter Payne the Wycliffe,** by J. Baker, L H, XLIV. Dec. 121
- Guy Fawkes,** see Gunpowder Plot
- Guyot's (Yves)**
"La Tyrannie Socialiste," Arthur Lynch on, Free R, I. Mar. 518
"Les Principes de '89 et le Socialisme," Walter Lloyd on (Republicanism versus Socialism), W R, CXLI. Mar. 258 (IX. Mar. 295)
- Gwalior, Maharajah Scindia of,** Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Str. VIII. Oct. 341
- Gwyn, Nell,** (died 1687 or 1691), Actress, Edw. Manson on (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Sept. 85
- Gymnastics,** see Athletics and Gymnastics, etc.

H

- Habakkuk, Book of,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Habersham, Robert,** 1812—1832, L. McK. Garrison on, N E M, XI. Sept. 52
- Habits and Customs,** see under Anthropology, Folk-Lore, Superstitions, etc.
- Habitual Criminals,** see under Crime
- Habitual Drunkards,** see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Hachisch:**
Hashish, C J, XI. Jan. 31
Hashish-Eating, C, XXII. May, 500 (IX. May, 470); same article (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Dec. 705
- Haddo House, Aberdeenshire** (*ill.*), Can M, II. Jan. 288
- Hadrarnaut,** see under Arabia
- Hadrian's** (76—138) Ode to His Soul, William Everett on, A M, LXXXIV. Nov. 669
- Haeckel, Professor Ernst Heinrich,** German Naturalist: Notes on The Haeckel Celebration (*ill.*), N Sc, IV. Mar. 161, 236
- Hafiz, Persian Poet** (died about 1388): The First Four Ghazals of Hafiz of Shiraz, translated by Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Feb. 406
- Haggard, Henry Rider,**
Portraits of, McCl, II. Jan. 134
Interview with H. Rider Haggard on How He Writes His Books, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Jan. 21 (IX. Jan. 31)
Rider Haggard and the Immuring of Nuns, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, LXXX. Jan. 14, Mar. 323, Apr. 574
- Haifa, Palestine:** The Church over Jacob's Well, by F. J. Bliss (*pl/ant*), P E F, Apr. 101
- Hail:** Remarkable Hail-Storms, C J, XI. Nov. 741
- Hailes, Lord, Historian and Lawyer, 1726—1792:** The Humours of Hailes, by F. P. Walton, Jur R, VI. July, 223
- Haileybury College,** see Boys' Schools under Education
- Haïti,** see Hayti
- Hakata, Japan,** Lafcadio Hearn on, A M, LXXXIV. Oct. 510
- Hakkaland, Canton:** A Ride in Hakkaland, by E. A. Irving, Black, CLVI. Nov. 600

- Hakluyt, Richard,** (1553—1616) and the Elizabethan Seamen, by E. E. Minton (*ill.*), Man Q, XIII. Oct. 293
- Haldane Family** (*ill.*), G T, XII. Sept. 408
- Haldeman, Donald Carmichael,** Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LVIII. Oct. 577
- Hale, Edward,** 1828—1894: An Etion Master, Black, CLVI. Nov. 693
- Hale, Dr. Edward Everett,**
On the Abolition of Pauperism, Chaut, XX. Aug. 113
On the Education of a Prince, Chaut, XX. Oct. 65
On Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), R R A, X. Nov. 494
On Edwin Lussell Bynner (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Jan. 568
On Boston City Life (If Jesus came to Boston?), N E M, XI. Dec. 402
On the New England Congregational Churches, N E M, X. Aug. 678
On Nicholas Novotich's Book "The Unknown Life of Christ," N A R, CLVIII. May, 594 (IX. June, 599)
- Hale, Capt. Nathan,** 1755—1776: a Young Hero, by Mary S. Northrop (*ill.*), St N, XXI. July, 794
- Halligarth, Bishop of Cambrai,** (died 831): The Supposed Latin Penitential of Egbert and the Missing Work of Halligarth of Cambrai, by Mary Bateson, E H, IX. Apr. 320
- Hall, G. Stanley,**
On American Universities and the Training of Teachers, F, XVII. Apr. 148 (IX. May, 501)
On Universities and the Training of Professors, F, XVII. May, 297 (IX. June, 614)
On Scholarships, Fellowships, and the Training of Professors, F, XVII. June, 443 (X. July, 58)
On Research the Vital Spirit of Teaching, F, XVII. July, 558 (X. Aug. 179)
On the New Psychology as a Basis of Education, F, XVII. Aug. 710
- Hall, John,** of Gray's Inn, 1627—1656: a Clever Young Man, by Foster Watson, Q M, CCLXXVI. May, 476
- Hall, Dr. John,** on How He Prepares His Sermons, Hom R, XXVII. Feb. 114
- Hall, Rev. Dr. Newman,**
On the Church and the Theatre, R C, VI. Aug. 303
On Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler (*ill.*), G T, XII. July, 232
- Hall Marks,** see Patents and Trade Marks
- Halle, Charles,** Pianist, and Hector Berlioz, M Mus Christmas Number
- Hallé, Lady,** Interviewed by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Sept. 779
- Halle University Bicentenary,** by A. V. W. Jackson, Ed R A, VIII. Oct. 265
- Hallucinations** (see also Ghosts, Psychical Research):
The Census of Ghosts, B, I. Oct. 498
Report on the Census of Hallucinations, Psy R, Part XXVI. Aug. 25
- Hals, Frans,** 1584—1666, Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Jan. 323 (IX. Jan. 37)
- Halsbury, Lord,** on the House of Lords as a Constitutional Force, New R, X. Mar. 264
- Halstead, Murat,** on the Franco-German War:
Outflanking Two Emperors (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Aug. 424
With an Invading Army (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Sept. 603
- halt!—Peace and Disarmament,** C R, LXV. June, 761 (IX. June, 580)
- Halys River,** see under Asia Minor
- Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse,** by Dr. Albert Shaw, A M, LXXXIII. June, 787 (IX. June, 613)
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert,** 1834—1894:
Autobiographical, Bkman, VII. Dec. 75
The Chief Influences on My Career, by P. G. Hamerton, F, XVIII. Dec. 415
A Personal Reminiscence, by Justice Condé Williams, Au, V. Dec. 186
On the Yellow Book, Y B, II. July, 179
On Edouard Manet's Picture "The Fifer" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Jan. 48
On Jean Geoffroy's Picture "The Prayer of the Humble" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Feb. 248
On Tito Lessi's Picture "Milton Visiting Galileo" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Mar. 319
On Frank Bramley's Picture "Old Memories" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Apr. 423 (IX. Apr. 369)
On Jules Muenier's Picture "A Corner in a Market" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. May, 587
On Stanhope A. Forbes's Picture "The Lighthouse" (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. June, 688
On François Flameng's Picture "The French in Holland" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. July, 63
On Carolus Durang's Picture "The Poet with the Mandolin" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Aug. 232
On Ulpiano Checa's Picture "An Unlucky Meeting" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Sept. 312
On Adrien Henri Tanoux's Picture "Three Waifs in an Almshouse" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Oct. 435
On Louis Deschamps's Picture "Charity" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Nov. 562
On Emile Friant's Picture "Cast Shadows" (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Dec. 675
- Hamilton, Alexander,** 1757—1804:
A Study of Alexander Hamilton, by Dr. H. F. Barnes, A J P, V. Mar. 250
Alexander Hamilton and Adam Smith, by E. G. Bourne, Q J Econ, VIII. Apr. 323
- Hamilton, Lord George,** on Ocean Highways: Their Bearing on the Food and Wages of Great Britain, Nat R, XXIII. June, 482 (IX. June, 613)
- Hamlet and Don Quixote,** by Ivan Tourgenieff (Translation), F R, XVI. Aug. 191
- Hamlin, Cyrus,** Missionary, Dr. C. W. Cushing on, Mis R, VII. Apr. 290
- Hammam R'irha, Algeria:** A New Pool of Bethesda, by Sir Geo. O. Morgan, Q M, CCLXXVI. Jan. 15

Hammond's (Dr.) Discovery of Cerebrine, etc.: The Latest Medical Fad, by Dr. Leslie E. Keeley, A J P, IV, Feb, 146

Hampshire (see also Aldershot, Silchester):
Traces of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, by T. W. Shore, Ant, XXIX, Mar, 100

Hampstead Heath:
Phil Robinson on, C R, LXVI, July, 129 (X. July, 55)
The Literary Associations of Hampstead, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (ill.), Bkman, VI, Aug, 145; VII, Oct, 14

Hampton Court:
Five O'clock Tea at Hampton Court, by Mrs. Barkley (ill.), Ata, VIII, Dec, 134
Royal Ghosts in Hampton Court Palace, C F M, XXI, July, 631

Hanbury, Miss Lily, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LII, 28

Handcuffs, Inspector Moser on (ill.), Str, VII, Jan, 94

Handel, George Frederick, 1685—1759:
The Man and the Musician, by Frederick J. Crowest, Black, CLV, June, 825
Sketches of the Great Composers, by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth, N M, II, Oct, 290
The Peculiarities of Plagiarism, M Mus, XI, July, 149
Handel in the Nineteenth Century, by D. E. Hervey, Mus, V, Apr, 653
Handel's Concerti Grossi, Hermann Kretzschmar on, Mus, IV, Dec, 92
Handel's Operas, M Mus, XI, Feb, 40
Some of Handel's Librettists, M Mus, XI, Oct, 238
The Handel Festival:
Article on, M Mus Supplement, July
Robin H. Legge on, N Q Mus R, II, Aug, 91
Some Questions suggested by the Handel Festivals, by Henry Davey, N Q Mus R, II, May, 31

Hands (see also Palms):
Some Noteworthy Hands, by Hon. Mrs. Forbes (ill.), New R, X, June, 691 (IX, June, 612)

Handwriting (see also Autographs, Graphology):
Peumanship, G. Clulow on (ill.), Str, VIII, Dec, 697
Esthetics of Penmanship, by E. E. Minton, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 16
The Educational Law of Reading and Writing, by H. E. Scudder, A M, LXXIII, Feb, 252
The Educational Prevention of Writer's Cramp, by Dr. W. R. Gowers, J Ed, XVI, Dec, 680
The Signatures of Charles Dickens, J. Holt Schooling on (ill.), Str, VII, Jan, 80
Handwriting of Mr. Gladstone, by J. H. Schooling (ill.), Str, VIII, July, 73 (X, Aug, 153)
Handwriting of Thomas Carlyle, by J. H. Schooling (ill.), Str, VIII, Oct, 360
Handwriting of Lord Tennyson, by J. H. Schooling (ill.), Str, VIII, Dec, 599
George Smith Inglis, Expert in Handwriting, by Harry How (ill.), Str, VIII, Sept, 293

Hanging, see Capital Punishment

Hanslick, Dr. Eduard, German Musical Critic: Selections from Hanslick's Reminiscences, by W. Malmene, Mus, V, Mar, 530

Hapgood, Miss Isabel F.,
On Kieff (A Russian Holy City), A M, LXXIV, Oct, 480
On Bargaining in Russia, Lipp, X, Nov, 680

Happiness: God's Will and Human Happiness, by Prof. St. George Mivart, Cos, XVI, Jan, 344, Feb, 470, Mar, 609; XVII, May, 102
Happiness in Hell, see under Hell

Haran, the City of Nahor, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXVIII, Oct, 315

Harbours of Refuge:
Broadbent, F. L., on, Naut M, LXIII, June, 492
Mitchell, Col. E., on, U S M, CXXIX, Mar, 552

Harcourt, Sir William,
Character Sketch of (ill.), R R, IX, Mar, 239; same article, R R A, IX, Apr, 429
Sir W. Harcourt's Budget, see under Finance (National)

Hardie, J. Keir, on the Case for an Independent Labour Party, New R, X, June, 718 (IX, June, 612)

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, Poems by,—
"On ne badine pas avec la Mort," Scrib, XV, Jan, 52
"A Night Song," Scrib, XV, Feb, 217

Hardy, Dudley, on the Art of the Hoarding (ill.), New R, XI, July, 50 (X, July, 57)

Hardy's (E. G.) Book "Christianity and the Roman Government," Vernon Bartlett on, Crit R, IV, Oct, 375

Hardy, Rev. E. J., Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, XI, Mar, 511

Hardy, Thomas,
Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LVII, 65
An Evening with Thomas Hardy, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, VIII, Mar, 75
In the D'Urberville Country (ill.), Bkman, VI, May, 46
On the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X, June, 681 (IX, June, 597)

Hare, John, Actor, Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LVI, 62

Harmar, Samuel, Foster Watson on, Ed R L, VIII, June, 74

Harmonic Motion, see under Sound

Harmsworth, Alfred C., and the Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration

Harnack's (Dr. Adolf) "Outlines of the History of Dogma":
Hewit, Father A. F., on, A C Q, XIX, Jan, 1
Snell, Merwin Marie, on, Mon, IV, Jan, 295; and Prof. Harnack's Reply, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, IV, July, 494

Harp, see under Music

Harpender; a Pretty Hertfordshire Village, by F. G. Kitton (ill.), Art J, X, Apr, 107

Harper, C. G., Artist, on Shrewsbury as a Sketching-Ground (ill.), Stu, III, Aug, 138 (X, Sept, 272)

Harper, Father Thomas, on Art, M, LXXXII, Oct, 218, Dec, 571

Harrar, Somaliland: A Recent Visit to Harar, by W. B. Harris, Black, CLVI, Sept, 350

Harris, Lord, Portraits of, Str, VIII, Nov, 481

Harris's (Frank) "Elder Conklin and Other Tales":
Review (ill.), R R, X, Nov, 491
Dowden, Edward, on, New R, XI, Dec, 655 (X, Dec, 584)
Pattmore, Coventry, on, New R, XI, Dec, 660 (X, Dec, 584)

Harris, Rev. Isidore,
On the Religious Teaching in Board Schools, R C, V, Jan, 224
On the Jewish Problem, R R R, VII, Mar, 15
On Jewish Scholarship among Christians, Think, VI, Oct, 295, Nov, 390, Dec, 486
On John Knox and St. Giles's, Edinburgh (ill.), Sun M, XXIII, June, 495
On Quintin Hogg and the Polytechnic (ill.), G T, XII, July, 216
On Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin (ill.), G T, XI, Mar, 530

Harris, John Henry, 1838—1894, Ernest S. Cronise on (ill.), Cas M, VI, May, 84

Harris's (Prof. J. Rendel) Book "A Popular Account of the Recently-Discovered Gospel of St. Peter," Rev. J. A. Cross on, Crit R, IV, Oct, 367

Harris, W. T., and F. B. Sanborn's Book on A. Bronson Alcott, A M, LXXIII, Apr, 549

Harrison, Ex-President Benjamin, on Military Instruction in Schools and Colleges, C M, XLVII, Jan, 468 (IX, Jan, 77)

Harrison, Frederic,
On the Amalgamation of London, C R, LXVI, Nov, 737
On the School Board Election, Pos R, I, Nov, 193
On Sidney and Beatrice Webb's "History of Trade Unionism," N C, XXXV, June, 956
On the Social Programme of the Positivists, Pos R, I, Jan, 1
On the Synthesis of Positivism, Pos R, I, Mar, 49
On the Statutes of the Positivist Society of Paris, Pos R, I, Aug, 138
On the Relation of Ethical Culture to Religion and Philosophy, I J E, IV, Apr, 335; and Reply to, by Felix Adler, I J E, IV, Apr, 340 (IX, Apr, 379)
On the Parliament of Religions at Chicago, Pos R, I, Feb, 17
On Civil and Religious Marriage, Pos R, I, Sept, 161, Oct, 177
On Lord Rosebery's Ministry, Pos R, I, Apr, 65
On Constantinople as an Historic City, F R, LV, Apr, 438
On the Problem of Constantinople, F R, LV, May, 614 (IX, May, 495)
On the Municipal Museums of Paris, F R, LVI, Sept, 458 (X, Sept, 308)
On Paris (An Antiquarian Ramble), F R, LVI, Oct, 527 (X, Oct, 373)
On English Literature of the Victorian Age, F, XVI, Feb, 703 (IX, Mar, 256)
On Carlyle's Place in Literature, F, XVII, July, 537 (X, Aug, 150)
On Macaulay's Place in Literature, F, XVIII, Sept, 80 (X, Oct, 574)
On Disraeli's Place in Literature, F, XVIII, Oct, 192 (X, Nov, 574)
On Thackeray's Place in Literature, F, XVIII, Nov, 326 (X, Dec, 574)
On the Centenary of Edward Gibbon, N C, XXXVI, July, 146 (X, July, 56)

Harrison, Mrs. Frederic,
On Mothers and Daughters, N C, XXXVI, Feb, 313 (IX, Feb, 167, 177)
On Smoking for Women, N C, XXXVI, Sept, 389 (X, Sept, 269)

Harrow Cricket, Spencer W. Gore on, Nat R, XXIII, July, 670

Harrow School, see Boys' Schools under Education

Hart, Dr. Ernest,
On Modern Witchcraft and Modern Science, Reply to, by J. C. Heywood, M, LXXXI, May, 34
On the Eternal Gullible; and Confessions of a Professional "Hypnotist," C M, XLVIII, Oct, 832
On Cholera and the Sultan of Turkey, N C, XXXVI, Oct, 538 (X, Oct, 372)
On the Cherefa of Wazan (née Miss Emilie Keene) (ill.), P M M, IV, Sept, 116

Harte, Francis Bret, on His First Book (ill.), I, IV, Jan, 553 (IX, Jan, 50)

Hartford, Connecticut:
The Unemployed of the City of Hartford, J. J. McCook on, Char R, III, Mar, 236
The Hartford School of Sociology, by David J. Green, Char R, IV, Dec, 99

Hartz District and Its Towns, by C. A. Channer (ill.), G W, XXXV, Mar, 165

Hartz Mountains: Afoot in the Hartz, by W. H. Hotchkiss (ill.), O, XI, May, 117, June, 195

Harvard University, see under Universities

Harvard University Boat-Race, see under Boating

Harvest (see also under Agriculture):
Some English Harvest Songs, Miss Laura Alexandrine Smith on, G M, CCLXXVII, Aug, 153
Italian Harvest Scenes, by Henrietta D. Skinner, C W, LX, Nov, 227

Haslemere: Old Haslemere, by Rev. Herbert Candy, G M, CCLXXVI, Feb, 206

Hässler, Johann Wilhelm, Composer, 1747—1822, Louis T. Rowe on, N Q Mus R, II, May, 26, Nov, 155

Hastings, Battle of, 1066, and Prof. E. A. Freeman:
Archer, T. A., on, E H, IX, Jan, 1
Norgate, Miss Kate, on, E H, IX, Jan, 41
Reply to, by J. H. Round (Mr. Freeman and the Battle of Hastings), E H, IX, Apr, 209 (IX, May, 469); and Rejoinders by,—
Archer, T. A., E H, IX, July, 602
Norgate, Miss Kate, E H, IX, July, 603

Hatchard's: Piccadilly Bookmen, C J, XI, Aug, 599

Hatfield Hall, Herts: In the Halls of the Cecils, by W. Connor Sydney, **G M**, CCLXXVII. Dec, 570

Hathaway, Benjamin,
A Pioneer Poet, by Helen E. Sturtevant (*ill.*), **A**, X. June, 24
Poem by,—"The Enchanted Wood," **A**, X. June, 29

Hats, see under Dress

Hatton, Joseph, on Pens and Pencils of the Press (*ill.*), **Lud M**, VI. Jan, 253, Feb, 372 (*ill.* Feb, 149), Mar, 468, Apr, 577; **VII**, May, 25, June, 141, July, 239, Aug, 339, Sept, 459, Oct, 607; **VIII**, Nov, 51

Hauk, Madame Minnie, on "Carmen" On and Off the Stage (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Jan, 2

Haunted Houses (*ill.*), **B**, I. July, 447, Oct, 523

Hauptmann, Gerhart, German Dramatist:
E. B. Marshall on (*ill.*), **Bkman**, VI. Aug, 143
"Hannele: A Dream-Poem," by G. Hauptmann, translated by William Archer (*ill.*), **New R**, X. Mar, 280, Apr, 430

Hausaland, see under Egypt and the Soudan

Haven, Frank de,—An Original Marine Artist, by Edgar Mayhew Bacon (*ill.*), **Q**, I. Apr, 143

Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley, Hymn-Writer, 1836—1879, **Y W**, II. Aug, 375

Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands

Hawarden Castle; the Home of Mrs. Gladstone, by Florence M. Gardiner (Whispers from the Woman's World) (*ill.*), **Lud M**, VI. Jan, 317

Haweis, Rev. H. R.,
Biographical (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XI. Oct, 219
On the King of Italy, the Pope, and Crispi, **F R**, LVI. July, 81 (X. July, 57)
On Leo XIII., **R C**, VI. July, 230
On the Mormons, **C R**, LXV. Jan, 94 (IX. Jan, 27), Mar, 345 (IX. Mar, 294)
On Frederick Denison Maurice, **C R**, LXV. June, 873 (IX. June, 587)
On Dean Stanley, **Y M**, VIII. Apr, 111 (IX. Apr, 390)
On John Richard Green, **Y M**, VIII. Aug, 268 (X. Aug, 149)
On Victor Hugo, **Y M**, VIII. Oct, 339
On Henry Ward Beecher, **Y M**, VIII. Nov, 378
On Jenny Lind, **Y W**, II. Mar, 196

Haweis, Mrs. H. R., on the American Girl, **Y W**, II. Feb, 153

Hawker, Cornwall, C. J. XI. July, 449

Hawking:
An Old English Sport, **C J**, XI. Sept, 577
Falconry, by Mary V. Worstell (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVIII. Aug, 218

Hawks, see Sparrow Hawks

Hawthorne, Julian,
On Dan Dawson: a Poet of Manhood, **Lipp**, IX. Jan, 129
On A. R. Spofford, Librarian of the Library of Congress, **Lipp**, IX. Apr, 517
On John E. W. Keely and Scientific Creation, **N Sc R**, I. July, 50
On Harley D. Nichols: a Magician of Line (*ill.*), **Q**, I. II. July, 231

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804—1864:
Letters of Nathaniel and Mrs. Hawthorne, by Rose Hawthorne Lathrop (*ill.*), **C M**, XLIX. Nov, 86 (X. Nov, 456)
The Romances of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Thomas Bradfield on, **W R**, CXLII. Aug, 203

Hay, John Trew, Poems by,—"The Dominion of the Sea" (*ill.*), **P M M**, II. Mar, 717
"On Landing in England," **P M M**, IV. Dec, 652 (X. Dec, 591)

Haycraft, M. S., Poem by,—"The King Cometh Unto Thee," **Fr L**, XXXVII. Feb, 244

Haydn, Joseph, Composer, 1732—1809, Robert Peel on, **Man Q**, XIII. July, 243

Hayes, Rutherford B., and His Election as Governor of Ohio in 1875: Political Exigencies, by Clark Waggoner, **A J P**, IV. Apr, 433

Hayes Down, Sussex, Dorothy Higginson on, **M P**, VIII. July, 87

Hayman, Rev. Dr. Henry, on Lord Byron and the Greek Patriots (*ill.*) **Harp**, XXVII. Feb, 365

Hayne, Colonel Robert Young, American Statesman, 1791—1839: Daniel Webster's Reply to Hayne, by R. C. Winthrop, **Scrib**, XV. Jan, 118

Haynes-Williams, J., Artist, and His Work, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), **Art J**, X. Oct, 289

Hayti:
Geography of Hayti, **Q**, J. III. Jan, 49
Monetary Reform in Santo Domingo, J. L. Laughlin on, **A M**, LXXIV. July, 107
Gold and Silver in Santo Domingo, J. L. Laughlin on, **J P Econ**, II. Sept, 516, 613

Hazlitt, William, Essayist, etc., 1778—1830, Louise Imogen Guiney on (*ill.*), **C W**, LVIII. Jan, 489

Headlines in Journalism, W. T. Larned on, **Lipp**, X. Sept, 410

Headmasters' Association, see Teachers under Education

Health and Hygiene (see also Articles under Medicine, Sanitation, Food, etc.):
Health and Athletics, by Sir B. W. Richardson, **As**, XI. 2nd Qr, 125
How to make the Most of Life, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **Long**, XXV. Nov, 39

Sea Voyages for Health and Recreation, **Med M**, II. June, 1073

Child-Study in the Hospital, by Dr. H. D. Chapin, **F**, XVII. Mar, 125 (IX. Apr, 405)

Modern Hygiene in Practice, Dr. A. T. Schofield on, **L M**, XLIII. June, 535, July, 604, Aug, 670, Sept, 740

The Missed Mission for Women, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, **G O P**, XVI. Dec, 172

Health Resorts (see also Winter Resorts; and Hammam R'irha, Pwllhelli, Ventnor, Vicarell, Woodhall, etc.):
The Resources and Attractions of British Health Resorts, by Dr. S. Hyde, **Med M**, III. Oct, 358

Healy, T. M.,
On Parties in Ireland and the Ministry, **New R**, X. Apr, 468 (IX. Apr, 403)
On Procedure in Parliament, **N I R**, I. Mar, 27 (IX. Mar, 367)

Heat (see also Physics):
Some Measurements of the Temperature Variation in the Electrical Resistance of a Sample of Copper, by A. E. Kennelly and R. A. Fessenden (*ill.*), **Phys R**, I. Jan, 260
The Effect of Temperature and of Electric-Driving on the Period of Tuning-Forks, J. S. Shearer on, **Phys R**, I. Jan, 291
The Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron as a Function of Temperature, I. Thornton Osmond on (*ill.*), **Phys R**, II. Nov, 211
The Quantitative Determination of Radiant Heat by the Method of Electrical Compensation, K. Ångström on (*ill.*), **Phys R**, I. Mar, 365
Reaction Velocity and Boiling-Point, J. E. Trevor and F. L. Kortright on, **Phys R**, I. May, 456
On the Freezing-Points of Dilute Solutions, by Dr. E. H. Loomis, **Phys R**, I. Jan, 274; and Correction, **Phys R**, I. Mar, 381
Our Present Knowledge of the Numerical Value of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, E. H. Griffiths on, **Sc P**, I. Apr, 127
The Influence of Heat and Cold upon Microbes, Lawrence Irwell on, **N Sc R**, I. Oct, 193
Animal Heat, Vaughan Cornish on, **K**, XVII. Mar, 65

Heath, George, Poet, 1841—1869, Rev. G. Bird on (*ill.*), **G T**, XII. Aug, 312

Heating Apparatus: The Best Method of Heating Street Cars, G. F. Greenwood on, **Cas M**, V. Apr, 466

Heaton, J. Henniker,
On Imperial Five-Farthing Postage, **F R**, LV. Mar, 338 (IX. Mar, 286)
On the Transatlantic Mails, **N A R**, CLIX. Oct, 424 (X. Nov, 464)
On Telephones, Past, Present, and Future, **New R**, X. May, 540 (IX. May, 497)
On Army Entrance Examinations, **P M M**, III. May, 169
On an Imperial Corps d'Elite, **P M M**, IV. Oct, 334
On the Chaos of Marriage and Divorce Laws, **New R**, XI. Aug, 157 (X. Aug, 176), Sept, 304 (X. Sept, 256)

Heaven and a Future Life, see under Immortality

Heavenworld, Herbert Coryn on, **Luc**, XV. Nov, 230, Dec, 291

Hebrew Language and Literature (see also under Jews):
How Old is Hebrew-Writing? by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), **K O**, V. June, 571

Hebrews, Epistle to, see Paul and Pauline Theology under Bible

Hebrides (see also Iona): Hebridean Recollections of a Light Nature, by J. B. Wood, **Scots**, XV. Dec, 21

Hebron: Interior of the Haram, Hebron (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXV. Apr, 264

Hector, Mrs. Alexander, see Alexander (Mrs.)

Hedonism, New, by Grant Allen and Others, see under Ethics

Hegel, Georg W. F., German Philosopher, 1770—1831:
The Problem of Hegel, by Prof. John Wats on, **Phil R**, III. Sept, 546
Hegel's Conception of Freedom, by Prof. S. W. Dyde, **Phil R**, III. Nov, 655
William Wallace's Books on Hegel, J. S. Mackenzie on, **Mind**, III. July, 395
Hegelianism and Its Critics, by Prof. A. Seth, **Mind**, III. Jan, 1; and Reply to, by D. G. Ritchie, **Mind**, III. Apr, 240
Time and the Hegelian Dialectic, by J. Ellis McTaggart, **Mind**, III. Apr, 190

Heine, Heinrich, 1799—1856:
Heine and His Sister, **R R**, IX. June, 592
Heine and Lady Duff Gordon, **R R**, IX. Apr, 386
The Poems of Heinrich Heine, Dr. D. H. Wheeler on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XIX. June, 314

Helen and Paris: Great Passion of History, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII. Dec, 173

Helices, see Snails

Hell:
St. George Mivart on "Happiness in Hell," **Ch Q**, XXXVIII. Apr, 152 (IX. May, 498)
Recent Romances on Heaven and Hell, Gertrude B. Rolf on, **N A R**, CLVIII. Jan, 219

Heller, Stephen, (1814—1888) on Hector Berlioz, **Mus R**, III. Apr, 295

Helleu, M., Dry-Point Etcher, G. P. Jacob Hood on (*ill.*), **Stu**, III. June, 67

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, German Physicist, 1821—1894:
Biographical (*ill.*), **Phys R**, II. Nov, 222
A. W. Rücker on, **F R**, I. VI. Nov, 651 (X. Nov, 469)

Helmeck, Howard, American Artist: An American Wilkie, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), **Q**, I. II. Oct, 317

Helmingham, Suffolk: The Tollemaches of Helmingham, by A. H. Bevan (*ill.*), **P M M**, II. Apr, 970

Heloderma Suspectum or Gila Monster, Lizard, Bite of, C. A. Mitchell on, **Sc Q**, I. Dec, 219

Helpers, Association of, see under Review of Reviews

Helping People to Help Themselves, by Nathan Straus, **N A R**, CLVIII. May, 542 (IX. June, 616)

Hemerway, Mrs. Mary, American Philanthropist, 1819—1894: The Noble Life of Mary Hemerway, by Agnes Crane, **L M**, XLIII. Ser. 1, 208

Hendriks, Augustus, Portrait and Biography of, **Bank**, LVIII. July, 103

Henley, William E., Poems of, (Modest Excellence), **A M**, LXXIV. July, 122

Henrietta, Princess, Duchess of Orleans, 1644—1670, and Julia Cartwright's Book: An English Princess at the Court of Louis XIV., **Ch Q**, XXXVIII. Apr, 138

- Henry VI. of England, 1413-1471.
 Bishop Beckington and King Henry VI., by Archdeacon Perry, E M, VI.
 Apr. 261
 King Henry VI. Proceedings relating to His Proposed Canonization,
 Edward Peacock on, Ant. XXXIX. Jan. 18
 Henry VIII. of England, 1509-1547 (see also under Reformation):
 Contents of Henry VIII. English's Wardrobe, 1537, by William Brown, Rel.
 VIII. Oct. 214
 Rehearsals, 1547, on, Henry VIII., M. LXXXI. July, 422
 Henry Prince of Portugal the Navigator, 1394-1482 or 1460?
 Basil, Cape Edward, on, Naut. M. LXIII. Apr. 285
 Bourne, R. G., on, Y R. III. Aug. 187
 Markham, Clement, on, Q J. III. May, 388
 Henry, Joseph, 1747-1825, and His Discovery of Self-Induction in
 Electricity, by I. C. Macdonald, A M. LXXXIII. May, 605
 Henschel, George (Ontario) "Sat at Water," Mus. T. XXXV. Oct. 624
 Henslow, Rev. George, on Natural Selection, by Dr. A. R. Wallace, N. Sc.
 V. Sept. 177, and Reply, by Rev. G. Henslow, N. Sc. V. Oct. 257
 Heraldry
 The College of Arms, W. A. Lindsay and E. Green on (ill.), P M M. III.
 May, 84
 The Heraldic Symbolism of Signs and Signboards, by Florence Peacock,
 Rel. VIII. Oct. 205
 The Heraldic Exhibition at the Society of Antiquaries, Ant. XXX. July, 5
 The Heraldic Exhibition at the Society of Antiquaries, Ant. XXX. July, 5
 Heraldry of the Plains—Cattle Branding, Alice MacGowan on (ill.),
 MacCl. III. July, 10
 Herbert, Hon. Auberon,
 On Representing Government, Is the Hope of Our Century an Illusion?
 New R. X. Feb. 164 IX. Feb. 154
 On the Lullaby of the Future, G. R. LXV. May, 667 (IX. May, 456)
 Herbert, Lord Edward of Chesham, 1582-1648, Philosophy of, by
 W. K. S. Mind III. Oct. 451
 Heredia, José Maria de,
 The New Immortal, by Edmund Gase, C R. LXV. Apr. 471 (IX. Apr. 402)
 Poem by, "L'Épave de l'Épave," French, Y B. III. Oct. 69
 Hereditary Legislators, see House of Lords under Parliamentary
 Heredity. Some Notes on Hereditary Characteristics, by James G. Kinn,
 Scots. XIII. Feb. 216
 Heredity, Natural Selection. Theories of Darwin and Others, see
 under Evolution
 Heresy. Religious Persecution, A. F. Marshall on, A C Q. XIX. July, 508
 Heresy and Schism, W. E. Gladstone on, see under Church and Christianity
 Herkomer, Professor Hubert,
 Character Sketch of, R R. IX. May, 464; same article, R R A. IX.
 June, 698
 Interviewed by Raymond Blithway (ill.), G T. XI. Jan. 311
 Prof. Herkmer and His Students, by Marie Antoinette von Zedlitz (ill.),
 C F M. XXI. Aug. 688
 Hermann Joseph, St. The blessed Hermann Joseph, by A. Streeter, M.
 LXXX. Jan. 92
 Herodotus, Greek Historian (born a.c. 484), Humour of, by Edward
 Manson, W R. LXII. Jan. 52
 Heroic Couplet in Poetry, St. Loe Strachey on, Nat R. XXIII. Aug. 815
 Herron, Prof. George D., as a Leader, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, P R R.
 V. Oct. 561
 Herschel John Astronomer, 1791-1871, Sir Robert Ball on (The Great
 Astronomers, ill.), G W. XXXV. Dec. 835
 Herschel, William Astronomer, 1738-1822, Sir Robert Ball on (The Great
 Astronomers, ill.), G W. XXXV. July, 463
 Hertfordshire, see Harpenden Hatfield, Rickmansworth, Rothamsted,
 St. Albans St. Albans Abbey under Churches; Haileybury College
 under Education
 Hertwig's Pamphlet "Preformation or New Formation," P. C. Mitchell on,
 N. Sc. V. Aug. 132, Sept. 184, Oct. 292
 Hertz, Heinrich, German Physicist, 1857-1894 (ill.), Phys. R. I. Mar. 383
 Hervey, Bishop Arthur, of Bath and Wells, 1808-1894: In Memoriam, by
 Rev. Arthur E. Layson, R R R. VIII. July, 52
 Herzegovina, see Ljuban Province
 Hesiod, c. 8th Century. The "Works and Days" of Hesiod: a Study in
 Greek Realism, by J. E. Hury, Scot R. XXIII. Jan. 31
 Hesse, Grand Duke Ernest Louis Charles Albert William of,
 Portraits and Portraits of, C P G. Part LV. 54, Str. VII. Apr. 412
 Hesse, Grand Duchess of, Princess Victoria Melita of Saxe-Coburg
 Portraits of, Str. VII. Apr. 413
 Hesse Darmstadt, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of, see Alice
 (Princess)
 Hexateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Hickey, Miss E. H., Poems by—
 "Your Joy no Man taketh from You," G W. XXXV. Mar. 206
 "New Year's Day," L M. XLIII. Jan. 172
 Hicks, Seymour, Actor. Portrait of, Th. XXIII. Mar.
 Hicks, Mrs. Seymour, see Emma Miss Ellaline
 Hiding Places. Secret Hiding Places, James Scott on (ill.), Str. VIII. Dec.
 712
 Hieroglyphs, see under Egyptology
 Higgison, Miss Nesta, see "D. Nelli, Moira"
 Higher Criticism, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Higher Evolution of Man, see under Church and Christianity
 Highgate School, see Boys' Schools under Education
 Highlands
 Highlands versus Lowlands, and the Poets, by E. Rayleigh Vicars, G M.
 CCLXXVII. Aug. 202
 Lowlands versus Highlands. Effects of Environment on Poets, by E.
 Vicars, P L. VI. Feb. 83
 Highlands of Scotland, see under Scotland
 Hildesheim, Hanover, Katharine S., and Gilbert S. MacQuoid on (ill.),
 P M M. III. July, 362
 Hill, Bishop, Missionary (died 1894), Ch. Mis. I. XLV. Mar. 294
 Hill, David B., American Politician, Political Career and Character of, F.
 XVIII. Nov. 257 (X. Dec. 585)
 Hill's (William K.) Book "William Henry Wigdery, Schoolmaster,"
 Ed R. L. VIII. July, 128
 Hilton, John, Surgeon, Biographical, Med M. II. Jan. 516
 Himalayas
 W. M. Conway's Book "Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram
 Himalayas":
 Edw. Whympy on (ill.), L M. XLIII. July, 558
 A Substitute for the Alps, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R. XXXIII. June, 460
 (IX. June, 613)
 The Roof of Asia, Ch. Q. XXXIX. Oct. 55
 Exploration in the Himalayas, C J. XI. Sept. 545
 The River Valleys of the Himalayas, by R. D. Oldham, J. Man O S. IX.
 May, 112
 Himalayan Trade Routes, Clements R. Markham on (map), J. Man O S.
 X. Aug. 1
 Hindu Kush. The Eastern Hindu Kush, by Col. A. G. Durand, C R. LXVI.
 Nov. 685
 Hindus and Hindulism, see under India
 Hinkson, Mrs., see Tynan (Katharine)
 Hippo Chronoscope: The Pseudium as a Control-Instrument for the Hippo
 Chronoscope, by Dr. Lightner Witmer, Psychol. R. I. Sept. 506
 Hippopotamus
 Ancient and Modern Hippopotami, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K. XVII. May, 105
 Miss Guy Fawkes, of the Zoo, by Phil Robinson, M P. VII. Feb. 152
 Histology: Dr. G. A. Pieroni's Book "A Text-Book of Normal Histology"
 (ill.), J. Micro. IV. Apr. 176
 Historic Houses, see Churches, Monasteries: Alnwick Castle, Blenheim
 Palace, Chatsworth House, Cobham Hall, Devonshire House, Hatfield
 House, Hawarden Castle, Warwick Castle, Wenlock Abbey, Wilton House,
 Wiltshire, etc., etc.
 History (see also Articles under English History, Scotland, Ireland, India,
 American History, France, French Revolution, Germany, Austria,
 Hungary, Italy, Constantinople, Sweden, etc., Archaeology, Middle Ages,
 Crusades, etc., etc.):
 Prof. Robert Flint's "History of the Philosophy of History".
 Irons, Dr. David, on, Phil R. III. Nov. 726
 Mullinger, J. Bass, on, Mind. III. July, 390
 Salmond, Prof. S. D. F., on, Crit R. IV. Apr. 192
 The Logic of History, by Dr. R. M. Wensley, Scot R. XXIV. Oct. 297
 Other Article on, E R. CLXXX. Oct. 392 (X. Oct. 478)
 Modern Historians and Their Methods, by H. A. L. Fisher, F R. LVI. Dec.
 803 (X. Dec. 581)
 Why Should We Learn History? by Prof. G. W. Prothero, Nat R. XXIV.
 Dec. 460 (X. Dec. 586)
 The Historic Value of Historical Study, Dr. Arthur J. Brown on, Hom R.
 XXVII. Apr. 297
 History in Secondary Education, by R. G. Huling, Ed R A. VII. May, 442.
 VIII. June, 42
 Applications of Physiography to History, by J. W. Redway, Ed R A. VIII.
 Nov. 372
 Historical Charts, Prof. Ed. Spencer Beesly on (ill.), J. Ed. XVI. July, 376
 The Evolution of Government, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on, H. IV. Feb. 89
 The Governments of the World, James Douglas on, Mis R. VII. Jan. 17,
 Feb. 89
 The Balance of Power in Europe, J. Hutton on, G M. CCLXXVII. Nov.
 487, Dec. 595
 Early Social Self-Government, by Sir John Simon, N C. XXXV. Apr. 628
 Mutual Aid in the Medieval City, by Prince Kraspotkin, N C. XXXV.
 Aug. 183 (X. Aug. 176, Sept. 357)
 Political Prophecy and Sociology, Prof. Henry Sidgwick on, Nat R. XXIV.
 Dec. 563 (X. Dec. 577)
 Historical Industries, J. Schouler on, Y R. III. May, 24
 Secret Societies and Secret Tribunals, C J. XI. Aug. 502
 History in Fiction, see under Fiction
 History and Fable, Q R. CLXXXVIII. Jan. 31
 Historians noticed, see
 Carlyle (Thomas), Green (John Richard), Macaulay (Lord),
 Freeman (Prof. E. A.), Green (Mrs. John), Parkman (F.),
 Froude (Prof. J. A.), Richard, Tacitus,
 Gasquet (Dom), Gregorovius (F.), Taine (Henri), etc.
 Gibbon (E.), Hoot (P. C.)
 Hittites
 Who Were the Hittites? by Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward, Hom R. XXVIII.
 Sept. 210
 Hittite Seals, Dr. W. Hayes Ward on (ill.), A J A. IX. July, 361
 Hoardings, Art of, see under Advertising
 Hoare, Canon, 1812-1894: In Memoriam, Ch. Mis. I. XLV. Aug. 601
 Hobart, see under Tasmania
 Hobbema, Meyndert, 1638-1709, Old Dutch Master, by T. Cole (ill.),
 C M. XLVII. Apr. 832 (X. Apr. 369)
 "Hobbes, John Oliver," (Mrs. Craigie) interviewed by Mrs. Joseph Parker
 (ill.), W H. III. Nov. 118
 Hobbes, Thomas, Philosopher, 1588-1679, Sir Frederick Pollock on,
 Nat R. XXIV. Sept. 29 (X. Sept. 271)
 Hobhouse, Lord.
 On the House of Lords and Betterment, C R. LXV. Mar. 438 (IX. Mar.
 294). Reply to, by Duke of Argyll, C R. LXV. Apr. 483 (IX. Apr. 402):
 and Rejoinder, by Lord Hobhouse, C R. LXV. May, 704
 On the Position of the House of Lords, C R. LXVI. Dec. 774 (X. Dec. 548)

Hobson, Miss Maude, Actress, Portrait of, Th, XXIV. July
 Hockey: A Championship Hockey Match in Canada, by C. G. Rogers (*ill.*),
 O, X, Feb, 409
 Hocking, Rev. Silas K., on His First Sermon, Y M, VIII, Aug, 259
 Hodder's (Edwin) Book on John Macgregor ("Rob Roy"), see Macgregor
 (John)
 Hodge, see Allotments under Land, Rural Life, etc.
 Hodgson, Brian Houghton, Naturalist, etc., 1800—1894, N Sc, V, Aug,
 151
 Hodgson, W. Earl, on Heresies in Salmon-Fishing, Nat R, XXIII, Mar,
 57
 Hoensbroech, Count Paul von, and Jesuitism, by Charles C. Starbuck,
 New W, III, Dec, 720
 Hofer, Andreas, Tyrolean Patriot, 1767—1810, see Tyrol
 Hofmann's (Richard) "Practische Instrumentationslehre," F. Corder on,
 N Q Mus R, II, May, 12
 Hogg, Quintin, and the Polytechnic Institute, see Polytechnic
 Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Prince von,—The Three Chancellors, by
 Theodore Barth, New R, XI, Dec, 557 (X, Dec, 584)
 Holbein, Hans, the Younger, 1497 or 1498—1543:
 Marion A. Taggart on (*ill.*), C W, LIX, Sept, 744
 Holbein's Portraits, A. F. Ferry on (*ill.*), N E M, X, Mar, 101
 Holdings, Allotments, see under Land Reform
 Hole's (James) Book "National Railways: an Argument for State
 Purchase," H. L. Bellot on, W R, CXLI, July, 1 (X, July 52)
 Holgate's (Archbishop) Papers, 1547, E H, IX, July, 542
 Holidays (see also under Travelling, Health Resorts, etc.):
 Holidays, and Holiday Resorts, G T, XII, May, 83, June, 149, 191, July,
 213, 227, 245
 Where to Spend a Holiday, by Lady Jeune and Others, F R, LVI, Aug, 292
 (X, Aug, 174)
 Going Out of Town, Mary T. Bayard on, Can M, III, Oct, 523
 Holland, Canon Scott, Portraits of, Str, VII, May, 497
 Holland (see also Zuyder Zee):
 Labour Problems:
 The Final Report of the Dutch Labour Commission, Prof. H. B. Greven
 on, Econ J, IV, June, 334
 The Profit-Sharing Labour Unions of Antwerp, J. H. Gore on, F, XVIII,
 Sept, 117 (X, Oct, 378)
 The Foreign Labour Colonies, A. Streeter on, M, LXXXI, Apr, 502
 Past Times in Holland, Wilfrid C. Robinson on, D R, CXIV, Apr, 381
 Dutch Historian, see Huoft (P. C.)
 Social, Artistic, and Literary Holland, by Dr. W. E. Griffis, Chaut,
 XVIII, Jan, 433
 Dutch Art, see under Art
 The Dutch in Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
 The Dutch in the East, see Java, Sumatra, Engafo
 The Dutch Influence in New England, Dr. W. E. Griffis on, Harp, XXVII,
 Jan, 213 (IX, Jan, 77)
 Holland from a Canadian Canoe, by Frank L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Stu, II,
 Feb, 166
 The City of Dordrecht in 1893, by Walter Armstrong (*ill.*), M Art, XVII,
 June, 259
 Schiermonnikoog: the Eye of the Grey Monk, by Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky,
 Long, XXIII, Apr, 489
 Birds in Texel, Jac. P. Thyse on, Sc G, I, May, 62, Nov, 193
 Holland, Queen Wilhelmina of,
 Mary Spencer Warren on (*ill.*), Str, VII, Jan, 17
 A Reigning Queen, Aged Fourteen, by Emma Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XVI,
 Oct, 33, Nov, 92
 A Queen and Her Dolls, by William Wright (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, May,
 327
 Holland Park Review: The Story of a Manuscript Magazine, by E. J.
 Enthoven (*ill.*), P M M, II, Jan, 458, July, 483
 Holmes, G. Augustus, Musician, Interviewed (*ill.*), M Mus, XI, June,
 123
 Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell, 1809—1891:
 Chadwick, J. W., on, F, XVIII, Nov, 279
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, on, N A R, CLIX, Dec, 669
 Meynell, Mrs. Alice, on, M E, XXIII, Oct, 446
 Noble, James Ashcroft, on (*ill.*), L H, XLIV, Dec, 82
 Other Article on, A M, LXXIV, Dec, 831
 Poem on, by B. W. James, A, XI, Dec, 55
 Character Sketch of, by E. E. Hale (*ill.*), R R A, X, Nov, 494
 "O. W. H.," by William Everett, N E M, XI, Nov, 282 (X, Dec, 555)
 Holmes's Health Code, by Dr. F. L. Oswald (*ill.*), Chaut, XX, Dec, 321
 The Religion of Holmes's Poems, by Rev. M. J. Savage (*ill.*), A, XI, Dec,
 41
 Holmes's Poem "The Chambered Nautilus": a Study, P L, VI, Nov,
 570
 Poems by Wendell Holmes:—
 "Francis Parkman," A M, LXXXIII, Feb, 222
 "The Chambered Nautilus" (*ill.*), L H, XLIV, Dec, 88
 Holmes, Timothy, on the Latest Scheme for London University Education,
 Med M, II, June, 1011
 Holt, Emily S., (*ill.*), K O, V, Feb, 280
 Holy Coat of Argenteuil: The Blood Stains on the Holy Coat, Émile
 Gautier on, N Sc R, I, Oct, 157
 Holy Communion (see also under Churches of Scotland):
 The Real Presence, Dr. J. B. Remensnyder on, Hom R, XXVII, June,
 500
 The Lord's Supper a Mystery, Prof. Thomas G. Apple on, Hom R,
 XXVIII, Dec, 499
 The Catacombs and the Lord's Supper, L Q, XXII, July, 242
 Eucharistic Congresses, Bishop of Covington on, C W, LIX, Aug, 682

Holy Island: A June Day on Holy Island, by Mrs. Arthur H. Berger,
 Scots, XIV, Sept, 285
 Holy Land, see Palestine
 Holy Sepulchre, see Jerusalem under Palestine
 Holy Spirit, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity,
 etc.
 Holy Week, see Lent
 Home Arts and Industries Association at the Royal Albert Hall, Aymer
 Vallance on (*ill.*), Stu, III, Aug, 150
 Home Industries (see also Finance, etc.):
 Home Industries: an Economical Mistake, Mac, LXXI, Dec, 145
 Home Life in England, America, etc., see under England and the
 English People, American People, etc.
 Home Reading Union: The Summer Holiday of the National Home
 Reading Union, by Mrs. Benjamin Clark (*ill.*), G T, XII, Aug, 309
 Home Rule (see also under Ireland, India):
 The Demand for All-Round Home Rule, Bernard Harden on, Scots, XIII,
 Feb, 252
 A Plea for Local Legislatures, Scots, XIII, Apr, 432
 Dignity in Home Rule, Henry F. Kerr on, Scots, XIV, July, 145
 The Work of Parliament, J. Boyd Kinnear on, Scots, XIII, May, 543
 Home Rule in the Colonies, see under Colonies
 Home Rule in Cities, see Municipal Government
 Homer:
 The Comic Ballads of Homer, T. Hodgins on, Can M, III, May, 3
 Andrew Lang's Book "Homer and the Epic": Andrew Lang and Homer,
 Ch Q, XXXVII, Jan, 472 (IX, Feb, 18)
 The Pelagii and Their Modern Albanian Descendants, by Sir P. Colquhoun
 and P. Wassa Pasha, A Q, VII, Jan, 176
 Nausikaa of the Odyssey, by Rev. M. G. Watkins, G M, CCLXXVI,
 June, 633
 Homes and Shelters:
 A House of Shelter in East London (founded Feb., 1887), H. Boulton on,
 F R, LV, Feb, 215 (IX, Feb, 197)
 In a Woman's Doss-House, by Mrs. T. Sparrow, New R, XI, Aug, 176 (X,
 Aug, 144)
 Club-Homes for Unmarried Working Men, Wameford Moffatt on, Black,
 CLVI, Nov, 701
 Dr. Barnardo's Homes, W. J. Gordon on, Sun H, Apr, 364 (IX, Apr,
 380)
 Dr. Stephenson's Homes for Children, Archdeacon Farrar on (Our Philan-
 thropic Agencies) (*ill.*), R C, V, Feb, 276
 Foundling Hospital, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), G T, XII, Aug, 385; (*ill.*), Q,
 Apr, 448
 Miss Steer's Cottage Homes for Girls, Chingford, Essex, Mary P. Bolton on
 (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Oct, 678
 Miss Parker's Children's Home at Broombriggs, Loughborough, Leicester-
 shire, Mary P. Bolton on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Dec, 845
 Reedham Orphanage, Surrey, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), G T, XIII, Dec,
 189
 Bank Clerks' Orphanage, Bank, I.VIII, July, 31
 Home for Delinquent Children: The State School at Whittier, California,
 Winifred Black on (*ill.*), C I M, V, Mar, 452
 Riots and Orphanages in China, Rev. Jolin Ross on, Mis R, VII, Feb,
 117
 Almshouses: Harbours of Refuge, by E. H. Fitchew (*ill.*), Q, Feb,
 268
 Emmanuel Hospital, Westminster, Rev. W. J. Loftie on (*ill.*), M Art,
 XVII, May, 228
 The Sailors' Rest at Portsmouth: Chat with Miss Agnes E. Weston, the
 Friend of the Bluejackets (*ill.*), Y W, II, June, 291
 The Ventnor Sea-Side Home for London City Missionaries, by Rev. P. B.
 Power (After Long Absence) (*ill.*), Q, Aug, 741
 Homestead Act of America: The Myth of Land-Bill Allen, by Dr.
 W. Gladden, C M, XLVII, Feb, 609
 Homestead and the Strike at the Carnegie Mills, see United States
 under Labour Problems
 Honduras, British, Bishop of, see Ormsby, Dr.
 Honduras, British,
 In British Honduras (*ill.*), L H, XLIII, Oct, 783
 Coffee Culture in Honduras, B T J, XVII, Aug, 163
 Honesty: Some Traits of the Times, by Rev. J. Hiles Hitchens, Q, Nov,
 49
 Honey, see under Bees
 Honey-Birds of South Africa, Mary L. Bowker on, Chaut, XIX, July,
 456
 Honig's (Captain Fritz) Book "The Campaign on the Loire in the
 Autumn of 1870":
 Bothmer, Count A., on, U S M, CXXIX, Feb, 487
 Western, Major W., on (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXVIII, May, 511
 Honorius I., Pope, (died 638) A. F. Marshall on, A C Q, XIX, Jan, 82
 Hooff, Pieter Corneliszoon, Dutch Historian, etc., 1581—1647, Rev.
 George Edmundson on, E H, IX, Jan, 77 (IX, Mar, 282)
 Hooghly Past and Present, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, Cal R, XCVIII,
 Jan, 152; XCIX, July, 153
 Hook, James Clark, Artist, Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, IX, May, 462;
 same article, R R A, IX, June, 695
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 1788—1841, Satirist and Novelist, T B, CIII,
 Dec, 465
 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4—1600:
 "The Judicious Hooker," by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVI, Jan, 59
 The Elizabethan Ecclesiastic, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, Hom R,
 XXVIII, Dec, 489
 Hops and Hop-Picking: In a Washington Hop-Field, by L. H. Wall,
 A M, LXXIV, Sept, 379

Horace, B.C. 65-8:

- "The Love Odes of Horace," Translated by W. E. Gladstone (Five Specimens), N.C. XXXV. May, 701 (IX. May, 494).
 Mr. Gladstone's Translations from Horace (*ill.*), G.T. XIII. Dec. 149.
 Mr. Gladstone's Translations from Horace (An Epistle from Horace), Black, CLVI. Dec. 793.
 Horace's "Carmen Seculare," Translated by Stephen E. de Vere, T.B. CIII. Dec. 492.
- Horn, Cape.**—A Race round Cape Horn, by M. W. Roche, N.I.R. I. May, 184.
Hornby, Admiral Sir G. Phipps.
 On Naval Tactics, U.S.M. CXXXIX. Mar. 624.
 On the Yalu Action, U.S.M. CXXXI. Nov. 137 (X. Nov. 476).
- Hornets.** see Stinging Insects under Insects
- Horoscopes.** see under Astrology
- Horse-Racing.** see Racing
- Horses and Horsemanship** (see also Racing):
 Horses, N. S. Shaler on (*ill.*), Scrib. XVI. Nov. 566.
 Pedigrees of British and American Horses, by J. I. Lupton, N.C. XXXV. June, 922 (IX. June, 609).
 Wild Traits in the Horse, Dr. Louis Robinson on, N.A.R. CLVIII. Apr. 477 (IX. May, 500).
 Horses in Trade, Traffic and Transportation, by Alvan S. Southworth (*ill.*), Fr L. XXXVII. June, 647.
 The Training of the Saddle-Horse, by J. G. Speed, Lipp. IX. Mar. 390.
 Improvement of Irish Hunters, F. Wrench on, N.C. XXXV. Mar. 470.
 The Arabian Horse, E.R. CLXXX. July, 108.
 The Emperor William's Stud-Farm and Hunting-Forest, Poultney Bigelow on (*ill.*), Harp. XXVII. Apr. 742 (IX. Apr. 403).
 "Copenhagen," and Other Famous Battle-Horses, A. Forbes on (*ill.*), P.M.M. III. Aug. 625 (X. Aug. 151).
 The Loss of Horses in War, Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith on, J.R.U.S.I. XXXVIII. Mar. 267.
 The Effect of the Lee-Metford Bullet on the Bones of Horses, Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith on (*ill.*), J.R.U.S.I. XXXVIII. Jan. 41.
 Annual Report of the Royal Veterinary College for 1893 (*ill.*), J.R.A.S.V. Mar. 110.
 Professional Horsemen, Henry C. Merwin on, A.M. LXXIV. Aug. 301.
 Canching Trips out of London, W. H. Riding on (*ill.*), Cos. XVII. Aug. 401.
 Road-Couching in America, Mrs. Martha McCulloch Williams on (*ill.*), Fr L. XXXVIII. Aug. 129.
 Across the Backbone of Asia, by Dr. Lansdell, see Lansdell (Dr.).
 Twelve Hundred Miles on Horseback One Hundred Years Ago, by G. Prince, N.E.M. IX. Feb. 723.
 Long Distance Riding in America, by Capt. C. King (*ill.*), Cos. XVI. Jan. 295.
 Australian Rough-Riders, "Rolf Boldrewood" on, Mac. LXIX. Apr. 430.
 Roughriders from Far Frontiers, Edwin Emerson, Jr., on (*ill.*), Fr L. XXXVIII. July, 25.
- Mort, Prof. F. J. A., 1828-1892:**
 Dr. Hort's Hulsean Lectures, 1871, on "The Way, the Truth, the Life," Ch Q. XXXVIII. July, 379.
 The Westcott and Hort Text of the Greek Testament tested by Its Results, Dr. David Brown on, Think. V. Feb. 101; and Reply to, by Rev. H. C. Leonard, Think. V. Apr. 293.
- Horticulture** (see also Agriculture, Fruit-Growing, Plants, Flowers; Lavender, Orchids, Violets, etc.; Insect Pests, etc.):
 Electricity in Horticulture, Herbert C. Fyfe on, So G. I. Aug. 124.
 Horticultural "Sports," C. T. Drury on, N.S.C. V. Oct. 265.
 The Wines of the Flowers, by W. H. Gibson (*ill.*), Harp. XXVII. Mar. 551 (IX. Mar. 300).
 Flowers of the Market, by W. J. Gordon:
 From the Rose to the Chrysanthemum, L.H. XLIII. Jan. 169.
 Bulbs, L.H. XLIII. Feb. 231.
 Mostly Foreign, L.H. XLIII. Mar. 299.
- Horton, Dr. Robert F.,**
 On His First Sermon, Y.M. VIII. July, 228.
 On the Higher Criticism, A. IX. Jan. 158 (IX. Feb. 170).
 On Prof. Benjamin Jowett, Christian Teacher of the Nineteenth Century, Think. V. Feb. 132.
- Hospitaliers, Knights of St John:**
 A Glance at the Soldier Monk, by Rev. R. Parsons (*ill.*), C.W. LIX. July, 502.
 Paul Peter Raphael de Magallon, 1784-1859; a Modern Hospitalier, by Ellis Schreiber, M. LXXXII. Sept. 25.
- Hospitals** (see also Dispensaries):
 The Report of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for 1892, Med M. II. Jan. 542.
 Child-Study in the Hospital, by Dr. H. D. Chapin, F. XVII. Mar. 125 (IX. Apr. 405).
 My Christmas Experiences in an East-End Hospital (*ill.*), S.J. III. Dec. 72.
 The *Yvra* Toy Show, William C. Preston on (*ill.*), Sun M. XXIII. Feb. 110 (IX. Feb. 198).
 London Hospital, an East-End Haven of Hope, Rev. T. C. Collings on, H. V. Oct. 313.
 St. Mary's, Chichester; an Old English Hospital, by J. Cavis-Brown (*ill.*), N.M. I. May, 342.
 The New Military Hospital at Rome, Dr. J. B. Hamilton on, Med M. II. Mar. 718.
 The Great Sanitary Lesson of the Crimean War, G. B. Longstaff on, K. XVII. Apr. 80.
 The Thomas Walker Convalescent Hospital, New South Wales (*ill.*), R.R.Aus. IV. June, 156.
 In the (Roosevelt) Hospital, New York, by Dr. J. West Roosevelt (*ill.*), Scrib. XVI. Oct. 474 (X. Oct. 353).
 Workhouse Infirmarys, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Hospitals for the Insane, see under Lunacy

- Hotels:**
 The Cuisine of Large Hotels, Ira H. Brainerd on, Chaut. XIX. July, 421.
 Some Interesting Things about F. d. *ill.*, Chaut. XIX. July, 513.
- Hours of Labour.** see under Labour Problems
- House Decoration.** etc. (see also Arts and Crafts, Wall Papers, Architecture, etc., etc.):
 Miss Jekyll on, Nat R. XXIV. Dec. 119.
 How to beautify a Home, by Mary Temple Bayard, Can M. III. June, 168.
 A Note on the Decoration of the Day, by Charles Hunt, Stu. III. Sept. 164.
 The Influence of the Early Renaissance on Painting in England, Banister F. Fletcher on (*ill.*), Arch R. IV. Oct. 157.
- Housekeeping Problems.** see also Servant Question, etc.):
 Family Budgets, Nat R. XXIII. Mar. 98 (IX. Mar. 295), Apr. 285 (IX. Apr. 401). May, 403.
 Incomes and Cost of Living of the Professional and Middle Classes, see under Professional Classes.
 Wages and Cost of Living, etc., of the Labouring Classes, see under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Labour Problems, Food and Food Supply, etc.
 People's Kitchens, see Kitchens.
- Houses and Housing of the Working Classes** (see also under Architecture, Sanitation, etc.):
 Wanted a House, by E. C. Tait, G.W. XXXV. July, 475.
 Club Homes for Unmarried Working Men, W. Moffat on, Black, CLVII. Nov. 701.
 Some Unfashionable Slums in London, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), Q. Jan. 231, May, 523.
 An Unfashionable Slum in Manchester, A. G. Symonds on (*ill.*), Q. Aug. 723.
 An Unfashionable Slum in Liverpool, A. G. Symonds on (*ill.*), Q. Oct. 825.
 Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters.
 Working-Class Settlements at Mulhouse (Alsace) and Milan, C. Hancock on, F.R. LVI. July, 94 (X. July, 48).
 Houses and Homes in the Olden Times, by H. A. Page (*ill.*), Ats. VII. Apr. 453.
 The Tenement-House Curse in America, Symposium on, A. IX. Apr. 659.
 The New York Tenement-House Evil and Its Cure, Ernest Flagg on (*ill.*), Scrib. XVI. July, 108 (X. Aug. 156).
 An Attempt to give Justice in New York, Dr. Arnold Elvart on, Char R. III. May, 341.
 The Co-operative Land and Building Society of New York, Robert Waters on (How I became my own Landlord) (*ill.*), Fr L. XXXVII. Jan. 121.
- Houston, Prof. Edwin T., Engineer, *ill.*, Cas M. VI. June, 184.**
- Hovelacque, Abel,** on the Origin of Mankind, by Prof. L. Etcher, F.R. LV. Jan. 74.
- Hovey's (Richard) "Poem in Dramas,"** Hamilton Adé on, N.C. XXXV. Feb. 240 (IX. Feb. 177).
- How, Bishop Wm. Walsham, of Wakefield,** interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G.T. XI. Jan. 310.
- Howard, Dr. John,** Philanthropist, etc. (1724 or 71-1789?), Biographical (*ill.*), As. XI. 1st Qr. 55.
- Howard, Major-General Oliver Otis,** interviewed by Herbert Johnson (*ill.*), Chaut. XX. Nov. 198.
- Howe, Admiral Earl,** 1725-1799, Captain A. T. Mahan on, A.M. LXXIII. Jan. 20.
- Howe, Joseph,** (born 1804) of Nova Scotia, and His Times, by J. W. Langley, Can M. II. Jan. 207; III. Oct. 531; IV. Nov. 77 (X. Dec. 592).
- Howe, Lyman,** Landlord of Longfellow's "Wayside Inn":
 Chenoweth, Mrs. C. von D., on (*ill.*), N.E.M. X. May, 265.
 Nisbet, Minnie J., on (*ill.*), Can M. II. Jan. 275.
- Howe, M. A. de Wolfe, Jr.,** Poem by,—"The Lark-Song," A.M. LXXIV. Dec. 747.
- Howell, James,** Two Letters by, E.H. IX. Jan. 127.
- Howells, Mildred,** Poem by,—"The Difficult Seed" (*ill.*), St M. XXI. May, 642.
- Howells, W. D.,**
 On American Plutocracy, N.A.R. CLVIII. Feb. 185 (IX. Mar. 268).
 On New York City, Letters of an Alsatian Traveller (*ill.*), Cos. XVI. Jan. 253, Feb. 415 (IX. Mar. 300). Mar. 528, Apr. 677; XVII. May, 40, June, 221, July, 352, Aug. 497, Sept. 610.
 On His First Visit to New England (*ill.*), Harp. XXVII. May, 516.
 XXVIII. June, 40 (IX. June, 612), July, 228, Aug. 441.
- Poems by—**
 "Race" (*ill.*), Harp. XXVII. Apr. 677.
 "Steps of Various Quills" (*ill.*), Harp. XXIX. Dec. 35 (X. Dec. 591).
- Howarth's "Sir Henry Book,"** "The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood"
 Some Theories of the Ice Age, Q.R. CLXXXVIII. Jan. 105.
- Huber, Hans,** Swiss Comp. ser. A. Nizgill on, Mus R. III. Mar. 267.
- Hudson's W. H. Books** "The Naturalist in La Plata," and "Idle Days in Patagonia," L.Q. XXII. July, 223.
- Hudson's Bay,** see under Canada, Missions.
- Hudson River.** The Historic Hudson, by Frederique Seger (*ill.*), Fr L. XXXVIII. Dec. 737.
- Huggate Dikes, Yorks.** Rev. E. Maule Cole on (*ill.*), Ant. XXX. July, 1.
- Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price,**
 On His First Sermon (*ill.*), Y.M. VIII. Oct. 336 (X. Oct. 351).
 On Religious Teaching in Board Schools, R.C. V. Jan. 225.
- Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885:**
 Reminiscences of Victor Hugo, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, Y.M. VIII. Oct. 339.
 Social Ideals of Victor Hugo, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A. X. June, 104.
 Victor Hugo's "Legend of the Centuries," C. E. Meehan on, Arg. LVII. Feb. 114.
 Poem by—"Little Aymery," translated by C. E. Meehan, G.M. CCLXXVI. June, 629.

Huguenots :

- The English Government and the Relief of Protestant Refugees, by W. A. Shaw, E. H., IX, Oct, 662
- Queen Elizabeth and the Revolution : the Preparation for St. Bartholomew, by Miss J. M. Stone, D. R., CXV, Oct, 358
- The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, Dr. R. Parsons on, A C Q, XIX, Apr, 273
- The Huguenot in New England, by Horace Graves, N E M, XI, Dec, 497
- Huile, D. R. W., Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LVII, Mar, 401
- Hull House, Chicago, and Miss Jane Addams, by E. E. Hale (Home Rule in Cities), Cos, XVI, Apr, 735
- Hulsean Lectures by Dr. F. J. A. Hort, 1871, on "The Way, the Truth, the Life," Ch Q, XXXVIII, July, 379
- Hult, Gottfrid E., Poem by,—"Looking Backward," A, IX, May, 816
- Human Race, see under Anthropology, Evolution, etc., etc.
- Human Speech, see Speech
- Human Understanding (see also Church of the Future, etc., etc.) :
- The Humanitarian Movement, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on, H, IV, Jan, 1
- Glimpses of the Future, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, H, IV, June, 414
- Hume, David, 1711-1776 : Relation of the "Treatise of Human Nature" to the "Inquiry concerning Human Understanding," by Prof. W. B. Elkin, Phil R, III, Nov, 673
- Humming-Birds, Stoddard Goodhue on ("Buzz"), (ill.), Cos, XVI, Mar, 570
- Humour (see also Carew (Bampfylde Moore), Hailes (Lord), Hook (Theodore), O'Rell (Max), Pain (Barry), etc.) :
- Humour : English and American, by Agnes Repplier (ill.), Cos, XVI, Jan, 361
- The Future of Humour, by H. D. Traill, New R, X, Jan, 27
- The Unconscious Humourist, Mac, LXX, Aug, 271
- The Use and Abuse of Wit and Humour in Preaching, Dr. J. Spencer Kemnard on, Horn R, XXVII, Feb, 99
- The Value of a Sense of Humour to the Teacher, by Miss A. Lumby, Ed R, L, VIII, July, 124
- The Composer as Humourist, M Mus, XI, Apr, 79
- The Humorous Novel as illustrated by Oliver Goldsmith, by A. H. Japp, Ata, VII, Aug, 735
- The Humour of Herodotus, by Edward Manson, W R, CXLI, Jan, 52
- Humphrey, Miss Maud, Illustrator of Child Life, Wm. McKendree Bangs on (ill.), Q I, II, Jan, 31
- Hungary, see Austria-Hungary, Kossuth (Louis)
- Hunt, Miss Violet, Novelist (ill.), Bkman, VII, Oct, 10
- Hunt, William Holman, on Sunday Observance, H, V, Sept, 169 (X, Sept, 265)
- Hunt, William Morris, 1824-1879, American Artist, Helen M. Knowlton on (ill.), N E M, X, Aug, 685
- Hunter, Rev. Dr. John, Interviewed (ill.), Sun M, XXIII, Apr, 254
- Hunter, Dr. W. A.,
- On the Super-annuation of Elementary Teachers, C R, LXV, Jan, 84 (IX, Jan, 68) ; and Reply to, by E. Gray, C R, LXV, Mar, 453
- On Outdoor Relief, C R, LXV, Mar, 305 (IX, Mar, 292)
- Hunting, see Sport
- Huntsman, Benjamin, of Sheffield, 1704-1776, Inventor of Crucible Steel, R. A. Hadfield on (ill.), Cas M, VII, Nov, 78
- Hurricanes, see under Weather
- Husain, Muhammad Khan, Akbar Hero, Annette S. Beveridge on, Cal R, XCVIII, Jan, 1
- Husbands : The Ideal Husband, by—
- Jeune, Lady, Y W, III, Oct, 21
- Linton, Mrs. Lynn, Y W, III, Nov, 56
- Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523, in the Light of Recent Investigation, by F. P. Goodrich, Y R, III, May, 45
- Hutton, Richard Holt,
- A Journalist in Literature, by William Wallace, Scot R, XXIV, July, 157 (X, Aug, 157)
- On Mr. Gladstone, C R, LXV, May, 616 (IX, May, 496)
- On Wilfrid Ward's "William George Ward and the Catholic Revival," N C, XXXV, Feb, 226
- Huxley, Prof. T. H.,
- Prof. Huxley's Whole Art of Infallibility, Ly, VII, Jan, 78
- Lord Bacon versus Professor Huxley, by Duke of Argyll, N C, XXXVI, Dec, 959
- Prof. Huxley and Evolution :
- Wisdom and Ignorance, M, LXXXII, Oct, 153
- Evolution and Design, M, LXXXII, Nov, 305
- Prof. Huxley's "Evolution and Ethics" : Ethics and the Cosmic Order, by Dr. P. Carus, Mon, IV, Apr, 403
- Prof. Huxley's Collected Essays, Prof. A. Macalister on, Crit R, IV, Apr, 157
- Prof. Huxley's "Essays upon Some Controverted Questions," Dr. Wm. Barry on, C W, LX, Nov, 181, Dec, 333
- Prof. Huxley's Essay "The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science," A. Jay Du Bois on (What has Science to do with Religion?), C M, XLIX, Dec, 227
- Prof. Huxley's "Science and Hebrew Tradition" : The Witch of Endor and Professor Huxley, by Andrew Lang, C R, LXVI, Aug, 165 (X, Aug, 174)
- On Prof. Tyndall, N C, XXXV, Jan, 1 (IX, Jan, 28)
- Hydraulics (see also Pumping-Machines) :
- The Development of Unused Water-Powers, Samuel Webber on (ill.), Cas M, V, Jan, 213
- Hydraulic Machine Tools, Ralph H. Tweddell on (ill.), Cas M, VII, Nov, 55
- Niagara as a Motive Power, see under Niagara Falls

- Hydrogen : An Apparatus for the Generation of Oxygen and Hydrogen by Electrolysis, Prof. E. L. Nichols and G. S. Moler on (ill.), Phys R, I, Mar, 373
- Hydrography, see under Physical Geography
- Hydrostatics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill's Book on, Phys R, II, Nov, 229
- Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, Health-Resorts, Sanitation, etc., etc.
- Hymenoptera, see Stinging Insects under Insects
- Hymettus, see under Greece (Modern)
- Hymnology :
- Dr. John Julian's "Dictionary of Hymnology" :
- Orby Shipley on, M, LXXX, Feb, 201, Mar, 341
- Other Article on, E R, CLXXIX, Apr, 300
- Reformation Psalter Music, James Grant on, K O, V, Jan, 223
- What the Pilgrim Fathers sang, by C. S. Nutter, N E M, X, Apr, 200
- "Watts and Select" : an Old New England Hymn-Book, Helen M. North on, N E M, XI, Dec, 509
- Hymns and Hymn-Writers of the Eighteenth Century, E. W. Howson on (ill.), Sun M, XXIII, July, 461, Aug, 550
- Our Lady Hymn-Writers, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Y W, II, Apr, 232, June, 299, July, 355, Aug, 375, Sept, 404
- Hymn-Writers, see
- Auber, Miss Harriet, Gill (T. H.), Longfellow (Samuel),
- Filiott (Miss Charlotte), Haverall (Miss Frances), Steele (Miss Anne),
- Flowerdew (Mrs. Alice), Ingelow (Jean), Watts (Isaac),
- Wesley (Charles), etc.
- Hyperides, Athenian Orator (B.C. 400?—322) : Hyperides and the New Papryi, Q R, CLXXVIII, Apr, 531
- Hypnotism :
- Miss X. on, B, I, Jan, 217
- Modern Witchcraft and Modern Science; Reply to Dr. Ernest Hart, by J. C. Heywood, M, LXXXI, May, 34
- The Eternal Gullible, by Dr. Ernest Hart, C M, XLVIII, Oct, 833
- Hypnotism and Some of Its Opponents, by Dr. George C. Kingsbury, H, IV, Apr, 241
- The Value of Hypnotism in Surgery, by Dr. J. R. Cocke, A, X, Aug, 289 (X, Sept, 274)
- Hypnotism and Pain, by R. S. O. Bramwell, B, I, Jan, 241
- The Imprisonment of the Sleeper of Durlisheim : the Medical Persecution of Healers, B, I, Apr, 327
- The Catholic Church and Hypnotism, by Mrs. A. Nolan-Slaney, B, I, Jan, 246
- I
- Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne de, (1648 or 1661?—1706) and the Mississippi River Territory, by Grace King (map), Harp, XXVIII, Oct, 722
- Ibis : Chat with the Sacred Ibis, by Phil. Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (ill.), E I, XI, Jan, 301
- Ibsen, Henrik,
- Portraits of, Str, VII, Feb, 156
- A Prophet of the New Womanhood, by Annie N. Meyer, Lipp, IX, Mar, 375
- Ibsen's Works in the Light of Theosophy, by Hon. Otway Cuffe, Luc, XIII, Jan, 388
- Ibsen (on the Stage) in London, by Herbert Waring, Th, XXIV, Oct, 164
- The Art and Moral of Ibsen's "Ghosts," P L, VI, June, 356
- Ice : Notes on Ground Ice, by R. D. Oldham, N Sc, IV, June, 450
- Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
- Ice Industry (see also Refrigeration) :
- The Norwegian Ice Industry, B T J, XVI, Mar, 267
- Ice-Sports (see also Ski-Running, Sleighing) :
- The Winter Carnival at Quebec, Faith Fenton on, Can M, II, Mar, 487
- Icebergs in the Southern Ocean, Naut M, LXIII, Apr, 295
- Iceland :
- Across Iceland, by Dr. K. Grossmann, 1892 (map and ill.), G J, III, Apr, 261
- The Exploration of Iceland, G J, IV, Nov, 453
- Iceland To-day, Q R, CLXXIX, July, 58 (X, Aug, 178)
- Certain Volcanic Subsidences in the North of Iceland, Dr. T. Anderson on, Geol M, I, Nov, 516
- Icelandic Literature (see also under Norse Literature) :
- Saga-Growth, F. York Powell on, F L, V, June, 97
- Saga Literature, J. H. Wisby on, P L, VI, June, 281
- The Saga of Thorstein Staff-Stroke, P L, VI, June, 290
- Idaho, see United States under Missions
- Idealism (see also Philosophy, Realism) :
- Mr. Balfour's Refutation of Idealism, by Arthur Eastwood, Mind, III, Apr, 222
- Ideas, Association of, etc., see under Psychology
- Identification and the Bertillon System, see under Anthropometry
- Idiocy—Feeble-Minded Children, see under Children
- Idylls of the King, see Arthur (King) and the Arthurian Legend
- Ightham, Kent : The Ightham Bone-Fissure, W. J. Lewis Abbott on (ill.), Sc G, I, Oct, 169
- Ignatius, Father, (Rev. Joseph Leicester Lyne) on the Church and the Masses : Interview (ill.), R C, VI, Aug, 276
- Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
- Illinois (see also Chicago) :
- Sport with Illinois Bass, by A. K. Stewart, O, XI, July, 257
- The Illinois Naval Reserve, W. H. Burke on (ill.), O, XI, Aug, 388

Illiteracy in the United States, J. H. Blodgett on, *Ed N A*, VIII. Oct. 227

Illiterate Voters, see under Electoral

Illuminated Books, Rare Books, etc., see under Books

Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Illustrated London News, see under Journalism

Illustrators of Books, see under (Wilson), Sattler (Joseph)

Imagery, see under Poetry

Imagination, see under Poetry

James Russell Lowell on, *C M*, XLVII. Mar. 726

The Impact of its Nature, Uses and Abuses, *M*, LXXXII. Sept. 53

Imbecility, see under Lunacy

Imitation, A Chapter in the Natural History of Consciousness, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Mind* III. Jan. 26

Imitative Functions and Their Place in Human Nature, by Josiah Royce, *C M*, XLVI. May. 137

Immigration, see under Immigration, United States

Immoral Literature, see under Literature

Immortality, see under Immortality

The Ultimate End of Man, Rev. Charles Mount on, *M*, LXXXI. May. 105

The Universal Restoration, Father A. F. Hewit on, *C W*, LIX. June. 338

Form on Immortality, by Prof. G. J. Romanes ("The Immortality That is Now"), *Monist*, July. 431 (X. Aug. 173)

The Successes of Immortality, by Dr. James Denney, *Ex*, X. Dec. 401

Is Faith a Virtue? by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *F*, XVII. May. 250 (X. June 6)

Revelations of Heaven and Hell, Gertrude E. Rolfe on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 175

Death of a Saint, *Amicus*, E R CLXXX. July. 131 (X. Aug. 177)

Immortals, see under Immortality

Immunity from Disease, see also Articles under Bacteriology, etc.) :
Immunity from Disease, Dr. E. Inoué J. McWeeney on, *N I R*, I. July. 287, Sept. 472

Some Aspects of the Immunity Question, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, *Sc P*, I. May. 244

Imperial Prince, of France, see France (Prince Imperial of)

Imperial Federation and the Imperial Federation League, see under Colonies

Imperial Insurance, see under Navies

Imperial Taxation, see under Finance (National)

Imperialism, see under Colonies

Imperious Donte, see under Kosny (J. H.)

Import and Export Duties, see under Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, etc.

Impressionism, in Black and White, by C. G. Harper (*Ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb. 175

Improvements Bills of the London County Council, see under County Council

Inaccurate Thinking, Robert Cronie on, *Free R*, II. June. 193

Incarnation, see under Theology and Biblical Criticism

Incognito, W. S. Washburn on, *Lpp*, X. Nov. 668

Income Tax
The Income Tax in England, by Sir John Lubbock, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 150 (X. Mar. 28)

Farmers and the Income Tax, *J B A*, I. Dec. 158

France and the Income Tax, by T. Stanton, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar. 373

United States
Federal Revenue and the Income Tax, F. C. Howe on, *A P S*, IV. Jan. 65

The Income Tax on Corporations, W. L. Wilson on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Jan. 1 (X. Feb. 12)

Is an Income Tax Desirable? by D. A. Wells, *F*, XVII. Mar. 1 (IX. Apr. 46)

Revenues of an Income Tax, by U. S. Hall, *F*, XVII. Mar. 14

The Income Tax, by W. T. Dutton, *A J P*, IV. May. 496

The New Income Tax, C. F. Dunbar on, *Q J Econ*, IX. Oct. 26

The Coal War Income Tax, Dr. J. A. Hill on, *Q J Econ*, VIII. July. 400, 424

The History of the American Income Tax, Prof. R. A. Seligman on, *Econ J*, IV. Jan. 27

Incomes and the Cost of Living of the Labouring Classes, see under Social Problems and the Condition of the People, etc.

Incomes of the Professional and Middle Classes, see under Professional Issues

Incorporated Law Society and the British Medical Association, by Dr. A. Wellford, *Med M*, III. May. 60

Indefatigable Liverpool Trading Ship, and Its Music (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. Mar. 16

Independence, American War of, 1775-1783 (see also under Privateers, *Hunt*, etc.) :
Fate of the American (Gen. John), etc.) :
Lord Clarendon on the Surrender at Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777, *Mac*, LXX. July. 125

Newport in the Revolution, by C. R. Thurston (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Sept. 3

The Boston Tea Party, 1773, Miss C. M. Yonge on (Cameos from English History), *M P*, VII. July. 78

Honour, *Revue de la Participation de la France à l'Indépendance des États-Unis d'Amérique*, *A M*, LXXIV. July. 128

Independent Labour Party, see under Labour

Index Expurgatorius, The Roman "Index", *C*, XXII. Mar. 256 (IX. Mar. 20)

Index Numbers and Monetary Standards - Recent Writings on Index Numbers, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar. 158

Indexes and Indexing (see also Cataloguing) :
Mechanical Methods of displaying Catalogues and Indexes, James D. Brown on, *Libr*, VI. Feb. 45

Indexes of Scientific and Technical Literature, *R R*, X. Aug. 194

India, see also Articles under Missions, Opium, Orient; Himalayas, Ceylon, Burmah, etc.) :
Administration, etc. :
Lord Lansdowne's Vicereignty: An Invertebrate Vicereignty, by "Senex", *A Q*, VII. Jan. 53 (IX. Jan. 73)

Lord Elgin's Vicereignty, 1803 :
The New Viceroy and our Indian Protectorate, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A Q*, VII. Jan. 59 (IX. Jan. 73)

Elginians, *A Q*, VII. Jan. 197 (IX. Jan. 73)

Indian Viceroys, by Sir Edwin Arnold (*Ill.*), *E I*, XI. Jan. 406 (IX. Jan. 69)

Some Observations on Problems of Indian Administration in 1894, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Apr. 278

Further Reflections on India, by H. E. M. James, *Nat R*, XXII. Feb. 773 (IX. Feb. 178)

Native India and England, by Theodore Beck, *Nat R*, XXIV. Nov. 375 (X. Nov. 478)

The Political Outlook, by Gen. Sir George Chesney, *N C*, XXXV. June. 890 (IX. June. 385)

Discontent in India, *W R*, CXLI. Nov. 481

Home Rule for India, *Cal R*, XCIX. Oct. 279

Shall Indian Princes sit in the House of Lords? by Earl of Meath, *N C*, XXXV. May. 720 (IX. May. 494)

See Warner's Book "The Protected Princes of India": A Plea for Constitutional Union, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A Q*, VIII. July. 36

A Decade of Progress in India, 1883-1892; Third Decennial Report, C. E. D. Black on, *G J*, III. June. 506

The System of Government in Ancient India, Furnendu Narayana Saha on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Apr. 301

Civil Service, see under Civil Service

A Vision of India in 1983, *Mac*, LXX. June. 100 (IX. June. 386)

The Surveys of India, 1892-93, C. E. D. Black on, *G J*, IV. July. 31

Finance :
Indian Finance, *Bank*, LVII. Apr. 550, May. 718

The Perilous Growth of Indian State Expenditure, by Sir Auckland Colvin, *N C*, XXXVI. Oct. 645 (X. Oct. 372)

An Indian Budget Debate in the Commons, *I R*, IV. Nov. 557

The Trade of India and the Indian Debt, *I R*, IV. Dec. 329

The Indian Mints, *C J*, XI. Sept. 560

Indian Currency, by Guilford L. Molesworth, *A P S*, IV. Jan. 1

The Indian Currency Question, by F. C. Harrison, *Econ J*, IV. June. 262

Recent Currency Legislation in India, T. Beauclerk on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar. 119

How to save the Rupee, by Harold Cox, *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept. 69

Indian Trade with the Far East and the New Rupee, F. B. Forbes on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar. 127

The Indian Currency Muddle, W. R. Lawson on, *Black*, CLV. Mar. 440

Indian Finance Troubles, Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham on, *A Q*, VII. Apr. 251

The Indian Monetary Problem, Lesley C. Probyn on, *A Q*, VII. Apr. 271

The Effects of the Depreciation of Silver, with Special Reference to the Indian Currency Experiment, Prof. J. Shield Nicholson on, *Econ J*, IV. Mar. 59

India Silver, Wheat and Cotton, by Samuel Leavitt, *A*, X. July. 192

An Indian Banker on Exchange, *A Q*, VII. Apr. 280

The Existing Stocks of the Precious Metals with Special Reference to India, by F. C. Harrison, *Cal R*, XCIX. Oct. 206

Land :
Is the State the Owner of All Land in India? by B. H. Baden-Powell, *A Q*, VIII. July. 1

Indian Land and the Irish Policy, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A Q*, VIII. Oct. 325

Agriculture :
Production of Food Grains in India, *J B A*, I. Dec. 172

Exportation of Wheat from India, *J P Econ*, II. Sept. 576

Commerce, Industries, etc. :
New Customs Tariffs of British India, *B T J*, XVI. May. 557

The Foreign Trade of British India, *B T J*, XVI. Apr. 422

Perent India, Floreat Manchester—the Indian Cotton Duties, by Pandit Umey Shankar Misra, *A Q*, VIII. July. 50

Indian Mineral Production, *B T J*, XVIII. Oct. 396

The Coal Industry of India, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 288

Castor Oil Production in British India, *B T J*, XVI. Mar. 288

Shipping - Load-Line Regulations for Bengal, *B T J*, XVII. Nov. 531

The Census of 1891 :
Beams, John, on, *A Q*, VII. Jan. 76 (IX. Jan. 73)

Black, C. E. D. on, *G J*, III. Mar. 216

Jones, Rev. P. Ireland, on, *Ch M*, XLV. Mar. 180

Walker, E. O. on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Aug. 133

Emigration from British India, *B T J*, XVII. Oct. 398

Anglo-Indians: Englishmen Who won Fame in India, S. Parkes Cadogan on, *Chaut*, XIX. Sept. 692

Armenians in India, Herbert H. Stark on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Jan. 132

Russia in India, and Afghanistan, see under Afghanistan

Russia's Advance on India :
A Check to the "Forward Policy", *A Q*, VII. Jan. 15 (IX. Jan. 73)

England and China in the Far East, by Gen. A. R. MacMahon, *A Q*, VIII. Oct. 283

India—continued.

- Historical, etc.:
- A General View of the Coinage of the Mogul Emperors of India in the 16th Century, by Charles J. Rodgers, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 126
- C. J. Rodgers's Book on "The Coins of the Mogul Emperors," W. Irvine on, *A Q*, VIII. Oct, 390
- Pratapgarh Fort, and the Mahratta Version of the Death of Afzal Khan by Shivaji, 1659, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 265
- The Begum Joanna Zeeb-al-Nissa of Sardhana, 1746—1836, Rev. A. Saunders Dyer on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Apr, 310
- Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, the "King" of Kumaon, 1816—?, by Dr. George Smith, *Q W*, XXXV. May, 345
- Chillianwala, Jan. 13, 1849: A Reminiscence of Campaigning in India, by E. J. Goodridge, *U S M*, CXXX. Sept, 481
- The Blockade of Agra in 1857, *C J*, XI. Nov, 715
- The March to Quetta in August, 1880, C. E. Biddulph on, *U S M*, CXXX. July, 302 (*X* July, 86)
- Frontier Wars: Gilgit, etc., by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (*ill.*), *K O*, V. Sept, 840, Oct, 913
- Pondicherry, etc., and Colonel G. B. Malleson's "History of the French in India":
- "Cato" on, *U S M*, CXXXIX. Feb, 507
- The French in India, 1674—1761, by L. B. Bowring, *F R*, LV. Jan, 83
- Religion (see also under Missions):
- The Religions of India, by Rev. Francis Heyl, *Mis R*, VII. Mar, 179, Apr, 254
- India, Her Past and Future, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Luc*, XIII. Jan, 361, Feb, 449
- The Religious Systems of India, by E. T. Sturdy, *Luc*, XIV. June, 271
- What We Know of India, *G T*, XI. Feb, 373
- Gods of India, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Apr, 925
- Indian Ideals, *Luc*, XIV. Mar, 9
- Outlines of a History of Indian Philosophy, by Prof. Richard Garbe, *Mon*, IV. July, 580
- The Connection between Indian and Greek Philosophy, by Prof. Richard Garbe, *Mon*, IV. Jan, 176
- Among the Adepts of Serinagar, by Dr. H. Hensoldt, *A*, IX. Jan, 203, Feb, 328
- Mahomedanism in India, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Buddhism in India, see under Buddhism
- Theosophy in India, see under Theosophy
- Christianity in India, Rev. Edward Storrow on, *Mis R*, VII. Mar, 172, Apr, 247
- Brahmanism or the Hindu Religion:
- The Secret Doctrine of the Brahmins, by Dr. H. Hensoldt, *A*, IX. Mar, 447 (*IX*, Apr, 406)
- Scraps from a Hindu Notebook, by H. P. Mukherji, *Luc*, XIV. Apr, 158
- The Hindoo Mind in Its Relations to Science and Religion, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Jan, 71 (*IX*, Feb, 159)
- The Moral Evils of Hinduism:
- Besant, Mrs. Annie, on, *R C*, VI. June, 149
- Lunn, Dr., on, *R C*, VI. June, 149
- Brahmanism does not antedate the Mosaic Writings, by Dr. F. S. Chatard, *C W*, LVIII. Feb, 720
- The Conch as a Symbol, *Luc*, XIV. May, 202
- The Philosophy of the Vedānta, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc*, XIV. Mar, 43
- True Self-Reliance: a Study from Cicero and the Upanishads, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc*, XIII. Jan, 394
- Prashna Upanishad, *Luc*, XIV. Apr, 153
- The Fourfold Self's Three Vestures, *Luc*, XIV. July, 361
- The Śaṅkapaṭha Brāhmaṇa according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School, C. H. Tawney on, *A Q*, VII. Apr, 383
- "Kalki Purāna": Translated by Pandit Bhavani Shankar, *Luc*, XIV. May, 299, June, 314, July, 425; XV. Sept, 70, Nov, 242, Dec, 321
- The Letter to the Brahmins, by William Q. Judge, *Luc*, XIV. Mar, 72
- Facts from Behar about the Mud-Daubing, by W. Egerton, *N C*, XXXVII. Aug, 279 (*X*, Aug, 175)
- The Bombay Religious Riots, 1893:
- The Riots in Bombay, *Mac*, LXIX. Mar, 348
- Cow-Killing Riots, Seditious Pamphlets, and the Indian Police, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q*, VII. Jan, 84
- The Cow Agitation, or the Mutiny-Plasm in India, by Rajah Oday Pertap Singh, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 667 (*IX*, Apr, 401)
- Jainism:
- Jainism, by Rev. Dr. John Robson, *Mis R*, VII. May, 326
- Jaina Texts and Prakrit Studies, by John Peames, *A Q*, VIII. July, 105
- Bengali Language, Denonath Ganguli on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Jan, 101 (*IX*, Feb, 201)
- Music: Songs of the Indian Street, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 26
- Indian Arts and Crafts (*ill.*), *G T*, XIII. Oct, 53
- Education:
- Education in India, Rev. George Stotch on, *Mis R*, VII. Apr, 270
- General Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1892-3, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 106
- General Report on Public Instruction in the North-West Provinces and Oudh for 1892-3, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 190
- Law:
- Civil Litigation in Central Province, India, Col. J. W. Macdougall on, *Jur R*, VI. July, 24
- Reminiscences of the "Mafassal" Law Courts of Bengal, by A. D. Bolton, *G M*, CCLXXVII. July, 75

India—continued.

- Sanitation:
- Village Sanitation in India, Miss Florence Nightingale on, *H*, V. Oct, 249 (*X*, Oct, 366)
- Sanitary Struggles at Pankobil, Bengal, J. Beames on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Dec, 587
- Leprosy: Report of the Commission, Dr. Thin on, *F R*, LV. Jan, 93 (*IX*, Jan, 68)
- Magic:
- Indian Magic and the Testimony of Conjurers, by Dr. Richard Hodgson, *Psy R*, Part XXV. Jan, 354
- The Sorcerers of the Nilgiris (*ill.*), *B*, I. July, 476
- Geography and Geology:
- Indian Geology, P. Lake on, *Sc P*, II. Oct, 127
- Miocene Man in India, Prof. T. R. Jones on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, V. Nov, 345
- The Evolution of Indian Geography, R. D. Oldham on (*ill.* and *map*), *G J*, III. Mar, 169
- Anthropology:
- The Progress of Anthropology in India, by H. H. Risley, *A Q*, VII. Apr, 432
- "The Original Inhabitants of India," by Gustav Oppert, Charles Johnston on, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 106
- Early Races of South India, F. Fawcett on, *F L*, V. Mar, 18
- South Indian Murder Trials, E. Sewell on, *F L*, V. Mar, 14
- Women:
- Indian Women (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. Apr, 37, May, 101
- Caste Women of India, Mrs. H. M. N. Armstrong on, *Mis R*, VII. Feb, 99
- Medical Training for Women Missionaries in India, Dr. Edith M. Brown on, *Mis R*, VII. Apr, 281
- Marriage:
- The People of India and Their Marriage Customs, by Dr. George Smith, *Scott G M*, X. June, 313
- The Marriage System in Malabar, *Cal R*, XCIX. Oct, 385
- Child-Marriage in India, Mrs. George A. Paul on, *Mis R*, VII. Apr, 267
- Home Life in India: Child-Marriage and Widows, Purushotam Rao Telang on, *F*, XVIII. Sept, 95 (*X*, Oct, 378)
- The People of India, Miscellaneous:
- The Indian Millstone, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, I. June, 97
- Hindoo Home Life (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. Aug, 277, 295
- Family Life in India, *Mis R*, VII. Oct, 760
- Village Life in India, by Anne C. Wilson, *G W*, XXXV. Oct, 690
- Hindoo Village Life (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. June, 181
- Indian City Life (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. Sept, 389
- Lepers and Beggars, *G T*, XII. Sept, 403
- Indian Outcasts (*ill.*), *G T*, XIII. Nov, 117
- Bengal:
- Bengal: Its Castes and Curses, *Cal R*, XCIX. Oct, 336
- Bengali Language, Denonath Ganguli on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Jan, 104 (*IX*, Feb, 201)
- Hooghly Past and Present, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Jan, 152; XCIX. July, 153
- The Buchanan Records, 1807—14: a Statistical Survey, H. Everidge on, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 1
- Reminiscences of the "Mafassal" Law Courts of Bengal, by A. D. Bolton, *G M*, CCLXXVII. July, 75
- Sanitary Struggles at Pankobil, Bengal, J. Beames on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Dec, 587
- The Taj Mahal at Agra, G. F. Pentecost on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Sept, 592
- Behar:
- The Disaffection in Behar, by D. N. Reid, *F R*, LV. June, 808 (*IX*, June, 585)
- Facts from Behar about the Mud-Daubing, by W. Egerton, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 279 (*X*, Aug, 175)
- The Oppressed Ryots of Behar, Donald N. Reid on, *H*, V. Sept, 200
- A Statistical Survey of Behar and Bengal (The Buchanan Records) 1807—14, H. Beveridge on, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 1
- Madras:
- Madras seen from Marseilles in the French Novels of Joseph Méry, by J. W. Sherer, *Mac*, LXXI. Dec, 104
- Notes of Sir Walter Elliot on Travancore Coronation Ceremonies, R. Sewell on, *A Q*, VIII. July, 164
- Bombay:
- Bombay Domestic Annals, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 49
- The Ryots of the Deccan and the Legislation for Their Relief, J. W. Neil on, *A Q*, VII. Apr, 396
- Biographies of the Present and the Two Preceding "Aga Shihbs" of Bombay (*ill.*), *A Q*, VIII. July, 150
- Punjab:
- Maharajah Duleep Singh, see Singh (Maharajah Duleep)
- The Political History of the Sikhs, by W. Irvine, *A Q*, VII. Apr, 420
- Sikh Villagers of the Punjab (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. May, 442
- A Drive to Jamrud Fortress, Peshawar: the Confines of Civilisation, by E. C. Tait, *Sun M*, XXXIII. Aug, 547
- Lahore and the Punjab, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII. Oct, 651
- The Landslip at Gohna, in British Garwhal (*map*), *G J*, IV. Aug, 162
- Rajputana:
- Impressions of Rajputana, by Alice Cameron, *T B*, CI. Feb, 248; CII. June, 243 (*IX*, June, 585); CIII. Oct, 243
- A Painter's Impressions of Rajputana, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII. Nov, 835

India—continued.

- Cashmere.
 Bear-Shooting in Cashmere Thirty Years Ago, G. L. Morley on, U S M, CXXX Aug. 416.
 The Eastern Hindu Kush, by Col. A. G. Durand, C R, LXVI, Nov, 685.
 Nepal and Kung Sumshere Jung, by J. W. Palmer (A Little King with a Long Name *ill.*), B I M, XXI Sept, 771.
 Gwalior Maharajah Samaja interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Oct, 342.
 Descriptive, Miscellaneous.
 I. Err. Grays Journey from Assam to the Sources of the Irwadi, 1892-93, G J, III, Mar, 221.
 The Dohs, Doh Dohs, W. H. Pe, Cal R, XCVIII, Jan, 82.
 A Night in India, Mrs. T. N. C, XXXVI, July, 71.
 Driven Out of India, an Attempt to pass from China through Tibet into India, by W. W. Rockhill *ill.*, C M, XLVII, Apr, 877.
 Taj Mahal, a Royal Resting Place, C J, XI, Apr, 261.
 Snakes of India, see under Snakes.
 Sport.
 Thirty Years of Shikar, by Sir Edward Braddon, Black, CLV, Feb, 276; CLVI Sept, 389.
 Bear-Shooting in Cashmere Thirty Years Ago, G. L. Morley on, U S M, CXXX Aug. 416.
 Indian Statesmen, Literateurs, etc., noticed, see
 Afzal Khan, F. R. Sir Walter, Strathairn (Lord),
 Amherst Lord, Hussay Mahammad, Telang (K. T.), etc.
 Dutt M. M. S., Landis Lord,
 Fign Lord, MacLagan sen. R.,
 India Rubber.
 The Cunderel of Civilization, by Grant Allen, Long, XXIV, Sept, 452.
 Working with India Rubber, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, XI, Feb, 407.
 Indian Archipelago, see Sumatra, Java.
 Indian Civil Service, see under Civil Service.
 Indian Music, see under Music (National).
 Indian Music of America, see under Music (National).
 Indian River, see under Florida.
 Indiana, see also Notre Dame.
 An Abandoned Pleistocene River Channel in Eastern Indiana, by C. S. Reicher (*chart*), J Geol, II, Jan, 62.
 Women-Keepers for Women Convicts in Indiana Woman's Reformatory, by Margaret W. Noble, Chaut, XVIII, Jan, 467.
 Indiana, United States Battle Ship, A. F. Matthews on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII, July, 347.
 Indians of America, see under Race Problems.
 Indigo Question in relation to the Dissaffection in Behar, by D. N. Reid, F R, June 808 IX, June 583.
 Individualism.
 Pseud., Individualism or the Present Slavery, by Arthur Withy, W R, (XIII Nov, 485).
 An Exercent to Socialists and Individualists, Principal J. E. Symes on, W R, CXIII, Dec, 644.
 Is the Individualist or the Collectivist View of Social Progress more in accordance with the Teaching of Christ? by Rev. F. Kelton, Econ R, IV, Oct, 499.
 Indo China, see also Tonkin.
 Eng and France in Indo-China, by Gen. Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, A Q, VII, Jan, IX, Jan, 71.
 Law and Administration in the French Colonies and Protectorates of the Far East, by C. H. B. Carmichael, A Q, VIII, Oct, 312.
 Industrial Arts, see under Arts and Crafts, Technical Education, etc.
 Industrial Co-operation, see Profit-Sharing under Labour; Co-operative Movement.
 Industrial and Merchants' Trusts, I R, III, Mar, 129, Apr, 221.
 Industrial Problems, see under Labour Problems.
 Industrial Schools, etc., for Delinquent Children, see Reformatories, and Whiter State School.
 Inebriety, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic.
 Infancy, see under Children, etc.
 Infant Psychology, see Child Psychology under Education.
 Infantry, see under Armies.
 Infectious Diseases, see Diptheria, etc.
 Infirmaries for Paupers, The History and Progress of Nursing in Poor-Law Infirmaries, by Josephine L. de Meigle, W R, CXLI, Aug, 171.
 Inglis, George Smith, Expert in Handwriting, Harry How on (*ill.*), Str, VIII, September, 291.
 Ingonish Nova Scotia, by Land and Sea, by Frank Bolles, A M, LXXIII, June 781.
 Inhibition, Dr. A. D. Waller on, Sc P, II, Nov, 163.
 Ink Sympathetic Inks, C J, XI, Apr, 268.
 Inness, George, American Artist, 1825-1894: The Man and His Work, by Montgomery Schuyler, F, XVIII, Nov, 301.
 Inns.
 Old Edinburgh Inns, Alex. W. Stewart on, G M, CCLXXVI, Jan, 56.
 Inn Signs and Sign Brackets, J. Lewis André on (*ill.*), Ref, VIII, July, 129.
 Inquests. On the Office of Coroner, by Major Greenwood, Med M, II, May, 257.
 Inquisitions Post Mortem.
 Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LV, Mar, 1; Pt. LVI, June, 49; Pt. LVIII, Dec, 81.
 Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LV, Mar, 17; Pt. LVI, June, 47; Pt. LVII, Sept, 81; Pt. LVIII, Dec, 97.
 London Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LVI, June, 81; Pt. LVIII, Dec, 113.
 Insanity, see Lunacy.

- Inscriptions, see under Egyptology, Assyrian Archaeology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc.
 Insect Pests:
 Injurious Insects and Fungi (*ill.*), J B A, I, Sept, 43, Dec, 199.
 Insects Injurious to Drugs, Prof. J. E. Sayre on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV, Jan, 67.
 Plant Diseases and Bacteria, G. Murray on, N Sc, IV, Feb, 129.
 Something about Leaf Miners, C J, XI, Apr, 271.
 Bark Boring Beetles, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), K, XVII, Jan, 4.
 Some Observations upon Plant Lice, by M. V. Slingerland, J Micro, IV, Oct, 414.
 Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of the Aphides, H. C. A. Vine on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV, Jan, 21, Apr, 166, July, 292, Oct, 337.
 Annual Report of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), J R A S, V, Dec, 774.
 Insect-Worship. Scarab, or Sacred Beetle, C. XXII, Jan, 45.
 Insects, see also under Insect Pests, Ants, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Daddy-Longlegs, Dragonflies, Glow-Worms, Wasps):
 Further Notes upon Habits of Insects, by G. H. Carpenter, N Sc, IV, May, 365.
 The Injuries and Benefits of Insects, by Rev. B. G. Johns (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Nov, 759.
 Singing Insects, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), K, XVII, Feb, 40, Mar, 53, Apr, 77.
 Insect Secretions, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), K, XVII, May, 103, June, 121.
 July, 146, Aug, 176, Sept, 196, Oct, 223.
 The Wings of Insects, Lewis Wright on (*ill.*), L H, XI, III, Apr, 354, May, 462, June, 527, July, 574, Aug, 653.
 The Defining Power of Insects' Eyes, A. C. Ranyard on (*ill.*), K, XVII, July, 156.
 The Industry of Insects in relation to Flowers, by Rev. A. S. Wilson, K, XVII, Dec, 280.
 Nest-Building Insects, C J, XI, June, 414.
 On the Wing, by Laura B. Latner (*ill.*), F R, XXXVIII, Sept, 376.
 Neutral Insects and Lamarckism, by W. Platt Ball, N Sc, IV, Feb, 91.
 Neutral Insects and Darwinism, by J. T. Cunningham, N Sc, IV, Apr, 271.
 On the Inhabitants of Some Common Galls, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson, K, XVII, Oct, 235.
 Some Account of the Gall-Making Insects of Australia, by W. W. Froggatt, N Sc, V, Aug, 109.
 Lepidoptera in Yorkshire, by W. Hewitt, Sc Q, I, Dec, 224.
 The Structure of Insect Tracheae, with Special Reference to Those of *Zaitia Fluminea*, Dr. A. C. Stokes on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV, Oct, 361.
 Further Remarks on the Tertiary (Eocene) Insects from the Isle of Wight, and on Others from the Lias and Coal-Measures, by Rev. P. B. Brudie, Geol M, I, Apr, 167.
 The Oxen-Born Bees of the Ancients, G. H. Bryan on, J Micro, IV, Jan, 91.
 Walking Sticks, by S. H. Scudder (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII, Feb, 454.
 The Insect in Poetry (Obnoxious to the Poets), G W, XXXV, Mar, 173.
 Insectivorous Plants (see also *Araucaria Albens*):
 Vegetable Sportsmen, by H. C. Fyfe, Sc Q, I, Nov, 199.
 Insomnia:
 Sleeplessness, A. Symons Eccles on, Nat R, XXIII, Aug, 797.
 Sleeplessness and Sleeplessness, Dr. A. Schofield on (*ill.*), L H, XLIII, Oct, 806.
 Inspection of Factories, see under Labour Problems.
 Inspectors of Workhouses, etc.: Women as Official Inspectors, by Miss Louisa Twining, N C, XXXV, Mar, 489 (IX, Mar, 293).
 Inspiration, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
 Institution of Naval Architects, Naut M, LXIII, May, 419.
 Insurance:
 Life Insurance.
 Government Life Insurance: How Not to do It, by Sir Julius Vogel, F R, LVI, Aug, 225 (X, Aug, 168).
 Insurance and the Nation, by Rabbi S. Schindler, A, X, Aug, 379 (X, Sept, 250).
 Life Assurance Practice, by G. M. McCrie, Free R, III, Dec, 239.
 The Law as to Liability for Statements made in Insurance Proposals and Claims, Bank, LVII, Mar, 507.
 The Law of Insurable Interest in Life Policies, Bank, LVII, Feb, 337.
 Reserves: Investment versus Assessment, by Archibald Hewat, Bank, LVII, Feb, 321.
 Expense Ratios of Life Offices, by W. Schooling, Bank, LVIII, Oct, 557.
 Insurance Companies and Their Annuity Practice, Bank, LVII, Feb, 312.
 Anticipated Bonuses, Bank, LVII, May, 793.
 National Provident Institution, Bank, LVII, May, 802.
 British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company, Bank, LVIII, Dec, 815.
 History of Swiss Life Insurance, Bank, LVIII, Aug, 302.
 American Life Insurance Methods, Miles M. Dawson on, A A P S, IV, Mar, 57.
 Insurance Companies in England and Massachusetts, by W. Schooling, Bank, LVIII, Sept, 421.
 Naval and Military Officers' Assurance, Bank, LVII, Mar, 513.
 Life Assurance for Military and Naval Officers, W. G. Kirby on, U S M, CXXXIX, Feb, 456.
 A New Life Insurance Scheme for Soldiers and Sailors, U S M, CXXXIX, July, 310.
 Ought Clergymen to Insure Their Lives? Opinions of the Bishops, F R R, VII, Jan, 60.
 Friends' Provident Institution, Bank, LVII, Mar, 517.
 Wesleyan and General Assurance Society, Bank, LVIII, Nov, 703.
 Fire Insurance:
 British Fire Insurance, Bank, LVIII, Sept, 429.
 The Albion Fire Insurance Association, Limited; the History of a Great Disappointment, Bank, LVII, Jan, 134.
 Agricultural Fire Insurance, Bank, LVIII, Nov, 689.
 Grand-Paternal Legislation in France: State Insurance against Fire, Bank, LVIII, Oct, 566.

Insurance.—continued.

- Bankers' Insurance of Deposits:**
 Colonial Bank Deposit Insurance, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 129
 Colonial Bank Deposit Insurance Companies, *Bank*, LVII. Apr, 621
 Deposit Insurance Companies and Australian Banking, *Bank*, LVIII. July, 77
 The Bankers' Guarantee and Trust Fund, *Bank*, LVII. June, 882
 The Statutory Deposit and Other Legislative Safeguards, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 827
- Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Bank, LVII. Feb, 349**
- Marine Insurance:** Valued Policies, Lord Trayner on, *Jur R*, VI. Jan, 1
- Steam Boiler Insurance**, W. H. Wakeman on, *Gas M*, VI. June, 175
- Sanitary Insurance:** a Scheme, by Dr. G. W. Steeves, *N C*, XXXV. Jan, 32 (IX. Jan, 55); Reply to, *Bank*, LVII. June, 936
- Insurance, Imperial**, see under Navies
- Insurance, National.**—Old Age Pensions, State Insurance, etc.:
 State Creation of Old Age Distress in England, Dr. M. J. Farrelly on, *I J E*, IV. Jan, 188 (IX. Feb, 158)
 Charles Booth's Book "The Aged Poor in England and Wales," C. S. Loch on, *Econ J*, IV. Sept, 468
 Old-Age Pensions in Practice in Germany, H. W. Wolff on, *C R*, LXV. June, 887 (IX. June, 610)
 Report on Compulsory Insurance in Germany, *Econ J*, IV. June, 355
 Pension Funds, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 64, Feb, 223
 Bank Officers' Superannuation Funds, *Bank*, LVIII. Dec, 728
- Intemperance**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Inter-Colonial Conference**, see under Colonies
- Inter-State Commerce Law**, see under United States
- Interest, Law of**, see under Finance
- Interest, Theory of**, see under Psychology
- International Arbitration**, see under Peace and Disarmament
- International Investment Trust, Limited**, *I R*, III. Apr, 198
- International Trade**, see under Finance
- Intestacy Law of Connecticut**, C. M. Andrews on, *Y R*, III. Nov, 261
- Intoxicants**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Invalid Children's Aid Association:** The Story of a Beautiful Thing, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. June, 722 (IX. June, 587)
- Inventors** (see also Patents and Trade Marks):
 Precautionary Hints for Inventors, by F. Richards, *Eng M*, VI. Mar, 853
 The Early Life of Great Inventors, L. Allen on, *Eng M*, VII. Aug, 639 (X. Oct, 358)
 Women as Inventors, by Leon Mead, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan, 464
 Women and Girls as Inventors and Discoverers, S. F. A. Caulfield on, *G O P*, XVI. Nov, 101
- Investments**, see under Finance, etc.
- Iona, the Blessed Isle**, by James Wilkie, *Scots*, XIV. Sept, 277
- Ionian Islands**, see Zante
- Ionian Velocities**, W. C. Dampier Whetham on, *Sc P*, I. July, 373
- Iovanovitch, Zmai Iovan**, the Chief Servian Poet, by Nikola Tesla, *C M*, XLVIII. May, 130 (IX. May, 527)
- Ipswich:** Picturesque Ipswich, by E. Chapman (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Jan, 114
- Irawadi or Irrawaddy River**, see under Burmah
- Ireland, Archbishop**
 On the Church and the Social Question; Interview by Jules Huret, *M E*, XXIII. Oct, 466
 On the Catholic Church and the Saloon in America, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct, 498 (X. Nov, 450)
 On Social Purity, *H*, IV. Apr, 269
- Ireland:**
 Irish Question, Miscellaneous:
 Ireland and the Government, by Justin McCarthy, *New R*, XI. Oct, 333 (X. Oct, 376)
 Parties in Ireland and the Ministry, by T. M. Healy, *New R*, X. Apr, 468 (IX. Apr, 403)
 The Ireland of Tomorrow, by X., *F R*, LV. Jan, 1 (IX. Jan, 30); and Reply to, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, *F R*, LV. Mar, 277 (IX. Mar, 293)
 The Pacification of Ireland, Edmund Harvey on, *Scots*, XIII. Jan, 168
 Causes of Irish Discontent, by H. A. Milton, *Scots*, XIII. Apr, 443
 Catholics and Protestants in Ireland, by Alfred Webb, *Scots*, XIII. May, 534
 The Policy of Drift, by "Irish Parliamentarian," *N I R*, I. Oct, 469; and Reply to, by "F," *N I R*, I. Nov, 541
- Home Rule:**
 The Home Rule Campaign, Joseph Chamberlain on, *Nat R*, XXIII. May, 305
 The Invisible Government; or, Ireland a Nation (*Temp*. 19—), by St. Loe Strachey, *Nat R*, XXIV. Oct, 216 (X. Oct, 375)
 The Ireland of Tomorrow, by X., *F R*, LV. Jan, 1 (IX. Jan, 30); and Reply to, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, *F R*, LV. Mar, 277 (IX. Mar, 293)
 Union or Home Rule, by John B. Kinnear, *Scots*, XIII. Mar, 343
 A Danger in Home Rule for Ireland, by George W. Ruxton, *Scots*, XIII. May, 532
 Lord Rosebery and Ireland, *N I R*, I. May, 150
 The Nemesis of Irish Toryism, by Sir Thomas G. Esmonde, *N I R*, I. Apr, 69; Reply to, by Lord Montagu (A Beginning of Conciliation), *N I R*, I. May, 133; Rejoinder, by Sir Thomas G. Esmonde (Lord Montagu and Home Rule), *N I R*, I. June, 245; and Further Reply, by Lord Montagu, *N I R*, I. July, 317
 What has become of Home Rule? by J. E. Redmond, *N C*, XXXVI. Nov, 665 (X. Nov, 460)
 Home Rule and the Land Question; an Ideal Budget—No Rates, No Taxes, and a Lower Rent, by Arthur Withy, *W R*, CXLII. July, 58 (X. July, 56)

Ireland.—continued.

- Home Rule—continued.**
 Positivism and Practical Politics, by Edward L. Harrison, *Pos R*, I. Feb, 23
 A Triangular Talk across the Irish Sea, *Scots*, XIII. Feb, 260
 Lord Mac's Home Rule Bill, 1723, Hon. Stuart Erskine on, *D R*, CXV. Oct, 382
- Land Question:**
 Home Rule and the Land Question; an Ideal Budget—No Rates, No Taxes, and a Lower Rent, Arthur Withy on, *W R*, CXLII. July, 58 (X. July, 56)
 An Irish Landlord's Budget, *Nat R*, XXIII. July, 626; Reply to, by T. W. Russell, *Nat R*, XXIII. Aug, 781 (X. Aug, 177); and Rejoinder, *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept, 112
 Commission of April, 1894: The Dual Ownership of Land in Ireland a Myth, by Rev. G. McDermot, *C W*, LX. Nov, 251
 Congested Districts Board; a Great Experiment, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LVI. July, 61 (X. July, 57)
 Crown Lands, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 116
 In Memory of Ned Long, Irish Peasant, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, I. Mar, 58 (IX. Mar, 404)
 A Visit to His Property, by a Small Landlord, *Mac*, LXX. July, 215
- Evicted Tenants:**
 The Government and the Evicted Tenants, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LV. Apr, 421 (IX. Apr, 366)
 The Evicted Tenants Problem, by Michael Davitt, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 560 (IX. Apr, 366)
- Evicted Tenants Bill of John Morley, 1894:**
 Montagu, Lord, on, *N C*, XXXV. June, 1026 (IX. June, 609)
 Russell, T. W., on, *New R*, XI. Aug, 113
- Agriculture:**
 The Irish Agricultural Labourer, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 100
 The Farm Labourers of Scotland and Ireland, by W. E. Bear, *Econ J*, IV. Dec, 707
 Irish Agricultural Organization Society: Agricultural Organization, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, *N I R*, I. June, 197
 "Co-operative Dairying" in Ireland, Mrs. E. M. Lynch on (Brotherly Banking), *G M*, CCLXXVI. Apr, 372 (IX. Apr, 371); (Industrial Revival), *N I R*, I. Sept, 401
- Finance, Trade, Industry:**
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1893, *Bank*, LVII. Jan, 1, Feb, 161, Apr, 529
 The Usurer in Ireland, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, I. July, 304
 People's Banks, see under Savings Banks
 The Demand for Irish Manufactures, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 114
 Linen-Weaving: The White Fields of Ulster, by J. W. Steel (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Mar, 281
 Irish Convent Industries, by Joseph Glynn, *N I R*, I. June, 236
 A Plea for Arklow Industries, by Charles V. Hickie, *N I R*, I. Oct, 510
- Improvement in Irish Hunters**, F. Wrench on, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 470
- Religion:**
 The Disestablished Church in Ireland, by A. Houston, *C R*, LXV. May, 662 (IX. May, 496)
 Appointment of Irish Bishops; an Echo in Essex Street, by A. C. Opie, *M E*, XXIV. Dec, 129
 Among the Liverpool Irish Catholics, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 105
 Miss Stokes's Book "Irish Saints in Italy," Miss E. M. Clerke on, *A C Q*, XIX. Apr, 286
- Historical:**
 The Old Municipal Corporations of Ireland (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Jan, 30, Apr, 90
 The Rise of Belfast, W. J. Johnston on, *N I R*, I. Aug, 357
 A Day on Historic Ground at Drogheda, by Rev. Denis Murphy, *N I R*, I. June, 206
 Mr Standish O'Grady's Rendering of Irish History, *Ly*, VII. Jan, 82
 The Grave of Edward Bruce; the Last Crowned King of Ireland, by Dr. Thomas Fitzpatrick, *Scots*, XIV. Oct, 347, Nov, 433
- Education:**
 The Irish "Managerial" Difficulty, *J Ed*, XVI. Nov, 613
 Irish Convent Schools and the Royal University, *N I R*, I. Dec, 660
 Technical Teaching for Girls as It is in Ireland To-day, Mrs Power Lalor on, *Eng W R*, XXV. July, 202
 Address to the Museums' Association, June, 1894, on the Museums of Dublin, by Prof. V. Ball, *N S C*, V. July, 21
 Notes on Some Objects in the Art Collection in the Free Library at Belfast, by D. Alleyne Walter (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 164
 The Royal Irish Constabulary, by G. Garrow Greene, *U S M*, CXXIX. Apr, 682
 Manœuvres in Ireland, 1893 (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Apr, 419
 The Bogus Club Question in Dublin, *Ly*, VII. Feb, 113
- Irish in America:**
 A New Ireland in America: Reply to Lord Salisbury, by T. Burke Grant, *A J P*, V. July, 30 (X. Aug, 136)
 The Irish Conquest of American Cities, by J. P. Boccock, *F*, XVII. Apr, 186 (IX. May, 492)
- Miscellaneous and Descriptive:**
 Dr. Goldwin Smith's "Essays on Questions of the Day": The Saxon and the Irish Celt, by J. M. Robertson, *Free R*, II. Sept, 481
 A Plea for Ireland, by E. Dowsley (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Jan, 233, Apr, 566
 "That Damnable Country," by Alfred Austin, *Black*, CLVI. Sept, 309 (X. Sept, 257)
 The Emerald Isle, by Temple Sand (*ill.*), *K O*, V. Jan, 178
 The "Sweet Auburn" of To-day, *Sun M*, June, 517

Ireland—continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive.—continued.
 See Antrim: Sketch of a Little Holiday in Ireland, by H. Frith (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXI. July, 622
 The Cliff Scenery of Donagall, by Charles Edwardes, **C J**, XI. June, 337
 Coast Life in Connemara, by W. H. Bartlett (*ill.*), **Art J**, X. Aug. 247
 Achill Island: a Holiday in the Far West, by A. J. Hayes (*ill.*), **L H**, XI. III. Aug. 636
 Where to Spend a Holiday, by Rev. J. Verschoyle, **F R**, LVI. Aug. 305 (X. Aug. 174)
 Birds at Dunluce, by F. A. Fulcher, **Arg**, LVIII. Sept. 200
 Ennis Abbey, Ireland, D. C. Parkinson on (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXIX. May, 199
 Knockmoy Abbey, Galway: An Irish Abbey of the Olden Time, **Ly**, VII. Jan. 84
 In the Greise Valley, Wicklow, etc., by F. M. Carroll, **N I R**, I. July, 297
 The Round Towers and Irish Art, Fred T. Hodgson on (*ill.*), **Can M**, IV. Nov. 38
 Early Irish Sepulchral Art, **C J**, XI. Sept. 555
 The Geology of the Giant's Causeway, by Charles Wardingley (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. Sept. 153
 Variolite and Other Tachylites at Dunnore Head, Co. Down, Prof. Greiville A. J. Cole on, **Geol M**, I. May, 225
 Match-Making Customs in Munster, Katharine Tynan on (*ill.*), **E I**, XII. Oct. 45
 St. Patrick, see Patrick (St.)
 Iridium: Some Magnetic Characteristics of Iridium, S. H. Brackett on (*ill.*), **Phys R**, II. Nov. 219
 Irish Language, Literature, and Folk-Lore (see also Celtic Language and Literature; and
 Dermody (Thomas), Graves (A. P.), O'Neill (Miss M.),
 Dufferin (Helen), McCarthy (Justin), Vere (Aubrey de),
 Lady, Huntly, Yeats (W. B.), etc.):
 Duffy (Sir Charles G.), Mangan (J. C.),
 Irish Literature and Folk-Lore, **Q R**, CLXXIX. July, 195
 Some Notes of Our National Literature, by John MacNeill, **N I R**, I. May, 138
 "The New Spirit of the Nation": Ireland's Position in Literature, **W R**, CXLI. Mar. 289 (IX. Mar. 295)
 The Limitations of Irish Poetry: Dialogue, by William Magennis, **N I R**, I. Mar. 48 (IX. Mar. 404)
 Irish Surnames, **L H**, XLIII. June, 503
 Further Notes from County Leitrim, by Leland L. Duncan, **F L**, V. Sept. 277
 The Irish Mirabilia in the Norse "Speculum Regale," Kuno Meyer on, **F L**, V. Dec. 299
 Irnerius, Publicist, 1055–1130?, Prof. Dove Wilson on, **Jur R**, VI. Oct. 304
 Iron (see also Steel):
 How Iron is made, by John Birkinbine (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Nov. 23, Dec. 129
 Wrought-Iron Tube Making, R. T. Crane on, **Cas M**, VI. May, 64
 The First Iron Casting in America, Albert Spies on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Nov. 65
 Electrical Power in the Iron and Steel Industries, D. Selby-Bigge on, **En M**, VIII. Dec. 401
 The Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron as a Function of Temperature, I. Thornton Osmond on (*ill.*), **Phys R**, II. Nov. 211
 Sussex Iron, W. Christian Symonds on (*ill.*), **III A**, II. Sept. 89
 Middlesborough Iron Trade in 1893, **B T J**, XVI. Jan. 11
 Iron Industry in the United States, see under United States
 Iron Mask, and Matthioli (died 1703), Albert Hartshorne on, **Ant**, XXX. Nov. 198
 Ironclads, see under Navies
 Iroquois, see Indians under Canada
 Irrigation (see also under United States):
 Irrigation and the Storage of Water for Agricultural Purposes, Joseph Darby on, **J R A S**, V. June, 272
 Irrigation Colony at Mildura, Victoria, see Chaffey Brothers, Limited
 Irving, Henry,
 Henry Irving as Host and Guest, by A. Oakley Hall (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Jan. 109
 Henry Irving's Influence on the American Stage, by W. T. W. Ball (*ill.*), **N E M**, X. Apr. 173
 Mr. Henry Irving in a New Play—"Story of Waterloo," by Conan Doyle, Austin Brereton on, **Th**, XXIV. Oct. 179
 On Municipal Theatres, **Th**, XXIV. Nov. 211, 216
 Irving, Miss Isabel, Actress, Portrait of, **Th**, XXIII. Feb.
 Irving, Washington, 1783–1859, Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), **St N**, XXI. May, 630
 Isaiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Islam and Islamism, see Mahomedanism
 Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
 Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
 Isocardia Cor, see Marine Shells under Shells
 Isphahan to Kurrachee, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXVII. Jan. 231
 Israel, History of, see under Jews, Bible
 Israel in the Wilderness, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Italian Language and Literature (see also
 Boccaccio, Dante, Petrarch (F.),
 Bruno (Giordano), Mazzini (Joseph), Tansillo (Luigi), etc.):
 Carducci (Giosuè), Parini (Guiseppe)
 How We learnt Italy, **U S M**, CXXIX. Apr. 688
 Popular Literature of Modern Italy, **E R**, CLXXIX. Jan. 103 (IX. Feb. 181)

Italian Language and Literature—continued.

- Women Novelists in Italy at the Present Day, Mary Hargrave on, **G M**, CCLXXVII. Aug. 145
 National Character and Classicism in Italian Philosophy, by Luigi Ferri, **I J E**, V. Oct. 63
 Love-Songs of the Tuscan Peasantry, Henrietta C. Dana on, **C W**, LVIII. Feb. 685 (IX. Mar. 288)
 Italy (see also Italian Language and Literature above):
 Political, etc. (see also Crispi (F.), etc.):
 The King, the Pope, and Crispi, by Rev. H. R. Hawsie, **F R**, LVI. July, 80 (X. July, 57)
 L'Uomo Fatale—Crispi's Administration, by "Observer," **F R**, LV. Mar. 355 (IX. Mar. 294)
 Some Causes of the Italian Crisis, by W. R. Thayer, **A M**, LXXIII. Apr. 537
 The Legislation of Fear, Ouida on, **F R**, LVI. Oct. 552 (X. Oct. 373)
 Nov. 757 (X. Nov. 473)
 The Italy of To-day, by "Observer," **F R**, LV. Feb. 225 (IX. Feb. 171)
 The Unifying of Italy, Frederick S. Daniel on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Jan. 36
 The Italian Case against France, by Cav. W. L. Alden, **N C**, XXXVI. Aug. 175 (X. Aug. 146)
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, and Italy, see Triple Alliance
 The Modern Cities of Italy and Their Development, by Prof. A. Oldini, **Chaut**, XVIII. Mar. 672
 Ideas and Tendencies of Modern Italy, by Prof. A. Oldini, **Chaut**, XIX. Apr. 29
 "Sursum Corda," or Italy's Future, by R. Bonghi, **Chaut**, XIX. May, 144
 The Effects on Italy of Her Foreign Policy, by Prof. F. M. Warren, **Chaut**, XIX. May, 162
 The Administration and Administrative Law of Italy, H. A. D. Phillips on, **Cal R**, XCVIII. Jan. 30
 Army:
 Military Training in Italy, A. Mosso on, **Chaut**, XVIII. Jan. 398
 The New Military Hospital at Rome, Dr. J. B. Hamilton on, **Med M**, II. Mar. 718
 Navy, see under Navies
 Finance, Industry, etc.:
 The Financial Crisis in Italy, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXV. Apr. 496 (IX. Apr. 402)
 What of the Italian Financial Crisis? by P. Villari, **Chaut**, XVIII. Feb. 527
 The Italian Bank Scandals, 1872–3, Napoleone Colajanni on, **F R**, LV. Apr. 510
 A Romance in Champagne, by J. Russell Endean (*ill.*), **P M M**, III. July, 492
 The Marble-Workers of Carrara, Miss Helen Zimmern on (*ill.*), **E I**, XI. Apr. 719
 A Family of Métayers of the Commune of Reggio Emilia, by Prof. Ugo Rabbeno, **Econ J**, IV. Sept. 545
 Village Bank at Loreggia, H. W. Wolff on, **W R**, CXLI. May, 505 (IX. May, 487)
 Working-Class Settlements in Milan, C. Hancock on, **F R**, LVI. July, 94 (X. July, 48)
 Religion (see also under Catholic Church):
 Italy and the Papacy, by Raffaele Mariano, **I J E**, IV. Jan. 206 (IX. Feb. 166); and Replies to, by—
 Barzellotti, Giacomo, (Religious Sentiment and the Moral Problem in Italy) **I J E**, IV. July, 445
 Langdon, Wm. Chauncy, **I J E**, V. Oct. 103
 Stollis, Archbishop, **I J E**, IV. Apr. 347 (IX. Apr. 378)
 Ancient Paganism in Modern Italy, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, **Hom R**, XXVIII. Dec. 555
 Four Catholic Church Services in Rome, Henrietta Irving Bolton on, **Sun M**, XXIII. Aug. 524
 Miss Stokes's Book "Irish Saints in Italy," Miss E. M. Clarke on, **A C Q**, XIX. Apr. 266
 Medieval Preaching in Italy, **Ch Q**, XXXVIII. July, 424
 Ancient Religious Dance of the Arvaies, E. C. Vansittart on (Two Ancient Dances and Their Modern Survival), **M P**, VIII. Aug. 177
 Religious Tableaux in Italian Churches, W. H. D. Rouse on, **F L**, V. Mar. 4
 Italian Votive Offerings, W. H. D. Rouse on, **F L**, V. Mar. 11
 Italian Literature, see Italian Literature above
 Italian Music, see under Music
 Italian Art, see under Art
 Byzantine Artists in Italy from the Sixth to the Fifteenth Century, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on (*ill.*), **A J A**, IX. Jan. 33
 Education, see under Education, Universities
 Sloyd in Italy, by J. S. Thornton, **J Ed**, XVI. Aug. 431
 Libraries, see under Libraries
 Italian People, etc.:
 Are the Italians a Dangerous Class? by J. W. Howerth, **Char R**, IV. Nov. 17
 The Pities of Italy, by G. Widdrington, **G M**, CCLXXVII. Dec. 613
 Italian Labourers in the United States, B. Landreth on, **U S**, XII. Sept. 240
 The Position of Italian Women, by Evelyn M. Lang, **M**, V. Oct. 261
 Venice and Her Women, by Miss Roberts, **M P**, VIII. Nov. 554. Dec. 701
 Historical (see also Garibaldi (G.), Parini (G.), etc.):
 Roman Journal of Ferdinand Gregorovius, Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky on, **Long**, XXIV. Oct. 613

Italy—continued.

Historical—continued.

- The Naval Action between the Venetians and the Turks in the Dardanelles, July 17—19, 1657, Major von Bigge on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII, Jan, 51.
- The Last Fight in Armour, at Aquila in the Abruzzo, 1799, Col. Phipps on, *T B*, CII, Aug, 501.
- The Italian Monument to Columbus: Collection of Documents relating to Columbus, Clements R. Markham on, *Q J*, IV, July, 33.
- Descriptive and Miscellaneous (see also Florence, Riviera, Rome, Sicily, Venice, etc.):
- In Italy, by Bishop J. H. Vincent (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XVIII, Jan, 387.
- A Tour in North Italy, by Mrs. Emily Crawford, *Nat R*, XXII, Jan, 612.
- Italian Chimney-Tops, H. E. Tidmarsh on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII, Jan, 102.
- Roba d'Italia, Clare Sorell Strong on, *G M*, CCLXXXVII, Nov, 504.
- Coasting by Sorrento and Amalfi, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, July, 325.
- The Highroad from Salerno to Sorrento, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, July, 337.
- Ravenna and Her Ghosts, by "Vernon Lee," *Mac*, LXX, Sept, 380; same article (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, Dec, 724.
- Vicarello: the Oldest Watering-Place in the World, by E. D. Berry, *Ata*, VII, Aug, 715.
- Memories of Prato, by Mme. Darmesteter (*ill.*), *E I*, XI, Sept, 1238.
- In Calabria, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII, Mar, 168.
- Santo Padre, an Italian Village; and St. Fulk, an English Saint, by Dom Bede Camm, *M E*, XXIV, Dec, 95.
- The Extinct Crater of the Bay of Naples, H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott on, *M*, LXXXI, July, 352.
- The Benedictine Monastery of Subiaco, by E. C. Vansittart, (A Sabine Sanctuary) (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, Dec, 661.
- The Monastery of La Certosa in Val d'Em, by Grace Ellery Channing (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, Oct, 441.
- The Sacro Monte at Varallo, Mrs. E. M. Lynch on (*ill.*), *C W*, LIX, May, 174.
- A Memorable Visit to the Monastery of La Verna, by E. Bale (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Nov, 24.
- Loreto, Joseph Dolan on, *M*, LXXXI, Aug, 545.
- The Pavement of Siena Cathedral, Lewis F. Day on, (The Wonder of Siena) (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII, Sept, 368, Oct, 410.
- Sir R. Church and the Apulian Brigands, by E. M. Church, *Black*, CLV, May, 622.
- Italian Harvest Scenes, Henrietta D. Skinner on, *C W*, LX, Nov, 227.
- Market Day at Belluno, C. J. XI, Mar, 133.
- A Wedding in the Pistoiese, Tuscany, Isabella M. Anderton on, *G W*, XXXV, Aug, 546.
- A Tuscan Folk-Story, Isabella M. Anderton on, *G W*, XXXV, May, 301.
- Italy, Queen Margaret of,**
- Arthur Warren on (*ill.*), *W H*, III, Dec, 207 (X, Dec, 565).
- Margherita of Savoy, by Felicia B. Clark (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Dec, 153.
- A Queen as Mountaineer, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), *E I*, XI, Feb, 447 (IX, Feb, 163).
- Italy and Africa,** see Jub River and Somaliland under Africa; and Mas-sowah under Red Sea Littoral.
- Italy, Ancient, and Italian Archaeology,** see Rome (Ancient), Latin Literature etc.
- Ivan IV. of Russia,** see Russia (Ivan IV. of)

J

- Jackson (Frederick G.) and Harmsworth Polar Expedition,** see under Arctic Exploration.
- Jackson's (Mrs. Helen Hunt) Novel "Ramona,"** E. B. Howell on (*ill.*), *R R A*, X, Nov, 507.
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824—1863:** The Real Stonewall Jackson, by Gen. D. H. Hill, *C M*, XLVII, Feb, 623.
- Jacob B. Judah's (of London) "Ets Hayyim,"** Dr. A. Neubauer on, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 348.
- Jacob's Well:** The Church over Jacob's Well, F. J. Bliss on (*plan*), *P E F*, Apr, 101.
- Jacobites** (see also Stuart (House of))
- Alexander, Lord Pishig, *T B*, CIII, Sept, 99.
- Jacob's (Joseph) Book "The Jews of Angevin England,"** see under Jews Jaeger, Dr., and Woollen Underclothing, Lewis R. S. Tomalin on, (The Great Underclothing Question), *New R*, XI, Dec, 606 (X, Dec, 584).
- Jaffa:** Tabitha's Tomb and St. Peter's Church at Jaffa, C. Schick on, *P E F*, Jan, 13.
- Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway,** see under Palestine.
- Jaime, Don, and the San José Mission, California,** C. H. Shinn on, *Lipp*, X, Dec, 834.
- Jaina and Jainism,** see Religions under India.
- Jam:** Messrs. Chivers & Sons and their Cambridge Fruit Farm (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VIII, Nov, 87.
- Jamaica, Bishop of,** see Nuttall (Bishop Enos)
- Jamaica:**
- A Pirate's Paradise, by George H. Powell, *G M*, CCLXXVI, Jan, 21.
- Jamaica for Cyclists, by Alan Eric (*ill.*), *O*, X, Feb, 379.
- A New England Farmer in Jamaica, by David Buffum (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Dec, 469.

Jamaica—continued.

- The Coconut Palm, Allan Eric on (*ill.*), *Can M*, II, Feb, 255.
- Cromwell's Expedition to the Spanish West Indies, 1655, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXXIX, Jan, 184.
- The West Indian Rebellion, 1795, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXXI, Nov, 72.
- Missions in Jamaica, see under Missions.
- James I. of England, and VI. of Scotland, 1603—1625** (see also Gunpowder Plot):
- Atheism under Elizabeth and James I., by Miss J. M. Stone, *M*, LXXXI, June, 174.
- James I. of Scotland, 1406—1437:**
- Some Legislation of James I. of Scotland, *Scots*, XIV, Sept, 302.
- "The King's Quair," John Callaghan, Jr., on, *Scots*, XIV, July, 112.
- James's (Prof.) Theory of Emotion,** D. Irons on, *Mind*, III, Jan, 77.
- James, Capt. Thomas, the Ancient Mariner in New South Wales,** L. H. XI, III, Aug, 631.
- James's Bay, Canada:** A Canoe Trip to Lake Mistassini and James's Bay, by A. H. D. Ross, *Can M*, III, Sept, 416.
- Jamrud Fortress, Peshawar:** A Drive to the Confines of Civilization, by E. C. Tait, *Sun M*, XXIII, Aug, 547.
- Janaushek, Fanny, Bohemian Actress, Portraits of,** McCl, III, Sept, 343.
- Janotha, Miss Natalie, Schoolian, Portraits of,** Str, VIII, Oct, 392.
- Jansenists and Their Scholars,** by H. Courthope Bowen, *Ed R A*, VII, Jan, 64.
- Japan** (see also Articles under Orient):
- Political and Historical:
- The New Japanese Constitution, 1889, C. B. Roylance-Kent on, *Mac*, LXX, Oct, 420.
- Political Japan and Its Leaders, by C. Meriwether (*ill.*), *R R A*, X, Sept, 277.
- Burning Questions of Japan, by A. H. Savage Landor, *F R*, LVI, Nov, 636.
- Justice for Japan, by B. O. Flower, *A*, X, July, 225.
- Hon. George Curzon's Book "Problems of the Far East," Capt. F. Ivor Maxse on, *Nat R*, XXIV, Oct, 263.
- Sir Harry Parkes's Diplomatic Service in Japan, see Parkes (Sir Harry).
- The Foreign Policy of Japan, Ernest W. Clement on, *A J P*, V, Oct, 408.
- China and Japan, by Sir Edwin Arnold, *New R*, XI, Sept, 221 (X, Sept, 248).
- China and Japan at Sea, by "Nauticus," *New R*, XI, Sept, 236 (X, Sept, 248).
- The War between Japan and China in Korea, 1894, see under Korea.
- The Japanese Invasion of Korea in 1892, Dr. William W. Ireland on, *Mac*, LXXI, Nov, 24.
- The Old and the New in Japan, by Ernest W. Clement (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, Dec, 677.
- England's New Treaty with Japan to come into force in 1893, M. J. Farrelly on, *Mac*, LXXI, Nov, 69.
- Finance, Industries:
- The Foreign Trade of Japan in 1893, B T J, XVI, May, 543.
- The Necessity of revising the Japanese Commercial Treaty with Europe, 1867, I. Shimizu on, *Econ J*, IV, Sept, 551.
- Letter from Japan on Economic Topics, by J. Soyeda, *Econ J*, IV, Dec, 730.
- The Cotton-Spinning Industry in Japan, B T J, XVI, Feb, 160; XVII, Oct, 400.
- Seal-Fishing:
- Seal-Fishing in Japanese Waters, B T J, XVI, Apr, 414.
- Sealing in Open Waters, Professor J. Milne on, *K*, XVII, Feb, 25.
- People, Customs, etc.:
- By the Light of a Japanese Lantern, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII, Oct, 737.
- Topsy-Turvydom, by D. Goh (*ill.*), *I*, V, Apr, 239.
- The Position of Japanese Women, by Douglas Sladen, *H*, V, Aug, 114.
- The Japanese Bride *versus* the American Bride, by Flora B. Harris, *Chaut*, XIX, Apr, 82.
- Human Horses, W. R. Furness on, *Lipp*, X, Sept, 395.
- Symbolism and Symbolic Ceremonies of the Japanese, by Mrs. C. M. Salvey (*ill.*), *A Q*, VIII, Oct, 439.
- New Year's Decorations and Customs in Japan (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIII, Jan, 164.
- Religion:
- Crudity of Japanese New Theology, by Rev. J. L. Atkinson, *O D*, XIII, Apr, 113.
- Cleanings from the Religious Press of Japan, by Rev. James I. Seder, *Mis R*, VII, Apr, 277.
- Architecture: A Temple of the Tokugawa at Nikko, Japan, C. T. Matthews on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV, Oct, 191.
- Japanese Art, see under Art.
- A Note on Japanese Coloured Prints, by Théodore Duret (*ill.*), *Art J*, X, Nov, 342.
- Woodcut-Printing in Water Colours after the Japanese Manner (*ill.*), *Stu*, III, July, 110.
- Old Japanese Embroidery Designs, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), *S J*, II, Apr, 250.
- Japanese and Chinese Porcelains and Their Imitations, Saburo Arai on, *Lipp*, X, Oct, 517.
- The Japanese Fan, Nancy Gleeson White on, *G O P*, XV, June, 623.
- Japanese Netsukes, Edward Gilbertson on (*ill.*), *Stu*, II, Jan, 123.
- Music:
- The Music of Japan, by Miss Laura A. Smith, *N C*, XXXVI, Dec, 900.
- The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan, by Harold St. G. Gray, *M Mus*, XI, Jan, 18.
- The Japanese Theatre, by E. B. Rogers (*ill.*), *O*, XII, Dec, 191.

Japan continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
 The Great Earthquake in Japan, 1891, by B. Koto, *G J*, III, Mar, 213
 The Fairy Cartography of Japan (*Ill.*), G. Collingridge on, *G J*, III, May, 403
 and Reply to, by H. Yule Oldham, *G J*, IV, Sept, 276
 Natural Science in Japan, by F. A. Bathier, *N Sc*, IV, Jan, 19, Feb, 98, Mar, 184, IX, Mar, 271
 The Japanese Spring, by Alfred Parsons (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII, June, 103
 Early Summer in Japan, by Alfred Parsons (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII, Sept, 520
 The Time of the Lotus, by Alfred Parsons (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Dec, 51
 From My Japanese Diary, by Lafcadio Hearn, *A M*, LXXIV, Nov, 609
 At Hakata, by Lafcadio Hearn, *A M*, LXXIV, Oct, 510
 The Vines of Horyu-ji
 The Vines of Horyu-ji, by A. H. McKinney, *Hom R*, XXVII, Jan, 70
 The Vines of Northern Japan, by H. T. Finck (*Ill.*), *O*, XII, Nov, 113
 Among the Hairy Ape, *E R*, CLXXIX, Jan, 180
 Japan Emperor Mutsu Hito of, —The Silver Wedding of the Emperor of Japan, by Charles I. Long, *Can M*, III, Aug, 383
 Jarmyn, John, —A Renaissance, by John Mortimer, *Man Q*, XIII, Apr, 134
 Jarvis, Mary Rowles, Poems by, —
 "Princess April," *G O P*, XV, Mar, 407
 "A Worker's Song," *G O P*, XVI, Dec, 168
 "Jarmyn," *Sun H*, Jan, 194
 "May Flowers," *Sun H*, May, 421
 "Lost and Found," *Sun H*, May, 456
 "A Holyday Prayer," *Sun H*, Aug, 658
 Jarvis Conklin Mortgage Trust Company, *I R*, IV, Dec, 343
 Jason (Ship), —A Captain, A. Larsen's Voyage to the Antarctic Regions, *G J*, IV, Oct, 233
 Java
 Six Weeks in Java, by Sir H. Collett, *Black*, CLVI, July, 78
 A Late Journey in Java, by F. M. Burr (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXVII, May, 918
 Jenggon, or the Great Sand Sea of Java, *C J*, XI, Nov, 732
 Javanese Exhibition of 1891, Wilhelm, Queen of Holland, and Her Dolls, by William Wright, *Sun M*, XXIII, May, 327
 Jayne, Bishop, of Chester
 On Successful Public House Reform, *N A R*, CLVIII, May, 530 (IX, June, 675)
 On the Public House and Public House, *Jur R*, VI, Apr, 101 (IX, May, 432)
 Jeaffreson's "J Cordy" "Recollections," Alexander H. Japp on, *G M*, CLXXXVI, Jan, 70
 Jealousy, A Plea for the Green-Eyed Monster, by "Violet Fane," *P M M*, II, Mar, 717
 Jeans, J. Stephen, George Cawley on, *Ill.*, *Can M*, VI, July, 243
 Jebail, Phoenicia, A Marble Fragment from Jebail, in Beyrout Museum, *E T B*, *Can M*, P E F, Apr, 118; and Note by Rev. D. Lee Pitcairn, *P E F*, July, 230
 Jebb Professor, on *Isaiahism*, *Free R*, III, Nov, 184
 Jefferies, Richard, 1863-1897
 Richard Jefferies the Naturalist, by Rev. B. G. Johns (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII, May, 234
 Richard Jefferies and His Home in Wiltshire, by Bertha Newcombe (*Ill.*), *S J*, II, Mar, 492
 Richard Jefferies as a Descriptive Writer, by Irving Muutz, *G M*, CLXXXVII, Nov, 114
 On the Spring of the Year, *Long*, XXIV, June, 143 (IX, June, 606)
 On the Little Earth, *Long*, XXV, Dec, 171 (X, Dec, 585)
 Jefferson, President Thomas, 1743-1826; Jefferson and the Social Compact Theory, by P. F. F. F., *Y R*, II, Feb, 403
 Jena University, see under Universities
 Jernyns, Leonard, see Homefield (Rev. Leonard)
 Jerboub, North Africa, Senoussi, the Sheikh of Jerboub, *Black*, CLVI, July, 27, X, July, 54
 Jeremiah Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Jericho, Notes on the Plain of Jericho, by F. J. Bliss (*Ill.*), *P E F*, July, 175
 Jersey
 A Shore-Collecting Trip to Jersey, *J Micro*, IV, Apr, 213
 The Lighthouse, by Anne Dykes upon Litteral Life and Scenery, J. Hornell on, *N Sc*, IV, Feb, 212
 Prebendary of Jersey, Edward Lovett on (*Ill.*), *III A*, I, Mar, 209
 Jerusalem, and the Jerusalem-Jaffa Railway, see under Palestine
 Jessopp, Dr. Augustus
 On Our Church System, *N C*, XXXV, Jan, 91 (IX, Jan, 60)
 On the Parish Press in England before the Reformation, *N C*, XXXVI, Sept, 488, X, Sept, 210
 On the Parish Press in Norfolk, *Q W*, XXXV, Aug, 529
 Jesuits, see under Church and Loyola (St. Ignatius), etc.
 Jesus, Life of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Jeune, Sir Francis, large
 Portrait of, by J. G. M. W. D., VII, May, 33
 Interviewed by Harry How, *Ill.*, *Str*, VII, June, 575
 Jeune Lady
 Interviewed by Harry How, *Ill.*, *Str*, VII, June, 575
 On the Revival of the Dialects, *F R*, LV, Feb, 257 (IX, Feb, 167)
 On the Little Husband, *Y W*, III, Oct, 23
 On Dancers and Dancers in London, *N A R*, CLVIII, Jan, 41 (IX, Feb, 167) and Reply to, by W. H. Mallock, *N A R*, CLVIII, June, 647 (X, July, 19)
 On Conversation in Society, *Ill.*, *E I*, XI, July, 1023
 On Where to spend a Holiday, *F R*, LVI, Aug, 293 (X, Aug, 174)
 On Our Domestic Servants, *New R*, X, May, 572 (IX, M. Y., 497)

Jewellery:

- A Little Talk on the Setting of Stones, by C. R. Ashbee (*Ill.*), *Art J*, X, June, 182
 The Work of Birmingham Jewellers, J. M. O'Fallon on, *Art J*, X, Apr, 113
 "Bummagum" Jewellery, B. McEvoy on, *Can M*, II, Mar, 430
 Early Italian Art at the New Gallery, Claude Phillips on (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XVII, Apr, 196
 Cinque-Cento Jewellery, as illustrated by the "Trattato" of Benvenuto Cellini, C. R. Ashbee on (*Ill.*), *Art J*, X, May, 152
 Bible Jewellery, Sarah Wilson on (*Ill.*), *Q*, June, 579
 Jews and Judaism:
 Historical, etc. (see also under Bible and Biblical Criticism):
 Dr. J. Benzinger's Book "Hebräische Archäologie," Prof. O. C. Whitehouse on, *Crit R*, IV, Apr, 127
 Dr. Rudolf Smend's "Lehrbuch der Alttestamentlichen Religionsgeschichte," Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R*, IV, Jan, 12
 Israel in the Wilderness, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Jews in the Works of the Church Fathers, by Dr. S. Krauss, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 225
 Joseph Jacobs's Book "The Jews of Angevin England" The Jews of England in the Twelfth Century, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 355; and Reply to, by Joseph Jacobs, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 375
 The Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290, B. Lionel Abrahams on, *Jew Q*, VII, Oct, 75
 The Jews under Rome, by Major Conder, *P E F*, Jan, 47
 Notes on the MS. Sources of the History of the Jews in Spain, by Joseph Jacobs, *Jew Q*, VI, July, 597
 Rabbinical Judaism:
 Miscellaneous Liturgies, by Dr. A. Neubauer:
 Jacob b. Judah's (of London) "Ets Haryim" or "Ets Chayim," *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 348
 Azharoth on the 613 Precepts, *Jew Q*, VI, July, 608
 Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, VI, Apr, 405, July, 633
 Reformed Judaism, Oswald J. Simon on, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 362
 Liturgies:
 The Samaritan Liturgy and the Reading of the Law, by A. Cowley, *Jew Q*, VII, Oct, 121
 The Meaning of Saad's Mnemonic Formulae for the Radical and Service Letters in Hebrew, by Dr. David Rosin, *Jew Q*, VI, Apr, 475
 Jewish Proselytism:
 Miss Smith, A Protest, by Rev. David Fay, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 299; and Replies to, by—
 Abrahams, L., *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 306
 Montefiore, C. G., *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 310
 Religion, Miscellaneous:
 The Theory of Prof. Edwin Johnson concerning Judaism and Mohammedanism, *Free R*, II, June, 224
 The Modern Teaching of Judaism, by Dr. H. Adler, Interview by G. W. Tooley, *R C*, V, Jan, 210
 The Synagogue in Bevis Marks, by Sir Francis Montefiore (*Ill.*), *Str*, VII, Dec, 715
 Beliefs, Rites, and Customs of the Jews, connected with Death, Burial, and Mourning, by A. P. Bender, *Jew Q*, VI, Jan, 317, July, 664, Oct, 101
 A Jewish Confirmation, Rev. William Burnet on (*Ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 185
 The Jewish New Year, Rev. Harris Cohen on, *Q T*, XIII, Oct, 3
 Jewish Literature, etc. (see also Perles (Joseph), Zahara (Joseph) etc.):
 The Ideal Minister of the Talmud, Nina Davis on, *Jew Q*, VII, Oct, 141
 Agadath Shir Hashirun, S. Schechter on, *Jew Q*, VI, July, 672, VII, Oct, 145
 Fragment of the Sifre Zuta, S. Schechter on, *Jew Q*, VI, July, 656
 Persian Hebrew MSS. in the British Museum, Rev. G. Margoliouth on, *Jew Q*, VII, Oct, 119
 Book of Jubilees, see Apocryphal Books under Bible
 Miscellaneous:
 Judaism in Fiction, *Ch Q*, XXXVII, Jan, 364
 Shakespeare and the Jews, by Prof. J. W. Hales, *E M*, IX, Oct, 653
 Jewish Scholarship among Christians, Rev. Isidore Harris on, *Think*, VI, Oct, 295, Nov, 390, Dec, 486
 Ancient and Modern Music of the Jewish People, N. H. Imber on, *Mus*, VI, Sept, 495
 The Mission of the Jews, *Harp*, XXVII, Jan, 259 (IX, Jan, 34)
 The Glorification of the Jew, by Prof. A. S. Isaacs, *N A R*, CLVIII, Jan, 94 (IX, Mar, 283)
 Why is the Jew hated? by Rabbi A. Moses, *A J P*, IV, Jan, 71
 The Social Problem from a Jewish Point of View, by Rev. Isidore Harris, *R R*, VII, Mar, 128
 The Jewish Immigrant in East London, by Mary de Morgan (*Ill.*), *S J*, II, May, 316
 The Life of the Hebrew Woman of Old, by Dr. Chotzner, *A Q*, VII, Apr, 438
 Women under the Jewish and Christian Religions, by Mrs. Rundle Chertok, *Sun M*, XXIII, May, 340, June, 388
 Jews in Russia, see under Russia
 Jewish Pilgrims to Palestine, Marcus N. Adler on, *P E F*, Oct, 288
 Missions to the Jews
 Christward Movements among the Jews, Professor G. H. Schoedde on, *Mis R*, VII, July, 518
 The Evangelization of the Jew, J. E. Mathieson on, *Mis R*, VII, Dec, 94
 The Work of Hermann Warszawski in New York, *R C*, V, Jan, 218
 Jezabel, Prebendary Gordon Calthrop on, *Y W*, II, Feb, 163
 Jilore, British East Africa, Bishop Tucker on, *Ch Mis I*, XLV, Jan, 37

Joachim, Dr. Joseph, Violinist :
 Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII. Apr, 25 (IX. Apr, 388)
 A Chat with Dr. Joseph Joachim, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), W H, III. Dec, 227
 Joan of Arc, see Arc (Joan of)
 Joash, Reign of, Archdeacon Farrar on, Ex, X. Aug, 81
 Job, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 John, King, of England, 1199—1216 :
 An Unknown Charter of Liberties in the Reign of John :
 Hall, Hubert, on, E H, IX. Apr, 326
 Prothero, G. W., on, E H, IX. Jan, 117
 John, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Johnson, Andrew, 1808—1875 : Recollections of Stanton under Johnson, by H. L. Dawes, A M, LXXIV. Oct, 404
 Johnson, Prof. Edwin, and His Theory concerning Christianity and Mahomedanism, Free R, II. June, 224
 Johnson, Robert Underwood, Poems by,—Paraphrases from the Serbian ; after Translations by Nikola Tesla, C M, XLVIII. May, 131
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709—1784 :
 Boswell's Proof-Sheets of the Life of Johnson, Dr. George Birkbeck Hill on, A M, LXXIV. Nov, 657
 Dr. Johnson's House in Gough Square (*ill.*), Bkman, VI. Apr, 12
 Johnston, Charles, on His Tour in Europe (From a Wanderer's Note-Book), Cal R, XCIX. Oct, 291
 Johnston, H. H.,
 On British Central Africa, New R, XI. July, 14 (X. July, 37)
 On the Boer Question, F R, LVI. Aug, 161 (X. Aug, 174)
 Johore, Malay Peninsula, H. Lake on (*map* and *ill.*), G J, III. Apr, 281
 Jonah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Jones, Sir Edward Burne, see Burne-Jones (Sir Edward)
 Jones, William West, Bishop of the Cape, on the Church of Greater England : Interview, R R R, VIII. June, 1
 Joplin, Missouri, Zinc-Mining Industry, H. S. Wicks on (*ill.*), Eng M, VI. Feb, 699
 Jopling, Mrs., Artist : Afternoon Tea with Mrs. Jopling, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), Y W, II. Apr, 234
 Jorissen's (Dr.) Life of William III., W R, CXLI. June, 601
 José, Diego, of Cadiz (1743—1804), and His Beatification (A Great Day at St. Peter's), Sun H, Sept, 716
 Josephine, Empress, of France, see France (Empress Josephine of)
 Jost, Gottfried,—The Imprisonment of the Sleeper of Dorlisheim, B, I. Apr, 377
 Joule, James Prescott, 1818—1889, Lord Kelvin on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI. Sept, 405 (X. Oct, 362)
 Journalism (see also Periodicals) :
 The *Daily News*, G. W. Smalley on (Chapters in Journalism), Harp, XXVIII. Aug, 426
 The *Daily Telegraph* and Sir Edward Lawson, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), G T, XII. Apr, 57
 The *Echo* and J. Passmore Edwards, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), G T, XII. June, 137
 The *Illustrated London News* and Clement Shorter, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), G T, XI. Feb, 410
 The *Punch* Dinner, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Oct, 377
 Caricature :
 Caricatures and Their Work, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Dec, 627
 The English Caricatures of Napoleon, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Aug, 451 (X. Sept, 339)
 French Caricature of To-day, Arsène Alexandre on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Apr, 477 (IX. Apr, 369)
 Caricatures of the Year, see Caricatures
 Caricaturists, Comic Artists, see Manuel (J. T. W.), May (Phil), etc.
 Personal Journalism : A Menace to Literature, by Mrs. Margaret Deland, N A R, CLVIII. Feb, 157 (IX. Mar, 296)
 Anonymous Journalism :
 Sydney F. Walker on, Au, IV. Jan, 306
 Is Anonymity in Journalism desirable ? by—
 Griffin, Sir Lepel, P M M, II. Feb, 711 (IX. Feb, 186)
 Martin, Robert J., P M M, II. Feb, 707
 Müller, E. B. Iwan, P M M, II. Jan, 537
 Whibley, Charles, P M M, II. Jan, 534
 Military Noms-de-Plume, Au, IV. Jan, 299
 War Correspondents, see Becker (Joseph), Forbes (Archibald), Montagu (Irving), Russell (Dr. W. H.), Villiers (Frederick), etc.
 The Relations of the Church to the Press, by—
 Buckland, Rev. A. R., R C, VI. Aug, 298
 Clayden, P. W., R C, VI. Aug, 299
 Stead, W. T., R C, VI. Aug, 300
 The Moral Responsibilities of the Press, by—
 Irish, John P., C I M, V. Feb, 308
 Spalding, W. A., C I M, V. Jan, 270
 Political Economy and Journalism, by Prof. J. S. Nicholson, Econ J, IV. Sept, 393
 Women Journalists (see also Crawford (Mrs. Emily), etc.) :
 Women's Newspapers, by Miss E. March-Phillipps, F R, LVI. Nov, 661 (X. Nov, 476)
 Journalism for Women, by Mrs. D. M. Leake, M P, VIII. Oct, 427 (X. Oct, 382)
 Women as Journalists, by Miss Catherine Drew, Eng W R, XXV. Oct, 245
 Women as Journalists, by a Man (*ill.*), S J, II. Feb, 126 ; and Reply to, by Nora Vynne, S J, II. Mar, 210

Journalism—continued.

Miscellaneous :
 The Institute of Journalists : Conference at Antwerp, Eng W R, XXV. Oct, 244
 The Fourth Estate, G M, CCLXXVII. July, 40 (X. July, 44)
 Professor Jebb on Journalism, Free R, III. Nov, 124
 A Short Chat concerning Newspapers, by William S. Aitken, Scots, XV. Dec, 62
 The Newspaper Press of Europe, H. R. Chamberlain on, Chaut, XX. Oct, 39
 How a Morning Newspaper is produced, by H. W. Massingham, Y M, VII. July, 235, Aug, 280 (X. Aug, 154)
 The Young Reporter, by Tighe Hopkins, Y M, VIII. Sept, 313
 The Complete Leader-Writer, by Himself, Mac, LXX. Sept, 359
 Thirty Years of the Periodical Press, by T. H. S. Escott, Black, CLVI. Oct, 532
 United States :
 Journalism in the United States ; Chat with Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Oct, 347
 The Newspaper Press of the United States, by Franklin Matthews, Chaut, XX. Nov, 162
 The Chiefs of the American Press, by James Creelman (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Nov, 81 (X. Dec, 565)
 Newspaper "Faking," G. G. Bain on, Lipp, X. Aug, 274
 Head-Lines, W. T. Larned on, Lipp, X. Sept, 410
 The Washington Correspondent, E. J. Gibson on, Lipp, X. Nov, 715
 Election Night in a New York Newspaper Office, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Nov, 531
 The *New York Tribune*, by G. W. Smalley (Chapters in Journalism), Harp, XXVIII. Aug, 426
 Journalism in the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, T. L. Flood on (*ill.*), Chaut, XX. Dec, 313
 The First Abolition Journals, S. C. Williams on, N E M, X. July, 633
 Australasia :
 The Humorous Press of Australia :
 The *Sydney Bulletin*, J. Tighe Ryan on (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. Jan, 21, Feb, 47
 A Cluster of New Zealand Journals (*ill.*), R R Aus, V. Sept, 233
 French Journals and Journalists, by Eugene Davis, Can M, III. May, 85
 Germany : *Fliegende Blätter*, Comic Paper, W. D. Ellwanger and C. M. Robinson on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. July, 448
 Russian Newspapers, A. A. Sykes on, Au, IV. Mar, 373
 Journalism in Burmah, H. C. Moore on, Au, IV. Feb, 340
 The Press in Turkey, H. Anthony Salmoné on, N C, XXXVII. Nov, 716
 Journalists and Editors noticed, see
 Adams (W. E.), Davis (Richard Harding), McCarthy (Justin Huntly),
 Alexander (Dr. William), Edwards (J. Passmore), Palmer (H. J.),
 Bell (John Hyslop), more, Rochefort (Henri),
 Blathwayt (Raymond), Fiske (Stephen), Russell (Sir Edward),
 Carr (Comyns), Hutton (Richard H.), Shorter (Clement),
 Childs (G. W.), Labouchere (Henry), Taylor (Tom D.),
 Cooper (C. A.), Lawson (Sir Edward), Ward (Leslie),
 Crawford (Mrs. Emily), Leng (Sir William), Watson (Aaron),
 Dana (Chas. A.), Lucy (H. W.), Wood (J. S.),
 "Toby"), Yates (Edmund), etc.
 Jowett, Professor Benjamin, 1817—1893 :
 Christian Teacher of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. R. F. Horton, Think, V. Feb, 132
 Some Personal Recollections of the Master of Balliol, by William M. Hardinge, T B, CIII. Oct, 173
 Jub River, East Africa : Italian Exploration in the Upper Basin of the Jub, 1892—3, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map*), G J, III. Feb, 134
 Jubilees, Book of, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Judaism, see Jews and Judaism
 Judge, W. Q., and the Theosophical Society, see under Theosophy
 Judges and Judicial Administration, see under Law
 Judson, Adoniram, Missionary, 1788—1850, Dr. A. T. Pierson on, Mis R, VII. Apr, 259
 Julian's (Dr. John) "Dictionary of Hymnology," see under Hymnology
 "Julius Caesar," see under Shakespeare
 July 4 in Antwerp, by G. W. Edwards, C M, XLVIII. July, 457
 Jewel Mansion, New York, Edith S. Tupper on, Chaut, XIX. Apr, 79
 Junius Letters, 1769—1772 :
 Judge H. R. Francis's Book "Junius Revealed," M. T. Duggan on, N I R, I. May, 160
 Macaulay and Junius, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, I. June, 222
 Junot, Madame Laura, see d'Abrantes (Duchesse)
 Jupiter, Planet, see under Astronomy
 Jurisprudence, see under Law
 Jurisprudence, Medical, see under Medicine
 Justice :
 Justice and Right, by Rev. William Humphrey, M, LXXX. Apr, 559
 Justice, Charity and Love, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIV. Mar, 28
 The Idea of Justice in Political Economy, by Gustav Schmoller, A A P S, IV. Mar, 1
 Administration of Justice, see under Law
 Jutes :
 Notes on the Jutes, by F. M. Willis, Ant, XXX. Oct, 152
 Traces of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, by T. W. Shore, Ant, XXIX. Mar, 100
 The Jutes and the Wansdyke, by F. M. Willis, Ant, XXIX. June, 255

K

- Kaemmerer, Frederic Henri, Artist, Jean Bernac on (ill.), Art J. X. June, 161**
- Kaffrian, G. S. R. be is n n m m m. G J. IV. Sept. 193**
- Kaffran's Prof. Julius Book "The Truth of the Christian Religion": Prof. J. Bernac on Crit R. IV. Apr. 175**
- Kaffran on Justin True Free R. II Aug. 463**
- "Kalevala." Editor by Anna C. Stephens on (The Magic Harp of S. J. V. I. Mus. VI. Sept. 147)**
- Kalki Purana, see H. J. V. under I. 14**
- Kamalot or Camelot, see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend**
- Kanaka Labour Traffic, L. I. G. Paton on, O. D. XIII. Feb. 65**
- Kangaroo. The Universal Kangaroo, by Phil Robinson (ill.), E. I. XII. Nov. 45**
- Kanowit, see under Rome**
- Kansas**
- The Struggle for Freedom in Kansas, Thomas Ewing on (ill.), Cos. XVII. May, 76
- Is New York City more civilized than Kansas? by J. W. Good, F. XVII. Apr. 217
- The East and Inter-State Railway Company: A Revolutionary Railway Company, by A. Griffin A. IX. May, 777
- A Kansas year by J. M. Steele (ill.), St. N. XXI. Mar. 440
- Footprints of Vegetables in the Coal Measures of Kansas, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, Geol. M. I. A. g. 337
- Kant Immanuel (German Philosopher, 1724-1804):**
- The Kant on H. H. H. Dr. C. W. Hodge, Jr. on, P. R. V. July, 478
- Kant's Lectures on the Scheme by Prof. H. H. Williams on, Mon. IV. Apr. 375
- Kant's Third Criticism, Dr. W. I. Harris on, Phil. R. III. Jan. 2
- Kant's Relation to Utilitarianism, by Norman Wilde, Phil. R. III. May, 289
- Dr. Hans Vaihinger's Book "Commentary on Kant's Kritik der Reinen Vernunft," Dr. H. H. Williams on, Phil. R. III. Mar. 301
- German Kantian Philosophy, by Dr. Erich Adickes, Phil. R. III. Jan. 31, Mar. 176, May, 306, July, 424, Sept. 583, Nov. 689
- Karma, see under Buddhism, theosophy**
- Kashmir, or Cashmere, see under India**
- Kearny, Philip, American Soldier, 1786-1862: A Personal Tribute to Kearny, by Philippe, Comte de Paris C. M. XLVII. Mar. 747**
- Keats John 1795-1821**
- Keats and Severn, by William Graham, New R. X. May, 593
- A Reading in the Letters of John Keats, by Leon H. Vincent, A. M. LXIV. Sept. 340
- The Impact of Keats's "Imagination" in contrast with Coleridge's "Christabel," by Charles H. Miller, P. L. VI. Jan. 32
- The American Memorial to Keats in Hampstead Church, Au. V. Aug. 70
- Poem on Keats, by Rowland T. D. L. (Sepulchrum Dulcissimi Cantoris), WR (XIII) Dec. 65
- Keely, Dr. Leslie E., on Dr. Hammond's Discovery of Cerebrine (The Latest Medical Fa. A. J. P. IV. Feb. 146**
- Keely, John Ernst Worrell**
- Keely's Discoveries and Aerial Navigation, by Clara B. Moore, A. X. Aug. 785, X. Sept. 271
- The Propeller of Keely's Air Ship, described, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore [A Newton of the Mind, N. Sc. R. I. July, 33]
- Scientific Discoveries, by John Hawthorne, N. Sc. R. I. July, 40
- Keely's Discoveries: Remarkable Book, and Its Teachings, Weymouth Lectures, N. Sc. R. I. Oct. 300
- Keeping Watch and Ward: Primitive Police, C. J. XI. June, 363**
- Keller's James, a collection of letters in Dundee, R. A. M. Stevenson on ill., Art J. X. Feb. 54**
- Kellar Helen, -Psychical Notes on Helen Kellar, by Prof. J. Jastrow, Psycho R. I. Aug. 10**
- Kellner Eye-piece, L. M. Newman, J. Micro. IV. Jan. 7**
- Kelpius, John, 1733-1795. Pastor, F. H. Williams on, New W. III. June, 28**
- Kelao School of Musical and Dramatic Art at Chicago, Mus. VI. Aug. 465**
- Keltic Literature, see Celtic Language and Literature**
- Kemble Family, the in the Portraits in a Denary, T. Edgar Pemberton on Th. XXIV. Nov. 235**
- Kemp, David Robert Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LVII. Apr. 573**
- £ Kempis Thomas, 1380-1471**
- From I have known the Thomas Kempis, N. M. I. June, 443
- The First Edition of the "Imitation of Christ," Father A. Allaria on, M. E. XXII. Apr. 475
- Thoughts on "The Imitation of Christ," by Percy Fitzgerald, M. LXXXI. May, 116, June 247, July 445
- Kendal, Mrs. Mrs. Ernest on Mrs. Kendal versus the American Public, by Richard Harding Davis, Th. XXIII. Feb. 91**
- Kendall May Bernstein**
- "Julia's Kae" Long XXIII. Feb. 375
- "Psyche and the Patrons," Long, XXIV. June, 153
- "The Complaint of the Hermene of Fiction," Long, XXIV. Oct. 660 (X. Oct. 35)
- "Our Castle in Spain," Long XXV. Nov. 101
- "Song," S. J. II. Feb. 135
- "Journeying," S. J. II. Apr. 253
- Kennedy, Justice, Portraits of, Str. VII. Mar. 304**
- Kennelly A. E. Electric Engineer (ill.), Cas M. VI. Oct. 505**
- Kenney, Miss Mary, Founder of the "Jane Club" at Chicago, Albion T. Toomy on (ill.), C. W. LVIII. Jan. 483**
- Kennell, Bishop G. Wyndham, of Bath and Wells (ill.), R. C. VI. Aug. 288**
- Kent (see also Canterbury, Cobham Hall, East Anglia, Folkestone, Igham, Leeds Castle, Richborough, Rochester, Thanet (Isle of), Tonbridge):**
- Drowsy Kent, by Charles de Kay (ill.), C. M. XLVII. Mar. 676
- Kent and Charles Dickens, by Benjamin Taylor (ill.), Ata. VIII. Oct. 19
- Churches in Kent at 1086, Arthur Hume on, Ant. XXIX. Jan. 27
- Boughton Aluph and Otterden Churches, see under Churches
- Plateau Man in Kent, W. J. Lewis Abbott on (ill.), N. Sc. IV. Apr. 257
- The Geology of the Plateau Implements of Kent, Prof. T. R. Jones on (ill.), N. Sc. V. Oct. 269
- Kentucky:**
- A Visit to the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, by Prof. W. C. Blaikie (ill.), C. F. M. XXI. Oct. 858
- Some Remarkable Kentucky Catholic Converts, Elizabeth B. Smith on, C. W. LIX. June, 385
- Louisville Manual Training School, Prof. C. M. Woodward on, Cas M. V. Apr. 478
- Kenya, Mount, East Africa: An Expedition to Mount Kenya, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, F. R. LV. Mar. 327**
- Kepler, John, 1571-1630, Sir Robert S. Ball on (The Great Astronomer) (ill.), G. W. XXXV. June, 403**
- Kerr, Dr. Norman, on the Duty of the Community, and the Church to Habitual Drunkards, H. IV. May, 321**
- Kestrel or Windhover (ill.), J. B. A. I. Sept. 22**
- Keawick, Cumberland, and Ullswater, Hubert Grayle on (Rambles through England) (ill.), Lud. M. VII. Sept. 484**
- Keys Of Some Old Keys, by Ayner Vallance (ill.), Stu. II. Mar. 199**
- Khama, Bechuana Chief, Rev. J. Tyler on, M. R. VII. Feb. 106**
- Khnopff, Fernand, Flemish Artist. English Art and M. Fernand Khnopff, by W. Shaw Sparrow (ill.), Stu. II. Mar. 203**
- Klama, an Australian Watering-Place and Its Industries, by A. J. Row Soley, W. R. CXLII. Nov. 546**
- Kidd, Benjamin,**
- Biographical, etc., Bkman, VI. June, 74
- Mr. Kidd's Book "Social Evolution," see "Social Evolution"
- On Francis Galton's View of "Social Evolution," Nat. R. XXIII. Aug. 563 (X. Aug. 170)
- On Professor Drummond's "Ascent of Man," Ex. X. July, 57 (X. July, 15)
- Kieff, a Russian Holy City, by Miss I. F. Hapgood, A. M. LXXIV. Oct. 480**
- Kincardineshire; the Home of Robert Burns's Ancestors, by William W. Scots. XIII. Jan. 103**
- Kindergarten, see under Education**
- Kindness to Animals and Prevention of Cruelty, see under Cruelty to Animals**
- Kineto-Phonograph of Edison, A. and W. K. L. Dickson on (ill.), Cas M. VII. Dec. 145, (ill.), C. M. XLVIII. June, 207 (IX. June, 619)**
- King, Miss Alice, Autobiographical, Arg. LVIII. Dec. 403**
- King, Capt. Charles, Novelist, Portraits of, McG. III. July, 128**
- King's (John H.) Book "Man an Organic Community," B. I. Jan. 370**
- King's College, see Boys' Schools under Education**
- King's Lynn, Norfolk: The English Lynn, by O. F. Adams (ill.), N. E. M. X. Apr. 204**
- King's Palaces. Salmon, C. XXIII. Dec. 621 (X. Dec. 561)**
- Kinglake, Alexander William, 1811-1891, Reminiscences of, by Madame Olga Novikoff, New R. X. June, 726 (IX. June, 591)**
- Kings, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Kingsley, Rev. Charles, 1810-1875:**
- Samuel E. Keeble on (ill.), G. T. XII. May, 104
- A Christian Teacher of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. F. H. Woods, Think. VI. Nov. 438, Dec. 534
- Kinsley's (W. W.) Book "Science and Prayer," James A. Chesebrough on, P. M. Q. XVI. Oct. 613**
- Kipling, Rudyard,**
- Kipling as a Story-Teller, by Colin Weir, G. T. XI. Mar. 485
- Poems by—
- "The Story of Ung" (ill.), I. VI. Dec. 515 (X. Dec. 591)
- "For to Admure" (ill.), P. M. M. II. Feb. 601
- "Follow Me Ome" (ill.), P. M. M. III. June, 177
- "Back to the Army Again" (ill.), P. M. M. III. Aug. 589
- "McAndrew's Hymn" (ill.), Scrib. XVI. Dec. 668
- Kirkham, Gawin, and John Macgregor, Open-Air Evangelists, G. Holden Pike on, Sun M. XXIII. Nov. 741**
- Kirkpatrick's (A. J.) Picture Collection, by R. Walker (ill.), M. Art. XVIII. Dec. 41**
- Kirriemuir:**
- A Visit to Thrums, by Rev. George Jackson (ill.), Y. M. VIII. Feb. 52 (IX. Feb. 168), May, 164
- An Afternoon in Thrums, by Robert A. Bremser, Scots. XV. Dec. 16
- Kirschner, Lola, see "Schubin (Osap)"**
- Kistler, Cyrill, German Musician**
- Biographical (ill.), M. Mus. XI. Feb. 28
- His Opera "Kumbild," M. Mus. XI. Mar. 52
- Kitchens for the People at Vienna, Miss Edith Sellers on, N. C. XXXVI. Nov. 744 (X. Nov. 471)**
- Kitchin, Dean,**
- Interviewed (ill.), R. R. R. VII. Apr. 301
- The New Dean of Durham (ill.), R. R. R. VIII. Oct. 217
- Kite as a Life-Saver at Sea, by J. Woodbridge Davis (ill.), Eng. M. VII. May, 213 (IX. June, 590)**
- Kizil Irmak River, Asia Minor: the Ancient Halya, Lieut. March on, G. J. III. Apr. 327**

Klickmann, Martin Arthur, Autobiographical (Recollections of a Chorister) (*ill.*), 8 J. II. Apr. 273, May, 327.
 Klostermann and the Pentateuch, by Prof. W. H. Green, P R R, V. Apr. 21.
 Knight's (Prof. W.) Book "Aspects of Theism," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Crit R, IV. July, 237.
 Knighthood: An Order of American Knighthood, by W. H. Smith, A J P, IV. Apr. 337 (IX. May, 492).
 Knightlow (Warwickshire) Wroth Silver, G. Laurence Gomme on, Ant, XXIX. Jan. 7.
 Knights of St. John, see Hospitaliers.
 Knockmoy Abbey, Galway; an Irish Abbey of the Olden Time, Ly, VII. Jan. 84.
 Knolly's (Col. Henry) "Life of General Sir Hope Grant," see Grant (General Sir Hope).
 Knollys, Sir Francis, Portraits of, Str, VIII. Nov. 482.
 "Know-Nothings" and the Catholic Church in America, see under Catholic Church.
 Knox, Eleazar, 1558—1591: Notable Scots Clergy in East Anglia, by Rev. J. F. Leishman, Scots, XV. Dec. 10.
 Knox, John, 1505—1572: Knox and St. Giles's, Edinburgh, by Rev. J. H. Harris (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. June, 405.
 Koltsoff, Alexei, Russian Poet, 1808—1842, Charles Johnston on, Cal R, XXVIII. Apr. 236.
 Koniscope and Atmospheric Dust, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, K, XVII. Nov. 258.
 Kootenay: the Eldorado of British Columbia, by E. M. Spragge (*ill.*), Can M, II. Feb. 308.
 Koraney, Madame Hanna K., Fannie C. W. Barbour on (*ill.*), Chaut, XIX. Aug. 614.
 Korea (see also Articles under Orient):
 The War between China and Japan in Korea, 1894:
 The Question of Korea, by Henry Norman, C R, LXVI. Sept. 305 (X. Sept. 248).
 The War in the Orient, by S. Kurino, N A R, CLIX. Nov. 529.
 The Causes Which led to the War, by Dr. Kuma Oishi, A, X. Nov. 721.
 Significance of the Japan-China War, by Michitaro Hira (*map*), F, XVIII. Oct. 216 (X. Nov. 457).
 The China-Japanese War and the Eastern Problems, by J. T. Yokoi, A J P, V. Dec. 561.
 Commercial Aspects of the Japan-China War, by T. M. Uyeno, Eng M, VII. Sept. 771.
 Li Hung Chang and the Korean War, see Li Hung Chang.
 Korea, China, and Japan, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LVI. Nov. 618 (X. Nov. 456, 476).
 China and Japan at War in Korea, Dr. W. E. Griffis on, Chaut, XX. Oct. 70.
 China and Japan in Korea, by—
 Heard, Augustine, N A R, CLIX. Sept. 300 (X. Oct. 377).
 Martia, Howard, N A R, CLIX. Sept. 316 (X. Oct. 377).
 Stevens, D. W., N A R, CLIX. Sept. 308 (X. Oct. 377).
 China and Japan, by—
 Arnold, Sir Edwin, New R, XI. Sept. 221 (X. Sept. 248).
 Osaka, Simon, Naut M, LXIII. Sept. 801.
 The Case of Japan, by T. Okamura, U S M, CXXXI. Dec. 211.
 The Position of Japan, Black, CLVI. Dec. 878.
 The Korean Crisis: a Word for China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N C, XXXVI. Nov. 781 (X. Nov. 477).
 China and Japan at Sea, by "Nauticus," New R, XI. Sept. 236 (X. Sept. 248).
 The Naval War in the East, E R, CLXXX. Oct. 497.
 The Yalu Action:
 The Battle off the Yalu River, Naut M, LXIII. Oct. 913.
 The Fight off the Yalu River, Hilary A. Herbert on, N A R, CLIX. Nov. 513 (X. Dec. 579).
 The Yalu Action, Sir G. Phipps Hornby on, U S M, CXXXI. Nov. 137 (X. Nov. 476).
 The Attack on the Kowling: War Realities and Peace Dreams, U S M, CXXX. Sept. 439; CXXXI. Oct. 1; and Reply to, by J. Westlake, U S M, CXXXI. Nov. 148.
 Summary of Events, by Col. Maurice (*maps*), U S M, CXXX. Sept. 540; CXXXI. Oct. 94, Nov. 200; Dec. 307; and Reply to, by Vice-Admiral P. H. Colomb, U S M, CXXXI. Dec. 220.
 Illustrations of the Seat of War, S J, III. Nov. 8.
 The China-Japanese Conflict—and After: a Conversation with Sir Thomas Wade, C R, LXVI. Nov. 609 (X. Nov. 455).
 The Eastern War, and After, by Col. T. A. Dodge, F, XVIII. Nov. 314 (X. Dec. 585).
 Political and Miscellaneous:
 Existing Material regarding Korea, A Q, VIII. Oct. 249.
 The Korean Question, by Ernest Oppert, A Q, VIII. Oct. 274.
 Hon. George Curzon's Book "Problems of the Far East," Capt. F. Ivor Maxse on, Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 263.
 An International Guarantee of Korean Independence, by Dr. J. P. Val d'Eremao, A Q, VIII. Oct. 278.
 China, Japan, and Korea, by Baron F. von Richthofen, G J, IV. Dec. 556.
 Korea, Scot R, XXIV. Oct. 387.
 Korean Affairs: a Japanese View, by Consul G. Hayashi, A Q, VIII. Oct. 258.
 A Chinese View of the Korean Question, A Q, VIII. Oct. 265.
 The Japanese Invasion of Korea, in 1592, Dr. William W. Ireland on, Mac, LXXI. Nov. 24.
 The Foreign Trade of Korea, B T J, XVII. Aug. 157.
 Missions, see Korea under Missions.

Korea—continued.
 Political and Miscellaneous—continued.
 A Visit to Korea, by A. H. Savage-Landor, F R, LVI. Aug. 184 (X. Aug. 134).
 A Glance at Korea, by Alice Salzmann (*ill.*), K O, VI. Nov. 13.
 Notes on a Recent Journey through Korea, B T J, XVII. Aug. 154.
 Two Months in Korea, by Capt. A. E. J. Cavendish (*map*), Scot G M, X. Nov. 561.
 Kossuth, Louis, 1802—1894:
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, IX. Apr. 345; same article, R R A, IX. May, 551.
 Other Character Sketches, by—
 Ariam, Madame Juliette, (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. July, 329 (X. Aug. 154).
 Nichol, Professor, Mac, LXX. June, 153 (IX. Jun., 586).
 Kossuth and Hungarian Nationality, Chaut, XX. Oct. 24.
 On a Mission for Kossuth, by W. J. Stillman (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. June, 270.
 Kossuth's Predictions, F. L. Oswald on, N A R, CLVIII. May, 635.
 Kossuth and the War of Liberation, 1848, by Sidney J. Low, Nat R, XXIII. May, 150 (IX. May, 496).
 Revelations of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848, M P, VIII. Sept. 327.
 Kossuth in New England, by G. S. Boutwell (*ill.*), N E M, X. July, 525 (X. Aug. 154).
 Kovalsky, Madame Sonja, Mathematician and Novelist, 1853—1891:
 Biographical, C J, XI. Mar. 154; J E d, XVI. Jan. 62.
 The Cost of Glory, by A. Barine, Chaut, XIX. Aug. 571.
 Kowsing, Chinese Ship, see under Korean War.
 Krapotkin, Prince Peter,
 Our Most Distinguished Refugee, by Miss Edith Sellers, C R, LXVI. Oct. 537 (X. Oct. 374).
 Krapotkin's Book "Conquête du Pain," T B, CIII. Dec. 521 (X. Dec. 572).
 On Recent Science, N C, XXXV. Jan. 141; Apr. 673, Dec. 987.
 On Mutual Aid in the Medieval City, N C, XXXVI. Aug. 183 (X. Aug. 176), Sept. 397.
 On the Pampas, G J, III. Apr. 318.
 Krnka-Hebler Bullet, Capt. F. L. Nathan on (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb. 172.
 Krüdener, Baroness von, Russian Mystic, 1766—1824, S. M. S. Pereira on, G W, XXXV. June, 110.
 Kuch Behar, Maharajah Sir Nripendra Narayau Bhup Bahadur, of, Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part LVIII. 75.
 Külpe's (O.) "Grundriss der Psychologie," see under Psychology.
 Kundt, A. A. E., German Physicist, 1839—1894 (*ill.*), Phys R, II. July, 68.
 Kurdistan, Capt. F. R. Maunsell on, G J, III. Feb. 81.
 Kyagwe, Uganda, see under Missions.
 Kyrias, Gerasimos D., Missionary to the Albanians, Rev. A. Thompson on (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug. 667.

L

Labiates: Dispersal of the Nutlets in Certain Labiates, Miss D. F. M. Pertz on (*ill.*), N Sc, V. Oct. 284.
 Labouchere, Henry,
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, IX. Apr. 356.
 Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), Lud M, VI. Feb. 373.
 Labour Problems (see also Articles under Condition of the People, East-End of London, Emigration, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Political Economy, Socialism, Fabian Society, Women, etc., etc.):
 The Eight Hours Day:
 The Aim behind an Eight Hours Bill, by Warneford Moffatt, Black, CLV. May, 693.
 The Eight Hours Day and Foreign Competition, by John Rac, C R, LXV. Feb. 189 (IX. Feb. 153).
 The Eight Hours Bill for Miners:
 D. A. Thomas on, F R, LV. May, 593 (IX. May, 495).
 The Miners' Eight-Hours Question, by W. T. Thomson, W R, CXLI. June, 593.
 Economic Effect of the Bill, by E. Bainbridge, C R, LXVI. Oct. 457 (X. Oct. 353).
 The Eight-Hours Day at the Salford Ironworks, E. Cannan on, Econ R, IV. July, 402.
 Wages Questions and Cost of Living, etc. (see also articles under Condition of the People):
 A Living Wage, Econ J, IV. June, 365.
 The Living Wage:
 Bell, Hugh, on, Nat R, XXII. Feb. 783 (IX. Feb. 178).
 Cunningham, Prof. W., on, C R, LXV. Jan. 16 (IX. Jan. 29).
 The Living Wage: a Criticism of Method, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, I. Feb. 443.
 The Plea for a Living Wage, by Rev. I. R. Phelps, Econ R, IV. Oct. 499.
 The Minimum Wage, P M Q, XVI. Oct. 732.
 The Minimum of Human Living, by W. H. Mallock (*ill.*), P M M, II. Jan. 471 (IX. Jan. 29); and Reply to, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, II. Apr. 17.
 The Coal Strike (1893) and a "Minimum" Wage, by F. D. Longe, Econ J, IV. Mar. 25.
 The South Wales Sliding Scale, H. Read on, Econ J, IV. June, 332.
 Work and Wages, by W. H. Mallock (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr. 1031.
 Wages, and Their Influence on the Cost of Production, by J. T. Blanchard, Free R, II. Sept. 561.

Labour Problems—continued.

Wages Questions and Cost of Living—continued.

- The Economy of High Wages, *E R*, CLXXIX, Jan. 33 (IX, Feb. 1938)
 Ocean Highways—Their Bearing on the Food and Wages of Great Britain, by Lord George Hamilton, *Nat R*, XXIII, June, 482 (IX, June, 613)
 Our Workmen's Diet and Wages, by Dr. Thomas Oliver, *F R*, LVI, Oct. 513 (X, Oct. 173)
 Pain—Cost and Opportunity Cost, D. I. Green on, *Q J Econ*, VIII, Jan. 218
 The Theory of Wages adjusted to Recent Theories of Value, T. N. Carver on, *Q J Econ*, VIII, July, 377
 The Wages-Fund Doctrine at the Hands of German Economists, F. W. Taussig on, *Q J Econ*, IX, Oct. 1
 "The Ekeke Fagging to a Justice of the Peace" and the Assessment of Wages, by Miss Ellen A. McArthur, *E R*, IX, Apr. 305, July, 334
- Sweating**
 A Defence against "Sweating," by H. W. Wolff, *Econ R*, IV, Apr. 166 (IX, May, 485)
 Government Sweating in the Clothing Contracts, James Macdonald on, *New R*, X, Nov. 471 (X, Nov., 481)
 Strikes, Lock-outs, etc. see also Sub-Heading United States below):
 The Coal Dispute of 1903
 The Strike of 1894, by Emerson Bainbridge, *C R*, LXV, Jan. 1 (IX, Jan. 63)
 Some Economic Aspects of the Coal Dispute, 1893, by J. E. C. Munro, *Econ J*, IV, Mar. 14 (IX, Apr. 377)
 The Coal Strike and a "Minimum Wage," F. D. Long on, *Econ J*, IV, Mar. 25
 Cannock Chase, Rev. R. M. Grier on, *Econ R*, IV, Jan. 68 (IX, Feb. 181)
 Lancashire J. Chadburn on, *Econ R*, IV, Jan. 80 (IX, Feb. 183)
 Strikes P. M. Q. XVI, Jan. 133 (IX, Feb. 185)
 Strikes—Their Objects, Causes and Effects, by W. M. Marshall, *Scots*, XIV, June, 19, July, 130, Aug. 206, Sept. 273
 Strikes from an Economic Standpoint, by Rev. E. D. McCreezy, *A J P*, V, Sept. 241
 The Ethics of Labour, by Rev. F. W. Howard, *C W*, LIX, Sept. 847
 The Right to Strike, Henry Ellis on, *Pos R*, I, July, 123
 The Featherstone Riots, J. B. L. Birnie on, *Jur R*, VI, Jan. 32
 Featherstone and Other Riots, by Harry L. Stephen, *Nat R*, XXII, Jan. 671 (IX, Jan. 70)
Arbitration and Conciliation
 Industrial Agreements and Conciliation, by C. C. Kingston, *R R A*, X, Dec. 647
 Compulsory Arbitration, D. M. Frederiksen on, *A J P*, V, Nov. 487
 The Proposed Industrial Union of Employers and Employed; an Employer's View, by I. W. Bushell, *Econ R*, IV, Apr. 195
 Trade Unionism—see also Sub-Heading United States below):
 Sidney and Beatrice Webb's Book "The History of Trade-Unionism": Dawson, William Harbutt on, *A P S*, V, Nov. 123
 Harrison, Frederic, on N. C. XXXV, June, 956
 The Insignificance of the Trades Union Vote, by Frederick Wicks, *N C*, XXXV, Apr. 602 (IX, Apr. 363)
 The Trades Union Congress at Norwich, 1894, C. Edwards on, *Econ J*, IV, Dec. 737
Diseases and Mortality of Occupations: The Victims of Industry, by Chas. Rolleston, *W R*, CXLII, Apr. 417
Employers' Liability
 The Employers' Liability Bill—The House of Lords and the Bill, by Vaughan Nash, *F R*, LV, Feb. 244 (IX, Feb. 176)
 Employers' Liability, by A. D. Provand, *C R*, LXVI, July, 137 (X, July, 55)
 Contracting Out, Bank, LVII, Mar. 505
 Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation Limited, Bank, LVII, Feb. 309
 Insurance—Report on Compulsory Insurance in Germany, *Econ J*, IV, June 355
Labour Bureaux
 How to bring Work and Workers together, by J. A. Riis, *F*, XVIII, Sept. 122 (X, Oct. 378)
 Charity Organization and Labour Bureaux, by James H. Hyslop, *Char R*, IV, Nov. 1
 European Bureaux of Labour Statistics, Dr. E. R. L. Gould on, *Y R*, II, Feb. 386
The Problem of the Unemployed (see also Sub-Heading United States below)
 The Causes and Cure of Poverty—Numbers and Necessities of the Unemployed, by Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIII, Feb. 38
 The Demands of the Unemployed, G. F. Hoar on, *O D*, XIII, June, 257
 The English Municipalities and the Unemployed, by Edward Porritt, *Char R*, III, June 373
 Relief by Extra Public Service, *Char R*, III, Jan. 132
 Early Experiments with the Unemployed, Alice R. Brewster on, *Q J Econ*, IX, Oct. 88
 Report on Agencies and Methods for dealing with the Unemployed, *Econ J*, IV, Mar. 181
 On Some Methods of dealing with the Unemployed, by A. Streeter, *M*, LXXX, Feb. 153
 The Future Problem of Charity and the Unemployed, by J. G. Brooks, *A P S*, V, July, 1
 Farm Colonies, etc., for the Unemployed:
 Work for the Workless, by Arthur Widy, *W R*, CXLI, Mar. 233 (IX, Mar. 295)
 The Workmen's Colonies of Germany, by Emily M. Burbank, *Chaut*, XVIII, Mar. 680

Labour Problems—continued.

- Labour Colonies, Working-Class Settlements, Colonies for Able-Bodied Paupers, etc.** (see also Articles under Sub-Heading Unemployed above):
 Compulsory Colonization for Paupers, etc., Edmond Kelly on, *Char R*, IV, Dec. 78
 Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty, by Prof. F. G. Peabody, *F*, XVII, Mar. 52 (IX, Apr. 405)
 The Foreign Labour Colonies, A. Streeter on, *M*, LXXX, Apr. 508 (IX, Apr. 366)
 Working-Class Settlements at Mulhouse (Alsace), and Milan, C. Hancock on, *F R*, LVI, July, 94 (X, July, 48)
 A Week on the Pitt Town Labour Settlement, New South Wales, by John Law, *F R*, LVI, Aug. 206 (X, Aug. 174)
Profit-Sharing (see also Co-operative Movement, *Métayage*):
 The Usefulness of Profit-Sharing, by Leopold Katscher, *Free R*, II, May, 135
 The Profit-Sharing Labour Unions of Antwerp, J. H. Gore on, *F*, XVIII, Sept. 117 (X, Oct. 378)
Stock-Sharing as a Preventive of Labour-Troubles, by L. R. Ehrlich, *F*, XVIII, Dec. 433
Capital and Labour:
 Capital and Labour, by Dr. S. Reese Murray, *Hom R*, XXVIII, Oct. 329
 Labour's Delusion regarding Capital, by A. H. Peters, *Eng M*, VI, Feb. 626
 W. H. Mallock's Book "Labour and the Popular Welfare," L. Q. XXII, Apr. 121
 The Rate of Profits under the Law of Labour-Value, I. A. Hourwich on, *J P Econ*, II, Mar. 235
 The Stress of Competition from the Workman's Point of View, R. Halstead on, *Econ R*, IV, Jan. 43 (IX, Feb. 183)
 Fabian Economics, see under Fabian Society
Royal Commission on Labour:
 The Labour Commission, *Nat R*, XXIII, Apr. 301
 The Failure of the Labour Commission, by Mrs. Sidney Webb, *N C*, XXXVI, July, 2 (X, July, 56); and Reply to, by Geoffrey Drage, *N C*, XXXVI, Sept. 452
 The Report of the Labour Commission:
 L. I. Price on, *Econ J*, IV, Sept. 444
 Other Articles on, B. T. J., XVII, July, 10; *E R*, CLXXX, Oct. 331;
 J. B. A., I, Sept. 94
 The Report on Woman Labour, see under Women
Factory Inspection:
 Factory Inspection Report for 1893, Bank, LVIII, Aug. 289
 Mr. Asquith's Factory Bill, 1894, as it affects Women, by Miss E. March-Phillips, *F R*, LV, June, 718 (IX, June, 598)
 Labour Legislation (see also Sub-Headings Eight Hours Bill, Employers' Liability, and Factory Inspection above):
 English Labour in and out of Parliament in 1893, E. Porritt on, *Y R*, II, Feb. 418
State Interference, etc.: The Policy of Labour, by Clem. Edwards, *C R*, LXVI, Aug. 269 (X, Aug. 175)
 English Workmen and Their Political Friends, by Sir John E. Gorst, *N A R*, CLIX, Aug. 207 (X, Oct. 349)
Labour Party:
 The Political Future of Labour, by T. R. Threlfall, *N C*, XXXV, Feb. 203 (IX, Feb. 172)
 Labour Representation in Parliament, Fred Hammill on, *F R*, LV, Apr. 546 (IX, Apr. 365)
 The Labour Party and the General Election, by J. L. Mahon, *Nat R*, XXIII, July, 637 (X, July, 46), and Reply to, by James Ramsay 4
 Note on Liberalism and Labour, *Scots*, XIV, Nov. 499
 The Case for an Independent Labour Party, by J. Keir Hardie, *New R*, X, June, 718 (IX, June, 612)
 Rousseauism Revived, *Q R*, CLXXIX, Oct. 414 (X, Nov. 466)
 The Place of the Labour Leader, by W. L. Sheldon, *A J P*, V, Aug. 152
 The Life of the Miner, see under Mines and Miners
 Engine-Drivers and Their Work, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII, Aug. 106, Sept. 278 (X, Oct. 382)
 The First International Conference of Textile Workers, at Manchester, 1894, E. Helm on, *Econ J*, IV, Sept. 537
 A Few Facts about the "Living-In-System" in Shops, etc., by C. R. Fender, *Econ R*, IV, Apr. 246
 Agricultural Labourers, see under Rural Life
 Bakers and Bakeries, see under Bread Supply
 Woman Labour, see under Women
Child Labour:
 Child Gatherers of Food and Fuel, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *San M*, XXIII, Aug. 519
 Child Slavery in America, Symposium on, A, X, June, 117 (X, Sept. 265)
The Church and Labour:
 The Church and Its Relation to Labour, by A. E. Fletcher, *R C*, VI, Aug. 307, same article, *R R A*, X, Oct. 407
 The Church and Labour Problems, by Dean Stubbs, *M*, V, July, 17
 Labour Problems for Pulpit Discussion, Dr. Newman Smyth on, *Hom R*, XXVII, Mar. 193
 The Church and Organized Labour: Have They Common Interests? by J. D. Forrest, *N C Q*, III, Oct. 466
 The National Church and the Labour Church, by H. Phillips, *R R R*, VIII, Oct. 515
Miscellaneous:
 State of the Skilled Labour Market, etc., B. T. J., XVI, Jan. 1, Feb. 129, Mar. 257, Apr. 385, May, 513, June, 641 (XVII, July, 1, Aug. 129, Sept. 253, Oct. 381, Nov. 509, Dec. 637)
 Labour and Social Problems: Interview with Sir John Gorst, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, *M*, IV, June, 401 (IX, June, 606)

Labour Problems—continued.**Miscellaneous—continued.**

- Social Improvement of European Labour, E. R. L. Gould on, Eng M, VIII. Dec, 384
 Labour Troubles, W. P. Reeves on, R R A, X. Aug, 178
 Revolutionary Impatience, Henry Ellis on, Pos R, I. Jan, 9
 The Right to Labour, by J. T. Blanchard, Free R, II. May, 162 (IX. May, 499), June, 272
 The Law of Service, by W. E. Brokaw, A J P, V. Oct, 370
 A Labour Trust, by E. M. Burchard, A J P, V. Dec, 634
 May a Man conduct His Business as He please? by Col. C. D. Wright, F, XVIII. Dec, 425
 Occupations and Professions of the English People, see under Professions, Economy in Machine Shop Management, J. Brady on (ill.), Eng M, VIII. Dec, 433
 The Management of Men in Mills and Factories, W. H. Wakeman on, Eng M, VIII. Oct, 48
 The Inverted Arc Lamp for the Lighting of Workshops, Benj. A. Dobson on (ill.), Cas M, V. Mar, 417
 Working Men's Clubs, see under Clubs
 United States:

Strikes:

- Incidents of Labour War in America, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXVI. July, 65 (X. July, 40)
 Peaceable Boycotting, Chester A. Reed on, A A P S, V. July, 28
 The Danger lurking behind Strikes, W. N. Black on, Eng M, VII. July, 459
 The Law governing Strikes and Strikers, C. K. Davis and P. S. Grosscup on, Eng M, VII. Sept, 864
 The Pullman Strike of July, 1894:
 The Railway War, by Henry J. Fletcher, A M, LXXIV. Oct, 534
 A Review of the Chicago Strike of 1894, by W. B. Harte, A, X. Sept, 497 (X. Oct, 379)
 The Railroad Strike in 1894 in California, by T. R. Bacon, Y R, III. Aug, 241
 The Railway Situation, by Prof. H. C. Adams, R R A, X. Aug, 185
 The Lesson of the Recent Strikes, by—
 Gompers, Samuel, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 201 (X. Sept, 273)
 Hampton, Wade, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 188 (X. Sept, 273)
 Miles, Gen. N. A., N A R, CLIX. Aug, 180 (X. Sept, 273)
 Robinson, Harry P., N A R, CLIX. Aug, 195 (X. Sept, 273)
 The Chicago Object-Lesson, by Hardey Withers, Bank, LVIII. Aug, 155
 Pullman and Its Lessons, by T. Burke Grant, A J P, V. Aug, 150;
 and Reply to, by J. W. Mason, A J P, V. Oct, 592
 Are We awakened? by Prof. H. von Holst, P J Econ, II. Sept, 485 (X. Nov, 470); and Reply to, by Victor Yarros, A J P, V. Nov, 496
 Principles involved in the Recent Strike, by D. McG. Means, F, XVII. Aug, 633 (X. Sept, 274)
 Pullman and Paternalism, by C. H. Eaton, A J P, V. Dec, 571
 Federal Intervention, W. W. Quatermass on, A J P, V. Sept, 266
 The Great American Coal Strike of 1894, Mrs. Charles R. Lowell on, Char R, IV. Nov, 41
 The Ann Arbor Railway Strike and the Law of Hiring, by G. McDermott, C W, LVIII. Feb, 670
 The Homestead Strike, Prof. E. W. Bemis on, J P Econ, II. June, 369 (X. Sept, 252)
 Homestead, Pennsylvania, and Its Perilous Trades, Hamlin Garland on (ill.), McCl, III. June, 3
 Homestead as seen by One of Its Workmen, McCl, III. July, 163
 The Unemployed:
 The Unemployed in American Cities, Carlos C. Closson, Jr., on, Q J Econ, VIII. Jan, 168, 257; July, 453, 499
 The Unemployed; Symposium, A, X. Oct, 701 (X. Nov, 480)
 The Crusade of the Unemployed, Henry Frank on, A, X. July, 239
 The Money Question and the Unemployed, by G. G. Merrick, A J P, IV. June, 622
 Provision for or Treatment of the Unemployed, S. O. Preston on, Char R, III. Mar, 218
 Relief Work—Its Principles and Methods, by Dr. Washington Gladden, R R A, IX. Jan, 38
 Relief for the Unemployed in American Cities, Dr. Albert Shaw on, R R A, IX. Jan, 29, Feb, 179
 Necessity of State Aid to the Unemployed, by Dr. Stanton Coit, F, XVII. May, 276 (IX. June, 614)
 The Dangerous Absurdity of State Aid, by D. McG. Means, F, XVII. May, 287 (IX. June, 614)
 Relief Works: Methods of Relief for the Unemployed, by Josephine S. Lowell, F, XVI. Feb, 655
 Labour Colonies, etc., for the Unemployed: Emergency Measures Which would have maintained Self-Respecting Manhood, by B. O. Flower, A, IX. May, 822
 The Unemployed and the Land: A National Problem, by C. H. Lugin, A, IX. Jan, 216 (IX. Feb, 179)
 How to help the Unemployed, by Henry George, N A R, CLVIII. Feb, 175 (IX. Mar, 276)
 Five Months' Work for the Unemployed in New York City, Mrs. Charles R. Lowell on, Char R, III. May, 321
 How Baltimore banished Tramps and helped the Idle, by E. R. L. Gould, F, XVII. June, 497 (X. July, 58)
 The Question of the Unemployed in Massachusetts, by J. Graham Brooks, Econ J, IV. June, 361
 The Unemployed of the City of Hartford, by J. J. McCook, Char R, III. Mar, 236

Labour Problems—continued.**United States—continued.**

- "Captain" Primrose; a Captain of Industry, Annie L. Diggs on, A, X. June, 112
 Coxeys and the Commonweal Army:
 Coxeysism and Its Commonwealers: Character Sketch (ill.), R R, IX. June, 565; same article, R R A, X. July, 47
 The Army of the Commonweal, by T. B. Veblen, J P Econ, II. June, 456
 The Coxeys Crusade and Its Meaning, W. N. Black on, Eng M, VII. June, 307 (X. July, 39)
 The Menace of "Coxeysism," by—
 Byrnes, Thomas, N A R, CLVIII. June, 695 (X. July, 38)
 Doty, Dr. A. H., N A R, CLVIII. June, 701 (X. July, 38)
 Howard, Major-General O. O., N A R, CLVIII. June, 687 (X. July, 38)
 Coxeys's Commonweal Army, by S. P. Austin (ill.), Chaut, XIX. June, 329
 The Downfall of Coxeysism, by S. P. Austin, Chaut, XIX. July, 448
 Protection and the Proletariat, by J. Sterling Morton, N A R, CLVIII. June, 641 (X. July, 38)
 A Catholic Mission to Coxeys's Army, Rev. J. V. Tracy on (ill.), C W, LIX. Aug, 666
 Eugene V. Debs, President of the American Railway Union (ill.), R R, X. Aug, 115
 Samuel Gompers, President of the American Federation of Labour; Interview (ill.), R R A, X. July, 27
 Miscellaneous:
 The Labour War in the United States, by J. S. Jeans, N C, XXXVI. Aug, 259
 Aspects of the Labour Problem, by N. A. Flood, A J P, IV. Jan, 14
 Present Industrial Problems in the Light of History, by Edward Atkinson, F, XVIII. Sept, 42
 Natural Monopolies and the Workingman, by R. T. Ely, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 294 (IX. Apr, 406)
 The Wage-Earners' Loss during the Depression, by S. W. Dike, F, XVIII. Nov, 369 (X. Dec, 585)
 Charity Organization and Labour Bureaus, by James H. Hyslop, Char R, Nov, 11
 Relation of Labour Organizations to Trade Instruction, by E. W. Bemis, A A P, V. Sept, 61 (X. Oct, 379)
 The Apprentice System in the Building Trades of America, by G. C. Sikes, J P Econ, II. June, 397, 479
 Trade Unionism and the Evolution of the Type-Setting Machine in America, by E. Porritt, J P Econ, II. Mar, 292
 The Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers: Conversation with A. B. Youngson, by H. Johnston, Chaut, XVIII. Feb, 569
 Miners' Homes in the Mojave Desert, California, by J. R. Spears (ill.), Chaut, XVIII. Mar, 713
 The Workingman, by "Octave Thanet" (Sketches of American Types) (ill.), Scrib, XVI. July, 100
 Child Slavery in America; Symposium, A, X. June, 117 (X. Sept, 265)
 Italian Labourers in the United States, by B. Landreth, U S, XII. Sept, 240
 Australasia:
 Labour Troubles in Australasia, and Their Cure, by W. P. Reeves (ill.), R R Aus, IV. Mar, 70, Apr, 101
 Industrial Agreements and Conciliation, C. C. Kingston on (ill.), R R Aus, V. Aug, 200
 Wage-Earners in Western Queensland, by Archdeacon G. M. L. Lester, Econ R, IV. July, 345
 Kanaka Traffic in the Pacific, Dr. J. G. Paton on, O D, XIII. Feb, 65
 Germany:
 The Wages-Fund Doctrine at the Hands of German Economists, F. W. Taussig on, Q J Econ, IX. Oct, 1
 Compulsory Insurance in Germany, Econ J, IV. June, 355
 The Workmen's Colonies of Germany, by Emily M. Burbank, Chaut, XVIII. Mar, 680
 Holland: Final Report of the Dutch Labour Commission, Prof. H. B. Greven on, Econ J, IV. June, 334
 Belgium: Profit-Sharing Labour Unions of Antwerp, J. H. Gore on, F, XVIII. Sept, 117 (X. Oct, 378)
 Sicily: The Fasci dei Lavoratori and the Situation in Sicily, by E. Cavallieri, Chaut, XIX. Apr, 13
 Spain: Establishment of an Official Department of Labour in Spain, B T J, XVII. Sept, 271
 Lace-Work and Embroidery as Occupations for Gentlewomen, Kineton Parkes on, Ata, VIII. Nov, 105
 Ladas, Lord Rosebery's Horse; Character Sketch (ill.), R R, X. July, 20
 Ladd's (Prof. George Trumbull) Book on Psychology, see under Psychology
 Lafitte, Pierre,
 Dr. J. H. Bridges on, Pos R, I. Dec, 216
 Pierre Lafitte and the Statutes of the Positivist Society of Paris, Frederic Harrison on, Pos R, I. Aug, 138
 M. Lafitte's Circular, 1894, Prof. E. S. Beesly on, Pos R, I. Sept, 170
 Lagos: Bishop Oluwole's First Confirmation Tour, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept, 677
 Lahmann, Dr., and His Patent Cottonwool Underclothing, S. William Beck on (The Great Underclothing Question), New R, XI. Nov, 534 (X. Nov, 481)
 Lahore, see under India
 Lake District (see also Thirmer):
 A Survey of the English Lakes, by Dr. H. R. Mill, G J, IV. Sept, 237
 Coleridge's Introduction to the Lake District, Myron B. Benton on, A M, LXXIV. July, 95

Lake District—continued.

- Windermere and District; Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Aug. 383
- Ullswater and Keswick; Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Sept. 484
- Derwentwater and Wastwater; Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Oct. 588
- The Molluscs of the Lake District, by Capt. W. J. Farrer, Sc Q, I. May, 98
- The Sediments dredged from the English Lakes, W. M. Hutchings on, Geol M, I. July 300
- Physiographical Studies in Lakeland, by J. E. Marr (*maps*), Geol M, I. N. V. 489, Dec. 532
- Lake-Dwellings: The Ancient Lake-Village at Glassonbury, H. Walker on *ill.*, L. H. XI. IV. Nov. 53
- Lamaism
- Lamaism and Its Sects, by L. A. Waddell, A Q, VII. Jan. 137
- The Societal "Lamas" of the Lamas, by L. A. Waddell, A Q, VII. Apr. 379
- Lamarck Professor J B P A. de M. de, French Naturalist, 1744—1829: Newer Insects and Lamarckism, by W. Platt Ball, N Sc, IV. Feb. 91
- Lambeth Palace, H. F. Nye on (*ill.*), N H, I. Mar. 171
- Lambeth Dr. James William, Missionary, 1830—1892, Dr. J. P. Drake on, M S R, VII. July 450
- Lamont Dan of Scott, American Secretary of War, by Charles Robinson, U S, XI. Apr. 123
- Lampman, Archibald (Canadian Poet): A Chapter at Lampman, by A. J. Stringer, Can M, II. Apr. 545
- Poems by—
- "To a Cuckoo," A J, Apr. 632 (IX. May. 589)
- "The City of the End of Things," A M, LXXIII. Mar. 350
- "The Woodcutter's Tale," (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Dec. 741
- Lampshades: How to make Fashionable Lampshades, by Alexandra Rosslyn *ill.*, S J, II. Aug. 511
- Lancashire (see also Manchester Ship Canal; Liverpool, Manchester, Preston, Salford)
- A Cuckoo in a Kumbakonam Whalley, by F. C. Long, Sc Q, I. Dec. 227
- A Collection of Caricatures and Tributes from the Banks of the Hodder, near Stalyhurst Lancashire, Dr. H. Woodward on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Nov. 481
- Lancashire Minsters, 1043—1655, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Fishwick on, Ant, XXX. Dec. 211
- Stalyhurst Village: see Boys' Schools under Education
- Lancashire Coal War, see strikes, etc., under Labour
- Lancaster House of, see Henry VI.
- Land, Land Laws, Land Reform (see also Rural Life, Agriculture, Horticulture, Metairie, Forestry, etc.):
- First Principles of the Land Question, by Louis F. Post, A, IX. May, 758 (IX. June 602)
- The Land Question: Symposium by Women, A, X. Oct. 622
- R. M. Gurner's Book: History of the English Landed Interest, F. C. Montague on Econ J, IV. Dec. 681
- Crown Lands, L, VII. Feb. 176
- The Estate Duty and the Road round It, by A. H. Hamie, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 266 (X. Dec. 482)
- Death Duties in Finance (National)
- Real Property: William C. Maude on, M, LXXXI. Aug. 535
- Personal Property: William C. Maude on, M, LXXXII. Sept. 123
- The Principles of Exclusive Individual Ownership in Land, by H. H. L. Bent, W R, CXLI. Jan. 10
- A Poem of Thorough, by W. Trevelyan Thomson, W R, CXLI. Oct. 381 (X. Oct. 375)
- Pseudo-Individualism by A. Whyte, W R, CXLI. Nov. 485
- The Assessment of Agricultural Land, S. B. L. Druce on, J R A S, V. Dec. 788
- Reversion of the Rentcharge, J B A, I. Dec. 155
- Land Question and Evicted Tenants in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Prof. P. Vinogradoff's Book "Villainage in England," Ch Q, XXXVIII. Apr. 106
- Vestiges of Village Communities, H. T. Crofton on (*map*), J Man G S, IX. May, 95
- The History of Winton: a Cambridgeshire Manor, by Prof. Mustland, E H, IX. July 417
- What is Sassine? by Thomas Logan, Scots, XIV. Sept. 297
- Land Question in India, see under India
- The Land Laws of New Zealand, E. Reeves on, W R, CXLI. Mar. 297 (IX. Mar. 295)
- William Allen and the American Homestead Bill, Dr. W. Gladden on (The Myth of Land-Bill Allen), C M, XLVII. Feb. 609
- The Ancient Inheritance Law, C. M. Andrews on, Y R, III. Nov. 261
- Land Tenure in Palestine, Samuel Bergheim on, P E F, July, 191
- The Real Estate Law of Egypt in the Time of Joseph, by H. A. Lounsbury, A J P, IV. M. 3, 461
- The Unemployed and the Land, see Farm Colonies, etc., for the Unemployed under Labour Problems
- Urban Immigration: see under Emigration
- Life of the Agricultural Labourer, see under Rural Life
- Allotments and Small Holdings:
- Pages in the History of Allotments, by Rev. J. Frome Wilkinson, C R, LXV. Apr. 332 (IX. Apr. 370)
- The Poor Man's Cow, by Henry W. Wolff, Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 253 (X. Oct. 375)
- The Dry Club: New Landlords, by E. O. Fordham, W R, CXLI. Apr. 396 (IX. Apr. 184)
- Small Holdings, Thomas Stinton on, J R A S, V. Mar. 84 (IX. May, 476)

Land, Land Laws, Land Reform—continued.

- Allotments and Small Holdings—continued.
- How to multiply Small Holdings, by—
- (Carrington, Lord, N C, XXXVI. Dec. 947 (X. Dec. 582)
- Moore, Harold E., N C, XXXVI. Dec. 948 (X. Dec. 582)
- The Agricultural Holdings Act, S. B. L. Druce on, J R A S, V. Sept. 564
- Awards under the Agricultural Holdings Act, S. B. L. Druce on, J R A S, V. June, 356
- William Allen and the American Homestead Bill, Dr. W. Gladden on (The Myth of Land-Bill Allen), C M, XLVII. Feb. 609
- The Single-Tax Theory of Henry George:
- A Critique of the Single-Tax Theory, by H. W. Boyd Mackay, A J P, IV. Mar. 302
- A Criticism of Henry George's Single-Tax Theory, by Arthur Kitson, A J P, V. Oct. 350
- The Right of Eminent Domain, by E. O. Brown, A, IX. Mar. 442
- The Single-Tax in Actual Operation, by Hamlin Garland, A, X. June, 52 (X. July, 62)
- The Relation of the Land Question to Other Reforms, by J. Bellangee, A, IX. Feb. 286 (IX. Mar. 297)
- The Land Question and the Single-Tax, by S. B. Riggan, A, X. Aug. 332
- The Land Question and Its Relation to Art and Literature, by Hamlin Garland, A, IX. Jan. 165 (IX. Feb. 179)
- The Single-Tax and Transportation, by W. E. Brokaw, A J P, IV. Apr. 369
- Land Shells, see under Shells, Snails
- Landry, Knight of the Tower, and His Quaint Book of Advice to Girls, 1371, Helen L. Reed on, Chaut, XIX. May, 219, June, 344
- Landscape Gardening, see under Horticulture
- Landslips:
- Mountain Falls, by W. M. Conway, C R, LXVI. Dec. 821 (X. Dec. 583)
- The Landslip at Gubna, in British Garwhal (*map*), G J, IV. Aug. 162
- Lane-Poole, Stanley, see Poole (Stanley Lane)
- Lang, Andrew.
- Portraits of, McCl, II. Mar. 341
- Brander Matthews on (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Jan. 375 (IX. Jan. 77)
- Andrew Lang & the Society of Authors and Another, by Walter Besant, Au, IV. Jan. 296
- Andrew Lang's Book "Cock Lane and Common Sense," L Q, XXIII. Oct. 127
- Andrew Lang's Book on St. Andrews, D. Hay Fleming on, Bkman, V. Feb. 146
- Andrew Lang's Book "Homer and the Epic": Mr. Andrew Lang and Homer, Ch Q, XXXVII. Jan. 472 (IX. Feb. 180)
- At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, Long, XXIII. Jan. 322, Feb. 431, Mar. 541, Apr. 644: XXIV. May, 102, June, 211, July, 322 (X. July, 34), Aug. 433, Sept. 544, Oct. 655: XXV. Nov. 102, Dec. 212
- On Lord Wolseley's "Duke of Marlborough," C R, LXV. June, 828
- On the Witch of Endor and Professor Huxley, C R, LXVI. Aug. 165 (X. Aug. 174)
- On Paris and Helen: Great Passion of History (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Dec. 173
- On Joan of Arc, M P, VII. Apr. 404
- On the Last Fight of Joan of Arc, Mac, LXX. May, 69
- On "A Winter's Tale" (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Apr. 710
- On "The Taming of the Shrew" (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Dec. 89
- On Dreams, M P, VII. Jan. 28
- On Ghosts up to Date, Black, CLV. Jan. 47
- On Ghosts before the Law, Black, CLV. Feb. 210
- Poems by—
- "How They held the Bass for King James," Black, CLV. Mar. 317
- "Ballad of a Haunted House" (*ill.*), E I, XI. Mar. 610
- Langbridge, Rev. Frederick, Poems by—
- "Rabbi Nathan," L H, XLIII. Mar. 321
- "An Undiscovered Country," L H, XLIII. Sept. 713
- "In Praise of Gentle Death," L H, XLIII. Oct. 773
- "Cats in Gloves," L H, XLIV. Nov. 42
- "The Choice" (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 481
- "The Plough" (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov. 53
- "Pizarro's Lute" (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec. 117
- "Mother's Lullaby" (*ill.*), Sun H, XXIII. Oct. 705
- Lang, Daniel de, Conductor of the Amsterdam & Capella Choir; Interview, M Mus, XI. July, 160
- Language, Study of, (see also Articles under Dictionaries, Languages (Teaching of), Literature, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, American, and Other Languages and Literatures):
- The Beginnings of Speech, Grant Allen on, Long, XXIV. May, 38
- The Teaching of English, see under Literature
- The Craft of Words, by "Vernon Lee," New R, XI. Dec. 571 (X. Dec. 584)
- The Use of Dialect in Fiction, F. H. Trench on, Ata, VIII. Nov. 125
- Current Phrases (Traced Homewards), Mac, LXXI. Nov. 47
- Languages:
- The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, Ch M S I, XLV. Oct. 721
- Languages, Foreign, Teaching of, (see also Articles under French, Italian, Greek, and Latin Languages):
- The Teaching of Foreign Languages in England, G. A. Parry on, J Ed, XVI. Apr. 206
- The Teaching of Modern Languages in England, by J. Duhamel, J Ed, XVI. May, 268
- In Defence of the Gouin Method, Ed R L, VIII. Oct. 22
- Plan for Foreign-Language Clubs, R R, IX. Mar. 202
- Foreign Language Study in American Grammar Schools, by John Tedlow, Ed R A, VII. Feb. 111
- "Dialogues and a Small Dictionary in Seven Languages": A Sixteenth-Century Polyglot, J Ed, XVI. Oct. 579

Lanier, Sidney, American Poet, 1842—1881, Letters of, William R. Thayer on, A M, LXXIV. July, 14, Aug, 181
 "Lanin, E. B.,
 On the Triple Alliance, F R, LV. Jan, 119 (IX. Jan, 60)
 On Bosnia and Herzegovina, C R, LXV. May, 735 (IX. May, 488)
 Lanman, Charles, American Artist, James H. Chapman on (American Scenery) (ill.), Q I, II. Oct, 416
 Lansdell, Dr. Henry,
 Dr. Lansdell's Book "Chinese Central Asia; a Ride to Little Tibet," see under China
 On the Backbone of Asia (ill.), G W, XXXV. June, 373 (IX. June, 607)
 Lansdowne, Lord, (5th Marquis): Lord Lansdowne's Viceroyalty of India, 1888—1893: an Invertebrate Viceroyalty, by "Senex," A Q, VII. Jan, 53 (IX. Jan, 73)
 Lantern Mission, see Magic Lantern
 Lanterns: By the Light of a Japanese Lantern, by Laura B. Starr (ill.), Cos, XVII. Oct, 737
 Laos of Siam: Mission Work among the Laos, Dr. Daniel McGilvary on, Mis R, VII. May, 373
 Lapland:
 Angling Experiences in Lapland, by George Lindsay, Black, CLV. Mar, 416
 Nomads of the North, by C. J. C. Hyne (ill.), O, X. Jan, 289
 La Plata, see under Argentine Republic
 Lapwing's Artifice, C J, XI. Apr, 225
 Larsen's (Capt. C. A.) Voyage in the *Jason* to the Antarctic Regions (map), G J, IV. Oct, 333
 La Salette: Our Quincentenary at La Salette, by Anna P. McIlvaine, A M, LXXIV. Oct, 527
 Lasso, Orlando di, Italian Composer, 1520—1594, Mus T, XXXV. July, 452
 Lasswitz, Herr, on Energy and Epistemology, by G. H. Mead, Psychol R, I. Mar, 172
 Last Words, Value of, by John Paul Bocock, Fr L, XXXVIII. Aug, 142
 Lathrop, Dr. George Parsons,
 On the American Protective Association (Hostility to Roman Catholics), N A R, CLVIII. May, 563
 Replies to, by—
 Doane, Bishop, N A R, CLVIII. May, 573
 Egan, Prof. M. F., (Bishop Doane and American Roman Catholics) N A R, CLVIII. June, 716
 Traynor, W. J. H., (The Aims and Methods of the "A.P.A.") N A R, CLIX. July, 67 (X. Aug, 180)
 Reply to His Critics, by Dr. G. P. Lathrop (Catholic Loyalty), N A R, CLIX. Aug, 218
 On Artists' Models (My Favourite Model) (ill.), Q I, II. Jan, 69
 Poem by,—"The First Word" (ill.), C M, XLIX. Dec, 163
 Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne, on the Hawthornes in Lenox (ill.), C M, XLIX. Nov, 86 (X. Nov, 456)
 Latimer, Bishop Hugh, 1490—1555: Incidents of the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank (ill.), K O, V. June, 620
 Latin Language and Literature (see also Articles under Rome (Ancient); and Horace, Lucretius, etc.):
 Latin Pronunciation again, by Prof. H. A. Strong, Ed R L, IX. Nov, 1
 Latin in the American High School, F. W. Kelsey on, Ed R A, VIII. June, 25
 The Latin Play at Harvard, J. G. Greenough on (ill.), N E M, X. June, 491
 Terence's "Phormio" at Harvard, F. G. Ireland on, Ed R A, VIII. June, 54
 Early Latin Poetry, R. V. Tyrrell on, A M, LXXIII. Apr, 505
 Latin Poetry of the Cæsarean Epoch, Q R, CLXXXVII. Jan, 129
 Latin Poetry of the Decline, Q R, CLXXXIX. July, 117
 Hadrian's Ode to His Soul, W. Everett on, A M, LXXIV. Nov, 669
 Marcus Aurelius; the Pagan à Kempis, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, LXXXI. Aug, 517; LXXXII. Sept, 81, Oct, 205
 Jesus and Seneca: Points of Similarity in Their Teachings, W. C. McCollough on, N C Q, III. July, 312
 Recent Editions of Tacitus, E R, CLXXXIX. Jan, 76
 Latin Quarter, Paris, see under Paris
 La Trappe Monastery, see under Monasteries
 Latter Day Saints, see Mormonism
 Lauder, George Dick, see Dick-Lauder (George)
 Launay, Count de,—The Last Governor of the Bastille, C, XXII. May, 538
 Laureates, see under Poetry
 Laurence Pountney Hill (London), No. 3: The Crypt (ill.), Ant, XXX. Aug, 67
 Laurenziana Library at Florence, Miss Helen Zimmern on (ill.), L H, XLIII. Apr, 357
 Lauria's (Prof. S. S.) Book "Institutes of Education," St. George Stock on, Ed R L, IX. Dec, 59
 Laurier, Wilfrid, Leader of the Canadian Liberal Party, W. B. Wallace on (ill.), R R A, X. Aug, 158
 Lavender Industry, C J, XI. Aug, 511
 La Verna, Italy: A Memorable Visit to the Monastery of La Verna, by E. Bale (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Nov, 24
 Lavignerie's (Cardinal) Work in North Africa, by Wm. Sharp, A M, LXXIV. Aug, 214 (X. Sept, 264)
 Law (see also Articles under Crime, Prisons, Will Cases, Copyright, etc., etc.; and Abinger (Lord Chief Baron), Clarke (Sir Edw.), Coleridge (Lord), Davey (Sir Horace), Field (David Dudley), Jeune (Sir Francis), Kennedy (Justice), Lockwood (Frank), Lopes (Justice), Romer (Justice), Russell (Lord) of Killowen, Wills (Justice), etc.):
 The Bar, Nat R, XXIV. Sept, 49
 The Legal Professions: a Plea for Amalgamation, W R, CXLII. Nov, 544 (X. Nov, 476)

Law—continued.

The Lawyer as a Public Servant, by T. Fletcher Dennis, A J P, IV. Mar, 260
 The Lawyer from a Moral Standpoint, by T. Fletcher Dennis, A J P, V. July, 76
 Free Administration of Justice, by Victor Yarros, A J P, IV. Feb, 138 (IX. Mar, 274)
 Is Litigation on the Decline? Bank, LVIII. Nov, 626
 The Relation of Ethics to Jurisprudence, by J. G. Hibben, I J E, IV. Jan, 133 (IX. Feb, 181)
 Occult Compensation for Debt, Henry C. Lea on, I J E, IV. Apr, 285
 Securities over Moveables in the Debtor's Possession, Prof. Moody Stuart on, Jur R, VI. July, 210
 "Legal Fictions," T. Baden Powell on, Free R, I. Feb, 461, Mar, 579
 Contempt of Court, J. Cordy Jeaffreson on, L M, XLIII. Sept, 727
 Trusts and Trustees, C J, XI. Feb, 71
 Donation *Mortis Causa* and *Inter Vivos*, P. J. H. Grierson on, Jur R, VI. Oct, 293
 The Force and Meaning of a Law, Rev. William Humphrey on, M, LXXX. Jan, 101
 Dispensations and Privileges, Rev. William Humphrey on, M, LXXX. Mar, 387
 Justice and Right, Rev. William Humphrey on, M, LXXX. Apr, 560
 Series of Articles by Wm. C. Maude:
 The Welfare of the Child, M, LXXX. Jan, 9
 Real Property, M, LXXXI. Aug, 535
 Personal Property, M, LXXXII. Sept, 122
 Property of Children and of Married Women, M, LXXXII. Nov, 418
 Company Law, see under Finance
 Shipping Law, see under Shipping
 The Incorporated Law Society and the British Medical Association, Dr. A. Welsford on, Med M, III. July, 60
 Medical Jurisprudence, see under Medicine
 Classification of Law, Russell H. Curtis on, A A P S, IV. Mar, 42
 Chancery Proceedings, I L, Pt. LVII. Sept, 33
 Amusement from an Old Law Book, J Ed, XVI. Jan, 64
 "The Boke longyng to a Justice of the Peace" and the Assessment of Wages, by Miss Ellen A. McArthur, E H, IX. Apr, 305, July, 554
 Inquisitions Post Mortem:
 Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. I.V. Mar, 1; Pt. LVI. June, 49; Pt. LVIII. Dec, 81
 Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LV. Mar, 17; Pt. LVI. June, 49; Pt. LVII. Sept, 81; Pt. LVIII. Dec, 97
 London Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LVI. June, 81; Pt. LVIII. Dec, 113
 Irnerius, Publicist, Prof. Dove Wilson on, Jur R, VI. Oct, 340
 Ghosts before the Law, by Andrew Lang, Black, CLV. Feb, 210
 Winter Assizes, C, XXII. Feb, 145
 A Night with a Poor Man's Lawyer, by F. M. Holmes, L M, XLIII. Apr, 399 (IX. Apr, 426)
 A Chat about the Law Courts, London, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Lud M, VI. Apr, 595; VII. May, 47
 Scotch Law:
 Commutation of Casualties, A. W. Black on, Jur R, VI. Oct, 340
 Not Proven, C J, XI. Jan, 54
 What is Saisine? by Thomas Logan, Scots, XIV. Sept, 297
 United States:
 Inter-State Law of United States, see under United States
 Legal Education in the United States, by Lynn R. Meekins (ill.), R R A, X. Nov, 502
 A Generation of the New York Bar, by Alvan S. Southworth (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII. Apr, 422
 Lynch Law, see under Lynch Law
 Australia: The Puise Judges of New South Wales, by D. J. Quinn (ill.), R R A, V. Dec, 315
 Indian Courts of Law, see under India
 France: The Case of the *de Verrés*; a French Titchborne Case, C J, XI. Feb, 93
 German Code of Judicial Organisation, H. A. D. Phillips on, Cal R, XCVIII. Apr, 361; XCIX. July, 36, Oct, 262
 Italy: The Administration and Administrative Law of Italy, H. A. D. Phillips on, Cal R, XCVIII. Jan, 30
 Lawn Tennis:
 Mrs. George Hilliard on (ill.), Y W, II. Aug, 370
 Some Developments of Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, Nat R, XXIII. June, 500 (IX. June, 613)
 United States Champions at Lawn Tennis, by C. Hobart, O, XI. July, 297
 Lawrence, Massachusetts: Sand Filtration of Drinking Water at Lawrence, G. W. Fuller on, Eng M, VI. Feb, 663
 Lawson, Sir Edward
 Biographical (ill.), E I, XI. Apr, 733
 Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (ill.), Lud M, VII. May, 25
 Sir Edward Lawson and the *Daily Telegraph*, by W. Roberts (ill.), G T, XII. Apr, 57
 Layard, George Somes,
 On Sir John Mandevill, Liar (ill.), P M M, II. Feb, 670
 Poems by,
 "To a Jilt," C J, XI. Nov, 736
 "To-morrow and To-morrow," T B, CII. July, 432
 Layard, Sir Henry Austen, Explorer, 1817—1894, Sir Frederic J. Goldsmid on, G J, IV. Oct, 370
 Laycock, Rev. G. T., on Terwick Co-operative Poultry Village (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (ill.), R C, V. Jan, 214

- Lazarus's (Henry) Book "The English Revolution of the Twentieth Century" *ill.*, R. R. C. Sept. 277
- Leader Writing. The Complete Leader-Writer, by Himself, Mac, LXX Sept. 359
- Learn, Edward, Sir Edward Strachey on (Talk at a Country House), A M, LXXIII. May, 625
- Learned, James E., Poem by,—"Witch-Hazel," Harp, XXVII. Apr. 763
- Leather
- Canagoe as a Substitute for Bark in Tanning, B T J, XVI. May, 528, XVII. Sept. 262
- Leather Industry of Mexico, B T J, XVII. Oct. 406
- Leather Embossing as an Artistic Handicraft, by F. Kruckl (*ill.*), Stu, III. May, 51
- Lebanon, Mount, see under Syria
- Leban's Captain "Wrinkles" on Navigation, Wm. Allingham on, Naut M, LXIII Oct. 920
- Lecky, Mrs. W E H.,
- On Schismatiko g. Holland; the Eye of the Grey Monk, Long, XXIII. Apr. 189
- On the Roman Journal of Ferdinand Gregorovius, Long, XXIV. Oct. 613
- Leconte de Lisle (see Lisle Leconte de)
- Lecturing (see also Wright Frances), Debate, Oratory, etc.):
- A Gentle Warning to Lecturers, by Agnes Repplier, F, XVII. Apr. 235
- Free Lectures in connection with Free Public Libraries, Robert K. Dent on, Libr. VI. Nov. 354
- Lee General Robert E., 1868-1870:
- General Lee during the Campaign of the Seven Days, by E. G. Scott, A M, LXXIII. Apr. 446
- The Burial of the Gulls in 1865, T. N. Page on, Scrib, XV. Apr. 410
- Lee, Vernon (Miss V. Paget):
- On the Craft of Words, New R, XI. Dec. 572 (X. Dec. 584)
- On Modern Fiction, Mac, LXIX. Feb. 306
- On R. Vernon and Her Poems, Mac, LXX. Sept. 380; same article (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXV. III. Dec. 724
- Lee Melford Bulletin, see Ounce under Armies
- Leeds, Kent. The Moated Cause of Leeds, Major Ricketts on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Sept. 1199
- Lees, Elliott, Poems by—
- "A Haunting Lay," T B, C I, Apr. 529
- "A Legend of Gwynedd," T B, C II, May, 41 (IX. May, 527)
- "Experto Crede," T B, C II, Aug. 504
- "The Desmond's Wake," T B, C III, Sept. 46
- Lefevre's G Shaw Book "English Commons and Forests," Hugh H. L. Bell on, W R, C XII. Sept. 293 (X. Sept. 270)
- Lefroy Rev G A. on the Cambridge Mission at Delhi, Interview by R. Platt, *ill.*, G T, XIII. Nov. 120
- Left Handedness and Ambidexterity, S. F. A. Caulfield on, G O P, XV. Aug. 702, Sept. 706
- Legal Questions, see Law, etc.
- Le Gallienne, Richard,
- The "Reign of a Literary Man," Ernest Newman on, Free R, I. Mar. 522
- On Woman Poets of the Day (*ill.*), E I, XI. Apr. 649
- Poems by,—
- "Love's Waycom," *ill.*, P M M, II. Mar. 815
- "Tree Worship," Y B, I. Apr. 57
- Legends and Legendary Lore (see also Folk Lore, Superstitions):
- Swans and Swan Songs, F. Field on, Q M, CLXXVII. Sept. 255
- Some Legends of Matthias Corvinus, Baroness von Gilsa on, Q W, XXXV. Jan. 65
- A Legend of Skye, G E Wyatt on, Q W, XXXV. Mar. 142
- A Legend of R. Burton, Isabella M. Anderson on, Q W, XXXV. May, 302
- Legge, Bishop, of Lichfield, Portraits of, Str, VII. Feb. 154
- Legislation see under Law, Parliamentary, Political Science, English History, etc. etc.
- Legitimacy Laws. Bastardy, Wordsworth Donisthorpe on, Free R, I. Jan. 320
- Legrand, Abbé, 1708-1794. Some Personal Reminiscences of the Curé de St. Germain l'Auxerrois, Paris, by W. H. Bishop (*ill.*), M E, XXII. Mar. 315
- Leicester. Notes on Archaeology in the Museum, by Rosch Le Sebonix, Ant, XXX. Nov. 214
- Leighton, Sir Frederic
- Sir F. Leighton's "Study of a Lemon Tree" (*ill.*), Stu, III. Apr. 24
- On German Art, M E, XXII. Jan. 203
- On the Relation of Architecture and the Sister Arts, Stu, III. July, 122
- Lecture series. Fest
- Gelemen of Leisure, Mac, LXIX. Jan. 198
- Leith, Emily, Poem by,—"My Lady's Pleasance," P M M, II. Feb. 716
- Leitner Dr G W.,
- Portraits of, Str, V. I. June, 623
- On Indigenes in Oriental Education, A Q, VIII. Oct. 422
- On Low Kaling Rites, Seditious Pamphlets, and the Indian Police, A Q, VII. Jan. 24
- On Maharajah Duleep Singh, A Q, VII. Jan. 43
- On the Amir of Afghanistan and Great Britain (*ill.*), A Q, VII. Apr. 283
- IX. Apr. 1901
- Leitrim. Further Notes from County Leitrim, by Leland L. Duncan, F L V, Sept. 177
- Leng, Sir William, Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hutton (*ill.*), Lud M VII. Jan. 144
- Lennox, Lady William, Poems by,—
- "An Appeal," G O P, XV. Mar. 376
- "Through the Years," G O P, XV. May, 489
- "All Things Come to Him Who Waits," G O P, XV. Sept. 777
- Lenox, Massachusetts:
- George A. Hibbard on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Oct. 420
- The Hawthornes in Lenox: Letters edited by Rose Hawthorne Lathrop (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Nov. 86 (X. Nov. 456)
- Lent:
- Lenten and Easter Observances, T. E. Champion on, Can M, II. Mar. 458
- Holy Week in Spain (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Mar. 840
- Leo XIII., Pope, (see also under Catholic Church):
- Rev. H. R. Haweis on, R C, VI. July, 230
- The Encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII., A M, LXXIII. May, 690
- The Pope's Encyclical to the Bishops on the Study of the Scriptures, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Pope's Encyclical to the Rulers and Nations of the World on Religious Unity, see under Church of the Future
- Italy and the Papacy, see Italy under Catholic Church
- Leopard-Hunting in Ceylon, by F. F. Dixon (*ill.*), O, X. Mar. 409
- Lepidoptera, see under Insects
- Le Play: The French School of Social Science founded by Le Play, Paul de Roussiers on, A A P B, IV. Jan. 128
- Leprosy:
- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, Dr. Thim on, F R, LV. Jan. 93 (IX. Jan. 68)
- Miss Kate Maraden; the Siberian Lepers' Friend, by Fannie C. Williams, Chaut, XIX. June, 339
- Lermontoff, Mikhail, [Russian] Poet, 1815-1841, Charles Johnston on, Cal R, XXVIII. Apr. 236
- Leroy-Beaulieu's (Anatole) Book "The Empire of the Tatars and the Russians" (A Study of Russia), A M, LXXIII. Feb. 269
- Lesseps, Count Ferdinand de, 1805-1894:
- Biographical (*ill.*), Str, VII. June, 636
- Count de Lesseps and the Suez Canal, see under Suez Canal
- Lesseps Family and the Panama Scandals, see under Panama Canal
- Less's (Tito) Picture "Milton visiting Galileo," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Mar. 319
- Letourneau's (Ch.) Book "L'Évolution Littéraire dans les Diverses Races Humaines," D. F. Hannigan on (The Literary Evolution of Man), W R, CXLI. Apr. 400
- Levey, Misses Adèle, May, and Carlotta, Actresses, Portraits of, Th, XXIV. Aug.
- Levi, Eliphas, Occultist, 1809-1875: Unpublished Letters of Eliphas Levi, Luc, XIV. Mar. 50, Apr. 114, May, 235, June, 321, July, 416, Aug. 498: XV. Oct. 157, Nov. 246, Dec. 318
- Lewis, Prof. Henry Carvill, Geologist (died 1888):
- T. C. Chamberlin on, J Geol, II. Oct. 747
- His Papers and Notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland, N B C, IV. May, 377
- Lewis's (Mrs.) Discovery of Syriac Gospels in 1892, J. Rendel Harris on, C R, I. XVI. Nov. 654 (X. Nov. 477)
- Lays School, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Libel. The Case of Martin *versus* Trustees of the British Museum, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on (Law and Common Sense), M, IV. May, 328
- Liberal Party (see also under Parliamentary):
- The Position of the Liberal Party, by Rev. J. G. Rogers, N C, XXXV. Feb. 180 (IX. Feb. 176)
- The Prospects of Liberal Reunion, by T. H. S. Escott, C R, LXVI. July, 35 (X. July, 55)
- Rousseauism Revived, Q R, CLXXIX. Oct. 414 (X. Nov. 466)
- Liberal Unionists, see Unionists
- Liberation Society: The Movement for Religious Equality in England, Edward Porritt on, New W, III. June, 213
- Liberia: The Negro in Liberia, by J. E. Rankin, O D, XIII. June, 322, Aug. 289
- Liberius (died 366 and Honorius, Pontiff, A. F. Marshall on, A C Q, XIX. Jan. 82
- Liberties, Charter of.—An Unknown Charter in the Reign of King John. Hull, Hubert on, E M, IX. Apr. 326
- Prothero, G. W., on, E M, IX. Jan. 117
- Liberty and Repression of Liberty (see also Articles under Anarchy, etc.):
- The Legislation of Fear, Ouida on, F R, LVI. Oct. 522 (X. Oct. 373); Nov. 757 (X. Nov. 473)
- Liberty of Conscience, see under Religion, Catholic Church, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.
- Libraries and Library Management (see also Articles under Books, Bibliography, Cataloguing, Indexing, etc., etc.):
- In the Lending Library, by J. Gilburn, Libr, VI. Mar. 74
- The Librarian's Dream, by A. J. Edmunds, Libr, VI. Aug. 231
- Recent Improvements in Public Libraries, E. C. Hovey on, N A R, CLVIII. Mar. 376
- A New Method of arranging a Lending Library, by Thomas Mason, Libr, VI. Sept. 263 (*ill.*), Nov. 362
- The Place of the Public Library in Relation to Elementary, Secondary, and Higher Education, Fred Turner on, Libr, VI. June, 168
- A Plea for a Closer Connection between Public Libraries and Other Public Educational Institutions, by J. Y. W. MacAlister, Libr, VI. July, 207
- Free Lectures in Connection with Free Public Libraries, Robert K. Dent on, Libr, VI. Nov. 354
- Science in the Libraries, see under Science
- Fiction in the Libraries, see under Fiction
- Muse in the Libraries, see under Music
- On the Advantage of Occasional Exhibitions of the More Rare and Valuable Books in Public Libraries, by Alfred Lancaster, Libr, VI. Jan. 19
- Introduction to a Discussion on the Blacking Out of Sporting News in Free Libraries, by R. K. Dent, Libr, VI. May, 127
- Parish Councils and the Libraries Acts, by H. W. Fowargue, Libr, VI. Oct. 307

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- A Proposal for the Establishment of District Public Libraries on an Economical Basis, by J. J. Ogle, *Libr.* VI, Feb. 42
- The Village Library Problem, by Jas. D. Brown, *Libr.* VI, Apr. 99
- Yorkshire Village Libraries, Butler Wood on, *Libr.* VI, Feb. 37
- British Museum Library:
- Recent Additions to the Library of the British Museum, *Libr.* VI, Apr. 106
- The Bible in the British Museum, Q R, CLXXVIII, Jan. 157
- An Unknown Poem of Father Robert Southwell, the Martyr, in the British Museum Library, Rev. Herbert Thurston on, M, LXXXII, Oct. 230
- Some British Museum Stories; A Chat with Dr. Garnett, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I, V, May, 370
- The Case of Martin versus Trustees of the British Museum, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on (Law and Common Sense), H, IV, May, 328
- London Free Libraries, Walter Besant on, Au, V, Aug. 78
- Opening of St. George, Hanover Square, Public Libraries, *Libr.* VI, Aug. 246
- Clerkenwell Open Lending Library:
- Brown, James D., and Henry W. Fincham on, *Libr.* VI, Nov. 344
- MacAlister, J. Y. W., on (The Dawn of a New Epoch), *Libr.* VI, July, 212 (X, Sept. 243)
- Hammersmith Public Library, Au, V, Oct. 127
- The Public Libraries of Aberdeen, A. W. Robertson on, *Libr.* VI, Jan. 1
- The Ventilating, etc., of Aberdeen Public Library, A. W. Robertson on, *Libr.* VI, Apr. 95
- The Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, James R. Boosé on, *Libr.* VI, July, 101, 214; same article, J R C I, XXV, July, 620
- Colonial Public Libraries, J. R. Boosé on, *Libr.* VI, Dec. 391
- Annual Meeting of the Library Association at Belfast:
- Presidential Address by Marquis of Dufferin, *Libr.* VI, Oct. 295
- Address by Dr. Richard Garnett, *Libr.* VI, Oct. 299
- Library Notes and News, *Libr.* VI, Mar. 86, Apr. 121, May, 148, June, 177, July, 221, Aug. 252, Sept. 280, Oct. 317, Nov. 363, Dec. 403
- Legal Notes and Queries, *Libr.* VI, Jan. 23, July, 227, Aug. 250, Sept. 276, Dec. 415
- Librarianship as a Profession for Women, by Miss Richardson, *Libr.* VI, May, 137
- Chained Books, C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII, Aug. 528
- Mudie's Library, William C. Preston on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, Oct. 668 (X, Nov. 467)
- United States:
- American and British Libraries, *Libr.* VI, Apr. 111
- The Public Library Movement in America, by W. I. Fletcher (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Nov. 99
- The Public Library Movement in the United States, by J. L. Harrison, N E M, X, Aug. 709
- The Public Library and the Public Schools, by G. W. Peckham, Ed R A, VIII, Nov. 358
- The Library of Congress, Washington:
- The Nation's New Library at Washington, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, IX, June, 674
- The Librarian among His Books, by Julian Hawthorne, Lipp, IX, Apr. 517
- The Libraries of New York, Rev. James Bassett on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Jan. 84, Feb. 179
- The Peoples' Libraries of Berlin, R R, X, Aug. 166
- The Vatican Library, by Charles Sayle, *Libr.* VI, Nov. 327, Dec. 371
- The Laurenziana Library at Florence, by Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), L H, XLIII, Apr. 357
- A Danish Charging System, A. S. Steenburg on, *Libr.* VI, Mar. 78
- Did Omar Destroy the Alexandrian Library? by R. Vasudeva Rau, N C, XXXVI, Oct. 555 (X, Oct. 372)
- Ashurbanipal: reigned 660—625 B.C.? His Books and Buildings, by Leonard W. King (*ill.*), III A, II, Sept. 65 (X, Oct. 365)
- Libro d'Oro: E. P. Shirley's Book "The Noble and Gentle Men of England," J. H. Round on, N C, XXXV, May, 796 (IX, May, 495)
- Licences taken out by Banks, Bank, LVIII, Oct. 469
- Licensing System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Lichfield, Bishop of, see Legge (Dr.)
- Lichtenberg Castle, and How It became a Ruin, by Mrs. Childers (*ill.* and *map*), G W, XXXV, Aug. 556, Sept. 638, Oct. 693
- Liddon's (Canon) Book "Life of Dr. Pusey," see Pusey (Dr.)
- Life: How to make the Most of Life, by Sir B. W. Richardson, Long, XXV, Nov. 39
- Life, Ascent of, see Psychic Forces in Nature
- Life-Boats, see under Life-Saving Service
- Life after Death, see Immortality
- Life-Guards, C J, XI, Apr. 220
- Life Insurance, see under Insurance
- Life, Origin of, see under Evolution
- Life-Saving Service:
- Is Our Life-Boat System effectual? by E. H. Bayley, New R, X, Jan. 71 (IX, Jan. 57)
- The National Life-Boat Institution and Its Critics, by Charles W. Macara, New R, X, Feb. 232 (IX, Feb. 166)
- Should Government have Charge of Our Life-Boats? Naut M, LXIII, Mar. 194; and Reply to, by Francis Henderson (The Life-Boat Service), Naut M, LXIII, Apr. 321
- Life-Saving Appliances, Naut M, LXIII, May, 381
- The Telephotos: a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII, Feb. 103

Life-Saving Service—continued.

- Life-Boat Men; People Who Face Death, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Apr. 368
- Life-Saving Service of the United States, S. H. Terris on (Where the Breakers Roar) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Sept. 275
- Light (see also Articles under Phosphorescence, Colour Vision, Telescope, Microscopy, Koniscope):
- Professor W. Ferrel's Book "On Vision," Phys R, I, May, 463
- Experiments in Space Perception, by Dr. James H. Hyslop, Psychol R, I, May, 257
- The Quantitative Determination of an Optical Illusion, H. W. Knox on, A J Psychol, VI, June, 473
- The Kellner Eyepiece, E. M. Nelson on, J Micro, IV, Jan. 7
- The Luminiferous Ether, J. J. Stewart on, K, XVII, May, 111, June, 123
- Experiments on the Radiation of Certain Heated Gases and Vapours, by J. Evershed (*ill.*), K, XVII, Oct. 217
- The Continuous Spectrum of Sodium, Prof. B. W. Snow on, Phys R, I, Jan. 296
- Studies of the Lime-Light, by Prof. E. L. Nichols and Mary L. Crehore (*ill.*), Phys R, II, Nov. 161
- The Electromagnetic Theory of Light, by Prof. J. Trowbridge, Chaut, XIX, June, 328
- The Use of the Rotating Sector Disc in Photometry, E. S. Ferry on (*ill.*), Phys R, I, Mar. 338
- A Bolometric Study of Light Standards, by C. S. Sharp and W. R. Turnbull (*ill.*), Phys R, II, July, 1
- A New Form of Spectrophotometer, Prof. E. L. Nichols on (*ill.*), Phys R, II, Sept. 138
- Light Railways, see under Railways
- Lighthouses:
- Silent Sentinels of the Cornish Coast, by Julius M. Price (*ill.*), E I, XI, Sept. 1222
- Modern Lighthouse Service in America, by Edward P. Adams (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, Aug. 297, Sept. 355
- Life in Minot's Ledge Lighthouse, by G. Kobbé (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Jan. 364
- The Telephotos: a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII, Feb. 103
- Lighting, see Gas, Electric Light, Search Light
- Lightning:
- Lightning and Lightning Conductors, O. J. Lodge on, Eng M, VIII, Oct. 68
- Notes on Lightning and Compasses, Naut M, LXIII, June, 506
- The Storage Battery of the Air, A. McAidie on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII, July, 216
- Lighthips:
- A Night on a Lightship, by Herbert Russell (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Feb. 184
- Silent Sentinels of the Cornish Coast, by J. M. Price (*ill.*), E I, XI, Sept. 1222
- Li-Hung-Chang:
- Interviewed by T. G. Allen, Jr., and W. L. Sachtleben (Across Asia on a Bicycle) (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII, Oct. 915 (X, Oct. 367)
- Character Sketches of, by—
- Ferris, G. T., (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, Oct. 643
- Young, J. R., (*ill.*), R R A, X, Oct. 386
- Lillenthal, Otto, and His Flying Machine (*ill.*), McCl, III, Sept. 323
- Lille: an Heiress University (*ill.*), C W, LIX, Sept. 780
- Lilly, W. S.,
- Poem on, by W. I. Lecky, C W, LX, Oct. 87
- On the Philosophy of Crime, C R, LXV, Feb. 217 (IX, Feb. 150)
- On Hanging (In Praise of Hanging), New R, XI, Aug. 190
- On Arthur Griffiths's "Secrets of the Prison House," N C, XXXV, Feb. 334 (IX, Feb. 177)
- On Alexander Pope, D R, CXIV, Jan. 95 (IX, Feb. 185); and Reply to, by Wilfrid C. Robinson (Penal Times in Holland), D R, CXIV, Apr. 381
- On Wilfrid Ward's "Witnesses to the Unseen," N C, XXXV, June, 948
- Lime-Light: Studies of the Lime-Light, by Prof. E. L. Nichols and Mary L. Crehore (*ill.*), Phys R, II, Nov. 161
- Limestone Regions, see under Geology
- Limited Liability, see under Finance
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1809—1865:
- Lincoln's Place in History, by J. C. Adams (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Feb. 500
- Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, J. G. Nicolay on (*facsimile*), C M, XLVII, Feb. 596
- Lincoln's Literary Experiments, J. G. Nicolay on, C M, XLVII, Apr. 823
- Abraham Lincoln in His Relations to Women, by "Julien Gordon" (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Dec. 205
- Recollections of Stanton under Lincoln, by H. L. Dawes, A M, LXXIII, Feb. 162
- Washington City in Lincoln's Time, by Noah Brooks, C M, XLIX, Nov. 140
- Lincoln's Inn Fields: Past and Present, by Robert Hunter (*ill.*), E I, XI, July, 990
- Lincolnshire (see also Grimby, Woodhall):
- Some Lincolnshire Bell Customs, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Jan. 18
- Lind, Jenny, (Madame Goldschmidt) (1820—1889), Reminiscences of, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, Y W, II, Mar. 196
- Lind, Miss Letty, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part LV, 52
- Lindsay, Lady
- Her Book "The King's Last Vigil and Other Poems," Arthur Waugh on, New R, XI, Nov. 485
- Poem by—"Evening After Rain" (*ill.*), P M M, IV, Oct. 259
- Linen-Weaving: The White Fields of Ulster, by J. W. Steel (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Mar. 281

Linton, Mrs. Lynn.

- A Chat with Mrs. Lynn Linton, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie, T.B. CII. July, 355
On Professor Drummond's "Ascent of Man," F.R. LVI. Sept. 448 (X. Sept. 269)
On the Woman Question: Noting the Rapids, New R. X. Mar. 30a (IX. Mar. 235)
On the Tree of Knowledge, New R. X. June, 682 (IX. June, 597)
On the Idea of Hushon, Y.W. III. Nov. 56
On Mustangs, C.J. XI. May, 289
On Rest from Turmoil, (see also), C.J. XI. Nov. 731
Lion Hunting, Percy Selous on (N.H.), I. Apr. 265
Lip Reading, or "Hearingly Sight," by Miss E. F. Boulbee, J. Ed. XVI. June, 329
Liquefaction of Air and Gases, and Prof. Dewar's Experiments, see under Chemistry
Liquid Chlorine, see under Chemistry
Liquor Traffic: see Lempe and the Liquor Traffic
Liquorice: Depression of the Liquorice-Root Trade in Trans-Caucasia, B.T.J. XVII. July, 19
Lislo Leconte de, 1818-1894, F. Brunetiere on, C.R. LXVI. Dec. 890 (X. Dec. 883)
Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886
Liszt as described by his Contemporaries, compiled by Andrew de Ternant, M. Mus. XI. Jan. 20, Aug. 184, Sept. 205
Some Little Known Incidents in the Life of Franz Liszt, M. Mus. Christmas Number
The Invention of the Abbe Liszt, M. Mus. XI. Nov. 254
A Visit to the Graves of Wagner and Liszt, by S. Fraser Harris, M. Mus. XI. Feb. 31
Miss L. Liszt's "Life of Liszt," M. Mus. T. XXXV. May, 297
Letters of Franz Liszt, Meister VII. May, 57
Literary Dilettanteism: Thomas G. Wise's Collection of Privately Printed Books, entitled "The Ashley Library," Wm. G. Kingsland on, P.L. VI. Oct. 572
Literature: see also Articles under Language, Authorship, Copyright, Criticism, Books, Libraries, Printing, Bibliography, Cataloguing, Indexing, Poetry, Ballads, Songs, Theatres and the Drama, History, Essays, Fables, Fiction, Story Writing, Journalism, Humour, etc., etc. Celtic Literature: Scottish Literature: Irish Literature, American Literature, Canadian Literature: Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, Danish, Icelandic, Scandinavian, Persian and Other Languages and Literatures
English Literature of the Victorian Age, by Frederic Harrison, F. XVI. Feb. 703 (IX. Mar. 236)
Some Books of the Year, L. F. Austin on (N.H.), E.I. XII. Dec. 25
Modern Literature: Anarchist Literature, Q.R. CLXXVIII. Jan. 1 (IX. Feb. 148)
The Young Men, by "A Fogey," C.R. LXV. Feb. 177
English and French Literature: a National Contrast, W.R. CXLIH. Nov. 572 (X. Dec. 477)
English Rhymes, by G. L. Apperson, Au. IV. May, 438
Immoral Literature: Immoral Art and Corrupt Classics, A. Comstock on, O.D. XIII. Oct. 327
Realism in Literature: see under Fiction, Realism
The Literary Evolution of Man, by D. F. Hannigan, W.R. CXLI. Apr. 400
Elementary Fluctuation and the Decay of Literature, by Joseph Ackland, N.C. XXXV. Mar. 412 (IX. Mar. 299)
A Plea for the Permanent in Literature, by Rev. F. St. John Corbett, R.R.R. VIII. Sept. 106
Relevance in Literature: by Cecilia, the type, H. B. H. Y.B. II. July, 259
Wagh, Arthur, Y.B. I. Apr. 201
Criticism and Culture, by James Russell Lowell, C.M. XLVII. Feb. 315
The Craft of Writing, by "Vernon Lee," New R. XI. Dec. 571 (X. Dec. 584)
Wild Flowers of English Speeches, by E. Eggleston, C.M. XLVII. Apr. 828
From Literature to Music, by R. J. Lang, A.M. LXXIII. Feb. 207
Architectural Literature: Montgomery Schuyler on, M.E. XXIII. Sept. 341
The Land Question: its Relation to Art and Literature, by Hamlin Garland, A. IX. Jan. 176 (IX. Feb. 179)
Literature and the Sciences, by—
Sheehan, Prof. L. A., P.L. VI. June, 393
Triggs, Prof. I. P. L. VI. Mar. 113
Literature or Physical Science? Au. V. Sept. 105
Literary Conferences: see also, C.R. LXV. Jan. 123 (IX. Jan. 68)
The Classification of Literature, see Cataloguing, Indexing
Quotation, T.B. II. May 43
A Sheaf of Letters, T.B. CII. 1100, 277
Some Literary Recollections of Yesterday, T.B. CII. July, 315
In the Daily Hours, by Miss Agnes Repplier, A.M. LXXIV. July, 103
A Third Sheaf of Old Books, by Mrs. Fields (N.H.), Scrib. XVI. Sept. 338
Some Unwritten Books, C.J. XI. Mar. 172
A Discourse on Sequels, Mac. LXX. May, 28
Men of Letters, 1763-1770, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameos from English History), M.P. VII. Feb. 199
Religion and Popular Literature, Rev. Thomas Hannan on, W.R. CXLIH. Dec. 608
The Literary Associations of Hampstead, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (N.H.), Bkman. VI. Aug. 145, VII. Oct. 14
What do the American People read? by Carl Snyder, A.J.P. IV. Apr. 359 (IX. May, 497)
The Growth of American Influence over England, J. M. Ludlow on, A.M. LXXIV. Nov. 618

Literature—continued.

- Early English Literature (see also Arthur and the Arthurian Legend):
On Nature in Old English Poetry, by R. Burton, A.M. LXXIII. Apr. 476 (IX. Apr. 370)
Beowulf and Arthur as English Ideals, Sarah J. McNary on, P.L. VI. Nov. 529
"Song to Alysoun," an Early English Lyric, modernized by Anna R. Brown, P.L. VI. Feb. 62
The City of the White Walls, by Dean Spence (N.H.), G.W. XXXV. Apr. 248, May, 318
Literature, Teaching of, (see also Languages (Teaching of), etc.):
Teaching of Literature in Schools, by Prof. A. S. Wilkins, J. Ed. XVI. May, 263, and Reply to, by Kathleen Knox, J. Ed. XVI. June, 338
A Plea for English Literature in Schools, by Miss G. E. Hodgson, Ed. R. L. VIII. Sept. 182
The Academic Treatment of English, H. E. Scudder on, A.M. LXXIV. Nov. 688
A Note on the Oxford Vote in Favour of a Final English School, by F. York Powell, Ed. R. L. VII. Jan. 129
The Study of Literature, Cal R. XCIX. Oct. 249
The Alma of Literary Study, by Prof. Hiram Corson, P.L. VI. Aug. 386, Oct. 473, Nov. 536
How may Literature Best be taught, by Katharine Lee Bates and Others, P.L. VI. Aug. 377, Nov. 546
English Grammar: a Plea for Greater Uniformity, by T. Normandeale, Ed. R. L. VII. Feb. 187
Debate and Composition, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, Chaut. XIX. Apr. 18
An Experiment in correcting Compositions, by W. H. Maxwell, Ed. R. A. VII. Mar. 240
Lithgow, William, 1583-1645: An Old Scottish Traveller, by J. W. Steuart, Scots. XIII. Apr. 398, May, 494
Lithography: Artistic Lithography, by W. Rothenstein (N.H.), Str. III. Apr. 16
Litigation, see Law, etc.
Little, J. Stanley, on the Selsey Peninsula (N.H.), Art. J. X. June, 171
Little's (Canon W. J. Knox) Book "Sacerdotalism":
Rev. G. M. Searle on, C.W. LIX. May, 273
Other Article on, L.Q. XXII. Apr. 123
Littlelands, St. George R., on His Journey across Central Asia (see also and N.H.), Q.J. III. June, 445
Liturgies:
The Supposed Latin Penitential of Egbert and the Missing Work of Haligw of Cambrai, Mary Bateson on, E.M. IX. Apr. 350
A Service Book of the Seventh Century, Ch. Q. XXXVII. Jan. 337
The Gelasian Sacramentary, Ch. Q. XXXVIII. July, 347
The Gelasian Sacramentary: the Earliest Roman Mass-Book, by Edmund Bishop, D.R. CXV. Oct. 245
The Ancient Offices of Some of England's Saints, by F. E. Gilliat-Smith, D.R. CXIV. Jan. 32
The Early Gallican Liturgy, by Rev. Herbert Lucas, D.R. CXIV. Jan. 118
The Medieval Service-Books of Aquitaine, R. Twigg on, D.R. CXV. Oct. 279
Venetian Missals, H. P. Horne on, F.R. LVI. Nov. 711
Miscellaneous Liturgica (Jewish), Dr. A. Neubauer on, Jew Q. VI. Jan. 344, July, 698
The Samaritan Liturgy and the Reading of the Law, by A. Cowley, Jew Q. VII. Oct. 121
Liverpool:
The Growth of Manchester and Liverpool, 1801-1891, E. Cannon on, Econ. J. IV. Mar. 111
Liverpool and Manchester, the Rival Ports, Naut. M. LXIII. Mar. 216
An Unfashionable Slum in Liverpool, A. G. Symonds on (N.H.), Q. Oct. 895
Among the Liverpool Irish, Ly. VII. Feb. 105
Liverpool: Adaptation in Liverpool, J. Reeves on (N.H.), N.Sc. IV. Mar. 194
Living, Cost of, see under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Food Supply, Professional Classes, etc.
Living and the Not-Living, by Maurice D. Cooney, Free R. I. Feb. 431
Living Pictures at the Music Halls, see under Music Halls
Living Wage, see under Labour, Condition of the People, etc.
Livingston, Father William, on Longfellow, by J. F. McLaughlin, C.W. LVIII. Jan. 528
Livingstone, Dr. David, 1813-1873: Susi and Chuma, Livingstone's "Body-Guard," by Dr. A. T. Fiersen, M.R. VII. June, 401
Lizards:
Zig-Zag Dasypidae at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison (N.H.), Str. VII. Feb. 147
The Capture of the Lizard; an Incident of Life in the Canary Islands, by Canon Tristram (N.H.), L.M. XLIII. Mar. 292
The Gila Monster and Its Bite, by C. A. Mitchell, Sc. G. I. Dec. 219
Llangollen, Wales, and Neighbourhood, by Rev. R. Shindler (N.H.), K.O. V. Apr. 427, May, 513
Lloyd, Edward, Tenor, Harry How on (N.H.), Str. VII. Feb. 175
Lloyd, Henry D., Social Reformer, by Henry Latchford (N.H.), A. X. Oct. 577 (X. Nov. 480)
Loan Banks, see Savings Banks
Lobell's Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1893, Col. H. T. Hildyard on, J.R.U.S.I. XXXVIII. Oct. 1081
Lobengula and the Marabes, see under Africa
Local Government, Local Taxation (see also County Council of London, Parish Councils, Municipal Government, London Government, etc.):
The Bitter Cry of the London Ratepayer, by B. F. C. Costelloe, C.R. LXV. Feb. 293 (IX. Feb. 177)
"Betterment" and Local Taxation, Q.R. CLXXXVIII. Jan. 185

Local Government, Local Taxation—continued.

- The Budget of 1894 and Local Taxation, by W. M. J. Williams, F R, LV, June, 758 (IX, June, 608);
The Assessment of Agricultural Land, S. B. L. Druce on, J R A 8, V, Dec, 788
Local Government (England and Wales) Bill, 1894, see Parish Councils
Local Government of Scotland Act, see Parish Councils Act for Scotland
Loch, Sir Henry, Portraits and Biographies of, O C, V, Nov; Str, VII, Jan, 50
Locke, John, 1632—1704:
Locke's Pocket-Book, Dr. G. Williamson on (ill.), New R, X, Feb, 223 (IX, Feb, 153)
Locke's "Essay concerning the Human Understanding," see under Philosophy
Lockjaw, see Tetanus
Lock-outs, see Strikes under Labour
Lockwood, Frank, Q.C., Frederick Dolman on (ill.), Lud M, VI, Feb, 347
Lockyer's (J. Norman) Book "The Dawn of Astronomy," E R, CLXXX, Oct, 418
Locomotives driven by Electricity, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
Locomotives driven by Steam, see Steam Engineering under Engineering
Lodge, Henry Cabot,
On the Result of Democratic Victory in the United States, N A R, CLIX, Sept, 268 (X, Oct, 377)
On Dr. O. W. Holmes, N A R, CLIX, Dec, 669
Loggings for Workmen, see under Housing of the Working Classes
Loftus, Miss Cissie, (Mrs. Justin Huntly McCarthy), Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part LVIII, 76
Logan, John, Poet, 1748—1788, Rev. J. King Hewison on, Scots, XIV, Nov, 442; XV, Dec, 45
Logging and Lumbering, see Forestry under United States, California, Canada
Logic (see also Hegel (G. W. F.), etc.):
Some Anomalies in Logic, by Dr. J. H. Hyslop, Phil R, III, Mar, 129
Logic as Relation-Lore; Reply to Francis C. Russell, by George Mouret, Mon, IV, Jan, 282; and Rejoinder, by Francis C. Russell, Mon, IV, Apr, 448
The Leverage of Logic, Rev. Compton Read on, R R R, VIII, June, 2
Logic for Girls, by F. Ryland, G O P, XV, Mar, 379, May, 499
"Lohengrin," see under Wagner
Loire, Campaign of, see under Franco-German War
Lolling, Dr. H. C., German Archaeologist, 1848—1894, R. B. Richardson on, A J A, IX, July, 371
London, Bishop of, see Temple (Dr.)
London, Government of, (see also County Council, School Board, etc.):
The Municipal Problems of London, by Lord Mayor Tyler, N A R, CLIX, Oct, 448 (X, Nov, 480)
The Bitter Cry of the London Ratepayer, by B. F. C. Costelloe, C R, LXV, Feb, 293 (IX, Feb, 177)
Unification of London:
The Amalgamation of London, Frederic Harrison on, C R, LXVI, Nov, 737
The Future Government of London, G. Laurence Gomme on, C R, LXVI, Nov, 746 (X, Nov, 477)
London Government:
London Municipal Society on, Nat R, XXIV, Dec, 536
Lubbock, Sir John, on, Nat R, XXIV, Dec, 530 (X, Dec, 586)
Whitmore, C. A., on, Nat R, XXIV, Dec, 539
The Two Babylons: London and Chicago, by W. T. Stead, New R, X, May, 560
The Report of the Metropolitan Asylums' Board for 1892, Med M, II, Jan, 542
London, Historical and Descriptive, (see also under Churches, Open Spaces, Hospitals, Theatres, Universities, etc.):
Life of the People in London, see East-End, Condition of the People, etc.
London Society, see under English People
Longevity in London, Hugh P. Dunn on, M, V, Sept, 195
Smoke, Lord Ernest Hamilton on (ill.), P M M, II, Jan, 395
London Trees, Sir Herbert Maxwell on (ill.), New R, X, May, 580 (IX, May, 497)
Wild Nature in London (ill.), M Art, XVII, May, 246
The Pigeons of London, by Harry How (ill.), Str, VIII, Oct, 369
London as a Sketching-Ground, by Herbert Marshall (ill.), Stu, II, Mar, 213; III, July, 106
On the Thames River, by Joseph and Mrs. Pennell (ill.), Art J, X, Apr, 97
London and the Thames: Out of Our Window, by Elizabeth R. Pennell (ill.), P M M, IV, Oct, 277
Old London Rivers, C J, XI, Oct, 686
An Old Wapping Picture, C J, XI, Jan, 33
Notes on Armour in the Tower, by Viscount Dillon, Ant, XXIX, Jan, 25, May, 193
The Tower Bridge, by H. Frith (ill.), C F M, XXI, Aug, 702
The Tower Bridge: the Gate of London, by W. J. Gordon (ill.), L M, XLIII, June, 498 (IX, June, 608)
Christ's Hospital, see B 172' Schools under Education
Greyfriars: The Franciscan Monastery of the Greyfriars, Geo. H. Birch on (ill.), N M, II, Sept, 205
St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, Geo. H. Birch on (ill.), N M, II, Nov, 416
Art at Guildhall, A. C. Temple on (ill.), Art J, X, Oct, 302, Nov, 335
Lincoln's Inn Fields: Past and Present, Robert Hunter on (ill.), E I, XI, July, 990
Dr. Johnson's House in Gough Square (ill.), Bkman, VI, Apr, 12

London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- A Chat about the Law Courts, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Lud M, VI, Apr, 595; VII, May, 41
New Scotland Yard, R. Blomfield on (ill.), M Art, XVII, Aug, 330 (X, Aug, 184)
No. 10, Downing Street, C J, XI, June, 385
Westminster, Walter Besant on (ill.), P M M, IV, Sept, 49, Oct, 261, Nov, 421, Dec, 635
Old Westminster, by Mrs. Mary L. Sinclair, G M, CCLXXVI, Apr, 343
Some Curiosities of Westminster, by Mrs. Mary L. Sinclair, G M, CCLXXVI, June, 608
Emmanuel Hospital, Westminster, Rev. W. J. Loftie on (ill.), M Art, XVII, May, 228
Lambeth Palace, G. H. F. Nye on (ill.), N M, I, Mar, 171
Fulham Palace, G. H. F. Nye on (ill.), N M, I, Jan, 11
London of Old Catholic Times, and Its Ecclesiastical Establishments, H. W. Brewer on (ill.), M, LXXXI, July, 371, Aug, 511
At "Tully's Head" in Pall Mall, by Austin Dobson, Scrib, XV, Apr, 516
T. Fairman Ordish's Book "Early London Theatres" (ill.), Ant, XXX, Dec, 254
Early London Theatres, H. Barton Baker on, Th, XXIV, Dec, 294
The Crypt at No. 3, Laurence Pountney Hill (ill.), Ant, XXX, Aug, 67
The Last Earthquake in London, 1750, by John Telford, Sun H, Dec, 97
London Inquisition's Post Mortem, I, Pt. LVI, June, 81; Pt. LVIII, Dec, 113
A Proposal for the Preservation of the Few Remaining Ancient Buildings of Greater London and Essex, C. R. Ashbee on, Art J, X, May, 156
The Literary Associations of Hampstead, Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll on (ill.), Bkman, VI, Aug, 145; VII, Oct, 14
Hampstead Heath, by Phil Robinson, C R, LXVI, July, 119 (X, July, 55)
Devonshire House, Mary Spencer Warren on (ill.), W H, II, June, 185
Long, Ned, Typical Irish Peasant, Rev. T. A. Finlay on, N R, I, Mar, 58 (IX, Mar, 404)
Long Island (see also under New England):
Charles H. Miller: the Artistic Discoverer of Long Island, by Lillie H. French (ill.), Q I, II, Jan, 54
Fort Hamilton, Don C. Seitz on (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII, Mar, 357
Longevity:
Brainwork and Longevity, A. Dodd on, G T, XI, Feb, 365
Longevity in London, Hugh P. Dunn on, M, V, Sept, 195
The Plight of the Old, by Mrs. Crackanthorpe, C R, LXV, Feb, 277 (IX, Feb, 161)
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807—1882:
Father Livingston on, by J. F. McLaughlin, C W, LVIII, Jan, 528
Longfellow's Prose Work "Kavanaugh": Mr. Churchill: the Dreamer as Schoolmaster, by H. G. Wells, J Ed, XVI, Jan, 19
Longfellow's "Evangeline":
In Acadia, by Rev. R. Howley, M, LXXXII, Sept, 67
Acadia and Bayou Têche, by Stoughton Cooley (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII, Sept, 328
Longfellow's "Wayside Inn," by Minnie J. Nisbet (ill.), Can M, II, Jan, 275
Lyman Howe, Lord of the "Wayside Inn," Mrs. C. van de Chenoweth on (ill.), N E M, X, May, 265
Longfellow's Poem "The Spanish Student": a Study, P L, VI, Mar, 161
Notes on Songs by Longfellow, and Some Musical Settings, by William Porteous, G O P, XV, Sept, 798
Longfellow, Samuel, 1819—1892, Oscar Fay Adams on (ill.), N E M, XI, Oct, 205
Lonsdale Papers:
Lowther Letters, 1701, 1806, 1807 (Hidden History), L M, XLIII, Apr, 404
The Lonsdale Papers, 1806, E R, CLXXX, Oct, 317
Lopes, Justice, Portraits of, Str, VII, Apr, 411
Lopez, Dr. Ruy, Conspiracy of, 1593—1594, Rev. Arthur Dimock on, E H, IX, July, 440
Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports, H. W. Lucy on (ill.), P M M, III, June, 207
Lords, House of, see under Parliamentary
Lord's Prayer: The English Version of the Lord's Prayer, A. N. Jannaris on, C R, LXVI, Oct, 580 (X, Oct, 374)
Lord's Supper, see Holy Communion
Loria's (Professor Achille) Book "Bases Économiques de la Constitution Sociale," J. Bonar on, Econ J, IV, Mar, 76
"Lorna Doone," Land of, see Devonshire
Lorraine, see Alsace-Lorraine
Los Ojos, Mexico, F. Remington on (ill.), Harp, XXVII, Mar, 515
Loseby, H. Everett, Musician (ill.), M Mus, XI, Apr, 84
"Loti, Pierre," French Novelist:
Mary J. Onahan on, C W, LX, Nov, 191
"Pierre Loti" and R. L. Stevenson: a National Contrast, W R, CXLII, Nov, 571 (X, Nov, 476)
Lotus in Architecture: Lotusform Origin of the Greek Anthemion, Prof. W. H. Goodyear on (ill.), Arch R, III, Jan, 263
Lotus Eating and Opium-Eating:
The Lotus-Eaters, by Sir Lepel Griffin, N C, XXXV, Mar, 513; and Reply to, by J. G. Alexander, C R, LXVI, Sept, 337 (X, Sept, 271)
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, 1817—1881: Lotze's Doctrine of Thought, Henry Jones on, New W, III, Mar, 1
Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVII, of France, see France (Louis XIV, of Louis XV, of Louis XVII, of)
Louisiana:
Acadia and Bayou Têche, by Stoughton Cooley (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII, Sept, 328
The F.M.C.'s (Free Men of Colour) of Louisiana, by P. F. de Gournay, Lipp, IX, Apr, 511

- Louisville, Kentucky, Manual Training School, Prof. C. M. Woodward on, *Gas M*, V. Apr. 478
- Louping Ill in Sheep, Prof. J. McFadyen on, *J R A S*, V. Sept. 547
- Loures and Its Miracles, see under Catholic Church
- "Lourdes," Emile Zola's Novel, see under Zola (Emile)
- Louvre, see under Paris
- Love see also Friendship:
- Sir Herbert Maxwell on, *N C XXXV*, June, 999 (IX. June, 609)
- Green Leaves, by M. L. Collins, *H. V. Sept.*, 186
- Love, Divine, the Life of the Wand, by Shaiva Raja Yogin, *Lue*, XV. Oct. 140
- Low, Sidney J.,
- On the Abolition of the House of Commons, *N C, XXXVI*, Dec. 846 (X. Dec. 550)
- On Viscount Wolsley's "Life of the Duke of Marlborough," *N S R*, I. July, 95
- On Kosuth and the Hungarian War of Liberation, 1848, *Nat R, XXIII*, May, 350, IX. May, 496
- Lowe, Robert, see Sherbrooke (Viscount)
- Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1892
- Letters of Lowell, A. M., LXXXIII, Jan. 124
- Lowell's Letters to Poe, edited by G. E. Woodberry, *Scrib*, XVI. Aug. 170
- Prof. Charles Eliot Norton's Collection of Lowell's Letters:
- Lowell in His Letters, by J. W. Chadwick, *F, XVII*, Mar. 114 (IX. Apr. 367)
- The Letters of Mr. Lowell, *Ch Q XXXVIII*, Apr. 97
- Other Articles on, *L H, XLIII*, Feb. 221; *L Q, XXI*, Jan. 248
- The Religion of Lowell's Poems, by Rev. M. J. Savage (*ill.*), *A, IX*, May, 705 (IX. June, 611)
- Lowell's Poem "The Vision of Sir Launfal": a Study, *P L, VI*, Jan. 47
- Mr. Lowell on Art Principles, by Ferns Lockwood, *Scrib*, XV. Feb. 186
- Fragments by Lowell, *C M, XLVIII*, May, 24
- On the Function of the Foot, *C M, XLVII*, Jan. 432 (IX. Jan. 41)
- On Criticism and Culture, *C M, XLVII*, Feb. 515
- On the Imagination, *C M, XLVII*, Mar. 716
- Lowell Lectures by Prof. Drummond on "The Ascent of Man," see under Evolution
- Lowlands:
- Lowlands versus Highlands and the Poets*, by E. Rayleigh Vicars, *G M*, CCLXXVII, Aug. 202
- Lowlands versus Highlands. Effects of Environment on Poets*, by E. Vicars, *P L, VI*, Feb. 83
- Lowther Letters, see Lonsdale Papers
- Loyola, St. Ignatius, 1491-1556, Loyola, Spain, and its Romeria, by Mrs. Archibald Dunn (*ill.*), *M E, XXIII*, July, 161
- Lubbock Sir John,
- On the Budget of 1894, *New R, XI*, July, 1 (X. July, 57)
- On the Income-Tax in England, *N A R, CLVIII*, Feb. 150 (IX. Mar. 282)
- On the Unification of London (London Government), *Nat R, XXIV*, Dec. 530 (X. Dec. 586)
- On International Arbitration and Peace, *H, V*, Aug. 103
- Lubricants, see under Oil
- Lucia, Fernando de, Italian Singer, K. Hackert on (*ill.*), *Mus*, V. Apr. 763
- Lucretius, Carus Titus, Roman Scientist and Poet, a.c. 98-55:
- R. V. Tyrrell on, *A M, LXXIV*, July, 56
- Lucretius and His Science, by F. W. Adams, *G M, CCLXXVII*, Aug. 188
- Lucy, H. W., "Ichty, M. P. Journalist"
- Interviewed by R. Bathway (*ill.*), *G T, XI*, Feb. 430
- On the House of Commons from behind the Speaker's Chair (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. Feb. 189, Apr. 388, May, 481, June, 645; VIII. July, 34, Aug. 218
- On the Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports (*ill.*), *P M M*, III. June, 207
- On Cecil Rhodes's Plan to extend British Influence from the Cape to Cairo, *F R, LV*, Mar. 410 (IX. Mar. 204)
- Luffness, Scotland. A Day at Luffness, by J. Stitt-Thomson, *Scots*, XIV. Oct. 382
- Lugard, Captain F. D., African Traveller:
- Portrait and Biography of, *C P G*, Part LV. 49
- Capt. Lugard's Book "The Rise of Our East African Empire," see under Africa
- On East and West Africa in Parliament, *Black*, CLV, Jan. 123
- Lumbering, see under Forestry, United States, California, Canada
- Lumholtz, Carl, on the Tarahumans of Mexico (*map and ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. July, 31, Sept. 296, Oct. 438
- Luminiferous Ether, J. J. Stewart on, *K, XVII*, May, 112, June, 123
- Lumina, Dorothea,
- On a Neglected Catholic Mission at San Fernando Rey, California (*ill.*), *C W, LXX*, Nov. 173
- Poems by,—
- "Afterward," *Scrib*, XV. Apr. 460
- "An Old Sorrow," *Scrib*, XVI. Dec. 745
- Lunacy—continued.
- How Insanity is propagated, by W. J. Corbett, *W R, CXLII*, Aug. 153
- Moral Lunatics, A. L. Lee on, *Free R, II*, May, 156
- The Relation of Imbecility to Pauperism and Crime, by Martha L. Clark, *A, X*, Nov. 788
- Dr. S. A. K. Strahan's Book "Suicide and Insanity," *M, IV*, Mar. 230
- The Insane and Hospitals for Their Care, by Dr. Eliot Gorton, *A J P, V*, Aug. 140
- Ought Private Lunatic Asylums to be abolished? by W. J. Corbett, *W R, CXLII*, Oct. 369 (X. Oct. 375), and Reply to, by J. F. G. Pieterse, *W R, CXLII*, Dec. 688
- Lunatic Asylums, Their Organisation and Management, Dr. C. Mercier on, *Med M*, III. July, 84

- Lunacy—continued.
- The Medical Service of the Lunatic Asylums of England, *Med M*, III. Aug. 142
- The Nursing Service of the Lunatic Asylums of England, *Med M*, III. Oct. 346 (X. Nov. 465)
- James Murray's Royal Asylum, Perth, Dr. F. Hay on, *Med M*, III. July, 79
- Lunar Phenomena, see Moon under Astronomy
- Lunn, Dr. Henry S.,
- On the Reunion Movement, *R C, VI*, Aug. 204
- On the World's Temperance Crusade: Miss Willard as Peter the Hermit (*ill.*), *R C, V*, Mar. 348 (IX. Apr. 371)
- On the Moral Evils of Hinduism; Reply to Mrs. Annie Besant, *R C, VI*, June, 149
- Lushai: The Chin-Lushai Country, E. O. Walker on (*map*), *G M*, CCLXXVI, Mar. 237
- Luther, Martin, (1483-1546), and the Lutherans:
- Martin Luther's Wedding-Ring, William Cowan on (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 243
- Separation of the Lutheran Church from the Reformed in Germany in the Sixteenth Century, Prof. Eduard Böhl on, *P R R, V*, July, 415
- Luxury:
- Sidgwick, Prof. Henry, on, *I J E, V*, Oct. 1
- Stephen, Leslie, on, *Nat R, XXIII*, Mar. 29
- Lying: A Nation of Liars, by Prof. I. T. Headland, *Chaut*, XIX. Aug. 565
- Lynch Law:
- Rev. J. A. C. McQuiston on, *Horn R, XXVIII*, Sept. 219
- Lynching as a Fine Art, L. H. Blair on, *O D, XIII*, Aug. 307
- Lynching Black People because They are Black, F. Douglass on, *O D, XIII*, Aug. 298
- The Horrors of Lynching, a Blot on a Free Republic, by Rev. Charles F. Aked, *R C, VI*, May, 98
- Lynch Law in the United States, John D. Leckie on, *H, V*, Nov. 373
- Lyne, Rev. Joseph Leyscester, see Ignatius (Father)
- Lynmouth and Lynton, Devon, C. J. XI. Sept. 539
- Lynn Regis, Norfolk. The English Lynn, by O. F. Adams (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. Apr. 204
- Lynton and Lynmouth, Devon, C. J. XI. Sept. 539
- Lyon, George W., American Musician, 1827-1895, Biographical, *Mus*, V. Feb. 474
- Lyon, Colonel Matthew, 1746-1822; a Vigorous American Politician of the Olden Time, by J. C. Speed, *Harp*, XXVII. Apr. 698
- Lyns Blik Industry, B. T. J. XVI. June, 661
- Lyttelton, Hon. R. M., on Eos Cricketer, *Nat R, XXIII*, May, 424
- Lyttelton, Lord, Novelist, 1805-1873, Lyttelton's Book "Eugene Aram," and Solomon Gemmer's Book "The Death of Abel" (What Eugene Aram's Pupil read), J. Ashcroft Noble on, *L H, XLIV*, Nov. 47

M

- "Maartens, (Maarten)," (J. van der Poorten-Schwartz) and His Novel "The Greater Glory," *R R, IX*, Mar. 302
- McAll Mission in France, Louise Seymour Houghton on, *Mis R, VII*, Aug. 599
- Macaulay, Lord, 1800-1859:
- Macaulay and Junius, by M. T. Duggan, *N I R, I*, June, 222
- Macaulay's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, *F, XVIII*, Sept. 80 (X. Oct. 574)
- The Proof Sheets of Macaulay's Essays, George A. Aiken on, *G W, XXXV*, Jan. 26
- "Macbeth," see under Shakespeare
- McCarthy, Justin,
- Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M, VI*, Jan. 250
- On Sir Herbert Maxwell's "Life of W. H. Smith" (*ill.*), *G W, XXXV*, Feb. 102
- On Ireland and the Government, *New R, XI*, Oct. 333 (X. Oct. 376)
- On New Parties in Parliament, *N A R, CLVIII*, Apr. 401 (IX. May, 500)
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly, *N I R, I*, Oct. 579
- McChesney, Miss Clara T., American Artist, Alfred Trumble on (The Influence of Dutch Art) (*ill.*), *Q, I*, II. July, 264
- MacClellan, General G. B., 1826-1885:
- Recollections of MacClellan, by W. F. Biddle, *U S, XI*, May, 460
- MacClellan's "Mission," Major-Gen. J. B. Fry on, *C M, XLVIII*, Oct. 931
- McCord, George H., American Artist: A Painter of Sunsets, by Charles M. Skinner (*ill.*), *Q, I*, II. Apr. 164
- MacGormac, Sir William, Surgeon, Portrait and Biography of, *C P G*, Part LIII, 38
- Macfarren, Walter, Musician: Interview by Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Oct. 605
- McGaffey, Ernest, Poems by,—
- "A Dancer," *Cos*, XVI. Jan. 360
- "The Navajo" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Mar. 541
- "The Last Buffalo," *Q, XI*, May, 91
- Macgregor, John, ("Rob Roy"):
- Edwin Hodder's Biography of John Macgregor, Dr. J. Macaulay on, *L H, XLIV*, Nov. 43 (X. Nov. 473)
- John Macgregor and Gavin Kirkham, Open-Air Evangelists, G. Holden Pike on, *Bun M, XXIII*, Nov. 741
- Mach's (Dr. Ernest) Book "The Science of Mechanics," Father T. J. A. Freeman on, *A C Q, XIX*, Oct. 207
- Machar, Agnes Maule, Poem by,— "Orpheus and Eurydice," *Carn M*, II. Feb. 327

Machico and the Discovery of Madeira, Prof. C. de Mello on, *Scot G M*, X. Apr. 199

Machinery, see under Engineering, Inventions, Railways, Shipping, Agricultural Implements, etc.

Mackay, Eric, Poet: Interview by Baynt:n Boyle (*ill.*), I, VI. Nov. 471

Mackay, Jessie, Poem by,—"Egeria's Daughter" (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Dec. 191

Mackenzie, Sir A. C., Musician:
Portraits and Biographies of, C P Q, Part LVI. 57; *Str*, VII. Feb. 154
Dr. Mackenzie's Oratorio "Bethlehem," Articles on, *Mus T*, XXXV. Mar. 153; *N Q Mus R*, II. May. 16
On Opera: Interview, *Mus T*, XXXV. Jan. 11

Mackenzie, Sir H. Morell, (1837-1892), the Rich Man's Specialist, H. Nelson Hardy on (Two Medical Heroes), *Med M*, III. Nov. 495

Mackenzie Delta, North-West Territory, Canada: A Woman in the Mackenzie Delta, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), *O*, XII. Oct. 44, Nov. 120, Dec. 229

Mackintosh's (Rev. Dr. W.) Book "The Natural History of the Christian Religion," Principal A. Cave on, *Crit R*, IV. Oct. 339

McLachlan, Thomas Hope, Artist, Selwyn Image on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Dec. 57

MacLagan, General Robert, 1820-1894: One of a Remarkable Family, by W. Broadfoot, *Black*, CLVI. Aug. 247

MacLagan, William Dalrymple, Archbishop of York, and the Episcopal Residence at Bishopthorpe, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. July. 447

"MacLaren, Ian." (Rev. John MacLaren Watson):
J. Meldrum Dryer on (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Dec. 136
Ian MacLaren's Book "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," G. A. Smith on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Oct. 11

Maclean, Nannie F., Poem by,—"Lullaby," *Cos*, XVII. June. 143

Macleod's (Henry Dunning) Book "Bimetallism," *Cal R*, XCIX. Oct. 300

MacMahon, Marshal, 1803-1893:
William O'Connor Morris on, *Scot R*, XXIII. Jan. 59
The Soldier and the Man, by Father J. Hogan, *A C Q*, XIX. Apr. 348
Bazaine and MacMahon, by Col. A. E. Turner, *U S M*, CXXIX. Apr. 737

Marshal MacMahon in the Franco-German War, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), *P M M*, II. Jan. 512

Macpherson, James, 1738-1796:
Macpherson's Poems of Ossian: a Retrospect, by Arthur L. Salmon, *Scots*, XIV. July. 101
Bailey Saunders's "James Macpherson":
James Macpherson and Ossian, by Dr. Wm. Barry, *N I R*, I. Aug. 344
The True Ossian, by Eleanor Hull, *N I R*, I. Oct. 477

McTaggart, William, Scottish Impressionist, by James L. Caw (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Aug. 243

Madagascar:
The Future of Madagascar, *Naut M*, LXIII. Nov. 1005
The Slave Trade: East and West Africa in Parliament, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Black*, CLV. Jan. 139
A Malagasy Forest, *C*, XXII. Feb. 160
Customs connected with Death among the Sihanaka, Rev. J. Pearse on, *Sun M*, XXIII. Aug. 539
Tanghin, or the Poison Ordal of Madagascar, *C J*, XI. Nov. 714
France and Madagascar:
Vazaha on, *F R*, LVI. Oct. 574 (X. Oct. 367)
The Question of Madagascar, by Maurice Ordinaire, *Chaut*, XX. Dec. 379
The Vicious French Claim to Madagascar, by Karl Blind, *C R*, LXVI. Dec. 883 (X. Dec. 583)
The French in Madagascar, by Captain S. P. Oliver (*map*), *U S M*, CXXXI. Nov. 155 (X. Nov. 476), Dec. 243

Madeira:
Machico and the Discovery of Madeira, Professor C. de Mello on, *Scot G M*, X. Apr. 199
A Trip to Madeira (*ill.*), *S J*, III. Nov. 41

Madison Square Garden, New York, Mrs. S. van Rensselaer on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Mar. 732

Madras, see under India

Madrid: Two May Festivals, *C W*, LIX. May. 244

Madrigals, S. Adair Fitz-Gerald on, *N Q Mus R*, II. Nov. 131

Maes, Nicoloas, 1638-1693, Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 563

Masterlinck, Maurice,
A Dramatic Impressionist, by Richard Burton, *A M*, LXXIV. Nov. 672
On the Mystics and on Emerson (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VI. July. 111
On Jan van Ruysbroeck, by Jane T. Stoddart, *Ex*, IX. Jan. 61

Drames by,—"Interior," translated by William Archer, *New R*, XI. Nov. 543
"The Seven Princesses," *P L*, VI. Jan. 29, Feb. 87, Mar. 150
"Pelléas and Mélisande," *P L*, VI. Aug. 413

Magallon, Paul Peter Raphael, ed. 1784-1859; a Modern Hospitalier, by Ellis Schreiber, *M*, I.XXXII. Sept. 15

Magazin der Musik: an Old Magazine of Music, *M Mus*, XI. Aug. 180

Magazine Rifle, see Ordnance under Armies

Magazines and Reviews, see Periodicals

Magic:
Indian Magic and the Testimony of Conjurers, by Dr. Richard Hodgson, *Pay R*, Part XXV. Jan. 354
Sorcerers of the Indian Hills; the Kurumbas of the Nilgiris (*ill.*), *B*, I. July. 476

Magic Lanterns:

The Lantern in the School, by Rev. W. H. Flecker, *Ed R L*, VII. Feb. 194
The Use of the Optical Lantern in the Teaching of Geography, by—
Bowen, H. Courthorpe, *J Ed*, XVI. May. 305
Dickinson, B. Benthams, *J Ed*, XVI. May. 303
Hints on Lantern Work in Schools, by A. M. Hiddon, *J Ed*, XVI. Oct. 559

Magical Equilibrium, by H. T. Edge, *Luc*, XIV. Mar. 69**Magnetism**:

The Most Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, by C. Chree, *Sc P*, I. July. 429
The Phenomena of Alternating Magnetic Fields, E. Thomson on, *Eng M*, VII. July. 530
A Study of the Polarization upon a Thin Metal Partition in a Voltmeter, by J. Daniel (*ill.*), *Phys R*, I. Jan. 241, Mar. 351
Some Magnetic Characteristics of Iridium, S. H. Brackett on (*ill.*), *Phys R*, II. Nov. 219

Magnus, Sir Philip, on Secondary Education (Steps on the Educational Ladder), *J Ed*, XVI. July. 385

Mahaffy, Prof. J. P.,

On Recent Archaeology, *N C*, XXXV. May. 845 (IX. May. 494)
On the Proposed Nile Reservoir, *N C*, XXXV. June. 1013 (IX. June. 609)
On the Present Position of Egyptology, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug. 268 (X. Aug. 176)

On Zante (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Apr. 272

Mahan, Capt. A. T.,

Capt. Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution," Capt. F. N. Maude on, *Nat R*, XXXIII. Mar. 110
On Admiral Earl Howe, *A M*, LXXIII. Jan. 20
On the Possibilities of an Anglo-American Reunion, *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 551 (X. Dec. 572)

Maher's (Michael) Book on Psychology, Father W. Poland on (Give Us a Terminology), *A C Q*, XIX. July. 629

Mahomet and Mahomedanism:

Mosque Life of the Moslem, Thomas P. Hughes on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Feb. 221

Modern Moslems, Major C. R. Conder on, *Scot R*, XXIII. Apr. 344
Present Day Flashlights upon Islam, by Dr. James S. Dennis, *Mis R*, VII. Oct. 721

Mussulman Secret Societies, Napoleon Ney on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII. Sept. 556

Intemperance and Immorality in Mohammedan Countries, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, *Horn R*, XXVIII. Oct. 372

Mohammedanism in Africa, by Dr. Anson P. Atterbury, *Horn R*, XXVII. Apr. 365

Ayesha, a Wife of the Prophet Mahomet, Walter B. Harris on, *Black*, CLV. Feb. 267

Some Sûfi Sages, Zâhid on, *Luc*, XIV. Apr. 145

Abd-el-Kadir El-Gilani, Mahomedan Mystic, Prof. D. S. Margoliouth on, *Think*, V. May. 390

Senoussi, the Sheikh of Jerboub, *Black*, CLVI. July. 27 (X. July. 54)

India:

Indian Moslems, G T, XI. Feb. 461

The Muslims of Bengal, John Beames on, *A Q*, VIII. July. 21

Indigenous Oriental Education; Muhammadan, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q*, VIII. Oct. 421

The Scope of Education under Mohammedan Patronage, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, *Horn R*, XXVIII. Sept. 269

Mahomedanism and Christianity:
Mahomedanism and Christianity, by Prof. Max Müller, *N C*, XXXV. Feb. 302 (IX. Feb. 152); and Replies to, by—

Bruce, Dr., *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Apr. 241

Rahmin, B. I., *R R R*, VIII. July. 61, Aug. 110

The Theory of Prof. Edwin Johnson, *Free R*, II. June. 224

A Controversy with Mahomedans, by Dr. H. Martyn Clark, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Feb. 96, Nov. 812

Maid of Orleans, see Art (Joan of)

Mailed Monsters of Argentina, R. Lydekker on (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. Mar. 51

Maine (see also Articles under New England):
Maine at the World's Fair, by C. P. Mattocks (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. May. 295

The Old Town of Berwick, by Sarah O. Jewett (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. July. 585

Damariscove, Winfield Thompson on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Sept. 34

Bar Harbour, Mount Desert Island, F. Marion Crawford on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. Sept. 268

Maitland, J. A. Fuller, on Over-Production in the Musical World, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec. 557

Majendie, Colonel V. D., Chief Inspector of Explosives, Portrait and Biography of, *M W D*, VIII. Mar. 21

Malarial Fevers:

Climate and Malaria, by W. North, *Med M*, II. Apr. 824

Climate and Ague, by Dr. M. D. O'Connell, *Med M*, II. June. 1039

The Parasites of Malarial Fevers, by Dr. J. W. Gregory (*ill.*), *N Sc*, V. Sept. 195

Malay Peninsula (see also Johore):

On the River Telubin, by Henry Louis (*map*), *G J*, IV. Sept. 219

Malcolm, John, and the Malcolm Drawings at the British Museum, Lionel Cust on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Apr. 188

Mallard-Shooting:

Article on, *O*, XII. Oct. 78

Shooting Mallard on Goose Lake, Oregon, by E. W. Chubb, *O*, XII. Dec. 221

Mallarmé's (Stéphane) Proposal respecting Copyright, *Au*, V. Oct. 131

Mallerson's (Col. G. B.) "History of the French in India," see under India

- Mallock, W. H.**
 Mr. Mallock's Book "Labour and the Popular Welfare," L Q, XXII. Apr. 1912
- On the Fabian Economics, F R, LV. Feb. 159 (IX. Feb. 176), Mar. 393;
 Reply to, by G. Bernard Shaw (Mr. Mallock's Proposed Trumpet Performance), F R, LV. Apr. 470 (IX. Apr. 402), and Rejoinder, by W. H. Mallock (A Socialist in a Corner), F R, LV. May, 693 (IX. May, 495)
- On the Minimum of Human Living (*ill.*), P M M, II. Jan. 471 (IX. Jan. 30); and Reply to, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, II. Apr. 17
- On Work and Wages (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr. 1031
- On the Significance of Modern Poverty, N A R, CLIX. Sept. 288 (X. Oct. 377)
- On Fashion and Intellect in English Society, N A R, CLVIII. June, 647 (X. July, 49)
- Malory Sir Thomas, and the "Morte d'Arthur," see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend
- Malthus and the Hards of Recent Critics, by T. N. Carver, A J P, V. Nov. 535
- Malvern College, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Mammals, see under Natural History
- Mammals Extinct, see under Geology
- Mammoth Age, see Fossils under Geology
- Man, Isle of,
 Government by Privy, A N. Laughton on, W R, CXLII. Oct. 361 (X. Oct. 375)
- Manx Life and Manx Language, by I. E. Brown, C R, LXVI. Nov. 642
- The Man of "The Manxman," Talk with Hall Caine (*ill.*), Y W, III. Oct. 13 (X. Oct. 345)
- Hall Caine's Novel "The Manxman," see under Caine (Hall)
- Water and Wet Weather on the Isle of Man, A. W. Moore on, F L V. Sept. 212
- On the Use of Proverbs and Sayings of the Isle of Man, by G. W. Wynn, F L V. Sept. 229
- The Manx Isle, by C. M. C. Kermode on (*ill.*), III A, II. June, 1
- The Spectre of the Future, B. I. July, 478
- Man, Service of, see New Christianity under Church and Christianity, and Theology and Mysticism
- Man, Study of, see under Anthropology
- Manchester**
 Munitions at Work, by Frederick Dolman, New R, XI. Nov. 499 (X. Nov. 472)
- Water Supply
 The Farnham Water Scheme, C J, XI. Nov. 705
- The Translation of Dictionaries by R. Blunt (*ill.*), P M M, III. May, 5
- Peat in the Forest of Manchester—the Indian Cotton Duties, by Pandit Umey Shankar Maza, A Q, VIII. July, 50
- The Growth of Manchester and Liverpool, 1801—1891, E. Canham on, Econ J, IV. Mar. 10
- Liverpool and Manchester—the Royal Ports, Naut M, LXIII. Mar. 216
- Modern Manchester (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Jan. 83
- An Unfashionable Steam in Manchester, by A. G. Symonds (*ill.*), Q, Aug. 723
- Cheetham Hall and the City of Manchester, W. T. Browne on (A Lancashire Charity), Art J, X. May, 147
- Manchester to the Air, G. H. M. Cundall on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Feb. 35
- Manchester Ship Canal**
 Egerton, Lord of (in a letter), N C, XXXV. Jan. 12 (IX. Jan. 69)
- Olham, H. Yule, on, Q J, III. June, 485
- Pratt, E. on, Y R, III. Nov. 295
- How to make the Ship Canal a Commercial Success, by B. J. Belisha, Bank, VIII. Aug. 177
- Other Articles on, B T J, XVI. Jan. 7; XVII. Oct. 385
- Manchuria—Our Commercial Relations with Chinese Manchuria, A. R. Agassiz on, G J, IV. Dec. 534
- Mandeville Sir John de (born 1300): Sir John Mandeville, Liar, by George Somers, Lyrical, P M M, II. Feb. 670
- Mandoline How Learnt the Mandoline, M Mus, XI. Oct. 333
- Manet's Edouard Picture "The Fifer," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Jan. 48
- Mangan, James Clarence Irish Poet, by Elodie Hogan (*ill.*), C I M, V. Apr. 125
- Mangel and Beet Rust, J B A. I. Dec. 203
- Mann, Tom**
 An English Socialist, L Q, XXII. Apr. 83
- On the Church and the Masses, Interview (*ill.*), R C, VI. June, 166 (X. July, 42)
- Manners** see also Etiquette
- Manners, by Amy S. Woods, Q O P, XV. Mar. 361
- English and French Manners, by F. Carrol, F R, LV. May, 680 (IX. May, 473)
- The Saint Kate Milder Role on, Lipp, X. Oct. 365
- Little Murals, by Rev. F. Hardy, G W, XXXV. Mar. 170
- Country House Parties, F. F. Beeson on, New R, XI. Oct. 355 (X. Oct. 376)
- Summer Visitors, Catherin B. Selden on, N A R, CLIX. Aug. 235
- Mannlicher Rifle, see Ordnance under Armies
- Maneuvers, see under Armies and Navies
- Manor, see under Land
- Mansfield House Settlement, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), G T, XI. Jan. 307
- Mansfield Summer School of Theology, a Step towards Unity, by Norman H. Smith (*ill.*), R C, VI. Aug. 282
- Manual Training Schools, see under Technical Education
- Manuel, J. T. Wright—Studies of a New "Character" Draughtsmen (*ill.*), Stu, II. Mar. 216

- Manufacturing:**
 The Utilization of Waste Products, C J, XI. Sept. 591
- The First International Conference of Textile Workers, at Manchester, 1894.
 E. Helm on, Econ J, IV. Sept. 537
- Tricks with Textiles, Econ R, IV. July, 318
- Manufacturing Chemistry, see Cellulose, Alkali, Salt, etc.
- Manuscripts, Ancient, see Papyrus, Peter (Gospel of), Syriac Gospels, etc.
- Maori Race, see under New Zealand
- Maps and Map-Making:**
 Military Topography, see under Armies
- The Ordnance Survey, Spencer Wilkinson on, U S M, CXXXI. Dec. 254
- Historical Charts, by Edw. Spencer Beesly (*ill.*), J Ed, XVI. July, 376
- Notes on the R.G.S. Map of Tibet, by Gen. J. T. Walker (*map*), G J, IV. July, 52
- The Early Cartography of Japan (*ill.*), G. Collingridge on, G J, III. May, 403; and Reply to, by H. Yule Oldham, G J, IV. Sept. 276
- Governmental Maps in American State Schools, by W. M. Davis, Ed R A, VII. Mar. 239
- Mar, Earl of, 1675—1732:**
 Lord Mar's Home Rule Bill, 1723, Hon. Stuart Erskine on, D R, CXV. Oct. 382
- Lord Mar's "Betterment Scheme" for the Improvement of Edinburgh, Hon. Stuart Erskine on, Scots, XIII. Jan. 149
- Marble:**
 The Marble-Workers of Carrara, Miss Helen Zimmers on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Apr. 719
- Italian Granite, C J, XI. Feb. 80
- Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1044—1093, F. J. Henderson on, Scots, XIII. Jan. 123**
- Margarine:** The Butter and Margarine Trade of Europe, B T J, XVII. Dec. 647
- Margherita of Savoy, see Italy (Queen of)**
- Marie Antoinette, 1755—1793:**
 Marie Antoinette in Petit Trianon, by Germain Bapst (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Aug. 387
- A Corner at Versailles, the Trianon of Marie Antoinette, etc., by Edgar Eldon (*ill.*), C I M, V. Mar. 414
- Marine Algae, see under Plant-Life**
- Marine Animals, Marine Life, see under Shells, Fishes, Natural History**
- Marine Casualties, see under Shipping**
- Marine Engineering, see under Shipping and Navies**
- Marine Insurance, see under Insurance**
- Marine Law, see under Shipping**
- Marionettes:** At the Opera di li Pupi, by Elizabeth Cavazza, A M, LXXXIII. June, 797
- Maritime Canals, see under Canals**
- Maritime Warfare, see under Navies**
- Mark, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Markham, Clements R.**
 On the Progress of Geography, G J, IV. July, 1
- On the Italian Collection of Documents relating to Columbus, G J, IV. July, 33
- On Prince Henry the Navigator, G J, III. May, 288
- Marksmanship, G. Guerdon on (*ill.*), Btr, VIII. July, 11**
- Marlborough, Duke of, (First Duke), 1650—1722:**
 Secret Negotiations of Marlborough and Berwick, 1708—1709, E R, CLXXX. July, 158
- Lord Wolsley's "Life of Marlborough":
 Alison, Gen. Sir Arch., on, Black, CLV. June, 847, same article, U S, XII. Aug. 117
- Lang, Andrew, on, C R, LXV. June, 828
- Low, Sidney J., on, N B R, I. July, 96
- Mackenzie, G. T., on, D R, CXV. Oct. 402
- Morris, William O'Connor, on, Scot R, XXIV. Oct. 252
- Lord Wolsley's Marlborough Workshop, U S M, CXXX. May, 94
- Macaulay and Swift, by Viscount Wolsley and Others, U S M, CXXX. June, 202
- Other Articles on, E R, CLXXX. Oct. 259 (X. Nov. 478); Nat R, XXXIII. May, 391; Q R, CLXXIX. Oct. 439 (X. Nov. 479); and same article, U S, XII. Dec. 521
- Marlborough, Duke of, (Second Duke), Mysterious Letters of, L M, XLIII. Oct. 780**
- Marlborough, Duke of, (Ninth Duke), on Blenheim and Its Memories (*ill.*), P M M, III. Aug. 534**
- Marquetry-Painting: A Few Words about Marquetry-Painting (*ill.*), S J, II. June, 301**
- Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs:**
 Divorce and the Marriage Law:
 The Chances of Marriage and Divorce Laws, J. Hemiker Heaton on, New R, XI. Aug. 157 (X. Aug. 176), Sept. 304 (X. Sept. 256)
- Limits of Divorce, by C. G. Garrison, C R, LXV. Feb. 285 (IX. Feb. 151)
- The Effect of Divorce on Property, by W. C. Smith, Jur R, VI. Jan. 35
- The Census of Sex, Marriage, and Divorce in the United States, by Carroll D. Wright, F, XVII. June, 484 (X. July, 58)
- "With All My Worldly Goods I Take Endow," by Mrs. C. C. Stepes, Eng W R, XXV. July, 157
- Married Women's Property Act, 1893: Text of the Bill, Eng W R, XXV. Jan. 37
- Property of Children and of Married Women, by William C. Mande, M, LXXXII. Nov. 418
- Rastardy, Wordsworth Donisthorpe on, Free R, I. Jan. 330
- Successional Provision in Marriage-Contracts, Prof. J. Dove Wilson on, Jur R, VI. Apr. 118

Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs—continued.

- The Financial Dependence of Woman, Miss C. S. Brenner on, N A R, CLVIII. Mar. 382
 Restitution of Conjugal Rights; a Matrimonial Anomaly, by Douglas Ford, M. IV. Mar. 210
 Civil and Religious Marriage, Frederic Harrison on, Pos R, I. Sept. 161, Oct. 177
 Anglican Prelates on Marriage Dispensations, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, LXXXI. July. 322
 The Marriage Laws of Hungary, R R, IX. May. 483
 How to get married through in France, by Dr. B. Sherwood Dunn (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII. Mar. 330
 Marriage Register, see under Register
 The Christian Ideal of Marriage:
 "Those Whom God hath joined," by Rev. W. J. Foxell, Clgy, VII. Apr. 228
 The First Things, by Rev. F. B. Proctor, Clgy, VII. Apr. 236
 Earthly Paradise, Rev. E. J. Hardy on, Q, Feb. 253, Apr. 472, Oct. 910
 Marriage in East London, by H. Dendy, C R, LXV. Mar. 427 (IX. Mar. 204); and Reply to, by W. F. Dunton, Free R, II. May. 152
 Is Marriage immoral? by Mrs. George Corbett, Free R, I. Jan. 373
 A Short History of Marriage, by Lady Cook, W R, CXLI. Apr. 380 (IX. Apr. 401)
 The Evils of Early Marriages, Dr. Cyrus Edison on, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 230
 Men and Marriage, W R, CXLI. Aug. 146 (X. Aug. 183)
 The Ideal Husband, see under Husbands
 Celibacy and the Struggle to get on, H. E. M. Stutfield on, Black, CLVI. Dec. 772
 Marriage Customs, Marriage-Lore:
 Early Marriage Customs, Frank Shelley on, Lipp, IX. Jan. 134
 Marital Ceremonies, C. XI. Sept. 604
 Curiosities of Marriage (ill.), L H, XLIV. Dec. 123
 Match-Making Customs in Munster, Katharine Tynan on (ill.), E I, XII. Oct. 42
 Brides, Edw. Salmon on (ill.), Str. VIII. Dec. 683
 A Wedding in the Pistoiese Italy, Isabella M. Anderton on, GW, XXXV. Aug. 546
 The Courtship and Marriage Customs of Spain, G O P, XV. May. 542
 The Japanese Bride *versus* the American Bride, by Flora B. Harris, Chaut, XIX. Apr. 82
 An Old-Fashioned Russian Bridal Feast, N. Tchaykovsky on (ill.), L H, XLIII. Jan. 191
 Marriage Customs in India, see under India
 Birth, Marriage, and Death among the Fellahin of Palestine, P. J. Baldensperger on, P E F, Apr. 127
 Polygamy and the Mormons, see Mormonism
 Mars, see under Astronomy
 Marsden, Miss Kate, Siberian Lepers' Friend, by Fannie C. Williams, Chaut, XIX. June. 339
 Marshall, Professor Arthur Milnes, Naturalist, 1852—1893, N Sc, IV. Feb. 150
 Marshall, Herbert, on London as a Sketching-Ground (ill.), Stu, II. Mar. 213; III. July. 106
 Marshall, Horace, and Son, Publishers (ill.), R R, X. July. 82
 Marshall Pass of the Rocky Mountains, C. H. Bellamy on, Man Q, VIII. Jan. 92
 Marston, Philip Bourke, (1850—1887), Poems by,—
 "Tomorrow," S J, II. June. 368
 "Love's Answer," S J, II. Oct. 610
 Martha and Mary at Bethany, by W. J. Dawson, Y W, II. Mar. 199
 Martin, Antoine Thomas Ignace, 1783—1834: The Peasant Seer of Gallardon and the Lost Dauphin of France, by Mrs. Georgina Weldon (ill.), B, I. Oct. 532
 Martin, Sir Theodore, Poem by,—
 "Prince Alexander of Bulgaria," Black, CLV. Jan. 165 (IX. Jan. 46)
 Martin, Mrs. Victoria Woodhull,
 Rev. Isidore Harris on (ill.), G T, XI. Mar. 530
 On the Humanitarian Movement, H. IV. Jan. 1
 On the Evolution of Government, H. IV. Feb. 89
 On Progress, H. IV. Mar. 168
 On the Case of Martin *versus* Trustees of British Museum (Law and Common Sense), H. IV. May. 328
 On Wealth (The Unsolved Riddle), H. V. July. 8
 On the Basis of Physical Life, H. V. Aug. 91
 Martinique Island: In the Land of the Empress Josephine, by W. L. Beasley (ill.), O. X. Jan. 318, Feb. 373
 Martins: Our Winged House-Fellows, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XII. Nov. 95
 Marvaud's (A.) Book "The Diseases of Soldiers," Med M, II. Feb. 676, Apr. 856, June. 1058; III. Aug. 183, Oct. 408
 Mary and Martha at Bethany, by W. J. Dawson, Y W, II. Mar. 199
 Mary, Queen of England, 1533—1558: Incidents of the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank (ill.), K O, VI. Dec. 127
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542—1587, D. Hay Fleming on, Bkman, VI. May. 44, June. 76, July. 106, Aug. 139, Sept. 175; VII. Oct. 16, Nov. 45, Dec. 78
 Maryland (see also Baltimore, Washington City):
 Old Maryland Homes and Ways, by J. W. Palmer (ill.), C M, XLIX. Dec. 244
 Historical Examples of Old Colonial Architecture in Maryland; Illustrations, Arch R, III. Apr. 339
 Duck-Shooting in Maryland, by D. B. Fitzgerald (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Nov. 61
 Masailand, etc.: Dr. Oscar Baumann's Journey through East Africa, 1891—3, by E. Heawood, G J, IV. Sept. 246

Mascagni, Pietro, Italian Composer:

- Pietro Mascagni, of Livorno, by C. Willby (ill.), P M M, III. May. 56
 Mascagni and the Opera, by Ernest Newman, Free R, II. June. 210
 Mashonaland, see under Africa
 Massock, Mrs. Murray-Aynsley on, F L, V. Mar. 40
 Massachusetts (see also Articles under New England, Boston, Lenox, Springfield, Sudbury; and Harvard under Universities):
 Government by Commissions:
 —Bradford, Gamaliel, on, N E M, X. June. 453 (X. July. 62)
 —Bridgman, Raymond L., on, N E M, X. June. 442 (X. July. 62)
 The Question of the Unemployed in Massachusetts, by J. Graham Brooks, Econ J, IV. June. 361
 Conveyance of Children to School in Massachusetts, G. H. Martin on, —
 Ed R A, VII. Feb. 147 (IX. Mar. 266)
 Massachusetts at the World's Fair, by E. C. Hovey (ill.), N E M, IX. Feb. 735
 The Early Massachusetts Court Records, by G. H. Brennan (ill.), N E M, XI. Nov. 301
 Life Insurance Companies in England and Massachusetts, by W. Schooling, Bank, LVIII. Sept. 421
 The Massachusetts Nautical Training School, Wm. Allingham on, Naut M, LXIII. May. 384
 The First Corps Cadets, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, by A. L. Spring (ill.), O. X. Mar. 475
 The North Shore of Massachusetts, Robert Grant on (ill.), Scrib, XVI. July. 3
 The Quaint North Shore, by F. T. Robinson (ill.), N E M, X. Aug. 654
 The Building of a Breakwater at Rockport, Herman Babson on (ill.), N E M, XI. Oct. 163
 Life in Minot's Ledge Lighthouse, by G. Kobbé (ill.), C M, XLVII. Jan. 364
 Quant Essex, by F. T. Robinson (ill.), N E M, XI. Sept. 100
 Rehoboth and Attleboro, George Randall on (ill.), N E M, XI. Oct. 225
 —A Religious Analysis of Middleboro, by Rev. W. B. Hale, F, XVII. Mar. 71 (IX. Apr. 405)
 At Mendon and afterward, by G. W. Balch, N E M, XI. Nov. 338
 Sand Filtration of Drinking Water at Lawrence, G. W. Fuller on, Eng M, VI. Feb. 663
 Trawling with Gloucester Fishermen, by J. Z. Rogers, O, X. Feb. 401
 Massage: The Mysteries of Massage, by Shirley Crews, S J, II. June. 389
 Massee's (George) Book "British Fungus Flora" (ill.), J Micro, IV. Jan. 86
 Massenot's (Jules) Lyric Comedy "Thais," A. Ernst on, Mus, VII. Dec. 156
 Massey, Gerald, Mystic, B. O. Flower on (ill.), A, IX. Jan. 261
 Massingham, H. W.,
 On the Old Premier and the New—Mr. Gladstone and Earl Rosebery, C, LXV. Apr. 457 (IX. Apr. 362)
 On a Dissolution of Parliament, C R, LXV. June. 903 (IX. June. 610)
 On A. J. Balfour (ill.), Y M, VIII. Jan. 3 (IX. Jan. 55)
 On How a Morning Newspaper is produced, Y M, VIII. July. 235, Aug. 230 (X. Aug. 154)
 Massowa and Italy, see under Red Sea Littoral
 Massys, Quinten, 1460?—1530, Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole (ill.), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 593
 Masulpatam, India, see under Missions
 Matabeleland, see under Africa
 Matariyeh, Egypt: The Garden of Balsam, by A. R. Dowling, A C Q, XIX. Jan. 93
 Material Expression, Free R, I. Mar. 561
 Mathematics (see also Articles under Geometry, Arithmetic, Logic; and Germain (Sophie), Greenhill (Prof. A. G.), Kovalevsky (Sophie), etc.):
 Prof. F. Cajon's Book "A History of Mathematics," Phys R, II. Sept. 146
 A Study of the Mathematical Consciousness, by Mary W. Calkins, Ed R A, VIII. Oct. 269
 Mather and Platt's Ironworks at Salford, and the Eight Hours Day, E. Cannon on, Econ R, IV. July. 402
 Matriculation Books, Prof. Meissner on, Libr, VI. Dec. 336
 Mattel, Count, and the Mattel Remedies, R R, X. Nov. 475
 Matter, see under Physics
 Matthew, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Matthews, Brander,
 On Andrew Lang (ill.), C M, XLVII. Jan. 375 (IX. Jan. 77)
 On Benjamin Franklin (ill.), St N, XXI. Feb. 316
 On Washington Irving (ill.), St N, XXI. May. 630
 On James Fenimore Cooper (ill.), St N, XXI. Aug. 872
 On William Cullen Bryant (ill.), St N, XXII. Nov. 15
 On Bookbindings of the Past (ill.), C M, XLVIII. May. 60 (IX. May. 503)
 On Bookbindings of the Present (ill.), C M, XLVIII. June. 377
 On Commercial Bookbinding (ill.), C M, XLVIII. Oct. 842
 Matthioli (died 1703): The Man of the Iron Mask, by Albert Hartshorne, Ant, XXX. Nov. 198
 Maude, Cyril, Actor (ill.), Th, XXIV. Dec. 304
 Maude, Capt. F. N.,
 An Attack or Defence Strategically and Tactically Considered (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Aug. 805
 On Imperial Insurance, Nat R, XXII. Jan. 601 (IX. Jan. 62)
 On the Rise, Decay, and Revival of the Prussian Cavalry, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan. 20
 On the Wars of Frederic the Great, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Mar. 313
 On Capt. Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution," Nat R, XXII. Mar. 110
 Maunsell, Archdeacon, Missionary, 1820—1894, Ch Mis I, XLV. July. 512

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850—1893:

- Fisher, W. E. Garrett, on, T B, CIII. Dec, 495
 Graham, William, on (*ill.*), P M M, II. Mar, 805
 Tolstoy, Count Leo N., on, A, XI. Dec, 15
Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805—1872, Rev. H. R. Haweis on, C R, LXV. June, 873 (IX. June, 587)
Mauve, Anton, Dutch Artist, 1838—1888, A. C. Loffelt on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Apr, 101
Maxim, Hiram S.,
 Interviewed by J. Bucknall Smith (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Dec, 577
 The Maxim Air-Ship, see under Ballooning
 On the Development of Aerial Navigation, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 344
 On the Prospects of Flying, Nat R, XXIV. Sept, 42 (X. Sept, 251)
Maxim-Nordenfellt Company: The War Office and the Maxim Gun, I R, III. May, 266 (IX. May, 472)
Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, see Mexico (Emperor Maximilian) of
Maxse, Admiral,
 On the Referendum, Nat R, XXIII. Mar, 76
 On the Position of the Liberal Unionists, Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 227 (IX. Apr, 362, 404)
Maxwell, Andrew, and His Private Picture Collection in Glasgow, R. Walker on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. May, 221
Maxwell, Sir Herbert,
 Sir H. Maxwell's "Life of W. H. Smith," see Smith (W. H.)
 On Bores, N C, XXXV. Feb, 284
 On Love, N C, XXXV. June, 999 (IX. June, 609)
 On the Scottish Vendetta between the Lords of Bargany and Culzean, N C, XXXVI. Oct, 583
 On Roger Bacon, Black, CLVI. Nov, 610
 On London Trees (*ill.*), New R, X. May, 580 (IX. May, 497)
 On Birds as seen through a Lens (Assisted Sight), G W, XXXV. Apr, 270 (IX. Apr, 392)
 On the Protection of Wild Birds, Black, CLVI. July 55 (X. Sept, 262)
 On Salmon-Fishing, Nat R, XXIII. May, 340 (IX. May, 496)
 On Salmon-Flies, Black, CLV. Feb, 223
 On Trout and Tattle, Black, CLV. Apr, 555
May, Phil, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Aug, 348
May Day Sports, George Clinch on (*ill.*), E I, XI. May, 781
Mayfair and the Muses, by Arnold Haultain, Black, CLV. June, 814
Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie, Poems by,—
 "Never Again: Ever Again," G O P, XVI. Nov, 73
 "Watching," Sun H, Aug, 666
Mazzini, Joseph, 1805—1872: The Literary Work of Mazzini, Thomas Newbagg on, Man Q, XIII. Apr, 97
Meade, Mrs. L. T.,
 Interviewed (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Sept, 615
 On G. F. Watts: the Painter of the Eternal Truths (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Jan, 15, Feb, 96
 On Sir Edward Burne-Jones: the Painter of Eternal Youth (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. June, 392, July, 471
 On Girton College (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Feb, 325
 On Newnham College (*ill.*), Ata, VII. May, 525
 On Antwerp: an Old Flemish City (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Dec, 874
Meat Trade, see under Cattle Trade
Meath, Earl of,
 On Indian Princes and the House of Lords, N C, XXXV. May, 710 (IX. May, 494)
 On the Possibilities of the Metropolitan Parks, New R, XI. Aug, 201 (X. Aug, 167)
 On Morocco (A Land of Incredible Barbarity), N C, XXXVI. July, 137 (X. July, 48)
Meath, Countess of, on a Day's Expedition in Virginia (*ill.*), G O P, XV. Feb, 273
Meayll Stone Circle, Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermod on (*ill.*), III A, II. June, 1
Mecca: The Sacred Water of Mecca, by C. A. Mitchell, K, XVII. Mar, 56
Mechanical Drawing, see under Engineering
Mechanical Flight, see under Ballooning
Mechanics (see also Articles under Engineering, etc.):
 Dr. Ernest Mach's Book "The Science of Mechanics," Father T. J. A. Freeman on, A C Q, XIX. Oct, 207
 The Nineteenth Century: an Era of Mechanical Triumphs, by R. H. Thurston, Eng M, VI. Jan, 456
 The Fatigue of Metals and Muscular Fatigue, by D. S. Smart (*ill.*), K, XVII. June, 130
 Fatigue in the Elasticity of Stretching, J. O. Thompson on, Phys R, I. Jan, 346
 An Experimental Research on the Longitudinal and Torsional Elastic Fatigue, by L. W. Austin (*ill.*), Phys R, I. May, 401
Medieval Life and Medievalism, see Middle Ages
Medicine (see also Articles under Physiology, Histology, Health and Hygiene, Health Resorts, Sanitation, Vaccination; Poisons; Skin Diseases, Leprosy; Epidemics, Bacteriology; Food, Temperance; Malaria, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Typhoid; Fever, Whooping Cough; Hospitals, Dispensaries, Ambulances; Massage, Anesthetics, Chloroform; Coma; Nervous Diseases, Brain, Neuralgia, Lunacy; Tetanus, Myxædema, Consumption, etc., etc.):
The Medical Profession:
 The Organization of the Profession, J. McC. McCarthy on, Med M, III. Aug, 158
 The State and the Doctor, by G. Mahomed, Med M, II. Jan, 521, Mar, 763
 The Menace of Medical Monopoly, by B. O. Flower, A, IX. Feb, 400 (IX. Mar, 259)

Medicine—continued.

- The Medical Profession—continued.**
 The Title of "Doctor," Dr. E. H. Cartwright on, Med M, III. Nov, 446
 What should a Doctor be paid? by Dr. W. A. Hammond, N A R, CLVIII. June, 660 (X. July, 59)
 The Pay of Physicians and Surgeons in America, Dr. G. F. Shady on, F, XVIII. Sept, 68 (X. Oct, 378)
 The Profession and the British Medical Association, T. Garrett Horder on, Med M, III. Sept, 212 (X. Oct, 351)
 Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association, 1894, at Bristol, Med M, III. Aug, 169
 The General Medical Council, H. Estelle Mills on, M, V. Nov, 380
Medical Defence:
 The New Medical Defence Association, Med M, III. Aug, 173
 Letters and Articles on the Dispute in the Medical Defence Union, Med M, II. Jan, 537, Feb, 681, May, 965, June, 1047; III. July, 69
 Pharmaceutical Apothecaries, Sir B. W. Richardson on, As, XI. 1st Qr, 23
 The Incorporated Law Society and the British Medical Association, by Dr. A. Welsford, Med M, III. July, 69, Aug, 165
Registration, etc.:
 How to obtain a Registrable Qualification, Med M, III. Sept, 258
Foreign Medical Degrees and Their Registration:
 Cartwright, Dr. E. H., on, Med M, III. Oct, 380
 Greenwood, Major, on, Med M, III. Dec, 575
 A Plea for the Registration of Foreign Degrees by Duly Qualified English Practitioners, by Major Greenwood, Med M, III. July, 23
 "An Ethical Section" of the British Medical Association, by Dr. F. W. Clark, Med M, III. Sept, 215
 The British Medical Association and Unqualified Practice, by T. Garrett Horder, Med M, III. Dec, 568
 Mr. Bryant and the Profession, Med M, III. Nov, 462
Army Doctors:
 The Medical Department of the Army, by Brigade-Surgeon F. Gillespie, U S M, CXXIX. Jan, 344
 Army Medical Organisation, Lieut.-Col. Brigade-Surgeon Climo on, U S M, CXXXI. Dec, 278
 The Army Medical Staff, Med M, III. Sept, 230
 A Doctor's Life in the Army, Med M, II. Jan, 550, Feb, 669, Mar, 770, Apr, 848, May, 981, June, 1051; III. Aug, 175, Sept, 240, Oct, 400, Nov, 478, Dec, 580
 Army Surgeons and Civil Practice, Med M, II. Jan, 558
 Army Medical Listlessness, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. H. Greene on, Med M, III. July, 71
 Why the Army Medical Service is not contented, Med M, III. Nov, 467
 The Diseases of Soldiers: Book by A. Marvaud, Med M, II. Feb, 676, Apr, 856, June, 1058; III. Aug, 182, Oct, 408
 The New Military Hospital at Rome, Dr. J. B. Hamilton on, Med M, II. Mar, 718
 History Repeats Itself, Med M, II. Jan, 560
Medical Education and Medical Schools:
 British Medical Schools, Med M, III. Sept, 267
 How to obtain a University Degree in Medicine, Med M, III. Sept, 253
 The Use of Lectures in Medical Teaching, by Dr. I. Burney Yeo, Med M, II. Feb, 619
 The Latest Scheme for London University Education:
 Boyd, S., on, Med M, II. Apr, 878
 Holmes, T., on, Med M, II. June, 1011
 Macnamara, N. C., on, Med M, II. Apr, 869
 Spencer, W. G., on, Med M, II. Mar, 785
 Windle, Dr. B. C. A., on, Med M, II. Mar, 745
 Mason Medical College, Birmingham, Med M, II. Apr, 887
 The Medical Schools of Scotland, Scot R, XXIII. Jan, 1 (IX. Feb, 169)
 St. Andrews Medical Degrees, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 380
 Foreign Medical Schools, Med M Supplements, II. Jan, 143, Feb, 159, Mar, 792, Apr, 889, May, 997, June, 1083; III. July, 89, Aug, 197, Sept, 260
 Medical Education in France, Dr. B. Sherwood Dunn on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 531
 Shall I study Medicine in America? by A. L. Benedict, Lipp, X. Dec, 811
 American Medical Students, by Dr. J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct, 420
 The Chinese Imperial Medical College of Tientsin, Med M, III. Oct, 421
Medical Jurisprudence:
 On the Office of Coroner, by Major Greenwood, Med M, II. May, 957
 Gunshot Wounds—The Monson Case, Dr. J. M. Cotterill on, Jur R, VI. Jan, 43
 Medico-Legists in France, Med M, II. Jan, 548
Surgery:
 Modern Surgery, H. P. Dunn on, N C, XXXV. May, 775
 American Achievements in Surgery, Dr. G. F. Shady on, F, XVII. Apr, 167 (IX. May, 501)
 The Dressing of Wounds Speedily to prevent the Access of Air, Surgeon-Major Bellose on, As, XI. 1st Qr, 190
 Hypnotism in Surgery, see under Hypnotism
Photography in Medicine:
 Photography in the Service of Medicine, Med M, II. Jan, 572
 The Clinical Uses of Photography, Dr. E. H. Cartwright on, Med M, II. May, 991

Medicine—continued.

Miscellaneous:

- Dr. Edward Berdoe's Book "The Origin and Growth of the Healing Art," H, IV, May, 391
 The Treatment of Disease without Alcohol, Sir B. W. Richardson on, *As*, XI, 1st Qr, 1
 Alcohol: Its Use and Misuse, Dr. Geo. C. Kingsbury on, H, IV, Jan, 36
 Some Apparatus for Cutaneous Stimulation, M. F. Washburn on (*ill.*), A J Psychol, VI, June, 422
 Inoculation against Snake Poison, see under Snakes
 Immunity from Disease, Dr. Edmond J. McWeeney on, N I R, I, July, 287, Sept, 412
 Some Aspects of the Immunity Question, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, Sc P, I, May, 234
 Heredity and Disease, see Heredity under Evolution
 The Provision of Obstetric Assistance to the Poorer Classes, Dr. T. Morton on, *Med M*, II, Jan, 527
 Music as Medicine, see under Music
 Medical Measurement in Antiquity, A. R. Dryhurst on, *Med M*, III, Nov, 439
 The Surgery of Antiquity, *Med M*, II, Apr, 821
 Old Scottish Cures, Alex. W. Stewart on, G M, CCLXXVII, Oct, 419
 Household Remedies of the Seventeenth Century, George Payne on, *Ant*, XXIX, Mar, 99
 Some Refinements of Modern Pharmacy, C J, XI, June, 359
 Oxygen and Ozone, H. Nelson Hardy on, *Med M*, II, June, 1066
 Sea Voyages for Health and Recreation, *Med M*, II, June, 1073
 Curiosities of a Country Practice, C, XXIII Nov, 515
 The Medical Student as a Character in Fiction, Dr. J. H. Bailey on, *Med M*, II, June, 1020; III, July, 43, Sept, 218
 Medical Congress at Rome, 1894; the Missing Faces, by Dr. J. P. Steele, *Med M*, II, Apr, 815
 The Royal Medical Benevolent College at Epsom, Dr. C. Holman on, *Med M*, III, July, 53
 The British Medical Benevolent Fund, E. East and Dr. C. Holman on, *Med M*, III, Sept, 207
 Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
 Physicians, Surgeons, etc., noticed, see
 Bennett (Dr. George), Denton (Dr. Wm.), Mackenzie (Sir
 Calmette (Dr. A.), Granville (Dr.), Murell,
 Charcot (J. M.), Greenhill (Wm.), Platter (Felix),
 Clark (Sir Andrew), Alex., Platter (Thomas),
 Cock (Edward), Hilton (John), Rogers (Joseph),
 Cooper (Sir W. Mac Cormac (Sir Vesalius (Andrew),
 White), Wm.),

Mediterranean:

- Hydrography of the Eastern Mediterranean, by Dr. K. Peucker, G J, III, Feb, 138
 Gibraltar, Col. E. Mitchell on, T B, CIII, Nov, 398
 England in the Mediterranean, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, N A R, CLVIII, May, 583 (IX, June, 616)
 Our Position in the Mediterranean, by H. W. Wilson, U S M, CXXXI, Oct, 56
 Meigle, Perthshire, and Its Sculptured Stones, by M. G. J. Kinloch, M, LXXXII, Oct, 256
 Meiningen: Its Orchestra and Conductor, Fritz Steinbach, Marie Wurm on, M Mus, XI, Dec, 274
 Melancholy: The Melancholy Man, Mac, LXX, May, 47
 Melanesia, see Pacific Islands
 Melbourne, Victoria: The Austral Salon (Women's Club), Eng W R, XXV, Jan, 14
 Meldrum, D. S., Novelist, Bkman, VI, Apr, 10
 Melilla and the Moors, by Dr. José P. Val d'Eremao, A Q, VII, Jan, 103
 Melville, Viscount, Politician, 1740—1811: Lord Melville's Monument, Rev. J. C. Carrick on, Scots, XV, Dec, 1
Memory:
 An Experimental Study of Memory, by E. A. Kirkpatrick, Psychol R, I, Nov, 602
 Freaks and Fancies of Memory, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, G M, CCLXXVI, June, 588
 The Advantages of a Short Memory, by P. W. Roose, Arg, LVIII, Oct, 286
Men and Women, Relations of, see under Women
Men-of-War, see under Navies
Menageries:
 The Training of Performing Animals, E. A. Brayley Hodggets on (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Dec, 609
 Wild Beasts and Their Keepers, by C. Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, II, May, 545
 Wild Beasts in Captivity, by C. Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, III, June, 71 (X, July, 40)

Mendelssohn, Felix, 1809—1847:

- J. F. Rowbotham on (*ill.*), G O P, XV, Jan, 217, Feb, 292
 Mendelssohn and Schumann, R F, X, Oct, 352
 Sketches of the Great Church Composers, by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth, N H, II, Dec, 483
 Mendelssohn's Grave, M Mus, XI, Apr, 82
Mendicancy:
 The Tramp Problem, by Rev. S. L. Loomis, Chaut, XIX, June, 308
 The Rights of Tramps, by Elbert Hubbard, A, IX, Apr, 593 (IX, May, 501)
 The American Tramp at Home, by J. Flynt (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Feb, 517
 The American City Tramp, by J. Flynt (*ill.*), C M, XLVII, Mar, 706 (IX, Mar, 300)
 Street-Begging in New York as a Fine Art, by K. K. Bentwick, N A R, CLVIII, Jan, 125
 The Beggars of Paris, by Louis Paulian (*ill.*), Chaut, XIX, Apr, 55
 Roman Beggars, C. E. Tyrer on, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 178

- Mendon, Massachusetts, G. W. Balch on, N E M, XI, Nov, 338
 Menhir Autel at Kernuz, Pont l'Abbé, near Quimper, Brittany, Admiral F. S. Tremlett on (*ill.*), III A, II, June, 16
 Menkaura's Coffin, see under Egyptology
 Menpes, Mortimer, on the Actualists, Nat R, XXIII, June, 544 (IX, June, 613)
Mental Diseases, see Lunacy; and Defective Children under Children—
Mental Phenomena and Mental Philosophy, see Psychology
Mercantile Affairs, see under Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, etc., etc.
Mercantile Marine, see under Navies
Merchant Service, see under Shipping
 "Merchant of Venice," see under Shakespeare
Merchants' and Industrial Trusts, I R, III, Mar, 129, Apr, 221
Meredith, George,
 Ernest Newman on, Free R, II, Aug, 398 (X, Sept, 256)
 George Meredith and the Public, by Colin Weir, Q T, XI, Feb, 361
 George Meredith's Novels, Emily F. Wheeler on, Chaut, XIX, Aug, 561
 George Meredith's Novel "Lord Ormont and His Aminta," Bkman, VI, Aug, 142
 The Poetry of George Meredith, William Wharton on, Free R, III, Oct, 36
 George Meredith's Nature Poetry, William F. Revell on, W R, CXLI, Nov, 506 (X, Nov, 476)
 Poem on George Meredith, by Myrton Fullerton, Y B, III, Oct, 210
 Poem by,—"Foresight and Patience," Nat R, XXIII, Apr, 164 (IX, Apr, 400)
Meredith, Mrs., and Her Mission Work (The Power of Prayer) (ill.), K O, V, Mar, 377
Meredith, William Ralph, Canadian Statesman, Thomas E. Champion on (ill.), Can M, III, June, 184
Merionethshire, see under Wales
Méry, Joseph, 1798—?, French Novelist:
 His Novels on India, J. W. Sherer on (Madras seen from Marseilles), Mac, LXXI, Dec, 104
Mesmerism, see under Hypnotism
Metal-Work:
 Concerning Repoussé Metal-Work, by Nelson Dawson (*ill.*), Stu, II, Mar, 195
 Saracenic Metal-Work in the British and South Kensington Museums, Stanley Lane Poole on (*ill.*), E I, XI, June, 905
 Herbert S. Pepper: a New Designer for Metal-Work, by Edward F. Strange (*ill.*), Stu, III, Aug, 142 (X, Sept, 272)
-Metals (see also Mines, Gold, Aluminium, Nickel, Iron, Steel, Zinc, etc.; and Fatigue of Metals under Mechanics):
 The Solution-Tension of Metals, H. C. Jones on (*ill.*), Phys R, II, Sept, 81
Metaphysics, see Philosophy
"Métayage":
 "Métayage" in Western France, H. Higgs and R. Lambelin on, Econ J, IV, Mar, I, (IX, Apr, 407)
 A Family of Métayers of the Commune of Reggio Emilia, Italy, Prof. Ugo Rabbano on, Econ J, IV, Sept, 545
Meteorology, see Weather, Fog, Clouds, etc.
Methana, Petrographical Sketch of, by H. S. Washington (map), J Geol, II, Nov, 789
Methodism (see also Primitive Methodism):
 Journalism in the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, T. L. Flood on (*ill.*), Chaut, X, Dec, 313
 Methodism in Canada, Dr. Edward Barass on, P M Q, XVI, Jan, 50, July, 471
Methods of Teaching, see under Education
Metlakantla, British Columbia, Mis R, VII, July, 514
Metropolitan Parks, see under Open Spaces
Metsu, Gabriel, 1630—1667, Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole (ill.), C M, XLVIII, Sept, 744
Metz:
 The Environs of Metz, by Colonel Maurice (Round Foreign Battlefields), U S M, CXXXI, Oct, 89
 The Siege of Metz (1870), Charles Edwardes on, G M, CCLXXVI, Apr, 407
Mexico:
 Mexico under President Diaz, by Prince Iturbide, N A R, CLVIII, June, 716
 The Prospects of Mexico, by W. M. O'Dwyer, N A R, CLIX, July, 120
 Would the Annexation of Mexico by the United States be desirable? by H. W. Allen, A, IX, Mar, 476 (IX, Apr, 405)
 The Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway, Don Matias Romero on, Eng M, VI, Mar, 872
 Advantages of the Tehuantepec Inter-Oceanic Route, E. L. Corthell on (maps), Eng M, VIII, Nov, 259
 Comparative Importance of the Mexican Gulf Ports, B T J, XVI, Apr, 419
Finance, Industry:
 The Commerce and Finances of Latin America, B T J, XVII, Sept, 275
 Free Coinage in Mexico, by C. N. Bennett, N A R, CLIX, Nov, 631
 The Conversion of the Mexican National Debt, B T J, XVII, Dec, 664
 The South American and Mexican Company, Bank, LVII, Mar, 380; I R, III, Mar, 154
 Recent Economic Progress in Mexico, Matthew Macfie on, W R, CXLI, July, 33
 Industrial Conditions in Mexico, J. Birkinbine on (map and *ill.*), Eng M, VI, Feb, 633
 The Coal Fields of Mexico, B T J, XVII, Aug, 161
 New Gold Mining Law of Mexico, B T J, XVII, July, 31
 The Leather Industry, B T J, XVII, Oct, 406
Catholic Church:
 What Catholics have done for Education in Mexico, Rev. K. Vaughan on, C W, LIX, Apr, 120
 Rider Haggard and the Immuring of Nuns, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXX, Jan, 14, March, 323, Apr, 574

Mexico—continued.

- Men and Things in Mexico, by Allan Leigh (*ill.*), *Can M.*, II. Feb. 359
- Mexico and Its People, by Dr. P. H. Bryce (*ill.*), *Can M.*, II. Mar. 425
- Kaleidoscopic Glimpses of Mexico, by W. Gilman (*ill.*), *C W.*, LIX. July, 475
- Glimpses of Mexican Life, by H. S. Grant Macdonald (*ill.*), *Can M.*, IV. Nov. 66
- Village Life in Mexico, by T. J. Hughes (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XIX. Apr. 3
- A Mexican Vagabond, by Howard Paul (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVIII. Sept. 321
- Cowboy Life
- In the Sierra Madre with the Pancheros, by F. Remington (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXVII. Feb. 350
- A Ride on the Rio Grande, by F. Remington (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXVII. Mar. 325
- Rio Grande Region—the American Congo, J. G. Bourke on (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XV. May, 190
- The Landing at Vera Cruz in 1847, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, U. S., XI. June, 551
- Vera Cruz, the City of the True Cross, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *C M.*, V. Apr. 370
- A Winter Regatta in Arica Bay, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *O.*, X. Jan. 302
- In Arica Bay and Arica, by I. P. Terry, *O.*, X. Mar. 461
- Stray Shots in the Land of Silver, by O. H. Howarth, *O.*, XI. Apr. 52
- The Home of the Hukeros, by F. W. Perry, *O.*, X. Feb. 353
- Among the Tarascanas, by Carl Lumholtz (*map and ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVI. July 31, Sept. 296, Oct. 438
- Topical Camp—a Dream of an Ideal City, by Albert K. Owen, *M.*, IV. May, 368
- Cortes and Montezuma—Prescott's Romance, J. G. Mandley on (*ill.*), *Man Q.*, XII. IV. 227
- Mexico. Emperor Maximilian of, 1832—1867:
- Maximilian in Mexico, 1864—1867, by Elodie Hogan, *C M.*, V. Jan. 106
- Maximilian and Mexico, by John Heard, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XV. June, 663
- IX. June 687
- Mexico, Empress Carlotta of, —A Letter of the Ex-Empress Carlotta of Mexico, *C M.*, V. Jan. 109
- Meine I. Wilfrid, John (Lancaster):
- On Father Antonio Rasmussen and the Institute of Charity in England, *M E.*, XXII. Jan. 174
- On Children in Poetry: The Child set in the Midst, *M E.*, XXIII. May, 1
- On Lathouses in Newmarket-on-Lyne (In the North Country) (*ill.*), *M E.*, XXIII. Sept. 321
- Poems by, —
- "The Days of Greatness," *M E.*, XXII. Mar. 348
- "M. married," *M E.*, XXIII. June, 146
- Meynell, Mrs. Wilfrid, Alice:
- On Symmetry and Identity, *Fr L.*, XVI. Nov. 705
- On Miss Eliza Sweetman's Poems, *M E.*, XXII. Feb. 292
- On Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, *M E.*, XXIII. Oct. 446
- On the Talk of Children, *M E.*, XXIII. Nov. 78
- Mitochondria—United States Monitor, D. McFarlan Moore on (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVII. Jan. 1
- Michigan—see also Detroit
- The Michigan National Guard, by Capt. C. B. Hall (*ill.*), *O.*, XI. Apr. 75
- May, 126, June, 234, July, 311
- The Quarantine Tongue at Republic, Michigan, H. Lloyd Smith on (*ill.*), *J Geol.*, II. Oct. 650
- Michigan, Lake, and Mackinac Island, Capt. J. A. Currie on (*ill.*), *Can M.*, III. Sept. 417
- Microbes and Micro Organisms, see under Bacteriology
- Microscopy—see also Articles under Bacteriology, Natural History, Protozoology and Cell Structure, etc.
- Photo-Micrography, see under Photography
- The Microscope and How to use It, by Dr. W. H. Dallinger (*ill.*), *Y M.*, VIII. Jan. 27
- Mar. 21, Apr. 140, May, 168, June, 205
- Microscopical technique, *J Micro.*, IV. Jan. 76, Apr. 200, July, 313, Oct. 427
- Notes for Beginners in Microscopy, by Dr. R. N. Reynolds, *J Micro.*, IV. Apr. 104
- A New Microscope, Dr. G. Sharp on (*ill.*), *J Micro.*, IV. Jan. 34
- From the Vast to the Minute, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome (*ill.*), *K O.*, VI. Nov. 57, Dec. 155
- Middle Ages
- Habits and Customs of Medieval Times, by Lady Cook, *W R.*, CXII. Feb. 129
- "Town Life in the Middle Ages," by Mrs. John Richard Green, see under Municipal History
- Prof. P. Vinogradoff's Book "Villainage in England," *Ch Q.*, XXXVIII. Apr. 169
- G. T. Clarke's Book "Medieval Military Architecture in England" (English Castles), *Q R.*, LXXIX. July, 27 (X. Aug. 27)
- Mutual Aid in the Medieval City, Prince Krapotkin on, *N C.*, XXXVI. Aug. 181, X. Aug. 177, Sept. 397
- School Supply in the Middle Ages, A. F. Leach on, *C R.*, LXVI. Nov. 674
- X. Nov. 477
- Some Features of Papal Jurisdiction in Medieval England, 1198—1304, by Con M. E. D. R., *C V.*, Oct. 411
- Medieval Architecture in Italy, *Ch Q.*, XXXVIII. July, 424
- Eastern Dictators in the Middle Ages, *Luc.*, XIV. Apr. 126
- The Drama of the Middle Ages, by J. J. Jusserand, *Chaut.*, XIX. Apr. 65
- Middle Classes, see under Professional Classes
- Middleboro—Massachusetts—A Religious Analysis of a New England Town, by Rev. W. B. Hale, *F.*, XVII. Mar. 71 (IX. Apr. 405)
- Middlebury College, Vermont, C. E. Blake on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XI. Oct. 129

- Middlesex, see Hampton Court
- Middleton, Convers, (1683—1750), and His Book "A Free Inquiry into Miraculous Power," *W R.*, CXII. July, 68
- Middleton, Earl of, 1619—1673: An Instrument of Prerogative, by T. L. Paton, *Scotts.*, XIV. Oct. 354
- Middleton, General Sir Fred, on the Suppression of Rebellion in the North-West Territories of Canada, 1885 (*map*), *U S M.*, CXXIX. Jan. 376, Feb. 517
- Middleton, Stanley, American Artist, Charlotte Adams on (From *Finest to Art*) (*ill.*), *Q I.*, II. Apr. 170
- Midwifery (see also Obstetrics):
- Registration of Midwives, T. Wilson on, *Med M.*, III. Nov. 549
- Milan—Working Class Settlements, C. Hancock on, *Fr L.*, XVI. July, 94 (X. July, 48)
- Mildew or Rust on Wheat Plants, J. B. A. I. Dec. 199
- Mildura Irrigation Colonies, see Chaffey Brothers, Limited
- Militarism, see under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament, War
- Military Ballooning, C. J., XXII. Jan. 73 (IX. Jan. 31)
- Military Education, see under Armies
- Milk, see under Dairy-Farming
- Milk, Sterilized, see under Food
- Milky Way, see under Astronomy
- Mill Girls, see under Women
- Millenniums (see also Utopias): Machine-Made Millenniums, W. J. Lhamon on, *O D.*, XIII. Feb. 17
- Miller, Charles H., American Artist: The Artistic Discoverer of Long Island, by Lillie H. Miller (*ill.*), *Q I.*, II. Jan. 54
- Miller, Joaquin,
- An Hour with Joaquin Miller, by Elodie Hogan (*ill.*), *C M.*, V. Mar. 439
- An Afternoon with Joaquin Miller, by C. M. Waage (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVIII. July, 90
- Joaquin Miller's Book "The Building of the City Beautiful," B. O. Flower on (A New Social Vision), *A.*, IX. Mar. 553
- Poems by, —
- "Sappho and Phaon," *Fr L.*, XXXVII. Jan. 97
- "Washington by the Delaware," *Fr L.*, XXXVII. Feb. 170
- Millet, Jean Francois, 1814—1875: Millet's Life at Barbizon, by Pierre Millet (*ill.*), *C M.*, XLVII. Apr. 208
- Milligan, Prof., died 1893, Dr. Cooper on, *Scotts.*, XIII. Jan. 145
- Millionaires (see also under Wealth (Gospel of), and Carnegie (Andrew):
- Childs (George William), etc.):
- Wills of Some Rich and Famous People, by Dr. H. L. Biddle, *Chaut.*, XVIII. Jan. 456
- Mills, Rev. John William, Rev. Henry Sutton on, *Chaut.*, XI. Nov. 851
- Mills. Old English Mills and Millers, by M. G. Watkins (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXVII. Feb. 203
- Milton, John, 1608—1674:
- Articles on (*ill.*), *G T.*, XII. July, 248, Aug. 475, 599, 307, Sept. 341, 355
- The Astronomical Science of Milton as shown in "Paradise Lost," by Prof. Maria Mitchell, *P L.*, VI. June, 313
- Mimicry of Heredity, George Batchelor on, *New W.*, III. Dec. 735
- Mimicry in Natural History, see under Natural History
- Mind, see under Psychology, Imagination, Memory, etc.
- Mind-Cure, see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Mineralogy (see also Articles under Mines, Metals, Phonolites, Crystals, etc., etc.):
- Experiment in Mineralogy, by H. A. Miers, *Sc P.*, I. May, 249
- Mines and Miners (see also Articles under Explosions, Aluminium, Coal, Diamonds, Gold, Iron, Phosphates, Silver, Stone, Zinc, etc.; and Australia, Chili, France, India, Mexico, Peru, Russia, United States, etc.):
- Electricity in Mining, F. O. Blackwell on (*ill.*), *Can M.*, V. Jan. 249
- From Mine to Mint, by M. C. Ingham (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VI. May, 3
- A New Mine Pump, Richard Thomson on (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VI. July, 264
- Transportation by Wire-Rope Tramways, W. Hewitt on (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, VII. Apr. 18
- The Pyritic-Smelting Process, P. Argall on, *Eng M.*, VII. Apr. 78
- The American Practice in Silver-Lead Smelting, W. R. Ingalls on (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, VI. Mar. 859
- The Cyanide Process of Gold and Silver Extraction, P. Argall on, *Eng M.*, VII. Sept. 806
- The Early Metallurgy of France, Pierre Mahler and B. H. Thwaites on (*ill.*), *Can M.*, V. Feb. 305
- English Mines and Miners, by S. Parkes Cadman (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XIX. Aug. 606
- The Coal Question and the Nationalization of Mines, by H. H. L. Feltot, *W R.*, CXII. Feb. 117 (IX. Feb. 177)
- The Coal Dispute of 1923, see Strikes under Labour
- The Fight Hours Bill, see under Labour
- The Miner and His Perils, by Albert Williams, Jr., *Chaut.*, XVIII. Jan. 423, Feb. 556
- Miners' Homes in the Mojave Desert, California, by J. R. Spears (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XVIII. Mar. 713
- Minnesota:
- The City of Duluth, S. A. Thompson on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, X. May, 127
- Geological Investigations in Minnesota, N. H. Winchell on, *J Geol.*, II. Oct. 692
- The Peripheral Phases of the Great Gabbro Mass of North-Eastern Minnesota, W. S. Bayley on, *J Geol.*, II. Nov. 814
- Ministers, see under Churches
- Mints, see under Finance, India
- Miracles:
- Evidential Value of Miracles in the Bible, by Prof. Marcus Dods, *Horn R.*, XXVII. June, 483
- Miracles in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

Mischianza: Major André's Story of the "Mischianza" (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Mar, 68.

Misericordia, Society of, at Florence, Maria Zucchi on, D R, CXIV. Apr, 333.

Missals, Breviaries, etc., see under Liturgies.

Missions, Foreign, (see also Bible Society):

Church Missionary Society:

The History of the Church Missionary Society, by Rev. Charles Hole, Ch Mis I, XLV. Mar, 175, Apr, 257, Aug, 567, Oct, 730.

The Church Missionary Society in 1793, 1883, 1893, Mis R, VII. May, 347.

The Ninety-Fifth Anniversary of the Church Missionary Society, Ch Mis I, XLV. June, 414.

The C.M.S. and the Boards of Missions, Ch Mis I, XLV. Feb, 88.

The Church Missionary Society Contribution List, Ch Mis I, XLV. Nov, 804, Dec, 881.

The Valedictory Meetings at Exeter Hall, Ch Mis I, XLV. Nov, 830.

Women Missionaries in C.M.S. Fields, Ch Mis I, XLV. May, 311.

Gleaners' Union:

Branches of the Gleaners' Union in relation to Parochial Organization, by Rev. Theodore C. Chapman, Ch Mis I, XLV. Mar, 201.

Seven Years of the Gleaners' Union, Ch Mis I, XLV. Apr, 252.

The Gleaners' Union Anniversary, Ch Mis I, XLV. Dec, 926.

Miscellaneous:

The Progress and Prospects of Church Missions, Q R, CLXXXVIII. Jan, 52.

The Anglican Missionary Conference, Rev. A. R. Buckland on, R C, VI. June, 157.

Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion, Ch Mis I, XLV. May, 379, July, 481, 519.

Foreign Missions in the Light of the Conference in London, by M. E. Palgrave, N H, II. Sept, 199.

Missionary Progress and Problems, R C, V. Jan, 252, Feb, 314, Mar, 380; VI. Apr, 62, May, 125, July, 250, Aug, 321, Sept, 387, Oct, 441.

The International Missionary Union, 1894, Mis R, VII. Aug, 601, 617.

Disintegration of Missionary Societies, Rev. E. Snodgrass on, Mis R, VII. Feb, 119.

Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, Rev. J. D. Mullins on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Nov, 852.

The Peerlessness of Christian Missions, Joseph Cook on, O D, XIII. Oct, 440.

The Need of the Nations, by Dr. George D. Dowkontt, Mis R, VII. Sept, 675.

The Unoccupied Mission Fields of the World, Rev. James Douglas on, Mis R, VII. June, 404, July, 502, Aug, 589.

On the Relations of Missions to the Church at Home, by Sydney Gedge, Ch Mis I, XLV. July, 515.

Associate Missions and Family Life, by Rev. H. M. M. Hackett, Ch Mis I, XLV. Aug, 585.

The Grounds of Appeal in working for Missions: Their Place and Proportion, by Rev. C. H. Boutflower, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept, 648.

On Secular Influences in Missions and Extraneous Employment of Missionaries, by P. V. Smith, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept, 671.

What Commerce and Science owe to Missionaries, by Rev. Robert H. Nassau, Mis R, VII. Apr, 285.

The Principle of Reformed Protestantism and Foreign Missions, by Prof. Nathaniel M. Steffens, P R R, V. Apr, 241.

Political Science and Christian Missions, by Prof. Henry W. Hulbert, P R R, V. Apr, 254.

The True Charm and Power of Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, VII. May, 321.

The Church at Home, by Dr. G. L. Mackay (*ill.*), Mis R, VII. June, 421.

Hindrances to Missions found in the Working Force, Dr. A. T. Pierson on, Mis R, VII. Sept, 641.

The Real and the Romantic in Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, VII. Aug, 561.

Heathen Claims and Christian Duty, by Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop, Mis R, VII. Apr, 241.

The Great and Inestimable Gift of Self-Sacrifice, Rev. R. Needham Cust on, P R R, VIII. Sept, 160.

Time as a Factor in Christian Missions, Rev. Arthur H. Smith on, Mis R, VII. Aug, 570, Sept, 667.

The Missionary Prospect, by Charles C. Starbuck, Mis R, VII. Nov, 814.

Self-Restraint in Demeanour, Archdeacon Sinclair on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Feb, 82.

The Responsibility of Young People and Their Societies for Missions, Rev. Dr. Francis E. Clark on, Mis R, VII. Jan, 38.

The Anglo-Saxon and the World's Redemption, by Rev. D. L. Leonard, Mis R, VII. Oct, 748, Nov, 830.

Oriental and Western Ways, by Rev. C. Fenn, Ch Mis I, XLV. Oct, 746.

Translations of the Bible, etc., see under Bible.

Education in Missions:

Education in Missions, by F. D. Phinney, Mis R, VII. Feb, 125.

Education and Missions, by Eugene Stock, Mis R, VII. Apr, 274.

The Missionary Educational Question, by J. N. Cushing, Mis R, VII. June, 432.

The Place of Higher Education in Missionary Work, by Dr. F. F. Ellinwood, Mis R, VII. Aug, 580.

Education and Missions, by Rev. William Miller, Mis R, VII. Dec, 921.

On Educational Missions, by Henry Morris, Ch Mis I, XLV. Oct, 741.

Medical Missions:

Medical Mission Work in Palestine, Dr. Preston on (*ill.*), Q, May, 496.

Medical Work at Gaza, by Rev. R. Sterling, Ch Mis I, XLV. Oct, 757.

Missions, Foreign,—continued.

Medical Missions—continued.

The Work of the Lord Jesus as a Missionary Example, by Dr. W. P. Mears, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept, 655.

The Work of the Apostles as a Missionary Example, by Dr. W. P. Mears, Ch Mis I, XLV. Dec, 899.

Women as Missionaries:

Women-Workers in the Mission Field, Rev. A. R. Buckland on, Sun M, XXIII. July, 458 (X. Aug, 146).

Women Missionaries in Church Missionary Society Fields, Ch Mis I, XLV. May, 341.

Medical Training for Women Missionaries in India, Dr. Edith M. Brown on, Mis R, VII. Apr, 281.

Finance of Missions:

The Imperative Need of a New Standard of Giving, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, VII. July, 481.

The Deficit: Its End and Its Lessons, Ch Mis I, XLV. June, 401.

Colonial Association, Ch Mis I, XLV. Jan, 26.

Canada's Contributions to Foreign Missions: The Church Missionary Associations in Australasia and Canada, Ch Mis I, XLV. Aug, 579.

Missionary Work in Europe:

The McAll Mission in Paris, Louise Seymour Houghton on, Mis R, VII. Aug, 599.

Germany's Part in Missions to the Heathen, Dr. D. Wageman on, Mis R, VII. Sept, 684, Oct, 765.

Chamber Evangelical Mission, Madrid, Mrs. A. R. Fenn on, Mis R, VII. Aug, 578.

Missionary Work in Northern Bulgaria, Rev. L. T. Guild on, Mis R, VII. Aug, 597.

Present Aspects of the Missionary Work in Turkey, Mis R, VII. Nov, 818.

Asia, Miscellaneous: The Unoccupied Mission Fields of the World, by Rev. James Douglas, Mis R, VII. June, 404, July, 502.

Afghanistan: A Proposed Afghan Mission in 1840, by Rev. R. C. W. Raban, Ch Mis I, XLV. June, 457.

Burma in Missions, by Rev. A. Bunker, Mis R, VII. Apr, 295.

Siam: Mission Work among the Laos, Dr. Daniel McGilvary on, Mis R, VII. May, 373.

Tibet: The Unoccupied Mission Fields of the World, Rev. James Douglas on, Mis R, VII. June, 404.

China:

The China Inland Mission (*map* and *ill.*), K O, V. May, 524.

The Church Missionary Society Mission in the Province of Sz-Chuen: Letters by Rev. J. H. Horsburgh and Others (*map*), Ch Mis I, XLV. July, 494, Nov, 819.

Methodist Educational Institutions in China: an Historical Glance, by Rev. F. Ohlinger, Mis R, VII. July, 523.

Riots and Orphanages in China, Rev. John Ross on, Mis R, VII. Feb, 117.

The Annotated Gospel of Mark in Chinese, Mis R, VII. Feb, 102.

Formosa:

Mission Work in Formosa, Rev. G. L. Mackay on (*ill.*), Mis R, VII. July, 491.

Korea:

Practical Confucianism and Practical Christianity in Korea, Rev. Samuel A. Moffett on, Mis R, VII. Aug, 595.

Korea To-day, by Dr. H. G. Underwood, Mis R, VII. Sept, 658.

Obstacles to Missionary Success in Korea, Dr. C. C. Vinton on, Mis R, VII. Nov, 837.

Palestine, see Sub-Heading Medical Missions above.

India:

George Smith's Book "The Conversion of India, 193—1893," Rev. P. Ireland Jones on, Ch Mis I, XLV. May, 326.

Have Christian Missions failed in India? by Dr. E. M. Wherry, Mis R, VII. Sept, 663.

The Apparent Failure of Christian Missions in India, E. C. Tait on, N H, II. Nov, 404.

Why Christian Missions have failed in India, by Virchand A. Gandhi, F, XVII. Apr, 160 (IX. May, 501); and Reply to, by F. P. Powers (The Success of Christian Missions in India), F, XVII. June, 475 (X. July, 58).

The Future of Christianity in India, Free R, II. May, 178.

Christian Missions as seen by a Brahman, by P. R. Telang, F, XVIII. Dec, 481.

Christian Missions as seen by a Missionary, by Bishop J. M. Thoburn, F, XVIII. Dec, 490.

Efforts in 1812 to open India for Missions, Rev. Charles Hole on (The History of the Church Missionary Society), Ch Mis I, XLV. Oct, 730.

Sir Charles Elliott on Indian Missions, by Rev. P. Ireland Jones, Ch Mis I, XLV. Apr, 249.

Mr. Thwaites's Special Mission to India, Ch Mis I, XLV. Apr, 270, May, 359.

The Timnevelly Mission, Ch Mis I, XLV. Aug, 590.

Rev. G. A. Lefroy on the Cambridge Mission; Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Nov, 120.

The Imprisonment of Indian Missionaries at Bombay, Maurice Gregory on (*ill.*), K O, V. Sept, 846.

Amelia Wallinger, Dora L. Woolnar on (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 693, 710.

Jubilee of the Noble College, Masulipatam, by Rev. W. C. Penn, Ch Mis I, XLV. Feb, 120.

Africa:

Cardinal Lavigner's Work in North Africa, William Sharp on, A M, LXXIV Aug, 214 (X. Sept, 264).

Missions, Foreign.—continued.

- Africa**—continued.
 The Central Sudan Hausaland Association, Rev. James Johnston on, *Mis R*, VII. June, 447.
 Palaba, Miss F. Anderson, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Nov. 827.
 Lagos, Yoruba Country, etc., Bishop Oluwole's First Confirmation Tour, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Sept. 777.
 A Journey into Nigeria, on the Niger, by Rev. F. Melville Jones, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Feb. 17.
 Old Calabar, A Missionary's Experience, by Rev. J. J. Fuller, *Mis R*, VII. May, 339.
 Christian Missions in South Africa, by Rev. Josiah Tyler (*map*), *Mis R*, VII. June, 454.
 The Cape General Mission, W. Spencer Walton on (*map*), *Mis R*, VII. June, 454.
 Bechuanaland, Kama, the Enlightened African Chief, Rev. Josiah Tyler on *Mis R*, VII. Feb. 106.
 Zambesi, Bishop on, Smythes and the Universities Mission, by Rev. A. R. Tucker, *id.*, Sun M. July, 565.
 British and African Company's Territory: Visit to Joure, by Bishop Tucker, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Jan. 37.
 Uganda—
 A Year's Work in Kyagwe, by Rev. G. K. Baskerville (*map*), *Ch Mis I*, XLV. May, 352.
 The Uganda Mission, Letters by A. R. Fisher and Others, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. June, 455.
 Sultan, Chama, Livingstone's "Body-Guard," by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, VII. June, 461.
 Christendom's Ruth Trade with Africa; a Modern Devil's-Mission, Frederic Terry Nale on, *Mis R*, VII. June, 412.
- Canada**—
 The Church Missionary Associations in Canada, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Aug. 579.
 Missions among the North American Indians, Rev. Egerton R. Young on, *Mis R*, VII. July, 572.
 New Metlakahla, British Columbia, *Mis R*, VII. July, 574.
 Bishop Riley's Charge to the First Diocesan Conference at Metlakahla, August 16, 1894, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Feb. 106.
 Letters from Missionary Bys, Saskatchewan, and Mackenzie River, by Rev. J. Laflamme and Others, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Jan. 40.
- United States**—
 The Meeting of the American Board at Worcester, Mass., October, 1893, Rev. C. M. Southgate on *Mis R*, VII. Jan. 21.
 The Student Volunteer Convention at Detroit, D. L. Pierson on, *Mis R*, VII. May, 31.
 The Saint Catherine's Early Missionary in the United States, Rev. S. B. Hegeson on *C W*, LVIII. Mar. 794.
 The Experiences of a Missionary, by Rev. W. Elliott, *C W*, LVIII. Jan. 478. *IX*, Apr. 107, *VI*, 630, Sept. 824. *LX*, Dec. 409.
 A Catholic Mission to Corey's Army, Rev. J. V. Tracey on (*id.*), *C W*, *IX*, Aug. 600.
 Don Juan, of Mission San José, California, C. H. Shinn on, *Lipp*, X. Dec. 834.
 Some Features of Work among the Freedmen, by Miss Ella Beardsley, *Mis R*, VII. June, 436.
 Three Hermites of the Nez Percés Mission, Idaho, by Rev. Dr. F. F. Fahnestock, *Mis R*, VII. Mar. 188.
 The Indians among United States, *Mis R*, VII. Nov. 822.
 John Eliot, Pioneer Missionary to the Red Indians, of Massachusetts, Travers Hartman on, *Sun M*, Aug. 631.
 David Zeisberger, the Friend of the American Indians, Arthur C. Kempton on *Mis R*, VII. Jan. 44.
 The Religion of the Sioux Indians, W. H. Wessell on (*id.*), *Harp*, XXVIII. Nov. 145.
- Alaska**—The True Account of the Murder of Archbishop Seghers, Founder of the Alaska Catholic Mission, *A C Q*, XIX. Jan. 154.
- France**—A Missionary's Experience, by Rev. J. J. Fuller, *Mis R*, VII. May, 318.
- South America**—
 A Neglected Continent (*id.*), *K O*, V. Oct. 950.
 A General View of Ecuador, by Alexander McLean, *Mis R*, VII. Nov. 807.
 In the Tarumensian Woods, Paraguay, by R. B. Cunningham Graham, *NC*, XXXV. Aug. 244. *X*, Aug. 176.
- Australasia**—
 Australasia's Contribution to Christ's Cause in Foreign Missions, Rev. Andrew Harrie on *Mis R*, VII. Jan. 31.
 The Colonial Associations, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Jan. 26.
 The Church Missionary Associations in Australasia, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Aug. 579.
- New Zealand**—A Mission to New Zealand, Rev. Charles Hole on (The History of the Church Missionary Society), *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Mar. 175.
- Malaysia**, Rev. W. F. Oldham on, *Mis R*, VII. May, 332.
- Borneo**—Catholic Missionary Model Farm at Kanowit, Miss E. M. Clerke on, *D R*, CLIV. Apr. 204. *IX*, May, 469.
- Sandwich Islands**, Hawaii, and Its Missionaries, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XIX. Jan. 139. *IX*, Mar. 273.
- New Hebrides**—Miracles of Nature and Providence amongst the Tanna Cannibals, by S. Feucia Ridsdale (*id.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Dec. 846.
- Polynesia**—Christian Work in Polynesia, Rev. Robert Steel on, *Mis R*, VII. Feb. 108.
- South Sea Islands**—Mission Chapels in the South Seas, George Cousins on (*id.*), *Sun M*, June, 539.

Missions, Foreign.—continued.

- Missionaries noticed, see**
 Carey, William, Lefroy (Rev. G. A.), Seghers (Archbishop),
 Eliot, John, Livingstone (Dr. Smythes (Bishop),
 Evington (Bishop), David, Taylor (Miss Anna),
 Hamlin (Cyrus), Maunsell (Arch- Tucker (Bishop),
 Judson Adoniram), deacon), Tugwell (Bishop),
 Kyri's Gerassimos, Nevius (Rev. Dr. Vivekananda,
 Lambuth, Dr. James John L., Wallinger (Miss
 W.), Ohrwahler (Father), Amelia),
 Lavigerie (Cardinal), Oluwole (Bishop), Zeisberger (David).
- Missions, Home**, see also Church and Christianity, Church of the Future, Charities, etc., etc.
 Our Sailors and Their Helpers, by Rev. Francis Goldie, *M*, LXXX. Apr. 535. *IX*, Apr. 366.
 Among the Deep-Sea-Fishermen, by F. M. Holmes, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Sept. 289. *X*, Sept. 261.
 Missions to Jews, see under Jews.
 Missions to Prisoners, see under Prisoners.
 Mrs. Meredith and Her Work (The Power of Prayer) (*id.*), *K O*, V. Mar. 377.
 West London Mission: The Life of a Sister of the People, by Sister Emmeline, *Y W*, II. Jan. 129.
 The Work among Girls at the Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, *M P*, VII. Feb. 233.
 The Watercress and Flower Girl Mission, Archdeacon Farrar on (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*id.*), *R C*, VI. Apr. 25.
 The Ventnor Sea-Side Home for London City Missionaries, by Rev. P. B. Power, After Long Absence, (*id.*), *Q*, Aug. 741.
 The Misericordia of Florence, Maria Zucchi on, *D R*, CXIV. Apr. 333.
 Evangelists, see Kirkham (Gawron), Macgregor (John), Moody (D. L.), etc.
- Mississippi River**—
 Iberville and the Mississippi, Grace King on (*map*), *Harp*, XXVIII. Oct. 722.
 Mississippi Roustabouts, Stoughton Cooley on (*id.*), *N E M*, XI. Nov. 290. (*X*, Dec. 571).
- Mississippi State**—Starved Rock and the Catholic Church, by Rev. F. J. O'Reilly (*id.*), *C W*, LVIII. Jan. 423.
- Missouri State** (see also St. Louis, Joplin):
 State Aid to Railroads in Missouri, J. W. Millon on, *J P Econ*, III. Dec. 73. 133.
 Geological Surveys in Missouri, A. Winslow on, *J Geol*, II. Feb. 207.
- Mississipi Lake**, and James's Bay, Canada, by A. H. D. Ross, *Can M*, III. Oct. 573.
- Mistress and Maid**, see Servant Question.
- Mitford**, Miss Mary Russell, 1786—1855:
 Franks, with Unpublished Extracts from Letters of Miss Mitford, by L. M. P. Gammon, *Long*, XXXIV. June, 159.
 Miss Mitford's Book "Our Village," Sarah S. M. Percin on (*id.*), *G W*, XXXV. July, 455.
- Mivart**, Prof. St. George,
 Controversy on "The Happiness in Hell" in the *Nineteenth Century*, Article on "St. George Mivart on 'The Happiness in Hell'." (*id.*), *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. Apr. 152. (*IX*, May, 498).
- On the Theories of Epigenesis and Evolution**: Reply to G. C. Bourne, *Sc P*, I. Aug. 501.
 On Weismannism (The Newest Darwinism), *A C Q*, XIX. Oct. 673.
 On Heredity, H. V. Nov. 333. Dec. 421.
 On God's Will and Human Happiness, *Cos*, XVI. Jan. 346, Feb. 470, Mar. 609. XVII. May, 102.
 On L'Ancien Régime, *A C Q*, XIX. Apr. 368.
- Moated Castle of Leeds**, Kent, Major Ricketts on (*id.*), *E I*, XI. Sept. 1199.
- Mobs**, see under Anarchists, Riots.
- Modern Languages**, Teaching of, see Languages (Teaching of).
- Modern Society**, see English People, American People, etc.
- Modwenna, St.**—Fragments from the Binding of an Old Book, containing Portions of a Life of St. Modwenna, by Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen, *Rel*, VIII. July, 160.
- Moelfre and Bron y Voel**, see under Wales.
- Moeller, Louis**, American Artist. F. Wellington Ruckstuhl on (A Sculptor's Opinion of a Painter) (*id.*), *Q*, I. II. Oct. 347.
- Mogul Empire**, see under India.
- Mohammedanism**, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism.
- Mojave Desert**, California: The Miners' Homes, J. R. Spears on (*id.*), *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar. 713.
- Molesworth Mrs. Louise**,
 On Story-Writing, *M P*, VIII. Aug. 158.
 On the Women's Christian Education League, *N M*, I. Feb. 91.
- Mollien, Count**, 1758—1850, Memoirs of, T. B. Cl. Jan. 76.
- Mollusca**, Shellfish, Snails, etc., see Shells and Shellfish, Snails.
- Molluscoida**, see Tunicata, Polyzoa.
- Moltke**, Count von,
 William O'Connor Morris on, *Scot R*, XXIV. July, 71.
 W. O'Connor Morris's Book on Moltke, U. B. M. CXXIX. Jan. 368.
 Count von Moltke's Campaign in Bohemia, 1866, *E R*, CLXXIX. Apr. 412.
- Momaris, Dr. Alfred**, on the Christ of the Past and of the Future, *H V*, Oct. 254.
- Mona**, see under Wales.
- Monaco**, Prince Albert of, on the Proposed Channel Bridge, *F R*, LV. June, 832. (*IX*, June, 608).
- Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Conventual Life**:
 The Friars of the Sack, A. G. Little on, *E M*, IX. Jan. 121.
 Rules for Monks and Secular Canons after the Revival under King Edgar, Mary Bateson on, *E M*, IX. Oct. 690.

Monasteries, Convents,—continued.

- A Glance at the Soldier-Monks, by Rev. R. Parsons (*ill.*), C W, LIX. July, 502
- Overlooked Testimonies to the Character of the English Monasteries on the Eve of Their Suppression, 1535—6, by Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D R, CXIV. Apr, 245
- Diary of a Ramble among Conventual Remains in 1893, by Rev. E. Grestox (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. July, 145
- Rider Haggard and the Immuring of Nuns, Rev. Herbert Thurston on, M, LXXX. Jan, 14, Mar, 323, Apr, 574
- Convent Schools, see under Education for Girls
- Benedictines: Subiaco and Its Founder, by E. C. Vansittart (A Sabine Sanctuary) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Dec, 661
- Carthusians:
- Petrarch and the Carthusians, A C Q, XIX. July, 607
- A Visit to the Monastery of La Grande Chartreuse, by C. Chaillé-Long (*ill.*), C W, LX. Oct, 59
- Consecrated Deaconesses, or Carthusian Nuns, M, LXXXI. June, 234
- Franciscans: The Monastery of the Greyfriars, London, George H. Birch on (*ill.*), N H, II. Sept, 207
- Carmelites: Carmelites in London, M. Lambert on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Mar, 639
- Jesuits (see also under Catholic Church):
- Loyola, Spain, and Its Romeria, by Mrs. Archibald Dunn (*ill.*), M E, XXIII. July, 161
- Monastic and Conventual Churches, see under Churches
- A Pilgrimage to St. Albans: a Famous Abbey, by William C. Sydney, G M, CCLXXVI. June, 553
- Bolton Abbey, A. Watson on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Sept, 387
- Wenlock Abbey, Shropshire, Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. June, 392
- Gloucester Abbey and Cathedral: Musings in an Old Old Garden, by Dean Spence (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Oct, 97
- Croxdon Abbey, Staffordshire, W. H. Grattan Flood on, M, LXXXI. June, 264, July, 428, Aug, 569; LXXXII. Sept, 101, Nov, 428
- Dunfermline Abbey, F. T. Hodgson on (*ill.*), Can M, II. Feb, 337
- Knockmoy Abbey, Galway: an Irish Abbey of the Olden Time, Ly, VII. Jan, 84
- Einsiedeln, and Its Monastery of Our Lady of the Hermits, Orby Shipley on (*ill.*), M, LXXXII. Nov, 358
- Aulne Abbey, Belgium, M E, XXII. Apr, 458
- A Memorable Visit to La Verna, Italy, by E. Bale (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Nov, 24
- La Certosa in Val d'Emma, by Grace Ellery Channing (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct, 441
- Life at the Holy Sepulchre, by Rev. Godfrey Schilling, N A R, CLIX. July, 77 (X. Aug, 180)
- La Trappe Monastery, near Oka, Canada, Clifford Smith on (*ill.*), Can M, III. Sept, 453
- A Retreat at La Trappe, Oka, W. L. Scott on (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Mar, 862
- Mond, Dr. Ludwig, and the Davy-Faraday Laboratory (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Aug, 121
- Monetary Standards, see Currency, Gold, Silver, etc., under Finance, United States, Hayti
- Money, see under Finance, Political Economy
- Mongolia, see under China
- Moninszko, Stanislaw, Polish Composer, 1819—1872, Biographical, M Mus, XI. Sept, 209
- Monism, see under Philosophy
- Monkeys:
- The Man-Like Apes, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XVII. July, 151
- Gorillas and Chimpanzees, by R. L. Garser (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr, 929 (IX. Apr, 392)
- Babies and Monkeys, by S. S. Buckman, N C, XXXVI. Nov, 727
- The Monkeys of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Feb, 333
- Wise Children of the Woods, by Phil Robinson, M P, VIII. July, 48
- A Chat with a Common Monkey, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (*ill.*), E I, XI. Apr, 664
- The Clever Boy at the Zoo, by Phil Robinson (The Zoo Revisited) (*ill.*), E I, XI. Aug, 1147
- Zig-Zag Simian at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison (*ill.*), Str, VII. May, 457
- That Troublesome Monkey, L H, XLIII. Jan, 197
- Monks and Monastic Life, see under Monasteries
- Monmouth, New Jersey: Old Monmouth; Watering-Place, Julian Ralph on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Aug, 327
- Monmouthshire, see under Wales, Wye River
- Monopolies in the United States, see under United States
- Monro's (D. B.) Book "The Modes of Ancient Greek Music," see Ancient Greek Music under Music
- Monroe, Harriet, Poem by,—"The Fortunate One," C M, XLVII. Mar, 658
- Monson Case and Gunshot Wounds, Dr. J. M. Cotterill on, Jur R, VI. Jan, 43
- Mont Blanc, Switzerland: The Observatory on Mont Blanc, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, II. Feb, 289
- Mont St. Michel, Normandy:
- Gilbert S. Macquoid on (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Apr, 438
- American Bicyclers at Mont St. Michel, by E. H. Elwell, Jr. (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Aug, 848
- Montafun, Rhaetian Alps: The Kraut-Cutter of Montafun, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, C J, XI. May, 305
- Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1720—1800, T B, Cl. Jan, 31

- Montagu's (Irving) Experiences as a War-Artist, New R, XI. Dec, 624 (X. Dec, 584)
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533—1592: a Practical Philosopher, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, C J, XI. May, 289
- Montalba, Henrietta, Sculptor (died 1894): A Reminiscence, by Miss M. Hepworth Dixon (*ill.*), Art J, X. July, 215
- Montanus and Montanism, Rev. Paton J. Gloag on, P R R, V. July, 398
- Monte Carlo, see under Gambling
- Monte Video, see under Uruguay
- Montenegro:
- Journeys in Montenegro, by Dr. Kurt Hassert, G J, III. June, 508
- Montenegro and Its Borderlands, by W. H. Cozens-Hardy (*map* and *ill.*), G J, IV. Nov, 385
- Mountaineering in Montenegro: Interview with Prince Nicholas, by William Miller, W R, CXLI. Oct, 403
- A Fortnight in Montenegro, by T. W. Legh (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Oct, 289 (X. Oct, 351)
- Montenegro, Prince Nicholas of, on Mountaineering in Montenegro: Interview, by William Miller, W R, CXLI. Oct, 403
- Montezuma, Mexico, J. G. Mandley on (*ill.*), Man Q, XIII. July, 197
- Montreal Volunteer Electoral League: the "Machine" in Honest Hands, by H. B. Ames, Can M, III. June, 101
- Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of, 1612—1650:
- Clarence G. Kerr on, Scots, XV. Dec, 28
- The Last Campaign of Montrose, 1639—1650, E R, CLXXIX. Jan, 122
- Montrose, Mr., on Twenty Years of Spiritualism B, I. Apr, 347
- Monuments, inscriptions, etc., and the Bible, see under Bible, Assyriology, Egyptology, etc.
- Monvel, Maurice Boutet de, (born 1850), French Artist, W. H. Low on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. June, 253 (IX. June, 619)
- Moody, D. L.,—"The Bishop" of Northfield, by G. E. Morgan (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 403
- Moody, Madame Fanny. (Mrs. Manners), Singer, Interviewed (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. Feb, 33
- Moon, see under Astronomy
- Moon-Man or Moon-Maid, by William Canton (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. May, 312
- Moor-Hen or Water-Hen, Harry F. Witherby on (*ill.*), K, XVII. Sept, 212
- Moore, Albert, Artist, 1841—1893:
- A. Lys Baldry on (*ill.*), Stu, III. Apr, 3, May, 46
- Albert Moore's Pictures in the Grafton Gallery Collection (*ill.*), Art J, X. Mar, 88
- Moore, Clara Jessup, Poem by,—"An Echo," Lipp, IX. May, 702
- Moore, Miss Decima, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, C P G, Part I. IX. 84
- Moore, George, on Emile Zola (*ill.*), E I, XI. Feb, 477
- Moose: The Vanishing Moose and Their Extinction in the Adirondacks, by M. Grant (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Jan, 345
- Moose and Muskegs, by Lieut.-Col. A. Haggard, Black, CLV. June, 707
- Morality, Social Purity, see under Social Purity
- Morals, see Ethics
- More, Rev. A. Gopher, on His First Sermon, Scots, XIV. Oct, 366
- More, Hannah, 1745—1833: A Word for Hannah More, T B, Cl. Feb, 224
- More, Sir Thomas, 1480—1535, Poem on, by Mary E. Blake, C W, LIX. June, 382
- Morfill's (W. R.) Book on Poland, Major-General Tyrrell on, Cal R, CXIX. July, 84
- Morgan, Lady Sydney, Novelist, 1783—1859, and Her Musical Recollections of London Seasons, by Alfred de Tarnant, M Mus, XI. Oct, 221
- Morley, Professor Henry, Littérateur, 1822—1894, W. H. Golding on (*ill.*), G T, XII. June, 168
- Mormonism:
- The Mormons, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, C R, LXV. Jan, 94 (IX. Jan, 27), Mar, 345 (IX. Mar, 294)
- Utah at the Doors of Congress, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. June, 231
- Will Polygamists control the New State of Utah? by Glen Miller, F, XVIII. Dec, 462
- Morny, Comte de, 1811—1865: Side-Lights on the Second Empire, by W. Graham, F R, LVI. Aug, 278 (X. Aug, 142), Oct, 498 (X. Oct, 373)
- Morocco:
- Morocco Past and Present, L Q, XXIII. Oct, 57
- A Land of Incredible Barbarity, by Earl of Meath, N C, XXXVI. July, 137 (X. July, 48)
- The Situation in Morocco, by Ion Perdicaris, A Q, VIII. Oct, 340 (X. Oct, 378)
- Melilla and the Moors, by Dr. José P. Val d'Eremao, A Q, VII. Jan, 103
- Morocco and the French African Empire, by Arthur L. Holmes (*map*), Cal R, XCVIII. Jan, 54
- The Rock Fortresses of Velez and Alhucemas, by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dalton (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. July, 747
- The Cherchea of Wazan (*de* Miss Emilie Keene), Dr. Ernest Hart on (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Sept, 116
- Morocco, Sultan Mulai Abdul Aziz of, W. B. Harris on, Black, CLVI. Oct, 467 (X. Oct, 364)
- Morphometry, see under Physical Geography
- Morris, Harrison S., Poem by,—"A Garden Quest," Lipp, X. Oct, 527 (X. Oct, 383)
- Morris, Father John, (died 1893), Conversion of, Rev. J. H. Pollen on, M, LXXXII. Oct, 167
- Morris, Lewis,
- Mr. Lewis Morris at Penbryn (*ill.*), E I, XI. June, 862 (IX. June, 619)
- Poems by,—
- "The Empty Cage" (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. June, 144
- "At a Country Wedding" (*ill.*), P M M, II. Mar, 850

- Morris, William.**
An English Socialist, LQ, XXII, Apr. 83
On the Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages (*ill.*), M Art, XVII, Jan. 83
On the Revival of Tapestry-Weaving, Interview, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*),
Stu, III, July, 99
- Morris, William O'Connor,**
W. O'Connor Morris's Book on Moltke, U S M, CXXIX, Jan. 368
On Moltke, Scot R, XXIV, July, 74
On March 1st, 1888, Scot R, XXIII, Jan. 59
On the W. O'Connor Morris's Book on Moltke, Scot R, XXIV, Oct. 242
Morrison, A. H. P. Morris's Book on "Living for Day," Can M, II, Jan. 291
Mortality and Death Rates, see under Sanitation and the Public Health
Mortgage Banking, see under United States, Germany, Russia
Morton, Dr. Henry, Scientist, Dr. F. Coleman Sellers on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI,
Aug. 357
Morton, Dr. William T. G., 1878, and His Discovery of Anaesthesia,
1884, E. L. Snell on (*ill.*), CM, XVIII, Aug. 584
Morwenstow, Cornwall, C J, XI, July, 449
- Mosaics**
Mosaics and How They are made by Sir A. Henry Layard (*ill.*), N H, I,
Mar. 122
The Art of Mosaic, C J, XI, Nov. 709
Modern Mosaics, Interview, on (*ill.*), Arch R, III, Jan. 314
The Ravine Art of Mosaic, R R R, VII, May, 255
The Pavement of St. Peter's Church, Laws P. Day on (The Wonder of Siena),
M Art, XVII, Sept. 38 Oct. 410
Discovery of Mosaic Pavement, North of Jerusalem, C. Schick on (*ill.*),
P E F, Oct. 27
Moses, see Exodus and the Bible, and Local Criticism
Moses, Rev W. Stanton, 1879, 1882:
Moses, on (*ill.*), B, I, Apr. 209
The Experiences of W. Stanton Moses, by Frederic W. H. Myers (*ill.*),
Pay R, Part XXV, Jan. 245
- Moslem World, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism**
Mosques, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Moss, Gilbert of Angburt, Liverpool, and His Art Collection, Alfred T.
Story on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII, Feb. 122
Mosul, see under Turkey in Asia
Moth-Catching Plant, or Araugia Albans, W. M. Maskell on, Sc G,
I, Oct. 181
Mothers and Daughters New Women, etc., see under Women
Motion.
Miss Emma Mallett, on G W, XXXV, Nov. 761
On the Nature of Motion, by Major J. W. Powell, Mon, V, Oct. 55
Mottl, Felix, Musician, Interviewed (*ill.*), M Mus, XI, June, 124
Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chaudier,
Portraits, I, MCI, III, Aug. 243
Poems by,
"Land of My Dreams," A M, I, XXIV, Oct. 514 (X, Oct. 383)
"At Rest," CM, N, VIII, Sept. 759
"Ben, I, woman, Hark," Cos, XVI, Mar. 369
"Toss a Rose of the Rose," Fr L, XXXVII, Mar. 368
"Maud's Roses," S J, II, July 447
"A Mould (I) ve," S J, II, Aug. 496
"Do Not Leave," S J, II, Sept. 574
"The Soldier," S J, III, Nov. 7
"In Winter," S J, III, Dec. 12
- Mount Builders, see under Antiquity**
Mount Desert Island, Maine, Port Harbour, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*),
Scrib, XVI, Sept. 28
Mount Edgcombe Family, 1800, a Feudal Manor-House of the
West, A. H. M., on (*ill.*), P M M, III, June, 180
Mount Hood, Oregon, Ascent, by E. M. Wilbur, (*ill.*), O, XI, Aug. 348
Mountaineering, see under Alps, Himalayas, Rocky Mountains:
The Development of Mountain Exploration, W. M. Conway on, New R, X,
June, 736
W. M. Conway's Book "Climbing in the Karakoram-Himalayas," see under
Himalayas
Up Chevalade, Tyrol, and Down again, by Charles Stewart Dawson, A M,
I, XXIV, Sept. 352
Queen Margherita of Italy as Mountaineer, by Mrs. E. T. Cook (*ill.*), E I,
XI, Feb. 447 IX, Feb. 463
Mountaineering in Montenegro, Interview with Prince Nicholas, by William
Miller, W R, XLIII, Oct. 403
Alpine Guides, People Who Face Death, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), O F M,
XXII, Dec. 52
Ascent of the Hartz Mountains, by W. H. Hotchkiss (*ill.*), O, XI, May, 117,
June, 117
Ascent of Mount Hood, Oregon, by E. M. Wilbur (*ill.*), O, XI, Aug. 348
Mountains
D. W. Freshfield, G J, III, Mar. 228
The Results of Unsymmetrical Cooling and Redistribution of Temperature
in a Sinking Gable as applied to the Origin of Mountain Ranges, by T. M.
Reade, Geol M, I, May, 23 Reply, by A. Vaughan, Geol M, I,
July 312, Rejoinder, by T. M. Reade, Geol M, I, Sept. 412, and Second
Reply, by A. Vaughan, Geol M, I, Nov. 505
The Mountain Systems of Central Asia, E. D. Delmar Morgan on (*map*),
Scot G M, X, July, 337
Mountain Falls, or Landships W. M. Conway on, C R, LXVI, Dec. 821 (X,
Dec. 58)
Inland Railway Systems of the World, T. C. Ives on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII,
May, 763
A Chief Mountain Electric Railroad, Frank van Vleck on (*ill.*),
Cas M, V, Apr. 449
Ascending Pike's Peak by Rail, Albert Spies on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, June, 99
- Mourning Customs, see Burial Customs**
Mowat, Sir Oliver, Canadian Statesman, Frank Yeigh on (*ill.*), Can M, II,
Apr. 582
Mowison, Lady, (Ann Radcliffe), A. McF. Davis on (*ill.*), N E M, IX, Feb. 777
Mozambique:
The Development of Mozambique, B T J, XVI, Apr. 416
The Sugar-Loaf Mountain, W. A. Church on, G J, IV, Oct. 352
Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791:
Mozart's Sonatas, and How to play Them, M Mus, XI, Feb. 35, Mar. 58,
July, 154, Aug. 175, Nov. 250, Dec. 270
Mozart's Fantasia and Sonatas in C Minor, Analysis by Gertrude C. Peter-
sen, Mus, VI, May, 93, June, 214
Mozley, Dr. James Bowling, (1813-1878), Christian Teacher of the
Nineteenth Century, Prof. H. R. Reynolds on, Think, VI, July, 25
"Much Ado about Nothing," see under Shakespeare
Mud Daubing at Behar, see Religious Riots, etc., under India
Mudie's Library, William C. Preston on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, Oct. 668 (X,
Nov. 467)
Muenier's (Jules Alexis) Picture "A Corner in a Market," P. G.
Hamerton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV, May, 587
Mulai Abdul Aziz, see Morocco (Sultan of)
Mule Transport in Persia, C. E. Biddulph on, U S M, CXXIX, Jan. 497
Mulhall, Michael G.,
On the Bimballists at the Mansion House, C R, LXV, June, 866 (IX,
June, 610), and Reply to, by J. Bar Robertson (Imaginative Currency
Statistics), F R, I, VI, Sept. 425 (X, Sept. 269)
On Continental Finances, N A R, CLVIII, June, 751
On the Financial Crisis in Italy, C R, LXV, Apr. 496 (IX, Apr. 402)
On the Carrying Trade of the World, C R, LXVI, Dec. 811 (X, Dec. 583)
Mulhouse, Alsace, Working-Class Settlements, C. Hancock on, F R, LVI,
July, 94 (X, July, 48)
Mullany, Patrick Francis, see Azarias (Brother)
Müller, Prof. Max,
Autobiographical (Why I am not an Agnostic), N C, XXXVI, Dec. 890 (X,
Dec. 583)
Talk with Professor Max Müller on Young Oxford of To-day, by R.
Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q, May, 550 (IX, May, 477)
Max Müller's Gifford Lectures on Religion, see under Religion
On Mohammedanism and Christianity, N C, XXXV, Feb. 302 (IX, Feb.
352); and Replies to, by—
Bruce, Dr., Ch Mus I, XLV, Apr. 241
Rahmin, B. I., R R R, VIII, July, 61, Aug. 110
On the Real Significance of the World's Parliament of Religions, A, XI,
Dec. 1
On Nicolas Notovitch's "Unknown Life of Christ" (The Alleged Sojourn of
Christ in India), N C, XXXVI, Oct. 515 (X, Oct. 372)
On African Spirit, N C, XXXV, June, 942
On the New Museum at Constantinople and the Silon Sarcophagi (*ill.*),
New R, X, Jan. 17 (IX, Jan. 67)
Müller, Peter Paul, a Thorough Munich Landscapist, by Charles de Kay
(*ill.*), Q, I, II, July, 255
Mummies, see under Egyptology
Mun, Albert, Count de, Leader of the French Republican Deputies,
Eugene Davies on (*ill.*), C W, LX, Dec. 345
Mundella, A. J., Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII, May, 36
Munich as an Art Centre, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII,
Dec. 71
Municipal Government (see also Articles under Betterment, County
Council, Local Government, Civic Duty, London (Government of),
Birmingham, Manchester, Chicago, New York, etc.,
Municipal Government, Past, Present, and Future, by Joseph Chamber-
lain, New R, X, June, 649 (IX, June, 612)
Some Factors of Municipal Efficiency, by Dr. Leo S. Rowe, A A P S, IV,
May, 97
Labour Politics in Municipal Affairs, by Edward Porritt, N A R, CLVIII,
Mar. 378
The Municipal Problems of London, by Lord Mayor Tyler, N A R, CLIX,
Oct. 448 (X, Nov. 480)
Unification of London, see London (Government of)
Municipalities and the Unemployed, see Unemployed under Labour
Municipal Pawnshops, see under Pawnshops
The Anglo-Saxon "Township," Prof. W. J. Ashley on, Q J Econ, VIII, Apr.
345
Mutual Aid in the Medieval City, by Prince Krapotkin, N C, XXXVI,
Aug. 183 (X, Aug. 176), Sept. 397
Mrs. J. R. Green's Book "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century":
Alice Law on, Econ R, IV, July, 375
In Fifteenth Century England, by Geoffrey Winterwood, G W, XXXV,
Sept. 627
The Making of the English Town, Ed R L, VIII, Oct. 954
The Medieval Towns of England, A M, LXXIV, Oct. 547
Other Articles on, E R, CLXXX, Oct. 289; L Q, XXXII, Oct. 93
The Old Municipal Corporations of Ireland (*ill.*), Rel, VIII, Jan. 30, Apr. 90
Germany:
The Government of German Cities, Dr. Albert Shaw on, C M, XLVIII,
June, 296
What German Cities do for Their Citizens, Dr. Albert Shaw on, C M,
XLVIII, July, 330 (X, July, 41)
Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse, by Dr. Albert Shaw, A M, LXXIII,
June, 787 (IX, June, 613)
Canada:
Montreal Volunteer Electoral League; the "Machine" is Honest Hands,
by Herbert B. Ames, Can M, III, June, 201
Toronto as a Municipal Object-Lesson, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A,
X, Aug. 165

Municipal Government—continued.

- United States (see also Chicago, New York):
 Responsibility in Municipal Government, by F. W. Kelly, A J P, IV, May, 449
 Inefficiency of Our City Government, by Abbot Kinney, C I M, V, Feb, 360
 Municipal Reform in the United States:
 Mowry, Duane, on, A J P, IV, June, 667
 Will, T. E., on, A, X, Sept, 555 (X, Oct, 379)
 The Movement for Good City Government, Herbert Welsh (n, A J P, V, July, 67
 The Need of a Positive Programme, by Dr. Leighton Williams, A, IX, Apr, 644
 How to effect Municipal Reform, by Dr. L. F. C. Garvin, A, X, Sept, 375 (X, Oct, 379)
 The Boston Municipal League, S. B. Capen on, A J P, V, July, 1
 The Philadelphia Municipal League, C. R. Woodruff (n, A J P, V, Sept, 287
 Conference at Philadelphia and Formation of a Municipal Party:
 A Definite Step toward Municipal Reform in the United States, by H. Welsh, F, XVII, Apr, 179 (IX, May, 491)
 An American Utopia, by Edward Porritt, Nat R, XXIV, Oct, 245
 The National Conference for Good City Government, at Philadelphia, A A P S, IV, Mar, 154
 Tammany points the Way, by Henry C. Merwin, A M, LXXIV, Nov, 680
 Home Rule: a Plea for Free Cities, by J. D. Miller, A J P, IV, Jan, 25
 Constitutional Home Rule for Cities, by W. H. Hotchkiss, R R A, IX, June, 682
 Corporations and the Legislature, Henry C. White on, Y R, III, May, 35
 Cities and Democratic Institutions, by C. E. Pickard, A J P, IV, Apr, 378 (IX, May, 491)
 The Mayor and the City, by Harvey N. Sheppard, A M, LXXIV, July, 85
 Munro, J. E. C., on the Economic Aspects of the Coal Dispute, 1893, Econ J, IV, Mar, 14 (IX, Apr, 377)
 Murger, Henri, French Poet, 1822—1861: Whitman and Murger, by Horace L. Traubel, P L, VI, Oct, 484
 Muriau Gwyddelod, see under Wales
 Murray's (James) Royal Asylum, Perth, Dr. F. Hay on, Med M, III, July, 79
 Murray River Irrigation Colonies, see Chaffey Brothers, Ltd.
 Murrieta Debt to the Bank of England, I R, IV, Dec, 333
Museums:
 British Museum:
 Notes (ill.), III A, II, June, 30
 Some British Museum Stories: Chat with Dr. Garnett, by G. B. Burgin (ill.), I, V, May, 370
 Persian Hebrew MSS. in the British Museum, Rev. G. Margoliouth on, Jew Q, VII, Oct, 119
 The Coffin of Menkaura (a.c. 3633), Builder of the Third Pyramid, J. H. Mitchiner on (ill.), K, XVII, Feb, 32
 Phœnician Relics, J. H. Mitchiner on (ill.), K, XVII, Apr, 89
 Gold Cup of the Kings of France and England in the British Museum, F. L. de Launrepe on (The Travels of a Relic) (ill.), Cos, XVII, Aug, 478
 Saracenic Metal-Work in the British and South Kensington Museums, Stanley Lane Poole on (ill.), E I, XI, June, 905
 Birds' Eggs at the British Museum, N Sc, IV, Mar, 165
 South Kensington Museum:
 John Jackson on, M, LXXXII, Nov, 327
 Notes (ill.), III A, II, June, 40
 "South Kensington" and its Expenditure on Instruction in Art; a Defence, Art J, X, July, 196
 The New Tapestry Court (ill.), M Art, XVII, Aug, 357
 The Shrine of St. Simeon, electrolytically for South Kensington Museum, H. M. Candall on (ill.), M Art, XVII, Sept, 392
 School and College Museums:
 Some Reforms in the Oxford University Natural History Museum, E. S. Goodrich on (ill.), N Sc, V, Aug, 128
 The Eton College Natural History Museum, W. L. Slater on (ill.), N Sc, IV, Mar, 201
 Ratcliffe College Museum: Some Signatures of French Charters in the Ratcliffe College Museum, by Rev. Joseph Hint, Rel, VIII, July, 135
 Notes on Archaeology in Provincial Museums:
 Creelton Museum, John Ward on (ill.), Ant, XXIX, Mar, 114, Apr, 166 May, 202
 Farnham Museum, Dorset, Roach Le Schonix on, Ant, XXX, Oct, 166
 Leicester Museum, Roach Le Schonix on (ill.), Ant, XXX, Nov, 214
 Northampton Museum, Roach Le Schonix on (ill.), Ant, XXX, Sept, 100
 Tolland Royd: King John's House Museum, Roach Le Schonix on, Ant, XXX, Oct, 166
 York Museum, Roach Le Schonix on (ill.), Ant, XXIX, Feb, 65
 Cambridge Museum: Notes (ill.), III A, June, 37
 Dublin: Address to the Museums' Association, June, 1894, on the Museums of Dublin, by Prof. V. Ball, N Sc, V, July, 21
 Belfast: Notes on Some Objects in the Art Collection in Belfast Museum, by D. Alleyne Walter (ill.), Rel, VIII, July, 164
 The Municipal Museums of Paris, by Frederic Harrison, F R, LVI, Sept, 458 (X, Sept, 268)
 The New Museum at Rome, F. Gautier on, Ant, XXX, Aug, 59
 "Beethoven Museum" at Bonn, see under Beethoven
 The New Museum at Constantinople and the Sidon Sarcophagi, by Prof. Max Müller (ill.), New R, X, Jan, 17 (IX, Jan, 67)

Museums—continued.

- Some Canadian Museums, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, I, Dec, 223
 The La Plata Natural History Museum, R. Lydekker on (ill.), N Sc, IV, Jan, 27, Feb, 117
 Foreign Exhibitions and Commercial Museums, B T J, XVI, May, 526, June, 650; XVII, Aug, 138
Mushrooms (see also Toadstools):
 A Few Edible Mushrooms and Toadstools, W. Hamilton Gibbons on (ill.), Harp, XXVIII, Aug, 390
 A Spring Mushroom, by Edward Step (ill.), Sc G, I, May, 57
Music (see also Songs):
 Church Music (see also Hymnology; and Bach (J. S.), Gounod (C.), Lassus (Orlando di), Handel (G. F.), Palestrina (G. P. da), etc.):
 The Problem of Church Music, by E. Dickinson, Mus, VI, Aug, 391
 The Ideal Church Service, N. J. Corey on, Mus R, IV, Dec, 81
 Music at the Church Congress, Mus T, XXXV, Nov, 730
 The Music of the Psalms, by J. F. Rowbotham, Q, Aug, 790
 The Music of the Psalms, by N. H. Imber, Mus, VI, Oct, 568
 The Art of Chanting: Letters, Mus T, XXXV, Jan, 49, Feb, 120, Mar, 196, Apr, 267, May, 313
 Reformatio n Psalter Music, James Grant on, K O, V, Jan, 223
 The Cathedral Paragraph Psalter, Mus T, XXXV, May, 307
 An Apology for Anthems, by E. M. Green, F R R, VII, Apr, 208
 Music in St. Nicholas Cole Abbey (ill.), M Mus, XI, Jan, 4
 Archdeacon Sinclair on Church Orchestras: Interview, M Mus, XI, Jan, 11
 Sketches of the Great Church Composers, by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth, N H, II, July, 37, Aug, 125, Sept, 232, Oct, 221, Nov, 385, Dec, 483
 The Pastor and His Choir, by Dr. J. C. Griggs, Mus, V, Apr, 688
 The Choir and Their Pastor, by Dr. U. X. Buttles, Mus, VI, July, 272
 Sharps and Flats, or the Modulations of a Church Singer's Career, by T. J. Kelley, Mus, V, Feb, 274
 Some Recollections of a Chorister, by Martin Arthur Klickmann (ill.), S J, II, Apr, 273, May, 327
 Medieval Choristers, David Bearn on, M, LXXXII, Dec, 503
Oratorio:
 "Christmas Oratorio," by J. S. Bach, M Mus Christmas Number
 "Stabat Mater," by Georg Henschel, Mus T, XXXV, Oct, 674
 "Bethlehem," by Sir A. C. Mackenzie, Mus T, XXXV, Mar, 153;
 N Q Mus R, II, May, 16
 "King Saul," by Dr. Hubert Parry, Mus T, XXXV, Oct, 675
Festivals:
 Some Questions suggested by the Handel Festivals, by Henry Davey, N Q Mus R, II, May, 31
 The Handel Festival, Robin H. Legge on, N Q Mus R, II, Aug, 91
 The Three-Choirs Festival of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, C J, XI, Aug, 485
 Cantata: Smeton's "Jolly Beggars," M Mus, XI, Apr, 84
Opera (see also Wagner (Richard)):
 Opera, A. W. H. Buell on, C I M, V, Feb, 376
 Sir A. C. Mackenzie (n Opera: Interview, Mus T, XXXV, Jan, 11
 F. H. Cowen on Opera: Interview, Mus T, XXXV, Mar, 161
 Explosive Opera, Mus T, XXXV, July, 441
 The Past Opera Season, Th, XXIV, Sept, 96
 The Fathers of Opera Comique, by Charles Willeby, Mac, I, XIX, Mar, 368
 The Grand Theatres and Opera Houses, by Percy Fitzgerald, Th, XXIV, Sept, 111
United States:
 The Bostonsians: a Popular Operatic Company, Mus, V, Jan, 241
 Mr. Abbey's Chestnut Tree, by H. Moore, Mus, V, Feb, 422
 The Opera Season in America, H. Hackett on, Mus, V, May, 577
 A Year's Amusements in America, by F. A. Schwab (ill.), Cos, XVII, May, 18
 "Les Troyens," by Berlioz, N Q Mus R, I, Feb, 190
 Bizet's "Carmen":
 "The Composer of 'Carmen,'" by Charles Willeby, Y B, II, July, 63
 "Carmen" On and Off the Stage, by Minnie Hauk (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII, Jan, 2
 "Gwendoline," by Emmanuel Chabrier, N Q Mus R, II, Nov, 119
 "Cleopatra," by August Enna, N Q Mus R, II, Aug, 77
 Handel's Operas, M Mus, XI, Feb, 40
 Some of Handel's Librettists, M Mus, XI, Oct, 238
 "Kunihild," by Cyrill Kistler, M Mus, XI, Mar, 52
 Mascagni and the Opera, by Ernest Newman, Free R, II, June, 210
 Jules Massenet's Lyric Comedy "Thais," A. Frnst on, Mus, VII, Dec, 156
Biblical Opera: Rubinstein and the Biblical Opera, by An drew de Ternant, M Mus, XI, June, 138
Instruments, Miscellaneous:
 Musical Instruments of the World, I. H. Hall on (ill.), Cos, XVIII, Dec, 165
 How Brass Bands are made, by E. Salmon (ill.), Str, VIII, Nov, 542
Ancient Musical Instruments:
 Some Ancient Musical Instruments, H. S. Conant on (ill.), St N, XXI, May, 588
 The Strynx, or Pandean Pipe: Ancient Greek Musical Instrument (ill.), Harold St. G. Gray on, M Mus, XI, June, 137
 The Sistrum, Ancient Egyptian Musical Instrument, Harold St. G. Gray on (ill.), M Mus, XI, Aug, 178
Orchestras, Orchestral Music, etc.:
 The Modern Orchestra, by A. Weld, Mus, V, Mar, 497
 The Harp in the Orchestra, by John Thomas, N Q Mus R, II, May, 1
 Richard Hofmann's "Practische Instrumentationslehre," F. Corder on, N Q Mus R, II, May, 12

Music—continued.

- Orchestras, Orchestral Music, etc.—continued.
 Dr. Horton Allison's Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, *M Mus*, XI. Mar, 59
 Beethoven's Sketch Books, J. S. Shedlock on, *Mus T*, XXXV. Jan, 13, July, 449, Sept, 506
 The Drum Parts in Beethoven's Symphonies, *Mus T*, XXXV. Feb, 81
 Beethoven's "Choral Symphony," J. S. Shedlock on (Beethoven's Sketch Books), *Mus T*, XXXV. July, 449
 Edw. German's Second Symphony, *M Mus*, XI. Feb, 38
 Handel's Concerti Grossi, Hermann Kretschmar on, *Mus R*, IV. Dec, 92
 "Polish Fantasia" by Paderewski, *M Mus*, XI. Jan, 9
- Chamber Music:
 The Educational Value of Chamber Music, by J. S. van Cleve, *Mus*, V. Apr, 641
 Interview with Ernest Fowles on the British Chamber Concerts, *M Mus*, XI. Dec, 274
- Organists, Organ-Playing, Organ Music:
 Why should Organists study Acoustics? by Sedley Taylor, *Mus R*, III. Jan, 186
 S. S. Wesley's Organ Compositions, *Mus T*, XXXV. July, 446
 The Guild of Organists, *M Mus*, XI. Aug, 183
 Organists noticed, see Dene (Mervyn), Elvey (Sir George J.), Eyre (Alfred J.), Stewart (Sir Robert Prescott), Wesley (S. S.), etc.
- Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music:
 Musical Ghosts: A Research in the Ancestry of the Pianoforte, by L. D. Mayland (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Feb, 246
 The Pianoforte: Past, Present, and Future, John F. Runciman on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. May, 142
 Messrs. Erard's Pianos: a True Tale of Two Cities, by Wallace L. Crowley (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. May, 55
 The Religion of the Pianoforte, by G. Bernard Shaw, *Fr R*, LV. Feb, 255
 The Source of Pianoforte Expression, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, V. Apr, 769
 Cause and Effect in Piano-Playing, by H. A. Kelso, Jr., *Mus*, VI. Aug, 439
 The Limits of Personal Rights in Pianoforte Performance, by J. S. van Cleve, *Mus*, VII. Nov, 47
 A Study in Pianoforte Touch, by J. Howard, *Mus*, V. Mar, 541
 Cause and Effect in Pianoforte Touch; Symposium, *Mus*, VI. May, 84
 Piano Touch:
 Fillmore, J. C., on, *Mus*, VII. Dec, 179
 Webster, B., on, *Mus*, VI. July, 317
 The Piano Beginner of the Future, W. S. B. Mathews on, *Mus*, V. Jan, 292
 Letters to Teachers, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, V. Feb, 477
 Notes on Pianoforte Study, *M Mus*, XI. Oct, 231
 Pianoforte Fingering, *G O P*, XV. Aug, 711
 The Pedagogical Aspects of the Practice Clavier; Symposium, *Mus*, VI. July, 323
 The Place of the Virgil Practice Clavier in Piano-Teaching; Symposium, *Mus*, VI. Sept, 520
 The Practice Clavier, C. Sternberg on, *Mus*, VII. Nov, 40
 The Second of J. S. Bach's "Twelve Little Preludes"; Analysis, by Calvin B. Cady, *Mus R*, IV. Dec, 87
 Beethoven-Playing, Dr. W. Mason on, *Mus*, V. Feb, 434
 Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven, W. S. B. Mathews on, *Mus*, VI. June, 200
 Mozart's Sonatas, and How to play them, *M Mus*, XI. Feb, 35, Mar, 58, July, 154, Aug, 175, Nov, 250, Dec, 270
 Analysis of Mozart's Fantasia and Sonata in C Minor, by Gertrude C. Petersen, *Mus*, VI. May, 99, June, 214
 The Pianoforte Works of Robert Schumann, E. Liebling on, *Mus*, V. Jan, 343, Feb, 268
 Schumann, the Poet of the Pianoforte, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, V. Apr, 698
 Pianists noticed, see Davies (Miss Fanny), Hallé (Sir Charles), Macfarren (Walter), Paderewski (J. J.), Reynolds (Miss E. M.), etc.
- Violin:
 New Violins for Old, by Edward Heron-Allen, *New Sc R*, I. July, 87
 Violinists noticed, see Carrodus (J. T.), Hallé (Lady), Joachim (Joseph), etc.
- Harp:
 Harps and Harpers, Wallace Crowley on (*ill.*), *Ata*, VII. Mar, 378
 The Harp in the Orchestra, by John Thomas, *N Q Mus R*, II. May, 1
 Flute: China's Gift of the Free Reed, Hermann Smith on, *Mus R*, III. Aug, 472
 Mandoline: How I learnt the Mandoline, *M Mus*, XI. Oct, 233
 Banjo: How I learnt the Banjo, *M Mus Christmas Number*
 Concertina: In Praise of the Concertina, by P. Pirochnikoff, *M Mus*, XI. July, 154
 Bagpipes: Concerning the Bagpipes, by William S. Aitken, *Scots*, XIII. May, 499
 Bells, see Bells
- Singing and Voice Culture, Vocalists:
 Some Experiences of a Débutante, *Ata*, VII. Jan, 249
 Voice Training, Elizabeth E. Evans on, *Mus*, VI. Oct, 620
 The Voice of the Present, K. Hackett on, *Mus*, V. Jan, 288
 Words as Expression in Singing, H. Moore on, *Mus*, V. Jan, 309
 Singing and Elocution, H. G. Hawn on, *Mus*, VII. Nov, 34
 The Elocutionary Element in Vocal Music, W. H. Neidlinger on, *Mus*, VII. Nov, 42
 The Old Italian Vocal Method, F. W. Root on, *Mus*, VII. Dec, 118
 A Few Remarks on Vocal Acoustics, by E. S. Rowley, *Mus*, V. Mar, 539

Music—continued.

- Singing and Voice Culture, Vocalists—continued.
 A Plea for Correct Breathing in Singing, by E. S. Rowley, *Mus*, VI. Sept, 548; and Reply to, by J. Howard, *Mus*, VII. Dec, 146
 An Appeal for More Thorough Instruction in Sight-Reading, by W. H. Pontius, *Mus*, VI. July, 289
 A Few Successful American Singers, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, VI. June, 141
 The Ethics of Song, Dr. Edward P. Davis on, *Mus R*, III. May, 333
 "The Arethusa": New Lights upon Old Times, *Mus T*, XXXV. Oct, 666
 Volume of Six Songs, by I. J. Paderewski, *M Mus*, XI. Jan, 9
 Vocalists noticed, see Albani (Madame), Albu (Miss Annie), Bispham (David), Brema (Miss Marie), Butt (Miss Clara), Calvé (Mdm. E.), Grey (Madame Annie), Lucia (F. de), Moody (Madame Fanny), Shakespeare (W.), Trust (Madame Helen), etc.
- Choral Singing, Choral Societies:
 The Organization of Choral Unions, *Mus T*, XXXV. Aug, 522
 How to run a Choral Society, *M Mus*, XI. Sept, 196
 The Amsterdam à Capella Choir; Interview with Daniel de Lange, Conductor, *M Mus*, XI. July, 160
- Music Schools, Colleges:
 The Royal College of Music, J. B. Carille on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII. May, 72
 The Guildhall School of Music, F. Dolman on (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. Sept, 472
 The Musical College of Chicago, E. Swayne on (*ill.*), *Mus*, V. Feb, 439
 The Chicago Conservatory, W. S. B. Mathews on (*ill.*), *Mus*, V. Mar, 586
 Kimball Hall, Chicago, E. Swayne on (*ill.*), *Mus*, VI. May, 73
 The Kelso School of Musical and Dramatic Art at Chicago (*ill.*), *Mus*, VI. Aug, 465
 The American Conservatory, Chicago, E. Swayne on (*ill.*), *Mus*, VII. Dec, 170
 The Metropolitan College of Music, New York (*ill.*), *Mus*, VI. Aug, 381
- Music in Schools:
 Music as an Important Factor in Education, by Emily W. Wakefield, *Mus*, VI. Sept, 534
 Music as a University Study, by Prof. W. S. Pratt, *Mus*, VI. Aug, 413
 Music and the University, by J. L. Mathews, *Mus*, VI. Sept, 551
 Music and the University, by Albert A. Stanley, *Mus R*, III. Sept, 493
 Public School Music: Success or Non-Success, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, VII. Nov, 87
 Music at Rugby, *M Mus*, XI. Jan, 8
 Normal School Music, Julia Etie Crane on, *Mus R*, III. Feb, 227
 Music in the Kindergarten, by Miss A. Choate, *Mus R*, III. Mar, 268
 Music on Board H.M.S. *Conway*, School-Ship for Mercantile Marine Cadets, and on Board the Liverpool Training Ship *Indefatigable* (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. Mar, 65
- Children's Choirs:
 The Cultivation of Children's Voices, Mary M. Shedd on, *Mus*, VI. Aug, 463
 What Music has done for Needy Children, by W. L. Tomlins, *Mus*, V. Jan, 335; With Introduction by W. S. B. Mathews (Music and the Heavens Life in Man), *Mus*, V. Jan, 333
- Musical Gestures; Dr. Bridge's Method:
 Bridge, Prof. J. Frederick on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. June, 505
 Japp, Dr. Alex. H., on, *Ata*, VII. June, 580
 Klückmann, Flora, on (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Mar, 220
- Teachers:
 Teaching as a Profession for Women, *Ata*, VII. Mar, 396
 The Future of the American Music Teachers' National Association: Mathews, W. S. B., on, *Mus*, V. Feb, 447
 Perkins, H. S., on, *Mus*, VI. May, 37
 Symposium on, *Mus*, VI. July, 337
- Conductors, see Godfrey (Dan), Lange (Daniel de), Mottl (Felix), Sousa (J. P.), Steinbach (Fritz), Wagner (S.), etc.
- National Music (see also Songs):
 Musical Particularism, *Mus T*, XXXV. Apr, 232
 Songs of the Battle-Field, Miss Laura A. Smith on, *Lipp*, X. Sept, 374
 Some English Harvest Songs, Miss Laura A. Smith on, *G M*, CCLXXXVII. Aug, 153
 Western Gaelic Poetry and Song, William Dinsmore on, *Man Q*, XIII. Apr, 144
 The Royal National Eisteddfod at Carnarvon (*ill.*), *M Mus Supplement*, Aug.
- Professor Niecks on a National School of Music for Scotland; Interview, *M Mus*, XI. June, 132
 Ireland, see under Songs
 French and Swiss Rounds, *G O P*, XV. May, 508
 Some German National Songs, *R R*, X. Aug, 159
- India:
 Songs of the Indian Street, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 26
 The Hindu Musical System, Rev. Edward Webb on, *Mis R*, VII. Oct, 762
 The Music of Japan, by Miss Laura A. Smith, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec, 500
- American Indians:
 Indian Music, Alice C. Fletcher on, *Mus*, VI. June, 188
 Omaha Indians:
 Illustrations of Harmonic Melody in Folk-Music, by J. C. Fillmore, *Mus*, V. Jan, 281
 Indian Songs and Indian Music, by—
 Fillmore, J. C., *C M*, XLVII. Feb, 616
 Fletcher, Miss Alice C., (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 421
 Harmonic Truthfulness in Indian Music, John C. Fillmore on, *Mus R*, III. July, 431
 Zuni Indians: Prof. Stump on B. I. Gilman's Transcription of the Zuni Indian Songs, by J. C. Fillmore, *Mus*, V. Apr, 649

Music—continued.

- United States (see also Sub-Headings Music Schools and National Music above):
- The Boston Symphony Concerts, Helen A. Clarke on, *Mus.* VI. May, 3
- The Second Concert of the Philadelphia Manuscript Music Society, *Mus.* VI. July, 373
- A Word to the American Audience, by K. Hackett, *Mus.* V. Feb, 280
- Musical Reminiscences, by C. H. Brittan, *Mus.* V. Mar, 577
- A Contribution to the Discussion of "Americanism" in Music, by A. Weld, *Mus.* V. Apr, 633; and Reply to, by H. J. Krum, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 544
- Wilber M. Derthick, and His American Musical Literary Clubs, J. S. van Cleave on (*Ill.*), *Mus.* VI. June, 257
- A Few Successful American Singers, by W. S. B. Mathews (*Ill.*), *Mus.* VI. June, 142
- Music at the World's Fair:
- Harrison Wild's Organ Concerts at the Fair, E. Liebling on, *Mus.* V. Jan, 259
- Some Musical Memories of the Fair, by Dorothea Lummia, *Mus.* R, III. Aug, 469
- Piano-Tuning and the American National Association of Piano-Tuners, E. E. Todd on, *Mus.* V. Jan, 265
- France (see also Berlioz (H.), Bizet (Georges), Calvé (Mme. E.), Chabrier (Emmanuel), Chaminade (Cécile), Gounod (Charles F.), Massenet (J.), Saint-Saëns (C.), etc.):
- A Glance at French Musical Art, by Charles Willeby (*Ill.*), E I, XI. Jan, 419
- Germany (see also Bach (J. S.), Beethoven (L. van), Brahms (Johannes), Bülow (Hans von), Handel (George F.), Hässler (Johann Wilhelm), Haydn (J.), Hofmann (Richard), Kistler (Cyrill), Liast (Franz), Mendelssohn (F.), Mozart, Schubert (F.), Schumann (Robert), Wagner (Richard), Wagner (S.), Weber (Karl Maria von), etc.):
- Music in Germany, M. D. Taylor on, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 516
- Meiningen; Its Orchestra and Conductor, Fritz Steinbach, Miss Marie Wurm on, *M Mus.* XI. Dec, 274
- A Fool Concert, Frederic W. Root on, *Mus.* R, III. Mar, 271
- Italy (see also Lasso (Orlando di), Mascagni (Pietro), Palestrina (G. P. da), Radino (Giovanni M.), etc.):
- The Old Italian Vocal Method, F. W. Root on, *Mus.* VII. Dec, 118
- Bohemian Music, see Smetana (Friedrich)
- Russia (see also Rubinstein (Anton), Tschaiakowsky (P. I.), etc.):
- Russian Music, C. Lichtenberger on (*Ill.*), *Mus.* VI. Sept, 506
- Norway (see also Grieg (Edvard), etc.):
- Music in Norway, A. von Ende on (*Ill.*), *Mus.* VI. Sept, 475
- Danish Music, see Enna (August)
- Holland: Interview with Daniel de Lange, Conductor of the Amsterdam & Capella Choir, M Mus, XI. July, 160
- China:
- Adams, Mrs. Crosby, on, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 491
- Simms, Mary E., on, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 485
- Japan:
- The Music and Musical Instruments of Japan, Harold St. G. Gray on, *M Mus.* XI. Jan, 18
- The Music of Japan, by Miss L. A. Smith, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec, 900
- Ancient Greek Music:
- Ancient Greek Music and the Delphic Hymn to Apollo, *Mus.* T, XXXV. May, 308, 343, June, 386, July, 485, Aug, 555, Sept, 626, Oct, 696, Nov, 768, Dec, 841
- "Hymn to Apollo," transcribed by Théodore Reimach, *Mus.* T Supplement, June
- The Greek Instruments and the Book of Daniel, Rev. John Urquhart on, *K O*, V. Apr, 432
- The Strynx, or Pandean Pipe: Ancient Musical Instrument, Harold St. G. Gray on (*Ill.*), *M Mus.* XI. June, 137
- D. B. Munro's Book "The Modes of Ancient Greek Music," *Mus.* T, XXXV. Nov, 737
- The Musical Notation of Ancient Greece:
- Torr, Cecil, on, *N Q Mus.* R, II. Nov, 140
- Williams, C. F. Abby, on, *N Q Mus.* R, II. Aug, 53
- Jews: Ancient and Modern Music of the Jewish People, N. H. Imber on, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 496
- Music Libraries:
- A Musical Library, by T. Tapper, *Mus.* V. Apr, 693
- Useful Music Books, *Mus.* VI. Sept, 536
- The Music Library of Messrs. Goodwin and Tabb, *M Mus.* XI. Nov, 248
- Periodicals:
- Magazin der Musik*: an Old Magazine of Music, *M Mus.* XI. Aug, 180
- Music* and Its New Offices (*Ill.*), *Mus.* VI. June, 131
- The *Musical Times* Jubilee, *Mus.* T, XXXV. Jan, 9 (IX. Feb, 184), Jan, 369, 416
- First Copy of the *Musical Times*, June, 1, 1844 (*Ill.*), *Mus.* T Supplement, June
- Publishing:
- Money and Music, *M Mus.* XI. Feb, 45
- Over-Production in the Musical World, J. A. Fuller Maitland on, *Nat.* R, XXIV. Dec, 557
- Musical Copyright:
- Nello and Co. versus the Oliver Ditson Co.; Judgment (American Copyright), *Mus.* T, XXXV. Sept, 581
- Litton et al. versus Oliver Ditson Co., *Au.* V. Nov, 146
- Musical Criticism (see also Hanslick (Dr. E.), etc.):
- Musical Criticism in 1844, *Mus.* T, XXXV. June, 383
- Early Musical Criticism, J. F. Runciman on, *M Mus.* XI. May, 124

Music—continued.

- Musical Criticism—continued.
- Musical Criticism in England, Dr. Villiers Stanford on, *F R*, LV. June, 826
- Musical Criticism and the Critics, by John F. Runciman, *F R*, LVI. Aug, 170
- Musical Criticism and Critics, by Dr. Jacob Bradford, *W R*, CXLII. Nov, 530
- The Difficulties of Musical Criticism, by Ernest Newman, *N Q Mus.* R, II. Nov, 105
- J. F. Runciman on His Critics, *M Mus.* XI. Nov, 252
- A Proposal for a Music Critics' Trust, *M Mus.* XI. Sept, 199
- Robert Browning as Musical Critic, by Pauline Jennings, *Mus.* V. Mar, 510
- Women in Music:
- Is the Musical Idea Masculine? by Edith Brower, *A M*, LXXIII. Mar, 332
- The "Eternal Feminine" Question, *M Mus.* XI. June, 125
- Women in Music, by A. Wilhartz, *Mus.* R, IV. Nov, 54
- Theory and Miscellaneous:
- Modern Musical Notation, F. Corder on, *N Q Mus.* R, I. Feb, 187
- Modern Harmony and Composition, *M Mus.* XI. Apr, 87, May, 108, July, 153
- Should the Fugue and the Sonata-Form be the Requirement for Admission to the Composer's Class of a Manuscript Society? by N. Douy, *Mus.* VII. Dec, 124
- Technic, Thomas Tapper on, *Mus.* R, III. Apr, 208
- Observations on Theory and Practice in Musical Matters, by Egelbert Röntgen, *Mus.* R, III. Sept, 498
- Individuality and Method, E. A. Smith on, *Mus.* R, IV. Oct, 12
- The Harmonic Nature of Musical Scales, Jean Moos on, *Mus.* VI. May, 13, June, 151, July, 203; VII. Nov, 19, Dec, 138
- How We think of Tones and Music, by R. Wallaschek, *C R*, LXVI. Aug, 259
- How do We get the Sense of Tonality? by John C. Fillmore, *Mus.* R, III. Feb, 223
- Objective Expression in Music, Jules Combarieu on, *Mus.* R, III. July, 425, Aug, 463
- The Natural Laws of Musical Expression, Hans Schmidt on, *Mus.* R, IV. Nov, 43, Dec, 75
- Rhythm, T. L. Bolton on, *A J Psychol.* VI. Jan, 145
- Modern Harmony and Acquired Sense Perception, W. S. B. Mathews on, *Mus.* V. Feb, 257
- The Emotional Basis of Musical Sensibility, A. E. Brand on, *Mus.* V. Jan, 300
- Should a Musician think? by W. M. Derthick, *Mus.* VII. Dec, 176
- Music as a Factor in Sociology, by H. Moore, *Mus.* V. Mar, 525
- The Nature and Object of Music, Camille Saint-Saëns on, *Mus.* V. Mar, 557
- Music as Discipline and Culture, W. S. B. Mathews on, *Mus.* VI. July, 349
- Music and Nutrition, E. B. Perry on, *Mus.* VI. Oct, 559
- The Origin of Music, Dr. S. Wilks on, *Med.* M, II. Jan, 503
- Religion and Music, by Waldo S. Pratt, *Mus.* R, III. Jan, 183
- Music and Pessimism, by William Wallace, *N Q Mus.* R, I. Feb, 215
- Art Genius and Art Talent, by Prof. C. B. Billiani, *Mus.* V. Feb, 426
- "And the Speech of Him was Music," by Frances W. McClintock, *Mus.* V. Mar, 536
- The Rational Element in Music, Charles H. Farnsworth on, *Mus.* R, III. June, 383
- Music as a Mirror of the Times, Bernhard Boeckelmann on, *Mus.* R, III. July, 423
- Is Music played out? *Mus.* T, XXXV. Sept, 600
- Composers and Poets, *M Mus.* XI. Oct, 235
- From Literature to Music, by B. J. Lang, *A M*, LXXIII. Feb, 207
- Music and the Poets:
- The Relations of Music to Poetry in American Poets, Helen A. Clarke on, *Mus.* VI. June, 163, July, 282
- Notes on Songs by Longfellow, and Some Musical Settings, by William Porteus, *G O P*, XV. Sept, 798
- Browning as a Musical Critic, by Pauline Jennings, *Mus.* V. Mar, 510
- English Music, *Mus.* T, XXXV. Sept, 593
- Programme Music, etc., Eustace J. Breakspere on, *Mus.* T, XXXV. Aug, 519
- What shall We play—What shall We teach? by Rosseter G. Cole, *Mus.* R, III. Sept, 506
- Music in Social Life, Lady Macfarren on, *G O P*, XVI. Oct, 11
- Music as a Medicine, C. J. XI. Mar, 145
- Physiology and Music, *R R*, X. Nov, 469
- Music amongst Royalty, Marie Wurm on, *M Mus.* XI. Oct, 234
- "The Singing Master's Assistant," by William Billings: a Musical Relic, E. B. Story on, *Mus.* R, III. Apr, 300
- The Wandering Minstrels, J. F. Rowbotham on (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV. Jan, 30
- Concerning the Madrigal, by S. Adair Fitz-Gerald, *N Q Mus.* R, II. Nov, 131
- The Waltz, J. F. Rowbotham on, *Arg.* LVII. Apr, 297
- Dancing, see Dancing
- The latest Epoch in Music, R. Nohl on, *Mus.* R, IV. Oct, 47
- Some Pictures of the Past (*Ill.*), *Mus.* T, XXXV. June, 377
- Musical Fifty Years Ago, *Mus.* T, XXXV. June, 381
- Lady Sydney Morgan's Musical Recollections of London Seasons, Andrew de Ternant on, *M Mus.* XI. Oct, 221
- Stray Notes on the Season, *Mus.* T, XXXV. Aug, 513
- Heads of the Profession, by J. C. Hadden (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. July, 627, Sept, 818
- Are Musicians Nervous? *M Mus.* Christmas Number

Music.—continued.

Theory and Miscellaneous.—continued.

How Composers work, by F. A. Jones, *Str.* VII. Feb. 206 (IX. Mar. 206), Apr. 428

The Great Musicians on Each Other, *M. Mus.* XI. Mar. 56

The Composer as Humorist, *M. Mus.* XI. Apr. 79

The Music of Nature, A. T. Camden Pratt on (*ill.*), *Str.* VII. Jan. 46

Music-Loving Animals, A. W. Wilson on, *Ata.* VII. Apr. 451

The Queen's Hall, Langham Place (*ill.*), *M. Mus.* XI. Jan. 16

Musical Recollections by George Croll, an Edinburgh Octogenarian, *M. Mus.* XI. Aug. 174

Street Music and Organ-Grinders, etc., see under Street Music

Original Compositions:

Anthems:

"Heaven Unfolds Its Portals Wide," by J. A. West, *Mus R.* III. Feb. 241

"There Is Resting By and By," by C. A. Havens, *Mus R.* III. Mar.

"Christ Is Knocking at My Sad Heart," by Philo A. Otis, *Mus R.* III. Apr.

"And God Shall Wipe Away All Tears," by Hubbard Wm. Harris, *Mus R.* III. May, 34

"Hark, Hark, My Soul," by J. A. West, *Mus R.* III. June, 394

"Jesus, Lover of My Soul," by F. Schubert, *Mus R.* III. July, 436

"While the Earth Remaineth," by J. A. West, *Mus R.* IV. Oct. 16

"The Story of the Cross," by Sir John Stainer, *Mus T Supplement*, Jan.

"Now Is Christ Risen," by John E. West, *Mus T.* XXXV. Feb. 105

"Lord, I Call upon Thee," by Arnold D. Culley, *Mus T.* XXXV. Apr. 249

"If Ye Love Me," by Dr. Herbert W. Waring, *Mus T Supplement*, Apr.

"Jesu, Priceless Treasure," by Dr. J. Varley Roberts, *Mus T.* XXXV. July, 465

"Thou Visitest the Earth," by Sir Joseph Barnby, *Mus T Supplement*, July

"Thou Crownest the Year with Thy Goodness," by Josiah Booth, *Mus T.* XXXV. Aug. 537

"With All Thy Hosts," by John E. West, *Mus T.* XXXV. Nov. 753

"Christians, Awake," by Sir Joseph Barnby, *Mus T Supplement*, Nov.

"Jesu, Who from Thy Father's Throne," by F. Cunningham Woods, *Mus T Supplement*, Dec.

Chants: "Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis" (Chant Form), by Sir Joseph Barnby, *Mus T Supplement*, Feb.

Hymns:

"Easter Hymn," by H. Dawson, *Q. T.* XI. Mar. 510

"Song of the Christian Pilgrim," by Rev. F. Peel, *Q.* Jan. 177

"Soldiers of Christ, Arise!" by Jacob Bradford, *Q.* Feb. 209

"Light of Life," by Rev. H. G. Bonavia Hunt, *Q.* Mar. 394

"The Sabbath Day has reached Its Close," by George Garrett, *Q.* Apr. 453

"There was a Time when Children Sang," by J. W. Elliott, *Q.* May, 505

"My God, My Father, while I stray," by W. H. Longhurst, *Q.* June, 616

"An Evening Thanksgiving," by Rev. F. Peel, *Q.* July, 666

"The Hour of Prayer," by Gerard F. Cobb, *Q.* Aug. 757

"Reign within Me, Saviour," by Rev. W. J. Foxall, *Q.* Sept. 858

"O, Most Merciful," by W. H. Longhurst, *Q.* Oct. 903

"What are These Arrayed in White?" by Jacob Bradford, *Q.* Nov. 34

"O My Soul with all Thy Powers," by A. H. Mann, *Q.* Dec. 145

"Children's Bed-time Hymn," by Walter Spinney, *Sun M.* XXIII. June, 416

"Of Old Once Came," by Walter Spinney, *Sun M.* XXIII. Dec. 840

Christmas Carols:

"On That First Christmas Night," by H. P. Danks, *Chaut.* XX. Dec. 329

"There was Silence in Bethlehem's Fields," by Sir John Stainer, *Mus T.* XXXV. Dec. 825

Four-Part Songs:

"Soldier, Rest! Thy Warfare O'er," by Hamish MacCunn, *Mus T.* XXXV. Jan. 33

"I Love My Jean," by George J. Bennett, *Mus T.* XXXV. Jan. 36

"Blow, Ye Balmey Breezes, Blow," by J. Christopher Marks, Jr., *Mus T.* XXXV. May, 321

"The Harvest Feast," by Alfred R. Gaul, *Mus T Supplement*, Aug.

"Ballad of Earl Haldan's Daughter," by Robin H. Legge, *Mus T.* XXXV. Sept. 609

"O Lovely May," by Edward German, *Mus T Supplement*, Sept.

"The Haven," by Sir Joseph Barnby, *Mus T Supplement*, Oct.

"It Was a Lover and His Lass," by Dr. J. Frederick Bridge, *Mus T.* XXXV. Mar. 177

"Softly the Moonlight," by F. Iliffe, *Mus T.* XXXV. Oct. 681

Canon for Six Voices: "Noble Be Thy Life," by L. van Beethoven, *Mus T Supplement*, May

Chorus: "Corydon Arise!" by Prof. C. V. Stanford, *Mus T Supplement*, Mar.

Hunting Chorus: "O'er the Woodland Chase," by Dr. H. W. Waring, *Mus T.* XXXV. June, 393

Children's Songs: "A Child's Song," by C. A. Macirone, *Sun H.* Jan. 202

Vocal Duet: "Be Strong," by Myles B. Foster, *G O P.* XV. June, 580

Vocal Studies for Girls, by Jacob Bradford, *G O P.* XV. Feb. 308

Music.—continued.

Original Compositions.—continued.

Songs:

"A Birthday Song," by Alfred Pratt, *Ata.* VII. Jan. 272

"O Mistress Mine," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata.* VII. Feb. 345

"Shall I Wasting in Despair?" by Richard H. Walthew, *Ata.* VII. June, 576

"Rough Wind that Moanest Loud," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata.* VII. July, 659

"Lullaby," by Barry Waller, *Ata.* VII. Aug. 717

"My True Love hath My Heart," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata.* VII. Sept. 783

"There is a Garden in Her Face," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata.* VIII. Oct. 43

"Contrasts," by F. Guy Osborne, *Ata.* VIII. Nov. 109

"O Hush Thee My Babe," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata.* VIII. Dec. 183

"Lovers' Philosophy," by W. J. Foxell, *C F M.* XXI. Jan. 140

"What Shall I Play," by J. Mountfort, *C F M.* XXI. Feb. 189

"When Icicles Hang," by W. A. Roberts, *C F M.* XXI. Mar. 254

"My Lady Plucks a Red, Red Rose," by J. W. Hinton, *C F M.* XXI. May, 436

"The Home Trail," by Louise Sington, *C F M.* XXI. June, 525

"Go, Lovely Rose," by S. H. Hamer, *C F M.* XXI. July, 597

"The Olive Branch," by W. A. Roberts, *C F M.* XXI. Aug. 698

"To a Thrush Singing," by Dr. G. Saunders, *C F M.* XXI. Sept. 750

"The Glow-Worm," by R. E. Bryson, *C F M.* XXI. Oct. 840

"O, Mistress Mine," by W. J. Foxell, *C F M.* XXI. Nov. 900

"The Miller's Daughter," by G. H. Ely, *C F M.* XXII. Dec. 64

"A Little While Ago," by Rev. Charles P. Banks, *G O P.* XV. Apr. 372

"In Autumn Days," by Rev. Charles P. Banks, *G O P.* XV. Sept. 804

"The Blue-Eyed Maiden's Song," by Princess Beatrice, *G O P.* XVI. Oct. 4

"Tuning Up," by Natalie Janotha, *G O P.* XVI. Dec. 164

"Praise Notes," by C. A. Macirone, *Sun H.* Oct. 810

For the Violin and Piano: "Romance in B Flat," by J. M. Bentley, *C F M.* XXI. Apr. 365

Piano Solo: "Mazurka in E Minor," by Natalie Janotha, *G O P.* XV. July, 600

Musicians and Composers noticed, see

Albani (Madame),	Grey (Madame)	Paderewski (J. J.),
Allison (Dr. Horton),	Annie,	Palestrina (Giovanni)
Albu (Miss Annie),	Grieg (Edvard),	Pierluigi da),
Bach (Johann S.),	Grossmith (George),	Parry (Dr. Hubert),
Bambridge (W. S.),	Grove (Sir George),	Radioli (Giovanni M.),
Barnby (Sir Joseph),	Hallé (Sir Charles),	Reeves (Sims),
Beethoven (L. van),	Hallé (Lady),	Reynolds (Miss E. M.),
Berlioz (Hector),	Handel (George F.),	Rowland (Alex.),
Bispham (David),	Hässel (Johann Wilhelm),	Roze (Madame Marie),
Bizet (Georges),	Hauk (Madame),	Rubenstein (Anton),
Black (Mr. & Mrs. Andrew),	Haydn (J.),	Saint-Saëns (C.),
Blumenthal (Jacques),	Henschel (G.),	Schubert (Franz),
Brahms (Johannes),	Hofmann (Richard),	Schumann (Robert),
Brema (Miss Marie),	Holmes (G. Augustus),	Shakespeare (W.),
Bridge (Dr.),	Huber (Hans),	Smallwood (William),
Brown (T. J. Bordonel),	Janotha (Mlle. N.),	Smetana (Friedrich),
Butlow (Hans von),	Joachim (Dr. Joseph),	Smeton,
Butt (Miss Clara),	Kistler (Cyrill),	Sousa (J. P.),
Caldicott (Alfred J.),	Lange (Daniel de),	Spinney (T. E.),
Calvé (Madame E.),	Lasso (Orlando di),	Stanford (Prof. C. V.),
Carrodus (J. T.),	Lind (Jenny),	Steinbach (Fritz),
Chabrier (Emmanuel),	Liszt (Franz),	Stewart (Sir Robert Prescott),
Chaminade (Cécile),	Lloyd (Edward),	Strauss (Johann),
Clay (Madame Lila),	Loseby (H. Everett),	Sullivan (Sir Arthur),
Cole (Madame Belle),	Lucia (F. de),	Tosti (Paolo),
Coven (F. H.),	Lyon (G. W.),	Trust (Madame Helen),
Dawes (Miss Fanny),	Mackenzie (Dr. A. C.),	Tschikowsky (P. I.),
Davies (Mrs. Mary),	Mascagni (Pietro),	Tulloch (Misses),
Dene (Mervyn),	Massenet (J.),	Verdi (Giuseppe),
Elvey (Sir George),	Mendelssohn (Felix),	Wagner (Richard),
Eyre (Alfred J.),	Mooday (Madame Fanny),	Wagner (Siegfried),
Fowles (Ernest),	Mottl (Felix),	Weber (Karl Maria von),
German (Edward),	Mozart,	Weiley (S. S.),
Godfrey (Lieut. Dan),	Nicks (Prof.),	Wylie (Dan)
Gottschalk (L. G.),	Osborne (George A.),	
Gounod (Charles F.),		

Music, American Periodical: New Offices of *Music* (*ill.*), *Mus.* VI. June, 131

Music Halls:

The Living Pictures, Symposium on, *New R.* XI. Nov. 461 (X. Nov. 452)

The Citizenship of the Prostitute, *R R.* X. Nov. 501

The Theatre and the Music Hall, Canon Lester on, *H. V.* Dec. 433

The County Council and the Music Halls, *Th.* XXIV. Dec. 277

The Music Hall of the Future, *Mus T.* XXXV. Oct. 657

Burlesque Songs, Baynton Royle on (*ill.*), *I.* V. Apr. 294

Music Hall Artists, see Fuller (Lilie), Loftus (Miss Cassie), etc.

Musical Times, Jubilee of, *Mus T.* XXXV. Jan. 9 (IX. Feb. 184), June, 369, 416

Muskegs and Mooseland, by Lieut.-Col. A. Haggard, *Black.* CLV. June, 707

- Mussulmans**, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Mutualism, Philosophy of, by Prof. F. Parsons, A, IX. May, 783 (IX. June, 607)
Muzzles for Ladies (*ill.*), Str. VIII. Nov, 485
Mycenæ Ornaments: Some Unwarranted Assumptions in Archaeology, H. W. Haynes on, A J A, IX. Jan, 26
Myers, Frederic W. H.,
 On the Drift of Psychological Research, Nat R, XXIV. Oct, 190 (X. Oct, 350)
 On the Experiences of W. Stainton Moses (*ill.*) Pay R, Part XXV. Jan, 245
Myne's (Rev. R. S.) Book "The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland," Scot R, XXIV. Oct, 319
Mysterious Disappearances of Men, Dr. E. A. Osborne on, Chaut, XIX. Sept, 713
Mysticism:
 Christian Mysticism (see also under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.):
 Mysticism and Modern Theology, Prof. R. A. Redford on, Think, V. Feb, 143
 Mystics, see Massey (Gerald), Moses (Rev. W. Stainton), Ruysbroeck (Jan van), etc.
Mythology: St. Nicholas and Artemis of Ephesus, by Prof. Eugene Anichkov, F L, V. June, 108
Myths, see under Folk-Lore, Fables, etc.
Myxœdema and Allied Diseases: Their Treatment by Thyroid Glands, Dr. W. J. Tyson on, Med M, II. May, 944

N

- Nabathæan Agriculture**: Dr. Chwolson's Book "On the Remains of Early Babylonian Literature," Luc, XIV. May, 196
Nadaud's (Gustave) Poem "Padore, or, Les Deux Genedarmes," translated by Annie Glennie Wilson, T B, CIII. Oct, 219
Naden, Miss Constance, a Modern Interpreter, T B, CIII. Oct, 187
Nahor and Haran, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXVIII. Oct, 315
Names:
 Fashions in Girls' Christian Names, Dora de Blaquièrre on, G O P, XVI. Nov, 85, Dec, 155
 Protection for Surnames, Earl of Dundonald on, N C, XXXV. Jan, 132 (IX. Jan, 57)
 Irish Surnames, L H, XLIII. June, 503
 Gaelic Personal Names, Laurence Ginnell on, N R, I. Nov, 546
 Names in the New Testament, W. T. Rowley on, Sun H, Dec, 103
 Geographical Names, see under Geography
Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof,
 Portraits of, Str, VIII. July, 56
 Dr. Nansen's Polar Expeditions: The State of the Siberian Sea, by Capt. Joseph Wiggins, G J, III. Feb, 121 (IX. Mar, 287)
 On Polar Bear-Shooting on the East Coast of Greenland, Long, XXIV. July, 253
Nantes, Edict of, Revocation of, in 1685, Dr. R. Parsons on, A C Q, XIX. Apr, 273
Naples:
 The Extinct Crater of the Bay of Naples, H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott on, M, LXXXI. July, 352
 The Study of Life in the Sea at the Zoological Station at Naples, F. Houssay on, Chaut, XVIII. Feb, 564
Napo River, Ecuador, C. D. Tyler on, G J, III. June, 476
Napoleon I., 1769-1821:
 Life of Napoleon, by W. M. Sloane (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Nov, 3 (X. Dec, 568, 590), Dec, 169
 The Decline and Fall of Napoleon, Lord Wolseley on (*map* and *ill.*), P M M, II. Jan, 441 (IX. Jan, 62), Apr, 1006; III. May, 113, June, 279, July, 447, Aug, 677
 Captain Napoleon Bonaparte at Toulon, 1793, by Germain Bapst (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Jan, 207 (IX. Jan, 77)
 Some Unpublished Reminiscences of Napoleon: Napoleon on Board the *Northumberland*, 1815, Col. the Hon. Neville Lyttelton on, New R, XI. Sept, 276
 Napoleon and Wellington, by Capt. H. C. Everill (*ill.*), C I M, V. Feb, 299
 The Campaign of Waterloo, G M, CCLXXVI. Mar, 251
 Lord Ebrington's Conversation with Napoleon I. at Elba, Mac, LXXI. Dec, 81 (X. Dec, 568)
 Albert Vandal's Book "Napoléon et Alexandre," G M, CCLXXVII. Sept, 228
 Memoirs of Count Mollien, Napoleon's Financial Adviser, T B, Cl. Jan, 76
 The Affair d'Enghien, W. H. Craig on, U S M, CXXXI. Dec, 266
 Story by Napoleon, from an Unpublished Manuscript (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Apr, 645; and Story of the Manuscript, by Frédéric Masson, Cos, XVI. Apr, 645
 The House Where Napoleon I. was born, Caroline Holland on (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov, 29
 The English Caricatures of Napoleon, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Aug, 451 (X. Sept, 339)
 Some Rare Napoleonic Medals, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. July, 286
 The Quadrilles at the Court of Napoleon, 1806-13, Frédéric Masson on (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Mar, 527 (IX. Apr, 365)

- Napoleon III.**, 1808-1873:
 Side-Lights on the Second Empire, by W. Graham, F R, LVI. Aug, 278 (X. Aug, 142), Oct, 498 (X. Oct, 373)
 The Tulleries under the Second Empire, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Mar, 643
Narcotics, see Opium, Hachish-Eating, Lotus-Eating, Coca
Nassau, Bahamas: Spring Days at Nassau, by W. H. Downes (*ill.*), N E M, X. Mar, 37
Natal, by One Who Knows It, C J, XI. Sept, 599
National Bank Act of 1863, see Finance under United States
National Defence, Council of, see under Peace and Disarmament
National Emblems:
 Flowers as National Emblems, J. Carter Beard on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. June, 654
 The Story of the Scottish Thistle, by W. S. Aitken, Scots, XIV. Aug, 196
National Gallery, see under Art
National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
National Health Bureau of the United States, see under Sanitation
National Holidays, see Fourth of July
National Home-Reading Union, see Home-Reading Union
National Insurance, see Insurance (National)
National Life-Boat Institution, see under Life-Saving Service
National Parks of America, see Tacoma (Mt.), Yosemite, etc.
National Park of Canada, see Algonquin
National Sentiment, see Patriotism
National Social Union:
 Aims, Methods, etc., of, R R, X. Sept, 286
 Other Articles on, R R, IX. May, 443, 505, June, 549; X. July, 78, Sept, 297, Oct, 397, Nov, 496, Dec, 592
National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, see under Children
National Songs and National Music, see under Music, Songs
Nationalism and Edward Bellamy's Scheme in "Looking Backward":
 The Programme of the Nationalists, by Edward Bellamy, F, XVII. Mar, 81 (IX. Apr, 372)
 The Absurd Effort to make the World Over, by Prof. W. G. Sumner, F, XVII. Mar, 92 (IX. Apr, 405)
Nationality Questions (see also English-Speaking Folk, Colonies and Imperial Federation, Patriotism, American People, Race Problems, etc., etc.):
 The Nationality Movement of the Nineteenth Century, by J. Downie, W R, CXLI. June, 620
Nationalization (see also Articles under Electricity, Insurance, Mines, Railways, etc.):
 Natural Monopolies and the State, by Rabbi Solomon Schindler, A, IX. Jan, 234 (IX. Feb, 179)
Paternalism, Rev. F. W. Howard on, C W, LIX. July, 486
Natural History (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology; Evolution, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Parasites; Nature, Botany, Plant Life, Flowers, Horticulture, Agriculture, Trees, Forestry; Zoological Gardens, Menageries; Sport, Vivisection; Cattle, Sheep, Pigs; Beasts of Burden, Horses, Mules, Donkeys, Camels; Monkeys; Seal, Sea-Lion, Walrus, Otter; Bear; Dogs, Foxes, Wolves, Racoons; Cats, Lions, Tigers, Leopards; Hippopotamus, Antelope, Bison, Chamois, Deer, Elk, Goat, Moose; Rhinoceros; Elephant; Rodents, Rabbits, Squirrels; Whales; Kangaroos; Birds; Reptiles, Alligators, Lizards, Snakes; Frogs, Toads; Fishes, Sharks; Tunicata; Polyzoa; Shells and Shellfish, Snails; Crabs (Land); Arachnids, Scorpions; Insects, Ants, Beetles, Bees, Wasps, Butterflies, Daddy-longlegs, Dragonflies, Glow-Worms; Worms, Earth-worms, etc., etc.):
 A Bird's-Eye View of the Animal Kingdom, by William T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Jan, 237
 Notes on Natural History, by H. B. M. Buchanan (*map*), G T, XII. Apr, 21, May, 85, June, 165, July, 229, Aug, 293, Sept, 377
 Glimpses into Nature, by H. B. M. Buchanan, G T, XIII. Oct, 35, Nov, 101, Dec, 171
 The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Sclater (*maps*), G J, III. Feb, 95; IV. July, 35
 The Palaearctic and Nearctic Regions compared as regards the Families and Genera of their Mammalia and Birds, by Dr. A. Russel Wallace, N Sc, IV. June, 433; and Reply to, by G. H. Carpenter, N Sc, V. July, 53
 Dispersal of Flora and Fauna, E. L. Layard on (*ill.*), Sc Q, I. Apr, 28, May, 61
 Mutual Relations of Plant and Animal Life, by Prof. B. D. Halsted, Chaut, XIX. May, 194
 Wild Fauna of Scotland, Rev. J. H. Crawford on, G M, CCLXXVI. June, 587
 Wild Animals and Civilization, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Apr, 36
 The Succession and Genesis of Mammalian Teeth, M. F. Woodward on, Sc P, I. July, 438
 The Relation of Nerves to Odontoblasts and the Growth of Dentine, Dr. W. G. Aitchison Robertson on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV. Jan, 37
 Protoplasm and Cell Structure, see under Evolution
 Some Notes on Analogies and Homologies, by W. T. Freeman, G M, CCLXXVII. Jan, 37
 Protective Resemblance and Mimicry in Nature, Col. C. Swinhoe on, J Man G S, IX. May, 104
 The Language of Dumb Animals, Rev. B. G. Johns on (*ill.*), Q, July, 67
 The Senses of the Lower Animals, by James Weir, Jr., N A R, CLVIII. Feb, 245
 Can Animals Count? by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. May, 426
 Animals as Bargain Makers, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Aug, 656
 Feeling of Beauty in Animals, C J, XI. Dec, 821
 The Science of Colouring in Animals, C J, XI. May, 299

Natural History—continued.

- Notes by an Artist Naturalist (*ill.*), **G O P**, XV. Feb, 312, Apr, 456, June, 584, Aug, 728
- A Comic Naturalist, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), **I**, VI. Dec, 559
- Peculiar Pets, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Jun, 56
- Animals Not Yet in the Zoo, by Dr. Philip L. Slater (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. Apr, 25
- In the Heart of the Cotswolds, by C. Parkinson, **G M**, CCLXXVI. May, 529
- The Valley of the Wye, G. H. Bryan on, **Sc G**, I. Nov, 202
- A Natural History Ramble in Gurnsey, by E. Renouf, **Sc G**, I. June, 84
- The Spring of the Year, by Richard Jefferies, **Long**, XXIV. June, 143 (*IX*. June, 606)
- Spring Calm; an Arnside Idyll, by John Walker, **Man Q**, XIII. Apr, 122
- In the October Woods, by J. K. Reeve, **Lipp**, X. Oct, 527
- From Winter Solstice to Vernal Equinox, by Edith M. Thomas, **A M**, LXXIII. Jan, 67
- Field Notes, by John Burroughs, **C M**, XLVIII. June, 197 (*IX*. June, 619)
- On Fields, by B. A. Redfern, **Man Q**, XIII. July, 265
- Among the Sand Dunes, by Edmund Mercer, **Man Q**, XIII. Oct, 372
- The Old Waggon-Road, **C J**, XI. Aug, 513
- My Little Paradise, by J. Evans Smith (*ill.*), **Q**, Aug, 764
- The Infinitely Little, by Rev. Wm. Spiers (*ill.*), **G T**, XIII. Dec, 133
- Articles by "A Son of the Marshes":
- When the Night falls, **Black**, CLV. Jan, 59
 - Deserted Homes: Birds' Nests, **Black**, CLV. May, 720
 - From Weir to Mill, **Black**, CLVI. Oct, 510
 - When Life stirs, **Nat R**, XXIII. Apr, 232
 - Leafless Woods and Grey Moorlands, **Nat R**, XXIV. Nov, 366
- Articles by Phil Robinson:
- Shakespeare's Natural History in "Titus Andronicus," **C R**, LXV. Mar, 392 (*IX*. Mar, 294)
 - "Before the Swallow dares," **C R**, LXV. Apr, 505
 - Hampstead Heath, **C R**, LXVI. July, 119 (*X*. July, 55)
 - During a Stroll in Regent's Park, **M P**, VIII. Dec, 659
 - The Poetry of Rural Life, **E R**, CLXXIX. Jan, 61 (*IX*. Feb, 181)
 - Nature in Old English Poetry, by Richard Burton, **A M**, LXXIII. Apr, 476 (*IX*. Apr, 370)
 - Shakespeare's Natural History in "Titus Andronicus," by Phil Robinson, **C R**, LXV. Mar, 392 (*IX*. Mar, 294)
 - Shakespeare's Birds and Beasts, **C R**, CLXXVIII. Apr, 340 (*IX*. May, 469)
 - The Insect in Poetry (Obnoxious to the Poets), **G W**, XXXV. Mar, 173
 - The Dog in British Poetry, R. Maynard Leonard on, **G M**, CCLXXVII. July, 84
 - Sky-lark Poems, J. A. Noble on (*ill.*), **L H**, XI. III. May, 438
 - The Trees and Flowers of Tennyson, **T B**, CIII. Nov, 358
 - Collecting on Wheels, by Harry Moore, **Sc G**, I. Apr, 31, May, 55
 - On the Study of Natural History as a Recreation for Sailors, by D. Wilson-Barker, **Naut M**, LXIII. May, 393
 - The Market Value of Specimens, **Sc G**, I. Dec, 225
 - Photography for the Naturalist, Edward Step on (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. July, 109
 - Stereoscopic Photomicrography, **J Micro**, IV. Apr, 140
 - A Suggested Improvement in the Correction of Lenses for Photomicrography and Photography, by Dr. H. G. Piffard, **J Micro**, IV. July, 237
- Museums:
- Some Reforms in the Oxford University Natural History Museum, E. S. Goodrich on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, V. Aug, 128
 - The Eton College Natural History Museum, W. L. Slater on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, IV. Mar, 201
 - The La Plata Natural History Museum, R. Lydekker on (*ill.*), **N Sc**, IV. Jan, 27, Feb, 117
- A Portable Zoological Station on Lake Plön, Bohemia (*ill.*), **N Sc**, V. Nov, 370
- The Study of Life in the Sea at the Zoological Station at Naples, F. Houssay on, **Chaut**, XVIII. Feb, 564
- Natural Science in Japan, F. A. Bather on, **N Sc**, IV. Jan, 19, Feb, 98, Mar, 183 (*IX*. Mar, 271)
- Scientific Terms, Cataloguing, etc.:
- Books of Reference in the Natural Sciences, C. D. Sherborn on, **N Sc**, V. Aug, 115
 - Scientific Volapük, **N Sc**, IV. Jan, 55; and Letter on, by F. A. Bather, **N Sc**, IV. Feb, 159
 - Random Publishing and Rules of Priority, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing on, **N Sc**, V. Nov, 337
 - A Universal Zoological Record, **N Sc**, V. Dec, 408
 - The Quadrupeds of North America, by William T. Hornaday (*ill.*), **St N**, XXI. Feb, 332, Mar, 402, Apr, 484, May, 600, June, 686, July, 778, Aug, 868
 - W. H. Hudson's Books "The Naturalist in La Plata" and "Idle Days in Patagonia," **L Q**, XXII. July, 223
 - "Eha": a Naturalist in the Indian Jungle, **Sun M**, XXIII. Dec, 842
 - A Malagasy Forest, **C**, XXII. Feb, 181
 - South Africa in January, by "Esperanza," **M P**, VII. Jan, 67
 - Fresh Water Life (see also Articles under Plants):
 - Rotifer-Hunting in Minster Marshes, Thanet, by Geo. M. Pittock (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. Oct, 173
 - Rotifers, and Where to find Them, by J. Hood, **J Micro**, IV. Jan, 12
 - Sacculus Chirassii*: a New Rotifer, J. Hood on (*ill.*), **J Micro**, IV. Oct, 355
 - Cristatella Mucedo*: a Freshwater Polyzoon, Edward F. J. Bryan on (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. July, 105
 - An Inhabitant of Vaucheria, by J. Lewton Brain (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I. Nov, 201
- Sea-Life (see also Articles under Fishes, Sharks, Shells and Shellfish, Coral, Pearls, Plants, and Fossils under Geology):
- Chemical Action of Marine Organisms, by Prof. John W. Judd, **F R**, LV. Jan, 65 (*IX*. Jan, 67)
 - The Effect of Temperature on the Distribution of Marine Animals, Dr. O. Maas on, **N Sc**, V. Oct, 276

Natural History—continued.

- Sea-Life—continued.
- Rearing the Larvæ of Echinoids from the Egg, **J Micro**, IV. July, 272
 - Tunicata: Prof. W. K. Brooks's Book "The Genus Salpa" (*ill.*), **N Sc**, IV. June, 457
 - Rotifers and Where to find Them, J. Hood on, **J Micro**, IV. Jan, 12
 - Sacculus Chirassii*: a New Rotifer, J. Hood on (*ill.*), **J Micro**, IV. Oct, 355
 - Sponges: the Embryology of the Porifera, E. A. Minchin on, **Sc P**, I. May, 208
 - Crafty Crustaceans, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXV. Nov, 736
 - Practical Hints on Marine Zoology, by Professor A. C. Haddon, **Sc G**, I. July, 98, Sept, 151, Oct, 172
 - Deep-Sea Dredging for Amateurs, W. F. De V. Kane on, **Sc G**, I. Nov, 204
 - Marine Animals in the Estuary of the Crouch, by J. H. Vanstone, **Sc G**, I. Dec, 229
 - Ocean Meadows, **Q R**, CLXXVIII. Apr, 363 (*IX*. May, 499)
 - In a Rock Pool, by Rev. T. Wood, **Sun M**, XXIII. Sept, 612
 - A Walk by the Sea-Shore, by Frank Ballard, **Y M**, VIII. July, 240
 - A Shore-Collecting Trip to Jersey, **J Micro**, IV. Apr, 113
 - The Study of Life in the Sea at the Zoological Station at Naples, by F. Houssay, **Chaut**, XVIII. Feb, 564
- Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, Shells, see under Geology
- Naturalists noticed, see
- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Agassiz (Louis), | Hodgson (B. H.), | Thoreau (Henry David), |
| Baer (K. E. von), | Hudson (W. H.), | Topsel (Rev. Edward), |
| Baker (Sir Samuel), | Jefferies (Richard), | Weir (John Jenner), |
| Blomfield (Rev. Leonard), | Lamarck (Prof. J. B. de), | White (Rev. Gilbert), etc. |
| Fischer (Dr. Paul), | Marshall (Prof. A. M.), | |
| Haeckel (Prof. E. H.), | Romanes (G. J.), | |
- Natural Selection, Heredity, etc., see under Evolution
- Natural Theology, see Religion and Science under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religion
- Naturalism:
- The New Gospel of Naturalism, Rev. E. Magevney on, **C W**, LIX. May, 233
 - Naturalism and Ethics, by A. J. Balfour, **I J E**, IV. July, 415 (*X*. July, 431); and Reply to, by R. S. Moffat, **Free R**, III. Dec, 278
- Nature and Natural History, see also Natural History, Physics, etc., etc.):
- The Ascent of Life: Psychic Laws and Forces in Nature, by Stinson Jarvis, **A**, IX. Jan, 176 (*IX*. Feb, 175), Feb, 309 (*IX*. Mar, 297), Mar, 482 (*IX*. Apr, 406), Apr, 601, May, 723 (*IX*. June, 611)
 - Nature's Protest against Change, by Vaughan Cornish, **K**, XVII. July, 164
 - Behind the Scenes of Nature, by A. P. Sennett, **N C**, XXXVI. Aug, 211
 - A Philosophical Tour in Seen and Unseen Regions, by R. G. M. Browne, **A R**, CXLI. Jan, 78
 - A Moral Lesson from Nature, by Henry C. Day, **M**, LXXX. Feb, 184
 - The Music of Nature, by A. T. Camden Pratt (*ill.*), **Str**, VII. Jan, 46
 - Nature and Art, **M**, LXXX. Mar, 316
 - Nature in Poetry:
 - Pastorals, E. H. Lacon Watson on, **W R**, CXLI. Oct, 440
 - George Meredith's Nature Poetry, William F. Revell on, **W R**, CXLI. Nov, 506 (*X*. Nov, 476)
 - The Poetry of Rural Life, **E R**, CLXXIX. Jan, 61 (*IX*. Feb, 181)
- Nausikaa, see under Homer
- Nautical Education, see under Navies, Shipping
- Navies, British and Foreign, (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, War, etc.):
- Naval Strength of Europe (see also Peace and Disarmament):
 - Armed Europe, by Gen. Sir Archibald Alison, **Black**, CLV. Feb, 313
 - Naval Armaments, **E R**, CXIX. Apr, 447 (*IX*. May, 408)
 - A Study of War Navies, by General Pestitch, **J R U S I**, XXXVIII. July, 753
 - The Official Estimate of the Rival Navies, by "Nauticus," **New R. X**, Mar, 385 (*IX*. Mar, 295)
 - The New Navies, W. Laird Clowes on (*ill.*), **E I**, XI. Feb, 534
 - The Making of a Modern Fleet, by W. H. White, **U S M**, CXXX. May, 9 (*IX*. May, 497)
 - Administration, etc.:
 - Our Supremacy of the Sea, by Edward Bond, **U S M**, CXXX. May, 55
 - Ships of the New British Navy, W. Laird Clowes on (*ill.*), **Eng M**, VI. Mar, 777
 - The British Navy, **Q R**, CLXXVIII. Apr, 289 (*IX*. May, 499)
 - The Navy and its Duties, **Black**, CLV. Mar, 427
 - Questions on Naval Matters, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, **Nat R**, XXIII. May, 409
 - The Coming War Ministry, **U S M**, CXXIX. Apr, 653
 - Party Politics and the Navy, by S. H. Clarke, **U S M**, CXXIX. Apr, 659
 - The Differentiation of Naval Force: a Comparison, by H. Lawrence Swinburne, **J R U S I**, XXXVIII. Nov, 1207
 - Imperial Insurance, by Capt. F. N. Maude, **Nat R**, XXII. Jan, 601 (*IX*. Jan, 62)
 - A Plea for a Lord High Admiral, **U S M**, CXXX. July, 297 (*X*. July, 86)
 - Courts-Martial, W. H. Shock on, **U S**, XII. Aug, 147
 - Origin and History of the Admiralty Badges, by Rear-Admiral R. M. Blomfield (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XXXVIII. Feb, 133
 - The Admiralty Flag, Vice-Admiral Blomfield on, **J R U S I**, XXXVIII. Dec, 1387

Navies, British and Foreign.—continued.

England's Position in the Mediterranean :

England in the Mediterranean, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, N A R, CLVIII. May, 583 (IX. June, 616)
Our Position in the Mediterranean, H. W. Wilson on, U S M, CXXXI. Oct. 56

Gibraltar, Col. E. Mitchell on, T B, CIII. Nov. 398

Warships and Naval Construction :

The British Navy, by G. H. Jones, W R, CXLI. Feb. 156
The Influence of Scientific Methods on Shipbuilding, Naut M, LXIII. Jan. 1

Marine Locomotion, etc. : Scientific Problems of the Future, by Lieut.-Col. H. Elsdale, C R, LXV. Mar. 368 (IX. Mar. 264)

Recent Progress in Marine Machinery, Nabor Soliani on (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Oct. 1069

The Stability of Ironclads, Naut M, LXIII. Feb. 89

The Earliest Ironclad (1842), designed by Robert L. Stevens, R. H. Thurston on (ill.), Cas M, VI. Aug. 312 (X. Oct. 354)

Armour-Plate Trials at Pola, Austria (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Apr. 445

The Ocean Cruiser, H. W. Wilson on, U S M, CXXX. Sept. 465 (X. Sept. 299)

The Modern Battle-Ship as a Fighting-Machine, G. W. Melville on, Eng M, VII. Aug. 613

The Designing and Building of an American War-Ship, W. A. Dobson on (ill.), Cos, XVI. Feb. 395

A Lesson from the *Chicago*, by "Nauticus," F R, LVI. July, 30 (X. July, 36)

The Institution of Naval Architects, Naut M, LXIII. May, 419

Torpedoes and Torpedo-Boats :

The Evolution of the Torpedo, Eugene Robinson on, U S, XI. Jan. 1

The Forerunners of the Torpedo, Commander A. A. C. Galloway on, U S M, CXXX. June, 196

A New Method of manoeuvring "Controllable" Torpedoes or Other Vessels When Absolutely Invisible to the Operator, Lieut. C. W. Sleeman on (ill.), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Dec. 1367

Torpedo-Boats in Fleet Actions, Lieut. M. Cipriani on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. July, 762

The First Aluminium Torpedo-Boat, Naut M, LXIII. Dec. 1096

Life on Board a Torpedo-Catcher, by F. T. Jane (ill.), E I, XI. Aug. 1097

Ordnance, etc. :

Possible Developments in Naval Armament, James Eastwick on, C R, LXVI. Sept. 374 (X. Sept. 271)

Quick-Firing Guns ; the Naval Battle of To-morrow, H. W. Wilson on, U S M, CXXX. Aug. 387

The United States Naval Gun Factory, Commander T. F. Jewell on (ill.), Harp, XXVIII. July, 251

The Dashiell Gun (ill.), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Jan. 68

The Ram, in Action and in Accident, W. Laird Clowes on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Mar. 223

Tactics, Strategy, etc. :

Naval Tactics :

Hamilton, Mark, on, U S M, CXXIX. Feb. 498

Hornby, Adm. Sir G. P., on, U S M, CXXIX. Mar. 624

Modern Strategy :

James, Capt. W. H., on, U S M, CXXX. July, 263 (X. July, 86)

Wolseley, Viscount, on, U S M, CXXX. Aug. 343

The Tactics best adapted for developing the Power of Existing Ships and Weapons, by—

Calthorpe, Lieut. S. A. G., (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. May, 481

Sturdee, Commander F. C. D., (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Apr. 365, Nov. 1237

Blockades and Blockade-Running, Past and Future, by S. H. Clarke, U S M, CXXIX. Feb. 444

The Future of Maritime Warfare, by Dr. H. Geffcken, C R, LXV. Jan. 29

Search-Light Projectors, H. M. Norris on (ill.), Cas M, V. Mar. 399

Signalling :

Signalling : Present Defects and Suggested Improvements, Lieut.-Col. A. Stewart Harrison on (ill.), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Oct. 12043

The Telephotos ; a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (ill.), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb. 103

Naval Manœuvres :

Notes on the English Naval Manœuvres of 1893, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb. 187

The Naval Manœuvres, 1894 :

Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S., on, U S M, CXXXI. Oct. 70

"Nauticus" on, F R, LVI. Sept. 383 (X. Sept. 268)

Our Warning from the Naval Manœuvres of 1894, by W. Laird Clowes, N C, XXXVI. Sept. 341 (X. Sept. 269)

Other Article on, U S M, CXXX. Sept. 449

Coast Defence :

Some Aspects of Coast Defence, by Lieut.-Col. J. R. J. Jocelyn (ill.), J R U S I, XXXVIII. June, 587

Electric Light Projectors for Coast Defence (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Mar. 326

Harbours of Refuge, Col. E. Mitchell on, U S M, CXXIX. Mar. 552

The Colonies and Imperial Defence :

What is Imperial Defence? by Admiral Colomb, Nat R, XXIV. Nov. 404 (X. Nov. 458)

The Colonies and Maritime Defence, by the Imperial Federation (Defence) Committee, Nat R, XXIII. July, 593 (X. July, 36)

The Colonies and the Empire, by Lieut.-Col. C. Howard Vincent, Nat R, XXIV. Sept. 23 (X. Sept. 271)

The Naval Defence of the Empire and Colonies, by Sir Julius Vogel, U S M, CXXX. Aug. 331 (X. Aug. 178)

Navies, British and Foreign.—continued.

A Naval Union of the United States with Great Britain, Major Sir G. S. Clarke on, N A R, CLVIII. Mar. 353 (IX. Apr. 361)

Naval Training, etc. :

Training of Naval Officers: The Children of Nelson, by "Nauticus," New R, X. Feb. 129 (IX. Feb. 149); and Reply to (Our Naval Officers), U S M, CXXIX. Apr. 765

The War Training of the Navy, U S M, CXXX. June, 128; and Reply to (The Training Squadron), U S M, CXXX. Aug. 375

Preparation for the Navy: On Board H.M.S. *Britannia*, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), C F M, XXI. Apr. 386

Training Ships, see Training Ships

Manning, Miscellaneous :

Promotion from the Ranks in the Navy, Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot on, U S M, CXXX. June, 160

The Subordination of Marine Engineers, by G. H. Little, Naut M, LXIII. Jan. 11; and Reply to, by Capt. W. C. Crutchley, Naut M, LXIII. Feb. 95

The Supply of Seamen, Naut M, LXIII. Sept. 781

National Methods of obtaining a Supply of Seamen, Lieut. W. C. Crutchley on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Sept. 921

The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine :

The Royal Naval Reserve, Naut M, LXIII. Jan. 53, Feb. 138, Mar. 239, Apr. 335, May, 438, June, 535, July, 637, Aug. 733, Sept. 829, Oct. 918, Nov. 1015, Dec. 1118

The Royal Navy and the Mercantile Marine, Naut M, LXIII. Mar. 189

The Mercantile Marine Service Association, Richard Beynon on (Shipmasters' Societies), Naut M, LXIII. July, 596

Insurance, etc. :

Naval and Military Officers' Assurance, Bank, LVII. Mar. 512

Life Assurance for Military and Naval Officers, W. G. Kirby on, U S M, CXXIX. Feb. 456

A New Life Insurance Scheme for Soldiers and Sailors, U S M, CXXX. July, 310

The Royal Patriotic Fund, H. E. Kearley on, F R, LV. May, 634 (IX. May, 495)

Miscellaneous :

How a Dynamite Gun exploded War for ever: The *Meloban* and the *Pentheray*: an Episode of Modern Warfare, by J. Creelman (ill.), Cos, XVI. Feb. 426 (IX. Mar. 261)

A Battleship in Action, 1898, by Lieut. S. A. Staunton (ill.), Harp, XXVII. Apr. 653 (IX. Apr. 386)

Naval Titles and Sea Phraseology, C J, XI. Apr. 236

Ballads of the Fleet, Thomas Derby on, Man Q, XIII. Apr. 183

The *Victoria* Disaster, 1893: Poem on, by Rev. E. H. Horne, "An Anniversary Lament, June 22, 1894," Black, CLVI. Sept. 435

Historical, etc. (see also Howe (Admiral Earl), etc.):

The Royal Navy under Charles I., by M. Oppenheim, E H, IX. Jan. 92, July, 473; Reply to, by J. H. Round (The Royal Navy under Queen Elizabeth), E H, IX. July, 709; and Rejoinder, by M. Oppenheim, E H, IX. July, 711

The Royal Navy Three Hundred Years Ago, by Rev. Harry Jones, G W, XXXV. Nov. 784

English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, J. A. Froude on, Long, XXV. Dec. 142 (X. Dec. 560)

The Pressgang and Its History, C J, XI. Dec. 793

The *Duke of Marlborough*, Mail Packet: A Post-Office Warrior, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1814: a Study in Naval History, by Arthur H. Norway (ill.), E I, XI. May, 799

The *Windsor Castle*; a Famous Packet-Ship, 1807—1815, C J, XI. Aug. 522

Captain Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution," Capt. F. N. Maude on, Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 110

France: Early Years of the French Navy, by Geoffrey Winterwood (ill.), G W, XXXV. Feb. 110, Mar. 195

Austria: Armour-Plate Trials at Pola, Austria (diagrams), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Apr. 445

Italy: The Italian Navy and Its Recent Manœuvres, by John Leyland (map), U S M, CXXIX. Jan. 357 (IX. Jan. 69)

Russia :

The Russian Navy, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Feb. 179

Under the Cross of St. Andrew, by V. Gribayedoff (ill.), Cos, XVI. Apr. 673

The Russian Merchant Navy, B T J, XVII. Sept. 263

Belgium: The Fire-Ships of Antwerp, 1585, Commander A. A. C. Galloway on, U S M, CXXXI. Dec. 294

China and Japan (see also Korean War):

The Chinese and Japanese Navies, by Simon Osaki, Naut M, LXIII. Sept. 801

China and Japan at Sea, "Nauticus" on, New R, XI. Sept. 235 (X. Sept. 248)

Australia: Naval and Military Critics on Australian Defences, by Major-Gen. Tulloch, U S M, CXXIX. Feb. 463

United States (see also Privateers):

Sea Power of the United States, C. H. Cramp on, N A R, CLIX. Aug. 137 (X. Sept. 273)

The New American Navy, Lewis Nixon on (ill.), Cas M, VII. Dec. 99

Reorganization of the Personnel of the Navy, William McAdoo on, N A R, CLIX. Oct. 457

Administration and Personnel of the United States Marine, by H. Lawrence Swinburne, U S M, CXXIX. Jan. 390

American Men for the American Navy, by F. M. Bennett, U S, XI. Feb. 101

The Engineer Corps of the United States Navy, F. M. Bennett on, U S, XI. June, 507; XII. July, 1, Aug. 129

New York City.—continued.

The City on the House-tops, A M, LXXIV, July, 28
 The New York Tenement-House Evil and Its Cure, Ernest Flagg on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, July, 168 (X, Aug, 156)
 An Attempt to give Justice, Dr. Arnold Eliwart on, Char R, III, May, 313
 Five Months' Work for the Unemployed in New York City, Mrs. Charles R. Lowell on, Char R, III, May, 323
 Charity Organization Society of New York; Reports, Char R, III, Jan, 54, Feb, 210, Mar, 239, Apr, 301, May, 357, June, 400; IV, Nov, 51, Dec, 105
 "The Provident Loan Society of New York"; Its Origin and Purpose, Char R, III, Mar, 211
 Working Girls' Clubs in New York, Clara S. Davidge on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV, May, 619
 Children's Aid Society: A Christmas Reminder of the Noblest Work in the World, by J. A. Riis, F, XVI, Jan, 624 (IX, Feb, 198)
 In the Roosevelt Hospital, by Dr. J. West Roosevelt (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, Oct, 472 (X, Oct, 353)
 Public School Reform in New York, S. H. Olin on, Ed R A, VIII, June, 1
 The Schools of New York City, A J P, IV, June, 616
 Columbia College, see under Universities
 Libraries, see under Libraries
 The Metropolitan College of Music, New York (*ill.*), Mus, VI, Aug, 331
 Round about the Kit Kat Art Club, by Nym Crinkle (*ill.*), Q I, II, Oct, 361
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary, by Rev. C. A. Walworth, C W, LIX, May, 300, June, 349, July, 522, Aug, 616, Sept, 792; LX, Oct, 88, Nov, 199, Dec, 321
 The New Cenaculum for New York, J. J. O'Shea on (*ill.*), C W, LVIII, Jan, 538
 The Catholic School Exhibit, C W, LIX, July, 538
 The Attack on Catholic Charities in New York, C W, LIX, Aug, 702; LX, Oct, 116
 Is New York more civilized than Kansas? by J. W. Gleed, F, XVII, Apr, 217
 J. G. Brown's Paintings of the Arabs of New York, Nym Crinkle on (*ill.*), Q I, II, Apr, 125
 The Making of Thieves in New York, J. A. Riis on (*ill.*), C M, XLIX, Nov, 109
 The Ser-Robbers of New York, T. A. Janvier on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII, Nov, 813
 The Theatre of Art an I Letters, Gertrude Atherton on, C I M, V, Apr, 580
 Old New York Restaurants, Edgar Fawcett on, Lipp, X, Nov, 709
 The Old Jumel Mansion, by Edith S. Tupper, Chaut, XIX, Apr, 79
 The Bowery and Bohemia, H. C. Bunner on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV, Apr, 452
 How the New York Death-Rate was reduced by Sterilized Milk, by Nathan Straus, F, XVIII, Nov, 361 (X, Dec, 563)
 "The Engineers' Club of New York," J. F. Holloway on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, Oct, 469
 The New Criminal Court Building, New York (Architectural Aberrations) (*ill.*), Arch R, III, Apr, 429
 College of St. Francis Xavier, at New York (Architectural Aberrations) (*ill.*), Arch R, IV, Oct, 247
 Letters of an Altruist Traveller, by W. D. Howells (*ill.*), Cos, XVI, Jan, 259, Feb, 415 (IX, Mar, 300), Mar, 558, Apr, 697; XVII, May, 46, June, 221, July, 352, Aug, 495, Sept, 610
New York State (see also Articles under Adirondacks, Fort Hamilton, Long Island, New York City, Saratoga):
 A New Constitution for New York, R R A, IX, Mar, 291
 An Important Constitutional Amendment in New York, Homer Folks on, Char R, IV, Dec, 96
 For and Against Women's Suffrage in New York State, Eng W R, XXV, July, 173
 The Liquor Traffic in New York and Pennsylvania, by Dr. R. Wheatley, Chaut, XIX, May, 798
 New York State University, see United States under Universities
 The National Guard of New York State, Capt. E. E. Hardin on (*ill.*), O, XII, Dec, 251
 Some Records of the Ice Age about New York, by T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII, Sept, 593
 The Shimecock Indians of Long Island, Don C. Seitz on (Shimecock Silhouettes) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Nov, 605
New York Tribune, see under Journalism
New Zealand (see also Articles under Australasia, Antipodes Island):
 Woman Suffrage:
 Rikewell, R. H., on, N C, XXXV, Feb, 268 (IX, Mar, 267); and Reply to, by Mrs. Henry Fawcett, C R, LXV, Mar, 433 (IX, Mar, 267)
 Young, Norwood, on, W R, CXLI, Dec, 666 (X, Dec, 586)
 The Land Laws, Edward Reeves on, W R, CXLI, Mar, 297 (IX, Mar, 295)
 How They create "Surpluses" in New Zealand, I R, IV, Nov, 262
 The New Zealand Mercantile Supplement, I R, III, Feb, 65
 The New Zealand Government as a Jobber in Farm Mortgages, I R, III, Mar, 145
 The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, Bank, LVIII, Dec, 788
 Gold-Dredging in New Zealand, T. A. Rickard on, Eng M, VII, June, 349
 Co-operative Dairying in New Zealand, J B A, I, Dec, 145
 The Story of the Prohibition Campaign, by Rev. L. M. Isitt (*ill.*), R R Aus, V, Aug, 204
 A Cluster of New Zealand Journals (*ill.*), R R Aus, V, Sept, 233
 Missions, see under Missions
 Sir George Grey's Book "Maori Mythology," Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde on, N I R, I, Nov, 587
 The Land of the Maoris, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), C I M, V, Jan, 158
 Rabbit-Plague in New Zealand, J. N. Ingram on, Lipp, X, Nov, 696
 A Day on the Solander Whaling-Ground, C J, XI, Mar, 186
 Trout-Fishing in New Zealand, Mac, LXX, June, 122

"Newark," in American Stratigraphy:

Gilbert, G. K., on, J Geol, II, Jan, 55
 Lyman, B. S., on, J Geol, II, Jan, 59
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
 J. B. Carile on (*ill.*), Q T, XIII, Dec, 205
 Banking Archaeology in Newcastle, by Maberly Phillips, Bank, LVII, Feb, 237
 Catholics in Newcastle-on-Tyne, "John Oldcastle" on (In the North Country) (*ill.*), M E, XXIII, Sept, 321
Newfoundland: The First Plantation in Newfoundland, J. F. M. Fawcett on, Can M, III, May, 41
Newland, Abraham, 1730—1807, Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LVIII, Nov, 635
Newlyn, Cornwall: In King Arthur's Land, by Eve H. Brodlique (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Nov, 91
Newnham College, see Girls' Education under Education
Newport, Rhode Island:
 W. C. Brownell on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, Aug, 135
 Newport in the Revolution (about 1778), by C. R. Thurston (*ill.*), N E M, XI, Sept, 3
Newpapers, see under Journalism
Newton's (Alfred) Book "A Dictionary of Birds" (*ill.*), J Micro, IV, Jan, 93
Niagara as a Motive Power, etc.:
 The Diversion of the Niagara, Curtis Brown on (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, Sept, 527 (X, Oct, 360)
 The Capture of Niagara, E. Jay Edwards on (*ill.*), McCl, III, Oct, 423
 Niagara in Harness, by Arthur Vaughan Abbott (*ill.* and *maps*), Fr L, XXXVIII, Nov, 515
 A New Development of Power at Niagara, W. C. Johnson on (*ill.*), Cas M, V, Feb, 327
 An Interesting Hydraulic Power Plant at Niagara, constructed by Emile Geyelin, Henry H. Supplee on (*ill.*), Cas M, VII, Nov, 85
Nicaragua: Coffee and Cocoa Industries, W. Newell on, C I M, V, Mar, 467
Nicaragua Canal—American or English? by C. de Kalb, F, XVI, Feb, 600 (IX, Mar, 257)
 Nicholas, St., Patron Saint of Russia, see Nicolas (St.)
 Nichols, Harley D., American Artist: A Magician of Line, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), Q I, II, July, 231
 Nicholson, Eliza P., Poem by,—"Leah" (*ill.*), Cos, XVII, Sept, 546
 Nicholson, Professor J. Shield,
 His Book "Principles of Political Economy," see under Political Economy
 On Political Economy and Journalism, Econ J, IV, Sept, 393
 On the Effects of the Depreciation of Silver, with Special Reference to the Indian Currency Experiment, Econ J, IV, Mar, 59
 On Lord Farrer and Silver and the Tariff at Washington, F R, LVI, July, 124
Nickalls, Guy, Sculler, Portraits of, Str, VIII, Dec, 713
Nickel: The Present Status of the Nickel Industry, W. L. Austin on, Eng M, VII, Nov, 220
 Nicolas, St., Bishop of Myra, in Lycia, Patron Saint of Russia, died 340; St. Nicholas and Artemis, by Prof. Eugene Anichkof, F L, V, June, 108
 Nicoll, J. C., American Artist, John G. Speed on (Painting the Sea) (*ill.*), Q I, II, July, 273
 Nicoll, Dr. William Robertson, on the Literary Associations of Hampstead (*ill.*), Bkman, VI, Aug, 145; VII, Oct, 14
Niecks, Professor Friedrich, on a National School of Music for Scotland; Interview, M Mus, XI, June, 132
Nietzsche, Friedrich, and His Zarathustra Gospel, Luc, XIII, Jan, 423
Niger River, see under Africa
Niger Territory, see under Africa, Missions
Night-Jar, Grant Allen on (*ill.*), E I, XII, Oct, 29
Nightingale, Miss Florence, on Village Sanitation in India, M, V, Oct, 249 (X, Oct, 366)
Nihilism, see under Russia
Nikko, Japan: A Temple of the Tokugawa at Nikko, C. T. Matthews on (*ill.*), Arch R, IV, Oct, 191
Nile River:
 Sketches from the Nile, O, X, Jan, 284
 Nile Reservoir and Philae, see under Egyptology
 Nile Valley and the Congo State, see under Africa
 The Source of the Nile, see Masailand
Nineteenth Century: Time the Destroyer; or the Nineteenth Century viewed in the Light of the Thirty-Fourth, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, II, July, 339
Nineveh: Continuance of the Names Assyria and Nineveh after 607-6 B.C., Dr. D. A. Lincke on, A Q, VII, Apr, 371
Nirvana, see under Buddhism
Nivernais and Donzais, Duke of, (Louis-Jules-Henri-Barbon Mancini-Mazarini) (died 1798): Nivernais in England, by Austin Dobson, Long, XXIII, Jan, 297
Noble, James Ashcroft,
 On Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), L M, XLIV, Dec, 82
 On Solomon Gessner's Book "The Death of Abel" (What Eugene Aram's Pupil Read), L M, XLIV, Nov, 47
 On the Ethical Novel as represented by George Eliot, Ata, VII, Apr, 475
 On Some Skylark Poems (*ill.*), L M, XLIII, May, 438
 Poem by,—"A Lover in June," L M, XLIII, June, 496
Noel, Hon. Roden, (died 1894), Poems by,—
 "Isandula," L M, XLIII, Sept, 730
 "An Elderly Man at the Play" (*ill.*), M Art, XVII, Apr, 214
 "My Sea, My Sea!" (*ill.*), P M M, III, Aug, 691

Noise see also Street Noises

The Gentility of Noise, H. P. R. Hanson on, *Chaut.*, XIX, Sept. 726
For the Suppression of City Noises, by F. G. Hubert, Jr., *N. A. R.*, CLIX, Nov. 633

Noms de Plume Military Noms-de-Plume, *Au.*, IV, Jan. 299

Non-Alcoholic Treatment of Disease, see under Medicine

Nonconformists see also Congregationalists, Presbyterians, Methodists, Unitarian Methodists, Unitarians, etc.

Nonconformist Free Press, by Rev. J. Guinness Rogers, *N. C.*, XXXVI, Nov. 720, N. Nov. 477

The Natural History of the Nonconformist Conscience, by E. Belfort Cox, *Free R.*, II, Aug. 105 (X. Aug. 129)

The Liberator Society: The Movement for Religious Equality in England, Edward Lunt on, *New W.*, III, June, 233

The Free Church Congress at Leeds, 1894, Rev. Richard Westrop on, *W.*, R. C. VI, Apr. 20

United Nonconformist Association in Birmingham, Rev. F. Luke Wiseman on, *W.*, R. C. VI, Mar. 339 (IX, Apr. 424)

The Chapters of the First Nonconformists, Sarah Wilson on (*W.*), Q, Jan. 199

Nonconformity in Wales, see under Wales

Nordau Dr. Max

Dr. Nordau's Book "Entartung" or "Degeneration":
Anarist Literature, Q, R, LXXVIII, Jan. 1 (IX, Feb. 148)

The New Cynicism of Nordau, by Alice Correa, *A. M.*, LXXIV, Dec. 794

On the Tendency of Nordau, New R. X, June, 682 (IX, June, 597)

Norfolk see also Norwich

Typical Form of East Anglia, R. Bruce on, *J. R. A. S.*, V, Sept. 497

Domestic Architecture in Norfolk, Art J, X, Sept. 274

Burgh Only a Parish Register, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *Q. W.*, XXXV, Aug. 599

The Abbot of Beaulieu: His Account after the Peasant Revolt of 1381, by Rev. W. H. D. N. A. X, May, 275, June, 256

The English Lyric, D. F. Adams (*W.*), N. E. M, X, Apr. 204

Norland Institute: The Work of the Norland Institute, by Miss C. O'Connor, *B. J.*, II, Oct. 615

Normal Schools, see Teachers and Education

Norman Conquest and the Battle of Hastings, see Hastings (Battle of)

Normandy see also Mont St. Michel

From Normandy, *W.*, C. W. IX, Oct. 100

A Ramble through Normandy, by K. W. Robinson (*W.*), I, VI, Sept. 189

Chen, a City of Spices, by C. de Caumont (*W.*), C. W. LIX, Sept. 815

A November Day in Normandy, by Charles J. Roope, *M. E.*, XXIV, Dec. 125

Old Friends with New Faces, by K. Thorne S. Macquoid—
In the Fess, *W.*, Q. W. XXXV, Jan. 23

On the Disappearance of the Bague, *W.*, Q. W. XXXV, Feb. 117

Norris, John (1659-1711) Dr. J. Jowicke's Book "A Dissertation on John Norris of Epsom," Dr. Jowicke's Book, *Q. R.*, IV, Apr. 184

Norse Discovery of America, see under America (Discovery of)

Norse Language and Literature, Folk Lore, etc. (see also Icelandic Literature)

The Norse Element in Lowland Scots, by Robert L. Cassie, *Scots.*, XIII, Feb. 275

The Irish Mythology in the Norse "Speculum Regale," by Kuno Meyer, *F. L. V.*, Dec. 290

Shetland Folk Lore and the Old Faith of the Tenthons, Karl Blind on, *New R.*, XI, Dec. 612

The Norse Gods, by R. Mitchell, *F. R.*, XIII, Jan. 417, Feb. 463

Norsk Finmarken, C. Lindesay on, *F. R.*, XVI, Nov. 671 (X. Nov. 476)

North America, see also America, Alaska, Canada, United States, New England, Mexico, etc.

The Coast Range of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*W.*), St. M. XXI, Feb. 329, Mar. 409, Apr. 431, May 600, June 686, July 778, Aug. 868

North Berwick, Francis Watson on, *Art J.*, X, Sept. 261

North London Consecrated School, see Girls' Schools under Education

North Pole, see under Arctic Exploration, Alaska, etc.

North Sea, see also British Isles

A Review of Swedish Historical Research in the Baltic and the North Seas, by Otto Pettersson (*W.*), Scot. G. M., X, June, 281, July, 352, Aug. 413, Sept. 449, Oct. 524, Dec. 577

North Sea Canal, see Baltic and North Sea Canal

Northampton and Northamptonshire (see also Towcester): Notes on Archaeology in Northampton Museum, by Roach La Schonix (*W.*), Art, XXX, Sept. 100

Northcote, Sir Henry, 1655-1730, Note-Books of, Lord Iddesleigh on, *Black.*, (IV, Jan. 87)

Northfield "Bishop" of, see Monty D. L.

Northumberland, Duke of, and His Residence, Alnwick Castle, by Edwin Oliver (The Stately Homes of Eng. and *W.*), *Ata.*, VII, June, 566

Northumberland, see Alnwick Castle, Coquetdale, Denton Hall, Holy Island, Newcastle

Northumbria, see Durham, Yorkshire, etc.

Northwest Territory, see under Canada

Norton's Prof. Charles Eliot "Lowell Letters," see under Lowell (James Russell)

Norway

Tariff Modifications in Switzerland and Norway, B. T. J., XVI, Apr. 432

Development of Norwegian Industries, B. T. J., XVI, Mar. 269

Norwegian Ice Industry, B. T. J., XVI, Mar. 267

Groceries System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Norwegian Hospitality, by H. H. Boyesen, *Lipp.*, IX, Feb. 267

The Norse Gods, R. Mitchell on, *Luc.*, XIII, Jan. 417, Feb. 463

Musical Norway, see also Song E.

A View of Norway, *Mus.*, VI, Sept. 475

Norwegian Folk-Lore, C. J. M. Mar. 203

The Scots in Norway, by Robert L. Cassie, *Scots.*, XIII, May, 505

Borgund Church: An Old Norwegian Church (*W.*), Q, Mar. 339

Norway—continued.

The Norwegian Coast Plain, H. Reusch on (*W.*), *J. Geol.*, II, May. 347

Up the Norway Coast, by G. C. Pease (*W.*), *Harp.*, XXVIII, Aug. 375

A Winter Journey up the Coast of Norway, by R. B. Anderson (*W.*), *Scrib.*, XV, Apr. 489

The Fjords of Norway, by H. H. Boyesen (*W.*), *Com.*, XVII, June, 151

Rambles in Norsk Finmarken, by G. Lindesay, *F. R.*, XVI, Nov. 671 (X. Nov. 476)

The Falls of the Glommen, Charles Edwards on, *C. J.*, XI, Apr. 224

The Dæmme Vand, or Rembrandt Glacier-Lake, Capt. A. F. Mochler-Ferryman on (*W.*), *G. J.*, IV, Dec. 524

The Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran, Norway, and Their Interpretation, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis on, *Geol.*, I, June, 252

The Glacial Succession in Norway, A. M. Hansen on, *J. Geol.*, II, Feb. 123

Rype-Shooting in Norway without Dogs, G. A. Scott on, *F. R.*, LV, June, 749 (IX, June, 608)

Sledging in Norway, by C. Edwards (*W.*), *O.*, XII, Dec. 215

Norwegian Literature, see Norse Literature; and Ibsen (H.), Bjørnson (B.)

Norwich, Late Bishop of, see Pelham (Bishop J. T.)

Norwich

J. B. Carile on (*W.*), *G. T.*, XIII, Nov. 69

Norwich Cathedral, T. E. Champion on (*W.*), *Can. M.*, III, Aug. 350

Trade Union Congress at Norwich, see under Labour

Not Proven, Scotch Law, *C. J.*, XI, Jan. 54

Notaries' Signs-Manual: Some Signatures of French Charters, by Rev. Joseph Hirst, *Rel.*, VIII, July, 135

Notovitch's (Nicholas) Book "Unknown Life of Christ":
Hale, E. E., on, *N. A. R.*, CLVIII, May, 584 (IX, June, 599)

Mead, G. R. S., on, *Luc.*, XIV, July, 411

Müller, Prof. Max, on (The Alleged Sojourn of Christ in India), *N. C.*, XXXV, Oct. 515 (X. Oct. 372)

Notre Dame, Indiana: A Western Educational Centre (Convent School) at St. Mary's, by Eliza A. Starr (*W.*), *C. W.*, LIX, Apr. 25

Notre Dame, Paris, see under Paris

Nottinghamshire, see Southwell Cathedral under Churches

Nova Scotia, see under Canada

Novaya Zembla: Exploration of Vaigats Island, A. Trevor-Battye on, *J. Man.*, Q. B., IX, May, 131

Novels and Novellists, see under Fiction

November 6, see Gunpowder Plot

Novikoff, Madame Olga de, on, Alexander W. Kinglake, *New R.*, X, June, 726 (IX, June, 591)

Nugent, Monsignor, Father Mathew's Successor, *N. I. R.*, I, Sept. 441

Numbers, see also Arithmetic, Geometry, Mathematics:

Notion and Definition of Number, Prof. Hermann Schubert on, *Mon.*, IV, Apr. 306

Numismatology, see Coins

Nunneries, see under Monasteries and Convents

Nürnberg, Bavaria, see also Sachs (Hans):

An Old Town and Her Sons, by Marion A. Taggart (*W.*), *C. W.*, LIX, June, 372

Nurses for Children: The Work of the Norland Institute, by Miss C. O'Connor-Foxley, *B. J.*, II, Oct. 615

Nurses for Lunatics, see under Lunacy

Nursing of the Sick

Nurses and Nursing, Rev. Harry Jones on, *C. W.*, XXXV, Aug. 554

The History and Progress of Nursing in Poor Law Infirmarys, Josephine L. de Pedge on, *W. R.*, CXLIII, Aug. 173

Hospital Nursing as a Vocation, by Mabel R. Wotton (*W.*), *Q.*, Dec. 129

Sakey Camp Up to Date, by G. B. Bargin (*W.*), I, VI, Oct. 282

Miss Clara Barton and the Red Cross, by Sophia W. R. Williams (*W.*), *R. R. A.*, IX, Mar. 311

Mrs. Leonard's Nurses (*W.*), *Q.*, June, 595

Nuttall, Bishop Enos, of Jamaica, Interviewed (The Church of Greater England) (*W.*), *R. R. R.*, VIII, Oct. 218

Nyasaland, see under Africa

Oates, Titus.—Some Episodes of the Oates Plot, 1678, *M.*, LXXXI, Aug. 457

O'Brien, Fitz-James, Champion Bissell on, *Lipp.*, IX, May, 703

O'Brien's (R. Barry) Edition of "Wolfe Tone's Autobiography," see Tone (Wolfe)

Obscene and Immoral Literature, see under Literature

Observatories:

The Most Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic

Observatories of the World, by C. Chree, *Sc. P.*, I, July, 429

The Observatory on the Top of Ben Nevis, by Edw. Whymper (*W.*), *L. M.*, XLIII, Sept. 694 (X. Sept. 261)

Wintering on Ben Nevis, by R. C. Mossman, *C. J.*, XI, June, 353

The Observatory on Mont Blanc, by Ida M. Tarbell (*W.*), *McCl.*, II, Feb. 289

Obstetrics:

The Provision of Obstetric Assistance to the Poorer Classes, Dr. T. Morton on, *Med. M.*, II, Jan. 527

Registration of Midwives, T. Wilson on, *Med. M.*, III, Dec. 549

Lying-in in Ancient Times, *Med. M.*, II, May, 935, June, 1009

Obstruction, Parliamentary, see under Parliamentary

Occultism (see also Alchemy, Psychological Research):

Theosophy and Occultism, B. I, July, 467

The Occult Side of Freemasonry, by Arthur Little, *B.*, I, Oct. 566

Occupations and Professions, see Professions
Occupations, Diseases of, see under Labour Problems
Ocean Highways: Their Bearing on the Food and Wages of Great Britain, by Lord George Hamilton, *Nat R*, XXIII. June, 482 (IX. June, 613)
Ocean Meadows and Deep Sea Life, see under Natural History
Oceania, see Australasia, Pacific Islands, etc.
Oceanography, see under Physical Geography
Ochtman, Leonard, American Artist: A Painter's Progress, by Alfred Trumble (*ILL.*), Q I, II. Jan, 48
Odense, Capital of Fyen, C J, XI. Dec, 817
Odyssey, see under Homer
O'Grady's (Standish) Rendering of Irish History, *Ly*, VII. Jan, 82
Ohio:
 Geological Surveys of Ohio, E. Orton on, *J Geol*, II. July, 5
 Cleveland School of Art, J. G. Speed on (*ILL.*), Q I, II. Oct, 353
Ohrwald's (Father Joseph) Narrative, Dr. H. Hayman on (*ILL.*), C W, LVIII. Feb, 717
Oil (see also Petroleum):
 Oil, by Father T. J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XIX. Oct, 851
 Anti-Friction Materials, by Killingworth Hedges, *Cas M*, V. Mar, 423
 The Trials of Oil Engines at Cambridge: Prof. D. S. Capper's Report (*ILL.*), J R A S, V. Dec, 696
Oil Shales, see under Geology
Oka, Canada, and Its Trappist Monastery:
 Scott, W. L., on (*ILL.*), C W, LVIII. Mar, 862
 Smith, Clifford, on (*ILL.*), *Can M*, III. Sept, 453
O'Kanana Valley: the Garden of British Columbia, by E. M. Spragge (*ILL.*), *Can M*, II. Mar, 422
Olcott's (Colonel) Life of Madame Blavatsky (*ILL.*), B I. Oct, 510
Old Age (see also under Pauperism and the Poor Law, Longevity):
 The Plight of the Old, by Mrs. Crackanthorpe, *C R*, LXV. Feb, 277 (IX. Feb, 161)
Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
"Oldcastle, John," see Meynell (Wilfrid)
Olfactory Sense, see Smell (Sense of)
Olympic Games, see under Athletics
Olympus, see under Greece (Ancient)
Omaha Indians, Music of, see under Music
Omar, Caliph, 582-644: Did Omar destroy the Alexandrian Library? by R. Vasudeva Rau, *N C*, XXXVI. Oct, 555 (X. Oct, 372)
Omnibuses:
 The Omnibus: Out and at Home, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, *G W*, XXXV. June, 397 (IX. June, 581)
 The Romance of a Lond n Omnibus, by Fred T. Jane (*ILL.*), E I, XI. Apr, 691 (IX. Apr, 399)
"O'Neill, Miss Moira," (Nesta Higginson):
 Autobiographical (The Childhood of Authorship), *M P*, VIII. Dec, 698
 Biographical (*ILL.*), *Bkman*, V. Mar, 178
 On the Power of Dante, Black, *CLV*. Mar, 357
 Poems by,—
 "A Song of Glen Dun," Black, *CLV*. Feb, 265
 "Corrymeela," Black, *CLV*. Feb, 266
 "Denny's Daughter," Black, *CLVI*. Nov, 700
 "The Fairy Lough," *M P*, VIII. Dec, 708
Ontario and Toronto, see under Canada
Ontology, see under Philosophy
Opal:
 Superstitions of the Opal, by Laura B. Starr, *W R*, CXLI. June, 685
 The "Unlucky" Opal, by Emma Brewer, *G O P*, XV. May, 510
Open Spaces (see also Commons, Forests: Queen's Park (Edinburgh), Algonquin National Park, Yosemite, Tacoma (Mt.), etc.):
 The Possibilities of the Metropolitan Parks, by Earl of Meath, *New R*, XI. Aug, 201 (X. Aug, 167)
 Playgrounds for City Schools in America, J. A. Riis on (*ILL.*), C M, XLVIII. Sept, 657
 Public Parks and Playgrounds in America, Symposium on, A. X. July, 274
Opera, see under Music, and Wagner (Richard)
Opinions, Agnes Repplier on, A M, LXXIII. Apr, 545
Opiathostomes of Borneo, Edgar A. Smith on (*ILL.*), *Sc Q*, I. Mar, 5
Opium:
 Opium: Its Use and Abuse, by Dr. Robson Rose, *P M M*, II. Mar, 784
 Eanui and the Opium-Pipe, T B. CII. Aug, 506
 The Opium Trade in Asia Minor, B T J, XVI. May, 537
 The Anti-Opium Crusade, Surgeon-Gen. Sir William Moore on, H. IV. Feb, 98
 The Present State of the Opium Question, Rev. C. C. Fenn on, *Ch Mis* I, XLV. Feb, 85
 New Lights on the Opium Question, by Alex. H. Japp, *Free R*, I. Feb, 410
 Impediment of Indian Missionaries at Bombay, Maurice Gregory on (*ILL.*), K O, V. Sept, 846
 The Opium Question: Memorial from China Missionaries, *Ch Mis* I, XLV. Sept, 688
 Opium Commission, 1893:
 The Opium Legislation of India, Colonel J. W. Macdougall on, *Jur R*, VI. Jan, 14
 Letter to the Opium Commission, by Sir William Des Voeux, *N C*, XXXV. Feb, 323 (IX. Feb, 176)
 The Lotus-Eaters, by Sir Lepel Griffin, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 513 (IX. Mar, 293): and Reply to, by J. G. Alexander, *C R*, LXVI. Sept, 337 (X. Sept, 271)
Oppert's (Gustav) Book "On the Original Inhabitants of India," Charles Johnson on, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 106
Opportunity Cost, see Theory of Value under Political Economy
Optics, see Light, Kolscope, Microscope, Telescope, Phosphorescence

Optimism the Attitude of Faith, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, X. Nov, 357
Orange, House of, see William III.
Oratorio, see under Music
Oratory (see also Lecturing, Preaching, Debating Societies, etc.):
 The Principles and Practice of Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan, 402
 Public Oral Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 532
 Preparation and Action in Debate, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar, 659
 Has Oratory declined? by H. L. Dawes, *F*, XVIII. Oct, 146 (X. Nov, 479)
 Chat with Mrs. Wynford Phillips on How to make a Speech (*ILL.*), Y W, II. May, 268 (IX. May, 467)
Orchardson, W. Q., (Artist), as a Dramatist, by Walter Armstrong (*ILL.*), *Art J*, X. Feb, 33
Orchestras and Orchestral Music, see under Music
Orchids:
 W. A. Stiles on (*ILL.*), *Scrib*, XV. Feb, 190 (IX. Feb, 186)
 The Romance of Orchid-Collecting, C J, XI. Apr, 257
 Pollinia of British Orchidaceae, H. E. Griest on (*ILL.*), *Sc Q*, I. May, 53
 Orchid-Hunting in Ceylon, C. XXIII. July, 70
 Pictures of Wild Orchids, by Helen M. Ingersoll (*ILL.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Aug, 251
Ordish's (T. Fairman) Book "Early London Theatres," see under Theatres
Ordinance and Artillery, see under Armies, Navies, Explosives
Ordinance Survey, see under Maps and Map-Making, India
Ore Deposits, see under Geology
Oregon:
 An Ascent of Mount Hood, by E. M. Wilbur (*ILL.*), O, XI. Aug, 348
 Shooting Mallard on Goose Lake, by E. W. Chubb, O, XII. Dec, 221
O'Reilly, John Boyle, 1844-1890, Poem on, by Grace Le Baron (In Memoriam), C W, LIX. Aug, 607
"O'Rell, Max," (Paul Blouët):
 Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ILL.*), Q T, XI. Mar, 471
 A Morning with "Max O'Rell," by Frederick Dolman (*ILL.*), Y M, VIII. Apr, 120
 Max O'Rell's Book "John Bull and Co." (*ILL.*), R R, X. Nov, 586
 On John Bull and Company, *Cos*, XVII. Sept, 575 (X. Oct, 361)
 On French and Anglo-Saxon Immorality, N A R, CLIX. Nov, 545 (X. Dec, 585)
"Orestes" of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides: Shakespeare and the Greek Tragedians; "Hamlet" and "Orestes," by Paul Stapfer, P L, VI. Apr, 187
Organ Grinders, see under Street Music
Organic Chemistry, see under Chemistry
Organs, Organists, and Organ-Playing, see under Music
Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous (see also China, Japan, Korea, Siam, etc., etc.):
 Eastern Question in Europe, see Turkey, Constantinople, Bulgaria, Bosnian Provinces, etc., etc.
 The Origin of Our Civilization, F. Legge on, *Scot R*, XXIV. Oct, 366
 A Recent Run to the East, by Lord Brassey, *N C*, XXXV. June, 971 (IX. June, 609)
 East and West, by Elisée Reclus, *C R*, LXVI. Oct, 475 (X. Oct, 374)
 Western Nations and Eastern Markets, by H. S. Hallett, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 379
 Orientals and Western Ways, Rev. C. C. Fenn on, *Ch Mis* I, XLV. Oct, 746
 England and China in the Far East, by Gen. A. R. MacMahon, A Q, VIII. Oct, 283
 American Relations with the Far East, W. E. Griffin on (*ILL.*), N E M, XI. Nov, 257
 Women under Oriental Civilization, by Sarah Parker (*ILL.*), C I M, V. Feb, 299
 Indigenous Oriental Education, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, A Q, VIII. Oct, 421
Oriental Art and Archaeology:
 Oriental Art and Archaeology, by William Simpson, A Q, VII. Apr, 349
 Sarcenic Metal Work in the British and South Kensington Museums, Stanley Lane Poole on (*ILL.*), E I, XI. June, 905
 The Geneva Oriental Congress, by Tony André, A Q, VIII. Oct, 378
 Oriental Literature, Miscellaneous: Notices of Russia and the Russians in Oriental Literature, Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, A Q, VII. Jan, 154
 Oriental Religions (see also under India, China, Japan, Persia, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Buddhism, Jainism, Theosophy, etc., etc.):
 Eastern Doctrines in the Middle Ages, Luc, XIV. Apr, 126
 Beatification in the East, L. M. Brunton on, *C R*, LXVI. July, 129 (X. July, 55)
Orientation, see under Psychology
Orientalists, see Paris (Comte de)
Orleans, Maid of, see Arc (Joan of)
Ormond's (Prof. Alex. T.) Book "Basal Concepts in Philosophy," Prof. A. Alex. Bier on, *Phil R*, III. July, 470
Ormsby, Bishop, of Exeter, Honduras, Interviewed, by T. Chapman Collins (The Church of Greater England) (*ILL.*), R R R, VII. Jan, 61
Orms Island, Persia, in 1627, by William Foster, Q J, IV. Aug, 160
Ornament, see under Arts and Crafts, Architecture, etc.
Ornithology, see Birds
Orphanages, see under Homes and Shelters
Osborne, George Alexander, Composer, 1806-1893, *Mus T*, XXXV. Jan, 16
Ossian:
 Macpherson's Poems of Ossian: a Retrospect, by Arthur L. Salmon, *Scots*, XIV. July, 101
 Bailey Saunders's "James Macpherson":
 James Macpherson and Ossian, by Dr. Wm. Barry, *N I R*, I. Aug, 344
 The True Ossian, by Eleanor Hull, *N I R*, I. Oct, 477

- Ostade, Adriaan van, 1610—1685, Old Dutch Master, by T. Cole (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII, June, 215
- Osterberg, Madame Bergman, on Physical Education in the United States, Ed R L, VIII, May, 17
- Ostrich-Farming in South Africa, C. W. Carey on (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Aug. 189
- Oswell, William Cotton, Judge (died 1894), Thomas Hughes on, Mac, LXX, Aug. 307
- Ottawa Colonial Conference, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
- Otter-Hunting: The Silver Otter, by Horace Hutchinson, Long, XXIV, May, 68
- Ottenen Church, Kent, see under Churches
- Ottery St. Mary's Church, see under Churches
- Oubliettes: Down an Oubliette, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Nov. 883
- "Ouida" (Louise de La Ramée):
On J. H. Rosny's "Impérieuse Bonté," F R, LV, May, 652 (IX, May, 495)
On the Legislation of Fear, F R, LVI, Oct. 552 (X, Oct. 373), Nov. 757 (X, Nov. 473)
On the New Woman, N A R, CLVIII, May, 610 (IX, June, 506)
On Genius (O Beati Insipientes), P M M, III, June, 255 (IX, June, 619)
- Outdoor Exercise, see Athletics, Games, Sport, etc.
- Outdoor Relief, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Overhead Trolley System, see under Electric Railways
- Overton's (Canon John H.) Book "The English Church in the Nineteenth Century, 1800—1833," Ch Q, XXXVIII, Apr. 87; L Q, XXII, July, 35
- Owens Valley, see under California
- Owls: The Tawny Owl, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), Sc Q, I, June, 76
- Oxford (see also under Universities):
Sunday at Oxford (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 458, 519
Poems on Oxford (in French), by Paul Verlaine (*ill.*), P M M, III, May, 1
The Agricultural Show at Oxford, 1839, E. Clarke on (*ill.*), J R A S, V, June, 205
- Oxford Church Movement, 1833 (see also Pusey (Dr.), Stanley (Dean), Ward (W. G.)):
Dean Stanley and the Tractarian Movement, by A. V. G. Allen, New W, III, Mar. 132
The Oxford School and Modern Religious Thought, by Rev. George Tyrrell, M, LXXX, Jan. 59
- Oxford House, Bethnal Green: The Church's Educational Agencies: a Visit to Oxford House: Interview with Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, by Rev. T. C. Collings, R R R, VII, May, 256
- Oxford University, see under Universities
- Oxfordshire (see also Blenheim, Culterins, Oxford, Stonesfield, W. Ivorcote):
The Probable Range of the Coal-Measures under the Newer Rocks of Oxfordshire and the Adjoining Counties, Prof. Boyd-Dawkins on, Geol M, I, Oct. 459
- Oxygen:
An Apparatus for the Generation of Oxygen and Hydrogen by Electrolysis, Prof. E. L. Nichols and G. S. Moler on (*ill.*), Phys R, I, Mar. 373
Oxygen and Ozone, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, II, June, 1066
- Ozone and Oxygen, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, II, June, 1066

P

- Pacific-Atlantic Route to Australia, see under Shipping
- Pacific Coast: Revolution in the Topography of the Pacific Coast since the Auriferous Gravel Period, by J. S. Diller, J Geol, II, Jan. 32
- Pacific Islands (see also Antipodes Island, Fiji, Galapagos Islands, New Hebrides, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Sumatra; Missions, etc.):
The Islands of the Western Pacific, Bishop Selwyn on, J R C I, XXV, July, 587
The Kanaka Traffic in the Pacific, Dr. J. G. Paton on, O D, XIII, Feb. 65
- Pacific Railway, see Railways under United States
- Paderewski, I. J., Pianist:
Interviewed by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), W H, II, May, 77
Paderewski's "Polish Fantasia," M Mus, XI, Jan. 9
Volume of Six Songs, by Paderewski, M Mus, XI, Jan. 9
- Pagans at Play in Ancient Rome, C, XXII, Apr. 418
- Page, Thomas Nelson, on General Lee and the Burial of the Guns in 1865, Scrib, XV, Apr. 410
- Paget, Miss V., see "Lee (Vernon)"
- Paidology or Child-Study, see under Education
- Pain, Barry, at Home, by Mrs. Roscoe Mullins (*ill.*), S J, II, Feb. 153
- Pain-Cost and Opportunity-Cost, see Theory of Value under Political Economy
- Paine, Henry W., 1810—1893; a Great New England Lawyer, by W. Mathews, N E M, X, Apr. 189
- Paine, Thomas, 1737—1809; Thomas Paine and the Republic of the World, Moncreu D. Conway on, N Sc R, I, July, 24
- Painless Extinction of Life in the Lower Animals: Interview with Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, H, V, Oct. 277 (X, Oct. 319)
- Paleolithic Remains, see under Geology
- Paleontology and Paleobotany, see under Geology
- Palermo, see under Sicily
- Palestine:
Dr. G. A. Smith's Book "The Historical Geography of the Holy Land":
Blaikie, Prof. W. Garden, on, Think, VI, Aug. 110
Conder, Major C. R., on, Crit R, IV, July, 287
Trotter, Coultis, on, G J, IV, Nov. 450

- Palestine—continued.
- Palestine Research—Past and Future, Major C. R. Conder on, C R, LXVI, Sept. 405
- Greek Inscriptions in Western Palestine, Major Conder on, P E F, July, 201
- The Siloam and Later Palestinian Inscriptions, E. Davis on (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 269
- The Ancient Hamatite Weight from Samaria, Prof. A. H. Sayce and Others on, P E F, July, 225, Oct. 284
- Tell-el-Hesi:
Notes on Tell el Hesi, by Major Conder, P E F, July, 203
F. J. Bliss's Book "A Mound of Many Cities: or Tell el Hesi Excavated," (*ill.*), Ant, XXX, July, 19
- The Church over Jacob's Well, F. J. Bliss on (*plan*), P E F, Apr. 101
- Talitha's Tomb, and St. Peter's Church at Jaffa, C. Schick on, P E F, Jan. 13
- The Depth and Temperature of the Lake of Tiberias, Th. Barrois on (*map*), P E F, July, 211
- Notes on the Plain of Jericho, by F. J. Bliss (*ill.*), P E F, July, 175
- From Sinai to Palestine, by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), K O, VI, Nov. 20
- Land Tenure in Palestine, Samuel Berghem on, P E F, July, 191
- Jewish Pilgrims to Palestine, Marcus N. Adler on, P E F, Oct. 258
- Jesus Christ, the Son of the Carpenter, by Dr. Lyman Abbott (*ill.*), Cos, XVI, Mar. 515 (IX, Apr. 365)
- Birth, Marriage, and Death among the Fellahin of Palestine, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr. 127
- The Samaritan Passover, Rev. Alex. R. Maccewen on, G W, XXXV, Jan. 50
- Dervishes: Orders of Holy Men in Palestine, by P. J. Baldensperger, P E F, Jan. 19
- Interior of the Haram, Hebron (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, Apr. 264
- Jerusalem:
Jerusalem, by Major C. R. Conder, Scot R, XXIV, Oct. 337
Notes on Jerusalem, by C. Schick, P E F, July, 261
The Recent Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, F. J. Bliss on, P E F, Apr. 101
Some Modern Aspects of the Holy City, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, Hom R, XXVIII, Aug. 180
Life at the Holy Sepulchre, by Rev. Godfrey Schilling, N A R, CLIX, July, 77 (X, Aug. 180)
Notes of Changes in Jerusalem Buildings, by C. Schick, P E F, Jan. 19
Excavations at Jerusalem, F. J. Bliss on (*map*), P E F, July, 169, (*map* and *ill.*), Oct. 243
Mount Zion: Excavations by the Augustinian Brethren, C. Schick on (*map*), P E F, Jan. 15
Discovery of Mosaic Pavement, North of Jerusalem, C. Schick on (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 257
Zion and Acra South of the Temple, by Rev. W. F. Birch, P E F, Oct. 282
The Jerusalem Cross, C. Schick on (*ill.*), P E F, July, 183; and Note, by Major Conder (*ill.*), P E F, July, 205
A Passion-Play at Jerusalem, R. Scott Moncrieff on (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov. 31
Railway from Jaffa to Jerusalem, C J, XI, Jan. 17
The Rainfall at Jerusalem from 1861 to 1892, James Glaisher on (*diagram* and *tables*), P E F, Jan. 39
Meteorological Report from Jerusalem for 1884, by James Glaisher, P E F, Jan. 44
Meteorological Report from Jerusalem for 1885, by James Glaisher, P E F, Apr. 144
Meteorological Report from Jerusalem for 1886, by James Glaisher, P E F, Oct. 266
- Damascus:
The Pearl of the East, by Amy Margaret Bell (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, May, 304
The Great Mosque at Damascus, Dr. William Wright on (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb. 214
The Silk Industry of Damascus, B T J, XVII, Aug. 149
Medical Mission Work in Palestine, Rev. Dr. Preston on (*ill.*), Q, May, 496
Medical Work at Gaza, by Rev. R. Sterling, Ch Mis I, XLV, Oct. 757
- Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da, 1524—1594:
J. S. Shellock on, N Q Mus R, I, Feb. 173 (IX, Mar. 276)
Sketches of the Great Church Composers, by Prof. H. C. Shuttlesworth, N H, II, Aug. 135
- Palgrave, R. H. Inglis, on Hindrances to the Acceptance of Bimetallism, Econ J, IV, Mar. 165; and Reply to, by Henry H. Gibbs, Econ J, IV, Mar. 169
- Palma, see under Canary Islands
- Palmer, Henry J., Journalist, Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hutton (*ill.*), Lud M, VII, Aug. 345
- Palmerston, Lord, 1784—1865: The Queen and Lord Palmerston, by H. A. Reginald B. Brett, N C, XXXV, June, 912 (IX, June, 586)
- Palmyra:
Some Noteworthy Hands, by Hon. Mrs. Forbes (*ill.*), New R, X, June, 61
IX, June, 61
A Remarkable Double Test in Palmyra (*ill.*), B, I, July, 460
Test Readings of "Mark Twain's" Hands (*ill.*), B, I, Oct. 558
- Palms:
Nipadites: a British Palm, A. P. Rendle on, N Sc, V, Sept. 202
Coconut-Palms of Jamaica, A. Eric on (*ill.*), Can M, II, Feb. 355
- Pamir Region:
Journeys in the Pamirs and Central Asia, by Lord Dunmore (*map*), J Man Q S, X, Aug. 10
Lord Dunmore's Book "The Pamirs":
The Roof of Asia, Ch Q, XXXIX, Oct. 55
Two Books on Central Asia, G J, III, Feb. 115; Reply to, by Lord Dunmore, G J, IV, Aug. 180

Pampas of South America :

- Peter Krapotkin on, G J, III. Apr. 318
 The Gauchos at Home, T B, Cl. Feb. 289
Pamphlets : Ecclesiastical Pamphlet Wars, G. L. Apperson on, G M, CCLXXVII. Oct. 413
Pan, Plea of, by H. W. Nevins: C R, LXVI. Sept. 390
Panama Canal :
 The Present Condition of the Panama Canal, by O. A. F. Saabye (*map*), Eng M, VII. Sept. 830 (X. Oct. 360)
 The Panama Scandal, Maurice Barrès on (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. June, 233
Pandean Pipe ; Ancient Greek Musical Instrument, Harold St. G. Gray on (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. June, 137
Pankobil, Bengal, see under India
Pantheism :
 The Latest Phases of Pantheistic Evolution, by Father J. J. Ming, A C Q, XIX. July, 492
 Criticism of Recent Pantheistic Evolution, by Father J. J. Ming, A C Q, XIX. Oct. 736
Pantomime :
 A Revival of the Pant mime in America, by T. C. Crawford (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Jan. 278
 Pantomime Masks and Properties, Harry How on (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Dec. 662
Papacy, see under Catholic Church, Leo XIII.
Papal Encyclicals, see under Catholic Church
Paper-Hanging, see Wall-Papers
Paper Money, see Currency under Finance
Papineau, Louis Joseph, 1786—1871, Leader of the Canadian Insurrection, 1837—8: Papineau and His Home, by Thomas P. Gorman (*ill.*), Can M, III. July, 337
Papyrus :
 Hyperides and the New Papyrus, Q R, CLXXVIII. Apr. 531
 Greek Papyrus, Ch Q, XXXIX. Oct. 88
 "Paracelsus," by Browning, see under Browning (Robert)
Paradise, see Eden (Garden of)
 "Paradise Lost," see under Milton
Paraguay :
 Paraguay, L Q, XXIII. Oct. 74
 The New Australia Socialistic Colony; a New Land of Promise, C J, XI. Feb. 97
 In the Tarumensian Woods, by R. B. Cunningham Graham, N C, XXXVI. Aug. 244 (X. Aug. 176)
Parasites (see also Bacteriology) :
 Plant Diseases and Bacteri, G. M. Ray on, N Sc, IV. Feb. 109
 Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of the Aphides, H. C. A. Vine on (*ill.*), J Micro, IV. Jan. 21, Apr. 166, July, 292, Oct. 337
Parini, Giuseppe, Italian Poet, 1759—1799, Poem by,—"To Sleep," translated by Dr. Richard Garnett, M P, VII. Feb. 163
Paris, Alfred, French Artist; a Student of Drawing, by Henry P. Du Bois (*ill.*), Q I, II. Apr. 183
Paris, Comte de, 1834—1894 :
 Rev. Montague Fowler on (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Oct. 645
 A Pretender and His Family, by A. D. Vandam, F R, LVI. Oct. 582 (X. Oct. 373)
 On Philip Kearny, C M, XLVII. Mar. 747
Paris and Helen ; Great Passion of History, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Dec. 173
Paris (see also Versailles) :
 Count de Launay; the Last Governor of the Bastille, C, XXII. May, 538
 The Tuileries under the Second Empire, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Mar. 643
 Recollections of the Commune of Paris, 1871, Black, CLV. Jan. 1
 The Next Siege of Paris, W. Laird Clowes on, Nat R, XXIV. Dec. 502 (X. Dec. 586)
 The Municipal Museums of Paris, by Frederic Harrison, F R, LVI. Sept. 458 (X. Sept. 268)
 The Paris Municipal Laboratory; a Chemical Detective Bureau, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), McCl, III. July, 177
 The Palace of the Elysée, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), P M M, III. June, 230
 History of the Elysée Palace (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Sept. 268
 Round about the Palais Bourbon, by Albert D. Vandam (*ill.*), P M M, II. Jan. 424, Feb. 623
 Where to spend a Holiday, by A. Symons, F R, LVI. Aug. 300 (X. Aug. 174)
 An Antiquarian Ramble in Paris, by Frederic Harrison, F R, LVI. Oct. 527 (X. Oct. 373)
 H. Sutherland Edwards's Book "Old and New Paris," G. Holden Pike on (Paris Past and Present) (*ill.*), K O, V. Oct. 905
 The Streets of Paris, Richard Harding Davis on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Oct. 701
 The Show-Places of Paris at Night, Richard Harding Davis on (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Dec. 125 (X. Dec. 573)
 Artistic "Bits" in Paris; Illustrations, Arch R, IV. July, 75
 The Latin Quarter, Charles Bradford Hudson on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Apr. 385
 Underground Paris, by J. J. Waller :
 The Water-Ways (*ill.*), Q W, XXXV. July, 491 (X. July, 53)
 The Catacombs (*ill.*), Q W, XXXV. Aug. 548 (X. Aug. 152)
 The Catacombs of Paris, by Neil Wynn Williams, G M, CCLXXVII. July, 97 (X. July, 53)
 Stories in Stone from Notre Dame, by T. A. Cook (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Jan. 69 (IX. Jan. 77)
 New Year's Day in Paris, Mrs. Emily Crawford on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Jan. 347
 In and about a Paris Fair, by Edw. J. Hart (*ill.*), I, VI. Nov. 419
 Life on the Boulevards, by T. B. Preston (*ill.*), Chaut, XX. Oct. 58

Paris—continued.

- The Students: Their Lives, Pleasures, and Haunts, by M. Griffith and J. d'Orvil (*ill.*), P M M, III. May, 36
 Paris Workingmen's Cafés, A. F. Sanborn on, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 251
 The End of Tortoni's, by Stoddard Dewey, A M, LXXIII. June, 751
 The Beggars of Paris, by Louis Paulian (*ill.*), Chaut, XIX. Apr. 55
 The Streets of Paris Forty Years Ago, Black, CLVI. Oct. 453
 Indoor Life in Paris, Black, CLVI. Dec. 802
 The American Girls' Art Club in Paris, Emily Meredyth Aylward on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Nov. 598
 Living Pictures in the Louvre, A. F. Sanborn on, Lipp, X. Dec. 823
 The Study of Education at the Sorb.une, Henri Marion on, Ed R A, VII. Feb. 122
 The Seine; a Parisian Fishing Ground, by R. F. Hemenway, O, XI. May, 109
Parish Councils and the Local Government (England and Wales) Act, 1894 :
 H. H. Fowler and the Parish Councils Act (*ill.*), R R, X. Sept. 228
 The Local Government Act, 1894, H. H. L. Bellot on, W R, CXLI. May, 479 (IX. May, 497)
 Clauses affecting Women, Eng W R, XXV. Jan. 27, Apr. 109
 Changes introduced by the New Local Government Act, Eng W R, XXV. Oct. 233
 The Electors and the Parish Councils Act, R R, X. Oct. 397, Nov. 496, Dec. 592
 Parish Councils and the Libraries Acts, H. W. Fovargue on, Libr, VI. Oct. 307
 The End, Black, CLV. Feb. 303
 Parish Councils, Rev. Compton Reade on, R R R, VIII. Nov. 262
 The Parish Councils Bill and the Cause of Religion, by—
 Byles, Harriett, R C, VI. June, 163
 Fry, Dr. T. C., R C, VI. June, 159
 Wilkinson, Rev. J. Frome, R C, VI. June, 161
 Parochial Self-Government, 1750—1800, Rev. J. Frome Wilkinson on, New R, X. Jan. 95
Parish Councils Act, Scotland :
 Hay Shennan on, Jur R, VI. Oct. 308
Parish Registers, see Registers
Parishes : The Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland, W. G. Black on, Jur R, VI. Apr. 136
Parker, Gilbert,
 The Novelist of the Far North; Interview (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Dec. 413 (X. Dec. 567)
 Poem by,—"From a Lover's Diary" (*ill.*), McCl, III. July, 99
Parker, Rev. Dr. Joseph,
 Lions in Their Dens, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), I, IV. Jan. 631 (IX. Jan. 77)
 On His First Sermon (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Jan. 13
Parker's (Miss) Children's Home, see under Homes and Shelters
Parkes, Sir Harry, 1828—1885, and Stanley Lane Poole and F. V. Dickinson's "Life of Sir Harry Parkes" :
 Dr. James Macaulay on, L H, XLIII. Sept. 722
 A Cycle of Cathay, Q R, CLXXVIII. Apr. 460
Parkes, Sir Henry,
 Character Sketch of, by J. Tighe Ryan (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. June, 149
 Chat with Sir Henry Parkes on the Prospects of Young Englishmen in Australia (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. June, 192 (IX. June, 593)
 On the Drift in Australian Politics (*ill.*), R R Aus, IV. Jan. 19; same article, R R A, IX. Apr. 434
Parkes, Kineton,
 On Glass-Blowing (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Jan. 260
 On Silk-Weaving (*ill.*), Ata, VII. May, 514
 On the Art of Pottery (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Aug. 709
 On Lace-Work and Embroidery as Occupations for Gentlewomen, Ata, VIII. Nov. 105
Parkhurst, Rev. Dr. Charles H., E. Jay Edwards on (*ill.*), McCl, II. Apr. 475 (IX. May, 492)
Parkman, Francis, American Historian, 1823—1893 :
 Portraits of, McCl, II. Jan. 139
 Biographical, by Julius H. Ward (*ill.*), McCl, II. Jan. 185
 Fiske, John, on, A M, LXXIII. May, 664
 Winsor, Justin, on, A M, LXXIII. May, 650
 Reminiscences of Francis Parkman at Quebec, by J. M. Le Moine, Can M, III. Oct. 493
 Francis Parkman and His Work, by A. E. Bradley, Mac, LXIX. Apr. 420
 In the White Mountains with Francis Parkman, by D. D. Slade, N E M, XI. Sept. 94
 Poem on Parkman, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, A M, LXXIII. Feb. 222
Parks and Playgrounds, see Open Spaces, Commons, Forests
Parliamentary (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science, Electoral, Foreign Policy, Ireland; Unionist, Liberal, and Labour Parties, etc.) :
 The House of Lords :
 The House of Lords, by B. D. Mackenzie, W R, CXLI. Jan. 68
 The English Senate, by G. W. Smalley, Harp, XXVII. Apr. 686
 The Second Chamber, by R. W. Macleod Fullarton, Jur R, VI. July, 257
 Peculiarities of the Upper House, C J, XI. Dec. 769
 The House of Lords as a Constitutional Force, by—
 Q, New R, X. Mar. 257
 Ashbourne, Lord, New R, X. Mar. 268
 Donoughmore, Earl of, New R, X. Mar. 275
 Halsbury, Lord, New R, X. Mar. 264
 Idlesleigh, Earl of, New R, X. Mar. 270
 The Position of the House of Lords, W R, CXLI. July, 22 (X. July, 35)
 The Position of the House of Lords, by Lord Hobhouse, C R, LXVI. Dec. 774 (X. Dec. 548)

Parliamentary—continued.

The House of Lords—continued.

- The Stability of the House of Lords, by J. Castell Hopkins, *F*, XVII. May, 329 (IX. June, 615)
- How to preserve the House of Lords, by Dr. A. R. Wallace, *C R*, LXV. Jan, 114 (IX. Jan, 55)
- Why have a Second Chamber? by J. M. Robertson, *Free R*, III. Dec, 193 (X. Dec, 549)
- The Abolition of the House of Lords (A Sham Crusade), *Nat R*, XXIV. Nov, 355
- Lord Rosebery's Enterprise against the House of Lords, by L. A. Atherley-Jones, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec, 837 (X. Dec, 549)
- Lord Rosebery's Plan, by Marquis of Salisbury, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec, 450 (X. Dec, 547)
- An Opportunity lost at Leeds, by Bernard Harden, *Scots*, XIV. Aug, 231
- An Unfair Penalty on Peers, by—
Brodrick, Hon. St. John, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 525 (IX. Apr, 363)
Curzon, Hon. G. N., *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 525 (IX. Apr, 363)
Wolmer, Lord, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 525 (IX. Apr, 363)
- Reform by "Resolution," by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 539 (IX. Apr, 363)
- A Dangerous Anachronism, by Thomas Burt, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 547 (IX. Apr, 363)
- Abolish Its Veto, by Sir T. Wemyss Reid, *N C*, XXXV. Apr, 553 (IX. Apr, 363)
- Reform of the House of Lords, Charles Waddie on, *Scots*, XIII. Mar, 367
- The House of Lords and Betterment, by Lord Hobhouse, *C R*, I. XV. Mar, 438 (IX. Mar, 294); Reply to, by Duke of Argyll, *C R*, LXV. Apr, 483 (IX. Apr, 402); and Rejoinder, by Lord Hobhouse, *C R*, LXV. May, 704
- The House of Lords and the Employers' Liability Bill, Vaughan Nash on, *F R*, LV. Feb, 244 (IX. Feb, 176)
- Lords and Commons, *Mac*, LXIX. Feb, 241
- Lords and Commons; a Dialogue, by H. D. Traill, *Nat R*, XXIII. Aug, 742
- The United States Senate and the Lords, by J. Castell Hopkins, *A J P*, V. Nov, 461
- The Problem of Second Chambers in Australasia; Interview with Hon. James Service (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, V. Dec, 312
- Cromwell and the House of Lords, by C. H. Firth, *Mac*, LXXI. Dec, 151 (X. Dec, 575)
- Shall Indian Princes sit in the House of Lords? by Earl of Meath, *N C*, XXXV. May, 710 (IX. May, 494)
- House of Commons:
The Rise of the House of Commons, H. G. Keene on, *Cal R*, XCVIII. Apr, 261
- If the House of Commons were abolished? by Sidney J. Low, *N C*, XXXVI. Dec, 846 (X. Dec, 550)
- Procedure in Parliament, T. M. Healy on, *N I R*, I. Mar, 27 (IX. Mar, 367)
- The United States House of Representatives and the House of Commons, by H. A. Herbert, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar, 257 (IX. Apr, 406); and Reply to, by Hannis Taylor, *N A R*, CLIX. Aug, 225
- Lords and Commons, *Mac*, LXIX. Feb, 241
- Lords and Commons; a Dialogue, by H. D. Traill, *Nat R*, XXIII. Aug, 742
- A Young Man's Impressions of the House of Commons; Chat with Mr. J. Williams Bena (*ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Feb, 43
- Mr. Gladstone's Retirement (see also Gladstone (W. E.)):
Mr. Gladstone, *I R*, III. Apr, 193 (IX. Apr, 362)
- The Nation's Loss, by Dr. Robert Spence Watson, *C R*, LXV. Apr, 466 (IX. Apr, 362)
- The Political Outlook, *P M Q*, XVI. Apr, 342
- The Old Premier and the New, by H. W. Massingham, *C R*, LXV. Apr, 457 (IX. Apr, 362)
- The Rising and the Setting Sun:
The Personalities, by "Aliquis," *New R*, X. Apr, 401 (IX. Apr, 403)
Lord Rosebery's Opportunities, by "Outis," *New R*, X. Apr, 408 (IX. Apr, 403)
- Lord Rosebery's Administration (see also Rosebery (Lord)):
The New Ministry, *E R*, CLXXXIX. Apr, 512
- Lord Rosebery's Ministry, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, I. Apr, 65
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Crisis in England, by J. Castell Hopkins, *F*, XVII. Apr, 139
- The Force of Conviction, *Scots*, XIII. Apr, 429
- Rosebery's Riddles, *Black*, CLV. Apr, 591
- Government on Crutches, *Black*, CLV. May, 711
- Lord Rosebery's Administration, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 534
- The New Premier and Ireland, *N I R*, I. May, 150
- The Political Outlook in England, by Sir Ellis Ashmead-Bartlett, *N A R*, CLVIII. June, 668
- A Platform Parliament, *Black*, CLV. June, 871
- The Coming Struggle, *Black*, CLVI. Dec, 889
- Why Not Dissolve, by H. W. Massingham, *C R*, LXV. June, 903 (IX. June, 610)
- Cabinet Counsels and Candid Friends, by T. H. S. Escott, *C R*, LXVI. Oct, 488 (X. Oct, 340)
- The Session of 1893-4:
The Session of 1893, *E R*, CLXXXIX. Jan, 246
- Incidents of the Autumn Session, *Nat R*, XXII. Jan, 664
- The End of the Session, *Black*, CLV. Feb, 303
- Escaped from the Wreck, *Black*, CLV. Mar, 456
- Destructives and Conservatives, *Black*, CLVI. July, 159

Parliamentary—continued.

The Session of 1894:

- Session of 1894, *Black*, CLVI. Sept, 438
- The Financial Legislation of the Session, 1894, *Bank*, LVIII. Oct, 477
- Some Features of the Session, *Nat R*, XXIV. Sept, 86
- A Political Bird's-Eye View, by Frederick Greenwood, *New R*, XI. Oct, 366 (X. Oct, 376)
- English Affairs in Parliament, Edward Dicey on ("Justice to England"), *N C*, XXXVI. Nov, 824 (X. Nov, 477)
- The Government and Scottish Affairs, *Black*, CLV. Feb, 252
- Scotland and the Unionist Cause, *Scot R*, XXIII. Apr, 364 (IX. May, 468)
- Reasons for a Coalition, *Nat R*, XXIII. Mar, 17 (IX. Mar, 295)
- Procedure (see also Sub-heading House of Commons above):
Procedure in Parliament, T. M. Healy on, *N I R*, I. Mar, 27 (IX. Mar, 367)
- Parliamentary Procedure *versus* Obstruction, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII. Apr, 486 (IX. May, 476)
- A Plea for Local Legislatures, *Scots*, XIII. Apr, 432
- The Work of Parliament, J. Boyd Kinnear on, *Scots*, XIII. May, 543
- Parliamentary Debates:
The Peril of Parliament, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII. Jan, 263 (IX. Feb, 180)
- Alexander's Generals, *Q R*, CLXXXIX. Oct, 553 (X. Nov, 459)
- Parties and Party Government, etc. (see also Liberal, Unionist, and Labour Parties):
Party Government, *Q R*, CLXXXIX. July, 244
- Government by Party, A. N. Laughton on, *W R*, CXLII. Oct, 361 (X. Oct, 375)
- The Future of Parties, by Robert Wallace, *F R*, LV. June, 705 (IX. June, 584)
- The Impending Revolution; Political England Revisited, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 353 (IX. Mar, 254)
- New Parties in Parliament, by Justin McCarthy, *N A R*, CLVIII. Apr, 401 (IX. May, 500)
- Rousseauism Revived, *Q R*, CLXXXIX. Oct, 414 (X. Nov, 466)
- Parliamentary Procedure *versus* Obstruction, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII. Apr, 486 (IX. May, 476)
- Bargains in Parliament, Edward Porritt on, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 631
- Political Stock-Jobbers, *Black*, CLV. Jan, 153
- Representative Government: Is the Hope of Our Century an Illusion? by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *New R*, X. Feb, 164 (IX. Feb, 154)
- Is Parliamentary Representation compatible with Democracy? by Matthew Macfie, *W R*, CXLII. Sept, 323
- From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. Feb, 189, Apr, 388, May, 481, June, 645; VIII. July, 34, Aug, 218
- No. 10, Downing Street, *C J*, XI. June, 385
- The Cabinet and Its Secrets, by Sir T. Wemyss Reid (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Dec, 24 (X. Dec, 566)
- The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII. Jan, 215 (IX. Feb, 164)
- The Pharaohs of British Rule, by J. J. O'Shea, *C W*, LX. Oct, 51
- The Parliaments and Ministries of the Century, by C. B. Roylance-Keet, *Mac*, LXX. May, 19
- The Parliaments of the World:
Kay, J. Taylor, on, *N C*, XXXVI. Nov, 708
- Robbins, Alfred F., on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Feb, 213, Oct, 845
- European Parliaments, Frederick S. Daniel on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Mar, 257
- Parliamentary Parties in Europe, R. Bonfadini on, *Chaut*, XIX. June, 271
- Parousia, see Second Coming of Christ under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Parr, Thomas, 1483-1635: Old Parr, by Charles Edwards, *Mac*, LXX. Sept, 372
- Parry, Dr. Hubert, Musician:
An English Master, *Nat R*, XXII. Feb, 762 (IX. Feb, 160)
- Dr. Parry's Oration "King Saul," *Mus T*, XXXV. Oct, 675
- Parsons's (Father) "Christian Directory": Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, LXXXII. Dec, 457
- Parsons, Thomas William, American Poet:
Thomas Bailey Aldrich on (*ill.*), *C M*, LVIII. July, 323
- Mr. Parsons's Translations of Dante, *A M*, LXXIII. June, 843
- Partridge-Shooting, by T. S. Kebbel, *Mac*, LXIX. Feb, 312
- Party Government, see under Parliamentary, Politics and Political Science:
and Liberal, Labour, and Unionist Parties
- Parvies and Porches, *C J*, XI. Aug, 534
- Passquier, Chancellor Etienne Denis, 1767-1862, *Memoirs of*, *E R*, CLXXXIX. Jan, 1, Apr, 326 (IX. Feb, 181)
- Passion Play at Jerusalem, R. Scott Moncrieff on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Nov, 31
- Passions of History, see Antony and Cleopatra, Petrarch and Laura, France (Charles VII. of) and Agnes Sorel, Paris and Helen
- Passover: The Samaritan Passover, Rev. Alex. R. Macwen on, *G W*, XXXV. Jan, 50
- Pastel-Painting, see Champney (J. Wells)
- Pastoral Poetry, E. H. Lacon Watson on, *W R*, CXLII. Oct, 440
- Pasture, etc., see under Agriculture
- Patagonia:
W. H. Hudson's Book "Idle Days in Patagonia," *L Q*, XXII. July, 223
- The Welsh in Patagonia, *C J*, XI. Dec, 753
- Hunting Guanacos with the Patagonian Welshmen (*ill.*), *O*, XI. June, 173
- The Mysterious Birds of Patagonia, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. Dec, 265
- Patán Tribe, see under Afghanistan
- Patchwork: The Tapestry of the New World, by Fanny D. Bergen (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. Sept, 360
- Pâte sur Pâte, M. L. Solon on (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Jan, 117

Patents and Trade Marks, Merchandise Marks Act:

- Merchandise Marks Act, 1887:** Tricks with Textiles, *Econ R*, IV. July, 318
- Hall-Marking** (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Oct. 854
- The Half Leopard's Head and Half Fleur-de-Lys of York**, with Some Notes on the York Goldsmiths, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 139
- Protection of Industrial Property in America**, Edward P. Thompson on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Jan, 267
- Engineering Knowledge in Patent Practice in America**, Edward P. Thompson on, *Cas M*, VI. June, 142
- Are the American Patent Laws Iniquitous?** by H. Olerich, *A J P*, V. Nov, 543
- Pater, Walter**, Essayist, etc., 1830-1894:
- Gosse, Edmund, on, *C R*, LXVI. Dec. 795 (X. Dec, 583)
- Horder, P. Morley, on (*ill.*), *G T*, XIII. Nov, 89
- Sharpe, William, on, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec, 801
- Other Article on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VI. Sept, 173
- The Work of Walter Pater**, by Lionel Johnson, *F R*, LVI. Sept, 352 (X. Sept, 268)
- Walter Pater's Book "Plato and Platonism,"** Prof. W. Hammond on, *Phil R*, III. Jan, 77
- On the Age of Athletic Prizemen; a Chapter in Greek Art**, *C R*, LXV. Feb, 442
- On the Church of Notre Dame at Amiens**, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 481 (IX. Mar, 293)
- On the Madeleine of Vézelay**, *N C*, XXXV. June, 963
- Paternalism in the United States**, Rev. F. W. Howard on, *C W*, LIX. July, 486
- Pateron, A. B.**, Poem by,—"The Travelling Post-Office," *Long*, XXIII. Jan, 330
- Pateron, General John**, 1741-1808; a Soldier of the Revolution, by Bulkeley Booth (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Sept, 42
- Patey, Madame Janet Monach**, Singer, 1842-1891, Poem on, by Joseph Bennett ("On a Dead Singer"), *Mus T*, XXXV. Apr, 234
- Pattmore, Coventry**, His Volume of Poems "The Unknown Eros," H. F. T. Maguire on, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 20
- On Francis Thompson**, *F R*, LV. Jan, 19 (IX. Jan, 41)
- On Frank Harris's "Elder Conklin and Other Stories,"** *New R*, XI. Dec, 660 (X. Dec, 584)
- Paton, Sir Noel**, Artist, Alexander Smell on (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. Apr, 8
- Patrick, St.**, 374-464; St. Patrick and the Reptiles; the History of a Legend, by Dr. F. W. Joyce, *N I R*, I. Apr, 80
- Patriotism, National Sentiment**, etc. (see also Articles under Songs):
- Fatherland, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, I. Dec, 209
- Patriotism versus Party**, *Scots*, XIII. Jan, 161
- The Growth of National Sentiment**, C. B. Roylance-Kent on, *Mac*, LXIX. Mar, 340
- A Patriotic Pulpit**, by Rev. F. W. Hamilton, *A J P*, V. July, 14
- Christian and Patriotic Education in the United States**, Rev. A. Young on, *C W*, LIX. July, 444
- What "Americanism" means**, by Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XVII. Apr, 196 (IX. May, 501)
- Flowers as National Emblems**, J. Carter Beard on (*ill.*), *F R*, L. XXXVII. June, 654
- The Story of the Scottish Thistle**, by Wm. S. Aitken, *Scots*, XIV. Aug, 196
- Patten, William**, on *Druges* as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. May, 42
- Paul, C. Kegan**, On Rowland E. Prothero's "Life of Dean Stanley," *M*, LXXX. Mar, 305
- On Dr. H. P. Liddon's "Life of Dr. Pusey,"** *M*, LXXXII. Nov, 319
- On Dante and the "Divina Commedia,"** *M*, LXXXI. May, 1
- On Giordano Bruno in England**, *M*, LXXXII. Dec, 517
- Paul, St., and Pauline Theology**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Paulsen, Prof. Friedrich**, Arthur W. Shaw on (*ill.*), *Ed R A*, VIII. Nov, 363
- Pauperism and the Poor Law** (see also Articles under Mendicancy, Labour (Unemployed), Condition of the People, Insurance (National), Homes and Shelters, Emigration and Immigration, etc.):
- Charles Booth's Book "The Aged Poor in England and Wales,"** C. S. Loch on, *Econ J*, IV. Sept, 468
- The Abuse of Statistics**, *Q R*, CLXXIX. Oct, 463
- Public Relief and Private Charity**, Charles R. Henderson on, *Char R*, III. Mar, 226
- Causes of Poverty**, by James H. Hyslop, *Char R*, III. June, 383
- How Not to help the Poor**, by John H. Finley, *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb, 522, Mar, 650
- The Abolition of Pauperism**, E. E. Hale on, *A J P*, V. Aug, 113
- Workhouses and Pauperism**, by Rev. T. B. Hardern, *M*, IV. June, 434
- Women as Official Inspectors**, by Miss Louisa Twining, *N C*, XXXV. Mar, 480 (IX. Mar, 293)
- The Election of Women as Guardians**, *R R*, X. Dec, 594
- Private Unofficial Visitation of Public Institutions**, Miss Louisa Twining on, *Char R*, III. Feb, 183
- A Plea for Boarded-Out Children**, by A. L. Lee, *Free R*, I. Jan, 343
- The Home or the Barrack for the Children of the State**, by Mrs. S. A. Barnett, *C R*, LXVI. Aug, 243
- The Barrack Life of Pauper Children**; Deputation to G. J. Shaw Lefevre, *Eng W R*, XXV. Oct, 251
- The History and Progress of Nursing in Poor-Law Infirmarys**, by Josephine L. de Pledge, *W R*, CXLII. Aug, 173
- The Report of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for 1892**, *Med M*, II. Jan, 542
- Outdoor Relief: Is It So Very Bad?** by Dr. W. A. Hunter, *C R*, LXV. Mar, 305 (IX. Mar, 292)

Pauperism and the Poor Law—continued.

- Pauperism and Crime**, by John B. Weber, *Char R*, III. Jan, 117
- The Relation of Imbecility to Pauperism and Crime**, by Martha L. Clark, *A*, X. Nov, 788
- The Vienna Poor Law System**, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Char R*, III. Feb, 168
- Places of Discipline and Training for Able-Bodied Paupers of Boston, Mass.**, Alice N. Lincoln on, *Char R*, IV. Dec, 87
- Pawnbroking:**
- Why Not Municipal Pawnshops?** by Robert Donald, *C R*, LXVI. Aug, 177 (X. Aug, 165)
- How to municipalise the Pawnshops**, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), *New R*, XI. Dec, 582 (X. Dec, 584)
- Pawnbroking—5200 % Legal Interest**, by George Washington Moon, *H*, V. Sept, 212
- At the Sign of the "Golden Pills"; Pawnbroking Mysteries**, by Aremel (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Aug, 643
- Pawnbroking in France**, Edmund R. Spearman on ("Ma Tante") (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Apr, 747
- Pawnshops and Small Borrowers in America**, by C. Barnard, *Chaut*, XIX. Apr, 69
- A Study of American Pawnbrokers**, by Champion Bissell, *Lipp*, IX. Feb, 222
- "The Provident Loan Society of New York"; Its Origin and Purpose**, *Char R*, III. Mar, 211
- Payn, James**, Novelist:
- Autobiographical; Gleams of Memory**, *C*, XXIII. July, 34, Aug, 138, Sept, 255
- Pen and Pencil of the Press**, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. July, 238
- Payne, Peter**,—A Visit to Gutenberg, the Prison of Peter Payne the Wyclifite, by J. Baker, *L H*, XLIV. Dec, 121
- Payne, Roger**, Bookbinder, 1739-1797, Austin Dobson on (The Two Paynes) (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb, 155
- Payne, Thomas**, Bookseller, Austin Dobson on (The Two Paynes) (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Feb, 155
- Peabody, Prof. F. G.**, On Colonization as a Remedy for City Poverty, *F*, XVII. Mar, 52 (IX. Apr, 405)
- On the Proportion of College-Trained Preachers in America**, *F*, XVIII. Sept, 30 (X. Oct, 378)
- Peabody, Josephine P.**, Poem by,—"The Shepherd Girl," *A M*, LXXIII. Apr, 497
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore**: Catalogue of the Library, F. T. Barrett on, *Libr*, VI. Mar, 69
- Peace**, G. R. S. Mead on, *Luc*, XIV. Apr, 109
- Peace and Disarmament** (see also Triple Alliance):
- The Proposed Arrest of Armaments; the National Memorial**, *R R*, X. July, 77, Aug, 132
- Disarmament**, by Jules Simon, *C R*, LXV. May, 609 (IX. May, 466)
- Halt! C R**, LXV. June, 761 (IX. June, 580)
- The New Drift in Foreign Affairs**, by F. Greenwood, *C R*, LXVI. Sept, 327 (X. Sept, 211)
- Peace and the Quadruple Alliance**, *C R*, LXVI. Dec, 761 (X. Dec, 551)
- Is a Great War in Prospect?** *R R*, X. Oct, 339
- The Outlook for War in Europe**, by Archibald Forbes, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar, 283 (IX. Apr, 406)
- The War-Chests of Europe**, Prof. H. Geffcken on, *N C*, XXXVI. Aug, 230 (X. Aug, 146)
- England and the Coming Thunderstorm; a German View**, by Dr. Felix Boh, *N C*, XXXVI. Nov, 678 (X. Nov, 477)
- The Balance of Power in Europe**, J. Hutton on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Nov, 487, Dec, 595
- European Militarism and an Alternative**, Charles Roberts on, *Econ R*, IV. Jan, 87 (IX. Feb, 551)
- Our Squandered Millions; a Plea for a Council of National Defence**, by Charles Williams, *U S M*, CXXXX. May, 1 (IX. May, 480)
- The War Tax of Europe**, W. J. Gordon on, *L H*, XLIII. June, 491
- International Arbitration and Peace**, Sir John Lubbock on, *H*, V. Aug, 103
- A Plea for Peace**, by W. L. Stobart, *W R*, CXLII. Aug, 135
- The Peace of Europe**, M. de Blowitz on, *McCl*, III. June, 62 (X. July, 77)
- The Death of the Tsar and the Peace of Europe**, by Col. T. A. Dodge, *F*, XVIII. Dec, 396
- How the Tsar's Death affects Europe**, by Sergius Stepiak, *N A R*, CLIX. Dec, 735
- Congress at Antwerp, Aug, 1894: On the Threshold of Universal Peace** (*map*), *R R A*, X. Dec, 635
- The Ethics of Peace**, by Rev. H. C. Vrooman, *A*, XI. Dec, 118
- The Abolition of War**, by Prof. T. E. Will, *A*, XI. Dec, 127
- Conditions Essential to Universal Peace**, by A. H. Love, *A J P*, IV. Jan, 104
- The Dawning of the Twentieth Century in Europe**, *C W*, LVIII. Mar, 761 (IX. Apr, 394)
- How a Dynamite Gun exploded War for ever: The *Meloban* and the *Pentheroy*; an Episode of Modern Warfare**, by J. Creelman (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb, 426 (IX. Mar, 261)
- Military Instruction in Schools, Colleges, and Churches**, A. H. Love on, *A J P*, V. Aug, 205
- Peall, W. J.**, Champion of English Billiards; Interview (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VI. Feb, 403
- Peanut Ranch in California**, by Clara S. Brown (*ill.*), *C I M*, V. Jan, 228
- Pearls: Curiosities of Pearls**, by H. J. Gibbins, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Sept, 306 (X. Sept, 250)
- Pearson, Rev. Hugh**, (died 1882), Dr. A. K. H. Boyd on, *Long*, XXIV. May, 55

Pearson, Prof. Karl.

- (On Science and Monte Carlo, F R, LV, Feb, 183 (IX, Feb, 169)
 On Politics and Science, F R, LVI, Sept, 334 (X, Sept, 368)
 On Socialism and Natural Selection, F R, LVI, July, 1 (X, July, 39)
 On Woman and Labour, F R, LV, May, 561 (IX, May, 471)
- Peary, Lieut. R. E.
 Peary's Arctic Expedition, 1894, H. G. Bryant on, G J, IV, Dec, 531
 Peary's Arctic Expedition, see under Greenland
- Peas, The Kent Lucerne of Peas, J. Pentland Smith on (ill.), K, XVII, Mar, 58, Apr, 51
- Peasant Allotments, see under Land Reform
- Peasantry and Peasant Life, see under Rural Life, etc.
- Peat, Fertility from, J. J. Munro, N C, XXXVI, Dec, 927
- Pecuniary Independence, J. H. Brown, Harp, XXVII, May, 903
- Pedagogy, see Methods and Literature
- Peel, Sir Robert, 1768-1844, The Queen and Her Second Prime Minister, by H. J. K. L. L. N. C, XXXV, Feb, 418
- Peel Castle, Isle of Man, The Spectre of Peel Castle, B, I, July, 472
- Peers, see House of Lords, and Parliamentary
- Peignot, Gabriel, died 1849, Letters of, Robert Harrison on, Libr, VI, June, 159
- Pekin, see under China
- Pelagius, early 4th century, Dr. C. P. Caspari's Book on Agriculture, a Modern Pelagian, G J, XXXIX, Oct, 160 (X, Nov, 480)
- Pelagius and Their Modern Albanian Descendants, by Sir P. Colquhoun and P. W. W. P. A Q, VII, Jan, 176
- Pelaya River, see under Bolivia
- Pelham, Bishop John Thomas, of Norwich, 1811-1894 (ill.), R R R, VII, May, 261
- Peloponnese, Modern Greece, E. F. Benson on (ill.), P M M, II, Feb, 574
- Pembroke, Earl of, and His Residence, Wilton House, by Geoffrey Winterwood, G W, XXXV, July, 448
- Pendulograph, Rev. John Anrew on (ill.), N B C R, I, Oct, 165
- Pendulum as a Chronometer for the Hipp Chronoscope, by Dr. Lightner W. Mer, Psychol R, I, Sept, 506
- Pengelly William George, 1812-1894, Biographical, N B C, IV, May, 389
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, see under Shipping
- Peninsular War 1807-1814, Mougner, 1813; a Forgotten Fight, Lieut.-Col. Hill on, Mac, LXX, Sept, 331
- Penmaenmawr, see under Wales
- Pennmanship, see Autographs, Handwriting, Graphology
- Penn, William, 1644-1718, and Peter the Great, by Henry Litchford, A, XI, Dec, 8
- Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins,
 On London and the Thames (Out of Our Window) (ill.), P M M, IV, Oct, 277
 On the French Art Salons of 1894, F R, LV, June, 721
 On Her Bicycle Ride through Transylvania, Y W, II, July, 340
- Pennell, Joseph and Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell, on the Thames River, Art J, N, Apr, 7
- Pennsylvania, see also Philadelphia.
 Immigrant Franchises, F. K. Henry on, Lipp, X, Sept, 416
 Homestead in the Allegheny Mts, see United States under Labour Problems
 The Inland Traffic in New York and Pennsylvania, by Dr. R. Whentley, Chaut, XIX, May, 128
 Among the Pennsylvania Dutch, by Oscar Fay Adams, M P, VIII, Dec, 564
 The Pennsylvania State College, Edwin J. Haley on (ill.), Cas M, VI, June, 113
 The National Guard of Pennsylvania and Its Antecedents, by Capt. C. A. Booth, G O, X, Jan, 312, Feb, 423
 The Battle of Gettysburg, see under Civil War of America
- Penology, see under Prisons
- Pensions
 Civil List Pensions, John Jackson on, M, LXXXI, May, 81
 The Royal Patriotic Fund, H. F. Kenley on, F R, LV, May, 634 (IX, May, 495)
 Army Pensions, see under Hospital
 Pensions for Teachers, see Teachers under Education
 Pensions for Old Age, see Insurance (National)
- Pentateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- People's Banks, see Savings Banks
- People's Kitchens, see Kitchens
- People's Palace, F. M. Holmes on (ill.), G T, XII, Sept, 405
- People's Party in the United States, see under United States
- People Who face Death, see Lifeboat Men, Railway Men, Alpine Guides, etc.
- Pepper, Herbert S., New Designer for Metal-Work, Edward F. Strange on, St, III, Aug, 142, X, Sept, 272
- Peppermint Oil of the Treatment of Pulmonary Phthisis, by Dr. G. M. Caruso, Med M, III, May, 7
- Perrard, Victor, American Artist, Will Carleton on (Stray Bits of Character), Q, I, II, May, 250
- Perez Antonio, 1817-1891, More Light on Antonio Perez, by Major M. A. S. H. M. N. C, XXXV, Nov, 754
- Perfection, The Price of Perfection, by W. J. Dawson, Y M, VIII, Feb, 46
- Performing Animals, see Menageries
- Perfumes
 J. S. Ward, Aia, VIII, Oct, 99
 Perfumes New and Old, S J, II, May, 308
 Perfume Workshop in Ages, Esther Singleton on, Cos, XVI, Feb, 476 (IX, Mar, 130)
 Sweet Lavender, C J, XI, Aug, 511

Periodicals (see also Journalism):

- Periodicals for Women: Wc, by Us, by Christabel R. Coleridge, M P, VII, Apr, 453
- Women's Newspapers, by Miss E. March Phillipps, F R, LVI, Nov, 661 (X, Nov, 478)
- The Century: an American Magazine, Walter Besant on, Au, V, July, 44
- The Cosmopolitan's New Home (ill.), Cos, XVII, Sept, 590
- Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Modern Magazine-Making (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII, Oct, 386
- The Holland Park Review, Story of a Manuscript Magazine, by E. J. Enthoven (ill.), P M M, II, Jan, 458, III, July, 483
- The New Offices of Music (ill.), Mus, VI, June, 231
- Musical Times Jubilee, Mus T, XXXV, Jan, 9, June, 269, 416
- First Copy of the Musical Times, June 1, 1844, Mus T Supplement, June
- Review of Reviews, see Review of Reviews
- Wilson's Photographic Magazine, R R, IX, Jan, 75
- The Bibliothèque Universelle, R R, X, Nov, 481
- The Magazin der Musik: an Old Magazine of Music, M Mus, XI, Aug, 186
- The Russian Periodical Press, by Victor Yarros, Chaut, XVIII, Feb, 545
- Perles, Joseph, 1835-1894, Prof. W. Bacher on, Jew Q, VII, Oct, 1
- Perowne, Bishop, of Worcester:
 Portraits of, Str, VII, Apr, 414
 Biographical (ill.), Sun H, Mar, 327
- Persia:
 The Commercial Development of Persia, B T J, XVI, Jan, 35
 The Industries of Persia, B T J, XVII, Aug, 159
- Religion:
 Zoroastrianism.
 A Brief Sketch of the Zoroaster Religion and Customs, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIII, Feb, 475
 Zoroaster and the Bible, by Dr. L. H. Mills, N C, XXXV, Jan, 44 (IX, Jan, 69); and Reply to, Luc, XIII, Feb, 480
 The Living and the Not-Living, by Moncure D. Conway, Free R, I, Feb, 431
 The Zend Avesta, Gen. J. G. R. Forlong on, A Q, VIII, Oct, 393
- Babism, Its Doctrines and Relation to Mission Work, by Dr. J. H. Shedd, M R, VII, Dec, 894
- Musie Transport in Persia, C. E. Biddulph on, U S M, CXXIX, Jan, 407
- From Isfahan to Kurrachee, by Edwin Lord Weeks (ill.), Harp, XXVII, Jan, 231
- A View of Ormus in 1627, by William Foster, G J, IV, Aug, 160
- The Bakhtiari Mountains and Upper Elam, by Lieut.-Col. H. A. Sawyer (ill. and map), G J, IV, Dec, 481
- Persia, Shah of, The Shah in England, by Prof. A. Vambéry, N C, XXXV, Mar, 451 (IX, Mar, 293)
- Persian Embroidery (ill.), S J, II, Jan, 105
- Persian Literature, see also Sidi (Shaikh):
 Persian Poets and English Translations, by Major-General F. H. Tyrrell, Cal R, XLVIII, Apr, 205
- Persian Hebrew MSS. in the British Museum, Rev. G. Margoliouth on, Jew Q, VII, Oct, 119
- The First Four Ghazals of Hafiz of Shiraz, translated by Sir Edwin Arnold (ill.), Cos, XVI, Feb, 406
- Personal Names, see under Names
- Personality as the Outcome of Evolution, by Emma Marie Caillard, O R, LXV, May, 711
- Personality Suggestion, see Child Study under Psychology
- Perth and Perthshire (see also Culross, Meigle):
 The Town of the "Fair Maid of Perth," by A. Porter (ill.), G T, XII, June, 197
- Perthshire, by J. H. Crawford, Scot R, XXIII, Apr, 321
- An Iller in Perthshire, by William Canton, G W, XXXV, Aug, 570, Sept, 639, Oct, 712
- The November 1893 Storm in Perthshire, Scots, XIII, Jan, 139
- Perth, Western Australia, C J, XI, Jan, 15
- Peru:
 Business Opportunities in Peru, H. Guillaume on (map and ill.), Eng M, VII, June, 323
- Silver Mining in Peru, Otto F. Pfordte on (ill.), Cas M, VI, Oct, 435
- Early Architecture and Engineering in Peru, Alice D. Le Plongeon on (ill.), Eng M, VII, Apr, 46
- In Arequipa: a City of the Clouds, by F. M. Edsel, O W, LIX, Aug, 595
- Pessimism:
 Dr. R. M. Wenley's Book "Aspects of Pessimism":
 Albee, Dr. Ernest, on, Phil R, III, Sept, 605
 Powlicek, Dr. F. J., on, Crit R, IV, Oct, 404
- The Significance of Pessimism, by R. A. Holland, Jr., New W, III, June, 295
- The Youthful Pessimist, by H. D. Traill, P M M, II, Feb, 593
- The Melancholy Man, Mac, LXX, May, 47
- Music and Pessimism, by William Wallace, N Q Mus R, I, Feb, 225
- Peter the Great of Russia, see Russia (Peter the Great of)
- Peter, Epistles of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Peter, St., and the Gospel of Peter:
 St. Peter and the Keys, by Prof. A. Roberts, Think, VI, Nov, 495
 The Gospel according to Peter, J. Armitage Robinson on, New W, III, Dec, 690
- Prof. J. Rendel Harris's Book "A Popular Account of the Newly-Recovered Gospel of St. Peter," Rev. J. A. Cross on, Crit R, IV, Oct, 367
- Peterborough, Bishop of, see Craghton (Dr. Mandell)
- Petersburg, Virginia, by Joseph Becker (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII, Jan, 740

Petrarch, Francesco, 1304-1374:
 Petrarch and the Carthusians, A C Q, XIX, July, 607
 Laura and Petrarch: Great Passion of History, by Edmund Gosse (*ill.*),
 Cos, XVII, Oct, 657

Petroleum:
 The Sea Transport of Petroleum, Naut M, LXIII, Mar, 208
 The Petroleum Industry in Galicia, Austria, B T J, XVI, Feb, 156
 Crisis in the Caucasian Petroleum Trade, B T J, XVI, June, 654
 The Use of Crude Petroleum as Fuel in the United States, B T J, XVI,
 Mar, 283

Pets (see also Cats, Dogs, etc.):
 Peculiar Pets, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII, Jan, 56
 Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily, and Her Bequest to Educational Institutions for
 Women, J E D, XVII, Sept, 483

Pfleiderer's (Prof. O.) Gifford Lectures on "Philosophy and Develop-
 ment of Religion," see under Church and Christianity

Plüger's (E.) Researches on Proteid Metabolism, Dr. E. H. Starling
 on, Sc P, I, Apr, 141

Phaleron, Greece: A Basrelief from Phaleron, N. E. Crosby on (*ill.*), A J A,
 IX, Apr, 202

Phantom Ship: Legend of the Flying Dutchman, C J, XI, June, 381

Pharmacy (see also Chemists and Druggists, Koby (Mrs.), etc.):
 Some Refinements of Modern Pharmacy, C J, XI, June, 359

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, (Mrs. Herbert Ward)
 On Faith in a Future Life, F, XVII, May, 380 (*ill.*, June, 674)
 Poem by, "The Wapentake" (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII, Apr, 683

Philadelphia:
 The Philadelphia Municipal League, C. R. Woodruff on, A J P, V, Sept,
 287
 Philadelphia Conference on Municipal Reform, see under Municipal Govern-
 ment
 The Health of Boston and Philadelphia, Dr. J. S. Billings on, F, XVII,
 July, 595
 The City of Homes, by C. B. Davis (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII, June, 3 (IX,
 June, 619)
 Recent Architecture in Philadelphia, Prof. W. P. Laird on (*ill.*), Eng M,
 VIII, Oct, 75
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, C. MacIvaine on (*ill.*), Q I,
 II, Jan, 10
 Philadelphia Sketch Club, H. R. Ray on (A Bohemian Art Club) (*ill.*), Q I,
 II, Apr, 150
 The Second Concert of the Philadelphia Manuscript Music Society, Mus,
 VI, July, 313
 Effects of the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876, A. T. Goshorn
 on, Eng M, VI, Jan, 423

Philæ Island and the Nile Reservoirs, see under Egyptology

Philanthropy (see also Articles under Charities, Wealth (Gospel of), Christian
 Endeavour, Church Army, Clubs, College Settlements, Dispensaries,
 District-Visiting, "Donna," Homes and Shelters, Hospitals, Missions,
 Ragged Schools, Red Cross Society, etc. etc.):
 The Problem of Charitable Work, by M. J. Fergusson, N C Q, III, Oct,
 415
 Women's Philanthropic Work, E. C. Papillon on, M P, VIII, July, 64
 The Ministry of Women, Dr. A. J. Gordon on, Mis R, VII, Dec, 910
 Woman's Work in the Christian Sphere, by Lily Watson (*ill.*), Sun M, Oct,
 776
 Clubs for Girls, see under Clubs
 Christian Beneficence and Some New Theories affecting Property, by Dr.
 David R. Breed, P R R, V, Apr, 287 (IX, Apr, 479)
 Society of Misericordia at Florence, Maria Zucchi on, D R, CXIV, Apr, 333

Philanthropists noticed, see Purdett-Coutts (Baroness), Catherine of Siena,
 Hemenway (Mary), Howard (Dr. John), Somerset (Lady Henry), Weston
 (Miss Agnes E.), Willard (Miss Frances E.), etc.

Philippians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Philippis, Mrs. Wynford, on How to make a Speech; Interview (*ill.*), Y W,
 II, May, 268 (IX, May, 467)

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884:
 Memories of Wendell Phillips, by G. W. Smalley, Harp, XXVIII, June,
 113 (IX, June, 619)
 Poem on, by William J. Armstrong, A, X, Aug, 396

Philology, see Literature and Language (Study of); Celtic, Irish, Scottish-
 American, French, German, Italian, Persian, and Other Languages and
 Literatures

Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Ethics, Logic, Theism, Agnosticism,
 Psychology, Adversity, Pessimism, etc. etc.):
 Locke's "Essay concerning Human Understanding":
 Creighton, J. E., on, Phil R, III, Sept, 601
 Gibson, J. G., on, Mind, III, Oct, 536
 Mitchell, Dr. W., on, Crit R, IV, Oct, 360
 Relation of Hume's "Treatise of Human Nature" and "Inquiry concerning
 Human Understanding," by Prof. W. B. Elkin, Phil R, III, Nov, 672
 F. H. Bradley's Book "Appearance and Reality":
 Hodder, A. L., on, Psychol R, I, May, 307
 Mackenzie, J. S., on, I J E, IV, Jan, 216
 Royce, Prof. Josiah, on, Phil R, III, Mar, 212
 Ward, Dr. James, on, Mind, III, Jan, 109; Reply to, by F. H. Bradley,
 Mind, III, Apr, 232; and Rejoinder, by Dr. James Ward, Mind, III,
 July, 378
 A New Theory of the Absolute, by Prof. Seth, C R, LXVI, Nov, 694 (X,
 Nov, 477), Dec, 862
 Mr. Bradley's View of the Self, by J. S. Mackenzie, Mind, III, July,
 305; and Reply to, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, III, Nov, 147
 Mr. Bradley and the Sceptics, by Alfred Sidgwick, Mind, III, July, 336
 Prof. W. Windelband's "History of Philosophy," R. Adamson on, Mind,
 III, July, 383

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.
 Prof. Alex. T. Ormond's Book "Basal Concepts in Philosophy," Prof. A.
 Alexander on, Phil R, III, July, 470
 J. G. Fichte's Book "Grundlage der Wissenschaftslehre," Prof. Mary W.
 Calkins on, Phil R, III, July, 459
 Franz Erhard's Book "Metaphysik," A. W. Benn on, Mind, III, Oct, 543
 The Unity of Thought and Thing, by Dr. R. Lewins, Mon, IV, Jan, 208
 The Subjective and Objective Relation, by G. M. McCrie, Mon, IV, Jan,
 211

Philosophy: Its Relation to Life and Education, by Prof. J. M. Baldwin,
 P R R, V, Jan, 36
 The Ethics of Study, Luc, XV, Sept, 66
 Relation of Ethical Culture to Religion and Philosophy, by Frederic
 Harrison, I J E, IV, Apr, 335; and Reply to, by Felix Adler, I J E, IV,
 Apr, 340 (IX, Apr, 379)
 The Test of Belief, by Prof. J. P. Gordy, Phil R, III, May, 257
 The A Priori or Ontological Proof of the Existence of God, by Prof. Jacob
 Cooper, P R R, V, Oct, 592
 The External World and the Social Consciousness, by Prof. J. Royce,
 Phil R, III, Sept, 513 (X, Oct, 367)
 Some Aspects of Utilitarian Philosophy, by T. E. Mayne, W R, CXLI,
 Apr, 429 (IX, Apr, 401)
 Kant's Relation to Utilitarianism, by Norman Wilde, Phil R, III, May,
 289
 Philosophy and Industrial Life, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, Mon, IV, July,
 533
 Philosophy in the Market-Place—Grant Allen and the New Hedonism, by
 Frederick Greenwood, C R, LXV, May, 635 (IX, May, 490)
 The Relation of Metaphysics to Epistemology, by D. G. Ritchie, Phil R,
 III, Jan, 14; and Reply to, by Prof. A. Seth (Epistemology and Ontology),
 Phil R, III, Sept, 568
 Some Epistemological Conclusions, by Prof. A. Seth, Phil R, III, Jan, 56
 Herr Lasswitz on Energy and Epistemology, by G. H. Mead, Psychol R,
 I, Mar, 172
 Psychology, Epistemology, Ontology, compared and distinguished, by S. H.
 Mellone, Mind, III, Oct, 474
 Monism and Henism, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, IV, Jan, 228
 Three Aspects of Monism, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, Mon, IV, Apr,
 321
 The Message of Monism to the World, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, IV, July,
 545
 Science at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Paul Carus,
 Chaut, XX, Oct, 33
 Interesting French Philosophers at the Beginning of the Century, Ly, VII,
 Feb, 110
 A Dialogue on Time and Common Sense, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Mind,
 III, Oct, 441
 Time and the Hegelian Dialectic, by J. Ellis McTaggart, Mind, III, Apr,
 190
 National Character and Classicism in Italian Philosophy, by Luigi Ferri,
 I J E, V, Oct, 63
 Outlines of a History of Indian Philosophy, by Prof. R. Garbe, Mon, IV,
 July, 580
 The Connection between Indian and Greek Philosophy, Prof. Richard Garbe
 on, Mon, IV, Jan, 176
 The Influence of Philosophy on Greek Social Life, Alfred W. Benn on,
 New W, III, Sept, 418
 Philosophers noticed, see
 Aurelius (Marcus), Hobbes (Thomas), Plato,
 Bacon (Roger), Kant (Immanuel), Robertson (Prof. G.)
 Green (T. H.), Lotze (Hermann), Croom,
 Hegel (G. W. F.), Lucretius,
 Herbert (Edward), Nietzsche (Friedrich), Seneca, etc.

Phoenicia (see also Sidon):
 A Marble Fragment from Jebail, in Beyrout Museum, F. J. Bliss on (*ill.*),
 P E F, Apr, 118; and Note, by Rev. D. Les Pitcairn, P E F, July, 200
 The Phoenicians, or Palm-Tree People, by J. H. Mitchiner (*ill.*), K, XVII,
 Apr, 89

Phonograph (see also Kineto-Phonograph):
 A Phonographic Method for recording the Alternating Current Curve, by
 C. J. Rollefson (*ill.*), Phys R, II, Sept, 141
 The Phonograph and the End of Books, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), Scrib,
 XVI, Aug, 221 (X, Aug, 142)

Phonography, see Shorthand, Pitman (Sir Isaac)

Phosphate Industry:
 The Phosphate Industry of the United States, B T J, XVI, Jan, 38
 Florida's Great Phosphate Industry, A. Allen on (*ill.*), Eng M, VI, Mar,
 829

Phosphorescence:
 Fluorescence or Phosphorescence; Professor Dewar's Latest Experiments,
 N Sc R, I, Oct, 129
 The Fourth State of Matter, by Emma Marie Caillard, Q W, XXXV, Feb,
 92
 The Pacteria of Phosphorescence, by C. A. Mitchell, K, XVII, Nov, 244
 The Glow-Worm, E. A. Butler on (*ill.*), K, XVII, Dec, 268

Photography (see also Kineto-Phonograph):
 The Relations of Photography to Art, by J. L. Breece (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII,
 Dec, 137
 Photography Up to Date, C J, XI, June, 389
 The New Photograph, Alfred Maskell on (*ill.*), Stu, IV, Oct, 28
 Some Views on Photography (*ill.*), Stu, IV, Nov, 59
 Suppression and Modification in Pictorial Photography (*ill.*), Stu, III, Apr,
 13
 On the Use of a Single Lens in Portraiture, by Ernst Lambert (*ill.*), Stu,
 III, May, 54

Photography—continued.

- Some Experiments in Electric Photography, by Prof. Fernando Sanford (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, II, July, 59
- Recent Advances in Landscape Photography, R. Derechef on (*Ill.*), *E I*, XI, Aug, 1109
- Photography for the Naturalist, by Edward Step (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, I, July, 109
- Photography in the Service of Medicine, *Med M*, II, Jan, 572
- The Clinical Uses of Photography, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, *Med M*, II, May, 991
- Celestial Photography :
Gregory, Richard A., on (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV, Mar, 190
- Morgan, Alex., on, *Long*, XXIV, June, 183
- Photography of Clouds, see Clouds
- The Chances Photography offers as a Career for Women, Edith J. Bain on, *S J*, II, July, 439
- "Walery" (Count Ostrorog) : A "Society" Photographer : Interview, by Norman Hurst (*Ill.*), *W H*, II, Aug, 343 (X, Aug, 156)
- Snap-Shots on a Yacht (*Ill.*), *Str*, VIII, Oct, 387
- Following Dickens with a Camera, by H. H. Ramsay (*Ill.*), *O*, X, Jan, 296
- Contrasts of Life and Art, by Will H. Low (*Ill.*), *Q*, I, II, July, 334
- The Studio and the Stage, by Hillary Bell (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II, July, 334
- The Artistic Side of Photography, by Henry M. Steele (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II, July, 331
- Form and Costume : Shadows of the Artist's Ideal, by Marguerite Tracy (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II, Apr, 209
- Living Pictures, Frances M. Benson on (*Ill.*), *Q I*, II, July, 334
- Are Composite Photographs Typical Pictures? by Prof. H. P. Bowditch (*Ill.*), *McCl*, III, Sept, 331
- Photographing Spirits, *B*, I, Jan, 249
- Spirit Photography in France, *B*, I, Apr, 355
- Progress in Photographing Invisibles (*Ill.*), *B*, I, July, 443
- Stereoscopic Photomicrography, *J Micro*, IV, Apr, 140
- A Suggested Improvement in the Correction of Lenses for Photo-Micrography and Photography, by Dr. H. G. Piffard, *J Micro*, IV, July, 237
- The Solandi Process of Sun-Printing, *J Micro*, IV, Apr, 192
- Wilson's Photographic Magazine, *R R*, IX, Jan, 75
- Photometry, see under Light
- Phrases : Current Phrases (Traced Homewards), *Mac*, LXXI, Nov, 47
- Phyllopora : Some Fossil Phyllopora, by Prof. T. R. Jones and Dr. H. Woodward (*Ill.*), *Geol M*, I, July, 289
- Physical Catastrophe to America in 1960, Arthur Harvey on (*Ill.*), *Can M*, II, Mar, 493 (IX, Apr, 394)
- Physical Culture and Physical Education, see under Athletics, Games, Sport, etc., etc.
- Physical Geography (see also under Geology, Earthquakes, Volcanoes, Glaciers, Pamps):
Prof. T. G. Bonney's "Story of Our Planet," *E R*, CLXXX, July, 180
- The Results of Unsymmetrical Cooling and Redistribution of Temperature in a Shrinking Globe as applied to the Origin of Mountain Ranges, by T. M. Reade, *Geol M*, I, May, 203; Reply to, by A. Vaughan, *Geol M*, I, July, 312; Rejoinder, by T. M. Reade, *Geol M*, I, Sept, 473; and Second Reply, by A. Vaughan, *Geol M*, I, Nov, 505
- Mountain Falls or Landships, W. M. Conway on, *C R*, LXVI, Dec, 821 (X, Dec, 583)
- The Corrugation of the Earth's Surface and Volcanic Phenomena, A. Vaughan on, *Geol M*, I, June, 263
- Pseudo-Cols, T. C. Chamberlin on, *J Geol*, II, Feb, 205
- A Survey of the English Lakes, by Dr. H. R. Mill, *G J*, IV, Sept, 237
- Physiographical Studies in Lakeland, by J. E. Marr (*map*), *Geol M*, I, Nov, 489, Dec, 539
- The Tide of the River Wye, F. H. Worsley-Benison on, *J Micro*, IV, Oct, 358
- The Norwegian Coast Plain, H. Reusch on (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, II, May, 347
- Hydrography, Oceanography, etc. :
Recent Contributions to Oceanography, H. N. Dickson on, *G J*, III, Apr, 302
- The Physical Condition of the Ocean, by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton, *G J*, IV, Sept, 252
- The Physical Conditions of the Clyde Sea Area, Dr. H. R. Mill on, *G J*, IV, Oct, 344
- A Review of Swedish Hydrographic Research in the Baltic and the North Seas, by Otto Pettersson (*Ill.*), *Scot G M*, X, June, 281, July, 352, Aug, 413, Sept, 449, Oct, 525, Dec, 617
- Hydrography of the Eastern Mediterranean, by Dr. K. Peucker, *G J*, III, Feb, 138
- The Hydrography of the Aegean and the Dardanelles, *G J*, III, June, 510
- The Gulf-Stream, H. B. M. Buchanan on (*map*), *G O P*, XV, Jan, 214
- The Sargasso Sea, *C J*, XI, May, 39
- Icebergs in the Southern Ocean, *Naut M*, LXIII, Apr, 295
- The New Safety-Route in the Southern Ocean, *Naut M*, LXIII, June, 518
- The Depth and Temperature of the Lake of Tiberias, Th. Barrois on (*map*), *P E F*, July, 211
- The Determination of Sea-Water Densities by Hydrometers and Sprengel Tubes, W. S. Anderson on, *Scot G M*, X, Nov, 574, Dec, 616
- Morphometry of the Lake of Constance, Dr. K. Peucker on, *G J*, IV, Sept, 264
- The November Storm in Perthshire, 1893, *Scots*, XIII, Jan, 139
- The Gale of November, 1893, and the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, *Naut M*, LXIII, Jan, 44
- The Great April Storms of 1894, W. B. Whall on, *Naut M*, LXIII, Nov, 993
- The American Weather Service, *Naut M*, LXIII, Dec, 1098

Physical Geography—continued.

- Applications of Physiography to History, by J. W. Redway, *Ed R A*, VIII, Nov, 374
- Physical Geography in the Universities, W. M. Davis on, *J Geol*, II, Jan, 66
- Physical Religion, Gifford Lectures, by Prof. Max Müller, see under Religion
- Physicians, see under Medicine
- Physics (see also Articles under Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Sound, Chemistry, Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, Dust, Pendulograph, Keely's (J. E. W.) Experiments, etc., etc.) :
Physical Science and Its Connections, by Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, *Sc P*, I, Mar, 1 (IX, Apr, 365)
- Spirit and Matter, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXVI, Sept, 422 (X, Sept, 271)
- The Fourth State of Matter, Emma Marie Caillard on, *Q W*, XXXV, Feb, 92
- Matter, Emma Marie Caillard on, *Q W*, XXXV, June, 379
- Motion, Emma Marie Caillard on, *Q W*, XXXV, Nov, 761
- On the Nature of Motion, by Major J. W. Powell, *Mon*, V, Oct, 55
- Conservation and Transformation of Heat and Energy :
Nature's Protest against Change, by Vaughan Cornish, *K*, XVII, July, 164
- On the Principle of the Conservation of Energy, by Prof. Ernst Mach, *Mon*, V, Oct, 22
- The Luminiferous Ether, by J. J. Stewart, *K*, XVII, May, 111, June, 123
- The Condition of the Ether surrounding a Moving Body, W. S. Franklin and Prof. L. Nichols on (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, I, May, 426
- Dynamics of the Ether, A. E. Kennelly and R. A. Fessenden on, *Phys R*, I, May, 459
- Electrical Phenomena, Prince Krapotkin on (Recent Science), *N C*, XXIV, Jan, 41
- The Most Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, by C. Chree, *Sc P*, I, July, 429
- Dr. J. H. Poynting's Book "The Mean Density of the Earth," *Phys R*, II, July, 76
- Experiments on the Radiation of Certain Heated Gases and Vapours, by J. Evershed (*Ill.*), *K*, XVII, Oct, 217
- The Kinetic Theory of Gases, S. H. Burbury on, *Sc P*, II, Nov, 203
- The Molecular Weight of Liquids, Dr. J. Shields on, *Sc P*, II, Dec, 265
- Electrosynthesis, Dr. J. Walker on, *Sc P*, I, June, 301
- Ionic Velocities, W. C. Dampier Whetham on, *Sc P*, I, July, 373
- Some Surface Tension Experiments, by Prof. E. Nichols (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, I, Jan, 299
- Some Peculiarities of Water, by J. J. Stewart, *K*, XVII, Aug, 185
- Prof. A. G. Greenhill's Book "A Treatise on Hydrostatics," *Phys R*, II, Nov, 229
- The Thompson Physical Laboratory at Williams College, H. Iefavour on (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, I, May, 453
- The Physical Laboratory of Adelbert College, F. P. Whitman on (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, II, July, 53
- Literature or Physical Science? *Au*, V, Sept, 105
- The Teaching of Physics in Schools :
Earl, A. G., on, *J Ed*, XVI, May, 299
- Wormell, Dr., on, *J Ed*, XVI, May, 298
- Physicists noticed, see Dewar (Prof. James), Helmholtz (H. von), Hertz (H.), Keely (John E. W.), Tyndall (Prof. J.)
- Physiology, see Physical Geography, Geology
- Physiology (see also Articles under Medicine, Histology, Heredity, Brain, Nerves, Rest, etc., etc.) :
Modern Physiology, Prof. Max Verworn on, *Mon*, IV, Apr, 355
- Prof. G. F. Yue's Book "A Manual of Physiology for the Use of Students of Medicine" (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, IV, Jan, 60
- Psychology, Physiology and Pedagogics, by Father T. Hughes, *A C Q*, XIX, Oct, 700
- Psychophysics, see under Psychology
- Chemical Physiology, Dr. W. D. Halliburton on, *Sc P*, I, Mar, 91
- Physical Researches on Nervous Matter, Sir B. W. Richardson on, *As*, XI, 1st Qr., 81; and 2nd Qr., 201
- Methods and Formulae used in the Preparation and Examination of the Normal and Pathological Aspects of Blood, by Prof. V. A. Latham, *J Micro*, IV, Oct, 357
- The Art of Breathing as applied to Physical Development, by A. L. H. Dixon, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII, June, 641
- Animal Heat, Vaughan Cornish on, *K*, XVII, Mar, 65
- How to keep warm in Winter, Dr. Andrew Wilson on, *Y W*, III, Dec, 86 (X, Dec, 569)
- E. Pfliiger's Researches on Proteid Metabolism, Dr. E. H. Starling on, *Sc P*, I, Apr, 141
- Glycogen, or Animal Starch, Dr. W. D. Halliburton on, *Sc P*, I, June, 311
- Electromotive Phenomena in Glands, Dr. E. Waymouth Reid on, *Sc P*, I, Aug, 509
- The Fatigue of Metals and Muscular Fatigue, D. S. Smart on, *K*, XVII, June, 130
- Why We blush, by Camille Mélinard, *Chaut*, XVIII, Jan, 448
- Pianoforte, Piano-Playing, etc., see under Music
- Picot's (M.) "History of the Influence of Religion in France during the Seventeenth Century," A. C. Opie on (French Wheat among Tares), *M E*, XXIII, July, 211
- Pictures, see under Art
- Piersol's (Dr. George A.) Book "A Text-Book of Normal Histology" (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, IV, Apr, 176
- Pietism : John Kelpius, Pietist, 1673—1708, by F. H. Williams, *New W*, III, June, 218

Poetry.—continued.

The Poets and Nature.—continued.

- The Insect in Poetry (Obnoxious to the Poets), G W, XXXV. Mar, 173
 Some Skylark Poems, James Ashcroft Noble on (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. May, 438
 The Dog in British Poetry, R. Maynard Leonard on, G M, CCLXXVII. July, 84
 Lowlands *versus* Highlands, and the Poets, Mrs. E. Rayleigh Vicars on, G M, CCLXXVII. Aug, 202
 Lowlands *v.* Highlands; Effects of Environment on Poets, by E. Vicars, P L, VI. Feb, 83
 Democracy and the Poet, by Nicholas P. Gilman, New W, III. June, 311 (X. July, 46)
 Music and Poetry (see also Songs):
 Composers and Poets, M Mus, XI. Oct, 235
 The Relations of Music to Poetry in American Poets, Helen A. Clarke on, Mus, VI. June, 163, July, 282
 Notes on Songs by Longfellow and Some Musical Settings, by Wm. Porteous, G O P, XV. Sept, 798
 Browning as a Musical Critic, by Pauline Jennings, Mus, V. Mar, 510
 The Fairies and the Poets, by E. Evelyn (*ill.*), S J, II. May, 340
 Women in the Poets, see under Women
 Women-Poets of the Day, Richard Le Gallienne on (*ill.*), E I, XI. Apr, 649
 Children in Poetry, Wilfrid Meynell on (The Child set in the Midst), M E, XXIII. May, 1
 Poets (British and American) noticed, see
 Adams (Francis), Garland (Hamlin),
 Allen (Grant), Garnett (Dr. R.),
 Arnold (Sir Edwin), Goldsmith (Oliver),
 Arnold (Matthew), Guse (Edmund),
 Beddoes (Thomas), Grant (Lewis Morris-son),
 Bowles (William), Graves (A. P.),
 Lisle), Hall (John),
 Bridges (Robert), Hathaway (Benjamin),
 Browning (Mrs. Eliz. Barrett),
 Browning (Robert), Heath (George),
 Bryant (W. C.), Henley (W. E.),
 Burns (Robert), Holmes (Oliver Wendell),
 Campbell (William), Ingelwou (Jean),
 Wilfred), James I. of Scotland,
 Chaucer (G.), Keats (John),
 Clough (Arthur H.), Lampman (Archibald),
 Coleridge (Samuel), Lanier (S.),
 Taylor), Lindsay (Lady),
 Collins (William), Logan (John),
 "Cornwall (Barry)," Longfellow (H. W.),
 Davidson (John), Lowell (James Russell),
 Dawson (Dan), Mackay (Eric),
 Dermoddy (Thomas), Massey (Gerald),
 Dufferin (Helen, Marchioness of), Meredith (George),
 Emerson (Ralph), Miller (Joaquin),
 Waldo), Milton (John),
 Ferguson (Robert), Moulton (Mrs. Louise Chandler),
 Fitzgerald (Edward),
 Poets' Corner, see Westminster Abbey under Churches
 Poisons and Poisoning (see also Anæsthetics, Chloroform, Opium, Hachish-Eating, Coca; Bacteriology, Epidemics; Snake-Venom, Gila Monster Poison, Insect Stings, etc.):
 The Ptomaines formed during Putrefaction, C. A. Mitchell on, K, XVII. Aug, 172
 Tanghin, or the Poison Ordeal of Madagascar, C J, XI. Nov, 714
 Poland:
 W. R. Morfill's Book on Poland, Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, Cal R, XCIX. July, 84
 The Persecution of Catholics in Poland by the Russian Government, Lady Herbert of Lea on, M, LXXX. Feb, 166
 Polish Music, see Paderewski (J. J.)
 Polar Exploration, see Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc.
 Polarisation, see under Magnetism
 Pole, Cardinal Reginald, 1500—1558, Harriet W. Preston and Louise Dodge on, A M, LXXIV. Nov, 641, Dec, 763
 Police:
 Soldiers and the Civil Power, U S M, CXXIX. Apr, 694
 New Scotland Yard, R. Blomfield on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Aug, 330 (X. Aug, 184)
 The Royal Irish Constabulary, G. Garrow Greene on, U S M, CXXIX. Apr, 682
 Policemen of All Sorts, I, V. May, 435
 Keeping Watch and Ward: Primitive Police, C J, XI. June, 363
 Detective Stories, see under Fiction
 Politeness, see Manners, Etiquette
 Political Corruption, see under Electoral, Municipal Government, New York, Chicago, United States, etc.
 Political Economy (see also Articles under Socialism, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Women, Labour Problems, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Food Supply, Land Question, Protection and Fair Trade, Finance, Income Tax, Savings Banks, Wealth (Gospel of), etc., etc.):
 The Functions of Money, by E. L. Rector, A J P, V. Nov, 470

Political Economy.—continued.

Distribution of Wealth:

- P. H. Wicksteed's Essay on the Co-ordination of the Laws of Distribution, A. W. Flux on, Econ J, IV. June, 305
 The Cause of Financial Panics, by J. W. Bennett, A, IX. Mar, 493
 The Social Ministry of Wealth, by H. C. Adams, I J E, IV. Jan, 173 (IX. Mar, 282)
 The Combination of Capital, E. Benj. Andrews on, I J E, IV. Apr, 321
 Luxury, Prof. Henry Sidgwick on, I J E, V. Oct, 1
 Distribution of Wealth in the United States, Dr. W. A. Scott on, Chaut, XIX. June, 266
 The Unsolved Riddle, by Mrs. Victoria W. Martin, H, V. July, 8
 The Nature and Mechanism of Credit, by S. Sherwood, Q J Econ, VIII. Jan, 149
 Political Economy and Bimetallists, Bank, LVIII. Aug, 143
 Professor J. Shield Nicholson's Book "Principles of Political Economy":
 Ball, Sidney on, Econ R, IV. Oct, 535
 Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., on (Prof. J. S. Nicholson on "Consumers' Rent"), Econ J, IV. Mar, 151; and Reply to, by Prof. J. S. Nicholson (The Measurement of Utility by Money), Econ J, IV. June, 342
 Powers, H. H., on, A A P S, V. July, 123
 Adaptation of Society to Its Environment, W. D. Lewis on, A A P S, IV. Jan, 37
 Beginning of Utility, S. N. Patten on, A A P S, V. Sept, 109
 Utility, Economics and Sociology, F. H. Giddings on, A A P S, V. Nov, 12
 "Consumers' Rent":
 R. Lieben on, Econ J, IV. Dec, 719
 Prof. J. S. Nicholson's Book "Principles of Political Economy," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on (Prof. J. S. Nicholson on "Consumers' Rent"), Econ J, IV. Mar, 151; and Reply to, by Prof. J. S. Nicholson (The Measurement of Utility by Money), Econ J, IV. June, 342
 Rent and Profit, Dr. C. W. Macfarlane on, A A P S, V. July, 90; and Reply to, by J. H. Hollander, A A P S, V. Nov, 93
 Does Rent enter into Price? by J. A. Hobson, Free R, I. Mar, 497
 Theory of Value:
 Prof. F. von Wieser's Book "Natural Value," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, Econ J, IV. June, 279
 Money as a Measure of Value, L. S. Merriam on, A A P S, IV. May, 110
 The Ultimate Standard of Value, Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk on, A A P S, V. Sept, 1 (X. Oct, 379)
 Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk's Book "The Ultimate Standard of Value," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, Econ J, IV. Sept, 518; Reply to, by Prof. von Böhm-Bawerk, Econ J, IV. Dec, 719; and Rejoinder, by Prof. Edgeworth, Econ J, IV. Dec, 724
 The Theory of International Values, Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, Econ J, IV. Mar, 35, Sept, 424, Dec, 606
 Pain-Cost and Opportunity-Cost, D. I. Green on, Q J Econ, VIII. Jan, 218
 The Theory of Wages adjusted to Recent Theories of Value, T. N. Carver on, Q J Econ, VIII. July, 377
 The Wages-Fund Doctrine at the Hands of German Economists, F. W. Taussig on, Q J Econ, IX. Oct, 1
 Production and Consumption:
 A Universal Law of Economic Valuation, J. B. Clark on, Q J Econ, VIII. Apr, 261
 Wages, and Their Influence on the Cost of Production, by J. T. Blanchard, Free R, II. Sept, 561
 W. H. Mallock's Book "Labour and the Popular Welfare," L Q, XXII. Apr, 121
 The Capitalist as Ruler, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, I. Feb, 33
 Labour's Delusion regarding Capital, by A. H. Peters, Eng M, VI. Feb, 626
 The Rate of Profits under the Law of Labour-Value, I. A. Hourwich on, J P Econ, II. Mar, 235
 The Stress of Competition from the Workman's Point of View, by R. Halstead, Econ R, IV. Jan, 43 (IX. Feb, 183)
 The Encouragement of Home Industries; an Economical Mistake, Mac, LXXI. Dec, 145
 The Formula of Sacrifice, by H. J. Davenport, J P Econ, II. Sept, 561
 The Nature of Sociology, by B. Moses, J P Econ, III. Dec, 24
 Moral Threads in Social Webs, by Rev. E. S. Talbot, Econ R, IV. Apr, 153
 Britain and the United States; Cost of Living compared, by Andrew Carnegie, C R, LXVI. Sept, 318 (X. Sept, 270); same article, Eng M, VIII. Oct, 9
 The Living Wage, see Wages under Labour Problems
 Incomes, Cost of Living, etc., of the Middle and Professional Classes, see under Professional Classes
 The Significance of Modern Poverty, by W. H. Mallock, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 288 (X. Oct, 377)
 Fabian Economics, by W. H. Mallock, F R, LV. Feb, 159 (IX. Feb, 176)
 Mar, 393; Reply to, by G. Bernard Shaw (On Mr. Mallock's Proposed Trumpet Performance), F R, LV. Apr, 470 (IX. Apr, 402); and Rejoinder, by W. H. Mallock (A Socialist in a Corner), F R, LV. May, 693 (IX. May, 495)
 Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see under "Social Evolution"
 Economists as Mischief-Makers, by Prof. W. Cunningham, Econ R, IV. Jan, 1 (IX. Feb, 183)
 Prediction as a Test in Political Economy, by W. D. McDormell, Econ R, IV. Oct, 477
 The Idea of Justice in Political Economy, Gustav Schmoller on, A A P S, IV. Mar, 1
 Prof. A. Loria's Book "Bases Économiques de la Constitution Sociale," J. Bonar on, Econ J, IV. Mar, 76
 Recent Tendencies in Economic Literature, A. T. Hadley on, Y R, III. Nov, 251

Political Economy—continued.

- Political Economy and Journalism**, Prof. J. S. Nicholson on, *Econ J*, IV, Sept, 393
- Occupations of the English People**, by J. A. Hobson, *Free R*, II, Sept, 520
- Professions, see Professions**
- Economic Effects of Changes of Fashion**, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, *Chaut*, XIX, Apr, 9
- Christian Benevolence and Some New Theories affecting Property**, Rev. Dr. David R. Breed on, *P R R*, V, Apr, 287 (*IX*, Apr, 489)
- Political Economists noticed**, see Böhm-Bawerk (E. von), Hamilton (Alexander), Le Play, Loria (Prof. A.), Ricardo, Roscher (William), Smith (Adam), etc.
- Political Ethics of Herbert Spencer**, see under Spencer (Herbert)
- Politics and Political Science** (see also Articles under Parliamentary, Electoral, Foreign Policy, History, Democracy; Unionist, Liberal, and Labour Parties; United States, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, etc., etc.):
- The Governments of the World**, Rev. James Douglas on, *Mis R*, VII, Jan, 17, Feb, 89
- The Parliaments of the World:**
- Kay, J. Taylor, on, *N C*, XXXVI, Nov, 708
- Robbins, Alfred F., on, (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI, Feb, 213, Oct, 845
- The Balance of Power in Europe**, J. Hutton on, *Q M*, CCLXXVII, Nov, 487, Dec, 595
- The Evolution of Government**, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on, *H*, IV, Feb, 89
- The Art of Governing**, Lewis H. Berens on, *W R*, CXLI, Dec, 625
- Popular Government: Its Development and Failure in Antiquity**, by Dr. Adolph Moses, *A J P*, V, Oct, 381
- Party Government**, *Q R*, CLXXIX, July, 244
- Government by Party**, A. N. Laughton on, *W R*, CXLI, Oct, 361 (*X*, Oct, 375)
- Patriotism versus Party**, *Scots*, XIII, Jan, 161
- Is Parliamentary Representation compatible with Democracy?** by Matthew Macfie, *W R*, CXLI, Sept, 323
- The Limits of Party Obligation**, by Henry Budd, *A J P*, V, Aug, 122
- The State as a Patient**, by Sir Edw. Fry, *C R*, LXVI, Dec, 849 (*X*, Dec, 583)
- The Study of Politics in American Colleges**, Prof. J. A. Woodburn on, *A J P*, IV, May, 539
- The Enthusiast**, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *W R*, CXLI, Dec, 631
- The Referendum:**
- The Swiss Referendum**, N. N. Withington on, *N E M*, IX, Jan, 563
- The Referendum in Switzerland and in America**, by A. Lawrence Lowell, *A M*, LXXIII, Apr, 517
- An Appeal to the Lords**, by St. Loe Strachey, *Nat R*, XXII, Feb, 738 (*IX*, Feb, 171), and Replies to, by—
- Curzon, Hon. G. N., *Nat R*, XXII, Mar, 72
- Dacey, Prof. A. V., *Nat R*, XXIII, Mar, 65
- Farrer, Lord, *Nat R*, XXIII, Mar, 79
- Grey, Earl, *Nat R*, XXIII, Mar, 78
- Maxse, Adm., *Nat R*, XXIII, Mar, 76
- Rejoinder**, by St. Loe Strachey, *Nat R*, XXIII, Apr, 196 (*IX*, Apr, 494)
- The Legislation of Fear**, Ouida on, *F R*, LVI, Oct, 552 (*X*, Oct, 373), Nov, 757 (*X*, Nov, 473)
- State Socialism: Enthusiasm or Hysteria?** by T. Mackay, *Nat R*, XXIII, June, 468 (*IX*, June, 613)
- Political Prophecy and Sociology**, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, *Nat R*, XXIV, Dec, 561 (*X*, Dec, 577)
- Morals and Politics**, by Rev. J. E. C. Walldon, *H*, V, Nov, 363
- Political Exigencies**, see under Electoral; Political Corruption under United States, etc.
- Politics and Science**, by Karl Pearson, *F R*, LVI, Sept, 324 (*X*, Sept, 268)
- Darwinism in Politics**, Dr. J. H. Bridges on, *Pos R*, I, Feb, 20
- The Church and Politics:**
- Churchmen and Their Politics**, by Charles L. Marson, *W R*, CXLI, Feb, 180
- Politics and the Pulpit**, John Forster on, *P M Q*, XVI, July, 546
- The Roman Catholic Church as a Factor in Politics**, by Rev. E. D. McCreary, *A J P*, IV, Feb, 119
- Political Science and Christian Missions**, Prof. Henry W. Hulbert on, *P R R*, V, Apr, 254
- An Introduction to English Politics**, by J. M. Robertson, *Free R*, III, Nov, 153, Dec, 255
- Problems and Perils of British Politics**, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N A R*, CLIX, July, 11 (*X*, Aug, 180)
- The Impending Revolution: Political England revisited**, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *N C*, XXXV, Mar, 353 (*IX*, Mar, 254)
- Demagogues in British Politics**, *Q R*, CLXXVIII, Apr, 553 (*IX*, May, 474)
- House of Lords**, see under Parliamentary
- House of Commons**, see under Parliamentary
- The Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds**, *Q R*, CLXXVIII, Jan, 215 (*IX*, Feb, 164)
- Women in Politics**, see under Women
- The Victorian Constitution Bill for the United Kingdom**, by Edwin Guthrie, *Scots*, XIV, June, 68; and Reply to, by John Romans (A British Constitution for the Future), *Scots*, XIV, July, 149
- Politicians noticed**, see Balfour (A. J.), Chamberlain (Joseph), Derby (Earl of), Gladstone (W. E.), Melville (Viscount), Palmerston (Lord), Peel (Sir Robert), Rosebery (Earl), Sherbrooke (Viscount), Smith (W. H.), Stanhope (Edw.), etc., etc.
- Pollock, Sir Frederick**,
On Thomas Hobbes, *Nat R*, XXIV, Sept, 20 (*X*, Sept, 271)
Poem by,—"An Eton Vale," *Long*, XXIII, Jan, 270
- Pollution of Rivers**, see under Sanitation
- Polygamy**, see Mormonism

Polynesia, see under Pacific Islands, Missions**Polytechnic Institutes** (see also People's Palace):

- Quintin Hogg on Polytechnics; Interview, by Rev. I. Harris (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII, July, 216
- Quintin Hogg; an Apostle to Young Men, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 855
- The Battersea Polytechnic Institute** (*ill.*), *R R A*, IX, Apr, 444
- Polyzoa: Cristatella Mucedo**; a Freshwater Polyzoan, by Edward F. J. Bryan (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I, July, 105
- Pondicherry**, and Colonel G. B. Malleon's "History of the French in India," see under India
- Pondoland, South East Africa**: Personal Reminiscences before the Annexation, *U S M*, CXXX, Sept, 534
- Pont, Timothy**, Geographer (died between 1625 and 1630), *W. E. Snell on*, *Scots*, XIV, Oct, 373
- Ponting, F. W.**, Portrait and Biography of, *Bank*, LVIII, Sept, 357
- Poole, Stanley Lane**,
Stanley Lane Poole and F. V. Dickinson's "Life of Sir Harry Parkes," see under Parkes (Sir Harry)
On Saracenic Metal-Work (*ill.*), *E I*, XI, June, 905
On Prison-Cages in China (*ill.*), *E I*, XII, Nov, 3
- Poole, Dr. W. F.**, Librarian, 1821—1894, *W. S. B. Mathews on*, *Mus*, V, Apr, 739
- Poor, Bishop**, (born 1237): A Glimpse of Good Society, from a Corner of Salisbury Cathedral, *M*, LXXXII, Sept, 39
- Poor Law**, see Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Poor Man's Cow**, and Loan Banks, etc., by Henry W. Wolff, *Nat R*, XXIV, Oct, 253 (*X*, Oct, 375)
- Porten-Schwartz, J. van der**, see "Maartens (Maarten)"
- Pope, Alexander**, 1688—1744, *W. S. Lilly on*, *D R*, CXIV, Jan, 95 (*IX*, Feb, 185); and Reply to, by Wilfrid C. Robinson (Penal Times in Holland), *D R*, CXIV, Apr, 381
- Popes**, see under Catholic Church; and Alexander VI., Clement I., Gregory I., Honorius, Leo XIII., Liberius, etc.
- "Popol Vuh"**: the Book of the Azure Veil, *Luc*, XV, Sept, 41, Oct, 129, Nov, 220, Dec, 311
- Population Questions** (see also Articles under Emigration and Immigration, etc.):
- The Census Report of 1891:**
- R. Hooker on, *Econ J*, IV, Mar, 175
- Other Articles on, *B T J*, XVI, Feb, 138; *L Q*, XXII, July, 275
- The Census of 1891 and Rural Depopulation**, by L. L. Price, *J R A S*, V, Mar, 39
- Significance of a Decreasing Birth-Rate**, by J. L. Brownell, *A A P S*, V, July, 48 (*X*, Sept, 265)
- Malthus at the Hands of Recent Critics**, by T. N. Carver, *A J P*, V, Nov, 535
- Agricultural Population**, see under Rural Life
- Population and Recruiting**, *U S M*, CXXX, July, 241 (*X*, July, 86)
- The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions**, by Prof. A. H. Keane, *Ch Mis*, I, XLV, Oct, 721
- The Census of India, 1891:**
- Beames, John, on, *A Q*, VII, Jan, 76 (*IX*, Jan, 73)
- Black, C. E. D., on, *G J*, III, Mar, 216
- Jones, Rev. P. Ireland, on, *Ch Mis*, I, XLV, Mar, 180
- Walker, E. O., on, *Q M*, CCLXXVII, Aug, 133
- Misleading Census Statistics in the United States**, *H. L. Bliss on*, *A J P*, V, Oct, 417
- Populist or People's Party in the United States**, see under United States
- Porcelain**, see Pottery
- Porches and Parvises**, *C J*, XL, Aug, 534
- Porifera**, see Sponges
- Portal, Sir Gerald Herbert**, 1858—1894:
Biographical, *G J*, III, Mar, 243
His Book "The British Mission to Uganda in 1893," T. Buxton on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 757
- Portland, Duke and Duchess of**, and Welbeck Abbey, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *W M*, II, July, 237
- Portrait-Painting**, see under Art
- Portsmouth, New Hampshire**: Old St. John's Parish, *F. W. Davis on* (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Nov, 321
- Portugal:**
- Proposed Government Shipbuilding Yard at Lisbon, *B T J*, XVII, Dec, 657
- Portuguese Literature**, see Quental (Antero de)
- Portugal and Africa**, see Mozambique, etc., under Africa
- Portugal, Prince Henry of**, see Henry the Navigator
- Positivism:**
- Our Social Programme, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, I, Jan, 1
- Positivism and Practical Politics, by Edward L. Harrison, *Pos R*, I, Feb, 28
- The Synthesis of Positivism, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, I, Mar, 49
- The Statutes of the Positivist Society of Paris, Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, I, Aug, 138
- Pierre Lafitte's Circular, 1894, Prof. E. S. Beesly on, *Pos R*, I, Sept, 170
- Post Office** (see also Telegraph, Telephone):
- The History of the Post-Office**, J. A. J. Housden on, *Q M*, CCLXXVI, Apr, 395
- Imperial Five-Farthing Postage**: The Latest Post Office Frank, by J. Henniker Heaton, *F R*, LV, Mar, 338 (*IX*, Mar, 286)
- Post Office Savings Bank:**
- The Post Office as Banker, *Bank*, LVII, May, 704
- Government Competition with Private Enterprise**, *Bank*, LVII, June, 829
- Post Office Life Insurance**, see under Insurance
- The New Mail Service for Canada**, *Naut M*, LXIII, Apr, 313

Prisons.—continued.

- Are Our Prisons a Failure? by Rev. W. D. Morrison, F R, LV. Apr, 459 (IX. Apr, 397)
- Modern Penology, G. Rayleigh Vicars on, G M, CCLXXVII. Dec, 627
- Dr. John Howard, Prison-Reformer, Biographical (*ill.*), As, XI. 1st Qr, 55
- St. Giles's Christian Mission: The Redemption of the Criminal, by Thomas C. Collings, H, V. Sept, 217
- Prisoners of War at Princetown, C J, XI. Jan, 13
- Prisons in the Old World and the New, by Major A. Griffiths, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 332 (IX. Apr, 406)
- French Prisons and Their Inmates, by E. R. Spearman, C R, LXVI. Oct, 550 (X. Oct, 374)
- Down an Oublette, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Nov, 883
- Caged in China, by Stanley Lane Poole (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov, 3
- Privateers of America (see also Piracy):
- The Privateer *Dash*, by E. C. Plummer (*ill.*), N E M, X. July, 568
- The Privateer *America*, J. G. Morse on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Nov, 284
- Privileges and Dispensations, Rev. William Humphrey on, M, LXXX. Mar, 387
- Prjevalski's Last Journey in Central Asia, Charles Johnston on, A Q, VIII. July, 133
- Probate-Duty, see under Finance (National)
- Procedure in Parliament, see under Parliamentary
- Proclamations, Royal, 1509—1714, C J, XI. Jan, 28
- Procter, Bryan Waller, see "Cornwall (Barry)"
- Proctor, Miss Edna Dean, Poem by,—"Moosilauke," A M, LXXIV. Aug, 180
- Production, Cost of, see under Political Economy, etc.
- Professions, and the Professional and Middle Classes (see also Medicine, Law, Army, Navy; Authorship; Teaching under Education; Music Teachers under Music; Acting under Theatres and the Drama; Clerks, etc., etc.):
- Occupations of the English People, by J. A. Hobson, Free R, II. Sept, 270
- The Bread and Butter Question, by J. H. Browne, Harp, XXVII. Jan, 573
- Pecuniary Independence, by J. H. Browne, Harp, XXVII. May, 903
- New Ways of making Money, C F M, XXI. Nov, 922
- Family Budgets (of Working Gentlemen), Nat R, XXIII. Mar, 98 (IX. Mar, 295), Apr, 285 (IX. Apr, 304), May, 403
- Incomes of the Professional Classes in England, by Price Collier, F, XVI. Feb, 774 (IX. Mar, 275)
- The Pay of Preachers in America, H. K. Carroll on, F, XVII. Aug, 741 (X. Sept, 275)
- The Pay of Physicians and Surgeons in America, Dr. G. F. Shady on, F, XVIII. Sept, 68 (X. Oct, 378)
- What should a Doctor be paid? by Dr. W. A. Hammond, N A R, CLVIII. June, 660 (X. July, 59)
- Salaries in Secondary Schools, Alfred Barker on, Ed R L, VIII. Oct, 226
- Professional and General Education in America, F. A. Walker on, Ed R A, VIII. Dec, 417
- The Young Man in Business, by E. W. Bok (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Jan, 332
- The Employer and the Young Man, by E. W. Bok (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Apr, 737
- Professions for Women, see under Women
- Profit-Sharing, see under Labour Problems
- Progress:
- Dickinson, C. Lowes, on, Free R, II. Apr, 47
- Martin, Mrs. Victoria W., on, H, IV. Mar, 168
- Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*), R R, IX. Jan, 4, Feb, 113, Mar, 219, Apr, 329, May, 446, June, 552; X. July, 3, Aug, 103, Sept, 217, Oct, 317, Nov, 423, Dec, 525; R R A, IX. Jan, 3, Feb, 131, Mar, 259, Apr, 387, May, 515, June, 643; X. July, 3, Aug, 131, Sept, 243, Oct, 355, Nov, 467, Dec, 595
- Property:
- Securities over Moveables in the Debtor's Possession, Prof. Moody Stuart on, Jur R, VI. July, 210
- Donation *Mortis Causa* and *Inter Vivos*, P. J. H. Grierson on, Jur R, VI. Oct, 203
- Property, Rights of, see under Political Economy
- Proportional Representation, see under Electoral
- Proselytism, see under Catholic Church, Jews and Judaism, etc.
- Protection and Fair Trade:
- Is Protection immoral? by Prof. M. B. C. True, A J P, IV. Feb, 214; and Reply to, by Daniel Strange, A J P, IV. May, 532
- Ocean Highways: Their Bearing on the Food and Wages of Great Britain, by Lord George Hamilton, Nat R, XXIII. June, 482 (IX. June, 613)
- The Foreign Food of Britain, W. J. Gordon on (*maps*), L H, XLIII. May, 422 (IX. May, 468)
- Our Colonies and Free Trade, by W. Peart-Robinson, W R, CXLI. Apr, 434 (IX. Apr, 401)
- Free Trade for Australasia: The Riddle of the Sphinx, by Arthur Withy, W R, CXLI. Apr, 353 (X. Sept, 260)
- Can Foreigners be made to pay our Taxes? by T. G. Shearman, Econ J, IV. Sept, 524
- Foreign Import Duties on Corn and Flour, B T J, XVI. May, 553
- Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, B T J, XVI. Jan, 41, Feb, 174, Mar, 303, Apr, 434, May, 570, June, 687; XVII. July, 45, Aug, 177, Sept, 307, Oct, 423, Nov, 570, Dec, 679
- Foreign Export Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guiana (British), India, Norway, Roumania, Russia, Spain, Switzerland, United States, etc., etc.
- Commercial Treaties, see Russia, Germany, Spain, Roumania, United States, Argentina, etc., etc.
- Protectorates (see also under Africa, etc.):
- British Protectorates and Jurisdiction, by D. P. Heatley, Scot G M, X. Sept, 479

- Proteid Metabolism, E. Pfüger's Researches on, by Dr. E. H. Starling, Sc P, I. Apr, 141
- Protestantism (see also under Reformation, Religions, Church of England, Methodism, Presbyterianism, etc., etc.):
- The Course of Protestantism in France, Mary L. Hinsdale on, N C Q, III. Jan, 43
- The Future of Protestantism, by Francis M. Bruner, N C Q, III. Oct, 474
- Protoplasm and Cell-Structure, see under Evolution
- Protopterus: a Fish with a History, C J, XI. Sept, 572
- Protozoa, see Protoplasm and Cell-Structure under Evolution
- Provence:
- Poets of Provence, by Cécile Hartog, C R, LXVI. Oct, 496
- Letters from the Sunny South, by Mrs. Josephine Butler (*ill.*), Y W, II. June, 304
- The Churches of Provence, Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer on (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Nov, 117
- The Provencal Bull-Fight: Sport in Troubadour Land, Robert T. Mullin on (*ill.*), Can M, IV. Dec, 110
- Proverbs:
- On the Classification of Proverbs and Sayings of the Isle of Man, by G. W. Wood, F L, V. Sept, 229
- Uganda Proverbs, G. L. Pilkington on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Oct, 740
- Wisdom among the Altai Tribes, Michael E. Morrison on, Sun M, June, 549
- Provident Societies (see also Savings Banks, Building Societies, Friendly Societies):
- "Provident Loan Society of New York," Its Origin and Purpose, Char R, III. Mar, 211
- Prussia, see Germany
- Prussia, Frederick II., the Great, of, 1740—1786, Wars of, Capt. F. N. Maude on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Mar, 313
- Prussia, Prince Frederick Charles of, 1828—1885: Prince Frederick Charles's Misconception in 1870, by Archibald Forbes, U S M, CXXIX. Mar, 541
- Psalmis, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Psalter Music, see under Music
- Pseudo-Cols, T. C. Chamberlin on, J Geol, II. Feb, 205
- Pseudo-Individualism, or the Present Slavery, by Arthur Withy, W R, CXLI. Nov, 485
- Pseudonyms, see Noms-de-Plume
- Psychic Laws and Forces in Nature: The Ascent of Life, by Stinson Jarvis, A, IX. Jan, 176 (IX. Feb, 175), Feb, 370 (IX. Mar, 297), Mar, 482 (IX. Apr, 406), Apr, 604, May, 721 (IX. June, 611)
- Psychical Research (see also Ghosts, Dreams, Hypnotism, Telepathy, Automatic-Writing, Trance-Phenomena, Crystal-Gazing, etc., etc.):
- Presidential Address, by Arthur J. Balfour, Pay R, Part XXVI. Aug, 2
- The Drift of Psychical Research, by F. W. H. Myers, Nat R, XXIV. Oct, 190 (X. Oct, 310)
- Psychical Study in America, by W. T. Stead (From the New World to the Old), B, I. Jan, 278; (The Other World from the New World) (*ill.*), B, I. Apr, 300
- The Sixth or Psychic Sense and How to Develop It, by Paul Tyner, A, X. June, 37
- Behind the Scenes of Nature, by A. P. Sinnett, N C, XXXVI. Aug, 211
- In the Psychic Realm, by B. O. Flower, A, X. Oct, 684
- Spiritism:
- Two Views of Modern Spiritualism, by—
- Hart, Dr. H. A., A, X. Nov, 815
- Peebles, Dr. J. M., A, X. Nov, 818
- The Proper Function of Spiritualism, B, I. Apr, 354
- Twenty Years of Spiritualism, by Mr. Montrose, B, I. Apr, 347
- The Future of Spiritualism, B, I. Jan, 252
- Savage Spiritualism, Long, XXIII. Mar, 482
- Occultism:
- The Magical Equilibrium, by H. T. Edge, Luc, XIV. Mar, 69
- Some False Concepts of Occultism, O. Firsh on, Luc, XIII. Feb, 495
- Some Occult Indications in Ancient Astronomy, S. Stuart on, Luc, XIV. Apr, 101, June, 321
- Occult Science in Tibet, Dr. Heinrich Hensoldt on, A, X. July, 181, Aug, 366, Oct, 648 (X. Nov, 472)
- Unpublished Letters of Eliphas Levi, Luc, XIV. Mar, 50, Apr, 114, May, 235, June, 321, July, 416, Aug, 498; X. Oct, 157, Nov, 246, Dec, 328
- Father Bogolép: a Master of Occult Arts, by N. S. Leskoff, Luc, XV. Nov, 194, Dec, 297
- "It Came into My Head": How and Why? or the Sources of Messages, B, I. July, 424
- Premonitions and Warnings of Death and Disaster, B, I. July, 451
- The Difficulty of making Crucial Experiments as to the Source of the Extra or Unusual Intelligence manifested in Trance-Speech, Automatic-Writing, and Other States of Apparent Mental Inactivity, by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, Pay R, Part XXVI. Aug, 14
- The Study of a Case of Amnesia or "Double Consciousness," by Charles L. Dana, Psychol R, I. Nov, 570
- Andrew Lang's Book "Cock Lane and Common Sense," L Q, XXIII. Oct, 127
- Ghosts of the Living and of the Dead, by Rev. W. S. Blackstock, Can M, III. May, 58
- Some Delusions of Borderland: A Dialogue between Sanus and Lyfan, by J. Hyslop Bell, P M Q, XVI. Oct, 671
- The Brotherhood of India, A, X. Nov, 756 (X. Dec, 539)
- Séances for Materialization in Berlin, B, I. Jan, 253
- Borderlanders, see Blavatsky (Madame), Davies (Mrs. Russell), Moses (Rev. W. Stainton), Piper (Mrs.), Theresa (Saint), etc., etc.
- Psycho-Genesis, see under Psychology
- Psycho-Physics, see under Psychology

Psycho-Therapeutics (see also under Hypnotism, Wells):

- The Power of the Mind in the Cure of Disease, by Dr. J. R. Cocke, **A, IX**, May, 746 (IX, June, 611)
- Christian Science and Orthodox Medicine, **B, I**, Oct, 348
- Psychic Healing: Some Experiences of Christian Scientists, **B, I**, Apr, 323
- The Things Which Heal, by Miss Frances Lord, **B, I**, Oct, 546
- Gifts of Healing and Bone-Setting, **B, I**, Apr, 329
- Psychology** (see also Articles under Genius, Great Men, Brain, Memory, Dreams, Adversity, Discipline, Pessimism, Aestheticism, Enthusiasm, Education, Philosophy, etc., etc.):
- Psychology, Past and Present, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, **Psychol R, I**, July, 363
- The Psychological Standpoint, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, **Psychol R, I**, Mar, 113
- Is Psychology a Science? by Prof. G. T. Ladd, **Psychol R, I**, July, 392
- Prof. James Mark Baldwin's "Elements of Psychology," G. M. Duncan on, **Psychol R, I**, Mar, 178
- Dr. Oswald Külpe's Book "Grundriss der Psychologie": Margaret Washburn on, **Phil R, III**, May, 345
- Other Articles on, **Mind, III**, July, 413; **Psychol R, I**, May, 295
- Prof. George Trumbull Ladd's Book on Psychology: Psychology, Explanatory and Descriptive, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, **Phil R, III**, Nov, 723
- Ladd's Psychology, **Psychol R, I**, May, 286
- Michael Maher's Book on Psychology, Father W. Poland on (Give us a Terminology), **A C Q, XIX**, July, 629
- The Growth and Spirit of Modern Psychology, by Dr. E. A. Pace, **A C Q, XIX**, July, 522
- Mr. James Ward on Modern Psychology, by Charles A. Strong, **Psychol R, I**, Jan, 73
- Pedagogy and Psychology, by Prof. L. C. Miall, **J Ed, XVI**, Apr, 199
- Psychology, Physiology, and Pedagogics, by Father T. Hughes, **A C Q, XIX**, Oct, 799
- The Love of the Beautiful: a Bit of Psychology applied, by H. W. Compton, **Ed R A, VII**, Apr, 343
- Mr. Balfour's Refutation of Idealism, by Arthur Eastwood, **Mind, III**, Apr, 222
- The Development of Character, W. J. Greenstreet, on, **Ed R L, IX**, Nov, 27
- Prof. S. S. Laurie's Book "Institutes of Education," St. George Stock on, **Ed R L, IX**, Dec, 59
- The New Psychology as a Basis of Education, by G. Stanley Hall, **F, XVII**, Aug, 710
- Methods of Laboratory Mind-Study, by Prof. E. W. Scripture, **F, XVII**, Aug, 721
- Child-Study or Paidology, see under Education
- Accurate Work in Psychology, Dr. E. W. Scripture on, **A J Psychol, VI**, June, 427
- Some Current Problems in Experimental Psychology, Prof. E. B. Titchener on, **N Sc, IV**, June, 446
- Presidential Address at the New York Meeting of the American Psychological Association, by Prof. George Trumbull Ladd, **Psychol R, I**, Jan, 7
- Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, **Psychol R, I**, Jan, 34, Sept, 441
- Work at the Yale Laboratory, E. W. Scripture on, **Psychol R, I**, Jan, 66
- F. H. Bradley's Book "Appearance and Reality," see under Philosophy
- John Locke's Book "An Essay concerning Human Understanding," J. G. Gibson on, **Mind, III**, Oct, 536
- What is Mental Philosophy? by Prof. G. T. Ladd, **Chaut, XIX**, May, 157
- A Monistic Theory of Mind, Lester F. Ward on (*diagrams*), **Mon, IV**, Jan, 194
- Moulds of Mind, by G. R. S. Mead, **Luc, XIV**, May, 204
- An Experimental Study of Some of the Conditions of Mental Activity, by J. A. Bergström, **A J Psychol, VI**, Jan, 247
- Attention: Is it original or derivative? by George A. Cogswell, **Phil R, III**, July, 462
- An Analysis of Attention, by Alex. F. Shand, **Mind, III**, Oct, 449
- Affective Attention, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, **Phil R, III**, July, 429
- The Mechanism of Thought, by Alfred Binet, **F R, LV**, June, 785 (IX, June, 608)
- On the Nature of Thought, by Thomas Whittaker, **Mon, V**, Oct, 104
- Material Expression, **Free R, I**, Mar, 561
- The Psychology of "Relation," by Prof. E. B. Titchener, **Phil R, III**, Mar, 193
- Association of Ideas:
- Some Psychological Illustrations of the Theorems of Bernoulli and Poisson, by Prof. E. W. Scripture, **A J Psychol, VI**, June, 431
- Mediate Association, W. G. Smith on, **Mind, III**, July, 289
- Assimilation and Association, Dr. James Ward on, **Mind, III**, Oct, 509
- Community and Association of Ideas, a Statistical Study, by Prof. J. Jastrow, **Psychol R, I**, Mar, 152
- Imagination, James Russell Lowell on, **C M, XLVII**, Mar, 716
- The Imagination: Its Nature, Uses, and Abuses, **M, LXXXII**, Sept, 55
- The Imagery of American Students, by Prof. A. C. Armstrong, **Psychol R, I**, Sept, 496
- Scenery, **C, XXIII**, Aug, 179
- Nature and the Poets, see under Poetry
- The Imitative Functions and Their Place in Human Nature, by Josiah Royce, **C M, XLVIII**, May, 137
- Studies in the Psychology of Touch, by F. B. Dresslar, **A J Psychol, VI**, June, 313
- Notion and Definition of Number, by Prof. Hermann Schubert, **Mon, IV**, Apr, 396
- Reverse Illusions of Orientation, by Alfred Binet, **Psychol R, I**, July, 337

Psychology—continued.

- Space Perception, see under Space
- Reflexions suggested by Psycho-Physical Materialism, Prof. S. S. Laurie on, **Mind, III**, Jan, 56
- Unreasonable Action, Henry Rutgers Marshall on, **Mind, III**, Jan, 105
- Emotion:
- The Theory of Emotion, by Prof. John Dewey, **Psychol R, I**, Nov, 553
- Prof. James's Theory of Emotion, D. Irons on, **Mind, III**, Jan, 77
- The Physical Basis of Emotion, by William James, **Psychol R, I**, Sept, 516
- The Origin of Emotional Expression, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, **Psychol R, I**, Nov, 610
- Emotion in Religion, Rev. William C. Schaeffer on, **Horn R, XXVII**, Jan, 19
- A Study of Fear as Primitive Emotion, by Hiram M. Stanley, **Psychol R, I**, May, 241
- The Meaning and the Use of Pain, by Mrs. Besant, **Luc, XIV**, July, 400
- Consciousness:
- Imitation: A Chapter in the Natural History of Consciousness, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin on, **Mind, III**, Jan, 26
- Definition and Problems of Consciousness, A. Bala on, **Mind, III**, July, 348
- States of Consciousness, Sarah Corbett on, **Luc, XIV**, July, 363
- Reflective Consciousness, Shadworth H. Hodgson on, **Mind, III**, Apr, 304
- A Study of the Mathematical Consciousness, by Mary W. Calhoun, **Ed R A, VIII**, Oct, 269
- Are We "Conscious Automata"? by Prof. J. Seth, **Phil R, III**, May, 278
- The Conscience, an Unerring Faculty, by J. W. Ellis, **N C Q, III**, Apr, 172
- The Freedom of the Will, by Prof. Frank Thilly, **Phil R, III**, July, 385
- The Pathology of the Will, W. S. Ston on, **C W, LIX**, Apr, 60
- Psychology, Epistemology, Ontology, compared and distinguished, by S. H. Mellons, **Mind, III**, Oct, 474
- Modern Psychology and Theories of Knowledge, by J. E. Creighton, **Phil R, III**, Mar, 196
- Herr Lasswitz on Energy and Epistemology, by G. H. Mead, **Psychol R, I**, Mar, 172
- Prof. G. K. Uphues's Book "Psychology of Cognition," **Psychol R, I**, May, 301
- Alfred Binet's Book "Les Altérations de la Personnalité," T. Courrier on, **Psychol R, I**, Mar, 187
- The Ethical Implications of Determinism: Reply to Dr. Eliza Ritchie, by Dr. Julia H. Gulliver, **Phil R, III**, Jan, 62; and Rejoinder, by Dr. Eliza Ritchie, **Phil R, III**, Jan, 67
- The Ego as Cause, by Prof. John Dewey, **Phil R, III**, May, 337
- The Ego, Causality and Freedom, by Dr. J. H. Hyslop, **Phil R, III**, Nov, 777
- Freedom and Psycho-Genesis, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, **Psychol R, I**, May, 217
- Freedom, Responsibility and Punishment, James H. Hyslop on, **Mind, III**, Apr, 166
- The Punishment of Children, M. M. Mangasarian on, **I J E, IV**, July, 493
- The Ascent of Life: Psychic Laws and Forces in Nature, by Stinson Jarvis, **A, IX**, Jan, 176 (IX, Feb, 175), Feb, 370 (IX, Mar, 297), Mar, 482 (IX, Apr, 406), Apr, 601, May, 723 (IX, Feb, 611)
- The Mystery of Existence, by F. Hartmann, **Luc, XV**, Nov, 209
- The External World and the Social Consciousness, by Prof. J. Royce, **Phil R, III**, Sept, 513 (X, Oct, 367)
- Man's Power over Himself, by H. W. Everest, **N C Q, III**, Jan, 94
- Modern Vaingloriousness, **Luc, XV**, Oct, 136
- Psychological Notes on Helen Keller, by Prof. J. Jastrow, **Psychol R, I**, July, 356
- The Case of John Bunyan, by Prof. J. Royce, **Psychol R, I**, Jan, 22 (IX, Mar, 279), Mar, 134, May, 230
- The Melancholy Man, **Mac, LXX**, May, 47
- Dulness, E. C. Tait on, **M P, VIII**, Nov, 522
- Why We blush, by Camille Ménéard, **Chaut, XVIII**, Jan, 448
- Potomaines formed during Putrefaction, C. A. Mitchell on, **K, XVII**, Aug, 175
- Public Health, see Sanitation and Public Health
- Public-House, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Public Libraries, see under Libraries
- Public Men, see under Great Men, Politics, etc.
- Public Parks and Playgrounds, see under Open Spaces
- Public Rights: G. Shaw Lefevre's Book "Public Rights over the Commons and Forests of England and Wales," Hugh H. L. Bellot on, **W R, CXIII**, Sept, 293 (X, Sept, 270)
- Public Schools, see under Education
- Public Speaking, see Oratory, Lecturing, Preaching, Debating Societies, etc.
- Publishers, see Articles under Authors and Publishers, Copyright, etc.; and Bugster (S., and Sons), Marshall (Horace, and Son), Religious Tract Society, Scribner (Charles's, Sons) etc.
- Pueblo, see under Colorado
- Pugin, Prof. A. W., on Ecclesiastical Architecture, **M E, XXIV**, Dec, 138; and Philip Hemans on, **M E, XXIII**, June, 149
- Puller's (Rev. F. W.) Book "The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," see under Catholic Church
- Pullman Strike of 1894, see United States under Labour
- Pulpit, see under Clergy, Preaching
- Pumping:
- Some Heavy Modern Pumping Machinery, Geo. L. Clark on (*ill.*), **Cas M, VI**, May, 34
- A New Mine Pump, Richard Thomson on (*ill.*), **Cas M, VI**, July, 264

Punch, see under Journalism

Punishment:

Freedom, Responsibility and Punishment, James H. Hyslop on, *Mind*, III.

Apr. 166

Some Remarks on Punishment, by F. H. Bradley, *I J E*, IV. Apr. 269 (IX. Apr. 375)

The Punishment of Children, M. M. Mangasarian on, *I J E*, IV. July, 493

Punishment of Crime, see under Crime, Prisons, Capital Punishment

Punjaub, see under India

Punta Arenas, Chili: the Southernmost City in South America, by F.

Hastings (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIII. July, 592

Puranas, see Hindu under India

Puritanism with the Chill On and Off, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, *Q W*,

XXXV. Sept. 610

Purston Manor House: a Priest's Hiding-Hole in an Old Manor House,

by Rev. C. J. Bowen, *M*, LXXX. Feb. 248

Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, (1800-1882) and Canon Liddon's "Life":

Gibb, Prof. John, on, *Crit R*, IV. Jan. 3

Paul, C. Kegan, on, *M*, LXXXII. Nov. 319

Watson, Mrs., on, *Sun H*, Feb. 229

The Oxford Movement: the Greatest Religious Movement of the Century

(*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII. Jan. 569

Other Articles on, *Ch Q*, XXXVII. Jan. 393 (IX. Feb. 180); *E R*,

CLXXX. July, 1 (X. Aug. 145); *L*, XXI. Jan. 205; *Q R*, CLXXIX.

July, 83 (X. Aug. 145)

Putrefaction: The Promaines formed during Putrefaction, C. A. Mitchell

on, *K*, XVII. Aug. 172

Pwllheil: a New Health Resort on the Welsh Coast, *Med M*, III. Nov.

515

Pyritic-Smelting Process, P. Argall on, *Eng M*, VII. Apr. 78

Q

"Q," see Couch (A. T. Quiller)

Quacks and Unqualified Medical Practice, see under Medicine,

Chemists and Druggists

Quadruple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy, and England, see Triple

Alliance

Quakers (see also Woolman [John], Penn [William]):

What makes a Friend? by J. J. Cornell, *Chaut*, XIX. Apr. 45

What makes a Friend (Orthodox)? by James Wood, *Chaut*, XIX. June,

321

Friends' Provident Institution, Bank, LVII. Mar. 517

Qualla Battoo, see under Sumatra

Quarries, see under Stone

Quarrying Methods of the Ancients, by W. F. Durfee (*ill.*), *Eng M*,

VII. July, 474

Quartier Latin, see under Paris

Quartz Veins:

The Origin of the Gold of Quartz Veins:

Lobley, Prof. J. Logan, on, *K*, XVII. Aug. 188, Oct. 229

Louis, Henry, on, *K*, XVII. Sept. 201

Revolution in the Topography of the Pacific Coast since the Auriferous

Gravel Period, by J. S. Diller, *J Geol*, II. Jan. 32

The Quartzite Tongue at Republic, Michigan, H. Lloyd Smith on (*ill.*),

J Geol, II. Oct. 680

Quebec:

French Canada and the Empire, by J. Castell Hopkins, *U S M*, CXXXI.

Oct. 19

The Winter Carnival at Quebec, Faith Fenton on (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Mar. 487

Queen Dido's Realm—Wasp, by Grant Allen, *Long*, XXIII. Mar. 521

Queen Victoria:

Some Notable Portraits of the Queen and the Royal Family, A. H. Beavan

on (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Dec. 539

Portraits of the Queen when a Child (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Oct. 339

Victoria, Queen of England and Empress of India, by Mary Spencer-Warren,

(*ill.*), *W H*, I. Feb. 321

The Queen at Home, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XV. Mar. 337

Queen Victoria in Florence, by "Leader Scott" (*ill.*), *W H*, II. Aug. 325

The Queen and Her "Permanent Minister," Prince Consort, by Hon.

Reginald B. Brett, *N C*, XXXV. Apr. 639

The Queen's Dogs, F. J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Nov. 28

The Queen's Yacht, Mrs. M. Griffith on (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. June, 587

The Royal Highlands (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Sept. 753

Queen's Hall, Langham Place (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. Jan. 16

Queensland, see under Australia

Queen's Park, Edinburgh, J. P. Croal on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Jan. 11

Quental, Anthero de, Portuguese Poet: Some Modern Portuguese Sonnets,

P L, VI. Oct. 518

Quetta: The March to Quetta in August, 1880, C. E. Biddulph on, *U S M*,

CXXX. July, 302 (X. July, 86)

Quiller Couch, A. T., see Couch (A. T. Quiller)

Quilter, Harry, and the Exhibition of His Pictures at the Dudley Gallery:

Reply to Criticisms (Apologia pro arte mea), *New R*, X. Mar. 324 (IX.

Mar. 295)

Quirinal, see under Rome (Ancient)

Quito, Ecuador: From the Sea to Quito, by W. P. Tisdell (*ill.*), *Chaut*,

XVIII. Jan. 440

Quotations:

Quotation, *T B*, CII. May, 43

Favorite Quotations of Notable People, *S J*, II. Oct. 614; III. Nov. 47

R

Rabbit-Plague:

Rabbit-Plague of Australia, *C J*, XI. July, 443

Rabbits in New Zealand, J. N. Ingram on, *Lipp*, X. Nov. 696

Rabelais, Francois, 1483-1553:

Rabelais at Home, *Black*, CLV. Apr. 504

English Rabelaisians, by G. L. Apperson, *Au*, IV. May, 438

Rabinowitz, Joseph, Dr. A. J. Gordon on (*ill.*), *Mis R*, VII. Jan. 11

Race Problems (see also Anthropology, etc.):

Theories of Mixture of Races and Nationalities, R. Mayo-Smith on, *Y R*,

III. Aug. 166

African Race Questions, see under Africa

Australia and the Coloured Races, by Sir S. W. Griffith (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, V.

July, 174: same article, *R R A*, IX. May, 577

Canada and Nova Scotia (see also under Missions):

The Pagan Iroquois, by A. H. H. Heming (*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Sept. 463

Daniel Garacantie, the Greatest Iroquois of His Epoch, by Jane M. Parker

(*ill.*), *C W*, LIX. Apr. 69

A Sun-Dance among the Sarcees, by A. C. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, III.

May, 10

Indian Treaties in Ontario and Manitoba, 1781-1893, J. C. Hamilton on

(*ill.*), *Can M*, III. Oct. 556

Suppression of Rebellion in the North-West Territories, 1885, Gen. Sir F.

Middleton on (*map*), *U S M*, CXXIX. Jan. 376, Feb. 517

The Home of Glooscap, by F. Bolles, *A M*, LXXIV. July, 47

South America: Coca; the Narcotic of the Andes, by Courtenay de Kalb,

Fr L, XXXVII. Mar. 270

United States (see also Articles under Slave Trade, Lynch Law):

Indians (see also under Missions):

The American Indian; What and Whence, by Prof. J. Campbell,

Can M, II. Feb. 305 (IX. Mar. 266)

How shall the Indians be educated? by J. H. Kyle, *N A R*, CLIX.

Oct. 434 (X. Nov. 480)

The Transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department, General

John Gibbon on, *A C Q*, XIX. Apr. 244

Indian Wars and Warriors, E. G. Eastman on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb. 409

Frontier Service in the Fifties, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, *U S*, XI.

Jan. 46

An Indian Ball Game, by L. N. Ludlow (*ill.*), *O*, XI. June, 212

Indian Bibliographies, by R. R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XIX. July, 545

Indian Music, Alice C. Fletcher on, *Mus*, VI. June, 188

Omaha Indians of Nebraska and Their Music:

Fillmore, J. C., on, *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 616; *Mus*, V. Jan. 281;

Mus R, III. July, 431

Fletcher, Miss Alice C., on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan. 421

Zuni Indians of New Mexico: Prof. Stumpf on B. I. Gilman's Trans-

scription of the Zuni Songs, by J. C. Fillmore, *Mus*, V. Apr. 649

A Modern Cherokee (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 684

The Chickasaws in Plainfield Academy, Connecticut, by H. P. Robin-

son, *Chaut*, XVIII. Mar. 767

Sketching among the Crow Indians (*ill.*), *O*, XI. May, 83

The Sun Dance: Pagan Practices of Montana Indians described, by Rev.

C. C. Bateman, *Horn R*, XXVII. June, 564

The Shinnecock Indians of Long Island, by Don C. Seitz (Shinnecock

Silhouettes) (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Nov. 603

The Religion of the Sioux, W. H. Wassell on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII.

Nov. 945

The Negro Question and the South (see also Articles under United States,

Missions, Lynch Law):

The Race Problem in America, by C. F. Aked, *C R*, LXV. June, 818

(IX. June, 610)

The South and Its Problems, by L. B. Evans, *Ed R A*, VII. Apr. 323

Negro Progress on the Tuskegee Plan, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*,

IX. Apr. 436

The Coloured American as Soldier, by Chaplain T. G. Steward, *U S*,

XI. Apr. 323

The New England Negro: a Remnant, by Jane de F. Shelton, *Harp*,

XXVII. Mar. 533

The F.M.C.'s of Louisiana, by P. F. de Courmay, *Lipp*, IX. Apr. 511

Mexico: Among the Tarahumaris, by Carl Lumholtz (*map* and *ill.*), *Scrib*,

XVI. July, 31, Sept. 296, Oct. 438

Racine, Jean, 1639-1699: Shakespeare and Racine, by Paul Verlaine, *F R*,

LVI. Sept. 440

Racing (see also under Gambling):

Tendencies of the Turf, by C. H. Crandall, *N A R*, CLIX. Sept. 373

Ladas: Lord Rosebery's Horse (*ill.*), *R R X*, July, 20

Racoon and His Friends, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. June, 686

Radcliffe College, Harvard, see United States under Universities

Radical Party: Rousseauism Revived, *Q R*, CLXXIX. Oct. 414 (X. Nov.

466)

Radino, Giovanni Maria, Italian Composer, *Mus T*, XXXV. Oct. 663

Radley School, see Boys' Schools under Education

Rae, Dr. John, Arctic Explorer, 1813-1893, W. H. Golding on (*ill.*), *Q T*,

XI. Mar. 450

Rae, John:

On the Eight-Hours Day and Foreign Competition, *C R*, LXV. Feb. 189

(IX. Feb. 153)

On the Work of the Beer Money, *C R*, LXVI. Oct. 508 (X. Oct. 374)

Ragged Schools:

The Ragged School Union, by Walter Besant, *C R*, LXV. May, 688, (IX.

May, 470)

Among the Street Children, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 656

Ragged Schools, *Sun H*, Sept. 764

Raiffeisen (F. W.) "Loan Banks": Co-operation in Money, R. C. Correll on, P M Q, XVI, Apr, 259

Railways (see also Articles under City-Transit, Electric Railways, etc.)

Railway Development at Home and Abroad, J. Stephen Jeans on, F R, LV, Mar, 365

Railroad Travel in England and America, H. G. Prout on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, Oct, 399

English Railroad Methods, H. G. Prout on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI, Nov, 545

The Carrying Trade of the World, M. G. Mulhall on, C R, LXVI, Dec, 811

Included Railway Systems of the World, T. C. Ives on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII, May, 193

Ascending Pike's Peak by Rail Albert Spies on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, June, 90

Electric Locomotives, Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power

The Present and Future Steam Locomotive, by D. L. Barnes (*ill.*), Eng M, VII, June, 126

American and Foreign Steam Locomotives, D. L. Barnes on, Cas M, V, Apr, 431

The Compound Steam Locomotive, A. von Borries on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, June, 147

State Ownership of Railways (see also under Germany, United States)

Nationalization of Railways R. S. Schindler on, A, IX, Mar, 460

James Lindes Plan: National Railways, an Argument for State Ownership "The State and the Railways," by Hugh H. L. Bellot, W R, CXLII, July, 1 IX, July, 1

State Railways in Australia, by W. Hill, J P Econ, III, Dec, 1

Railway Rates

The English Railway Rate Question, by J. Mavor, Q J Econ, VIII, Apr, 280

The Burning Question of Railway Rates, I R, IV, Aug, 71 (X, Aug, 168)

Compensation for the Payment of Increased Railway Goods Rates, B T J, XVI, Apr, 307

Railway Speed "A Fast and Slow Ride from New York to Chicago in the Express" in *Fraser*, by C. W. M. A. *ill.*, McCl, II, Jan, 164

"Progress" of the South Eastern Railway, I R, III, June, 343

The Midland Railway's Locomotive C J, XI, Apr, 251

Dore and Cumbria Railway "The New Derbyshire Railway," by Edward Brodley, C F M, XXI, June, 490

The Sheffield Railway I R, IV, Nov, 273

The West Highland Railway, Rev. J. C. Carrick on, Scots, XIV, Sept, 269

The Grievances of Railway Passengers, by L. A. Atherley-Jones, New R, XI, Aug, 135

Railway Men: The Whistle Death, by Henry Frith (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, May, 40

Engine Drivers and Their Work, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Str, VIII, Aug, 168

Light Railways

W. M. Acworth on J R A S, Dec, 647

Other Articles on C J, XI, Dec, 783

Cable Street Railway "Electric Railways"

Railway Strikes in America (see United States under Labour)

Foreign and Colonial Railways (see Germany, Bosnian Provinces, Canada, Australia, United States, Mexico, South America, Russia in Asia, Palestine)

Rain, see under Weather

Rajputana

Impressos "Rajputana," by M. A. Cameron, T B, CI, Feb, 248; CII, June, 21

AI Impressos "Rajputana," by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), Harp, XXV, B, N, 8

Raleigh Sir Walter "Rajputana," and His House at Yonghal, G. H. Orpen on (*ill.*), St N, XXI, Dec, 177

Ram in Naval Warfare "Rajputana" under Navies

Ramann's Miss L. "Life of Franz Liszt," see under Liszt (Franz)

Ramsay Sir Henry "The King" of Kumaon, by Dr. George Smith, G W, XXXV, May, 145

Ramsay's Prof W. M. Book "Christianity in the Roman Empire during the First Century" (see under Church History)

Ranches (see under Life)

Raphael "Raphael's Cartoons criticised," by John Brett (*ill.*), M Art, XVI, Jan, 200

Rare Books (see under Books)

Rates and Taxes (see under Government, County Council, etc.)

Rationalism (see under Rationalism, Idealism, Ethics, etc.):

The Waters of the Rhine "Church of Germany against Rationalism," by Prof. James Leck, P R R, V, Apr, 227

Ravachol, Anarchist "Ravachol," by Vernon Lee, Mac, LXX, Sept, 380; same article in, F R, LXXVII, Dec, 724

Rawnsley, Canon H. D.

On the Great Lupton in Exeter College Chapel, Oxford (*ill.*), M Art, XVII, Jan, 284

Poetry

"A Hero Bishop" Dr. Knight Bruce of Mashonaland, N H, I, Apr, 217

"The Hated Oak of Nunsay," *ill.*, P M M, III, July, 353

Raymond, Walter "Tom Cobbleigh," Novelist (*ill.*), Bkman, VI, July, 106

Reaction Velocity and Boiling-Point, J. E. Trevor and F. L. Kortright on, Phys R, I, May, 456

Reade, Charles, Novelist, 1814—1884:

Reminiscences of Charles Reade, by Rev. Compton Reade, Y M, VIII, Sept, 309

Charles Reade's Novel "The Cloister and the Hearth," A. Bateson on, N I R, I, Sept, 426

Reading (see also Articles under Books, Libraries):

The Educational Law of Reading and Writing, by H. E. Scudder, A M, LXXIII, Feb, 252

The Art of Reading, Canon Fleming on, H R R, VII, Feb, 107, Apr, 215, May, 263

VIII, June, 11, July, 68, Aug, 121, Sept, 157, Oct, 227, Nov, 267; IX, Dec, 17

The Art of Reading—Choice of Books, etc., see under Books

Real Estate Law, see under Land

Real and Unreal, Luc, XV, Sept, 35

Realism (see also Naturalism, Rationalism, Idealism, Ethics, etc.):

Realism of To-day, by Countess Cowper, N C, XXXV, Apr, 618 (IX, Apr, 401)

Realism in Art, see under Art

Realism in Fiction, see under Fiction

Reaney, Mrs. Isabel, Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII, Feb, 11

Reasoning, see Logic

Rebecca Riots, 1843, and Henry VIII, M, LXXXI, July, 422

Rebekah, W. Garrett Horder on, Y W, II, May, 271

Recitations and Reciters, see Barker (Mrs. Albert), Tulloch (Misses)

Reclus, Elisée,

Reclus's "Universal Geography," Halford J. Mackinder on, G J, IV, Aug, 158

On East and West, C R, LXVI, Oct, 475 (X, Oct, 374)

Recreation (see also Articles under Athletics and Gymnastics, Games, Sport, Play, Walking, etc., etc.):

The London County Council and the Recreations of the People, by W. J. Gordon, L H, XLIV, Dec, 112

Sea Voyages for Health and Recreation, Med M, II, June, 1073

Red Cross Society "Miss Clara Barton and the Red Cross," by Sophia W. R. Williams (*ill.*), R R A, IX, Mar, 311

Red Indians, see under Race Problems

Red Sea Littoral "The Italian Operations at Agordat," General E. Arimondi on (*map*), J R U S I, XXXVIII, Aug, 845

Redcliffe, Lord Stratford de, see Stratford (Lord, de Redcliffe)

Redmond, John E., on the Government and Home Rule, N C, XXXVI, Nov, 665 (X, Nov, 460)

Reed, Ex-Speaker Thomas,

On Silver and the Tariff at Washington, F R, LV, June, 837 (IX, June, 668); Reply to, by Lord Farrer, F R, LVI, July, 116 (X, July, 57); and Rejoinders by,—

Faraday, F. J., F R, LVI, July, 126

Frewen, Moreton, F R, LVI, July, 119

Nicholson, Prof. J. Shield, F R, LVI, July, 124

On Tariff and Business in the United States, N A R, CLVIII, Jan, 113

On the Present Administration of National Affairs in the United States, N A R, CLIX, July, 1 (X, Aug, 180)

On the Issues of the American Elections of 1894, N A R, CLIX, Oct, 394

Reedham Home for Orphans, see under Homes and Shelters

Re-embodiment, see under Theosophy

Reeves, Sims, on the Art of Singing; Interview, by Miss Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), S J, II, June, 361

Referendum, see under Politics and Political Science

Reformation in England:

The Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, A, X, Nov, 838

Incidents in the English Reformation, by Mrs. Marshall (*ill.*), K O, V, Jan, 190

and by Agnes Marchbank (*ill.*), K O, V, Feb, 301, Apr, 469, June, 620, Aug, 756, Oct, 919

VI, Nov, 44, Dec, 127

Bishop Creighton's "History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation," J. Bass Mullinger on, E H, IX, Oct, 771

Warham, an English Primate on the Eve of the Reformation, by Canon Moyes, D R, CXIV, Apr, 390

Overlooked Testimonies to the Character of the English Monasteries on the Eve of Their Suppression, 1535—6, by Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D R, CXIV, Apr, 245

The Pre-Reformation Bible, Rev. F. A. Gasquet on, D R, CXV, July, 122

Reformation Psalter Music, James Grant on, K O, V, Jan, 223

Reformation in Germany (see also Luther):

Ulrich von Hutten in the Light of Recent Investigation, by F. P. Goodrich, Y R, III, May, 45

Reformation in Scotland (see also Knox (John)):

The Lords of the Congregation; an Episode in the Scottish Reformation, P M Q, XVI, Oct, 601

Reformatories and Industrial Schools (see also under Prisons):

The Educational Features of a Reform School, by J. Wendell, Char R, III, Jan, 111

A Gala-Day on the Cornwall, by Rev. John P. Hobson, Sun M, Feb, 257

Women Keepers for Women Convicts in Indiana Woman's Reformatory, by Margaret W. Noble, Chaut, XVIII, Jan, 467

Home for Delinquent Children: The State School at Whittier, California, Winifred Black on (*ill.*), C I M, V, Mar, 453

Reformed Protestantism, see Calvinism

Refrigeration from Central Stations, W. Wilberforce Smith on (*ill.*), Cas M, VI, Aug, 315 (X, Sept, 257)

Refugees, Foreign, see Huguenots, Jews, Aliens

Refuges, see Homes and Shelters

Regiments, see under Armies

Register of Births, Deaths and Marriages of Burgh, Norfolk, Dr. Jessopp on (Only a Parish Register), G W, XXXV, Aug, 529

Registration of Schools, see under Education

Registration of Teachers, see Teachers under Education

Regnier, Edmond, (died 1894): *The Mystery of Monsieur Regnier*, by Archibald Forbes, N C, XXXV. Mar, 459

Rehan, Miss Ada, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VII. Jan, 99

Rehoboth and Attleboro, Massachusetts, George Randall on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Oct, 225

Reid, Captain.—More about Captain Reid, by Emma H. Ferguson, Lipp, IX. Mar, 396

Reid, James, and His Private Picture Collection in Glasgow, by R. Walker (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Mar, 153

Reid, Samuel, Poems by,—
"An Earthly Paradise," G W, XXXV. Apr, 263
"A Silence Broken," Sun M, XXIII. July, 493

Reid, Sir T. Wemyss,
On the House of Lords, N C, XXXV. Apr, 553 (IX. Apr, 363)
On the Cabinet and its Secrets (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Dec, 24 (X. Dec, 566)

Reincarnation, see under Theosophy

Réjane, Madame, Actress, Dauphin Maunier on, Y B, II. July, 197

Relation:
Psychology of Relation, see under Psychology
Logic as Relation-Lore, see under Logic

Relief, Outdoor, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Relief Works for the Unemployed, see Sub-headings Unemployed and United States under Labour

Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Bible in Schools, Church and Christianity, Church of the Future; Churches of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland; Catholic Church; Church History; Jews; Protestantism, Reformation; Episcopalians; Nonconformists, Methodism, Primitive Methodists, Congregationalists, Quakers, Unitarians, Calvinists, Lutherans; Army of the Lord, Bible Christians, Disciples, Universalism, Pennsylvania Dutch, Pietism, Montanism, Mormonism; Atheism, Agnosticism, Theism, Rationalism, Naturalism, Philosophy, Ethics, South Lisle Society, Positivism; Pantheism, Insect-Worship, Plant-Worship, Ancestral-Worship, Fetish-Worship; Anthropology, Folk-Lore, etc., etc.):
Herbert Spencer's Ghost Theory of the Origin of Religion, by Rev. Edward M. Deems, Horn R, XXVIII. July, 9
Dr. Edward Caird's Gifford Lectures on the "Evolution of Religion": Religions, Metaphysic and Religion, by Dr. R. M. Wenley, Scot R, XXIII. Jan, 143 (IX. Feb, 159)
Gifford Lectures by Professor Max Müller:
Physical Religion, 1890, William B. Greene, Jr., on, P R R, V. Jan, 95
Anthropological Religion, 1891, William B. Greene, Jr., on, P R R, V. Jan, 95
Theosophy or Psychological Religion, 1892, William B. Greene, Jr., on, P R R, V. Jan, 95
Prof. O. Pfeifferer's Gifford Lectures on "Philosophy and Development of Religion":
Orr, Prof. James, on, Think V. Apr, 333
Somerville, Rev. D., on, Crit R, IV. July, 255
The Edinburgh Lectures in Reply to Prof. Pfeifferer's "Gifford Lectures," Prof. James Orr on, Think V. May, 377
God's Will and Human Happiness, by Prof. St. George Mivart, Cos, XVI. Jan, 344, Feb, 470, Mar, 609; XVII. May, 102
Relation of Ethical Culture to Religion and Philosophy, by Frederic Harris, on, I J E, IV. Apr, 335; and Reply to, by Felix Adler, I J E, IV. Apr, 340 (IX. Apr, 379)
Religion and Morality, by Count L. Tolstoy, C R, LXV. Mar, 326 (IX. Mar, 294)
Rational Religion: the New Eirenikon, by W. R. Sullivan, W R, CXLI. Mar, 249 (IX. Mar, 295)
Universal Religion, John W. Chadwick on, New W, III. Sept, 401
The Stability of the Great Religious Sects, by H. K. Carroll, F, XVII. Mar, 62 (IX. Apr, 405)
An Anonymous Tract on "Liberty of Conscience, 1644," C. H. Firth on, E H, IX. Oct, 715
Religious Persecution, A. F. Marshall on, A C Q, XIX. July, 508
Christian Symbolism and Religious Emblems, see Symbolism
The Study of Comparative Religion in American Theological Seminaries, Dr. Wm. E. Griffis on, Horn R, XXVIII. Oct, 297
Sin and Evil as thought of in the Ethical Religions, by Dr. Alfred Cave, Think, V. Jan, 43
Animism and Teutonic Mythology, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, New W, III. Sept, 443
The Religions of Ancient Greece and Rome, by Dr. A. Wilder, Luc, XIV. May, 185; July, 396
The World: Population, Race, Languages, and Religions, Prof. A. H. Keane on, Ch M is I, XLV. Oct, 721
Religion of the Poets, see Browning (Robert), Emerson (R. W.), Holmes (Dr. O. W.), Le Gallienne (Richard), Lowell (James Russell), Tennyson (Lord), Whitman (Walt), Whittier (J. G.), etc.
The Parliament of Religions at Chicago, 1893:
Ensor, Rev. G., on, Ch M is I, XLV. Mar, 161
Harrison, Frederic, on, Pos R, I. Feb, 17
Pierson, Dr. A. T., on, M is R, VII. Jan, 1
Trumbull, Gen. M. M., on, Mon, IV. Apr, 333
The Story of the World's Parliament of Religions (*ill.*), R R, IX. Jan, 78; same article (*ill.*), R R A, X. Mar, 299
Results of the Parliament of Religions, by Rev. J. H. Barrows, F, XVIII. Sept, 54
The Real Significance of the World's Parliament of Religions, by Prof. F. Max Müller, A, XI. Dec, 1
Competitive Religion at Chicago, Free R, II. July, 379
Echoes of the Parliament of Religions, by Serge Wolkonsky, C M, XLVIII. Oct, 901

Religion—continued.

The Parliament of Religions at Chicago, 1893—continued.

Christian Unity in the Parliament of Religions, Father A. F. Hewitt on, C W, LIX. May, 152
Jesus in the World's Parliament of Religions, by Thomas Munnell, N C Q, III. Oct, 404
Cosmopolitan Christianity in the Twentieth Century, by J. B. Donaldson, O D, XIII. Apr, 87
The World's First Parliament of Religions, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. Feb, 37
The Peerlessness of Christian Theism, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. Apr, 133
Self-Surrender to the Self-Evident in Science and Scripture, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. June, 235
The Peerlessness of Christian Family Life; Woman in the World's Parliament, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. Aug, 335
The Conquering Cross of Christ, by Joseph Cook, O D, XIII. Dec, 541
"The Parliament of Religions": Book edited by Dr. J. H. Barrows:
Dr. A. T. Pierson on, M is R, VII. Dec, 881
Gleanings from a Parliament of Religions (*ill.*), R C, V. Feb, 291
Religion and Science (see also under Bible and Biblical Criticism):
Prof. Huxley's Essay "The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science," A. Jay Du Bois on (What has Science to do with Religion?), C M, XLIX. Dec, 227
Science a Natural Ally of Religion, by E. Benjamin Andrews, New W, III. Dec, 658
The Testimony of Science to the Truths of Christianity, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, Horn R, XXVIII. July, 16
"Science and Prayer," Book by W. W. Kinley, James A. Cheeseman on, P M Q, XVI. Oct, 613
Religions in the East, see Confucianism, Buddhism, Theosophy, Mahomedanism, Bahism, Sabianism, Taoism, Lamaism, Jainism, Semitic Religions, Ancestral-Worship, Insect-Worship; India, China, Japan, Persia, Tibet, etc.
Religious Art, see under Art, Churches
Religious Doubt, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.
Religious Education, see Bible in Schools
Religious Reformers, see Reformation; and Calvin, Knox (John), Luther, Warham (Archbishop), Wycliffe (John), etc.
Religious Riots at Bombay, see Religions under India
Religious Novels, see under Fiction
Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
Religious Thought Abroad and in the Colonies, see Canada, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Norway, Russia, Spain, United States, etc., etc.
Religious Tract Society, Rev. R. Shindler on (*ill.*), K O, V. Aug, 770
Rembesdal Glacier Lake, see under Norway
Rembrandt, 1607—1669:
The Great Master Rembrandt, by T. Humphry Ward (*ill.*), Art J, X. Jan, 23
The Life and Works of Rembrandt, W. Armstrong on, F R, LV. Feb, 234 (IX. Feb, 176)
Rembrandt and His Art, Q R, CLXXIX. Oct, 365 (X. Nov, 470)
Rembrandt and His Work, by J. M. Gray (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. June, 383
Remittent Fever: On the Diagnosis between Enteric Fever and the Remittent Fever of the Mediterranean, by Surgeon-Captain M. L. Hughes, Med M, III. Aug, 152
Renaissance:
The Influence of the Early Renaissance on Painting in England, Banister F. Fletcher on (*ill.*), Arch R, IV. Oct, 157
The Century of Sir Thomas More and the New Learning North of the Alps, by B. O. Flower, A, X. Nov, 838
J. Alfred Gotch's Book "Architecture of the Renaissance in England," R. Le Schomix on (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. May, 215
Renan, Ernest, 1823—1892:
Portraits of, McCr, II. Mar, 345
D. McKinley on, P M Q, XVI. Apr, 193
Renaud's (Jean Martin) Portrait of Franklin, P. L. Ford on (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. May, 617
Renaudot, Théophraste, Social Reformer, 1586—1653, Miss Edith Sellers on, T B, Cl. Feb, 209
Rensselaer's (Mrs. Schuyler van) "Handbook of English Cathedrals," see under Churches
Reporting: The Young Reporter, by Tighe Hopkins, Y M, VIII. Sept, 313
Repose, see Rest
Repoussé Metal-Work, see under Metal-Work
Repplier, Agnes,
On the Passing of the Essay, Lipp, IX. June, 786
On Books for Light Reading (In the Dozy Hours), A M, LXXIV. July, 103
On Lecturing, F, XVII. Apr, 235
On Opinions, A M, LXXIII. Apr, 545
On Humour: English and American, Cos, XVI. Jan, 361
On Women and Women's Work (Aut Caesar Aut Nihil), Scrib, XVI. July, 118 (X. July, 49)
On Ghosts, A M, LXXIV. Dec, 741
Representation, Proportional, see under Electoral
Representatives, House of, see under United States
Reptiles (see also Snakes, Alligators, Lizards):
Zig-Zag Dasypide at the Zoo, by A. Morrison (*ill.*), Str, VII. Feb, 141
Zig-Zag Saurian at the Zoo, by A. Morrison (*ill.*), Str, VII. Apr, 374
Republic, Michigan: The Quartzite Tongue at Republic, H. Lloyd Smith on (*ill.*), J Geol, II. Oct, 680
Republican Government, see under France
Republican Party, see under United States
Republicanism versus Socialism, by Walter Lloyd, W R, CXLI. Mar, 258 (IX. Mar, 295)
Respiration, see Breathing (Art of)

Responsibility, see under Ethics**Rest (see also Leisure):**

From Turmoil to Repose, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, C J, XI. Nov. 781

Rest in the Wilderness (Biblical), Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Ex, IX. May, 355

Restaurants:

The Dockers' Restaurants, Miss Edith Sellers on (ill.), G W, XXXV. May, 327 (IX. May 1883)

Working Men's Cafés at Paris, by A. F. Sanborn, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 251

Troun's Cafe, Paris, S. Devey on, A M, LXXIII. June, 751

Old New York Restaurants, Edgar Fawcett on, Lipp, X. Nov. 709

Resurrection see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Retz, Paul de, Paul de Gouli, 1613-1679; the Wicked Cardinal, Mac, IX. June, 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rhine, the, IX. June 1

Rimington's (A. Wallace) Drawings of Spain (ill.), Stu, II. Jan. 134

Ring Dove or Wood-Pigeon, Harry F. Witherby on (ill.), K, XVII. Jan. 141

Rings, Mus Florence Peacock on, D R, CXV. July, 54

Rings, Trusts, etc., see Syndicates

Rink, Dr. Hendrik, 1819-1893, Dr. Robert Brown on, G J, III. Jan. 65

Rio Grande Region: The American Congo, by J. G. Bourke (ill.), Scrib, XV. May, 590

Rio de Janeiro, see under Brazil

Riots (see also Anarchy):

The Featherstone Riots, J. B. L. Birnie on, Jur R, VI. Jan. 38

Featherstone and Other Riots, by Harry L. Stephen, Nat R, XXII. Jan. 673 (IX. Jan. 70)

Soldiers and the Civil Power, U S M, CXXIX. Apr. 694

Cow-Killing Riots, see Religions under India

Ripon, Bishop of, see Carpenter (Bishop W. Boyd)

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray,

Chapters from Some Unwritten Memoirs, by Mrs. Ritchie, Mac, LXIX. Apr. 443. IXX. Oct. 429

Mrs. Ritchie and Richardson Evans's Biography of Lord Amherst ("Ruler of India"), U S M, CXXX. Sept. 528

On a Picture by W. M. Thackeray (ill.), Ata, VII. Feb. 317

Ritchie, D. G.,

On Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," I J E, V. Oct. 107

On the Relation of Metaphysics to Epistemology, Phil R, III. Jan. 14; and

Reply to, by Prof. A. Seth (Epistemology and Ontology), Phil R, III. Sept. 568

On Hegelianism and Its Critics, Mind, III. Apr. 340

Ritualism, see under Church of England

River Pollution, see under Sanitation

Riviera:

Letters from the Sunny South, by Mrs. Josephine Butler (ill.), Y W, II. Sept. 401

On the Riviera di Ponente, by John G. Dow (ill.), G W, XXXV. Dec. 827

San Remo (ill.), K O, V. Apr. 460

Riviere, Briton, Artist, Character Sketch of (ill.), R R, IX. May. 463; same article, R R, IX. June, 607

Rivington's Father Luke Book: The Primitive Church and the See of Peter, see under Catholic Church

Rivoli Montani, by J. Buchan, G M, CCLXXVII. Oct. 368

Roads:

On Roads and Boundaries, by J. R. Boyle, Ant, XXIX. Feb. 57, May, 197

Steam Transport on Roads, Lieut.-Col. Templeton on (ill.), J R U S, XXXVIII. Aug. 829

The Old Waggon Road, C J, XI. Aug. 573

The Great North Road, from London to Edinburgh, C J, XI. Nov. 689

Road-Building in North Carolina, D. A. Tompkins on (ill.), Eng M, VI. Feb. 645

"Rob Roy," see MacGregor (John)

Robert-Fleury, Tony, French Artist, Jean Bernac on (ill.), Art J, X. Nov. 321

Roberts, Charles G. D., Poems by, -

"The Stillness of the Frost," C M, XLVII. Jan. 356

"The Quest of the Arbutus," C M, XLVII. Apr. 867

"Butterflies," Harp, XXVII. Jan. 189

"Kinship," Harp, XXVIII. Aug. 473

"Afoot," Scrib, XV. May. 616

"A Ballad of Crossing the Brook" (ill.), Scrib, XVI. Aug. 157

Roberts, General Lord,

Portrait and Biography of, O C, V. Feb.

On the Rise of Wellington (wags and ill.), P M M, IV. Sept. 72, Oct. 244

(X. Oct. 369), Nov. 402, Dec. 662

Roberts's (W.) "Handbook of Printers' Marks" (ill.), Ant, XXIX. Jan. 23

Robertson, Duncan J., Poems by, -

"Across the Years," Long, XXIV. Oct. 626 (X. Oct. 383)

"A Love Story," Long, XXV. Dec. 158

Robertson, Prof. G. Croom, 1842-1892. The Philosophical Remains of George Croom Robertson, by Dr. W. L. Davidson, Crit R, IV. Oct. 398

Robertson, J. Forbes, Star of the Stage (ill.), Th, XXIII. Jan. 8

Robertson, John M.,

On Coleridge, Free R, I. Jan. 305

On the Jesus Legend and the Myth of the Twelve Apostles, Free R, II. Apr. 1

On Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution" (Inverted Sociology), Free R, II. June, 214 (IX. June, 588)

On A. J. Balfour, Free R, II. July, 289 (X. July, 44)

On Dr. Goldwin Smith's "Essays on Questions of the Day" (The Same and the Celt), Free R, II. Sept. 481

On Mr. Gladstone and the Atonement, Free R, III. Oct. 1 (X. Nov. 467)

On English Politics, Free R, III. Nov. 153, Dec. 255

On the House of Lords (Why have a Second Chamber?), Free R, III. Dec. 193 (X. Dec. 549)

Robinson, Miss A. Mary F., see Darkestetter (Mdm. James)

Robinson, Fannie R., Poem by,—"La Divina Commedia" (ill.), Cos, XVII. May, 58

Robinson, F. W., Novelist, Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, XIII. Oct. 9

Robinson, Dr. Louis,

On Acquired Facial Expression, Black, CLV. Apr. 536 (IX. Apr. 396)

On Every-Day Cruelty, F R, LVI. July, 104

On the Primitive Child, N A R, CLIX. Oct. 467

On Wild Traits in Tame Animals:

The Horse, N A R, CLVIII. Apr. 477 (IX. May, 500)

The Donkey, N A R, CLIX. Dec. 790

Robinson, Phil., on Natural History Topics, see under Natural History, Sport, Plants

Roby, Mrs. Ida Hall, a Woman Pharmacist, by Carlotta Perry, Chaut, XX, No. 209

Roche, James Jeffrey, Poem by,—"The Kearsarge," C M, XLVIII, May, 74

Rocheport, Henri, French Writer: Lions in Their Dens, by Miss M. A. Belloc, I, V, Apr, 260 (IX, Apr, 387)

Rochester: Following Dickens with a Camera, by H. H. Ragan (ill.), O, X, Jan, 256

Rock-Dwellers, see under Anthropology

Rockport, Massachusetts: The Building of a Breakwater, Herman Babson on (ill.), N E M, XI, Oct, 163

Rocks, see under Geology

Rocky Mountains:

Pike's Peak by Moonlight, by W. C. Campbell (ill.), Fr L, XXXVIII, Nov, 586

Ascending Pike's Peak by Rail, A. Spies on (ill.), Cas M, VI, June, 99

The Marshall Pass of the Rocky Mountains, C. H. Bellamy on, Man Q, XIII, Jan, 92

Banff National Park: In Canada's National Park, by J. J. Bell (ill.), Banff M, II, Jan, 265

A Winter's Sport in the Rockies, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (ill.), E I, XII, Dec, 89

A Rocky Mountain Goat-Hunt, by G. M. Dillard, O, XII, Oct, 41

Rodents (see also Squirrels, Rabbits):

South America, the Home of the Rodents, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XVII, Nov, 241

Rodgers' (C. J.) Book "The Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India," W. Irvine on, A Q, VIII, Oct, 390

Rogers, Dr. Joseph, the Poor Man's Doctor, by H. Nelson Hardy (Two Medical Heroes), Med M, III, Oct, 370

"Rolf Boldrewood," see "Boldrewood (Rolf)"

Roman Britain, see under Archaeology

Roman Catholicism, see under Catholic Church

Romance in Literature, see Fiction

Romanes, Prof. George John, Naturalist, etc., 1848-1894:

Biographical (ill.), Sc G, I, July, 97

Poem by,—"The Immortality That is Now," Mon, IV, July, 481 (X, Aug, 173)

Rome, Ancient, and Roman Archaeology (see also Antony and Cleopatra, Constantine the Great, Diocletian, etc.):

The New Faun from the Quirinal, M. R. Sanford on (ill.), A J A, IX, Oct, 533

Roman Copies and Greek Originals, G. F. Hill on (ill.), III A, II, Sept, 81

The Story of Greek and Latin Inscriptions, Mac, LXIX, Feb, 286

Death in Classical Antiquity, E. R. CLXXX, July, 131 (X, Aug, 177)

Rev. S. Baring-Gould's Book "The Tragedy of the Caesars," L Q, XXII, Apr, 32

Q R, CLXXXIX, Oct, 512 (X, Nov, 479)

The Roman Empire in 600 A.D., by Prof. Bury, E H, IX, Apr, 315

Constantinople and the Roman Empire, see Constantinople

The Religions of Ancient Greece and Rome, Dr. Alex. Wilder on, Luc, XIV, May, 185; July, 395

The Jews under Rome, by Major Conder, P E F, Jan, 47

The Catacombs of Rome, "Chilperic" on, Free R, I, Jan, 350

The Catacombs and the Lord's Supper, L Q, XXII, July, 242

The Church in the Roman World, see under Church History

The Women of Imperial Rome and English Women of To-day, by Mrs. M. Dale, W R, CXLI, May, 490

Pagans at Play in Ancient Rome, C, XXII, Apr, 418

Latin Literature, see Latin Languages and Literature; and Aurelius (Marcus), Hadrian, Horace, Lucretius, Seneca, Tacitus, Terence, etc.

Rome, Modern,

Roman Society a Century Ago, by Charles Edwardes, Nat R, XXII, Feb, 796 (IX, Feb, 178)

Sanitation, etc., Dr. D. Young on, Med M, II, Mar, 697

The New Military Hospital at Rome, Dr. J. B. Hamilton on, Med M, II, Mar, 718

Rome as the Seat of the Catholic Church: Territorial Sovereignty and the Papacy, by Mgr. B. O'Reilly, N A R, CLVIII, Feb, 211 (IX, Mar, 296)

The Catholic School System in Rome, by Archbishop Satolli, N A R, CLIX, Dec, 641

The Roman Journal of Gregorovius, Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky on, Long, XXIV, Oct, 613

The New Museum at Rome, F. Gantier on, Ant, XXX, Aug, 59

Roman Beggars, C. E. Tyrer on, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 178

Recollections of a Pilgrimage to Rome, Ly, VII, Jan, 88

Romer, Justice Robert, Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII, Mar, 17

Rosse, Dr. Robson,

On Opium, Its Use and Abuse, P M M, II, Mar, 784

On the Spread of Diphtheria, F R, LVI, Dec, 873 (X, Dec, 562)

On Gout, and Its Relation to Diseases of the Liver and Kidneys, Med M, III, Nov, 525

Roosevelt, Blanche, Poem by,—"The Cats in the Forum" (ill.), P M M, IV, Nov, 461

Roosevelt, Dr. J. West,

On the Abuse of Dispensary Charity, Char R, III, Jan, 127

On the Roosevelt Hospital, New York (ill.), Scrib, XVI, Oct, 472 (X, Oct, 353)

Poem by,—"With the Gods," Scrib, XV, Apr, 504

Roosevelt, Theodore,

On the Many Virtues and Practical Politics, F, XVII, July, 551

On the American College Graduate and Public Life, A M, LXXXIV, Aug, 255

Roosevelt Hospital, New York, by Dr. J. West Roosevelt (ill.), Scrib, XVI, Oct, 472 (X, Oct, 353)

Rorke, Miss Kate, (Mrs. Gardiner), Actress, Portrait of, Th, XXIV, Oct.

Roscher, William, German Economist, 1817-1894:

Prof. G. Cohn on, Econ R, IV, Sept, 558

Why had Roscher so Little Influence in England? by W. Cunningham, A A P S, V, Nov, 1

Rose, Hugh, see Strathairn (Lord)

Rose Castle, Cumberland, Precursor Venables on (ill.), G W, XXXV, Dec, 818

Rosebery, Earl of (see also Parliamentary):

Portraits of, McCl, III, June, 31; Str, VII, May, 498

Character Sketches of (ill.), R R, IX, Mar, 242; and same article, R R A, IX, Apr, 422

Biographical (ill.), L H, XLIII, May, 428

Foreign Views of Lord Rosebery, by—

Delbrück, Prof. Hans, F R, LVI, Dec, 770 (X, Dec, 558)

Filon, Augustin, F R, LVI, Dec, 761 (X, Dec, 548, 558)

Lord Rosebery's Horse, Ladas (ill.), R R, X, July, 20

The Seven Lord Roseberies, by St. Loe Strachey, N C, XXXVI, Oct, 489 (X, Oct, 344)

Dalmeny and Devonshire, by T. H. S. Escott, New R, XI, Sept, 256 (X, Sept, 271)

Lord Rosebery's Administration, see under Parliamentary

The New Premier and Ireland, N I R, I, May, 150

Roses, see under Horticulture

Rosmini, Father Antonio, 1769-1855: Rosmini and the Institute of Charity in England, by "John Oldcastle" (ill.), M E, XXII, Jan, 167

Rosny's (J. H.) "Imperieuse Bonté," Ouida on, F R, LV, May, 632 (IX, May, 495)

Ross, Mrs. Janet, on Boccaccio, Nat R, XXIII, May, 364

Rossetti, Miss Christina Georgina, 1830-1894:

Character Sketch of, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, III, Nov, 37

Lily Watson on (ill.), Sun H, May, 425

Poem by,—"The Way of the World" (ill.), M Art, XVII, July, 304

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882:

A Child's Recollections of Rossetti, by Miss Lily Hall Caine, New R, XI, Sept, 246 (X, Sept, 271)

The Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, L Q, XXII, Apr, 104

Poem by,—"The Blessed Damozel" (as first published in the *German*), M E, XXIII, Oct, 451

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, Italian Archaeologist, 1822-1894, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on, A J A, IX, Oct, 549

Rothamsted Experiments on Rotation, J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert on, J R A S, V, Dec, 585

Rothschild Family: Waddesdon Manor and Aston Clinton House; Two Rothschild Homes in Bucks, by William J. Lacey (ill.), W H, II, May, 101

Rotifers:

Rotifers and Where to find Them, J. Hood on, J Micro, IV, Jan, 12

Rotifer-Hunting in Minster Marches, Thanet, Geo. M. Pittock on (ill.), Sc G, I, Oct, 173

An Inhabitant of Vaucheria, J. Lewton Brain on (ill.), Sc G, I, Nov, 201

Saccus Cuirassia, a New Rotifer, J. Hood on, J Micro, IV, Oct, 355

Roubillac, Louis Francis, French Sculptor, 1695-1762, Austin Dobson on ("Little Roubillac") (ill.), M Art, XVII, Apr, 202, May, 231

Roughriders among the American Indians, etc., see under Horses and Horsemanship

Roumania:

Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, by Edw. Dicey, F R, LVI, Dec, 817 (X, Dec, 581)

Alterations in Roumanian Import Duties, B T J, XVI, Feb, 164

Dr. A. Demosthen's Experiments with the New Roumanian 6's Millimetre Männlicher Rifle, Med M, III, July, 12

Roumania, Queen Elizabeth of, ("Carmen Sylva"):

Days with "Carmen Sylva," by Alma Strettell (ill.), S J, II, Apr, 269

Roumanian Embroidery, Josepha Crane on (ill.), C F M, XXI, Oct, 822

Roumanian Needlework, Josepha Crane on (ill.), G O P, XV, Aug, 712

Round Towers and Irish Art, Fred T. Hodgson on (ill.), Can M, IV, Nov, 38

Rousseauism Revived, Q R, CLXXXIX, Oct, 414 (X, Nov, 466)

Roustabouts of the Mississippi, Stoughton Cooley on (ill.), N E M, XI, Nov, 290 (X, Dec, 571)

Roux's (Dr.) Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria

Rowan Tree Inn, near Newton Stewart, Sir Herbert Maxwell on (ill.), G W, XXXV, Dec, 814

Rowland, Alex., Musician, Interviewed (ill.), M Mus, XI, Aug, 173

Royal Academy, see under Art

Royal Colonial Institute, Library of, James R. Boosé on, J R C I, XXV, July, 620; same article, Libr, VI, July, 191, 214

Royal Family (see also Queen Victoria, Consort (Prince), Wales (Princess of), York (Duchess of), Fife (Duchess of), Coburg (Duke Albert of), Alice (Princess), Hesse (Grand Duchess of), Connaught (Duchess of), Battenberg (Prince Henry of), Teck (Duchess of), Teck (Prince and Princess Adolphus of)):

Some Notable Portraits of Queen Victoria and the Royal Family, A. H. Beavan on (ill.), P M M, IV, Dec, 539

Royalism in Little: Vote of Congratulation on the Birth of Prince Edward of York, Free R, II, Sept, 513

Royal Institution: Dr. Ludwig Mond and the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory (ill.), Sc G, I, Aug, 121

Royal Military College, see Military Education under Armies

Royal Naval Reserve, see under Navies

Royal Patriotic Fund, H. E. Kearly on, F R, LV, May, 634 (IX, May, 495)

Royal Pets: Queen Victoria's Dogs, by F. J. Carpenter (ill.), St N, XXII, Nov, 28

Royal Proclamations, 1509-1714, C J, XI, Jan, 28

Royal Touch Superstition, K. Madeline Barrie on, N I R, I, Apr, 113

Royalists, French, see Paris (Comité de)

Royalty.

- Reminiscences of Royalists, *ill.*, W. H. III, Nov. 82
 Coming Kings and Queens of Europe, *ill.*, C F M, XXI, Apr. 371, July, 488
 The Education of a Prince, Dr. Ida F. Hume on, *Chaut.*, XX, Oct. 65
 Royal Authors and Their Books, R. Maynard Leonard on (*ill.*), C F M, XXI, Feb. 222, May, 438
 Eng. Sh. M. on, *ill.*, C F M, XXI, Sept. 772
 Music of the Royalists, L. M. de Warrin, M. Mus., XI, Oct. 234
 Court, *ill.*, F. H. L. Green on, G O P, XV, May, 490
 Royalty System of Publishing, Au V. June, 8
 Roze, Madame Marie. A Print of the Scrap-Book, by Frederick Dolman, *ill.*, Lud M, VI, Mar. 451
 Rubinstein, Anton R. *ill.*, C. M. P., 1894:
 Character Sketches of *ill.*, R R, X, Dec. 545
 Joseph Bennett on *ill.*, Mus T, XXXV, Dec. 801
 Rubinstein and the Russian Opera, by Andrew de Ternaunt, M. Mus., XI, Jan. 23
 Ruby, Pre. of St. nes. T. or Homes, Histories, and Influence, by Emma Brewer, G O P, XV, Jan. 220
 Ruckstuhl, F. Wellington. American Studies, Mary T. Earle on (From *Thompson's* *ill.*, Q I R, Oct. 466
 Rugby School, see Rugby School in the Education
 Rugen Folklore, Bertha W. H. Ward on, M E, XXIII, Sept. 329; XXIV, Nov. 65
 Ruysdael, Jacob Van, 1639-181, Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole, *ill.*, C M, XLVIII, July, 33
 Running. The History of Cross-Country Running in America, by E. H. Mayne, *ill.*, O X, Mar. 424
 Rural Life, see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Parish Councils; France, Switzerland, Russia, in India, Canada, Mexico, etc.):
 Rural Life in England, Edward Porritt, *ill.*, Fr L, LXXXVIII, July, 116
 Village Life in England, by Sarah, Countess of Malmesbury, N A R, CLVIII, Mar. 204 (X, Apr. 497, June, 600)
 Our Agricultural Population, W. B. F. on, Econ J, IV, June, 317
 The Agricultural Labourer, Q R, CLXXVIII, Apr. 504 (X, May, 499)
 The Condition of the English Agricultural Labourer, J P Econ, III, Dec. 98
 Royal Commission on Labour. The Agricultural Labourer, J B A, I, Sept. 100
 The Peasantry of Scotland, Prof. W. G. Blackie on, N A R, CLIX, Sept. 327, X, Oct. 377
 The Farm Labourers of Scotland and Ireland, W. E. Bear on, Econ J, IV, Dec. 707
 The Irish Agricultural Labourer, Ly. VII, Feb. 100
 The Census of 1891 and Rural Depopulation, L. L. Price on, J R A S, V, Mar. 57
 The Decline of Urban Immigration, by Edward Cunniff, Nat R, XXII, Jan. 624 (X, Jan. 55)
 The Poor Man's Law, by Henry W. Wad, Nat R, XXIV, Oct. 253 (X, Oct. 379)
 "The Dry Club." New Landlords, by E. O. Fordham, W R, CXLI, Apr. 350 (X, Apr. 38)
 Has Farm Machinery destroyed Farm Life in America? by E. V. Smalley, F, XVII, Apr. 241 (X, May, 50)
 Some Minor Rural Industries, W. F. W. on, J R A S, V, June, 290
 Picturesque Village Homes, by Mary C. Smith, W R, CXLI, Mar. 243 (X, Mar. 245)
 Village Libraries, see under Libraries
 An Experiment in Local Government at Winterslow, Wilts, A. Leo Chipman on, Econ R, IV, June, 2 IX, Mar. 205
 Vestiges of Village Communities, H. L. Trefton on (*map*), J Man G S, IX, May, 91
 Some Difficulties of Church Work in the Country, and Their Remedy, Rev. Henneage H. Jesson on, Clgy, VII, May, 306
 The Country Sunday, C, XXIII, Oct. 410
 The Farm Labourer's Sunday. From May-Day to May-Day, by M. Little, M P, VII, May, 521
 The Parish Priest in England before the Reformation, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XXXVI, Sept. 268, X, Sept. 270
 Characteristics of a Country Parson, C, XXIII, Nov. 515
 Ravin Mountain, J. Luchman, G M, CLXXVII, Oct. 368
 Rural Trade, L. B. Landreth on, U S, XII, Dec. 513
 Rural Life in Poetry, see under Poetry
 On Fields, by B. A. Redfern, Man Q, VII, July, 265
 Autumn Thoughts, by J. E. Kettle, Nat R, XLIV, Sept. 97
 Rus in Urbe—Concerning Birds, M, LXXXII, Dec. 532
 Rus in Urbe—New York City, by Miss Edith M. Thomas, A M, LXXIV, Sept. 308
 Ruskin, John
 John Ruskin at Home, by M. H. Spielmann, *ill.*, McCl, II, Mar. 315
 A Study in Development, L. Q, XXI, J. 205
 Ruskin as a Practical Teacher, by M. Kaufmann, Scot R, XXIV, July, 21
 Ruskin in Relation to Modern Problems, by E. T. Cook, Nat R, XXII, Feb. 622 (X, Feb. 172)
 The Russian Mania, by Mrs. E. I. Cook, Q W, XXXV, Aug. 538
 Russell, Clark, the Novelist of the Sea, Interview, by Frederick Dolman, *ill.*, Y M, VIII, Sept. 200
 Russell, Sir Edward, Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Harton, *ill.*, Lud M, VII, June, 341
 Russell, Lord, of Killowen
 Lord Russell of Killowen at Home, by Katharine Tynan, *ill.*, E I, XII, Nov. 17
 On Lord Chief Justice Coleridge, N A R, CLIX, Sept. 257 (X, Oct. 368)

- Russell, T. W.,
 On the Position of the Liberal Unionists, Nat R, XXIII, Apr. 219
 On the Government and the Irish Evicted Tenants, F R, LV, Apr. 421 (X, Apr. 366)
 On the Evicted Tenants in Ireland, New R, XI, Aug. 113
 On the Irish Congested Districts Board (A Great Experiment), F R, LVI, July, 61 (X, July, 57)
 On an Irish Landlord's Budget, Nat R, XXIII, Aug. 781 (X, Aug. 177)
 Russell, Dr. W. H., War Correspondent: Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Harton, *ill.*, Lud M, VI, Jan. 253
 Russia, see also Finland, Poland, Crimea:
 The late Tsar and the Peace of Europe, see Russia (Tsar Alexander III. of, Peace and Disarmament)
 Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu's Book "The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians" (A Study of Russia), A M, LXXIII, Feb. 269
 The Russian Army, see under Armies
 The Russian Navy, see under Navies
 Foreign Policy:
 Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, by Edw. Dicey, F R, LVI, Dec. 817 (X, Dec. 581)
 The French Republic and Her New Allies, the Russians, by C. B. Rynance-Kent, Mac, LXX, Aug. 313
 The Russian-American Extradition Treaty, Isaac A. Hourwich on, Y R, III, May, 68
 Industries, Mining, Finance:
 The Agricultural Machinery Trade in Russia, B T J, XVI, Feb. 149
 The Dairy-Farming Industry in Russia, B T J, XVII, Nov. 519
 State Advances on Corn in Russia, C Johnston on, Econ J, IV, Mar. 733
 Agricultural Credit Banks in Russia, J B A, I, Dec. 181
 Mortgage Banking in Russia, D. M. Frederiksen on, A P S, V, Sept. 94 (X, Oct. 379)
 Russia in the International Market, I. A. Hourwich on, J P Econ, II, Mar. 284
 Commercial Taxation in Russia, B T J, XVII, Dec. 651
 Russia's Foreign Trade in 1893, B T J, XVI, June, 653
 The Russo-German Tariff War, C Johnston on, Econ J, IV, Mar. 116
 Proposed New Commercial Treaty between Russia and Germany, B T J, XVI, Mar. 291, Apr. 396
 Russian Commercial Relations with Central Asia, B T J, XVI, Mar. 265
 Russian Cottage Industries, by Harriet C. Wilkie, *Chaut.*, XIX, Apr. 76
 Depression in the Liquorice-Root Trade in Trans-Caucasia, B T J, XVII, July, 19
 Development of the Russian Mining Industries, B T J, XVII, Nov. 516
 Crises in the Caucasian Petroleum Trade, B T J, XVI, June, 654
 Jews.
 Prof. Leo Esté's Book on the Russian Jews, Miss Bella Löwy on, Jew Q, VI, Apr. 533
 The Russian and His Jew, by Poulney Bigelow, *ill.*, Harp, XXVII, Mar. 603 (X, Mar. 300)
 Religion and Religious Persecution:
 A Voice from Russia, M R, VII, Oct. 755
 The Catholics of Russia, B. J. Clinch on, C W, LIX, Sept. 757
 The Persecution of Catholics in Poland by the Russian Government, Lady Herbert of Lea on, M, LXXX, Feb. 166
 Stundism in Russia, Rev. C. Bennet on, M R, VII, Mar. 202
 A Stundist's Papers, *ill.*, G W, XXXV, July, 488 (X, July, 47)
 Easter in Russia, Eric Glenton on, G O P, XV, Apr. 441
 Nihilism:
 Anarchists: Their Methods and Organization, by Ivanoff, New R, X, Jan. 9 (X, Jan. 29)
 Nihilism as It is, by S. Stepniak, New R, X, Feb. 215 (X, Feb. 177)
 Russian Terrorists, by Eugene Melchior de Vogüé, *Chaut.*, XIX, June, 324
 An Explosion at the Winter Palace in 1880, R R, X, Nov. 461
 Historical (see also Crimean War):
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78: Riding the Blockade of Plevna, Sept. 1877, by Archibald Forbes, *ill.*, Fr L, XXXVII, Jan. 49
 Comte de Ségur, a French Ambassador at the Court of Catherine II., by Mrs. D'Arcy Collyer, T B, CII, June, 169
 Descriptive and Miscellaneous:
 The Outskirts of Europe, by J. D. Rees, Nat R, XXIII, Aug. 766 (X, Aug. 177)
 Notes on Russian Geology—the Black Earth, by Dr. W. F. Hume, Geol M, I, July, 303, Aug. 341
 St. Petersburg, the Russian Capital, Rev. W. Mason-Ingalls on, Scots, XIV, June, 26, July, 107, Aug. 216
 St. Petersburg in Spring, by C. Johnston, *ill.*, P M M, II, Apr. 941
 Life in a Russian Village, by J. D. Rees, N C, XXXV, May, 813 (X, May, 494)
 Village Life in Russia, by Victor Yarros, *ill.*, *Chaut.*, XIX, May, 131
 Kieff, a Russian Holy City, by Miss Isabel F. Haggood, A M, LXXIV, Oct. 480
 The People of Russia, *ill.*, L H, XLIII, Aug. 627 (X, Aug. 158), Sept. 731, Oct. 795
 The Cossack as Cowboy, Soldier, and Citizen, by Poulney Bigelow, *ill.*, Harp, XXVIII, Nov. 923 (X, Nov. 460)
 Bargaining in Russia, Miss Isabel F. Haggood on, Lipp, X, Nov. 680
 An Old-Fashioned Russian Bridal Feast, by N. Tchaykovsky, *ill.*, L M, XLIII, Jan. 191
 Russian Music, see under Music
 A Russian Bear-Hunt, *ill.*, Fr L, XXXVII, Feb. 225
 Russian Precious Stones, B T J, XVI, May, 531

- Russia in Asia (see also Armenia) :**
 A Check to the "Forward Policy," A Q, VII. Jan, 15 (IX. Jan, 73)
 England and China in the Far East, by Gen. A. R. MacMahon, A Q, VIII. Oct, 283
 Turkistan and General Annenkoff's Railway through Samarkhand to Ferghana, by Michael Arnot (*ill.*), Q W, XXXV. Sept, 614
 The Armenian Question in Russia, by H. F. B. Lynch, C R, LXV. June, 847 (IX. June, 620); LXVI. July, 91 (X. July, 55)
 Siberia :
 The State of the Siberian Sea, by Capt. Jos. Wiggins, G J, III. Feb, 121 (IX. Mar, 287)
 Baron Toll's Expedition to Arctic Siberia and the New Siberia Islands, 1893, G J, III. May, 409
 Elephants' Remains in Northern Siberia, by Rev. D. Gath Whitely (Glimpses of a World long passed away), K O, V. Feb, 274, Mar, 356
 The Island of Saghalin, East Siberia, Scot G M, X. Dec, 640
 The Trans-Siberian Railway, B T J, XVI. Feb, 147
 The Political and Economic Importance of the Great Siberian Railway, by H. Schinfeld (*map*), Eng M, VII. July, 467 (X. Aug, 162)
Russia, Tzar Alexander III. of, 1845-1894 :
 Portraits of, Str. VII. Mar, 302
 Alexander III., Peace-Keeper of Europe, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R A, X. Dec, 630
 The Death of the Tzar and the Peace of Europe, by Col. T. A. Dodge, F, XVIII. Dec, 366
 How the Tzar's Death affects Europe, by Sergius Stepniak, N A R, CLIX. Dec, 735
Russia, Empress Catherine II. of, 1762-1796, Miss Susan Coolidge on (The Girlhood of an Autocrat), A M, LXXIV. Aug, 166
Russia, Ivan IV. of, 1534-1584, Richard Greene on, G M, CCLXXVI. June, 569
Russia, Peter the Great of, 1689-1725 :
 William Penn and Peter the Great, by Henry Litchford, A, XI. Dec, 80
 Peter's Tutor, Dwarf Nikita Zotov, by Mary S. Roberts (*ill.*), St N, XXII. June, 701
Russian Language, Literature, etc. (see also Dostoyevski (F. M.), Gogol (Nikolai Vasilievitch), Kolstov (Alexei), Kovalevsky (Mdm. Sonja), Kravotkin (Prince), Lermontov (M.), Tolstoy (Count Leo), Tourguéneff (Ivan), Vogt (Comte Eugène Melchior de), etc.) :
 The Humours of a Great Language, by Henry Harrison, J Ed, XVI. Dec, 710
 Notices of Russia and the Russians in Oriental Literature, Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, A Q, VII. Jan, 154
 The Russian Periodical Press, by Victor Yarros, Chaut, XVIII. Feb, 545
 Russian Newspapers, A. A. Sykes on, Au, IV. Mar, 373
Rust in Agriculture :
 Rust or Mildew on Wheat Plants, J B A, I. Dec, 109
 Rust in Wheat and Barberry Bushes, by G. H. Pethybridge (*ill.*), Sc Q, I. Dec, 220
 Mangel and Beet Rust (*ill.*), J B A, I. Dec, 203
Ruston, Joseph, of Monk's Manor, Lincoln, and His Art Collection, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Jan, 97
Rutland, Duke of, Portraits of, Str. VIII. Oct, 393
Ruwenzori, Mt., East Africa, and G. F. Scott Elliot's Expedition, G. J. IV. Oct, 349
Ruysbroeck, Jan van, Abbot of Grönendal, 1293-1384 :
 Maurice Maeterlinck on Ruysbroeck, by Jane T. Stoddart, Ex, IX. Jan, 61
 From Johann Tauler to Thomas à Kempis, N M, I. June, 443
Ryan, M. M., Poem by,—"The Poet's Home," T B, CII. May, 22
Ryots of the Deccan, see under India
Rype-Shooting in Norway without Dogs, G. A. Scott on, F R, LV. June, 749 (IX. June, 608)

S

- Saadia's Mnemonic Formulæ for the Radical and Servile Letters in Hebrew, Dr. David Rosin on, Jew Q, VI. Apr, 475**
Sabatier's (Paul) Book "The Life of St. Francis of Assisi," see under Francis (St.) of Assisi
Sabbath, see Sunday Question
Sabbath Schools, see Sunday Schools
Sabeans, or People of Sheba, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXVII. May, 408
Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576, Karl Blind on, Nat R, XXIV. Nov, 392
Sack, Friars of, A. G. Little on, E H, IX. Jan, 121
Sacrifice Formula, see under Political Economy
Sacrifices of the Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Sadducees and Immortality, by Dr. James Denney, Ex, X. Dec, 401
Sadi, Shaikh, Persian Poet, 1175-1292 :
 His Poem "The Garden of Roses" :
 First Gateway, translated by Sir Edwin Arnold, Long, XXIII. Feb, 366 (IX. Feb, 161)
 Fifth Gateway, translated by Sir Edwin Arnold, Long, XXIV. Oct, 588
Safes :
 Our Modern Strongholds, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Apr, 370 (IX. Apr, 374)
 Bank Safes and Burglars, C J, XI. Feb, 101
 Thieves v. Locks and Safes (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Nov, 497
Sagas :
 Saga Literature, Johannes H. Wisby on, P L, VI. June, 281
 Saga-Growth, Prof. F. York Powell on, F L, V. June, 97
 The Saga of Thorstein Staff-Stroke, from the Icelandic, P L, VI. June, 290

- Saghalin, Island of, East Siberia, Scot G M, X. Dec, 640**
Saguenay River, Quebec, E. T. D. Chambers on (*ill.*), Can M, III. Aug, 361
Sahara Desert, see under Africa
Sailing-Boats, see under Boating
Sailors, see under Shipping, Navies
St. Albans :
 Charles H. Ashdown's Book "St. Albans : Historical and Picturesque," (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Mar, 105
 St. Albans' Abbey, see under Churches
St. Andrews :
 The Last Fast Day in Old St. Andrews, Mrs. James Martin on, Scots, XIV. June, 8
 Andrew Lang's Book on St. Andrews, D. Hay Fleming on, Bkman, V. Feb, 146
 St. Andrews, C J, XI. Jan, 49
 St. Andrews University, see under Universities
St. Asaph, Bishop of, see Edwards (Bishop)
St. Augustine, Florida, Frank R. Stockton on (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Jan, 207
St. Benet, Abbot of, and His Tenants after the Peasant Revolt of 1381, by Rev. W. Huison, Ant, XXIX. May, 215, June, 256
St. Clair River, see under Canada
St. Giles's Christian Mission to Prisoners, see under Prisons
St. Gothard Tunnel : Sand-Grains in Micaceous Gneiss from the St. Gothard Tunnel, Dr. F. M. Staff on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Apr, 152
St. Helen's, Bishopgate, Geo. H. Birch on (*ill.*), N H, II. Nov, 416
St. John, Miss Florence, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, M W D, VIII. June, 38
St. John Lake, Quebec, E. T. D. Chambers on (*ill.*), Can M, III. Aug, 361
St. John's Parish, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, F. W. Davis on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Nov, 321
St. John's River, Florida, Bradford Torrey on, A M, LXXIII. Mar, 324
St. Kilda, Rev. R. C. Macleod on (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Mar, 260
St. Lawrence Canal Route, see Canals under Canada
St. Louis, Missouri : The Street Railways of St. Louis, W. H. Bryan on (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Dec, 449
St. Michel, Mont, Normandy, see Mont St. Michel
St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches
St. Paul's School, see Boys' Schools under Education
St. Petersburg :
 The Russian Capital, by Rev. W. Mason-Inglis, Scots, XIV. June, 26, July, 107, Aug, 216
 St. Petersburg in Spring, by C. Johnston (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr, 941
Saint-Saëns, Camille, French Composer :
 On the Wagner Cult, Mus, V. Jan, 249
 On the Nature and Object of Music, Mus, V. Mar, 557
Saint Simon, Henri de, (died 1825), Pioneer of Socialism in France, R R, X. Aug, 166
St. Winefride's Well, North Wales (*ill.*), B, I. Oct, 541
Saints (see also Beatification, Canonisation) :
 Rev. F. W. Puller's Book "The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome," Ch Q, XXXVIII. Apr, 27 (IX. May, 478)
 Miss Stokes's Book on "Irish Saints in Italy," Miss E. M. Clerke on, A C Q, XIX. Apr, 286
 A Word about the Old Saints, by Ellen Barrett, C W, LIX. May, 262
 Saints noticed, see

Alphege,	Francis of Assisi,	Modwenna,
Antonino,	Francis of Sales,	Neri (Philip),
Bernard of Clairvaux,	Fulk,	Nicolas,
Bueno,	Hermann, Joseph,	Patrick,
Catherine of Genoa,	José (Diego),	Teresa, etc.
Catherine of Siena,	Loyola (Ignatius),	

Saintsbury, George, on the Historical Novel, Mac, LXX. Aug, 256 (X. Aug, 150), Sept, 321, Oct, 410
Salaman's (Malcolm) Drama "A Modern Eve" (Is Forgiveness a Failure?), Th, XXIV. Aug, 45
Salamon, Louis Sufferin de, 1760-1829 :
 Ames Savile on (Proxime Accessit), M E, XXIII. June, 91, July, 174
 Memoirs of an Internuncio, 1760-1801, E R, CLXXX. July, 61
Salaries, Wages, Cost of Living, etc., see under Professional Classes, Labour, Condition of the People, Political Economy, etc.
Salemek, Sultan going to the Mosque, C J, XI. July, 458
Salerno : The High Road from Salerno to Sorrento, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. July, 337
Sales, St. Francis of, see Francis of Sales
Salford Water-Supply, see under Manchester
Salisbury, Marquis of,
 In the Halls of the Cecis; Hatfield, Herts, by W. Connor Sydney, G M, CCLXXVII. Dec, 570
 Lord Salisbury's Address at the British Association, see under British Association
 On Lord Rosebery and the House of Lords (Lord Rosebery's Plan), Nat R, XXIV. Dec, 450 (X. Dec, 547)
Salisbury : The Green "Rings" of Old Sarum, by W. Canton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Oct, 669
"Salman and Morolf" ; Spielmann Romance, Dr. A. Menzies on, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 296
Salmon, Arthur L.,
 On the Religion of Criticism, R R R, VII. Feb, 113
 On Feodor Dostoyevski (A Russian Pi-tist), P L, VI. June, 309
 On Ivan Tourguéneff (*ill.*), G T, XII. Aug, 281
 On Matthew Arnold's Grave, at Laleham, Surrey, G T, XI. Jan, 293
 On Macpherson's Poems of Ossian; a Retrospect, Scots, XIV. July, 101

Salmon, Arthur L.—Continued.

- Poems by:
 "Meeting," C. J. N. I. July, 464
 "Is It Spring?" C. J. N. I. Nov, 704
 "Rest," G. M. C. LXXVII Dec, 635
 "The Angel of the Road," G. W. XXXV. Nov, 735
 "To My Heart to Bask," M. Art, XVII. Feb, 119
 "The Sweetest," N. E. M. X. Mar, 120
 "What I See," M. Art, XVIII. Sept, 637
 "Gird," Sun M. XXIII Nov, 781
- Salmon and Salmon-Fishing, see under Fishes
 Salons. French, see French Salons
 Saloon in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Salt
 C. Reesman on, L. H. XI. II Oct, 807
 Salt as Its Manufacture, F. H. T. J. A. Freeman on, A. C. Q. XIX. Apr, 434
 Sea Salt and Carbonates by Rev. J. A. Dewe, Naut. M. LXIII. Aug, 688
 Salt Trade of the Sea, B. T. J. XVII Oct, 304
 Salt Lake. Salt Lake City, and the Mormons, see Mormonism, Utah
 Salvage C. J. XI. Nov, 735
 Salvation Army (see also Band, Family):
 Prof. C. A. Briggs on N. A. R. (LIX. Dec, 697)
 Socialism—Amichism in the Salvation Army, by Joseph Cook, O. D. XIII. Dec, 532
 Samaria—the Ancient Hittite Weight from Samaria, Prof. A. H. Sayce and others on P. E. F. J. July, 223, Oct, 284
 Samaritan Liturgy, and the Reading of the Law, by A. Cowley, Jew Q. VII. Oct, 121
 Samaritan Passover Rev. Alex. R. Macewen on, G. W. XXXV. Jan, 50
 Samarkhand—General Amerskov's Railway through Samarkhand to Ferghana, by Michael Annot, G. W. XXXV. Sept, 614
 Samland Amber, C. J. XI. Apr, 209
- Samoa
 With K. E. Stevens on Samoa, C. XXIII. July, 27
 In the Land of the Bread-Fruits, by F. M. Turner (ill.), O. XI. June, 178, July, 266, Aug, 324
 Sport in Samoa, a raft by F. M. Turner, O. XII. Oct, 17
 A Boat on a River in Samoan Waters, by F. M. Turner, O. XII. Dec, 109
 A Person's Narrative of the Wreck of the *Vandalia*, at Samoa, Mar. 16, 1889, by H. Weuster, U. S. XII. Oct, 301
 Samotheae, Dodona, and Olympos, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie, Scot G. M. X. May, 253
 San Fernando Rey, California: a Neglected Catholic Mission, Dorothea Linn on, C. W. L. V. Nov, 275
 San Francisco Charles H. Shap on (ill.), St. N. XXI. Apr, 519
 San Jose, California—Don J. Jimenez, of Mission San Jose, by C. H. Shinn, Lipp X. Dec, 834
 San Remo, L. K. O. V. Apr, 460
 Sanborn F. B. and W. T. Harris's Book on A. Bronson Alcott, A. M. LXXI. Apr, 549
 Sanctification Doctrine of Prof. J. S. Candlish on, Thinker, Apr, 335
 Sand, George, 1824–87, in Benton on (ill.), C. M. XLVII. Jan, 460
 Sand Dunes—Rev. J. M. Mercer on, Man Q. XIII. Oct, 372
 Sanday's Prof. W. E. Harris's Lectures, 1893, on Inspiration, see Inspiration under Law and Rev. J. C. O. G. S. M.
- Sanderson T. J. Cobden see Cobden-Sanderson (T. J.)
 Sandham, Henry American Artist, Fred H. Allen on (Landscape Art) (ill.), Q. I. II. July, 246
 Sandhurst—Growth of the Royal Military College, 1799–1862, Gen. E. C. V. on U. S. M. C. LXXIX. Feb, 477, Mar, 567, Apr, 703
 Sandow, Eugen, on How to Preserve Health and Strength (ill.), Cos. XVI. June, 109 X. July, 54
- Sandwich Islands
 The United States and the Annexation of Hawaii:
 The Hawaiian Question, by Frederic R. Coudert, N. A. R. CLVIII. Jan, 57
 The United States and Hawaii, by J. A. Donaldson, A. J. P. IV. Feb, 161
 Shall We Annex Hawaii? by Joseph Cook, O. D. XIII. Apr, 124
 A New View of the Hawaiian Controversy, by J. Schouler, F. XVI. Feb, 620 IX. Mar, 267
 The Hawaiian Controversy in the Light of History, by Chas. Robinson, A. J. P. IV. May, 477
 The New Hawaiian Constitution, by Dr. Albert Shaw, R. R. A. X. Sept, 284
 The Law and the People of Hawaii, by T. S. Woolsey, Y. R. II. Feb, 347
 The Hawaiian Islands—Bos. by Adolf Marcus, Scot G. M. X. Jan, 9
 A Glimpse of the Hawaiian Islands, by Alice W. Gulick (ill.), R. R. A. IX. May, 172
 Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, C. J. XI. July, 472
 Hawaiian Literature, by J. A. Fernandez, Lipp, IX. Apr, 531
 Christianity in Hawaii and Princess Kapiolani, by Alice Salzmann (ill.), K. O. V. Mar, 375
 Missions—see under Missions
 Captain George Vancouver and Hawaii in 1794, by Rev. H. H. Gowen, Can. M. I. Mar, 481
- Sanger Lord George, Charles King: Interview, by E. F. Sherie (ill.), Lud. M. XII. Dec, 170
 Sangster, Margaret F., Poem by, "My Golden-Haired Laddie" (ill.), Harp. XXVII. Jan, 167
 Sanitation and Public Health see also Water-Supply, Ventilation, Health and Hygiene, Epidemics, Bacteriology, Medicine, Hospitals, Housing of the Working Classes, P. P. Luna Questions, etc., etc.):
 Health Congresses of 1894, Bank, LVIII. Oct, 574
 Sanitary Delusions, Dr. F. L. Oswald on, N. & R. I. Oct, 160

Sanitation and Public Health—continued.

- Sanitary Insurance; a Scheme, by Dr. G. Walter Steeves, N. C. XXXV. Jan, 32 IX. Jan, 551. Reply to, Bank, LVII. June, 936
 Infant Mortality, Bank, LVIII. Dec, 838
 Vaccination and Sanitation, by Alex. Wheeler, Free R. II. Sept, 549
 Diseases and Mortality of Occupations: The Victims of Industry, by Chas. Rolleston, W. R. CKLI. Apr, 417
 Town-Refuse Disposal and Electric-Lighting, T. Tomlinson on, Eng. M. VII. July, 522
 Sewage Disposal and Rivers Pollution, Dr. J. M. H. Munro on, J. R. A. S. V. June, 342
 Out of Sight, Out of Mind, by G. E. Waring, Jr., G. M. XLVII. Apr, 939
 Sewer Gas and Zymotic Disease, by A. C. Kanyard, K. XVII. Mar, 57
 Sewer Air and Zymotic Diseases, by J. Parry Laws, Med. M. II. May, 966
 Various Forms of Disease the Result of Sewage Poisons, by Sir G. Johnson, Med. M. III. Aug, 102
 Sewers as Health Resorts, by Sir Chas. A. Cameron, Med. M. III. Aug, 117
 Climate and Ague, by Dr. M. D. O'Connell, Med. M. II. June, 1039
 Climate and Malaria, by W. North, Med. M. II. Apr, 834
 Wanted a House, by E. C. Tait, G. W. XXXV. July, 475
 Ship Sanitation, Naut. M. LXIII. Dec, 1077
 Skies and Water-Carts, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (ill.), Sun M. XXIII. Nov, 768
 Gas as a Sanitarian, by Lynn C. D'Oyle, Q. M. C. LXXVI. Feb, 182
 The Great Sanitary Lesson of the Crimean War, by G. B. Longstaff, K. XVII. Apr, 80
 France—the Sewers of Paris, by J. J. Waller (Under the Streets of Paris) (ill.), G. W. XXXV. July, 491 (X. July, 531)
 Germany—Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse, by Dr. Albert Shaw, A. M. LXXIII. June, 787 (IX. June, 613)
 Rome, Dr. D. Young on, Med. M. II. Mar, 697
- India
 Village Sanitation in India, Miss Florence Nightingale on, H. V. Oct, 229 (X. Oct, 366)
 Sanitary Struggles at Pankobil, Bengal, J. Beames on, G. M. CCLXXVII. Dec, 587
- United States:
 A National Health Bureau, Surgeon-General G. M. Sternberg on, N. A. R. CLVIII. May, 529
 The Health of Boston and Philadelphia, by Dr. J. S. Billings, F. XVII. July, 595
 The Chicago Drainage Channel and Waterway, G. F. Brown on (ill.), Eng. M. VII. Aug, 655
 How the New York Death-Rate was reduced by Sterilized Milk, by Nathan Straus, F. XVIII. Nov, 361 (X. Dec, 563)
- Saint-Oeno, Madame.—Thérèse Figueur, the Real Madame Sans-Gêne, by A. D. Vandam, New R. XI. July, 24 (X. July, 57)
 Santa Fé, Argentina, as a Field for Emigration, B. T. J. XVII. Sept, 276
 Santo Domingo, see under Hayti
 Santo Padre, an Italian Village, and St. Fulk, an English Saint, by Dom Bede Canon, M. E. XXIV. Dec, 95
 Santorini Vases.—The Possibility of assigning a Date to the Santorini Vases, by H. S. Washington, A. J. A. IX. Oct, 504
 Sapphires—Precious Stones: Their Homes, Histories, and Influence, by Emma Brewer, Q. O. P. XV. Jan, 221
 Sappho (flourished about 600) The Sapphic Secret, by Maurice Thompson, A. M. LXXIII. Mar, 365
 Saracenic Metal Work, Stanley Lane Poole on (ill.), E. I. XI. June, 905
 Saratoga, New York, Surrender of, Oct. 17, 1777, Lord Chatham on, Mac. LXX. July, 193
- Sarawak, Borneo:
 The Rajahs of Sarawak, by H. Le Roux, F. R. LVI. Sept, 410 (X. Sept, 269)
 Lady Brooke, the Rane of Sarawak, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), W. M. II. June, 167
- Sarcee Indians, see under Canada
- Sardhana Begum Joanna Zeeb-al-nissa of, 1746–1836, Rev. A. Saunders Dyer on, Cal. R. XCVIII. Apr, 310
- Sardou, Victorien.
 Portraits of, McGill, III. Sept, 343
 Sardou's Drama "Madame Sans-Gêne": Thérèse Figueur; the Real Madame Sans-Gêne, by A. D. Vandam, New R. XI. July, 24 (X. July, 57)
- Sargasso Sea, C. J. XI. May, 309
- Sargent, John S., Artist; on American in the Royal Academy (ill.), R. R. A. IX. June, 685
- Sarony, Napoleon, American Artist, a Dream Painter, by Lyell Carr (ill.), Q. I. II. Oct, 372
- Sarum, Wilts: The Green "Rings" of Old Sarum, by W. Canton (ill.), Sun M. XXIII. Oct, 669
- Sasine—What is Sasine? by Thomas Logan, Scots, XIV. Sept, 297
- Satelli, Archbishop.
 On Italy and the Papacy, J. E. IV. Apr, 347 (IX. Apr, 378)
 On the Catholic School System in Rome, N. A. R. CLIX. Dec, 641
- Sattler, Joseph, New German Designer, Charles Huatt on (ill.), Stas. IV. Dec, 62
- Saunders's (Bailey) "Life of James Macpherson," see Macpherson (James)
- Saunders, Laurence, Citizen of Coventry, by Mary Dornier Harris, E. M. IX. Oct, 633
- Saunderson, Colonel, Portrait and Biography of, M. W. D. VIII. Feb, 9
- Savage, Rev. M. J.,
 His Book "Jesus and Modern Life," C. G. Montefiore on, Jew Q. VI. Jan, 181
 On the Origin of Goodness, New W. III. Mar, 78
 On the Present Conflict for a Larger Life in the Social World, A. X. Aug, 297

Savage, Rev. M. J.,—continued.

- On the Religion of Browning's Poetry (*ill.*), A, IX, Feb, 273 (IX, Mar, 297)
 On the Religion of Lowell's Poems (*ill.*), A, IX, May, 705 (IX, June, 611)
 On the Religion of Walt Whitman's Poems (*ill.*), A, X, Sept, 433 (X, Oct, 379)
 On the Religion of Wendell Holmes's Poems (*ill.*), A, XI, Dec, 41
Savage, Rev. W. H.,
 On Tennyson's Religion (*ill.*), A, IX, Apr, 582
 On Whittier's Religion (*ill.*), A, X, July, 153 (X, Aug, 146)
 On the Religion of Emerson (*ill.*), A, X, Nov, 736
Savages and Savage Life, see under Anthropology
Savings Banks, Loan Banks, People's Banks:
 People's Banks, by T. Mackay, Nat R, XXII, Jan, 636 (IX, Jan, 70)
 H. W. Wolff's Book "People's Banks," L Q, XXI, Jan, 305
 Co-operative Credit, H. W. Wolff on, Econ R, IV, July, 366 (X, Aug, 169)
 The Poor Man's Cow, by Henry W. Wolff, Nat R, XXIV, Oct, 253 (X, Oct, 375)
 Brotherly Banking, Mrs. E. M. Lynch on, G M, CCLXXVI, Apr, 372 (IX, Apr, 371)
 People's Banks in Ireland, H. W. Wolff on, N I R, I, Aug, 333
 The Industrial Revival in Ireland, Mrs. E. M. Lynch on, N I R, I, Sept, 401
 Loan Banks: The Usurer in Ireland, Rev. T. A. Finlay on, N I R, I, July, 304
 Raiffeisen "Loan Banks": Co-operation in Money, R. C. Cowell on, P M Q, XVI, Apr, 259
 The Post Office as Banker, Bank, LVII, May, 704
 Government Competition with Private Enterprise, Bank, LVII, June, 820
 United States: School Savings Banks, S. L. Oberholzer on, A A P S, IV, May, 116
 Italy: Village Bank at Loreggia, by H. W. Wolff, W R, CXLI, May, 503 (IX, May, 487)
 Russia: Agricultural Credit Banks, J B A, I, Dec, 181
 Saxe, Maurice Comte de, 1666—1750, Campaigns of, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXVIII, Nov, 1247
 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Dukes of, see Coburg (Dukes of)
 Saxony England, see under English History
 Saxony: Here and There in Catholicism, by H. A. Adams, C W, LX, Nov, 332
 Saxony, King Albert of, Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part LX, 94
 Sayce, Prof. A. H.,
 His Book "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments," see under Assyriology
 On the Ancient Hamatite Weight from Samaria, P E F, July, 220, Oct, 284
 Scandinavia, see Norway, Sweden, etc.
 Scandinavian Discovery of America, see under America (Discovery of)
 Scandinavian Folk-Lore, see Norse Folk-Lore, Norway
 Scandinavian Literature, see Sagas; and Björnson (B.), Christiansen (E.), Ibsen (H.)
 Scarab, or Sacred Beetle: Insect Gods, C, XXII, Jan, 45
 Scarlet Fever: Treatment of the Exanthemata by So-called Antiseptic Inunction, H. G. Armstrong on, Med M, III, Aug, 121
 Scents, see Perfumes
 Scepticism and Religious Doubt, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.
 Schaff, Rev. Dr. Philip, 1819—1893, Sun H, Mar, 284
 Schaible, Professor, on English Education for Women, by Carola Blacker, Eng W R, XXV, Oct, 70
 Schiermonnikoog, Holland: the Eye of the Grey Monk, by Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky Long, XXIII, Apr, 589
 Schiller, Christophine, 1757—1847, R R, IX, May, 479
 Schiller, Friedrich, 1759—1805 (*ill.*), G T, XIII, Dec, 176, 187, 211
 Schlabitz, Adolf, German Artist, Edward King on (Tyrolean Peasantry) (*ill.*), Q I, II, Oct, 414
 Scholar-Gipsies, Mac, LXX, July, 209
 School Board of London (see also under Bible in Schools; and Diggle (Joseph R.), Riley (Atheistan), etc.):
 The Story of a Stung Stepmother, R R, X, Oct, 385
 The Children's Charter, R R, X, Dec, 595
 The London School Board, by Rev. C. W. A. Brooke, W R, CXLI, Dec, 637
 The Present London School Board and the Coming Election, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, New R, XI, Nov, 445 (X, Nov, 437, 442)
 After the Fray, by Cyril Jackson; Interview, by Rev. I. C. Collings, R R R, IX, Dec, 9
 The School Board and Religious Teaching, see under Bible in Schools
 The School Board and the Superannuation of Teachers, see Teachers under Education
 The London School Board at Work, by W. J. Gordon, L H, XLIV, Nov, 24
School Boards of Scotland: Recent Scottish Educational Legislation, Flora C. Stevenson on, Jur R, VI, Apr, 128
School and College Missions, see Eton Mission
School and College Settlements, see College Settlements, Mansfield House, Oxford House
Schools, see under Education
Schreiner, Olive,
 Olive Schreiner at Home: a Visit to Matjesfontein, by John Clarke (*ill.*), Y M, VIII, June, 200
 A Voyage with Olive Schreiner, by Rev. E. R. Welsh (*ill.*), Y W, II, Jan, 111 (IX, Jan, 50)
 "The Story of an African Farm": A Reflection, by T. F. Husband, W R, CXLI, June, 631

Schubert, Franz, Composer, 1797—1828:

- Dvorák, Anton, on, C M, XLVIII, July, 341 (X, Aug, 159)
 Ferris, G. T., on (*ill.*), G T, XII, Apr, 24
 "Schubert, Oesip," (Lola Kirschner), and Her Book "Broken Wings," N I R, I, Sept, 453
Schumann, Robert, Composer, 1810—1856:
 Edvard Grieg on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII, Jan, 440 (IX, Jan, 51)
 Schumann and Mendelssohn, R R, X, Oct, 353
 Schumann, the Poet of the Pianoforte, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, V, Apr, 698
 The Pianoforte Works of Robert Schumann, E. Liebling on, Mus, V, Jan, 343, Feb, 298
 Schumann's Literary Work, Philipp Spitta on, Mus R, III, Feb, 219, Mar, 261
Schürer, Dr. Emil, and the Fourth Gospel, by C. C. Rowleson, N C Q, III, Apr, 160
Science (see also Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light, Heat, Sound; Astronomy, Telescopes; Anthropology, Geology, Geography, Physical Geography; Evolution, Natural History; Microscopy; Botany, Plant Life, Horticulture, Agriculture; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine; British Association, French Association; Engineering, Mechanics, Canals, Bridges, Railways, Shipping, etc., etc.):
 What is Science? by Mrs. H. O. Ward, N Sc R, I, Oct, 173
 The Battles of Science, by Charles Barnard, N Sc R, I, Oct, 216
 Is All Science One? by Dr. Paul Carus, Chaut, XIX, June, 279
 Science at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Paul Carus, Chaut, XX, Oct, 33
 Recent Science, by Prince Krapotkin, N C, XXXV, Jan, 141, Apr, 673
 Scientific Problems of the Future, by Lieut.-Col. H. Eisdale, C R, LXV, Mar, 362 (IX, Mar, 264)
 Politics and Science, by Karl Pearson, F R, LVI, Sept, 334 (X, Sept, 258)
 The Ladder of the Sciences, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, I, Mar, 52
 Literature and the Scientific Spirit, by—
 Sherman, Prof. L. A., P L, VI, June, 323
 Triggs, Prof. Oscar L., P L, VI, Mar, 113
 Science in Song, by T. E. Mayne, W R, CXLI, June, 669
 Science at the Free Libraries, John T. Carrington on, Sc Q, I, Mar, 15 (IX, Mar, 270)
 Scientific Books in Public Libraries, Libr, VI, Mar, 80
 Scientific Text-Books in Libraries, and the Disposal of Editions cut of Date, Archibald Clarke on, Libr, VI, June, 164
 The Classification of Books in the Natural Sciences, Prof. James W. H. Trail on, Libr, VI, Jan, 13
 Cataloguing (see also under Natural History):
 An International Catalogue of Scientific Publications, N Sc, IV, June, 412
 Catalogues and Indexes of Scientific and Technical Literature, R R, X, Aug, 194
 Scientific Nomenclature, see under Geology, Natural History, etc.
 The Teaching of Science (see also under Geometry, Geography, Physical Geography, Physics, etc.):
 Science Examinations, Gordon Jones on, Pos R, I, Dec, 214
 Scientific Education, Exact and Inexact, Rev. T. Hughes on, A C Q, XIX, Apr, 297
 Seers of Science, by J. Munro, L H, XLIII, Oct, 760
 Science and Monte Carlo, by Prof. Karl Pearson, F R, LV, Feb, 183 (IX, Feb, 169)
 Scientists noticed, see Ayrton (Prof. W. E.), Dallinger (Dr. W. H.), Dewar (Prof. James), Helmholtz (H. von), Hertz (H.), Huxley (Prof. T. H.), Joule (James Prescott), Keely (John E. W.), Morton (Dr. Henry), Tyndall (Prof. John), etc., etc.
Science and Religion (see also Religion and Science, Bible and Science):
 Science a Natural Ally of Religion, by E. Benjamin Andrews, New W, III, Dec, 68
 The Testimony of Science to the Truths of Christianity, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, Hom R, XXVIII, July, 16
 Prof. Huxley's Essay "The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science," A. Jay Du Bois on (What has Science to do with Religion?), C M, XLIX, Dec, 227
 "Science and Prayer," Book by W. W. Kinley, James A. Cheeseman on, P M Q, XVI, Oct, 613
 What Commerce and Science owe to Missionaries, by Rev. Robert H. Nassau, Mis R, VII, Apr, 285
Scilly Islands: A Summer in the Scillies, by J. W. White, A M, LXXIII, June, 738
Scriptural Art, see under Art
Scripture, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.
Scollard, Clinton, Poems by—
 "Al Mamoun," A M, LXXIV, July, 45
 "Love at the Door," C I M, V, Mar, 508
 "The Sweet of the Year," Chaut, XVIII, Jan, 440
 "The Closed Room," Cos, XVIII, Dec, 152
 "The Pop-Corn Man" (*ill.*), St N, XXI, Jan, 229
 "Don," St N, XXI, June, 700
 "The Whistler," St N, XXI, Aug, 846
Score; the Stone of Destiny, by Frederick Barr (*ill.*), G W, XXXV, Dec, 848
Scorpions and Their Geographical Distribution, R. I. Pocock on (*map*), N Sc, IV, May, 353
Scotland:
 Political, Miscellaneous:
 The Government and Scottish Affairs, Black, CLV, Feb, 252
 Scotland and the Unionist Cause, Scot R, XXIII, Apr, 364 (IX, May, 468)

Scotland—continued.

Home Rule:

Federalist or Revolutionist? Scots, XIII. Jan, 183

A Triangular Talk across the Irish Sea, Scots, XIII. Feb, 260

Union or Home Rule, by John B. Kinnear, Scots, XIII. Mar, 343

The Force of Conviction, Scots, XIII. Apr, 429

Home Rule and Church Reform, by James Caverhill, Scots, XIV. Aug, 236

A Parting Word, Scots, XIV. Nov, 477

The Literature of Scottish Home Rule (Spreading the Light), Scots, XIV. Nov, 482

Lord Mar's Home Rule Bill, 1723, Hon. Stuart Erskine on, D R, CXV. Oct, 382

Finance, Industry, etc.:

Scottish Rule and Scottish Banking, Robert Ewen on, Scots, XIV. Nov, 494

Dundee and Whisky Distilling (ill.), Lud M, VI. Jan, 295

Apple-Culture in Scotland, C J, XI. Aug, 481

Coal-Working in Scotland in Former Days, C J, XI. Feb, 117

Scottish Shipmasters' Association (Limited), Richard Beynon on, Naut M, LXIII. Nov, 1000

Scotch Law, see under Law

Parish Councils Act of Scotland, H. Shennan on, Jur R, VI. Oct, 308

Water Supply: The Economics of Rural Water Service, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie on, Med M, II. Apr, 840, May, 970

Land:

The Depopulation of the Highlands, Donald N. Reid on, H, V. Dec, 465

What is Sasine? by Thomas Logan, Scots, XIV. Sept, 297

The Dignity of Territorial Designation in Scotland, James G. Kinna on, Scots, XIV. Nov, 451

The Highlands:

The Depopulation of the Highlands, Donald N. Reid on, H, V. Dec, 465

The West Highland Railway, Rev. J. C. Carrick on, Scots, XIV. Sept, 269

A New Route to the West Highlands, C J, XI. Mar, 120

Recruiting in the Highlands, W. R. Bruce on, Scots, XIII. Apr, 418

The Royal Highlands (ill.), C F M, XXI. Sept, 753

A Highland Communion, Lizzie Stewart on, Scots, XIV. Sept, 287

An Outdoor Service in the Highlands, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo on (ill.), Sun H, Dec, 83

Thermo-Metamorphism in the South-Eastern Highlands of Scotland, G. Barrow on, N Sc, IV. Mar, 198

Churches in Scotland, see Churches in Scotland

Education, see under Education, Universities

The Medical Schools of Scotland, see under Medicine

Libraries in Scotland, see under Libraries

Scottish Literature, see Scottish Literature

Scottish Art, see under Art

Scottish People:

The Peasantry of Scotland, by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 327 (X. Oct, 377)

The Farm Labourers of Scotland and Ireland, W. E. Bear on, Econ J, IV. Dec, 707

Some Aspects of the Modern Scot, by T. Pilkington White, Scot R, XXIV. July, 44

A Cluster of Scotch Chestnuts, by Dr. David Pryde, Scots, XIII. Mar, 329, Apr, 391

Folk Lore, etc.:

The Story of the Scottish Thistle, by William S. Aitken, Scots, XIV. Aug, 196

Children's Song in Berwickshire, A. M. Bell on, Ant, XXX. July, 12

A Legend of Skye, G. E. Wyatt on, G W, XXXV. May, 342

Shetland Folk-Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, Karl Blind on, New R, XI. Dec, 612

Holy Wells of Scotland: Their Legends and Superstitions, R. C. Hope on, Ant, XXIX. Jan, 29; XXX. July, 25

Old Scottish Cures, Alex. W. Stewart on, G M, CCLXXVII. Oct, 419

Descriptive and Miscellaneous (see also Border Country, Churches, Monasteries: Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Galloway, Kiriemuir, Perthshire, St. Andrews; Ben Nevis under Observatories):

The Oil Shales of the Scottish Carboniferous System, H. M. Cadell on, J Geol, II. Apr, 243

Wild Fauna of Scotland, Rev. J. H. Crawford on, G M, CCLXXVI. June, 581

A Lucky Day in a Deer-Forest in North Scotland, by G. W. Hartley, Black, CLVI. Aug, 272

Rambles in Scott-Land, by A. M. Williams, Scots, XIII. Apr, 384, May, 480; XIV. June, 33

Argyllshire, W. C. Maughan on, Scot R, XXIV. July, 125

Meikle, Perthshire, and Its Sculptured Stones, M. G. J. Kinloch on, M, LXXXII. Oct, 256

Cullross, Perthshire, George Christie on, Scots, XIII. Mar, 314

A Trip to St. Kilda, by Rev. R. C. Macleod (ill.), C F M, XXI. Mar, 260

By the Salmon Pools of Tay, by D. S. Graham (ill.), Art J, X. Aug, 233

A Day at Luffness, by J. Stitt-Thomson, Scots, XIV. Oct, 382

The Bass Rock, by Alice Salzmann (ill.), K O V, Oct, 933

Physical Conditions of the Clyde Sea Area, Dr. H. R. Mill on, Q J, IV. Oct, 344

Buchan, Q R, CLXXIX. Oct, 387

Hebridean Recollections of a Light Nature, by J. B. Wood, Scots, XV. Dec, 21

Iona, the Blessed Isle, by James Wilkie, Scots, XIV. Sept, 277

Abbotsford: the Home of Sir Walter Scott (Rambles through England) (ill.), Lud M, VI. Apr, 61 (IX. Apr, 393)

Stirling Castle, Clarence G. Kerr on, Scots, XIII. Mar, 321

Scotland—continued.

Descriptive and Miscellaneous—continued.

Cawdor Castle, Edwin Oliver on, Ata, VII. Sept, 759

The Rowan Tree Inn, near Newton Stewart, Sir Herbert Maxwell on (ill.), G W, XXXV. Dec, 824

Dunfermline Abbey, F. T. Hodgson on (ill.), Can M, II. Feb, 337

Ecclefechan, Dumfries; Gleanings in Carlyle's Country, by H. C. Shelley (ill.), N E M, XI. Oct, 194

Kincardineshire: the Home of Robert Burns's Ancestors, by William Will, Scots, XIII. Jan, 103

Scotland Yard: New Scotland Yard, Reginald Blomfield on (ill.), M Art, XVII. Aug, 330 (X. Aug, 184)

Scottish History (see also Stuart (House of), Jacobites, Falkirk (Battle of), Border Country, Churches of Scotland, Mary Queen of Scots, James I. of Scotland, Knox (John), etc.):

Queen Margaret of Scotland, 1044—1093, F. J. Henderson on, Scots, XIII. Jan, 113

The "Compliment of Scotland," 1549: a Tract for the Times, James Colville on, Scot R, XXIII. Jan, 90 (IX. Feb, 172)

Tudor Intrigues in Scotland, Scot R, XXIV. Oct, 225

The Lords of the Congregation; an Episode in the Scottish Reformation, P M Q, XVI. Oct, 601

A Scottish Vendetta between the Lairds of Bargany and Culseam in 1553, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, N C, XXXVI. Oct, 583

Edinburgh in 1629, by J. Balfour Paul, Scot R, XXIV. July, 1

The Last Campaign of Montrose, 1639—1650, E R, CLXXIX. Jan, 122

The Last Scots Parliament: a Sketch of the Past, by A. P. Melville, Scots, XIV. June, 76, July, 155, Aug, 239, Sept, 312, Oct, 405

What is Sasine? by Thomas Logan, Scots, XIV. Sept, 297

Old Burgh Laws: a Legacy from the Dark Ages, by John A. Black, Scots, XV. Dec, 73

The Stone of Destiny, Frederick Barr on (ill.), G W, XXXV. Dec, 848

Stirling Castle, Clarence G. Kerr on, Scots, XIII. Mar, 321

Scottish Arms and Tartans, J. M. Gray on, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 269

The Scots in Norway, Robert L. Cassie on, Scots, XIII. May, 505

Rev. R. S. Mylne's Book "The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland," Scot R, XXIV. Oct, 319

The Statistical Accounts of Scotland, James T. Clark on, Libr, VI. May, 130

Scottish Language and Literature (see also Articles under Celtic Literature, Border Country, etc.; and Barrie (J. M.), Blackie (Prof. J. S.), Burns (Robert), Fergusson (Robert), Grant (Lewis Morrison), James I. of Scotland, Logan (John), "MacLaren (Jan)," Scott (Sir Walter), etc.):

Scottish Fiction of To-day, Scot R, XXIII. Jan, 42 (IX. Feb, 155)

Some Minor Scottish Poets, Robert A. Bremner on, Scots, XIII. Mar, 302

Gaelic Literature and Gaelic Poetry, see under Celtic Literature

James Macpherson and Ossian, see under Ossian

Place-Names of Scotland, Prof. J. S. Blackie on, Black, CLVI. July, 38

The Norse Element in Lowland Scots, Robert L. Cassie on, Scots, XIII. Feb, 225

Aberdeen: its Literature, Bookmaking, and Circulating, Libr, VI. Aug, 238, Sept, 266

Scott, Duncan Campbell, Poems by,—

"On Onondaga Mother and Child," A M, LXXIV. Sept, 325

"Spring Song," Scrib, XV. Apr, 476

Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832:

Personal Recollections of Sir Walter Scott, Arg, LVII. Jan, 26

Abbotsford, the Home of Sir Walter Scott (Rambles through England) (ill.), Lud M, VI. Apr, 621 (IX. Apr, 393)

Rambles in Scott-Land, by A. M. Williams, Scots, XIII. Apr, 384, May, 480; XIV. June, 33

Letters and Journals of Scott:

Groome, F. H., on, Bkman, V. Feb, 149

Millar, A. H., on, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 225

The Ethics of Sir Walter Scott, L Q, XXII. July, 258

Other Articles on, A M, LXXIII. Mar, 405; Black, CLV. Jan, 15; C J, XI. Jan, 7

The Historical Novel as illustrated by Sir Walter Scott, by Edwin Lester Arnold, Ata, VII. Mar, 412

Scott's "Fair Maid of Perth," by A. Porter (The Town of the Fair Maid of Perth) (ill.), Q T, XII. June, 197

Scott's "Peveril of the Peak," and the Spectre Dog of Peel Castle, B. I. July, 472

Scribner's (Charles) Sons: The History of a Publishing House, 1846—1894 (ill.), Scrib, XVI. Dec, 793

Sculpture, see under Art

Sculpture, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)

Sea (see also Shipping, Navies):

Superstitions of the Sea, J. D. Jerrold Kelley on (ill.), C M, XLVIII. July, 418

Sea Fisheries, see under Fisheries

Sea-Gulls: Glimpses of Gull Life, by L'Aigle Cole (ill.), I, V. June, 467

Sea Island Hurricanes, 1893, Joel Chandler Harris on (map and ill.), Scrib, XV. Feb, 220 (IX. Feb, 186), Mar, 267

Sea Life, see under Natural History, Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Aquatic Plants under Plant Life, etc.

Sea Lions, W. T. Hornaday on (ill.), St N, XXI. Oct, 1043

Sea Power, see under Navies

Sea Salt and Carbonates, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, Naut M, LXIII. Aug, 688

Sea-Urchins or Echinoids: Rearing the Larvæ of Echinoids from the Egg, J Micro, IV. July, 272

Sea Voyages for Health and Recreation, Med M, II. June, 1073

Seabury, Emma Playter, Poems by,—

"Remembered," C I M, V. Apr, 562

"Old Folks' Valentine," N E M, LX. Feb, 782

Séailles's (Gabriel) Book on Leonardo da Vinci, A M, LXXIII. Mar, 414
Seals: Some Hittite Seals, Dr. W. Hayes Ward on (*ill.*), A J A, IX. July, 361
Seals, Sea-Lions:
 The Seals of the American Shores, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Nov, 42
 Sea-Lions, W. T. Hornaday on (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Oct, 1043
 A Summer among the Seals in Behring Sea, by W. R. Shoemaker, U S, XI. Mar, 221, Apr, 349, June, 559
 The Behring Sea Award, G. H. Knott on, Jur R, VI. Jan, 21
 Sealing in Open Waters—Japanese, etc., Prof. John Milne on, K, XVII. Feb, 25
 Seal-Fishing in Japanese Waters, B T J, XVI. Apr, 414
Seamen, Sailors, see under Shipping, Navies
Search Light: Large Search Light Projectors, H. M. Norris on (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Mar, 399
Seaweeds, see Sea Water Life under Plants
Sebastopol, see under Crimea
Secessionists from the Church of Scotland, see under Churches of Scotland
Second Advent, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Second Empire, see Napoleon III.
Secondary Education, see under Technical Education
Secret Societies and Secret Tribunals, C J, XI. Aug, 502
Sects, Religious, see under Religion
Seeley, Sir J. R., 1834—1895:
 On English Policy, C R, LXVI. July, 1 (X. July, 37)
 Prof. Seeley's "Goethe reviewed after Sixty Years," see under Goethe
Seghers, Archbishop, Founder of the Alaska Catholic Mission: The True Account of the Murder of Archbishop Seghers, 1892, A C Q, XIX. Jan, 124
Séguir, Comte de, 1753—1830; a French Ambassador at the Court of Catherine II., by Mrs. D'Arcy Collyer, T B, CII. June, 169
Seine River: A Parisian Fishing Ground, by R. F. Hemenway, O, XI. May, 109
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812—1895 (*ill.*), R R R, VII. Jan, 57
Self-Sacrifice, see under Ethics
Selous, F. C.:
 His Book "Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa," Miss E. M. Clarke on (Mashonaland and Its Neighbours), D R, CXIV. Jan, 145 (IX. Feb, 185)
 On the History of the Matabele, and the Cause and Effect of the Matabele War, J R C I, XXV. Apr, 397; Part of same article, Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 250 (IX. Apr, 394)
Selsey Peninsula, Sussex, J. Stanley Little on (*ill.*), Art J, X. June, 171
Semitic Races (see also Jews):
 Semitic Religions, P. O. Powell on, N C Q, III. Oct, 437
Sendschirli, see under Assyriology
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, Roman Philosopher, 3—66 A.D.: Jesus and Seneca: Points of Similarity in Their Teachings, by W. C. McCollough, N C Q, III. July, 312
Senegal, see under Africa
Senoussi, Sheikh Mohamed es, of Jerboub, North Africa, Black, CLVI. July, 27 (X. July, 54)
Senses (see also Smell):
 The Sixth, or Psychic Sense, see under Psychical Research
Septuagint: On the Meaning of *προφήτης* in the Septuagint, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex, X. Oct, 264
Sequels, Discourse on, Mac, LXXIX. May, 28
Serinagur and its Adepts, by Dr. H. Hensoldt, A, IX. Jan, 203, Feb, 328
Sermons, see under Preaching
Serpents, see under Snakes
Servant Question:
 Our Domestic Servants, by Lady Jeune, New R, X. May, 572 (IX. May, 497)
 Servants: Past, Present, and Future, by Mrs. E. S. Lewis, S J, III. Nov, 5
 London Servants: High and Low, by George F. Millia (*ill.*), E I, XI. June, 939 (IX. June, 619)
 The People That We serve, "Octave Thanet" on (Sketches of American Types) (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Aug, 190
 Servants' Sunday: a Suggestion to Sabbath-Keepers, by Prof. A. R. Wallace, N C, XXXVI. Oct, 604 (X. Oct, 363)
Servia: Russia and the Balkan Peninsula, by Edw. Dicey, F R, LVI. Dec, 817 (X. Dec, 581)
Servian Literature (see also Ivanovitch (Zmai Ivan)):
 Paraphrases from Servian Poetry: after Translations by Nikola Tesla, by R. U. Johnson, C M, XLVIII. May, 131
Settlements (see also College Settlements, Mansfield House, Oxford House):
 Two Ladies' Settlements in London, M P, VIII. Aug, 238
Settlements for the Working Classes, see under Labour Colonies, etc.
Severn, Joseph, 1796—1879: Keats and Severn, by William Graham, New R, X. May, 593
Severn River, Ontario: Fishing on the Severn River, by W. Thomson, O, XI. Sept, 452
Séviné, Madame de, 1626—1696, Agnes S. Bailey on (*ill.*), C W, LIX. Aug, 608
Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, see under Sanitation
Sewall, Alice Archer, Poem by,—"Love and Spring," Cos, XVI. Apr, 746
Seward, William H., 1801—1872: Seward's Attitude toward Compromise and Secession, 1860—1861, by F. Bancroft, A M, LXXIV. Dec, 597
Sewer Gas, see under Sanitation
Sexual Problem, see under Women
Shforza, Caterina, 1465—1509: a Virago of the Renaissance, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), Art J, X. Apr, 115

Shaftesbury, Training Ship, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Nov, 85
Shakespeare, (1564—1616) and **Shakespeareana**:
 The Likenesses of Shakespeare, A. Cargill on (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Sept, 317 (X. Oct, 346)
 Shakespeare's Birth-place, Stratford-on-Avon, Hubert Grayle on (Rambles through England) (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. June, 161
 Charlotte, Warwickshire, and Shakespeare, by R. Davey (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Oct, 184
 Shakespeare (*ill.*), G T, XII. Apr, 5, 35, May, 67, 107, June, 147, 195
 Shakespeare and Racine, by Paul Verlaine, F R, LVI. Sept, 440
 The Disputed Authorship of Shakespeare's Plays, P M M, III. May, 159
 Shakespeare for Young People, by Mary A. Winston (*ill.*), N E M, X. Apr, 167
 The Novelist in Shakespeare, by Hall Caine, New R, XI. Aug, 120
 Shakespeare's Natural History, by Phil Robinson, C R, LXV. Mar, 392 (IX. Mar, 294)
 Shakespeare's Birds and Beasts, Q R, CLXXVIII. Apr, 340 (IX. May, 469)
 Shakespeare's Ignorance concerning the Coast of Bohemia, by Charlotte Porter, P L, VI. Apr, 196
 Shakespeare's Opening Scenes as striking the Keynote of Dramatic Action and Motive, by Charles W. Hoddell, P L, VI. Apr, 169, June, 337, Aug, 452
 "Julius Caesar": a Study, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, VI. Jan, 7
 "Titus Andronicus": Shakespeare's Natural History, by Phil Robinson, C R, LXV. Mar, 392 (IX. Mar, 294)
 "Hamlet":
 Hamlet and Orestes, by Prof. Paul Stapfer, P L, VI. Apr, 187
 Hamlet and Don Quixote, by Tourgenieff (Translation), F R, LVI. Aug, 191
 "Macbeth": The Supernatural in Macbeth, by Walter Townsend, Can M, III. July, 199
 "Othello": Browning's "Luria" and Shakespeare's "Othello": Types and Art compared, by Prof. L. A. Sherman, P L, VI. Dec, 585
 "Merchant of Venice": Shakespeare and the Jews, by Prof. J. W. Hales, E H, IX. Oct, 652
 "Much Ado about Nothing":
 Shakespeare's Use of Life as Dramatic Material, by C. A. Wurtzburg, P L, VI. Feb, 70
 Character in "Much Ado about Nothing," by C. A. Wurtzburg, P L, VI. Mar, 126, Oct, 491
 Dramatic Passion in "Much Ado about Nothing," by C. A. Wurtzburg, P L, VI. Nov, 550, Dec, 616
 "A Winter's Tale," Andrew Lang on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Apr, 710
 "The Taming of the Shrew," Andrew Lang on (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Dec, 89
 "Twelfth Night": The Clown in Twelfth Night, by Walter Townsend, Can M, IV. Nov, 59
Shakespeare, William, Singer, P. D. Aldrich on (*ill.*), Mus, V. Apr, 732
Shanghai, see under China
Share-Certificates, see Companies and Company-Promoting under Finance
Sharks:
 Sharks, C J, XI. Sept, 551
 Shark-Catching: a Novel Industry, C J, XI. Oct, 653
Sharp, William,
 On French Africa: the New Winterland, N C, XXXV. Jan, 99 (IX. Jan, 69)
 On Cardinal Lavigerie's Work in North Africa, A M, LXXIV. Aug, 214 (X. Sept, 264)
 On Tlemcen and Its Vicinage (*ill.*), Art J, X. Feb, 46
 On Walter Pater, A M, LXXIV. Dec, 801
 On the Paris Salons (*ill.*), Art J, X. June, 185
 Poems by,—
 "Flora in January" (*ill.*), Art J, X. Jan, 16
 "Vesper" (*ill.*), Art J, X. Apr, 114
 "The Peace of Summer" (*ill.*), Art J, X. July, 208
 "Aftermath" (*ill.*), Art J, X. Oct, 312
 "The Weaver of the Snow," Harp, XXVII. Mar, 614
Sharpe, R. Bowdler, on Some Humours of Bird Life (*ill.*), I, V. July, 581
Shaw, Dr. Albert,
 On Journalism in the United States: Interview (*ill.*), Y M, VIII. Oct, 347
 On the Re-Establishment of Olympic Games (*ill.*), R R A, X. Dec, 643
 On Negro Progress on the Tuskegee Plan (*ill.*), R R A, IX. Apr, 436
 On the Nation's New Library at Washington (*ill.*), R R A, IX. June, 674
 On Relief for the Unemployed in American Cities, R R A, IX. Jan, 29, Feb, 179
 On Toronto as a Municipal Object-Lesson (*ill.*), R R A, X. Aug, 165
 On the Government of German Cities, C M, XLVIII. June, 296
 On What German Cities do for Their Citizens, C M, XLVIII. July, 380 (X. July, 411)
 On Hamburg's New Sanitary Impulse, A M, LXXIII. June, 787 (IX. June, 613)
 On Bermuda and Its Affairs (*ill.*), R R A, IX. May, 563
 On the New Hawaiian Constitution, R R A, X. Sept, 284
Shaw, Miss Flora L.,
 On Colonial Expansion, J R C I, XXVI. Dec, 7
 On the Australian Outlook, J R C I, XXV. Feb, 225
 On Australia, Scot G M, X. Apr, 169
Shaw, G. Bernard,
 W. H. Mallock on (Fabian Economics), F R, LV. Feb, 159 (IX. Feb, 176), Mar, 393; Reply to, by G. Bernard Shaw (Mr. Mallock's Proposed Trumpet Performance), F R, LV. Apr, 470 (IX. Apr, 402); and Rejoinder, by W. H. Mallock (A Socialist in a Corner), F R, LV. May, 693 (IX. May, 495)
 On the Criticisms of "Arms and the Man": a Dramatist Realist to His Critics, New R, XI. July, 58 (X. July, 45)
 On the Religion of the Pianoforte, F R, LV. Feb, 255

Sheaf of Letters, T. B. CII. June, 217 (IX. June, 619)
Sheba, Queen of, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Horn R*, XXVII. May, 408
Sheep (see also Anthrax):
 Panics in Sheep, with Special Reference to That of December 4, 1893, by O. V. Aplin, *J R A S*, V. Mar, 130
 Louping-ill in Sheep, Prof. J. McFadyean on, *J R A S*, V. Sept, 547
 Woe to Sheep, and Cattle in 1894, by W. Fream, *J R A S*, V. Sept, 569
Sheffield Railway, *J R*, IV. Nov, 273
Shelley, Harriet, 1795—1816: In Defence of Harriet Shelley, by "Mark Twain," *N A R*, CII. July, 108 (X. Aug, 180), Aug, 240, Sept, 353
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792—1821:
 Shelley in Italy, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Dec, 143
 Chats with Jane Clermont, by Wm. Graham, *N C*, XXXV. Jan, 76 (IX. Jan, 56)
Shells, Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology (see also Snails):
 Ammonites and Fossil Shells, see under Geology
 The Sailors Who swim from the Head, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, VIII. Sept, 310
 Foraminifera, by J. Crowther (*ill.*), *Q T*, XI. Jan, 287
 Varieties of *Isocardia Cor*, F. W. Wotton on (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, I. Aug, 122
 The Mollusca of the Lake District, Capt. W. J. Farrer on, *Sc Q*, I. May, 8
 A Conchological Ramble in Lancashire, by F. C. Long, *Sc Q*, I. Dec, 227
 Land Shells, Land Molluscs (see also Snails):
 On the Opisthostomæ of Borneo, by Edgar A. Smith (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, I. Mar, 5
Shelters, see under Homes and Shelters
Shepard, Jesse Francis,—Music by Mediums in Trance; or the Story of J. F. Shepard, B. I. Apr, 342, July, 422
Sherborne Minster, Dorsetshire, W. H. Golding on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XI. Mar, 457
Sherbrooke, Lord, (Robert Lowe) (1811—1892), and Sir Alfred Stephen, by A. Patchett Martin, *Nat R*, XXIII. July, 682; Correction, *Nat R*, XXIII. Aug, 861
Sheridan Family, see Dufferin (Helen, Marchioness of)
Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poems by,
 "The Year's Day," *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 327
 "A Rose Rhyme to Juliet," *C M*, XLVIII. June, 180
 "The Day's Shroud," *C M*, XLVIII. Aug, 604
 "Snow Song," *St N*, XXII. Dec, 122
Sherman, General William, 1820—1891: Some Personal Recollections of General Sherman, by S. H. M. Byers (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. Aug, 212 (X. Sept, 258)
Shetland Folk Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, by Karl Blind, *New R*, XI. Dec, 612
Shikar, see under India
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, Autobiographical (Experiences during Many Years), *N E M*, IX. Jan, 625; X. Mar, 29, Apr, 247, May, 286
Shinnecock Sihouettes, by Don C. Seitz (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Nov, 605
Ship-Canals, see Canals
Shipping (see also under Canals, Navies, Training-Ships, Yachting, Life-Saving Service, Piracy: United States, Canada, etc.):
 Legislation:
 Shipping Law—Final Judgments, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar, 229, June, 499, Dec, 1056
 A Point of Sea Law, by W. G. Miller, *Jur R*, VI. Oct, 354
 The *Costa Rica Packet* Case, J. F. Hogan on, *W R*, IX. Apr, 362 (IX. Apr, 401)
 Shipbuilding (see also Naval Construction under Navies):
 English and American Ship-Building, J. S. Jeans on, *Cas M*, VII. Nov, 72
 Board of Trade Requirements, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 875
 Stability, by Thos. Mackenzie, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 891
 Composite and Sheathed Ships, *Naut M*, LXIII. July, 583
 Aluminium in Shipbuilding, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar, 214
 Hatches, *Naut M*, LXIII. Apr, 308
 Speed, Tonnage, and Other Details of British Ocean-Going Steamers having a Trial Speed of Upwards of 12 Knots per Hour, *Naut M*, LXIII. May, 425
 Ship Sanitation, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec, 1077
 Marine Engineering, etc.:
 Marine Locomotion, etc.: Scientific Problems of the Future, by Lieut.-Col. H. Elsdale, *C R*, LXV. Mar, 368 (IX. Mar, 264)
 Recent Progress in Marine Machinery, Nabor Soliant on (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Oct, 1069
 The Auxiliary Machinery of an Ocean Greyhound, Henry L. Ebsen on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. Sept, 369
 Experiments with Mechanical Steam Power on the Erie Canal, Wm. H. Odell on, *Cas M*, V. Mar, 433
 Electric Canal Boat Propulsion on the Erie Canal, Joseph Sachs on, *Cas M*, V. Apr, 500
 Our Coal Supply, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 897
 Insurance: Valued Policies, Lord Trayner on, *Jur R*, VI. Jan, 1
 Navigation, etc.:
 To Identify the Stars in Cloudy Weather, *Naut M*, LXIII. Sept, 808; and Reply to, by F. W. Parker, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec, 1122
 Twilight in Summer and Winter from the Equator to the Pole, *Naut M*, LXIII. Nov, 981
 Nautical Astronomy Papers, 1894, Wm. Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIII. Aug, 705
 Science and Art Navigation Papers, 1894, Wm. Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIII. July, 604
 Some Hints in Elementary Seamanship, by T. Mackenzie, *Naut M*, LXIII. Sept, 796

Shipping—continued.

Navigation, etc.—continued.

Notes on Captain Lecky's "Wrinkles," by Wm. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 900
 How Often should Ships' Compasses be adjusted? Also, by Whom? by P. E. Le Couteur, *Naut M*, LXIII. Jan, 20
 Napier's Diagram, Thos. Mackenzie on, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec, 1100
 Revolutions *versus* Patent Log, by Commander J. J. Ruthven, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec, 1091
 Great Circle Sailing, by T. Mackenzie, *Naut M*, LXIII. Aug, 724
 E. W. Buller's Book on Semi-Azimuths:
 Capt. P. R. H. Parker on, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar, 223; and Reply to, by J. White, *Naut M*, LXIII. June, 512
 E. W. Buller's Replies to Critics, *Naut M*, LXIII. Feb, 127, July, 627; and Rejoinders, by—
 Bolt, W. H., *Naut M*, LXIII. Sept, 821
 Ruthven, Commander J. J., *Naut M*, LXIII. June, 522
 New Applications of the Lurdwood, Davis, and Johnson Azimuth Tables, *Naut M*, LXIII. May, 412
 Origin and Developments of Steam Navigation, by Rear-Admiral G. H. Preble, *U S*, XI. Jan, 8, Feb, 110, Mar, 238, Apr, 332, June, 536; XII. July, 38, Aug, 155, Sept, 252, Oct, 343, Nov, 444, Dec, 543
 Signalling:
 Signalling: Present Defects and Suggested Improvements, Lieut.-Col. A. Stewart Harrison on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Oct, 1043
 The Telephotos: a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Feb, 103
 Search Light: Large Search Light Projectors, H. M. Norris on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Mar, 399
 Ocean Perils and Their Prevention (see also Sub-heading Navigation above: and Lighthouses, Lightships, Life-Saving Service):
 Saving a Wrecked Vessel, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. July, 109 (X. Aug, 144)
 Salvage, *C J*, XI. Nov, 725
 The Rite as a Life-Saver at Sea, by J. Woodbridge Davis (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. May, 213 (IX. June, 99)
 Some Causes of Marine Casualties, *Naut M*, LXIII. Feb, 109
 Undermanning: a Statistical View, *Naut M*, LXIII. Aug, 702
 The Sea Transport of Petroleum, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar, 208
 Recent Derelict Ships, *C J*, XI. Jan, 38
 Scuttled Ships, *C J*, XI. Mar, 166
 The Wreck of the *Blanche Neff*, Nov. 25, 1120, A. E. Orpen on, *L H*, XLIV. Dec, 125
 A Personal Narrative of the Wreck of the *Vandalia* at Samoa, Mar. 16, 1889, by H. Webster, *U S*, XII. Oct, 393
 Nautical Education:
 Apprentice Life at Sea, J. G. Rowe on, *W R*, CXLI. June, 675
 Our Apprentices, *Naut M*, LXIII. June, 485
 Training Ships, see Training Ships
 Seamen, etc.:
 The Supply of Seamen, *Naut M*, LXIII. Sept, 781
 National Methods of obtaining a Supply of Seamen, Lieut. W. C. Crutchley on, *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Sept, 921
 The London Shipmasters' Society, Richard Beynon on, *Naut M*, LXIII. Aug, 718
 The Scottish Shipmasters' Association (Limited), Richard Beynon on, *Naut M*, LXIII. Nov, 1000
 The Subordination of Marine Engineers, by G. H. Little, *Naut M*, LXIII. Jan, 11; and Reply to, by Capt. W. C. Crutchley, *Naut M*, LXIII. Feb, 95
 Pilots, A. T. Story on (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Oct, 477, Nov, 455
 Our Sailors and Their Helpers, by Rev. Francis Goldie, *M*, LXXX. Apr, 535 (IX. Apr, 366)
 The Sailors' Rest at Portsmouth: Chat with Miss Agnes E. Weston, the Friend of the Bluejackets (*ill.*), *Y W*, II. June, 291
 On the Study of Natural History as a Recreation for Sailors, by D. Wilson-Barker, *Naut M*, LXIII. May, 393
 English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, J. A. Froule on, *Long*, XXV. Dec, 142 (X. Dec, 560)
 Richard Hakluyt and the Elizabethan Seamen, by E. E. Mintion (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Oct, 293
 The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine, see under Navies
 Merchant Navy of Russia, see Russia under Navies
 Harbours of Refuge:
 Broadbent, F. L., on, *Naut M*, LXIII. June, 492
 Mitchell, Col. E., on, *U S M*, CXIX. Mar, 552
 Breakwaters, Sea-Walls, and Jetties, G. Y. Wisner on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. June, 341
 The London and East India Docks Muddle, *I R*, III. May, 272, June, 339
 The River Ports: Liverpool and Manchester, *Naut M*, LXIII. Mar, 216
 Routes:
 The Australian-Canadian Steamship Service:
 An Imperial Highway, by J. F. Hogan, *W R*, CXLI. Jan, 1
 The Canadian Imperial Fast Steamers Job, *I R*, IV. Oct, 211
 The Atlantic-Pacific Route to Australia, *Naut M*, LXIII. Nov, 973
 The New Safety-Route in the Southern Ocean, *Naut M*, LXIII. June, 518
 Mail Service:
 The Transatlantic Mails, J. Henniker Heaton on, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct, 424 (X. Nov, 464)
 The New Mail Service for Canada, *Naut M*, LXIII. Apr, 313
 Miscellaneous:
 The Carrying Trade of the World, M. G. Mulhall on, *C R*, LXVI. Dec, 811 (X. Dec, 583)
 Ocean Highways, by Lord George Hamilton, *Nat R*, XXIII. June, 482 (IX. June, 613)

Shipping.—continued.

Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Fast British Steamers and Our Food Supply, *Naut M*, LXIII. Feb, 119
 Mercantile Credits in Foreign Ports, *B T J*, XVI. Jan, 23
 The Ships of the Nations, by Capt. Edward Bond, *Naut M*, LXIII. Jan, 33, May, 401
 Cecil Torr's Book "Ancient Ships" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. June, 245
 The Genesis of the Steamship, F. M. Holmes on, *G M*, CCLXXXVI. May, 500
 Giants of the Canal, C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Dec, 66
 The P. and O. Steam Navigation Company, by Rev. R. Shindler (*ill.*), *K O*, V. July, 696
 Boston and Liverpool Packet Lines, Sail and Steam, H. A. Hill on (*ill.*), *N E M*, IX. Jan, 545 (IX. Feb, 186)
 London to New York by Steamer, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Dec, 43
Via Dolorosa Atlantica: From Liverpool to New York, *C*, XXII. June, 593
 A Run for the Atlantic Record, by James Milne, *G M*, CCLXXXVI. Jan, 47
 A Race round Cape Horn, by M. W. Roche, *N I R*, I. May, 184
 Tugs and Towing, H. Russell on (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Nov, 380
 Tug-Boats and Their Work, *C J*, XI. June, 343
 Naval Titles and Sea Phraseology, *C J*, XI. Apr, 236
Duke of Marlborough, Mail Packet; a Post Office Warrior, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1814: A Study in Naval History, by A. H. Norway (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. May, 799
Windsor Castle: a Famous Packet Ship, *C J*, XI. Aug, 522
 Ship-Canals, see under Canals
 Load-Line Regulations for Bengal, *B T J*, XVII. Nov, 531
 Nautical Notes from Sweden, *Naut M*, LXIII. Oct, 879
 Proposed Government Shipbuilding Yard at Lisbon, *B T J*, XVII. Dec, 657
 Flanders Galleys, *C J*, XI. July, 438
 Shirley's (E. P.) Book "The Noble and Gentle Men of England," J. H. Round on (*The English Libro d'Oro*), *N C*, XXXV. May, 796 (IX. May, 495)
 Shooting, see under Sport
 Shop-Girls: How Can I Earn My Living? by Miss Billington, *Y W*, II. Aug, 379
 Shorter, Clement King, and the *Illustrated London News*, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), *G T*, XI. Feb, 410
 Shorthand (see also Pitman (Sir Isaac)):
 Shorthand-Writing in Foreign Lands, by G. M. Fraser, *W R*, CXLI. Feb, 189
 The Young Reporter, by Tighe Hopkins, *Y M*, VIII. Sept, 313
 Shrewsbury as a Sketching-Ground, by C. G. Harper (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. Sept, 138 (X. Sept, 272)
 Shrewsbury School, see Boys' Schools under Education
 Shrines, see under Catholic Church
 Shropshire, see Shrewsbury, Wenlock, Wroxeter
 Shushan the Palace, Dr. Wm. Hayes Ward on (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Horn R*, XXVII. June, 509
 Shuttleworth, Professor H. C.,
 Interviewed (*ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Dec, 398 (X. Dec, 579)
 On the Church and the Theatre, *R C*, VI. Aug, 304
 On the Great Church Composers, *N H*, II. July, 37, Aug, 135, Sept, 259, Oct, 291, Nov, 385, Dec, 483
 Siam:
 The Siamese Blue-Book, 1894, and the Present Condition of Siamese Affairs, by "Mei Nam Kong," *A Q*, VIII. Oct, 294
 Siam and the Siamese, by H. H. Barrall (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII. May, 3
 Something about Siam, by Mary Titcomb (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. July, 53
 Education in Siam, by G. H. Grindrod, *J Ed*, XVI. Oct, 548
 Mission Work among the Laos, Dr. D. McGilvary on, *Mis R*, VII. May, 373
 Bangkok: a Venice of the Far East, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Apr, 364 (IX. Apr, 390)
 Bangkok: a Strange City in the Far East, by Hon. G. N. Curzon (*ill.*), *P M M*, II. Feb, 644 (IX. Feb, 186)
 Siam and Tonquin, Lord Lamington on (*map*), *J Man G S*, X. Aug, 66
 On the River Telubin, by Henry Louis (*map*), *G J*, IV. Sept, 219
 Siam, King Chialalongkorn of, and His Household, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Jan, 194 (IX. Jan, 52)
 Siberia, see under Russia in Asia
 Siberian Sea and the Nansen Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
 Sicily:
 Sicily, by W. A. Waddington (*map*), *J Man G S*, VIII. Jan, 245
 The Fasci dei Lavoratori and the Situation in Sicily, by E. Cavalieri, *Chaut*, XIX. Apr, 13
 Recent Studies of the Sicilian People, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec, 836
 Revolt of the Peasantry, *R R*, IX. Feb, 174
 Life in the Mines, *R R*, IX. Mar, 285
 At the Opera di li Pupi, by Elizabeth Cavazza, *A M*, LXXIII. June, 797
 Palermo: Quaint Customs of an Island Capital, by Wilhelmina Cady-Scott (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Jan, 285
 Sick Nurses, see under Nursing
 Sidgwick, Prof. Henry,
 On Political Prophecy and Sociology, *Nat R*, XXIV. Dec, 563 (X. Dec, 577)
 On Luxury, *I J E*, V. Oct, 1
 On Time and Common Sense; Dialogue, *Mind*, III. Oct, 441
 Sidon Sarcophagi:
 The Sidon Sarcophagi, Canon Curtis on (*ill.*), *P E F*, Apr, 120
 The New Museum at Constantinople and the Sidon Sarcophagi, by Prof. Max Müller (*ill.*), *New R*, X. Jan, 17 (IX. Jan, 67)

- Siena Cathedral, Italy: The Pavement of Siena Cathedral, Lewis F. Day on (*The Wonder of Siena*) (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Sept, 368, Oct, 410
 Sierra Leone:
 Wanderings in the Hinterland of Sierra Leone, by T. J. Aldridge (*map*), *G J*, IV. Aug, 123
 Falaba, T. E. Alvarez on, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Nov, 827
 Sierra Madre, see under Mexico
 Sifre Zuta, see under Jewish Literature
 Sight, see Colour-Vision, Blindness, Light
 Signalling:
 Signalling: Present Defects and Suggested Improvements, Lieut.-Col. A. Stewart Harrison on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Oct, 1043
 The Telephotos: a New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII. Feb, 103
 English Army Signalling, by Lieut. Bonham, *U S M*, CXXX. June, 145
 French Army Signalling, by Lieut. W. P. C. Lethbridge (*ill.*), *U S M*, CXXXIX. Mar, 574
 Signs:
 Inn Signs and Sign Brackets, J. Lewis André on (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 129
 The Heraldic Symbolism of Signs and Signboards, by Florence Peacock, *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 205
 Pilgrims' Signs, J. Charles Wall on (*ill.*), *III A*, I. Mar, 237
 Signs-Manual: Some Signatures of French Charters, by Rev. Joseph Hirst, *Rel*, VIII. July, 135
 Sihanaka: Customs connected with Death among the Sihanaka, Madagascar, Rev. J. Pearse on, *Sun M*, XXIII. Aug, 539
 Sikhs of the Punjab, see Punjab under India
 Silchester:
 Excavations in Silchester in 1893 (*ill.*), *III A*, II. June, 22
 Some Results of the Silchester Excavations of 1893, by Roach Le Schonix (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. June, 259
 Silk:
 Silk-Weaving, Kineton Parkes on (*ill.*), *Ata*, VII. May, 514
 The Lyons Silk Industry, *B T J*, XVI. June, 661
 The Silk Industry in Bulgaria, *B T J*, XVI. May, 535
 The Silk Industry of Damascus, *B T J*, XVII. Aug, 149
 Siloam and Later Palestinian Inscriptions, E. Davis on (*ill.*), *P E F*, Oct, 269
 Silver, Arthur, on a Studio of Design; Interview (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. July, 117
 Silver (see also under United States):
 Gold and Silver in South America, A. I. Pearse on, *Eng M*, VII. May, 182
 The Cyanide Process of Gold and Silver Extraction, P. Argall on, *Eng M*, VII. Sept, 806
 The Outlook for Silver Mining, A. Williams, Jr., on, *Eng M*, VIII. Dec, 443
 Silver Mining in Peru, Otto F. Pfordte on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. Oct, 435
 Silver Question, see Bimetallism, etc., under Finance, United States, India, etc.
 Silver-Lead: The American Practice in Silver-Lead Smelting, W. R. Ingalls on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VI. Mar, 859
 Silver Work: The Work of Birmingham Silversmiths, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. July, 217
 Simcox's (Miss Edith J.) "Primitive Civilisations," Caroline A. Foley on, *Econ J*, IV. Dec, 701
 Simians, see Monkeys
 Simmel's (Georg) "Einleitung in die Moralwissenschaft," J. S. Mackenzie on, *Mind*, III. Apr, 242
 Simon, Jean Frédéric, W. G. Field on, *J Ed*, XVI. Sept, 519
 Simon, Jules, on Disarmament, *C R*, LXV. May, 609 (IX. May, 466)
 Simpkin's, W. J. Gordon on, *L H*, XLIII. Sept, 704 (X. Sept, 254)
 Simpon Pass, see under Alps
 Simpson's: Chess at Simpson's, *C J*, XI. Oct, 668
 Simpson, Sir James, (1811-1870) and His Introduction of Chloroform, by Eve B. Simpson (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 412 (IX. Jan, 45)
 Simpson's (Dr. Sparrow) Book "St. Paul's Cathedral and Old City Life" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXX. Nov, 203
 Sims, George R., Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. Aug, 339
 Sin: Names for Sin in the Bible, Dr. James Stalker on, *Ex*, X. Sept, 214
 Sin, Wilderness of, Rev. J. Urquhart on (*ill.*), *K O*, V. Feb, 249
 Sinal and the Sinitic Peninsula (see also Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism):
 From Sinai to Palestine, by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.*), *K O*, VI. Nov, 20
 Sinclair, May, Poems by,—
 "Clytie" (*ill.*), *P M M*, II. Jan, 365
 "Three Singers," *P M M*, IV. Oct, 231
 Sinclair, Archdeacon William Macdonald,
 On the Fight for Christianity on the London School Board; Interview, by Rev. T. Chapman Collings, *R R R*, VII. Jan, 67; same article, *R C*, V. Feb, 282
 On His First Sermon (*ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Apr, 132
 On Tolstoy's Book "The Kingdom of God within Us," *New R*, X. Feb, 188 (IX. Feb, 154)
 On Self-Restraint in Demeanour, *Ch Mis I*, XLV. Feb, 82
 On Church Orchestras; Interview, *M Mus*, XI. Jan, 11
 On His Tricycle Ride from London to John O'Groat's (*ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Aug, 276 (X. Aug, 161)
 Singers and Singing, Voice Culture, see under Music
 Singh, Maharajah Duleep, 1837-1893:
 Griffin, Sir Lepel, on (*ill.*), *A Q*, VII. Jan, 21
 Leitner, Dr. G. W., on, *A Q*, VII. Jan, 43
 Ravis, Baron Textor de, on, *A Q*, VII. Jan, 47
 Single Tax Theory of Henry George, see under Land
 Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, see "Fane (Violet)"
 Sinibaldi, Paul Jean Raphael, French Artist, Biographical (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. Oct, 420

Social Purity:

- Archbishop Ireland on, *H*, IV, Apr, 269
 The Necessity of Re-establishing the Contagious Diseases Acts, by Surg.-Gen. Sir William Moore, *M*, V, Oct, 285 (*X*, Oct, 356); and Replies to, by James Stuart, *M*, V, Dec, 440 (*X*, Dec, 564); and by "Britannicus," *M*, V, Dec, 491
 An Equal Standard of Morality; Symposium, *M*, V, Nov, 344 (*X*, Nov, 454, 466); Replies to, by J. Peyton, *M*, V, Dec, 488, and J. Armstrong, *M*, V, Dec, 489
 Wellspring and Feeders of Immorality, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XI, Dec, 56
 The Sins of London, by Avary H. Forbes, *K*, O, VI, Dec, 137
 Intemperance and Immorality in Mahomedan Countries, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, *Hom* R, XXVIII, Oct, 372
Social Settlements (see also College Settlements, Oxford House, Mansfield House):
 Two of the Ladies' Settlements in London, *M* P, VIII, Aug, 238
 The "Jane Club" at Chicago, Alice T. Toomy on (*Ill.*), *C* W, LVIII, Jan, 483
Social Utopias, see Community Life under Socialism; Nationalism
Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Food Supply, Labour Problems, Women and Women's Work, Savings Banks, Co-operative Movement, Communism, Democracy, Fabian Society, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Municipal Government, Land Reform, Rural Life, etc., etc.):
 Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see Social Evolution
 Prof. R. T. Ely's Book "Socialism: Its Nature, Its Strength, and Its Weakness":
 Hadley, Prof. A. T., on, *F*, XVIII, Oct, 184 (*X*, Nov, 479)
 Montague, F. C., on, *Econ* J, IV, Dec, 676
 Fundamental Beliefs in My Social Philosophy, by Prof. R. T. Ely, *F*, XVIII, Oct, 173 (*X*, Nov, 479)
 The Nature of Sociology, by B. Moses, *J* P Econ, III, Dec, 24
 Socialism in Its Different Forms, by H. C. Ager, *A* J P, IV, Apr, 438
 Yves Guyot's Book "La Tyrannie Socialiste," Arthur Lynch on, *Free* R, I, Mar, 518
 Machine-Made Millenniums, W. J. Lhamon on, *O* D, XIII, Feb, 17
 Two Dialogues on Socialism, by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ* R, IV, July, 298
 Who will pay the Bills of Socialism? by E. L. Godkin, *F*, XVII, June, 394 (*X*, July, 58); and Reply to, by Sylvester Baxter, *F*, XVII, Aug, 659
 Republicanism versus Socialism, by Walter Lloyd, *W* R, CXLI, Mar, 298 (*X*, Mar, 295)
 Social Democracy and Liberty, by F. V. Fisher, *W* R, CXLI, June, 643
 Socialistic Anarchists and the Salvation Army, by Joseph Cook, *O* D, XIII, Dec, 532
 The Teaching of Social Science, Paul de Rousiers on, *Scott* G M, X, Feb, 82
 A Scheme of Sociological Study, by G. E. Vincent, *Ed* R A, VIII, Dec, 452
 A Study in Sociology, by G. M. W. Bills, *A* J P, IV, Feb, 113
 Socialism and Natural Selection, by Karl Pearson, *F* R, LVI, July, 1 (*X*, July, 39)
 Lester F. Ward's Book "The Psychic Factors of Civilization": The Failure of Biologic Sociology, by S. N. Patten, *A* P S, IV, May, 63
 Political Prophecy and Sociology, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, *Nat* R, XXIV, Dec, 563 (*X*, Dec, 577)
 R. usseauism Revisited, *Q* R, CLXXIX, Oct, 414
 Labour and Social Problems; Interview with Sir John Gorst, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, *M*, IV, June, 401 (*X*, June, 602)
 Philosophy and Industrial Life, Prof. J. Clark Murray on, *Mon*, IV, July, 533
 Socialism and the Rentier, *Nat* R, XXIII, July, 687 (*X*, July, 57)
 The Drift to Socialism, by A. Dunn-Gardner, *C* R, LXV, Jan, 110
 The Present Position of Socialism, F. S. Marvin on, *Pos* R, I, Mar, 56, Apr, 68
 The Social Difficulty, by Rev. J. S. Vaughan, *D* R, CXIV, Jan, 41 (*X*, Mar, 281)
 The Social Problem from a Jewish Point of View, Rev. Isidore Harris on, *R* R R, VII, Mar, 158
 The Significance of Modern Poverty, by W. H. Mallock, *N* A R, CLIX, Sept, 288 (*X*, Oct, 377)
 The Positivist Social Programme, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos* R, I, Jan, 1
 Progress, Mrs. Victoria W. Martin on, *H*, IV, Mar, 168
 Glimpses of the Future, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *M*, IV, June, 414
 Organic Concept of Society, S. N. Patten on, *A* P S, V, Nov, 88
 The Adaptation of Society to Its Environment, W. D. Lewis on, *A* P S, IV, Jan, 37
 The Social Ministry of Wealth, by H. C. Adams, *I* J E, IV, Jan, 173 (*X*, Mar, 281)
 Early Social Self-Government, by Sir John Simon, *N* C, XXXV, Apr, 628
 State Socialism: Enthusiasm or Hysteria? by T. Mackay, *Nat* R, XXIII, June, 468 (*X*, June, 673)
Social Legislation (see also under United States):
 Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, E. Canman on, *Econ* R, IV, Jan, 117, Apr, 264, July, 406, Oct, 547
 President Thomas Jefferson and the Social Compact Theory, G. P. Fisher on, *Y* R, II, Feb, 403
 Herbert Spencer's Socialism:
 Pseudo-Individualism; or, the Present Slavery, by Arthur Withy, *W* R, CXLI, Nov, 485
 Political Ethics of Herbert Spencer, by Lester F. Ward, *A* P S, IV, Jan, 90 (*X*, Mar, 286)
 An Eirenicon to Socialists and Individualists, by Principal J. E. Symes, *W* R, CXLI, Dec, 644
 Is the Individualist or the Collectivist View of Social Progress more in accordance with the Teaching of Christ? by Rev. F. Relton, *Econ* R, IV, Oct, 499

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- Community Life (see also Nationalism):
 Community Life and the Social Problem, by Rev. and Hon. James Adderley, *M*, V, Dec, 456
 A Boy's Recollections of Brook Farm, by Arthur Sumner, *N* E M, X, May, 309
 The New Australia Socialist Colony, Paraguay: a New Land of Promise, *C* J, XI, Feb, 97
 Topolobampo: a Dream of an Ideal City, by Albert K. Owen, *M*, IV, May, 368
 Working Class Settlements at Mulhouse (Alsace), and Milan, C. Hancock on, *F* R, LVI, July, 91 (*X*, July, 48)
 A Week on the Pitt Town Labour Settlement, New South Wales, by "John Law," *F* R, LVI, Aug, 206 (*X*, Aug, 174)
 "Prince Krapotkin's Book" *Conquête du Pain*, *T* B, CIII, Dec, 521 (*X*, Dec, 571)
 The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc. (see also under Church of the Future, Rural Life):
 The Relation of the Church to Socialism, by Rev. Edgar Grim Miller, *Hom* R, XXVII, Mar, 273
 The Mission of the Church, by Rev. James M. Campbell, *Hom* R, XXVII, Feb, 176
 Christian Co-operation and the Social Mission of the Church, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis* R, VII, Mar, 161
 Strategic Points in Christian Sociology, by Rev. W. F. Crafts, *O* D, XIII, June, 189
 The Church v. the State in the Concerns of the Poor, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *C* W, LX, Nov, 145
 The Christless Toilers of the City and the Duty of the Church, by Rev. W. T. Elsing, *Mis* R, VII, Mar, 196
 Our Home-Made Heathen, Rev. Arthur Robins on, *M*, IV, Mar, 176
 The Duty of the Community and the Church to Habitual Drunkards, Dr. Norman Kerr on, *M*, IV, May, 321
 How the Churches are adapting Themselves to the Altered Conditions of Life: an Example for Europe, by Dr. Josiah Strong, *R* C, VI, May, 99
 The Church and Economic Reforms, by Rev. C. H. Zimmerman, *A*, X, Oct, 694 (*X*, Nov, 450)
 The Church v. the Doctrinaires in Social Economy, by Rev. M. O'Riordan, *C* W, LIX, Apr, 1
 The Churches and Social Reform, *Free* R, I, Feb, 401
 How shall the Pulpit deal with Social Reform? by Dr. B. F. De Costa, *Hom* R, XXVII, May, 460
 The Temporal Mission of the Church, by Rev. C. L. Marson, *R* R R, VIII, Oct, 210
 The Man in the Street, by Caroline E. D. Martyn, *R* R R, VIII, Oct, 213
 The National Church and the Labour Church, by H. Phillips, *R* R R, VIII, Oct, 215
 Anarchy and Atheism, by Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, *R* R R, VIII, Nov, 254
 Is the Influence of the Churches on the Wane among the Masses? by—Alden, Percy, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, July, 224 (*X*, Aug, 147)
 Barnett, Canon, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, Aug, 278
 Collings, Rev. T. C., *R* C, VI, July, 224
 Cuff, Rev. W., (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, May, 87
 Davies, Rev. David, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, June, 172
 Ignatius, Father, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, Aug, 278
 Ingram, Rev. A. F. Winnington, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, June, 168
 Jay, Rev. A. Osborne, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, May, 89 (*X*, June, 595)
 McCormick, Canon Joseph, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, June, 171
 Mann, Tom, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, June, 166 (*X*, July, 42)
 Phillips, Alderman, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, July, 226 (*X*, Aug, 147)
 Scott, Rev. J. H., (Interview), *R* C, VI, May, 92
 Thompson, Rev. Peter, (Interview) (*Ill.*), *R* C, VI, May, 93
 Christian Socialism, by Duke of Argyll, *N* C, XXXVI, Nov, 690 (*X*, Nov, 477)
 Christian Socialism, by Philip S. Moxom (*Ill.*), *N* E M, X, Mar, 20
 The New Christian Socialism, *Q* R, CLXXIX, July, 1 (*X*, Aug, 163)
 The Humanitarian Movement, by Mrs. Victoria W. Martin, *M*, IV, Jan, 1
 Some of the Christian Socialists of 1848 and the Following Years, by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ* R, IV, Jan, 24
 Archbishop Ireland, interviewed, by Jules Huret, *M* E, XXIII, Oct, 466
 Cardinal Vaughan and the Social Question, by W. R. Sullivan, *W* R, CXLI, Feb, 156 (*X*, Feb, 177)
 Were the Fathers Socialists? by W. F. Cobb, *N* H, II, Oct, 344
 Canadian Democracy and Socialism, by John A. Cooper, *Can* M, III, Aug, 332
United States:
 American Socialism, F. L. Greene on, *A* J P, IV, Apr, 414
 The Present Conflict for a Larger Life in the Social World, by Rev. M. J. Savage, *A*, X, Aug, 297
 Present Condition of Sociology in the United States, by I. W. Howerth, *A* P S, V, Sept, 112
 The Army of the Commonweal, by T. B. Veblen, *J* P Econ, II, June, 456
 Paternalism in the United States, see Paternalism
 Report on a Department of Social Science at Columbia College, New York, Char R, III, Apr, 288 (*X*, May, 485)
 The Hartford School of Sociology, David J. Green on, *Char* R, IV, Dec, 59

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- France:
 French Socialism, Rev. S. E. Keeble on (*ill.*), *Q T*, XII. June, 184
 French National Statistics and Social Schemes, *Bank*, LVII. Apr. 631
 The School of Social Science, founded by Le Play, Paul de Rousiers on, *A A P S*, IV. Jan. 128
 Socialists noticed, see Bax (E. Belfort), Mann (Tom), Morris (William), Renaudot (Théophraste), Webb (Sid. cy.), etc., etc.
 Société Industrielle and Working-Class Settlements, C. Hancock on, *F R*, I. VI. July, 48
 Society, see under English People, American People, etc., Women
 Sodium: The Continuous Spectrum of Sodium, Prof. B. W. Snow on, *Phys R*, I. Jan. 296
 Sofa Country, West Africa: The Sofa Expedition and the West Indian Soldier, *Black*, CLV. May, 699
 Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
 Soldier-Monks, see Hospitaliers
 Solenopera, see Protoplasm and Cell-Structure under Evolution
 Solis-Cohen, Solomon, Poem by,—"Whither Thou Goest," *Scrib*, XV. Jan. 68
 Solomon, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Solution-Tension of Metals, H. C. Jones on (*ill.*), *Phys R*, II. Sept. 81
 Somaliland, see under Africa
 Somerset, Lady Henry,
 Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. Nov. 483
 Interview with Lady Henry Somerset and Miss Frances E. Willard; Women with World-Wide Aims (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Apr. 30
 On the Renaissance of Woman, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct. 490 (X. Nov. 451)
 On the Tree of Knowledge, *New R*, X. June, 633 (IX. June, 597)
 Somersetshire (see also Caddbury, Glastonbury, Wells):
 A Saunter through Somerset, by Tom Coan (*ill.*), *I*, V. July, 640
 Wassailing the Apple-Trees, F. J. Snell on, *Ant*, XXIX. Mar. 122
 "Son of the Marshes" on Natural History Topics, see under Natural History
 Song of Songs, see Solomon under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Songs (see also under Border Country, Music (National), Music Halls):
 The Ethics of Song, by Dr. Edward P. Davies, *Mus R*, III. May, 333
 Concerning the Madrigal, by S. Adair Fitz-Gerald, *N Q Mus R*, II. Nov. 131
 Some English Harvest Songs, Miss Laura Alexandrine Smith on, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Aug. 153
 Children's Song in Berwickshire, A. M. Bell on, *Ant*, XXX. July, 12
 Songs of the Battle-Field, Miss Laura A. Smith on, *Lipp*, X. Sept. 374
 "The Ballad of the Drum," by Gen. Alexander Hamilton, D. G. Adee on, *Lipp*, X. Oct. 536
 "The Star-Spangled Banner," J. Carpenter on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII. July, 358 (X. Aug. 160)
 Ballads of the Fleet, Thomas Derby on, *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 183
 "The Arethusa"; New Lights upon Old Tunes, *Mus T*, XXXV. Oct. 666
 Western Gaelic Poetry and Song, William Dunsmore on, *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 144
 Celtic Song and Folk-Lore—Breton, Walter Butterworth on, *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 163
 "Father O'Flynn," by A. P. Graves:
 The Author of "Father O'Flynn," *N I R*, I. July, 320
 The Story of a Song, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. June, 948 (IX. June, 619)
 Some German National Songs, *R R*, X. Aug. 159
 Love-Songs of the Tuscan Peasantry, Henrietta C. Dana on, *C W*, LVIII. Feb. 685 (IX. Mar. 288)
 Songs of the Indian Street, *Cal R*, XCIX. July, 26
 Sonis, General Louis Gaston de, 1825—1887, T. L. L. Teeling on (A Christian Soldier), *A C Q*, XIX. Oct. 827
 Sons of God and the Daughters of Men in Gen. vi., :-8, Prof. William H. Green on, *P R R*, V. Oct. 654
 Sorbonne, see France under Universities
 Sorcery, see Magic
 Sorel, Agnes, and Charles VII. of France; Great Passion of History, by Henri Bouchot (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Nov. 35
 Sorosis Clubs: An Old Time Sorosis at Chelsea, Mass., H. Baldwin on, *A M*, LXXIV. Dec. 748
 Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
 Sound:
 The Effect of Temperature and of Electric Driving on the Period of Tuning-Forks, J. S. Shearer on, *Phys R*, I. Jan. 291
 Three Problems in Forced Vibration, W. S. Franklin on, *Phys R*, I. May, 442
 A Laboratory Experiment in Simple Harmonic Motion, by J. O. Reed (*ill.*), *Phys R*, II. July, 56
 Sousa, John Philip, American Musical Conductor, W. S. B. Mathews on (*ill.*), *Mus*, V. Jan. 255
 Soutache Embroidery, Josepha Crane on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXI. Jan. 131
 South Africa, see under Africa
 South America (see also Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Horn (Cape), Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay):
 South American Railroad Development, C. De Kalb on (*map*), *Eng M*, VII. Apr. 7
 Gold and Silver in South America, A. L. Pearse on, *Eng M*, VII. May, 182
 The Commerce and Finances of Latin America, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 275
 Civil Wars in South America, Estanislao S. Zeballos on, *N A R*, CLIX. Aug. 150 (X. Sept. 273)
 The Neglected Continent (*ill.*), *K O*, V. Oct. 950
 Pampas of South America, P. Krapotkin on, *G J*, III. Apr. 318

South America—continued.

- The Gauchos of the South American Pampas at Home, *T B*, CI. Feb. 589
 A Land of Skeletons, by R. Lydekker, *K*, XVII. Jan. 1
 Ground-Sloths, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. Apr. 72
 The Home of the Rodents, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. Nov. 241
 South Australia, see under Australia
 South Carolina (see also Charleston):
 South Carolina Liquor Law, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 South Kensington Museum, see under Museums
 South Place Society, and Moncure D. Conway's Book "The Centenary of the South Place Society," S. H. Swiny on, *Pos R*, I. Oct. 185
 South Pole, see Antarctic Exploration
 South Sea Islands, see Pacific Islands
 Southern Ocean, see Oceanography under Physical Geography
 Southey, Robert, 1774—1843: Ten Letters from Coleridge to Southey, *A M*, LXXIII. Jan. 57 (IX. Jan. 41)
 Southwell, Father Robert,—An Unknown Poem of Father Southwell the Martyr, in the British Museum Library, Rev. Herbert Thurston on, *M*, LXXII. Oct. 230
 Southwell Cathedral, Nottinghamshire, W. H. Golding on (*ill.*), *G T*, XI. Mar. 487
 Souvestre, Emile, Sir Edward Strachey on (Talk at a Country House), *A M*, LXXIII. May, 625
 Space:
 Space, Geometric and Actual: Are the Dimensions of the Physical World absolute? by Prof. J. Delboeuf, *Mon*, IV. Jan. 248
 The Difference Sensibility for the Valuation of Space Distances with the Help of Arm Movements, A. E. Segsworth on, *A J Psychol*, VI. June, 369
 Experiments in Space Perception, by Dr. J. H. Hyslop, *Psychol R*, I. May, 257
 Spain (see also Basque Province, Gibraltar, Madrid, Canary Isles, Morocco):
 Twenty Years of Modern Monarchy in Spain, by C. Benoist, *Chaut*, XX. Dec. 330
 The Foreign Trade of Spain, *B T J*, XVII. Oct. 392
 Modifications in Spanish Import Duties on British Goods, *B T J*, XVI. Jan. 47
 The Results of a Protectionist Policy in Spain, *B T J*, XVI. Apr. 403
 Establishment of an Official Department of Labour in Spain, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 271
 Great Cork Forests, *C J*, XI. Feb. 91
 Holy Week in Spain (*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII. Mar. 840
 Loyola and Its Komeria, by Mrs. Archibald Dunn (*ill.*), *M E*, XXIII. July, 161
 The Proposed Episcopate for Spanish Protestants, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. July, 283
 An Ancient Religious Dance in Seville Cathedral, E. C. Vansittart on, *M P*, VIII. Aug. 177
 Missions, see Spain under Missions
 Spanish Theatres and Actors, Dulcinea del Toboso on, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 628
 The People of Spain (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. May, 457, June, 531, July, 600
 The Courtship and Marriage Customs of Spain, *G O P*, XV. May, 542
 A. Wallace Remington's Drawings of Spain (*ill.*), *Stu*, II. Jan. 134
 Along the Spanish Highways, by Hannah Lynch (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. Oct. 661
 Historical:
 More Light on Antonio Perez, by Major M. A. S. Hume, *N C*, XXXVI. Nov. 754
 The Conspiracy of Dr. Lopez, 1593—94, Rev. Arthur Dimock on, *E M*, IX. July, 440
 Cromwell's Expedition to the Spanish West Indies, 1655, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXIX. Jan. 184
 Cromwell's Veterans in Flanders, 1657—1659, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXIX. Mar. 360
 Secrets from the Court of Spain, from the Time of Ferdinand VII., *New R*, X. May, 529, June, 662 (IX. June, 590); XI. July, 35 (X. July, 57), Aug. 145, Sept. 292, Oct. 380, Nov. 511 (X. Nov. 473), Dec. 594 (X. Dec. 559)
 Notes on the MS. Sources of the History of the Jews in Spain, by Joseph Jacobs, *Jew Q*, VI. July, 597
 Spain and Morocco, see under Morocco
 Spalato, Dalmatia: Diocletian's Palace at Spalato, by Percy Fitzgerald, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Sept. 266
 Spanish Literature, see Arce (G. N. de), Calderon (Pedro), Cervantes, Vega (Lope de)
 Sparks, Jared, 1789—1866, a Pioneer in Historical Literature, *A M*, LXXIII. Apr. 559
 Sparrow-Hawks:
 Harry F. Witherby on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Aug. 127
 Other Article on (*ill.*), *J B A*, I. Dec. 162
 Specialism: The Specialist, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Nov. 467
 Species, Origin of, see under Evolution
 Spectres, see Ghosts
 Spectrum:
 The Continuous Spectrum of Sodium, Prof. B. W. Snow on, *Phys R*, I. Jan. 296
 A New Form of Spectrophotometer, Prof. L. Nichols on (*ill.*), *Phys R*, II. Sept. 138
 Speech (see also under Language (Study of), etc.):
 The Beginnings of Speech, Grant Allen on, *Long*, XXIV. May, 58
 Speed on the Atlantic, see under Shipping
 Speed on Railways, see under Railways

Spence, Dean H. Donald M.,
On Gloucester Cathedral and Abbey (Musings in an Old Old Garden) (*ill.*),
Ata, VIII. Nov. 97
On the City of the White Walls (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Apr. 248
Spencer, Herbert,
Herbert Spencer's Ghost Theory of the Origin of Religion, by Rev.
Edward M. Deems, Hom R, XXVIII. July, 9
Herbert Spencer's Socialism :
Pseudo-Individualism : or, the Present Slavery, by Arthur Withy, W R,
CXLI. Nov. 485
Political Ethics of Herbert Spencer, by Lester F. Ward, A A P S, IV.
Jan. 90 (IX. Mar. 286)
On Prof. Weismann's Theories (Weismannism Once More), C R, LXVI.
Oct. 592 (X. Oct. 374)
On Prof. Tyndall, F R, LV. Feb. 141 (IX. Feb. 150); same article (*ill.*),
McCl. II. Mar. 407
Spenser, Edmund, Poet, 1553—1598 (*ill.*), G T, XI. Mar. 467, 481, 513
Spichenen : Round Foreign Battlefields, by Colonel Maurice, U S M,
CXXX. Aug. 413
Spiders :
Spiders and Their Habits, C J, XI. May, 319
The Web of the Garden Spider, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), K, XVII. Dec. 284
The Organs of Arachnids, by G. H. Carpenter, N B, V. Nov. 361
Spielhagen, Friedrich, on the Modern German Drama and Its Authors
(*ill.*), Cos, XVII. June, 177
Spielmann, M. H.,
On John Ruskin at Home (*ill.*), McCl. II. Mar. 315
On the Royal Academy, 1894 (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. May, 217, June, 271,
July, 289
On the Artist's "Ghost," M Art, XVII. June, 266, July, 311
On Phil May (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Aug. 348
On the *Punch* Dinner (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Oct. 397
On Munich as an Art Centre (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Dec. 73
Spielmann Romance of Salman and Morolf, Dr. A. Menzies on,
Scot R, XXIII. Apr. 205
Spinney, T. E., Music Teacher, Interviewed by Walter Barnett, M Mus,
XI. Jan. 6
Spinning : a Restored Industry, Edith Capper on, G O P, XV. Aug. 689
Spinoza, Baruch, German Philosopher, 1837—1890, Prof. Max Müller on, N C,
XXXV. June, 942
Spirit and Matter, by Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXVI. Sept. 422 (X.
Sept. 471)
Spirit Photography, see under Ghosts
Spirit-Writing, see Automatic-Writing
Spiritism or Spiritualism, see under Psychological Research
Spirits in Prison (Biblical), Clark Braden on, N C Q, III. Jan. 83
Spitta's (Prof. Friedrich) Book "Zur Geschichte und Literatur des
Urchristenthums," Prof. G. G. Findlay on, Crit R, IV. July, 276
Spitzbergen and the Welman Expedition, Jan Mayen on, Naut M,
LXIII. Sept. 792
Spooford, Ainsworth R.,
The Librarian of the Library of Congress, Washington, by Julian Haw-
thorne, Lipp, IX. Apr. 517
On the Directions and Volume of American Literary Activities, F, XVI.
Jan. 598 (IX. Feb. 161)
Spooford, Harriet Prescott, Poem by, "Trumpets in Lohengrin," Scrib,
XVI. Sept. 267
Spoils System in America, see Political Corruption under United States
Sponges : The Embryology of the Porifera, E. A. Minchin on, Sc P, I.
May, 208
Sport (see also Articles under Cruelty to Animals, Dogs; Birds; Bear-
Hunting; Chamolix-Hunting; Deer-Hunting; Duck-Shooting; Elk-
Hunting; Fishing; Fox-Hunting; Goat-Hunting; Goose-Shooting; Grouse-
Shooting; Guanaco-Hunting; Hawking; Leopard-Hunting; Lion-Hunting;
Mallard-Shooting; Moose-Hunting; Otter-Hunting; Partridge-Shooting;
Pigeon-Netting; Rhinoceros-Shooting; Rype-Shooting; Snipe-Shooting;
Tiger-Hunting; Turkey-Shooting, etc.) :
More Facts about the Working of the Game Laws, by W. Routh, W R,
CXLI. Apr. 373 (IX. Apr. 401)
Sport and Sportsmen, Major Gambier-Parry on, New R, XI. Sept. 309
(X. Sept. 271)
Cromwell's Views on Sport, by C. H. Firth, Mac, LXX. Oct. 401 (X. Oct.
341)
Sports That are cruel, by Rev. F. Lawrence, H, IV. May, 353
Big-Game Shooting, Black, CLV. Apr. 582
Leaves from a Game-Book, by G. Manners, Black, CLVI. Oct. 543
In Ambush at the Lake Side, by F. Whishaw, Long, XXIII. Apr. 633
Jacques de Fouilloux, a Master of Woodcraft, Mac, LXIX. Apr. 462
Riding to Hounds in England, by C. W. Whitney (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII.
Sept. 489 (X. Sept. 588)
Improvement in Irish Hunters, F. Wrench on, N C, XXXV. Mar. 470
The Emperor William's Stud-Farm and Hunting-Forest, Poulney Bigelow
on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Apr. 742 (IX. Apr. 403)
The Extinction of Great Game in South Africa, H. A. Bryden on, F R,
LVI. Oct. 538 (X. Oct. 373)
Ontario's Big Game, James Dickson on, Can M, IV. Nov. 3 (X. Dec.
557)
Hunting in Polar Regions, by Dr. J. M. Mills (*ill.*), O, X. Feb. 364
A Winter's Sport in the Rockies, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), E I, XII.
Dec. 89
Climbing for White Goats in America, by G. B. Grinnell (*ill.*), Scrib, XV.
May, 643
Famous Hunting Parties of the Plains, by "Buffalo Bill" (*ill.*), Cos, XVII.
June, 131
Hunting with the Chetah, by J. F. Nott (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Feb. 567

Sport—continued.
Stubble and Slough in Dakota, by F. Remington (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII.
Aug. 452
Shooting "Bob White," C. D. Wilson on, Lipp, X. Dec. 806
A Day's Sport in the Caroline Islands, by S. H. Watts, O, X. Feb. 391
Stray Shots in Mexico, the Land of Silver, by O. H. Howarth, O, XI. Apr.
59
The American Sportswoman, by Miss E. C. Barney, F R, LVI. Aug. 263 (X.
Aug. 174)
Sports, see Athletics, Boating, Canoeing, Cricket, Cycling, Football, Games,
Hockey, Lawn-Tennis, Running, etc., etc.
Spraying Machines, C. Whitehead on (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Sept. 459
Sprengel Tubes and Hydrometers for the Determination of Sea-Water
Densities, W. S. Anderson on, Scot G M, X. Nov. 574, Dec. 646
Spring, see under Weather, Natural History
Springfield, Massachusetts :
Dr. C. E. Blake on (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Jan. 574
John Brown in Springfield, by H. A. Wright (*ill.*), N E M, X. May, 272
Spruce, Richard, Botanist, 1817—1893 :
Biographical, N B, IV. Feb. 154
Clements R. Markham on, Q J, III. Mar. 245
Spuria : Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by Dr.
F. Vicentini (*ill.*), J Micro, IV. Apr. 145, July, 276, Oct. 373
"Spy," see Ward (Leslie)
Squirrels : With the Squirrels in Brown October, by J. R. Benton, O, XII.
Oct. 21
Saabians and Saabianism, E. Kislignbury on, Luc, XIII. Jan. 376
Stadtholstein, Baron de, 1749—1802; a French Critic on England, Mac,
LXIX. Apr. 435
Staffordshire (see also Cruxden Abbey under Churches) :
Some Staffordshire Gleanings (The Upper Country and Its Folk), by J. A.
Owen and I. Buckland, L H, XLIV. Dec. 117
Stag-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting
Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama
Stainburn Church, Yorkshire, and the Society for the Preservation of
Ancient Buildings (*ill.*), Art, XXIX. Apr. 156
Stainer, Sir John, (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. July, 150
Stalker, Rev. Dr. James, Character Sketches of, Ly,—
Cromarty, Deas, Y M, VIII. Feb. 51
Forest, Rev. A. F., Y M, VIII. Feb. 49
Stamboul, see Constantinople
Stamens, see under Flowers
Stamp-Collecting :
Capen, Crawford, on (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Jan. 279
Roberts, W., on, F R, LV. May, 661 (IX. May, 495)
Stanford, Prof. Charles Villiers, Musician :
Portrait and Biography of, C P Q, Part I. 1. 25
On Musical Criticism in England, F R, LV. June, 826
Stanhope, Edward, 1840—1893 :
Biographical, Black, CLV. Feb. 299
Hon. W. St. John Brodrick on, Nat R, XXII. Feb. 842 (IX. Feb. 178)
Stanley, Dean Arthur Penrhyn, 1815—1881 :
Donald Macleod on, G W, XXXV. Apr. 274 (IX. Apr. 370)
Reminiscences of Dean Stanley, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, Y M, VIII. Apr.
111
Rowland E. Prothero's "Life of Dean Stanley" :
Duff, Sir M. E. Grant, on, Nat R, XXII. Feb. 742 (IX. Feb. 178)
Gibb, Prof. John, on, Crit R, IV. Apr. 141
Green, Rev. S. G., on (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Mar. 285
Paul, C. Kegan, on, M, LXXX. Mar. 305
Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on, N C, XXXV. Feb. 220 (IX. Feb. 176)
Dean Stanley at Westminster, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd, Long, XXIII.
Feb. 404 (IX. Feb. 163)
Other Articles on, A M, LXXIV. July, 125 : Black, CLV. Feb. 190 :
Ch Q, XXVIII. Apr. 1 (IX. May, 489) : E R, CLXXX. July, 1 (X
Aug. 145) : L Q, XXII. Apr. 1 : Q R, CLXXVIII. Jan. 235
Dean Stanley and the Tractarian Movement, by A. V. G. Allen, New W,
III. Mar. 132
Stanley, Henry M., African Explorer :
Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Sept.
459
On Alexander Low Bruce, Scot G J, X. Jan. 22
Stannard, Mrs. Alfred, see "Winter (John Strange)"
Stanton, Edwin MacMaster, 1814—1869 :
Recollections of Stanton under Abraham Lincoln, by H. L. Dawes, A M,
LXXIII. Feb. 162
Recollections of Stanton under Andrew Johnson, by H. L. Dawes, A M,
LXXIV. Oct. 494
Stanton, Theodore,
On France and the Income-Tax, N A R, CLVIII. Mar. 373
On Tissot's Illustrations of the Gospels (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. June, 244 (IX.
June, 598)
Starches, see Glycogen
Starr, Miss Louisa, see Canziani (Madame)
Stars, see under Astronomy
Starved Rock, Mississippi, and the Catholic Church, Rev. F. J. O'Reilly
on (*ill.*), C W, LVIII. Jan. 473
State-Aid to the Unemployed, see Sub-headings Unemployed and United
States under Labour
State Church, see Church of Eng'nd
State Education, see under Education, School Board
State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged, see under Insurance
(National)
State Ownership of Railways, see under Railways, Germany, Australia,
United States

- State as a Patient**, by Sir Edw. Fry, C.R. LXVI. Dec. 849 (X. Dec. 183)
- State Socialism**, see under Socialism, etc.
- Statistical Accounts of Scotland**, J. T. Clarke on, Libr. VI. May, 130
- Statistics: The Limitations and Difficulties of Statistics**, C. D. Wright on, Y.R. III. Aug. 121
- Statuary**, see Sculpture under Art
- Staves of Office** *id.* Ant. XXX. Dec. 246
- Stead, W. T.**
His Book "If Christ Came to Chicago," see under Chicago
On the Relations of the Church to the Press, R.C. VI. Aug. 300
On Alexander III., Peace Keeper of Europe (*id.*), R.R.A. X. Dec. 630
On the Mission and Destiny of Canada, R.R.A. IX. Jan. 61; same article, R.R. IX. Feb. 187
On His First Visit to America, R.R. IX. Apr. 410
On the Labour War in America, C.R. LXVI. July, 65 (X. July, 40)
On the Two Babels—London and Chicago, New R. X. May, 560
On Survival after Death—Interview, B. I. Jan. 269
On Psychical Study in America from the New World to the Old, B. I. Jan. 278
The Great Work from the New World (*id.*), B. I. Apr. 300
- Steam Engineering**, Miscellaneous, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives**, see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships**, etc., see under Shipping
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence**, American Writer:
Royal Cortaaz on, C.M. XLVIII. Oct. 899
Poems by,
"More Benefica," C.M. XLVII. Apr. 803
"Huntington House," *id.* C.M. XLVIII. June, 223
"Father Jardine, Trinity Church, St. Louis," Cos. XVIII. Dec. 222
- Steel** see also Iron, (United States)
Steel Castings, H. L. Gantt on, Gas M. V. Feb. 355
Consolidating Steel Girders, J. L. Serenius on (*id.*), Gas M. VI. May, 31
Electrical Power in the Iron and Steel Industries, D. Selby-Bigge on, Eng. M. VIII. Dec. 401
- Steele, Miss Anne**, Hyman-Writer, 1716—1778, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, Y.W. II. June, 229
- Steer, Miss Mary**, and Her Homes for Girls, see under Homes and Shelters
- Steinbach, Fritz**, Music Conductor: Meinungen; Its Orchestra and Conductor, Ly. Marie Wurm, M. Mus. XI. Dec. 274
- Stellar System**, see under Astronomy
- Stencilling as an Art**, by F. F. Strange (*id.*), Stu. III. June, 71
- Stenography**, see Shorthand
- Stephen, Sir Alfred**, 1802—1894, and Lord Sherbrooke, by A. Patchett Martin, Nat. R. XXIII. July, 682; Correction, Nat. R. XXIII. Aug. 861
- Stephen, Leslie**
His Book "An Agnostic's Apology," James Crompton on, P.M.Q. XVI. Jan. 49 IX. Feb. 185
On Luxury, Nat. R. XXIII. Mar. 29
On the Duties of Authors, Nat. R. XXIII. May, 319 (IX. May, 480)
On the Himalayas, a Substitute for the Alps, Nat. R. XXIII. June, 460 IX. June, 613
- Stephens, Mrs. Lyne**, see Duvernay, Marie Louise
- Stephenson's Dr. T. Bowman Homes for Children**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Stepniak, Sergius**,
On Nihilism, New R. X. Feb. 215 IX. Feb. 177
On the Life's Death and the Peace of Europe, N.A.R. CLIX. Dec. 735
- Sterne, Laurence**, 1712—1768, Philosophy of, by Henry C. Merwin, A.M. LXXV. Dec. 621
- Sterne, Stuart**, Poems by,
"Turnstones and Morrows," A.M. LXXIV. July, 94
"A Friend," C.M. XLVI. Feb. 427
"Down and Death," C.M. XLVII. Apr. 924
- Stern, Albert E.**, American Artist, W. Lewis Fraser on (American Art and Foreign Influence), Q.I. II. Jan. 3
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins**, Poem by, "The Wolf at the Door," Scrib. XV. Jan. 17
- Stevens, Col. John**, The First Steam Screw Propeller Boats of Col. John Stevens on the Hudson River, 1802—1806, Francis B. Stevens on (*id.*), Gas M. VI. Aug. 123
- Stevens, Robert L.**—The Earliest Iron-Clad designed by Robert L. Stevens, 1842, R. H. Thurston on, Gas M. VI. Aug. 312
- Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour**, 1850—1894
Portraits of, Bkman, V. Jan. 114
McCl. II. Feb. 236
Stevenson and His Book, W.H.I. Feb. 339
With Stevens in America, C. XXIII. July, 27
Stevenson at Valparaiso, Simon on, E.I. XI. May, 769
R. L. Stevenson and "Pierre Le" in National Contrast, W.R. CXLII. Nov. 471 X. Nov. 476
A Critical Study of Stevenson, by Stephen Gwynn, F.R. LVI. Dec. 776 (X. Dec. 661)
On His First Book "Treasure Island" (*id.*), McCl. III. Sept. 183; same article, I. VI. Aug. 3 X. Aug. 148
- Stewart, Erskine**, Poem by, "The Sacrilege at St. Andrews," Scots, XIV. Sept. 292
- Stewarts (J. A.)** "Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics" (Aristotle and Christian Ethics), Ch.Q. XXXVII. Jan. 321 (IX. Feb. 180)
- Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott**, Organist, 1815—1894, Reminiscences of, Mus. T. XXXV. May, 38
- Stillman, W. J.**
On a Mission for Keswick, *id.* C.M. XLVIII. June, 270
On Frances Crisp, *id.* C.M. XLIX. Dec. 203
- Stinging Insects**, see under Insects, Wasps, Bees
- Stings of Snakes**, see under Snakes
- Stirling's (Dr. J. Hutchinson) Book "Darwinism: Workmen and Work"**, Prof. J. G. M'Kendrick on, Crit. R. IV. Apr. 115
- Stirling Castle**, Clarence G. Kerr on, Scots, XIII. Mar. 321
- Stock Exchange**, see under Finance
- Stock-Doves**, Harry F. Witherby on, K. XVII. Mar. 60
- Stock-Feeding**, see under Cattle
- Stockard, Henry Jerome**, Poems by,—
"The Past," C.M. XLVII. Jan. 467
"The Closing Century," C.M. XLVII. Aug. 520
- Stockton, Frank R.**, on St. Augustine City, Florida (*id.*), St. N. XXI. Jan. 207
- Stoddard, Elizabeth**, Poem by,— "Achilles in Orcus," A.M. LXXIII. May, 614
- Stoddard, R. H.**,
On His First Literary Acquaintances, Lipp. IX. June, 842
Poems by,—
"Where?" A.M. LXXIII. May, 632
"Answered," C.M. XLVII. Apr. 836
- Stoddard, Andrew Ernest**, Cricketer, Portraits of, Str. VII. June, 623
- Stoke Poges**, the Scene of Gray's Elegy, C.J. XI. June, 395
- Stokes's (Miss) Book** on "Irish Saints in Italy," Miss K. M. Clarke on, A.C.Q. XIX. Apr. 286
- Stone, Lucy**, 1818—1893, Miss M. A. Biggs on, Eng. W.R. XXV. Apr. 84
- Stone, Marcus**, Artist: Lions in Their Den, by G. B. Burgin (*id.*), I. V. Mar. 173
- Stone-Quarrying Methods of the Ancients**, W. F. Duffee on (*id.*), Eng. M. VII. July, 474
- Stonesfield, Oxfordshire**, Slate Section: Report of Committee, Geol. M. I. Oct. 462
- Stonyhurst, Lancashire**: A Collection of Carboniferous Trilobites from the Banks of the Hodder, near Stonyhurst, Lancashire, Dr. H. Woodward on (*id.*), Geol. M. I. Nov. 482
- Stonyhurst College**, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Storage Battery Cars**, see Electric Railways under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Storms**, see under Weather
- Storr's (Dr. R. B.) Book** on Bernard of Clairvaux, see under Bernard of Clairvaux
- Story, W. W.**, Poem by,— "An Old Seventy-Four Frigate," Black. CLVI. Aug. 222 (X. Aug. 173)
- Story-Writing**, Mrs. Molesworth on, M.P. VIII. Aug. 158
- Stott, William**, of Oldham, Artist, R. A. M. Stevenson on (*id.*), Stu. IV. Oct. 3
- Stoughton's (Dr.) "Recollections"**, Dr. James Macaulay on, Sun. H. May, 466
- Stout, Sir Robert**, on the Drink Question and Its Solution in Australia (*id.*), R.R. Aus. IV. Feb. 42
- Strachey, Sir Edward**,
On Tower'd Camelot, A.M. LXXIII. Jan. 46
On Assyrian Arrowheads and Jewish Books, A.M. LXXIII. Mar. 306
On Emile Souvestre and Edward Lear, A.M. LXXIII. May, 605
On Letters and Conversations of Thomas Carlyle, A.M. LXXIII. June, 601 (IX. June, 605)
On Christmas Eve and Christmas Day at an English Country House, A.M. LXXIV. Dec. 729
- Strachey, St. Lo**,
On Lord Rosebery (The Seven Lord Roseberies), N.C. XXXVI. Oct. 489 (X. Oct. 344)
On the Referendum (An Appeal to the Lords), Nat. R. XXII. Feb. 738 (IX. Feb. 171); XXIII. Apr. 296 (IX. Apr. 404)
On the Invisible Government; or Ireland a Nation (*Transp.* 19—), Nat. R. XXIV. Oct. 216 (X. Oct. 375)
On the Heroic Compleat in Poetry, Nat. R. XXIII. Aug. 815
- Stratford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of**, 1593—1641:
Forster's Life of Stratford; Is it Forster's or Browning's, by Wm. G. Kipland, P.L. VI. Nov. 555
- Strahan, Dr. S. A. K.**,
His Book "Suicide and Insanity," M. IV. Mar. 230
His Articles on Heredity, see Heredity under Evolution
- Strategy**, see under Armies and Navies
- Stratford-on-Avon**: Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*id.*), Lud. M. VII. June, 161
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord**, 1788—1880. The Attack on Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, Stanley Lane Poole on, Nat. R. XXIV. Nov. 316 (X. Nov. 478)
- Strathairn, Lord (Hugh Rose)**, 1803—1885, Lord de Mauley on, A.Q. VIII. July, 117
- Stratigraphy**, see under Geology
- Straus, Nathan**,
On His Scheme for helping People to help themselves, N.A.R. CLVIII. May, 522 (IX. June, 616)
On the Reduction of the New York Death-Rate by Sterilised Milk, F. XVIII. Nov. 361 (X. Dec. 563)
- Strauss, Johann**, German Composer: Strauss and His Influence, Mus. T. XXXV. Nov. 729 (X. Nov. 451)
- Street-Cleaning**, see under Sanitation
- Street Music**:
For the Suppression of City Noises, by P. G. Hubert, Jr., N.A.R. CLIX. Nov. 633
- Organ-Grinders**:
Bright, Eva, on (How the Other Half Lives) (*id.*), E.I. XI. July, 1009
Sparrow, T., on (London Street Tailors) (*id.*), N.M. II. Sept. 249
- Street Railways**, see City Transit; and Electric Street Railways under Electricity as a Motive Power
- "Stretton, Hesba,"** (Miss S. Smith), Miss Hulda Fredericks on (*id.*), Y.W. II. July, 327 (X. July, 47)

Strikes, see under Labour Problems

Stuart's (Gilbert) Portraits of Washington, W. H. Downes on (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Feb. 767

Stuart, G. B., Poem by,—"The Legend of Ishtar," Black, CLV. Mar. 414

Stuart, House of, (see also James I. of England, Charles I. of England; James I. of Scotland, Mary Queen of Scots, Montrose (James Graham, Marquis of), Pinalgo (Lord Alexander), etc.):

"In Defense": the Case for the Stuarts, by Alison Buckler, Scots, XIII. Jan. 97, Feb. 193

The Story of James Edward Francis, the Old Pretender, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), K O, V. Apr. 435

The Pretender at Bar-le-Duc, Lorraine, by H. W. Wolff, Black, CLVI. Aug. 226

The "Forty-Five" Rebellion:

Side-Lights on the Battles of Preston, 1745, and Falkirk, 1746, by Prof. J. Veitch, Black, CLVI. July, 98

"1745": Prince Charlie's March Southward; New Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, W. J. Hardy on, L H, XLIII. Jan. 192

The Tisanning MSS. and the Rebellion of '45":

Grier, R. M., on, Ant, XXX. July, 22

Hibbert, F. Aidan, on, Ant, XXX. Aug. 62

Stubbs, C. W., Dean of Ely:

Interviewed (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Oct. 664

On the Church and Labour Problems, H. V. July, 17

Student Life, see under Universities

Student Volunteer Convention at Detroit, D. L. Pierson on, Mis R, VII. May, 353

Stukeley, William, Antiquary, 1687—1765, T B, CI. Mar. 394

Stundism, see Religion under Russia

Stupidity:

Stupidity, Emily Miall on, J Ed, XVI. Jan. 55

Mr. Brudenell Carter on the Artificial Production of Stupidity in Schools: Interview, J Ed, XVI. Sept. 484

Suakin, see under Egypt and the Sudan

Subiaco, and its Benedictine Monastery, by E. C. Vansittart (A Sabine Sanctuary) (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Dec. 661

Succession Duties, see under Finance (National)

Successional Provision in Marriage-Contracts, Prof. J. Dove Wilson on, Jur R, VI. Apr. 118

Sudbury Tavern, Massachusetts, and Lyman Howe:

The Landlord of Longfellow's "Wayside Inn," Mrs. C. Van D. Chenoweth on (*ill.*), N E M, X. May, 265

Longfellow's "Wayside Inn," by Minnie J. Nisbet (*ill.*), Can M, II. Jan. 275

Sudermann, Hermann, a Berlin Realist, by John G. Robertson, Free R, II. Apr. 64

Suez Canal:

Regulations for the Navigation of the Suez Canal, B T J, XVI. Apr. 424

The Romance of the Great Canal, by G. T. Ferris (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Apr. 663

Suffolk (see also East Anglia, Dunwich, Ipswich):

The Tollemaches of Helmingham, A. H. Beavan on (*ill.*), P M M, II. Apr. 970

Suffrage, see under Electoral, Woman Suffrage

Suffi Sages, Zahid on, Luc, XIV. Apr. 145

Sugar:

The Sweet Tooth, C, XXII. Apr. 369

The French Sugar Duties, B T J, XVII. July, 15

The Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, H. W. Wiley on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Apr. 85

Sugar-Beet Culture in Southern California, Frederick M. Turner on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 627

Sugar Loaf Mountain, see Mozambique under Africa

Suicide:

Rev. C. W. Heisler on, Hom R, XXVIII. Aug. 127

Dr. S. A. K. Strahan's Book "Suicide and Insanity," H, IV. Mar. 230

Suicide among Women, William Ferrero on, New R, XI. Dec. 637

Sullivan, Sir Arthur, Musician, Flora Klickmann on (*ill.*), S J, II. June, 83

Sully, Prof. James,

On the Psychological Method; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XVI. June, 127

On Infant Psychology, J Ed, XVI. Apr. 202

Sulphuric Ether, see under Anæsthesia

Sumatra:

A Sumatran Tobacco Plantation, Juan Kechil on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Dec. 808

The Chastisement of the Qualla Battoons by the Americans, E. S. Macley on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. May, 858

Summer, see under Weather

Summer Schools, see under Education

Summer Schools of Theology:

Mansfield Summer School of Theology; a Step towards Unity, by Norman H. Smith (*ill.*), R C, VI. Aug. 282

The Catholic Champlain Summer School, 1894 Session, J. J. O'Shea on, C W, LIX. July, 564

Sumner, Arthur, on His Recollections of Brook Farm, N E M, X. May, 309

Sumner, Charles, 1811—1874, George F. Hoar on, F, XVI. Jan. 549

Sun, see under Astronomy

Sun-Printing: The Solandri Process of Sun-Printing, J Micro, IV. Apr. 192

Sunday Question (see also under Church and Christianity):

Sunday Observance, W. Holman Hunt on, H, V. Sept. 169 (X. Sept. 266)

Practicable Sabbath Reform, Rev. W. F. Crafts on, O D, XIII. Dec. 520

Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement: Does It Influence the People to be Religious? by,—

Blackham, John, (Interview) (*ill.*), R C, VI. Oct. 406

Byles, Rev. A. Holden, (Interview) (*ill.*), R C, VI. Oct. 404

Meyer, Rev. F. B., (Interview) (*ill.*), R C, VI. Oct. 410

Nuttall, Rev. J. V., R C, VI. Oct. 409

Sunday Question—continued.

The Servants' Sunday, a Suggestion to Sabbath-Keepers, by Prof. A. R. Wallace, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 604 (X. Oct. 363)

Sunday Observances, Sunday Services, see under Church and Christianity

The Country Sunday, C, XXIII. Oct. 410

Sunday Morning in a Border Village, William H. Daly on, Scots, XIV. July, 138

Sunday Schools:

The Sabbath School Movement of To-day, Rev. Dr. Edward T. Bromfield on, P R R, V. Apr. 193

The Sunday School and Modern Biblical Criticism, by Prof. C. A. Briggs, N A R, CLVIII. Jan. 64 (IX. Feb. 173)

The Sunday School *versus* the Church, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 226

Sundial of Ahaz, Rev. W. J. Boden Roope on (*ill.*), K O, V. Aug. 787

Superannuation Schemes, see Pensions, Insurance (National); and Teachers under Education

Superior, Lake,—The Basic Massive Rocks of the Lake Superior Region, W. S. Bayley on, J Geol, II. Nov. 874

Supernatural, see under Ghosts, Psychological Research, etc.

Supernatural in Christianity, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.

Superstitions (see also under Ghosts, Folk-Lore, Legends, Fairies, Astrology, Birth Customs, Baptismal Customs, Marriage Customs, Burial Customs, New Year Customs, May Day, David (St.) and St. David's Day, Wells, Opals, etc., etc.):

Popular Superstitions, by T. E. Champion, Can M, III. May, 25

Superstition in the Canons, W. R. Paton on, F L, V. Sept. 275

Ghostly Lights, M. J. Walhouse on, F L, V. Dec. 293

Superstitions of the Sea, J. D. Jerrold Kelley on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. July, 418

Superstitions of Great Leaders, by Capt. H. D. Smith, Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct. 509

Talismans, J. Lewis André on, Rel, VIII. Jan. 13

The Royal Touch, K. Madeleine Barrie on, N I R, I. Apr. 113

Need-Fire, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), III A, II. Sept. 77

Beauty Lore, Rev. T. F. Threlton Dyer on, G O P, XV. May, 521

Hawaiian Traditions, by A. Fornander, Lipp, IX. Apr. 531

Surface Tension Experiments, by Prof. E. Nichols (*ill.*), Phys R, I. Jan. 299

Surgery, see under Medicine, Brain-Surgery

Surnames, see under Names

Surrey (see also Epsom, Cobham Hall, Haslemere):

A Surrey Fern-Land, Edward Stead on, Sc G, I. Mar. 12

The Lavender Industry, C J, XI. Aug. 511

Surveys, see under Maps and Map-Making, India

Suspension Cable: Primitive Types of the Suspension Cable and Tow-Line, W. F. Durfee on (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Nov. 35

Sussex (see also Chichester, Selsey Peninsula):

In the Down Country, by Graham R. Tomson (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Apr. 206

On Haynes Down, by Dorothy Higginson, M P, VIII. July, 87

Poultry-Rearing and Fattening in Sussex, J B A, I. Dec. 186

Terwick, Sussex; a Co-operative Poultry Village: Interview with Rev. G. T. Laycock (*ill.*), R C, V. Jan. 214

St. Andrew's Church, Alfrington; the Cathedral of the South Downs, by G. B. Gattie (*ill.*), N H, I. Feb. 112

Sussex Iron, W. Christian Symons on (*ill.*), III A, II. Sept. 89

Some Eighteenth-Century Sussex Notes (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan. 24, Apr. 83

Sutro, Adolph, Mayor-Elect of San Francisco, Edward W. Townsend on (*ill.*), R R A, X. Dec. 626

Sutner, Baroness von, on the Tree of Knowledge, New R, X. June, 684 (IX. June, 597)

Swallows, see under Birds

Swan, Annie S., (Mrs. Burnett Smith): Annie S. Swan at Home (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Jan. 38 (IX. Jan. 61)

Swan, John Macallan, Artist:

Monkhouse, Cosmo, on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Mar. 171

Stevenson, R. A. M., on (*ill.*), Art J, X. Jan. 17

Swans:

Bird Life; the Swan (*ill.*), Sun M, May, 456

Swans and Swan-Songs, E. Field on, G M, CCLXXXVII. Sept. 250

Swansea, Lord, and Swansea (The Man and the Town), Frederick Dolman on (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov. 59

Swansea, Wales: Lord Swansea and Swansea (The Man and the Town), Frederick Dolman on (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov. 59

Sweating, see under Labour Problems

Sweden (see also Gotland):

Gothenburg System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

A Review of Swedish Hydrographic Research in the Baltic and the North Seas, by Otto Pettersson (*ill.*), Scot G M, X. June, 281, July, 352, Aug. 413, Sept. 449, Oct. 525, Dec. 617

Nautical Notes from Sweden, Naut M, LXIII. Oct. 879

A Day in Upsala, by Charles Edwards (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 570

Notes on the Cathedral Churches of Sweden, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Jan. 37, Apr. 108, Oct. 224

Additional Notes on the Cathedral Churches of Sweden, Rel, VIII. July, 173

Sweden, Charles XII. of, and the Campaign of 1712—1713, by King Oscar of Sweden, N C, XXXV. Jan. 158

Sweden, Oscar II. of, on Charles XII. and the Campaign of 1712—1713, N C, XXXV. Jan. 158

Sweet Tooth—Sugar, C, XXII. Apr. 369

Sweetman, Miss Elinor Mary,

Poems of, Mrs. Alice Meynell on, M E, XXII. Feb. 292

Poem by,—“Pastoral,” T B, CIII. Nov. 356

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles,
Mr Swinburne as a Critic, by D. F. Hannigan, **W R**, CXLII. Aug. 148
The Poetry of Swinburne, M. J. Hanson on, **P M Q**, XVI. July, 414
Mr Swinburne's "Annapolis"
"Sylvanus Urban" on, **G M**, CXLXXVI. June, 640
Other Article on (*ill.*), **Bkman**, VI. June, 74
Poems by—
"May" (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. May, 634
"Elegy," **N C**, XXXVI. May, 123
"Carnot," **N C**, XXXVI. May, 123, July, 36
"De Profundis" (Apoll. Translation), **N C**, XXXVI. Aug. 315
"To a Lily" (Kensington), **N C**, XXXVI. Dec. 2008 (X. Dec. 591)
Switzerland, see *see* Alps
The Referendat
The Swiss Referendat, by N. N. Withington, **N E M**, IX. Jan. 563
The Referendat in Switzerland in America, by A. Lawrence Lowell, **A M**, LXXIII. Apr. 457
Swiss Stations (A New Edition), by W. D. McCracken, **N E M**, XI. Dec. 448
Insurance of, 17—1103, W. B. M. Tell and Rudolf von Warte, Kate A. A. Jagers on, **G M**, CXLXXVI. Feb. 150
Tari of Merchants in Switzerland and Norway, **B T J**, XVI. Apr. 430
History of Swiss Life Insurance Bank, **IV**, Aug. 302
French and Swiss Routes, **Q O P**, XV. May, 508
Valley Life in Switzerland, by Mrs. Macpherson (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XVIII. Feb. 515
A Holiday in Switzerland, by Mrs. Fenwick Miller (*ill.*), **Y W**, II. May, 263
Gruyère and Its Castle, W. D. Macpherson on (*ill.*), **N E M**, IX. Jan. 641
Juncle and Its Monastery, G. S. Sopley on (*ill.*), **M**, LXXXII. Nov. 358
Glorious Grindelwald, by Rev. W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), **Y M**, VIII. Apr. 116
The Vieve Valley, V. Dringel-tell on, A Quiet Corner of the Alps, **Scot G M**, X. May, 242
Prof. Tyndall's Alpine Home, W. A. Wickham on (*ill.*), **N M**, I. Apr. 289
Champéry, Harriet R. Kackwell on, **Fr L**, XXXVII. Feb. 170
Champéry Hunting above the Snow Line, Hugh E. M. Stutfield on, **Long**, XXIV. July, 281
The Three Glaciers in Switzerland, Dr. C. S. Du Riche Proulx on, **Geol M**, I. Jan. 27
Morphometry of the Lake of Constance, by Dr. K. Pencker, **Q J**, IV. Sept. 264
Swordsmanship School Swordplay, Captain A. Hutton on, **J R U B**, XXXVIII. Sept. 675
Sydney, Bishop of, see *see* the Bishop
Sydney, see New South Wales and Australia
"Sylvia Carmen," see *see* Queen Elizabeth of
Symbolism, Religious, see *see* Symbolism
Christ in Symbolism, see *see* Symbolism (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXIX. Apr. 159
Emblems and Symbols, see *see* Emblems, by H. S. Howell, **Can M**, II. Apr. 501
The Cross and the Crucifix, see *see* Emblems, A. C. Opie on (*ill.*), **M E**, XXIII. June 87
The Jerusalem Cross, C. Schick on (*ill.*), **P E F**, July, 183, and Note, by Major-General P. E. F. J. J.
Symbolism, see *see* Symbolism (the Japanese, by Mrs. C. M. S. Harvey on, **A Q**, VIII. Oct. 122)
Cross and Symbolism, see *see* Symbolism (*ill.*), **P E F**, Jan. 83
Byington James, a French Artist in Business, by Henry M. Steele on, **Q J**, I. Jan. 120
Byington William, see *see* William Fletcher on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VI. May 7
Symmetry and Incident in Art, by Mrs. Meynell, **F R**, LVI. Nov. 705
Symonds, John Addington, see *see* Frank Swall on, **New W**, III. Dec. 224
Symons, Arthur, Penry, see *see* P M M, III. June, 197
Sympathy, The Problem of Sympathy, Schools, by H. G. Wells, **J Ed**, XVI. Oct. 552
Symphonies, see *see* Orchestral Music under Music
Syndicates, Trusts, Corporations
The International Syndicate of Bankers, by J. E. IV. Apr. 391
The Merchants' Syndicate of Bank, **IV**, June, 356
The International Investment Trusts, **R III**, Mar. 129, Apr. 221
The International Investment Trusts, **R III**, Apr. 198
Legal Obstacles to Associated Business Enterprise in America, by F. H. Coke, **A J P**, IV. Apr. 42
Synoptic Gospels, Synoptic Problem, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Syrac, see *see* Prentiss James S. D. (Sidon):
In Syria, by E. Carrel, **F R**, I. Oct. 374 (X. Oct. 374)
The International Syndicate of Bank, by D. H. Müller on, **C R**, LXV. Apr. 564 (X. Apr. 420)
The Castle of Fekredon, Mount F. J. Bliss on (A Lebanon Cliff Castle), **P E F**, Apr. 111
Syrac Gospels, covered by Mrs. Lewis in 1892, J. Rendel Harris on, **C R**, LXVI. Nov. 654 (X. Nov. 654)
Syrinx or Pandean Pipe, Ancient Greek Musical Instrument, Harold St. G. Gray on, **M Mus**, VI. June 137
Sz Chuen, see *see* Chinese under Mission
Szecheny's Count Beta "Travels in Eastern Asia, 1877—1880," Baron F. von Richtofen on, **G J**, III. Apr. 311

T

- Tabb, John B., Poems by—
"A Winter Twilight," **A M**, LXXIII. Feb. 206
"Limitation," **A M**, LXXIII. June, 796
Tablets, Inscriptions, see under Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient): Tell-el-Amarna; Tell-el-Hesi
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, Roman Historian, 54—117: Recent Editions of Tacitus, E. R. CLXXIX. Jan. 76
Tacoma, Mt., Washington, America's New National Wonderland, by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), **R R A**, IX. Feb. 163
Tactics, Military and Naval, see under Armies and Navies
Tadema, Laurens Alma, Artist:
Character Sketch of (*ill.*), **R R**, IX. May, 459; same article, **R R A**, IX. June, 691
Mrs. Ellen Gosse on (*ill.*), **C M**, XLVII. Feb. 483 (IX. Feb. 186)
Poem by,—"Love and Death," **Harp**, XXIX. Dec. 151
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, French Historian, 1828—1893: Carlyle and Taine on the French Revolution, **G M**, CCLXXVII. Oct. 341
Taj Mahal at Agra:
G. F. Pentecost on (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIII. Sept. 599
A Royal Resting-Place, C. J. XI. Apr. 261
Tallmans, J. Lewis André on, **Rel**, VIII. Jan. 13
Talk at a Country House: Series of Articles by Sir Edward Strachey, see under Strachey (Sir Edward)
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 1754—1838:
Sir Rowland Blienerhassett on, **N R**, I. Oct. 499
The Affair d'Enghien, W. H. Craig on, **U S M**, CXXXI. Dec. 267
Tallchét, Edouard, and the *Bibliothèque Universelle* (*ill.*), **R R**, X. Nov. 485
Talmud: The Ideal Minister of the Talmud, by Nina Davis, **Jew Q**, VII. Oct. 141
"Taming of the Shrew," see under Shakespeare
Tammany Hall, see under New York City
Tanghin, the Poison Ordeal of Madagascar, C. J. XI. Nov. 714
Tanna Cannibals, see under New Hebrides
"Tannhäuser," see under Wagner (Richard)
Tanning Industry, see under Leather
Tanoux's (Adrien Henri) Picture "Three Waifs in an Almshouse," P. G. Hamerton on (*ill.*), **Scrb**, XVI. Oct. 435
Tansillo, Luigi, Italian Poet, 1570—1568: The Love-Story of Luigi Tansillo, by Dr. Richard Garnett, **Y B**, I. Apr. 235
Taoism or Taouism:
Tao, by William Davies, **A M**, LXXIII. Feb. 182
Texts of Taoism, John Beames on, **A Q**, VII. Jan. 152
The Taoist Priest, by Rev. John Macgowan, **Sun M**, Oct. 773
Tapestry:
Allan Cole on (*ill.*), **E I**, XI. July, 104:
Ancient Embroidery and Tapestry, C. J. XI. Oct. 699
The Revival of Tapestry-Weaving, Interview with William Morris, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), **Stu**, III. July, 99
Flannel Tapestry, Miss Josepha Crane on (*ill.*), **Q O P**, XV. June, 584
The Making of Flannel Tapestry, Miss Josepha Crane on (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Dec. 57
The Great Tapestry in Exeter College Chapel, Oxford, Canon H. D. Raynsley on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVII. June, 284
The New Tapestry Court, South Kensington Museum (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVII. Aug. 357
Tarahumaris of Mexico, Carl Lumholz on (*map* and *ill.*), **Scrb**, XVI. July, 31, Sept. 296, Oct. 438
Tariffs, see under Protection and Fair Trade; United States, Russia, Germany, etc., etc.
Tarpon-Fishing, by J. L. Wood (The Silver King at Home) (*ill.*), **Sea**, XVII. May, 30
Tartans: Scottish Arms and Tartans, J. M. Gray on, **Scot R**, XXIII. Apr. 569
Tarumensian Woods, Paraguay, and the Jesuit Missions, by R. R. Cunninghame Graham, **N C**, XXXVI. Aug. 244 (X. Aug. 196)
Tasmania:
E. Trowbridge on (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXVII. Mar. 347
The Hobart Art Gallery, by Frewen Lord (*ill.*), **Art J**, X. Dec. 368
Tassie, James, Scottish Sculptor, 1735—1799, J. M. Gray on (The Fable Academy, Glasgow, and James Tassie) (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVII. Mar. 150
Taste (see also under Aestheticism, Fashion, etc.):
On Exclusiveness of Taste in Art, by Rev. J. A. Dews, **M E**, XXII. Mar. 363
Tate, Henry, and His Art Collection, see under Art
Tatian's Diatessaron: The Last Treasure from Egypt, by Rev. Camden M. Coburn, **Hom R**, XXVII. June, 487
Tatra or Central Carpathians: Across the Tatra, by E. Lassowski Gerard, **M**, LXXXII. Dec. 477
Tauism, see *see* Taoism
Tauler, Johann, 1290—1361: From Johann Tauler to Thomas à Kempis, **N M**, I. June, 443
Tautphoeus, Baroness Jemima, 1808—1893, M. L. Thompson on, **A M**, LXXIV. July, 114
Taverns, see *see* Inns
Taxation, see also under Finance (National), Protection and Fair Trade, Food Supply, United States and Other Tariffs, Income Tax, etc.):
New Ideas in Taxation, by F. W. Holder, **R R A**, X. Sept. 287
Local Taxation, see under Local Government, County Council, etc.
The Single Tax Theory of Henry George, see under Land

Taxidermy:

Taxidermy as a Fine Art (*ill.*), N 8c Supplement, V. Aug.
 Taxidermy as an Art, by Frell Miller (*ill.*), *Stu.* II. Feb. 160
 A Sportsman's Taxidermy, by L. H. Smith, O. X. Feb. 403
Tay River: By the Salmon Pools o' Tay, by D. S. Graham (*ill.*), *Art J.* X. Aug. 233

Taylor, Miss Annie R.

A Missionary Heroine, by Maria A. West, *Mis R.* VII. Jan. 35
 Miss Annie R. Taylor's Travels in Tibet, see under Tibet
 On Tibet, *Nat R.* XXIII. Mar. 81

Taylor, Tom D., Journalist: Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VI. Mar. 476

Tea: A Cup of Tea, by Mrs. A. H. Green, *Q W.* XXXV. Nov. 748

Teachers, see under Education

Teachers of Music, see under Music

Teak-Wood of Burmah, by Marion M. Pope (*ill.*), *C M.* XLVIII. Oct. 890

Tèche, Bayou, see under Louisiana

Technical and Secondary Education (see also under Polytechnic, Sloyd):

Technical Education:

Sir Edmund Hay Currie on Technical Education; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T.* XI. Feb. 390

The New Education, by Sir H. E. Roscoe, *M. V.* July, 1

Manual Education versus the Old Method of Education, by A. H. Heinemann, *A. IX.* Mar. 427 (*IX.* Apr. 383)

The Economic Element of Technical Education, L. S. Randolph on (*ill.*), *Cas M.* V. Jan. 192

The Excise Duties and Technical Education:

The Work of the Beer-Money, by John Rae, *C R.* LXVI. Oct. 508 (*X.* Oct. 374)

The Relation of County Councils to Secondary Education, by J. Bayley, *Ed R L.* IX. Nov. 14

An Intermediate County Scholarship, *Ed R L.* VIII. Sept. 192

The Progress of Technical Education, *J Ed.* XVI. May, 258

Technical Training in the Counties, A. M. Mackenzie on, *Eng W R.* XXV. Oct. 217

Technical Teaching for Girls as it is in Ireland To-day, Mrs. Power Lalor on, *Eng W R.* XXV. July, 202

The Ideal Preparatory School for Engineering Students, by William Kent, *Cas M.* VI. Aug. 34

School Supply in the Middle Ages, A. F. Leach on, *C R.* LXVI. Nov. 674 (*X.* Nov. 477)

United States:

The Reform of Secondary Education, N. M. Butler on, *A M.* LXXIII. Mar. 372

Relation of Labour Organizations to Trade Instruction, by E. W. Bemis, *A A P S.* V. Sept. 61 (*X.* Oct. 379)

The Apprentice System in the Building Trades of America, by G. C. Sikes, *J P Econ.* II. June, 397, 479

The Arkansas Industrial University at Fayetteville, Prof. C. V. Kerr on (*ill.*), *Cas M.* V. Mar. 405

Louisville, Kentucky, Manual Training School, Prof. C. M. Woodward on, *Cas M.* V. Apr. 478

Pennsylvania State College, Edwin J. Haley on (*ill.*), *Cas M.* VI. June, 119

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute: Negro Progress on the Tuskegee Plan, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A.* IX. Apr. 436

Georgia Normal and Industrial College for Women, Milledgeville: A Southern Normal School, by Mary A. Bacon (*ill.*), *N E M.* X. Aug. 724

The Armour Institute, Chicago, Arthur Warren on (*ill.*), *McCl.* II. Feb. 260

Secondary Education:

John Bull, Jr., and His Various Instructors: or the Present and Future of Secondary Teaching and Teachers, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed R L.* VII. Feb. 197, Mar. 260

Steps on the Educational Ladder, by Sir Philip Magnus, *J Ed.* XVI. July, 385

The Impending Commission, *M.* LXXX. Apr. 457

The Royal Commission on Secondary Education, *Ed R L.* VII. Apr. 297

In What Way can the State best satisfy itself as to the Efficiency of Elementary and Secondary Schools, by,—

Dunn, T. W., *J Ed.* XVI. May, 290

Storr, F., *J Ed.* XVI. May, 291

The Organization of Secondary Education, by W. Stuart MacGowan, *J Ed.* XVI. Apr. 213

The Organization of Secondary Education; the Constructive Policy of the Private Schools, by William Brown, *Ed R L.* IX. Dec. 83

Local Control of Secondary and Elementary Schools, by Rev. J. Went, *Ed R L.* VII. Mar. 247; and Reply to, by William Brown, *Ed R L.* VII. Apr. 304

State Secondary Education and Private Schools, by J. Vine Milne, *Ed R L.* VIII. Sept. 186

The Private Schools' Association and the Secondary Education Committee, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *J Ed.* XVI. Aug. 442

The Headmasters' Association and Secondary Education, *Ed R L.* VIII. July, 137

Summer Meeting of the Headmasters' Association; Discussion on Secondary Education, *Ed R L.* VIII. Sept. 170

Salaries in Secondary Schools, Alfred Barker on, *Ed R L.* VIII. Oct. 226

Wanted: Middle Schools for Girls, by Agnes J. Ward, *J Ed.* XVI. July, 387

On the Secondary Education of Catholic Women, *M.* LXXXI. May, 26

Lessons from the Church Congress; Religious Teaching in Secondary Schools, *Ed R L.* IX. Dec. 74

Technical and Secondary Education—continued.

Secondary Education—continued.

United States:

American Curricula of Secondary Education, *J Ed.* XVI. Feb. 95

History in Secondary Education, by R. G. Huling, *Ed R A.* VII. May, 448; VIII. June, 43

Secondary Education at the University of the State of New York, by J. E. Russell, *J Ed.* XVI. Jan. 27

The Committee of Ten on Secondary Schools, by—

Bancroft, C. F. P., *Ed R A.* VII. Mar. 280

Bradley, John E., *Ed R A.* VII. Apr. 370

Clark, John S., *Ed R A.* VII. Apr. 374

Eliot, Charles W., *Ed R A.* VII. Feb. 105

Garmo, Charles de, *Ed R A.* VII. Mar. 275

Harris, William T., *Ed R A.* VII. Jan. 1

Parker, Francis W., *Ed R A.* VII. May, 479

Sachs, Julius, *Ed R A.* VIII. June, 75

Teck, Prince and Princess Adolphus of, Portraits of, *Str.* VIII. Dec. 710

Teck, Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of, Character Sketch of, by Miss Hulda Frederichs (*ill.*), *Y W.* II. Feb. 147

Teeth:

The Succession and Genesis of Mammalian Teeth, M. F. Woodward on, *Sc P.* I. July, 438

The Relation of Nerves to Odontoblasts and the Growth of Dentine, Dr. W. G. Atchison Robertson on (*ill.*), *J Micro.* IV. Jan. 37

Teetotalism, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Tehuantepec, Mexico:

The Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway, Don Matias Romero on, *Eng M.* VI. Mar. 872

Advantages of the Tehuantepec Inter-Oceanic Route, E. L. Corthell on (*map*), *Eng M.* VIII. Nov. 259

Telang, K. T. Judge in Bombay, 1850—1893, R. P. Karkaria on, *Cal R.* XCIX. Oct. 318

Telegraph, Cables (see also Telephone):

The Electrical Transmission of Intelligence, T. D. Lockwood on, *Eng M.* VII. Apr. 61

The Nerves of the World, by J. Munro, L. H. XLIV. Nov. 18, Dec. 96

About Telegraphic Codes and Cipher-Messages, C. J. XI. June, 379

Telegraphy up to Date, by G. J. Varney, *Lipp.* X. Oct. 571

Projected Cables under the Pacific, H. L. Webb on, *Eng M.* VI. Mar. 845 (*IX.* Apr. 368)

New Cable from Heart's Content, Newfoundland, to Valentia, Ireland, C. J. XI. May, 393

New Cable from Kerry across the Atlantic, C. J. XI. May, 393

Telephony (see also Automatic-Writing, Clairaudience, Clairvoyance, Thought-Transference, Trance-Phenomena):

Progress in Telepathic Automatism, B. I. Oct. 506

Telephone (see also Telegraph):

The Electrical Transmission of Intelligence, T. D. Lockwood on, *Eng M.* VII. Apr. 61

Telephones, Past, Present, and Future, by J. Henniker Heaton, *New R.* X. May, 540 (*IX.* May, 497)

The Telephone of To-day, by H. L. Webb (*ill.*), *N E M.* X. June, 461 (*X.* July, 62)

Telephotos: A New Means of Electrical Signalling, Col. G. E. Gouraud on (*ill.*), *J R U S I.* XXXVIII. Feb. 103

Telescopes (see also Observatories):

Common Telescopes and What They will show, by G. E. Lumsden, *Can M.* II. Jan. 217

Magnifying Powers Most Useful in observing with Large Telescopes, by Prof. E. E. Barnard, *K.* XVII. May, 97

On the Mounting of Large Telescopes, by Prof. Geo. E. Hale, *K.* XVII. July, 145

On the Mounting of Large Reflecting Telescopes, by Sir Howard Grubb (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. May, 98

The Giant Refracting Telescopes of America, A. C. Ranyard on (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Jan. 11

Tell-el-Amarna Tablets, Mrs. Wm. Hope on, *Sun M.* XXIII. Apr. 274

Tell-el-Hesi:

Notes on Tell-el-Hesi, by Major Conder, *P E F.* July, 203

F. J. Eiss's Book "A Mound of Many Cities; or Tell-el-Hesi Excavated" (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXX. July, 19

Tell, William, (died about 1350) and Rudolf von Warta, by Kate A. A. Riggs, *Q M.* CCLXXVI. Feb. 156

Telubun River, Malay Peninsula, Henry Louis on (*map*), *G J.* IV. Sept. 219

Temnochellus Coronatus from the Carboniferous Limestone of Stebden Hill, near Cracoe, Yorkshire, A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* I. July, 295

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:

The Gothenburg System:

Carlson, P., on, *C W.* LIX. May, 224

Koren, J., on, *C W.* LIX. July, 553

The Gothenburg System in Norway, by T. M. Wilson, *C R.* LXV. June, 836 (*IX.* June, 610)

The Gothenburg Method of regulating the Liquor Traffic, Thos. F. Moran on, *Char R.* III. Apr. 282 (*IX.* May, 482)

The Public House in Public Hands, by Bishop Jayne, *Jur R.* VI. Apr. 101 (*IX.* May, 482)

Results of the Retail Liquor Traffic without Private Profit, J. Crahan Brooks on, *Econ J.* IV. June, 209

The Liquor Traffic without Private Profits, by John Koren, *A.* IX. Apr. 561 (*IX.* May, 482)

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic—continued.

- The Gothenburg System—continued.
 Successful Public-House Reform, Bishop Jayne on, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 520 (IX. June, 615)
 The Gothenburg System and the United States Liquor Traffic, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, *F*, XVII. Mar. 103 (IX. Apr. 405)
 The Temperance Problem: Past and Future, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, *F*, XVIII. Nov. 339 (X. Dec. 585)
 United States:
 How to deal with the Liquor Traffic; Prohibition, etc., by,—
 Flower, B. O., *A*, IX. May, 837 (IX. June, 611)
 Gougar, Helen, *A*, IX. May, 831 (IX. June, 611)
 Miner, Dr., *A*, IX. May, 827 (IX. June, 611)
 Vrooman, Rev. W., *A*, IX. May, 836 (IX. June, 611)
 The Liquor Traffic in New York and Pennsylvania, by Dr. R. Wheatley, *Chaut*, XIX. May, 178
 The South Carolina Liquor Law, B. R. Tillman on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 140 (IX. Mar. 206)
 The Whiskey Rebellion in South Carolina, B. R. Tillman on, *N A R*, CLVIII. May, 513 (IX. June, 615); and Reply to, by W. F. Dargan, *N A R*, CLIX. July, 52 (X. Aug. 180)
 A Last Word on the South Carolina Liquor Law, by B. R. Tillman, *N A R*, CLIX. July, 46 (X. Aug. 180)
 The Catholic Church and the Saloon, Archbishop Ireland on, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct. 498 (X. Nov. 450)
 Australasia:
 The Drink Question and Its Solution in Australasia, by Sir Robert Stout (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IV. Feb. 42
 The Story of the Prohibition Campaign in New Zealand, by Rev. L. M. Isitt (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, V. Aug. 204
 Africa: Christendom's Rum-Trade with Africa; a Modern Devil's Mission, Frederic Perry Noble on, *Mis R*, VII. June, 412
 Miscellaneous:
 The State as Temperance Reformer, by T. Richardson, *Free R*, III. Oct. 65
 Compensation and the Licensing Question, J. J. Cockshott on, *Econ R*, IV. Oct. 463
 Immoral Use and Sale of Intoxicants, Father A. F. Hewitt on, *C W*, LX. Oct. 1
 Alcohol: Its Use and Misuse, Dr. Geo. C. Kingsbury on, *M*, IV. Jan. 36
 The Treatment of Disease without Alcohol, Sir B. W. Richardson on, *As*, XI. 1st Cr., 1
 Mistakes about Abstainers, by Archdeacon Farrar, *C R*, LXV. Apr. 545 (IX. Apr. 402)
 Responsibility in Drunkenness, Dr. T. S. Clouston on, *Jur R*, VI. Apr. 147
 The Duty of the Community and the Church to Habitual Drunkards, Dr. Norman Kerr on, *M*, IV. May, 321
 The Rev. Dennis Hird and the Church of England Temperance Society, Rev. T. C. Collings on, *R R R*, VII. Apr. 204
 Intemperance and Immorality in Mahomedan Countries, Rev. B. F. Kidder on, *Hom R*, XXVIII. Oct. 372
 The World's Temperance Crusade; Miss Willard as Peter the Hermit, by Dr. Henry S. Lunn (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Mar. 348 (IX. Apr. 371)
 A Fallacy of the W.C.T.U., by Mrs. Ella W. Winston, *A J P*, V. Nov. 479
 Beer-Money Available for Technical Education, see under Technical Education
 Temperance Reformers, see Dow (Neal), Gough (John B.), Somerset (Lady Henry), Weston (Miss Agnes E.), Willard (Miss Frances E.), etc.
 Temperature (see also Atmosphere, Weather, Climate, Heat):
 The Measurement of Temperature, E. H. Griffiths on, *Sc P*, II. Sept. 64; and Note, *Sc P*, II. Dec. 337
 Templars, see Hospitaliers
 Temple, Bishop, of London, and His Residence at Fulham Palace, by G. H. F. Nye (*ill.*), *N M*, I. Jan. 11
 Temple, Sir Richard, Portraits of, *Str*, VII. Jan. 54
 Tenement House Problems, see under Housing of the Working Classes
 Teneriffe, see under Canary Islands
 Tenggor, or the Great Sand Sea of Java, *C J*, XI. Nov. 732
 Tennis, see Lawn Tennis
 Tennyson, Lord, 1809—1892:
 Francis Adams on, *New R*, X. Mar. 311 (IX. Mar. 255)
 Early Recollections of Tennyson, by Mrs. Brookfield, *T B*, CI. Feb. 203 (IX. Feb. 162)
 A Visit to the Tennysons in 1839, by Bartle Teeling, *Black*, CLV. May, 605
 Dante and Tennyson, by Francis St. John Thackeray, *T B*, CII. July, 387
 Tennyson as a Humourist, by H. D. Traill, *N C*, XXXV. May, 761
 Tennyson's Religion, Rev. W. H. Savage on (*ill.*), *A*, IX. Apr. 582
 Tennyson viewed Theosophically, by I. Hooper, *Luc*, XV. Dec. 286
 Rev. Stopford A. Brooke's Book "Tennyson: His Art and Relation to Modern Life," New Lights on Tennyson, by W. V. Taylor (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. May, 344
 The Handwriting of Alfred Lord Tennyson, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Dec. 592
 The Women of Tennyson, Clive Holland on, *Au*, IV. Feb. 339
 The Trees and Flowers of Tennyson, *T B*, CIII. Nov. 358
 The Anniversary of Lord Tennyson's Death, 6th October, John Hogben on, *Scots*, XIII. Jan. 130
 Poem on Tennyson, by Edward Foskett, "The Living Tennyson," *Libr*, VI. July, 211
 Tennyson's Poem "The Churchwarden and the Curate"; Tennyson's Turncoat, by Joseph J. Davies, *W R*, CXLI. Nov. 558
 The Arthurian Legend, see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend

- Tennyson, Frederick, Poet, W. B. Macleod on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Dec. 80
 Terence (B.C. 195—159) and His Play "Phormio" at Harvard, F. G. Ireland on, *Ed R A*, VIII. June, 54
 Teresa, St., 1515—1582, and Mrs. Gabriela Cunningham Graham's Book: St. Theresa de Jesus de Avila, B. I. July, 411
 Other Articles on, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Oct. 30 (X. Nov. 480); *L Q*, XXII. July, 288
 Terra-Cotta in Modern Buildings, G. M. R. Twose on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Nov. 203
 Terriers: The Boston Terrier, by C. F. Leland (*ill.*), *O*, X. Mar. 464
 Terriss, Miss Ellaline, (Mrs. Seymour Hicks), Actress, Portraits and Biographies of, *M W D*, VIII. Apr. 27; *Th*, XXIII. Mar.
 Terry, Miss Ellen, Actress:
 Portraits of, *McCl*, II. Apr. 442
 Biography of, by Ethel Mackenzie McKenna (*ill.*), *McCl*, II. Apr. 457
 Poem on, by T. B. Aldrich, *C M*, XLVII. Apr. 822 (IX. Apr. 400)
 Terry, Fred, Actor, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIV. Sept.
 Terry, Mrs. Fred, see Neilson (Miss Julia)
 Tertullian (about 160): A Quotation from Tertullian, by Rev. Charles Blount, *M*, LXXX. Mar. 361
 Terwick, Sussex: a Co-operative Poultry Village; Interview with Rev. G. T. Laycock (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Jan. 214
 Tesla, Nikola, Servian Electrician:
 Biographical, etc., by T. C. Martin (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 582
 Biographical, by N. W. Perry, *Eng M*, VII. Sept. 779
 Nikola Tesla and His Works, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, *N Sc R*, I. July, 81
 Nikola Tesla's Inventions, Researches, and Writings, *Phys R*, I. May, 467
 On Zmai Iovan Ivanovitch, the Chief Servian Poet, *C M*, XLVIII. May, 130 (IX. May, 527)
 Testamenta Antiqua, *Rel*, VIII. Jan. 34, July, 176, Oct. 219
 Tetanus: The Value of Carbolic Acid for Neuralgia and Tetanus, Dr. Guido Baccelli on, *Med M*, II. Apr. 811
 Teutonic Race:
 Shetland Folk-Lore and the Old Faith of the Teutons, by Karl Blind, *New R*, XI. Dec. 612
 Animism and Teutonic Mythology, P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye on, *New W*, III. Sept. 443
 Texas:
 The Great Dam at Austin, F. E. Snyder on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Nov. 245
 Rio Grande Region: the American Congo, J. G. Bourke on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. May, 590
 The Cenozoic Deposits of Texas, E. T. Dumble on, *J Geol*, II. Sept. 549
 Texel, Holland: Birds in Texel, by Jac. P. Thyse, *Sc G*, I. May, 62, Nov. 193
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, Novelist, 1811—1863:
 Thackeray's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, *F*, XVIII. Nov. 326 (X. Dec. 574)
 The Satirical Novel as represented by W. M. Thackeray, H. A. Page on, *Ata*, VII. May, 540
 An Illustrated Love-Epic, by W. M. Thackeray, G. Fienmes on (*ill.*), *New R*, X. Mar. 337 (IX. Mar. 295), Apr. 499
 A Picture by W. M. Thackeray, Mrs. Annie Thackeray Ritchie on (*ill.*), *Ata*, VII. Feb. 317
 Thames River (see also under London, Tower Bridge):
 The Evolution of the Thames, Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, V. Aug. 97
 On the River, by Joseph and Mrs. Pennell (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Apr. 97
 Out of Our Window, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Oct. 277
 "Thanet, Octave," (Miss Alice French):
 On Types of American People (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. Mar. 323, Apr. 399, May, 565; *XVI*. July, 100, Aug. 100, Sept. 320
 On the Contented Masses in America, *F*, XVIII. Oct. 204 (X. Nov. 479)
 Thanet, Isle of,
 Thanet: a Forgotten Island, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), *N M*, I. June, 411
 Roiter-Hunting in Minster Marshes, Thanet, by George M. Pitcock (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Oct. 173
 Theatres and the Drama (see also Articles on Opera under Music, and Wagner (Richard), Music Halls):
 Some Recent Plays, W. Archer on, *F R*, LV. May, 600 (IX. May, 495)
 The Problem Play, H. D. Traill on (About that Skeleton), *N C*, XXXVI. Dec. 864 (X. Dec. 582)
 "The Second Mrs. Tanqueray," by A. W. Pinero, Justin H. McCarthy on, *Q M*, CCLXXVI. Jan. 98
 "A Modern Eve," by Malcolm Salaman (Is Forgiveness a Failure?), *Th*, XXIV. Aug. 45
 The Arthurian Legend and the Stage, by Henry Elliott (King Arthur on the Stage), *Th*, XXIV. Oct. 169
 The Arthurian Legend at the Lyceum, Charles Hanson on, *Th*, XXIV. Dec. 205
 "A Story of Waterloo," by Dr. Conan Doyle: Mr. Henry Irving in a New Ibsen in London, by Herbert Waring, *Th*, XXIV. Oct. 164
 Production of Ibsen's Plays, etc., at the Royalty Theatre, 1893: A Confession of Crime, by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Charrington, *New R*, X. Apr. 488 (IX. Apr. 403)
 A Passion-Play at Jerusalem, R. Scott Moncrieff on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 31
 Religious Tableaux in Italian Churches, W. H. D. Rouse on, *F L*, V. Mar. 4
 The Drama of the Middle Ages, by J. J. Jusserand, *Chaut*, XIX. Apr. 65
 The Latin Play at Harvard, J. G. Greenough on (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. June, 491
 Terence's "Phormio" at Harvard, F. G. Ireland on, *Ed R A*, VIII. June, 54
 Fantomine:
 Fantomine Masks and Properties, Harry How on (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Dec. 662
 A Revival of the Fantomine in America, by T. C. Crawford (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Jan. 278

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Marionettes : At the Opra di li Pupi, by Elizabeth Cavazza, A M, LXXIII. June, 797.
- Art in the Theatre :
- The Art of Dressing an Historical Play, by Seymour Lucas (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. June, 276.
- Art in the Ballet, C. Wilhelm on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Nov, 12, Dec, 48.
- Photography :
- The Studio and the Stage, by Hillary Bell (*ill.*), Q I, II. Apr, 219.
- Living Pictures, Frances M. Benson on (*ill.*), Q I, II. July, 334.
- Dramatic Criticism :
- Dramatic Criticism, Bram Stoker on, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 325 (IX. Apr, 406).
- The Influence of Dramatic Criticism, Adair Fitz-Gerald on, Th, XXIV. Nov, 238.
- Concerning Acting, by Richard Mansfield, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 337.
- Apologia pro Vita Mea, by W. Davenport Adams, Th, XXIII. Feb, 70.
- Criticism in Advance, by W. Davenport Adams, Th, XXIV. Sept, 107; and Reply to, by Clement Scott, Th, XXIV. Oct, 158.
- The First Night Criticism, by Clement Scott, Th, XXIV. Sept, 100.
- "First-Night" Notices; a Chat with the Critics, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I, V. Feb, 68.
- The Public's Point of View, by Charles Dickens, Jr., Th, XXIV. Nov, 220.
- The Public as Fetish, by A. B. Walkley, Th, XXIV. Dec, 283.
- Sydney Grundy and the Critics, by Malcolm Watson, Th, XXIV. Oct, 161.
- Free List Vagaries, Th, XXIII. Feb, 64.
- The Church's Duty in Relation to the Theatre :
- Hall, Dr. Newman, on, R C, VI. Aug, 302.
- Shuttleworth, Canon, on, R C, VI. Aug, 304.
- Miscellaneous :
- The Theatre and the Music Hall, by Canon Lester, M, V. Dec, 433.
- The Stage as an Educator, by J. P. Walton, W R, CXLII. Nov, 567.
- Stage Art Today, Th, XXIV. Oct, 157.
- The Policy of Our Leading Managers, by W. A. Lewis Bettany, Th, XXIII. Apr, 182.
- Five Years of Progress, by W. A. Lewis Bettany, Th, XXIII. May, 239.
- Recollections of Rachel, Fanny Kemble, Charlotte Cushman, etc., by M. E. W. Sherwood, Lipp, IX. Jan, 92.
- Theatrical Recollections, by Miss Braddon (In the Days of My Youth), Th, XXIV. Sept, 120.
- Fifty Years at the Play, by E. J. Goodman, Th, XXIV. Oct, 172.
- Acting as an Occupation: The Actor, by John Drew (*ill.*), Scrib, XV. Jan, 32.
- The Science and Art of Dramatic Expression, by Mrs. Alice Wellington Rollins, Lipp, IX. Feb, 242.
- Actors' Make-Up (*ill.*), Str, VII. Feb, 149.
- The Actors' Association, W. Lestock on, Th, XXIV. Dec, 298.
- Some of the Old Actors, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXVI. Jan, 82, Feb, 170.
- American Actors in London, by Austin Brereton, Th, XXIV. Nov, 231.
- Toilers of the Stage, by Alphonse Daudet, Th, XXIV. July, 1.
- Playing before Royalty, by Arthur A. Beckett, Th, XXIV. Nov, 226.
- Drunkenness on the Stage, Alphonse Daudet on, Th, XXIV. Aug, 48.
- A Playwright's Novitiate, by Miriam Coles Harris, A M, LXXIV. Oct, 515.
- The Malignant Gods, Th, XXIV. July, 8.
- The London County Council and the Theatres, Th, XXIV. Sept, 125.
- Municipal Theatres, Henry Irving on, Th, XXIV. Nov, 211, 216.
- T. Fairman Ordish's Book "Early London Theatres" (*ill.*), Ant, XXX. Dec, 254.
- Early London Theatres, H. Barton Baker on, Th, XXIV. Dec, 294.
- Elizabethan Theatres : "When Burbadge Played," by H. F. Randolph, N E M, X. May, 318.
- The Grand Theatres and Opera Houses, by Percy Fitzgerald, Th, XXIV. Sept, 111.
- United States (see also Booth (Edwin), Rehan (Miss Ada), etc.) :
- The Stage as a Career; an Actor's Experience, by R. de Cordova, F, XVII. July, 622.
- A Year's Amusements in America, by F. A. Schwab (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. May, 18.
- A Revival of the Pantomime in America, by T. C. Crawford (*ill.*), Cos, XVI. Jan, 278.
- The Beginnings of American Dramatic Literature, P. L. Ford on (*ill.*), N E M, IX. Feb, 673.
- Henry Irving's Influence on the American Stage, by W. T. W. Ball (*ill.*), N E M, X. Apr, 173.
- The Theatre of Art and Letters in New York, Gertrude Atherton on, C I M, V. Apr, 580.
- The Decline of Scene Art in America, R. Marston on (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Mar, 163.
- Theatre-Building for American Cities, D. Adler on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Aug, 717, Sept, 815.
- France (see also Adam (Villiers de L'Isle), Maeterlinck (Maurice), Racine, Réjane (Madame), Sardou (Victorien), etc.) :
- Some Peculiarities of the French Theatre, by Winter Thorpe, Th, XXIV. Aug, 51.
- The Théâtre Libre of Paris, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), New R, X. Feb, 205 (IX. Feb, 177).
- French Plays and English Money, by William Archer, New R, X. Jan, 86 (IX. Jan, 67).
- The Modern German Drama and Its Authors, by F. Spielhagen (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. June, 177.
- Spanish Theatres and Actors, Dulcinea del Toboso on, N A R, CLVIII. May, 646.
- A Japanese Theatre, E. B. Rogers on (*ill.*), O, XII. Dec, 191.

Theatres and the Drama—continued.

- Playwrights, Actors, and Actresses noticed, see
- Alexander (George), Hanbury (Miss Lily), Réjane (Madame), Robertson (J. Forbes), Rorke (Miss Kate), St. John (Miss Florence), Sardou (Victorien), Shakespeare, Shaw (G. Bernard), Sims (George R.), Terriss (Miss Ellaline), Terry (Miss Ellen), Terry (Fred), Tree (Mr. and Mrs. Beerbohm), Waller (Lewis), Waring (Herbert), Webster (Miss Lizzie), Wilde (Oscar), Willard (E. S.), Wyndham (Charles), Yohe (Miss May), etc.
- Thebes: My Tomb in Thebes, by Dr. Georg Moritz Ebers (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Dec, 641.
- Theism :
- Dr. W. L. Davidson's Burnett Lectures, 1892-93, on "Theism": Davidson's Theism as grounded in Human Nature, by Prof. W. Knight, Crit R, IV. Apr, 150.
- Davidson on Theism and Human Nature, Free R, II. Aug, 474.
- Prof. W. Knight's Book "Aspects of Theism," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Crit R, IV. July, 237.
- Theism—and After, by E. Douglas Fawcett, W R, CXLII. Oct, 446 (X. Oct, 375).
- The Theistic Argument of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Brother Chrysostom, Phil R, III. Mar, 148.
- The Kantian Theism, Dr. C. Wistar Hodge, Jr., on, P R R, V. July, 478.
- Theodulf, Bishop of Orleans, Ch. Caissard's Book on, Ch Q, XXXVII. Jan, 371.
- Theological Education, see under Bible in Schools.
- Theology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Churches, Clergy, Religion.
- Theosophy :
- Prof. Max Müller's Gifford Lectures on "Theosophy or Psychological Religion," William B. Greene, Jr., on, R R R, V. Jan, 95.
- Notes on Theosophy and the Theosophical Society, by H. T. Edge, Luc, XIV. June, 298.
- Phases and Phrases of Theosophy, Rev. G. Ensor on, Ch Mis I, XLV. Sept, 641.
- The Unconscious Tendency of Modern Thought in the Direction of Theosophy, Luc, XIII. Jan, 420.
- Some Popular Misconceptions of Theosophy, Luc, XIII. Feb, 505.
- Solidarity and Ideals, by Col. H. S. Olcott, Luc, XV. Sept, 26.
- On the Watch-Tower, Luc, XIII. Jan, 353, Feb, 441; XIV. Mar, 1. Apr, 89, May, 177 (IX. June, 600), June, 205, July, 353, Aug, 441 (X. Oct, 358, Nov, 468); XV. Sept, 1. Oct, 89, Nov, 177 (X. Dec, 559), Dec, 265.
- Theosophy and Crime, by Basil Crump, Luc, XV. Dec, 301.
- Esoteric Teaching, Dr. Franz Hartmann on, Luc, XIII. Jan, 368.
- Science and the Esoteric Philosophy, Luc, XIII. Jan, 406, Feb, 484; XIV. Mar, 148, Aug, 479; XV. Sept, 31.
- Reincarnation :
- Practical Proof of Re-Embodiment, by J. M. Pryse, Luc, XIII. Jan, 417.
- Reincarnation in Tibetan Buddhism, G. R. S. Mead on, Luc, XIII. Feb, 491.
- Theosophy and Christianity :
- Theosophy and Christianity, by W. Kingsland, Luc, XIV. June, 335.
- The Brotherhood and Service of Man, by T. A. Duncan, Luc, XIII. Feb, 460.
- Justice, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIV. Mar, 28.
- Wisdom or Knowledge—Which? Luc, XIV. Mar, 74.
- Pence, G. R. S. Mead on, Luc, XIV. Apr, 109.
- Devotion and the Spiritual Life, by Mrs. Besant, Luc, XIV. Aug, 489.
- The Forgiveness of Sins, H. Ernest Nichol on, Luc, XV. Oct, 105.
- Divine Love the Life of the World, by Shalva Raja Yogin, Luc, XV. Oct, 140.
- The Web of Destiny, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XV. Nov, 185, Dec, 280.
- The Heavenworld, Herbert Coryn on, Luc, XV. Nov, 230, Dec, 291.
- Some Aspects of Karma, by W. F. Kirby, Luc, XV. Dec, 317.
- Do Mahatmas exist? W. Q. Judge's Declaration, B. I. Apr, 356.
- The Inquiry into the Charges against W. Q. Judge, 1894 :
- The Neutrality of the Theosophical Society, Luc, XIV. Aug, 449 (X. Oct, 358).
- Onward, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIV. Aug, 509.
- Occultism (see also under Psychological Research) :
- Theosophy and Occultism, B. I. July, 466.
- States of Consciousness, Sarah Corbett on, Luc, XIV. July, 363.
- The Magical Equilibrium, by H. T. Edge, Luc, XIV. Mar, 69.
- Unpublished Letters of Eliphas Levi, Luc, XIV. Mar, 50, Apr, 114, May, 235, June, 321, July, 416, Aug, 498; XV. Oct, 157, Nov, 246, Dec, 328.
- Father Bogolép : a Master of Occult Arts, by N. S. Leskoff, Luc, XV. Nov, 194, Dec, 297.

Theosophy.—continued.

- Isen's Works in the Light of Theosophy, by Hon. Orway Cuffe, Luc, XIII Jan 38
- Tennyson views Theosophy, by I. Hooper, Luc, XV, Dec, 286
- The Mystery of Existence, by E. Hartmann, Luc, XV, Nov, 200
- The Rationale of Death, by Charlotte E. Woods, Luc, XIV, July, 379
- The Mystery of the Fifth Sense, by Katharine Hillard, Luc, XIII, Feb, 450
- The Real and the Unreal, Luc, XV, Sept, 35
- Notes on Cycles, by J. Milguy, Luc, XIV, Aug, 512
- The Awakening to the Self, Luc, XV, Nov, 183, Dec, 270
- One Universal Will, or Universal Free-Will, Luc, XIII, Feb, 503
- The Meaning and Use of Plan, by Mrs. Besant, Luc, XIV, July, 400
- Modern Variations, Luc, XV, Oct, 135
- Fohat, or Intelligence Cosmic Energy, Thos. Williams on, Luc, XIII, Feb, 512
- Moulds of Mind, by R. S. Mead, Luc, XIV, May, 304
- A Man, script from Another Space, by Fiat Lux, Luc, XIV, May, 191
- Luc "Pop! Vuh", the Book of the Azure Veil, Luc, XV, Sept, 41, Oct, 129, N V, 220, Dec, 31
- Thermal Metamorphism, see under Geology
- Thermometers and the Measurement of Temperature, E. H. Griffiths on, Sc P II, Sept 64, 1895, N S C P II, Dec, 331
- Theresa, St., see Teresa, St.
- Thibet, see Tibet
- Thieves, Locks and Safes, Str, VIII, Nov, 497
- Thirlmere, Rowland, Poems by, —
- "In Praise of Perfect Music," W R, CXLI, June, 682
- "Sepulchrum Duksum Contoris" in Memory of John Keats, W R, CXLI, Dec, 118
- Thirlmere Cumberland
- The Translation of Thirlmere, by Reginald Blunt (ill.), P M M, III, May, 5
- Thirlmere Water-Scheme, C J, XI, Nov, 705
- Thistles—The Story of the Scottish Thistle, by William S. Aitken, Scots, XIV, Aug, 196
- Thorn, Rev John Hamilton, 1808—1894; a Latter-Day Prophet, by Mary Chalmers, T B (III), Dec, 470, (X, Dec, 571)
- Thomas, Apostle.—The Realist among the Disciples, by Rev. P. Carnegie Simpson, Ex, X, Dec, 429
- Thomas Aquinas, St., see Aquinas (St. Thomas)
- Thomas, Edith M.
- On Nature From Winter Solstice to Vernal Equinox, A M, LXXIII, Jan, 67
- On New York City, Rus in Urbe, A M, LXXIV, Sept, 308
- Poems by, —
- "The Masquerade of Time," C M, XLVII, Jan, 382
- "Nature and Man," C M, XLVII, Mar, 770
- "The Nesting Place," C M, XLVIII, June, 276
- "Where Guest Thou?" C M, XLVIII, Dec, 346
- "The Master Wardrobe," C M, XLIX, Nov, 30
- "Gathering the Pass," Cos, XVII, May, 75
- "Voyagers to the Cosmos," Cos, XVII, Aug, 422
- "I'm to the Athenaeum," Cos, XVIII, Nov, 14
- "A Little Quaker," St N, XXI, Sept, 1004
- "The Unlucky Speller," St N, XXI, Oct, 1019
- "The Little Watcher," St N, XXII, Nov, 19
- "The Ignorance," Scrib, XV, Apr, 515
- "Two Sonnets," Scrib, XV, May, 622
- Thompson, Francis, Poet
- A New Poet, by University Patrons, F R, LV, Jan, 19 (IX, Jan, 41)
- A Study in Temperament, L Q, XXIII, Oct, 25
- Poems of Francis Thompson
- Thou, H. D., in N C, XXXV, Feb, 223 (IX, Feb, 176)
- Tyran, Katharine, on, Bkman, V, Jan, 117
- Poems by, —
- "Any Saint," M E, XXII, Jan, 175
- "Cuckoo," M E, XXIII, July, 172
- "An Avenger of Fate," M E, XXIV, Nov, 18
- Thompson, Frederick F., founder of the Thompson Physical Laboratory at Williams College, H. T. L. on, Phys R, I, May, 451
- Thompson, Maurice
- On the Symbolic Secret, A M, LXXIII, Mar, 365
- On the Limit of Athletics for Brain Workers, Chaut, XIX, May, 148
- Thoreau Henry David 1817—1862, George Stewart on, Can M, IV, Dec, 121
- Thorold Bishop, of Rochester, Portraits of, Str, VII, Mar, 301
- Thorough, Policy of, in the Land Question, see under Land
- Thought, see under Psychology, etc.
- Thought-Healing, see Psych. Therapeutics
- Thought-Transference
- Prof Oliver Lodge at B. I, Jan, 232
- Mind Revealing—Some Experiments in Thought-Transference, B. I, Jan, 260
- Thousand Isles on the St. Lawrence River, Frederic W. Falls on (ill.), Can M, IV, Dec, 128
- Three Acres and a Cow, Allotments, etc., see under Land
- Three Choirs Festival, see under Music
- Thrift, see Co-operative Movement, Savings Banks, Insurance, Building Societies, Friendly Societies, Condition of the People, etc.
- Thring, Rev Edw., of Uppingham, 1827—1887; an Appreciation, by M. Vernon Thomas, Ed R L, VIII, June, 59
- Thrumms
- A Visit to Thrumms, by Rev George Jackson (ill.), Y M, VIII, Feb, 53 (IX, Feb, 52, May, 164)
- An Afternoon in Thrumms, by Robert A. Bremner, Scots, XV, Dec, 16

Thwaites, Miss Clara, Poems by, —

- "Lady Bridget" (ill.), G O P, XV, Jan, 248
- "When Wilt Thou Come" (ill.), G O P, XV, Feb, 281
- "Not Yet Attained," Sun M, XXIII, Jan, 25
- "The Little Gardeners," Sun M, XXIII, Nov, 730
- Thyroid Gland Treatment of Myxodema, see Myxodema
- Tiberias, Lake of, Depth and Temperature of, Th. Barrois on (map), P E F, July, 211
- Tibet:
- Some First-Hand Notes on Tibet, Luc, XV, Nov, 213 (X, Dec, 559)
- The Exploration of Tibet, Rev. Graham Sandberg on, Cal R, XCIII, Apr, 327
- A Journey across Tibet, by Capt. Hamilton Bower; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, XIII, Nov, 72
- Captain H. Bower's "Diary of a Journey across Tibet": The Roof of Asia, Ch Q, XXXIX, Oct, 55
- Miss Annie R. Taylor's Journey across Tibet, Mis R, VII, Apr, 261
- My Experiences in Tibet, 1887—92, by Miss Anne R. Taylor, Scot G M, X, Jan, 1
- Some Notes on Tibet, by Miss A. R. Taylor, Nat R, XXIII, Mar, 82
- Driven Out of Tibet, an Attempt to pass from China through Tibet into India, by W. W. Rockhill (ill.), C M, XLVII, Apr, 877
- Note on the R.G.S. Map of Tibet, by Gen. J. T. Walker (map), G J, IV, July, 52
- Occult Science in Tibet, by Dr. Heinrich Hensoldt, A, X, July, 182, Aug, 366, Oct, 648 (X, Nov, 472)
- Reincarnation in Tibetan Buddhism, G. R. S. Mead on, Luc, XIII, Feb, 491
- Tibetan Teachings, Madame H. P. Blavatsky on, Luc, XV, Sept, 9, Oct, 97
- Lamaism and Its Sects, by L. A. Waddell, A Q, VII, Jan, 137
- The So-Called "Eucharist" of the Lamas, by L. A. Waddell, A Q, VII, Apr, 379
- The Unoccupied Mission Fields of the World, Rev. J. Douglas on, Mis R, VII, June, 404
- Tideman, Adolf, 1816—1876, and His Picture "A Disciple of Hange," by Richard Heath (ill.), Sun H, Apr, 408
- Tides, see Oceanography under Physical Geography
- Tientsin, China: The Chinese Imperial Medical College of Tientsin, Med M, III, Oct, 421
- Tigers: How They are hunted and killed, C J, XI, Dec, 781
- Timber Trade, see Forestry, Trees, Canada, United States
- Time:
- Time and the Hegelian Dialectic, by J. Ellis McTaggart, Mind, III, Apr, 190
- A Dialogue on Time and Common Sense, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Mind, III, Oct, 441
- Time the Destroyer; or the Nineteenth Century viewed in the Light of the Thirty-Fourth, by R. S. Moffat, Free R, II, July, 139
- Time Measuring: The Pendulum as a Control-Instrument for the Hipp Chronoscope, by Dr. Lightner Witmer, Psychol R, I, Sept, 508
- Tin and Terne Plate Production in the United States, B T J, XVI, Mar, 282
- Tinsal Work (ill.), B J, II, Feb, 159
- Tippling, a Country House Question, Nat R, XXIV, Oct, 210 (X, Oct, 375)
- Tissington MSS. and the Rebellion of '46:
- Grier, R. M., on, Ant, XXX, July, 22
- Hibbert, F. Aldan, on, Ant, XXX, Aug, 62
- Tissot, James, French Religious Artist:
- R. H. Sherard on (ill.), M Art, XVIII, Nov, 1
- Tissot's Illustrations of the Gospels, by Theodore Stanton (ill.), C M, XLVIII, June, 244 (IX, June, 598)
- Tissues, Science of, see Histology
- Tithes: Remission of Tithe Rents, J B A, I, Dec, 155
- "Titus Andronicus," see under Shakespeare
- Tiverton, Devon: Peeps at Home Scenes, by G. Roberts Horn (ill.), K O, V, Feb, 254
- Tlemcen and Its Vicinages, by William Sharp (ill.), Art J, X, Feb, 46
- Toads:
- Zig-Zag Batrachian at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison, Str, VII, Jan, 33
- Bofo of the Jewelled Head, by Geoffrey Winterwood (ill.), G W, XXXV, Oct, 684
- Toadstools:
- A Few Edible Toadstools and Mushrooms, by W. Hamilton Gibson (ill.), Harp, XXVIII, Aug, 390
- The Rights and Wrongs of Toad-Stools, by Charles McIlvaine, N S R, I, July, 106
- Tobacco:
- The Hungarian Tobacco Trade, B T J, XVI, Jan, 30
- A Sumatra Tobacco Plantation, J. Kechil on (ill.), G W, XXXIV, Dec, 808
- Tobacco-Smoking for Women, Mrs. Frederic Harrison on, N C, XXXVI, Sept, 389 (X, Sept, 269)
- The Biggest Tobacco-Box in the World, in Westminster Town Hall, Harry How on (ill.), Str, VIII, Nov, 465
- "Toby," see Lucy (H. W.)
- Toft and Croft in Geographical Names, C, XII, May, 571
- Tokens of Traders, C J, XI, Oct, 662
- Toll's (Baron) Expedition to Arctic Siberia and the New Siberia Islands, 1893, G J, III, May, 409
- Tolland Royal, Wilts., and the Museum at King's House, Roach Le Schoniz on, Ant, XXX, Oct, 166
- Tollmaches of Helmingham, Suffolk, A. H. Bevan on (ill.), P M M, II, Apr, 970
- Tolsey at Gloucester: Discovery of Medieval and Roman Remains on the Site of the Tolsey (ill.), III A, I, Mar, 299

Tolstoy, Count Leo.
The Decline of Tolstoy's Philosophy, by Victor Yarros, Chaut, XVIII. Mar. 703
Count Tolstoy's Book "The Kingdom of God Within Us":
 Christian Anarchism, R R, IX. Mar. 36
Extracts (The Preaching of Christ and the Practice of His Churches)
 New R, X, Jan. 2 (IX. Jan. 2), and Replies to, by—
 Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, New R, X, Feb. 186 (IX. Feb. 154)
 Rickaby, Rev. J., New R, X, Feb. 195 (IX. Feb. 154)
 Rogers, Rev. J. Guinness, New R, X, Feb. 198 (IX. Feb. 154)
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, New R, X, Feb. 188 (IX. Feb. 154)
Count Tolstoy's Book "What to do," Henry Wood on, N Sc R, I. Oct. 184
 On Religion and Morality, C R, LXV. Mar. 326 (IX. Mar. 294)
 On Guy de Maupassant, A, XI. Dec. 15
Tombs (see also Burial Customs, Epitaphs, Brasses, Catacombs):
 Cloisters and Corners, by Grace E. Channing (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 560
 Early Irish Sepulchral Art, C J, XI. Sept. 555
 Sarcophagi of Sidon, see Sidon Sarcophagi
Tomlins, William L., on What Music has done for Needy Children, Mus, V. Jan. 335; with Introduction by W. S. B. Mathews (Music and the Heavenly Life in Man), Mus, V. Jan. 333
Tomlinson's (W. W.) Book "Denton Hall, Northumberland, and Its Associations" (*ill.*), Ant, XXX. Oct. 161
Tomson, Mrs. Graham R.,
 On the Down Country in Sussex (*ill.*), M Art, XVII. Apr. 306
 Poems by—
 "Ave Atque Vale," A M, LXXIV. Sept. 358
 "Mirage," Scrib, XVI. July, 117
Tone, Theobald Wolfe, 1763—1793, and Autobiography of, edited by R. Barry O'Brien, Augustine Birrell on, C R, LXV. Jan. 46
Tonquin, Siann and, by Lord Lamington (*map*), J Man'G S, X. Aug. 66
Topley, William, Geologist, 1841—1894:
 H. B. Woodward on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Dec. 570
 Biographical, N Sc, V. Nov. 389
Topography, see Maps and Map-Making; and Military Topography under Armies
Topolobampo, Mexico; a Dream of an Ideal City, by Albert K. Owen, H, IV. May, 368
Topsel, Rev. Edward, Elizabethan Zoologist, C, XXII. Mar. 304
Toronto, Canada:
 Toronto as a Municipal Object-Lesson, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, X. Aug. 165
 McMaster University, E. P. Wells on (*ill.*), Can M, III. Aug. 309
 Toronto Art Students' League, R. Holmes on (*ill.*), Can M, IV. Dec. 171
Torpedo Boats, see under Navies
Torquay, Devon: Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. July, 301
Torr's (Cecil) Book "Ancient Ships" (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. June, 245
Torrent, Onofre Gari, Spanish Artist, C. S. Montgomery on (Sailor Life from Catalan) (*ill.*), Q I, II. July, 288
Torton's Café, Paris, Stoddard Dewey on, A M, LXXIII. June, 751
Torture, Instruments of Torture: Muzzles for Ladies (*ill.*), Str, VIII. Nov. 485
Tosti, Signor Paolo, a Royal Music Master, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), W H, I. Mar. 445
Total Abstinence, see under Temperance
Totnes, Devon, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. July, 470
Touch: Studies in the Psychology of Touch, by F. B. Dresslar, A J Psychol, VI. June, 313
Touch in Piano-Playing, see under Music
Toulon: Captain Napoleon Bonaparte at Toulon, 1793, by Germain Bapst (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Jan. 207 (IX. Jan. 77)
Tourguenief, or Turgenief, Ivan Sergeyevitch, Russian Novelist, 1818—1883:
 A. L. Salmon on (*ill.*), G T, XII. Aug. 281
 An Episode in Tourguenief's Life, by N. S. Dole, A, X. Aug. 401
 The Mother of Ivan Tourguenief, by H. H. Boyesen, C M, XLVIII. June, 249
 On Hamlet and Don Quixote (Translation), F R, XVI. Aug. 191
Tow-Line: Primitive Types of the Suspension Cable and Tow-Line, W. F. Durfee on (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Nov. 35
Towcester, Northampton: A Court Roll of the Manor of Towcester, 1510—11, Rel, VIII. July, 169
Tower Bridge (see also Barry (John Wolfe)):
 H. Frith on (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Aug. 702
 The Gate of London, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. June, 498 (IX. June, 605)
Tower of London: Notes on Armour in the Tower, by Viscount Dillon, Ant, XXIX. Jan. 25, May, 193
Town Refuse Disposal, see under Sanitation
Towns:
 The Anglo-Saxon "Township," Prof. W. J. Ashley on, Q J Econ, VIII. Apr. 345
 Town Life in the Middle Ages, and Mrs. John Richard Green's Book, see under Municipal History
Townshend, E. C., Poem by,—"The Oil Press," T B, CII. June, 198
Toynbee, William, Poem by,—"In Fableland," G M, CCLXXVI. Jan. 54
Toys (see also Dolls): The Truth Toy Show, William C. Preston on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Feb. 120 (IX. Feb. 198)
Traced Homewards—Derivation of Some Current Phrases, Mac, LXXI. Nov. 47
Tractarian Movement, see Oxford Church Movement
Trade and Trade Depression, see under Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, Railways, Shipping, Agriculture, etc.

Trade Marks, see Patents and Trade Marks
Trade Schools, see under Technical Education
Trade Unions and the Trade Union Congress, see under Labour
Traders' Tokens, C J, XI. Oct. 662
Trades or Professions, see Professions
Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805: An Original Letter from the Victory after Trafalgar, U S M, CXXX. July, 322
Traill, H. D.,
 On England in Egypt (Our Cleopatra), Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 118 (IX. Mar. 295)
 On the Lords and Commons: Dialogue, Nat R, XXIII. Aug. 742
 On the Poems of Francis Thompson, N C, XXXV. Feb. 229 (IX. Feb. 176)
 On Tennyson as a Humourist, N C, XXXV. May. 761
 On the Problem Play (about that Skeleton), N C, XXXVI. Dec. 864 (X. Dec. 582)
 On the Future of Humour, New R, X. Jan. 27
 On the Useful Pessimist, P M M, II. Feb. 593
Training Ships:
 The Training Ship *Shaftesbury*, F. M. Holmes on (*ill.*), G T, XIII. Nov. 85
 A Gala-Day on the *Corwall*, by Rev. John P. Hobson, Sun H, Feb. 256
 Music on Board *H.M.S. Conway*, School Ship for Mercantile Marine Cadets; and on Board the Liverpool Training Ship *Indefatigable* (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. Mar. 65
Trakehnen, Germany: Emperor William's Stud-Farm and Hunting-Forest, Foultney Bigelow on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Apr. 742 (IX. Apr. 403)
Tramps, see Mendicancy
Trance Phenomena (see also Telepathy, Automatic-Writing):
 The Evidence of Anaesthetics, B, I. Oct. 564
 Music by Mediums in Trance, or the Story of J. F. Shepard, B, I. Apr. 342, July, 422
 The Difficulty of making Crucial Experiments as to the Source of the Extra or Unusual Intelligence manifested in Trance-Speech, by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, Pay R, Part XXVI. Aug. 14
Transatlantic Mails, see under Post Office
Transcaucasia, see under Russia in Asia
Transit and Transport (see also City Transit, Railways, Shipping, Canals, Electricity as a Motive Power, etc.):
 Steam Transport on Roads, Lieut.-Col. Temple on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Aug. 829
 Transportation by Wire-Rope Tramways, W. Hewitt on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Apr. 18
Trans-Siberian Railway, see under Russia in Asia
Transvaal:
 The Hoer Question, by H. H. Johnston, F R, XVI. Aug. 161 (X. Aug. 174)
 The Transvaal Law of Limited Liability, Bank, LVII. Apr. 554
Transylvania: Through Transylvania on My Bicycle, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell, Y W, II. July, 340
Trappists, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Travancore: Notes of Sir Walter Elliott on Travancore Coronation Ceremonies, R. Sewell on, A Q, VIII. July, 164
Travel—Teaching by Travel, see under Education
Travellers, see Explorers
Travelling:
 Travelling in the Olden Times, H. A. Page on (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Jan. 242
 Modern Travelling, "Vernon Lee" on, Mac, LXIX. Feb. 306
 Travelling as a Fine Art, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, II. Aug. 567 (X. Aug. 172)
Trawling, see under Fishing
Treaties, Commercial, see under Germany, Russia, Roumanian, Spain, United States, Argentina, etc.
Tree, Beerbohm, and Mrs., at the Haymarket, by W. A. Lewis Bettany, Th, XXIII. Feb. 75
Trees (see also Bark, Forestry, Palms, Willows):
 London Trees, by Sir Herbert Maxwell (*ill.*), New R, X. May, 580 (IX. May, 497)
 Leaf-Like Timber Stains, J. T. Carrington on (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Dec. 226
 On the Inhabitants of Some Common Galls, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson, K, XVII. Oct. 235
 Gall-Making Insects of Australia, W. W. Froggatt on, N Sc, V. Aug. 109
Tremain, Cornwall: an Early Norman Tympanum in the Church (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Jan. 9
Trepanning: Neolithic Trepanning, Miss A. W. Buckland on (*ill.*), Rel, VIII. Apr. 103
Trevor-Battye, Aubyn, see Battye (Aubyn Trevor)
Triads: A Study on Egyptian and Babylonian Triads, by Prof. Felix Robiou, A Q, VII. Jan. 119
Trianon, Versailles:
 Marie Antoinette in Petit Trianon, by Germain Bapst (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Aug. 287
 A Corner at Versailles: the Trianon of Marie Antoinette, etc., by Edgar Eldon (*ill.*), C I M, V. Mar. 414
Tricoups, Charilaos, a Greek Prime Minister, by J. W. Jenks, A M, LXXIII. Mar. 352
Trier, Ernst, Elizabeth Healey on, J Ed, XVI. Mar. 165
Trilobites, see Fossil Animals under Geology
Trinidad: A Lake of Pitch, C J, XI. Dec. 810
Trinity: Our Trinitarian Prayers, by Dr. Robert Balgarnie, Hom R, XXVII. Jan. 15, Feb. 105
Triple Alliance—Italy, Germany, Austria:
 The Triple Alliance in Danger, by "E. B. Lanin," F R, LV. Jan. 119 (IX. Jan. 60)
 The Italian Case against France, by Cav. W. L. Alden, N C, XXXVI. Aug. 175 (X. Aug. 146)

Triple Alliance—Italy, Germany, Austria—continued.

The New Drift in Foreign Affairs, by F. Greenwood, C R, LXVI. Sept, 327 (X. Sept, 271)
Peace and the Quadruple Alliance (England added), C R, LXVI. Dec, 761 (X. Dec, 557)

Trinam, Canon, on the Capture of a Lizard, an Incident of Life in the Canary Islands (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Mar, 292

Trolley System of Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power

Tropics:

Delusions about Tropical Cultivation, by Sir W. Des Voeux, N C, XXXVI. July, 18 X July 56

Tropical Dietetics: Surge in General Sir W. Moore on, Med M, III. Oct, 337

Trout Fishing: see under Fishing

Trowbridge, John Townsend: Novelist, Portraits of, McGl, II. Mar, 343

"Troy Town" Cornwall, Revisited, by A. T. Quiller Couch (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct, 88

Truant Schools: The Core of Truants and Incurables, by E. P. Seaver, Ed R A, VII. May, 323 (X. June, 600)

True Self-Reliance: A Study from Cicero and the Upanishads, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc XIII. Jan, 304

Trust, Madame Helen: Singer, Interviewed (*ill.*), M Mus, XI. June, 126

Trusts and Trustees, C J, XI. Feb, 71

Trusts: Syndicates, etc., see under Syndicates

Truth as apprehended and expressed in Art, by G. F. Genuing, New W, III. Sept, 527

Truth Toy Show, William C. Preston on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIII. Feb, 120 (X. Feb, 128)

Tschakowsky, Peter Ilyitch, Russian Composer, 1840—1893:
Rout, F. W. on, Mus, V. Jan, 360

Zielinski, J. de, Mus, V. Jan, 371

Tubercular Phthisis: see under Consumption

Tubes, Pipes: Wright on Pipe Making, R. T. Crane on, Cas M, VI. May, 84

Tubingen Theological School, Germany, and its Catholic Scholars, by G. F. X. Griffiths, C W, IX. Oct, 23

Tucker, Bishop:
Interviewed, The Church of Greater England, R R R, VIII. Sept, 153

Bishop Tucker at Exeter Hall, Ch Mis I, XLV. Apr, 275

Tucker, Miss Charlotte Maria, "A. L. O. E.", 1821—1894.
Biographical, Sun H. Nov, 453, 466

In Memoriam, Ch Mis I, XIV. Feb, 114

Tucker, Frank E., Poet, "Our Present Need," A, X. Aug, 421 (X. Oct, 383)

Tucker, Dean Josiah, 1711—1799 and His Writings, by P. L. Ford, J P Econ, II. Mar, 320

Tudor, House of, (see also under English History, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth: Reformation, Pile (Reginald), Cranmer, etc.):

Tudor Intrigues in Scotland, Scot R, XXIV. Oct, 225

The Shadow of the Tudor Legend, by S. Barker Booth, Free R, II. May, 108 (IX. May, 499)

Richard Hakluyt and the Elizabethan Seamen, E. E. Minton on (*ill.*), Man Q, XIII. Oct, 293

Tugs:
Tug-Boats and Their Work, C J, XI. June, 343

Tugs and Towing, by H. Russell (*ill.*), P M M, IV. Nov, 380

Tugwell, Bishop Herbert, of the Niger:
Interviewed by Rev T. C. Collings (The Church of Greater England), R R R, VII. Apr, 209

Tugwell at Exeter Hall, Ch Mis I, XLV. Apr, 275

Tulleries, see under Paris

Tulloch, Misses, at Home, by Mrs. Roscoe Mullins (*ill.*), S J, II. Jan, 78

Tully's Head in Pall Mall, Austin Dobson on, Scrib, XV. Apr, 516

Tunbridge Ware, C J, XI. Dec, 762

Tunicates: Prof. W. K. Brooks's Book "The Genus Salpa" (*ill.*), N Sc, IV. June, 457

Tuning-Forks: The Effect of Temperature and of Electric Driving on the Period of Tuning-Forks, J. S. Shearer on, Phys R, I. Jan, 291

Tunis:
R. Lambert Playfair on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Jan, 17

Tunisian Tints and Tones, by Henry Hayme (*ill.*), Cos, XVII. Oct, 620

The French in Tunisia, by Count Gleichen, F R, LV. Apr, 538 (IX. Apr, 402)

Tunnels: Iron-Lined Tunnels, C J, XI. Aug, 495

Turner, Sir Charles:
Portraits of, Str, VII. June, 622

On Canada in relation to the Unity of the Empire, J R C t, XXV. June, 513 (X. July, 36)

Turner, Dr. Kerr B., on How He prepares His Sermons, Hom R, XXVII. Mar, 217

Turf, see Racing and the Turf

Turgénief, I. S., see Tourguenieff (I. S.),

Turkestan:
Turkestan and General Ammenkoff's Railway: through Samarkand to

Fergana, by Michael Arnot (*ill.*), G W, XXXV. Sept, 614

The Campaigns of Alexander the Great in Turkestan, J. W. McCrindle on, Scot G M, X. Nov, 500

Turkey (see also Constantinople, Montenegro):
The Press in Turkey, by H. Anthony Salmon, N C, XXXVI. Nov, 716

Cholera and the Sultan of Turkey, by Dr. Ernest Hart, N C, XXXVI. Oct, 538 (X. Oct, 372)

The Salemliek, Sultan going to the Mosque, C J, XI. July, 458

Palm-Oil at the Porte: Bucksheesh, C, XXIII. Dec, 598

The Naval Action between the Venetians and the Turks in the Dardanelles, July 17—19, 1657, Major von Bigge on (*ill.*), J R U S t, XXXVIII. Jan, 51

Turkey—continued.

Russo-Turkish War, 1877—8: Riding the Blockade of Plevna, Sept., 1877, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Jan, 49

Turkey and Armenia, see Armenia

The Pelag and Their Modern Albanian Descendants, by Sir P. Colquhoun and P. Wassa Pasha, A Q, VII. Jan, 176

Captured by Brigands: Gerassimos D. Kyrias's Albanian Experience (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 277, 310, 344 (IX. Mar, 279), Apr, 357, 379, 396, 401, May, 428, 444, 459, June, 493, 531, July, 568, 590, 605, 619

The late Gerassimos D. Kyrias, Evangelist to the Albanians, by Rev A. Thompson (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 667

Present Aspects of Missionary Work in Turkey, Mis R, VII. Nov, 818

Turkey in Asia (see also under Arabia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Kurdistan, Palestine, Syria):

Journey through the Syrian Desert to Mosul in 1893, by Dr. Max Raoua von Oppenheim, J Man Q S, X. Aug, 96

Turkey, Sultan Abdul Hamid II. of,—The Salemliek: Sultan going to the Mosque, C J, XI. July, 458

Turkey-Shooting: On the Trail of the Wild Turkey in America, C. D. Lanier on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Nov, 881

Turner, Miss Ethel, Novelist, Interviewed (*ill.*), S J, III. Dec, 20

Turnips:
Anbury, Club-Root, or Finger and Toe in Turnips, J. A. Voelcker on, J R A S, V. June, 318

An Infection Experiment with Finger and Toe, Wm. Somerville on (*ill.*), J R A S, V. Dec, 808

Turquoises: Precious Stones, Their Homes, Histories, and Influence, Emma Brewer on, G O P, XV. June, 556

Tuscany:
The Monastery of La Certosa in Val d'Ema, Grace E. Channing on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Oct, 447

A Wedding in the Pistoiese, Isabella M. Anderton on, G W, XXXV. Aug, 546

A Tuscan Folk-Story, Isabella M. Anderton on, G W, XXXV. May, 302

Love-Songs of the Tuscan Peasantry, Henrietta C. Dana on, C W, LVIII. Feb, 685 (IX. Mar, 288)

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, Alabama: Negro Progress on the Tuskegee Plan, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, IX. Apr, 436

Tussaud, John Theodore, on Waxworks: Interview, by Norman Nagrom (*ill.*), W H, I. Mar, 421 (IX. Mar, 276)

Tuttielt, Miss M. G., see "Gray (Maxwell)"

"Twain, Mark," (Samuel L. Clemens):
Text Readings of "Mark Twain's" Hands (*ill.*), B, I. Oct, 558

On the History of His "Jumping Frog" Story, N A R, CLVIII. Apr, 446 (IX. May, 500)

On Harriet Shelley, N A R, CLIX. July, 108 (X. Aug, 180), Aug, 220 (Sept, 353)

Tweedie, Mrs. Alec,—A Chat with Mrs. Lynn Linton, by Mrs. Tweedie, T B, CII. July, 355

"Twelfth Night," see under Shakespeare

Twentieth Century: Henry Lazarus's Book "The English Revolution of the Twentieth Century" (*ill.*), R R, X. Sept, 277

Tyler, C. R., Lord Mayor of London, on the Municipal Problems of London, N A R, CLIX. Oct, 448 X. Nov, 470

Tyler, James G., American Artist, a Painter of Marine Subjects, J. Gilman Speed on (*ill.*), Q I, II. Jan, 24

Tympanum in Architecture, see under Architecture

Tynan, Katharine, (Mrs. Hinkson):
On Match-Making Customs in Munster (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct, 45

On Lord Russell of Killowen at Home (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov, 17

On the Desmond Family: a Descendant of Irish Earls, M P, VII. Feb, 164

On Browning's Heroines (*ill.*), S J, II. Jan, 70

On the Poems of Francis Thompson, Bkman, V. Jan, 117

Poems by,—
"The Venetians," G W, XXXV. Feb, 125

"Lullaby (3rd of September, 1651)" (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Mar, 330

"House and Home," M E, XXIII. June, 159

"The Green Leaf and the Gold" (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct, 508

Tyndall, Prof. John, Scientist, 1820—1903:
Portrait and Biography of, G P Q, Part LII. 30

Character Sketch of, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), R R, IX. Jan, 21; same article, R R A, IX. Feb, 179

Biographical (*ill.*), Phys R, I. Jan, 302

Gregory, Dr. J. W., on, N Sc, IV. Jan, 10

Huxley, Prof., on, N C, XXXV. Jan, 1 (IX. Jan, 28)

Mitchell, P. Chalmers, on, New R, X. Jan, 77 (IX. Jan, 28)

Spencer, Herbert, on, F R, LV. Feb, 141 (IX. Feb, 150); same article (*ill.*), McGl, II. Mar, 401

A Modern Leader in Science (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. Mar, 173

Professor Tyndall as a Materialist, by J. G. Hibben, N A R, CLVIII. Jan, 123

Professor Tyndall's Alpine Home, W. A. Wickham on (*ill.*), N H, I. Apr, 289

Typewriting: Some Literary Typewriters, I, V. Apr, 321

Typhoid Fever (see also Enteric Fever):
The Biological Characters of Bacillus Typhosus (Eberth) and Bacterium Coli

Commune (Escherich), by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, Sc P, II. Sept, 27

Typography, see under Printing

Tyrol:
The Austrian Tyrol in 1809, by Alice Salzmunn (*ill.*), K O, V. June, 600

Andreas Hofer, the Peasant Patriot, 1765—1810, by R. Heath (*ill.*), L H, XLIII. Feb, 225

The Folk-Play in the Tyrol, Robert Barr on (*ill.*), I, IV. Jan, 521 (IX. Jan, 37)

Tyrol—continued.

- Up Cherevale and Down Again, by Charles Stewart Davies, A M, LXXIV. Sept, 352
Coral in the "Dolomites" of South Tyrol, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie on (*ill.*), Geol M, I. Jan, 1, Feb, 49
Tyrell, Henry, Poem by,—"Le Rossignol," C M, XLVII. Feb, 526
Tzars, see Russia (Tzars of)

U

- Uganda, see under Africa, Missions
Ullswater, Westmoreland, and Keswick; Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), Lud M, VII. Sept, 484
Ullster: Linn-Waving; the White Fields of Ullster, by J. W. Steel (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Mar, 281
Ultramontaniam v. Americanism, by L. Johnson, C W, LIX. Sept, 731
Uncle Toby, see Adams (W. E.)
Underclothing, see under Dress
Undergraduates, see under Universities
Underground Electric Wires, see under Electricity
Unemployed, see under Labour Problems
Unification of London, see under London (Government of)
Union of the Churches, see under Church of the Future
Union for Practical Progress, see under Church of the Future
Unitarian Party:
The Chamberlain Coalition Programme, Edw. Dicey on, N C, XXXV. Mar, 567 (IX. Mar, 203)
The Position of Liberal Unionists, by—
Forster, H. O. Arnold, Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 222
Masses, Adm., Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 227 (IX. Apr, 362, 404)
Russell, T. W., Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 219
Smith, J. Parker, Nat R, XXIII. Apr, 226
Scotland and the Unionist Cause, Scot R, XXIII. Apr, 364 (IX. May, 468)
Unitarians:
What makes a Unitarian? by George L. Cary, Chaut, XVIII. Mar, 686
A Unitarian's Gospel, by Charles E. St. John, New W, III. Dec, 623
United States (see also Articles under American People, American Literature, American History, Civil War, Independence (War of), Slavery, Race Problems, etc., etc.):
Political, Miscellaneous:
The Republican Outlook, by T. H. Carter, N A R, CLVIII. Apr, 423 (IX. May, 500)
Reasons why the Republic may endure, by C. W. Eliot, F, XVIII. Oct, 129 (X. Nov, 458); and Reply to, by T. B. Grant (The Republic in the Court of Reason), A J P, V. Dec, 580
Are We a Plutocracy? by W. D. Howells, N A R, CLVIII. Feb, 185 (IX. Mar, 268)
The Functions of Government, by A. E. Denslow, A J P, V. Sept, 257
Checks and Balances in Government, by Lewis R. Harley, A J P, IV. June, 603
Money in Politics, by John Davis, A, X. Aug, 317
Plums in Politics, by Henry E. Foster, A J P, IV. June, 611
The People's Party, C. W. Wiley on, A J P, V. Dec, 651
Popular Government: Its Development and Failure in Antiquity, by Dr. Adolph Moses, A J P, V. Oct, 381
The Ethics of Democracy, by F. J. Stimson, Scrib, XV. May, 648
The Duty of Educated Men in a Democracy, by E. L. Godkin, F, XVII. Mar, 39 (IX. Apr, 405)
The Manly Virtues and Practical Politics, by Theodore Roosevelt, F, XVII. July, 551
The College Graduate and Public Life, by Theodore Roosevelt, A M, LXXIV. Aug, 255
Legislatures: a Defence and a Criticism, by R. L. Bridgman, A J P, V. Dec, 598
How a Law is made, by J. L. Mitchell, N A R, CLIX. Nov, 537 (X. Dec, 585)
How to purify National Legislation, by W. V. Allen, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 159 (X. Sept, 273)
Government by Parties, by T. G. Kittrell, A J P, V. Sept, 205
The Evolution of Political Parties, Bishop S. M. Merrill on, N A R, CLIX. Nov, 574 (X. Dec, 585)
Paternalism:
Rev. F. W. Howard on, C W, LIX. July, 486
Dangers of Paternalism, by G. F. Milton, A J P, V. Dec, 625
The Referendum in Switzerland and in America, by Lawrence Lowell, A M, LXXIII. Apr, 517
Swiss Solutions of American Problems, W. D. McCrackan on, N E M, XI. Dec, 448
The Constitutional Union Party of 1860, C. F. Richardson on, Y R, III. Aug, 144
The Election of Governor Hayes of Ohio in 1875: Political Exigencies, by Clark Waggoner, A J P, IV. Apr, 433
Functions and Powers of the President:
Executive Encroachments, by Gen. N. P. Chipman, C I M, V. Jan, 259
The Canadian Premier and the United States President, by J. A. Cooper, Can M, II. Mar, 415
The President at Home, by H. Loomis Nelson (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. July, 196

United States—continued.

- Cleveland's Second Administration and the Democratic Party:
The Result of Democratic Victory in 1892, by H. C. Lodge, N A R, CLIX. Sept, 268 (X. Oct, 377)
Mr. Cleveland's—Failure? by "Independent," F, XVII. Apr, 129 (IX. May, 501)
A Year of Democratic Administration:
Cullom, S. M., on, F, XVII. May, 268
Russell, Wm. E., on, F, XVII. May, 257 (IX. June, 614)
The First Year of the Administration, Carl Snyder on, A J P, IV. May, 505; and Reply to, by Duane Mowry, A J P, V. Sept, 271
The Present Administration of National Affairs, Ex-Speaker T. B. Reed on, N A R, CLIX. July, 1 (X. Aug, 180)
Checks on Democracy in America, by G. W. Smalley, N C, XXXV. June, 873 (IX. June, 582)
Congress:
The Work of the Fifty-Third Congress, R R A, X. Sept, 269
How to relieve Congress, by Edward Stanwood, N A R, CLVIII. June, 754
Characteristics of Congressmen, by Walter B. Stevenson (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 692
The Senate:
Ought the United States Senate to be abolished? by Prof. H. von Holst, Mon, V. Oct, 1
The Election of Senators and the President by Popular Vote and the Veto, by Walter Clark, A, X. Sept, 453 (X. Oct, 379)
Should Senators be elected by the People? by G. F. Edmunds, F, XVIII. Nov, 270 (X. Dec, 585)
The Attack on the Senate, C. D. Warner on, C M, XLVIII. July, 374
Freedom of Debate in the Senate, E. N. Dingley on, A J P, IV. Jan, 49
Our House of Lords, J. F. Hume on, A J P, IV. Apr, 348
The Senate and the House of Lords, by J. Castell Hopkins, A J P, V. Nov, 46
Character Sketches in the United States Senate, by E. Jay Edwards (*ill.*), Chaut, XIX. Sept, 706
House of Representatives:
The United States House of Representatives and the House of Commons, by H. A. Herbert, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 257 (IX. Apr, 406); and Reply to, by Hannis Taylor, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 225
Leaders of the House of Representatives, by E. Jay Edwards (*ill.*), Chaut, XX. Nov, 186
State Government, etc.:
Recent State Legislation, R R A, X. Sept, 274
The Proposed Agnostic Amendment to Our State Constitution, Rev. T. McMillan on, C W, IX. Nov, 267
Reform of Our State Governments, Gamaliel Bradford on, A A P S, IV. May, 27
Government by Commissions:
Bradford, Gamaliel, on, N E M, X. June, 453 (X. July, 62)
Bridgman, Raymond L., on, N E M, X. June, 442 (X. July, 62)
Inter-State Law: Has the Inter-State Commerce Law been beneficial? by Col. A. F. Walker, F, XVII. Apr, 207 (IX. May, 501)
Political Corruption:
Political Corruption: How Best oppose? by T. E. Will, A, X. Nov, 845
The Utter Corruption in American Politics, by Hon. Amyas Stafford Northcote, N C, XXXV. Apr, 624 (IX. Apr, 401)
The Demoralizing Influence of the Spoils System, Gen. C. C. Andrews on, A J P, IV. Mar, 271
The Price of Peace, J. B. Bishop on, C M, XLVIII. Sept, 667 (X. Sept, 247)
Mr. Van Allen's Appointment as American Ambassador to Rome: Campaign Contributions and Presidential Appointments, by Chas. Robinson, A J P, IV. Jan, 57; and Reply to, by H. M. Janeway, A J P, IV. Feb, 186
Electoral, Miscellaneous:
The Election of Senators and the President by Popular Vote and the Veto, by Walter Clark, A, X. Sept, 453 (X. Oct, 379)
Should Senators be elected by the People? by G. F. Edmunds, F, XVIII. Nov, 270 (X. Dec, 585)
The People Should elect the Presiding Officers, by R. L. Bridgman, N E M, XI. Nov, 274
Effective Voting the Only Effective Moralizer of Politics, by Catherine H. Spence, A, X. Nov, 767 (X. Dec, 587)
Inconsistent Franchises in Pennsylvania, F. K. Henry on, Lipp, X. Sept, 416
The Truth concerning the Disenfranchisement of Catholics in Rhode Island, by J. R. Meade, A C Q, XIX. Jan, 169
Proportional Representation, W. D. McCrackan on, N E M, IX. Feb, 698
Woman Suffrage, see under Woman Suffrage
Election Night in a New York Newspaper Office, Julian Ralph on (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Nov, 531
The November Elections:
Issues of the Coming Elections, by—
Reed, T. B., N A R, CLIX. Oct, 394
Wilson, W. L., N A R, CLIX. Oct, 385
The Meaning of the Elections, by—
Babcock, J. W., N A R, CLIX. Dec, 742
Faulkner, C. J., N A R, CLIX. Dec, 746
The Elections of 1894 (*ill.*), R R A, X. Dec, 621
The Lesson of the American Elections, by F. H. Hardy, F R, LVI. Dec, 915 (X. Dec, 581)

United States.—continued.

- American Politicians, etc., noticed, see
 Allen (W. V.), Hayes (Rutherford B.), Seward (W. H.),
 Cleveland (President), Hayne (Colonel), Stanton (E. M.),
 Conkling (R.), Hill (David B.), Sumner (Charles),
 Fish (Hamilton), Johnson (Andrew), Suro (Adolph),
 Garfield (J. A.), Lincoln (Abraham), Webster (Daniel),
 Hamilton (Gen. A.), Lyon (Col. Matthew), Wilson (W. L.), etc.
- Foreign Policy :
 United States and Canada, see under Canada
 Would the Annexation of Mexico be desirable? by H. W. Allen, A I X,
 Mar, 476 (IX. Apr. 405)
 American Relations with the Far East, by W. E. Griffis (*ill.*), N E M,
 XI. Nov, 257
 United States and China, see under China
 Australia and the American Continent, by J. Castell Hopkins, A J P,
 IV. June, 587; and Reply to, by G. L. Myers, A J P, V. Sept, 312
 United States and Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands
 The Russian-American Extradition Treaty, Isaac A. Hourwich on, Y R,
 III. May, 68
- Consular Service :
 Reform in the Consular Service, W. F. Wharton on, N A R, CLVIII.
 Apr, 412
 Consular Reform, Henry White on, N A R, CLIX. Dec, 712
 The Consular Service and the Spoils System, by Eleven Ex-Ministers,
 C M, XLVIII. June, 306
 Some Evils of American Consular Service, by Albert H. Washburn, A M,
 LXXIV. Aug, 241
- National Finance, Miscellaneous :
 Our Experiments in Financial Legislation, by James H. Eckels, N A R,
 CLIX. Dec, 689
 Are the New United States Bonds voidable? by A. C. Houston, A J P,
 IV. June, 644
 Repudiated Debts of the Southern States: Our Family Skeleton, by—
 Howell, Clark, N A R, CLIX. July, 88
 Hume, John F., N A R, CLVIII. June, 799 (X. July, 59)
 The Consensus Fund, by F. L. Chrisman, Lipp, X. July, 103
- National and State Banking :
 The National Banks of the United States and the Panic of 1893, Bank,
 LVIII. Sept, 337
 The Debate on the National Bank Act of 1863, J. Wilson Million on,
 J P Econ, II. Mar, 251
- Deficit of Revenue: The Teaching of Recent Economic Experiences, by D.
 A. Wells, F, XVI. Jan, 527
- Income-Tax :
 The Income-Tax, Prof. W. T. Dutton on, A J P, IV. May, 496
 Is an Income-Tax desirable? by D. A. Wells, F, XVII. Mar, 1 (IX. Apr.
 405)
 Reasons in Favour of an Income-Tax, by U. S. Hall, F, XVII. Mar, 14
 The Income-Tax on Corporations, W. L. Wilson on, N A R, CLVIII. Jan,
 1 (IX. Feb, 179)
 The New Income Tax of 1894, C. F. Dunbar on, Q J Econ, IX. Oct, 36
 Federal Revenues and the Income Tax, F. C. Howe on, A A P S, IV.
 Jan, 65
 The Civil War Income Tax, Dr. J. A. Hill on, Q J Econ, VIII. July,
 416, 491
 History of the American Income Tax, by Prof. R. A. Seligman, Econ J,
 IV. Dec, 639
- Taxation, Miscellaneous :
 American Taxation and Politics, by E. J. Shriver, W R, CXLI. Jan, 60
 Relation of Taxation to Monopolies, by Emory R. Johnson, A A P S,
 IV. Mar, 68
 Pennsylvania Tax Conference, H. R. Seager on, A A P S, IV. Mar, 109
- Tariff and Protection :
 The United States Tariff—a Warning, I R, IV. Sept, 146
 Is Tariff Revision a Necessity? by L. M. Neiffer, A J P, IV. Apr, 392
 Tariff Reform Blunders, by Dr. W. T. Galbraith, A J P, IV. Jan, 79;
 and Replies to, by R. Baker (Blunders of Tariff Reform Critics), A J P,
 IV. Feb, 154; and Daniel Strange, A J P, IV. Feb, 190
 A Non-Partisan View of the Tariff Situation and Outlook, by E. E.
 Russell, A J P, V. Nov, 526
 Prospects of Free Trade in the United States, by C. M. Depeew, N C,
 XXXV. Feb, 343 (IX. Feb, 176)
 The Customs Administrative Act, C. S. Hamlin on, N A R, CLVIII. Feb,
 222
 Adequacy of the Customs Revenue System in America, R. F. Hoxie on
 (*diagram*), J P Econ, III. Dec, 39, 120
 Effect of Protection on the Distribution of Wealth, by Prof. G. F. Milton,
 A J P, IV. May, 515
 Protection and the Proletariat, by J. Sterling Morton, N A R, CLVIII.
 June, 641 (X. July, 38)
 Monometallism and Protection, by C. S. Thomas, A. X. July, 169
 The McKinley Tariff and the Proposed New Tariff for the United States,
 B T J, XVI. Jan, 51
 William L. Wilson's Tariff Bill :
 Mills, Roger Q., on, N A R, CLVIII. Feb, 235
 Taussig, Prof. F. W., on, Econ J, IV. Dec, 573
 The Proposed New Tariff for the United States, B T J, XVI. Jan, 51
 New United States Customs Tariff, B T J, XVII. Sept, 290, Oct, 427,
 Nov, 542
 The New American Tariff, Black, CLVI. Oct, 573
 The Principle and Method of the New Tariff Bill, by W. L. Wilson, F,
 XVI. Jan, 544
 William L. Wilson as a Tariff Reform Leader, by H. L. Nelson, F,
 XVIII. Nov, 352 (X. Dec, 585)

United States.—continued.

- Tariff and Protection.—continued.
 William L. Wilson's Tariff Bill.—continued.
 Tariff Reform and Monetary Reform, by E. B. Andrews, N A R,
 CLVIII. Apr, 464
 Tariff and Business, by T. B. Reed, N A R, CLVIII. Jan, 110
 Home Industries and the Wilson Bill, by—
 Dimond, W. H., N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 322 (IX. Apr, 406)
 Kemble, Edward, N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 315 (IX. Apr, 406)
 Miller, A. K., N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 318 (IX. Apr, 406)
 Smith, Chas. S., N A R, CLVIII. Mar, 312 (IX. Apr, 405)
 The Money Question and the Unemployed, by G. G. Merrick, A J P,
 IV. June, 622
 Effect of the Wilson Bill on the Gold Standard, by H. B. Russell,
 A J P, IV. Feb, 167
- Silver Question.—Bimetallism, Gold and Silver :
 The New Sectionalism—A Western Warning to the East, by Prof. L. M.
 Keasbey, F, XVI. Jan, 578
 British Investors and Our Currency Legislation, by W. Wetherell, F,
 XVI. Jan, 606 (IX. Feb, 178)
 Need of an International Agreement, by F. H. Head, F, XVII. June, 455
 The Folly of Further Agitation, by J. C. Hendrix, F, XVII. June, 467
 Seigniorage Bill, 1894: The Hopes of Free Silver, by R. P. Bland, N A R,
 CLVIII. May, 554
 Silver and the Tariff at Washington: Ex-Speaker Reed's Views, F R,
 LV. June, 837 (IX. June, 608); Reply to, by Lord Farrer, F R, LVI.
 July, 116 (X. July, 57); and Rejoinders, by—
 Faraday, F. J., F R, LVI. July, 126
 Frewen, Moreton, F R, LVI. July, 119
 Nicholson, Prof. J. Shield, F R, LVI. July, 124
 The Panic and the Silver Movement, by A. B. and H. Farquhar, A J P,
 V. July, 84
 Our Silver Experiment, by Edwin Mead, A J P, V. Oct, 399
 The Case for Gold :
 Monometallism and Protection, by C. S. Thomas, A. X. July, 169
 An Artificial Panic in Retrospect, by William Knapp, A J P, IV. June,
 656
 The Peril of the Treasury, by G. S. Boutwell, N A R, CLIX. Oct, 416
 Money in Politics, by J. Davis, A. X. Aug, 317
 Black Friday, 1869, Horace White on, Y R, III. May, 8
- Bimetallism :
 Shall the United States lead or be led in the Matter of Bimetallism? by
 F. J. Scott, A J P, IV. Mar, 316
 Bimetallism considered from the Standpoint of National Interests, by
 Gen. A. J. Warner, A J P, IV. May, 526
 The Bimetallist Committee of Boston and New England, E. B. Andrews
 on, Q J Econ, VIII. Apr, 319
 The Bimetallist Theory in the Light of Recent History and Discussion,
 by H. W. Farnam, F R, III. Aug, 203
 Currency Questions (see also Sub-heading Silver Question above) :
 Monetary Standards, J. Cummings on, J P Econ, II. June, 349
 The Currency of the United States, by Close Bros. & Co., I R, III. May,
 293
 Are the Silver States ruined? by Davis H. Waite, N A R, CLVIII. Jan,
 21 (IX. Feb, 179)
 How to prevent a Money Famine, by J. H. Eckels, N A R, CLVIII.
 Jan, 50 (IX. Feb, 179)
 Tariff Reform and Monetary Reform, by E. B. Andrews, N A R, CLVIII.
 Apr, 464
 "The Baltimore Plan" of Currency Reform :
 Hepburn, A. B., on, F, XVIII. Dec, 385
 Homer, C. C., and A. P. Hepburn on, Eng M, VIII. Dec, 377
 Laughlin, J. L., on, J P Econ, III. Dec, 101
 Currency and State Banks in the United States, by A. L. Ripley, Y R,
 III. Nov, 311
 Colonial Currencies from 1723, by John Davis (Honest and Dishonest
 Money), A. IX. Feb, 359; X. June, 91
 An Outline of a Monetary Panacea, by A. S. Browne, A J P, IV. Feb,
 178
 The Money That would rule the World, by M. D. Harter, F, XVII. July,
 603
 A New System of Paper Money, by S. B. Gordon, A J P, IV. Jan, 24
- Insurance :
 American Life Insurance Methods, Miles M. Dawson on, A A P S, IV.
 Mar, 57
 Life Insurance Companies in England and Massachusetts, by W. School-
 ing, Bank, LVIII. Sept, 421
 Finance, Miscellaneous (see also Sub-headings Railways, Shipping, etc.,
 below) :
 The Panic of 1893 in the United States and Its Connection with the Credit
 Contraction in Europe, by D. M. Fredericks, Bank, I. VII. Jan, 49
 United States Banking Failures in 1893, Bank, LVII. Feb, 233
 Analysis of the Phenomena of the Panic in the United States in 1893, by
 A. C. Stevens, Q J Econ, VIII. Jan, 117, 252
 The Peril of the United States is becoming serious, I R, III. May, 285
 (IX. May, 471)
 Causes of the Present Business Depression, by H. C. Ager, A J P, IV.
 Mar, 233
 The Dilatory Senate and Depression in Trade, by Louis Windmüller, F,
 XVII. May, 326
 The Wage-Earners' Loss during the Depression, S. W. Dike on, F,
 XVIII. Nov, 369 (X. Dec, 585)
 Facts touching a Revival of Business, F, XVIII. Nov, 379
 The Outlook for an Improvement in Business, J. E. Simmons on, Eng M,
 VII. Apr, 1

United States.—continued.

Finance, Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Evidences of a Revival in Business, *Eng M*, VIII. Oct. 1
 The Business Revival, Symposium on, *N A R*, CLIX. Nov. 611
 Colorado's Bright Commercial Outlook, J. E. Leet on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 247
 The Balance of Trade, by E. L. Rector, *A J P*, IV. Mar. 326
 Has the Inter-State Commerce Law been beneficial? by Col. A. F. Walker, *F*, XVII. Apr. 207 (*IX*, May, 501)
 The Balance of International Trade, by Daniel Strange, *A J P*, IV. Jan. 1
 The New Slavery: Bonds, etc., John Davis on, *A*, X. Nov. 745 (*X*, Dec. 587)
 Unique Statistics of Debt Owning, and Farm and Home Owning, by R. F. Porter, *I R*, IV. Nov. 268
 The Bane of Friendly Receiverships, by H. Wollman, *N A R*, CLVIII. Feb. 250
 Mortgage-Banking in America, D. M. Frederiksen on, *J P Econ*, II. Mar. 203
 Decade of State Mortgages, G. K. Holmes on, *A A P S*, IV. May, 48
 Peculiar American Land Mortgage Companies, *I R*, IV. Sept. 149
 The Methods of the Jarvis-Conklin Mortgage Trust Company, *I R*, IV. Dec. 343
 America's Need of Wider Markets, by H. Hill, *Eng M*, VII. May, 145
 Proposed Establishment of a Department of Commerce in the United States, *B T J*, XVII. July, 22
 Evolution of Business Life in New York, Mary A. Taft on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Jan. 92
 Our Enormous Annual Loss by Fire, by Edw. Atkinson, *Eng M*, VII. Aug. 603
 Commercial Relations between Cuba and the United States, E. Sherman Gould on, *Eng M*, VII. July, 500
 Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see under Syndicates
 Corporations: Legal Obstacles to Associated Business Enterprise, by F. H. Cooke, *A J P*, IV. Apr. 425

Railways:

- American Railways and American Cities, by H. J. Fletcher, *A M*, LXXIII. June, 803 (*IX*, June, 612)
 Development of Railroads in the United States, by Brandt Mansfield (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Oct. 3
 American Railroad Reorganization, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LVII. May, 602
 State Aid to Railroads in Missouri, J. W. Million on, *J P Econ*, III. Dec. 73, 133
 Railroad as a Career, by Brandt Mansfield, *Chaut*, XIX. May, 140
 Reasonable Railway Rates, H. T. Newcomb on, *A A P S*, V. Nov. 19
 Railway Freight Rates, Harry T. Newcomb on, *Cas M*, VI. May, 114
 Can Railroad Rates be cheapened? by H. T. Newcomb, *F*, XVIII. Oct. 250 (*X*, Nov. 479)
 Legalized Plunder of Railroad Properties; the Remedy, by I. L. Rice, *F*, XVII. Aug. 676
 Recent Railroad Failures and Their Lessons, by Simon Sterne, *F*, XVII. Mar. 19 (*IX*, Apr. 405)
 "Friendly" Receiverships of 1893, by S. F. Van Oss, *I R*, III. Feb. 90
 The Pacific Railway Debts, H. K. White on (*mag*), *J P Econ*, II. June, 424
 Natural Monopolies and the Workingman, by Prof. R. T. Ely, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar. 204 (*IX*, Apr. 406)
 The World's Fair and the Railroads, by H. G. Prout, *Eng M*, VI. Jan. 499
 Pennsylvania and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroads: Two Great Railroad Exhibits at Chicago, John C. Trautwine, Jr., on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Jan. 179, Feb. 289
 The Gulf and Inter-State Railway Company, Kansas; a Revolutionary Railway Company, by A. Griffin, *A*, IX. May, 777
 Railroad Travel in England and America, H. G. Prout on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVI. Oct. 399
 American and Foreign Locomotives, David L. Barnes on, *Cas M*, V. Apr. 494
 A Thousand-Mile Ride from New York to Chicago, in the Exposition Flyer, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, II. Jan. 164
 Brigades on American Railroads, Wade Hampton on, *N A R*, CLIX. Dec. 665
 Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 The Railway Strike of 1894, see United States under Labour
 Road-Building in North Carolina, a Southern State, D. M. Tompkins on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VI. Feb. 645

Canals:

- Interior Water-Ways from New York to the Gulf Coast, Dr. S. M. Miller on, *U S*, XII. Dec. 503
 Experiments with Mechanical Steam Power on the Erie Canal, Wm. H. Odell on, *Cas M*, V. Mar. 433
 Electric Canal Boat Propulsion on the Erie Canal, Joseph Sachs on, *Cas M*, V. Apr. 500
 Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under I lighthouse):
 Our Navigation Laws, C. H. Cramp on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Apr. 433
 A Present Chance for American Shipping, by E. T. Chamberlain, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar. 277 (*IX*, Apr. 406)
 The Development of Steamships in the Nineteenth Century, Lieut.-Commander U. Sebree on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Nov. 131
 The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Wm. H. Wiley on, *Cas M*, V. Jan. 261
 English and American Ship-Building, J. S. Jeans on, *Cas M*, VII. Nov. 72
 River and Harbour Improvement, N. C. Blanchard on, *N A R*, CLVIII. Mar. 343
 The Building of Rockport Breakwater, Massachusetts, H. Babson on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Oct. 163

United States.—continued.

Shipping and Shipbuilding.—continued.

- Reminiscences of New England Clipper Ships, by J. P. Bodfish (*ill.*), *N E M*, X. May, 371
 The Mississippi Roustabout, Stoughton Cooley on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Nov. 290 (*X*, Dec. 571)
 The Early Steamboats on the Lakes, by J. F. Holloway, *Eng M*, VII. July, 556
 Our Inland Seas, Bessie B. Croft on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. June, 713
 The Ferryboat of To-day, Col. Edwin A. Stevens on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. Aug. 275
 The First Steam Screw Propeller Boats of Col. John Stevens on the Hudson River, 1802—1806, Francis B. Stevens on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. Aug. 323
 Boston and Liverpool Packet Lines, Sail and Steam, by H. A. Hill (*ill.*), *N E M*, IX. Jan. 545 (*IX*, Feb. 186)
 The Massachusetts Nautical Training School, Wm. Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIII. May, 384
 The Seamen's Deserters' Question in the United States, *B T J*, XVI. June, 663
 The Life-Saving Service of the United States, S. H. Ferris on (Where the Breakers Roar) (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Sept. 275
 Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries
 The Seal Fisheries of Alaska and the Fisheries Disputes, see under Fisheries Disputes, Seals
 Agriculture, Farming (see also under California):
 Agricultural Statistics of the United States, *B T J*, XVI. May, 547
 Agricultural Depression in the United States, *J B A*, I. Sept. 17
 Cost of Growing Wheat in the United States, *J B A*, I. Sept. 3
 The Farmer and the Land, by W. D. McCrackan, *A*, IX. Apr. 625
 American Farm Mortgages, by Cicse Bros. & Co., *I R*, III. Feb. 96
 The True Meaning of Farm-Mortgage Statistics, by Edward Atkinson, *F*, XVII. May, 310 (*IX*, June, 615)
 The Condition and Prospects of the American Farmer, by C. E. Benton, *A J P*, V. Sept. 248
 Farmers, Fallacies, and Furrows, by J. Sterling Morton, *F*, XVII. June, 385 (*X*, July, 59)
 The Farmer in the North, by "Octave Thanet" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XV. Mar. 323, Apr. 399
 The Condition of the Southern Farmer, by F. W. Moore, *Y R*, III. May, 56
 The Farmers' Movement, C. S. Walker on, *A A P S*, IV. Mar. 94
 The Grange and the Co-operative Enterprises in New England, F. J. Foster on, *A A P S*, IV. Mar. 102
 Hon. James M. Smith's Farm in Georgia: A Study in Agriculture; the Largest Diversified Farm in the World, by M. V. Moore (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. June, 750
 Has Farm Machinery destroyed Farm Life? by E. V. Smalley, *F*, XVII. Apr. 241 (*IX*, May, 501)
 In a Washington Hop-Field, by L. H. Wall, *A M*, LXXIV. Sept. 379
 Our Common Schools and the Farmers, by E. P. Powell, *N E M*, X. Mar. 55
 Cowboy Life, see Cowboys
 Pedigrees of British and American Horses, by J. I. Lupton, *N C*, XXXV. June, 922 (*IX*, June, 609)
 Arid Region, and Irrigation:
 A Study of the Arid Region of the United States, by Jacques W. Redway, *J Man Q S*, IX. May, 125
 The Treeless Plains of the United States, by J. W. Redway, *G J*, III. Mar. 209
 Irrigation in the Arid Regions of America, Harry S. Inglis on, *Can M*, III. Sept. 449
 Irrigation of the Arid Lands, by L. A. Sheldon, *C I M*, V. Feb. 343
 Progress of Irrigation Thought in the West, by W. E. Smythe (*ill.*), *Fr A*, X. Oct. 396
 The Opening of an Empire, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. Sept. 355
 Sugar-Beet Industry:
 The Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, H. W. Wiley on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. Apr. 82
 Sugar-Beet Culture in Southern California, Frederick M. Turner on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. May, 627
 Fruit-Growing, see under California
 Forestry (see also under California, Wisconsin):
 Why Not More Forest Preserves? by R. U. Johnson, *R R A*, X. Dec. 651
 The Northern White-Pine Industry, R. A. Parker on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. May, 193
 The Pine Industry in the South, G. L. Fowler on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. June, 368
 The Causes and Effects of Great Forest Fires, J. Gifford on, *Eng M*, VIII. Nov. 187
 Anthracite Coal:
 Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal for Steam-Raising, Eckley B. Coxe on, *Cas M*, V. Jan. 276
 Sampling and Testing Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal, Eckley B. Coxe on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Apr. 481
 Petroleum: Crude Petroleum as Fuel, *B T J*, XVI. Mar. 283
 Iron:
 Pig Iron Production of the United States in 1893, *B T J*, XVI. Feb. 162
 The Decline of the Charcoal Pig Iron Industry in the United States, *B T J*, XVII. Sept. 273
 The First Iron Casting in America, Albert Spies on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Nov. 65

United States.—continued.

- Tin and Terne Plate Production, B T J, XVI. Mar, 282
- Phosphate Industry :
The Phosphate Industry of the United States, B T J, XVI. Jan, 38
Florida's Great Phosphate Industry, A. Allen on (*ill.*), Eng M, VI. Mar, 829
- Gold and Silver Mines :
Colorado's New Gold-Camps, Prof. A. Lakes on (*ill.*), Eng M, VII. Aug, 623
Silver, R. W. Sloan on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXVIII. Aug, 553
- Mining, Miscellaneous :
The Joplin Zinc-Mining District, H. S. Wicks on (*ill.*), Eng M, VI. Feb, 699
The American Practice in Silver-Lead Smelting, W. R. Ingalls on (*ill.*), Eng M, VI. Mar, 859
The Pyritic-Smelting Process, P. Argall on, Eng M, VII. Apr, 78
The Mining Industry at the World's Fair, R. W. Raymond on, Eng M, VI. Jan, 489
English Money in American Mines, W R, CXLI. Sept, 268 (X. Sept, 270)
A Review of American Mining Law, by W. C. Wynkoop, Eng M, VIII. Oct, 62
Miners' Homes in the Mojave Desert, California, by J. R. Spears (*ill.*), Chaut, XVIII. Mar, 713
Cotton : Village System in Cotton-Manufacturing ; Companions of the Cotton Loom, by Lillie B. C. Wyman, Chaut, XVIII. Feb, 603
Wool : The Consumption of Wool, Foreign and Domestic, J. T. Busiel on, A J P, IV. May, 490
- Patents :
Protection of Industrial Property, Edward P. Thompson on (*ill.*), Cas M, V. Jan, 267
Engineering Knowledge in Patent Practice, Edward P. Thompson on, Cas M, VI. June, 142
Are Our Patent Laws iniquitous? by H. Olerich, A J P, V. Nov, 543
- Post-Office :
The Postal Service at New York, C. W. Dayton on, N A R, CLIX. July, 24
The Transatlantic Mails, by J. Henniker Heaton, N A R, CLIX. Oct, 424 (X. Nov, 464)
The Dead-Letter Office at Washington, Patti Lyle Collins on (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Feb, 367
Election of Postmasters by the People, Dr. Walter Clark on, A, X. June, 68
- The Army, see under Armies
National Guards, see under Armies
The Navy, see under Navies
Municipal Government, see under Municipal Government ; and New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia
Sanitation, see under Sanitation
- Water-Supply :
Sand-Filtration of Drinking Water at Lawrence, Massachusetts, G. W. Fuller on, Eng M, VI. Feb, 663
City Water-Supplies of the Future, S. McElroy on, Eng M, VI. Mar, 821
- Hospitals : In the Roosevelt Hospital, New York, by Dr. J. West Roosevelt (*ill.*), Scrib, XVI. Oct, 472 (X. Oct, 353)
- Medicine and the Medical Schools, see under Medicine
- The West :
Is the West discontented? by J. H. Canfield, F, XVIII. Dec, 449
Vigilantes of the Far West ; Self-Constituted Police, C J, XI. June, 351
- The South (see also Georgia ; Slave Trade ; and Negroes under Race Problems) :
The South and Its Problems, by L. B. Evans, Ed R A, VII. Apr, 333
- Repudiated Debts of the Southern States : Our Family Skeleton, by, — Howell, Clark, N A R, CLIX. July, 88
Hume, John F., N A R, CLVIII. June, 729 (X. July, 59)
- The Resources and Development of the South, by Hoke Smith, N A R, CLIX. Aug, 729 (X. Sept, 273)
- The Suppression of Lawlessness in the South, J. M. Stone on, N A R, CLVIII. Apr, 500 (IX. May, 500)
- Woman's Education in the South, by Mary V. Woodward, Ed R A, VII. May, 466 (IX. June, 583)
- Lynch Law, see Lynch Law
- Race Problems of America, see under Race Problems
- Population Question : Significance of a Decreasing Birth-Rate, J. L. Brownell on, A A P S, V. July, 48 (X. Sept, 265)
- Pauperism : Places of Discipline and Training for Able-Bodied Paupers of Boston, Mass., Alice N. Lincoln on, Char R, IV. Dec, 87
- Tramps, see under Mendicancy
- Emigration, Immigration :
The Immigration Question, by N. P. Chipman, C I M, V. Feb, 366
The Immigration Question, by W. H. Jeffrey, A J P, IV. Mar, 320
How We restrict Immigration, by Dr. J. H. Senner, N A R, CLVIII. Apr, 494 (IX. May, 500)
The Burden of Indiscriminate Immigration, by Julia H. Twells, A J P, V. Dec, 608
The Present Aspect of the Immigration Problem, by Robert De C. Ward, Char R, III. June, 390
Immigration and the Land Question, by C. J. Buell, A, X. Nov, 807
Florida as a Field for Emigration, B T J, XVII. July, 28

United States.—continued.

- Emigration, Immigration.—continued.
- The Irish Conquest of Our Cities, J. P. Bocock on, F, XVII. Apr, 186 (IX. May, 492)
- A New Ireland in America : Reply to Lord Salisbury, by T. Burke Grant, A J P, V. July, 30 (X. Aug, 136)
- Are the Italians a Dangerous Class? by J. W. Howerth, Char R, IV. Nov, 17
- Italian Labourers in the United States, B. Landreth on, U S, XII. Sept, 240
- Crime, see Lynch Law, Prisons, Reformatories
- Civil Disorders, Riots (see also United States Strikes under Labour) :
Federal Intervention in Riots, etc., W. W. Quatermass on, A J P, V. Sept, 266
The Lessons of Recent Civil Disorders, by T. M. Cooley, F, XVIII. Sept, 378 (X. Oct, 378)
- Land Question, see under Land
- Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Missions, see under Missions
- Labour Problems, see under Labour
- Women, see under Women
- Clubs for Women, see under Clubs
- American People, see American People
- Anglo-American Alliance, see under English-Speaking Folk
- Naval Union with Great Britain, see under Navies
- The Connecticut Intestacy Law, C. M. Andrews on, Y R, III. Nov, 261
- Law and Legal Education, see under Law
- Education, see under Education, Universities
- Technical Education, see under Technical Education
- Libraries, see under Libraries
- Literature, see American Literature, etc.
- Journalism, see under Journalism
- Art, see under Art
- Music, see under Music
- Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Architecture, see under Architecture
- Parks and Playgrounds, see under Open Spaces
- Athletics, see under Athletics
- Sport, see under Sport
- Social Problems, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Labour, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Women, etc.) :
American Social Problems, by Dr. Josiah Strong, R C, VI. May, 99
The Study of the Problems of the Day, by Rev. H. M. Bartlett, A J P, V. Sept, 306
Present Condition of Sociology in the United States, I. W. Howerth on, A A P S, V. Sept, 112
Social and Economic Legislation of the States in 1893, W. B. Shaw on, Q J Econ, VIII. Jan, 230
Distribution of Wealth in the United States, Dr. W. A. Scott on, Chaut, XIX. June, 266
Britain and the United States ; Cost of Living Compared, by Andrew Carnegie, C R, LXVI. Sept, 318 (X. Sept, 270) ; same article, Eng M, VIII. Oct, 9
- Churches and Religious Thought (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Bible in Schools, Church of the Future ; Episcopalians, Unitarians ; Quakers, Universalism, Disciples, Pennsylvania Dutch, Mormonism, etc.) :
Stability of the Great Religious Sects, H. K. Carroll on, F, XVII. Mar, 62 (IX. Apr, 405)
The Reign of Non-Sectarianism, Rev. T. McMillan on, C W, LIX. June, 390
The New England Congregational Churches, by E. E. Hale, N E M, I. Aug, 678
Journalism in the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, T. L. Flood on (*ill.*), Chaut, XX. Dec, 313
The Proposed Plan of Federation of the Reformed Churches of the Presbyterian System, Dr. Samuel J. Niccolls, Prof. Nicholas, M. Steffens, Dr. C. Clever, and Dr. Eugene Daniel on, P R R, V. Oct, 661
The Disestablishment of the Church of Virginia, W. F. Carne on, C W, LX. Oct, 108
The Mennonites, etc., by Oscar Fay Adams (Among the "Pennsylvania Dutch"), M P, VIII. Dec, 664
Reformatory Movement of Thomas Campbell, 1809 :
Our Movement : Its Past, Present, and Future, by J. H. Garrison, N C Q, III. Jan, 52
A Compromise Christian Union, Thomas Munnell on, N C Q, III. Apr, 207
The Re-union Movement, see under Church of the Future
The Universities and the Churches in the United States, by Prof. Richard T. Ely, N C Q, III. Jan, 70
Christian and Patriotic Education in the United States, Rev. A. Young on, C W, LIX. July, 444
Impotence of Churches in a Manufacturing Town, by Rev. W. B. Hale, F, XVIII. Nov, 288
A Religious Analysis of Middleboro, a New England Town, by Rev. W. B. Hale, F, XVIII. Mar, 71 (IX. Apr, 405)
The Pay of Preachers, H. K. Carroll on, F, XVII. Aug, 741 (X. Sept, 275)
The Proportion of College-Trained Preachers, Prof. F. G. Peabody on, F, XVIII. Sept, 30 (X. Oct, 378)
- Anthropology :
Pre-Columbian Engineering in Arizona, R. E. L. Robinson on (*ill.*), C I M, V. Mar, 484
Mound-Builders, Rev. W. H. Withrow on, Chaut, XIX. Sept, 735

United States—continued.

Geology :

- Some Records of the Ice Age about New York, by T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), Harp, XXVIII. Sept. 593
An Abandoned Pleistocene River Channel in Eastern Indiana, by C. S. Beacher (*chart*), J Geol, II. Jan. 62
Footprints of Vertebrates in the Coal Measures of Kansas, Prof. O. C. Marsh on, Geol M, I. Aug. 337
The Nature of Coal Horizons in the United States, C. R. Keyes on (*ill.*), J Geol, II. Feb. 178
The Arkansas Coal Measures in Their Relation to the Pacific Carboniferous Province, J. Perin Smith on, J Geol, II. Feb. 187
The Metamorphic Series of Shasta County, California, by J. Perin Smith, J Geol, II. Sept. 588
The Cenozoic Deposits of Texas, E. T. Dumble on, J Geol, II. Sept. 549
Outline of Cenozoic History of a Portion of the Middle Atlantic Slope, by N. H. Darton (*ill.*), J Geol, II. Sept. 568
The Basic Massive Rocks of the Lake Superior Region, W. S. Bayley on, J Geol, II. Nov. 814
The Quartzite Tongue at Republic, Michigan, H. Lloyd Smith on (*ill.*), J Geol, II. Oct. 680
Origin and Classification of the Greensands of New Jersey, by W. B. Clark, J Geol, II. Feb. 161
Dr. G. M. Dawson's Observations on the Behring Sea, 1891, G J, IV. Sept. 250
The Cretaceous Rim of the Black Hills, L. F. Ward on (*ill.*), J Geol, II. Apr. 250
Glacial Canyons, W. J. McGee on (*ill.*), J Geol, II. May. 350
Geological Surveys in Alabama, by Eugene A. Smith, J Geol, II. Apr. 275
The Geological Surveys of Arkansas, J. C. Branner on, J Geol, II. Nov. 826
Geological Surveys in Missouri, by A. Winslow, J Geol, II. Feb. 207, May. 433
Geological Investigations in Minnesota, N. H. Winchell on, J Geol, II. Oct. 692
Geological Surveys of Ohio, E. Orton on, J Geol, II. July. 502
The Name "Newark" in American Stratigraphy :
Gilbert, G. K., on, J Geol, II. Jan. 55
Lyman, B. S., on, J Geol, II. Jan. 59
Dual Nomenclature in Geological Classification, H. S. Williams on, J Geol, II. Feb. 145
Geography, Miscellaneous :
Recent Geographical Work by the United States Geological Survey, by Marcus Baker (*map*), G J, IV. Aug. 147
American Town Names, R. C. Faris on, Chaut, XIX. Sept. 723
Meteorology, see under Weather
Descriptive and Miscellaneous (see also Articles under

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Adirondacks, | Illinois, | Newport (Rhode Id.), |
| Alabama, | Indiana, | Niagara, |
| Alaska, | Joplin (Missouri), | Oregon, |
| Arizona, | Kansas, | Pennsylvania, |
| Arkansas, | Kentucky, | Philadelphia, |
| Baltimore, | Lawrence (Mass.), | Republic (Michigan), |
| Bar Harbour (Mount | Lenox (Mass.), | Rhode Island, |
| Desert Id.), | Long Island, | Richmond (Virginia), |
| Berwick, | Louisiana, | Rocky Mts., |
| Black Hills, | Louisville (Kentucky), | St. Augustine, |
| Boston, | Maine, | San Francisco, |
| California, | Maryland, | Saratoga, |
| Carolina, | Massachusetts, | Starved Rock (Missis- |
| Charleston, | Michigan, | sippi), |
| Chelsea, | Minnesota, | Utah, |
| Chicago, | Mississippi River, | Vermont, |
| Colorado, | Missouri, | Virginia, |
| Connecticut, | Monmouth (N. J.), | Washington City, |
| Dakota, | Montgomery, | Washington State, |
| Daytons, | New England, | Wisconsin, |
| Detroit (Michigan), | New Hampshire, | Wyoming, |
| Florida, | New Jersey, | Yellowstone Park, |
| Georgia, | New York City, | etc., etc.) : |
| Hudson River, | New York State, | |

- The Government's Failure as a Builder, M. Schuyler on, F, XVII. July. 609
My First Visit to America, by W. T. Stead, R R, IX. Apr. 410
Some Impressions of America, by Walter Crane (*ill.*), New R, X. Jan. 41
(IX. Jan. 67), Feb. 150 (IX. Feb. 177)
My American Experiences, by Emil Frey, N A R, CLVIII. Feb. 129
(IX. Mar. 280)
Notes on America, by Rev. D. P. McPherson (*ill.*), K O, V. Jan. 203,
Feb. 206, May. 539, Aug. 744, Sept. 824
A Rush through the United States, by J. Pullan, Y M, VIII. Feb. 63,
Mar. 102
Observations from a Pullman Car Window, by Bishop D. A. Goodsell,
Chaut, XVIII. Feb. 52
An Australian's Impressions of America, by Miss C. H. Spence, Harp,
XXVIII. July. 244 (X. Aug. 164)
Universal Restoration, Father A. F. Hewit on, C W, LIX. June,
338
Universalism :
What makes a Universalist? by Rev. C. H. Eaton, Chaut, XIX. July,
443
Universalism a Progressive Faith, by A. N. Alcott, New W, III. Mar.,
38

Universities :

- University Colleges; Their Origin and Their Methods, by Brother Azarias,
A C Q, XIX. Jan. 25
Universities and the Training of Professors, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XVII.
May, 297 (IX. June, 614)
Scholarships, Fellowships, and the Training of Professors, by G. Stanley
Hall, F, XVII. June, 443 (X. July, 58)
Student Co-operation in College Government, E. D. Warfield on, Ed R A,
VIII. Dec. 442
College Discipline, by L. A. Selby-Bigge, N C, XXXVI. July, 126 (X. July,
56)
The Popes as Promoters of University Education, by Rev. J. F. Hogan,
D R, CXIV. Apr. 278
Matriculation Books, Prof. Meissner on, Libr, VI. Dec. 386
University Extension, see under Education
Women at the Universities, see under Education
Music and the University, Albert A. Stanley on, Mus R, III. Sept. 493
Theological Education, see under Bible in Schools
Medical Schools, see under Medicine
Geography at the Universities, see under Geography
Physical Geography in the Universities, W. M. Davies on, J Geol, II. Jan.
66
College Athletics, see under Athletics, Football, Boatracing, etc.
Oxford versus Cambridge, T B, CI. Mar. 371 (IX. Mar. 259)
Cambridge :
Young Cambridge of To-day (*ill.*), Q, Nov. 28
Cambridge Union Debating Society, St. J. Basil Wynne Willson on (*ill.*),
Str, VII. May. 507
Oxford :
Oxford Revisited, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, F R, LV. Feb. 149 (IX. Feb.
176); and Reply to, by L. A. Selby-Bigge (Practical Oxford), C R,
LXV. May. 722 (IX. May. 496)
Young Oxford of To-day, by Professor Max Müller; Interview, by R.
Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q, May. 550 (IX. May, 477)
Recollections of Oxford in the Seventies, Sun M, XXIII. Nov. 764
Some Oxford Memories of the Præ-Aesthetic Age, by T. H. S. Escott,
Nat R, XXIV. Oct. 232
Glasgow and Balliol, by P. A. Wright Henderson, Black, CLV. Mar.
342
The University of Oxford and Geometrical Teaching, Ed R L, VII. Jan.
137
Oxford Union Debating Society, J. B. Harris-Burland on (*ill.*), Str, VII.
May. 502
A Crisis in the Oxford Union; Lord Dufferin and the Irish Famine,
1845-1847, Rev. W. K. R. Bedford on, Long, XXIII. Mar. 532
The Great Tapestry in Exeter College Chapel, Canon H. D. Rawnsley on
(*ill.*), M Art, XVII. June, 284
Some Reforms in the Oxford University Natural History Museum, E. S.
Goodrich on (*ill.*), N Sc, V. Aug. 128
Mansfield Sumner School of Theology : a step towards Unity, by Norman
H. Smith (*ill.*), R C, VI. Aug. 282
London :
The Teaching University for London :
Hill, J. Spencer, on, Ed R L, VII. Mar. 242
"X" on, Ed R L, VII. Mar. 239
The Latest Scheme for London University Education :
Boyd, S., on, Med M, II. Apr. 878
Holmes, T., on, Med M, II. June, 1011
Macnamara, N. C., on, Med M, II. Apr. 869
Spencer, W. G., on, Med M, II. Mar. 785
Windle, Dr. B. C. A., on, Med M, II. Mar. 745
The Welsh University Charter and the New Teaching University for
London, by J. Spencer Hill, J Ed, XVI. Jan. 31
A True University for London, by Montague Crackanthorpe, F R, LVI.
Dec. 828 (X. Dec. 581)
The University of London as a Medical School, see Medical Schools under
Medicine
Scotland :
Scottish Student-Life, C J, XI. Sept. 593
The Study of Education at the University of Edinburgh, by Prof. S. S.
Laurie, Ed R A, VII. Jan. 55
The Old College at Glasgow, Mac, LXIX. Apr. 456
Glasgow and Balliol, by P. A. Wright Henderson, Black, CLV. Mar. 342
St. Andrews Medical Degrees, Scot R, LXIII. Apr. 380
Wales :
The Welsh University Charter and the New Teaching University for
London, by J. Spencer Hill, J Ed, XVI. Jan. 31
The University of Wales, Ed R L, VII. Feb. 204
The University for Wales, by J. Ellis Mactaggart, Nat R, XXII. Feb.
835 (IX. Feb. 178)
Canada : McMaster University, Toronto, E. P. Wells on (*ill.*), Can M, III.
Aug. 309
United States :
College and University in the United States, by Charles Gross, Ed R A,
VII. Jan. 26
The Cost of Undergraduate Instruction, by J. M. Coulter, Ed R A, VII.
May. 417 (IX. June, 583)
The Modern Side in the College, T. B. Bronson on, Ed R A, VIII. Sept.
147
American Universities and the Training of Teachers, by G. Stanley Hall,
F, XVII. Apr. 148 (IX. May, 501)
The Proportion of College-Trained Preachers, Prof. F. G. Peabody on, F,
XVIII. Sept. 30 (X. Oct. 378)
The Universities and the Churches in the United States, Prof. Richard T.
Ely on, N C Q, III. Jan. 70

Universities—continued.

- United States—continued.
 The Study of Politics in American Colleges, Prof. J. A. Woodburn on, A J P, IV. May, 539
 The Duty of Educated Men in a Democracy, by E. L. Godkin, F, XVII. Mar, 39 (IX. Apr, 405)
 University Training and Citizenship, by Woodrow Wilson, F, XVIII. Sept, 107 (X. Oct, 378)
 The College Graduate and Public Life, by Theodore Roosevelt, A M, LXXIV. Aug, 255
 College-Debating, Carl Vrooman on, A, X. Oct, 677
 Harvard:
 The Study of Education at Harvard University, by Paul, H. Hanus, Ed R A, VII. Mar, 247
 The Spirit and Ideals of Harvard University, by George Santayana, Ed R A, VII. Apr, 313
 President Eliot's Twenty-Five Years of Service at Harvard, C. F. Thwing on, F, XVII. May, 355 (IX. June, 615)
 Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, Psychol R, I. Jan, 34, Sept, 441
 The Latin Play at Harvard, J. B. Greenough on (ill.), N E M, X. June, 491
 Terence's Play "Phormio" at Harvard, F. G. Ireland on, Ed R A, VIII. June, 54
 Ann Radcliffe (Lady Mowson) and Radcliffe College, by A. McF. Davis (ill.), N E M, IX. Feb, 773
 Yale:
 Yale University, A. T. Hadley on, Harp, XXVII. Apr, 764
 Work at the Yale Laboratory, E. W. Scripture on, Psychol R. I. Jan, 66
 The Latest Labour Crisis: Is Yale a Rich Men's College? Y R, III. Aug, 113
 New York:
 The New York State University, Bishop W. C. Doane on, N A R, CLVIII. June, 679
 Secondary Education at the University of the State of New York, by J. E. Russell, J Ed, XVI. Jan, 27
 Princeton: The Spirit and Ideals of Princeton, by A. F. West, Ed R A, VIII. Nov, 313
 Columbia College: Report on a Department of Social Science at Columbia College, New York, Char R, III. Apr, 288 (IX. May, 485)
 California: The Study of Education at the University of California, by Elmer E. Brown, Ed R A, VIII. Sept, 169
 Chicago: The University of Chicago, Charles E. Jenkins on (ill.), Arch R, IV. Oct, 229
 Freeland University, W. L. Garver on, A, X. Nov, 777
 Middlebury College, Vermont, C. E. Blake on (ill.), N E M, XI. Oct, 129
 The Thompson Physical Laboratory at Williams College, H. Lefavour on (ill.), Phys R, I. May, 451
 The Physical Laboratory of Adelbert College, F. P. Whitman on (ill.), Phys R, II. July, 53
 France:
 The Study of Education at the Sorbonne, Henri Marion on, Ed R A, VII. Feb, 122
 Lille, an Heirless University (ill.), C W, LIX. Sept, 780
 Germany:
 The Universities of Germany, E. D. Perry on, Ed R A, VII. Mar, 209 (IX. Apr, 386)
 The Universities and the Religious Life of Germany, by Rev. R. S. Ashton (ill.), Sun H, Sept, 696, 712
 The Bicentenary of the University of Halle, A. V. W. Jackson on, Ed R A, VIII. Oct, 265
 Jena:
 School Excursions in Germany, J. M. Rice on (ill.), C M, XLVIII. Sept, 643 (X. Sept, 300)
 A School Journey of the University of Jena in 1892, by C. C. Van Liew, Ed R A, VIII. June, 7
 The Prince Consort's University Days at Bonn, Henry W. Wolff on, G M, CCLXXI. Feb, 129
 Tabbingen and Its Catholic Scholars, G. F. X. Griffith on (ill.), C W, I. X. Oct, 23
 Italy: The Universities of Italy, F. Martini on, Chaut, XIX. July, 452
 Burmah: A University for Burmah, by Justice J. Jardine, A Q, VII. Jan, 71 (IX. Jan, 71)
 Universities Mission to Zanzibar, see under Missions (Foreign)
 University Extension, see under Education
 University Settlements, see College Settlements, Oxford House, Mansfield House
 Unwin, Prof. W. Cawthorne, Engineer (ill.), Gas M, VII. Nov, 76
 Uome Fatale, see Crispi (F.)
 Upanishads, see Brahmanism under India
 Uphaes's (Prof. G. K.) Book "Psychology of Cognition," see under Psychology
 Upper Houses, see House of Lords under Parliamentary, Senate under United States
 Uppingham School, see Boys' Schools under Education
 Upsala: A Day in Upsala, by Charles Edwardes (ill.), Fr L, XXXVII. May, 570
 Upton, Melville, Poems by, —
 "Life and Love," Scrib. XV. Mar, 322
 "Alone," Scrib. XV. May, 628
 "Transition," Scrib. XVI. Sept, 295
 Uræmic and Dropsical Coma, Sir B. W. Richardson on, As, XI. and Or., 113
 Urban Immigration, see under Emigration

Urban Transit, see City Transit; Electric Street Railways under Electricity as a Motive Power, etc.

Uruguay:

- The Resources of Uruguay, B T J, XVI. Mar, 285
 Trade in the River Plate, B T J, XVII. Nov, 538
 All Souls' Day at Monte Video, by J. Butler, N I R, I. Nov, 582
 Ushant: With the Islanders of Ushant, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CIII. Oct, 221
 Utah (see also under Mormonism):
 Will Polygamists control the New State of Utah? by Glen Miller, F, XVIII. Dec, 462
 In a Pasture by the Great Salt Lake, by Olive T. Miller, A M, LXXIII. Feb, 198
 Uterus: The Importance of Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease of the Body of the Uterus, F. B. Jessett on, Med M, III. Dec, 5:8
 Utilitarianism:
 Kant's Relation to Utilitarianism, by Norman Wilde, Phil R, III. May, 289
 Utilitarian Philosophy, T. E. Mayne on, W R, CXLI. Apr, 429 (IX. Apr, 401)
 Utility, Theory of, see Political Economy
 Utopias, see Community Life under Socialism, Brook Farm, New Australia under Paraguay, Topolobampo, Nationalism, Prince Krapotkin's "Conquête du Pain" under Krapotkin (Prince), etc.
 Uzanne, Octave,
 Octave Uzanne's "Book-Hunter in Paris," Ant, XXIX. Feb, 61
 On Eugène Grasset and Decorative Art in France (ill.), Stu, IV. Nov, 37
 On the Phonograph and the End of Books (ill.), Scrib, XVI. Aug, 221 (X. Aug, 142)

V

Vaccination:

- The Dangers of Vaccination, by Dr. W. B. Hidden, N A R, CLIX. July, 124
 Vaccination and Sanitation, by Alex. Wheeler, Free R, II. Sept, 549
 Vagrants, see Mendicancy
 Vaigatz Island, Novaya Zembyla, Exploration of, A. Trevor-Battye on, J Man G S, IX. May, 131
 Vaihinger's (Dr. Hans) Book "Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der Reinen Vernunft," Dr. Erich Adickes on, Phil R, III. Mar, 201
 Vaillant, Anarchist, see under Anarchy
 Vaingloriousness, Luc, XV. Oct, 135
 Valentine, E. A. Uffington, Poem by,—"Helen," A M, LXXIII. Jan, 78
 Value, Theory of, see under Political Economy
 Vambéry, Prof. A., on the Shah's Visit to England, N C, XXXV. Mar, 451 (IX. Mar, 293)
 Van Alen, Mr., and His Appointment as American Ambassador to Rome: Campaign Contributions and Presidential Appointments, by Charles Robinson, A J P, IV. Jan, 57; and Reply to, by H. M. Janeway, A J P, IV. Feb, 186
 Van Beers, Jan, see Beers (Jan van)
 Van Dyck, Anthony, 1599—1641, Old Dutch Master, by T. Cole (ill.), C M, XLIX. Dec, 210
 Vancouver, Captain George, and Hawaii in 1794, by Rev. H. H. Gowen, Can M, II. Mar, 451
 Vandal's (Albert) Book "Napoléon et Alexandre," see under Napoleon I.
 Vandalia, Ship: A Personal Narrative of the Wreck of the *Vandalia*, at Samoa, Mar. 16, 1889, by H. Webster, U S, XII. Oct, 303
 Vandam, Albert D.,
 On the Comte de Paris (A Pretender and His Family), F R, LVI. Oct, 582 (X. Oct, 373)
 On Thérèse Figueur, the Real Madame Sans-Gêne, New R, XI. July, 24 (X. July, 57)
 On the Palais Bourbon (ill.), P M M, II. Jan, 414, Feb, 623
 Vanessa Urtica, see under Butterflies
 Varallo, Italy: The Sacro Monte at Varallo, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (ill.), C W, LIX. May, 174
 Variation, Study of, see under Evolution
 Variolites:
 Variolites and Other Tachylites at Dunmore Head, County Down, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole on, Geol M, I. May, 220
 Some Variolitic Rocks on Carrick Fell, Cumberland, A. Harker on, Geol M, I. Dec, 551
 Vascular Plants, Origin of, by Prof. D. H. Campbell, Sc P, II. Dec, 278
 Vatican (see also under Catholic Church, Leo XIII.):
 The Vatican Library, Charles Sayle on, Libr. VI. Nov, 327, Dec, 371
 Vaucheria: An Inhabitant of Vaucheria, by J. Lewton Brain (ill.), Sc G, I. Nov, 201
 Vaughan, Cardinal,
 Cardinal Vaughan and the Social Question, by W. R. Sullivan, W R, CXLI. Feb, 126 (IX. Feb, 177)
 On the Reunion of the Churches, R C, VI. Oct, 420
 Vaughan, Dean C. J., on Religious Instruction in Elementary Schools (The Education Question), H, IV. Jan, 31
 Vaughan, Henry, 1621—1695, the Silurist, Louise Imogene Guiney on, A M, LXXIII. May, 681
 Vauvenargues, Marquis de, 1715—1747, Voltaire's Favourite Moralist, by W. Fraser Rae, T B, CII. May, 23
 Vedānta Philosophy, see Brahmanism under India
 Vega, Lope de, 1562—1635, Q R, CLXXIX. Oct, 486 (X. Nov, 479)
 Vegetable Kingdom, see Plant Life, Trees, Forestry, Horticulture, Agriculture, etc., etc.

Vegetable Monsters, Edward Step on, *Q W*, XXXV, Feb, 107
Vegetarianism: Facts and Arguments against the Vegetarian Theory, by Mrs. Alice Bodington, *J Micro*, IV, Apr, 131
Veitch's (Dr. John) Book "The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border," Dr. A. H. Japp on, *Scot R*, XXIII, Jan, 108
Velez, see under Morocco
Venetian Missals, H. P. Horne on, *F R*, LVI, Nov, 711
Venice:
 The Naval Action between the Venetians and the Turks in the Dardanelles, July 17-19, 1657, Major von Bigge on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXVIII, Jan, 51
 Venice and Her Women, by Miss Roberts, *M P*, VIII, Nov, 554, Dec, 701
 The Bank of Venice, John Davis on, *A I X*, Apr, 633
 Venice as a Sketching-Ground, by Frank Richards (*ill.*), *Stu*, III, Sept, 170
 Venetian Fêtes—Past and Present, F. Cooley on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XIX, Sept, 651
Venomous Reptiles, see Snakes, Lizards
Ventilation:
 Oxygen and Ozone, H. Nelson Hardy on, *Med M*, II, June, 1066
 On the Ventilating, etc., of Aberdeen Public Library, by A. W. Robertson, *Libr*, VI, Apr, 95
 An Unsettled Question in Ventilation, by L. Allen, *Eng M*, VII, May, 207
Ventnor as a Health Resort, *Med M*, II, Jan, 568
Vera Cruz:
 The Landing at Vera Cruz in 1847, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, *U S*, XI, June, 553
 The City of the True Cross, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *C I M*, V, Apr, 570
Verdi, Giuseppe,—"Verdi's Old Age," by E. Panzocchi (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XVIII, Mar, 654
Vere, Aubrey de, Poet and Dramatist, 1788-1846, Recollections of, (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVIII, Sept, 760, Oct, 904
Vere, Stephen E. de, Poem by,—"Carmen Seculare," by Horace, *T B*, CIII, Dec, 492
Verlaine, Paul, French Poet:
 On His Career as a Teacher in England (Notes on England), *F R*, LVI, July, 70 (X, July, 57)
 On Shakespeare and Racine, *F R*, LVI, Sept, 440
 Poems by,—
 "Retraite" (in French), *F R*, LV, Apr, 557
 "Crainies" (in French), *F R*, LV, Apr, 558
 "Anniversaire" (in French), *New R*, X, May, 571
 "Oxford" (in French), (*ill.*), *P M M*, III, May, 1
 "Conquistador" (in French) (*ill.*), *P M M*, IV, Nov, 353
Vermes, see Worms
Vermont (see also under New England):
 Vermont at the World's Fair, by H. H. McIntyre (*ill.*), *N E M*, X, Mar, 3
 Middlebury College, C. E. Blake on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Oct, 129
 The Occurrence of Algonkian Rocks in Vermont and the Evidence for Their Sub-Division, C. L. Whittle on (*ill.*), *J Geol*, II, May, 396
Verne, Jules, Novelist, etc.: Jules Verne at Home, by K. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *McCl*, II, Jan, 115
Verney, Sir Harry, 1801-1894, Ernest Clarke on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V, Mar, 178
Verney MSS.:
 Dr. Wm. Denton: a Physician of the Seventeenth Century, by Lady Verney, *Long*, XXIV, Aug, 364
 Sir Roger Burgoyne: a Country Gentleman of the Seventeenth Century, by Lady Verney, *Long*, XXV, Nov, 72
 "Vernon Lee," see "Lee (Vernon)"
Versailles:
 A Corner at Versailles: The Trianon of Marie Antoinette, etc., by Edgar Eldon (*ill.*), *C I M*, V, Mar, 414
 Marie Antoinette in Petit Trianon, by Germain Bapst (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVII, Aug, 387
Vesalius or (Vesalius), Andrew, 1514-1564: Vesalius the Anatomist, by Dr. George M. Cullen, *M*, LXXX, Jan, 30
Vesuvius: The Volcanic Phenomena of Vesuvius and Its Neighbourhood: Report of Committee, *Geol M*, I, Nov, 513
Vetches, see under Agriculture
Veterinary College: Annual Report for 1893 (*ill.*), *J R A S*, V, Mar, 110
Veto Bill of Sir Wm. Harcourt, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Vetulonia, Italy: A Primitive Dome with Pendentives at Vetulonia, A. L. Frothingham, Jr., on (*ill.*), *A J A*, IX, Apr, 213
Vézelay, France: The Madeleine of Vézelay, by Walter Pater, *N C*, XXXV, June, 993
Vibration, see under Sound
Vicarello, Italy: the Oldest Watering-Place in the World, by E. D. Berry, *Ata*, VII, Aug, 715
Victoria, Queen, see Queen Victoria
Victoria, Australia, see under Australia
Victory, Battleship, see under Trafalgar (Battle of)
Vienna:
 The People's Kitchens in Vienna, Miss Edith Sellers on, *N C*, XXXVI, Nov, 744 (X, Nov, 471)
 Vienna Poor Law System, see under Austria
Viez Valley: a Quiet Corner of the Alps, by V. Dingelsteit, *Scot G M*, X, May, 242
Vigilantes of the Far West, *C J*, XI, June, 351
Viking Voyage of, to America in 1893, Prof. H. H. Boyesen on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XVIII, Jan, 450
Viking Club, *Scots*, XIII, Feb, 244, Apr, 421
Village Communities and Village Life, see under Rural Life; France, Switzerland, Russia, India, Canada, Mexico, etc.
Village Libraries, see under Libraries

Villainage in England, see under Land
Villiers, Frederic, Artist War-Correspondent:
 Portraits of, *Str*, VIII, Oct, 395
 Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VI, Apr, 577
Vincent, Lieut.-Col. C. Howard,
 On the Colonies and the Empire, *Nat R*, XXIV, Sept, 23 (X, Sept, 271)
 On Measurement Identification of Criminals; the Bertillon and Galton Systems (*ill.*), *E I*, XII, Oct, 73
Vinci, Leonardo da, Italian Painter, 1452-1519:
 Gabriel Séailles's Book on da Vinci, *A M*, LXXXIII, Mar, 414
 Leonardo da Vinci as a Pioneer in Science, by William R. Thayer, *Mon*, IV, July, 507
 Leonardo da Vinci's Pictures at the National Gallery, Dr. Jean P. Richter on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X, June, 166
 Leonardo da Vinci's Picture "Our Lady of the Rocks" at the National Gallery:
 Burton, Sir Frederic W., on, *N C*, XXXVI, July, 79
 Poynter, E. J., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X, Aug, 229
 Richter, Dr. Jean P., on, *Art J*, X, Oct, 300
Vine, Rev. A. H., Poem by,—"The Coming of David," *Sun M*, XXIII, Oct, 708
Vineyard: Where Was Vineyard? by David Boyle, *Can M*, IV, Nov, 19
Vinogradoff's (Prof. Paul) Book "Villainage in England," *Ch Q*, XXXVIII, Apr, 169
Violets: Sweet Violets, by Fanny L. Green, *G O P*, XV, Jan, 268
Violins and Violinists, see under Music
Vionville, Battle of, Col. A. F. Turner on, *U S M*, CXXX, Sept, 496;
 CXXXI, Oct, 42
Vipers, see under Snakes
"Virgin of the Rocks," Picture by Leonardo da Vinci, see under Vinci (Leonardo da)
Virginia:
 The Disestablishment of the Church of Virginia, W. F. Carne on, *C W*, LX, Oct, 108
 The Sacred Heart in the Blue Ridge Mountains, by Dorothy Gresham (*ill.*), *C W*, LVIII, Feb, 628
 The Rescue of Virginia's Historic Shrines (*ill.*), *R R A*, IX, June, 680
 Braddock's Headquarters; a Virginia Relic, Alethe L. Craig on, *Chaut*, XIX, May, 214
 A Day's Expedition in Virginia, by the Countess of Meath (*ill.*), *G O P*, XV, Feb, 47
 A Christmas Fox-Hunt in Old Virginia, by A. Hunter (*ill.*), *O*, X, Jan, 274
 Richmond, by Joseph Becker (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII, Sept, 358
 Lessons of the Richmond, Virginia, Electric Railway, by F. J. Sprague (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII, Sept, 787
Via Inertia, *C J*, XI, Aug, 497
Vision, see Colour Vision, Light, etc.
Visiting:
 Country-House Parties, E. F. Benson on, *New R*, XI, Oct, 335 (X, Oct, 376)
 Summer Visitors, Catherine B. Selden on, *N A R*, CLIX, Aug, 235
 Tipping: a Country House Question, *Nat R*, XXIV, Oct, 210 (X, Oct, 375)
Visualization, see Clairvoyance
Viti, see Fiji
Vivanti, A., Poem by,—"Presentiment," Translated by Ethel de Fonblanque, *P M M*, II, Mar, 783
Vivekananda, Hindu Missionary in America, Dr. F. F. Ellinwood on, *Mon R*, XXVIII, Nov, 400, Dec, 494
Vivisection:
 The Vivisection Controversy, Rev. R. F. Clarke on, *D R*, CXV, July, 96
 The Vivisection Controversy, by Bishop Alfred Barry, *H*, IV, Apr, 256;
 Reply to, by Prof. Victor Horsley, *H*, IV, June, 410; and Reply to Prof. Horsley, by Dr. Edw. Berdoe, *H*, V, July, 21
 The Position of Animals, by Lady Burton, *H*, V, July, 22
 Some Fruits of Vivisection, by Surg.-General Charles A. Gordon, *H*, V, Aug, 126
 An Ethical Basis for Humanity to Animals, by Dr. A. Leffingwell, *A*, X, Sept, 474 (X, Oct, 379)
Vocal Culture, Vocal Music, see under Music
Vocations, see Professions
Vogel, Sir Julius:
 On Government Life Insurance, *F R*, LVI, Aug, 225 (X, Aug, 168)
 On the Naval Defence of the Empire and Colonies, *U S M*, CXXX, Aug, 331 (X, Aug, 178)
 On the Scramble for Gold, *N C*, XXXV, Jan, 58
Vogüé, Vicomte Eugène Melchior de, Madlle. Yetta Blazé de Bury on (*ill.*), *P M M*, III, July, 387 (X, Aug, 162)
Voice as an Index to the Soul, by Dr. J. R. Cocke, *A I X*, Jan, 239 (IX, Feb, 156)
Voice Culture, see under Music: Lecturing, Reading, Oratory, Debate, etc.
Voiture, Vincent, French Writer, 1598-1648, *Mac*, LXXIX, Jan, 222
Volcanoes (see also Vesuvius; and Igneous Rocks under Geology):
 Certain Volcanic Subsides in the North of Iceland, Dr. T. Anderson on, *Geol M*, I, Nov, 516
 The Extinct Crater of the Bay of Naples, H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott on, *M*, LXXXI, July, 352
 Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, *C J*, XI, July, 472
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, 1694-1778:
 Did Voltaire and Goldsmith meet? by Arthur Escott, *Th*, XXIV, Oct, 181
 Voltaire and Mlle. Dunoyer, by Frederick Hawkins, *Th*, XXIV, Sept, 126
 Marquis de Vauvenargues, Voltaire's Favourite Moralist, W. Fraser Rae on, *T B*, CII, May, 23
Voltameters, see under Electricity

Volunteers :

- Our Volunteer Army, U S M, CXXX. Aug. 357
 The Volunteer Officer Difficulty, U S M, CXXX. May, 90
 The Training of Volunteer Officers, Colonel T. Sturkey Cave on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Sept. 899
 The Training of Volunteer Infantry, Lieut.-Col. C. G. A. Mayhew on, J R U S I, XXXVIII. Dec. 1335
 A Volunteer Brigade Camp, at Talbot, near Bournemouth, Major B. A. Satterthwaite on (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXVIII. Dec. 1411
 Old-Time Volunteers, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Middleton on, U S M, CXXX. July, 250
 Volunteer Militia and National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
 Voters and Voting, see under Electoral

W

- Wace, Dr., on the Attack upon the Church: Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), R R R, VIII. June, 5
 Waddesdon Manor, Rothschild Home in Bucks, William J. Lacey on (*ill.*), W H, II. June, 101
 Wade, Sir Thomas, on the Chino-Japanese Conflict—and After: a Conversation, C R, LXVI. Nov. 609 (X. Nov. 455)
 Wages Questions, see under Labour, Women: Cost of Living, etc., under Condition of the People, Political Economy
 Wagner, Richard, 1813—1883:
 A Visit to the Graves of Wagner and Liszt, by S. Fraser Harris, M Mus, XI. Feb. 31
 Wagner's Relation to Christianity, by Dr. A. Seidl, N Q Mus R, II. Aug. 60
 Wagner's Debt to the Greek Drama, N. J. Corey on, Mus R, IV. Oct. 1
 From Literature to Music, by B. J. Lang, A M, LXXIII. Feb. 207
 Wagner's Letters from Paris, 1841, Meister, VII. May, 43, Aug. 69, Nov. 97
 The Wagner Cult, Camille Saint-Saëns on, Mus, V. Jan. 249
 Wagner's Influence on Present-Day Composers, Anton Seidl on, N A R, CLVIII. Jan. 86
 Wagner as a Melodist, by Edgar F. Jacques, Meister, VII. May, 33, Aug. 65
 Wagner on Weber's "Der Freischütz," Meister, VII. Feb. 10
 The Bayreuth Festival:
 Payne, W. M., on, Mus, VI. Oct. 594; VII. Nov. 58
 Wineman, M., on (*ill.*), Mus, VI. Oct. 606
 Wagner at Bayreuth, by Countess of Galloway, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 507
 Siray Reminiscences of the Bayreuth Festival, by S. Fraser Harris, M Mus, XI. Mar. 62
 My First Impressions of Bayreuth, by Miss Marie Wurm, M Mus, XI. Sept. 200
 The Bayreuth Stimmung, Meister, VII. Aug. 81
 "Lohengrin," W. Ashton Ellis on, Meister, VII. Feb. 1 (IX. Mar. 270), May, 49, Aug. 83, Nov. 207
 "Tannhäuser," The Historical Basis of "Tannhäuser," by Arthur Oldham, N Q Mus R, II. Nov. 136
 "Der Ring des Nibelungen," by R. F. Sharp:
 "Siegfried" (*ill.*), Ata, VII. Mar. 372
 "Götterdämmerung" (*ill.*), Ata, VII. June, 582
 Wagner's Overture "Columbus," Letters on, Mus T, XXXV. Jan. 50, Feb. 121
 Wagner, Siegfried, interviewed, by E. Denby, Mus, VII. Dec. 167
 Walresses: How Can I Earn My Living? by Miss Billington, Y W, II. Aug. 379
 Wakefield, Bishop of, see How (Dr. Walsham)
 "Walery" (Count Ostroróg), "Society" Photographer: Interview, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), W H, II. Aug. 343 (X. Aug. 156)
 Wales, Princess of:
 The Home Life of the Princess of Wales, by Miss Hilda Friederichs (*ill.*), Y W, III. Oct. 1
 Hats and Bonnets worn by the Princess of Wales, by Ardern Holt (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Dec. 37
 Wales:
 Church in Wales and the Question of Disestablishment:
 The Question of Disestablishment, by—
 Edwards, Bishop, (Interview), R R R, VIII. July, 49
 Lloyd, Bishop, (Interview), R R R, VIII. Nov. 259
 Morgan, Sir C. Osborne, (Interview), R R R, VIII. Aug. 115
 Owen, Dean, (Interview), R R R, VIII. Sept. 170
 Williams, Canon, (Interview), R R R, VIII. Oct. 205, Nov. 256
 The Attack on the Welsh Church, Q R, CLXXIX. July, 145 (X. Aug. 139, 178)
 The Attack on the Church, Sir Richard E. Webster and A. G. Boscawen on, Nat R, XXIII. June, 449 (IX. June, 613)
 Proposed Overthrow of the Church in Wales, Lewis T. Dibden on, N C, XXXVI. July, 100 (X. July, 36)
 Some Side Aspects of Disestablishment, Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 128 (IX. Mar. 295)
 Mr. Asquith's Disestablishment Bill of 1894, Frederic Harrison on, Pos R, I. June, 102
 The Church and Nonconformity in Wales, by Thos. Darlington, C R, LXV. May, 649 (IX. May, 496)
 Rebecca Riots, 1843, and Henry VIII., M, I XXXI. July, 422
 A Welsh Parish in the Interregnum, E H, IX. Apr. 339
 The Welsh Land Commission, Lord Stanley of Alderley on, Nat R, XXIII. Mar. 89 (IX. Mar. 295)

Wales—continued.

- The University of Wales, Ed R L, VII. Feb. 204
 The University for Wales, by J. Ellis Mactaggart, Nat R, XXII. Feb. 835 (IX. Feb. 178)
 The Welsh University Charter and the New Teaching University for London, by J. Spencer Hill, J Ed, XVI. Jan. 31
 Royal National Eisteddfod at Carnarvon (*ill.*), M Mus Supplement, Aug.
 The Census of England and Wales, 1891, see under Population
 The Welsh in Patagonia, C J, XI. Dec. 753
 The Geological Survey of England and Wales, J R A S, V. June, 386
 The Cambrian Age, see under Geology
 The Wye River, see Wye River
 A Visit to Gallant Little Wales (*ill.*), K O, V. Sept. 859
 A Summer Month in a Welsh Village, by Susan N. Carter (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Apr. 859
 Anglesey: a Nook of North Wales, Black, CLVI. Nov. 681
 The Carnarvon Peninsula, C, XXII. May, 482
 Was Carnarvon Castle the Birthplace of Edward II.? by Mr. Hartshorne and Sir Llewelyn Turner, Ant, XXX. Sept. 96
 Bethgelert, Carnarvon: A Summer Month in a Welsh Village, by Susan N. Carter (*ill.*), C M, XLVII. Apr. 859
 Pwllheli, a New Health Resort on the Welsh Coast, Med M, III. Nov. 515
 Bettws-y-Coed (*ill.*), Art J, X. Sept. 267 (X. Sept. 272)
 Llangollen and Neighbourhood, Rev. R. Shindler on (*ill.*), K O, V. Apr. 427, May, 513
 Hawarden Castle: the Home of Mrs. Gladstone, by Florence M. Gardiner (*ill.*), Lud M, VI. Jan. 317
 The Marquis of Bute and Cardiff (The Man and the Town), by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XII. Oct. 9 (X. Oct. 365)
 Lord Swansea and Swansea (The Man and the Town), by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XII. Nov. 59
 The Welsh Lourdes: the Healings at the Well of St. Winefride (*ill.*), B, I. Oct. 541
 Giraldus de Barri's "Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales in the year 1188," A. C. Opie on, M E, XXIII. Oct. 408
 St. David's Day, L H, XI. III. Mar. 347
 Traces of a Great Welsh Saint: St. Eueno, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, LXXX. Feb. 235
 Celtic Archaeology, etc. (see also Celtic Literature):
 Braich y Ddinas on Penmaenmawr, by H. H. Lines, Ant, XXIX. Jan. 11
 Remains at Muriau, Gwyddelod, near Harlech: The Walls of the Irishmen, by H. H. Lines, Ant, XXIX. Feb. 76, Mar. 111
 Bron y Voel, on the Western Slope of Moelfre, Merionethshire, by H. H. Lines, Ant, XXIX. June, 248
 The Carnedd or Tomb of Bronwen, Anglesea, H. H. Lines on, Ant, XXX. July, 9
 Mona, Anglesea, H. H. Lines on, Ant, XXX. Aug. 71
 Dyganwy, Caer Llion, and Caer Seion, H. H. Lines on, Ant, XXX. Dec. 263
 Caerleon Museum, Monmouthshire: Notes on Archaeology in the Museum, by John Ward (*ill.*), Ant, XXIX. Mar. 114, Apr. 166, May, 202
 Walewein, Gawain van—The Roman van Walewein, Prof. W. P. Ker on, F L V. June, 121
 Walford, Mrs. L. B.:
 Autobiographical (By Fits and Starts), M P, VIII. Sept. 279
 Poem by—"Life's Trials," G W, XXXV. May, 332
 Walker, Gen. Sir Charles Pyndar Beauchamp, 1817—1894, Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Goodenough on, G J, III. Mar. 211
 Walker, Frederick, Artist, 1840—1875, Mary R. L. Bryce on, M P, VII. Apr. 443
 Walker (Thomas) Convalescent Hospital, New South Wales (*ill.*), R R A S, IV. June, 156
 Walking as a Pastime, E. L. Richards on (*ill.*), C M, XLVIII. Aug. 539
 Walking-Sticks (Insects), S. H. Scudder on (*ill.*), Harp, XXVII. Feb. 454
 Wall Paper: Walter Crane, Designer of Paper Hangings: Interview, by Aymor Vallance (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Dec. 76
 Wallace, Dr. Alfred Russel:
 On Hereditary and Prenatal Influences: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, M, IV. Feb. 81
 On the Comparison of the Palearctic and Nearctic Regions as regards the Families and Genera of their Mammalia and Birds, N Sc, IV. June, 431:
 and Reply to, by C. H. Carpenter, N Sc, V. July, 53
 On Rev. George Henslow on Natural Selection, N Sc, V. Sept. 177
 On How to preserve the House of Lords, C R, LXV. Jan. 114 (IX. Jan. 55)
 On the Servants' Sunday: a Suggestion to Sabbath-keepers, N C, XXXVI. Oct. 604 (X. Oct. 363)
 Wallace's (General Lew) Novel "The Prince of India," Rev. C. W. Currier on, C W, IX. Dec. 307
 Wallace, Robert, on the Future of Parties, F R, LV. June, 705 (IX. June, 584)
 Wallace's (William) Books on Hegel, J. S. Mackenzie on, Mind, III. July, 395
 Wallas, Graham, on the Training of the Young in Their Duty to the State, J Ed, XVI. May, 301
 Waller, Lewis, Actor (*ill.*), Th, XXIV. Nov. 249
 Wallinger, Miss Amelia, Missionary, 1839—1894, Dora L. Woodman on (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept. 693, 710
 Walpole, Horace, 1717—1797, T B, CII. May, 79
 Walrus: a Wonderful Monster, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXI. Sept. 953
 Walton, Izaak, (1593—1683) and His "Compleat Angler":
 The Humour of Izaak Walton, by Edmund Mercer, Man Q, XIII. Jan. 13
 Izaak Walton and Gilbert White, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XIII. Jan. 24
 A Derbyshire Haunt of Izaak Walton, by E. A. Redfern, Man Q, XIII. Jan. 3
 Poem on, by W. R. Credland, "Angle-terre," Man Q, XIII. Jan. 11

Waltz, J. F. Rowbotham on, *Arg.* LVII. Apr. 201
 Wandering Minstrels, J. F. Rowbotham on (*ill.*), *G W.* XXXV. Jan. 30
 Wandesford Letters: Letters of William Wandesford to Sir Rowland Wandesford, 1638-1647, *E H.* IX. July, 548
 Wantage, Lord, Portraits of, *Str.* VII. Jan. 53
 Wapping: An Old Wapping Picture, *G J.* XI. Jan. 33
 War:
 War Realities and Peace Dreams: the Attack on the *Kowsing*, *U S M.* CXXX. Sept. 432; CXXXI. Oct. 1; and Reply to, by J. Westlake, *U S M.* CXXXI. Nov. 148
 How a Dynamite Gun exploded War for ever: The *Meloban* and the *Penitency*; an Episode of Modern Warfare, by J. Creelman (*ill.*), *Cos.* XVI. Feb. 426 (*IX.* Mar. 261)
 The Loss of Horses in War, Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith on, *J R U S I.* XXXVIII. Mar. 267
 War Strength of Europe, etc., see under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament
 War Correspondents, see Becker (Joseph), Forbes (Archibald), Montagu (Irving), Russell (Dr. W. H.), Villiers (Frederick), etc.
 War Office, see under Armies
 War-Ships, see under Navies
 War Songs, see under Songs
 Ward's (Mrs. Humphry) Novel "Marcella":
 A Notable New Book, by H. W. Mabie, *F.* XVII. Apr. 249
 Other Articles on, *E R.* CXXXX. July, 108; *L Q.* XXII. July, 205
 Ward, James, on Modern Psychology, by Charles A. Strong, *Psychol R.* I. Jan. 73
 Ward, Leslie, ("Spy"), Portraits of, *Str.* VIII. Nov. 481
 Ward's (Lester F.) Book "The Psychic Factors of Civilization," S. N. Patten on (The Failure of Biologic Sociology), *A A P S.* IV. May, 63
 Ward, T. Humphry, on the Great Master, Rembrandt (*ill.*), *Art J.* X. Jan. 23
 Ward's (Wilfrid) Books:—
 "Witnesses to the Unseen," see under Church and Christianity
 "William George Ward and the Catholic Revival," see Ward (William George) below
 Ward, William George, 1812-1882:
 Wilfrid Willerforce on, *D R.* CXV. July, 1
 William George Ward and the Catholic Revival: Book by Wilfrid Ward, R. H. Hutton on, *N C.* XXXV. Feb. 226
 Warham, Archbishop, 1460-1532: An English Primate on the Eve of the Reformation, by Canon Moyes, *D R.* CXIV. Apr. 390
 Waring, Herbert, Actor, Portrait of, *Th.* XXIV. July
 Warner's (Lee) Book "The Protected Princes of India": A Plea for Constitutional Union, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A Q.* VIII. July, 36
 Warszawski, Hermann, and His Work among the Jews in New York, *R C.* V. Jan. 218
 Warta, Rudolf von,—William Tell and Rudolf von Warta, by Kate A. A. Biggs, *Q M.* CCLXXVI. Feb. 156
 Warwick, Countess of, Portrait and Biography of, *O C.* V. Nov.
 Warwick Castle, Florence M. Gardiner on (Whispers from the Woman's World) (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VI. Feb. 428
 Warwickshire (see also Birmingham, Charkcote, Coventry, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick Castle):
 Warwickshire and George Eliot, by George Morley (*ill.*), *Ata.* VIII. Dec. 164
 Knightlow Wmth Silver, G. Laurence Gomme on, *Ant.* XXIX. Jan. 7
 Washington, George, 1732-1799:
 The Ramage Miniature of Washington, H. S. Stabler on (*ill.*), *C M.* XLVII. Feb. 54
 Miss Sharpless's Needlework Portrait of Washington, Ella B. Washington on (*ill.*), *C M.* XLVII. Feb. 547
 Stuart's Portraits of Washington, W. H. Downes on (*ill.*), *N E M.* IX. Feb. 767
 President Washington in Boston, by Irving Allen (*ill.*), *N E M.* IX. Feb. 688
 George Washington in Westminster Abbey, *P M M.* III. May, 154
 Washington City, District of Columbia:
 In the Capital of the Young Republic, by H. Loomis Nelson (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXVIII. Nov. 869
 Emergency Relief at Washington, by Col. John Tracey, *R R A.* IX. Mar. 295
 Washington as a Spectacle, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M.* XLVIII. Aug. 483
 Washington before the War, by M. E. W. Sherwood, *Lipp.* X. Aug. 259
 Washington City in Lincoln's Time, by Noah Brooks, *C M.* XLIX. Nov. 140
 Washington Congressional Library, see under Libraries
 Washington State: Mt. Tacoma, Our New National Wonderland, by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), *R R A.* IX. Feb. 163
 Wasps (see also Bees; and Stinging Insects under Insects):
 A Study of Wasps' Nests, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G.* I. June, 82
 Queen Dido's Realm, by Grant Allen, *Long.* XXIII. Mar. 521
 Wassaing the Apple-Trees, F. J. Snell on, *Ant.* XXIX. Mar. 122
 Waste Energy in Engineering, see under Engineering
 Westwale, C. N. Barham on, *Free R.* II. July, 375
 Westwater and Derwentwater, Cumberland; Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VII. Oct. 588
 Water and Water Supply (see also Articles under Sanitation, Irrigation):
 Some Peculiarities of Water, by J. J. Stewart, *K.* XVII. Aug. 184
 Sea Salt and Carbonates, by Rev. J. A. Dewe, *Naut M.* LXIII. Aug. 688
 Water Supply, *L Q.* XXII. July, 311
 City Water-Supply of the Future, S. McElroy on, *Eng M.* VI. Mar. 821
 Sand-Filtration of Drinking Water at Lawrence, Massachusetts, G. W. Fuller on, *Eng M.* VI. Feb. 663

Water and Water Supply—continued.
 Sewage Disposal: Out of Sight, Out of Mind, by G. E. Waring, Jr., *C M.* XLVII. Apr. 939
 Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, Dr. J. M. H. Munro on, *J R A S.* V. June, 342
 Skies and Water-Carts, Rev. A. R. Buckland on (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXIII. Nov. 768
 The Economics of Rural Water Service, Dr. W. Leslie Mackenzie on, *Med M.* II. Apr. 840, May, 970
 The Manchester Water Supply:
 The Translation of Thirlmere, by R. Blunt (*ill.*), *P M M.* III. May, 5
 The Thirlmere Water-Scheme, *G J.* XI. Nov. 705
 Sacred Wells, see under Wells
 Water-Hen or Moor-Hen, Harry F. Witherby on (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Sept. 212
 Water Plants, see under Plants and Plant Life
 Water Power, see Hydraulics, Niagara
 Water-Worship, see Wells and Well-Worship
 Watercress-Sellers:
 Cress-Sellers of London Streets, T. Sparrow on (*ill.*), *N H.* II. Dec. 488
 Watercress and Flower Girl Mission, Archdeacon Farrar on (Our Philanthropic Agencies) (*ill.*), *R C.* VI. Apr. 25
 Waterford, Louisa Marchioness of, 1818-1891:
 William M. Hardinge on, *T B.* CIII. Sept. 49
 Biographical (Three Noble Englishwomen), *E R.* CLXXIX. Apr. 382; *L Q.* XXIII. Oct. 39
 Waterloo, Battle of, 1815 (see also Napoleon I., Wellington (Duke of)):
 The Campaign of Waterloo, *Q M.* CCLXXVI. Mar. 251
 Watkins, S. Cornish, Poems by,—
 "The Last Swallow," *Ata.* VIII. Oct. 60
 "The Nymph of Summer," *Long.* XXIV. June, 189
 "The Valley of Dreams," *Long.* XXIV. Sept. 483
 "After a Year," *Long.* XXV. Nov. 55
 Watkins, Walter M., Poem by,— "Rod and Staff," *T B.* CI. Apr. 552
 Watson, Aaron, Journalist, Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VII. Oct. 612
 Watson, Rev. John MacLaren, see "MacLaren (Ian)"
 Watson, Dr. Robert Spence, on Mr. Gladstone (The Nation's Loss), *C R.* LXV. Apr. 466 (*IX.* Apr. 362)
 Watson, William,
 The Poetry of William Watson, M. Johnson on, *P M Q.* XVI. Jan. 27 (*IX.* Jan. 27)
 Poems by,—
 "The Saint and the Satyr," *Bkman.* VI. June, 73
 "The Frontier," *Y B.* I. Apr. 113
 "Night on Curbar Edge," *Y B.* I. Apr. 114
 "Tell Me not Now," *Y B.* III. Oct. 19
 "The More Excellent Things," *Y M.* VIII. Apr. 143
 Watts, George Frederick, Artist:
 Cosmo Monkhouse on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVI. Dec. 693
 The Painter of Eternal Truths, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXIII. Jan. 15, Feb. 96
 Watts, Dr. Isaac, 1674-1748:
 The (Congregational) Founder of English Hymnody, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Horn R.* XXVII. Apr. 304
 Dr. Watts's Book of Hymns, etc.; an Old New England Hymn-Book, Helen M. North on, *N E M.* XI. Dec. 509
 Watts, Theodore, on Alexandre Dumas and "Les Trois Mousquetaires," *N C.* XXXV. Feb. 237 (*IX.* Feb. 177)
 Watts-Russell, Julian, 1850-1867: a Hero of the Nineteenth Century, *M.* LXXXI. Aug. 577
 Waugh, Rev. Benjamin, and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, see under Children
 Wauters, Emile, Portrait-Printer, Prof. A. J. Wauters on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XVII. Apr. 181
 Waxworks and All about Them, by John Theodore Tussaud: Interview, by Norman Nagrom (*ill.*), *W H.* I. Mar. 423 (*IX.* Mar. 276)
 Way: Scriptural Metaphor, by Prebendary Whiteford, *Ex.* X. Dec. 450
 Wazan, Morocco, Chereefa of, (*née* Miss Emilie Keene), Dr. Ernest Hart on (*ill.*), *P M M.* IV. Sept. 116
 Wealth, see under Political Economy, etc.
 Wealth, Gospel of, (see also Articles under Charities, Philanthropy, Millionaires, Luxury, etc.; and Armour (Philip D.), Carnegie (Andrew), Childs (George W.), etc.):
 The Prevailing Jealousy of Wealth, W. N. Black on, *Eng M.* VII. Aug. 646 (*X.* Sept. 244)
 Christian Benevolence and Some New Theories affecting Property, Dr. David R. Breed on, *P R R.* V. Apr. 287 (*IX.* Apr. 489)
 What American Millionaires give to Schools, by Rev. S. P. Cadman, *Chaut.* XVIII. Mar. 695
 Weapons, see Sub-headings Arms and Ordnance under Armies
 Weather (see also Articles under Atmosphere, Climate, Clouds, Fogs, Temperature, Physical Geography; Health Resorts, Winter Resorts):
 Weather Wisdom, P. H. W. Almy on, *G M.* CCLXXVII. Dec. 548
 The Celestial Bodies and the Weather, B. I. Oct. 562
 Nautical Astronomy, see Navigation under Shipping
 The Rainfall of 1893, Frederick J. Brodie on (*ill.*), *K.* XVII. Aug. 184
 The Weather of 1893, *J R A S.* V. Mar. 186
 The Winter of 1893-94, *J R A S.* V. Mar. 175
 The Spring of 1894, *J R A S.* V. June, 394
 The Summer of 1894, *J R A S.* V. Sept. 574
 The Autumn of 1894, *J R A S.* V. Dec. 812
 The Gale of November, 1893, and the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, *Naut M.* LXIII. Jan. 44
 The Great April Storms of 1894, W. B. Whall on, *Naut M.* LXIII. Nov. 995

Weather—continued.

- The November Storm in Perthshire, 1893, *Scotts*, XIII. Jan. 139
 Reminiscence of the Storm, G. J. XI. Nov. 741
 Frost Fancies, G. J. XI. Dec. 805
 Meteorology in Palestine, see under Palestine
 Forests and Climate, by H. C. Fyfe, *Sc G*, I. July, 104
 Weathering of the News Observatory, by R. C. Mossman, *G J*, XI. June 1
 How I Take My Weather Forecasts at Brisbane, by C. L. Wragge (*Ill.* and *Ant*), R. R. Aus. V. Sept. 226, Oct. 266, Nov. 290
 United States
 The Influence of Canadian Commercial Development: a Study of the Area Between the Great Lakes, Jacques W. Redway on, *J Man G S*, IX. May 1
 Climate of the Pacific, by Dr. R. J. Hall, *C I M*, V. Feb. 364
 The Sea Islands Hurricane of 1893, Joel Chandler Harris on, *map* and *Ill.*, *Scrib*, XX. Feb. 28, IX. Feb. 186, Mar. 267
 A Hurricane in the Pacific, *Ill.*, *St N*, XXI. Mar. 440
 The Averted Spring in America, M. W. Harrington on (*maps*), *Harp*, XXVI. May 224
 The Annual Weather Service, *Naut M*, LXIII. Dec. 1098
 Weatherly Frederick E. Pennell, by—
 "The Two Seasons," *CFM*, XXI. Nov. 934
 Weatherly, George, *Ill.*, 1913
 "A Month's Weather," *CFM*, XXI. Jan. 98
 "Weather," *CFM*, XXI. Apr. 313
 Webb Sidney, *Ill.*, 1913, *LQ*, XXII. Apr. 83
 Webb Miss Sidney Beatrice on the Failure of the Labour Commission, *N C*, XXXI. Jan. 1, 56, and Reply to, by Geoff. Dray, *N C*, XXXI. Jan. 1
 Webb's Sidney and Beatrice Book "The History of Trade Unionism," see under *Unions*
 Webber Bishop Thorneil of Brisbane, Interviewed (The Church of Greater Brisbane), *R R R*, VII. Mar. 161
 Weber Karl Maria von, 1826, Richard Wagner on "Der Freischütz," *Meister*, VII. Feb. 10
 Webster Mrs. Augusta, 1784:
 Walter Besant on, *Au*, V. Oct. 122
 Biographical, *Eng W R*, XXV. Oct. 264
 Webster Daniel, 1782-1852, Webster's Reply to Hayne in 1830, *R. C.* *W*, *Dr*, p. 1, *Scrib*, XX. Jan. 98
 Webster, Miss Lizette, Mrs. Sydney Brough, Actress, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIII. Apr.
 Webster, Sir Richard E. on the Attack on the Church in Wales, *Nat R*, XXIII. June 44, IX. Feb. 11
 Wedgewood's "Julia," "Message of Israel," see Higher Criticism under *R B* and Biblical Criticism
 Wedmore Frederick
 "Anecdotes of My Life," *Ill.*, Art J. X. Jan. 6, Feb. 70
 "On the Work of T. H. Hughes Williams," *Art J*, X. Oct. 289
 "On the Responsibility of the State," *Stu*, III. Apr. 6
 Weighing the Earth, *Ill.*, *Stu*, K. XVII. Feb. 30, Apr. 88
 Weights and Measures, *Ill.*, Ancient Hamathite Weight from Samaria, *Prof A H S*, *Ill.*, *P E F*, July, 220, Oct. 284
 Weir John Jenner, 1822-1884, Naturalist (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, I. May, 49
 Weismann August, 1834-1914, see under Evolution
 Weissenburg Alsace, *R R R*, Foreign Battlefields, by Col. F. Maurice, *U S M*, XXX. May 1
 Welbeck Abbey Notes, *Ill.*, the Duke and Duchess of Portland, by Mary Spencer, *W R*, VII. July, 237
 Well-Worship, see under Wells
 Wellidon Rev. J. E. C.
 Interviewed by R. R. Aus. *Ill.*, *G T*, XII. Sept. 399
 "On the Work of T. H. Hughes Williams," *Art J*, X. Oct. 289
 "On the Responsibility of the State," *Stu*, III. Apr. 6
 Wellhausen Professor J. On the God, One Sanctuary, *Is* Wellhausen Right, by Dr. W. L. G. Think, *V*, Mar. 207, Apr. 299
 Wellington First Duke of, 1769-1844:
 The Rise of Wellington, *Ill.*, and Roberts on (*maps* and *Ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Sept. 21, Oct. 244, X. Oct. 360, Nov. 402, Dec. 662
 Napoleon and Wellington, *Ill.*, *C I M*, V. Feb. 297
 The Campaign of Waterloo, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Mar. 252
 "Morguerre, 1834," *Eng W R*, *Ill.*, *LXX*, Sept. 1
 Wellington's Horse "Pompey" and Other Famous Battle-Horses, *A. H. S.*, *Ill.*, *P M M*, III. Aug. 62, X. Aug. 151
 Wellington Third Duke of, Portraits of, *Str*, VII. Mar. 302
 Wellman Expedition, Surgeon and the Wellman Expedition, by Jan. Aron, *Naut M*, LXIII. Sept. 792
 Wells David A., American Statesman:
 David A. Wells and "Imagined Fallacies," by George Wilson (David A. Wells' Downfall, *A. H. S.*, *Ill.*, 27)
 On an Income Tax in the United States, *F*, XVII. Mar. 1 (IX. Apr. 405)
 On Robert F. Kennedy's Experiences in America, *F*, XVI. Jan. 327
 Wells Miss Ida B. on Charles F. Aked on (The Horrors of Lynching), *Ill.*, *R C*, VI. May 1
 Wells Memorial Institute of Boston—Relief Work carried on in the Wells Memorial Institute, *H S*, *Dr*, *A A P B*, V. Nov. 62
 Wells Somerset The Bishop's Barn at Wells, Arthur J. Jewers on (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXX. Aug. 69

Wells and Well-Worship:

- Artesian Wells, Dr. G. Hartwig on, *G T*, XI. Jan. 305
 Some Remarkable Artesian Wells, *G J*, XI. Sept. 467
 Water and Well-Worship in the Isle of Man, A. W. Moore on, *F L*, V. Sept. 212
 The Welsh Lourdes, the Healings at the Well of St. Winefride (*Ill.*), *B. I.*, Oct. 547
 Holy Wells of Scotland: Their Legends and Superstitions, R. C. Hope on, *Ant*, XXIX. Jan. 29; XXX. July, 25
 The Sacred Water of Mecca, C. A. Mitchell on, *K*, XVII. Mar. 56
 The Church over Jacob's Well, F. J. Bliss on (*Man*), *P E F*, Apr. 108
 Welsh Land Commission, see under Wales
 Wesley's (Dr. R. M.) Book "Aspects of Pessimism":
 Albee, Dr. Ernest, on, *Phil R*, III. Sept. 605
 Powicke, Dr. F. J., on, *Crit R*, IV. Oct. 404
 Wenlock, Shropshire:
 Wenlock and Its Folk-Lore, by Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell, *N C*, XXXV. Feb. 219
 Wenlock Abbey, Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell on (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV. June, 392
 Werner Anton von, German Bottle Painter, Francis Phillimore on, *M E*, XXIII. Oct. 457
 Wesley, Charles, Poet and Hymn-writer, 1708-1788, James Rogers on (*St*), *G T*, XI. Mar. 523
 Wesley, John, 1703-1791:
 "The History of Henry, Earl of Moreland," by M. Brooke, edited by Rev. John Wesley, Miss Helen Skipton on (John Wesley's Novel), *M P*, VIII. Oct. 417
 Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Organist, 1866-1837, and His Organ Compositions, *Mus T*, XXXV. July, 446
 Wesleyan and General Assurance Society Bank, LVIII. Nov. 703
 West and Western Civilization (see also Articles under Orient):
 East and West, by Elise Reclus, *C R*, LXVI. Oct. 475 (X. Oct. 374)
 Orientals and Western Ways, Rev. C. C. Fenn on, *Ch Mis*, I, XLV. Oct. 746
 Western Nations and Eastern Markets, by H. S. Hallett, *N C*, XXXV. Mar. 379
 West Indies (see also Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cuba, Demerara, Grenada, Hayti, Jamaica, Martinique, etc.):
 The West Indies and Its Command, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Chas. Pearson, *U S M*, CXXX. June, 250
 The Sofa Expedition and the West Indian Soldier, *Black*, CLV. May, 699
 Canada and West Indian Trade, *B T J*, XVI. June, 865
 On Piratical Seas, a Merchant's Voyages to the West Indies in 1805, by P. A. Grotjan, *Scrib*, XV. Feb. 205, Mar. 333, Apr. 505
 Cromwell's Expedition to the Spanish West Indies, 1655, Hon. J. W. Fortescue on, *Mac*, LXIX. Jan. 184
 Restoration of the Antillean Continent, Dr. J. W. Spencer on, *Geol M*, I. Oct. 448
 West Kootenay, see Kootenay
 West London Mission, see under Missions (Home)
 West Point, see Army of the United States
 West Springfield, Connecticut: Leaves from the Records of an Old Parish, by E. N. Bagg, *N E M*, XI. Dec. 441
 Westcott, Bishop, of Durham:
 His Residence Auckland Castle, Precentor Venables on (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV. Nov. 752
 The Westcott and Hort Text of the Greek Testament tested by Its Results, Dr. David Brown on, *Think*, V. Feb. 201; and Reply to, by Rev. H. C. Leonard, *Think*, V. Mar. 293
 Bishop Westcott on the Incarnation and Common Life, *Ch Q*, XXXVIII. Apr. 70 (IX. May, 489)
 On the Co-operative Ideal, *Econ R*, IV. Oct. 449 (X. Oct. 471)
 Western Australia, see under Australia
 Westminster:
 Walter Besant on (*Ill.*), *P M M*, IV. Sept. 49, Oct. 261, Nov. 421, Dec. 615
 Old Westminster, by Mrs. Mary L. Sinclair, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Apr. 343
 Some Curiosities of Westminster, by Mrs. Mary L. Sinclair, *G M*, CCLXXVI. June, 6, 8
 Emmanuel Hospital, Rev. W. J. Toffin on (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XVII. May, 228
 Westminster Town Hall and the Biggest Tobacco-Box in the World, Harry How on (*Ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Nov. 465
 Westminster Abbey, see under Churches
 Westminster, Archbishop of, see Vaughan (Cardinal)
 Westminster School, see B-y's Schools under Education
 Westminsterland, *Priscilla*, Countess of, 1793-1871 Letters of, 1813-14 (Three Noble Englishwomen), *E R*, CLXXIX. Apr. 382
 Westminsterland, see Ullswater, Windermere
 Weston Miss Agnes E., the Friend of the Bluejackets, Interview (*Ill.*), *Y W*, II. June, 291 (X. Aug. 165)
 Woyman, Stanley J.,
 A Dumas of the Hour, *A M*, LXXIV. Aug. 268
 His Novel "A Gentleman of France," R. E. Prothero on, *N C*, XXXV. Feb. 244
 Whales:
 The Great Sea Mammals, *M*, LXXXI. June, 270
 The Geographical Distribution and Habits of Whales, Prof. C. Möbius on, *G J*, IV. Sept. 266
 The Whaling Industry, H. L. Aldrich on (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Nov. 234
 A Day on the Solander Whaling-Grounds, *G J*, XI. Mar. 186
 Wharton, Edith, Poems by—
 "Life," *Scrib*, XV. June, 79
 "An Autumn Sunset," *Scrib*, XVI. Oct. 419
 Wheat Supply, see under Agriculture, India, United States

Wheatley, Phillis, African Poetess, Pamela McA. Cole on, *Chaut*, XVIII. Feb. 599

Wheels :

Emery Wheels and Some of Their Uses, J. Wendell Cole on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, V. Jan. 239

The Ferris and Other Big Wheels, F. G. Coggin on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. July, 215 (X. Sept. 255)

The Gigantic Ferris Wheel, C. J. XI. July, 430

Whisky : Dundee and Whisky Distilling (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VI. Jan. 295

Whist : Duplicate Whist, Dr. George Fletcher on, *New R*, XI. Nov. 490

Whistler, J. McNeill, and Art (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Dec. 358

White, Arnold, on Emigration (Shall Our Sons Emigrate?), *C F M*, XXI. Feb. 227

White, Arthur Silva,
On Chartered Government in Africa, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 126 (IX. Jan. 69)
On the Partition of Africa (*map*), *N C*, XXXVI. July, 23 (X. July, 56)
On the Situation in Algeria (*map*), *Scot G M*, X. Apr. 185
On an Anglo-American Alliance, *N A R*, CLVIII. Apr. 484 (IX. May, 466)
On the Galápagos Islands : a Needed Foothold in the Pacific, *U S M*, CXXX. Sept. 490 (X. Sept. 258)

White, E. Medland, Poem by,—"Spring," *L H*, XLIII. May, 445

White, Gilbert, (1720-1793) and His "Natural History of Selborne" :
Izaak Walton and Gilbert White, by John Mortimer, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 24
On the Style of Gilbert White, by George Milner, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 33
A Note on Gilbert White, by Walter Butterworth, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 38

White, Henry Kirke, Poet, 1785-1806 :
Frances E. Ashwell on (*ill.*), *G T*, XIII. Oct. 56
A Forerunner of Keats, by Alice Law, *W R*, CXLII. Sept. 276 (X. Sept. 270)

White Ants, see under Ants

White Friars, see Carmelites under Monasteries

White Goats, see under Goats

White Sea Letters, 1893, by Aubyn Trevor-Battye, *Long*, XXIV. Aug. 403, Sept. 469

Whitman, Sidney,
On the Berlin Reconciliation between Emperor William II. and Bismarck, *New R*, X. Mar. 346
On His Visit to Prince Bismarck (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Dec. 300
On the Germany of To-day, *Chaut*, XX. Nov. 166
On the German People, *Chaut*, XX. Oct. 43

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892 :
Hort on, Rev. R. F., on, *G T*, XI. Jan. 295
Spedding, W., on, *P M Q*, XVI. July, 449
A Note on Walt Whitman, by Edmund Gosse, *New R*, X. Apr. 447 (IX. Apr. 389)
"In Re Walt Whitman" and Other Books on Whitman, *P L*, VI. Feb. 95
Walt Whitman and His Art, by John Burroughs, *P L*, VI. Feb. 63
Whitman and Henri Murger, Horace L. Traubel on, *P L*, VI. Oct. 484
The Religion of Walt Whitman's Poems, by Rev. M. J. Savage (*ill.*), *A*, X. Sept. 433 (X. Oct. 379)
A Short Reading Course in Whitman, *P L*, VI. Dec. 644
Poem on Whitman, by U. F. Duff, Lipp, IX. June, 836

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892 :
Whittier's Life and Poetry, *A M*, LXXIV. Nov. 693
Whittier's Religion, Rev. W. H. Savage on (*ill.*), *A*, X. July, 153 (X. Aug. 146)
Glimpses of Whittier's Faith and Character from Unpublished Letters, by Charlotte Fiske Bates, *McCl*, II. Jan. 125
Whittier Desultoria, by Charlotte Fiske Bates (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Jan. 303
Whittier's Poem on the Rose, C. E. Tyrer on, *Man Q*, XIII. July, 287
The Poem "Snow Bound" : a Study, *P L*, VI. Feb. 102
Poem by Whittier,—"The Rose lay on the Ghebir's Shrine" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Jan. 258

Whittier, California, State School for Delinquent Children, Winifred Black on (*ill.*), *C I M*, V. Mar. 452

Whooping-Cough : Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by F. Vicentini (*ill.*), *J Micro*, IV. Apr. 145, July, 276, Oct. 373

Whymper, Edward,
On Conway's Journey in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. July, 558
On the Observatory on the Top of Ben Nevis (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Sept. 694 (X. Sept. 261)

Wicksteed's (P. H.) Essay on the Co-Ordination of the Laws of Distribution, *A. W. Flux* on, *Econ J*, IV. June, 305

Widgery, William Henry, Schoolmaster, William K. Hill's Book on, *Ed R L*, VIII. July, 128

Wieser's (Professor Friedrich von) Book "Natural Value," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, *Econ J*, IV. June, 279

Wig-Wearing, C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXV. Sept. 621

Wight, Isle of, (see also Ventnor) :
Rambles through England (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VI. Mar. 502
Traces of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, by T. W. Shore, *Ant*, XXIX. Mar. 100
Further Remarks on the Tertiary (Eocene) Insects from the Isle of Wight, and on Others from the Lias and Coal-Measures, by Rev. P. B. Brodie, *Geol M*, I. Apr. 167

Wilburton : The History of a Cambridgeshire Manor, by Prof. Maitland, *E H*, IX. July, 417

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,—
"A Dream of Souls," *C I M*, V. Feb. 289
"All That Love Asks," *C I M*, V. Mar. 456
"In Life's Hard Pull," *C I M*, V. Apr. 544
"Uncontrolled," *C M*, XLVII. Feb. 628
"High Noon," *A. X*, June, 102 (X. Aug. 173)
"Her Prayer," *Fr L*, XXXVII. May, 530
"The Hammock's Complaint" (*ill.*), *O*, X. Jan. 259

Wilcox, Marrior, Poems by,—
"An Engraving—After Murillo" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXVIII. June, 117
"North and South from the Brooklyn Bridge," *Harp*, XXVIII. Aug. 463

Wild Beasts (see also Articles under Natural History, Sport, etc.) :
Wild Beasts and Their Keepers, by C. Moffet (*ill.*), *McCl*, II. May, 545
Wild Beasts in Captivity, by C. Moffet (*ill.*), *McCl*, III. June, 71 (X. July, 40)
The Training of Performing Animals, E. A. Brayley Hodgetts on (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Dec. 609
Wild Beast Lore, Barbara Clay Finch on, *M P*, VIII. Nov. 565

Wild Birds, see under Birds

Wild Ducks, see under Ducks

Wild Flowers, see under Flowers

Wild Goose, see under Goose

Wild Traits in Tame Animals, see Horses, Donkeys

Wild Turkeys, see under Turkeys

Wilde, Oscar,
New Views of Oscar Wilde, Percival H. W. Almy on, *Th*, XXIII. Mar. 119
Poems in Prose by Oscar Wilde, *F R*, XVI. July, 22 (X. July, 57)

Wilderness, Battle of, see under Civil War of America

Wiley, Sara King, Poems by,—
"Apollo and Daphne," *C M*, XLVIII. June, 196
"Endymion," *Scrib*, XV. Jan. 129 (IX. Jan. 77)

Wilhelmina, Queen, see Holland (Queen Wilhelmina of)

Wilkie, Sir David, Scotch Artist, 1785-1841, Alice Quar. y on, *Arg*, LVIII. Aug. 112

Wilkins, Miss Mary E., Poems by,—
"The Lilac," *St N*, XXI. Mar. 391
"Bachelor's Button," *St N*, XXI. Apr. 548

Wilkinson, Rev. J. Frome,
On Parochial Self-Government, 1750-1800, *New R*, X. Jan. 95
On the Parish Councils Bill and the Cause of Religion, *R C*, VI. June, 161
On the History of Allotments, *C R*, LXV. Apr. 532 (IX. Apr. 370)

Wilkinson, Prof. Wm. C., Poem by,—"The Imprecatory Psalms" : Extract from "The Epic of Paul," *Hom R*, XXVIII. July, 24, Aug. 118, Sept. 206

Will, Freedom of, see under Psychology

Willard, E. S., Actor :
Biographical (*ill.*), *Th*, XXIV. Oct. 185
A Day with Mr. Willard, by L. A. Lathrop, *Th*, XXIII. Feb. 59

Willard, Miss Frances E.,
Autobiographical (The Story of My Life), *Y W*, II. Mar. 202, Apr. 237 (*ill.*), July, 342, Sept. 409
Women with World-Wide Aims : Interview with Lady Henry Somerset and Miss Frances E. Willard (*ill.*), *R C*, VI. Apr. 30
Miss Willard as Peter the Hermit, by Dr. Henry S. Lunn (The World's Temperance Crusade) (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Mar. 348 (IX. Apr. 371)
On Mrs. Booth-Clibborn, La Maréchale (*ill.*), *R C*, V. Feb. 286 (IX. Mar. 286)
On the Tree of Knowledge, *New R*, X. June, 684 (IX. June, 597)
On Neal Dow's Ninetieth Birthday, *O D*, XIII. Feb. 1 (IX. Apr. 382)

Willes, J., Poem by,—"Unbending Fate," *T B*, CI. Jan. 168

William III. of England, 1689-1702, Dr. Jorissen's Life of, *W R*, CXLI. June, 601

William II., Emperor of Germany, see Germany (William II., Emperor of)

Williams, Bessie, see Davies (Mrs. Russell)

Williams, Professor George Huntington, Geologist (died 1894 ?), J. P. Iddings on (*ill.*), *J Geol*, II. Nov. 759

Williams, Sir George, (see also Young Men's Christian Association) :
Biographical (*ill.*), *K O*, V. Jan. 163

Williams College, see Sub-heading United States under Universities

Willow-Farming :
Willows and Their Cultivation, Edmund J. Baillie on, *J R A S*, V. June, 234
Willow-Farming, *C J*, XI. May, 277

Wills, Katharine B. S., Poem by,—"Life's Pilgrimage," *L H*, XLIII. Apr. 383

Wills, Justice, Portraits of, *Str*, VII. May, 499

Wills (see also) Death Duties under Finance (National) :
Dead Men's Shoes and Who shall wear Them, by J. F. Hume, *A J P*, IV. Mar. 278
Wills of Some Rich and Famous People, by Dr. H. L. Biddle, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan. 456
Curious Bequests (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. July, 563
Testaments Antiqua, *Rel*, VIII. Jan. 34, July, 176, Oct. 219
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383-1558, I. L. Pt. LV. Mar. 341 : Pt. LVI. June, 389 ; Pt. LVII. Sept. 437 ; Pt. LVIII. Dec. 485
Gloucestershire Wills, I. L. Pt. LV. Mar. 81 ; Pt. LVI. June, 113 ; Pt. LVII. Sept. 129 ; Pt. LVIII. Dec. 161
Dorset Wills, I. L. Pt. LVII. Sept. 1

Wilmington, J., seph Decker on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVIII. Aug. 230

Wilson, H. Schütz,
On the Women Characters of Fiction, *G M*, CCLXXVII. July, 34
On Carlyle and Taine on the French Revolution, *G M*, CCLXXVII. Oct. 341
On the Original of Frau Aja, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Mar. 297
On Frau Aja, Goethe's Mother, *N C*, XXXV. Apr. 649 (IX. Apr. 401)

Wilson, Paton,—Decorative Illustration with Especial Reference to the Work of Paton Wilson (*ill.*), *Stu*, III. Sept. 182

Wilson, Robert Burns, Poems by,—
"A Winter Love-Song," *C M*, XLVII. Jan. 356
"An Evening," *O M*, XLIX. Nov. 149

- Wilson, William L.**
 The Wilson Tariff Bill, see Tariff under United States
 On the Principle and Method of the New Tariff Bill, *F*, XVI. Jan. 514
 On the Income-Tax on Corporations in America, *N A R*, CLVIII. Jan. 1 (IX. Feb. 179)
 On the Issues of the American Elections of 1894, *N A R*, CLIX. Oct. 385
Wilson's Photographic Magazine, *R R*, IX. Jan. 75
Wilton, Canon, Poem by,—"Winter and Spring," *Sun H*, Jan. 153
Wilton House, Wilts., G. Winterwood on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXV. July, 448
Wiltshire (see also Sarum, Tollard Royal, Wilton House, Winterslow):
 Richard Jefferies and His Home in Wiltshire, by Bertha Newcombe (*ill.*), *S J*, II. Mar. 192
 S. J. Elyard's Book "Some Old Wiltshire Homes" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. June, 552
 Notes on the Corporation Plate and Insignia of Wiltshire, by Rev. E. H. Goddard (*ill.*), III A. I. Mar. 219
 Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, I L, Part LV. Mar. 1; Part LVI. June, 49; Part LVIII. Dec. 81
Wiman, Erastus, on Electricity in Suburban Development, *Eng M*, VI. Feb. 679
Winchester, Bishop of, see Thorold (Dr.)
Winifreda and Nottingham, Countess of, Interviewed by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *W H*, II. Apr. 31
Wind (see also under Weather):
 Wind and Flight, by F. W. Headley, *N S C*, IV. May, 344
Windelband's (Prof. W.) "History of Philosophy," R. Adamson on, *Mind*, III. July, 383
Windermere, Westmoreland: Rambles through England, by Hubert Grayle (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII. Aug. 383
Windhover or Kestrel (*ill.*), *J B A*, I. Sept. 22
Windmills:
 On Windmills, by John Mortimer (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Oct. 318
 Generating Electricity by Windmills, Lieut. I. N. Lewis on, *Eng M*, VIII. Dec. 470
Windsor Castle: London by Canaletto, from Drawings in the Royal Collection at Windsor, R. R. Holmes on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. May, 129
Windsor Castle: Famous Packet-Ship, *C J*, XI. Aug. 522
Wine:
 The Production and Consumption of Wine in France, *B T J*, XVII. Nov. 522
 A Romance in Champagne, by J. Russell Endean (*ill.*), *P M M*, III. July, 492
 "Winter, John Strange," (Mrs. Stannard), Author of "Bootles' Baby," at Home, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), *Y W*, II. Feb. 159
Winter, see under Weather
Winter Resorts (see also Hammam R'irha):
 French North America; the New Winterland, by Wm. Sharp, *N C*, XXXV. Jan. 99 (IX. Jan. 69)
 "Winter's Tale," see under Shakespeare
Winterslow, Wilts.: An Experiment in Local Government, A. Leo Chipman on, *Econ R*, IV. Jan. 102 (IX. Mar. 265)
Wire:
 Wire Rod Rolling, Robert W. Hunt on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. July, 249
 Wire-Rope Tramways for Transportation Purposes, W. Hewitt on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VII. Apr. 18
Wisconsin:
 In White Pine Forests, by B. W. Davis (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VI. Sept. 408
 Logging in Northern Wisconsin, W. H. Stead on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXVII. Apr. 406
Wise's (Thomas J.) Collection of Privately Printed Books, entitled the "Ashley Library," Wm. G. Kingsland on (Literary Dilettanteism), *P L*, VI. Oct. 512
Wit and Humour, see Humour
Witch of Endor and Professor Huxley, by Andrew Lang, *C R*, LXVI. Aug. 165 (X. Aug. 174)
Woerth: Round Foreign Battlefields, by Col. F. Maurice, *U S M*, CXXX. July, 280
Wolf, see Wolves
Wolff, Henry W.,
 His Book "People's Banks," *L Q*, XXI. Jan. 305
 On People's Banks, *N I R*, I. Aug. 333
 On the Village Bank at Loreggia, *W R*, CXII. May, 503 (IX. May, 487)
 On Co-operative Credit, *Econ R*, IV. July, 366 (X. Aug. 169)
 On the Poor Man's Cow, *Nat R*, XXIV. Oct. 253 (X. Oct. 375)
 On Old-Age Pensions in Practice in Germany, *C R*, LXV. June, 887 (IX. June, 610)
 On "Sweating," (A Defence against "Sweating"), *Econ R*, IV. Apr. 166 (IX. May, 485)
 On Prince Consort's University Days at Bonn, *G M*, CCLXXVI. Feb. 129
 On the Pretender at Bar-le-Duc, Lorraine, Black, CLVI. Aug. 226
Wolfram von Eschenbach, see Eschenbach (Wolfram von)
Wolseley, General Viscount,
 Lord Wolseley's "Life of Marlborough," see Marlborough (First Duke of)
 On Modern Strategy, *U S M*, CXXX. Aug. 343
 On the Old Trenches before Sebastopol Revisited, *U S M*, CXXXI. Nov. 103 (X. Nov. 453)
 On the Decline and Fall of Napoleon (*map* and *ill.*), *P M M*, II. Jan. 441 (IX. Jan. 62), Apr. 1006; III. May, 113, June, 279, July, 447, Aug. 677
Wolvercote, Oxfordshire: Palaeolithic Remains at Wolvercote, A. M. Bell on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXX. Oct. 148, Nov. 192
Wolves:
 A Familiar Chat on the Wolf and the Dog, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Nov. 50
 Wolves of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. Apr. 484

- Woman and Women's Work** (see also Articles under Marriage, Education, etc., etc.):
Women in Politics:
 Women in English Politics, by Edward Porritt, *N E M*, X. Apr. 222
 The Political Status of Women, by Jeannette Howard, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan. 477
Woman Suffrage:
 Woman Suffrage, Atkinson Schaumburg on, *A J P*, V. Oct. 422
 The Last Protest against Woman's Enfranchisement: Reply to Prof. Goldwin Smith's Essay on Woman Suffrage, by J. L. Hughes, *A*, X. July, 201
 The Useless Risk of the Ballot for Women, by Matthew Hale, *F*, XVII. June, 406
 The Case of the Helots, by Miss Eliz. Martyn, *H*, IV. Feb. 127
 Women's Suffrage Appeal, *Eng W R*, XXV. Jan. 19, Apr. 104, July, 170
 Woman Suffrage in New Zealand:
 R. H. Bakewell on, *N C*, XXXV. Feb. 268 (IX. Mar. 267); and Reply to, by Mrs. Henry Fawcett, *C R*, LXV. Mar. 433 (IX. Mar. 267)
 The Truth about Female Suffrage in New Zealand, by Norwood Young, *W R*, CXLI. Dec. 666 (X. Dec. 586)
 Full Text of the Bill, *Eng W R*, XXV. Jan. 26
 Results of the Elections in New Zealand, *Eng W R*, XXV. July, 171
 United States:
 Woman Suffrage in Practice in America:
 Crounse, Lorenzo, on, *N A R*, CLVIII. June, 741 (X. July, 50)
 Waite, Davis H., on, *N A R*, CLVIII. June, 737 (X. July, 50)
 Results of the Woman-Suffrage Movement in America, by Mary A. Greene, *F*, XVII. June, 413 (X. July, 50)
 Status and Future of the Woman Suffrage Movement in America, by Dr. Mary P. Jacob, *F*, XVIII. Dec. 406
 The Right and Expediency and the Wrong and Perils of Woman Suffrage, by G. F. Hoar, with Note by J. M. Buckley, *C M*, XLVIII. Aug. 605 (X. Aug. 243)
 The American Woman in Politics, Eleonora Kinnicutt on, *C M*, XLIX. Dec. 302 (X. Dec. 558)
 For and Against Women's Suffrage in New York State, *Eng W R*, XXV. July, 173
Professional Work for Women:
 Woman and Labour, by Karl Pearson, *F R*, LV. May, 561 (IX. May, 471)
 The Progress of Women's Work, S. F. A. Caulfeild on, *G O P*, XV. Jan. 228, Mar. 358, June, 566
 Women's Work: Its Value and Possibilities, by Frank Hird, *G O P*, XVI. Oct. 51
 The "Impasse" of Women, by Miss A. L. Lee, *W R*, CXLI. May, 565
 How Can I earn My Living, by Miss Billington, *Y W*, II. Feb. 166, Apr. 223, June, 307, Aug. 379, Sept. 412
 New Paid Occupations for Women, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, *C F M*, XXI. July, 585 (X. Aug. 164)
 How I gained an Income, Lipp, IX. May, 660
 Women as Inventors, by Leon Mead, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan. 464
 Women and Girls as Inventors, and Discoverers, S. F. A. Caulfeild on, *G O P*, XVI. Nov. 101
 The Proposed Imperial Exhibition of Women's Work, F. M. Roberts-Austen on, *Eng W R*, XXV. Oct. 230
 Women as Official Inspectors, by Miss Louisa Twining, *N C*, XXXV. Mar. 479 (IX. Mar. 293)
 Women Inspectors in Elementary Schools, by Miss E. P. Hughes, *J Ed*, XVI. Dec. 677
 Frances Wright, the First Woman Lecturer, Elizabeth Lee on, *G M*, CCLXXVI. May, 518
 The Rise of a New Profession for Girls; the British College of Physical Education, *G O P*, XV. Jan. 249
 Hygiene: the Missed Mission for Women, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, *G O P*, XVI. Dec. 172
 The Struggles of the Untrained Lady, by Miss M. H. James, *M P*, VIII. Dec. 715
 Are Lady-Helps a Success? by Edith E. Cuthell, *C F M*, XXI. Jan. 111
 Teachers, see under Education
 Women-Writers, see under Fiction, Poetry, etc.
 Journalism, see under Journalism
 Librarians, see under Libraries
 Women Artists, see under Art, Marquetry-Painting, etc.
 Photography, see under Photography
 Teachers of Music, see under Music
 Acting as an Occupation, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Nursing of the Sick, see under Nursing
 Midwifery, see Midwifery
 Massage, see under Massage
 Nurses for Children, see Nurses
 Needlework, see under Needlework
 Poultry-Farming, Canary-Rearing, Cat-Rearing, see under Poultry, Canaries, Cats
 Women Travellers, see Bishop (Mrs.), Dunn (Mrs. Archibald), Taylor (Miss A. R.)
 Servants, see Servant Question
Industrial and Economic Position of Women:
 Labour Commission Report: The Employment of Women, by Miss Bulley, *F R*, LV. Jan. 39 (IX. Jan. 67)
 The Report on the Employment of Women by the Lady Assistant Commissioners, Jessie Bouchereit on, *Eng W R*, XXV. Jan. 1, Apr. 73, July, 149
 Women in the Workshop, *Ly*, VII. Jan. 73
 The British Workwoman in Danger, *Eng W R*, XXV. Apr. 79
 More Danger to the British Workwoman, *Eng W R*, XXV. July, 145

Woman and Women's Work—continued.

Industrial and Economic Position of Women—continued.

- Women's Work in Sheffield Factories, Edith A. Stanforth on (*ill.*), **S J**, II, Sept, 565
- Lead Works and Some Other Unhealthy Industries, Jessie Bouchereau on, **Eng W R**, XXV, Jan, 10
- Women Workers and the Factory Acts; Deputation to H. H. Asquith, **Eng W R**, XXV, July, 183
- Mr. Asquith's Factory Bill of 1894: The Bill as It affects Women, by Miss E. March-Phillips, **F R**, LV, June, 738 (*IX*, June, 598)
- Employment of Women, Caroline A. Foley on, **Econ J**, IV, Mar, 185
- Woman and Labour, by Karl Pearson, **F R**, LV, May, 561 (*IX*, May, 471)
- The Condition of Working Women, Miss Clementina Black on, **Y W**, II, May, 265
- The Exemption of Women from Labour, Lester F. Ward on, **Mon**, IV, Apr, 385 (*IX*, May, 483)
- The Cry against Home Work, Miss Ada Heather-Bigg on, **N C**, XXXVI, Dec, 970 (*X*, Dec, 582)
- Woman and the Wages Question, by S. M. Davis, **A J P**, IV, Jan, 63
- The Position of Women in Industry, by Miss H. Dendy, **Nat R**, XXIII, Aug, 806
- The Wife's Contribution to Family Income, Miss Ada Heather-Bigg on, **Econ J**, IV, Mar, 51 (*IX*, Apr, 407)
- The Economic Function of Woman, by E. T. Devine, **A A P S**, V, Nov, 15 (*X*, Dec, 547)
- Woman's Competitive Struggle with Man, by R. Marshall, **H**, V, Nov, 405
- The White-Slave Trade, J. J. O'Shea on, **C W**, LIX, June, 418
- Conference of Women Workers at Leeds:
- On Some Influences of Girlhood, by Miss Laura A. Smith, **Ata**, VII, Feb, 351
- Conference of Women's Protective and Provident League (Scotland), **Eng W R**, XXV, Apr, 116
- The Story of the Women's Trades Union League, by Rev. Stopford Brooke, **H**, IV, Feb, 114
- The New Woman, etc.
- The Revolt of the Daughters, by Mrs. Crackanthorpe, **N C**, XXXV, Jan, 23 (*IX*, Jan, 61), Mar, 424 (*IX*, Mar, 273); and Reply to, by Lady Feune, **F R**, LV, Feb, 267 (*IX*, Feb, 167)
- "The Revolt of the Daughters": an Answer, by Gertrude Hemery, **W R**, CXLI, June, 679
- Mothers and Daughters, by Mrs. Frederic Harrison, **N C**, XXXV, Feb, 313 (*IX*, Feb, 167, 177)
- Daughters and Mothers, by Mrs. Haweis, **N C**, XXXV, Mar, 430 (*IX*, Mar, 273)
- Replies from the Daughters, by—
- Cuffe, Lady Kathleen, **N C**, XXXV, Mar, 437 (*IX*, Mar, 273)
- Smith, Miss Alys Pearsall, **N C**, XXXV, Mar, 443 (*IX*, Mar, 273)
- Daughter and Mother Again: or Crumpled Rose Leaves, by Mrs. Haweis, **H**, IV, Apr, 261 (*IX*, Apr, 385)
- The Evolution of the Daughters, Mrs. Sheldon Amos on, **C R**, LXV, Apr, 515 (*IX*, Apr, 385)
- The New Aspect of the Woman Question, by "Sarah Grand," **N A R**, CLVIII, Mar, 270 (*IX*, Apr, 384)
- The Man of the Moment, by "Sarah Grand," **N A R**, CLVIII, May, 620 (*IX*, June, 596)
- The Modern Girl, by "Sarah Grand," **N A R**, CLVIII, June, 706 (*X*, July, 59)
- The New Woman, by "Ouida," **N A R**, CLVIII, May, 610 (*IX*, June, 596)
- The Renaissance of Woman, by Lady Henry Somerset, **N A R**, CLIX, Oct, 490 (*X*, Nov, 451)
- The Conceited Sex, by W. S. Walsh, **N A R**, CLIX, Sept, 369
- Nearing the Rapids, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, **New R**, X, Mar, 302 (*IX*, Mar, 295)
- The Tyranny of Woman, by Mrs. Edmund Gosse, **New R**, X, May, 615
- Women—Wives or Mothers, **Y B**, III, Oct, 11
- The Woman of To-day, by Miss Emily Faithfull; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 387
- The Looker-on, **Black**, CLVI, Aug, 285
- Some Thoughts on the Woman Question, **Black**, CLVI, Nov, 689
- The New Woman in Fiction and in Fact, by M. Eastwood, **H**, V, Nov, 375
- Modern Women versus Modern Man, by Miss Florence Stacpole, **H**, V, Aug, 130
- The Fin-de-Siècle Girl, by Louise Jordan Mûn, **M P**, VII, May, 586
- An Italian View of the Woman's Movement, by Hon. Ettore Socci, **H**, IV, Jan, 54 (*IX*, Jan, 52)
- The Home-Loving Woman, by Lady Violet Greville, **H**, V, July, 37 (*X*, July, 49)
- The Strike of a Sex, **Q R**, CLXXIX, Oct, 289 (*X*, Nov, 451)
- A Dominant Note of Some Recent Fiction, by Thomas Bradfield, **W R**, CXLI, Nov, 537
- The Wall of the Male, **G M**, CCLXXVII, Oct, 360
- The Struggle of the Sexes, by Dr. E. Bonavia, **Free R**, III, Oct, 75
- The Problem of Woman, from a Bio-Sociological Point of View, by G. Ferrero, **Mon**, IV, Jan, 261 (*IX*, Mar, 274)
- Phases of Human Development, by Mrs. Mona Caird, **W R**, CXLI, Jan, 37, Feb, 163

Woman and Marriage (see also under Marriage Laws):

- Married Women's Property Act, 1893; Text of the Bill, **Eng W R**, XXV, Jan, 37
- "With All My Worldly Goods I Thee Endow," by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, **Eng W R**, XXV, July, 157

Woman and Women's Work—continued.

Woman and Marriage—continued.

- The Sexual Problem, by Beswicke Ancrem, **W R**, CXLI, May, 512 (*IX*, May, 490); and Reply to, by Barald Claydon, **W R**, CXLI, Dec, 681 (*X*, Dec, 586)
- Men and Marriage, **W R**, CXLI, Aug, 146 (*X*, Aug, 183)
- Knowledge: a Young Woman's Right, by Mrs. Will C. Hawksley, **W R**, CXLI, Sept, 315 (*X*, Sept, 270)
- The Great Sin, by Geoffrey Mortimer, **Free R**, III, Nov, 97 (*X*, Nov, 466)
- The Tree of Knowledge; Symposium, **New R**, X, June, 675 (*IX*, June, 597)
- Women in Philanthropy, etc. (see also under Missions (Foreign), District-Visiting, etc., etc.)
- Women's Philanthropic Work, by E. C. Papillon, **M P**, VIII, July, 64
- Woman's Work in Religious Communities, by F. M. Edsels, **C W**, LVIII, Jan, 509
- Missions to Flower Girls and Others, see under Missions (Home)
- Women's Clubs, see under Clubs
- Ladies' Settlements, see under Settlements
- The Clergyman's Wife, by Major Seton Churchill, **Clgy**, VII, May, 208
- Women's Christian Education League, Mrs. Louisa Molesworth on, **N H**, I, Feb, 91
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Relief Work for Women carried on in the Wells Memorial Institute of Boston, **H**, S. Dudley on, **A A P S**, V, Nov, 61
- Women-Keepers for Women Convicts in Indiana Woman's Reformatory, Margaret W. Noble on, **Chaut**, XVIII, Jan, 467
- Miscellaneous:
- August Bebel's Book "Woman: Her Position in the Past, Present, and Future," Caroline A. Foley on, **Econ J**, IV, Mar, 90
- The Census of Sex, Marriage, and Divorce, by Carroll D. Wright, **F**, XVII, June, 484 (*X*, July, 58)
- The Sex Iliad of the Commentators; Interview with Mrs. Josephine Butler, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, **H**, V, Dec, 413 (*X*, Dec, 570)
- Women and Christian Morals, by Louis Menard, **Free R**, II, June, 252, July, 356
- The Life of the Hebrew Woman of Old, by Dr. Chotzner, **A Q**, VII, Apr, 438
- Women under the Jewish and Christian Religions, by Mrs. Rundle Churles, **Sun M**, XXIII, May, 340, June, 358
- The Women of Imperial Rome and English Women of To-day, by Mrs. M. Dale, **W R**, CXLI, May, 490
- Woman in the World's Parliament: The Peerlessness of Christian Family Life, Joseph Cook on, **O D**, XLII, Aug, 335
- The Public Rights of Women; Symposium, **C W**, LIX, June, 209
- Woman's Work in the Home, by Archdeacon Farrar, **Y W**, III, Oct, 7, Nov, 63, Dec, 83
- Aut Cæsar Aut Nihil, by Agnes Repplier, **Scrib**, XVI, July, 118 (*X*, July, 49)
- Womanliness as a Profession, by Aline Gorren, **Scrib**, XV, May, 610
- More Thoughts about Womanly Women, by Lily Watson, **L**, H, XLIII, Jan, 184
- Women in the Community and in the Family, by Mary S. Gilliland, **I J E**, V, Oct, 28 (*X*, Oct, 361)
- Mothers and Daughters; or Human Nature at Home, **J Ed**, XVI, June, 333
- Feminine Phases, T. S. Jarvis on, **Lipp**, X, Aug, 235
- Women and Gambling, Mrs. Aubrey Richardson on, **H**, IV, May, 337 (*IX*, May, 477)
- Suicide among Women, William Ferre' on, **New R**, XI, Dec, 637
- Regimental Ladies, Edith E. Cutbell on, **U S M**, CXXX, July, 290
- A Woman in Camp, by Mary R. S. Andrews (*ill.*), **O**, XI, June, 184
- Famous Rivalries of Women, Gertrude Atherton on, **X**, X, Oct, 514
- Some Notable Women of the Past, Esmé Stuart on, **Lipp**, X, Dec, 846
- A Vision of Fair Women, by Mrs. Orpen (*ill.*), **Ata**, VII, Aug, 693
- Distinguished Women and Their Dolls, by Miss F. H. Low (*ill.*), **Str**, VIII, Sept, 250
- The Women Characters of Fiction, H. Schütz-Wilson on, **G M**, CCLXXVII, July, 34
- English Mothers in Fact and Fiction, by Miss E. F. Andrews, **Chaut**, XIX, May, 208
- "Fair Women" Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, see under Art
- The Women of Tennyson, by Clive Holland, **Au**, IV, Feb, 339
- Browning's Heroines, by Katharine Tynan (*ill.*), **S J**, II, Jan, 70
- George Eliot's Heroines, see under Eliot (George)
- Women's Newspapers, Miss E. March-Phillips on, **F R**, LVI, Nov, 661 (*X*, Nov, 476)
- Periodicals for Women: We by Us, by Christabel R. Coleridge, **M P**, VII, Apr, 453
- Mrs. Emily Pfeiffer's Bequest to Women's Institutions, **J Ed**, XVI, Sept, 483
- Technical Education for Women, see under Women
- Two Ladies' Settlements in London, **M P**, VIII, Aug, 238
- In a Woman's Doss-House, by Mrs. T. Sparrow, **New R**, XI, Aug, 176 (*X*, Aug, 144)
- Physical Development (see also Articles under Athletics and Gymnastics, Cycling, Golf, Fencing, etc.):
- The Physical Development of Women, Geoffrey Mortimer on, **H**, IV, Apr, 276
- The American Sportswoman, by Miss E. C. Barney, **F R**, LVI, Aug, 263 (*X*, Aug, 174)
- Colonies: Women in the Colonies, by Gilbert Parker, **New R**, XI, Oct, 409 (*X*, Oct, 376)
- New Zealand Women, see Sub-heading Woman Suffrage above

Woman and Women's Work—continued.

- United States (see also under American People, Education; and Sub-heading Woman Suffrage above):
 The American Girl, by Mrs. H. R. Haweis, *Y W*, II. Feb, 153
 Some Colonial Women, by Annie H. Wharton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Apr, 651
 The American Sportsman, by Miss E. C. Barney, *F R*, LVI. Aug, 263 (X. Aug, 174)
 Women as Inventors, by Leon Mead, *Chaut*, XVIII. Jan, 464
 Mill-Girls, by Elizabeth Morris, *Lipp*, X. July, 119
 The White-Slave Trade, J. J. O'Shea on, *C W*, LIX. June, 418
 Bulgaria: The Peasant Women of Bulgaria, by Mrs. Zoe A. M. Locke, *Mis R*, VII. June, 447
 Italy:
 The Position of Italian Women, Evelyn M. Lang on, *H*, V. Oct, 261
 Venice and Her Women, by Miss Roberts, *M P*, VIII. Nov, 554, Dec, 701
 Women under Oriental Civilization, by Sarah Parker (*ill.*), *C I M*, V. Feb, 290
 Indi in Women, see under India
 Japan: The Position of Japanese Women, by Douglas Sladen, *H*, V. Aug, 114
 Rome: The Women of Imperial Rome and English Women of To-day, by Mrs. M. Dale, *W R*, CXLI. May, 490
 Athens: Girlhood in Ancient Athens, by Miss A. M. Williams, *Ed R L*, VII. Mar, 252
 Wonderland in America, see Yellowstone Park
 Wood, General Sir Evelyn, on the Crimea in 1854 and 1894 (*maps*), *F R*, LVI. Oct, 469 (X. Oct, 357), Nov, 593 (X. Nov, 463), Dec, 845 (X. Dec, 577)
 Wood, Mrs. Henry, 1820—1887: The Sensational Novel, as represented by Mrs. Henry Wood, E. Conder Grey on, *Ata*, VII. July, 671
 Wood, J. S., Journalist, Pen and Pencil of the Press, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VI. Mar, 468
 Wood-Carving, see Gibbons (Grinling)
 Wood-Pigeon or Ring-Dove, Harry F. Witherby on (*ill.*), *K*, XVII. June, 141
 Wood-Trade, see Forestry, Trees; United States, California, Canada
 Woodcut-Printing, see under Printing
 Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire, a Famous Health Resort (*ill.*), *G T*, XII. July, 261
 Woodward's (Horace B.) Book "The Jurassic Rocks of Britain," *Geol M*, I. Nov, 520
 Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge:
 Certain Fossils from the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, S. H. Reynolds on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 108
 Notes on the Skiddaw Slates, by J. E. Marr (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 122
 Phacops (Chasmodon), Marri, F. R. Cowper Reed on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. June, 241
 Wool:
 The Bradford Conditioning House, *B T J*, XVI. May, 522
 Critical Condition of the French Woollen Industry, *B T J*, XVII. Aug, 142
 The American Consumption of Wool, Foreign and Domestic, J. T. Busiel on, *A J P*, IV. May, 490
 Woollen Underclothing of Dr. Jaeger, Lewis R. S. Tomalin on (The Great Underclothing Question), *New R*, XI. Dec, 606 (X. Dec, 584)
 Woolman, John, 1720—1772:
 An Old-Time Humanitarian, by Miss Eliz. Martin, *H*, V. Sept, 176
 A Quaker Saint, by W. Garrett Horder (*ill.*), *Y M*, VIII. Dec, 417
 Woolner, Thomas, Sculptor, 1825—1893, F. G. Stevens on (*ill.*), *Art J*, X. Mar, 20
 Worcester, Bishop of, see Perowne (Dr.)
 Worcestershire, see Evesham; and Worcester Cathedral under Churches
 Words, see Language, Literature (Teaching of)
 Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850:
 A Note on Wordsworth's "Castle of Indolence" Stanzas, by Thomas Hutchinson, *F R*, LVI. Nov, 685
 A Century of Wordsworth, by E. S. Capper (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 641, 646
 Work and Wages, see under Labour Problems, Women
 Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
 Working-Class Settlements (see also Labour Colonies):
 Working-Class Settlements at Mulhouse (Alsace), and Milan, C. Hancock on, *F R*, LVI. July, 94 (X. July, 48)
 Working Classes, Life of, see under Condition of the People, etc.
 Working Men's Clubs, see under Clubs
 "Works and Days" of Hesiod; a Study in Greek Realism, by J. B. Bury, *Scot R*, XXIII. Jun, 31
 Workshops, Lighting of, etc., see under Labour
 World's Fair, see under Chicago
 World's Parliament of Religions, see under Religion
 Worms (see also Earthworms):
 Ve mes, Coelentera and Protozoa, by Dr. S. J. Hickson, *Sc P*, I. Apr, 166
 Worth, Gaston, (died 1895):
 Portraits of, *Str*, VIII. Dec, 709
 Paris Dressmakers, by Mrs. M. Griffith (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Dec, 745
 Wounds, Treatment of, see Surgery under Medicine
 Wrecks, see under Shipping, Navies
 Wright, Frances, the First Woman Lecturer, by Elizabeth Lee, *G M*, CCLXXVI. May, 518
 Writer's Cramp: The Educational Prevention of Writer's Cramp, by Dr. W. R. Gower, *J Ed*, XVI. Dec, 680
 Writing, see Handwriting, Autographs, Graphology
 Wroth Silver: Knightlow (Warwickshire) Wroth Silver, G. Laurence Gomme on, *Ant*, XXIX. Jan, 7
 Wroxeter, Shropshire; the English Pompeii, by Charles Edwardes, *C J*, XI. Oct, 657

Wyclif, John, (died 1384):

- The Morning Star of the Reformation, by Mrs. Marshall (*ill.*), *K O V*, Jan, 190
 Wyclif Literature: History and Work of the Wyclif Society, 1888—1893, by Dr. Rudolf Buddensieg, *Crit R*, IV. Jan, 71
 Wye River:
 The Natural History of the Valley of the Wye, by G. H. Bryan, *Sc G I*, Nov, 202
 The Tide of the River Wye, F. H. Worsley-Benison on, *J Micro*, IV. Oct, 358
 Wylie, Dan, Musician, interviewed (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI. July, 159
 Wyndham, Charles, Actor, Harry How on (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. May, 513
 Wyoming (see also Black Hills):
 A Journey to the Devil's Tower, by T. Moran (*ill.*), *C M*, XLVII. Jan, 459

Y**Yachting:**

- Among the Yachtsmen, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Aug, 622 (X. Aug, 157)
 The Queen's Yacht, by Mrs. M. Griffith (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. June, 587
 Snap-Shots on a Yacht (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Oct, 387
 The New York Yacht Club, Capt. A. J. Kenedy on (*ill.*), *O*, XI. Sept, 465
 My First International Yacht Race, by Lieut. W. Henn, *O*, XI. Apr, 23
 Yale University, see under Universities: Athletics, Boating
 Yaloo or Yalu River, Battle of, see under Korea
 Yates, Edmund, 1821—1894:
 The Last Days of Edmund Yates, by Marie Corelli, *T B*, CII. July, 289
 An Appreciation and a Retrospect, by T. H. S. Escott, *New R*, XI. July, 87 (X. July, 57)
 Yeast: Pure Yeast and Its Relations to Brewing Operations, by Dr. A. K. Miller, *Sc P*, I. June, 290
 Yeats, W. B.,
 Biographical, *N I R*, I. Dec, 647
 Poem by,—"The Song of the Old Mother," *Bkman*, VI. Apr, 10
 "Yellow-Book," Philip Gilbert Hamerton on, *Y B*, II. July, 179
 Yellow Tavern, Battle of, see under Civil War of America
 Yellowstone Park:
 Wonderland in America, by Mrs. Fenwick Miller (*ill.*), *Str*, VIII. Aug, 121
 Wonderland, by Percival Rivers (*ill.*), *Ata*, VII. Mar, 389, July, 651
 Yeo's (Professor Gerald F.) Book "A Manual of Physiology for the Use of Students of Medicine" (*ill.*), *J Micro*, IV. Jan, 60
 Yeomanry, see under Armies
 Yi-King, see under Confucius and Confucianism
 Yohe, Miss May, Actress, Portrait of, *Th*, XXIII. Jan.
 Yonge, Miss Charlotte M.,
 Autobiographical (Life-Long Friends), *M P*, VIII. Dec, 694
 Cameos of English History, by Miss Yonge, see under English History
 York, Duke of, Portrait and Biography of, *O C*, V. Dec.
 York, Duchess of,
 Portrait and Biography of, *O C*, V. Dec.
 Miss Marie Adelaide Belloc on (*ill.*), *W H*, I. Jan, 247 (IX. Jan, 46)
 York, Prince Edward of,
 Portrait of, *O C*, V. Dec.
 Horoscopes of, *B*, I. July, 455
 Royalism in Little; Vote of Congratulation on the Birth of Prince Edward.
 Free R, II. Sept, 513
 York City:
 The City of York in the Sixteenth Century, by Miss Maud Sellers (*map*), *E H*, IX. Apr, 275
 The Half Leopard's Head and Half Fleur-de-Lys of York, with some Notes on the York Goldsmiths, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. July, 139
 Notes on Archaeology in York Museum, by Roach Le Schonix (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXIX. Feb, 15
 York Minster, see under Churches
 Yorkshire (see also Bishopthorpe, Cleveland, Huggate Dykes, York; and Beverley Minster, Bolton Abbey, and Stainburn Church under Churches):
 The Pre-Conquest Churches of Northumbria, by C. C. Hodges (*ill.*), *Rel*, VIII. Oct, 193
 Yorkshire Village Libraries, Butler Wood on, *Libr*, VI. Feb, 37
 The Primitive Boulvers of the Yorkshire Coast and their Lessons, Sir H. H. Howorth on, *Geol M*, I. Aug, 371
 Certain Fossils from the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, S. H. Reynolds on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Mar, 108
 Temnocheilus Coronatus from the Carboniferous Limestone of Stebden Hill, near Cracoe, A. H. Foord and G. C. Crick on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. July, 295
 Ornithological Notes from Yorkshire, by W. Hewett, *Sc G*, I. Dec, 224
 Lepidoptera in Yorkshire, by W. Hewett, *Sc G*, I. Dec, 224
 Youghal, Ireland: Sir Walter Raleigh's House at Youghal, G. H. Orpen on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. Oct, 1077
 Young, William, Poem by,—"The Beggars" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVI. Feb, 435
 Young England at School, see under Education
 Young Men in Literature, by "A Fogey," *C R*, LXV. Feb, 177
 Young Men's Christian Association:
 The Jubilee of the Young Men's Christian Association, *Sun H*, June, 487
 The Celebration of the Y.M.C.A. Jubilee, Rev. James Douglas on, *Mis R*, VII. Sept, 649
 Sir George Williams; an Apostle to Young Men, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 883
 Yuletide, see Christmas

- Yumuri Valley, Cuba; a Rock-Basin, by Dr. J. W. Spencer (*ill.*), *Geol M*, I. Nov, 499

Z

- Zaitha Fluminea**, and the Structure of Insect Tracheae, Dr. A. C. Stokes on (*ill.*), *J Micro*, IV. Oct. 361
- Zangwill**, I., on the Tree of Knowledge, *New R*, X. June, 690 (*IX*, June, 597)
- Zante**, Professor J. P. Mahaffy on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIII. Apr. 272
- Zanzibar**, see under Slave Trade, Missions
- Zeisberger**, David, the Friend of the American Indians, by Arthur C. Kempton, *Mis R*, VII. Jan. 44
- Zem-Zem Well**, Mecca, C. A. Mitchell on, *K*, XVII. Mar. 56
- Zendavesta**, see under Persian Religion
- Zeus**: The Daughters of Zeus, by D. O. S. Lowell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. Aug. 905
- Zimmern**, Miss Helen.
On Sant' Antonino, *M P*, VII. Jan. 83
On the Laurenziana Library at Florence (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIII. Apr. 357
On the Marble-Workers of Carrara (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Apr. 719
- Zinc**: The J. plin Zinc-Mining District, H. S. Wicks on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VI. Feb. 699
- Zion and Acra**, South of the Temple, by Rev. W. F. Boich, *P E F*, Oct. 282
- Zion, Mount**.—Excavations by the Augustinian Brethren, C. Schick on (*map*), *P E F*, Jan. 15
- Zola**, Emile.
My Impressions of Zola, by George Moore (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Feb. 477
Emile Zola at Home, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *McCl*, II. Apr. 412 (*IX*, May, 481)

Zola, Emile,—continued.

- Zola's Book "Lourdes" (see also articles on Lourdes under Catholic Church):
Lourdes and M. Zola, *M*, IXXXII. Oct. 245
Other Articles on (*ill.*), *C W*, LX. Nov. 237; *H*, V. Oct. 320; (*ill.*), *R R*, X. Aug. 185
- Zoological Gardens of London** (see also Articles under Wild Beasts):
The African Protopterus; a Fish with a History, *C J*, XI. Sept. 572
Animals Not Yet in the Zoo, by Dr. Philip L. Sclater, *Sc Q*, I. Apr. 25
Zig-Zags at the Zoo, by Arthur Morrison (*ill.*), *Str*, VII. Jan. 33, Feb. 147, Mar. 246, Apr. 374, May, 457, June, 599; VIII. July, 22, Aug. 148
The Hippopotamus; Miss Guy Fawkes, of the Zoo, by Phil Robinson, *M P*, VII. Feb. 122
The Chimpanzees; Wise Children of the Woods, by Phil Robinson, *M P*, VIII. Aug. 48
The Zoo revisited, by Phil Robinson:
A Chat with the Sacred Ibis (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Jan. 361
A Chat with the American Bison (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Feb. 465
A Chat with Roaring Alligators (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Mar. 561
A Chat with a Common Monkey (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Apr. 664
A Chat with the Elephant Jingo (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. May, 813
The Small Cats' House (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. June, 883
An Evening Stroll (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. July, 985
The Clever Boy at the Zoo: the Monkey (*ill.*), *E I*, XI. Aug. 1147
- Zoology**, see Natural History, Birds, Fishes; Wild Beasts, Zoological Gardens; Sport, etc., etc.
- Zoroaster and Persian Religion**, see under Persia
- Zótof, Nikita**, Dwarf, Mary S. Roberts on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXI. June, 701
- Zululand**:
The Death of the Prince Imperial of France; Two Lost Kingd.ms, by E. B. Biggar (*ill.*), *Can M*, II. Jan. 256
Reminiscences of Etshowe in 1879, by Capt. H. R. Knight (*maps*), *U S M*, CXXXIX. Mar. 582
- Zuni Indians, New Mexico**: Prof. Sumpf on B. I. Gilman's Transcription of the Zuni Songs, by J. C. Fillmore, *Mus*, V. Apr. 649
- Zuyder Zee, Drainage of**, *Naut M*, LXIII. July, 616
- Zymotic Diseases and Their Causes**, see under Sanitation

Table of the Periodicals of 1894 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1876). 1 dollar 25 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Most Rev Patrick John Ryan, D.D.	Charles A. Hardy, 105, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Important review of theology, social topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1885). 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. A. L. Frothingham and others.	Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, and Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass.	Official organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Illustrated. Appears irregularly.
American Journal of Politics. (July, 1891). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Andrew J. Palm	38, Park Row, New York	In January, 1895, the name was changed to <i>American Magazine of Civics</i> . Discusses municipal reform, civic duty, politics, etc.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1888). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number, 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall	J. H. Orpha, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.	Psychology, etc.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). Every two months. 1 dollar per number, 6 dollars per annum.	Dr Edmund J James and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia, and P. S. King & Son, 12, King Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy. Valuable papers on political and social science.
Antiquary. (1880). 1s.....	Rev. Dr. Cox.	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.....	Illustrated magazine devoted to the study of the past. In January, 1895, the price was reduced to 6d.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number, 1 dollar per annum.	—	14, Vesey Street, New York	Interesting illustrated review of architecture and kindred topics.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	B. O. Flower	Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass., and Gay & Bird, 5, Chandos Street, London.	Advanced American review, dealing with moral, social, educational, and economic problems of the day.
Argosy. (Dec., 1885). 6d. ...	Charles W. Wood.....	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, London.	In January, 1895, the <i>Argosy</i> was increased in size, and the price was raised to 1s. Fiction, and a few articles on miscellaneous topics.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson ..	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece.
Asclepiad. (1884). 2s. 6d.....	Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C....	Two parts issued in 1891. Medical review written exclusively by the editor.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	Dr. G. W. Leitner.....	Oriental University Institute, Woking, Surrey	Asia, India, and the Colonies.
Atalanta. (Oct., 1887) 6d. ...	A. Balfour Symington ...	5A, Paternoster Row, E.C.....	Illustrated literary magazine. In 1892 the <i>Victorian Magazine</i> was incorporated with it.
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1857). 25 cents or 1s.	Horace E. Scudder	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., Salisbury Square, London.	Literary review of historic traditions. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , from 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.	Sir Walter Besant . .	Horace Cox, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.
Bankers' Magazine. (1844). 1s. 6d. (occasional double numbers, 3s.).	R. H. Inglis Palgrave and others.	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, E.C.	Banking, insurance, etc.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood ...	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, E.C.; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative in politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood's</i> in February, 1899. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published as a separate volume.
Board of Trade Journal. (1886). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street.	Official papers of Her Majesty's representatives abroad and in the Colonies. Index to Vols. I. to XIV., July, 1886—June, 1893, has been issued as a separate volume, at 2s.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bookman. (Oct., 1891). 6d. ...	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C....	Notices of new books, new authors, and literature generally. An American edition has been started in 1895.
Borderland. (July, 1893). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street.....	Devoted to the study of the supernatural.
Cabinet Portrait Gallery. (Oct., 1889). 1s.	—	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Discontinued Sept., 1894.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	James W. Furell	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Leading review of topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Californian Illustrated Magazine. (Dec., 1891). 25 cents or 1s. 6d.	—	Californian Publishing Co., San Francisco	Discontinued April, 1894.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	J. Gordon Mowat	Ontario Publishing Co., 36, Canada Life Buildings, King Street West, Toronto.	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated.
Cassell's Family Magazine. (1867). 7d.	Rev. Dr. Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Stories, short articles, etc. Illustrated. In December, 1894, the price was reduced to 6d.
Cassier's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	—	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Excellent review for engineering, electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World. (1865). 35 cents.	Paulist Fathers	120, West 60th Street, New York; and Catholic Publishing Co., 30, Manchester Street, Liverpool.	In November, 1894, the price was reduced to 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder.	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, E.C.	One of the best of the illustrated American Magazines. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> .
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers.	W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics.
Charities Review. (Nov., 1891). (Eight numbers yearly—November to June). 20 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	United Charities Building, 105, East 22nd Street, New York.	Journal of practical sociology. Organ of the New York Charity Organization Society.
Chautauquan. 2 dollars per annum.	Dr. Theodore L. Flood.	Meadville, Pennsylvania; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Organ of the Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, E.C.	Records of the Church missions.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; or 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London, E.C.	Chiefly Church of England theology.
Clergyman's Magazine. (1875). 6d.	Rev. F. B. Proctor	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C....	Literary and homiletic.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting.....	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London; and International News Co., New York.	One of the most important of our leading reviews. Specialities social and religious progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	James Payn	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Agency, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 15 cents or 7½d. per number; 1 dollar 15 cents per annum.	John Brisben Walker and Arthur Sherburne Hardy.	Sixth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. "The Making of the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> " appeared in the Jan., 1893, number of the magazine; and in Sept., 1894, the new offices were described.
Critical Review. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond.	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh.....	Reviews of theological and philosophical literature.
Dublin Review. (1836). (Quarterly). 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes.....	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	A leading Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> .
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth.	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand	Organ of the British Economic Association. Excellent economic review.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	—	Percival & Co., 34, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	Dr. Henry Reeve.....	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of our leading critical quarterlies. Six indexes, 1802—1889, have been published as separate volumes.
Educational Review (London). (Nov., 1891). 6d. nett.	—	27, Chancery Lane, London	General educational magazine. Organ of the Headmasters' Association.
Educational Review (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Henry Holt & Co., 29, West 23rd Street, New York; and F. Norgate & Co., 7, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Valuable educational review.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF PUBLICATION	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Engineering Magazine. (April, 1891) 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlop	Engineering Magazine Co., Times Building, New York; and George Tucker, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London.	Excellent review of industrial progress. Illustrated.
English Historical Review (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. S. R. Gardiner and Dr. Reginald L. Poole	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	Leading historical review.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct., 1883) 6d.	Clement K. Shorter	Ingram Brothers, 198, Strand, London	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. Since October, 1894, each number is complete in itself.
Englishwoman's Review. (1858). (Quarterly). 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antoinette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, London.....	Social and industrial questions affecting women.
Expositor. (1875). 1s.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Good theological magazine.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	David Nutt, 270, Strand, London.	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1853). 2s. 6d.	W. I. Courtney.....	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of the half-crown miscellanies.
Forum. March, 1886). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number, 3 dollars or 15s. per annum.	Walter H. Page.....	Forum Publishing Co., Union Square, New York; and E. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Jan., 1876). 25 cents per number, 3 dollars per annum.	Mrs. Frank Leslie.....	42, Bond Street, New York	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. In October, 1894, a history of the magazine was published in <i>Frank Leslie</i> .
Free Review. (Oct., 1893). 1s.	John M. Robertson ...	Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, E.C.	Free discussion of all topics.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban"	Chatto & Windus, 214, Piccadilly, London	The oldest of our existing magazines. Articles on literary and other topics. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> in 1890. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731—1785, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough, and later indexes bring the work down to 1818. More recently, an index to the biographical and obituary notices from 1731 to 1780 has been compiled by H. Farrer.
Geographical Journal. Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie ...	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and illustrations.
Geological Magazine. (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulan & Co., 37, Soho Square, London.....	Excellent magazine. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1880). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ...	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London	Excellent magazine. Well illustrated.
Great Thoughts. 6d.	—	A. W. Hall, 28, Hutton Street, Fleet Street, London.	"Great Thoughts from Master Min's." With original articles on literary and other topics. Illustrated.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1850). 1s.	H. M. Alden.....	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and J. R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co., 45, Albemarle Street, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> appeared in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> . Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV. June, 1850—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
Homiletic Review. (1877). 30 cents or 1s. per number, 10s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Rev. Newell Woolsey Wells.	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious thought, sermonic literature, etc.
Humanitarian. (July, 1892). 1s.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Matton	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London; and 302, West 72nd Street, New York.	The well-being of humanity. In July, 1894, the price was raised from 6d. to 1s.
Idler. (Feb., 1892). 6d.	—	Chatto & Windus, 214, Piccadilly, London	Light literature. Illustrated. In August the magazine will be enlarged, with Jerome K. Jerome as editor.
Illustrated Archaeologist. (June, 1893). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen	Chas. J. Clark, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London ...	In January, 1895, the <i>Illustrated Archaeologist</i> was incorporated in the <i>Reliquary</i> .
Index Library. (Quarterly). 21s. per annum.	Edward A. Fry ...	172, Edmund Street, Birmingham	Indexes, abstracts, etc., of British records.
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 6s. cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston	1305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Advancement of ethical knowledge and practice.
Investors' Review. (Feb., 1892). 1s. nett or 35 cents per number; 14s. or 4 dollars per annum.	A. J. Wilson	29, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; and International News Co., Duane Street, New York.	Was started as a quarterly; became a monthly in Jan., 1894. Valuable independent financial review.
Jewish Quarterly. (1889). 3s.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	David Nutt, 270, Strand, London.	Excellent review of Judaism.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	Information as to the condition of agriculture.
Journal of Education. (1869). 6d.	F. Storr	Wm. Rice, 86, Fleet Street, London.....	Good education magazine. Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Geology. (Jan., 1893). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Good review of geology and the related sciences.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885). 5s.	Eli Sowerbutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears irregularly.
Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. (1882). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d. per number; 10s. 6d. or 2 dollars 75 cents per annum.	Alfred Allen	Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 20, King William Street, Strand, London; and Bailey & Fairchild, 29, Park Row, New York.	Illustrated journal of the Postal Microscopical Society.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	—	University Press, Chicago	Economics and statistics.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Useful articles on agricultural questions.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (8 numbers yearly—December to July). 6d.	—	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Capt. F. N. Maude	J. J. Keliher & Co., 178, Great George Street, S.W.	Important papers on military topics.
Juridical Review. (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	Prof. Henry Goudy.....	W. Green & Sons, Edinburgh; Stevens & Haynes, 13, Bell Yard, London; and Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass.	Chiefly Scots law.
King's Own. (Jan., 1890). 6d.	Rev. John Urquhart.....	John F. Shaw & Co., 48, Paternoster Row, E.C....	To counteract scepticism.
Knowledge. (1885). 6d.	E. Walter Maunder	Witherby & Co., 326, High Holborn, London.....	Astronomy and natural science generally. Illustrated. Mr. A. C. Ranyard, editor, died in December, 1894.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1852). 6d.	Dr. James Macaulay ...	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	One of our best illustrated magazines. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852—1876, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (Jan., 1889). 1s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAllister ...	Simpkin, Marshall, Paternoster Row, E.C.....	Library economy. Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s.	—	J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia; and 10, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Complete story, and articles on general topics. Occasionally illustrated.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 4s.	Rev. Dr. Rigg.....	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Wesleyan theology, etc.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman.....	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Lucifer. (1887). (Mid-monthly). 1s. 6d.	Mrs. Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	7, Duke Street, Adelphi, London; and 144, Madison Avenue, New York.	Leading theosophical review.
Ludgate Illustrated Magazine formerly Ludgate Monthly. (May, 1891). 6d.	—	Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.....	Fiction and general articles.
Lyceum. 4d.....	—	Sealy, Bryers & Walker, Middle Abbey Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 56, Barclay Street, New York.	Became <i>New Ireland Review</i> (q.v.) March, 1894.
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 15 cents or 6d.	S. S. McClure and John S. Phillips.	S. S. McClure, Limited, 30, Lafayette Place, New York.	Bright illustrated monthly. London Office discontinued.
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1859). 1s.	Mowbray Morris.....	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	High-class fiction and general articles.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann.....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.....	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece.
Magazine of Music. (March, 1884). 6d. nett.	J. W. Coates.....	St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.....	Good illustrated magazine. With large music supplement.
Manchester Quarterly. (1882). 1s.	W. R. Credland.....	John Heywood, Manchester; and 2, Amen Corner, London.	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
Medical Magazine. (July, 1892). 2s. or 50 cents.	Dr. George J. Wilson ..	140, Strand, W.C.; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	Good review of medicine, surgery, and allied sciences, for professional and general readers.
Meister. (Feb., 1888). (Quarterly). 1s.	William Ashton Ellis.....	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Journal of the London Wagner Society. Devoted to Wagnerian subjects.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Men and Women of the Day. (Jan., 1888). 2s. 6d.	Charles Eglington.....	7, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London.....	Three full-plate photographs. Appears irregularly.
Merry England. (1881). 1s.	Wilfrid Meynell ("John Oldcastle").	C. H. Eyre, 42, Essex Street, Strand, London.....	Catholic. Discontinued March, 1895.
Mind. (1876). (Quarterly). 3s.	G. F. Stout	Williams and Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Interesting review of philosophy and psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876-1892, has been published.
Missionary Review of the World (1878). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson.....	Punk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Comprehensive survey of the mission-field. Un-denominational.
Monist. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 5s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus	Open Court Publishing Co., Monon Building, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.	Interesting review of philosophy, religion, and science.
Month. (1864). 2s.	Rev. R. F. Clarke.....	Manresa Press, Roxhampton; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London, W.; and John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.	Catholic review.
Monthly Packet. (1850). 1s. or 25 cents.	Miss C. R. Coleridge and A. D. Innes.	A. D. Innes & Co., 31, Bedford Street, Strand, London, and E. & J. B. Young & Co., New York.	Founded by Miss C. M. Yonge. Church of England magazine for girls.
Music. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 3 dollars per annum.	W. S. B. Mathews	1402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago.....	High-class magazine. Illustrated.
Music Review. (Sept., 1891). 10 cents.	Calvin B. Cady	Clayton F. Summy, 174, Wabash Avenue, Chicago.	Discontinued December, 1894.
Musical Times. (June, 1844). 4d.	Edward F. Jacques.....	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, W.....	Good music review. With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc.
National Review. (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Mance.....	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London.....	Leading Unionist review.
Natural Science. (March, 1892). 1s. nett. or 30 cents; 14s. or 3 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	Rait, Henderson & Co., 22, St. Andrew Street, Holborn Circus, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Excellent illustrated magazine of natural history.
Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Royal Naval Reserve. (1832). 1s.	—	Pewtress & Co., 28, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.	Shipping, navigation, etc.
New Christian Quarterly. (Jan., 1892). 50 cents per number, or 2 dollars per annum.	J. H. Garrison.....	Christian Publishing Co., 421, Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri.	Social, moral, and religious problems.
New England Magazine. (1886). 25 cents per number or 3 dollars per annum.	—	Warren F. Kellogg, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England life and history. Illustrated.
New Ireland Review. (March, 1893). 6d.	—	16, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Bessinger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lycium</i> (q.v.).
New Quarterly Musical Review. (May, 1893). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	Granville Bantock.....	Robert Cocks & Co., 6, New Burlington Street, Regent Street, W.	Analytical reviews of new works, and articles on musical topics.
New Review. (July, 1889). 1s.	W. E. Henley.....	Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Discussion of present day questions.
New Science Review. (July, 1894). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. per number, 2 dollars or 8s. per annum.	J. M. Stoddart	Transatlantic Publishing Co., 63, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 26, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	"Miscellany of modern thought and discovery."
New World. (March, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Rev. N. P. Gilman and others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston; and Gay & Bird, 5, Chandos Street, Strand, London.	Religion, ethics, theology.
Newbury House Magazine. (July, 1889). 6d.	—	Griffith, Farran & Co., Newbury House, Charing Cross Road, London.	Became <i>Minister</i> January, 1895.
Nineteenth Century. (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Said to be the most widely read of the half-crown reviews.
North American Review. (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Lloyd Bryce	3, East Fourteenth Street, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Old and interesting American review. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815-1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
Our Celebrities. 2s. 6d.	Count Ostrorog (Waléry) and A. S. Bull.	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, E.C.	Three full-plate photographs. Appears irregularly.
Our Day. (1885). (Every Two Months). 25 cents.	Dr. Joseph Cook	Our Day Publishing Co., Chicago, Boston, and Springfield (Ohio).	In January 1895, the <i>Altruistic Review</i> was incorporated with <i>Our Day</i> , and the magazine again appears monthly at 20 cents per number or 2 dollars per annum.
Outing. 25 cents or 6d.	—	229, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Illustrated magazine of outdoor sports.
Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement. 2s. 6d.	—	24, Hanover Square, W.; and A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.	Work of the Society in Palestine.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Pall Mall Magazine. (May, 1893). 1s.	Lord Frederick Hamilton and Sir Douglas Straight.	18, Charing Cross Road, London; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	Excellent illustrated magazine. In August, 1895, the price will be raised to 1s. 6d.
Philosophical Review. (Jan., 1890). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. G. Schurman, and Prof. J. E. Creighton.	Ginn & Co., 7, Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Good review of philosophy and metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). (Every two months). 2s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and Ernest Merritt.	Macmillan & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Experimental and theoretical physics.
Post Lore. (1889). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.	196, Summer Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 5, Chandos Street, Strand, London.	Study of Shakespeare, Browning, and comparative literature.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	Prof. Edward Spencer Bealy.	Wm. Reeves, 185, Fleet Street, E.C.	Political and economic questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number, or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia ...	Presbyterian theology.
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1899). 2s.	Rev. Colin Campbell McKechie.	J. B. Knapp, 6, Sutton Street, Commercial Road, E.	Theology, religious and social progress.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.	Prof. Henry Sidgwick.	19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road.	Appears at irregular intervals.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	J. McKeen Cattell and J. Mark Baldwin.	Macmillan & Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Valuable psychological review. No. 1 of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology and cognate subjects for 1894, has been issued at 75 cents.
Quarterly Illustrator. (Jan., 1893). 30 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	Harry C. Jones, 92, Fifth Avenue, New York	Became <i>Monthly Illustrator</i> February, 1895. Review of illustrated periodicals, with notices of American artists. Photographic appendix was added in Jan., 1894.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1887). 2 dollars per annum.	The Faculty of Professors of Economic Science at Harvard University.	George H. Ellis, 141, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Scholarly review of economics.
Quarterly Review. (1809). 6s.	Rowland E. Prothero....	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Leading Conservative quarterly. Indexes to Vols. I. to CXIX. have been published as six separate volumes.
Quiver. (1861). 6d.	Rev. Dr. Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill	Old popular magazine. Illustrated.
Religious Review of Reviews. (Dec., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	34, Victoria Street, Westminster, London; and Christian Literature Co., New York.	Literary and theological imitation of the <i>Review of Reviews</i> . In June, 1895, Canon Fleming resigned the editorship.
Reliquary. (1860). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	T. M. Fallow.....	Bennett & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Interesting archaeological review. In January, 1895, the <i>Illustrated Archaeologist</i> was incorporated with it, and J. Romilly Allen undertook the editorship. Price 2s. 6d. per (quarterly) number; 10s. 6d. per annum.
Review of the Churches. (Oct., 1891). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	Dr. H. S. Lum...	John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, London.	Became quarterly January, 1895. Religious and social review, modelled on the <i>Review of Reviews</i> .
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, E.C.	Monthly handbook and <i>wide mecum</i> to the periodical literature of the world. Illustrated Monthly Index became separate penny supplement, March, 1895.
Review of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw	12, Astor Place, New York.....	Independently edited, and the one political and literary organ of opinion of universal circulation in the United States. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1890). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	Cromwell Buildings, Bourke Street, Melbourne.....	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Now wholly printed in Australia. Illustrated.
St. Nicholas. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge	Century Co., Union Square, New York; and T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Square, London.	The best illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide-Awake</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893.
Science Gossip. New Series. (March, 1894). 4d.	John T. Carrington	Simpkin, Marshall, Paternoster Row, London	Nature and country lore. New series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated.
Science Progress. (March, 1894). 2s. 6d. per number; 25s. per annum.	Henry C. Burdett and J. Breland Farmer.	428, Strand, London; and International News Co., New York.	Current scientific investigation.
Scots Magazine. (Jan., 1888). 6d.	Rev. J. C. Carrick	Cowan & Co., Perth; and Houlston & Sons, Paternoster Square.	The <i>British Federalist</i> was discontinued Nov., 1894. Scottish and other topics.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	Prof. James Geikie and W. A. Taylor.	Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 26, Cockspur Street, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of geographical exploration and research throughout the world.
Scottish Review. (1882). (Quarterly). 4s.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Metcalfe.	Alexander Gardner, Paisley; and 26, Paternoster Square, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Archæology, etc., relating to Scotland, and other topics.
Scribner's Magazine. (1887). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Good illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. In Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
Strand Magazine. (Jan., 1891). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	Sir George Newnes	Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	Successful light illustrated magazine.
Studio. (Apr., 1893). (Mid-monthly). 8d.	Charles Holme	5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine of fine and applied art.
Sunday at Home. (1854). 6d.	Dr. James Macanley.....	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Popular illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 2s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Rev. Benjamin Waugh.	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Excellent illustrated Christian magazine.
Sylvia's Journal. (New Series, Jan., 1893). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock, Warwick House, Salisbury Square, London.	Became <i>Windsor Magazine</i> January, 1895.
Temple Bar. (1860). 1s.	—	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, W.	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with it. Fiction and articles on literary and other matters by good writers. Mr. George Bentley, editor, died June, 1895. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued.
Theatre. (1877). 1s.	—	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.	Dramatic criticism. Illustrated.
Thinker. (Jan., 1892). 1s.	—	James Nisbet & Co., 21, Berners Street, London; and Christian Literature Co., Astor Place, New York.	Theology and current religious thought of all countries.
United Service. (America). (1887). 25 cents per number, 2 dollars per annum.	—	L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1510, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.	Military and naval questions.
United Service Magazine. (London). (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Sons, 13, Charing Cross, London; and International News Co., New York.	High-class review of all international, naval, and military questions.
Westminster Review. (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	Frederick Warne & Co., 15, Bedford Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal Review. Dr. John Chapman, editor, died November, 1894. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan and Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine for women.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Professors of Political Science, History, and Economics at Yale University.	Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	History and political science.
Yellow Book. (April, 1894). (Quarterly). 5s. nett or 1 dollar 50 cents nett.	—	John Lane, Vigo Street, London; and Copeland & Day, Boston, Mass.	Each volume complete in itself. Illustrated.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	S. W. Partridge & Co., 9, Paternoster Row, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	S. W. Partridge & Co., 9, Paternoster Row, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

READING FOR THE MILLION

Issued from the "REVIEW OF REVIEWS" Office, LONDON.

THE REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

Published at Sixpence on the 15th of every Month, is

The Most Widely Circulated Review in the World.

It is a **compendium** of the periodical literature of the day.

It enables the **busy** man to see at a glance the gist of all the more important articles in all the reviews.

It enables the **poor** man who can command sixpence to read all that the best equipped scholar can remember of the literature of the month.

No one who regularly reads the REVIEW OF REVIEWS can be an ignorant man. Its pages are an **encyclopaedia of information** constantly issued and brought up to date.

It places the periodical literature of every land under contribution. It is no mere paste and scissors patchwork, no mere "boiled magazine." It is a **critical re-statement** in condensed form of the current thought embodied in all the magazines and reviews.

For the traveller or resident abroad it is indispensable. No other publication can keep him so pleasantly in touch with the movement of the world and the progress of affairs at home and abroad.

Besides its primary function of acting as the universal circulating medium for the best thoughts of the month, the REVIEW OF REVIEWS has several special original features of its own.

The **Monthly Chronicle** describes the progress of the world, a vivid and effectively illustrated history of contemporary events written by the editor on the last day of every month.

The **Character Sketch** is a sympathetic biographical analysis of the life and character of some notable personage of the day. These sketches are written from personal knowledge, and are invariably intended to represent their subject as he seems to himself in his best moments rather than as he seems to his enemies at his worst.

The **Book of the Month** essays to describe the gist of the most noteworthy book published in the current month. This is often varied by special articles dealing with one or other important phase of national or social life.

Another department is devoted to the **Chronicles of the National Social Union**, describing the progress made in the attempt to secure the union of all who love in the service of all who suffer.

Every month there is published a selection from the **Caricatures of the Month**, which forms a satirical pictorial history of our times.

The REVIEW OF REVIEWS will be supplied by all news-agents at 6d. per month, or will be forwarded by post to any part of the world for 8s. 6d. per annum from the office, Mowbray House, Temple, London, W.C.

The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is issued in half-yearly volumes, uniformly bound in green and gold, at 5s. per vol. Volumes I. and II. are practically out of print, but a very few copies remain and are being sold at 10s. each. All the other volumes from Vol. III. to Vol. XI. are in stock, and can be supplied through any bookseller or newsagent.

BORDERLAND.

This is a quarterly review devoted to the careful study and scientific examination of the curious and suggestive phenomena of the borderland between science and superstition. It deals in an eclectic and sympathetic spirit of dispassionate inquiry with all phases of the so-called occult. It is a popular guide to the study of the mysterious problems usually relegated to the **Psychical Research Society**. The chief interest of its conductors is to **establish on an experimental basis the truth of the per-**

sistence of the individual after death, but its catholic pages cover an immense range, from astrology to palmistry, from hypnotism to theosophy. The following is a list of some of the more important articles published in the pages of *Borderland* :—

1. Life after Death : Letters from the Other Side.
2. My Experience in Automatic Writing, by W. T. Stead.
3. Crystal Gazing, by Miss X.
4. Clairvoyance.
5. Hypnotism and the New Witchcraft.
6. Tests in Palmistry : Mark Twain's Hands.
7. The Story of Jeanne d'Arc.
8. The Mystery of Madame Blavatsky.
9. Robert Louis Stevenson, the Man of Dreams.
10. Mr. Stainton Moses, M.A., Oxon., by Miss X.
11. The Strange Story of Molly Fancher and her Five Souls.
12. The Exposures in Spiritualism and Theosophy.

Borderland is published on the 15th of January, April, July, and October at One Shilling and Sixpence, or post free for Seven Shillings per annum.

THE MASTERPIECE LIBRARY.—THE PENNY POETS.

This series of English Classics (commencing on May 30) supplies a masterpiece of English literature every week for One Penny.

There has been nothing like it attempted hitherto for cheapness and excellence, both of matter and production.

Each weekly number contains 64 pages bound in an attractive cover, is complete in itself, and includes the cream of the poetry of a leading poet. The following are the first four numbers :—

1. May 30—Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.
2. June 13—Scott's Marmion.
3. " 20—Byron's Child Harold's Pilgrimage.
4. " 27—Lowell's Selected Poems.

One Penny each every Thursday.

OUR POETS' CORNER.

This unique portrait gallery of the poets of Britain and America is being published in Shilling monthly parts.

The first part, issued July 1st, contains reproductions of the best portraits extant of—

1. Lord Macaulay.
2. Sir Walter Scott.
3. Lord Byron.
4. James Russell Lowell.

With each monthly part is given away a volume strongly bound in cloth, with 240 clearly printed pages containing the masterpieces of the poets whose portraits are published at the same time.

At the end of the year the subscriber will therefore possess not only 48 portraits of the leading poets, but 12 neatly bound volumes containing the masterpieces of the mastersingers of our race.

The portraits and the volumes may be sent post free for 16s. for 12 months to any address.

WANTED: A SHERLOCK HOLMES!

A Chance for the Amateur Detective.

A True Story of a Miscarriage of Justice.

By W. T. STEAD. Paper Covers. Price 6d.

This is a story of a London doctor who, being unjustly accused of forgery, has been sentenced to penal servitude for nine years, three of which have already been served. Since his conviction,

the person who really did the forgeries has **confessed**, but owing to her inability to produce her accomplice, this unfortunate victim of circumstantial evidence and mistaken identity is still suffering penal servitude in Portland prison. Although it is **an authentic history, based on sworn evidence**, never deviating for a moment into fiction, it is as fascinating as any detective story of romance, and it has besides the practical object of suggesting to readers who may have the capacity or the knowledge, a chance of unearthing the real criminal, and **liberating an innocent man**.

THE YELLOW MAN WITH THE WHITE MONEY.

A Sequel to the Chino-Japanese War.

By W. T. STEAD. *A Topical Story for the Times.* Price 1s.

For three years past the REVIEW OF REVIEWS Annual has dealt with the prominent subject of the year. Last year the annual story was devoted to a description of the impoverishment of the landed classes owing to the fall in prices, and suggested the possibility of our territorial aristocracy being supplanted by the Yellow Man from the East, whose energies and undeveloped resources it was predicted would be unloosed by the war between China and Japan. The conclusion of the Treaty of Peace, which gives to Japanese science and enterprise a free hand in developing the enormous resources of China, has compelled even the most indifferent to admit the possibility of such a consummation. Those who wish to understand the **mysteries of bi-metallicism**, and how it is the Yellow Man with the White Money can compete at an advantage with the White Man with the Yellow Money, should read *Our Splendid Paupers*, which embodies the gist of many blue books in the chapters of a copiously illustrated romance.

IF CHRIST CAME TO CHICAGO.

By W. T. STEAD. Price 2s. 6d. Cloth, 1s. Paper.

This book, of which nearly 150,000 copies have been sold in twelve months, is the **most authentic photograph** of the actual conditions of political and municipal life in the greatest American city that has ever been published. Mr. Stead thinks it contains more of what he regards as the **essential gospel** for our time than any other book he has written.

CHICAGO TO-DAY;

Or, The Labour War of the United States.

By W. T. STEAD. 1s.; Paper Covers; Copiously Illustrated.

This book may be regarded as in some sense a sequel to *If Christ Came to Chicago*, but it covers a much wider range. Dealing with the Labour War which culminated in the great railway strike of Chicago last year, it describes the Petition in Boots, or the march of the various Labour Armies across Washington. It also gives **Mr. Stead's first impressions** of the United States of America. This volume, which has already been translated into German and published at Stuttgart, is the latest and most vivid picture of the seething industrial situation in America that has been published.

FIFTY YEARS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

By W. T. STEAD. Price 6d.

This little volume contains within a small compass what may be regarded as the **popular brief** in the case, *The Democracy versus the House of Lords*. It is a narrative of how the House of Lords has dealt with the various measures of political, social, and religious reform of the last half-century. It has been cordially commended by Mr. Gladstone.

THE STORY THAT TRANSFORMED THE WORLD:

Or, The Passion Play at Ober Ammergau.

By W. T. STEAD. 160 pp., with 100 Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.; Cloth; Gilt. Post Free 2s. 9d.

This handsomely illustrated volume contains the whole of the Passion Play as it was played in Ober Ammergau in 1890, both in German and in English. The English version is printed in parallel columns to the German, but while all the words of the drama are literally translated, the story is woven into a consecutive narrative, which can be read as if it were a connected story. Every winter the exhibition of lantern slides illustrating the Passion Play is extending, and this book is indispensable to all those who would lecture or speak of the play.

Date _____

To The MANAGER, "Review of Reviews" Office,

Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Please send the Review of Reviews for twelve months, beginning with the _____ number, to

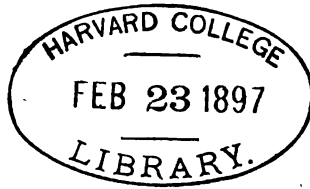
For which I enclose eight shillings and sixpence.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1895.



LONDON:
EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.
PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

(CHI. 141)



Lucy Wagoner fund.
(VI.)

PREVIOUS ISSUES OF THIS INDEX:—

- Vol. I., covering the Year 1890. 144 pp.*
- Vol. II., covering the Year 1891. 156 pp.*
- Vol. III., covering the Year 1892. 192 pp.*
- Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893. 224 pp.*
- Vol. V., covering the Year 1894. 182 pp.*

5s. nett each; by Post 5s. 6d.

PREFACE.



PITY the troubles of a poor Indexer! Given the following conundrum, how many persons are there who would be able to solve it? How should an article entitled "The Elephant in Politics," which appeared in one of the reviews last year, be entered in the Index? The Elephant in Politics? Under "Elephant," under "Politics," under "Natural History," or how? The article in question was really a more or less satirical criticism of the career of Sir William Harcourt. Another conundrum, even more difficult to solve, is how to index "The Emperor's New Clothes!" This article really referred to the Irish land question. These two instances illustrate in a vivid fashion the kind of problems which Miss Hetherington and her staff, to whose ingenuity and industry we owe this "Annual Index to Periodical Literature," have continually to solve. It is no use to index articles merely by their titles. Every article needs to be understood before it is indexed, if the indexer is not to be a mere mechanical rearranger of alphabetical sequences. An index of titles is indeed the least useful of all indexes, because people rarely remember the exact titles of articles.

In presenting the sixth "Annual Index" to the student, the statesman, and to the continually increasing and most important class of public librarians, I do so with cheerful confidence that the new volume, despite its necessarily increased price, will be welcomed more cordially than ever by a constantly widening circle of readers. For when the Index is once used, it soon becomes recognised as indispensable.

The periodical literature of the English-speaking world tends every year to become more and more a microcosmic reflection of the whole life and movement of that world. Daily papers are too voluminous to be indexed together in one index; nor, with the exception of the *Times*, do any of them attempt to index even their own news and articles. No single magazine, however, covers the whole ground of current events, but when we index over 170 monthly and quarterly periodicals, we do indeed get something approaching a *vale m.cum* to the history of the year, not only in the realm of action, but in the still more important region of speculation and aspiration—the astral plane in which all things must first exist before they materialise into fact.

Of course, this Index makes no pretence at being absolutely exhaustive. Were it so, the reader would never be able to see the wood for the trees. Our indexers are the first embodiment of those dread sisters the Norns, who sit in judgment upon the writings of mortals. But they are the most lenient of their race, for they admit many an article to the immortality of indexed reference which finds no other admittance within the portals of the Temple of Fame. The author-index, however, is still somewhat ruthlessly repressed within narrow limits. If we had more demand for our Index, we could emblazon the names of more authors in its columns; as it is, we sacrifice the authors to their articles, believing that parental fondness will soften the pangs of immolation.

The curious in statistical matters, such a man, for instance, as Mr. Schooling, who contributes diagrammatical essays to the magazines, might from this volume construct an interesting table displaying the relative popularity of men and things. To intrinsic worth the comparative immensity of bubble in the magazines affords no guide, but it certainly indicates the extent to which the more conspicuous among our contemporaries are discussed in the magazines. Death, of course, brings the work of life to the memory of the living, and literary work finds more notice in literary periodicals than political achievements. Hence in this volume Robert Louis Stevenson occupies a prominent place, while Mr. Balfour, with his "Foundations of Belief," laid a broader foundation for magazine notoriety than by his political exploits.

Nor is it only in the rise and fall of individual reputations that the Index is useful as a mete-yard of history. How significant of many things of reaction, and of the ever-shifting phases of social evolution is the fact that the space devoted to "Labour" has shrunk and dwindled, while the entries under the leading topics of the day, the Armenian Question, for instance, have greatly increased. Even the Venezuelan Boundary Question had begun in 1895, and next year (1896) Africa will be found to have passed all bounds.

But these are general considerations. The real use of the Index lies in its particular application. Only those who have had to write an obituary, or work up a subject at a moment's notice, can adequately appreciate the services of such an Index as this. Even if we are entirely unable to refer to the articles indexed, their mere sequence and their titles afford invaluable help in suggesting forgotten facts, and in directing attention to sources of information that might otherwise have been overlooked. As one who probably more than any other profits by the labours of the Indexers, I feel it is but a simple act of duty to advise my brother scribes of the utility of this labour, and to make this public acknowledgment of exertions for which I have indeed great cause to be grateful.

So I commit our sixth volume to the public with a word of hearty commendation, which I am glad to know will be echoed by all to whom the "Annual Index" has come to be regarded as an indispensable adjunct to their library, and an invaluable clue through the labyrinth of contemporary periodical literature.

W. T. STEAD.

Midsummer, 1896.

INTRODUCTION.

YEAR by year it falls to my lot to chronicle the births, marriages, and deaths of the periodical literature of our time. In the last twelve months marriages have been few, but births and deaths are well up to the average. To begin with the deaths, *Merry England*, a Catholic monthly, succumbed in March, 1895. The *Thinker*, a theological magazine and review, ceased to think or to appear in December. The *Twentieth Century*, which was issued before due time, only put out three numbers—May, June, and August, 1895, after which this nineteenth century of ours knew it no more. In 1895 there are also several deaths to notice. The *Minster*, an ambitious illustrated magazine, which was started in January, 1895, went into liquidation in March, 1896. Last April Dr. Lunn discontinued his *Review of the Churches*, which had passed through various vicissitudes as a monthly and as a quarterly; and the last number of the *Religious Review of Reviews* which reached me was in January last. Note in passing that the *Review of Reviews* idea has not achieved much success apart from the original *Review of Reviews* and its American and Australasian offshoots. These appear to prosper amain, thriving more and more as years go by. Arrangements are being made for establishing a special printing office and bindery in Melbourne for the production in Australasia of our publications.

Perhaps the most notable new departure in periodical literature of the past eighteen months has been the application of the *Review of Reviews* principle to the literature of the world. The publication in penny weekly numbers of the masterpieces of the English poets, followed by the publication, also weekly, of the masterpieces of fiction—the latter condensed so as to bring the story within the compass of a penny publication—has opened the door to a series of penny publications which can hardly fail to extend enormously the area of the reading public. Mr. Newnes followed suit with his "Penny Library of Famous Books," which has attained a moderate degree of success. From the office of the *Review of Reviews* have been issued: (1), "Penny Poets," 48 numbers of which were issued weekly—the series is now

continued monthly; (2), "Penny Popular Novels," of which 26 numbers have now been published; (3), "Political Pamphlets," appearing as occasion demands; (4), "Books for the Bairns," profusely illustrated, appearing monthly; and (5) "Penny Prose Classics," appearing monthly, the first number on July 1, 1896. The average sale of each of these may be taken at 100,000, although of "Æsop's Fables" and Macaulay's "Lays" 200,000 have been sold, and of Rider Haggard's "She" 450,000 copies have been disposed of.

Of the births of periodicals proper, the most ambitious new publication in 1896 is Mr. Fisher Unwin's *Cosmopolis*, a review appearing monthly at 2s. 6d. Its speciality is that it is an Anglo-French and German magazine, with English, French, and German editors and staff of contributors. Each linguistic section is quite distinct, and the unity of the review is secured by the thread of the book-binder. The popular illustrated medley of pictures and fiction and light miscellaneous reading has received two recruits in the *Windsor*, which appeared in January, 1895, and in *Pearson's Magazine*, which came out in January, 1896. The *Badminton*, a country house monthly, illustrated, which issued its first number in August, 1895, was followed closely by the *Country House*, appealing to the same class of readers, in October, 1895. *Chapman's Magazine of Fiction* started in May, 1895, with a brilliant staff, but the result seems to prove that fiction unadulterated by miscellanies and pictures cannot compete successfully with periodicals which are merely later improvements on the magazines of our childhood. The *Englishwoman*, which appeared in March, 1895, marks an attempt by the daughter of a distinguished editor to achieve success in the profession in which she was cradled. *To-Morrow*, started in January, 1896, as a fourpenny mid-monthly, raises its price in July, and intends to come out on the 1st of the month.

Two or three other new magazines remain to be mentioned. Mr. J. P. Yeatman has started the *Judicature Quarterly Review* "to advocate the abolition of those Clauses of the Judicature Acts which

have brought about the deplorable condition of our Common Law procedure." The *Preparatory Schools Review*, which was started in July, 1895, as the organ of the Association of Headmasters of Preparatory Schools, is issued three times a year. In January, 1895, we had the first number of *S. Luke's*, a Catholic magazine, and in May, 1895, Lady Amabel Kerr started the *Catholic Magazine*, and incorporated the *Marygold* with it. In July, 1895, the *Ampleforth Journal* appeared as the magazine of Ampleforth (Catholic) College, near York. The *Commonwealth*, a threepenny social magazine edited by Canon Scott Holland, is one of the most interesting of the smaller magazines. It was started in January, 1896. Another small illustrated monthly is the *Crown*, the first number of which appeared in March, 1896.

In Science it may be noted that *Knowledge* has reverted to the original sub-title—"An illustrated magazine of science, literature and art"—which it bore when Mr. Proctor founded it fifteen years ago to imply a somewhat extended area of work. *Science Gossip*, which had fallen into arrears, decided not to issue the March, April, and May (1896) numbers, and the new volume was made to begin in June. There is no number of the *Medical Magazine* to hand since March last; possibly it has been discontinued.

In Art, the chief change in 1895 was the enlargement of the *Studio*. The *Magazine of Art* and the *Art Journal* continue as good as before, but the *Art Journal* has made the "Art Annuals" an important feature. The *Artist*, established in 1880, has become an interesting monthly of applied art. Since *Home and Country* was incorporated with the *Monthly Illustrator* (formerly *Quarterly Illustrator*), this magazine has deteriorated. In February, 1896, the first number of *Architecture* appeared. It is a very interesting illustrated monthly, published at 1s. nett. The *Quarto*, though distinctly an art publication, is referred to among the quarterlies. In the music magazines there are several changes to chronicle. The *Strand Musical Magazine*, which was started in January, 1895, has a rival in *Melody*, started in March of the present year. The *Meister* disappeared with 1895; the *New Quarterly Musical Review* disappeared in May, 1896; the *Scottish Musical Monthly* was incorporated with the *Scottish Musical Review* in 1896; and the *Church Musician* became the *Musical Observer* in January, 1896.

In Archaeology, we note first the incorporation of the *Illustrated Archaeologist* with the quarterly *Reliquary* in 1895. The *Antiquary* continues as before. Since 1892, the County of Essex has had its review in the shape of the *Essex Review*; *Bye-Gones* has represented Wales for some time; and there have been several other county magazines. Last year the *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal*, and the *Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries*, both quarterlies, were started. In 1896

the *Kent Magazine* has been added. *Vectis* hails from the Isle of Wight. *Scots Lore*, started in January, 1895, was discontinued with the seventh number. *Dorset Records* has also been discontinued.

In the United States an American edition of the *London Bookman* was started in February, 1895. The *Mit-physical Magazine*, an American monthly of occult, philosophic, and scientific research, was started in January, 1895. The quarterly *American Journal of Sociology* made its first appearance in July, 1895; and the *American Historical Review*, also a quarterly, came out in October, 1895.

The American *Our Day* was started in 1885. In January, 1895, the *Altruistic Review*, which had been started the previous year by Mr. H. A. Cuppy, was incorporated with it, and in May, 1895, Mr. Cuppy took over the magazine himself from Dr. Jos. Cook. In January, 1896, the double name *Our Day and Altruistic Review* became *Altruistic Review* only, and in February the name was again changed to *Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review*. Meanwhile another *Our Day* has been started (about February, 1896) by Mr. F. L. Chapman, at Chicago, as a successor or continuation of Dr. Jos. Cook's *Our Day*. The *American Journal of Politics* became the *American Magazine of Civics* in January, 1895.

The *Calcutta Review* and the *Indian Church Quarterly* are well-known Indian reviews, but in May, 1895, the *Madras Review*, a quarterly, was added to the periodicals devoted to the discussion of Indian affairs.

Outside the magazines proper there have sprung up a more or less nondescript class of periodicals, of which the *Yellow Book* may be regarded as the pioneer. The *Yellow Book* paled somewhat of its glare after the Oscar Wilde case, with the result that the *Savoy* was started in January, 1896, to afford a refuge to Mr. Aubrey Beardsley and his decadent comrades. After the second number, the *Savoy* has announced that the magazine will be issued in monthly form, at 2s. nett, instead of the quarterly form, at 2s. 6d. nett. As an antidote to Beardsleyism we have the *Evergreen*, which issued spring and autumn numbers in 1895, and will issue summer and winter numbers in 1896. It is fearfully and wonderfully bound, and the contents are edited with the object of heralding the renaissance of art and literature. In April, 1896, a much more artistic quarterly in the shape of the *Quarto* made its appearance: in it the work of the students of the Slade Art School has prominence.

There has been a considerable shifting of editorial responsibility in the last twelve months. One of the most famous of English magazines, the *Cornhill*, imperishably associated with the name of Thackeray, has lost the services of Mr. James Payn, and will in future be edited by Mr. J. St. Loe Strachey, a young man who has done good work on the *Spectator*. Another famous old periodical, the *Westminster Review*, lost its editor, Dr. Chapman,

in December, 1894. The *Edinburgh Review*, once the most illustrious of all periodicals printed in the English language, lost its editor when death carried off Henry Reeve in October, 1895. George Bentley's death in June, 1895, vacated the editorial chair of *Temple Bar*. Mr. Benj. Waugh has finally forsaken the *Sunday Magazine* in order to devote his attention to the tortured children of modern England. His place is taken by Mr. William Canton. Mr. W. H. Page has left the *Forum*. Mr. J. M. Robertson handed over the *Free Review* to Mr. G. Astor Singer in 1895; and Capt. Garbett, in February, 1896, succeeded Capt. Maude as editor of the *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*.

There have been many changes in prices since our last "Annual Index" was issued. In the United States periodicals are cheaper; in the United Kingdom they are dearer. The *Cosmopolitan* and *McClure's* magazines are both issued under cost price at 10 cents per month, or a dollar per annum. But the English price of the *Cosmopolitan* remains 7½d. The *Arena* has tumbled from 50 to 25 cents; the *American Catholic Quarterly* from five to four dollars per annum; the *Engineering Magazine* from

35 to 30 cents. The only American magazine which has raised its price is the *Forum*. It is however, only raised in England. It used to be sold at 2s. 6d. here; then it was reduced to 25 cents in New York, and was labelled 1s. 3d. in London. It is now charged 1s. 6d. in London, but remains 25 cents across the water.

In England, *Borderland* has improved its value and its circulation by raising the price from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. *Cornhill* is to be 1s. instead of sixpence. The *Idler*, the *Studio*, and the *Argosy* have all become shilling magazines, while the *Pall Mall* has gone up to eighteenpence, the *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution* to 2s., and the *Jewish Quarterly* to 3s. 6d. *Science Gossip* has gone up to 6d., but the *Humanitarian* and the *Antiquary* alone of English magazines have reduced their price, and are now to be had at 6d. instead of 1s. each.

In the Foreign magazines there are few developments to chronicle. The *Monde Moderne* was started in 1895; the *Revue Encyclopédique*, started as a fortnightly, became a weekly in 1896; and the *Revue des Revues* has become practically an independent review.

W.T.S.

SOME OPINIONS OF THE ANNUAL INDEX.

The *Times* says:—"The Annual Index is really what it professes to be, a means of ready reference to all the important matter in current periodical literature."

The *Daily News* says:—"Each year's Index gives us access to a whole library in almost every department of human knowledge and of human inquiry and interest."

The *Daily Chronicle* says:—"No student of contemporary affairs can afford to be without this invaluable and painstaking work."

The *Westminster Gazette* says:—"The work has already achieved a reputation. For journalists, librarians, students, and the great unnamed host interested in current periodical literature, the Index is of the utmost value."

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The work is done well. The references are only matched in copiousness by the cross-references, which are as exhaustive as they can be."

The *Birmingham Daily Post* says:—"The work is literally crowded with masses of facts and figures, and is the result of unrivalled labour and infinite care in detail. As an Index of periodicals it is unrivalled and invaluable."

The *Sheffield Independent* says:—"This quarto volume is a monument of patient and methodical work. No public library should be without it, and no editor's library. Every year will add to its value."

The *Literary World* says:—"The Index deserves a strong recommendation for the utility and assistance it is able to give to all who have to deal with current periodical literature. The arrangement of the entries is systematic and good, and the tests we have been able to apply show accuracy and fulness."

The *Speaker* says:—"It has been compiled with skill, judgment, and knowledge, and it deserves to rank high amongst works of ready reference."

The *Methodist Times* says:—"No library can possibly afford to be without this annual volume—the most useful reference book issued from the Press; no journalist can pretend he has any library unless he boasts the possession of this Index; to the politician it is absolutely indispensable."

Natural Science says:—"Practically everything that is of any use to anybody is catalogued. No library can possibly afford to do without this patiently and industriously compiled volume, and the individual who has once bought a copy will purchase all the rest."

The *London Quarterly* says:—"The student, the journalist, the statesman, and the general reader will find the Index a great help in pursuing any special line of reading in which they may be interested."

The *English Historical Review* says:—"It is the subject classification which gives the book its chief value; for the compiler has gone behind the often vague titles of articles and indicated briefly their real purport."

MR. ARTHUR W. HUTTON, librarian at the National Liberal Club says:—"I find the Index of great value on account of its careful subject classification."

The *Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute* says:—"As a work of reference this Index cannot be too highly praised. . . . It can only be described as a bibliography of periodical literature."

The *Geographical Journal* says:—"To judge by the treatment of articles from the *Geographical Journal*, the work is done with care and discrimination."

MR. A. SILVA WHITE writes:—"Having once used the Index and tested its value, I regard it as an indispensable aid to a busy man of letters and as an up-to-date supplement to Poole."

The *Magazine of Art* says:—"The Index to Periodical Literature is in all respects the most complete and admirable work of its kind that has ever been published."

THE
REVIEW OF REVIEWS

Is the most Complete and Condensed History ever
published of the world's progress from month to month.

IT CONTAINS
**The Largest Amount of Choicest Reading at
the Lowest Price.**

IT IS
**The most widely circulated Review in the
World.**

**NO MAN WHO REGULARLY READS IT
CAN BE AN IGNORANT MAN.**

**It places the Periodical Literature of every Land
under Contribution.**

**ITS PAGES ARE AN UP-TO-DATE ENCYCLOPÆDIA
OF INFORMATION.**

It is sent to any part of the World for 8/6 per annum.

OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK ST., LONDON, W.C.

INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICALS OF 1895.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1895.

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

A. C. Q. American Catholic Quarterly	Ed. R. A. Educational Review (America)	Jur. R. Juridical Review	P. L. Poet Lore
A. H. American Historical Review	Ed. T. Educational Times	K. O. King's Own Knowledge	Pos. R. Positivist Review
A. J. A. American Journal of Archaeology	Eng. M. Engineering Magazine	L. H. Leisure Hour	P. R. R. Presbyterian and Reformed Review
A. J. Psychol. American Journal of Psychology	E. H. English Historical Review	Libr. Library	P. M. Q. Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
A. J. Soc. American Journal of Sociology	E. I. English Illustrated Magazine	Lipp. Lippincott's Monthly	Psy. R. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research
A. A. P. S. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	Eng. W. Englishwoman	Long. Longman's Magazine	Psychol. R. Psychological Review
Ant. Antiquary	Eng. W. R. Englishwoman's Review	Luc. Lucifer	Q. J. Econ. Quarterly Journal of Economics
Arch. R. Architectural Record	Ex. Expositor	Lud. M. Indicate Illustrated Magazine	Q. R. Quarterly Review
A. Argosy	F. L. Folk Lore	McCl. McClure's Magazine	Q. R. R. Quiver
Art. J. Art Journal	F. R. Fortnightly Review	Mac. Macmillan's Magazine	R. R. R. Religious Review of Reviews
As. Asclepiad	Forum Forum	Mad. R. Maturus Review	Rel. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist
A. Q. Asiatic Quarterly	Fr. L. Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	M. Art. Magazine of Art	R. C. Review of the Churches
Ata. Atlantis	Free R. Free Review	M. Mus. Magazine of Music	R. R. Review of Reviews (London)
A. M. Atlantic Monthly	G. M. Gentleman's Magazine	Man. Q. Manchester Quarterly	R. R. A. Review of Reviews (American edition)
Au. Author	G. J. Geographical Journal	Med. M. Medical Magazine	R. R. Aus. Review of Reviews (Australasian edition)
Bad. M. Badminton Magazine	G. O. P. Girl's Own Paper	Meister. Meister	St. N. St. Nicholas
Bank. Bankers' Magazine	G. W. Good Words	M. E. Merry England	Sc. G. Science Gossip
B. S. Black	G. T. Great Thoughts	Meta. M. Metaphysical Magazine	Sc. P. Science Progress
B. T. J. Blackwood's Magazine	Harp. Harper's Magazine (European edition)	Mind. Mind	Scots. Scots Magazine
Bkman. Board of Trade Journal	Hom. R. Homiletic Review	Min. Minister	Scot. G. M. Scottish Geographical Magazine
Bkman. A. Bookman (America)	H. Humanitarian	Mis. R. Missionary Review of the World	Scot. R. Scottish Review
B. Burdland	I. Idler	Mon. Monist	Scrib. Scribner's Magazine
Cal. R. Calcutta Review	In. Ch. Q. Indian Church Quarterly	M. I. Monthly	Str. Strand
Can. M. Canadian Magazine	I. L. Index Library	M. P. Monthly Packet	Str. Mus. Strand Musical Magazine
C. F. M. Cassell's Family Magazine	I. J. E. International Journal of Ethics	Mus. Music	Stu. Studio
Com. M. Cassier's Magazine	I. R. Investors' Review	Nat. R. National Review	Sun. H. Sunday at Home
C. W. Catholic World	Ir. E. R. Irish Ecclesiastical Record	N. Sc. Natural Science	Sun. M. Sunday Magazine
C. M. Century Magazine	Ir. M. Irish Monthly	Naut. M. Nautical Magazine	T. B. Temple Bar
C. J. Chambers's Journal	Jew. Q. Jewish Quarterly	N. C. Q. New Christian Quarterly	Th. Theatre
Char. R. Charities Review	J. B. A. Journal of the Board of Agriculture	N. E. M. New England Magazine	Think. Thinker
Chaut. Chautauquan	J. Ed. Journal of Education	N. I. R. New Ireland Review	T. C. Twentieth Century
Ch. Mis. 1. Church Missionary Intelligence	J. Geol. Journal of Geology	N. Q. Mus. R. New Quarterly Musical Review	U. S. United Service Magazine (London)
Ch. Q. Church Quarterly Review	J. Man. G. B. Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	New R. New Review	U. S. M. United States Magazine
Cley. Clergyman's Magazine	J. Micro. Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science	N. Sc. R. New Science Review	W. R. Westminster Review
C. R. Contemporary Review	J. P. Econ. Journal of Political Economy	New W. New World	W. M. Windsor Magazine
Cos. Cosmopolitan	J. R. A. B. Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	N. C. Nineteenth Century	W. H. Woman at Home
C. H. Country House	J. R. C. I. Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	N. A. R. North American Review	Y. R. Yale Review
Crit. R. Critical Review	J. R. U. S. I. Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	O. M. Overland Monthly	Y. B. Yellow Book
D. R. Dublin Review		O. C. Our Celebrities	Y. M. Young Man
Econ. J. Economic Journal		O. D. Our Day	Y. W. Young Woman
Econ. R. Economic Review		O. E. F. Palestine Exploration Fund	
E. R. Edinburgh Review		P. M. M. Pall Mall Magazine	
Ed. R. L. Educational Review (London)		P. R. Parents' Review	
		Phil. R. Philosophical Review	
		Phys. R. Physical Review	

Explanation.

The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1895, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus **A.** XI. Feb, 338 (XI. Mar, 254) would read *Arena*, Vol. XI., February, page 338, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XI., March, page 254. Similarly, **Nat R.** XXV. Apr, 183 (XI. Apr, 356), May, 351 (XI. May, 446), would mean *National Review*, Vol. XXV., April, page 183, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XI., April, page 356; *National Review* again, same Volume, May, page 351, with another notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XI., May, page 446.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under sub-headings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles are indexed under some word in the title with an explanatory sub-title added, or a cross-reference is given to show under which heading the article will be found. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "same article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Abattoirs, see Slaughter-Houses

Abbey, Edwin A., and His Pastels, by F. H. Smith (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII.

Aug, 135

Abbers, see under Churches, Monasteries

Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott, see under Scott (Sir Walter)

Abbott, Dr. Edwin A.,

On the Fourth Gospel as correcting the Third, *New W*, IV. Sept, 459

On the "Elders" of Papias, *Ex*, I. May, 333

Abbott, Lyman, on Religious Teaching in the American Public Schools, *C M*, XLIX. Apr, 943 (XI. Apr, 366)

Abdul Hamid II. of Turkey, see Turkey (Abdul Hamid II. of)

Abdur Rahman Khan, see Afghanistan (Amir of)

Abdy-Williams, C. F., see Williams (C. F. Abdy)

Abelard, Pierre, 1079—1142:

Abelard as a Theological Teacher, *Ch Q*, XLI. Oct, 129

Abelard and Héloïse; a Great Passion of History, by Anatole France (*ill.*),

Cos, XVIII. Feb, 407

Aben Ezra or Ibn Ezra, Jewish Rabbi, 1119—1174:

Rabbi Ben Ezra, by H. F. T. Maguire, *Cal R. C.* Apr, 402

Ibn Ezra in England, by Dr. M. Friedländer, *Jew Q*, VIII. Oct, 140

Aberdare, Lord, (Henry Austin Bruce), 1815—1895, Sir George T. Goldie on (*ill.*), *G J*, V. Apr, 386

Aberdeen, Countess of,

On the Coming Triennial Meeting of the Council of Women of the United States at Washington, *A* XI. Feb, 338 (XI. Mar, 254)

On Sir John Thompson, *R R*, XI. Mar, 242

Aberdeenshire (see also Articles under Scotland):

The Glacial Deposits of Aberdeenshire, by Prof. E. Hull, *Geol M*, II. Oct, 450; and Reply to, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M*, II. Nov, 524

Abergavenny, Marquis of, and His Residence, *Eridge Castle*, by Meresia

1). A. Nevill (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Mar, 1

Abernethy, John, Surgeon, 1765—1831, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson on (*ill.*), *As*, XI. 3rd Qr, 277

Abnormal Children, see under Children, etc.

Abolitionists, see under Slave Trade

Aborigines of the United States, etc., see under Anthropology, Race Problems

Abraham and the Sacrifice of Isaac, see under Bible

Abraham, Apocalypse of, see under Jews and Judaism

Absarokite-Shoshonite-Banakite Series in the Region of Yellowstone Park, by J. P. Iddings (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III. Nov, 935

Absolution in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

Abstainers, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

- Académie Française:** A Glimpse of the Immortals, by Charles Robinson (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XL, Nov, 586
- Academy, Royal, of Art,** see under Art
- Academy, Royal, of Music,** see under Music
- Acadia,** see Nova Scotia under Canada
- Accident Insurance,** see Sub-Headings Employers' Liability and Germany under Lab-ur
- Accidents** (see also under Railways, Shipping, etc.):
Remarkable Accidents, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Str.* LX, June, 676
- Accommodation and Convergence, Relation of,** see Sub-Heading Space-Perception under Psychology
- Accountants,** see under Finance
- Acetylene,** a New Illuminant, Unsigned Articles on, *R R A.* XI, May, 567; *Sc Q.* I, Feb, 278
- d'Aché, Camille, French Artist:** Interview, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *E I.* XIV, Oct, 12
- Acheen:** Dutch Success in Acheen and Its Lessons, by A. G. C. van Duyl, *A Q.* IX, Jan, 183; July, 434
- Acland's (A. H. Dyke) New Education Code,** see State Education under Education
- Acenite-Collectors on the Singallias, India,** *C J.* XII, July, 445
- Acoustics,** see Sound
- Aerobats:** How They are trained, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), *Str.* X, Dec, 728
- Act-Drops at the Theatre,** see Scene-Painting, etc., under Theatres and the Drama
- Action, Lord,**
The New Spirit in History; Lord Acton's inaugural Lecture at Cambridge, W. E. Lilly on, *N C.* XXXVIII, Oct, 619 (XII, Oct, 343)
On Prof. R. Flint's "Historical Philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland," E. H. X, Jan, 108
- Actors and Acting,** see under Theatres and the Drama
- Acts of the Apostles,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Acworth, W. M.,** on Light Railways, *Econ J.* V, Mar, 56
- Adam, Madame Juliette,**
Portraits of (Human Documents), *McCl.* V, June, 69
On Pierre Loti (*ill.*), *McCl.* IV, Apr, 475
- Adamawa:** The German Expedition to Adamawa, by Dr. Passarge, *G J.* V, Jan, 50
- Adamnani, St.,** 621—701, and His Life of St. Columba, edited by Dr. J. T. Fowler, Dr. A. Plummer on, *Griff R.* V, Apr, 146
- Adams, Prof. John Couch,** 1819—1892, Slight Recollections of Three Great Men, by Henriette Corbran, T. B. CV, Aug, 515
- Adams, Sophy,** (Mother Rose Columba), born 1832; a Modern Dominicans, by Rev. H. Thurston, M. LXXXV, Oct, 183
- Adams, W. Davenport,**
On What to read, and How to read It, *G T.* VI, Oct, 19, Nov, 139, Dec, 311
On How to make a Living by Literature, *Bkman A.* II, Oct, 124
On a Corporation of Actors (Questions connected with the Stage), *Th.* XXV, June, 320
On the Decline of Comic Opera, *Th.* XXVI, Oct, 202
On English Stage-Dancers, *Th.* XXV, Feb, 76
On Frederick Locker-Lampson (*ill.*), *Bkman.* VIII, July, 108
- Adare, Limerick.** In Sweet Adare, by T. E. Galt-Gamble, *N I R.* III, Aug, 350
- Addams, Miss Jane,** on the Art Work done by Hull House, Chicago, *F.* XIX, July, 614 (XII, Sept, 221)
- Addison, Joseph,** 1672—1719, and the History of the Comedy of "The Drummer," by William E. A. Axon, *Man Q.* XIII, Apr, 179
- Adler, Rev. Michael,** on a Specimen of a Commentary and Collated Text of the Targum to the Prophets, *Jew Q.* VII, July, 630
- Admiralty,** see Articles under Navies
- Adolescent Eccentricity and Crime,** by Dr. Forbes Winslow; Interview, *H. V.* May, 370
- Adriatic Coast and Dalmatia,** see Dalmatia
- Adullam, Cave of,** see under Palestine
- Advertising:**
The Advance of Advertisement, *C.* XXV, Nov, 505
Curiosities of Advertising, *G J.* XII, May, 312
Shopkeepers' Advertising Novelties, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Str.* X, Nov, 505
Art in the Poster, by F. Wedmore (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI, Feb, 43
Advertising as a Trespass on the Public, by Richardson Evans, *N C.* XXXVII, June, 568 (XI, June, 525)
Posters and Poster-Designing in England, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVIII, July, 34
Another Word on the Poster, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *Stu.* V, Sept, 215
The Moral Aspect of the Artistic Poster, by L. J. Rhoad (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* I, June, 312
French Posters and Book-Covers, Arsène Alexandre on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVII, May, 603 (XI, May, 455)
American Posters, Past and Present, H. C. Bunner on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVIII, Oct, 429
A Chat with Miss Ethel Reed on Book-Posters, etc., by J. M. (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* II, Dec, 277
J. Templeman and His Book-Shop, Esme Stuart on (Only the Advertisements), T. B. CV, Oct, 220
A Short Chat concerning Newspapers, by William S. Aitken, *Scots.* XV, Jan, 148
Medical Advertisements, etc.; Certain Bogus Insurances, Wolf Defries on, T. C. I, Aug, 365
The Sandwich Man, F. A. McKemie on (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), *E I.* XIII, Apr, 73
The Board-Carriers of London, by Rev. Joseph Woodhouse (*ill.*), *Q.* Dec, 142
- Aëgina, Island of,** Petrographical Sketch of, by H. S. Washington (*diagram*), *J Geol.* III, Jan, 21, Feb, 138
- Ægir, Norse God,** the Story of a Wave, by J. Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *W M.* II, Nov, 525
- Æolian Organ:** An Odd Musical Afternoon, by Elizabeth Cummings, *Mus.* VII, Mar, 507
- Aerial Navigation,** see Ballooning
- Æstheticism:**
Beauty and Sanity, by "Vernon Lee," *F R.* LVIII, Aug, 219
The Æsthetes, the Story of a Nineteenth-Century Cult, by Thomas F. Plowman (*ill.*), *P M M.* V, Jan, 27 (XI, Jan, 65)
- Affective Memory,** see under Memory
- Afghanistan** (see also Hadakhsan):
Russia's Advance in Central Asia (see also: Chitral, Russia in Asia):
Our Indian Frontier, by Major-Gen. Sir G. B. Wolsley, *Black.* CLVII, Apr, 537 (XI, Apr, 357)
The North-West Frontier of India, Henry Beauchamp on, *F R.* LVII, May, 721
Our Last War with the Mahsuds, by S. S. Thorburn, *Black.* CLVIII, July, 76
The Afghan Alliance, E. Kay Robinson on, *F R.* LVIII, Nov, 707
Afghan Affairs and "Waziristan," by "Ex-Panjab Official," *A Q.* IX, Jan, 29
The Waziri Afghans and Their Country, by Major H. G. Raverly, *A Q.* IX, Jan, 153
Notes on the Lower and Upper Damar Valleys, and Their Inhabitants, by A. F., *U S M.* CXXXII, Aug, 518
- Afghanistan, Amir Abdurrahman of, and His Gift to the Queen,** by J. M. O. (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI, Sept, 285
- Afghanistan, Shahzade Nasrullah Khan of, and His Visit to the Mosque at Woking,** by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q.* X, July, 180
- Africa** (see also Articles under Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Egypt and the Sudan, Egyptology, Carthage, Red Sea, Suez Canal, Madagascar, Missions, Foreign, Slave-Trade, etc.):
The Geology of the Sahara, by Philip Lake (*diagram*), *Sc P.* III, July, 370
French Fighters in Africa, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Marp.* XXIX, Feb, 366 (XI, Feb, 163)
French Progress in the Western Soudan, 1894—95, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), *A Q.* X, Oct, 347
British West Africa, Miscellaneous:
The British West Africa Possessions, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Black.* CLVII, June, 90 (XI, June, 525)
The British in West Africa (*map*), *U S M.* CXXXII, July, 397
West African Pioneers, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (Women in the Mission Field), *Sum M.* XXIV, Dec, 841
"In Darkest Africa," by R. H. Milligan, *Mis R.* VIII, May, 359
Sierra Leone: The Products of Sierra Leone, *B T J.* XVIII, Mar, 269
- Liberia:**
The African Problem, by E. W. Blyden, *N A R.* CLXI, Sept, 327 (XII, Oct, 345)
Liberia and Her Critics, by De Witt Brown, *J Man Q.* X, Nov, 307
Lutheran Industrial Mission, Liberia, by Rev. D. A. Day, *Mis R.* VIII, Jan, 47
- Dahomey:** The Condition of Dahomey, *B T J.* XIX, Aug, 151
- Borgu, Yoruba, Niger Territory, Niger Coast Protectorate, etc.:**
An Expedition to Borgu, on the Niger, by Capt. F. D. Lugard (*map* and *ill.*), *G J.* VI, Sept, 225
A Journey in West Africa—Borgu, etc., and Some Points of Contrast with East Africa, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Scot G M.* XI, Dec, 609
England and France on the Niger: "The Race for Borgu," by Captain Lugard, *N C.* XXXVII, June, 889 (XI, June, 536)
French Operations on the Niger, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), *U S M.* CXXXII, July, 380
The Land of Palm Oil, *C J.* XII, Aug, 484
Trade of the Niger Coast Protectorate, *B T J.* XIX, Oct, 399
An Account of the Operations on the Benue River in August and September, 1894, by Lieutenant J. D. Hickley (*map*), *J R U S I.* XXXIX, Feb, 291
The Rising of the Brass Men, *C J.* XII, Nov, 737
The Hausa People, by H. H. Johnston (*map* and *ill.*), *L H.* XLIV, Feb, 219
The Hausa Association, by Sir G. T. Goldie, *A Q.* IX, Apr, 363
The Hausa Association, by Rev. T. C. Collings (Christianising the Niger), *ill.*, *Sum M.* XXIV, May, 307
- Adamawa:** The German Expedition to Adamawa, by Dr. Passarge, *G J.* V, Jan, 50
- South Africa, Miscellaneous:**
Sir Bartle Frere's Policy in South Africa, see Frere, Sir Bartle
South African Banking—a Retrospect, *Bank.* LX, May, 719
Some Social Forces at Work in South Africa, by Bishop Allan B. Webb, *J R C I.* XXVI, May, 420
The Kaffirs in British South Africa, *C J.* XII, Sept, 574
Geological Society of South Africa: Inaugural Address, by Dr. Hugh Exton, *Geol M.* II, Aug, 366
Jumping Seeds of South Africa, by John T. Carrington, *Sc Q.* II, Aug, 155
The Grapple Plant and the Lion: Tenacity versus Strength, by H. B. M. Buchanan, *Arg.* LX, Oct, 487
Twelve Hundred Miles in a Waggon, by Miss Alice Balfour (*map*), *Nat R.* XXV, Apr, 183 (XI, Apr, 356), May, 351 (XI, May, 446)
Cape Colony:
Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, *B T J.* XIX, Dec, 681
The Kimberley Diamond Mines, Sir J. B. Stowe on, *Geol M.* II, Nov, 492

Africa—continued.

- Cape Colony—continued.**
On the Rock and other Specimens from the Kimberley, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, II. Nov. 496
The Sea Birds of the Cape, by Rev. W. Gresswell (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. May, 312
A Boer Pastoral, by H. A. Bryden, *Black*, CLVIII. July, 130
Colonial Church Expansion, by Bishop Allan B. Webb (*ill.*), *R R R*, X. Oct. 211
Robben Island: the Island of Affliction, by "Frances MacNab," *T B*, CV. Sept. 60
Basutoland: Rev. Adolph Mabile and the French Protestant Mission in Basutoland, by Abbie P. Ferguson, *Mis R*, VIII. May, 353
Natal:
Natal Ter, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 661
The Moharrem Festival in Natal, by J. Meldrum (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. Apr. 232
Zululand: Isandhlwana, 1894, by E. A. Hirst, *U S M*, CXXXII. June, 315
Transvaal, Miscellaneous:
Boer, Africander, and Briton, by Major F. I. Ricarde-Seaver, *F R*, LVIII. Aug. 197 (XII. Aug. 145)
The Transvaal, the Swazis and the War with Magato, by A. G. C. van Duyl, *A Q*, X. July, 71
The Longest Boer Trek on Record, 1875—1882, H. A. Bryden on, *C J*, XII. June, 395
Lourenço Marques, the Water-Gate of the Transvaal, *C J*, XII. Dec. 824
Transvaal and Other South African Gold Mines:
The Speculation in South African Gold Mine Shares, *I R*, V. May, 257 (XI. May, 457)
The "Boom" in Mining Shares, *Bank*, LX. Sept. 329
The Gold-Mining Madness in the City, S. F. van Oss on, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct. 537 (XII. Oct. 318)
"Golden" South Africa, by S. F. van Oss, *I R*, VI. Oct. 205 (XII. Oct. 318)
Notes by the Way on the Mining Market Gamble, *I R*, VI. Nov. 263 (XII. Nov. 435)
Side Lights on the South African Gold Boom, by A. Williams, Jr., *Eng M*, X. Dec. 399
The Gold-Mine, *C J*, XII. Dec. 730
Bechuanaaland: Khama, Chief of the Bamangwato; a Character Sketch (*ill.* and *map*), *R R*, XII. Oct. 303; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Nov. 491
Swaziland: The Transvaal, the Swazis and the War with Magato, by A. G. C. van Duyl, *A Q*, X. July, 71
Mashonaland and Matabeleland:
Matabeleland under the British South Africa Company, by Sir F. Frankland, *R R A*, XII. Oct. 436
Notes in Eastern Mashonaland, by W. Alfred Eckersley (*ill.*), *G J*, V. Jan. 27
Notes on F. C. Selous's Map of Mashonaland and Manika, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map*), *G J*, V. Jan. 46
Notes on the Geology of Mashonaland and Matabeleland, by J. A. Chalmers and F. H. Hatch, *Geol M*, II. May, 193
British South Africa and the Chartered Company:
More Brilliant "Chartered" Finance, *I R*, VI. Aug. 96
The Children and Grandchildren of the "Chartered" Company, *I R*, VI. Nov. 289
Lourenço Marques, the Water-Gate of the Transvaal, *C J*, XII. Dec. 824
Mozambique, etc.:
Alterations in Customs Duties, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 672
Trade in Mozambique, *B T J*, XIX. Aug. 137
Sofala: Beira, Capital of Manica and Sofala, A. Carnegie Ross on, *Scot G M*, XI. Apr. 180
Manica:
Notes on F. C. Selous's Map of Mashonaland and Manika, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map*), *G J*, V. Jan. 46
Beira, Capital of Manica and Sofala, A. Carnegie Ross on, *Scot G M*, XI. Apr. 180
British Central Africa, Nyassaland, etc.:
The British Central Africa Protectorate, H. H. Johnston on (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, Mar. 193 (XI. Apr. 332)
Kilwa Island in Lake Mweru, by A. Blair-Watson (*map*), *G J*, VI. Nov. 458
The Condition of Nyassaland, *B T J*, XIX. Oct. 401
The Latest Blow to the African Slave Power, by Rev. J. Johnston, *Mis R*, VIII. Oct. 751
Crater-Lakes North of Lake Nyasa, by Dr. D. Kerr-Cross (*map*), *G J*, V. Feb. 112
Tanganyika: Expedition to Kuwenzori and Tanganyika, by G. F. Scott Elliot (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, VI. Oct. 301 (XII. Nov. 422)
German East Africa:
The Development of German East Africa, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar. 268
Herr Oskar Neumann's Journey in East Africa (*map*), *G J*, VI. Sept. 274
Zanzibar: East Africa and the Nile, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, IX. Apr. 372
Victoria Nyanza: The Gospel in the Islands of Victoria Lake, by Rev. E. Millar, *Ch Mis*, XLVI. Feb. 118
East Africa, Miscellaneous:
East Africa and the Nile, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, IX. Apr. 372
Railway Routes in Africa, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug. 765 (XII. Aug. 156)
From the Mouth of the Nile to the Mouth of the Zambesi: an East African Waterway, by Commander Henry J. Keane, *Scot G M*, XI. Mar. 114 (XI. Apr. 335)

Africa—continued.

- British East Africa and the British East African Company, Uganda, etc. (see also Articles under Missions):
British East Africa, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, X. July, 65
East Africa and the Nile, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, IX. Apr. 372
Tropical Africa: New British Markets, by Capt. Lugard, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 442 (XII. Sept. 246)
The Uganda Experiences of F. C. Smith ("Simisi"), by J. Howard Reed, *J Man G S*, X. May, 222
The Best Route to Uganda, G. F. Scott Elliot on, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 15 (XII. July, 59)
Routes in Africa, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug. 765 (XII. Aug. 156)
Part of a Report on Meteorological Observations in British East Africa for 1893, by E. G. Ravenstein, *J Man G S*, X. Nov. 317
A Journey in West Africa, and Some Points of Contrast with East Africa, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *Scot G M*, XI. Dec. 609
Upon a Visit to Tsavo and the Taita Highlands, by C. W. Hobley (*map*), *G J*, V. June, 545
Expedition to Ruwenzori and Tanganyika, by G. F. Scott Elliot (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, VI. Oct. 301 (XII. Nov. 422)
Sketches from Uganda, by Bishop Tucker (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug. 652
Missions, see Uganda, etc., under Missions (Foreign)
Nile Valley—The Bahr-el-Ghazal and the Congo State:
England and France in the Nile Valley, by Capt. F. D. Lugard (*map*), *Nat R*, XXV. July, 609
East Africa and the Nile, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, IX. Apr. 372
The Murder of Charles Stokes in the Congo State, 1895, Lionel Dede on, *New R*, XIII. Dec. 585 (XII. Dec. 515)
The Death of Emin Pasha, by R. Dorsey Mohun (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Feb. 591
Three Years' Travel in the Congo Free State, by S. L. Hinde (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, V. May, 426
Somaliland:
Expedition to Somaliland, by Dr. Donaldson Smith (*map*), *G J*, V. Feb. 124
Capt. H. G. C. Swayne's Book "Seventeen Trips through Somaliland," Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VII. Nov. 347
Lion-Hunting beyond the Haud, by H. C. Lowther, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 474
The African Village at the Crystal Palace, by J. R. (Africa in London), (*ill.*), *Min*, I. June, 592
Somaliland at the Crystal Palace (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. July, 237
Miscellaneous:
The Triangulation of Africa, by Gen. E. F. Chapman, *G J*, V. May. 467
Equatorial Africa:
Count Götzen's Journey across Equatorial Africa (*map*), *G J*, V. Apr. 354
Edward J. Glave's Travels on the Congo River, by Robert H. Russell (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, L. Oct. 865
Tropical Africa:
Tropical Africa: New British Markets, by Captain Lugard, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 442 (XII. Sept. 246)
Africanists in Council: International Geographical Congress, 1895, by A. Silva White, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 455 (XII. Sept. 246)
The Children and Grandchildren of the "Chartered" Company, *I R*, VI. Nov. 289
The Extension of British Influence and Trade in Africa, by Capt. F. D. Lugard, *J R C I*, XXVII. Dec. 7
Africa as a Field for Colonial Enterprise, by G. F. Scott Elliot, *Scot G M*, XI. Oct. 512
Virland: a Brief History of Altruria, by Sir Robert Harton, *Cos*, XX. Nov. 85, Dec. 218
Race Problems, etc.:
African Ethnology, by E. Heawood, *G J*, VI. Nov. 465
The Forest Dwarfs of the Congo, *C J*, XII. May, 298
Arabs: French Fighters in Africa, by Poulney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Feb. 366 (XI. Feb. 163)
The African Problem, by E. W. Blyden, *N A R*, CLXI. Sept. 327 (XII. Oct. 345)
The Negro as a Missionary, by Rev. J. R. Bridges, *Mis R*, VIII. May, 327
Fetichism in Africa, by Dr. J. Tyler, *Mis R*, VIII. June, 407
The Eve of Christianity in Africa, by Franklin T. Richards, *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr. 275
The Martyrs of Africa, 208 A.D., by Dr. Henry Hayman, *C W*, July, 481
African Travellers and Explorers noticed, see
Baker (Sir Samuel), Glave (E. J.), Lugard (Capt. F. D.),
Cameron (Capt. V. Götzen (Count), Selous (F. C.),
Lovett), Johnston (H. H.), Smith (Dr. Donaldson),
Emin Pasha, Livingstone (Dr. David), Thomson (Joseph), etc.
African Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, 1895:
Somaliland at the Crystal Palace (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. July, 297
Africa in London, by J. R. (*ill.*), *Min*, I. June, 592
Afterglow, Home of, see Shetland
Afternoon Land, see Madeira
Agadath Shih Hashirim, S. Schechter on, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 729
Age of Consent Laws, see under Social Purity
Age of the Human Race, see under Anthropology, Geology
Age of the World, see under Geology
Aged Poor and Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
Agitators, Anarchists, etc., see Anarchy, etc.
Agneta Park, near Delft, Dr. P. H. Davis on (England in Holland) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. July, 306, Aug. 434

- Agnosticism**—see also Articles under Philosophy, Scepticism, Free thought, Materialism, Secularism, etc.
 Agnosticism, by President I. G. Schurman, *Phil R.* IV. May, 281, XI. June, 5.
 A Common Sense View of Agnosticism, by E. M. S., *WR*, CXLIV Sept., 278.
 The Passing of Agnosticism, by Dr. A. A. Herie, *B.S.* LII. July, 505.
 Agnosticism and Teaching, by H. W. Everett, *N.C.Q.* IV. July, 24.
 Free Thought, Scepticism, Agnosticism, by Stoddard Dewey, *WR*, CXLIII. Feb. 178.
 Huxley and Agnosticism, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.* V. Oct. 23.
 Huxley's theories of Agnostic Evolution, by Frank H. Hill, *Nat R.* XXVI Sept. 17.
 A. J. Falkner's "The Limits of Belief", the Rebound from Agnosticism, by J. B. O'Sullivan, *F.R.* X. May, 361.
Agrarian Questions, see under Agriculture, Land, Ireland.
Agriculture—see also Articles under Land, Rural Life, Parish Councils: Ireland, Italy, Farming, Sheep, Bee-Farming, Fruit-Farming, Wood-growing, California Forestry, Potatoes, Cotton, Flax, Hemp, Kame Hags, cereals, Olives, Mushrooms, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Panoply, Grass, Tobacco, Wheat, Plants, Flowers, Weather, etc., etc.; Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Mar., 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
 The Cultivation of Lucerne or Alfalfa, W. Fream on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 684.
 The Cultivation of Lucerne or Alfalfa, W. Fream on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 684.

Agriculture—continued.

- The Cultivation of Lucerne in Argentina, Herbert Gibson on, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 675.
Scientific Agriculture, etc.:
 The Evolution of Agricultural Science, by Russell M. Garnier, *Econ R.* V. Oct., 441.
 The Nitrogen of the Air as a Plant Food, Dr. C. McGowan on, *K.* XVIII. Nov., 260.
 New Aspects of an Old Agricultural Question: the Fixation of Free Nitrogen by Plants, by Prof. H. Marshall Ward, *Sc. P.* III. June, 251.
 The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, *J.B.A.* I. Mar., 273.
 The Feeding of Animals for the Production of Meat, Milk, and Manure, and for the Exercise of Force, by Sir J. B. Lawes and Sir J. H. Gilbert (*diagrams*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Mar., 47.
 Feeding Experiments at Woburn, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Mar., 155.
 Report by Chemical and Woburn Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society on the Woburn Sheep-Feeding Experiments of 1893-94, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 712.
 Changes in Crops and Live Stock, W. Fream on, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 784.
 Making a Pasture, by Sir J. B. Lawes, *C.M.* I. Oct. 3.
 Irrigation, see under United States, California, Canada, Egypt.
 Machinery, implements, etc.:
 Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Darlington, Charles Marshall on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 460.
 The Trials of Hay and Clover-Making Machines at Darlington, C. W. Tindall on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 476.
 Agricultural Machinery in Russia, B. T. J. XIX. Sept., 253.
Education
 Report of the Education Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society on the Results of the Senior Examination, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. June, 333.
 Report of the Education Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society on the Results of the Junior Examination of November, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 702.
 Agricultural Teaching in Irish National Schools, by P. J. Hannon, *N.I.R.* IV. Nov., 141.
 Kensico Farm School, New York State, Jacob A. Ris on "One Way Out," (*ill.*), *C.M.* LI. Dec., 303.
Royal Agricultural Society
 The Darlington Meeting, 1895, W. Fream on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 423.
 Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Darlington, Charles Marshall on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 460.
 The Trials of Hay and Clover-Making Machines at Darlington, C. W. Tindall on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 476.
 Report of the Council, May 22, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. June, 327.
 Report of the Council, Dec. 12, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 691.
 Report of the Education Committee on the Results of the Senior Examination, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. June, 333.
 Report of the Education Committee on the Results of the Junior Examination of November, 1895, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 702.
 Report by Chemical and Woburn Committee on the Woburn Sheep-Feeding Experiments of 1893-94, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 712.
 Annual Report for 1895 of the Zoologist, by Cecil Warburton (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 722.
 Annual Report for 1895 of the Consulting Botanist, by W. Carruthers, *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 734.
Diseases of Plants:
 Observations on "Phoma Betæ" (Frank), a Fungus That injures Mangel, by Dr. E. J. McWeeny (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Sept., 563.
 Further Infection Experiments with Finger-and-Toe, Prof. W. Somerville on (*ill.*), *J.R.A.S.* VI. Dec., 749.
 A Fleworm Disease of Hops, by Prof. J. Percival (*ill.*), *N.Sc.* VI. Mar., 187.
Agricultural Pests, see Insect Pests, Eelworms, etc.
 Colonial and Foreign Agriculture, see under France, Germany, Greece, Suez Canal, Australia, New Zealand, India, Canada, United States, California, Argentine Republic, etc.
Aide, Hamilton, Poem by,—"Song," *P.M.M.* VI. July, 389.
Aiken, Aunt Lizzie, Philanthropist, by Mrs. Galusha Anderson (*ill.*), *O.D.* XV. Sept., 125.
Aikman, Andrew, Manager of the Commercial Bank of Scotland (*ill.*), *Bank L.K.* Dec., 739.
Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-1882, and His Novel "Rookwood," Dick Turpin's Ride to York, *C.* XXIV. Mar., 246.
Air
 Impregnation of Air, and Prof. Dewar's Discoveries, see under Chemistry.
 Micro-Organisms in the Air, see under Bacteriology.
 Compressed Air, see Pneumatics.
 Atmosphere, Climate, etc., see Weather, etc.
Air Cars, see under Ballooning.
Aix en Provence, by W. H. Pollock (*ill.*), *E.I.* XIII. Aug., 437.
Al Târik, see under Morocco.
Alabama
 The Industrial Region of Northern Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Marg.* XXIX. Mar., 607.
 E. A. Smith's Report on the Geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama, R. D. Salisbury on, *J. Geol.* III. Jan., 101.
Alabaster, Richard Beynon on, *K.* XVIII. Nov., 245.
Alamo, Fort, Texas, and the Fight between the Texans and Mexicans, 1836, by Theodore Roosevelt, Hero-Tales from American History (*ill.*), *St. N.* XXII. Sept., 276.
Alaska—see also Articles under Missions (Foreign):
 A Chapter of Alaska, by C. E. Cabot (*ill.*), *N.E.M.* XI. Jan., 583.
 The Hunter of the North Pacific, by M. Ross Davies, *Mac.* LXXI. Jan. 214.

Alaska—continued.

- The Territorial Waters and Sea Fisheries, **Black**, CLVIII. July, 104
Results of the Behring Sea Arbitration, J. W. Foster on, **N A R**, CLXI. Dec, 693
The Russian Church in Alaska, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XL. July, 22
Distribution of Gold Deposits in Alaska, G. F. Becker on, **J Geol**, III. Nov, 960
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, by John Muir (*map* and *ill.*), **C M**, L. June, 234
Experimental Application of the Photo-Topographical Method of Surveying to the Baird Glacier, O. J. Klotz on, **J Geol**, III. July, 512
Notes on the Examination of a Collection of Inter-Glacial Wood from Muir Glacier, by F. H. Knowlton (*diagram*), **J Geol**, III. July, 527
Alaudarium Legio—Birds, by F. A. Fulcher, **F R**, LVIII. Dec, 919
Alban, St. (died about 285):
The Legend of St. Alban, by W. Proudfoot, **Can M**, VI. Nov, 17
St. Alban's Abbey, see under St. Albans
Albany, Duchess of, Mary Spencer-Warren on (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Jan, 15
Albany, New York: The Colonial Buildings of Rensselaerwyck, M. T. Reynolds on (*ill.*), **Arch R**, IV. Apr, 415
Albatross: The White-Breasted Albatross on Laysan Island (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII. Apr, 79
"Albemarle," American Ram, and Lieut. Cushing, in the Civil War, 1864, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero-Tales from American History) (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. Oct, 1013
Alberic de Mauléon, Canon (died 1701), and His Scrap-Book, by M. R. James, **Nat R**, XXV. Mar, 132
Albery, Mrs., see Moore (Mary)
Albrecht, Mrs. Sophia Elizabeth, 1767—1812, Rev. A. R. Buckland on (Women in the Mission Field), **Sun M**, XXIV. June, 398
Albright, Miss Carol M., Artist, and Her Pictures, by Alex. Black ("Portrait of a Lady") (*ill.*), **M I**, V. July, 26
Albuera, Spain, Battle of, May 16, 1811, Col. E. M. Lloyd on, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Sept, 903
Alcester, Admiral Lord, 1821—1895, Clements R. Markham on, **G J V**, Apr, 497
"Alceste," see under Euripides
Alden's (Henry Mills) Book "A Study of Death," **A M**, LXXXVI. Dec, 844
Alder-Fly or **Stone-Fly**, Development of, W. H. Nuncey on (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. Dec, 257
Aldershot, Surrey: With the Troops at Aldershot, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Nov, 883
Aldworth, Surrey: Tennyson at Aldworth, by F. G. Kitton, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 53
Ale-Drinking Old Egypt and the Thrake-Germanic Race, by Karl Blind, **Scot R**, XXV. Jan, 23 (XI. Feb, 159)
Aleutian Islands: The Greek Church on the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Nov, 469
Alexander I. of Russia, see Russia (Tsar Alexander I. of)
Alexander III. of Russia, see Russia (Tsar Alexander III. of)
Alexander, Miss Francesca, and "The Roadside Songs of Tuscany," by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. June, 295
Alexander, George (George Alexander Gibb Samson), Actor: A Famous Stage Lover: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), **Eng W**, I. Mar, 33
Alexander, Bishop William, of Derry and Raphoe:
On Bishop Threlwall and the Irish Church Bill of 1869, **Nat R**, XXV. Mar, 81
Poem by,—"Tenebrae" (*ill.*), **Min**, I. Mar, 225
Alexandria: Omar and the Alexandrian Library, by P. V. Naidu, **Cal R**, CI. Oct, 313
Alfalfa, see Lucerne
Algae and Aquatic Plants, see under Plants
Algeria:
Round about Algiers, by C. Stewart (*ill.*), I. VI. Jan, 771
The Cedar and Cork Forests of Algeria, B T J. XVIII. June, 635
Biskra: an Algerian Winter-Resort, by Major A. Griffiths, **F R**, LVII. Mar, 456
Tebessa: Sketches in North Africa, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XIII. Apr, 137
Constantine: Sketches in North Africa, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XIII. Apr, 151
The Maritime Postal Service between France and Algeria, B T J. XVIII. June, 633
Algiers, see under Algeria
Algonkian Rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, C. D. Walcott on (*map*), **J Geol**, III. Apr, 312
Algonquin National Park, Ontario: A Noble Sanctuary, by C. H. Watson (*map*), **Sc G**, II. Sept, 180
Alien Immigration, see under Emigration and Immigration, Naturalisation, Jews, etc.
Alison, Sir Archibald, on the Civil War of America, **Black**, CLVII. May, 740
All Hallow Tide, see Hallowe'en
Allan, Mdme. M. C. R. Caradon, Singer, 1800—1865: Biographical (From my Study), by X. (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug, 515
Allegheny Mountains District: Father Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, the Apostle of the Alleghenies, by K. Hart (*ill.*), **C W**, LXI. Apr, 94
Allen, Grant,
Portrait of, **M Mus**, XII. May
His Book "The Woman Who Did":
The Book of the Month (*ill.*), **R R**, XI. Feb, 177; same article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VI. Mar, 339
"The Woman Who Did," by Mrs. Fawcett, **C R**, LXVII. May, 625 (XI. May, 420); and Reply to, by W. F. Duntun (Mrs. Fawcett on the Marriage Question), **Free R**, IV. July, 313 (XII. July, 36)
Unsigned Articles on, H. VI. Mar, 243; **M Mus**, XII. May, 100

Allen, Grant—continued.

- On Evolution in Early Italian Art (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI. May, 82, June, 203 (XI. June, 555), July, 373, Aug, 610; VII. Sept, 60, Oct, 203, Nov, 351, Dec, 573
On Francia, Italian Artist (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Oct, 27
On an Altar-Piece of L'Ortolano (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Nov, 184
On That Great Painter, "Ignoto" (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Dec, 237
On the Literature of the Twentieth Century, G T. IV. Feb, 293 (XI. Mar, 247)
On the Natural History of the Moorland (Moorland Idylls) (*ill.*), **E I**, Jan, 94, Feb, 33, Mar, 33; XIII. Apr, 33, May, 143, June, 273, July, 301, Aug, 405, Sept, 481
On the Amateur in Science, **N Sc R**, I. Jan, 301
On the Mystery of Birth, **F R**, LVIII. July, 113 (XII. July, 60)
On Immortality and Resurrection (in **F R**, Sept, 1893); Reply to, by Prof. J. Iverach, **Think**, VII. Mar, 227
On Social Anarchy, **H**, VII. Aug, 81 (XII. Aug, 165)
On Wives, **N A R**, CLXI. Oct, 429 (XII. Nov, 420)
Allen, James Lane, American Novelist, Nancy Huston Banks on (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I. June, 303
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin, Engineer, P. H. Woodward on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Oct, 616
Allers, C. W., German Artist, and His Sketches: From Cuxhaven to Constantinople (*ill.*), **M I**, V. Sept, 345; VI. Oct, 169, Nov, 351, Dec, 437
Alli, Rev. Jani, Memories of, by P. I. J. (From Islam to Christ), **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Jan, 16
Alliances, European (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, etc.):
The Talk of New Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, **New R**, XII. Jan, 52 (XI. Jan, 56)
Ready to Strike—But When and Where? by Dr. S. Millington Miller (*map* and *ill.*), **C W**, LX. Jan, 535
Alligators: Hunting the Caiman in Mexico, by Edward French (*ill.*), **O**, XXVII. Dec, 206
Allingham, Mrs. Helen, Artist, Portraits of, **Str**, X. Aug, 175
Allison, Senator, of Iowa: the Rising Presidential Star, by Joseph W. Kay (*ill.*), **M I**, XI. Nov, 331
Allotments, see under Land
Alloys: Recent Progress in the Study of Alloys, by F. H. Neville (*diagrams*), **Sc P**, IV. Oct, 77, Nov, 177
Almanacs, see under Calendars
Alms and Almsgiving (see also Philanthropy):
A Royal Alms—Maundy Alms, by Mary E. Palgrave, **L H**, XLIV. Mar, 323
The Queen's Charities, by F. M. Holmes, **O**, Dec, 151
Almshouses: Our Ancient Almshouses, **C**, XXIV. Jan, 63
Alphonus, St. (Alphonus Maria di Liguori) (18th Century), as Preacher, by Rev. J. Magnier, **Ir E R**, XVI. Dec, 1057
Alps and Alpine Scenery (see also Switzerland):
Recent Contributions to the Geology of the Western Alps, Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*diagram*), **Sc P**, III. Apr, 147
The Glacial Land-Forms of the Margin of the Alps, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, **G J V**, Jan, 68
Alpine Plants, by Sophia Arnott, **Sc G**, II. Dec, 254
Chamois-Hunting in the High Alps, by H. E. M. Stutfield, **Black**, CLVIII. Aug, 213
In the High Alps: the Story of a Climb, by J. Brierley, **Ata**, VIII. Sept, 765
Climbing the Matterhorn, by Garrett P. Serviss (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. Sept, 338
The Ascent of Mount Blanc, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, **Scots**, XV. May, 422
The First Ascent of Mont Blanc, the Great White Mountain, 1786, Edw. Whymper on (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. Aug, 615
The Alpine "Dress Signal" Scheme, by C. T. Dent (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I. Aug, 109
An Alpine Pass on Ski, by A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), **McCl**, IV. Mar, 343
Housekeeping on the Alps, by Susan Carpenter, **G O P**, XVI. July, 629
A Novel Camping Tour in the Alps, **Scots**, XV. Feb, 190, Mar, 287
Laghetto: an Alpine Shrine, by Rev. J. P. Rushe, **Ir M**, XXIII. Mar, 125
The Hospice of St. Bernard, by James Ricalton (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. June, 711
Winter at the Hospice, **C**, XXIV. Jan, 29
The Pious Monks of St. Bernard, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Dec, 334
Sultry St. Bernard's, by Susan Gavan Duffy, **Ir M**, XXIII. Aug, 421, Sept, 456
Alpine Soldiers (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XL. Oct, 469
Altars in Churches, see under Churches
"Alter Fritz," see Prussia (Frederick II. of)
Altman in the Rockies: a Golden Eyrie, by Mrs. Laban E. Smith (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. May, 539
Altruism (see also Articles under Alms, Philanthropy, etc.):
The Evolution of Altruism, by Dr. J. Herbert Parsons, **H**, VII. Dec, 459
The Altruistic Impulse in Man and Animals, T. Gavanescul on, **I J E**, V. Jan, 197 (XI. Feb, 157)
Altruria: Virland, on the Upper Congo: a Brief History of Altruria, by S. R. Robert Harton, **Cos**, XX. Nov, 85, Dec, 218
Altson, Abbey, Australian Artist, R. Jope Slade on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. Aug, 389
Amateur Acting, see under Theatres and the Drama
Amateurs: What about Amateurs? by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **New R**, XII. June, 641 (XI. June, 549)
Amber of Samland, **C**, XXV. Sept, 278
Amberley, Sussex, E. M. Wimperis on (Favourite Sketching Grounds) (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. June, 489
Ambohimarina, see under Madagascar

America see also North America, South America, Canada, United States, Mexico, etc., etc.
 Historical Lessons taught by American Archaeology and Ethnology, by J. F. Hewitt, W. R. C. XLIII. Feb. 151 (XI. Feb. 151).
 The Elizabethan Sea Kings, John Fiske on, A. M. LXXVI. July, 91.
 Down the West Pacific Coast, by Charles F. Lumsden, *Ill.*, Harp, XXIX. Feb. 397.
America: Discovery of see also Columbus):
 Portuguese Discovery of America: A Pre-Columbian Discovery of America, 1447, H. Yale Oldham on, *Maple*, Q. J. V. Mar. 221 (XI. Apr. 338).
 May, 101 and Note, by Clements R. Markham, Q. J. V. Mar. 239 (XI. Apr. 348).
 "American," the First Illustrated Magazine published in New York, W. L. Andrews on, *Ill.*, Barkman A. I. May, 294.
American Art, see under Art, etc.
American Board see United States under Missions (Foreign).
American Churches and Religious Thought, see under United States, Catholic Church, Presbyterianism, etc.
American History see also Articles under America (Discovery of) above.
 Slave Trade, Race Problems, Privateers, Independence, War of, Civil War, New England, Pilgrim Fathers, Washington City, California, Oregon, Canada and the United States, Mexico; and Rudolph, Dr. J. C., etc., etc.
 The Proper Perspective of American History, by Professor Woodrow Wilson, F. XIX. July, 244.
 The Romance of Our History, by Mae H. Anson, Fr L. XI. Aug. 157.
 Impressions of America by S. H. Swainy, Pos R. III. Feb. 22.
 The Constitution of the United States, Prof. J. W. Burgess on, Chaut, XXII. Oct. 21. Nov. 179, Dec. 267.
 The American Republic and the Debt Insurrection, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B. S. LI. Jan. 125.
 The Growth of American Nationality, by Gen. F. A. Walker, F. XIX. June, 385.
 The Penetration of Patriotism, by Prof. George W. Gilmore, Hom R. XXV. July, 45.
 The Beginnings of American Parties, by Noah Brooks (*Ill.*), Scrib. XVII. Jan. 28.
 The Passing of the Waags, by Noah Brooks (*Ill.*), Scrib. XVII. Feb. 169.
 When Slavery went out of Politics, by Noah Brooks (*Ill.*), Scrib. XVII. Mar. 338.
 The United States Revenue Cutter Flag, by Capt. H. D. Smith (*Ill.*), Fr L. XXXIX. M. 340.
 The Stars in "Old Glory," by Clifford Warden, Fr L. XL. Nov. 524.
 The Teaching of Local History, by Mary S. Barnes, Ed R. A. X. Dec. 47.
 Judge David Sewalls Library in York County, Penn., Frank Sewall on, In an Old Colonial Library, *Ill.*, N. E. M. XIII. Dec. 466.
 The Niagara Region in History, by P. A. Porter (*Ill.*), Cas M. VIII. July, 365.
 Historic Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, by Capt. H. D. Smith, Fr L. XXXIX. Apr. 420, May, 529.
 Theodore Roosevelt's Books on the Western Territories, Stephen B. Weeks on, A. A. P. S. VI. Nov. 144.
 Poems Illustrative of American History, P. A. C. on, P. L. VII. Jan. 41, Feb. 105, M. 17, Apr. 28, May, 275.
 Effacing the West Frontier, by Wm. Brewbridge Lamed, Lipp, XI. Apr. 647.
 Blackmail as a Heritage of New York's Legacy from Colonial Days 1641, by Clarence T. Bue, C. M. XLIX. Mar. 769.
 The End of the Fur Trade, by Robert Wilson on, A. M. LXXVI. Dec. 707.
 Paul Jones, 1747-1792, Melly E. Seawell on (*Ill.*), C. M. XLIX. Apr. 873.
 Some Old Letters from Col. Ephraim Williams to His Son, 1749-1754, edited by J. F. Dwight, Scrib. XVII. Feb. 217.
 Daniel Boone and the Founding of Kentucky, 1775, by Theodore Roosevelt, *Ill.*, St N. XXII. May, 559.
 George Rogers Clark and the Conquest of the Northwest, 1798, by Theodore Roosevelt, *Ill.*, St N. XXII. June, 639.
 The Fight at Kings Mountain, 1780, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero Tales from American History), *Ill.*, St N. XXII. July, 722.
 The Western Plains and the British Debts (1783), by A. C. McLaughlin, Y. R. III. Feb. 405; IV. May, 58.
 The Part of Massachusetts in the Ordinance of 1787, by Elizabeth H. Teague, N. E. M. XII. M. 1, 45.
 The Last Voyage of the Constitution, American Ironclad, 1812, by S. G. W. Benjamin, *Ill.*, St N. XXII. Feb. 272.
 Constitution and the Ironclad, Poem on, by James J. Roche ("The Constitution's Last Light, 1812"), *Ill.*, C. M. L. Sept. 749.
 Count Edward de Chabot, 1812, Henry Adams on, A. H. I. Oct. 51.
 Who won the Battle of Orleans, 1814? an Unpublished Correspondence of President Jackson, Scrib. XVII. Apr. 507.
 The Cruise of the *Walpole*, 1814, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero Tales from American History), *Ill.*, St N. XXII. Aug. 847.
 The Storming of Alamo Fort by the Mexicans, 1836, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero Tales from American History), *Ill.*, St N. XXII. Sept. 620.
 A Frontier Fight on the Ankerage Fork of the Republican River, Sept. 1868, by Gen. G. A. Forsyth, *Ill.*, Harp, XXX. June, 42. XI. June, 555.
 J. D. McMaster's "History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War",
 Hart, Prof. A. B., on, F. XIX. May, 375.
 Levermore, Dr. C. H., on, A. H. I. Oct. 171.

American History—continued.

A History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, by E. Benjamin Andrews (*Ill.*), Scrib. XVII. Mar. 269, Apr. 441, May, 566, June, 720, XVIII. July, 71, Sept. 267, Oct. 477, Nov., 593.
 Napoleon's Relations with the United States, Ida M. Turbell on (*Ill.*, McCl. V. June, 24).
American Generals, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
 Breckinridge (J. C.), Jefferson (Thomas), Rush (Dr. B.),
 Chase (S. P.), Johnson (President), Taylor (Gen. Z.),
 Clay (Henry), Andrew, Washington (George),
 Fremont (General), Lincoln (Abraham), Webster (Daniel), etc.
 Grant (U. S.), Monroe (James),
 Hamlin (Hannibal), Polk (President J. K.).
American Indians and Negroes, see under Race Problems.
American Literature (see also Articles under Fiction, Poetry, Songs (National), Journalism, Periodicals, etc.):
 The Healthful Tone for American Literature, by Richard Burton, F. XIX. Apr. 249 (XI. May, 448; and Reply to, by Edw. Fuller, Art for Art's Sake), Barkman A. I. May, 241.
 The Almighty Dollar; the Modern Literary King, by E. W. Bok, F. XII. Nov. 334 (XII. Dec. 537).
 The United States Government as a Great Publisher, Ainsworth R. Spofford on, F. XIX. May, 338.
 Recent American Fiction, A. M. LXXV. June, 817.
 American Poets of To-day, Dr. D. H. Wheeler on, Chaut, XXII. Oct. 31.
 The Artist's Compensation, by W. C. Lawton, Lipp, XI. Mar. 429.
 Review of American Verse, by C. P. L. VII. Nov. 566.
 Poems Illustrative of American History, P. A. C. on, P. L. VII. Jan. 41, Feb. 105, Mar. 161, Apr. 218, May, 275.
American Songs, see under Songs.
 Shakespeare's Americanisms, by Henry C. Lodge, Harp, XXIX. Jan. 352.
 First Impressions of Literary New York, by W. D. Howells (*Ill.*), Harp, XXX. June, 62.
 Literary Boston, by Lillian Whiting (*Ill.*), Fr L. XL. Dec. 691.
 Reminiscences of Literary Berkshire, Mass., by Henry D. Sedgwick (*Ill.*, C. M. L. Aug. 452).
 The Old Booksellers of New York, by W. L. Andrews (*Ill.*), Barkman A. I. Mar. 130, July, 381, II. Oct. 153.
 Booksellers noticed, see Gowans (Wm.), and Sabin (Joseph).
American Writers noticed, see
 Allen (James Lane), Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Shaw (Dr. Albert),
 Brownell (H. H.), Holmes (Dr. O. W.), Smith (S. W.),
 Bryant (W. C.), Hotchkiss (Chauncey C.), Stebbins (E. C.),
 Furthest (Mrs. F. H.), Houghton (H. D.), Stoddard (C. W.),
 Clark (J. G.), Howells (W. D.), Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher),
 Cooper (Fenimore), Lexter (Sidney), Thaxter (Mrs. Celia),
 Curtis (G. W.), Longfellow (H. W.), Thoreau (H. D.),
 Davis, Richard Harding, Lowell (J. R.), Twiss (Mark),
 Emerson (R. W.), Mabie (H. W.), Underwood (Dr. F. H.),
 Field (Eugene), Miller (Joaquin), Whitman (W.),
 Fuller (Henry B.), Parkman (Francis), Whitney (W. D.),
 Fuller (Margaret), Poe (E. A.), Whit (J. G.),
 Garland (Hamlin), Rudolph (J. C.), Williams (Dr. Samuel),
 Haris (W. B.), Robinson (Doane), Wister (Owen), etc.
 Horvay (Wm. Hope), Cameron,
American Music, see under Music.
American People (see also Articles under United States, American History, American Literature, Race Problems, Cowboy-Life, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Labour Problems, Education, Universities, Women, Children, Athletics, Sports, etc., etc.).
 The Growth of American Nationality, by Gen. F. A. Walker, F. XIX. June, 385.
 Are Our Moral Standards Shifting? by Prof. A. B. Hart, F. XVIII. Jan. 513.
 True American Ideals, Theodore Roosevelt on, F. XVIII. Feb. 743 (XI. Mar. 269).
 American Traits, by Martin Morris, New R. XIII. Sept. 296 (XII. Sept. 249), Oct. 434.
 The Survival of the American Type, by J. H. Denison, A. M. LXXV. Jan. 16.
 Our National Extravagance, by Francis Courtenay Bayor, Lipp, XII. July, 123.
 American Society, Prof. A. W. Small on, Chaut, XXII. Oct. 25.
 American Character in Politics, Prof. A. B. Hart on, Chaut, XXII. Nov. 742.
 The Intellectual Life of the American People, President C. F. Thwing on, Chaut, XXII. Dec. 273.
 Some Differences between English and American Homes, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, C. F. M. XXII. Mar. 257.
 Good Old Families, W. H. Winslow on, N. E. M. XII. June, 507.
 American Rural Festivals, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (*Ill.*), C. M. L. July, 323.
 Bathing at American Sea-Shore Resorts, J. Howe Adams on (*Ill.*), Cos, XIX. July, 316.
 Some American Superstitions, by David B. Fitzgerald, Fr L. XL. Aug. 229.
 Are We Old Fogies? by Capt. J. C. Ayres, Cos, XIX. Oct. 665.
 Why the American Conversational Voice is Bad, by Fletcher Osgood, F. XIX. June, 208 (XII. July, 54).
 The American Young Man, by Mrs. H. E. Haweis, Y. M. IX. Oct. 343.
 The Marriage Rate of College Women, by Millicent W. Shinn, C. M. L. Oct. 946 (XII. Oct. 353).
 American Wives, by Mrs. Haweis, Y. W. III. July, 353.
 Saleswomen in the Great Stores, Mary F. Whiteman on (*Ill.*), Cos, XIX. May, 79.

American People.—continued.

- Some American "Impressions," and "Comparisons," by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 634 (XI. Apr, 355)
- American Stock in European Markets, by F. E. Clark, *R R A*, XI. Mar, 293
- Petty Tyrants of America, by "Max O'Rell," *N A R*, CLXI. Sept, 321 (XII. Oct, 345)
- French Books on America (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Nov, 623
- What Paul Bourget thinks of Us, by "Mark Twain," *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 48; and Reply to, by "Max O'Rell," *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 302 (XI. Apr, 360)
- A French Novelist in America, by Paul Bourget, *M E*, XXIV. Jan, 213
- Reflections of a Consul: How Americans appear to One of Their Representatives Abroad, by Francis B. Ioomis (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Feb, 475
- The Work of Village-Improvement Societies in America, B. G. Northrop on, *F*, XIX. Mar, 95 (XI. Apr, 368)
- People in New York City, by Mrs. S. van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Feb, 534 (XI. Feb, 163)
- The Myth of the "Four Hundred" of New York, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, *Cos*, XIX. July, 329
- New York Exotic Nobility, by James L. Ford (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Nov, 531
- London or New York: the Cheaper City, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. July, 584
- Spring in New York, by Walter Frith, *T B*, CV. May, 83
- New Year's Day in Old New York, by Edgar Fawcett, *Lipp*, XI. Jan, 126
- Club Life among Outcasts in Chicago and Cincinnati, J. Flynt on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Apr, 712
- The Baghneat at Bolling Spring, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (*Al Fresco*) (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI. Sept, 310
- The Early American Almanac, by W. L. Andrews, *Bkman A*, II. Dec, 283
- Inscribed Pottery of the Pennsylvania Germans, E. A. Barber on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. Mar, 34
- The "Mountain Whites" of America, by Mrs. S. M. Davis, *Mis R*, VIII. June, 422; and Reply to, by Rev. J. T. Wilds (The Mountain Whites of the South), *Mis R*, VIII. Dec, 92
- Americans in Paris, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XCI. July, 272
- Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821—1881, and His "Journal Intime," by Ernest Newman, *Free R*, V. Oct, 44, Nov, 107
- Ammonites, see Sub-Heading Fossil Shells under Geology
- Ammonoidea, see Fossil Shells under Geology
- Ammunition, see Corlute, and Articles on Ordnance under Armies and Navies
- Amorites and the People of Israel, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Amphibia, see Tadpoles, Toads, Frogs
- Amphioxus or Lancelet: A Willey's Book "Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates," R. Lydekker on, *K*, XVIII. Jan, 15
- Amphipoda: A Passage-at-Arms over the Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, *N Bc*, VI. Apr, 259
- Amphitill, Bedfordshire, Past and Present, by C. Wynn Williams, *W R*, CXLI. May, 538
- Amusement, see also Articles under Entertainments, Athletics, Games, etc.): The Church of To-day: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Amusements, by U. R. Thomas, *Q T*, VI. Oct, 2
- Anabaptism
- Early Anabaptism: What It meant, and What We owe to It, by Richard Heath, *C R*, LXVII. Apr, 578 (XI. Apr, 357)
- The Anabaptists, by W. E. Griffis, *New W*, XV. Dec, 647
- Münster and Johann Bechold, Its Tailor-King, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 919
- Anaesthetics: Lethal Death in Painful Diseases, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI. 4th Qr, 388
- Anarchy, Anarchists, (see also Riots, etc.):
- Anarchism: Its Origin and Organisation, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, *Q M*, CCLXXVIII. Apr, 349
- Anarchism, by John Foster, *P M Q*, XVII. Apr, 337
- The Social Distinction: Its Causes and Remedies, by Henry Holt, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 664 (XI. Mar, 269); *XIX*. Mar, 68, Apr, 169
- The Unrighteousness of Government as viewed by a Philosophical Anarchist, by Dr. C. Rodolf, *A*, XIV. Nov, 475
- The Psychology of the Anarchist, by A. Hamon, *Free R*, III. Jan, 354
- Pierre Joseph Proudhon, the Father of Anarchism, by Rev. S. E. Keeble (*ill.*), *Q T*, IV. Mar, 353
- Anatolius, Bishop of Laodicea, and the Paschal Canon attributed to Him, 280 A.D., by A. Ascombe, *E H*, X. July, 515; and Reply to, by C. H. Turner, *E H*, X. Oct, 699
- Ancestor-Worship in China, R. S. Gundry on, *F R*, LVII. Feb, 225 (XI. Feb, 151)
- Ancestry: Collecting Ancestors, *C*, XXIV. Mar, 253
- Ancients and Ancient History, see Anthropology, Archaeology, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Egyptology, Bablylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.
- Anderson, J. Maitland, on the "Princely Chandos" and the University of St. Andrews, *Scot R*, XXV. Jan, 41 (XI. Feb, 159)
- Anderson, Jessie Annie, Poems by, by "A New Woman" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Jan, 17
- "From Covenant Years," *Sun M*, XXIV. June, 406
- Anderson, Professor John, 1726—1796: a Pioneer of Technical Education, by Prof. A. H. Sexton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Feb, 320
- Anderson, Mary (Madame de Navarre), Autobiographical (The Girlhood of an Actress), *N A R*, CLXI. Nov, 575 (XI. Dec, 536)
- Anderson, Dr. William, Engineer: Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Aug, 457
- Andes Mts.,—Crossing the Cordilleras, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. May, 457
- Andorra: the Republic of the Pyrenees, by John Smith, *Scot G M*, XI. Mar, 105

- Andrews, E. Benjamin, on the History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Mar, 269, Apr, 441, May, 566, June, 720; XVIII. July, 71, Sept, 267, Oct, 477, Nov, 593
- Angelico, Fra, 1387—1455: Fra Angelico, by Sarah C. Flint (*ill.*), *C W*, LX. Jan, 454
- A Sainly Painter, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Feb, 145
- Anger: On the Words for "Anger" in Certain Languages, by Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, *A J Psychol*, VI. Jan, 585
- Angina Pectoris, see Heart Disease
- Anglesea, see under Wales
- Anglican Catholic's Experiences, *C R*, LXVII. Mar, 396 (XI. Mar, 264)
- Anglican Church, see Church of England
- Angling, see Fishing
- Anglo-American Alliance and Pan-Britannic Movement, see under English-Speaking Folk
- Angora, Turkey in Asia: The Mohair of Angora, *B T J*, XIX. Dec, 657
- Animal Creation, see Articles on Natural History, Birds, Fishes, etc., etc.
- Animal Magnetism, see Hypnotism
- Animal-Painters, see under Art
- Animalism: The Debutalisation of Man, Blanche Leppington on, *C R*, LXVII. May, 725
- Animals, Cruelty to, see Cruelty to Animals, Vivisection
- Ann Arbor Railway Strike, see United States under Labour
- Annand, James, On the Demoralisation of Liberalism, *New R*, XIII. Sept, 248 (XII. Sept, 219)
- On the Liberal Leadership, *New R*, XIII. Oct, 367 (XII. Oct, 329)
- On the Re-Organization of Liberalism, *New R*, XIII. Nov, 494 (XII. Nov, 412)
- Annandale Family: Sir William Fraser's Book "The Annandale Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annandale," Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXII. Oct, 307
- Annandale, Scotland: The Homes of Thomas Carlyle in Annandale, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Nov, 372
- Annates—Episcopal First-Fruits: The Convocation of 1532, and the Petition against Annates, by Rev. S. F. Smith, *M*, LXXXIV. Aug, 473
- Anne, Queen, of England, Reign of, 1702—1714 (see also Articles on Marlborough (First Duke of), and Rooke (Admiral Sir G.))
- Dr. F. Sakmon's Book on the Last Ministry of Queen Anne, Principal A. W. Ward on, *E H*, X. Oct, 805
- Anne, St., Shrine of, at Auray, in Brittany (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Oct, 14
- Annelida and Nemertea, by W. C. McIntosh (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), *N Bc*, VII. July, 50
- Anno Domini 1786 in London, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. May, 537
- Annuaire, see also Calendars: The Evolution of Christmas Annuals, by A. T. Pask (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Dec, 697
- Annunciation in Art, see Italian Art under Art
- Anselm, St., of Ely (about 785): The Devil inspires the Monk: an Anglo-Saxon War Story, translated by Lindsay T. Damon, *P L*, VII. July, 301
- Anson, George, Lord, Naval Commander, 1697—1762: *The Centurion* and Anson, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. Aug, 373
- Antarctic Exploration
- Antarctic Expedition, T. Southwell on, *N Bc*, VI. Feb, 97
- Antarctic Explorations, *Mac*, LXXII. Aug, 250
- Antarctic Exploration, Prince Kropotkin on (Recent Science), *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 95
- The Need for an Antarctic Expedition, by Clements R. Markham, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct, 706 (XII. Oct, 342)
- The Antarctic Expedition, from a Naval Point of View, by Clements R. Markham, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. June, 589
- Towards the South Pole, by "Zero," *Naut M*, LXIV. Sept, 803
- The *Antarctic*, Voyage to the Antarctic, by C. Egeberg Borchgrevink (*map*), *Q U*, V. June, 583
- Animal Life observed during a Voyage to Antarctic Seas, by W. S. Bruce, *J Man Q B*, X. Nov, 310
- Antecedent Life, see Pre-Existence
- Antelope (see also Chamois, Haplocerus):
- The Prong-Horned Antelope, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Aug, 850
- After Antelope in Wyoming, by Oscar K. Davis (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. Aug, 401
- Antevine, see under Snakes
- Anthems—New Compositions, see under Music
- Anthraxite Coal: Burning Anthracite Culm and Other Low-Grade Fuels for Steam-Raising, by J. R. Wagner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Nov, 3
- Anthrax, *J B A*, II. June, 20
- Anthropology, Ethnology (see also Articles under Archaeology, Race Problems, Religion, Mythology, etc.): Egyptology, Africa, etc., etc.):
- The Origin and Dignity of Man, by J. S. Myers, *N C Q*, IV. Jan, 47
- The Greater Antiquity of Man, by Prof. Prestwich, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 617 (XI. Apr, 355)
- Anthropology, A. C. Haddon on (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), (*ill.*), *N Bc*, VII. July, 74
- The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times, by D. F. Hannigan, *W R*, CXIV. Dec, 615
- Dr. J. Geikie's Book "The Great Ice Age and Its Relation to the Antiquity of Man," see under Geology
- The Alleged Miocene Man in Burma, by R. D. Oldham, *N Bc*, VII. Sept, 201
- Tertiary Man, by Prof. I. Bächner, *Med M*, IV. June, 551
- A Neolith's Haunt, by Alex. J. Hogg (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Dec, 261
- Human Fossil Remains, see under Geology
- The Mystery of the Pacific: Easter Island and the Evidences of a Lost Continent, by O. Smeaton, *W R*, CXIV. July, 29

Anthropology, Ethnology.—continued.

- The Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (*ill.*), *K O*, VI, Jan, 169, Feb, 260, Mar, 368, June, 370, Aug, 735, Sept, 811; VII, Nov, 53, Dec, 109
- Some Decorated Woodwork from the Glastonbury Lake Village, by Arthur Bulleid (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Apr, 109
- Miss E. J. Simcox's Book "Primitive Civilizations," Herbert W. Blunt on, *E H*, X, Apr, 339
- Early Law, a Chapter on Method, by P. J. Hamilton Grierison, *Jur R*, VII, Apr, 97
- Historical Methods of Record before the Use of Written Characters, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLI, Jan, 5
- Early Writing Materials, by Tighe Hopkins, *L M*, XLIV, Jan, 162
- The Relation of Anthropology to the Study of History, by G. E. Fellows, *A J Soc*, I, July, 41
- Science and Faith, Man as an Animal, Dr. Paul Topinard on, *Mon*, VI, Oct, 28 (XII, Nov, 442)
- Religions (see also Articles under Mythology):
- The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, by Prof. A. H. Keane, *Mis R*, VIII, Jan, 34
- R. N. Cust's "Essay on the Ancient Religions of the World, before the Great Anno Domini," a Free without Roots, by Rev. C. C. Starbuck, *Mis R*, VIII, Nov, 823
- Ancient Oriental Religions before the Great Anno Domini, *Cal R*, C, Jan, 75
- Prof. Laune's Book "An Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education," *Ed R L*, X, July, 138
- The Religion of the Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K O*, VI, Sept, 811
- Myths of Observation, by Edward Tregear, *Luc*, XVI, Mar, 9, Apr, 109
- Musical Results from Ethnology, by Dr. R. Wallaschek, *Mus*, IX, Dec, 168
- The Psychology of Peoples, by Alfred Fouillée, *Chaut*, XXI, July, 452
- Reaction Time with Reference to Race, R. Meade Bachon on, *Psychol R*, II, Sept, 475
- Race-Prejudice, by Maurice Bloomfield, *New W*, IV, Mar, 23
- War amongst the Various Human Races, *W R*, CXI, IV, Nov, 504
- Tobacs of Commensality, by V. F. Crawley, *F L*, VI, June, 130
- The Forest Dwarfs of the Congo, *G J*, XII, May, 258
- The Pygmies' Isle in the Hebrides, by D. MacRitchie, *Ant*, XXXI, Jan, 22
- Pygmy Flints, by Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, *ill.*, *Sc G*, II, Apr, 36
- The Prospects of Our Descendants in regard to Stature, *G J*, XII, Aug, 560
- Criminal Anthropology, see under Crime
- Spanish Anthropology, John Beddoe on, *Sc P*, III, Apr, 99
- Negroes of the West Indies, see under West Indies
- Historical Lessons taught by American Archaeology and Ethnology, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXI, III, Feb, 157 (XI, Feb, 153)
- United States (see also articles under Race Problems):
- Primitive Portrait-Masks, by John D. Champlin, *ill.*, *M I*, IV, Apr, 123
- Primitive Fire-Kindling, by Ernest Ingersoll, *ill.*, *M I*, IV, May, 251
- The Cross and Serpent in Aboriginal American Art, by John D. Champlin, *ill.*, *M I*, III, Mar, 349
- Anthropometry.**
- Identifying Criminals, A. F. B. Crofton on, *ill.*, *Cos*, XX, Nov, 34
- The Measurement of a Man, by W. J. Gordon, *ill.*, *L M*, XLV, Dec, 29 (XII, Dec, 507)
- Anthropometry in India, by Dr. J. Beddoe, *Sc P*, IV, Nov, 188
- Anti-Christ in Daniel, see Daniel under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Antioch, see under Madagascari
- Antipathy and Sympathy, see under Psychology
- Antiquities and Antiquarians, see Archaeology, etc.
- Antiquity of Man, see under Anthropology
- Antistes of Zürich, by Prof. J. I. Good, *P R R*, VI, Oct, 593
- Antitoxin
- Antitoxin, Dr. E. Klein on, *Sc P*, III, Mar, 1
- Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria
- Antiloff, Samuel (died 1887), Edward Barriss on, *P M Q*, XVII, Oct, 651
- Antoninus, Father (Hon. and Very Rev. Everard Mavor), M. Carmichael on, *M LXXXIV*, May, 128
- "Antony and Cleopatra," see under Shakespeare
- Antrim, see under Ireland
- Ants:**
- Sandew and Ants, by Miss E. J. Temple, *Sc G*, II, Oct, 198
- Ants as Mushroom-Growers, by Annie Lorrain Smith, *ill.*, *G W*, XXXVI, Sept, 592
- Antwerp and "Old Antwerp" at the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894, by Jeannette L. Gilder, *ill.*, *St M*, XXII, Sept, 952
- Apennines: A Summer in the Apennines, by G. S. Godkin, *Scots*, XVI, Sept, 306
- Apergy, see Keely's (J. W.) Discoveries
- Aphaniptera, see Fleas
- Aphels, see under Palestine
- Aphides, see Insect Pests
- Apocalypses, see Revelation under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apocalypse of Abraham, see under Jews and Judaism
- Apocalypse of Moses, see under Jews and Judaism
- Apocryphal Books, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apollonius (1st Century), and F. C. Conybeare's Book "The Apology and Acts of Apollonius, and Other Monuments of Early Christianity," by Rev. A. C. Headlam, *E H*, X, Jan, 125
- Apostles of Christ, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apostles' Creed, see under Church and Christianity
- Apostolic Delegation, see under Catholic Church

Apostolic Fathers, see under Church History**Apostolic Sanction, see Sub-Heading Inspiration under Bible****Apothecaries, see Chemists and Druggists****Apparitions, see Ghosts****Appearance and Reality in Theosophy, by "Q. L.," *Luc*, XV, Jan, 415****Appetites—Emotions, etc., see under Psychology****Apples:**

- Wasailing the Apple-Trees, by Harry Hems, *ill.*, *Ant*, XXXI, Mar, 77
- Through "Apple-Land" (Tasmania), by R. E. Macnaughten, *ill.*, *P M M*, V, Feb, 194

Applique Work:

- The New Linen Applique Work, by Miss Ellen T. Masters, *ill.*, *C F M*, XXII, July, 616
- The Possibilities of Turkey Twill, *ill.*, *C F M*, XXIII, Dec, 74

Apprentice Question, see under Labour**Apthorp, William F., on Orchestral Conducting and Conductors, *Scrib*, XVII, Mar, 384****Aquarium, Westminster: Musical Exhibition, Dec., 1894, *M Mus*, XII, Jan, 16****Aquariums:**

- The Aquarium, *J Micro*, V, Jan, 96
- The Aquarium for Microscopic Life, by James Burton, *ill.*, *Sc G*, II, July, 122

Aquatic Life, see Fishes, Shells and Shellfish; Marine Animals under Natural History; Aquatic Insects under Insects; Aquatic Plants under Plant Life**Aquinas, St. Thomas, 1225?—1274:**

- Poem on, by M. T. Waggaman ("Ode to St. Thomas Aquinas"), *C W*, LX, Mar, 795
- Father de Groot; a Dutch Disciple of St. Thomas, Rev. W. H. Kent on, *Ir E R*, XVI, Oct, 904

Aquitaine Medieval Service-Books, R. Twigg on, *D R*, CXVII, July, 57**Arabia, see also under Missions (Foreign):**

- Syria and Arabia, by A. G. Wright, *P E F*, Jan, 67
- Arabia, Islam, and the Eastern Question, by Dr. W. H. Thomson, *Harp*, XXX, Sept, 625

The Meccan Pilgrimage, G. J. XII, Nov, 691**Majr-General W. Tweedie's Book "The Arabian Horse: His Country and People": Arab Men and Arab Horses, *Black*, CLVII, Mar, 424, same article, *U S*, XIII, Apr, 328****An Arab Dinner, by Rev. W. S. Blackstock, *Can M*, IV, Mar, 444****Dhof r, the Land of Frankincense and Myrrh, by J. Theodore Bent, *N C*, XXXVIII, Oct, 525 (XII, Oct, 343)****Exploration of the Frankincense Country, Southern Arabia, by J. Theodore Bent, *map and ill.*, *G J*, VI, Aug, 109****Arabia Petraea:**

- Stony Sinai, E. N. Buxton on, *N C*, XXXVII, Jan, 138
- The Wanderings of the Israelites from Mount Sinai, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Where was Mount Hor? by Rev. John Urquhart, *ill.* and *map*, *K O*, VI, June, 592**"Arabian Nights," Book by Capt. Sir R. Burton, J. F. Hewitt on (History as told in the Arabian Nights), *W R*, CXLI, Mar, 253 (XI, Mar, 265)****Arabic Language:**

- Shawahiri's "Book of Arabic Grammar," Prof. J. Robertson on, *Crit R*, V, Apr, 181
- Jewish Arabic Liturgies, Dr. H. Hirschfeld on, *Jew Q*, VII, Apr, 418

Arabs in Africa: French Fighters in Africa, by Poultney Bigelow, *ill.*, *Harp*, XXIX, Feb, 366 (XI, Feb, 163)**Arachnids, see Scorpions, Spiders, Mites****Aramaic Literature:**

- Gustav Dalman's "Grammatik des Jüdisch-Palästinischen Aramäisch," Norman M. Lean on, *Crit R*, V, July, 285
- Wilhelm Gesenius's "Hebräisches und Aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament," revised by Prof. F. Buhl, Prof. A. A. Bevan on, *Crit R*, V, Apr, 128

A Specimen of a Commentary and Collated Text of the Targum to the Prophets, by Rev. Michael Adler, *Jew Q*, VII, July, 630**Arbitration, International, see Peace and Disarmament****Arbitration in Labour Disputes, see under Labour****Arbitration in Law Cases, J. M. McConish on, *Jur R*, VII, Jan, 53****Arbitration Treaty between Great Britain and the United States, Prof. G. H. Emmott on, *A*, XIII, Aug, 375****d'Arblay, Madame, see Burney (Fanny)****Arc, Joan of, 1412—1431:**

- Jeanne d'Arc, *Q R*, CLXXX, Apr, 461 (XI, May, 419)
- Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc, by "Louis de Conte," *ill.*, *Harp*, XXIX, Apr, 680 (XI, Apr, 344), May, 845; XXX, June, 12, July, 227

Aug, 456, Sept, 543, Oct, 743, Nov, 879; XXXI, Dec, 13**Joan of Arc, by Mrs. Southwood Hill, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 818 (XI, May, 440)****The False Pucelle, by Andrew Lang, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 859 (XI, May, 440)****The Voices of Jeanne d'Arc, by Andrew Lang, *Psy R*, XI, July, 198****Joan of Arc in History, by J. G. Colclough, *M*, LXXXIII, Feb, 252****Poem on Joan of Arc, by Francois Coppée, "A Legend of Jeanne d'Arc," *Fr L*, XI, Dec, 654****Schiller's Drama "Die Jungfrau von Orléans," see under Schiller****Arcadia, Missouri: A Lady of Arcadia and the Doomed Garrison of Fife Knob, 1864, by T. J. Mackey, *ill.*, *M I*, XI, Nov, 319****Arcady—Kenneth Grahame's Book "The Golden Age," by G. S. Street, *New R*, XIII, Aug, 156**

Archæology (see also Articles on Anthropology, Race Problems, Geology, Deneholes, Museums; Architecture, Round Towers, Market Crosses, Churches, Monasteries, Brasses, Bells, Sundials; Folk Lore, Superstition; Baptismal Customs, Marriage Customs, Burial Customs; Symbolism, Arts and Crafts, Pottery, Sword Lore, Arms and Armour, Wells and Well-Worship, Ancestor-Worship; Bible and Biblical Criticism, Orient, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Jewish History, etc.; English History, etc., etc.; and Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Auchans House, Bamburgh Castle, Canterbury, Colchester, Duglass Castle, Dunnottar Castle, Dunstaffnage Castle, Farnham Castle, Glastonbury, Hastings, Hebrides, Kirkby Hall, Layer Marney, Littlecote, London, Lorn (Scotland), Man (Isle of), Oxfordshire, Pevensey, Portsmouth, Raby Castle, Rye, Salisbury Palace, Seaford, Shetland, Somersetshire, Stonehenge, Walmer Castle, Wells Palace, Winchester, York City, etc., etc.; Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Italy, France, etc., etc.):

Archæology for Girls, by H.W.B. (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVI. Jan, 249, Feb, 315, Mar, 380, Apr, 457, May, 521

Celtic Archæology, see under Wales

Roman Britain (see also *Pevensey*, etc.):

Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, *Ant*, XXXI. Feb, 37, July, 201, Oct, 299

The Roman Villa at Darenth, Kent, by "An Antiquarian" (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Apr, 436

Colchester and Camulodunum, by F. Haverfield, *Ant*, XXXI. Feb, 58

Notes on Romano-British Articles recently added to the Museum of the Wiltshire Archæological Society at Devizes, by Ed. H. Goddard (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Apr, 91

The Roman Wall in Scotland, by David F. Harris, *Scots*, XV. Feb, 189

Historical Lessons taught by American Archæology and Ethnology, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLIII. Feb, 151 (XI. Feb, 153)

Archæologists noticed, see *MacLagan* (Miss), *Newton* (Sir C.), *Rossi* (John Baptist de), etc.

Archæopteryx, Structure and Habits of, C. H. Hurst on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI. Feb, 112, Mar, 180, Apr, 244

Archangel, Economic Development of, B T J, XIX. Aug, 131

Archer, William,

Mr. Archer to the Rescue, by A. U. R. Kneste, *Th*, XXVI. Sept, 141

Mr. Archer's Translation of "Little Eyolf", see under *Ibsen*

On R. L. Stevenson (In Memoriam), *New R*, XII. Jan, 89 (XI. Jan, 28)

On the Criticism of Acting, *New R*, XII. June, 654

On the Drama (Dangers of Modern England), G T, V. Apr, 17

On Eleonora Duse, F R, LVIII. Aug, 299 (XII. Aug, 154)

On the County Council and the Music Halls, C R, LXVII. Mar, 317 (XI. Mar, 255)

Archer:

Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXII. July, 27

The "Horse" of Archers at Crécy, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, E H, X. July, 538

The Archers at Crécy, Rev. Hereford B. George on, E H, X. Oct, 733

Indian Bows and Quivers, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 119

Architecture (see also Articles under Churches, Towers, Castles, Libraries, etc.; London, Italy, Venice, Rome (Ancient), Rome (Modern), Athens (Ancient), etc.; Chimneys, Bricks, Ventilation, Heating, Electric Lighting, etc., etc.):

First Principles in Architecture, by Prof. W. H. Goodyear, *Eng M*, VIII. Jan, 687

The Alphabet of Architecture—Egyptian Architecture, by H. W. Desmond (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Apr, 477

Contemporary English Architects and Their Work, by H. Heathcote Statham (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Nov, 203 (XII. Dec, 526)

Architecture in London, Barr Ferree on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, V. July, 1

The Architecture of Municipal Buildings, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan, 609

Planning the Site for a City, by Lewis M. Haupt (*diagrams*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan, 626

The Architecture of Theatres, by G. Redon (*plans*), *M Art*, XVIII. Feb, 129

The Architecture of Railroad Stations, by B. L. Gilbert (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. July, 649

Schools and School-House Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Dec, 478

The Musical Ideals of Architecture, H. T. Booraem on, *Arch R*, IV. Jan, 283, Apr, 379

Phases of the Picturesque in Architecture, by H. Toler Booraem (*ill.*), M I, IV. May, 240

Some Recent Architectural Sculpture, R. Blomfield on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Feb, 185

Decorative Art, Candace Wheeler on, *Arch R*, IV. Apr, 409

An Ideal Suburban House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Jan, 127; V. Apr, 15

The Fireplace of the Suburban House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Nov, 101

An Artistic Treatment of Cottages, by Horace Townsend (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Oct, 29

The New "Magpie and Stump" at Chelsea: a Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. May, 67

Mural Decoration in America, by Royal Cortissoz, *C M*, LI. Nov, 110

Bogus Building, by "A Practical Builder," *Econ R*, V. Jan, 75 (XI. Feb, 159)

The Castles of Old England, by Charles Turner (*ill.*), M I, IV. Apr, 26

H. W. Brewer: a Master Builder of Castles in the Air, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Arg*, LIX. Feb, 151

An Architect's Vacation in England, France, etc., by R. S. Peabody, *A M*, LXXVI. July, 23, Aug, 174, Oct, 477, Nov, 634

Architecture—continued.

The Education of an Architect, Prof. H. R. Marshall on, *Arch R*, V. July, 82

Architectural Students' Work Abroad, by R. P. Spiers, *Eng M*, X. Oct, 33

The Proposal to License Architects, by John B. Robinson, *Eng M*, IX. May, 197

France:

Recent Architecture in France, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Mar, 992; IX. Apr, 73

Domestic Architecture in Paris, by Count de Calonne, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 593 (XI. Apr, 355)

Caen: the Home of William the Conqueror (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. July, Supplement

The Town and Cloth Halls of Flanders, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Oct, 456

Architecture in Spain, C. A. Rich on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, V. July, 47

Byzantine Building, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 465 (XI. May, 450)

St. Sophia's, Constantinople, see under Constantinople

United States (see also Hunt (Richard Morris), Richardson (H. H.), etc.):

Artistic Domestic Architecture in America, Barr Ferree on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. June, 451

Modern American Residences: Illustrations, *Arch R*, IV. Apr, 439

The Architecture of Modern Hospitals, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. Sept, 1086

The Careless Construction and Willful Destruction of Buildings, L. Windmiller on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Sept, 309

The Manhattan Life Insurance Building, New York: the Construction of a Great Building, by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Feb, 877

Reliance Building, Chicago: a White Enamelled Building, C. E. Jenkins on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Jan, 299

Architectural Aberrations:

The Cairo, Washington (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Apr, 473

The New City Hall, Jersey City, N. J. (*ill.*), *Arch R*, V. July, 77

A History of Old Colonial Architecture, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Jan, 312

The Colonial Buildings of Rensselaerwyck, Albany, M. T. Reynolds on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Apr, 415

Architects noticed, see Belcher (John), Hunt (Richard Morris), Richardson (H. H.)

Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Articles under Iceland, Alaska, Greenland, etc.; and Hudson (Henry), Markham (Rear-Admiral A. H.), Snow (Captain Parker), etc.):

How to reach the North Pole, by Sir Leopold McClintock; Interview, Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Aug, 123 (XII. Sept, 234)

Is Polar Research Remunerative? by E. W. Nye (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. May, 105

Frederick G. Jackson's Book "The Great Frozen Land," Miss Grace Toplis on (*ill.*), *Ed R*, X. Oct, 249

The Coldest Inhabited Spots on Earth, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Sept, 213

Frank Wilbert Stokes: Interview, by E.B.S. (A Painter in the Arctic Regions) (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. Sept, 209 (XII. Oct, 354)

An Artistic Expedition to the North Pole, by Julius V. Payer, G J, V. Feb, 106

The New Arctic Mission, by Rev. E. J. Peck, *Ch Mis*, I, XLVI. Jan, 38

Arctic Research before Franklin, by Dr. W. Scott Dalgleish, *Scot G M*, XI. May, 243

The Work of Sir John Franklin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. June, 493

Notes on Franklin's Arctic Expeditions, by Dr. W. Scott Dalgleish, *Scot G M*, XI. July, 329

The Franklin Commemoration: Address by Clements R. Markham, G J, VI. July, 31

List of Objects shown at the Franklin Commemoration Meeting, Edinburgh, June, 1895, *Scot G M*, XI. Aug, 416

A Short Cruise to Norway and Spitzbergen, by Marquis of Ormonde (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Nov, 737

Visit of the Training Squadron to Spitzbergen in the Summer of 1895 (*map and ill.*), G J, VI. Dec, 547

The Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition:

Fitting Out the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, by A. C. Harmsworth (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Dec, 359

An Account of Its First Winter and of Some Discoveries in Franz Josef Land, by Arthur Menthore (*map*), G J, VI. Dec, 499

Kolgueff Island, Aubyn Trevor-Batye on (*maps*), G J, V. Feb, 97

Baron Toll's Expedition to Arctic Siberia, G J, V. Apr, 373

Baron von Toll's Expedition to the New Siberian Islands, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. May, 105

New Siberian Islands: Treasure Islands in the Polar Sea, C J, XII. Jan, 9

The Peary Expedition, see under Greenland

Ardennes: Hunting the Wild Tusker in the Ardennes, by Zu Befehl, O, XXVII. Oct, 24

Argentine Republic:

Customs Law for 1895, B T J, XVIII. Feb, 191

Agriculture in Argentina, B T J, XIX. Aug, 156

Agricultural Progress in the Argentine Republic, by W. E. Bear, *Econ J*, V. Dec, 516

The Cultivation of Lucerne or Alfalfa, Herbert Gibson on, *J R A S*, VI. Dec, 675

Argentine Live Stock Industry, J B A, II. Sept, 141

Cattle-Raising in the Argentine Republic, J B A, II. June, 12

The Expedition of Sir Home Popham to La Plata in 1806, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr, 471

A Bird's-Eye View of the Argentine Republic, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. Jan, 166, Feb, 255, Mar, 318, Apr, 379

Salta and Jujuy—Jabez Land, C J, XII. Oct, 671

Social Life in Argentina, by S.S.M., C J, XII. Nov, 731

Armies.—continued.

Ordnance, Artillery.—continued.

- Field Artillery Fire and Okehampton Experiences, by Major A. J. Hughes, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. May, 48.
 The Effects of Infantry Fire, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 137.
 Large Guns as Magnets by Lieut.-Col. W. R. King (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Apr, 464.
 Smokeless Powder: Its Influence on Tactics, Lt. R. J. Byford Mair on, **U S M**, CXXXII. June, 229 (XI. June, 543).
 War and Engineering, by Sir Benjamin Baker (*ill.*), **Min**, I. Jan, 37 (XI. Jan, 43).
 How Explosives are made, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Mar, 307.
 A Walk through Woolwich Arsenal, by J. Munro (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Oct, 838.
 Dr. William Anderson, Director-General of the British Royal Ordnance Factories: Biographical (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Aug, 457.
 Cartridges, and the Defeat of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman in Parliament, June, 1895, by Spenser Wilkinson, **Nat R**, XXV. Aug, 843 (XII. Aug, 156).
 Railway Batteries and Armoured Trains, Col. C. G. Boxall on, **F R**, LVIII. Aug, 241 (XII. Aug, 154); same article, **U S**, XIV. Nov, 426.
 New Weapons of the United States Army, by Victor L. Mason (*ill.*), **C M**, XLIX. Feb, 570.
 The Future of War, by Fitzhugh Lee, **C M**, L. July, 422 (XII. July, 66).
 Lightning from the East—Explosives, T. H. B. Graham on, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Nov, 450.
 The Swords of Modern Warriors, by E. W. Low (*ill.*), **W M**, I. Apr, 374.
 Sword Lore and Oriental Armour, see under Swords, Arms and Armour.
 Recent Progress in Military Engineering, Prof. J. Mercer on, **Chaut**, XXXI. May, 156.
Military Cycling:
 Cycles and Skates: a Coming Revolution in Military Locomotion, Col. Fox on, **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 417 (XI. Mar, 259).
 French Military Cycling, by A. Hiliard Aterridge, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov, 187 (XII. Nov, 424).
Bridges of Boats:
 On the Most Recent Developments for crossing Rivers and landing Troops, by Surg.-Lt.-Col. C. M. Douglas, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Apr, 317.
 Collapsible Boats and Po toons for Military Purposes, by Rev. E. L. Berthon (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Apr, 359.
Military Ballooning:
 Aerial Warfare, Thomas Moy on, **K**, XVIII. Dec, 276.
 War Ballooning, by Charles Knight (*ill.*), **Str**, X. Sept, 309.
 From a War-Balloon, by V., **Mac**, LXXII. Sept, 337.
 In a War Balloon at Aldershot, by B.W. (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Jan, 108.
Administration and Miscellaneous:
 Is Our Military Administration Hopeless? by Major L. Darwin, **Nat R**, XXV. June, 538 (XI. June, 551).
 War Office Administrative Reform, by "Veteran," **C R**, LXVIII. Sept, 326 (XII. Sept, 247).
 Organisation, by "Nemo," **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec, 326.
 Our Future Organisation: Letters of Von Moltke and Lord Roberts, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Oct, 1.
 Our Military Problem—for Civilian Readers, by Capt. Maxse, **Nat R**, XXVI. Dec, 545.
 Army Financial Reform, Major Seton Churchill on, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr, 36.
 Economical Army Reform, by Capt. F. N. Maude, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. July, 733.
 The Transformation of the Army under the Duke of Cambridge, Field-Marshal Sir L. Simmonds on, **N C**, XXXVIII. Dec, 889.
 Retirement of the Duke of Cambridge, see Cambridge (Duke of).
 The Command of the Army, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov, 113 (XII. Nov, 417).
 The Times and the Command of the Army, by "Senex," **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec, 225.
 The Functions of the Army and Navy in the Maintenance of the British Empire, by Capt. W. H. James, **U S M**, CXXXII. May, 152, June, 252; and Reply to, by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, **U S M**, CXXXII. Sept, 626.
 The New Council of Defence, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, **Nat R**, XXVI. Sept, 50 (XII. Sept, 250).
 Politics, Parties, and Imperial Defence, **E R**, CLXXXII. Oct, 524.
 Moral Tactics, by Major-General W. E. Montague, **Black**, CLVIII. Aug, 172 (XII. Aug, 164).
 Moral Tactics, by W. E. Montague, **U S**, XIV. Sept, 213.
 Advancement in the Army, Major A. Griffiths on, **F R**, LVIII. Oct, 582 (XII. Oct, 321).
 The Military Systems of Europe and America, Lieut.-Col. W. Ludlow on, **N A R**, CLX. Jan, 72.
 Löbell's Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1894, by Col. H. T. Hildyard, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Dec, 1189.
 Notes on Sanitation in the Army, by an Army Medical Officer, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 45.
 International Agreements and the Sufferers in War, by Joseph King, **W R**, CXLI. May, 492.
 The Effects of Infantry Fire, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 137.
 The "Surgical Significance" of Small Calibre Rifles, **Med M**, IV. May, 487.
 Army Medical Staff, see under Medicine.
 The English Officer—as He was and as He is, by Colonel Henry Knollys, **Black**, CLVIII. Oct, 527, Dec, 850 (XII. Dec, 511); same article, **U S**, XIV. Nov, 445.
 Officers' Expenses in the Cavalry and Other Arms of the Service, Earl of Airlie on, **N C**, XXXVII. Mar, 467.

Armies.—continued.

Administration and Miscellaneous.—continued.

- The Life of a British S.-Idier, by Lance-Corporal Seyley (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XX. Feb, 515.
 Tommy Atkins Off Duty, by Beatrice Whittington, **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 353 (XI. Jan, 32).
 Regimental Defaulter-Sheets, by Major Pearse, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr, 74.
 Some Aspects of the Gun-Room, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov, 214.
 The Moscow News on the British Soldier, translated by A. J. Medhurst, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec, 306 (XII. Dec, 532).
Militia:
 The Reform of the Militia, by a Company Officer, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Oct, 54.
 Notes on the Training of the Infantry Militia, by Capt. W. H. P. Plomer, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Aug, 779.
 Dress: Uniform, by Lieut. C. De Lano Hine, **U S**, XIII. May, 406.
 Unclaimed Soldiers' and Sailors' Prize Money, by S. H. Preston, **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 427.
 War-Chests, **C J**, XII. Feb, 97.
 With the Troops at Aldershot, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Nov, 883.
 Life at the Curragh Camp, by John T. Bird, **Scots**, XV. Feb, 211.
 Military Memoirs: the Soldier in Print, **Mac**, LXXI. Mar, 393.
 The Soldier of the Sixteenth Century, **Mac**, LXXII. July, 171.
 Military Lore in Jesus College Library, Cambridge, by L. S. A. Herford, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Sept, 283.
 The Children of the Regiment: a Little Girl's Journal Seventy Years ago, by Mrs. Stuart, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov, 205.
 Education for the Army (see also Sub-Headings Canada and United States below).
 Public Schools and Army Competitive Examinations, by Colonel H. Knollys, **Black**, CLVIII. July, 65; same article, **U S**, XIV. Aug, 160.
 Sandhurst: Entrance into the Army, by G.L.M., **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 383.
 The Extraneous Professional Culture required for British Officers, Sir Richard Temple on, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Apr, 333.
 Shorthand and Type-Writing in Military Education, by Staff-Sergeant-Major G. McFarlane, **U S M**, CXXXI. Mar, 622.
Military Training:
 The Recruit and His Training, by Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec, 217.
 An Old Drill-Book, 1634, by Henry Peccham (*diagrams*), **U S M**, CXXXI. Mar, 607.
 Military Drill for Boys, see under Athletics.
Regiments and Regimental Colours:
 Regiments of Renown, by Angus E. Abbott:
 "The Blues," Royal Horse Guards (*ill.*), **C H**, I. Oct, 70.
 The Coldstream Guards (*ill.*), **C H**, I. Nov, 171.
 The Black Watch, or "Forty-Twa" (*ill.*), **C H**, I. Dec, 312.
 The Vicissitudes of Regimental Colours, by Major R. Holden, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Jan, 25, Feb, 157.
 Regimental Colours in the Museum of the Royal United Service Institution, by Major R. Holden (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Oct, 1001.
Canada:
 The Royal Military College at Kingston (*ill.*), **Can M**, IV. Jan, 261.
 The Royal Military College, Canada (*ill.*), **Can M**, IV. Feb, 377, Mar, 428.
 The Re-Armament of the Militia, by Capt. C. F. Winter (*ill.*), **Can M**, V. June, 107.
India:
 Our Indian Army (*ill.*), **G T**, IV. Feb, 333.
 The New Indian Transport Service, by Col. C. L. Harvey, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Oct, 86.
 The New Organisation of the Indian Native Army, "Kali Paltan" on, **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 410.
 Coolie-Recruiting and Emigration in Bengal, Rev. A. Logsdail on, **In Ch Q R**, VIII. July, 247.
 A Native Reserve Force for India, **Naut M**, LXIV. Mar, 261.
 The Castes in the Madras Army, by Bagh-o-Bahas, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec, 285.
 Enteric Fever: The Scourge of India and Its Cause, by Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr, 52; Reply to, by Surgeon-Major Perry Marsh, **U S M**, CXXXII. May, 166; and Rejoinder, by Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXII. July, 346.
 The Sanitary Conditions of Indian Cantonments, by Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXII. Sept, 557; CXXXIII. Oct, 21.
 On Mountain Warfare in India, by Major F. C. Carter (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Nov, 1071.
 The Camel Corps in India, 1843—1853, by Sir Charles Napier, **U S M**, CXXXII. June, 266.
 Reginald G. Wiberforce's Book "An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny," 1857—58 (Mutiny Myths), **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 321 (XI. Jan, 54); and Note, by Editor **U S M** (Nicholson's March to Delhi), **U S M**, CXXXI. Feb, 521.
 The Edinburgh Academy in India, by C. W. Hope, **Cal R**, C. Jan, 173.
France:
 The French Army Manœuvres, 1895, by Capt. W. Plomer (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov, 125.
 The Colonial Troops of France, Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver on, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr, 100.
 "Biribi": Sidelights on the Discipline of the Troops employed by France in Her Colonial Conquests, by John D. Ross, **C J**, XII. Mar, 140.

Armies.—continued.

France.—continued.

- French Fighters in Africa, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Feb. 366 (XI. Feb. 163)
 French Military Cycling, by A. Hilliard Atteridge, U S M, CXXXIII. Nov. 187 (XII. Nov. 424)
 The Army during the Revolution, 1789—94, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lleyd, J R U S I, XXXIX. Mar. 277
 The Supply of the Armies of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, U S, XIII. Mar. 201, Apr. 301, May, 450

Germany :

- The Sanitary State of the German Army, 1889—1890, Surgeon-Major Antony on, Med M, IV. Feb. 148, Mar. 284, May, 477
 The Supply of the Armies of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, U S, XIII. Mar. 201, Apr. 301, May, 450

- Austria-Hungary : The Austro-Hungarian Manœuvres, 1894, by the *Times* Military Correspondent (*map*), J R U S I, XXXIX. Jan. 1, Feb. 131

- Switzerland : The Swiss Infantry, Mac, LXXIII. Dec. 106 (XII. Dec. 511)

- Turkey : The Turkish Army of To-day, by C. B. Norman, U S M, CXXXII. Sept. 611 (XII. Sept. 248)

Japan :

- Military Japan after the War, by Lieut.-Col. E. G. Barrow, U S M, CXXXIII. Oct. 13 (XII. Oct. 349)
 The Armour of Old Japan, by M. S. Hunter (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Jan. 386

Sword Lore, see under Swords

- China : Our English Garrison at Tiensin in 1860—61—62, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. James, U S M, CXXXII. May, 175

- Egypt : The Army of the Khedive and the Present Military Situation in Egypt, by O. G. Villard, U S, XIV. Sept. 201

- United States (see also Miles (General N. A.), etc.) :

- If attacked, could the United States carry on an Offensive War? by Lieut. W. R. Hamilton, U S, XIV. Nov. 395
 A Plea for the Increase of the Army, by Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff, U S, XIV. Dec. 489

- The Military Systems of Europe and America, Lieut.-Col. W. Ludlow on, N A R, CLX. Jan. 72

- New Weapons of the United States Army, by Victor L. Mason (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Feb. 570

- The Sea-Coast Guns of the United States Service, by Lieut. W. E. Ellis, U S, XIII. June, 561

- Powder-Making on the Pacific Coast, by W.C.P. (*ill.*), O M, XXVI. Oct. 423

- American Coast Defence Mortars, by A. A. Fuller (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. May, 57

- The Beginnings of a Cavalry Troop, by Kenneth Brown, Lipp, XI. Feb. 276

- The Massachusetts Militia, T. F. Edmands on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Feb. 770

- Readjustment of Rank, by Capt. C. J. Crane, U S, XIII. Jan. 1

- Detached Service, by C., U S, XIII. May, 401

- American Sailor-Soldiers : the Present Status of Naval Militia and Naval Reserve, by Everett B. Mero (*ill.*), O, XXVI. July, 309

- Starving Labourers and the "Hired Soldier," by T. G. Steward, U S, XIV. Oct. 363

- Army-Signalling, by Major Howard A. Giddings (*ill.*), O, XXVI. Aug. 396

- The Future of War, by Fitzhugh Lee, C M, L. July, 422 (XII. July, 66)

- Can West Point be made More Useful? by Gen. John Gibbon, N A R, CLX. June, 668

- Unrecorded Causes of the Collapse of the Confederate States Army in 1865, U S M, CXXXII. June, 247

- Recollections of Reconstruction in 1867, by Capt. J. Chester, U S, XIV. Aug. 122

National Guards :

- The Regular Army and the National Guard, by Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff, U S, XIII. June, 501

- The National Guard of New York State, Capt. E. E. Hardin on (*ill.*), O, XXV. Jan. 340, Feb. 427

- The National Guard of New York State in Active Service in Brooklyn, by Daniel S. Mercein (*ill.*), O, XXV. Mar. 517

- The National Guard of Illinois, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*ill.*), O, XXVI. Apr. 75, May, 160, June, 240

- The New Hampshire National Guard, by George H. Moses (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Oct. 77, Nov. 165, Dec. 252

- Arminius, n.c. 18 or 16?—A.D. 19 or 20? : Germany's Tribute to Arminius on Grotenburg, Myron R. Sanford on (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Apr. 160

- Arms and Armour (see also Articles under Armies, Swords) :

- Oriental Arms, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), Min, II. Oct. 435

Armstrong, Walter,

- On Alfred East (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Jan. 81

- On George Clausen (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Sept. 401

- On the City of Dordrecht, Holland (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. Dec. 664

- Armstrong, Lord, (Sir William) : Lord Armstrong and Bamburgh, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), Min, II. Nov. 508

- Arnauld's (Professor A.) Book "La Monnaie, le Crédit, et le Change," R. G. Lévy on, A A P S, V. May, 131

- Arndt's (Professor Adolf) Book "Verfassung des Deutschen Reichs," E. J. James on, A A P S, VI. Nov. 128

- Arne, Dr. Thomas Augustine, Composer, 1710—1778 : Purcell and Dr. Arne, Mus T, XXXVI. Nov. 736

- Arnold, Sir Arthur, Portraits of, Str, X. Aug. 172

Arnold, Sir Edwin,

- "The Egyptian Thief," Story by Herodotus ; retold by Sir E. Arnold (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. Aug. 428

- Dramatic Sketch by Sir Edwin Arnold : "The Passing of Muhammad, Prophet of Arabia" (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Feb. 584 (XI. Feb. 163)

- On the Triumph of Japan (*ill.*), Min, I. Jan. 9 (XI. Jan. 89)

- On the Indian Upanishads, T. C. I. May, 158

- Arnold, Lady (died 1889), on Her Voyages off the Coast of France (On Summer Seas), O, XXVI. May, 156

Arnold, Edwin Lester,

- On Essex, Northumberland, and Walter Besant (Authors' Counties) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Feb. 291

- On Raft-Fishing in Norway (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Oct. 396

- Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888 :

- Matthew Arnold's Letters, by John Morley, N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 1040 (XII. Dec. 513, 531)

- Matthew Arnold in His Letters, by Alfred Austin, Nat R, XXVI. Dec. 471 (XII. Dec. 555)

- Matthew Arnold and Bishop Butler, by W. E. Gladstone (Bishop Butler and His Censors), N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 1056 (XII. Dec. 532)

- The Poetry of Matthew Arnold, by Arthur L. Salmon, F R R, X. Sept. 151

- Matthew Arnold's Poetry from an Ethical Standpoint, by Abraham Flexner, I J E, V. Jan. 206 (XI. Feb. 157)

- The Blank Verse of "Sohrab and Rustum," by H. E. Coblenz, P L, VII. Oct. 497

- Arnold, Samuel, Composer, 1740—1802 : Biographical, etc. (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), Mus T, XXXVI. June, 371

- Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 1795—1842 :

- Memories of Arnold and Rugby Sixty Years Ago, by a Member of the School, P R, VI. Nov. 641, Dec. 754

- Arnold the Advocate of Liberal Theology, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, X. Nov. 257

- Aroostook, Maine : The New Northeast, by W. M. Thompson (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Sept. 65

- Arrested Development and Responsibility, by Dr. T. S. Clouston, Jur R, VII. Jan. 38

- Arrowhead Mountain, California : Two Legends of Arrowhead, by Will C. Bailey (*ill.*), O M, XXVI. Dec. 600

- Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Archaeology, Architecture, Churches, etc., Photography, etc.) :

National Gallery :

- In the National Gallery, by Cosmo Monkhouse :

- The Beauty of Ugliness, M P, IX. Apr. 431

- The Three Rivers, M P, IX. May, 543

- Under the Sky, M P, IX. June, 677

- The Fulness of Life, M P, X. July, 42

- Saints and Sinners, M P, X. Aug. 150

- The Fall of the Leaf, M P, X. Sept. 280

- Landscape at the National Gallery, John Brett on, F R, LVII. Apr. 623

- The Beasts of the National Gallery, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. July, 454

- The Veronese School, by Dr. J. P. Richter (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Feb. 37

- After Francia, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Oct. 27

- An Altarpiece of L'Ortolano's, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Nov. 184

- That Great Painter, Ignato, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Dec. 237

- Carlo Crivelli at the National Gallery, by E. G. Gardner, M, LXXXV. Sept. 60

- Pictures by Vandyke and Others : £100,000 Worth of Art, by T. Sulman (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. May, 318

- National Portrait Gallery : The Medallion Portraits on the Exterior (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Sept. 429

Royal Academy :

- Winter Exhibition, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Mar. 161, Apr. 220

Summer Exhibition of 1895 :

- Phillips, Claude, on, F R, LVII. June, 925 (XI. June, 550)

- Slade, R. Jope, on (*ill.*), Art J, XI. June, 161

- Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. May, 241, June, 281, July, 321

- The Antiquary among the Pictures, Ant, XXXI. June, 166

- The Royal Academy in the Present Century, by J. E. Hodgson and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), Art J, XI. May, 143, Aug. 243

- The Royal Academy and the Prosperity of Living Artists, Art J, XI. May, 158

- Royal Academy Schools ; Prize Designs (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Feb. 151

New Gallery :

- Exhibition of Venetian Old Masters :

- Cust, L., on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Apr. 209

- Phillips, Claude, on, F R, LVII. Mar. 423

- Richter, Dr. J. P., on (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Mar. 88

- Summer Exhibition, 1895 :

- Jackson, M. Phipps, on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. June, 285

- Phillips, Claude, on, F R, LVII. June, 925 (XI. June, 550)

- The Antiquary among the Pictures, Ant, XXXI. June, 169

- The Royal Water Colour Society's Winter Exhibition :

- Sharp, Wm., on (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Feb. 60

- Wedmore, F., on (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Jan. 121

- The Society of Portrait-Painters : Winter Exhibition, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Feb. 121

- Grafton Gallery :

- "Fair Children" Exhibition, 1895, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. July, 330

- The Langham Sketching Club (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Jan. 1, Feb. 54

ART.—Continued.

ART.—Continued.

Art—continued.

Liverpool:
 Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, by H. M. Cundall (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI. Aug. 247 (XII. Aug. 161)
 The Pictures at Liverpool, by C. G. Dyall (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. Aug. 143
 The Art Treasures of Manchester, by E. Howarth (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. Nov. 535
 The City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, by T. E. Pemberton (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. July, 22
 The Art Treasures at Nottingham Castle, by E. Pemberton (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. Oct. 435
 The Mappin Gallery at Sheffield, by E. Howarth (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. Sept. 257
 The St. Ives Arts Club, by Louis Grier (A Painter's Club) (*ill.*), *Stu.*, V. June, 110
Scotland (see also Paton (W. H.), etc.):
 The Scottish School of Painting, *Clarke*, CLVII. Mar. 335 (XI. Mar. 265)
 Art in Glasgow, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Feb. 412 (XI. Feb. 145)
 The Art of the Year, by J. G., *M.*, LXXXIV. June, 153
 The Summer Shows, 1895, by Maude J. Vyse, *T C.*, I. Aug. 421
Sales of Pictures:
 The Picture Sales of 1895, by W. Roberts, *N C.*, XXXVIII. Sept. 466
 Picture Sales of 1895, *Art J.*, XI. Oct. 314
Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Articles under Sub-Headings Sculpture and Italy below: Churches, etc.: and Angelico (Fra), Barabino (Niccolo), Bartolomeo (Fra), Doré (Gustave), Francia (F. Raibolini), Hoffmann (Prof.), "Ignoto," L'Ortolano (G. Benvenuto), Paton (Sir Noel), etc.):
 Evolution of Italian Art, by Grant Allen, see Sub-Heading Italy below
 Old Testament Subjects in Early Christian Art, Dr. Robert Seton on, *A C Q.*, XX. July, 501
 Madonna and Child in Art, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *McCl.*, VI. Dec. 33 (XII. Dec. 533)
 James Tissot's "Life of Christ" by Edith Coues (*ill.*), *C M.*, LI. Dec. 269 (XII. Dec. 520)
 Dean F. W. Farrar's Book "The Life of Christ as represented in Art," *Ch Q.*, XXXIX. Jan. 396
 The Nativity of Christ, by Henry Mann (*ill.*), *M I.*, XI. Dec. 423
 Christ in Modern Art, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), *M I.*, XI. Dec. 469
 The Love of the Saints, by "Vernon Lee," *C R.*, LXVII. Apr. 499 (XI. Apr. 357)
 An Old Picture in the Oratory, Brompton, representing the Dedication of England to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. C. Coupe on (*ill.*), *M.*, LXXXIV. June, 229
 Later Religious Art in America, Clara E. Clement on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XII. Apr. 131
 Christian Symbolism, see Symbolism
Sculpture (see also Articles on Ball (Thomas), Carriès (Jean), Cellini (Benvenuto), Chaplin (Miss A. M.), Eakins (T.), Ford (E. Onslow), French (Daniel Chester), Gower (Lord Ronald), Hill (Mrs.), Kemeys (Edward), Macmonnies (F.), Masseau (Fix), O'Donovan (W. R.), Powers (H.), Rhind (J. M.), Thornycroft (Mrs. Mary), Tinworth (George), etc.):
 Sculpture of the Year, C. Phillips on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. Oct. 441 (XII. Oct. 354)
 Some Recent Architectural Sculpture, R. Blomfield on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. Mar. 185
 The Place of Sculpture in Daily Life, by Edmund Gosse (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. July, 326, Aug. 368 (XII. Aug. 161), Sept. 407; XIX. Nov. 9
 Sculpture in Relation to Cathedrals, by George Smoules (*ill.*), *Min.*, I. Mar. 265
 Effigies in Churches; Our Stone Crusaders, *C.*, XXV. Sept. 304
 The Mausoleum of Halikarnassos, T. Sulman on (Love in Marble) (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIV. Dec. 832
 Ancient Greek Sculpture, see under Greece (Ancient)
 Royal Sculptors, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII. Nov. 913
 How Bronze Statues are cast, by S. Millington Miller (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXIX. Mar. 372
 Grant and Lincoln in Bronze; New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), *McCl.*, V. Oct. 419
Landscapes (see also Articles on Constable (John), Müller (Wm.), Turner (J. M. W.), Waterman (M.), etc.):
 Landscape at the National Gallery, John Brett on, *F R.*, LVII. Apr. 621
 On Sketching from Nature in Water Colour, by Edmund M. Wimperis (*ill.*), *L H.*, XLIV. Aug. 624
Sketching—Grounds noticed, see Amberley, Arundel, Bury, Edinburgh, Hastings, Hemingford, Killarney, London, Man (Isle of), Newlyn, Ringwood, Rye, Sussex, Tewkesbury, Winchester, Seaford; Brittany, Holland, Munich, Venice, St. Angel, Dalmatia; Egypt, Quebec under Canada, Cleveland (Ohio), Mexico, Arctic Regions, etc., etc.
Marine-Painting, see Articles on Coxé (Reginald C.), Mesdag (H. W.), Moore (Henry), etc.
Portrait-Painting (see also Ramsay (Allan), etc.):
 Portraits of Sir Walter Scott, see under Scott (Sir Walter)
 Some Portraits seen This Season, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu.*, V. July, 119
Children in Art (see also Brown (J. G.), etc.):
 "Fair Children" Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. July, 230
The Woman of Venetian Art, by Mrs. Alice Meynell, *M E.*, XXIV. Feb. 299
Miniature-Painting (see also Cummings (T. S.), etc.):
 Famous Miniatures: Concerning Painters in Little, by Nancy H. Fanks (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XIX. Oct. 598

Art—continued.

Animal-Painting (see also Articles on Barber (C. B.), Browne (Miss Matilda), Craig (Thomas B.), Meyerheim (P.), Riviere (Briton), Tracy (John M.), Wiggins (Castleton), etc.):
 The Beasts of the National Gallery, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), XXXVI. July, 454
 Sport in Art, J. G. Millais on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XIX. Dec. 48
 China-Painting: Edward Lycett, the Pioneer of China-Painting in America, by E. A. Barber (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XIII. Sept. 33
 Glass-Painting and Glass-Staining, see under Glass
 Pastel-Drawing (see also Abbey (Edwin A.)):
 The Art of the Pastellist, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu.*, V. June, 100
 Charcoal-Drawing: The Drawings in Charcoal of Mr. Frank Mura; an Appreciation, by G. W. (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Dec. 153
 Monogram-Designing, see Monograms
 Book-Plate Designing, see under Book-Plates
Etching:
 Col. Goff's Etchings, F. Wedmore on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XVIII. Jan. 102
 Some Young Etchers, by F. Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Nov. 83
 The Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, by F. Wedmore (*ill.*), *Stu.*, V. Apr. 22
 Dry-Point Etching, see Articles on Cameron (D. Y.), Forbes (Mrs. E. S.), Helleu (Paul)
 Lithographs and Their Printing, by Frederick Goulding; Interview (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Nov. 86
Wood-Engraving (see also Articles on Bellenger (Clément), Chodowieski (Daniel), Florian, French (Frank), King (F. S.), Kingsley (Elbridge), Krull (Gustave), Lepère (A.), Léveillé (A.), Miller (William), Pannemaker (Stéphane), Wolf (Henry), etc.):
 The Present and Future of Wood-Engraving, by W. Biscoombe Gairdner (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XIX. Dec. 57
 The Present Condition of Wood-Engraving in England and America, by M. H. Spielmann, *Nat R.*, XXV. Mar. 48; and Reply to, by Joseph Pennell, *Nat R.*, XXV. May, 343
Modern Colour-Engraving: With Notes on Some Work by Marie Jacouchikoff, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Dec. 148
Book-Illustrating (see also Articles on Caldecott (R.), Millar (Harold R.), Reed (Miss Ethel), Robinson (Charles), Toaspein (Otto), etc.):
 The Illustration of Books, Joseph Pennell on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI. May, 136, July, 209, Sept. 261, Oct. 306, Dec. 361
 The Progress of Black and White Art, by Linley Sambourne (*ill.*), *Min.*, May, 481 (XI. May, 495), June, 601; II. July, 82
 Illustrating of Periodicals, see under Periodicals
Graphic Humourists, Caricaturists (see also Articles under Journalism and Hogarth (Wm.), etc.):
 Moral Reflections on Burlesque Art, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), *M I.*, V. July, 17
 The Poster in Politics, see under Journalism, Electoral
War Artists, see Prior (Melton)
 Posters and Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising
Photography and Art, see under Photography
Art on the Stage and Scene-Painting (see also Articles under Theatres and the Drama):
 Paintings and Sculptures as Historic Studies, by W. Shaw-Sparrow, *Art J.*, XI. Jan. 27, Mar. 85
Wall-Paintings at Kirkby Hall, by H. Swainson Cowper (*ill.*), *Rel.*, I. Jan. 15
Decorative Art (see also Articles under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, House Decoration):
 The Outlook for Decorative Art in America, Frank Fowler on, *F.*, XVIII. Feb. 686 (XI. Mar. 269)
Mural Decoration in America, by Royal Cortissoz (*ill.*), *C M.*, LI. Nov. 110
 Phases of the Picturesque in Architecture, by H. Toler Booraem (*ill.*), *M I.*, IV. May, 240
Studio-Suggestion for Decoration, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I.*, IV. May, 232
 Casts and Tapestry in Room Decoration, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I.*, IV. June, 323
 Shall Our Rooms be Artistic or Stylish? by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I.*, V. July, 52
Women Artists (see also Articles on Chaplin (Miss A. M.), Dawson (Mrs. Nelson), Forbes (Mrs. E. S.), Hill (Mrs.), Jacouchikoff (Mlle. Marie), Newell (Miss M. L.), Reed (Miss Ethel), etc., etc.):
 Painting as an Occupation for Women, by Louise Jopling, *Ata.*, VIII. Jan. 222
Art Schools and the Teaching of Art:
 Art Schools and Art Missions, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I.*, IV. Apr. 8
 The National Competition, South Kensington, 1895, G. W. on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Oct. 42
Royal Academy Schools, Prize Designs (*ill.*), *Stu.*, IV. Feb. 151
Herkomer School at Bushey:
 Professor Herkomer and His Pupils, by M. Phipps Jackson (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XIX. Nov. 31
 The Herkomer School, A. Lys Baldry on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI. Oct. 3
 The Manchester School of Art, A. Lys Baldry on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, V. June, 104
 A Provincial School of Art, by Ella Jefferiss, *Ata.*, VIII. Sept. 752
 The Metropolitan School of Fine Arts, New York: Reminiscences of a Merry Art School, by Marguerite Tracy (*ill.*), *M I.*, V. Aug. 200
 The Detroit Art School, by Helen E. Keep (*ill.*), *M I.*, III. Feb. 213
 The Art of Illustration: In Henry Blackburn's Studio, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), *J Ed.*, XVII. June, 353
 The Uses of Drawing, by Miss Hope Rea, *Ed R L.*, XI. Dec. 350
 School Lessons in Drawing, by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed.*, XVII. Oct. 581
 Blackboard Drawing, by E. Cooke, *J Ed.*, XVII. June, 377
 Paris Art Students' Life, see Sub-Heading France below

Art—continued.

- Criticism (see also Hamerton, P. G., etc.):
 The New Art Criticism, Mary Logan on, *A M*, LXXVI, Aug. 263
 The Relation of Criticism to Production in Art, by Harry Quilter, *Mat R*, XXV, June, 456 (Xl June, 538)
 The Nude in Art: A Few Words upon an Old Problem, by Hilary Bell (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Feb. 219
- Realism in Art:
 Impressionists, J. F. Raffelli on, *Scrib*, XVII, May, 630
 The Gospel of Intensity, Harry Quilter on, *C R*, LXVII, June, 761 (Xl June, 538, 540)
- The Aesthetics, the Story of a Nineteenth-Century Cult, by Thomas F. Plowman (*ill.*), *P M M*, V, Jan. 27 (Xl Jan. 65)
- Copyright
 Art and the Judges, *Art J*, XI, Mar. 79
 Suggestions for a New Fine Art Copyright Act, by G. E. Samuel and Others, *M Art*, XVIII, Oct. 451
- Miscellaneous:
 The Refinement of the Line, by Alfred Trimble (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Mar. 378
 Linear Perspective—Elementary Principles, by G. A. Middleton (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV, Apr. 464
 Art Connoisseurship in England, by Sir Charles Robinson, *N C*, XXXVIII, Nov. 838 (Xl Nov. 483)
 The Use of Pictures in Teaching, by H. Courthope Bowen, *J Ed*, XVII, Oct. 607
 Good Taste, by Augustine Birrell, *Scrib*, XVII, Jan. 115
 Art in the Twentieth Century, H. Stacy Marks on, *G T*, IV, Mar. 345
 Art under Socialism, by E. A. Phipson, *Free R*, V, Nov. 150 (Xl Nov. 431), Dec. 279
 The Garden and its Art, with Especial Reference to the Paintings of G. S. Elgood, by G. W. (*ill.*), *Stu*, V, May, 51
 The Lily in Art, by L. B. Thompson (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Dec. 363
 Some Art Books of the Year (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Dec. 373
 Colour Shadows, Prof. A. E. Wright on, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 819 (Xl May, 436)
 Colour-Music, see Colour-Music
 Three English Masters: Stories of Some Famous Pictures, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, Aug. 672
 The British Museum Print Room and its Treasures, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI, Oct. 680
 Some Historical Pictures at Hatfield, T. Sulman on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI, Nov. 760, Dec. 815
 Delacroix et les Peintres de l'École Anglaise, by M. Charles Yriarte (in French), *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec. 947
 Humboldt's Artze Paintings, Ph. J. J. Valentini on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Jan. 331 (Xl Feb. 163)
 Ancient Art, see Articles under Assyriology, Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Italy, etc., etc.
 My Pet Subject, by Arthur Hoebner (*ill.*), *M I*, IV, May, 220, June, 348: V, July, 98, Aug. 128, Sept. 286, Xl Oct. 245, Nov. 293, Dec. 503
 Artists as Musicians, by Marie Wurm, *M Mus*, XII, July, 139
 M.P.'s as Artists, by William Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), *Str*, X, Sept. 281, Oct. 409
 Artists of the Strand Magazine (*ill.*), *Str*, X, Dec. 786
 Art-Collections, see Cotes (Merton Russell), Hart (Ernest), Jarves (J. J.), Merriam (Prof. A. C.), Montagu (Sir Sam.), Powers (D.), Roberts (Humphrey), Walters (W. T.), Yerkes (C. F.), etc.
 French Art, see also Articles on d'Ache (Carnot), Bellenger (Clément), Bérard (Jean), Brown (J. G.), Caillebotte (G.), Carnés (Jean), Chavannes (Paul de), Cluot (Georges), Comant (Benjamin), Delacroix (F. V. E.), Dédalle (J. B. E.), Henry (L. R.), Florian (Frédéric), Fromentin (E.), Gérôme (J. L.), Helleu (Paul), Lecoq (J.), Lefebvre Jules, Lepère (A.), Léveillé (A.), Mallet (F.), Moreau (E.), Monticelli (A.), Monvel (B. de), Regnault (Henri), etc., etc.
 The Salons of the Champs Elysées, under Champ, de Mars, 1895:
 Berron, Jean, on, *Art J*, XI, June, 182
 Calonne, Count de, on, *N C*, XXXVII, June, 1008 (Xl June, 547)
 Mourey, Gabriel, on, *Str*, V, June, 86, July, 150
 Pennell, Mrs. F. R., on, *F R*, LVIII, July, 45
 Phillips, Claude, on, *M Art*, XVIII, Aug. 361, Sept. 423
 Yriarte, Charles, on, *Cos*, XIX, June, 168
 The Barbizon School, by Will. de Lawler (*ill.*), *I*, VIII, Dec. 430
 The Caillebotte Bequest to the Luxembourg, by Jean Bernac (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Aug. 430, Oct. 308, Dec. 358
 Chantilly and its Art Treasures, by Delia A. Hart (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, July, 151
 Three French Masters. Stories of Some Famous Pictures, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, June, 478
 American Artists in Paris, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Apr. 224
 Shall American Young Men study in Paris, *A*, XIII, June, 131 (Xl July, 63)
 A Glimpse of Parisian Art, by Anne T. Gilbert (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Jan. 17
 Artists: Their Lives, Pleasures and Haunts, by M. Griffith and Jean d'Orsiol (Unknown Paris, *ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Nov. 379
 Letters from a French Atelier, T. B. CIV, Jan. 105
 The Beautiful Models of Paris, by Fr. Thébaud Simon (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Mar. 559 (Xl Apr. 366)
 French Book-Covers, Arsène Alexandre on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII, May, 603 (Xl May, 455)
 French Posters, see under Advertising
 French Decorative Art, see under Arts and Crafts
 German Art, see Articles on Allers (C. W.), Chodowieski (Daniel), Grüner, (Eduard), Hoffmann (Prof.), Klinger (M.), Meyerheim (P.), Mühlh. (Hugo), Schreyer (A.), Sichel (Nathaniel), etc.

Art—continued.

- Italian Art, see also Articles on Angelico (Fra), Barabino (Niccolò), Bartolommeo (Fra), Botticelli, Cellini (Benvenuto), Cuvelli (C.), Giorgione, Lotto (Lorenzo), Segantini (G.), Signorini (T.), Stiepech (Vincent G.), Tintoret, Titian, etc.:
 After Francis, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Oct. 27
 St. Roche in Art, Altarpiece of L'Ortolano's, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Nov. 184
 St. Catharine in Art, by Grant Allen That Great Painter, Ignato (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec. 237
 Evolution of Italian Art, by Grant Allen:
 The Marriage of the Virgin (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, May, 82
 The Visitation (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, June, 203 (Xl June, 555)
 The Annunciation (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, July, 373
 The Madonna and Child (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, Aug. 670
 The Madonna and Saints (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Sept. 60
 The Adoration of the Magi (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Oct. 203
 The Presentation (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Nov. 351
 The Pietà (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Dec. 573
 "Madonna and Child" attributed to Titian, but probably by Giorgione, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, July, 348
 Three Italian Masterpieces, Stories of Some Famous Pictures, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, Mar. 377
 San Vivaldo, a Tuscan Shrine, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII, Jan. 21
 Some Early Italian Pictures in the Jarves Collection of the Yale School of Fine Arts at New Haven, William Rankin on (*ill.*), *A J A*, X, Apr. 137
 Notes on Byzantine Art and Culture in Italy and especially in Rome, by Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J A*, X, Apr. 152
 The Italy of the Renaissance, the Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XII, Apr. 185
 The Veronese School at the National Gallery, by Dr. J. P. Richter (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Feb. 37
 The Woman of Venetian Art, by Mrs. Alice Meynell, *M E*, XXIV, Feb. 209
 Venetian Art, Frederick Wedmore on, *Stu*, IV, Feb. 141
 The Venetian Old Masters at the New Gallery:
 Cusi, L., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Apr. 209
 Phillips, Claude, on (*ill.*), *F R*, LVIII, Mar. 423
 Richter, Dr. J. P., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Mar. 88
 Florentine Pictures, Charles G. Leland on, *P M M*, V, Feb. 225
 An American Academy at Rome, by R. Cortissoz (*ill.*), *Marp*, XXIX, Mar. 628
 Dutch, Flemish, and Belgian Art (see also articles on Bol (Ferdinand), Broeck (Clément van den), Elten (Krusseman van), Flinck (Govaert), Gevers (Alme. Hélène), Hooch (Pieter de), Mauve (A.), Mengs (H. W.), Rembrandt, Rubens (Peter Paul), Teniers (David, the Younger), Terburg (Gerard), Vermeer (Jan), etc.:
 The Three Great Masters of the Netherlands. Stories of Some Famous Pictures, by Kineton Parkes (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, May, 478
 Austrian Art, see Grubhofer (T.)
 Bohemian Art, see Brozik (V.)
 Norwegian Art, see Hansteen (Frøken Asta)
 Spanish Art: The Museum of the Prado, by R. Cortissoz (*ill.*), *Marp*, XXIX, May, 921
 Russian Art: Pictures from Russian Studios, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Dec. 21
 Byzantine Art (see also St. Sophia under Constantinople):
 Notes on Byzantine Art and Culture in Italy, and especially in Rome, by Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), *A J A*, X, Apr. 152
 United States (see also Articles on Abbey (Edwin A.), Ball (Thomas), Eakins (T.), French (Daniel Chester), Kemzsa (Edward), Knapley (Elbridge), La Farge (John), Low (Will H.), Macmonnies (F.), Miller (William), Nast (Thomas), O'Donovan (W. R.), Powers (H.), Reed (Miss Ethel), Stuart (Gilbert), Trumbull (John), Volder (Elhu), Waterman (M.), Willard (A. M.), etc.:
 Our American Old Masters, W. H. Dowds and F. T. Robinson on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Nov. 287
 Later Religious Art in America, Clara E. Clement on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, Apr. 131
 Some Imaginative Types in American Art, by R. Cortissoz (*ill.*), *Marp*, XXX, July, 165
 The Present Condition of Wood-Engraving in England and America, by M. H. Spielmann, *Nat R*, XXV, Mar. 48, and Reply to, by Jos. Pennell, *Nat R*, XXV, May, 343
 The Outlook for Decorative Art in America, by Frank Fowler, *F*, XVIII, Feb. 686 (Xl Mar. 259)
 Art and Artists on the Pacific Coast, by J. Ivey (*ill.*), *M I*, XI, Nov. 553
 Some San Francisco Illustrators, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), *C M*, XXVI, July, 70
 "In Washington," by George Gibbs (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Jan. 25
 Abandoned Farms for Studio Purposes, by Harriett Bowdoin (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Jan. 72
 An Art Vol-au-Vent, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Mar. 325
 The Walters Art Gallery in Baltimore, M. Reizenstein on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, July, 545
 Work of an Art Association in Western Towns, Hamlin Garland on, *F*, XIX, July, 606 (Xl Sept. 221)
 Picture Exhibitions in Lower New York, A. C. Bernheim on, *F*, XIX, July, 610 (Xl Sept. 221)
 The Art Work done by Hull House, Chicago, Miss Jane Addams on, *F*, XIX, July, 611, Xl Sept. 221
 The Water Colour Society of Cleveland, the Field for Aquarules, by Owen Raque (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Jan. 65

Art—continued.

United States—continued.

- The Detroit Art School, by Helen E. Keep (*ill.*), M I, III, Feb, 243
The Metropolitan School of Fine Arts, New York; Reminiscences of a
Merry Art School, by Marguerite Tracy (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 200
American Artists in Paris, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, Apr, 224
Shall Our Young Men study in Paris? A, XIII, June, 131 (XII, July, 63)
An American Academy at Rome, by R. Cortisox (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Mar, 628 (XI, Mar, 255)
Some Early Italian Pictures in the Jarves Collection of the Yale School of Fine Arts at New Haven, William Rankin on (*ill.*), A J A, X, Apr, 137
Canadian Art (see also Reid (G. A.) etc.):
The Early Artists of Ontario, by J. W. L. Forster, Can M, V, May, 17
Australian Art (see also Articles on Altson (A.), Bunny (R. C. W.), Longstaff (J.), Mackennal (E. B.):
Art in Australia, by May L., Manning (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, Apr, 215
Indian Art (see also Arts and Crafts):
Notes on Indian Art, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), Harp, XXX, Sept, 567
Japanese Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts; and Utamaro):
The Kakemono and Its Usage, by Countess Annie de Montagu (*ill.*), M I, IV, Apr, 65
Japanese Game-Birds, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, IV, June, 373
The Naturalist and the Artist, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 210
A Book of Japanese War Caricatures, by Flora Lucas (*ill.*), M I, XI, Dec, 445
Engravings in the Art Magazines:
"An Italian Laundress," after A. A. E. Hébert, M Art, XVIII, Jan, 104
"Under the Empire," after G. van Der Straeten, M Art, XVIII, Feb, 128
"Renier Ansoo and His Mother," after Rembrandt, M Art, XVIII, Mar, 192
"Henry VIII.," after Hans Holbein, M Art, XVIII, Apr, 212
"Peace-Burial at Sea of the Body of Sir David Wilkie," after J. M. W. Turner, M Art, XVIII, Apr, 232
"The Way of the Cross in Catalonia," after L. Barrau, M Art, XVIII, May, 261
"Abandoned," after J. C. Boquet, M Art, XVIII, June, 293
"Head of a Girl," after L. Barrau, M Art, XVIII, June, 304
"Madame de Récamier," after J. L. David, M Art, XVIII, July, 333
"The Trio," after Louis Uhl, M Art, XVIII, July, 352
"The late F. H. Henshaw," after the Portrait of Himself, M Art, XVIII, Aug, 373
"Time the Reaper," after Sir J. E. Millais, M Art, XVIII, Aug, 384
"Labourers after Dinner," after G. Clausen, M Art, XVIII, Sept, 416
"At the Bookstalls," after Jean Sala, M Art, XVIII, Sept, 424
"An Incident in the White Terror," after de Cordova, M Art, XVIII, Oct, 464
"Oyster Beds," after J. C. Hook, M Art, XIX, Dec, 56
Line Engraving: "The Sweet River," after Luke Fildes, Art Annual, Nov
Etchings in the Art Magazines:
"Venus and Mars," after L. Alma Tadema, Art J, XI, Mar, 65
"Communion of the Early Bohemian Protestants," after V. Frozik, Art J, XI, May, 129
"Love at First Sight," after Marcus Stone, Art J, XI, July, 193
"The Mill Stream," by F. Slocombe, Art J, XI, Sept, 257, 285
"How Lisa loved the King," after E. Blair Leighton, Art J, XI, Oct, 289
"The Rivals," after W. Dendy Sadler, Art J, XI, Nov, 321
"The Holy Women at the Tomb," after W. Bouguereau, Art J, XI, Dec, 353, 372
"The Doctor," after Luke Fildes, Art Annual, Nov
"Kilchurn Castle," by David Law, M Art, XVIII, Jan, 87, 104
"Ophelia," after J. W. Waterhouse, M Art, XVIII, Feb, 121
"After the Day's Work," after J. Baill, M Art, XVIII, May, 272
"Madame de Récamier," after F. Gérard, M Art, XVIII, July, 321, 346
"Milton's Cottage at Chalfont St. Giles," by F. S. Walker, M Art, XVIII, Aug, 361
"The Silver Thames," by F. Walker, M Art, XIX, Nov, 24
"Greenwich Pensioners at the Tomb of Nelson," after Sir J. E. Millais, M Art, XIX, Dec, 41
Photo-Enching: "An Old Buck," after J. Girardet, M Art, XVIII, Sept, 401
Photogravures in the Art Magazines:
"The Garden of the Hesperides," after Sir F. Leighton, Art J, XI, Jan, 1, 11
"The Morning after the Fête," after Ludwig Knaus, Art J, XI, Feb, 32, 53
"Vigilate et Orate," after Sir Noel Paton, Art J, XI, Apr, 97
"A Sunny Morning," after B. W. Leader, Art J, XI, June, 161
"The Gamblers," after W. Dendy Sadler, Art J, XI, 225, 253
"An Al Fresco Toilette," after Luke Fildes, Art Annual, Nov.
"The Nursery," after E. A. Waterlow, M Art, XVIII, Mar, 161
"In the Church," after T. Ralli, M Art, XVIII, Apr, 201
"Girls playing at Ball," after Sir F. Leighton, M Art, XVIII, May, 241, 260
"An Arabian Lady boating," after F. M. Bredt, M Art, XVIII, June, 28:
"The Falconers," after E. Fromentin, M Art, XVIII, Oct, 441
"Country Cousins," after Jean Aubert, M Art, XIX, Nov, 1
Tinted Plates in the Art Magazines:
"Le Chemin de la Croix," after Jean Béraud, Art J, XI, Jan, 27, 23
"Summer," after Albert Moore, Art J, XI, Feb, 48, 50

Art—continued.

Tinted Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "Clarissa," after Sir J. E. Millais, Art J, XI, Mar, 86, 87
"The Quarrel of Oberon and Titania," after Sir Noel Paton, Art J, XI, Apr, 112
"Fel Traps at Goring," after Wm. Müller, Art J, XI, May, 156
"The Ionian Dance," after E. J. Poynter, Art J, XI, June, 178
"Mary at the House of Elizabeth," after G. Hitchcock, Art J, XI, July, 221, 222
"The Match Girl," after A. Piccini, Art J, XI, Aug, 252
"The Menagerie," after P. Meyerheim, Art J, XI, Oct, 304
"Grandmother's Birthday—Saying Grace," after J. H. Lorimer, Art J, XI, Nov, 324
"Always Welcome," after Mrs. Alma Tadema, Art J, XI, Dec, 372
Artists noticed, see
d'Aché (Caran), Frapp (A. D.),
Albright (Carol M.), Fromentin (E.),
Alexander (Miss F.), Gérôme (J. L.),
Allers (C. W.), Gervers (M me.
Hélène),
Allingham (Mrs.), Gibson (Charles D.),
Altson (A.), Giorgione,
Angelico (Fra), Goff (Col.),
Arter (J. Charles), Gouling (F.),
Ball (Thomas), Cower (Lord R.),
Barber (C. Burton), Grubhofer (T.),
Bertolommeo (Fra), Gruelle (R. B.),
Beardsley (Aubrey), Grützmier (Edward),
Becker (Carl J.), Hansteen (Fröken
Peckwith (James C.), Asta),
Benner (Emmanuel and Jean),
Bennet (C. H.), Hartwick (Herman),
Béraud (Jean), Helleu (Paul),
Blackburn (Henry), Herkemer (Prof. H.),
Blake (William), Herter (Albert and
Bol (Ferdinand), Mrs.),
Potticelli, Heustis (Louise
Bradley (W. H.), Lyns),
Brangwyn (Frank), Hill (Mrs.),
Erceck (Clémence Hoffmann (Prof.),
van den), Hogarth (Wm.),
Brown (Ford Madox), Hoch (P. de),
Brown (Miss Howland (A. C.),
Matilda), Hunt (Wm.),
Brozik (V.), "Ignoto",
Bunner (A. F.), Inness (George),
Punney (R. C. W.), Insley (Albert),
Burbank (E. A.), Jaouchnikoff (Mlle.
Caillabotte (G.), Marie),
Caldecott (R.), Jefferson (Joseph),
Cameron (D. Y.), Johnson (Eastman),
Capon (Wm.), Kemeys (Edward),
Carriés (Jean), King (Yeend),
Cellini (Benvenuto), Klinger (M.),
Chaplin (Miss A. M.), Laer (A. T. van),
Chavannes (Puviss de), La Farge (John),
Chodowiecki (Daniel), Landelle (Charles),
Clausen (G.), Lefebvre (Jules),
Coburn (F. S.), Leighton (Lord),
Constable (John), Linton (W. J.),
Constant (Benjamin), Longstaff (J.),
Coomans (Diana), Lorimer (J. H.),
Coomans (Héva), L'Ortolano (G. Ben-
Cooper (T. Sidney), venuto),
Coxe (Reginald C.), Iotto (Lorenzo),
Crane (Walter), Louthrbourgo (P. J.
Cray (Thomas B.), de),
Crivelli (C.), Low (Will H.),
Cruikshank (G.), Lucas (Marc),
Cummings (Thomas Luce (Percival de),
S.), McCullough (Wm.
Curran (Charles C.), A.),
Daingerfield (Elliott), Mackennal (E. B.),
Dawson (Nelson and Macleise (Daniel),
Mrs.), Macmonnies (F.),
Delacroix (F. V. E.), Manet (E.),
Détaille (J. B. E.), Marlatt (W. and
Dielman (Frederick), H. I.),
Doré (Gustave), Masseur (Fix),
Eakins (T.), Mauve (A.),
East (Alfred), Menpes (M.),
Elgood (G. S.), Mesdag (H. W.),
Elton (Krusseman Metcalf (Willard L.),
van), Meyerheim (P.),
Emanuel (F. L.), Millais (Sir J. E.),
Falero (Luis), Millar (Harold R.),
Fennis (J. L. G.), Monticelli (A.),
Fildes (Luke), Monvel (B. de),
Flcury (Tony R.), Moore (Albert),
Flinck (Govvert), Moore (Henry),
Forbes (Mrs. E. S.), Moser (James H.),
Ford (E. Onslow), Mosler (Henry),
Francis (F. Railo- Muckley (I. Fairfax),
lin), Mühligh (Hugo),
Freer (F. W.), Müller (Wm.),
Mura (F.),
Nast (Thomas),
Newill (Miss M. L.),
Newton (Parker),
O'Donovan (W. R.),
Pape (W. A. C.),
Paton (Mme. Com-
mere),
Paton (Sir N.),
Paton (W. H.),
Powers (H.),
Prior (Melton),
Ramsay (Allan),
Raven-Hill (L.),
Reed (Miss Ethel),
Regnault (Henri),
Reid (G. A.),
Reinhart (C. S.),
Rembrandt, Rettig (John),
Reynolds (Sir Joshua),
Rhind (J. M.),
Riviere (Briton),
Robinson (Chas.),
Roseland (Harry),
Rossetti (D. G.),
Rossetti (Mrs. Lucy
M.),
Rowe, Trythall,
Rubens (Peter Paul),
Sadler (Walter
Dendy),
Samloune (Linley),
Schreyer (A.),
Segantini (G.),
Sichel (Nathanael),
Signorini (T.),
Smith (Henry P.),
Snell (Henry B.),
Stiepevich (Vincent
G.),
Stokes (F. W.),
Stott (Edward),
Stuart (Gilbert),
Tadema (L. Alma),
Teniers (David, the
Younger),
Tenniel (Sir John),
Terburg (Gerard),
Thomson (Words-
worth),
Thornycroft (Mrs.
Mary),
Tillier (Paul),
Tintoret,
Tintworth (George),
Tissot (James),
Titian,
Toompers (Otto),
Tracy (John M.),
Traver (G. A.),
Trumbull (John),
Tuke (H. S.),
Turner (J. M. W.),
Utamaro,
Vedder (Elihu),
Veenfliet (R.),
Veebeck (Gustave),
Veroneer (Jan),
Ward (C. C.),
Waterford (Mar-
chioness of),
Waterhouse (J. W.),
Waterman (M.),
Watts (G. F.),
West (John A.),
West (J. W.),
Wheaton (Francis),
Whistler (J. M.),
Wiggins (Carleton),
etc.

Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Lettres, etc.

- The Art Spirit, by G. A. Howard, *Can M.*, IV, Apr. 491
 The Physiognomy of the Artists, by G. P. Fleres, *Chaut.*, XXI, July, 399
 The Educational Value of the History of the Fine Arts, by Charles E. Norton, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Apr. 143
 The Place of Art Education in General Education, by John S. Clark, *Ed R. A.*, X, Nov. 321
 Should Artists marry Artists? by Marie Wurm, *M. Mus.*, XII, Oct. 210
Artists in Russia
 Artists' Co-operation in Russia, by Miss Edith Sellers, *C. J.*, XII, Nov. 705
 Why not accept the Artists? *R. R.*, XII, Sept. 264
Arter J. Charles, Artist and His Ramble in Old Venice, by Baret Phillips, *Ed M. I.*, IV, May 177
Artesian Wells Power from Artesian Wells, by A. L. Baumgartner, *Ill.*, Gas M., VIII, Oct. 547
Arthropoda, Rev. I. R. K. Stelling on Results of the Challenger Expedition, *N. S. C.*, VII, June 52
Arthur, King, and the Arthurian Legend (see also under Tennyson) *Toni*
 A Romance of Chivalry, by Helen Shapiro, *M. P.*, IX, Feb. 203
 The Literature of King Arthur, L. Q., XXIV, Apr. 107
 "Tristan and Isolde" by Emily Stuart, *T. C. I.*, May, 108
 A Christmas Legend of King Arthur's Country, A. Warren and J. L. Williams, *Ed. Cos.*, XX, Dec. 103
 King Arthur on the Stage, by R. Warwick Bond, *F. R.*, LVII, May, 703
 "King Arthur" at the Lyceum
 Canabé, F. W., on *Ed. Cos.*, Can M., VI, Nov. 75
 Jennings, H. J., on G. M., CXXXVIII, Feb. 202
 Unseasoned Article on *M. Mus.*, XII, Mar. 57
Artificial Flowers How they should be made, A New Remunerative Occupation for the Home, by Frank Hard, *G. O. P.*, XVII, Oct. 22
Artillery (see Finance under Armies)
Arts and Crafts (see also Artisan under Art, Architecture, House Decoration, Churches, Wood-Engraving, under Art, Wood-Carving, under Carving, Jewelry, under Sculpture, under Art, Bronze, Watches, Snuff-Boxes, Jewellery, Rings, Pendants, Necklaces, Goldsmiths' Work and Cellar, R. C. Church, under Interior, under Art, Pottery, Tiles, Glass, Wall Papers and Hangings, Bookbinding and Book-Covers, Book-Plates, Tapestry, Weaving, Lace, Hamack, Woollens, Worsted, Carpets, Cotton-Printing, Textile Work, etc., etc.)
Art and Industries, *Ed. Art J.*, XI, Supplement, Feb. May
 Some New Acquisitions at South Kensington Museum, Lewis F. Day on, *Art J.*, XI, Sept. 329
 The Recently Acquired Iron Work at South Kensington, by E. F. S. (*Ed.*), *Stu.*, VI, Dec. 171
 French Woodwork at South Kensington, E. F. S. on (*Ed.*), *Stu.*, VI, Oct. 26
 The Home Arts and Industries Association at the Albert Hall, 1895, *Stu.*, V, July, 128
 The Manchester Arts and Crafts Second Exhibition, 1895, G. W. on (*Ed.*), *Stu.*, V, July, 126
 Electric Light Fixtures, C. R. Ashbee on *Ed.*, *Art J.*, XI, Mar. 91
 The Fireplace of the Spinnaker House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*Ed.*), *Stu.*, VI, Nov. 201
Church Plate (see under Churches)
 Religious Symbols, *Ed. Cos.*, etc., etc., see under Symbolism (Religious)
 The Plate Collection of the Samarra Mosaic, by F. S. Robinson (*Ed.*), *M. Art.*, XIX, Nov. 17
 Crowns and Coronets, by Mary Hawthorth (*Ed.*), *Ata.*, VIII, July, 625
 Birmingham Decoratively Wrought Iron, by J. M. O'Fallon on *Ed.*, *Art J.*, XI, Sept. 269
 Carvings and Carvers, by D. Trevelyan on *Ed.*, *Lud M.*, IX, May, 60
 Nainbow Keys, by W. Underhill on *Ed.*, *G. F. M.*, XXII, May, 423
 Some Medieval Locking Rings and Knockers (*Ed.*), *Ant.*, XXXI, July, 202
 Enamelling, by Mr. and Mrs. New Dawson, Interview, by E. B. S. (*Ed.*), *Stu.*, VI, Dec. 173
 Irish Arts and Crafts, by L. M. M. N. R., II, Jan. 673
 Craftsman, the *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
 The House of a Japonist Collector, by Ernest Hart (*Ed.*), *Art J.*, XI, Jan. 7
 XI, Jan. 64, Mar. 95, Nov. 31
 A Japanese vase, *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
 The Japanese vase, *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
 The Arm of Old Japan, by M. S. Hunter (*Ed.*), *C. M.*, XLIX, Jan. 281
 The Sword of Japan and Its Ornaments, by Countess Annie de Montagu (*Ed.*), *M. I.*, IV, May 245
 Japanese Sewing Machine, by L. H. Weeks, *Lipp.*, XII, Dec. 813
 Oriental Arms, by Dagrell, *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
 Notes on Indian Art, by Edgar L. Weeks (*Ed.*), *Harp.*, XCI, Sept. 567
 Hindu Carvings, L. H. Weeks on *Ed.*, *Chaut.*, XXII, Oct. 59
 Carved presents to the Queen by the Amir of Afghanistan, by J. M. O., *Ed.*, *Art J.*, XI, Sept. 285
Arundel Sussex A Favourite Sketching Ground, by E. M. Wimperis (*Ed.*), *L. H.*, XI, IV, June, 560
Ascent of Man—Heredity, etc., by Dr. S. M. Miller, *A.*, XII, Mar. 130
 "Ascent of Man," Lowell Lectures, by Prof. Drummond, see under Evolution
Ascidia An Example of Ascidia in an Abnormal Cabbage-Leaf, by John T. Carrington (*Ed.*), *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
Ascomycetes George Massee's Book "British Fungus Flora" (*Ed.*), *J. Micro.*, V, Oct. 409

- Ascot**, see under Racing
Ash-Trees Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas, *Ed.*, *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
Ashland, New York: St. Henry's, an Old Church in the Catskills, by Rev. B. J. Reilly, *Ed. Cos.*, L. M., LXV, Apr. 398
Ashley's Prof. W. J. "Introduction to English Economic History and Theory," W. J. Corbett on, *Ed. M.*, X, July, 163
Ashlydyat Broomsgrove? Worcestershire, and Mrs. Henry Wood's Novel "The Shadow of Ashlydyat," by S. M. C., *Arg.*, LX, Dec. 661
Ashmolean Museum at Oxford The Tradescant Family and the Ashmolean Museum, A Museum of Cromwell's Time, by Foster Watson, *Ed. T.*, XI, VIII, Aug. 320
Asia see also Orient, Central Asia, Russia in Asia, India, Afghanistan, Burma, Siam, Tibet, China, Japan, Korea, etc., etc.
 The European Portals in Asia, *C. R.*, LXVII, May, 609, XI, May, 417
 Permanent Dominion in Asia, by Sir Alfred Lyall, *N. C.*, XXXVIII, Sept. 381, XII, Sept. 246
 Russia as a Civilizing Force in Asia, by J. M. Hubler, *A. M.*, LXXXV, Feb. 197, XI, Feb. 142
 The Railroad in Asia, by C. Morris, *N. S. C.*, I, Jan. 284
 The Railroad Invasion of Asia, by Charles Morris, *Lipp.*, XII, July, 83
Asia Minor see also Phrygia
 The Early History of Syria and Asia Minor, by John E. Gilmore, *Ed. M.*, X, Jan. 1
 Ephesus and the Temple of Diana, T. B., CIV, Mar. 355
 Through the Dardanelles, by Cy Morgan, *Ed.*, *McCl.*, VI, Dec. 103
 Chrome Iron Ore Mining in Asia Minor, B. T. J., XIX, Sep. 269
Asphalt The Petroleum, Asphalt, and Bitumen of the East, B. T. J., XVIII, June, 642
Asquith, Herbert Henry
 Character Sketch of (*Ed.*), *R. R.*, XI, Mar. 225; same article (*Ed.*), *R. R. A.*, XI, May, 513, and *Ed.*, *R. R. A.*, VI, Apr. 469
 Mr. Asquith's Bill to Amend the Truck Act, see under Lab. ur
 Mr. Asquith's Factory Acts Amendment Bill, see under Labour
Assam, see under India
Assassins, Order of, Prof. Harvey Porter on, B. S., LII, Jan. 113
Assemblies of the Presbyterian Church, see under Churches of Scotland, Presbyterian
Assisi, Italy
 Assisi, by W. J. Dawson Italian Travel Sketches (*Ed.*), *G. T.*, VI, Nov. 88, 107
 A Visit to Assisi, by J. W. S. G., *R. R. R.*, X, July, 53
Assisi, St. Francis of, see Francis St. of Assisi
Assogue Putorius Hibernicus, a Peculiar British Mammal, by O. Thomas (*Ed.*), *N. S. C.*, VI, June, 377
Assuan, see under Egypt and the Soudan
Assyriology see also B. bylonia
 The Assyrians in Syria, by C. R. C., P. E. F., Apr. 191
 Prof. A. H. Sayce's Book "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments"
 Kerswill, Prof. W. D., on, *P. R. R.*, VI, Oct. 753
 Unsigned Article on, *L. Q.*, XXV, Oct. 119
 The Assyrian Siege of Lachish, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, July, 27
 Nineveh that Bloody City, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, May, 411
 Sennacherib and the Destruction of Nineveh, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, Sept. 220
 Chaldea and the Chaldeans, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, Sept. 220
 Assyrian Art 3,000 Years Ago, H. Spencer on *Ed.*, *M. Art.*, XIX, Dec. 51
 Assyrian and Babylonian Antiquities at the British Museum, H. Karsan on, *A. Q.*, IX, Jan. 214
Astrakhan The New Railway to Astrakhan, B. T. J., XIX, Dec. 646
Astral Plane, see under Theosophy
Astronomy, B. II, Jan. 66, Apr. 160, July, 257, Oct. 356
Astronomy see also Observatories, Telescopes,
 The Sun and Solar Phenomena:
 On the Magnitude of the Solar System, by W. Harkness, *J. Micro.*, V, Apr. 189
 The Size of the Solar System, by J. F. Gore, *K.*, XVIII, Oct. 231
 The Sun's Stellar Magnitude, by J. F. Gore, *K.*, XVIII, June, 130
 The Sun's Heat, by Sir Robert Ball, *Ed.*, *McCl.*, VI, Dec. 75
 The Sun Pillar, by Rev. Samuel Barber, *Ed.*, *K.*, XVIII, June, 132
 The New Solar Photographic Records, by E. Walter Maunder, *K.*, XVIII, Jan. 10
 Photographs of the Solar Chromosphere, by H. Deslandres (*Ed.*), *K.*, XVIII, Jan. 12
 Notes on a Solar Photograph, by E. Walter Maunder (*Ed.*), *K.*, XVIII, May, 107
The Moon and Lunar Phenomena
 The Moon, by Richard Kerr (*Ed.*), *G. T.*, V, May, 85, June, 165, Aug. 277, Sept. 373
 The Progress of Selenography, by Arthur Mee (*Ed.*), *K.*, XVIII, June, 133
 The Visibility of Change in the Moon, by H. G. Wells, *K.*, XVIII, Oct. 230
Lunar Photography, W. T. Lynn on *Ed.*, *L. H.*, Jan. 160
The Planets
 What We know about the Planets, by Garrett P. Servis, *Chaut.*, XX, Feb. 426
 Some Planetary Configurations, by Lieut.-Col. E. E. Markwick (*Ed.*), *K.*, XVIII, July, 152
 Satellite Evolution, Miss A. M. Clerke on, *K.*, XVIII, Sept. 205
 Picturing the Planets: Portraits made at the Lick Observatory, by James F. Keeler, *G. M.*, L, July, 455

Astronomy—continued.

The Planet Mars:

- Mars, by Percival Lowell, **A M**, LXXV, May, 594 (XI. May, 454), June, 749; LXXVI, July, 106, Aug, 223
Mars and Jupiter, by F. L. Blake, **Can M**, IV, Jan, 224
The Latest News of Mars, Prof. E. S. Holden on, **N A R**, CLX, May, 636
The "Eye" of Mars, E. Walter Maunder on (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Mar, 55
The Circulation of Water in the Atmosphere of Mars, by C. Flammarion, **K**, XVIII, Apr, 73; and Letter on, **K**, XVIII, May, 112
Is Mars inhabited? by P. L. Addison, **P M M**, VII, Nov, 442
Professor Schiaparelli's Views of Mars, by Alice Everett, **Sc G**, I, Jan, 250
Mars; the Flagstaff Photographs, Percival Lowell on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII, Aug, 643; XII, Sept, 261

The Planet Jupiter:

- The Giant Planet Jupiter, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), **G T**, VI, Oct, 5
Jupiter and Mars, by F. L. Blake, **Can M**, IV, Jan, 224

The Milky Way:

- Dark "Lanes" of the Milky Way, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Feb, 36
The Southern Milky Way, with the Sydney Star Camera, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Apr, 87
On the Distance of the Stars in the Milky Way, by C. Easton (*diagram*), **K**, XVIII, Aug, 179

Stars, Star Clusters, and Nebulae:

- What the Stars are made of, by Garrett P. Serviss, **Chaut**, XXI, Apr, 9
The Flowers of the Sky, by Mary Proctor, **Chaut**, XXI, June, 335
"The Silver River of Heaven," by Mary Proctor, **Chaut**, XXI, July, 468
Stars and Molecules, by Rev. Edmund Ledger, **N C**, XXXVIII, Aug, 295; XII, Aug, 152
61 Cygni, by W. H. S. Monck, **K**, XVIII, Jan, 13
Fluctuations of Mira Ceti, David Flanery on, **K**, XVIII, Aug, 182
Variable Red Stars, Dr. A. Brester on, **K**, XVIII, Nov, 251
Large Meteors, by W. F. Denning, **G T**, V, Aug, 315
New Stars, by Dr. A. Brester, **K**, XVIII, Dec, 278
The Story of Gamma Virginis, by J. E. Gore, **G M**, CCLXXVIII, Jan, 8
Another Spectroscopic Binary Star, by Miss A. M. Clerke (*diagrams*), **K**, XVIII, May, 110
What is a Nebula? by E. Walter Maunder, **K**, XVIII, Nov, 253
Dr. Roberts's Photographs of Star-Clusters and Nebulae, E. Walter Maunder on, **K**, XVIII, July, 155
Photographs of Elliptical and Spiral Nebulae, by Dr. I. Roberts (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Sept, 207
Sir John Herschel's Work at the Cape: a Chapter in the History of Astronomy, by J. E. Gore, **G M**, CCLXXIX, Oct, 378
Cluster Messier 45, and the Nebula Herschel IV. 39 Argus (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Aug, 182
Photographs of the Cluster Messier 13 Hercules, by Dr. I. Roberts (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Oct, 232
Nebulae Messier 78 and Herschel IV. 36 Orionis, by Dr. I. Roberts (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Nov, 251
The Great Nebulae, E. Walter Maunder on (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, July, 156
The Exterior Nebulosity of the Pleiades, by—
Barnard, Prof. E. E., (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Dec, 282
Clerke, Miss A. M., (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Dec, 280

Comets:

- Comets, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), **G T**, VI, Nov, 85
Periodical Comets due in 1895, W. T. Lynn on, **K**, XVIII, Jan, 13

Nautical Astronomy:

- Nautical Astronomy, W. Allingham on, **Naut M**, LXIV, Oct, 891
How to find the Stars for Observations at Sea, by Thos. Mackenzie, **Naut M**, LXIV, Mar, 249
The Artificial Horizon at Sea, by F.W.P., **Naut M**, LXIV, June, 554
A Nautical Astronomy of a New Type, Capt. H. B. Goodwin on, **Naut M**, LXIV, Nov, 979, Dec, 1069

Miscellaneous:

- The Face of the Sky, by Herbert Sadler, **K**, XVIII, Jan, 21, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 94, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug, 190, Sept, 214, Oct, 238, Dec, 285
The Dimensions of the Universe, by Garrett P. Serviss, **Chaut**, XXI, May, 143
The Construction of the Visible Universe, J. E. Gore on, **K**, XVIII, Jan, 8; and Reply to, by W. H. S. Monck, **K**, XVIII, Feb, 38
The Unseen Universe, Sir R. S. Ball on, **Mon**, V, July, 553
Possibility of Life on Other Worlds, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), **McCl**, V, July, 147
The Infinite Divisibility of Time, by James Shaw, **G W**, XXXVI, Apr, 235
The Starry Sky, by J. Ellard Gore, **Ata**, VIII, Mar, 368
The Heavens with a Small Telescope, by J. E. Gore, **M P**, IX, Feb, 186
The Light Sifter: a Talk on Astronomy, by Mary Proctor, **Chaut**, XXI, May, 212
The Zodiacal Light: What is It? by A. Macpherson, **Free R**, V, Dec, 311
Miss A. M. Clerke's "History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century," W. H. W. on, **K**, XVIII, Feb, 34
The History of a Recent Astronomical Discovery, by Maj.-Gen. A. W. Drayson (*diagram*), **N Sc R**, II, July, 1
The Union of Astronomy and Geology, by Maj.-Gen. Sir John Cowell (*diagram*), **N Sc R**, I, Jan, 247
A Criticism of the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, by E. P. Culverwell, **Geol M**, II, Jan, 3, Feb, 55

Astronomy—continue 1.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Astronomical Geography: a Neglected Branch of Scientific Knowledge, by R. A. Gregory, **Ed T**, XLVIII, Mar, 143
Astronomy and the Bible, by Rev. John Urquhart (*The Bible and Science*), **K O**, VI, Feb, 244
The Labarum of Constantine the Great, by A. Harvey (*ill.*), **Can M**, V, June, 164
Astronomers noticed, see Adams (Prof. J. C.), Brahe (Tycho), Copernicus, Halley (Edmund), Herschel (Sir John), Newton (Sir I.), Proctor (Prof. R. A.), Ranyard (A. C.), Rosse (3rd Earl)
Astrup, Ewend, on His Expedition to Melville Bay, April, 1894 (*maps*), **G J**, V, Apr, 345
Asylum, Right of, see Extradition
Asylums for the Insane, see under Lunacy
Atavism and Evolution, by Prof. Cesare Lombroso, **C R**, LXVIII, July, 42; XII, July, 49
Athabasca River, see under Canada (Descriptive)
Athanasius, Saint, 296—373:
The Pseudo-Athanasian Augustinianism, by Levi L. Paine, **New W**, IV, Dec, 664
The Athanasian Creed Controversy, by—
Beet, Prof. Agar, **R C**, VII, Jan, 45
Martineau, Dr. James, **R C**, VII, Jan, 40
Wilberforce, Canon, **R C**, VII, Jan, 41
Atheism, see Agnosticism, etc.
Athenry, Galway: Round Athenry, by M. T. Kelly, **N I R**, II, Feb, 768
Athens, Ancient,
Rev. A. J. Church's Book "The Fall of Athens: a Story of the Peloponnesian War," 431—404 B.C.: A Lesson from History, **Mac**, LXXI, Feb, 311
St. Paul in Athens, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, **Ex**, II, Sept, 209, Oct, 261
Athens: an Historical Study, by H. Beveridge, **P R**, VI, Sept, 509, Oct, 576
How a Girl lived in Ancient Athens, by S. E. Hall, **Ata**, VIII, Aug, 679
Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens:
A Sacrificial Calendar from the Epakria, by R. B. Richardson (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Apr, 209
The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, by E. Capps, **A J A**, X, July, 287
A Temple in Eretria, by R. B. Richardson (*plan*), **A J A**, X, July, 326
Excavations in the Eretrian Theatre in 1894, by E. Capps (*plan*), **A J A**, X, July, 338
Grave-Monuments from Athens, by—
Goodell, T. D., (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Oct, 469
Heermance, T. W., (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Oct, 479
Athens, Modern,
The Athens of To-day, by J. Pullan, **Y M**, IX, Sept, 298
The Shoe-Blacks of "Parnassus": a Literary Association at Athens, by H. Lascaris, **C J**, XII, Dec, 772
Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Baseball, Golf, Fencing, Swordplay, Archery, Polo, Swimming, Skating, Ski-Running, Tobogganing, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Sport, Mountaineering, etc., etc.):
The Physiology of Recreation, by Charles Roberts, **C R**, LXVIII, July, 103; XII, July, 44
Physical Education, by Mary Crosshwaite, **P R**, VI, Apr, 125
Pastime and Business, **C J**, XII, Dec, 801
The Importance of Physical Training in Childhood, by Walter Channing, **Ed R A**, X, Oct, 262
Military Drill for Boys' Clubs, **Char R**, IV, Mar, 235
Athletic Extravagance in Training, in Playing, and in Describing, by Walter Camp, **O**, XXVI, Apr, 81
Acrobats and How They are trained, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), **Str**, X, Dec, 728
A Gallery of Athletes, by E. B. Osborn, **New R**, XII, Apr, 441
The Strong Man in Music, **Mus T**, XXXVI, June, 373
Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. (see also Cricket, Golf, etc.):
Physical Training in the Public Schools, M. V. O'Shea on, **A M**, LXXV, Feb, 216
Intercollegiate Athletics and Faculty Control, by Prof. E. L. Richards, **O**, XXVI, July, 325
Morality in College Athletics, O. S. Jones on, **N A R**, CLX, May, 638
Oxford in the "Eights" Week, by Evelyn Burnblum (*ill.*), **O**, XXVI, May, 137
Physical Training, etc., for Women (see also Cycling, Fencing, Football, etc.):
Women as Athletes, by W. de Wagstaffe (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XL, Oct, 437
The Poetry of Motion, by Dora de Blaquiere (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVI, Mar, 369
International Athletics:
International Athletics, by Montagu Shearman (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Dec, 575
In the Field of International Sport, by H. W. Lanier (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII, Nov, 575
International Track and Field Contests of 1895 (*ill.*), **O**, XXVI, Sept, 454
The International Athletic Match, by William B. Curtis (*ill.*), **O**, XXVII, Nov, 157
The Olympic Games:
The Olympic Games: Athletic Sports of Ancient Days, by T. J. de la Hunt, **Lipp**, XII, Dec, 838
Can We revive the Olympic Games? by Prof. Paul Shorey, **F**, XIX, May, 313; XI, June, 552

Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture—continued.

- United States, Miscellaneous:
 Intercollegiate Athletics and Faculty Control, by Prof Eugene L. Richards, O, XXVI, July, 395
 Life at the Athletics Club in America, Duncan Edwards on (ill.), Scrib, XVIII, July, 4, XII, July, 61
 Outdoor Sports in and around New York, J. H. Mandigo on, Chaut, XXI, Sept, 705
Atkinson, Edward,
 On the Battle of the Stanfords and the Fall of Prices in America, F, XIX, Apr, 141 (XII, July, 48)
 On the Malignant Effects of the Free-Silver Delusion, Eng M, IX, June, 405; Part of same article, Bank, LX, July, 38
 On Jingoism and Silverites in the United States, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 554 (XII, Dec, 508)
 On the Benefits of Hard Times, F, XX, Sept, 79 (XII, Oct, 316)
 On Co-operative Competition, New W, IV, Sept, 421 (XII, Oct, 327)
 On Taxation in the United States, Eng M, X, Nov, 194
 On the Signs of the Times, Eng M, IX, Aug, 811 (XII, Sept, 234)
 On Greater Boston, N E M, XIII, Nov, 177
Atkinson, Mrs. Sarah, My acquaintance with Ireland and Mrs. Atkinson, by Madame Beiloch, Ir M, XXIII, Jan, 22
Atlanta, Georgia, and the Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895:
 The World's Event for 1895, by Clark Howell (ill.), R R A, XI, Feb, 159
 The Southern Exposition at Atlanta, by J. K. Ohl, Chaut, XXI, Aug, 555
 The Atlanta Exposition, by W. Y. Atkinson, N A R, CLXI, Oct, 385
 The Cotton States and International Exposition, by Walker G. Cooper (ill.), Fr L, XI, Nov, 513
Atlantic Liners, see under Shipping
Atlantic Ocean, see under Physical Geography
Atlantis, or the Lost Continent, see Yucat in under Mexico, Easter Island
Atmosphere, see Articles under Weather, Ether, Argon under Chemistry, etc.
Atmospheric Electricity, see under Physics
Atoms: The Space Relations of Atoms, by Arnold Eilhart, Sc P, III, Aug, 490, Oct, 132
Atonement, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Atonement Money in the Pentateuch, by Dr. Ph. J. Hoedemaker, Think, VII, Apr, 236
Attention, see under Psychology
Au Large—Canadian Voyageurs, by Henry van Dyke (ill.), Scrib, XVIII, Sept, 291
Auber, Daniel François Esprit, French Composer, 1784-1871: Biographical (from My Study), by X. (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI, Sept, 587
Auburn or Lishoy, Ireland. Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," by H. C. Shelly (ill.), N E M, XIII, Nov, 323
Auch:
 A Gascon City and Its Church, by R. Twigg, D R, CXVI, Jan, 63
 The Medieval Service-Books of Auch, R. Twigg on, O R, CXVII, July, 57
Auchans House, Ayrshire, an Old Country Mansion, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, Scots, XVI, Oct, 387, Nov, 414
Auctions and Knock-Outs, C. J., XII, Dec, 777
Auditors, see under Finance
August Present, the Human Race, by B. O. Flower, A, XIII, Aug, 401
Augustine, St. (Aurelius Augustinus), 354-430
 The Augustine of the "Confessions," by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, IX, Feb, 102
Augustine's "City of God," by Prof. H. C. Shurtleworth (Utopias, Ancient and Modern), M P, X, Aug, 174
 The Pseudo-Athanasian Augustinianism, by Levi L. Paine, New W, IV, Dec, 664
Augustine, St., of Canterbury, (died about 607): St. Augustine and Venerable Bede, by Dean Farrar, Q, Aug, 791
Auks:
 Great Auk Gossip, C J, XII, Aug, 493
 Variations of the Roache or Little Auk, by Professor Newton (ill.), Sc Q, II, Mar, 1
d'Aumale, Duc, and Chantilly, by Delia A. Hart (ill.), M Art, XVIII, July, 351
Auray, see under Brittany
Aurelius, Emperor Antoninus Marcus (Reigned, 161-180):
 The Stoicism of Marcus Aurelius, by W. L. Sheldon, M, VII, Aug, 118
Austen, Jane, Novelist, 1775-1817:
 Jane Austen, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVII, June, 129
 Miss Elizabeth Bennet in "Pride and Prejudice," by G. Moun. (Three Representative Heroines in Fiction), Ata, VIII, Sept, 774
Austin, Alfred,
 On Matthew Arnold in His Letters, Nat R, XXVI, Dec, 471 (XII, Dec, 535)
 On Ireland Revisited, Black, CLVIII, Nov, 634 (XII, Nov, 441)
 On Rome (A Roman Revue), F R, LVIII, Oct, 591 (XII, Oct, 341)
 Poems by Alfred Austin:—
 "The Coming of Spring," Black, CLVII, Apr, 517
 "A Christmas Carol," Nat R, XXIV, Jan, 717
 "To Ireland," Nat R, XXVI, Oct, 165 (XII, Oct, 366)
 "Vis Medicatrix Naturæ" (ill.), P M M, V, Apr, 618
Austin Friars at Oxford, Rev. K. A. O'Gorman on, Ir E R, XVI, Sept, 826
Australasia (see also Articles under Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Pacific Islands, New Guinea, New Caledonia, etc.):
 History of the Year, with Diary (ill. and maps), R R Aus, VI, Jan, 3, 25, Feb, 123, 146, Mar, 249, 272, Apr, 365, 387, May, 473, 495, June, 581, 601; VII, July, 3, 24, Aug, 113, 138, Sept, 223, 246, Oct, 331, 350, Nov, 447, 468, Dec, 559, 583
 Should the Cabinet System be changed? by J. A. Cockburn (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Apr, 399

Australasia—continued.

- The Conference of Premiers at Hobart, by G. H. Reid (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Feb, 149
 The Federal Council of Australasia, by Alfred Deakin (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Feb, 154
 The Finances of Australasian Federation, Bank, LIX, June, 858
 Naval Defences, see under Navies
 Finance, Industries (see also Articles under Australia below):
 Silver Question:
 The "Crime" in America That Impoverishes Australia, by Moreton Frewen (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Mar, 288
 Bimetallism and the Interests of Australia, by Max Hirsch (ill.), R R Aus, VI, May, 506, Reply to, by W. Alison, R R Aus, VI, June, 641; Rejoinder, by Max Hirsch, R R Aus, VII, Aug, 153, and Further Reply, by W. Alison, R R Aus, VII, Sept, 261
 Banking and Bankers in Australasia, by C. H. Davies (ill.), R R Aus, VII, Aug, 147, Nov, 475
 Australasian Banking in 1894, Bank, LIX, May, 715
 The Finances of Australasian Federation, Bank, LIX, June, 858
 Investors and Their Money, by H. E. M. Stutfield, Nat R, XXVI, Dec, 501 (XII, Dec, 535)
 The Australasian Wool Trade, 1881-1892, B T J, XVIII, Jan, 35
 William Eppes's Book "Land Systems of Australasia," A. Duckworth on, Econ J, V, Mar, 76
 Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Europe and Australasia, by Dr. E. R. Gould, Y R, III, Feb, 376
 Dr. F. H. Guillemard's Work "Australia," N Sc, VI, Feb, 133
 Australasian Music, see under Music
Australasian Literature (see also Australian Literature, New Zealand Literature):
 A Gallery of Australasian Poets, by O. Smeaton, W R, CXLIV, Nov, 477
Australia:
 Queensland:
 Ruined Queensland: the Secret of Her Downfall, by H. W. Boyd-McCay, W R, CXLIV, Aug, 152
 The Sugar Industry, the Problem of Queensland, by J. V. Chataway (ill.), R R Aus, VII, Oct, 358
 The Dury Industry in Queensland, J B A, II, June, 18
 Live Stock Trade of Queensland, J B A, II, Dec, 289
 The Shearers' Strike of 1891 in Western Queensland, by G. U. L. Lester, Econ R, V, July, 392
 The Supreme Court Bench of Queensland, by C. B. Fletcher (ill.), R R Aus, VII, Aug, 141
 The Science Congress at Brisbane (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Feb, 168
 New South Wales:
 The Political Leaders of New South Wales, by J. Tighe Ryan (ill.), R R A, XII, July, 42
 The Civil Service Problem in New South Wales, by P. R. McGarry (ill.), R R Aus, VI, June, 611, same article (ill.), R R A, XII, Oct, 447
 Four Millions for New South Wales, Ir, VI, Nov, 297
 A Visit to Broken Hill, by Moreton Frewen, C R, LXVIII, Sept, 358 (XII, Sept, 217)
 Frozen Mutton Trade of New South Wales, J B A, II, Sept, 123
 Through the Jenolan Caves of New South Wales, Australia, by F. C. I. Mann, W R, CXLIII, Apr, 426
 Musicians and Musical Taste in Sydney, by D. J. Quinn (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Apr, 391
 South Australia:
 South Australia's Victory for Adult Suffrage, by Catherine H. Spence, Can M, V, July, 276
 How Women Suffrage was won in South Australia, by Cornelius Frowd (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Jan, 28
 The Supreme Court Bench of South Australia (ill.), R R Aus, VI, June, 607
 Labour Colonies on the Murray River in South Australia, Rev. J. Berry on, C R, LXVII, May, 665 (XI, May, 425)
 Village Settlements in South Australia, by Rev. Jos. Berry (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Apr, 402
 Victoria:
 The Supreme Court Bench of Victoria (ill.), R R Aus, VI, Apr, 303
 Judge Molesworth and Bankruptcy: the Victorian Government and Its Judges, I R, VI, July, 21, and Reply to (The Victorian Legislative Council on the *Investors' Review*), I R, VI, Dec, 349
 Banking and Bankers in Victoria, by Clement H. Davis (ill.), R R Aus, VII, Aug, 147, Nov, 475
 Agriculture in Victoria, J B A, I, Mar, 284
 Farming in Victoria, by John Law, Y M, IX, July, 234
 A Last Word on Profitable Fruit-Farming, I R, V, Mar, 282
 The Wine Industry in Victoria, B T J, XIX, Nov, 529
 Gold Mining in Victoria, B T J, XVIII, Jan, 38
 A Conservatoire at Melbourne, M Mus, XII, June, 129
 Sport in Victoria, by the Earl of Hopetown (ill.), Bad M, I, Dec, 656
 Western Australia:
 Western Australia, by Sir William C. F. Robinson, J R C I, XXVI, July, 566 (XII, Aug, 151)
 Western Australia, by A. F. Calvert, A Q, IX, Apr, 384
 Western Australian Alchemy, I R, V, June, 345
 Gold in the Western Australian Desert, by an Anglo-Westralian, I R, VI, Oct, 222
 Notes by the Way on the Mining Market Gamble, I R, VI, Nov, 263 (XII, Nov, 435)
 Life at Coolgardie, the Eldorado of the West (ill.), Y M, IX, Oct, 336, Nov, 378, Dec, 413
 The Wine Industry in Western Australia, B T J, XIX, Sept, 280
 A Kangaroo Hunt in Western Australia, by R. Monckton-Dene (ill.), O, XXVI, May, 97

Australia—continued.

- Political, Miscellaneous:**
 The Canadian Dominion and the Australian "Commonwealth," by Dr. J. G. Bourinot, *Scot R*, XXVI. July, 22 (XII. Aug. 164).
 An Australian Governorship, by an Ex-Private Secretary, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 641.
 An Object-Lesson in "Payment of Members," by Major-Gen. Tulloch, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 27 (XII. July, 59).
 Australi in Federation: Its Progress and Its Prospects, by Edward Salmon, *F R*, LVIII. July, 67 (XII. July, 32).
 The Outlook of Australian Federation, by Edward Wilson, *Nat R*, XXV. May, 430.
 Australian Naval Defences, see under Navies.
 Finance and Industries, Miscellaneous (see also Sub-Headings above, and Australasia):
 The Australian Banking Outlook, *Bank*, LIX. Feb. 195.
 The Australian Reconstructed Banks, *I R*, VI. Aug. 76.
 Australian Banking, by Sydney J. Murray, *Bank*, LX. Oct. 473.
 Work for Australian Voyages, *Naut M*, LXIV. Oct. 905.
 Sheep-Farming in Australia, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 667.
 Australian Stock Pastures and British Consumers, by John Hosson, *J R C I*, XXVI. July, 591.
 Harvesting Wheat in Australia and in England, C. G. Roberts on, *J R A S*, VI. Sept. 557.
 Fishing, a Neglected Australian Industry, *C J*, XII. Oct. 645.
 The Labour Question in Australia, by E. T. Scammell (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. Jan. 31.
Descriptive and Miscellaneous:
 Australia Revisited, by J. F. Hogan, *C R*, LXVII. Apr. 531.
 Glimpses of Australia, by "P. J. M. C.," *I R M*, XXXIII. Feb. 99.
 The Geographical Paradox of Australia, by E. Favenc (*map*), *R R Aus*, VII. Sept. 256.
 The Underground Rivers of Australia, by R. Hedger Wallace (*diagrams and map*), *K O*, VI. Apr. 475, May, 488.
 Studies in Australian Child-Life, by Miss Ethel Turner, *Ada Cambridge* on (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Oct. 364.
 "Sun-burners" and Other Bush Types, T. B. CV. May, 117.
 Australian Bush Memories, by R. Monckton-Dane (*ill.*), *O*, XXV. Mar. 461.
 The Boomerang, by Ann Hinrichs (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Nov. 632.
 Euro-pean Celebrities and Antipodean Audiences, by Carlyle Smythe (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Sept. 252.
 Australian Brumby Horses, *C J*, XII. Nov. 732.
 Kangaroos and Kangaroo-Hunting, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. July, 84.
 The Health Aspects of Australian Cycling, by Dr. Springthorpe (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Dec. 587.
 Australian Cricket, see under Cricket.
 Australian Art (see also Articles on Alton (A.), Bunny (R. C. W.), Longstaff (J.), Mackenay (E. B.), etc.):
 Art in Australia, by May L. Manning (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Apr. 215.
 Australian Music, see under Music.
 Australian Celebrities noticed, see Higinbotham (George), Parker (Sir Henry), Reid (G. H.), etc.
Australian Literature (see also Articles on Becke (Louis), Clarke (Marcus), Gaunt (Mary), O'Hara (J. B.), Paterson (A. B.), Turner (Miss Ethel), etc.):
 New Australian Poetry (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Nov. 482.
Austria-Hungary (see also Articles under Bohemia, Bosnian Provinces, Alps, Carpathians, Tyrol):
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy: The Talk of New Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, *New R*, XII. Jan. 52 (XI. Jan. 56).
 Hungary and the Vatican, by B. Molten, *F R*, LVIII. July, 33.
 The Race Question in Austria, by Otto Wittelschofer, *Chaut*, XX. Jan. 404.
 The Civil Marriage Laws in Hungary, Rev. J. F. Hogan on, *I R E R*, XVI. Jan. 63.
 The Austro-Hungarian Manoeuvres, 1894, by the *Times* Military Correspondent (*map*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Jan. 1, Feb. 131.
 The *Kaiserin und Königin Maria Theresia*, New Austrian Armoured Ram-Cruiser: Illustration, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. May.
 The Manufacture of Tin-Plate in Austria, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 637.
 The Beer Industry of Austria-Hungary, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 655.
 Budapest Electric Street Railways (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. Mar. 287.
 The Old-Age Homes in Austria, by Miss Edith Sellers, *N C*, XXXVIII. Aug. 338 (XII. Sept. 263).
 Austrian Art, see Grubhofer (T.).
 The Viennese Waltz, see Strauss (Johann).
 Hungarian Folk-Song, F. Korbay on, *Mus T*, XXXVI. May, 311.
 Hungarian Literature, see Jókai (M.), Petöfi (A.).
 Slavonic Music, G. W. on, *Mus T*, XXXVI. Oct. 654.
 Bohemian Music, see under Bohemia and Dvorak (A.), Smetana (F.).
 Bohemian Passi-on-Plays, see under Bohemia.
 The Battle of Marengo, June 14th, 1800, Joseph Petit on (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, IV. Jan. 16.
 Napoleon, Alexander I. of Russia, and the War with Austria in 1809 (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan. 53.
 Austria and Venice, 1866; the Nature of Liberty, by W. D. Howells, *F*, XX. Dec. 401.
 Some Reminiscences of Eastern Europe, by Harriet W. Preston, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 795.
 Vienna—A Retrospect, by W. Beatty-Kingston (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Sept. 1.
 A Convent Prison at Neudorf, near Vienna, *O*, XXV. Nov. 481.
 Through the Iron Gates of the Danube in a Pair-Oared Gig, by H. A. Gwynne, *Long*, XXVII. Nov. 54.

Austria-Hungary—continued.

- Dalmatia: Beyond the Adriatic, by Harriet W. Preston (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Mar. 737, Apr. 905; L. May, 118.
 Dalmatia as a Sketching-Ground, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. June, 81.
 Exploration of a Hunnish Cemetery at Czikó, near Budapest, by W. N. Hills (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Jan. 7.
Austria, Archduke Karl Ludwig of,—The Future Emperor-King, by Miss Edith Sellers, *T B*, CV. Sept. 23 (XII. Sept. 225).
Authors and Authorship (see also Articles under Literature, History, Poetry, Fiction, Theatres and the Drama, Criticism, Books, Libraries, Authors and Publishers, Copyright, etc., etc.):
 Literature as a Resource, by H. W. Mabie, *Chaut*, XXII. Oct. 65.
 Living by Literature, by "An Old Literary Hand," *Bkman*, VIII. Sept. 165.
 How to make a Living by Literature, by W. Davenport Adams, *Bkman A*, II. Oct. 124.
 Biographer, Historian, and Man of Letters, by Herbert Spencer, *C R*, LXVIII. Sept. 395.
 Writers and Speakers, by H. N. Crellin, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Nov. 484.
 How I began to write: the Story of a Struggle, by C. J. H., *Y W*, III. Jan. 121.
 Literary Households, by Sarah Tyder, *G O P*, XVI. Jan. 211, Mar. 349, June, 555, July, 634, Sept. 788.
 Editorial Responsibility, *Au*, VI. July, 51.
 Are Editor and Contributor Natural Enemies? by F. M. Bird, *Lipp*, XII. Dec. 859.
 Experiences with Editors, by J. Macdonald Oxley, *Bkman A*, II. Aug. 37, Oct. 122.
 Confessions of a Literary Hack, *F*, XIX. July, 629 (XII. Aug. 160).
 The Literary Hack and His Critics, *F*, XX. Dec. 503.
 The Auction-Room of Letters, by Arthur Waugh, *Y B*, VI. July, 257.
 An Author's Best Work, H. Cresswell on, *Au*, V. Mar. 271.
 Modern Royal Authors, by E. Davis, *Can M*, IV. Feb. 350.
 Why there are Few American Authors, by the *Times*, *Au*, VI. Sept. 95.
 Authorship and Journalism in Russia, by W. Addison, *Au*, V. May, 323.
 The Losses in Literature, 1894, *Times* on, *Au*, V. Mar. 268.
 Vacant Places in the Literary World, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, I. Mar. 101.
 Some Notable Beginners in *Chambers's Journal*, *C J*, XII. Jan. 33.
 Weather Preferences of Authors, by Pauline W. Rose, *T B*, CV. June, 186.
 Slumbers of Authors (Caught Napping), by Pauline W. Rose, *T B*, CV. Oct. 248.
 A Talk about Talk, by John Dennis, *L H*, XLV. Nov. 47.
 Women Authors (see also under Fiction, Poetry, etc.):
 Literature as an Occupation for Women, by "Maxwell Gray," *Ata*, VIII. Feb. 287.
 A Friendly Caution, by J. R. Clifford, *Ata*, VIII. Mar. 398.
 The Womanliness of Literary Women, by J. W. Abernethy, *Lipp*, XI. Apr. 570.
Authors and Publishers (see also Copyright):
 The Republic of Letters, by Frederick Watts, *T C*, I. Aug. 355.
 The Problem of Publishing, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, IV. May, 97 (XI. May, 432). July, 376.
 The Problem of Publishing, *Au*, VI. June, 6.
 Authors and Publishers, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, I. July, 399.
 The Literary Age it, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, I. May, 219.
 Author, Agent, and Publisher, by F. Werner Laurie, *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov. 850 (XII. Nov. 437); and Replies to, by—
 Beant, Sir Walter (The Literary Agent), *N C*, XXXVIII. Dec. 973 (XII. Dec. 531).
 Conway, Sir W. Martin (The Society of Authors), *N C*, XXXVIII. Dec. 975 (XII. Dec. 531).
 The Deferred Royalty, *Au*, V. May, 311.
 English Authors and American Royalties, by A. P. Watt: Interview, *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 171; same article, *Bkman A*, I. Mar. 131.
 Authors Their Own Publishers: a Parisian Experiment, by R. H. Sherard, *Au*, VI. Nov. 131.
 On Books published by Subscription, *C J*, XII. Mar. 193.
 On Selling a Book Outright, *Au*, V. Mar. 274.
 On Sending Out Books for Review, *Au*, VI. Nov. 139.
 The *Speaker* and the Authors' Society, *Au*, VI. July, 46.
 The Revolution in Grub Street: Imaginary Conversation with Boswell and Johnson, by H. D. Traill, *F R*, LVIII. July, 78 (XII. July, 61); and Reply to, by Sir Walter Beant (The Spirit of Dr. Johnson), *Au*, VI. Aug. 56.
 Some Authors I have known, by John Murray (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Feb. 87 (XI. Feb. 163), Mar. 165.
 The New Zealand Author, by Edith S. Grossman, *Au*, VI. Dec. 164.
 Publishers noticed, see Bentley (George), Duffy (Gavan), Longmans, Green & Co., Murray (John), Tauschnitz (Baron C.).
Auto-Suggestion and Concentration, by Henry Wood, *A*, XII. Mar. 136.
Autographs (see also Articles under Graphology, Handwriting; and Beethoven, Hooker (Richard), Ruskin (John), etc.):
 A Talk over Autographs, by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, *A M*, LXXV. Apr. 445, May, 669 (XI. May, 456); LXXVI. July, 46, Aug. 225, Nov. 605.
 The Autograph-Hunter's Treadmill, by Clifton Johnson, *Bkman A*, I. Apr. 169.
 Autograph of R. L. Stevenson, *Cos*, XIX. July, 259.
 The Signatures of Napoleon, by J. Holt Schoeling (*ill.*), *Str*, X. Nov. 527.

- Automatism** (see also *Telepathy*).
Experiments in Automatism, *Ill.*, B. II, Apr. 164.
Experimental Induction of Automatic Processes, by Prof. W. R. Newbold, *Psychol. R.*, II, July, 318.
A Christian Theory of Incarnation, based on Automatic Writing, B. II, Apr. 143.
Automatism in Morality, J. G. Hibben on, *I J E.*, V, July, 462, XLII, July, 47.
Automobiles, see Carriages—Horseless.
Autumn—see also Articles under Natural History, (Weather).
The Sociology of Autumn, by Patrick Geddes, *E.*, II, 27.
Autumn Sessions in a Buchan Garden, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle "E. V. B.", *Nat. R.*, XXVI, Oct. 80.
d'Auvergne, Princess de la Tour, at Jerusalem, by Olive R. Seward, *Ill.*, C. W., LXII, Dec. 350.
d'Avenel's Vicomte G. Book "Histoire Économique de la Propriété, des Salus, etc., 1200-1800," Prof. C. Gide on, *Econ. J.*, V, Sept. 406.
Avignon, France—The Pope's Tasting-Glass at Avignon, by M. J. Platt, *Arg.*, LX, Dec. 703.
Avon River—The Duckisation of the River Avon, Somersetshire, C. J., XII, Mar. 138.
Awe, Loch, Unsigne's Article on, *Scots*, XV, Mar. 314.
Avonmouth Carports, see under Carports.
Axon, W. E. A.,
On the Spencer Society, Manchester, and Its Work, *Libr.*, VII, July, 201.
On the Literary History of the Comedy of "The Drummer," by Joseph Addison, *Man. Q.*, XIII, Apr. 172.
Aylesbury, Bucks.—Duck-Fattening Industry at Aylesbury, J. B. A., I, Mar. 281.
Aylmer, Rose died 1800. Poem on, by A. M. F. ("Rose Aylmer's Grave"), *T. B.*, C. V, Aug. 534.
Ayrshire, see also Articles under Scotland.
John Galt's Scotland, by D. S. Meldrum, *Bkman*, VIII, Apr. 10.
John Galt's Book "Annals of the Parish and the Ayrshire Legatees," William Wallace on, *Galt Redivivus*, *Bkman*, VIII, June, 78 same article, *Ill.*, *Bkman*, A. II, Oct. 133.
Rev. Kirkwood Hewat's Book "A Little Scottish World as revealed in the Annals of an Ancient Ayrshire Parish," Rev. John Kerr on, *Scots*, XV, Feb. 215.
Azimuth Tables, see Sub-Heading Navigation under Shipping.
Azores—Twilight Tales of the Azores, by L. H. Weeks, *Chaut.*, XXI, June, 330.
Aztec of Mexico—Humboldt's Aztec Paintings, Ph. J. J. Valentini on, *Ph.*, C, Cos, XVIII, Jan. 331, XL, Feb. 163.
Azure Veil, Book of, see under Theosophy.

B

Babies, see under Children.

Babylonia.

- A Myth of Old Babylon, by Theo. G. Pinches, *Ill.*, K, XVIII, Mar. 52.
A True Story of Old Babylon, by Theo. G. Pinches, *Ill.*, K, XVIII, Aug. 169.
Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward, Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, July, 27.
Chaldea and the Chaldeans, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward, Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, Sept. 200.
Hebrew and Babylonian Poetry, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward, Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, *Hom. R.*, XXX, Nov. 408.
Some Recent Results of the University of Pennsylvania Excavations at Nippur, J. P. Peters on, *Ill.*, A. J. A., X, Jan. 13, July, 312, Oct. 439.
Assyrian and Babylonian Antiquities at the British Museum, H. Rassam on, *A. Q.*, IX, Jan. 214.
Bach, Johann Sebastian, Composer, 1685-1750.
The Bach Festival in London, *M. Mus.*, XII, May, 87.
The Bach Festival in London—A Critical Note, by H. Heathcote Statham, *F. R.*, LVII, May, 800.
The Study of Bach, by Emil Liebling, Interview, *Mus.*, VIII, July, 225.
Bach's Christmas Oratorio, Unsigne's Article on, *M. Mus.*, XII, Feb. 36.
Bacilli, see under Bacteria.
Backwater of Life, by James Pryn, *G.*, XXIV, May, 117.
Bacon, Dr. David William, Bishop of Portland, U.S.A., 1813-1874, by M. A. C., Jr, *M.*, XXIII, Jan. 27.
Bacon, Lord (1561-1626) and the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, see under Shakespeare.
Bacon—Danish Bacon Factories, *J. B. A.*, II, June, 15.
Bacteriology—Bacilli, Microbes and Micro-Organisms, etc.—see also Articles under Sanitation, Water, etc.
The Development of the Germ Theory, by H. Langley Browne, *J. Micro.*, V, Jan. 19.
Microbes in Health and Disease, by Prof. E. M. Crookshank, *J. R. A. S.*, VI, June, 143.
Micro-Organisms in Disease: the Microbiotic Craze, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta. M.*, I, June, 422.
Some Recent Researches on the Air, by C. M. Aikman, *Q. M.*, CCLXXXVIII, Feb. 146.
The Microbe as a Social Leveller, by Dr. Cyrus Edson, *N. A. R.*, CLXI, Oct. 421, XII, Nov. 444.
Bacteria of the Spitta and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by Dr. F. Vicentini, *J. Micro.*, V, Jan. 67, Apr. 161, July, 300, Oct. 427.
Colour-Producing Bacteria, C. A. Mitchell on, *K.*, XVIII, June, 124.
Antitoxin, by Dr. E. Klein, *Sc. P.*, III, Mar. 1.

Badakhshan.

- Revelations regarding Badakhshan—Its History, by Dr. G. W. Leiser, *A. Q.*, IX, Jan. 191.
Rough Chronological History of Badakhshan, etc., by Dr. G. W. Leiser, *A. Q.*, X, Oct. 434.
Badger, see under Herdery.
Baghot, Walter, 1826-1877, a Literary Politician, by Woodrow Wilson, *A. M.*, XXVI, Nov. 068.
Baghdad, Turkey in Asia—The Persia and Baghdad Mission, *Ch. Miss.*, XLVI, Apr. 263.
Bahamas.
The Salt Hemp Industry in the Bahamas, *B. T. J.*, XVIII, Mar. 287.
Customs Tariff of the Bahamas, *B. T. J.*, XI, Oct. 407.
In the Palm Days of Wrecking, a Story of the Bahamas, by Samuel Preston, *Ill.*, F. R. L., XXXIX, Jan. 47.
Bahr-el-Ghazel and the Nile Valley, see under Africa.
Bain's (Professor) Book "Education as a Science," Prof. L. C. Mudd on, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Dec. 717.
Baird, Miss Dorothea, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, *Th.*, XXVI, Dec. 316.
Baird Glacier, see under Alaska.
Baker, Sir Benjamin, on War and Engineering, *Ill.*, Min., I, Jan. 37, XI, Jan. 43.
Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-1893, and T. Douglas Murray and A. Silva White's "Memoir":
Two Great Shikaris, *Black. CLVII*, June, 949.
Review, by E. G. Ravenstein, *G. J.*, VI, July, 71.
Baku to Samarkand, by Frank Vincent, *Ill.*, Cos, XVIII, Feb. 374.
Baldry's Alfred Lys Biography of Albert Moore, see under Moore.
Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark.
On Memory for Square Size, *Psychol. R.*, II, May, 236.
On the Effect of Size-Contrast upon Judgments of Position in the Retinal Field, *Psychol. R.*, II, May, 241.
On Types of Reaction, *Psychol. R.*, II, May, 249.
On Inst. Watson on Reality and Time, *Psychol. R.*, II, Sept. 490.
On the Origin of a "Thing" and its Nature, *Psychol. R.*, II, Nov. 551.
Prof. Baldwin's Book "Mental Development in the Child and the Race," see under Psychology.
Balearic Isles, see Minorca, Majorca.
Baile, Michael William, Composer, 1808-1870:
Biographical, by L. S. Mapleson, *Str. Mus.*, II, Sept. 170.
Baile's Opera "The Bohemian Girl": Arline's Hero, by M. L. Collins, *Ill.*, *Str. Mus.*, II, Sept. 172.
Balfour, Miss Alice, on Her Journey through the British South Africa Company's Territory in 1894: Twelve Hundred Miles in a Wagon, *Ill.*, *Nat. R.*, XXV, Apr. 183, (XI, Apr. 356), May, 351, XI, May, 446.
Balfour, Arthur James,
Mr. Arthur Balfour, by a "Parliamentary Hand" (*Ill.*), *W. M.*, IV, June, 188.
Mr. Balfour seen from a Distance, by Norman Hapgood, *C. R.*, LXVIII, Dec., 773, XII, Dec. 512.
Mr. Balfour's Book "The Foundations of Belief".
Mr. Balfour's Philosophy, by G. W. Stevens, *New R.*, XII, Mar. 301, XI, Mar. 239.
Mr. Balfour's Philosophy, by Dr. William Barry, *D. R.*, CXVII, July, 128.
Mr. Balfour's Philosophy, *Ch. Q.*, XII, Oct. 47.
Mr. Balfour's Dialectics, by Herbert Spencer, *F. R.*, LVIII, June, 861 (XII, June, 510, and Replies to, by—
Harrison, Frederic (The Three Great Syntheses), *Pos. R.*, III, Aug. 137.
Mivart, Prof. St. George Spencer versus Balfour, *N. C.*, XXXVIII, Aug. 261, XII, Aug. 152, and Rejoinder, by Herbert Spencer (The Ethical Motive, *N. C.*, XXXVIII, Sept. 536.
Naturalism, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan on, *Mon.*, VI, Oct. 76 (XII, Nov. 442).
The Persistence of Rationality, by Dr. R. M. Wenley, *Scot. R.*, XXV, Apr. 226.
Mr. Balfour and His Critics, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N. I. R.*, III, July, 215, Aug. 311.
"The Foundations of Belief," or a Progress from Philosophic Doubt to Founded Faith, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *F. R. R.*, X, July, 51.
The Rebound from Agnosticism, by Jacob G. Schurman, *F.*, XIX, May, 304.
Mr. Balfour's Attack on Agnosticism, by Prof. Huxley, *N. C.*, XXXVIII, Mar. 527, XI, Mar. 238.
A Great Statesman on Christianity, by W. Darbois, *N. C. Q.*, IV, July, 19.
Ishmannism and the Foundations of Belief, by Vasudeo Shastri, *F. R.*, LVIII, Nov. 682, XII, Nov. 427.
Other Critical Articles on, by
Bosquet, Bernad, *I. J. E.*, V, July, 506.
Brown, F. J., *P. M. Q.*, XLII, Oct. 632.
Bruce, Prof. A. B., *N. C.*, VII, Apr. 180.
Cairns, Dr. Paul, *Mon.*, V, July, 614.
Dods, Prof. Mar. us, *Bkman*, VII, Mar. 178, (XI, Mar. 239 same article, *Bkman*, A. I, Apr. 135).
Fairbairn, Dr. A. M., *C. R.*, LXVII, Apr. 447, (XI, Apr. 330).
Farrar, De. n, E. I, XIII, Apr. 19, XI, Apr. 331).
Harrison, Frederic, *Pos. R.*, III, May, 77, June, 105, July, 117.
Kidd, Benjamin, *Nat. R.*, XXV, Mar. 35.
Martineau, Dr. J., *N. C.*, XXXVII, Apr. 552, XI, Apr. 330).
Pallock, Sir Frederick, *Mind*, IV, July, 376.
Salmond, Pr. f. S. D. F., *Crit. R.*, V, Apr. 184.
Seth, Prof. James, *Phil. R.*, IV, May, 311 (XI, June, 531).

Balfour, Arthur James—continued.

Mr. Balfour's Book "The Foundations of Belief"—continued.

Other Critical Articles on—continued.

Todhunter, Maurice, *W. R.* CXLI. May, 484 (*XI.* May, 427).
Tyrrell, Rev. G., *M.* LXXXIII. Apr., 457; LXXXIV. May, 16
Wallace, Prof. W., *F. R.* LVII. Apr., 540 (*XI.* Apr., 331).
Un-ignited Articles, *B. S.* I. II. July, 569; *Black*, CVIII. July, 32; *E. R.*
CLXXXII. July, 192; *L. Q.* XXIV. July, 205 (*XII.* Aug., 157); *Q. R.*
CLXXX. Apr., 488 (*XI.* May, 427); *ILL.*, *R. R.* XI. Mar., 277; same
Article *ILL.*, *R. R.* A. XI. Apr., 432; and (*ILL.*). *R. R.* Aus. VI. Apr., 460

Balkan Peninsula (see also Bulgaria, etc.).

The Balkan Peninsula the Storm-Centre of Europe, by Rev. J. H. House,
Mis R. VIII. July, 223

The Conflict of Peoples in the Balkan Peninsula, by Carlo de Stefani, *Chaut*,
XXI. May, 148

Ball, Sir Robert S.

Interview, by F. Dolman *ILL.*, *G. T.* VI. Nov., 104

On Isaac Newton *ILL.*, *G. W.* XXXVI. Jan., 53, Feb., 109

On Copernicus *ILL.*, *G. W.* XXXVI. Apr., 252

On the Earl of Russell *ILL.*, *G. W.* XXXVI. Aug., 541

On Halley *ILL.*, *G. W.* XXXVI. Nov., 750

On Astronomical Topics, see under Astronomy

Ball, Thomas, American Sculptor, W. O. Partridge on *ILL.*, *N. E. M.* XII.

May, 291

Ball, Dr. Valentine, Geologist, 1843—1895: Biographical, *N. Sc.* VII.

Aug., 140

Ball Games, see under Games

Ballads, see also Songs:

The Ballad of Mary Hamilton: the Mystery of "the Queen's Marie," by

Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLVIII. Sept., 381

Ballet, see under Theatres and the Drama

Ballooning. Aerial Navigation, Flying Machines, etc.:

War-Ballooning, by Charles Knight *ILL.*, *Str.* X. Sept., 309

Aerial Warfare, Thomas Moy on, *K.* XVIII. Dec., 276

In a War-Balloon at Aldershot, by B. W., *C. F. M.* XXII. Jan., 18

From a War-Balloon, by V. Mac, LXXII. Sept., 337

Gaston Tissandier, the Balloonist, by R. H. Sherard *ILL.*, *McCl.* IV. May,

493

Ballooning, by Henry Coxwell; Interview, by T. Hanson Lewis *ILL.*, *E. I.*

XIII. July, 343

The Air-Car, or Man-Lifting Kite, by Lieut. B. Baden Powell, *Nat. R.*

XXVI. Dec., 494 (*XII.* Dec., 515)

Ballooning as a Sport; a Trip Heavenward, by Lieut. B. Baden Powell,

Black, CLVIII. Nov., 669

Mechanical Flying, Hiram S. Maxim on, *K.* XVIII. Jan., 14

A New Flying-Machine: Experiments in Aerial Navigation, by Hiram S.

Maxim *ILL.*, *C. M.* XLIX. Jan., 444

Birds in Flight and the Flying Machine, by H. S. Maxim, *N. A. R.* CLXI.

Oct., 405 (*XII.* Nov., 444)

Automatic Stability in Aerial Vessels, Thomas Moy on, *K.* XVIII. Feb., 29

Balmoral: Queen Victoria's Highland Home, by J. R. Hunter *ILL.*, *Harp.*

XXX. Oct., 699

"Baltic," Threadneedle Street, London, F. Dolman on (Where Merch-

ants most do congregate, *ILL.*), *Lud. M.* IX. Aug., 357

Baltic Sea: The Baltic Stream, by Richard Beynon, *K.* XVIII. May, 116

Baltic and North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal

Baltimore, George Calvert, Lord, 1580—1642: Maryland or Rhode

Island—Lord Baltimore or Roger Williams—Which was First? by Dr. R. H.

Clarke, *A. C. Q.* XX. Apr., 289

"Baltimore Plan" of Currency Reform: America's Polyglot System of

Currency, Bank, LIX. Feb., 233

Baltimore, Maryland:

The Land of the Epicure, by C. D. Wilson *ILL.*, *Cos.* XIX. Oct., 661

Baltimore Charity Organisation Society: an Open Letter to Charitable

People, by Daniel C. Gilman, *Char. R.* IV. Mar., 265

The Walters Art Gallery, M. Reizenstein on *ILL.*, *N. E. M.* XII. July, 545

Bamboo:

The Bamboo, by J. F. Nott *ILL.*, *Cos.* XVIII. Jan., 299

Bamboo Fishing, Rods, the New Departure in the Honest Art of Angling,

C. J. XII. Apr., 221

Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland: Lord Armstrong and Bamburgh,

by Dayrell Trelawney *ILL.*, *Min.* II. Nov., 508

Bampton Lectures, 1893, by Prof. W. Sanday, on Inspiration, see

under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Bampton Lectures, 1894, by J. R. Illingworth, on Personality,

Human and Divine, see under Church and Christianity

Bán, Donald, and the Bócan, by W. A. Craigie, *F. L.* VI. Dec., 353

Bananas-Land, see Jamaica

Bananas, *C. J.* XII. Aug., 517

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, and the Bancroft Library, San Francisco,

J. J. Pentfield on (A Mine of Musty Manuscripts), *ILL.*, *O. M.* XXV. Mar.,

72

Bancroft, Mrs. Marie, Poem by,—"Lines on an Edelweiss Muff," *P. M. M.*

VII. Sept., 15

Band of Hope: How to Manage It, by Linda Gardiner, *G. O. P.* XVII.

Dec., 164

Bands of Mercy for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, see under

Cruelty to Animals

Bangor, Bishop of, see Lloyd (Bishop)

Bank of England, see under Finance

Bankruptcy, see under Finance

Banks, Mrs. G. Linnaeus, Poem by,—"The Dowry Chest" (*ILL.*), *G. O. P.*

XVI. Mar., 407

Banks and Banking, see under Finance

Banks for the People, Loan Banks, etc., see under Savings Banks

Bannock Indians: A Prush with the Bannocks, by General N. A. Miles,

N. A. R. CLXI. Sept., 346

Baptism and Baptismal Customs:

The Early History of Baptism and Confirmation, Dr. J. R. Gasquet on,

D. R. CXVI. Jan., 136

Catechumens, and the Right Time for Baptism, by Rev. R. Bateman,

Ch. Mis. I. XVI. Feb., 98

Naming the Baby, by Edward Salmon *ILL.*, *Str.* X. Dec., 697

Some Royal Christenings, by Helen P. Batwell *ILL.*, *Ata.* VIII. Sept., 760

Baptists:

Close Communion, by a Baptist Divine, *B. S.* I. II. Jan., 97

Restricted Communion, by Dr. James W. Willmarth, *B. S.* I. II. Apr., 297

Clearings from the American Baptist Anniversaries, *Mis R.* VIII. Aug.,

593

A Religious Study of Westerly, Rhode Island; a Baptist Town, by Rev. W.

B. Hale, *F.* XVIII. Feb., 694 (*XI.* Mar., 269)

John Pitman; a Baptist Preacher and Soldier of the Last Century, by Alice

Morse Earle *ILL.*, *N. E. M.* XII. June, 407

Journalism of the Baptist Church in the United States, by Prof. H. C. Vedder

ILL., *Chaut.* XXI. Aug., 602

Bar, see under Law

Barabino, Niccolò, Italian Artist, 1832—1891: The Mosaics of Niccolò

Barabino in the Facade of the Cathedral at Florence, Isabella de Barbini on

ILL., *Arch. R.* IV. Jan., 277

Baraboo, see under Wisconsin

Barbados Customs Tariff, *B. T. J.* XIX. Sept., 284

Barbarella, Giorgio, see Giorgione

Barbe, St.,—Le Fauouët and St. Barbe, Its Patron Saint, by Robert Ranger

ILL., *M. I.* III. Mar., 284

Barbecue at Boiling Spring, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (Al Fresco)

ILL., *Fr. L.* XL. Sept., 310

Barber, Charles Burton, Artist (died 1894), Hurray Furniss on *ILL.*,

M. Art. XIX. Nov., 14

Barbi, Alice,—On Tour with a Great Vocalist, by Marie Wurm, *M. Mus.*

XII. May, 92

Barbizon School of Art, see Sub-Heading France under Art

Barbsley, Charles Wareing, Lancashire Novelist, by B. A. Redfern,

Man. Q. XIII. Apr., 131

Bargees: A Bargeeman's Village, by E. Chapman *ILL.*, *C. F. M.* XXII.

July, 699

Baring Assets Trust, *I. R.* V. Jan., 10

Baring-Gould, Rev. S.

Interview, by Rev. J. M. Gastrill *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. Sept., 597 (*XII.*

Sept., 265)

His "English Minstrelsie," *M. Mus.* XII. Aug., 168

On Juan de la Encina's Songs, etc.; a Musical Curiosity, *C. J.* XII. Feb., 81

On Galleries and Choirs in Churches *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. Jan., 23

On Pulpits *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. Feb., 93 (*XI.* Feb., 143)

On the Belfry *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. July, 446

On the Church Porch *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. Nov., 741

On Country Remedies *ILL.*, *Sun. M.* XXIV. Apr., 240 (*XI.* Apr., 333)

On the List of the Smugglers *ILL.*, *C. F. M.* XXII. June, 483

On Death on the Stage, *G. W.* XXXVII. July, 444

On Henry Brooke's Book "The Fool of Quality": a Neglected Book,

Bkman. IX. Nov., 55

Barker, Canon, on the Gothenburg System; Interview, by T. Chapman,

R. R. R. IX. Mar., 165

Barley, see under Agriculture

Barlow, Miss Jane, Idyllist, by Frances E. Ashwell *ILL.*, *G. T.* V. June,

152

Barnardo, Dr., on His Children's Homes; Interview, by Raymond

1 Pathway *ILL.*, *G. T.* IV. Jan., 210

Barnato, Barnett Isaacs,—A Dinner to Barnato at the Mansion House,

I. R. VI. Dec., 345

Barnby, Sir Joseph, 1838—1896:

Interview, by J. E. Woolcott *ILL.*, *Str. Mus.* II. July, 3

On the Guildhall School of Music *ILL.*, *Str. Mus.* I. Mar., 163

On Contemporary Music, *Mus. T.* XXXVI. Jan., 27

On Music in the Twentieth Century, *G. T.* IV. Feb., 313

Barnes, Sir John Gorell, Portraits of *ILL.*, *Str.* X. Sept., 305

Barnet-Field, Battle of, April 14, 1471, J. D. Symon on *ILL.*, *E. I.* XIV.

Dec., 259

Barnett, Canon S. A.,

On University Settlements, *N. C.* XXXVIII. Dec., 1015 (*XII.* Dec.,

482)

On the Church's Opportunity, *C. R.* LXVIII. Sept., 348 (*XII.* Sept., 247)

On Labour's Troubles: Dangers of Modern England, *G. T.* V. May, 81

Barnett's (Canon, and Mrs.) Book "Practicable Socialism: Essays on

Social Reform," Miss Frances M. Butlin on, *Econ. R.* V. Apr., 275

Barometers:

Pressure Gauges, by C. R. L. Lenkes *ILL.*, *Cas. M.* VII. Apr., 496

Use of the Aneroid Barometer in Geological Surveying, C. W. Rolfe on

(maps), *J. Geol.* III. Feb., 128

Living Barometers, *C. J.* XII. Nov., 714

Barony of Luainford, see Luainford (Barony of)

Barr, Mrs. Amelia E., Character Sketch of, by Dora M. Jones *ILL.*, *Y. W.*

III. Aug., 377 (*XII.* Aug., 161)

Barr, Robert ("Luke Sharp"): A Glimpse of Robert Barr, by C. S. Allen

ILL., *Can. M.* IV. Apr., 549

Barras, Paul François Jean Nicolas, Comte de (1755—1829), and

G. Duruy's "Mémoires de Barras":

McCarthy, Justin Huntly on, *New R.* XIII. July, 45

Unsigned Article on, *E. R.* CLXXXII. Oct., 374 (*XII.* Nov., 442)

Barrett's (Wilson) Play "The Sign of the Cross," Unsigned Article on

(Religion on the Stage), *Th.* XXVI. Dec., 313

Beetroot Sugar Industry, see under Sugar
Before Walton—Fish-Catching Birds, etc., by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), L H, XI IV. Apr. 376
Begbie, E. Harold, Poem by,—"Liber Dei" (*ill.*), P M M, VII. Oct. 263
Beggars, see Mendicancy
Behnke, Mrs. Emil, on the Voices of Our Children, P R, V. Feb. 297
Behring Sea, see under Fisheries Disputes
Behrmann's (Dr. Georg) Book on Daniel, Rev. J. E. H. Thomson on, Crit R, V. July. 304
Being, Philosophy of, see under Philosophy
Beira: the Capital of Manica and Sofala, by A. Carnegie Ross, Scot G M, XI. Apr. 180
Belcher, John, Architect, R. Blomfield on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Mar. 185
Belfast:
 Sir Edward J. Harland and Belfast, by J. A. Steuart (*ill.*), Lud M, VIII. Feb. 387
 An Account of Some Notable Books printed in Belfast, by R. M. Young, Libr, VII. May. 135
 The Public Library of Belfast, by William Gray, Libr, VII. Aug. 233
 Belfast Public Library Readers, by G. H. Elliott, Libr, VII. Sept. 276
Belgium:
 Political:
 The Danger in France and Belgium, Mac, LXXII. May 1 (XI. May, 437)
 Manhood Suffrage: an Electoral Experiment in Belgium, Wilfrid C. Robinson on, D R, CXVI. Jan. 109
 Universal Suffrage: the Situation in Belgium, by an Irishman in Belgium, N I R, II. Feb. 758: III. May. 194
 The Claims of Women in the Belgian Parliament, by Emily Hill, Eng W R, XXVI. July. 198
 Finance, Industries:
 Belgian Monetary Legislation, by H. Parker Willis, J P Econ, III. Mar. 222
 Fiscal Changes, B T J, XVIII. Apr. 428
 Proposed Tariff Changes in Belgium, B T J, XVIII. May. 531
 Belgian Tariff Modifications, B T J, XIX. July. 37
 A Co-operative Dairy in Belgium, Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds on, J R A S, VI. June. 369
 The Belgian Margarine Trade, B T J, XIX. Aug. 136
 Belgian Socialism, H. G. Keene on, F R, I. VII. Feb. 250 (XI. Feb. 151)
 Economics and Social Science in Belgium, by E. Mahaim, Econ J, V. Sept. 462
 Labour, see under Labour
 The Belgian School Bill, by W. G. Field, J Ed, XVII. Sept. 557
 The Brussels Free University, by Elisee Reclus; Interview, Ed T, XLVIII. Feb. 75
 The Revival of Ivory-Carving in Belgium, by F. Khnopff (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Feb. 150
 Flemish and Dutch Art, see under Art
 L'Institut International de Bibliographie at Brussels, by F. Campbell, Libr, VII. Nov. 341
 Antwerp and "Old Antwerp" at the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894, by Jeannette L. Gilder (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Sept. 952
 Ghent, Flanders: a Colony for Lunatics, C, XXIV. June. 577
 The Town and Cloth Halls of Flanders, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. Oct. 456
 Skating in Flanders, by C. J. Kirkby Fenton (*ill.*), Arg, I. IX. Mar. 278
 Hunting the Wild Turkey in the Ardennes, by Zu Befehl, O, XXVII. Oct. 24
 Waterloo Campaign, see Waterloo Campaign
 Belgium in Africa, see Nile Valley and the Congo State under Africa
Belial: The Development of the Meanings of "Belial," by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, Ex, I. June. 435
Belief and Truth, by D. H. Balfour, Free R, V. Nov. 162
Beil, Alexander Graham, Inventor of the Telephone (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. May. 55
Bellenger, Clément, French Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), Scrib, XVIII. Sept. 289
"Bellerophon", see under Navies
Bellieu, Surgeon-Gen. Henry Walter, 1833—1892, Sir George White on, A Q, IX. Jan. 231
Bellio, Madame Bessie R., Autobiographical (My Acquaintance with Ireland and Mrs. Atkins on), Ir M, XXIII. Jan. 22
Bells:
 Bells and Bell Customs, Miss Florence Peacock on, D R, CXVII. July. 76
 Chiming Bells, by L. H. Ferris (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Jan. 105
 On Bell Tunes, by A. B. Simpson (*ill.*), P M M, VII. Oct. 183
 The Belfry, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. July. 446
 The Westminster Bell, Poem on, by Edward T. Jaques (*ill.*), P M M, VII. Oct. 161
 Christ Church Bells, Boston, R. A. Cram on (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Jan. 640
 The Curfew: Its Origin and History, by Lionel Cresswell (*ill.*), Q M, CCLXXVIII. June. 599
 "Holiness unto the Lord" on the Bells of the Horses, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, Think, VII. July. 22
 Bell-Ringing for Girls (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Oct. 24
Beltane Cakes, by Dr. Walter Gregor, F L, VI. Mar. 2
Belts: Toothed Gears, or Ropes and Belts, by W. H. Booth, Cas M, VII. Feb. 125
Bemis, Professor Edward W., and the Right of Free Investigation, A J Soc, I. Sept. 210
"Ben Bolt", Song, Mus T, XXXVI. May. 303
Ben Ezra, Rabbi, see Aben Ezra (Rabbi)
Ben-y-Vrackie, Grampian Range: Rambles on a Highland Peak, by C. H. Blakiston, Sc G, II. July. 123
Bench, see under Law

Benefit Societies, see Provident Societies, Insurance, etc.
Benevolent Institutions, see Philanthropy
Bengal, see under India; and India under Missions
Benham, C. E., and His Artificial Spectrum Top, by G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), J Micro, V. Apr. 135
Benin River, West Africa: An Account of the Operations on the Benin River, Aug. and Sept., 1894, by Lieut. J. D. Hickley (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXIX. Feb. 191
Benner, Emmanuel and Jean, Painters of the Nude: A Few Words upon an Old Problem, by Hillary Bell, M I, III. Feb. 219
Bennett, Charles Henry, Graphic Humourist, 1828—1867, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Oct. 448
Benson, Archbishop:
 His Residence, Lambeth Palace, by Rev. J. Cave-Browne (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVI. Oct. 696, Nov. 765
 His Pastoral Letter to the Anglican Church, on the Pope's Encyclical to the English People, Cigy, X. Nov. 301, R R R, X. Sept. 162
 Rev. S. F. Smith on (The Two Recent Addresses on Reunion), M, LXXXV. Oct. 153
Bentley, Miss Anne, on Richard Bentley, and the Old Days of New Burlington Street, Arg, LX. Oct. 469
Bentley, George, Publisher, 1829—1895:
 The late Mr. George Bentley, by "Maarten Maartens," Bkman, VIII. July. 104
 Poem on George Bentley, by J. J. Beresford ("In Memoriam"), T B, CV. July. 289 (XII. July. 38)
Bentley, Richard, Publisher, 1662—1742: The Old Days of New Furlington Street, by Anne Bentley, Arg, LX. Oct. 469
Bentzon, Th. (Mame Place), on Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (A Prairie College), McCl, IV. May. 541
Benvenuti (G.), see L'Ortolano
Bequests, see under Wills, Philanthropy
Berars, or Hyderabad Assigned Districts, see under India
Béraud, Jean, French Artist: A Glimpse of Parisian Art, by Anne T. Gilbert (*ill.*), M I, III. Jan. 17
Berdoe, Dr. E., on Lourdes (A Medical View of the Miracles at Lourdes), N C, XXXVIII. Oct. 614 (XII. Oct. 343); and Reply to, by Rev. H. Thurston (The Nineteenth Century and the Miracles at Lourdes), M, LXXXV. Nov. 374
Bernson's (Bernhard) Biography of Lorenzo Lotto, see Lotto (Lorenzo)
Berkeley, George, Philosopher, 1684—1753: Prof. Huxley on Hume and Berkeley, by George Greenwood, W R, CXLIV. July. 1
Berkshire, see Reading, Windsor; and Brafield College, under Education
Berkshire County, Massachusetts: Reminiscences of Literary Berkshire, by Henry D. Sedgwick (*ill.*), C M, L. Aug. 552
Berkshire Hills, Massachusetts: Bryant and the Berkshire Hills, by Arthur Lawrence (*ill.*), C M, L. July. 368
Berlin:
 The Industrial and Commercial Condition of Berlin, B T J, XIX. Oct. 381
 The Royal Polytechnicum at Berlin and Student Life in Germany, A. F. M. Lange on (*ill.*), Arch R, V. July. 65
 Berlin Natural History Museum, Catherine A. Winckworth on, Sc G, I. July. 118
 Berlin—A Retrospect, by W. Beatty-Kingston (*ill.*), Eng W, I. May. 173
 Berlin University, see under Universities
Berlioz, Hector, French Composer, 1803—1869, Portrait of, M Mus, XII. Sept.
Bermuda, West Indies:
 Life in Bermuda, by a Sailor's Wife, U S M, CXXXI. Feb. 506
 Touring Bermuda Awheel, by Thomas B. Dowden (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Dec. 236
 Sea Gardens off the Bermudas, by Mary F. Honeyman, Chaut, XXI. June. 340
Bernadotte, Jean B. J., see Sweden (Charles XIV. of)
Bernard, St., of Clairvaux, 1091—1153, A. Lewis Humphries on, P M Q, XVII. July. 504
Bernhardt, Madame Sarah, French Actress:
 Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXV. June. 321
 Interview, by Edward J. Hart (*ill.*), Str, IX. May. 526 (XII. July. 56)
 The Bernhardt and the Bear, by A. M. R. Gordon, Can M, V. July. 273
Berry, Rev. Dr. Charles A., on John Morley (*ill.*), Y M, IX. Jan. 1
Berry, Rev. Joseph,
 On Labour Colonies in South Australia, C R, LXVII. May. 665 (XI. May. 425)
 On the Village Settlements of South Australia (*ill.*), R R A U, V. Apr. 402
Berryer, Antoine Pierre, 1790—1268, Rev. T. B. Scannell on, M, LXXXIII. Apr. 520
Berthelot, Prof., and His Friend Renan, by A. D. Vandam, C R, LXVIII. Dec. 862
Bertram, James (died 1892), Autobiographical—"Some Memories of Books, Authors, and Events," C J, XII. Jan. 17
Besant, Mrs. Annie,
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), B, II. July. 207
 On "True and False Conceptions of the Atonement," a Reply to Mr. Gladstone, N C, XXXVII. June. 1021 (XI. June. 532)
 On the Theosophical Society and the Present Troubles, Luc, XV. Feb. 441 (XI. Mar. 256)
 On Brotherhood, True and False, Luc, XVI. June. 305
 On Occult Chemistry, Luc, XVII. Nov. 217
 On Man's Place and Function in Nature, Luc, XVII. Dec. 310
Besant, Sir Walter,
 A Character Study, by Frances Handley (*ill.*), O D, XIV. Feb. 63
 Walter Besant, Novelist, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. June. 530
 Essex, Northumberland, and Sir Walter Besant: Authors' Coincides, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Feb. 291

Besant, Sir Walter—continued.

- On Westminster (*ILL.*), P M M, V. Jan. 125, Feb. 247, Mar. 459, Apr. 597
 On the Rights of Authors (*The Spirit of Dr. Johnson*) Au, VI. Aug. 56
 On the Literary Agent, N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 979 (*XII. Dec.* 531)
 On the Three-Volume Novel, Au, VI. Dec. 163
 On Colonial Copyright, Au, VI. Nov. 125
- Besson & Co., Brass Instrument Makers**, by H. J. S., M Mus, XII. Dec. 266
- Beth-Dejan**, see under Palestine
- Betham-Edwards, Miss M.**, see Edwards (Miss M. Betham)
- Bethnal Green**:
 Life of the People in Bethnal Green, see under Condition of the People
 Women's Settlements in Bethnal Green, by Mrs. Mace, Q W, XXXVI. Sept. 612 (*XII. Sept.* 244)
- Betsiboka River**, see under Madagascar
- Betting and Gambling**, see Gambling
- Boyle, Marie Henri**, see "Stendhal"
- Beyschlag's (Prof. Willibald) Book "New Testament Theology"**:
 Peake, Arthur S., on, P M Q, XVII. Oct. 695
 Vos, Prof. G., on, P R R, VI. Oct. 756
- Beza, Theodore**, Religious Reformer, 1539—1605: Some Observations on the Codex Bezae, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, Ex, II. Sept. 235
- Bhopal, Central India**: My Residence in Bhopal, by Col. H. Ward, Nat R, XXVI. Sept. 50
- Bible and Biblical Criticism** (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Church History, Religions; Immortality, Hell, Devil; Jews; Bible in Schools, Missions, etc.; and Religious Thought in France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Portugal, United States, etc.):
 Biblical Archaeology (see also Articles under Palestine):
 Prof. A. H. Sayce's "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments":
 Kerswill, Prof. W. D., on, P R R, VI. Oct. 753
 Unsigned Article on (Lessons from the Monuments), L Q, XXV. Oct. 119
 The Archaeological Stage of Old Testament Criticism, by Canon Cheyne, C R, LXVIII. July, 89 (*XII. July*, 60)
 Reply to, by Prof. A. H. Sayce (Archæology v. Old Testament Criticism), C R, LXVIII. Oct. 477 (*XII. Oct.* 344): Part of same article (Professor Sayce and the Critics), K O, VII. Nov. 75
 Reply to Prof. Sayce, by Prof. A. A. Bevan (Professor Sayce v. the Archæologists), C R, LXVIII. Dec. 805 (*XII. Dec.* 531)
 The Scope and Significance of Old Testament Archaeology, by Prof. W. H. Bennett, Ex, II. Dec. 422
 Early Christian Monuments, E R, CLXXXI. Jan. 206
 Lessons from the Monuments, L Q, XXV. Oct. 119
 Prof. J. F. McCurdy's Book "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments," Prof. A. B. Davidson on, Crit R, V. Jan. 3
 Dr. Wilhelm Nowack's Book "Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Archæologie," Prof. Owen C. Whitehouse on, Crit R, V. Jan. 23
 Series of Articles—Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries—by Dr. William Hayes Ward:
 The Oldest Syriac Gospels, Hom R, XXIX. Jan. 25
 Cyrus and the Return of the Jews, Hom R, XXIX. Feb. 121
 Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt, Hom R, XXIX. Mar. 221
 Nineveh that Bloody City, Hom R, XXIX. May, 411
 The Primitive Gods of Palestine, Hom R, XXIX. June, 506
 The Siege of Lachish, Hom R, XXX. July, 27
 Hiram, King of Tyre, Hom R, XXX. Aug. 124
 Chaldea and the Chaldeans, Hom R, XXX. Sept. 220
 Ancient Myths in the Hebrew Scriptures, Hom R, XXX. Oct. 315
 Hebrew and Babylonian Poetry, Hom R, XXX. Nov. 408
 Sennacherib and the Destruction of Nineveh, Hom R, XXX. Dec. 505
- Inspiration**:
 Prof. W. Sanday's Bampton Lectures on Inspiration, 1893, Prof. G. T. Purves on, P R R, VI. Jan. 175
 Inspiration, by J. J. Haley, N C Q, IV. Apr. 37
 Objections to Apostolic Authorship or Sanction as to the Ultimate Test of Canonicity, by Prof. W. M. McPheeters, P R R, VI. Jan. 26
 The Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, B S, LII. Jan. 69, Apr. 232
 The Divine Authorship and Inspiration of the Bible, Dr. J. MacRory, Ir E R, XVI. Jan. 26
 The Nature and Extent of Inspiration, by Dr. J. MacRory, Ir E R, XVI. Mar. 193
 The Inspiration and Preservation of the Holy Scriptures, by Rev. E. Elmer Harding, Think, VII. June, 521
 The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration, by Prof. Benjamin B. Warfield, K O, VI. Jan. 234, Aug. 791, Sept. 833, Oct. 926
 An Irrenic, by Professor G. Frederick Wright, B S, LII. Jan. 1
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical of Dec., 1893, on the Study of the Bible: A Negative View of the Encyclical "Providentissimus Deus," by Rev. A. J. Maas, A C Q, XX. Jan. 162
 The Inerrancy of Scripture in Light of the Encyclical "Providentissimus Deus," by Patrick J. McCormack, C W, LXI. Apr. 1
- The Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous**:
 Christianity's Millstone, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, N A R, CLXI. Dec. 703
 The Higher Criticism and the Supernatural, by A. W. Benn, New W, IV. Sept. 429
 Getting Rid of the Supernatural, by Rev. S. Law Wilson, K O, VI. May, 506
 The Bible and Science, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. Feb. 244, Mar. 323, Apr. 404, May, 483
 Scientific Evidence of the Deluge, by F. R. Wegg-Prosser, D R, CXVII. Oct. 396

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous**—continued.
 The Holy Spirit in Scripture, Science and Life, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XIV. Apr. 176
 Higher Criticism as viewed by a Liberal Scholar, by J. H. Long, A, XII. Apr. 145
 What has the Higher Criticism proved? by Dr. Henry P. Smith, Hom R, XXIX. Jan. 10; and Reply to, by Prof. H. Osgood ("Philosophers," and "Higher Critics"), P R R, VI. Oct. 688; Part of same article, K O, VII. Dec. 138
 The New Old Testament, by Newman Smyth, C M, L. June. 299
 Modern Criticism and the Scriptures, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Hom R, XXIX. Mar. 205
 The Importance and Limitations of the Historical Argument, by Prof. Albert T. Swing, B S, LII. Jan. 48
 The Relation of Higher Criticism to the Study of the Bible, by Herbert L. Willett, N C Q, IV. Oct. 26
 The Origin and Aims of the Higher Criticism, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. Jan. 164
 The Duping of Scholars, by Avary H. Forbes, K O, VI. Apr. 468
 Fallacies of Higher Critics, by Prof. Wm. H. Green, Hom R, XXIX. Feb. 99
 The Catholic Church and the Bible, by Baron von Hügel, D R, CXVI. Apr. 306 (*XI. May*, 456); CXVII. Oct. 275
 The Critics criticised, by Rev. R. M. Ryan, C W, LX. Feb. 690
 Rev. Bernard J. Snell's Book "Gain or Loss," Andrew Little on (Christianity and the Higher Criticism), Free R, IV. July, 334
- Biblical Criticism, Miscellaneous**:
 Schools of Theology, by Dr. William Barry, Ir E R, XVI. May. 385
 Dr. James Denney's "Studies in Theology":
 Laidlaw, Prof. J., on, Crit R, V. Apr. 150
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. July, 479
 The Logic of Contemporary Theology, by Dr. R. M. Wenley, Think, VII. Feb. 135, Mar. 213, Apr. 327, June 515
 James Lindsay's Book "The Progressiveness of Modern Christian Thought," H. Vooll on, P M Q, XVII. July. 482 Oct. 684
 Prof. Adolf Harnack's "History of Dogma," Principal Rainy on, Crit R, V. Apr. 115
 The Persistence of Dogmatic Theology, by George G. Greenwood, W R, CXLIV. Nov. 528
 The Preliminaries of Dogmatic Theology, by Rev. W. S. Swayne, Think, VII. Jan. 39, May, 425; VIII. Dec. 408
 "Dogma" and "External Authority," by Dr. Benj. B. Warfield, K O, VI. June, 623
 The Necessity of Dogma, by J. Ellis McTaggart, I J E, V. Jan. 147 (*XI. Feb.* 157)
 Some Thoughts on Dr. Hort's Hulsean Lectures, 1871, on "The Way, the Truth and the Life," by the Bishop of Bombay, In Ch Q R, VIII. Apr. 168, Oct. 351
 Prof. J. Laidlaw's Book "The Bible Doctrine of Man," Rev. David Purves on, Crit R, V. Oct. 364
 The Testimony of the Holy Spirit to the Bible, Prof. J. de Witt on, P R R, VI. Jan. 69
 The Unwritten Law of God, Dr. Talbot W. Chambers on, P R R, VI. Jan. 117
 The Linguistic Proof of the Existence of God, by Dr. H. Ziegler, Hom R, XXX. July, 11
 God, and Another World, by Rev. T. Livius, Ir E R, XVI. May, 453
 The Mystical Sense of Scripture, by Rev. Reginald Walsh, Ir E R, XVI. Sept. 835
 Christ and Some Human Needs, by Rev. A. H. Coles, In Ch Q R, VIII. July, 226
 The Doctrine of Scripture: the Reformers and the Princeton School, by Prof. Thomas M. Lindsay, Ex, I. Apr. 278
 Sheol or Hades; Where are the Dead? by F. E. Marsh, K O, VI. Apr. 446; Reply to, by John McCarty, K O, VI. June, 634; and Rejoinder, by F. E. Marsh, K O, VI. June, 636
 The Israel of God, by Rev. John Wilkinson, K O, VI. Aug. 769, Sept. 875
 Scriptural Reference to the Higher Classes, by Rev. G. Keil, Mis R, VIII. Feb. 108
 The Open Eye, by Preben lary Whiteford, Ex, I. Apr. 302
 The Development of the Meanings of "Belial," by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, Ex, I. June, 435
 The "Kingdom of God," by Ian Macdaren, Ex, II. July, 41
- Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous**:
 Eduard König's "Introduction to the Old Testament," Prof. L. Blau on, Jew Q, VII. Jan. 329
 The Literary Features and the Inspiration of the Historical Books of the Old Testament, by E. L. Curtis, N C Q, IV. July, 64
 Modern Religion and Old Testament Immortality, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, Ex, I. May, 321
 The Old Testament Question in the Early Church, by Prof. James Orr, Ex, I. May, 346
 The Sociological Value of the Old Testament, by Prof. Owen H. Gates, B S, LII. Oct. 587
 The Spirit of God in the Old Testament, Prof. B. B. Warfield on, P R R, VI. Oct. 665
 The Old Testament in King James's Bible, by Rev. J. C. Carrick, Think, VII. June, 492; VIII. July, 17
- The Pentateuch**:
 "Lex Mosæica; or the Law of Moses and the Higher Criticism":
 Symposium, edited by R. Valpy French:
 Bevan, Prof. A. A., on, Crit R, V. Apr. 122
 Hewit, Very Rev. A. F., on, C W, LXI. Sept. 728
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. July, 282

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Pentateuch—continued.
 The Divine Civil Law, by Dr. R. M. Patterson, *Hom R*, XXX, July, 16
 The Present State of the Pentateuch Controversy, L Q, XXIV, Apr. 31
 Archeology of the Pentateuch, Major C. R. Conder on, *Scot R*, XXVI, July, 63 (XII, Aug, 164)
 Some Curious Features of the Sinaitic "Judgments," including a Pre-Mosaic Stratum of the Pentateuch in Exodus xxi.—xxiii, by Dr. Henry Hayman, *Think*, VIII, Nov, 389
 Harmony of the Pentateuch respecting Priestly Dues, by Dr. Henry Hayman, *B S*, LII, Jan, 18
 The References in the Pentateuch to Jair and Havvoth Jair, Rev. W. Scott Watson on, *P R R*, VI, Apr, 323
 The Atonement Money, by Dr. Ph. J. Hoedemaker, *Think*, VII, Apr, 296
 Ideas of the Future Life in the Pentateuch, by Rev. Thomas S. Potwin, *B S*, LII, July, 423
Genesis:
 The Origin and Composition of Genesis, Prof. E. C. Bissell on, *P R R*, VI, Jan, 1, Apr, 262, July, 414 (XII, Aug, 157), Oct, 614
 Notes on Genesis, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Hom R*, XXIX, Apr, 351, May, 441, June, 537; XXX, July, 56, Aug, 153, Sept, 231, Oct, 345, Nov, 439
 President Harper's Lectures on the Earlier Chapters of Genesis, delivered in Chicago, 1894, Howard Osgood on, *B S*, LII, Apr, 323
 Divine and Human Elements in Genesis, by Dr. W. R. Harper, *R R A*, XI, Jan, 84
 Questions in Genesis: the Philonean Text of the Septuagint, F. C. Conybeare on, *Jew Q*, VIII, Oct, 88
 The Creation: a Revelation of the Creator, by Rev. John S. Vaughan, *Ir E R*, XVI, Feb, 124
 The Mosaic Story of Creation, by Mark Knights, *Luc*, XV, Jan, 394
 Prof. Hermann Gunkel's "Schöpfung und Chaos in Urzeit und Endzeit": Cheyne, Canon I. K., on, *Crit R*, V, July, 256 (XII, Sept, 239)
 Davis, Prof. J. D., on, *P R R*, VI, Oct, 745
 Ancient Monumental Records of Creation and the Deluge, by Rev. R. M. Ryan, *C W*, LXI, May, 223
 Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller (*Ill.*), *K O*, VI, Jan, 219, Feb, 297, Mar, 362, Apr, 431, May, 529, June, 598, July, 676, Aug, 745, Sept, 866, Oct, 921; VII, Nov, 42, Dec, 126
 Series of Articles, by Rev. John Urquhart:
 The Bible and Science, *K O*, VI, Mar, 323, Apr, 404, May, 483
 Light before the Sun, *K O*, VI, June, 563
 The Making of the Firmament, *K O*, VI, July, 641
 The Creation Story: the Dry Land and Seas, *K O*, VI, Aug, 721
 Did Vegetation precede Animal Life? *K O*, VI, Sept, 801
 Geology anticipated by Scripture, *K O*, VI, Oct, 882
 The Origin and Unity of the Human Race, *K O*, VI, Nov, 1
 How Old is Man? *K O*, VII, Dec, 81
 The "Cursing of the Ground" and the "Revealing of the Sons of God" in relation to Natural Facts: Man before the Fall, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *Ex*, I, June, 411; II, July, 54, Aug, 93
 Scientific Evidence of the Deluge, by F. R. Wegg-Prosser, *D R*, CXVII, Oct, 396
 Professor Prestwich on Some Supposed New Evidence of the Deluge, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, *B S*, LII, Oct, 724
 The Sacrifice of Isaac, Rabbi H. Gollancz on, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 139
Exodus:
 Where Moses stood, by Rev. W. R. Winston (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, June, 375
 The Passage of the Red Sea by the Israelites, Major-Gen. A. B. Tulloch on, *U S M*, CXXXII, May, 193 (XI, May, 410)
 The Tabernacle: Worshipping towards the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (*Man*), *K O*, VI, Jan, 200
Leviticus:
 "The Book of Leviticus," by Dr. S. R. Driver and H. A. White, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R*, V, Oct, 347
 The Homiletic Value of the Book of Leviticus, by Prof. T. D. Witherspoon, *Hom R*, XXIX, Mar, 264
 The Socialism of Moses, by T. S. Potwin, *Y R*, III, Feb, 425
Numbers and Deuteronomy:
 Numbers xvi.: Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, by Thomas Lenton, *P M Q*, XVII, Jan, 86
 Dr. S. R. Driver's "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy," Prof. G. A. Smith on, *Crit R*, V, Oct, 339
 Series of Articles, by Rev. John Urquhart:
 Departure from Mount Sinai (*Ill.*), *K O*, VI, Jan, 185
 From Sinai to Hazereth, *K O*, VI, Feb, 356
 From Hazereth to Kadesh (*Ill.*), *K O*, VI, Mar, 356
 The Sending of the Spies from Kadesh, *K O*, VI, Apr, 420
 The Sin of Kadesh, *K O*, VI, May, 523
 Where was Mount Hor? (*Ill.* and *map*), *K O*, VI, June, 592
 "Their Manners in the Wilderness," *K O*, VI, July, 661, Aug, 750
 Compassing the Land of Edom (*map*), *K O*, VI, Sept, 817
 The Last of the Desert, *K O*, VI, Oct, 906
 The Holy War: Israel and the Amorites, *K O*, VII, Nov, 58
 The Amorites, *K O*, VII, Dec, 115
Joshua and Judges:
 Joshua x.: Joshua's Miracle; the Bible and Science, by Rev. John Urquhart, *K O*, VI, Feb, 244
 Othniel, by Rev. W. J. Deane, *Think*, VII, Feb, 117
 Judges v.: The Song of Deborah; a Study, by W. E. Garrison, *N C Q*, IV, Apr, 51
 Manasseh or Moses? by Dr. R. Sinkler, *Think*, VIII, Nov, 398
Samuel:
 K. Budde's Book on Samuel, Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R*, V, Oct, 348
 The Historical David, by Benjamin W. Bacon, *New W*, IV, Sept, 540

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- II. Kings:**
 The Siege of Lachish, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXX, July, 27
 Sennacherib and the Destruction of Nineveh, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXX, Dec, 505
 Chronicles: The Speeches in Chronicles, by Prof. S. R. Driver, *Ex*, I, Apr, 241; Reply to, by Dr. Valpy French, *Ex*, II, Aug, 140; and Rejoinder, by Prof. S. R. Driver, *Ex*, II, Oct, 286
 Book of Ezra: Cyrus and the Return of the Jews, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXIX, Feb, 121
 Book of Job:
 On the Structure of the Book of Job, by Rev. George A. Simcox, *Ex*, II, Nov, 377
 On the Intimations of a Future Life in the Book of Job, by Rev. J. C. Carrick, *Think*, VIII, Oct, 305
The Psalms:
 W. E. Gladstone's Book "The Psalter, with a Concordance and Other Auxiliary Matter," Dr. C. G. M'Crie on, *Crit R*, V, July, 281
 The Literary Influence of the Psalter, by Rev. T. H. L. Leary, *Sun M*, XXIV, Sept, 636
 The References to the "King" in the Psalter in Their Bearing on Questions of Date and Messianic Belief, C. B. Gray on, *Jew Q*, VII, July, 658
 St. Jerome on the Psalms, by Prof. H. B. Swete, *Ex*, I, June, 424
 The Twenty-Third Psalm, by Prof. George A. Smith, *Ex*, I, Jan, 33
 The Ninety-Ninth Psalm—an Echo of the Seraph's Trisagion, by Dr. Talbot Chambers, *Hom R*, XXX, Oct, 352
 The Dew of Hermon, Psalm cxxxiii, 3, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 693
 The Paraphrases, by Thomas Newbigging, *Man Q*, XIII, Apr, 166
Ecclesiastes:
 The Philosophy of Ecclesiastes, by John Welford, *P M Q*, XVII, Oct, 618
 Ecclesiastes xii. 1—7, by Rev. W. C. Green, *Ex*, II, July, 69
Isaiah:
 Canon T. K. Cheyne's "Introduction to the Book of Isaiah," Principal Owen C. Whitehouse on, *Crit R*, V, July, 227 (XII, Sept, 239)
 Problems of the Prophetic Literature, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, *Ex*, I, Feb, 81
 The Isaiah Controversy, by C. Caverno, *B S*, LII, Apr, 347
 The Date of Isaiah xxiv.—xxvii. considered in Reference to the History of Doctrine, by Rev. W. E. Barnes, *Think*, VIII, Dec, 485
 Gleanings from the Book of Isaiah, by G. H. Skipwith, *Jew Q*, VII, Apr, 470
 Studies in the Book of Isaiah, by Chilperic, *Free R*, IV, Apr, 64
Jeremiah:
 Jeremiah: the Man and His Message, by Dr. James Stalker, *Ex*, I, Jan, 66, Feb, 108, Mar, 309; II, Aug, 118, Sept, 191, Oct, 279, Nov, 356
 Prof. D. F. Giesebrecht's "Das Buch Jeremia übersetzt u. erklärt," Prof. G. A. Smith on, *Crit R*, V, Apr, 155
Ezekiel:
 Prof. J. Skinner's "Book of Ezekiel," Prof. W. H. Bennett on, *Crit R*, V, July, 243
 The Exiled Priest Prophet, by Dr. S. G. Green, *Sun M*, Feb, 223, Mar, 303
Book of Daniel:
 Dean F. W. Farrar's Book "The Book of Daniel:"
 Daniel in the Critic's Den, by Dr. Robert Anderson, *Black*, CLVII, Apr, 560
 Unsigned Article on, *K O*, VI, Mar, 385, Apr, 457
 The Book of Daniel, Rev. J. A. Howlett on, *D R*, CXVII, July, 27
 Dr. Georg Behrmann's Book on Daniel, Rev. J. E. H. Thomson on, *Crit R*, V, July, 301
 The Authenticity and Genuineness of Daniel, by Dr. J. J. Lampe, *P R R*, VI, July, 440; Part of same article, *K O*, VII, Dec, 119
 The Date of the Book of Daniel, by Rev. Geo. Douglas, *Think*, VII, Jan, 24
 The Miraculous Element in Daniel, by Rev. J. E. H. Thomson, *Think*, VII, June, 493
 The Four Monarchies of Daniel, by Rev. J. E. H. Thomson, *Think*, VIII, Aug, 102
 Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXIX, Mar, 221
 The Antichrist: Plain Papers on Unfulfilled Prophecy, by Rev. John Urquhart, *K O*, VI, July, 688, Aug, 795
Joel:
 The Locusts, by Prof. G. G. Cameron, *Think*, VII, Feb, 122
 The Summons to Repentance, by Prof. G. G. Cameron, *Think*, VII, May, 413
Nahum:
 Nahum; a Specimen of a Commentary and Collated Text of the Targum to the Prophets, by Rev. Michael Adler, *Jew Q*, VII, July, 630
 Nineveh that Bloody City, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXIX, May, 411
Book of Habakkuk:
 Habakkuk, Rev. J. J. Dillon on, *Cigy*, IX, May, 303
 Homilies on the Book of the Prophet Habakkuk, by Rev. A. C. Threlton, *Cigy*, X, Aug, 104, Oct, 249
 Problems of the Prophetic Literature, by Prof. Karl Budde, *Ex*, I, May, 372
 Zechariah xiv. 20: "Holiness unto the Lord" on the Bells of the Horses, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, *Think*, VIII, July, 22

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

Prophets, Miscellaneous:

The Messianic Idea in the Prophets, Dr. Talbot W. Chambers on, P R R, VI. Apr. 224

The False Prophets, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, Ex. II. July, 1

History of the Jews (see also Articles under Jews):

The Origins of the Religion and History of Israel, by F. Meinhold, New W, IV. Mar. 98

The Kingdom of the Ten Tribes: Its Historical and Religious Significance, by Dr. Archibald Robertson, Think, VII. Jan. 6

Carl Niebuhr's "Geschichte des Ebräischen Zeitalters," Prof. J. Skinner on, Crit R, V. Apr. 170

Will the Israelites return to Their Own Land? by Rev. John Urquhart (Plain Papers on Unfulfilled Prophecy), K O, VI. Feb. 309, Mar. 379

The Rulers of the Synagogue, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex. I. Apr. 272

The Song of the Well, by Karl Budde, New W, IV. Mar. 126

The Nomadic Ideal in the Old Testament, by Karl Budde, New W, IV. Dec. 726

Whipping towards the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (Plan), K O, VI. Apr. 425

Ancient Myths in the Hebrew Scriptures, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXX. Oct. 315

Hebrew Studies, by Dr. Joseph Edkins, Think, VII. Apr. 291

The Septuagint:

Origin and History of the Septuagint, Dr. C. van den Biesen on, D R, CXVII. July, 41

Notes on the New Testament Quotations from the Septuagint, by Rev. J. Phillips:

The Epistle to the Hebrews, Think, VIII. Aug. 100

Romans and Galatians, Think, VIII. Oct. 293

The Pauline Epistles, Think, VIII. Dec. 494

On the Phalencan text of the Septuagint, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. Oct. 88

New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:

The Formation of the New Testament, Prof. G. T. Purves on, P R R, VI. Apr. 233

Prof. W. Beyschlag's Book "New Testament Theology":

Peake, Arthur S. on, P M Q, XVII. Oct. 696

Vos, Prof. G. on, P R R, VI. Oct. 756

Dr. George Fulquet's Book "La Pensée Religieuse dans le Nouveau Testament," Rev. D. M. Ross on, Crit R, V. Apr. 159

The Greek Testament, see Sub-Heading Translations below

Dr. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Messianic of the Apostles," Dr. A. Plummer on, Crit R, V. Oct. 353

The Samaritan Doctrine of the Messiah, by A. Cowley, Ex. I. Mar. 162

The Rulers of the Synagogue, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex. I. Apr. 272

The Evidence from Fulfilled Prophecy, by Prof. James Orr, K O, VII. Nov. 65

The Presence of a Creel in the New Testament, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Think, VIII. Nov. 416

The Earliest Quotation of the New Testament as Scripture, Dr. Dunlop Moore on, P R R, VI. Jan. 113

New Testament Proverbs, by Dr. S. G. Green, Sun H, June. 458, Oct. 763

The Emperor Julian (362-363) on the Dogmas of Christianity, by F. Dodd, Free R, IV. June. 245

The Gospels:

Some Prominent Difficulties in the Gospels, by Prof. A. Roberts:

The Two Genealogies, Think, VII. Jan. 27

Hades and Gehenna, Think, VII. Apr. 301

Dr. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Messiah of the Gospels," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Crit R, V. July. 240

Exaggeration as a Figure of Speech and Its Use in the Gospels, by Prof. W. Garden Blake, Think, VIII. Oct. 319

The Humanism of Peter, by K. F. Mulaney, C W, LX. Jan. 433

The Betrayer of Our Lord, by Rev. J. Hughes, Jr. E R, XVI. Apr. 314

St. Thomas, or, the Wrong and Loss of Unbelief and Isolation, by Rev. John R. Palmer, R R R, X. Oct. 223

The Favourite Walk in Palestine—the Road to Bethany, by Dr. J. Wells (Jl.), Sun M, XXIV. Nov. 757

The Pillar Apostles and the Gospels, by Prof. R. J. Knowling, Think, VII. Jan. 11, June. 501

Some Observations of the Coles Bize, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, Ex. II. Sept. 235

The Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1822; see Sub-Heading Translations below

The Curettonian Gospel Fragments, with Some Reference to the Newly Discovered Sinaitic MS., by Rev. W. E. Barnes, Think, VII. Jan. 13

The Diatessaron of Tatian, W. R. Cassels on, N O, XXXVII. Apr. 665; and Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, C R, LXVIII. Aug. 271 (XII. Aug. 133)

Count L. Tolstoy's Book "The Four Gospels Harmonised," see under Tolstoy (Count)

The Synoptic Problem:

The Synoptic Problem, by Rev. Arthur Wright, Think, VII. Feb. 102

The Synoptic Problem, by Rev. S. C. Hodges, P R R, VI. Oct. 703

The Miracles of Jesus in the Synoptic Gospels, by Albert Réville, New W, IV. Dec. 625

Prof. Ludwig Paul's Book "Die Vorstellungen vom Messias und vom Gottreich bei den Synoptikern," Prof. A. Meisner on, Crit R, V. Oct. 383

The Present Standing of the Synoptic Problem in Germany, by H. H. Wendt, New W, IV. June. 299 (XII. July. 26)

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

The Gospel of St. Matthew:

The Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias of Hierapolis, by Rev. Arthur Wright, Crit R, V. Jan. 11

The Oracles of Papias, by H. T. M, LXXXIII. Jan. 133

Dr. A. Resch's Book "Aussercanonische Paralleltexthe zu Matthäus und Marcus," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, Crit R, V. Jan. 35

The Wise Men, by Rev. Henry Burton, Ex. I. Apr. 257

The Beatitudes, by Prof. W. F. Adeney, Ex. II. Nov. 365

The Parable of the Ten Virgins, by Rev. W. D. Ridley, Ex. II. Nov. 342

The Gospel of St. Mark:

Dr. A. Resch's Book "Aussercanonische Paralleltexthe zu Matthäus und Marcus," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, Crit R, V. Jan. 35

The Words "Abba, Father" in Mark xiv., 36, by Rev. Benjamin B. Hopkinson, Hom R, XXX. Nov. 448

The Last Twelve Verses of the Armenian Version of St. Mark's Gospel, by F. C. Conybeare, Ex. II. Dec. 401

The Gospel of St. Luke:

The Beatitudes, by Prof. W. F. Adeney, Ex. II. Nov. 365

The Parable of the Unjust Steward, by Dr. Alexander R. Eager, Ex. II. Dec. 457

Luke xiv., 23-35, the Walk to Emmaus, by Principal James Culross, K O, VI. Apr. 407, May. 556, June. 629

Luke xviii., 2, Poem on, Scrib, XVII. Apr. 399 (XI. Apr. 366)

The Gospel of St. John:

The Fourth Gospel as correcting the Third, by Edwin A. Abbott, New W, IV. Sept. 459

The Fourth Gospel, from a Jewish Point of View, by Rev. F. H. Woods, Think, VII. May. 404

John i., 4, "Quid Mihi et Tibi, Mulier," by Dr. E. A. Breen, A C Q, XXX. Apr. 399

Is the Last Clause of John iii., 13, Genuine? by Rev. A. Welch, Think, VII. Feb. 103

John iv., 5-27, the Well of Jacob, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Sun H, May. 451

What is the True Text of John ix., 4? by Rev. S. W. Whitney, Hom R, XXX. Sept. 259

Interpretation of John xv., 4, by Dr. Kalopathakis, Hom R, XXX. Oct. 354

John xvi., 13, On the Spirit of the Truth not speaking from Himself, by Dean Chadwick, Ex. I. Mar. 189

John xx., the Breakfast on the Shore, by Rev. Henry Burton, Ex. I. June. 456

The Johannine Theology, Miscellaneous:

Prof. G. B. Stevens's Book "The Johannine Theology," Rev. J. Ritchie Smith on, P R R, VI. July. 530

Studies in the Life and Writings of St. John, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, Think, VIII. Oct. 226

Miracles:

The Philosophical Basis of the Supernatural, by John Bascom, New W, IV. June. 279

Getting rid of the Supernatural, by Rev. S. Law Wilson, K O, VI. May. 566

Jesus as a Physician, by Dr. S. P. Wait, Meta M, II. Dec. 485

The Miracles of Jesus in the Synoptic Gospels, by Albert Réville, New W, IV. Dec. 626

The Greater Works of the Holy Spirit, by Thomas Parsons, P M Q, XVII. July. 402

The Apostles' Creed, see under Church and Christianity

The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ (see also Articles under Church and Christianity):

The Philosophical Aspects of the Doctrine of Divine Incarnation, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VII. July. 607

The Miraculous Conception and Virgin Birth of Christ, by Prof. Wm. Luce, Ex. I. June. 401

The Incarnation Parable, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, Ex. II. July. 18

The Self-Disclosure of Jesus When on Earth, by Dean Chadwick, Ex. II. Dec. 436

Series of Articles—On the God-Man, by Dr. T. C. Edwards:

The Incarnation of the Trinity, Ex. II. Aug. 81

The Incarnation and Human Nature, Ex. II. Sept. 161

The Incarnation and the Unity of Christ's Person, Ex. II. Oct. 221

Dr. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Messiah of the Gospels," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Crit R, V. July. 240

Dr. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Messiah of the Apostles," Prof. F. A. Christie on, A M, I. Oct. 105

Roman's Life of Jesus: Its Value as History, J. D. McPherson on, A, XII. May. 283 (XI. June. 553)

Dr. Palmage's Book on the Life of Christ and the Holy Land, "From Manger to Throne," Rev. D. P. McPherson on, K O, VII. Nov. 46

Modern Lives of Christ, by Rev. Martin Anstey, K O, VI. June. 607

Studies in Christology, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, B S, LI. July. 531

The Person of Christ: a Problem in the Philosophy of Religion, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, Ex. I. Feb. 94, Mar. 173

The Life of Christ prior to His Public Ministry, by Prof. F. Godet, Think, VII. May. 390

Early Ideas of the Divinity of Christ, by Prof. W. F. Adeney, Think, VIII. Aug. 135

The Sociality of Jesus's Religion, Prof. G. D. Herron on, A, XIV. Nov. 385 (XII. Dec. 538)

Dr. Luc. Eugen Ehrhardt's Book "Der Grundcharakter der Ethik Jesu," Rev. A. H. Gray on, Crit R, V. Oct. 410

Christ and Popularity: a Study of St. Luke ii. 32, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Ex. II. July. 69

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ—continued.
 The Baptist's Message to Jesus, by Prof. Marcus Dods, Ex, I. Mar, 201
 John the Baptist's Question to Our Lord, by Rev. Robert Stewart, Think, VII. Apr, 308
 Nicholas Notovitch's "Unknown Life of Christ," see Notovitch (Nicholas)
 Life of Christ in Art, and Religious Art, see under Art
 The Crucifixion:
 The Crucifixion Mystery, by John Vickers, Free R, III. Jan, 335, Feb, 430, Mar, 546
 The Position of the Virgin Mary during the Crucifixion, by Dr. Henry M. Kieffer, Hom R, XXIX. Apr, 317
 The Atonement:
 W. E. Gladstone's "True and False Conceptions of the Atonement": Hesant, Mrs., on, N C, XXXVII. June, 1021 (XI. June, 532)
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 178 (XI. Feb, 157)
 The Atonement, by A. H. Forbes, K O, VII. Feb, 287
 The Resurrection:
 The Resurrection of the Dead, by Rev. T. W. Young, Hom R, XXIX. Apr, 330
 Immortality and Resurrection: Reply to Grant Allen, by Prof. J. Iverach, Think, VII. Mar, 227
 Dr. Heber Newton on the Resurrection, by Rev. George M. Searle, C W, LXI. June, 387
 Prof. Pfeleiderer on the Pauline Doctrine of the Resurrection, by Prof. J. Iverach, Think, VIII. Sept, 195, Oct, 322: and Reply to, by Rev. J. Meredith Hughes, Think, VIII. Oct, 329
 The Nature of the Resurrection Body of Christ, by Dr. Samuel Hutchings, B S, LII. Oct, 708
 The Order of the Events of the Resurrection Morning, by Rev. J. H. Jones, Hom R, XXIX. Apr, 309
 The Walk to Emmaus, Luke xxiv. 13—35, by Principal James Culross, K O, VI. Apr, 407, May, 556, June, 629
 Immortality, see Immortality
 The Parousia or Second Coming of Christ:
 The Lord's Coming Again: Plain Papers on Unfulfilled Prophecy, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. Apr, 473
 The Church's Hope: Plain Papers on Unfulfilled Prophecy, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. May, 535
 The Jewish and Gentile Judgments, by H. J. Seymour, Clgy, IX. June, 374
 The Apocalypses:
 The Descent of the New Jerusalem, by Rev. William E. Barton, B S, LII. Jan, 23
 Dr. Daniel Völter's "Problem der Apokalypse," Principal A. Robertson on, Crit R, V. Jan, 47
 The Acts of the Apostles:
 The Book of Acts and the Historical Method of Interpretation, by Dr. James Brand, B S, LII. Apr, 218
 The Bearing of the Evidence of Clement of Alexandria on the Acts of the Apostles in the Early Church, by Rev. W. E. Barnes, Think, VIII. July, 10
 Johannes Jüngst's Book "Die Quellen der Apostelgeschichte," Prof. Marcus Dods on, Crit R, V. July, 215
 Saul and Stephen: a Contrast, by Dr. A. Carman, Hom R, XXX. Aug, 138
 Professor F. Blass on the Two Editions of Acts, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, I. Feb, 129, Mar, 212
 The Words in Acts denoting Missionary Travel, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, I. May, 385
 Forms of Classification in Acts, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, II. July, 18
 St. Paul's Last Visit to Jerusalem, by Rev. T. H. Darlow, Ex, II. Aug, 152
 St. Paul in Athens, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, II. Sept, 209, Oct, 261
 St. Paul and Pauline Theology:
 Prof. A. B. Bruce's Book "St. Paul's Conception of Christianity": Harrison, Robert, on, P M Q, XVII. Oct, 589
 Muir, Rev. W., on, Crit R, V. Jan, 66
 Vos, Prof. G., on, P R R, VI. Oct, 751
 Roman Law and Contemporary Revelation, by Dr. George F. Magoun, Think, VIII. July, 40
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, B S, LII. July, 439
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, Think, VIII. Aug, 114
 Professor Otto Päsidzer's Book "Urchristenthum": Prof. Pfeleiderer on the Pauline Doctrine of the Resurrection, by Prof. J. Iverach, Think, VIII. Sept, 195, Oct, 322: and Reply to, by Rev. Meredith Hughes, Think, VIII. Oct, 329
 St. Paul's Use of the Argument from Experience, by Prof. B. B. Warfield, Ex, I. Mar, 225
 St. Paul's View of the Greek Gods, by Prof. Marcus Dods, Ex, I. Mar, 237: and Reply to, by Prof. John Massie, Think, VII. May, 418
 St. Paul's Last Visit to Jerusalem, by Rev. T. H. Darlow, Ex, II. Aug, 152
 St. Paul in Athens, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, II. Sept, 209, Oct, 261
 The Pauline Eschatology, by Orello Cone, New W, IV. June, 233
 St. Paul as a Letter-Writer, by Canon R. B. Girdlestone, Think, VIII. July, 4
 Saul and Stephen: a Contrast, by Dr. A. Carman, Hom R, XXX. Aug, 138
 The Scathing Away of St. Paul, by J. S. Lamar, N O Q, IV. Apr, 1
 Demetrius the Athenian, by Rev. James Baillie, Y W, III. Apr, 247

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- St. Paul and Pauline Theology—continued.
 Onesimus: or the Gospel of Human Rights, by W. W. Hopkins, N C Q, IV. Oct, 86
 Onesimus, the Story of a Slave, by Rev. W. J. Dawson, Y M, IX. Mar, 84
 Onesimus, a Slave Story re-told, by Rev. Bernard J. Snell, Y M, IX. Sept, 301
 The Pauline Epistles: Notes on the New Testament Quotations from the Septuagint, by Rev. J. Phillips, Think, VIII. Dec, 494
 Epistle to the Romans:
 Prof. W. Sanday's "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, V. Oct, 373
 Romans and Galatians, Notes on the New Testament Quotations from the Septuagint, by Rev. J. Phillips, Think, VIII. Oct, 293
 Epistles to the Corinthians:
 St. Paul's Pastoral Counsels to the Corinthians, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, Hom R, XXIX. Apr, 360, May, 451, June, 546
 St. Paul's Escape from Damascus, II. Cor. xii., 32—33, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on (Z.), Sun H, Oct, 774
 Epistle to the Galatians:
 Romans and Galatians: Notes on the New Testament Quotations from the Septuagint, by Rev. J. Phillips, Think, VIII. Oct, 293
 On the Interpretation of Two Passages in the Epistle to the Galatians, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, II. Aug, 103
 Epistle to the Philippians: Harpagmos (Philippians ii., 6): a Criticism and a Defence, by Prof. John Massie, Think, VII. Apr, 312
 Epistle to Timothy: The Character of Timothy as reflected in the Letters addressed to Him by the Apostle Paul, by Rev. E. Medley, Ex, II. Sept, 223
 Epistle to the Hebrews:
 The Origin and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Rev. W. D. Ridley, Clgy, IX. Feb, 112, Mar, 172
 The Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Dr. G. H. Rouse, Think, VII. Mar, 210
 The Epistle to the Hebrews: Notes on the Quotations from the Septuagint, by Rev. J. Phillips, Think, VIII. Aug, 100
 Hebrews vi., 9, 10: Things by means of Which Salvation is realized, by Rev. A. Welch, Think, VIII. July, 29
 Hebrews xii. 2 (1st Clause), by Dr. David Brown, Ex, II. Dec, 434
 Epistle of James: The Fountain of Capernaum (James III. 11), by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (Z.), Sun H, Aug, 642
 First Epistle of Peter: "The Last Times," I. Peter I. 20: Plain Papers on the Unfulfilled Prophecies, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. Jan, 211
 Translations of the Bible:
 The Bible at Home and Abroad, Q R, CLXXX. Apr, 289 (XI. May, 438)
 The Authorship of the Wyclifite Bible, F. D. Matthew on, E H, X. Jan, 9
 The Revision Revised, by Thomas Newberry, K O, VI. May, 404
 The Old Testament in King James's Bible, by Rev. J. C. Carrick, Think, VII. June, 492
 Growth of the Bible in China, by Dr. William Wright (Z.), Sun H, June, 506, July, 571
 Growth of the Bible in Japan, by Dr. William Wright, Sun H, Sept, 719
 The Russian Bible, Ch Q, XLI. Oct, 205
 Lazarus de Viterbo's Epistle to Cardinal Sirleto concerning the Integrity of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, Jew Q, VII. Jan, 278
 Ancient Myths in the Hebrew Scriptures, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXX. Oct, 315
 Wilhelm Gesenius's "Hebräische und Aramäische Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament," revised by Prof. F. Buhl, Prof. A. A.巴彦 on, Crit R, V. Apr, 128
 A Specimen of a Commentary and Collated Text of the Targum to the Prophets, by Rev. Michael Adler, Jew Q, VII. July, 630
 A Fragment of the Original Hebrew Gospel, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, Ex, II. Oct, 309
 Greek Translations (see also Sub-Heading Septuagint above):
 Some Observations on the Codex Bezae, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, Ex, II. Sept, 235
 Abbé Joseph Viteau's "Étude sur le Grec du Nouveau Testament," Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, V. July, 252
 Tischendorf's Greek Testament, Q R, CLXXXII. July, 181 (XII. Aug, 157)
 Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis's Discoveries of the Syriac Gospels in 1892:
 The Sinaitic Palimpsest of the Syriac Gospels, by Dean Farrar, Ex, I. Jan, 1
 Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward, Hom R, XXIX. Jun, 25
 The Newly Discovered Syriac Gospels, by Rev. A. J. Maas, A C Q, XX. July, 543
 The New Syriac Codex of the Gospels, by T. H. R., P M Q, XVII. July, 518
 The Old Syriac Gospels recently discovered at Mt. Sinai, by Dr. Cudem M. Coburn, Hom R, XXX. Aug, 103
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 512: X. Apr, 102
 The Curetonian Gospel Fragments, with Some Reference to the Newly Discovered Sinaitic MS., by Rev. W. E. Barnes, Think, VII. Jan, 13
 Armenian Version: On the Last Twelve Verses of St. Mark's Gospel, by F. C. Conybeare, Ex, II. Dec, 401
 Miscellaneous (see also Bible Societies):
 Remarkable Bibles, Rev. Wm. Wright on, Libr, VII. Aug, 250
 Illuminated Bibles, Rev. William Burnett on (Z.), Q, Jan, 163
 Bible in Foreign Lands, see under Missions (Foreign)

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Apocryphal Books:**
 On the Apocalypse of Moses, by F. C. Conybeare, *Jew Q.* VII. Jan. 216
 The Apocalypse of Abraham and Its Kindred, Dr. K. Kohler on, *Jew Q.* VII. July, 581
 A New Translation of the Book of Jubilees, by Rev. R. H. Charles, *Jew Q.* VII. Jan. 297
 Rev. R. H. Charles's "Ethiopic Version of the Hebrew Book of Jubilees," Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R.* V. Oct. 350
 The Diatessaron of Tatian, W. R. Camels on, *N C.* XXXVII. Apr. 665; and Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, *C R.* LXVIII. Aug. 271 (XII. Aug. 153)
 A Fragment of the Original Hebrew Gospel, by Prof. Eberhard Nestle, *Ex.* II. Oct. 309
 The Gospel and Apocalypse of Peter, see Peter (Gospel and Apocalypse of)
- Bible in Schools, and Religious Education (see also Sunday Schools):**
 Religious Teaching in Schools, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R.* III. May, 84
 How to teach the Bible to Our Children, by Rev. H. Seeley, *P R.* VI. Mar. 5, Apr. 99, May, 174, June, 242
 The Religious Training of Children, by Abby Morton Diaz, *Meta M.* I. Jan. 47, Feb. 165, Mar. 261, Apr. 319, May, 434, June, 523; II. Aug. 141
 The Parents' Part in the Religious Training of Boys, by Rev. F. B. Westcott, *P R.* VI. Aug. 405
 Christian Education, by H. W. Everett, *N C Q.* IV. Jan. 63
 Agnosticism and Teaching, by H. W. Everett, *N C Q.* IV. July, 21
 Religious Teaching in Girls' Schools, by Miss Dorothea Beale (*all.*), *Q.* Sept. 803
 The Religious Training of the Public School Boy, by Dean Farrar, *Q.* May, 508
 Public School Text-Books of Religious Instruction, Bertha J. Johnson on, *J Ed.* XVII. July, 425
 King's College and the Government Grant, by Dr. Henry Wace, *Ed R L.* IX. Jan. 111
 The Religion of the Undergraduate, by Rev. Anthony C. Deano, *N C.* XXXVIII. Oct. 673 (XII. Oct. 342), and Replies to, by—
 Fellows, Reginald B., *N C.* XXXVIII. Nov. 856 (XII. Nov. 438)
 Legge, H., *N C.* XXXVIII. Nov. 861 (XII. Nov. 438)
 "Lay Tutor," *J Ed.* XVII. Dec. 721
 Second Mansfield Summer School of Theology, by H. Yocell, *P M Q.* XVII. Jan. 122
Voluntary Schools:
 The Blue Book on Education, 1894—1895, Rev. W. D. Strappini on, *M.* LXXXV. Oct. 205
 The Voluntary Schools, by Archdeacon Wilson, *C R.* LXVII. Feb. 286 (XI. Feb. 152)
 The Proposal of the Archbishops' Committee on Voluntary Schools, by Principal G. W. Gent, *R C.* VII. July, 207, same article, *R R R.* X. Oct. 200
 The Sectarians' Last Ditch, by R. B. Wallis, *Free R.* IV. Sept. 481
 The Educational Crisis, *Ch Q.* XLI. Oct. 1 (XII. Nov. 413)
 Is an Education Concordat Possible? by Principal G. W. Gent and Others, *R C.* VII. Oct. 329
 Could the Church transfer Her Schools to School Boards? by—
 Eytton, Canon, *C R.* LXVIII. Nov. 738 (XII. Nov. 413)
 Farrar, Dean, *C R.* LXVIII. Nov. 733 (XII. Nov. 413)
 Hull and Canon Scott, *C R.* LXVIII. Nov. 736 (XII. Nov. 413)
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, *C R.* LXVIII. Nov. 740 (XII. Nov. 413)
 Wilson, Archdeacon, *C R.* LXVIII. Nov. 731 (XII. Nov. 413)
 The League for the Protection of Church Teaching in Secondary Schools, by Rev. C. W. A. Brooke, *Ed R L.* XI. Nov. 306
Religious Teaching in Elementary Schools:
 Prof. Huxley's Essay "The School Boards," "Macrobius" on (The Bible Feels), *Free R.* III. Jan. 239
 The Riley Crusade and the Pagan Policy, by "A Free Lance," *Free R.* III. Feb. 385 (XI. Feb. 137); IV. Apr. 85
 Are the Nonconformists Consistent? *J Ed.* XVII. May, 273
 Religion in Elementary Schools: Proposals for Peace, by George A. Spottiswoode, *N C.* XXXVIII. July, 135 (XII. July, 59)
 Reopening the Education Settlement of 1870, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, *N C.* XXXVIII. Dec. 915 (XII. Dec. 516, 531)
 The Crisis in Religious Education, by Bishop Bilbrough, *Nat R.* XXVI. Dec. 448 (XII. Dec. 116)
Religion at the London School Board:
 Note on the Elections for the London School Board, *Ch Q.* XXXIX. Jan. 501
 Lord in School Board Election, by Dean Gregory, *Min.* I. Jan. 69
 The Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, by—
 Clifford, Dr. John, *R C.* VII. Jan. 12
 Diggle, Rev. J. R., *R C.* VII. Jan. 8
 Riley, Athelstan, *R C.* VII. Jan. 20
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, *R C.* VII. Jan. 1
 Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, *R C.* VII. Jan. 5
 Religious Instruction in Board Schools, by J. E. Graham, *Jur R.* VII. Jan. 13
 The Religious Issue in the London Schools, by J. G. Fitch, *Ed R A.* IX. Feb. 159
 The Bible in the Schools, by Rev. Walter Lloyd, *W R.* CXLIII. Mar. 289
Catholic Industrial Schools. How to stop the "Leakage," by a Secular Priest, *M.* LXXXIV. May, 106
Catholic Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
 The Little Schools of the Jesuits of Port Royal, by J. Saxon Mills, *P R.* VI. July, 338

Bible in Schools, and Religious Education—continued.

- United States:**
 Religious Instruction in the Public Schools of the United States, by Joseph H. Crooker, *W R.* CXLIV. Aug. 203
 Religious Teaching in the Public Schools, by Lyman Abbott, *C M.* XLIX. Apr. 943, XI. Apr. 366
 The Scope of Public-School Education, by Dr. J. L. Spalding, *C W.* LX. Mar. 758
 Freedom of Theological Teaching in American Seminaries, by J. H. Ecob, *New W.* IV. Sept. 495
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth (*all.*), *C W.* LX. Jan. 477, Feb. 599, Mar. 753; LXI. Apr. 60
 The Harvard Divinity School, J. W. Chadwick on (*all.*), *N E M.* XI. Feb. 740
 Chicago Commons and Its Summer School of Theology, by Max West, *O D.* XV. Oct. 167
 The Catholic Champaign Summer School, 1895, by John J. O'Shea, *C W.* LXI. July, 560
 A School Institute and carried on by Nuns: a Living Mosaic, *C W.* LXII. Nov. 187
- Canada:**
 School in an Air Castle, by W. Griffin, *Can M.* V. Aug. 299
 Education in the Province of Quebec, by F. W. Grey, *M.* LXXXIV. May, 75, June, 165
 The Manitoba School Question, by—
 Bello, H. L., *W R.* CXLIV. July, 11
 Ewart, J. S., *A C Q.* XX. Oct. 839
 Meek, E., *Can M.* V. May, 90
 Sifton, Clifford, *R R A.* XII. Oct. 452
- Bible Societies:**
 The Bible House, by W. J. Gordon (*all.*), *San M.* Apr. 382, XI. Apr. 340
 The Bible at Home and Abroad, *Q R.* CLXXX. Apr. 289 (XI. May, 438)
- Biblical Drama, see Mysteries, Passion Plays**
Biblical Opera, see under Music
Bibliography see also Articles under Cataloguing, etc.):
 Progress in Bibliography, *R R.* XII. Dec. 528
 The International Bibliographical Bureau, *Sc G.* II. Dec. 268
 L'Institut International de Bibliographie at Brussels, by F. Campbell, *Libr.* VII. Nov. 341
 The Bibliography of the Future, by Frank Campbell, *Libr.* VII. Feb. 33
 Plan for Select Lists of Books on Important Subjects, by J. D. Brown, *Libr.* VII. Nov. 363
 The Bibliography of Ibsen, by W. H. Carpenter (*all.*), *Bkman A.* I. May, 274
 The Bibliography of Björnson, by W. H. Carpenter (*all.*), *Bkman A.* II. Aug. 65
 American Indian Bibliographies, by R. R. Elliott, *A C Q.* XX. Apr. 238, Oct. 721
 The Library of the Museum of Practical Geology, in Jeremy Street, by T. W. Newton, *Libr.* VII. July, 229
 The Paul Bataillon Gypsy Collection in the Manchester Public Library, *Libr.* VII. Dec. 402
- Bicycle, see Cycling**
Bigamy, see under Marriage Laws
Bigelow, Dr. John,
 Dr. Bigelow's "Life of Samuel J. Tilden," see under Tilden (S. J.)
 On Gambling, *Harp.* XC. Feb. 470
Bigelow, Poultney,
 On the Boyhood of the German Emperor: Interview (*all.*), *Eng W.* I. Apr. 103
 On the German Emperor and Constitutional Liberty (*all.*), *Cos.* XX. Nov. 17
 On the German Struggle for Liberty (1806—1813) (*all.*), *Harp.* XXX. July, 202, Aug. 390, Sept. 524, Oct. 734, Nov. 822, XXXI. Dec. 66
 On French Fighters in Africa (*all.*), *Harp.* XXIX. Feb. 366 (XI. Feb. 163)
Billington, Mrs. Elizabeth, Singer, 1768—1818, and Treviso, Her Last Home, by W. Barclay Squire, *Nat R.* XXVI. Dec. 412
Bilroth, Dr. Theodor (died 1894), on the Psychology of Music (What is Musical?), *Mus.* IX. Nov. 71
- Bilbrough, Bishop John, of Salford:**
 Bishop Bilbrough and Bishop Moorhouse: Controversy in High Places, on Church Authority, A. F. Marshall on, *A C Q.* XX. July, 557
 On the Crisis in Religious Education, *Nat R.* XXVI. Dec. 448 (XII. Dec. 516)
Biltmore, Western North Carolina; a Palace in "The Land of the Sky," by Fannie C. W. Barbour, *Chaut.* XXI. June, 320
Biometallism, see under Finance, United States, India, etc.
Biogenesis, see under Evolution
Biography and Biography-Writing (see also Lockhart (J. G.), etc.):
 Biographer, Historian, and Man of Letters, by Herbert Spencer, *C R.* LXVIII. Sept. 395
 Some New Biographies of Men and Women, *Black.* CLVII. Apr. 620
 Military Memoirs, the Soldier in Print, *Mac.* LXXI. Mar. 393
- Biology, see under Evolution**
Bird, Henry Richard, Organist: Interview, by A. M. Rawson, *M Mus.* XII. May, 101
Bird, Miss Isabella L., see Bishop (Mrs.)
Birds, see also Articles under Taxidermy, Poultry-Farming, Sport, Falconry, Duck-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, etc., and Fossil Birds under Geology):
 Fowls of the Air, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *G W.* XXXVI. Nov. 772 (XII. Nov. 411)
 Whence have come Our Birds? by James D. W. Gibson, *Scots.* XVI. Oct. 360

Birds—continued.

- Feathered Whisperers, Artists, Dancers, Actors, etc., by Colette Smiley, *Chaut.*, XXI, Aug. 628, Sept. 736; XXII, Oct. 79, Dec. 342
- Curiosities of Bird Life, by R. Bowdler Sharpe (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI, Aug. 528
- Accidents to Birds, *C*, XXV, Oct. 384
- Garden Birds, by E. C. Pollock, *M P*, X, Dec. 673
- On Nestlings, by Rev. T. Wood, *Sun M*, XXIV, Apr. 267
- Rambles of Philornithos, by H. G. Hutchinson, *Long*, XXVI, June, 174
- Nature's Training-School, by "A Son of the Marshes," *Black*, CLVII, Jan. 114
- When Leaves are Green, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, June, 161, Aug. 481
- Spring Birds, by N. Clifford Brown, *O*, XXVI, Apr. 69
- Birds in Winter, *C*, XXIV, Feb. 133 (XI, Mar. 296)
- Rus in Urbe: a Winter Exhibition, by Runicola, *M*, LXXXIII, Mar. 417
- The Winter Sport, *C J*, XII, Oct. 641
- My First Caged Bird, by W. H. Hudson, *Sun M*, XXIV, Oct. 667
- Domesticated Birds, N. S. Shaler on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Oct. 501
- Pseudo-Albino Sparrows, by K. Hurlstone Jones, *Sc G*, II, Mar. 9
- Whitening of Hairs and Feathers, by John R. Lord and H. Meade-Briggs, *Sc G*, II, May, 64
- The Natural History of Cock-Fighting, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Apr. 486
- Scottish, Miscellaneous:
- Birds of Scotland, by J. H. Crawford (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, May, 105
- A Day on a Scotch Moor, by H. F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Aug. 185
- Bird-Life in an Inland Parish of Southern Scotland, *C J*, XII, Feb. 77
- The Bass Rock (Firth of Forth) and Its Winged Inhabitants, by H. F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Feb. 41
- Protection of Birds:
- Birds and Their Persecutors, by "Ouida," *N C*, XXXVII, Jan. 45
- The Wild Birds' Protection Act of 1894, C. Warburton on, *J R A S*, VI, June, 365
- Alaudrum Legio, by F. A. Fulcher, *F R*, LVIII, Dec. 919
- The Song of Birds:
- Various Bird-Songs, by R. G. Johns (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 106
- Roadside Singers and Cwert Warblers, by "A Son of the Marshes," *Black*, CLVII, June, 879
- High Fliers and Low Fliers in America, by W. Warren Brown, *Lipp*, XI, May, 679
- The Silence of Birds, by F. A. Fulcher, *Arg*, LX, Sept. 783
- Bullfinches, Tomits, and Nightingales: When Leaves are Green, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, Aug. 481
- English Wood-Notes: the Skylark and the Nightingale, by J. L. Allen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Apr. 680
- Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale": a Bird Lyric, *Arg*, LIX, May, 555
- Nests of Birds:
- Some Marvels in Nesting, by Surgeon-General R. F. Hutchinson (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 339
- Nesting-Places of the Sedge-Warbler, by H. Meade-Briggs, *Sc G*, II, Aug. 156
- Bird-in-Flight and the Flying-Machine, by H. S. Maxim, *N A R*, CLXI, Oct. 405 (XII, Nov. 444)
- The Migration of Birds:
- Bulman, G. W., on, *T B*, CV, Dec. 517
- Ramsay, R. G. Wardlaw, on, *P R*, VI, July, 321
- Unsigned Article on, *L Q*, XXIV, Apr. 85
- Birds of Pass, by Dr. Wilhelm Haacke on, *Chaut*, XX, Feb. 603
- A Winter Shore—Birds, *C J*, XII, Oct. 641
- Birds of the Cliffs, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, May, 302
- Pallinsburn Gull Pond, by P. Anderson Graham, *Long*, XXVII, Nov. 75
- Among the Sea-Birds on the Farne Islands, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I, Nov. 476
- The Sea-Birds of the Cape, by Rev. W. Greswell (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI, May, 311
- The White-Breasted Albatross on Laysan Island (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Apr. 79
- The Manx Shearwater: a Poor Relation of the Albatross, by T. Digby Pigott, *Black*, CLVII, Aug. 257
- Great Auk Goes P, *C J*, XII, Aug. 493
- Visitations of the Rotche or Little Auk, by Professor Newton (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Mar. 1
- Of Coot and Heron, by B. K. (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Sept. 4
- The Woodcock's Haunts, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M*, LXXXV, Sept. 31
- Our Storks, *Q O P*, XVI, June, 600
- A Flight of Quails, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls) (*ill.*), *E I*, XII, Feb. 33
- Wild Pigeons, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M*, LXXXV, Nov. 383
- The Wild Pigeon of North America, Chief Pokagon on, *Chaut*, XXII, Nov. 202
- Carrier-Pigeons of Santa Catalina, by DeWitt C. Lockwood (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, Sept. 891
- Ferrari's on the Training of Pigeons: Inté view, by Rev. B. Waugh (The Birds' Testimony to the King) (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Jan. 31
- The Death-Dove and Its Congeners in Popular Folk Lore, by Miss Mabel Penock, *Ant*, XXXI, Apr. 113
- The Cuckoo and the Myth of March, by G. W. Murdoch, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, Mar. 233
- Parrots I have known, *C J*, XII, Dec. 796
- The Kea: a Remarkable Bird, by James Buckland (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec. 203 (XII, Dec. 524)

Birds—continued.

- Habits of the Nightjar or Goatsucker, by David J. Rice, *Sc G*, II, Sept. 177
- The Common Crow, by W. H. Hudson, *F R*, LVII, May, 793 (XI, May, 445)
- My First Raven, *C J*, XII, May, 319
- Mistletoe and Mistle Thrush, by Graham W. Murjoch, *K*, XVIII, Dec. 284
- Shrikes: "Beautiful and Brave was He," by Olive T. Miller, *A M*, LXXXVI, July, 59
- Shrikes, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *C H*, I, Oct. 70
- Strikes and Linnets, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *C H*, I, Dec. 265
- The Kestrel Hawk, H. F. Witherby on (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Oct. 218
- Hawks as Fruit-Watchers, *C J*, XII, July, 431
- The Golden Eagle (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Dec. 269
- The Short-Eared Owl (*ill.*), *J B A*, I, Mar. 278
- "Assapper": the Brown Owl, by Mrs. Brightwen (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVI, May, 532
- Voices of the Indian Night, by "Eha" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, June, 407
- Japanese Game-Birds, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), *M I*, IV, June, 373
- The Giant Birds of South America, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, June, 125
- United States, Miscellaneous us:
- A Week on Walden's Ridge, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 605, June, 776
- Chickamauga, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept. 310
- Look at Mountain, Georgia, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXXVI, Oct. 545
- An Idler on Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXXVI, Dec. 877
- Tramps with an Enthusiast, by Olive Thorne Miller, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 658
- El Carpintero: Woodpeckers of California, by Inez de Campo, *O M*, XXVI, Aug. 211
- Birds of Passage—Malabar Coolies bound for Burmah, *Mac*, LXXI, Jan. 199
- Birkbeck, Henry, Banke, 1821—1895: Biographical, *Bank*, LIX, Mar. 430
- Birks's (Rev. H.), "Life of Bishop French," see French (Bishop)
- Birmingham, Warwickshire:
- Mr. Chamberlain's Municipal Career, by Frederick Dolman, *F R*, LVII, June, 904 (XI, June, 550)
- The City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, by T. E. Pemberton (*ill.*), *W M*, II, July, 22
- Birmingham Decoratively Wrought Iron, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Sept. 269
- Ladies of Birmingham, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, III, Jan. 356, Feb. 445
- "Birmingham Daily Post," see under Journalism
- Birrell, Augustine,
- On Mrs. H. Bradlaugh Bonner's "Life of Charles Bradlaugh," *N C*, XXXVII, Feb. 349
- On James Anthony Froude, *Scrib*, XVII, Feb. 149
- On Good Taste, *Scrib*, XVII, Jan. 115
- Birth, Mystery of, see under Evolution
- Birth Registers, see Registers
- Biscuits: Messrs. Huntley and Palmer's Works at Reading, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, Aug. 419
- Biserta or Bizerta, Tunis:
- Biserta, by Captain H. Garbett (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Mar. 269
- The French Naval Station of Biserta, by Lieut.-Col. W. E. Gowan (*maps*), *Naut M*, I, XIV, Feb. 149
- Bishop, Sir Henry R., Composer, 1786—1855: Biographical, by F. J. W. C., *Mus T*, XXXVI, Oct. 662
- Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Bird, Traveller:
- Biographical, etc., by Dr. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, VIII, Feb. 131
- On Her Travels in Korea, China, and Russian Manchuria, *G J*, V, Feb. 160
- Bishop's (Mrs. Maria C.) Life of Mrs. Augustus Craven, see Craven (Mrs. Augustus)
- Bishops: A Day in the Life of a Bishop, by Rev. Montague Fowler (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 309
- Bishops' Palaces, see Bishopthorpe, Ely Palace, Farnham Castle, Fulham Palace, Lambeth Palace, Salisbury Palace, Wells Palace, etc.
- Bishops Palatine and Durham, by W. Connor Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Sept. 234
- Bishopthorpe, York: The Home of Three Great Men, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Jan. 56 (XI, Jan. 35)
- Biskra, see under Algeria
- Bisland, Miss Elizabeth, on the Modern Woman and Marriage, *N A R*, CLX, June, 751 (XII, July, 36)
- Bismarck, Fürst,
- Portraits of (Human Documents), *McCl*, IV, May, 525
- C. Lowe's Book "Prince Bismarck," Maurice Todhunter on (Two Recent Biographies), *W R*, CLXIV, July, 22
- Bismarck: the Strongest Personality since Napoleon, by Col. T. A. Dodge, *F*, XIX, May, 257 (XI, June, 552)
- Prince von Bismarck, by H. B. (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, July, 389
- Prince Bismarck and Prussian Monarchy, by W. H. Dawson, *F R*, LVII, May, 745
- Napoleon III.'s Meeting with King William and Count Bismarck: after Sedan, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), *McCl*, V, June, 80
- A Wager with Prince Bismarck, by Percy Andrae (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec. 317 (XII, Dec. 542)
- Bismarck, Fürstin Johanna von (died 1894): Biographical (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX, Mar. 722
- Bison, see Buffalo

- Bispham, David**, Baritone:
Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, II, Oct, 347
On "Making-up" as Falstaff, Interview (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Feb, 24
Bitumen, see *15th*
- Björnson, Björnsterne**.—A Bibliography of Björnson, by Wm. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, II, Aug, 65
- Black, Miss Clementina**, on the Women's Industrial Council, *M P*, X, Dec, 648
- Black Bass Fishing**: A Day with the Black Bass in a Minnesota Lake Region, by Francis J. Lynde, O, XXVI, Aug, 369
- Black Country**, see also Staffordshire, etc.: The Transformation of the Black Country, *Mac*, LXXI, Mar, 377 (XI, Mar, 263)
- Black Forest, Germany**: A Black Forest Wedding, C, XXV, July, 95
- Black Pond, Oxshott, Surrey**: Plants of the Black Pond, by H. B. Guppy, *Sc G*, II, Oct, 199
- Black Watch**, see under *Armies*
- Blackboards**:
Blackboards, by W. T. Kenwood, Ed R L, X, July, 134
Blackboard Drawing, by E. Cooke, J Ed, XVII, June, 377
- Blackburn, Henry**, Artist: In Henry Blackburn's Studio; the Art of Illustration, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), J Ed, XVII, June, 353
- Blackburn, Thomas**, Poem by,—"An Easter Hymn" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII, Apr, 422
- Blackie, Professor John Stuart**, 1809—1895:
Slight Recollections of Three Great Men, by Henriette Corkran, T B, CV, Aug, 515
Professor Blackie and His "Doppel-Gänger," by Prof. W. G. Blackie, Q W, XXXVI, May, 297
Miss Anna M. Stoddart's Book "John Stuart Blackie," *Black*, CLVIII, Nov, 715
Other Biographical Articles on Prof. Blackie, by,—
Hadden, J C, (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Apr, 68
Mayo, Mrs. I F, (*ill.*), L H, XLIV, Mar, 434
Russon, Joseph, P M Q, XVII, July, 422
Unsigned Articles, *Black*, CLVII, Apr, 662 (XI, Apr, 358); *Scots*, XV, Apr, 343
On the Method of Teaching Languages, C R, LXVII, Feb, 278 (XI, Feb, 152)
- Blackmore, R. D.**, Poem by,—"A Part; Greater than the Whole," *Ata*, IX, Dec, 212
- Blackwall Tunnel**, F. M. Holmes on (The Work of the London County Council, *ill.*), G T, IV, Mar, 381
- Blackie, Rev. Professor W. Gordon**,
On Professor Blackie and His "Doppel-Gänger," Q W, XXXVI, May, 297
On Dean Kitchen's Memoir of Bishop Browne, Crit R, V, Oct, 355
On Socialism (Is Socialism advancing in England?), N A R, CLXI, Oct, 493 (XII, Nov, 444)
On St. Paul's Pastoral Counsels to the Corinthians, Horn R, XXIX, Apr, 360, May, 457, June, 546
On Exaggeration as a Figure of Speech, and Its Use in the Gospels, *Think*, VIII, Oct, 39
- Blake, William**, Poet and Painter, 1757—1828, A. T. Story on, T B, CV, Dec, 525
- Blakeney, Archdeacon**, 1824—1895: In Memoriam, by Rev. Arthur Finlayson (*ill.*), R R R, IX, Mar, 154
- Blanc, Madame**, see Bentzon (Th.)
- Blanc, Mont**, see under *Alps*
- Blanchard, Joshua**, 1692—1748, Builder of the Old South Meeting-House in Boston, 1720, A. E. Brown on (*ill.*), N E M, XIII, Dec, 390
- Bland, Mrs. Hubert**, see Nesbit (E.)
- Bland, Richard Parks**, American Politician: Bland and a New Party in the United States, A XIII, June, 50 (XII, July, 63)
- Blanford, Dr. George Fielding**, and the Lanchester Case, by W. Williamson (Dr. Blandford's Moral Suicide), Free R, V, Dec, 285
- Blanket Weaving**: Native American Blanket-Making, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (*ill.*), M I, IV, Apr, 114
- Blasphemy**, Intellectual Liberty and the Blasphemy Laws, by E. G. Taylor, W R, CXLIII, Feb, 117 (XI, Feb, 153)
- Blass, Professor F.**, on the Two Editions of Acts, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, I, Feb, 129, Mar, 212
- Blasting Operations**, see under *Explosives*
- "Blasius, the King's Chamberlain"**, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), R R, XII, Dec, 551
- Blatchford, Robert** ("Nunquam") and His Book "Morrie England," see under *Socialism*
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna**, 1831—1891:
Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, by Vera P. Jelichovsky, Luc, XV, Jan, 361, Feb, 469, XVI, Mar, 44, Apr, 99
Biographical, etc., by John R. Hridge (*ill.*), A, XII, Apr, 177
Arthur Little's Book "Madame Blavatsky and Her Theosophy," B, II, Jan, 78
W. S. Solovyoff's Book "A Modern Priestess of Isis," Frank Podmore on, Pay R, XI, Mar, 155
Blavatsky, B, II, Apr, 175
- Blenheim Palace, Oxon.**, and the Duke of Marlborough, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), W H, V, Dec, 263
- Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland**, on Talleyrand, N J R, III, June, 201; IV, Dec, 193
- Blennerhassett's (Lady) "Talleyrand"**, see Talleyrand
- Blind, Karl**,
On Wives, N A R, CLXI, Oct, 432 (XII, Nov, 420)
On Jacob Moleschott, a Renowned Continental Man of Science, T C, I, June, 181
On Ale-Drinking Old Egypt and the Thracio-Germanic Race, *Scot R*, XXV, Jan, 23 (XI, Feb, 159)
- Blindness and the Blind**:
The Kindergarten for the Blind, by Dinah Sturgis (*ill.*), N E M, XIII, Dec, 433
Mlle. Mulet's New System of Writing for the Blind, J. A. Zaim on (*ill.*), C W, LXL, Apr, 32
The Blind Parisians Awake, by Fannie E. Thomas, O, XXV, Feb, 264
- Bliss, Dr. F. J.**, and His Excavations at Jerusalem, see under *Palestine*
- Blomfield, Bishop Alfred**, 1833—1894, Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Jan, 66
- Blonde or Raja Blanda**, a New British Fish, *Sc G*, I, Jan, 251
- Blondin** (Jean Francois Gravelet), Tight-Rope Walker, C J, XII, May, 283
- Blood**, see also Articles under *Physiology*: The Coagulation of the Blood, Prof. W. D. Halliburton on, *Sc P*, II, Jan, 569, III, Apr, 127
- Blood Serum Treatment**, see under *Diphtheria*
- Bloodhounds**, see under *Dogs*
- Bloomer, Mrs. Amelia J.**, 1818—1894: a Pioneer in Dress Reform, by A. I., Eng W R, XXVI, Apr, 93
- Bloomfield-Zeisler, Madame Fannie**, see Zeisler (Madame F. B.)
- Blossoms**, see under *Flowers*
- Blount, Paul**, see "O'Rell (Max)"
- Blowitz, M. de**, on a Trip to Bosnia-Herzegovina (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, Feb, 158
- Blue Hill, Massachusetts**: Weather Studies at Blue Hill, Raymond L. Bridgman on (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Mar, 40
- Blue Laws**, Sunday Closing, etc., see under *Temperance and the Liqueur Traffic*
- Blue Mountain Forest Park, New Hampshire**, T. J. Walker on (*ill.*), N E M, XII, May, 355
- Blue Scapular of the Immaculate Conception and the Prayer**, "Ego," by Rev. D. O'Donovan, Ir E R, XVI, Mar, 261
- Bluecoat School or Christ's Hospital**, see Boys' Schools under *Education*
- Bluestockings**: Mrs. Eliza Carter, 1716—1806, G T, IV, Mar, 395
- Blunt, Wilfred Scawen**, and His Poetry, by Percy Adolphus, Hat R, XXVI, Oct, 202
- Blyth, Bishop G. F. P.**, of Jerusalem, and His Work; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), R R R, XI, Dec, 4
- Boar-Hunting or "Pig-Sticking"**:
"A Griffin" after "Pig," by H. Gordon Cressley (*ill.*), P M M, V, Apr, 577
Hunting the Wild Tanager in the Ardennes, by Zu Befehl, O, XXVII, Oct, 21
Pig-Suckling, the Sport of Rajahs, by Major R. S. S. Baden-Powell (*ill.*), Bad M, I, Sept, 121
A Yagui Boar-Hunt, by Forrest Crissey, O, XXV, Mar, 511
- Board-Carriers**, see Sandwich-Men
- Board Schools**, see Bible in Schools, School Boards; and State Education under *Education*
- Board of Trade Examinations in Navigation**, etc., see under *Shipping*
- Boarding Schools**, see under *Education*
- Boats and Boating** (see also Canoeing, Gondolas):
On the Most Recent Developments for crossing Rivers and landing Troops, by Surg.-Lt.-Col. C. M. Douglas, J R U S I, XXXIX, Apr, 347
Collapsible Boats and Pontons for Military Purposes, by Rev. E. L. Berthon (*ill.*), J R U S I, XXXIX, Apr, 359
Rowing as a Pastime, by W. B. Woodgate (*ill.*), W M, I, Apr, 457
Boating on the Cam, by a Cambridge Resident (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, June, 514
Through the Iron Gates of the Danube in a Pair-Oared Gig, by H. A. Gwynne, Long, XXVII, Nov, 54
House-Boating in China, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), Harp, XXX, June, 3 (XII, July, 53)
In a Tek pai, Chinese Raft, by Margherita A. Hamm, Fr L, XXXIX, Mar, 334
- Bobé, Father**, and His Scheme for French Colonisation in America, by "Fic the Younger" (Two Ways of Colonising, New R, XIII, Aug, 190 (XII, Aug, 155))
- Boccaccio, Giovanni**, 1313-1375, and John Addington Symonds's "Life," Walter Butterworth on, Man Q, XIII, Oct, 380
- Bockhold, Johann** (John of Leyden), (died 1535): Blandor and Its Tailor-King, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 919
- Bodleian Library**, see under *Libraries*
- Boers in Africa**, see under *Africa*
- Bogolip, Father**, a Master of Occult Arts, by N. S. Leskoff, Luc, XV, Jan, 381, Feb, 483
- Bogus Insurances; Medical Advertisements**, etc., Wolf Defries on, T C, I, Aug, 365
- Bohemia**:
The Race Question in Austria, by Otto Wittelschofer, Chaut, XX, Jan, 404
John Zarka, Bohemian Reformer (1334—1424), *Mac*, LXXII, Sept, 396
Bohemian Art, see Brorik (V.)
Hörwitz Passion Play, see under *Hörwitz*
Bohemian Music (see also Articles on Dvorak (A.), Smetana (F.)):
Bohemian Music in 1894, F. K. Hedja on, Mus, VII, Mar, 514
- Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. E. von**, on the Positive Theory of Capital and Its Critics, Q J Econ, IX, Jan, 113, Apr, 235; Reply to, by J. B. Clark (The Origin of Interest), Q J Econ, IX, Apr, 257; Reply to, by J. B. Clark, Q J Econ, IX, July, 380; and Further Reply, by J. B. Clark, Q J Econ, X, Oct, 98
- Boilers**, see Articles under *Engineering* (Steam), Ship Construction, Naval Construction, Railways
- Bois's (Prof. Henri) Book "De la Connaissance Religieuse"**, Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, Crit R, V, Apr, 175
- Bok, Edward W.**,
On the Almighty Dollar, the Modern Literary King, F, XX, Nov, 334 (XII, Dec, 537)
On the Young Man and the Church (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Jan, 317 (XI, Feb, 170)

Bokhara: Samarkand and Bokhara, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, May, 3.

Bol, Ferdinand, Dutch Artist, 1616—1680, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), *C M*, XI. IX, Apr, 933.

Bolas Magna, Shropshire: The Wooing of the Tenth Earl of Exeter and Sarah Higgins, the Cottage Countess, *C*, XXV, Oct, 375.

Bologna University: A Great University, by J. B. Carille (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Sept, 380.

Bona of Savoy, Duchess of Milan (18th Century): The Duchess Bona's Indulgence, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXIV, June, 174.

Bonsapartists, see Napoleon I., Napoleon III.

Bond, Miss Jessie, Actress:
Portrait and Biography of, *Th*, XXV, Feb, 67.
Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, I, Mar, 175.

Bond Syndicate of the United States, see Finance (National) under United States.

Boner, John H., Poem by,—"Time brings Roses," *C M*, L, June, 250.

Bonfires in London Streets, by G. L. Apperson, *G M*, CCLXXIX, Oct, 355.

Bonifacio, Corsica, J. N. Usher on, *G M*, CCLXXIX, Aug, 194.

Bonjean, Louis-Bernard, 1804—1871; a Modern French Hero, by Sedley Taylor, *M*, LXXXIII, Feb, 223.

Bonku or Bommatsuri, Japanese Festival in Honour of the Dead, Mrs. C. M. Salvey on, *A O*, X, Oct, 428.

Bonner's (Mrs. H. Bradlaugh) "Life of Charles Bradlaugh," see under Bradlaugh (Charles).

Bonnet, Batisto, Provence Peasant, W. P. Coyne on, *N I R*, III, Mar, 6.

Bonnet, Charles, Swiss Naturalist, 1720—1793, and His Theory of Evolution, by Prof. C. O. Whitman, *Mon*, V, Apr, 412.

Bonney, Rev. Prof. T. G.,
On Science and Faith, *M*, VI, Apr, 253.
On the Pebbles in the Trias of Budeigh Salterton and of Cannock Chase, *Geol M*, II, Feb, 75.
On the Mode of Occurrence of Eozoon Canadense at Côte St. Pierre (*diagram*), *Geol M*, II, July, 202.
On the Rock and Other Specimens from the Kimberley Mines, *Geol M*, II, Nov, 466.

Bookbinding and Book-Covers:
W. Salt Braxington's Book "The History of the Art of Bookbinding" (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Jan, 9.
The Gentle Art of Bookbinding, by Violet C. Tweedale, *C J*, XII, July, 449.
Some Scottish Bindings of the Last Century, Miss S. T. Prideaux on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Jan, 110.
Historic Bindings at the Grolier Club, New York (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 55.
The First Exhibit of the Caxton Club, Chicago (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, Mar, 91.
Books in Paper Covers: Notes of a Book-Lover, by Prander Matthews (*ill.*), *C M*, L, July, 354.
French Posters and Book-Covers, Arsène Alexandre on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII, May, 603 (XI, May, 455).

Book-Plates: Notes on Recent Book-Plates (Ex Libris) (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV, Mar, 197.

Books and the Book Trade (see also Articles under Printing, Bookbinding, Book-Plates, Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography, Authors and Publishers, Copyright, Literature, etc., etc.):
Literature and the English Book-Trade, by "Ouida," *N A R*, CLX, Feb, 157 (XI, Mar, 248).
Books Published in 1894, *Au*, V, Feb, 236.
Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son's Bookstalls and Library, by W. C. Preston, *G W*, XXXVI, July, 474 (XII, July, 85).
Book Sales in the West-End, by A. L. Humphreys; Interview, *Bkman*, VIII, Aug, 141.
Welsh Publishing and Bookselling, W. E. Evans on, *Lib*, VII, Dec, 391.
The Old Booksellers of New York, by W. L. Andrews (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, Mar, 130, July, 381; II, Oct, 153.
Booksellers noticed, see Gowans (Wm.), Sabin (Joseph), Templeman (J.), etc.
The Choice of Books:
Reading, by Miss Eliz. A. S. Dawes, *Ed R L*, XI, Nov, 235.
The Art of Reading, by Prof. Shuttleworth, *Y M*, IX, Sept, 303, Nov, 370.
The Choice of Books, by Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXV, Apr, 165 (XI, Apr, 356).
What to read, and How to read it, by W. Davenport Adams, *G T*, VI, Oct, 10, Nov, 139, Dec, 211.
Books and Culture, by Hamilton W. Mabie, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 21, Mar, 97, Apr, 167, May, 239, June, 324, July, 348; II, Aug, 32, Oct, 118, Nov, 208, Dec, 309.
Good Taste, by Augustine Birrell, *Scrib*, XVII, Jan, 115.
Half-Hour Talks about Books with Library Readers, by J. P. Briscoe, *Lib*, VII, Jan, 18.
Rustic Reading, *Au*, V, Feb, 242.
Books in Prison, by Tighe Hopkins, *L M*, XLIV, May, 444.
The Best Irish Books, by R., *N I R*, III, Apr, 122.
A List of the Best Irish Books, by W. B. Yeats, *Bkman*, IX, Oct, 21 (XII, Oct, 336).

Neglected Books: Appeals for Reconsideration:
C. F. Kerry's "A Wanderer," by Mrs. W. K. Clifford, *Bkman*, IX, Oct, 20; same article, *Bkman A*, II, Nov, 189.
Henry Brooke's "The Fool of Quality," by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, *Bkman*, IX, Nov, 55.
W. H. Hudson's "A Crystal Age," by William Canton, *Bkman*, IX, Dec, 90.

Children's Books:
The Art of Book-Reading, by Mrs. A. Caumont, *P R*, V, Jan, 834, Feb, 908.
An Old Bookshelf, *P R*, VI, Oct, 607.

Books and the Book Trade—continued.

The Gentle Art of Book-Lending: a Suggestion, by George Somes Layard, *N C*, XXXVII, June, 1060 (XI, June, 567).

Rare Books and Book-Collecting (see also Locker-Lampson (F.), etc.):
Book-Collecting as a Fine Art, by Julian Moore, *F R*, LVIII, Nov, 699, (XII, Nov, 439).
Book-Hunting and Its Votaries, by J. H. Slater (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Dec, 374.
English, Scottish, and Irish Book-Collectors, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Ant*, XXXI, Aug, 236.
Scribblings in Ancient Books, Henry Littlehales on, *M*, LXXXIII, Feb, 273.
"Elisir Vitae," about 1506: From the Dark Past, *Mac*, LXXI, Jan, 207.
William Diert's Manuscript "Book of Wisdom;" a Literary Bequest in the Sixteenth Century, by Basil Anderton, *Ant*, XXXI, Oct, 308, Nov, 339.
The Elseviers: the Famous Dutch Printers, by Baroness A. Salvador (*ill.*), *N Sc R*, I, Jan, 333.
Curious Bibles, see under Bibles.
Ancient MSS., see under Manuscripts, etc.
Book-illustrating, see under Art.

Boomerang, the National Weapon of Australia, Anna Hinrichs on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Nov, 632.

Boone, Daniel, (1735—1820), and the Founding of Kentucky, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, May, 599.

Boot Trade Dispute in the Midlands, 1895, see Strikes under Labour.

Booth, Mrs. Catherine, of the Salvation Army, 1828—1890, F. Jeffs on, *P M Q*, XVII, Jan, 146.

Booth, Charles,
His Book "The Aged Poor," see under Pauperism and the Poor Law.
His Book "Life and Labour of the People in London," see under Condition of the People.

Booth, Eva Gore. Poem by,—"To May," *Long*, XXVI, Aug, 380.

Booth, John Wilkes, Actor, 1839—1865: A Romance in the Life of Wilkes Booth, by R. A. Mason, *Th*, XXV, Mar, 162.

Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington, on Salvation Army Work in the Slums, *Scrib*, XVII, Jan, 102 (XI, Jan, 65).

Booth, "General" William (see also Salvation Army):
On the Inner History of the Origin of the Salvation Army, *O D*, XIV, Apr, 207.

Boots:
Boots—An Allegorical Sketch, by Rev. Stirling C. Voules, *R C*, VII, July, 212.
The Gospel of New Boots, by Rev. J. Woodhouse (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Mar, 200.

Bordeaux, Church of, during the Last Century of the English Dominion, by E. Chanoine Allain, *D R*, CXVII, Oct, 373.

Border Country (see also War Castle, etc.):
The Drove-Road, *Mac*, LXXII, Oct, 449.

Borderland, see under Psychological Research.

Borgu, see under Africa.

Borneo: Kuching, by I. Lawson, *G M*, CCLXXVIII, Mar, 244.

Borodin, Alexander P., Russian Composer, 1834—1887, and Alfred Habets's Book "Borodin and Liszt," *M Mus*, XII, June, 127, Nov, 247.

Bosanquet, Bernard,
"Aspects of the Social Question," edited by Bernard Bosanquet, see under Socialism.
On Prof. Huxley's "Evolution and Ethics," *I J E*, V, Apr, 390.
On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," *I J E*, V, July, 506.
On the Evolution of Religion, *I J E*, V, July, 432 (XII, July, 47).
On Dr. C. Sigwart's "Logic," *Mind*, IV, July, 388.

Bose's (Pranatha Nath) "History of Hindu Civilization during British Rule," R. C. Dutt on (Modern Progress in India), *Cal R*, C, Jan, 121.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (see also Balkan Peninsula):
A Trip to Bosnia-Herzegovina, by M. de Blowitz (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Feb, 158.
Plum Cultivation in Bosnia, *B T J*, XIX, Nov, 517.

Boston, Mass.:
The Builder of the Old South Meeting-House, by A. E. Brown (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Dec, 390.
Christ Church Bells, by R. A. Cram (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Jan, 640.
Boston Schools and Teachers, *A*, XIII, June, 38.
The Lowell Institute, by Harriette K. Smith (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Feb, 713.
The Boston Public Library, by C. Howard Walker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, May, 250.
The New Public Library in Boston:
Its Artistic Aspects, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *C M*, L, June, 260.
Its Ideals of Working Conditions, by Lindsay Swift (*ill.*), *C M*, L, June, 264.
Literary Boston, by Lillian Whiting (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Dec, 693.
Literary Boston Thirty Years Ago, by Wm. D. Howells (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX, Nov, 865.
Roundabout to Boston, by Wm. D. Howells (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX, Aug, 427.
Music in Boston, see United States under Music.
Freemasonry in Boston, by W. B. Ellis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Sept, 3.
Old Milk Street, Boston, by H. A. Hill (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, Mar, 97.
Old School Street, by H. F. Jenks (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Nov, 259.
The Boston Subway and Others, by F. Foxcroft (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Oct, 193 (XII, Nov, 449).
Boston Light and the Brewsters, by R. G. F. Candage (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Oct, 131.
Greater Boston, by Edward Atkinson, *N E M*, XIII, Nov, 377.

- Boswell, James, 1740-1795**: The Revolution in Grub Street; an Imaginary Boswellian Fragment, by H. D. Traill, *F R*, LVIII, July, 78 (XII, July, 61); and Reply to, by Sir Walter Besant (The Spirit of Dr. Johnson), *Au*, VI, Aug. 56
- Botany**, see Plant Life, Flowers, Forestry, Trees, Fruit, Agriculture, etc.: and Ray (John) Botanist etc.
- Botticelli, Sandro**, Italian Painter, 1447-1510, and His "Pallas": Zimmerman Miss Helen, in *A New Botticelli* (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XI, June, 188 Unsigned Article in *Au*, M Art, XVIII, May, 276
- Boulanger, General Jean Marie Ernest**, 1837-1891: an Object Lesson in French Politics, *Black* (LVI), Feb. 297
- Boulder-Clay** (Observations on East Anglian Boulder-Clay, by Rev. E. Hill Geol M. II Dec. 555)
- Bourbon Family** (see de Paris Comte de): The Fortunes of the Bourbons, by Kate Mason Rowland (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Jan. 171
- Bourchier, Arthur**, Actor: Portraits of *Ill.*, *Str*, X, Oct. 458 Portraits and Biography of, *Th*, XXV, Feb. 95
- Bourchier, Mrs. Arthur**, see Vanbrugh (Miss Violet)
- Bourget, Paul**, Novelist, Poet, and Critic, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CXLIV, Dec. 597 A French Author of Today, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*Ill.*), *Eng W*, I, May, 196 Bourget's "André Cornelis," Russell P. Jacobus on, *F R*, LVIII, Aug. 179 What Paul Bourget thinks of the American People, by Mark Twain, *N A R*, CLX, Jan. 48, and Reply to, by "Max O'Rell" (Mark Twain) and Paul Bourget, *N A R*, CLX, Mar. 304 (XI, Apr. 360) On America: A French Novelist in America, *M E*, XXIV, Jan. 213
- Bourniot, Dr. John G.**, On the Canadian Dominion and Australian "Commonwealth," *Scot R*, XXVI, July, 22 XII, Aug. 104 On Canada and the United States (Why Canadians do not favour Annexation), *F XIX*, May, 276 XI, June, 553 On Elected or Appointed Officials? *A A P S*, V, Mar. 1 (XI, Apr. 340) On the Baron de Saint Castin: a Gentleman-Adventurer of the Old Régime, *Can M*, VI, Dec. 152
- Bourne, Vincent**, Latinate, 1695-1747, A. C. Benson on, *Mac*, LXXI, Apr. 423
- Bova, Calabria**, Bova Unvisited by Elizabeth Pullen, *A M*, LXXV, Mar. 339
- Bow and Bromley**, see under Condition of the People
- Bowden's Father Book** on St. Philomena, Mrs. A. Nolan-Slaney on, *B*, II, Oct. 377
- Bows and Arrows**, see Archery
- Boyce, Miss Edith M.** Poem by,—"Love's Exchange," *M P*, IX, Mar. 349
- Boyd, Dr. A. K. H.**, On Dean Church of St. Paul's, *Long*, XXV, Apr. 604 On Farnham Castle, *Surrey*, *Ill.*, Q, Nov. 57
- Boyd Carpenter, Bishop**, see Carpenter (Bishop Boyd)
- Boyesen, Professor Hjalmar Hjorth**, 1848-1895: Autobiography, a Youthful Reminiscence, *Lipp*, XI, Mar. 477 On the Great Realists and the Empty Story-Tellers, *F*, XVIII, Feb. 724 (XI, Mar. 252) On the Drama of Revolt, *Ill*, *Bkman A*, I, July, 384 On German and Scandinavian Literature in 1894, *Bkman A*, I, Feb. 26, Mar. 97 On the Chautauque Movement, *Ill*, *Cos*, XIX, June, 117 (XII, July, 66) On the New Womanhood, *Lipp*, XII, July, 126 On the Matrimonial Puzzle, *N A R*, CLX, Feb. 203 (XI, Mar. 271) On Wives, *N A R*, CLXI, Oct. 435 XII, Nov. 420 On Woman's Position in Pagan Times, *F*, XX, Nov. 311 (XII, Dec. 537) On Bayhood: a Criticism, *M*, I, IV, Apr. 3 On the Plague of January 13, *N A R*, CLXI, Nov. 528 (XII, Dec. 536) On Outdoor Life in Norway, *M*, I, V, July, 7
- Boys**, see under Children's Education, etc.
- Boyle, Hon. Mrs. R. I. V. B.**, on Nature (Autumn Sessions in a Buchan Garden), *Nat R*, XXVI, Oct. 180
- Boys' Brigade**, Youthful Canada, and the Boys' Brigade, by J. Castell Hopkins, *Can M*, IV, Apr. 55
- Boys' Club**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Boys' Homes**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Boys' Schools**, see under Education
- Bozland**, see under Travellers' Stories
- Brace, Charles Loring**, American Philanthropist, G. H. Haynes on, *A A P S*, VI, July, 132
- Brachiopoda**, The Evolution of the Brachiopoda, by Miss Agnes Crane (*Ill.* and *diagram*), *Geol M*, II, Feb. 65, Mar. 103 Molluscs and Brachiopods, *Au*, *J Micro*, V, Oct. 438
- Brachytron Prateuse**, see Bug in Flies
- Braddon's Sir Edward Book** "Thirty Years of Shikar," see Sport under India
- Braddon Miss M. E.** Mrs. Maxwell, on Sudermann's "Die Ehre," the German Play of the Hour, *Th*, XXV, Mar. 131
- Bradfield College**, near Reading, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Bradlaugh, Charles**, 1833-1901: Mrs. H. Bradlaugh Brainer's "Life of Charles Bradlaugh," Augustine Birrell on, *NC XXXVII*, Feb. 349 Charles Bradlaugh, by Clarence Wheeler, *W R*, CXLIH, May, 517 Bradlaugh's Services to Liberalism, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, IV, Sept. 488
- Bradley, F. H.**, Mr. Bradley on Punishment, by H. Rashdall, *I J E*, V, Jan. 247 On Psychical States, *Mind*, IV, Jan. 1, Apr. 225 On the Supposed Uselessness of the Soul, *Mind*, IV, Apr. 176 On "Rational Hedonism," *I J E*, V, Apr. 383
- Bradley, W. H.**, American Artist, on Some Recent Designs by Will H. Bradley, of Chicago, by C. Hatt (*Ill.*), *Stu*, IV, Feb. 166
- Brahm, John**, Composer, 1774-1856: Biographical (From My Study, by X. (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Aug. 513
- Brahe, Tycho**, Astronomer, 1546-1601: Uraniberg and Tycho Brahe, by A. Hinrichs (*Ill.*), *CW*, LXI, Aug. 589
- Brahmanism**, see Sub-Heading Religion under India
- Brahmaputra River**, see under Tibet
- Brahmo Somaj**: The Present Situation in the Brahmo Somaj, *Cal R*, CI, Oct. 397
- Brahms, Johannes**, Composer: Biographical, by W. S. B. Matthews, *Mus*, VII, Apr. 594 Biographical, by Marie Wurm, *M Mus*, XII, Dec. 274 W. H. Hadow's "Studies in Modern Music," Second Series—Chopin, Dvořák, Brahms: Maitland, J. A. Fuller, on, *N Q Mus R*, II, Feb. 108 Unsigned Articles on, *M Mus*, XII, May, 95: *Mus T*, XXXVI, Feb. 100
- Brain** (see also Nervous System): The Building of a Brain, Dr. S. Millington Miller on, *Meta M*, I, Mar. 252 The Brain's Globe, by Hador Genove, *Meta M*, I, Apr. 133 Arrested Development and Responsibility, by Dr. T. S. Clouston, *Jur R*, VII, Jan. 38 Physical Research on Nervous Matter, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI, 3rd Qr. 318, 4th Qr. 452 The Muscular Sense and Its Location in the Brain Cortex, by Prof. M. A. Starr, *Psychol R*, II, Jan. 33 (XI, Feb. 149) The Brain in the Light of Science, by Dr. S. Millington Miller, *N Sc R*, II, July, 47
- Brandy**: The Production of French Brandy, *B T J*, XIX, July, 23
- Brangwyn, Frank**, at Stratford Studios, by Baynton Boyle, *Ill.*, I, VII, Mar. 263
- Brass Bands**, see under Music
- Brass Men**, from the Brass River, Niger, Africa: The Rising of the Brass Men, *C J*, XII, Nov. 737
- Brasses**: Some Examples of Badges from Monumental Brasses, by J. Lewis André (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Aug. 233
- Brassey, Lord**, Lord Brassey's "Papers and Addresses" on the Mercantile Marine, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb. 162 Lord Brassey on the Royal Naval Reserve, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 459 On the Closing of the Indian Mints, *N C*, XXXVIII, Oct. 649 XII, Oct. 320
- Brassington's (W. Salt) Book** "The History of the Art of Bookbinding," see under Bookbinding
- Bravery of Women**, Lady Cook on, *G T*, IV, Mar. 394
- Brazil**: The Trade and Finance of Rio de Janeiro, *B T J*, XIX, July, 33 Rio de Janeiro: After the War, by Charles A. Voigt, *U S M*, CXXXI, Jan. 404 Brazil through an Evangelist's Eye, by Rev. D. G. Armstrong, *Mis R*, VIII, Nov. 812
- Bread Laws and the Price of Bread**, by J. Kirkland, *Econ J*, V, Sept. 417
- Bread Figures**, Dr. J. G. McPherson on, *K*, XVIII, May, 101
- Breadth in Singing**, see Vocal Music under Music
- Breckenbridge's (Dr. R. M.) Book** "The Canadian Banking System," see under Finance
- Breckinridge, John Cabell**, 1821-1875, American Vice-President, by Henry L. Dawes, *C M*, I, July, 463 "Breitmann, Hans," see Leland (Charles Godfrey)
- Brett, John**, on Landscape at the National Gallery, *F R*, LVII, Apr. 623
- Brett, Hon. Reginald B.**, On the Far Eastern Question, *C R*, LXVII, June, 817 XI, June, 528 On the Queen and Lord Beaconsfield, *N C*, XXXVII, Jan. 32 XI, Jan. 30
- Breviaries**, see under Liturgies
- Brewer, H. W.**, A Master-Builder of Castles in the Air, by Gleeson White, (*Ill.*), *Arg*, LIX, Feb. 151 On the Art of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, (*Ill.*), *Arg*, LIX, May, 534 On the Norwegian Club Exhibition and Norwegian Art in London, (*Ill.*), *Arg*, LIX, Mar. 365
- Brewing** (see also Yeast): The Alleged Deterioration of English Malt and Barleys, *J R A S*, VI, June 377 The Beer Industry of Austria-Hungary, *B T J*, XIX, Dec. 655 Lord Burton and Burton-on-Trent, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town), *E I*, XII, Mar. 60
- Bribery and Corruption in Politics**, see under United States, etc.
- Bricks**: A Kentish Brickfield, by Beatrice A. Dan (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI, Oct. 671
- Bridal Customs**, see under Marriage Customs
- Bride Cakes**, see under Marriage Customs
- Bridge, Prof. Sir J. Frederick**, On Percy Purcell, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Feb. 69, June, 383 On Purcell's Birthplace and Residences (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov. 713 On Music in the Twentieth Century, *G T*, IV, Feb. 315
- Bridges, Dr. John Henry**, On the Children of the State, *Pos R*, III, Feb. 17 On Sociology, *Pos R*, III, Mar. 45, June, 110, July, 124, Aug. 143 On Laws of Nature, *Pos R*, III, Sept. 161 On Herbert Spencer's Theory of Evolution, *Pos R*, III, Nov. 185 On the Unknowable in Science and Religion, *Pos R*, III, Dec. 201

- Bridges, Robert**, English Poet: Keats's Last Critic, by Farné Stuart, Ed T, XLVIII, Sept, 391.
- Bridges, Robert** ("Droch"), on F. Marion Crawford: a Conversation (Z.), McCl, IV, Mar, 316.
- Bridges:**
Famous Bridges of the World, Robert Jamison on, Chaut, XX, Feb, 552.
Pavements, Sidewalks, Roads, and Bridges, by Major J. W. Howard (Z.), Eng M, VIII, Mar, 1014.
Will a Bridge across the Hudson River pay? by G. Lindenthal, Eng M, X, Nov, 261.
- Briggs's (Dr. Charles Augustus) Books** "The Messiah of the Gospels," and "The Messiah of the Apostles," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- Bright, John**, 1811—1889: Unpublished Letters from John Bright, A M, LXXXVI, Dec, 852 (XII, Dec, 538).
- Brigstock, Lincolnshire:** Peculiar Occurrence of Land and Fresh-Water Shells in the Lincolnshire Oolite, Beeby Thompson on (Z.), Geol M, II, May, 223.
- Brine's (Vice-Admiral Lindsay) Book** "Travels amongst American Indians," Clements R. Markham on, G J, V, Feb, 158.
- Brisbane**, see Queensland under Australia.
- Bristol, Rhode Island:** The Herreshoffs and Their Boats, by H. R. Palmer (Z.), N E M, XII, July, 515.
- Bristol, Somersetshire, J. B. Carlile** on (Some Characteristics of Our Great Towns) (Z.), G T, IV, Jan, 253.
- Britannia (Yacht)**, see under Yachting.
- British Association at Oxford, 1894:**
Lord Salisbury's Address on Evolution, Herbert Spencer on, N C, XXXVIII, Nov, 740 (XII, Nov, 437); and Reply to, by J. G. (Lord Salisbury and Mr. Herbert Spencer on Evolution), M, LXXXV, Dec, 487.
- British Association at Ipswich, 1895:**
The British Association, 1895, Scot G M, XI, Oct, 518.
The British Association and the President's Address, N Sc, VII, Oct, 225.
Modern Geography, German and English, by H. J. Mackinder, G J, VI, Oct, 367; same article, Scot G M, XI, Oct, 497.
Geography at the British Association, G J, VI, Nov, 460.
Geology at the British Association, Geol M, II, Oct, 461.
- British Columbia**, see under Canada.
- British Constitution**, see under Politics and Political Science, etc.
- British Empire**, see Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc.
- British Guiana**, see Guiana (British).
- British Medical Association**, see under Medicine.
- British Museum**, see under Museums.
- British Museum Library**, see under Libraries.
- Brittany:**
A Summer in Brittany, by Arthur Hoebér (Z.), M I, IV, Apr, 74.
In the Good Old Colony Times, by Edward King (Z.), M I, IV, May, 131.
Concarneau as a Sketching-Ground, by F. L. Emanuel (Z.), Stu, IV, Mar, 180.
The Ile de Sein and the Grave of the Druids, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CV, July, 378.
Quêrnér, the Gibraltar of France, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CV, Oct, 176.
Le Faouët and St. Barbe, Its Patron Saint, by Robert Ranger (Z.), M I, III, Mar, 288.
The Shrine of St. Ann at Auray (Z.), C W, LXII, Oct, 14.
- Britten, James**, on Protestant Fiction, M, LXXXV, Nov, 332, Dec, 505.
- Broad Gauge**, see under Railways.
- Broadus, John Albert**, 1827—? Memorial Note, by T. T. Eaton, B S, LII, July, 553.
- Broche Work**, by Joseph a Crane (Z.), G O P, XVII, Dec, 154.
- Brodie, Deacon**, Crackman (executed 1789), Charles Whibley on, New R, XIII, Oct, 422.
- Broeck, Miss C. van den**, Flemish Painter of Picturesque Interiors, by Peter McArthur (Z.), M I, V, July, 56.
- Broken Hill, New South Wales**, Moreton Frewen on, C R, LXVIII, Sept, 358 (XII, Sept, 247).
- Bromley-by-Bow**, see under Condition of the People.
- Bromsgrove**, see Ashlydyat.
- Brongniart's (Dr. Charles) Book** "The Fossil Insects of the Primary Periods," Geol M, II, May, 233.
- Brontë, Charlotte**, 1816—1855:
Charlotte Brontë's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, F, XIX, Mar, 20 (XI, Apr, 361).
Yorkshire and Charlotte Brontë: Authors' Counties, by Dr. A. H. Japp (Z.), Ata, VIII, Jan, 225.
"Shirley," G. Mount on (Three Representative Heroines in Fiction), Ata, VIII, Sept, 774.
From an Unpublished French Essay of Charlotte Brontë, Bkman, VII, Feb, 145; same essay, Bkman A, I, Feb, 30.
- Brontë Family:** A Crop of Brontë Myths, by Rev. Angus Mackay, W R, CXLIV, Oct, 424.
- Brontë Museum**, Haworth, and the Opening of, May 18, 1895, H. Sutcliffe on, Au, VI, July, 44.
- Bronze Statues:**
How Bronze Statues are Cast, by S. Millington Miller (Z.), Er L, XXXIX, Mar, 372.
Grant and Lincoln in Bronze: New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, Cleveland Moffett on (Z.), McCl, V, Oct, 419.
- Brook Farm**, near Boston: Brook Farm To-day, by A. A. McGinley, C W, LXI, Apr, 14.
- Brooke's (Henry) 1706—1783. Book** "The Fool of Quality," a Neglected Book, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Bkman, IX, Nov, 55.
- Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus**, on Tennyson, Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXI, Apr, 485.
- Brooklyn, New York:**
Monopolism and Militarism in the Brooklyn Street Railway Strike, by G. Emil Richter, A, XIII, June, 98 (XII, July, 63).
The National Guard of New York State in Active Service in Brooklyn, by Daniel S. Mercein (Z.), O, XXV, Mar, 517.
The Pratt Institute, by J. Frederick Hopkins (Z.), N E M, XIII, Sept, 90.
- Brooks's (J. G.) Book** "Compulsory Insurance in Germany," see under Insurance, (National).
- Brooks, Bishop Phillips**, 1835—1893:
Phillips Brooks as a Theologian, by Dr. John Fox, P R R, VI, July, 393.
The Preaching of Phillips Brooks, by Henry G. Spaulding, New W, IV, Mar, 73.
- Brotherhood of India**, see Religions under India.
- Brotherhood, True and False**, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Luc, XVI, June, 305.
- Brown, Pastor A. G.**, and the East-End Tabernacle: a Model Working Church in the World's Capital, by Rev. J. Douglas, Mis R, VIII, Mar, 191.
- Brown, Alice**, Poem by,—"Sunrise on Mansfield Mountain," Harp, XXX, Oct, 715.
- Brown, Anna Robeson**, Poem by,—"Nottingham Fair" (Z.), St N, XXII, Aug, 804.
- Brown, Rev. David**, 1763—1812, Rev. H. B. Hyde on, In Ch Q R, VIII, Oct, 392.
- Brown, Ford Madox**, Artist, 1821—1892: Note on the Cartoons of Ford Madox Brown (Z.), M Art, XIX, Nov, 29.
- Brown's (Horatio F.) Biography of John Addington Symonds**, see under Symonds (J. A.).
- Brown, John G.**, Child-Painter, J. J. & Becket on (Z.), St N, XXII, Oct, 971.
- Brown, Rev. T. E.**,
On Sir Philip Sidney, New R, XII, Apr, 415.
On Rev. Robert Burton, and "The Anatomy of Melancholy," New R, XIII, Sept, 257.
Poems by Rev. T. E. Brown:—"Roman Women," New R, XIII, Aug, 137 (XII, Sept, 257).
"White Foxglove," New R, XIII, Oct, 454.
"Job the White," New R, XIII, Dec, 615.
- Brown, Theron**, Poem by,—"Remembered: a Memorial Day Poem," N E M, XII, May, 284.
- Brown, William**, Educationist, 1845—1895: a Tribute and an Appreciation Ed R L, IX, Mar, 260.
- Brown, M.**, see under Canada.
- Browne, Dr. Edward Harold**, Bishop of Winchester, 1811—1891, and Dean Kitchin's "Memoir," Prof. W. G. Blaikie on, Crit R, V, Oct, 356.
- Browne, M. Hedderwick**, Poem by,—"Gwendoline," G O P, XVI, Apr, 440.
- Browne, Matilda**, Animal Painter: Women as Admirers of Cattle, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (Z.), M I, IV, June, 358.
- Browne, Sir Thomas**, Physician and Writer, 1605—1682:
Biographical, etc., by E. W. Adams, G M, CCLXXVIII, Feb, 185.
Sir Thomas Browne—His Place in a Minister's Library, by Prof. James O. Murray, Hom R, XXX, Dec, 492.
- Brownell, Henry Howard**, American Poet: A Battle Laureate, by Richard Burton (Z.), N E M, XII, July, 601.
- Brownies of Palmer Cox:** "The Brownies through the Union"; Poem by Palmer Cox (Z.), St N, XXII, Mar, 410.
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett**, 1806—1861: The Cost of a Poet; Mrs. Browning's "A Musical Instrument," by Prof. H. Corson, P L, VII, May, 259.
- Browning, Robert**, 1812—1889:
Biographical, etc. (Z.), G T, V, July, 264, Aug, 275, 306.
Browning as a Musician, by O. W. Pierce, Mus, VIII, Oct, 555.
Browning as a Prophet of Humanity, by E. A. Skurray, M, VI, Mar, 181.
Shelley's Influence on Browning, by Florence Converse, P L, VII, Jan, 18.
The Purport of Browning's and Whitman's Democracy, by I. N. Cog, P L, VII, Nov, 556.
Immortality in Literature as specified in Robert Browning, by Lily H. Montagu, P R, VI, Dec, 746.
Choice of Subject-Matter in Browning, by I. N. Cog, P L, VII, July, 356.
On the Elementary Study of Browning, by May Bateman, P R, VI, Nov, 660.
Annals of a Quiet Browning Club, by I. N. Cog, P L, VII, May, 225, July, 356, Sept, 426, Nov, 556, Dec, 619.
- Browning's Drama** "Colombo's Birthday," performed by the Julia Marlowe-Tabor Company at Chicago, Prof. O. L. Triggs on, P L, VII, Jan, 32.
- "Rabbi Ben Ezra," H. F. I. Maguire** on, Cal R, C, Apr, 402.
- Browning's Poem** "Mr. Sludge, the Medium," Rev. F. B. Hornbrooke on, P L, VII, May, 240.
- Browning's "Caliban upon Setebos—or, Natural Theology in the Island": The "Caliban" of Shakespeare and Browning**, by J. D. T., P M Q, XVII, Apr, 277.
- Brownlow, Dr. W. R.**, Bishop of Clifton, on Clerical and Social Life in Devon in 1287, D R, CXVI, Jan, 1.
- Brozik, Vacslav**, Bohemian Artist, R. H. Sherard on (Z.), Art J, XI, May, 129.
- Bruce, Prof. Alexander Balmain**,
Prof. Bruce's Book "St. Paul's Conception of Christianity," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
On Dr. C. A. Briggs's Book "The Messiah of the Gospels," Crit R, V, July, 240.
On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," R C, VII, Apr, 180.
- Bruce, Michael**, 1746—1767, and the Poems of John Logan, by Rev. J. King Hewison, Scots, XV, Jan, 138.

- Bruce, Wallace, Poem by—"Her Picture," *Black*, CLVIII, Oct. 540
- Brugsch Pasha, Henry, Egyptologist, etc., 1827-1891, W. Max Müller on, A J A, X, Jan. 47
- Brumby Horses in Australia, C J, XII, Nov. 703
- Brunetiere, Ferdinand, Biographical and Critical, by Mlle. Y. Blazé de Bury, F R, LVIII, Oct. 407 (XII Oct. 34.)
- M. Brunetiere's "Bankruptcy of Science," Unsigned Article on, F R, XI, Mar. 273, same article, F R A, XI, Apr. 429, and F R Aus, VI, Apr. 457
- Brunner, Sir John T., and Northwick, by J. Dolman (The Man and the Town), E I, XIV, Dec. 277
- Bruno, Saint, 1575-1600, Some Thoughts on Saint Bruno, the Founder of the Carthusian Order, Mac, LXXIII, Nov. 42
- Brunswick, House of, see Anne Queen
- Brussels Free University, by Fisco Relius, Interview, Ed T, XLVIII, Feb. 75
- Brussels Carpets, see under Carpets
- Bryant, John H., Poem by—"These Streams of Life," *Cos*, XIX, Oct. 660
- Bryant, Dr. Sophie, Dr. Sophie Bryant's "Short Statues in Character," John MacCunn on, I J E, V, Jan. 250
- On Antipathy in Sympathy, Mind, IV, July, 365
- On Miss Frances M. Bliss, Ed R L, IV, Feb. 182
- On the North London University for Girls; Interview, by R. Lathway, *Ed*, G T, IV, Feb. 182
- Bryant, William Cullen, American Poet 1794-1878: William Cullen Bryant, by Thomas Wentworth, W R, CXIII, Jan. 84
- Bryant on the Berkshire Hills, by Arthur Lawrence (*Ed*), C M, I, July, 468
- Our Poet of Nature, as I remember Him, by Henrietta S. Nahmer (*Ed*), A, XV, Dec. 28
- Bryant and May, Messrs.—The Makers of East London, by Lloyd Lester (The Underclass of the National Household), Q O P, XVII, Dec. 147
- Bryce, James, His Book "The American Commonwealth," Revised Edition: Mr. Bryce's New Chapters on American Questions, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*Ed*), R H A, XI, Jan. 60
- On the American Question, C M, II, N A, 150 (XII Nov. 416)
- Brydges, James, see Charles F. F. Duke of
- Buchan, John, New Writer, Bkman, IX, Dec. 85
- Buchanan, Robert, the Ironsides, H, VI, May, 342
- Buckingham, George Villiers, First Duke of, 1592-1621, the Prince of Favourites, by Alison Barker, G M, X, XXXIX, Dec. 399
- Buckinghamshire, see Aylesbury, Aylesbury
- Buckland, Dean William, 1784-1860
- Dean Buckland, by Dr. J. MacCunn, L H, XLIV, Jan. 148
- Mrs. Gordon's Book "The Life and Career of Dr. W. Buckland": Men and Women, Black, CIV, Apr. 600
- A Century of Science, Q R, LXXX, Apr. 381 (XI, May, 449)
- Budapest, see under Austria-Hungary
- Budde, Karl
- Budde's Book on Samuel, by F. A. T. Davidson on, Crit R, V, Oct. 348
- On Prof. George Adam Smith's Book "The Historical Geography of the Holy Land," New W, IV, Jan. 394
- On the Nomadic Life in the Old Testament, New W, IV, Dec. 726
- On the Song of the Wolf of the Pleiades, New W, IV, Mar. 136
- Buddhism
- Christ before Buddha, or Prophecy of the Precursor of Buddhism, by Rachel Challice, R R R, IX, Feb. 110
- More Light on "The Light of Asia," by Rev. R. M. Ryan, C W, LXI, Aug. 677
- The Lustre of "The Light of Asia," by Rev. R. M. Ryan (*Ed*), C W, LXI, Sept. 809
- Purgatory, Buddhist Beliefs, by H. Forbes Witherby (*Ed*), K O, VI, Aug. 779
- The Purgatories of Buddhism and Islam, by Prof. J. Legge, Think, VIII, Nov. 407
- Buddham and Its Morality, by Rev. J. Ireland Jones, Ch' Mis I, XLVI, Aug. 574
- The Questions of King Minola translated from the Pali, by T. W. Rhys-Davids, J. Beames on, A Q, IX, Jan. 145
- A Pilgrimage to Wundwin, the Great Buddhist Sanctuary of North China, by W. W. Rockhill, A M, LXXX, June 718
- A Visit to the Lamaseries and Buddhist Monasteries on the Lo Fou San, China, by E. A. Irving Black, CIV, Mar. 453
- Buddhist Sects in Japan, Prof. C. E. Harlez on, D R, CXVI, Jan. 25
- The Buddhism of Tibet, by G. S. Meigs, Luc, XVI, Mar. 17
- L. Austin Waddell's Book "The Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism," Unsigned Article on, H, VI, Oct. 34
- A Sketch of Buddhist Cosmology and the Doctrine of Nirvana in the Mahayana School of Tibet, by Pun at Srati Shandha Das, A Q, X, July, 123
- The Kumbha-Mela, Burmah, Prof. Max Müller on, N C, XXXVIII, Sept. 434
- Amurhapura, India, the Place of the Sacred Bo-Tree, C, XXV, Aug. 169
- Budget, see under Finance
- Budleigh Salterton, Devonshire, A Comparison of the Pebbles in the Tides (Budleigh Salterton and of Camock Chase, by Prof. T. G. Bunney, Geol M, I, Feb. 75
- Buel, Clarence Crough, on New York's Legacy from Colonial Days: Blackmail as a Heritage, C M, LXIX, Mar. 769
- Buenos Ayres: A Bird's-Eye View of the Argentine Republic, by May Lammelin (*Ed*), L H, XLIV, Jan. 166
- Buff Coats or Leather Jerkins, A. Hartsborne on (*Ed*), M Art, XIX, Dec. 54
- Buffalo, New York State: Excise and Charity in Buffalo, by Frederic Almy, Char R, IV, Apr. 319
- Buffalo or Bison, and Buffalo Hunting: The Buffalo, Musk-Ox, Mountain Sheep, and Mountain Goat, by W. T. Hornaday (*Ed*), St N, XXII, June, 674
- Hunting Large Game in America, Gen. N. A. Miles on, N A R, CLXI, Oct. 484, XII, Nov. 614
- On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds of Canada after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison, by C. D. Whitney (*Ed*), Harp, XXXI, Dec. 20
- Bühler's (Dr. Georg) Translation of the Sacred Laws of the Aryas, Vol. II, J. Beames on, A Q, X, Oct. 423
- Building, see Architecture, Houses, etc.
- Building Societies, see Friendly Societies
- Bulgaria (see also Balkan Peninsula, Plevna, Stamboloff (S. N.), etc.): The Youngest of the Nations, C J, XII, June, 385
- The Trade of Bulgaria for 1894, B T J, XIX, Sept. 261
- Encouragement of Native Industries in Bulgaria, B T J, XVIII, Jan. 76
- Railway Development in Bulgaria, B T J, XVIII, Feb. 109
- Bulgarian Village Life, by Celia R. Ladd, Fr L, XXXIX, Mar. 325
- A Word on Bulgarian Dance and Song, by G. Sebek, Mus, IX, Dec. 159
- Bulkheads of Ships, see Sub-Heading Shipbuilding under Shipping
- Bull Fighting: Bull-Fighting in Spain, by S. L. Pessus (*Ed*), E I, XIV, Nov. 127
- In and around a Murcian Bull-Ring, by Rev. W. Mason-Inglis, Scots, XVI, Nov. 454; XVII, Dec. 13
- A Bull-Fight on the Border, Mexico, by Philip W. Averett, O, XXVI, Apr. 27
- Bullfinches, see Finches
- Bullocks, see under Cattle
- Bulow, Hans von, Pianist, Conductor, etc., 1830-1894, Proposed Monument to Hans von Bulow, Mus, VIII, May, 82
- Bulstrode, Sir Richard (17th Century), "Memoirs" of, C. H. Firth on, E H, X, Apr. 256
- Bunbury, Sir Edward H., 1811-1891, Clements R. Markham on, G J, V, May, 458
- Bunce, J. Thackeray, Editor of the *Birmingham Daily Post*: Interview, by Frederick Dolman (A Leader of the Provincial Press) (*Ed*), Y M, IK, Sept. 309
- Buncle, John, by W. G. Waters, Q M, CCLXXVIII, Jan. 73
- Bunner, A. F., and His Pictures, by George P. Lathrop (Wind and Water as Pictorial Elements) (*Ed*), M I, V, Aug. 150
- Bunner, H. C., On the Novel with a Purpose (Cheating at Letters), C M, XLIX, Mar. 716
- On American Posters, Past and Present (*Ed*), Scrib, XVIII, Oct. 427
- Poem by—"They Also Serve," Scrib, XVIII, Nov. 614
- Bunny, Rupert C. W., Australian Artist
- R. Joze Slade on (*Ed*), M Art, XVIII, Aug. 389
- Poem by—"At Cupid's Birth" (*Ed*), *Cos*, XX, Dec. 188
- Bunter Conglomerate: Pitted Pebbles in the Hunter Conglomerate of Camock Chase, T. Mellard Reade on (*Ed*), Geol M, II, Aug. 342
- Bunting, Percy W., on Church Reform, C R, LXVIII, Nov. 621; XII, Nov. 438
- Buntings and Linnets, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*Ed*), C M, I, Dec. 266
- Bunyan, John (1628-1688), and the "Pilgrim's Progress," by Kate M. Warren (*Ed*), Sun M, XXIV, Oct. 669
- Buoyage, see Sub-Heading Ocean Perils under Shipping
- Burbank, E. A., American Artist. In German By-Roads, by Charles M. Skinner (*Ed*), M I, III, Feb. 246
- Bureaus of Labour, see under Labour
- Burghes, Miss Annie, Pianist: Interview, by A. M. R. (*Ed*), M Mus, XII, Dec. 258
- Burglary: Deacon Brodie and Charles Peace: Two Cracksmen, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIII, Oct. 422
- Burgos, Spain: An Old Castilian Palace, by R. Thimere (*Ed*), M Art, XIX, Dec. 64
- Burial Questions, Burial Customs (see also Death and Death Customs, Tombs, Catacombs under Rome, Epitaphs)
- Burial Reform, Living with the Dead, by W. T. H., Free R, IV, June, 233
- The Use and Abuse of Flowers at Funerals, Very Rev. Wm. Canon Moser on, Ir E R, XVI, Sept. 806
- Traditions and Customs relating to Death and Burial in Lincolnshire, by Miss Florence Peacock, Ant, XXXI, Nov. 330
- Beliefs, Rites, and Customs of the Jews, connected with Death, Burial, and Mourning, A. P. Bender on, Jew Q, VII, Jan. 259
- The Rollright Stones and Their Folk-Lore, by A. J. Evans (*News and Ed*), F L, VI, Mar. 6
- Buried Gold in India, by R. Greeney, Cal R, C, Apr. 253
- Buried Treasure, a Strange True Story of Lloyd's, by A. Aymer (*Ed*), W M, II, Oct. 363
- Burke, Christian, Poems by—"The Song of the Golden City," Arg, LIX, Apr. 415
- "Ephphatha," Arg, LX, Oct. 472
- "According to His Excellent Greatness," Arg, LX, Dec. 768
- "When We Awake," Ats, VIII, May, 51
- "The Garden That I Love," Ats, VIII, Aug. 705
- "From Generation to Generation," Ats, IX, Dec. 163
- "When the Almond-Tree Shall Flourish," Black, CLVIII, Nov. 678
- "An Arctic Voyager" (Henry Hudson), M P, X, Oct. 458
- "The Birth of a Year" (*Ed*), P M M, V, Jan. 160
- "Aftermath," P M M, VII, Oct. 220
- "Adeste Fideles" (*Ed*), P M M, VII, Dec. 621

Burke Edmund, 1730—1797: Burke's College Days, by W. J. Hardy, N R, III. Apr. 82
 Burke's (U. R. Book "A History of Spain from the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand and the Catholic" E R, CLXXXII. Oct. 271
 Burlesque Art: Moral Reflections on Burlesque Art, by Tudor Jenks (ill.) M I, V. July, 17
 Burlington, Vermont, G. G. Benedict on (ill.), N E M, XI. Jan. 547
 Burmah:
 The Anglo-Chinese Convention (1886) and the Burmese Frontier, by Gen. A. R. MacMahon, A Q, IX. Apr. 349 (XI. Apr. 317)
 The Kutho-Baw, Prof. Max Müller on, N C, XXXVIII. Sept. 494 (XII. Sept. 246)
 Burmese Women, H. Fielding on, Black, CLVII. May, 776 (XI. May, 420); and Part of same article (ill.), Fr L, XI. Oct. 443
 Maabar Coolies bound for Burmah: Birds of Passage, Mac, LXXI. Jan. 199
 Ten Days in Burmah, by Lady Sykes (ill.), P M M, V. Mar. 359
 Holidays in Burmah, C J, XII. Aug. 509
 Mandalay, the Fallen City of Theebaw, by Edwin A. Dix (ill.), O, XXV. Mar. 481; XXVI. Apr. 54
 The Alleged Miocene Man in Burma, by R. D. Oldham, N Sc, VII. Sept. 201
 Burmester, Willy, Violinist; Interview, by A. M. Rawson (ill.), M Mus, XII. June, 118
 Burne-Jones, Sir Edward C.,
 Portrait of, M Mus, XII. Apr.
 Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart., by Mrs. L. T. Meade (ill.), Str, X. July, 16
 Mosaic by Sir Edward Burne-Jones in the American Church at Rome (ill.), M Art, XVIII. May, 256
 Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson,
 Interview, by Miss Florence Balgarnie (ill.), Q T, V. July, 217
 The Author of "Little Lord Fauntleroy" at Home; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, III. May, 253
 On How "Little Lord Fauntleroy" was written; Interview, by F. Dolman (ill.), C F M, XXII. May, 468
 Burnett, Miss Gertrude, Actress; Interview (ill.), M Mus, XII. Sept. 191
 Burney, Fanny (Madame d'Arbly), Novelist, 1752—1840: Camilla Lacey, Surrey, the Home of Fanny Burney; a Literary Corner, by E. K. Pearce, Au, V. Jan. 212
 Burns, John,
 John Burns; a Study, by R. J. Hinton, A, XII. Mar. 90 (XI. Apr. 359)
 Labour Leader, etc., by Robert Donald (ill.), R R A, XI. Jan. 31
 Burns, Robert, 1759—1796:
 The Line of Robert Burns, by J. Munro (ill.), Str, IX. Feb. 225
 A Century of Burns Biography, by William Wallace, C J, XII. Dec. 817
 The Religion of Robert Burns, by Walter Walsh, P L, VII. Feb. 57
 Meeting of Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott, by Dr. A. B. Groat, L H, XI. IV. July, 591
 The Burns and Dunlop Correspondence, L. M. Roberts on, F R, LVIII. Nov. 662 (XII. Nov. 439)
 The Burns Affection in Scotland, by T. D. Robb, Free R, III. Jan. 330
 Burns, Rev. William C., 1815—1883, Pioneer Evangelist to China, by Rev. J. G. Fagg, Mis R, VIII. Feb. 112
 Burnside, Helen Marion, Poems by,—
 "Unforgotten," Arg, LIX. Mar. 345
 "A Castle in the Air," Arg, LIX. May, 620
 "A Year Ago," Arg, LIX. June, 684
 "Past, Present, and Future" (ill.), G O P, XVI. Jan. 226
 "Spring is Here" G O P, XVI. Mar. 393
 "Flowers, and a Sermon" (ill.), G O P, XVI. June, 553
 "Laid up in Lavender" (ill.), G O P, XVI. June, 600
 "As Thy Day Thy Strength shall be" (ill.), G O P, XVI. July, 673
 "Brave Heart" G O P, XVII. Oct. 8
 "When My Ship Comes Home," Min, II. Sept. 272
 Burr, Theodosia (Mrs. Alston), Daughter of Aaron Burr (died 1813), Poem on, by John W. Palmer (Theodosia Burr; the Wrecker's Story) (ill.), C M, L. Oct. 860
 Burroughs, Ellen, Poem by,— "The Pilgrim," C M, XLIX. Jan. 470
 Burroughs, John,
 John Burroughs, Poet-Naturalist, by W. J. Jupp (ill.), G T, IV. Feb. 320
 The Writings of John Burroughs, A M, LXXVI. Nov. 703
 Burton, (First) Lord, and Burton-on-Trent, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (ill.), E I, XII. Mar. 60
 Burton, Richard, American Writer:
 On the Renaissance in English, F, XX. Oct. 381
 On the Healthful Tone for American Literature, F, XIX. Apr. 249 (XI. May, 448); and Reply to, by Edw. Fuller (Art for Art's Sake), Bkman A, I. May, 241
 On Henry Howard Brownell; a Battle Laureate (ill.), N E M, XII. July, 601
 Poems by Richard Burton:—
 "Ballad of the Eastern Woman," Chaut, XXI. June, 349
 "The Vanished Voice," Harp, XXX. Aug. 473
 "Two Mountains" (ill.), N E M, XII. Aug. 711
 Burton's Capt. Sir Richard Book "The Arabian Nights," see "Arabian Nights"
 Burton, Rev. Robert (1576—1640) and "The Anatomy of Melancholy," by Rev. T. E. Brown, New R, XIII. Sept. 257
 Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, and Lord Burton, F. Dolman on (The Man and the Town) (ill.), E I, XII. Mar. 60
 Bury's (Prof. J. B.) "History of the Roman Empire," R. M. Burrows on, E M, X. Jan. 121
 Bury, Mdlle. Y. Blaze de, on Ferdinand Brunetiere, F R, LVIII. Oct. 497 (XII. Oct. 312)

Bury, Sussex, E. M. Wimperis on (Favourite Sketching-Grounds) (ill.), L H, XLIV. June, 489
 Business, see Finance, etc.
 Business Life, see under Professions
 Busk-Dodge, Mdlle. Jenny, see Do Ige (Mdlle. J. B.)
 Buss, Miss Frances Mary, 1827—1894:
 Bryant, Dr. Sophie, on, Ed R L, IX. Feb. 181
 Hurstall, Sir A., on, Ed T, XLVIII. Jan. 17
 Ridley, Miss A., on, Ed R L, IX. Feb. 184
 Toplis, Miss Grace, on (ill.), Ed R L, IX. Jan. 105
 E. A. L. K. on, M P, IX. Feb. 214
 Unsigned Articles on, Eng W R, XXVI. Jan. 47; J Ed, XVII. Jan. 25
 Butler, Lady Eleanor (died 1829), a Lady of Llangollen, G M, CCLXXIX. Oct. 401
 Butler, Bishop Joseph, 1692—1752:
 A Broad Churchman of the Eighteenth Century, by J. Hyslop Bell, P M Q, XVII. July, 452
 Butler, the Christian Philosopher, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, IX. Apr. 193
 Bishop Butler and his Censors, by W. E. Gladstone, N C, XXXVIII. Nov. 715 (XII. Nov. 437), Dec. 1036 (XII. Dec. 532)
 Butler, Mrs. Josephine,
 Mrs. Butler's Book on Catherine of Siena, B, II. Apr. 180
 On the Teaching of Physiology and the Facts of Our Physical Life: a Neglected Duty of Parents and Teachers; Interview, by Miss C. S. Breiner, J Ed, XVII. Feb. 92
 On the Greatest Social Evil; Dangers of Modern England, G T, V. Apr. 33
 Butter and Butter-Making, see under Dairy-Farming
 Butterflies:
 Edward Meyrick's "Handbook of British Lepidoptera," John T. Carrington on (The New Lepidopterology), Sc G, II. Nov. 229
 Among the Butte flies, by Dr. William Seton (ill.), C W, LXII. Dec. 302
 The Habits and Tastes of Lepidoptera, by Charles J. Mansford, C J, XII. May, 325
 The Colours of Butterflies, Dr. C. F. Marshall on, K, XVIII. June, 128:
 and Letters on, K, XVIII. July, 158, Aug. 183, Sept. 204, Oct. 234
 Notes on Lepidoptera in 1894, by R. M. Pridaux, Sc G, II. Apr. 37
 Lepidoptera in Epping Forest, by W. Mansbridge, Sc G, II. Sept. 173
 Lepidoptera in Suffolk, by Claude A. Pyett, Sc G, II. Dec. 263
 New England Butterflies, Margaret W. Leighton on (ill.), N E M, XII. Apr. 170
 Butterfly-Collecting in the Canary Islands, by A. H. Béchervaise, Sc G, II. Oct. 207
 A Butterfly Episode, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls) (ill.), E I, XII. Mar. 33
 Butterfly Pets, by Louise Hogan (ill.), St N, XXII. Apr. 484
 A Philosopher and a Butterfly, by C. H. A. Bjerregard (ill.), M I, III. Mar. 330
 Buxton, E. N., on Stony Sinai, N C, XXXVII. Jan. 138
 Buxton, Derbyshire: Notes from the Practice of a Spa Physician, by Dr. S. Hyle, Med M, IV. Mar. 231, Apr. 349
 Bynoe, Dr. Case of,—Wanted: a Sherlock Holmes, R R, XI. May, 467, June, 565; same article, R R Aus, VI. June, 676; VII. July, 95
 Byrd, Col. William (1674—1744) and his Letters on Slavery and Indented Servants, 1736—1739, A M, I. Oct. 88 (XII. Dec. 541)
 Byrom, John, 1691 or 2?—1763; a Manchester Man of Letters, T B, CIV Apr. 563; CV. May, 68
 Byron, Lord, 1788—1824:
 The Secret of the Byron Separation, by Prof. William Graham, T C, I. June, 284
 Poem on Byron, by R. Gourlay, Can M, V. June, 154
 Byzantine Architecture, see under Constantinople
 Byzantine Art: Notes on Byzantine Art and Culture in Italy and especially in Rome, by Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (ill.), A J A, X. Apr. 152
 Byzantine Empire, see under Rome (Ancient) and Church History

C

Cabala or Kabbalah, see under Theosophy
 Cabbages: Abnormal Cabbage-Leaf; an Example of Ascilia, by John T. Carrington (ill.), Sc G, II. July, 119
 Cabbages and Kings, Mac, LXXII. June, 134
 Cabinets, Formation of, see under Parliamentary
 Cables, see under Telegraphs
 Cableways for Unloading Vessels, by W. Hewitt (ill.), Cas M, VIII. Aug. 443
 Caen, see under Normandy
 Caillard, Emma Marie, on the Divine Sacrifice, C R, LXVII. Feb. 265
 Caillotte, Gustave (died 1845), and his Bequest to the Luxembourg, by Jean Bernac (ill.), Art J, XI. Aug. 230, Oct. 303, Dec. 358
 Caiman-Hunting in Mexico, by Edward French (ill.), O, XXVII. Dec. 206
 Caine, T. H. Hall,
 Portraits of (Human Documents), McCl, IV. Apr. 442
 Biographical, etc., M Mus, XII. Aug. 164
 Biographical, by R. H. Sherard (ill.), W M, II. Nov. 362; same article (ill.), McCl, VI. Dec. 80
 Interview, by W. A. Sherwood, Can M, VI. Dec. 266
 Hall Caine and Cumberland and the Isle of Man: Authors' Counties, by James Ashcroft Noble (ill.), Ata, VIII. Mar. 355

Caine, T. H. Hall.—continued.

- The Novels of Mr. Hall Caine, by George Sautsbury, *FR*, LVII, Feb, 190
 XI, Feb, 191
 Hall Caine's Novel, "The Manxman"
 Curry, William, on, *P M Q*, XVII, Oct, 646
 Walker, J. H., on, *Man Q*, XIII, Apr, 365
 Unsigned Article on, *L Q*, XXIII, Jan, 304
 On the Canadian Copyright Act, *C R*, LXVII, Apr, 477 (XI, Apr, 372)
 On a Medical Corporation Address, at Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill, June
 4, 1895, *Ad*, VI, July, 31
 On a Canadian Copyright Speech at Toronto, 1895, *Ad*, VI, Dec, 151
 Caine, W. S.
 On One Phase of the Gutenberg System, *H*, VI, Mar, 192; and Reply to,
 by Rev. F. S. Macdonald, Bennett (Mr. Caine's "Phase" and Scandinavian
 Facts), *H*, VI, Mar, 196
 On the Temperance Cause in the Twentieth Century, *G T*, IV, Feb, 197 (XI,
 Mar, 247)
 Caird's Prof. Edward Gifford Lectures on the "Evolution of Religion,"
 see under Religion
 Cairns, Principal John, 1818—1892, and Dr. Alexander Macenew's
 "Life"
 Does Prof. Cairns on Bkman, VIII, June, 75
 Macdonald, Dr. James, on, *Sun H*, Aug, 633
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, American Statesman, 1782—1850, J. M. Rhoad's
 Heroic Statue of, in N. Macdonald on (*Ad*), *McCl*, V, Nov, 550
 "Caliban" of Shakespeare and Browning, by J. D. T., *P M Q*, XVII,
 Apr, 277
 California, see also Anawhead (Mt.), Capay Valley, Del Monte, Lick
 Observatory and Reservoirs, Lowe (Mt.), Monterey, San Francisco,
 San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Santa Catalina, Santa Monica, Stockton,
 Yosemite, etc.
 Banks and Marking of California, by John Finlay (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI, Dec,
 657
 The Future of the Great Arid West, by E. V. Smalley (*map*), *F*, XIX,
 June, 460 (XII, July, 62)
 The Irrigation Problem in California, by W. S. Green, *O M*, XXVI, Oct,
 497
 Irrigation Surveying in California, by C. E. Fowler (*Ad*), *Eng M*, IX,
 June, 421
 Cooperation among Farmers, E. F. Adams on, *F*, XX, Nov, 364 (XII,
 Dec, 547)
 Pampas Grass and Pomegranate in California, by H. W. R. Strong (*Ad*),
O M, XXV, Apr, 421
 Women Fruit Farmers in California, by Antoinette van H. Wakeman,
 Chaut., XV, Feb, 596
 California Fruit Farming, *I R*, V, Feb, 89
 A Last Word on Profitable Fruit-Farming, *I R*, V, May, 282
 The Fruit Farming Industry in California, by J. L. Macdonald, *Nat R*, XXV,
 Aug, 2-2, XII, Aug, 156
 California Wines, 31, by French Experts, *B T J*, XVIII, Mar, 277
 Among the Recluses, by Rounseville Wildman (Well-Worn Trails) (*Ad*),
O M, XXVI, Nov, 424
 The Discovery of Silver, El Dorado, *N E M*, XII, Aug, 607
 Gold Miners in the Past—Some Experiences in California, *C J*, XII, Oct,
 608
 The Evolution of the Stamp Mill, by Almain B. Paul (*Ad*), *O M*, XXV,
 May, 522
 Powder-Making on the Pacific Coast, by W. C. P. (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI, Oct,
 423
 Horse Progress on the Pacific Coast, by Benedict (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI, Dec,
 622
 Gold Rush, by General Roy Stone, *O M*, XXV, Mar, 234
 California and the Railroad, by John P. Irish, *O M*, XXV, June, 675
 The Railroad Construction in California; a Study in Irresponsible Govern-
 ment, by S. F. B. A. A. P. S., VI, Nov, 109
 Extension of Shipping and Ship-Building in California, by Irving M. Scott
 and Others, *Ad*, *O M*, XXV, Jan, 5, Feb, 122, Mar, 285
 The Greek Churches on the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI,
 Nov, 469
 The Churches of Henry Lane, by Arthur Inkersley (*Ad*), *O M*, XXV, May,
 533
 Among the Old Missions of California, by J. T. Connor (*Ad*), Chaut.,
 XXII, Nov, 185
 The Decline of the Mission Indians, by E. P. Clarke, *O M*, XXV, Jan, 89
 Mission Music and Musicians, by J. J. Peatfield (*Ad*), *O M*, XXV, Apr, 348
 Earlier California Scenes, Bear and Bull Fights at Recess, by S. S.
 Byron, *Ad*, *O M*, XXV, Nov, 553
 The Rancho Library, San Francisco, by J. J. Peatfield (A Mine of Musty
 Manuscripts), *Ad*, *O M*, XXV, Mar, 272
 Ranch Life, by Miss Beatrice Harraden, Bkman A, I, June, 326

California.—continued.

- The California Society, Frank E. Miers on (Sons of the American Revolution,
Ad), *O M*, XXVI, Oct, 389
 Veterans of the Mexican War in California, by Mrs. K. M. Nesfield (*Ad*),
O M, XXVI, Sept, 258
 General Fremont and the Bear Flag, 1845—46: More Light on an Historic
 Incident, by General John Bidwell (*Ad*), *O M*, XXV, May, 500
 Famous Californians of Other Days, by J. J. Peatfield, *O M*, XXV, Feb,
 115
 Our Spanish American Families, by Helen E. Bandini (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI,
 July, 9
 The Romance of Early California, by J. M. Scanlan (*Ad*), *Fr L*, XI, Sept,
 358
 What Indians has done for California, by J. A. Woodson (*Ad*), *O M*, XXVI,
 Aug, 131
 Pine Boughs, by E. W. Winter (*Ad*), *O M*, XXV, Feb, 173
 Path-Finding up Shastah Mount, the Discovery of a New Trail, by George
 S. Meredith, *O M*, XXV, May, 451
 At the Geysers, by Rounseville Wildman (Well-Worn Trails) (*Ad*), *O M*,
 XXVI, Sept, 213
 Santa Barbara Floral Festivals, Miss S. A. Higgins on (*Ad*), Chaut., XXI,
 Aug, 534
 Picturesque Foreigners in California, by Henry T. Finck (*Ad*), *M I*, V, Aug,
 177
 Joaquin Murrieta, a Mexican Bandit in California, J. M. Scanlan on (*Ad*),
O M, XXVI, Nov, 510
 Game-Fishing in the Pacific, C. F. Holder on (*Ad*), *Cos*, XX, Dec, 138
 Deep Sea Fishing off Santa Barbara, by Helen C. Booth (*Ad*), *O*, XXVI,
 Aug, 355
 Yuba Dam Trout, by A. M. R. Gordon (*Ad*), *Can M*, V, June, 145
 A Trump in the High Sierras, by Hubert P. Dyer (*Ad*), *O*, XXVI, July, 501
 Following the Hounds in Southern California, by C. F. Holder (*Ad*), *Fr L*,
 XXXIX, June, 731
 A Christmas among the Tules, by Myron B. Gibson, *O*, XXV, Jan, 357
 Greco-Roman Games in California, by Arthur Inkersley (*Ad*), *O*, XXV,
 Feb, 409
 Prof. A. C. Lawson's "Geomorphogeny of the Coast of Northern California,"
 A. R. W. on, *J Geol*, III, Jan, 116
 Mesozoic Changes in the Faunal Geography of California, J. P. Smith on,
J Geol, III, May, 369
 The Age and Succession of the Igneous Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, W. H.
 Turner on (*map*), *J Geol*, III, May, 385
 The Stratigraphy of the Californian Coast Ranges, by H. W. Fairbanks,
J Geol, III, May, 415
 Studies in the Neocene of California, by G. H. Ashley (*map and diagrams*),
J Geol, III, May, 434
 Calligraphy, see Autographs, Handwriting, Graphology
 Calligula, Roman Emperor, Reign of, 37—41, G. W. Stevens on (Four
 Cameos), *New R*, XII, May, 536
 Call's (Henry L.) Book "The Coming Revolution," B. O. Flower on, *A*,
 XIII, June, 138
 Calthrop, Prebendary Gordon (died 1894), on Reunion Church Teaching,
R R R, IX, May, 252
 Calvé, Madame Emma, Singer: A Stage Star: Interview, by Baroness von
 Zedlitz (*Ad*), *Eng W*, II, Sept, 21
 Calves' Ringworm of Calves, Prof. G. T. Brown on (*Ad*), *J R A S*, VI,
 June, 308
 Calvin, John (1509—1564), and Calvinism (see also Reformed Church of
 America)
 The Reformation and Some of Its Leading Spirits, by B. O. Flower, *A*,
 XI, Jan, 270
 Calvinism: the Origin and Safeguard of Our Constitutional Liberties, by
 Abraham Kuyper, *B S*, LII, July, 385, Oct, 646
 Cam River.—Boating on the Cam, by a Cambridge Resident (*Ad*), *C F M*,
 XXII, June, 514
 Camberwell, London: Suburban London, by H. D. Lowry (*Ad*), *W M*,
 II, July, 61
 Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian System, see under Geology
 Cambridge, Duke of,
 Portraits of, *Str*, X, Aug, 173
 The Retirement of Field-Marshal H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge,
J R U S I, XXXIX, Nov
 The Transformation of the Army under the Duke of Cambridge, Field-
 Marshal Sir L. Simmons on, *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec, 889
 Cambridge (see also Cam River)
 Cambridge University, see under Universities
 Cambridge University Church Missionary Union, see under Missions
 (Foreign)
 Newnham College, see under Education (Girls)
 Woodwardian Museum, see Woodwardian Museum
 Sunday at Cambridge (*Ad*), *Sun H*, July, 570
 Recollections of the Cambridge Drag, by J. M. Poulton (*Ad*), *Bad M*, I,
 Dec, 593
 Cambridge Greensand: A Synopsis of the Remains of Ganoid Fishes
 from the Cambridge Greensand, by A. Smith Woodward (*Ad*), *J Geol*, III, I,
 May, 207
 Cambridge, Massachusetts: License and No-License in Cambridge, by
 Frank Foxcroft, *N E M*, XIII, Sept, 53 (XII, Oct, 361)
 Cambridgeshire (see also Cam River, Cambridge, Ely Palace, Histon)
 An Ecclesiastical Experiment in Cambridgeshire, 1656—1658, Rev. H. W. F.
 Stevens on, *E M*, X, Oct, 744 (XII, Nov, 427)
 The Sochen of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, by Edward Haithwaite
 Ant., XXXI, Sept, 271
 Camel Corps in India, 1843—1853, by Sir Charles Napier, *U S M*,
 CXXXII, June, 266

Camelford, Thomas Pitt, Second Lord, 1775—1804. Charles Bruce-Angier on, *Arg.* LX, July, 25

Cameos and Cut Gems, by Theo Tracy (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Mar, 357

Cameos from English History, see under English History

Cameos from Roman History, see under Rome (Ancient)

Camera, see under Photography

Cameron, D. Y., and His Etchings (*Ill.*), *Stu.* V, Sept, 195

Cameron, Donald, 1690—1748: The Good Lochiel, by Adam Smail, *Scots*, XVI, July, 154

Cameron, Captain Vernon Lovett, African Traveller, 1844—1894, J. W. McGrindle on, *Scot G M*, XI, Jan, 22

Campania (see also Canneto, Caserta, Cassino (Monte), Gallinaro, Nola, S. Angelo, Valle di Pompei):

On the Formation at Low Temperatures of Certain Fluorides, Silicates, Oxides, etc., in the Picroid Tuff of the Campania, by Prof. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, *Geol M*, II, July, 309

Campanology, see Bells

Campbell, Sir Colin (Lord Clyde), 1792—1863, Alexander Small on, *Scots*, XVI, Sept, 257

Campbell, James Dykes, A. Taylor Innes on (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, VIII, July, 107

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick, Actress:

Portraits and Biographies of, O. C. V, May: *Th*, XXV, May, 292

Interview (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Apr, 79

Interview, by M. Griffith (The New Juliet) (*Ill.*), *Str*, X, Sept, 252

Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz ("Romeo and Juliet") (*Ill.*), *Min*, II, Sept, 313

Campbell, Thomas, and the American Reformatory Movement, 1809:

The Transient and the Permanent Elements in the Campbell Reformation, by J. H. Garrison, *N C Q*, IV, July, 72

"Christians" or "Disciples of Christ": the Question of Name, by Edward S. Ames, *N C Q*, IV, Oct, 17

Campbell, William Wilfred, Poems by,—

"Ode to Silence," *Can M*, VI, Dec, 135

"September in the Laurentian Hills," *Can M*, I, Sept, 693

"The Last Prayer," *Scrib*, XVII, Mar, 382

Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, and the Defeat of the Liberal Government on June 21, 1895, Spenser Wilkinson on (Cartridges), *Nat R*, XXV, Aug, 843 (XII, Aug, 156)

Camps and Camping-Out:

Outfit for a Tramping and Camping Trip, by Wm. H. Hobbs (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, June, 207

Family Camping, by Emily H. Palmer, *O*, XXVI, Sept, 479

A Novel Camping Tour in the Alps, *Scots*, XV, Feb, 190, Mar, 287

Camping-Out in Canada, by Mary D. Alexander, *Scots*, XVI, Aug, 225

Cycling Camps for Ladies, *R R*, XI, May, 475

Camulodunum, see Colchester

Canada:

Political and Historical, Miscellaneous (see also Macdonald (Sir J.), Thompson (Sir J.), etc.):

Prof. Goldwin Smith's Book "Canada and the Canadian Question," The Canadian Political Crisis, *I R*, VI, Aug, 110

Canada and Her Relations to the Empire: Prof. Goldwin Smith's Views, by Col. G. T. Denison, *W R*, CXLIV, Sept, 248 (XII, Sept, 251)

The Progress of Canada, *E R*, CLXXXI, Apr, 253 (XI, May, 450)

The Canadian Dominion and Australian "Commonwealth," by Dr. J. G. Bourinot, *Scot R*, XXVI, July, 22 (XII, Aug, 164)

Elected or Appointed Officials? by J. G. Bourinot, *A P S*, V, Mar, 1 (XI, Apr, 340)

Woman Suffrage in Canada, by Edith M. Luke (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, Aug, 328

Some Thoughts on Canada, by Marquis of Lorne, *N A R*, CLX, June, 712 (XII, July, 32)

Ottawa Colonial Conference, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation

W. Kingsford's "History of Canada," A. C. McLaughlin on, *Y R*, III, Feb, 435

Impressions of America, by S. H. Swinney, *Pos R*, III, Feb, 22

The First Canadian Christmas, 1535, by J. N. Long (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VI, Dec, 120

Baron de Saint Castin: a Gentleman-Adventurer of the Old Régime, by Dr. J. G. Bourinot, *Can M*, VI, Dec, 152

Sir William Pepperell and the Capture of Louisbourg in 1745, Victoria Reed on (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XII, June, 415

Major Knox's Journal: the Summer of 1759, *Mac*, LXXII, May, 62

The Quebec Act, 1774, and the American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, *Y R*, IV, Aug, 171

The Loyalists of the American Revolution, 1787—9, by A Son of the Loyalists, *Can M*, VI, Dec, 127

Surveyor-General Holland, First Surveyor-General of Lands for the Northern District of America, 1792, Dr. H. Scadding on, *Can M*, V, Oct, 521

The Fourth Century of Canadian History, by O. A. Howland, *Can M*, IV, Jan, 199

With Otter's Column in the North-West, 1885, by Lt.-Col. J. Elton Prower, *U S M*, CXXXII, Aug, 493

The Niagara Region in History, by P. A. Porter (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VIII, July, 365

France and Canada, Miscellaneous (see also Sub-Heading Newfoundland below):

Two Ways of Colonising, by "Etc. the Younger," *New R*, XIII, Aug, 190 (XII, Aug, 155)

A Study of Exploration in New France, *A M*, LXXVI, Oct, 559

Canada—continued.

The United States and Canada:

Why Canadians do not favour Annexation, by J. G. Bourinot, *F*, XIX, May, 276 (XI, June, 553)

The Western Posts and the British Debts, 1783, by A. C. McLaughlin, *Y R*, III, Feb, 408; IV, May, 58

A Neglected Chapter in the War of 1812, by A. F. Hunter (*Ill.*), *Can M*, IV, Feb, 302

Finance:

Our Cash Reserves, by J. B. Peat, *Can M*, V, Sept, 461

The Economic Development of Canada, by Sir Charles Tupper (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XI, Jan, 22 (XI, Feb, 162)

Dr. R. M. Breckenbridge's Book "The Canadian Banking System, 1817—1890," F. E. Steele on, *Econ J*, V, June, 233

The Canadian Banking System, *Bank*, LIX, Apr, 562

Canadian Banking, *Bank*, LIX, June, 838

Amendment of Customs Tariff, *B T J*, XIX, Sept, 301

Canadian Exports for 1894, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 706

Canadian Protectionism and Grand Trunk Interests, *I R*, VI, Nov, 274

The Manitoba Harvest and the Canadian Pacific Railway, *I R*, VI, Nov, 288

A Canadian "Fine Art"—Railway Bonuses, by "St. Lawrence," *I R*, VI, Sept, 148

British Investments in Canada, *I R*, V, Jan, 18, Feb, 79

A Canadian Darkness Which may be felt, *I R*, V, Mar, 168

Railways:

The Canadian Pacific Railway, by Rev. E. J. Devine, *M*, LXXXIII, Jan, 107

The Manitoba Harvest and the Canadian Pacific Railway, *I R*, VI, Nov, 288

Grand Trunk Railway Administrative Corruption, *I R*, V, Jan, 24

Grand Trunk Railway Finance, *I R*, V, Mar, 122

Correspondence with the Grand Trunk Board, *I R*, V, Apr, 219

Canadian Protectionism and Grand Trunk Interests, *I R*, VI, Nov, 274

A Canadian "Fine Art"—Railway Bonuses, by "St. Lawrence," *I R*, VI, Sept, 148

The Hudson's Bay Railway Bribe, by "St. Lawrence," *I R*, V, June, 336

The Intercolonial Railway, by P. F. Cronin (*Ill.*), *Can M*, IV, Mar, 458

Shipping and Shipping Routes:

The Proposed New Route from British North America, by Duncan MacArthur, *W R*, CXLIV, Aug, 178

A Short Route to Europe and Canadian Ports from the United States, by O. P. Shannon, *J P Econ*, IV, Dec, 54

Shipbuilding in Quebec, by H. Fry, *Can M*, V, May, 3

Canadian Tides and Currents, *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept, 818

Agriculture and Dairy-Farming:

The Future of the Great Arid West, by E. V. Smalley (*map*), *F*, XIX, June, 466 (XII, July, 62)

Canadian Dairy Products, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 656

Forestry:

The Canadian Lumber Industry, by J. S. Robertson (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Oct, 17

The Canadian Wood-Pulp Industry, *B T J*, XVIII, Feb, 164

The Timber Resources of British Columbia, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 638

Fishing and the Fishing Industry:

The Home of the Ouananiche, by E. T. D. Chambers (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, May, 31

Two Weeks with Newfoundland Salmon, by "Pendetti" (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, July, 269

Yuba Dam Trout, by A. M. R. Gordon (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, June, 145

A Rondeau Muskallong in Ontario, by Ed. W. Sandys (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVII, Nov, 134

On and in the Ottawa River, by W. Thomson (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, Sept, 431

Ontario Petroleum and Its Products, by L. Clayton Campbell, *Can M*, V, Aug, 323

North-West Territory:

Experiences in the Canadian North-West, by G. M. Standing, *Can M*, V, Aug, 309

America in Emigration to the Canadian North-West, S. A. Thompson on, *N E M*, XIII, Oct, 179 (XII, Nov, 449)

A Woman in the Mackenzie Delta, by Elizabeth Taylor (*Ill.*), *O*, XXV, Jan, 304

Curling in the Northwest, by Henry J. Woodside (*Ill.*), *O*, XXV, Feb, 422, Mar, 497

Notes on the Glacial Deposits of Southwestern Alberta, by G. M. Dawson, *J Geol*, III, July, 507

An Object Lesson in Prohibition, by T. C. Down, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 799 (XI, May, 401, 443)

British Columbia and Vancouver:

Life in British Columbia, by T. L. Paton (*Ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI, July, 448

Progress in British Columbia, *B T J*, XVIII, Mar, 359

The Timber Resources of British Columbia, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 638

Through Okanagan and Kootenay, by Constance Lindsay (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, Aug, 361

Kaslo, a Western Town, *C J*, XII, Sept, 602

A Potlatch Dance, by D. O. Lewis (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, Aug, 337

Staking the Haplo-cerus in the Selkirk Mountains, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*Ill.*), *E I*, XIII, May, 127

Notes on Vancouver Island, by Alexander Begg, *Scot G M*, XI, Dec, 625

Rambles around Esquimalt and Victoria, Vancouver, by A. Inkersley (*Ill.*), *Can M*, V, Oct, 514

Manitoba:

Canada's Prairie Province, by E. V. Smalley (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XI, Feb, 167

Manitoba Revista, by R. Cumberland (*Ill.*), *Can M*, IV, Feb, 313

Canada—continued.

Manitoba—continued.

- Our Western Heritage, by G. H. Ham (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. Oct. 560
 The Manitoba Harvest and the Canadian Pacific Railway, **IR**, VI. Nov. 188
 Manitoba School Question, see under Bible in Schools

Ontario:

- Ontario Petroleum and Its Products, by L. Clayton Campbell, **Can M.**, V. Aug. 323
 Ontario Drain Tunnel and Electric Plant, by C. R. McKay (*ill.*), **Eng M.**, IX. Sept. 1079
 Ontario's Ladies' College, Whitby, by Rev. J. F. German (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. May, 72
 The Early Artists of Ontario, by J. W. L. Forster, **Can M.**, V. May, 17
 Algonquin National Park, a Noble Sanctuary (*map*), **Sc G.**, II. Sept. 180
 A Rondeau Muskallonge, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Nov. 134
 Toronto: The Story of Castle Frank, Toronto, by Dr. H. Scadding (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. June, 155

Quebec:

- Quebec as a Sketching-Ground, by B. G. Goodhue (*ill.*), **Stu.**, V. Sept. 900
 The Castle of St. Louis, Quebec, by J. M. Lemoune (*ill.*), **Can M.**, VI. Dec. 106
 Shipbuilding in Quebec, by H. Fry, **Can M.**, V. May, 3
 Sacrament Week in the Lake Megantic Region, by Margaret Ross, **Can M.**, IV. Mar. 449
 In the Foot-Prints of Canadian Missionaries in Gatineau Valley, by J. K. Foran, **CW**, LXI. May, 200
 Education in the Province of Quebec, by F. W. Grey, **M.**, LXXXIV. May, 75, June, 165
 Caribou-Hunting in Quebec, by Edmund P. Rogers, **O.**, XXVII. Dec. 217
 New Brunswick: Moose-Hunting in New Brunswick, by Edmund P. Rogers (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Oct. 47
 Prince Edward Island, and How It was brought back from the Landlords, by Hugh L. E. Childers (*ill.*), **QW**, XXXVI. Dec. 840, XII. Dec. 517
 Nova Scotia:
 Two Ways of Colonizing, by "Etc. the Younger," **New R.**, XIII. Aug. 190 (XII. Aug. 155)
 At Hazel Hill: an Atlantic Cable Station, by R. Belfort (*ill.*), **WM**, I. June, 621
 Acadian Rambles, by "Uncle Blue Jacket" (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVI. July, 259
 Pubnico: a Corner of Acadie, by M. A. Taggart (*ill.*), **CW**, LXI. May, 165
 A Yankee in Halifax, by A. Eric (*ill.*), **Can M.**, IV. Mar. 401
 Halifax Heroes: the Story of a Cholera Pestilence, by W. B. Wallace, **Can M.**, V. July 235
 Cape Breton: Sir William Pepperrell and the Capture of Louisbourg in 1745, Victoria Reed on (*ill.*), **N E M.**, XII. June, 415

Newfoundland:

- Politics in Newfoundland, by A. R. Whiteway, **New R.**, XII. Mar. 295 (XI. Mar. 263)
 The Newfoundland Crisis, **Bank**, I. IX. Feb. 214
 The Commercial Collapse of Newfoundland, by A. R. Whiteway, **Nat R.**, XXIV. Feb. 822
 The Commercial Crisis in Newfoundland, Rev. W. Creswell on, **FR**, LVII. Mar. 467 (XI. Mar. 261)
 Newfoundland and painted on the Spot, by "Pluerosc," **IR**, V. Mar. 161
 Newfoundland in Revolt, **Econ R.**, V. Apr. 236
 The Ruin of Newfoundland, **IR**, V. Feb. 92, and Reply to, by G. A. Saugame View of Newfoundland Affairs, **IR**, VI. July, 28
 Customs Tariff of Newfoundland, **B T J.**, XIX. Nov. 136
 Newfoundland's Treaty Obligations to France, by A. R. Whiteway, **M.**, LXXXIV. June, 204
 Newfoundland and French Fishery Rights, Dr. J. P. Val D'Eremus on, **A Q X.** Oct. 247
 Newfoundland: Our Oldest Colony, **C J.**, XII. Mar. 177
 A History of Newfoundland, by C. P. Whiteway, **M.**, LXXXIV. Aug. 540
 Judge D. W. Prowse's "History of Newfoundland, from the English, Colonial and Foreign Records"
 Prof. Goldwin Smith on, **A H.**, I. Oct. 185
 Newfoundland: a Review, **WR**, (XIV. Aug. 127
 Along Newfoundland and Labrador, by G. Kibbe (*ill.*), **St N.**, XXII. Apr. 443
 The Sentinel of the St. Lawrence, by P. A. Hurd, **E I.**, XIII. Sept. 122
 Two Weeks with Newfoundland Salmon, by "Pendett," *ill.*, **O.**, XXVI. July, 260
 My First Shipwreck, off Newfoundland, **C J.**, XII. June, 366
 The Newspaper of Newfoundland, J. F. Morris Fawcett on, **Can M.**, IV. Mar. 422

Labrador:

- Labrador, **L Q.**, XXIV. July, 284
 The Labrador Peninsula, by Dr. Robert Bell (*map* and *ill.*), **Scot G M.**, XI. July, 335
 In Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Oct. 16, Nov. 91, Dec. 213
 Explorations through the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 1893-1894, by A. P. Low (*map*), **G J.**, V. June, 513
 Along Newfoundland and Labrador, by G. Kibbe (*ill.*), **St N.**, XXII. Apr. 443

Race Problems:

- Life among the Red Men of America, by Rev. E. R. Young, **Mis R.**, VIII. July, 481
 The Treatment of the Canadian Indians, by W. Trant, **WR**, CXLIV. Nov. 506

Canada—continued.

Race Problems—continued.

- Some of the Fruits of Education, by D. O. Lewis (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. Sept. 455
 W. A. Otter's Column in the North-West, 1885, by Lt.-Col. J. Elton Prowse, **U S M.**, CXXXII. Aug. 493
 The Wampum-Records of the Iroquois, by Harriet M. Converse (*ill.*), **M I.**, IV. June, 342
 A Potlatch Dance in British Columbia, by D. O. Lewis (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. Aug. 337
 Religion (see also Articles under Missions [Foreign], Bible in Schools):
 The Church of Greater England, by Archbishop Lewis, Interview (*ill.*), **R R R.**, IX. Jan. 52
 The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1895, Prof. W. Caven on, **P R R.**, VI. Oct. 735
 St. Andrew's (Presbyterian) Church, Niagara, and Its Work, by S.A.C., **Can M.**, V. July, 287
 Sacrament Week in the Lake Megantic Region, by Margaret Ross, **Can M.**, IV. Mar. 449
 The Jesuits in Canada, by S. C. Richards, **M.**, LXXXIV. June, 261
 Education:
 Education in the Province of Quebec, by F. W. Grey, **M.**, LXXXIV. May, 75
 Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, by Rev. J. F. German (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. May, 72
 Bible in Schools, Religious Education, and the Manitoba School Question, see under Bible in Schools
 The Vocal Interpretation of Literature, by T. O'Hagan, **Can M.**, V. Sept. 439
 "The Maple Leaf Forever", Canada's National Song, J. A. Cooper on, **Can M.**, VI. Dec. 176
 Canadian Art (see also Reid [G. A.] etc.):
 The Early Artists of Ontario, by J. W. L. Forster, **Can M.**, V. May, 17
 Canadian Literature and Journalism, see Canadian Literature below
 Canadian Copyright, see under Copyright
 The Libraries of Canada, by James Bain, **Libr.**, VII. Aug. 241
 Gentlemen Superintendents in Canadian Theatres, by a Canadian Journalist, **Th.**, XXVI. Nov. 277
 Army:
 The Royal Military College at Kingston (*ill.*), **Can M.**, IV. Jan. 261
 The Royal Military College of Canada: Symposium (*ill.*), **Can M.**, IV. Feb. 377, Mar. 428
 The Re-Armament of the Militia, by Capt. C. F. Winter (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. June, 107
 Kingston Penitentiary: Canada's Greatest Prison, by W. J. McLeod (*ill.*), **Can M.**, VI. Nov. 3
 Emigration, Immigration:
 Openings for Emigrants to Canada, **B T J.**, XXVIII. May, 535
 Canadian Immigrants, by A. Paterson, **Nat R.**, XXV. May, 399
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive (see also Niagara):
 Rignauy under the Canadian Code, by Richard J. Wicksteed, **Can M.**, V. Aug. 304
 Laws governing the Age of Consent in Canada, E. M. Smith on, **A.**, XIII. June, 88 (XII. July, 63)
 Reminiscences of Bench and Bar, by C. A. Durand, **Can M.**, V. Aug. 314
 An Estimate of Canadian Women, by S. Blackburn, **Can M.**, V. Oct. 574
 You, fulfil Canada, and the Boys' Brigade, by J. Castell Hopkins, **Can M.**, IV. Apr. 551
 Canada, by the Earl of Derby (*map* and *diagram*), **J Man G S.**, X. Nov. 253
 The Dominion of Canada, Dr. W. H. Withrow on (*ill.*), **Chaut.**, XXI. Aug. 565, Sept. 695
 On the Canadian Lakes and Canals, by Margaret P. Murray (*ill.*), **C F M.**, XXII. Sept. 769
 A May Day's Canoeing in the Grand River, by Florence E. Wilkes (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVI. May, 101
 Canadian Voyageurs, Henry van Dyke on (An *Large* (*ill.*), **Scrib.**, XXVIII. Sept. 291
 By the Great Waters of the Ojibways, by Rev. Thomas J. Jenkins (*ill.*), **CW**, I. XI. July, 546
 On and in the Ottawa River, by W. Thomson (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVI. Sept. 431
 Camping Out in Canada, by Mary D. Alexander, **Scots.**, XVI. Aug. 226
 Mount Brown and the Sources of the Athabasca, by Prof. A. P. Coleman (*map*), **G J.**, V. Jan. 53
 A Second Expedition through the Barren Islands of Northern Canada, by J. Burr Tyrrell (*map*), **G J.**, VI. Nov. 438
 The Characteristics of Canadian Football, by A. Courtney Kingstome on, **C. A. S. Beddy** (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Dec. 247
 Sport, Miscellaneous (see also Sub-Heading fishing above):
 Ducks and Duck Shooting, by S. Jenkins (*ill.*), **Can M.**, V. Sept. 413
 On Snow Shoes to the Barren Grounds, by C. W. Whitney (*map* and *ill.*), **Harp.**, XXXI. Dec. 10
 Stalking the Haploceus in the Selkirk Mountains, by W. A. Baille, **Grohm.** (*ill.*), **E I.**, XIII. May, 127
 Caribou-Hunting in Quebec, by E. P. Rogers, **O.**, XXVII. Dec. 227
 Moose-Hunting in New Brunswick, by E. P. Rogers (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Oct. 47
 In Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (*ill.*), **O.**, XXVII. Oct. 16, Nov. Dec. 213
 Geology:
 Geographical Work by the Geological Survey of Canada in 1894, by G. M. Dawson on, **G J.**, V. Mar. 268
 Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits near Toronto, A. P. Coleman on (*ill.*), **J Geol.**, III. Sept. 622

Canada—continued.

Geology—continued.

Note on the Glacial Deposits of Southwestern Alberta, by G. M. Dawson, *J Geol.* III. July, 507
 Sir W. Dawson's "Synopsis of the Air-Breathing Animals of the Palaeozoic in Canada, up to 1894," *Geol M.* II. June, 274
 On Some Fossil Ostracoda from Canada, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), *Geol M.* II. Jan, 20
 Enzoon Canadiane, see under Geology

Canadian Literature (see also Crawford (Miss I. V.), Muir (Alexander), etc.):

Canadian Poets and Poetry, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan, *C W*, LXI. Sept, 783
 "The Maple Leaf Forever"; Canada's National Song, J. A. Cooper on, *Can M.* VI. Dec, 176
 Canadian Short-Story Writers, by A. D. Frodie (*ill.*), *Can M.* IV. Feb, 334
 The Newspapers of Newfoundland, J. F. Morris Fawcett on, *Can M.* IV. Mar, 422
 Canadian Newspaper Interviews, by P. Spanjaardt, *Can M.* V. May, 46
 Canadian Copyright Act, see under Copyright

Canadian Pacific Railway, see under Canada

Canals (see also Manchester Ship Canal, Kaiser Wilhelm Canal, Suez Canal, United States Canals, Niagara, Panama Canal, Nicaragua Canal, etc.):
 The International Deep Waterways Convention at Cleveland, Ohio, 1895, *A P S.* VI. Nov, 180
 Irish Navigable Inland Waters, Alfred Webb on, *Ir M.* XXIII. June, 281
 The Deep-Waterways Problem in America, E. V. Smalley on, *F. XIX.* Aug, 746 (XII. Sept, 253)
 American Frontier Canals, by Lieut. J. A. Harman, *U S*, XIV. Oct, 358
 An Interoccean Canal in Central America in the Light of Precedent, by T. S. Woolsey, *Y R.* IV. Nov, 246
 The Proposed Atlantic-Mediterranean Canal, by Capt.-Lieut. Souchon, translated by Prince Louis of Battenberg (*maps*), *J R U S I.* XXXIX. Sept, 913

Canara, South, Madras: The Native Catholic Christians of South Canara, F. F. Lemerle on, *Mad R.* I. Nov, 235

Canary Islands:
 Catholic Tenerife, by C. E. Jeffery, *M. LXXXV.* Oct, 255
 Butterfly-Collecting in the Canary Islands, by A. H. Béchervaise, *Sc G.* II. Oct, 207

Candy—A Heresy, by Dr. A. L. Benedict, *Fr L.* XXXIX. Mar, 378

Cancer: A Reassuring Word about Cancer, by a Family Doctor, *C F M.* XXII. July, 603

Canneto: an Italian Lourdes, or the Madonna of Canneto, by Dom Rede Camm, *M. LXXXIII.* Jan, 27

Canning, George, 1770—1827: What George Canning owed to John Moody, an Irish Actor, by Patrick S. Cassidy (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Sept, 770

Cannock Chase, Staffordshire:
 Pitted Pebbles in the Bunter Conglomerate of Cannock Chase, T. Mellard Reade on (*ill.*), *Geol M.* II. Aug, 341
 A Comparison of the Pebbles in the Trias of Budleigh Salterton and of Cannock Chase, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M.* II. Feb, 75

Canoeing:
 Canadian Voyageurs, Henry van Dyke on (*Au Large*) (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XVIII. Sept, 291
 A May-Day's Canoeing in the Grand River, Canada, by Florence E. Wilkes (*ill.*), *O.* XXVI. May, 101
 True Canoeing, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), *O.* XXVI. Sept, 462

Canonici, Venetian Jesuit, and His Collection of Music MSS., Sir John Stainer on, *Mus T.* XXXVI. Dec, 816

Canrobert, Maréchal Français Certain, 1809—1895:
 Biographical (*ill.*), *R R.* XI. Mar, 243; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* VI. Apr, 427

The Last Maréchal de France, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, *U S M.* CXXXI. Mar, 541 (XI. Mar, 243)

Canterbury:
 A Long Day in Canterbury, by Mrs. Isabella F. Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun H.* Dec, 97
 Dean Payne Smith and His Denary, by M. Payne Smith (*ill.*), *Q.* Dec, 99
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383—1558, I L. Pt. LIX. Mar, 533; Pt. LX. June, 581; Pt. LXI. Sept, 613; Pt. LXII. Dec, 661

Canton, William:
 The Laureate of the Nursery, by W. Ramsay (*ill.*), *G T.* V. Sept, 408
 On W. H. Hudson's "A Crystal Age"; a Neglected Book, *Bkman*, IX. Dec, 90
 On Andrew Lang as a Poet, *Bkman*, VIII. Aug, 137; same article, *Bkman A.* II. Aug, 24
 On Marion Crawford, *Bkman*, VIII. May, 41
 Poems by William Canton:—
 "Ad Leones," *A M.* LXXXV. Feb, 239
 "In the Garden," *Sun M.* XXIV. Aug, 521

Canterbury, Archbishop of, see Benson (Dr.)

Canterbury, Dean of, see Farrar (Dean F. W.)

Canton, China:
 Scenes in Canton, by Florence O'Driscoll (*ill.*), *C M.* XLIX. Jan, 356
 The Paris of China, by Annetta J. Halliday-Antona, *O.* XXVI. May, 120

Capay Valley, California: Well-Worn Trails, by Rounsevelle Wildman (*map and ill.*), *O M.* XXVI. Aug, 149

Cape Breton, Canada: Sir William Pepperrell and the Capture of Louisbourg in 1745, by Victoria Reed (*ill.*), *N E M.* XII. June, 415

Cape Colony and the Cape of Good Hope, see under Africa

Capel, Kent: On a Sandy Ironstone occurring above the Chalk at Capel, near Dover, by Frank Rutley, *Geol M.* II. May, 227

Capernaum, see under Palestine

Capital, see under Political Economy, Finance, Labour Problems, etc., etc.

Capital Punishment:

Abolish Capital Punishment, by Countess Ella Norraikow, *Meta M.* I. Jan, 32
 Ought Capital Punishment to be abolished? by G. Rayleigh Vicars, *W R.* CXLI. May, 567

Should Capital Punishment be abolished? *G M.* CCLXXIX. Sept, 308

Capon, William, Pioneer of English Stage-Mounting (1757—1827), by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), *M Art.* XVIII. June, 289

Capper, Charles, on Whistling as a Profession; Interview, by L. Sorrel (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXII. Jan, 139

Car-Building Industry in America, see Railways under United States

"Caraboo" or Mary Wilcox; a Singular Imposture (*ill.*), *Str.* IX. Apr, 451

Caracas, see under Venezuela

Caran d'Ache, see d'Ache (Caran)

Caravanning: From Berkshire to Balmoral in My Caravan, by Dr. Gordon Stables (*ill.*), *C M.* I. Oct, 10, Dec, 283

Carbon: The Decomposition of Carbon, *Sc G.* I. Jan, 246

Carboniferous System, see under Geology

Carbutt, Edward H., Mechanical Engineer, Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M.* VIII. Sept, 536

Card-Playing, see Whist

Card-Sharps and Their Work, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Str.* IX. Feb, 214

Cardiff:
 Cardiff Public Libraries, by J. Ballinger, *Libr.* VII. Oct, 300
 Cardiff Music Festival, see under Music
 The Trade Union Congress at Cardiff, see under Labour Problems

Careers, see Professions

Caribou and Caribou-Hunting:
 The Prong-Horned Antelope and the Caribou, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N.* XXII. Aug, 850
 Caribou-Hunting in Quebec, by Edmund P. Rogers, *O.* XXVII. Dec, 217

Caricature and Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

Carlisle, John G., American Statesman: An Open Letter to John G. Carlisle, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, by G. W. Pepperell, *A.* XII. Mar, 77

Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Indian Education at Carlisle, O. B. Super on (*ill.*), *N E M.* XII. Apr, 221

Carlisle, Mrs. Jane Welsh, 1801—1866, by Grace Gilchrist, *Au.* V. Mar, 270

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795—1881:
 Thomas Carlyle, by Dr. David Pryde, *Scots.* XVI. Aug, 182, Sept, 267
 Thomas Carlyle, by Mrs. Isabella Fvrie Mayo (*ill.*), *L H.* XLV. Nov, 15, Dec, 93
 The Carlyle Centenary (*ill.*), *G T.* VI. Dec, 153

The Homes of Thomas Carlyle, Marion Leslie on (*ill.*), *Y M.* IX. Nov, 372, Dec, 407

Carlyle and the Queen: an Unpublished Letter of Carlyle's, *M Mus.* XII. Mar, 55

Carlyle as a Politician, by Standish O'Grady, *T C.* I. Aug, 317 (XII. Sept, 253)

Wordsworth and Carlyle—a Literary Parallel, *T B.* CV. Oct, 261
 Thomas Carlyle; His Work and Influence, by W. R. Thayer, *F.* XX. Dec, 465

Immortality in Literature specified in Carlyle, by Lily H. Montagu, *P R.* VI. Dec, 746

On the Mask of Cromwell; Letters from Carlyle to F. Anderson (*ill.*), *E I.* XIV. Nov, 115

Jane Caruthers: a Schoolfellow of Thomas Carlyle, by Marjory Fiddler, *Scots.* XVI. June, 17

Carman, Bliss, Poems by:—
 "At the Granite Gate," *A M.* LXXV. Mar, 369
 "A Sailor's Wedding," *A M.* LXXVI. Sept, 329
 "The Sleepers," *Bkman A.* I. Apr, 203
 "A Vagabond Song," *Bkman A.* II. Nov, 202
 "A Norse Child's Requiem," *C M.* L. May, 84
 "A Lyric of Joy," *C M.* L. July, 377
 "A Song before Sailing," *Cos.* XVIII. Jan, 330
 "At the Road-House," *P L.* VII. Sept, 397

Carnegie, Andrew,
 The Carnegie Libraries in Pittsburgh, by Wm. B. Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A.* XII. Oct, 429
 On Wealth's Duty, *Char R.* V. Nov, 33
 On the United States Tariff (What would I do with the Tariff?), *F.* XIX. Mar, 18 (XI. Apr, 349)

Carnot, Marie François Sadi, 1837—1894:
 A President of France, by Ernest Daudet (*ill.*), *Cos.* XVIII. Mar, 541
 An Audience with Carnot, by Dr. R. H. Thurston (*ill.*), *Cas M.* VII. Mar, 410
 Paris in Mourning, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXIX. Apr, 700

Carolan, Irish Bard, 1679—1738, R. J. Kelly on, *N I R.* IV. Oct, 90, Nov, 147

Carolinas, North and South (see also King's Mount, Roanoke Island):
 Charleston and the Carolinas, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXIX. Jan, 204
 Before and after Emancipation in South Carolina (*ill.*), *Sun H.* June, 491, July, 561
 The Great Dismal Swamp in Virginia and North Carolina, by Alex. Hunter, *O.* XXVII. Oct, 70
 A Fishing Tramp in North Carolina, by Benjamin Rush, *O.* XXVI. May, 105
 G. H. Vanderbilt's Estate in Western North Carolina: a Palace in "The Land of the Sky," by Fannie C. W. Barbour, *Chaut.* XXI. June, 320

Carols:
 Christmas Carols, by H. G. Rew (*ill.*), *C M.* I. Dec, 343
 Yorkshire Carols, F. Kidson on, *Mus T.* XXXVI. Jan, 52
 Christmas Carols set to Music, see New Compositions under Music

- Carp and Cat-Fish**; Two Family Histories, C, XXIV, Mar, 284
- Carpathians**: Across the Tatra, by E. Laszowska Gerard, M, LXXXIII, Jan, 56
- Carpenter's (Edward)** "Tracts on Sex," H, VII, Aug, 150
- Carpenter, Bishop Wm. Boyd**, on Dante's *Geryon* (*ill.*), Min, I, Apr, 375
- Carpenter, Mrs. W. Boyd**,
On the Ideal Husband, Y W, III, Aug, 386
On the Wife's Private Purse, W H, IV, Sept, 454
- Carpets**
The Making of Axminster Carpets at Kiddleminster, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Nov, 325
The Making of Tapestry and Brussels Carpets at the Dean Clough Mills of Messrs. Crossley, Halifax (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Aug, 237
- Carpintero or Woodpecker of California**, by Ines de Campo (*ill.*), O M, XXVI, Aug, 211
- Carr, A. B.**, Poem by, "Nel Mezzo del Cammin," Scrib, XVII, Feb, 227
- Carr, Joseph William Comyns**, Portraits of, Str, IX, Jan, 64
- Carriages—Horseless Carriages or Automobiles**
The Autumn Ride—a Forecast, by H. C. Manille, New R, XIII, Oct, 386
XII, Oct, 341
Horseless Carriages, C J, XII, Sept, 461
Horseless Carriages, F. S. Courtnevy on, J R A S, VI, Dec, 776
Horseless Carriages—Some Speculations regarding Rapid Transit, by J. B. Walker (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Nov, 20
- Carrickfergus**, see under Ireland
- Carrier Pigeons**, see under Pigeons
- Carries, Jean**, 1856—1864, Sculptor and Potter, by Émile Hovelaque (*ill.*), C M, XLIX, Mar, 750
- Carrodus, John Tiplady**, Violonist, 1836—1896:
Biographical etc., Mus T, XXXVI, Aug, 544
On Violin-Playing, etc., Str Mus, II, Aug, 12
- Carrow Mustard Works**, see under Mustard
- Carrying-Trade of the World**, C J, XII, Aug, 533
- Carter, Mrs. Elizabeth**, 1716—1860, Bluestocking, G T, IV, Mar, 395
- Carthage, Ancient**,—Rome in Africa, by Wm. Sharp (*ill.*), Harp, XXX, June, 95
- Carthusians**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Carlier, Captain Jacques**, French Navigator, 1491—1557, and His Voyage to Labrador, 1535, by J. H. Long (The First Canadian Christmas), Can M, VI, Dec, 321
- Cartography**, see Maps
- Cartoon in Politics**, see under Journalism, Hecctoral
- Cartouche, Louis Dominique**, 1693—1721, and Jack Sheppard; Two Thieves, by Charles Whitley, New R, XII, Mar, 318
- Cartridges—Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman's Defeat in the House of Commons**, June 21, 1895, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXV, Aug, 843
XII, Aug, 156
- Carus, Dr. Paul**,
On Religion and Science, the New Orthodoxy, Mon, VI, Oct, 91 (XII, Nov, 442)
On the late Professor R. Maier's "Thoughts on Religion," Mon, V, Apr, 385
XII, May, 427
On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," Mon, V, July, 614
On the Scientific Progress of the Nineteenth Century, Chaut, XXI, June, 278
On Mr. Edward Drogas Fawcett's Philosophy; the Key to the Riddle of the Universe, Mon, V, Apr, 408
On Mind and the Storage of Energy, Mon, V, Jan, 282
On the Metaphysical and Scientific Grounds, Mon, V, July, 510
On the Significance of Materialism, Mon, V, Apr, 40
On Christian Mysticism, Mon, V, Jan, 274
- Carving**, see also Ivory-Carving
Hindu Carvings, J. H. Weale's and Chaut, XXII, Oct, 59
French Woodwork at South Kensington, by E. F. S. (*ill.*), Stu, VI, Oct, 26
A Japanese Course of Instruction in Wood-Carving, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), Stu, V, May, 74, June, 14, J. R, 122, Aug, 190, Sept, 221
- Gary, Alice**, 1821—1871, W. Garrett Harker on, Y W, III, Sept, 408
- Gary, Phoebe**, 1824—1871, W. Garrett Harker on, Y W, III, Sept, 408
- Gaserta, Italy**—The Italian Versaries, by A. Howard Cady (*ill.*), Fr L, XL, Aug, 148
- Gasheh Ireland**—The Rocks of Gasheh, by C. R. B. Barrett (*ill.*), Min, II, Oct, 402
- Cashmere or Kashmir**, see under India
- Gaskets**—The Amer. of Afghanistan's Gift to the Queen, by J. M. O. (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Sept, 285
- Cassino, Monte, Italy**, Rev. J. Lennon on, Ir E R, XVI, Nov, 1017
- Castle, The First Canadian Inquisitor**, 1475, by H. C. Lee, A M, I, Oct, 411 (XII, Dec, 542)
- "Castle Dangerous," see under Scott's Waller
- "Castle Garden," Ellis Island, see under New York City
- Castles, Miscellaneous**
The Castles of Old England, by Charles Turner (*ill.*), M I, IV, Apr, 96
Some Scotch Castles and Their Stories, by Charles Turner (*ill.*), M I, IV, June, 277
- Castor, Miss Ella**, Reciter. Interview, by Barry Thorne (*ill.*), M Mus, XII, Apr, 67
- Casualties at Sea**, see Sub-Heading Ocean Perils, etc., under Shipping
- Cat Fish and Carp**, Two Family Histories, C, XXIV, Mar, 284
- Cat-o'-Nine-Tails as a Deterrent**, see under Corporal Punishment
- Cat Tribe**, see Cats, Lyons, Tigers
- Catacombs**, see under Rome (Ancient)

- Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature** (see also Articles under Bibliography):
Acceptable Free Library Catalogues, by H. E. Carran, Libr, VII, Jan, 21
Classification of Books for Libraries with Open Access, by J. H. Quinn and J. D. Brown, Libr, VII, Mar, 75
Classification in Public Libraries, with Special Reference to the Dewey Decimal System, by L. S. Jast, Libr, VII, June, 169
Plan for Select Lists of Books on Important Subjects, by J. D. Brown, Libr, VII, Nov, 363
The Classification of Scientific Knowledge, by J. Taylor Kay, N & C R, II, July, 12
A Central Zoological Bureau; Dr. H. H. Field's Scheme, N & C R, V, Jan, 3 (XI, Feb, 138)
Bibliographical Reform and the Zoological Record, by Dr. H. H. Field, N & C R, VI, May, 313 (XI, May, 430)
- Cathedrae Noticed**, see under Churches
- Catherine (St.) in Art**: That Great Painter, Ignoto (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Dec, 237
- Catherine, St. of Siena**, 1347—1380:
J. W. S. G. on, R R R, X, Aug, 106
Mrs. Josephine E. Butler's Book on Catherine of Siena, B, II, Apr, 180
"Catholic Banks" (founded by Cerutti in Venice), see under Savings Banks
- Catholic Church** (see also Articles under Church History, Liturgies, Holy Communion, Lent, Saints, Bible in Schools, Missions, Monasteries and Monastic Life, etc.):
Doctrinal, etc.:
Origin of the Distinctive Dogmas of the Latin Church, by B. A. Hinsdale, N C Q, IV, July, 1
The Light of Faith, Rev. Fr. David on, D R, CXVII, July, 87
Schools of Theology, Dr. William Barry on, Ir E R, XVI, M. y, 335
Pure versus Diluted Catholicism, by Father Hewitt, A C Q, XX, July, 460
Of the Advantages attending the Investigation of Catholic Truth, by Dr. William C. Robinson, C W, LX, Jan, 468
Father Tanqueray's "Special Dogmatic Theology," by Father A. F. Hewitt, C W, LX, Feb, 611
The Requirements of a Catholic Catechism, by Rev. A. B. Schwemmer, C W, LXI, Sept, 827
The Church and the Bible, by Baron von Hügel, D R, CXVI, Apr, 305 (XI, May, 456, CXVII, Oct, 275)
The Dispensing Power, by "Z," D R, CXVI, Jan, 148 (XI, Feb, 159)
The Conditions for gaining the Indulgences of the Stations of the Cross, by Rev. Daniel O'Loan, Ir E R, XVI, Feb, 155
Questions on Indulgences and Confraternities, by Rev. Daniel O'Loan, Ir E R, XVI, Mar, 258
The Prayer "En Ego," and the Blue Scapular of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Loan on, Ir E R, XVI, Mar, 261
The Treasures of the Church, by Dr. William Barry, A C Q, XX, Jan, 176
Purgatory: Ancient and Modern, by H. Forbes Winberby, K O, VI, Sept, 829, Oct, 933
The Confession—Philosophical Sin, Dr. H. C. Lee on, I J E, V, Apr, 324 (XI, May, 456)
The Early History of Baptism and Confirmation, by Dr. J. R. Gasquet, D R, CXVI, Jan, 136
Eucharist or Holy Communion, see Holy Communion
Father Gallwey's "Watches of the Passion," H. T. on, M, LXXXIII, Jan, 66
Controversy in High Places (on Church Authority) between Bishop Moorehouse and Bishop Bill-borrow, A. F. Marshall on, A C Q, XX, July, 557
Popul or Protestant Controversy, by C. C. Starbuck, New W, IV, Dec, 696
Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism, by Rev. Wm. Humphrey, M, LXXXIV, Aug, 558, LXXXV, Sept, 47, Oct, 229, Nov, 395, Dec, 543
Oxford Church Movement, see Oxford Movement
Missals, Liturgies, etc., see under Liturgies
Early English Catholic Hymnody, Orby Shipley on, M, LXXXIV, July, 385, LXXXV, Sept, 55
Hymn-Writing and Hymn-Selection, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, M, LXXXV, Dec, 457
- Society of Jesus**:
The Order of the Jesuits and the Conversion of Ignatius Loyola, K O, VII, Dec, 145
Protestant Fiction, James Britton on, M, LXXXV, Dec, 505
The Jesuits in Canada, by S. C. Richards, M, LXXXIV, June, 261
- Proselytism**:
More Light on "The Light of Asia," by Rev. R. M. Ryan, C W, LXI, Aug, 677
Father Joseph Stevenson, Rev. J. H. Pollen on (Converted by History), M, LXXXIII, Mar, 331, Apr, 300
- The Miracles at Lourdes**
A Medical View of the Miracles at Lourdes, by Dr. E. Berdoe, N C, XXXVIII, Oct, 614 (XII, Oct, 343); and Reply to, by Rev. H. Thornton (The Nineteenth Century and the Miracles at Lourdes), M, LXXXV, Nov, 374
Zola's Book "Lourdes," Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, Cal R, C, Apr, 217
- Shrines in Italy**, see Sub-Heading Italy below
- Saints**, see Saints
- Letter of Leo XIII to the English People Who seek the Kingdom of Christ in the Unity of the Faith**:
English Text, Ir E R, XVI, June, 548
Latin Text, Ir E R, XVI, July, 650
The Union of Christendom, by Archbishop Maclean, City, X, Nov, 305

Catholic Church—continued.

Letter of Leo XIII.—continued.

- The Pope's Letter to the English People, by Dean Farrar, **C R**, LXVIII. June, 788 (XI. June, 548); and Replies to, by—
Rev. W. J. Mulcahy, **Ir E R**, XVI. Aug. 710
The Editor of the *Month* (Dean Farrar on the Historic Sense), **M**, LXXXIV. July, 395
True and False Union, by Dean Farrar, **Sun M**, Nov. 13
The Celestial Empire of the West, by Dr. A. Jessop, **NC**, XXXVII. June, 961 (XI. June, 547); and Reply to, by Wilfrid Ward (The Rigidity of Rome), **N C**, XXXVIII. Nov. 786 (XII. Nov. 429)
Christian Reunion, by Viscount Halifax, **Nat R**, XXVI. Nov. 415 (XII. Nov. 429)
Leo XIII.'s Letter to the English People, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, LXXXIV. May, 1
The Pope's Encyclical to the English People, **R C**, VII. July, 224
The True Basis of the New Catholicism, **B. II**, Oct. 294
Cardinal Vaughan's Bristol Address, 1895, Rev. S. F. Smith on (A Recent Address on Reunion), **M**, LXXXV. Oct. 113
Archbishop Benson's Pastoral Letter to the Anglican Church, 1895: Text of, **Clgy**, X. Nov. 301; **R R R**, X. Sept. 162
Rev. S. F. Smith on (A Recent Address on Reunion), **M**, LXXXV. Oct. 153

Catholic Church in England:

- The Asserted Growth of Roman Catholicism in England, Dean Farrar on, **F R**, LVIII. Oct. 557 (XII. Oct. 341)
The Pope and England: To-day and To-morrow, by Anson T. Colt, **C W**, LXI. June, 361
Rome and England, by Rev. W. J. Mulcahy, **Ir E R**, XVI. June, 528
The Conversion of England, Rev. P. Ryan on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Nov. 1009
Anglican Orders and the Doctrine of Intention, by Rev. Jeremiah Crowe, **Ir E R**, XVI. Jan. 7
Anglican Orders, Rev. T. Livius on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Feb. 137
Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical of Dec., 1893, on the Study of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical of Jan., 1895, to the Archbishops of the United States of North America, see Sub-Heading United States below
Constitution of Pope Leo XIII. for the Churches of the East; Latin Text, **Ir E R**, XVI. Feb. 163
Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical "Rerum Novarum": Leo XIII. and the Social Question, by Rev. J. A. Zahn, **N A R**, CLXI. Aug. 200 (XII. Sept. 230)

Administration, etc.:

- Encyclical Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the Patriarchs, Primate, etc., Sept. 5, 1895: Latin Text, **Ir E R**, XVI. Oct. 933
An Apocalyptic Crisis in Papal History, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug. 561
Hungary and the Vatican, by B. Molden, **F R**, LVIII. July, 31
Papal Europe at the Close of 1894, by Dr. T. Gay, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan. 20
Papal Europe and the Papacy, by Dr. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug. 614
The Restoration of the Hierarchy and the Ecclesiastical Titles Bill, J. B. Milburn on, **D R**, CXVII. Oct. 347
The Opening of a Judicial Instruction in Accordance with the late Document "Cum Magnopere," Dr. G. Peries on, **A C Q**, XX. July, 528
The Vicar-General, Dr. G. Peries on, **A C Q**, XX. Apr. 313
The Apostolic Delegation, Dr. T. Bouquillon on, **A C Q**, XX. Jan. 112
The Correlation of Order and Jurisdiction, by A. F. Marshall, **A C Q**, XX. Apr. 225
Origin and Development of the Vatican Library (1895), by N. Hone, **M**, LXXXIV. July, 404
Leo XIII. and Historical Research: Recent Work in the Vatican Library, by Rev. E. Soutif, **A C Q**, XX. Oct. 750
The Papacy. Its Position and Aims, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, **F R**, LVIII. July, 19 (XII. July, 27)
Progress of the Church, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, **Ir E R**, XVI. Feb. 145, Nov. 1027, Dec. 1124
Catholicism, Protestantism, and Progress, by Rev. Francis W. Howard, **C W**, LXII. Nov. 145
The Menace of Romanism, W. J. H. Traynor on, **N A R**, CLXI. Aug. 129 (XII. Sept. 252)
Leslie Stephen's View of Roman Catholicism, by Bernard Holland, **Nat R**, XXVI. Sept. 29 (XII. Sept. 250)
The Celestial Empire of the West, by Dr. A. Jessop, **NC**, XXXVIII. June, 961 (XI. June, 547); and Reply to, by Wilfrid Ward (The Rigidity of Rome), **N C**, XXXVIII. Nov. 786 (XII. Nov. 429)
Here and There in Catholicism, by Henry A. Adams, **C W**, LX. Jan. 433, Feb. 621, Mar. 739; **LXI**, May, 193, June, 335
The Catholic Church the Parent of Republics, by Dr. J. Thomas Scharf, **C W**, LXI. June, 290
Père Hyacinthe's "Last Will and Testament": An Apologist of a Married Clergy, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, LXXXIV. June, 243
The Recent Decrees on Church Music, Rev. H. T. Henry on, **A C Q**, XX. Jan. 82
Catholic Church in Ireland, see under Ireland
Monks and Monastic Life, see under Monasteries
Catholic Schools, Catholic Education, see under Bible in Schools and Ireland

Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church (see also Articles under Monasteries and Monastic Life, *Mis R*: (Foreign), Socialism, etc., and Sub-Headings United States, Canada below):

- The Catholic Truth Conference of 1895, by the Editor of the *Month*, **M**, LXXXV. Oct. 173
One Aspect of the Catholic Social Union, by M., **M**, LXXXV. Nov. 323

Catholic Church—continued.

Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church.—continued.

- Catholic Protectories and Reformatories, Dr. R. H. Clarke on, **A C Q**, XX. July, 607
Latin Church Missions to the East, Rev. J. L. Lynch on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Feb. 97
The Princess de la Tour d'Auvergne at Jerusalem, by Olive R. Seward (*Ill.*), **C W**, LXII. Dec. 350
Historical and Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Church History, Monasteries and Monastic Life, Saints, Reformation, Gunpowder Plot, etc.):
Dr. Ludwig Pastor's "History of the Popes":
Rev. T. B. Scannell on, **D R**, CXVII. Oct. 305
Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLI. Oct. 88
Personal Character of the Renaissance Pontiffs, by John J. O'Shea (*Ill.*), **C W**, LXI. June, 368
Dr. Littledale's Theory of the Disappearance of the Papacy, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, LXXXIII. Mar. 305
Rev. Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," **Ch Q**, XXXIX. Jan. 273
Papal Supremacy at the Council of Ephesus (A.D. 431), by Rev. Luke Rivington, **D R**, CXVI. Apr. 375
Abelard as a Theological Teacher (11th Century), **Ch Q**, XLI. Oct. 129
A Calendar of Papal Registers, 1198—1304, Dr. B. MacCarthy on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Apr. 329
Clerical and Social Life in Devon in 1287, Bishop Brownlow on, **D R**, CXVI. Jan. 1
Bishop Grosseteste (11th Century) and Papal Supremacy, by Rev. C. Coupe, **M**, LXXXIII. Mar. 404
The Bishops of Exeter in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, Rev. Dom A. Hamilton on, **D R**, CXVII. July, 16
The Fall of the Knights of the Temple, Mrs. Amy Grange on, **D R**, CXVII. Oct. 329
The Duchess Bona's Indulgence (about 1470), by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, LXXXIV. June, 174
Reformation, see Reformation
Bishop M. Creighton's "History of the Papacy," Vol. V., German Revolt, 1517—1527:
W. H. K. on, **D R**, CXVI. Apr. 438
Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XXXIX. Jan. 357
The Blessed Richard of Glanstonbury and His Companions, by Dom Bede Camm, **M**, LXXXIV. July, 347
The Convocation of 1532, and the Petition against Annates, or Episcopal First-Fruits, by Rev. S. F. Smith, **M**, LXXXIV. Aug. 473
Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers—Father Southwell the Euphuist, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXIII. Feb. 231, Mar. 383
Roslin in Its Catholic Days, **M**, LXXXV. Sept. 82
Monasticism in Scotland, by Edward Austin (*Ill.*), **C W**, LXI. Sept. 749
Spurious Records of Tudor Martyrs, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, **M**, LXXXIV. June, 217
The Religious Tests Acts, Rev. T. E. Bridgett on, **M**, LXXXIV. May, 58, June, 190
Theosophy among the Quietists, by Otway Cuffe, **Luc**, XVII. Nov. 198, Dec. 221
An Old Picture in the Oratory, Brompton, Rev. C. Coupe on (*Ill.*), **M**, LXXXIV. June, 229
Old Houses I have known, by M. de Briançon, **C W**, LXII. Oct. 119
Italy (see also Articles under Monasteries):
Italy's Reconciliation with the Holy See, Wilfrid C. Robinson on, **A C Q**, XX. Apr. 389
The Question of Reconciliation between Church and State in Italy, by William J. D. Croke, **C W**, LX. Feb. 579
Rome and Its Recent Ruins, Rev. T. Hughes on, **A C Q**, XX. Oct. 698
Religious Organisation in Rome; the Sacred City, by Orby Shipley (*Ill.*), **C W**, LXI. Oct. 50
Passion Week in Rome Fifty Years Ago, by Prof. Philip Schaff, **Hom R**, XXIX. Mar. 195
Holy Week in Rome in 1894, by Rev. J. Lennon, **Ir E R**, XVI. Mar. 227
Venice in Easter, by Arthur Symonds (*Ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. Apr. 738
Lady Day at Grotto Ferrata, by Agnes Euan-Smith, **L H**, XLIV. Mar. 287
Zanobi Festival on May 25 at Florence, Miss Helen Zimmermann on (San Zanobi), **M P**, IX. Jan. 34
San Vivaldo: a Tuscan Shrine, by Edith Wharton (*Ill.*), **Scrib**, XVII. Jan. 23
The Making of a Shrine at Valle di Pompei, Italy, Mrs. Wolffsohn on, **N O**, XXXVII. Feb. 313
An Italian Lourdes, or the Madonna of Canneto, by Dom Bede Camm, **M**, LXXXIII. Jan. 27
Laghetto: an Alpine Shrine, by Rev. J. P. Rushe, **Ir M**, XXIII. Mar. 125
A Mountain "Sanctuary" of Oropa, Piedmont, by Mrs. Emily C. Cook, **Char R**, IV. Mar. 246
Fra Lodovico da Casoria: a Modern St. Francis, by Comtesse de Courson, **C W**, LXII. Nov. 155
A Fifteenth-Century Revival—Savonarola, by Dr. J. H. Hobart, **Harp**, XXX. Sept. 555
Switzerland: The Madonna del Sasso, Locarno, by E. M. Lynch (*Ill.*), **C W**, LXII. Oct. 97
France:
The Religious Situation in France, by Stuart Henry, **T C**, I. Aug. 398 (XII. Sept. 253)
France and Roman Catholicism, by G. Bonet-Maury, **New W**, IV. Sept. 516
The Tax on Religious Congregations in France, Rev. J. F. Hogan on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Nov. 1027, Dec. 1124

Catholic Church—continued.

- France—continued.
 Abelard and Héloïse: a Great Passion of History, by Anatole France (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Feb. 407
 St. Martin of Tours, Dr. A. Jessopp on, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan. 112
 The Church of Bordeaux during the English Dominion, E. Chinoise Allan on, *D R*, CXVII. Oct. 371
 The French Bishops during the Revolution, by Rev. T. B. Scannell, *Ir E R*, XVI. Sept. 812
 Napoleon Bonaparte and the Black Cardinals (1813), by B. Morgan, *C W*, LXI. May, 145
 The Shrine of St. Ann at Auray, Brittany (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Oct. 14
 Montmartre the Holy, by Rev. Edward McSweeney, *C W*, LXII. Dec. 348
 The Miracles at Lourdes, see Sub-Heading Lourdes above
 Missions and Mission-Workers in "The Great Lone Land," by E. S. Colclough (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr. 108
 Some Legends of Provence, by A. J. Dunn, *M*, LXXXIII. Apr. 534
 Germany:
 Bishop M. Creighton's "History of the Papacy," Vol. V., The German Revolt, 1517—1527.
 W. H. K. on, *D R*, CXVI. Apr. 438
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Jan. 357
 Princess Amelia Gallitzin: an Eighteenth Century Conversion, by Clarence Ford, *M*, LXXXIII. Jan. 43
 Holland. Father de Groot, a Dutch Disciple of St. Thomas, Rev. W. H. Kent on, *Ir E R*, XVI. Oct. 904
 Scandinavia: Catholicism in Scandinavia, by Dr. Francis Janssens (*ill.*), *C W*, LX. Feb. 586
 Russia: The Newly Established Diplomatic Relations between Russia and the Holy See, W. J. D. Croke on, *M*, LXXXIII. Feb. 246
 Poland: The Difficulties of the Catholic Episcopate in Russian Poland, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D R*, CXVII. Oct. 265
 Spain:
 Corpus Christi in Seville, by Caroline E. White, Lipp, XI. Feb. 273
 Cardinal Gonzalez, Rev. M. M. O'Kane on, *Ir E R*, XVI. Nov. 961
 Pseudo-Mozarabic Offices, *Ch Q*, XI. Apr. 169
 The First Castilian Inquisitor, 1475, by H. C. Lea, *A M*, I. Oct. 46 (XII. Dec. 541)
 Canary Islands: Catholic Tenerife, by C. E. Jeffery, *M*, LXXXV. Oct. 255
 India: The Native Catholic Christians of South Canara, by F. F. Lemerle, *Mad R*, I. Nov. 285
 Japan: The Catholic Church in Japan, Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli on, *D R*, CXVI. Apr. 257, XI. May, 419
 Korea: The Catholic Church in Korea, Miss E. M. Clarke on, *D R*, CXVI. Apr. 290 (XI. May, 419)
 Canada:
 The Manitoba School Question, see under Bible in Schools
 The Jesuits in Canada, by S. C. Richards, *M*, LXXXIV. June, 261
 French Missions and Mission-Workers in "The Great Lone Land," by E. S. Colclough (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr. 108
 Gagneau Valley, Quebec: In the Footprints of Canadian Missionaries, by J. K. Foran, *C W*, LXI. May, 200
 By the Great Waters of the Ojibways, by Rev. Thomas J. Jenkins (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. July, 546
 United States: see also Articles under Bible in Schools:
 Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical "Longinqua" of Jan., 1895, to the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States of North America.
 Latin Text, *A C Q*, XX. Apr. 346; *Ir E R*, XVI. Mar. 267
 English Translation, *A C Q*, XX. Apr. 357
 Leo XIII. and the Encyclical "Longinqua," by Mgr. Schroeder, *A C Q*, XX. Apr. 369
 Encyclical of Leo XIII. to the Bishops of the United States, Father A. F. Hewitt on, *C W*, LX. Mar. 721
 The Papal Policy toward America, *C W*, LXI. July, 528
 Church Unity and the Papacy, by Rev. Lucian Johnston, *C W*, LXI. July, 433
 The Menace of Romanism, W. J. H. Traynor on, *N A R*, CLXI. Aug. 129 (XII. Sept. 252)
 Fair Play for Catholic Christians, by John T. Smith, *Hom R*, XXIX. May, 468; Reply to, by Dr. David J. Burrell (Fair Play for the Catholics), *Hom R*, XXX. July, 89
 The Catholic Church the Parent of Republics, by Dr. J. Thomas Scharf, *C W*, LXI. June, 290
 The Catholic Educational Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition, Gen. John Eaton on, *A C Q*, XX. Jan. 66
 Journalism of the Catholic Church, Rev. J. J. Dunn on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Mar. 712
 The Day Nursery in New York (Little People and Great Ideas), John J. O'Shea on (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr. 77
 Lady Servants of the Poor in New York City: After the Manner of St. Francis, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Dec. 377
 Father Hecker and His Work, the Consecrated Mission of the Printed Word, by Margaret E. Jordan, *C W*, LX. Jan. 489
 Father Hecker and the Establishing of the Poor Clares in Omaha, Nebraska, by Rev. S. B. Hedges, *C W*, LXI. June, 380
 By the Great Waters of the Ojibways, by Rev. Thomas J. Jenkins (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. July, 546
 Father Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, the Apostle of the Alleghenies, by K. Hart (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr. 94
 St. Henry's, Ashland: an Old Church in the Catskills, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. June, 305

Catholic Church—continued.

- Popes noticed, see Clement I., Gregory I., Gregory VII., Leo XIII.
 Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed, see
 Bicon Bishop, Hecker (Father), Nicolas the Great
 Croke Archbishop, Mac Geoghegan, Rossi John Baptist
 Delany Bishop, (Father A.), de
 Gonzalez Cardinal, Manning (Cardinal), Whiting Abbot
 Groot (Father de), Newman (Cardinal), Richard, etc.
 Catholic Social Union, see under Catholic Church
 Catholic Truth Society, see under Catholic Church
 Catholic Unity, League of, see Reunion of the Churches in America under Church of the Future
 Cats:
 The Cat in Law, by Gertrude B. Rolfe, *N A R*, CLX. Feb. 251 (XI. Mar. 270)
 Cats and Their Affections, by C. B. Wister, *T B*, CV. Dec. 557
 Some Cat Friends, by "Maxwell Gray," *Ata*, VIII. May, 488, Aug. 706
 Catskills, New York State. St. Henry's, Ashland, an Old Church in the Catskills, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. June, 305
 Cattle and Cattle Trade (see also Sheep, Goats, Horses, etc. Pasture under Agriculture, Cowboy Life, etc.)
 The Great Shorthorn Boom, by A. T. Matthews (*ill.*), *C M*, I. Dec. 331
 The Drove-Road, Scotland, *Mac*, I. XXII. Oct. 449
 The Feeding of Animals for the Production of Meat, Milk, and Manure and for the Exercise of Force, by Sir J. B. Lawes and Sir J. H. Gilbert (*illustrations*), *J R A S*, VI. Mar. 47
 Bullock Feeding Experiments at Woburn, *J R A S*, VI. Mar. 162
 Changes in Crops and Live Stock, W. Freeman on, *J R A S*, VI. Dec. 784
 Prices of Live Stock, *J B A*, I. Mar. 350, II. Dec. 370
 Exports of British Cattle in 1874, *J B A*, I. Mar. 292
 Cattle-ships and Abattoirs, by Mrs. Hawes, *W R*, CLXIII. June, 678 XI. June, 556
 Why the English Ranchman is a Failure, by an Englishman, *Long*, XXVI. May, 59
 Danish Bacon Factories, *J B A*, II. June, 15
 Australian Stock Pastures and British Consumers, by John Holton, *J R C I*, XXVI. July, 691
 Live Stock Trade of Queensland, *J B A*, II. Dec. 289
 The Frozen-Meat Trade of New Zealand, 1894, *B T J*, XXVIII. Jan. 42
 Cattle Raising in the Argentine Republic, *J B A*, II. June, 12
 Argentine Live Stock Industry, *J B A*, II. Sept. 141
 Veterinary College, see Veterinary College
 Diseases of Cattle: see also under Horses, Sheep
 The Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, *Med M*, IV. Aug. 723
 The Prevention of Tuberculosis in Cattle, Prof. J. McFadyen on, *J R A S*, VI. Dec. 656
 Anthrax, *J B A*, II. June, 20
 Ringworm of Calves, Prof. G. T. Brown on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI. June, 306
 Caucasus, see under Russia
 Caught Napping—Slumbers of Authors, by Pauline W. Roose, *T B*, LV. Oct. 248
 Causation, see under Psychology
 Cavalier, Jean, 1681—1740, an Almost Forgotten Man, by Richard Greene, *G M*, CLXXXIX. Sept. 260 (XII. Sept. 250)
 Cavalry, see under Armies
 Cave-Animals. Blind Cave-Animals, R. Lydekker on (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Sept. 208
 Cave Dwellers, see under Anthropology
 Cawein, Madison. Poems by—
 "Simulacra," *A M*, LXXV. Mar. 315
 "Abandoned," *C M*, L. July, 333
 "A Flower of the Fields," *Cos*, XX. Nov. 59
 "Sin," *N E M*, XI. Feb. 711
 "The Hillside Grave," *N E M*, XII. June, 434
 Cawley's (Captain G.) Pamphlet on the Royal Naval Reserve, *Naut M*, LXIV. Feb. 155
 Caxton, William, 1420—1491, Poem on, by Thomas Bradfield. "Caxton's Vision." Westminster Abbey, 1480," *W R*, CLIV. Sept. 292 XII. Sept. 251
 Caxton Club, Chicago, and Its First Exhibit of Bookbindings, *ill.*
 Bkman A. I. Mar. 9:
 Cayley, Arthur, American Mathematician, 1821—1895, Biographical, *R R A*, XI. June, 693
 Cecil, Arthur, Actor, Portrait and Biography of, *Th*, XXVI. July, 33
 Cedar and Cork Forests of Algeria, B. T. J., XXVIII. June, 635
 Celebrities, see under Great Men
 Celestial Empire of the West, see Catholic Church
 Celestial Phenomena, see Astronomy
 Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
 Cell-Structure, Protoplasm, see under Evolution, Plant Life
 Cellini, Benvenuto, Goldsmith and Sculptor, 1500—1571. A Note on Cellini, by Walter Butterworth, *Man Q*, XIII. Oct. 353
 Celsius, Philosopher of the Second Century, by Prof. Max Müller, *R R*, XII. Sept. 242, same article, *R R A*, XII. Sept. 350
 Celtic Archaeology and History, see under Wales, Picts
 Celtic Language and Literature:
 Ossianic Poetry, by Dr. Clerk, *Scots*, XVII. Dec. 66
 "The Vision of Tundale," W. A. Craigie on, *Scot R*, XXVI. July, 92 XII. Aug. 1641
 Donald Ban and the Bócan, by W. A. Craigie, *F L*, VI. Dec. 13
 The Myth of "Prince Charlie," by J. Loughlin, *N I R*, IV. Nov. 148
 The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, *N I R*, III. June, 213, July, 220, Aug. 381, IV. Sept. 53, Oct. 112, Nov. 200, Dec. 244
 O'Brian, the Gaelic Paraphrase, by Keirna Kennedy, *N I R*, IV. Nov. 148
 "Deus Meus": Poem by Maclain (died 1086), translated by Dr. G. Sigerson, *Ir M*, XXIII. July, 363

Census of the United Kingdom, see under Population Questions

Census of the United States, see under United States

Centenarians (see also Articles under Longevity):

Centenarians, by Netta E. Cargill (*ill.*), *Str.* X. July, 31

Central America (see also Guatemala, Nicaragua Canal, Panama, etc.):

Three Gringos in Central America, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. Sept. 490 (XII. Sept. 256), Oct. 730 (XII. Oct. 324), Nov. 933 (XII. Nov. 417)

Central Asia (see also Afghanistan, Armenia, Badakshan, China, Chitral, India, Mongolia, Tibet, etc.):

Our Asiatic Neighbours, see India (Frontier Question, etc.)

Russia in Central Asia, see Russia in Central Asia, etc., Indian Frontier Question

Travels in Central Asia, by Dr. Sven Hedin, *G. J.* V. Feb. 154; VI. Oct. 350

Mrs. Bishop in Korea, China, and Russian Manchuria, *G. J.* V. Feb. 160

From Baku to Samarkand, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos.* XVIII. Feb. 394

From Samarkand to Bokhara, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos.* XIX. May, 3

The Railroad in Asia, by C. Morris, *N. Sc. R.* I. Jan. 284

The Railroad Invasion of Asia, by Chas. Morris, *Lipp.* XII. July, 83

Railway Communication between Europe and India, *B. T. J.* XIX. July, 11

The Proposed Railway to India, C. E. D. Black on, *C. R.* LXVII. Apr. 569

(X. Apr. 357)

"Centurion," Ironclads:

The Old Centurion and Lord Anson, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders) (*ill.*), *Lud M.* IX. Aug. 373

The New Centurion: a Tale of Automatic War, by James Eastwick, *Long.* XXVI. Sept. 504 (XII. Sept. 226), Oct. 603 (XII. Oct. 325)

Cephalopoda: In the Home of the Nautilus, by A. Willey (*ill.*), *N. Sc.* VI. June, 405

"Ceramurus Macrocephalus": a Small Fossil Fish from the Purbeck

Beds of Wiltshire, by A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M.* II. Sept. 401

Cereals, see Wheat, etc., under Agriculture

Cerutti, Doru Luigi, Founder of "Catholic Banks" in Venice, H. W.

Wolff on, *N. I. R.* III. May, 133

Cervantes, Miguel, 1547-1616:

The Sources of Don Quixote, by C. Bogue Luffmann and L. M. Lane, *T. B.* CV. Oct. 207

Don Quixote on the Stage, by A. Escott, *Th.* XXV. May. 257

Cesaresco's (Countess Evelyn Martingano) Book "The Liberation of Italy," Frederic Harrison on, *N. C.* XXXVII. Feb. 337

Ceylon:

The Plantations of Ceylon, *B. T. J.* XIX. Dec. 661

A Dead City of Ceylon, by Owen Hall, *Lipp.* XII. Nov. 685

Folk-Lore from North Ceylon, by J. P. Lewis (*ill.*), *F. L.* VI. June, 176

Among the Veddahs of Ceylon, by F. Fitz-Roy Dixon (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XXXIX. Feb. 231

Ola MSS., and the Government Oriental Library of Ceylon, by G. A.

Joseph, *Libr.* VII. Sept. 269

The Questions of King Milinda, translated by T. W. Rhys-Davids, *J.*

Beames on, *A. Q.* IX. Jan. 145

Sport: a Ceylon Tracker, by F. Fitzroy Dixon (*ill.*), *O.* XXVII. Nov. 117

Chadwick, Dean, of Armagh:

On the Self-Disclosure of Jesus When on Earth, *Ex. II.* Dec. 436

On the Spirit of the Truth not speaking from Himself, *Ex. I.* Mar. 189

Chairmen; Their Legal Position, by Prof. Herkless, *Scot R.* XXVI. Oct. 321

Chairs: A Chat about Chairs, by Florence M. Gardiner (*ill.*), *Lud M.* IX. June, 210

Chaldea and the Chaldeans, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (*Light on*

Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R.* XXX. Sept. 220

Chalices, see Church Plate under Churches

Chalk and the Cretaceous System, see under Geology

"Challenger" Scientific Expedition, Dec. 1872-May, 1876, and

Publications:

Scientific Results of the Challenger Expedition, by T. H. Tizard and

Others, *N. Sc.* VII. July, 10, 14, 20

Chemistry and Physics in the Challenger Report, by A. Ritchie Scott,

N. Sc. VII. Aug. 107

Dr. Murray's Mud-Line, James Chumley on, *N. Sc.* VII. Dec. 395

Other Articles on, by—

Dickson, H. N., *K.* XVIII. Oct. 235

Geikie, Prof. James, *Scot G. M.* XI. May, 231

Mill, Dr. Hugh R., *G. J.* V. Apr. 360

Murray, G. R. M., *N. Sc.* VI. May, 317

Symposium (*ill.*), *N. Sc.* VII. July, 1, 7

Chalmers's (Sir David P.) Recollections of Colonial Service, *Jur R.* VII. Jan. 24, Apr. 143

Chamberlain's (H. S.) "Richard Wagner," Wm. Ashton Ellis on,

Meister, VIII. Nov. 126

Chamberlain, Joseph.

Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R. R.* XII. Aug. 114; same article (*ill.*), *R. R. Aus.*

VII. Sept. 253

Biographical, etc., by J. Castell Hopkins (*ill.*), *Can M.* VI. Dec. 169

Studies of Notable Men, by Justin McCarthy, *F.* XIX. June, 448 (XII.

July. 26)

The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, by "A Parliamentary Hand" (*ill.*),

W. H. V. Oct. 21

Mr. Secretary Chamberlain, *I. R.* VI. Dec. 352 (XII. Dec. 530)

Joseph Chamberlain and Lord Randolph Churchill: Two Demagogues, by

"Z," *New R.* XII. Apr. 363 (XI. Apr. 359)

"Blasius, the King's Chamberlain," by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *R. R.* XII. Dec.

551

Mr. Chamberlain's Municipal Career, by Frederick Dolman, *F. R.* LVII.

June, 904 (XI. June, 550)

Chamberlain, Joseph—continued.

Predominant Partners and Unionist Discords, by T. H. S. Escott, *C. R.* LXVII. June, 864 (XI. June, 548)

Mr. Chamberlain and the Liquor Traffic, by R. B. Rackham, *Econ R.* V. Apr. 285

Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's Old Age Pensions "Bloater," *I. R.* V. Jan. 27

On Old-Age Pensions and Friendly Societies, *Nat R.* XXIV. Jan. 592 (XI.

Jan. 28; and Reply to, by J. Lister Stead, *Nat R.* XXV. Mar. 59

Chambers's (Edmund K.) Book "English Pastorals," Miss Grace Toplis

on, *Ed R. L.* XI. Nov. 318

Chambers, Haddon, Portraits of, *Str.* IX. Feb. 186

"Chambers's Journal": Some Notable Beginnings in *Chambers's Journal*,

C. J. XII. Jan. 33

Chamois-Hunting:

Chamois-Stalking, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *E. I.* XIV. Oct. 33

Chamois-Driving, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *E. I.* XIV. Nov. 157

Chamois-Hunting in the High Alps, by H. E. M. Stufeld, *Black*, CLVIII.

Aug. 213

Champ de Mars Salon, see Sub-Heading France under Art

Champlain, Lake, United States, and the Catholic Champlain Sum-

School, 1896, by J. J. O'Shea, *C. W.* LXI. July, 460

Champs Elysees Salon, see Sub-Heading France under Art

Chancery Court, see under Law

Chandos, Duke of (James Brydges) (died 1744): The "Princely Chandos" and the University of St. Andrews, by J. Maitland Anderson, *Scot R.* XXV. Jan. 41 (XI. Feb. 159)

Change in Nature: "In Change Unchanged"; or, the Law of Mutation,

by Rev. Arthur Finlayson, *R. R.* IX. Jan. 54

Channel Routes, see under Shipping

Channing, Eva, Poem by,—"Love's Chisel," *N. E. M.* XII. July, 628

Chantilly and Its Art Treasures, by Delia A. Hart (*ill.*), *M. Art.* XVIII.

July, 351

Chaplin, Miss Alice M., on the Difficulties of a Lady Sculptor; Interview,

by Eva Bright (*ill.*), *W. M.* II. July, 45

Chaplin, Henry, a Country Gentleman (*ill.*), *C. H. I.* Nov. 189

Chapman, Frederic, 1823-1895, *F. R.* LVII. Apr. 509

Chapman, Dr. John, 1821-1894, *W. R.* CXLI. Jan. 1 (XI. Jan. 57)

Character:

Dr. Sophie Bryant's "Short Studies in Character," by John MacCunn,

I. E. V. Jan. 250

The Testimony of Character, by P. J. MacCorry (*ill.*), *C. W.* LXI. July,

462

Intellectual Detachment, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N. C.* XXXVIII. July, 41

Character-Reading in the Face, Hands, etc., see Face, Hands, Palmistry,

Psychometry, Phenology

Character in Handwriting, see Autographs, Graphology, Handwriting

Charcoal-Drawing, see under Art

Charcot, Dr. Jean-Martin, 1825-1893:

Doctor Charcot and His Work, by Dr. William Seton (*ill.*), *C. W.* LX. Mar.

798

On Louis Pasteur (*ill.*), *Cos.* XVIII. Jan. 271

Charities, Charity Organization Societies, Philanthropy, etc., see

Philanthropy

Charke, Mrs. Richard, Actress, etc. (died 1759): Colley Cibber's Daughter;

a Laureate's Daughter, by Margaret B. Wright (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XXXIX. May,

562

Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625-1649 (see also Bulstrode (Sir

Richard), Laud (Archbishop), Cromwell, etc.):

The Rebellion and the Commonwealth, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.*

III. Jan. 372

Charles II. of England, Reign of, 1660-1685 (see also Bulstrode (Sir

Richard), Cromwell, etc.):

A Eulogy of Charles II., by G. S. Street, *New R.* XII. Jan. 67 (XI. Jan.

56)

S. R. Gardiner's "Letters and Papers illustrating the Relations between

Charles II. and Scotland in 1650," T. F. Henderson on, *E. H.* X. Apr. 378

The Solemn League and Covenant signed by Charles II., 1650: a Lost Page

of British History, *C. J.* XII. May, 317

The Covenanters, by D. Paton, *Sun M.* XXIV. Oct. 692, Nov. 779

Mrs. Godolphin: a Maid of Honour, by Mrs. Alice Meynell, *M. E.* XXIV.

Mar. 355

Charles XIV. of Sweden, see Sweden (Charles XIV. of)

Charles Edward, Prince, the "Young Pretender," see under Stuart

(House of)

Charles's (Rev. R. H.) "Ethiopic Version of the Hebrew Book of

Jubilees," see under Jews and Judaism

Charleston, South Carolina: Charleston and the Carolinas, by Julian

Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXIX. Jan. 204

Charlestown, Massachusetts: Thomas Walford, Charlestown's First

Settler, by B. F. de Costa, *N. E. M.* XII. May, 305

Charlie, Prince, see the Young Pretender under Stuart (House of)

Charlotte Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, see Orleans (Duchess of)

Charms, see Talismans

Chartered Accountants, Institute of, New Building of, R. Blomfield

on (*ill.*), *M. Art.* XVIII. Mar. 185

Chartered Companies in Africa, see under Africa

Charterhouse School, see Boys' Schools under Education

Charts, Plans, etc., see under Maps

Chase, Salmon Portland, 1808-1873: Lincoln, Chase, and Grant, by

Noah Brooks, *C. M.* XLIX. Feb. 607

Chatham: a Royal Dockyard, by F. T. Jane (*ill.*), *C. F. M.* XXII. Mar.

239

Chattanooga, Tennessee, Battle of, 1863: The Chickamauga and

Chattanooga National Military Park, by H. V. Boynton (*maps and ill.*),

C. M. L. Sept. 703 (XII. Sept. 220)

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340-1400:

- Chaucer and Langland, by W. P. Coyne, *N I R*, III. June, 238, July, 313
 Choice of Subject-Matter in Chaucer, by I. N. Cog, *P L*, VII. July, 156
 The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edited by Rev. Walter W. Skeat: The Poetry of Chaucer, *Q R*, CLXXX, Apr. 521 (XI. May, 449)
 Chautauqua, New York State, see Summer Schools under Education
 Chavannes, Pierre Puvis de, French Artist:
 Puvis de Chavannes, by C. de Mourey (*Ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Mar. 171
 The New Style of Puvis de Chavannes, by J. Bernac (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Feb., 47
 Cheeses, English and Foreign, by "An Old Lady" (*Ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. Nov., 126, 132
 Chelsea
 Round about Chelsea, by H. D. Lowry (Suburban London) (*Ill.*), *W M*, II. Aug., 206
 The New "Maggie and Stump,"—A Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture, by J. M. Warwright, *N S C R*, I. Apr. 67
 Cheltenham College, see Girls' schools under Education
 Chemistry, see also *Experiments*, etc.:
 The World of Chemistry, by Prof. H. B. Cornwell, *Chaut*, XX. Jan., 47
 Progress in Physical Chemistry during 1894, by J. W. Rodger, *Sc P*, III. May, 221, June 20
 Chemical Union, by F. I. Walker, *Sc P*, III. Aug. 419
 The Elements, by Wm. Crookes, *N S C R*, I. Apr. 385
 The Periodic Law, by J. M. Warwright, *N S C R*, II. July, 101
 The Discovery of Argon, by Professor Ramsay and Lord Rayleigh:
 The New Element, Ed. T. XLVIII. Apr. 179
 The New Element of the Atmosphere, by Lord Rayleigh, *N S C R*, I. Jan., 202
 The Newly Discovered Constituent of the Air, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVIII. Mar. 41
 Argon, the New Element, by John T. Carrington (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Mar. 5
 Notes on Argon, by J. Alfred Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper, *Sc G*, II. May, 60
 Another Constituent of the Atmosphere, *J Micro*, V. Apr. 217
 Professor Ramsay and "Argon," by St. George Odum (*Ill.*), *I*, VII. May, 443, XI. May 405
 Recent Evidence, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 82
 Argon, the Atmosphere, by C. M. Aikman, *Scot R*, XXVI. Oct., 244 (XII. Nov., 443)
 Argon, the Helium, E. R. C. XXXII. Oct., 404 (XII. Nov., 443)
 Helium, together with a Few Notes on Argon, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVIII. Sept., 20
 Prof. Ramsay's Discovery of Helium:
 Argon and Helium, E. R. C. XXXII. Oct., 404 (XII. Nov., 443)
 Helium, together with a Few Notes on Argon, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVIII. Sept., 20
 The Ratio of the Specific Heats of Gases, by J. W. Capstick, *Sc P*, III. June, 272
 Strahlberg's Discoveries with Sulphur: the Unity of Matter, *N S C R*, I. Apr. 532
 The Decomposition of Carbon, *Sc G*, I. Jan., 246
 Recent Progress in the Study of Alloys, by F. H. Neville (*diagrams*), *Sc P*, IV. Oct. 77, Nov. 177
 The Nitrogen of the Atmosphere as a Plant Food, by Dr. G. McGowan, *K*, XVIII. Nov., 263
 Substitutes for Plant Products, by W. E. Ord, *Sc G*, II. July, 117
 The Spectroscope in Recent Chemistry, R. A. Gregory, *on*, *F R*, LVIII. Aug., 268
 Scientific Irritability, by Evelyn J. Hardy, *N S C R*, I. Apr. 493
 Solutions
 The Nature of Solutions, by E. P. Lewis, *N S C R*, II. Oct., 188
 The Apparent Forces between Fine Solid Particles totally immersed in Liquids, by Dr. W. J. A. Bliss (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, II. Jan., 241, Mar., 173
 The Influence of Temperature upon the Transparency of Solutions, by Dr. E. L. Nichols and Mary C. Spencer (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, II. Mar., 144
 On the Electrolytic Conductivity of Concentrated Sulphuric Acid, by Dr. K. F. Guthe and L. J. Briggs (*Ill.*), *Phys R*, III. Sept., 141
 On Ternary Mixtures, by Dr. Wilder D. Bancroft, *Phys R*, III. July, 21, Sept., 114, Nov., 193
 Chemistry and Physics in the *Challenger* Report, by A. Ritchie Scott, *N S C*, VII. Aug. 107
 Chemical Progress in Changes in the Ocean, by Robert Irvine (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), *N S C*, VII. July, 20
 Ocean Chemistry, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Luc*, XVII. Nov., 211
 Chemists, Druggists and Drugs (see also *Acetic*, *Cinchona*, *Citric Acid*, *Ginseng*, etc.)
 The First Pharmacopoeia, *Med M*, IV. July, 620
 The Metric System: Its History and Its Application to Pharmacy, by Dr. F. H. Carter, *Med M*, IV. Oct., 1000
 Some Strange Medicines, by Dr. E. T. Withington, *Med M*, IV. Nov., 1043
 Chaney, John Vance. Poems by:
 "The Death of Adam," *A M*, LXXVI. Nov., 651
 "Hansone," *G M*, I. Aug. 110
 "Grass and Flowers," *Harp*, XXIX. May, 836
 "Why Should We Care?" *Harp*, XXX. June, 95
 Cheques, see Banking under Finance
 Cheques—Irish Parliamentary Fund, by Second Earl of Selborne, *Nat R*, XXV. Apr., 158
 Cherry-Trees: The Demons of an Old Cherry Tree, with Notes of Its Surroundings, by C. J. Watkins (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, V. Jan., 1

Chesapeake Bay:

- The Ducks of the Chesapeake, by C. D. Wilson, *Lipp*, XI. Jan., 80
 The Diamond-Back Terrapin, D. B. Fitzgerald, *on*, *Lipp*, XI. Feb., 241
 Crabbing, by Calvin D. Wilson, *Lipp*, XI. Sept., 391
 Chesapeake Region: the Land of the Epicure, by C. D. Wilson (*Ill.*), *Coe*, XIX. Oct., 661
 Cheshire, see Chester, Eaton Hall, Knutsford, Northwich
 Chesneau, Ernest, 1834-1890: Ruskin's Letters to Chesneau—a Record of Literary Friendship, by W. G. Kingsland, *P L*, VII. Mar., 123, May, 355, July, 349
 Chess: The Glamour of Chess, by J. P. Taylor, *L H*, XLV. Dec., 131
 Chester, Randolph, and King Stephen, by J. E. Round, *E H*, X. Jan., 87
 Chester:
 Chester-on-the-Dea, by B. O. Flower (*Ill.*), *A*, XIV. Oct., 175 (XII. Nov., 445)
 Strolls beyond the Walls of Chester, by B. O. Flower (*Ill.*), *A*, XIV. Nov., 349 (XII. Dec., 538)
 A City of Ghosts, by Violet E. Mitchell (*Ill.*), *M I*, XI. Dec., 485
 Cheyne, Prof. T. K.
 Canon Cheyne's "Introduction to the Book of Isaiah," see under *Bible* and *Biblical Criticism*
 On the Archaeological Stage of Old Testament Criticism, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 89 (XII. July, 60), Reply to, by Prof. A. H. Sayce (Archaeology v. Old Testament Criticism), *C R*, LXVIII. Oct., 477 (XII. Oct., 344). Part of same article (Professor Sayce and the Critics), *K O*, VII. Nov. 75, 201
 Rejoinder, by Prof. A. A. Bevan (Prof. Sayce v. the Archaeologists), *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 805 (XII. Dec. 534)
 On Isaiah: Problems of the Prophetic Literature, *Ex*, I. Feb., 81
 On the Development of the Meanings of "Belial," *Ex*, I. June, 435
 On Prof. Hermann Gunkel's "Schöpfung und Chaos in Urzeit und Endzeit," *Crit R*, V. July, 256 (XII. Sept., 239)
 Chicago City, Illinois (see also *Canon Club*):
 Taxation in Chicago and Philadelphia, by J. R. Commons, *J P Econ*, III. Sept., 434
 The Chicago Populist Campaign, W. J. Abbot, *on*, *A*, XI. Feb., 310
 W. T. Stead's "If Christ came to Chicago," Criticisms and Justifications, *R R*, XI. Jan., 70, same article, *R R Aus*, VI. Feb., 229
 The Civic Federation of Chicago, by A. W. Small, *A J Soc*, I. July, 79
 Pullman Railway Strike, see United States under Labour
 Chicago Newspapers and Their Makers, by W. J. Abbot (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XI. June, 646
 The Art-Work done by Hull House, Miss Jane Addams, *on*, *F*, XIX. July, 614 (XII. Sept., 221)
 Opening of Steinway Hall (*Ill.*), *Mus*, VIII. June, 214
 Music in Chicago, see under Music
 Chicago Commons and its Summer School of Theology, by Max West, *O D*, XV. Oct., 167
 Chicago, before the Fire, after the Fire, and To-day, by Melville E. Stone (*Ill.*), *Scib*, XVII. June, 663 (XI. June, 555)
 Reliance Building: a White Enamelled Building, C. E. Jenkins, *on* (*Ill.*) *Arch R*, IV. Jan., 299
 Chicago, University of, see under Universities
 Chicago—World's Fair:
 Chicago and the World's Fair: Notes of a Recent Visit, by Rev. S. A. Steinthal, *J Man G B*, X. Apr., 177
 The Installation of Exhibits at the World's Fair of 1893, by W. L. Clements (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Apr., 516
 The Catholic Educational Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition, Gen. John Eaton, *A C Q*, XX. Jan., 66
 Parliament of Religions, see under Religions
 Chickamauga, Tennessee, and the Battle of Chickamauga, 1863.
 Chickamauga, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXVI. Sept., 310
 The Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, by H. V. Boynton (*map and Ill.*), *C M*, L. Sept., 703 (XII. Sept., 320)
 Garfield's Ride at Chickamauga, by James R. Gilmore (*Ill.*), *McCl*, V. Sept., 357
 Poem on Chickamauga Battle, by Maurice Thompson, *C M*, I. Sept., 708 (XII. Sept., 321)
 Childers, Hugh C. Esq., 1827-1896, on Prince Edward Island, and How It was bought back from the Landlords (*Ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Dec., 840
 Children and Child Life, see also Articles under Education, Homes and Shelters, Clubs, etc.:
 Child-Labour (see also *Factory Acts* under Women).
 The New Factory Act, by Z. Econ, *J V*, Sept., 471
 Free Trade in Children, by Andrew Reid, *H*, VII. Sept., 213 (XII. Sept., 296)
 The Factory Children, by a Bradford Manufacturer, *Econ R*, V. July, 370
 Little London Tailors, by Lady Jeune (*Ill.*), *Min*, I. Feb., 189
 Child-Labour, T. Sparrow, *on* (As One of the Peniless Poor) (*Ill.*), *Q*, May, 483
 Saturday's Children, by Pauline W. Reese, *Arg*, LIX. May, 629
 The Children of the State, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, III. Feb., 17
 The Children of the State, by H. Nelson Hardy, *Med M*, IV. July, 641
 Child Distress and State Socialism, by J. R. Duggle, *Nat R*, XXVI. Dec., 579 (XII. Dec., 535)
 The Rescue of the Young, by Rosa M. Barrett, *H*, VII. Dec., 448
 Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Children (see also the *Blind*, *Deaf Mutes*):
 The Building of a Brain, Dr. S. Millington Miller, *on*, *Meta M*, I. Mar., 252
 Defective Infantile Life unrecognized by State Measures, by W. Bernard, *Med M*, IV. June, 549
 A Glasgow Home for Infirm Children, by A. Lamont (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr., 263

Children and Child Life—continued.

- Homes and Shelters for Children, see under Homes and Shelters
 Tramp Children, by Arnold White, Q, Dec. 196
 The Gospel of New Boots, by Rev. J. Woodhouse (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Mar. 200
 The Royal Baby and the Slum Baby (*ill.*), Q, May, 495
 The Ministering Children's League, by Countess of Meath; Interview (*ill.*), Q, Jan. 233
 Country Holidays, see Country Holidays
 What Children may be sent to Industrial Schools? by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXIV. Aug. 571
 Habitual Offenders, Black, CLVII. Mar. 483
 Child-Study (see also under Education, Psychology):
 The New Child, by Mrs. E. T. Cook, G W, XXXVI. Aug. 522 (XII. Aug. 151)
 The Mind of a Child, by Dr. D. W. Fisher, P R R-VI. Jan. 86
 Boys, by "One of the Mothers" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Sept. 632
 Boyhood and Girlhood, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), M I, IV. Apr. 3
 One Year with a Little Girl, by Oscar Christman, Ed R A, IX. Jan. 52
 When I was a Little Girl, by I. B., P R, VI. Mar. 100, 196
 Our Children as Observers of Nature, by Dr. G. R. Wynne, P R, V. Jan. 802
 Implicit Obedience, by Mrs. Robert Jardine, P R, V. Jan. 815
 Bad Bringing-Up, by T. G. Rooper, P R, VI. May, 161, June, 253
 How I bring up My Parents; Symposium (*ill.*), I, VIII. Oct. 292 (XII. Oct. 353)
 Helplessness and Handiness, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII. Sept. 555
 Should Children be sent to Boarding Schools? by a Medical Barrister (*ill.*), W M, I. Jan. 44
 The Parents' National Educational Union and the House of Education at Ambleside, by Fanny L. Green, M P, IX. May, 592
 Psychic Views of Infant Prodiges, by J. Emery McLean, Meta M, I. Feb. 156
 The Show-Child; a Protest, by Miss I. A. Taylor, Long, XXVII. Dec. 193
 Religious Training (see also under Bible in Schools):
 The Church and the Children, by Rev. J. S. Serjeant, R R R, IX. Mar. 159
 Child-Life in Fiction, L. A. M. Priestley on, G T, V. Apr. 27, May, 123, June, 187, July, 251, Aug. 347, Sept. 387
 Children's Books and Juvenile Literature, see under Books and Literature
 Children in Art (see also Brown [J. G.], etc.):
 "Fair Children" Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, Marion Hepworth Dixon on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. July, 330
 The Singing-Games of Children, G. W. Wood on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Jan. 56
 Scottish Children at Play, by K. L. H, XLIV. Feb. 243
 Some Scottish Folk-Lore of the Child and the Human Body, by Walter Gregor, F L, VI. Dec. 391
 Some Common Mistakes about Babies, by Dr. J. E. Cooney (*ill.*), W M, I. May, 586
 A Baby Exchange, R R, XI. June, 561; XII. July, 86, Aug. 179, Sept. 266, Oct. 377, Nov. 468, Dec. 545
 National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, W. J. Gordon on, *Sun M*, Feb. 248
 Nurses for Children, see Nurses
 United States:
 Catholic Day Nursery in New York City, John J. O'Shea on (Little People and Great Ideas) (*ill.*), C W, LXI. Apr. 579
 Children of the State in Massachusetts, by F. B. Sanborn, Char R, V. Dec. 89
 The Board of Children's Guardians of Marion County, Indiana, by R. C. Brooks, Char R, IV. May, 376
 Flower Lore of New England Children, Alice Morse Earle on, A M, LXXV. Apr. 459
 Studies in Australian Child-Life, by Miss Ethel Turner, Ada Cambridge on (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Oct. 364
 Is Infanticide practised in China? by Miss A. M. Clarke (*ill.*), C W, LX. Mar. 769
 Child-Life in Bible Lands, by Dr. J. Wells (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Aug. 527
Childs, George W., American Millionaire, 1829—1894, Character Sketch of, O D, XV. Oct. 171
Chili:
 The Local Money Market at Chile, I R, VI. Nov. 285
 Chilean Industries; Coal and Lumber, by an English Resident in Chili, I R, V. Feb. 83
 Viva Chile, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. June, 526
 Valparaiso, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. July, 585
 Santiago; the City of St. James, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. Sept. 725
 The Home of the Huaso, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. Oct. 804
Chillianwalla, Punjab, Battle of, Jan. 13, 1849, and Goojerat, by Gen. Sir Chas. J. S. Gough (*maps*), J R U S I, XXXIX. Mar. 233; and Reply to, by Gen. C. W. Thompson and Viscount Chetwynd (The 14th Light Dragoons at Chillianwalla), J R U S I, XXXIX. Oct. 1021
"Chimaera," Fossil Fish: On the Structure of the Frontal Spine and the Rostrolabial Cartilages of *Synalotora* and *Chimaera*, by Dr. O. M. Reis (*ill.*), Geol M, II. Sept. 385
Chimneys:
 Chimney-Felling, by Walter W. Wood (*ill.*), Str, X. Dec. 746
 Straightening a Leaning Chimney, by J. C. Platt (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Feb. 326
 Chimney-Corners in Zuñi, New Mexico, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, III. Feb. 251

- China** (see also Articles under Orient, Tibet, Manchuria, Formosa, Missions (Foreign), Opium, etc.):
 Political, etc. (see also Li Hung Chang):
 The Anglo-Chinese Convention (1886) and the Burmese Frontier, by General A. R. MacMahon, A Q, IX. Apr. 319 (XI. Apr. 337)
 Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LVII. June, 965 (XI. June, 550)
 The China Problem and Its Solution, by E. T. C. Werner, F R, LVII. Apr. 573 (XI. Apr. 337)
 The Awakening of China, M. Roes Davies on, F R, LVIII. Sept. 454 (XII. Sept. 216)
 The New Situation in the Far East, by D. C. Boulger, C R, LXVIII. Dec. 815
 Reforms in China, by Rev. G. Reid, Mis R, VIII. Nov. 819
 China and Japan and the War in Korea, see under Korea
 The Collapse of China at Sea, Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot on, F R, LVII. Jan. 87 (XI. Jan. 54)
 China, Korea, and Japan, L Q, XXIII. Jan. 343
 China and Japan; What China should do, by Viscount Wolseley, Cos, XVIII. Feb. 417 (XI. Mar. 237)
 China and Japan, by G. F. Seward (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Apr. 713
 China's Extremity, Black, CLVII. Apr. 501 (XI. Apr. 337)
 Influence of the Chinese-Japanese War upon the Future of the American People, by Harris Weinstock, O D, XIV. May, 238
 Finance, Trade, etc.:
 The Commercial Clauses of the Chino-Japanese Treaty of April 17th, 1895, B T J, XIX. Aug. 143
 The New Treaty Port of Sha-Shih, B T J, XIX. Oct. 391
 The Chinese Loan:
 China and Japan, I R, V. Mar. 150 (XI. Mar. 237)
 Russia and China, I R, VI. July, 39 (XII. July, 25)
 England's Position in Turkey and in China, I R, VI. Nov. 257 (XII. Nov. 408)
 China's Future; a Study, by Col. Mark Bell, A Q, IX. Apr. 326 (XI. Apr. 337)
 Critical Position of British Trade with Oriental Countries, by Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J R C I, XXVI. Mar. 225 (XI. Apr. 335)
 Western China; New British Market, Holt S. Hallett on, N C, XXXVIII. Aug. 236 (XII. Aug. 140)
 Trade of Japan and China with Korea, B T J, XIX. Sept. 276
 New Trade Market in China, B T J, XIX. Sept. 271
 Trade of China in 1894, B T J, XVIII. June, 648
 American Trade with China, W. C. Ford on, N A R, CLX. Jan. 63 (XI. Feb. 156)
 French Commercial Mission to China, B T J, XIX. Oct. 389
 Chinese Manchuria, see Manchuria
 Mongolia:
 Russia, Mongolia, and China, by Elisée Reclus, C R, LXVII. May, 617 (XI. May, 417)
 Japan, Korea and China; the Mongol Triad, by Margherita A. Hamm, O M, XXV. Feb. 130
 Notes of a Journey in Northern Mongolia in 1893, by A. A. Borradaile (*ill.*), G J, V. June, 562; Note on, by Ney Elias, G J, V. June, 572
 M. Obrucheff's Explorations in Mongolia, G J, V. Mar. 260
 Riots, Miscellaneous:
 Origin of Chinese Outrages, by H. H. van Meter, O D, XV. Oct. 208
 A Plea for Christianity, by a Disciple of Confucius; a Chapter in the History of Recent Persecutions, by G. B. Farthing, *Sun M*, Dec. 85
 Riots against American Missionaries, May, 1895: The Recent Riots in China and Their Cause, by H. M. Woods, Mis R, VIII. Dec. 917
 Massacres at Ku-Seng, July 31, 1895:
 A Word in Season, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, New R, XIII. Sept. 267 (XII. Sept. 249)
 The Massacre in Kucheng, Mis R, VIII. Oct. 760
 Lord, What wilt Thou have Us to do? by Archdeacon Moule, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Sept. 651
 The Massacre at Ku-Cheng (*map*), Ch Mis I, XLVI. Sept. 656
 The Troubles in Sz-Chuen, Letters on, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Sept. 687
 The Massacre of Ku-Cheng Missionaries; Despatches from China, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Oct. 754
 The Girl Martyrs of Ku-Cheng, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, G W, XXXVI. Oct. 676
 China; Vindication of Treaty Rights, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Nov. 822
 Religion (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), etc.):
 Growth of the Bible in China, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 506, July, 378
 China and the Bible, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. May, 327 (XI. May, 409)
 The Chinese View of Missionaries, by T. C. Hayllar, N C, XXXVIII. Nov. 769 (XII. Nov. 437)
 China versus Japan, by W. H. Shock, U S, XIII. Feb. 101
 The Religious History of China, by Dr. W. P. Mears, Ch Mis I, XLVI. May, 321
 Chinese Religious and National Characteristics, by J. Castell Hopkins, Can M, V. Oct. 528
 Peace with Japan! Riots in Szechuan! by Rev. W. M. Upcraft, Mis R, VIII. Oct. 728
 Chinese Festivals, by Prof. R. K. Douglas (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Jan. 23
 Divination and Fortune-Telling among the Chinese in America, by Stewart Culin (*ill.*), O M, XXV. Feb. 165
 Ancestor-Worship in China, R. S. Gundry on, F R, LVII. Feb. 225 (XI. Feb. 151)
 Vegetarian Sects in China, by C. G. Sparham (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Oct. 786

China—continued.

- Religion—continued.
 "Kin-Tan-Kiao" or "Golden Pill" Sect: The Life of the "Goddess of Mercy," by Mrs. Timothy Richard (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, Nov. 20
 Jews in China, Dr. A. Neubauer on, *Jew Q.*, VIII, Oct. 123
 The Nestorian Tablet in Si-ngan fu, Shensi (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, VIII, Feb. 136
 The Nestorian Monument of Hsi-An Fu, in the Province of Shen-Hai, Professor Legge on (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, Apr. 352
 The Yih-King, translated by Mgr. C. de Harley, *A Q.*, IX, Jan. 117; X, July, 107
 A Pilgrimage to Wu-t'ai, the Great Buddhist Sanctuary of North China, by W. W. Rockhill, *A M.*, LXXV, June, 758
 A Visit to the Buddhist and Taoist Monasteries on the Lo Fou San, by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII, Mar. 453
 Tao; the Chinese "Being," Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard on, *Meta M.*, I, May, 410
 The Chinese Philosopher Lau-Tsè, a Prophet from among the Gentiles, by Victor von Strauss, *Mis R.*, VIII, Feb. 94
 Chinese Literature, see Chinese Literature below
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive (see also Articles under Chinese Question)
 Foreign Missions and Sociology in China, by Rev. A. H. Smith, *Mis R.*, VIII, Feb. 84
 The Japanese and Chinese Oak-Silk Spinners: Their Life and Cultivation in Astrakhan, Japan and Bombyx Penyu, by L. North-Sigetvay, *J Man Q B.*, X, Apr. 183
 Ginseng, C. J., XII, June, 359
 Ginseng and its Cultivation, by D. A. O'Gorman, *J Man Q B.*, IX, Feb. 262
 China and its People, by Prof. R. K. Douglas, *J Man Q B.*, X, Nov. 290
 Chinese Letter-Shops, S. L. Gracey on, *Chaut.*, XXI, June, 309
 House-Boating in China, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, June, 3 (XII, July, 53)
 In the Garden of China, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, July, 188 (XII, July, 53)
 Every-Day Scenes in China, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, Aug. 358
 Alone in China, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, Oct. 685
 In a Tek-pai, Chinese Raft, by Margherita A. Hamm, *Fr L.*, XXXIX, Mar. 334
 Dominoes, the National Game of China, by Stewart Culin (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXVI, Nov. 559
 Chinese Literature, see Chinese Literature below
 On Curio-Hunting in China, T. B., CIV, Feb. 284
 Chinese Gentlemen and Virtuosi, T. B., CIV, Mar. 419; XII, Mar. 237
 Chinese Women's Ornaments, by Margherita A. Hamm, *Fr L.*, XI, July, 95
 The True Cause of China's Decay—Foot-Binding of the Women, by Mrs. Archibald Little, *M.*, VII, Dec. 433
 A Chinese Banquet, by John P. Bocock (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XI, July, 91
 A Chinese Trial, by Margherita A. Hamm (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXIX, Feb. 191
 Is Infanticide practised in China? by Mrs. A. M. Clarke (*ill.*), *O W.*, LXI, Mar. 769
 Scenes in Canton: the Punishment of Criminals, and the River Population, by Florence O'Driscoll (*ill.*), *C M.*, XLIX, Jan. 356
 Canton, the Paris of China, by Annetta J. Haliday-Antona, *O.*, XXVI, May, 120
 Peking: Before and Behind the Walls, C. J., XII, Apr. 225
 Looting at the Summer Palace, Peking, in September, 1860, by "China Jim," *P M M.*, V, Feb. 273
 The Hong-Kong Plague, by "Onlooker," *U S M.*, CXXXII, Apr. 60
 Across China in One Hundred Days, by Dr. G. E. Morrison, Interview (*ill.*), *W M.*, II, Dec. 687
 Chinese War, 1860—61—62: Our English Garrison at Tientsin, in 1860—61—62, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. James, *U S M.*, CXXXII, May, 175
 The Last Conquest of China, John O'Neil on, *New R.*, XII, Feb. 180
 An Adventure with Chinese Pirates, by Major Shore, *U S M.*, CXXXII, Sept. 636
 China, Dowager Empress of, Alicia B. Little on (Woman's Doings in the Far East), *Eng W R.*, XXVI, Jan. 56
 China—Porcelain, etc., see Pottery
 Chinese Literature
 The Chinese Drama, George Adams on, *N C.*, XXXVII, Mar. 497
 The Chinese Drama, by Dr. F. J. Masters, *Chaut.*, XXI, July, 434
 Poem, "A Hakka Maiden's Love-Ditty," translated by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII, Feb. 281
 Chinese Question, Chinese Immigration, etc.:
 Chinese London and its Opium Dens, by James Platt, *G M.*, CCLXXXIX, Sept. 273 (XII, Sept. 250)
 Chinese Town, Calcutta, C. J., XII, May, 289
 Divination and Fortune-Telling among the Chinese in America, by Stewart Culin (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXV, Feb. 165
 A Chinese Banquet at Oroville, in California, by John P. Bocock (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XI, July, 91
 Night Scenes in Chinatown, San Francisco, by W. H. Gleadell, *G M.*, CCLXXVIII, June, 576
 Chitral.
 Our Indian Frontier, by Major-Gen. Sir G. B. Wolsley, *Black*, CLVII, Apr. 537 (XI, Apr. 377)
 Little Wars on the Indian Frontier, *Black*, CLVII, June, 930 (XI, June, 329)
 Chitral and Frontier Policy, by Sir Lepel Griffin, *N C.*, XXXVII, June, 581 (XI, June, 579)
 Chitral as an Outpost of India, by C. S. M., *U S M.*, CXXXII, July, 327
 Chitral, Hunza, and the Hindu Kush, by Capt. F. E. Youngusband (*map and ill.*), *G J.*, V, May, 409

Chitral—continued.

- The Chitral Expedition, by Prof. E. S. Beechey, *Poe R.*, III, May, 88
 The Relief of Chitral (*map*), *R R.*, XI, May, 398
 The Defence of Fort Chitral, Lieut. Harley on (*map*), *F R.*, LVIII, July 1 (XII, July, 60)
 The Storming of the Malakund Pass, Apr. 3, 1895, *U S M.*, CXXXII, Sept. 631
 After the Battle of Malakand, by Capt. Herbert, *U S M.*, CXXXIII, Nov. 137
 From Chitral to Gilgit, *C.*, XXV, Oct. 368 (XII, Nov. 424)
 Why We went to Chitral, *Black*, CLVIII, Sept. 402
 The Future of Chitral and Neighbouring Countries, by Dr. G. W. Leuner (*ill. and map*), *A Q.*, X, July, 79
 The Chitral Blue-Blood and Kafirs, by Dr. G. W. Leuner (*ill.*), *A Q.*, X, Oct. 288
 Suppressed Treaties and an Ignored Proclamation, by Dr. G. W. Leuner, *A Q.*, X, Oct. 299
 Chivers, Gedric Indicator, "Public Librarian" on (*ill.*), *Libr.*, VII, Oct. 318
 Chivers's (Messrs.) Fruit-Farm at Histon, Cambs., by F. M. Halmes (Will the Land pay?), *ill.*, *G T.*, V, S. pt. 404
 Chodowieski, Daniel, born 1726, an Engraver of the Eighteenth Century, by Edward T. Heyn (*ill.*), *M I.*, III, Feb. 193
 Choirs in Churches, see under Music
 Cholera: Halifax, Nova Scotia, Heroes, the Story of a Cholera Pestilence, by W. B. Wallace, *Can M.*, V, July, 235
 Chopin, Frédéric, 1810—1849
 Biographical, *M Mus.*, XII, May, 95; July, 137
 A Visit to Chopin, and His Last Concert, by Madame Berton, *Mus.*, VII, Jan. 269
 Chopin's Last Concert, by Oscar Comettant, *Mus.*, VII, Apr. 586
 W. H. Hadow's "Studies in Modern Music," Second Series—Chopin, *Dr. rak.*, Brahms:
 H., on, *M Mus.*, XII, Feb. 27
 Matland, J. A. Fuller, on, *N O Mus R.*, II, Feb. 193
 Unsigned Article on, *Mus T.*, XXXVI, Feb. 100
 Christ in Art, see Religious Art, Italian Art, under Art
 Christ, Life of, see under Bible and Public Life
 Christ, Teaching of, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
 Christchurch, Spitalfields, see under Church of England
 Christendom, Reunion of, see under Church of the Future
 Christening, see Baptism, Customs
 Christian, Prince, Mary Spencer-Warren on (*ill.*), *Str.*, X, Oct. 367
 Christian Princess,
 Biographical, etc., by Mary Spencer-Warren (*ill.*), *Str.*, X, Oct. 367
 The Home Life of Princess Christian, by Seymour Lee (*ill.*), *Y W.*, III, Mar. 181
 Christian Boycotting, The Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society and the Free Press, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.*, III, M. r., 518, and Reply to, by John Vickers (The Newcastle Discussion), *Free R.*, IV, Apr. 6
 Christian Education, see Bible in Schools, Sunday Schools
 Christian Endeavour Movement
 The Leaders of the Christian Endeavour Movement, by Dr. J. L. Hill (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XII, July, 581
 The Christian Endeavour Movement in the United States, by Rev. F. F. Clarke, *N A R.*, CLXI, Sept. 287 (XII, Oct. 345)
 Criticisms on the Christian Endeavour Movement in the United States, by Rev. J. M. Gray, *Mis R.*, VIII, Oct. 750
 Christian Science, see Psycho-Therapeutics
 Christian Social Union and Christian Socialism, see under Socialism, etc.
 Christianity, see Church and Christianity, etc.
 Christie, Nimmo, Poems by—
 "The Land of Memory," *L M.*, XLIV, Apr. 374
 "The Ideal," *L H.*, XI, IV, Oct. 780
 "The Constant Star," *Sun M.*, Jan. 167
 "The Drought," *Sun H.*, July, 581
 Christie, Chancellor Richard Copley, on Vanini in England, *E H.*, X, Apr. 238
 Christmas and Christmas Customs
 Saturn and St. Dunstons of Bruges, Two Melchizedek Christmas Offices, F. F. Gilliat-Smith on, *D R.*, CXVI, Jan. 46
 Christmas Customs and Superstitions, by Elizabeth F. Seat, *Lipp.*, XI, Jan. 96
 Around the World with Santa Claus, by Edward Hildane, *M I.*, XI, Dec. 460
 The Eternal Child, by Charlotte M. Mason, *P R.*, VI, Dec. 768
 Christmas Love, Mrs. Anna Heinrichs on, *Chaut.*, XXII, Dec. 310
 A Christmas Legend, *Chaut.*, XXII, Dec. 125
 The Mistletoe Bough, *ill.*, *Fr L.*, XL, Dec. 736
 Christmas Carols, see under Carols
 Christmas Carols set to Music, see New Compositions under Music
 Private Christmas Cards, by Gies in White (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XVII, Nov. 700
 Christmas Customs in Central France, by Mabel Peacock, *G M.*, CCLXXII, Dec. 551
 The Christmas Greens of America, Agnes C. Sage on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XI, Dec. 461
 A Malayan Christmas, by Rounseville Wildman, *O M.*, XXVI, Dec. 616
 Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School, see Boys' Schools under Education
 Chromatophores of Animals, by W. Garstang, *Sc P.*, IV, Oct. 104
 Chrome Iron Ore Mining in Asia Minor, B. T. J., XIX, Sept. 10
 Chronicles, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 "Chrysal," by Charles Johnston, see under Johnston, Charles

Chrysanthemums: Kiku, the Royal Flower of Japan, by Lillian E. Purdy (*ill.*), M I, XI. Nov. 307

Chudleigh, John, 1565—1589; an Elizabethan Adventurer, by R. W. Cotton, *Mac*, LXXI. Jan. 100

Church's (Rev. A. J.) Book "The Fall of Athens," see under Athens (Ancient)

Church, Canon, on Wells Palace (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVI. June, 389

Church, Dean Richard William, 1815—1890, and **Mary Church's** "Life":
A. K. H. B. on, Long, XXV. Apr. 604
Paul, C. Kegan, on, M, LXXXIII. Feb. 213
Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XL. Apr. 85 (XI. May, 424); L Q, XXIV. Apr. 1

Church Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art, under Art

Church Bells, see under Bells

Church Choirs, see under Music

Church and Christianity (see also Articles under Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Bible in Schools; Church History; Purgatory, Hell; Immortality, Baptism, Holy Communion, Prayer; Clergy, Preaching; Wealth (Gospel of), Socialism, Humanitarian Movement, Missions (Foreign), Christian Endeavour Movement, etc., etc.):
Credo (see also Athanasian Creed):
The Presence of a Creed in the New Testament, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Think, VIII. Nov. 416
Credo and Contrasts, by Rev. G. Ensor, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Mar. 162
The Apostles' Creed:
The Descent into Hades, Prof. P. Gardner on, C R, LXVII. Mar. 361 (XI. Mar. 264)
"He descended into Hell," by Prof. J. Rawson Lumby, Think, VIII. Sept. 209

The Doctrine of the Trinity, see Trinity, Athanasian Creed

Faiths and the Faith, by Rev. A. H. Coles, in Ch Q R, VIII. Jan. 15

"Dogma" and "External Authority," by Prof. B. B. Warfield, K O, VI. June, 623

Prof. Adolf Harnack's "History of Dogma," Principal Rainy on, Crit R, V. Apr. 115

Dr. James Drummond's Hibbert Lectures "Via, Veritas, Vita; Christianity in Its Most Simple and Intelligible Form":
Jacobs, Joseph, on, Jew Q, VII. Apr. 548
Williams, Rev. F. B. Ambrose, on, Crit R, V. July, 266

Max von Friedländer's Book "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Christenthums," F. C. Conybeare on, Jew Q, VII. Apr. 481

Dr. R. W. Dale's Discourses on "Christian Doctrine," Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan. 442 (XI. Feb. 157)

Dr. Wm. Mackintosh's "Natural History of the Christian Religion":
Gilmour, J. P., on, Free R, IV. Aug. 439, Sept. 514
Warfield, Prof. B. B., on, P R R, VI. July, 507

J. R. Illingworth's Bampton Lectures, 1894, on "Personality, Human and Divine":
Greene, Prof. W. B., Jr., on, P R R, VI. Oct. 742
Wenley, R. M., on, Crit R, V. Jan. 30

Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XL. Apr. 190 (XI. May, 456); L Q, XXIII. Jan. 280

Dr. James Denney's Lectures "Studies in Theology":
Laidlaw, Prof. J., on, Crit R, V. Apr. 110

Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. July, 479

Dr. Edw. n Hatch's Hibbert Lectures, 1888, "The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon Christianity," T. E. Currah on, P M Q, XVII. Apr. 236

Dr. F. J. A. Hort's Lectures on "Judaistic Christianity":
Barlet, Vernon, on, Crit R, V. Jan. 18

Slater, Rev. W. F., on, Ex, II. Aug. 128

Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLI. Oct. 187

Prof. O. Pfleiderer's Gifford Lectures "The Philosophy and Development of Religion": A Philosophical Theist of the Present Day, L Q, XXIV. Apr. 125

Prof. George J. Romanes's Book "Thoughts on Religion," see under Romanes (Prof.)

What is Esoteric Christianity? by Edward Maitland, B, II. July, 269

The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History

Science and Religion, see Articles under Religion and Science, Bible and Biblical Criticism

Early Christianity and Its Teachings, by A. M. Glas, Luc, XVI. Apr. 146, May, 208, June, 312, July, 406, Aug. 470; XVII. Sept. 51, Oct. 153, Nov. 245, Dec. 288

The Triumph of the Cross, by W. E. Gladstone (*ill.*), R R, XI. Mar. 275; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Apr. 430; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, VI. Apr. 458

A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)

Hibbert Lectures by Prof. C. B. Upton, "The Bases of Religious Belief," see under Religion

Christianity and the Experimental Method, by Dr. R. M. Edgar, P R R, VI. Apr. 201

The Function of the Reason in Christianity, by Prof. W. B. Greene, P R R, VI. July, 481

The Truth of the Christian Religion, by Allen Menzies, New W, IV. Mar. 57 (XI. Apr. 362)

Of the Nature of Faith, Particularly in Its Relation to Sight and Reason, by Rev. John W. Diggie, Ex, I. Feb. 143

What is the Foundation of Our Faith? by Prof. G. Godet, Think, VII. Feb. 143

The Linguistic Proof of the Existence of God, by Dr. H. Ziegler, Horn R, XXX. July, 11

Christianity and the English People, by Dr. David H. Wheeler, Chaut, XX. Jan. 395, Feb. 522, Mar. 650

Experiences of an Anglican Catholic, C R, LXVII. Mar. 396 (XI. Mar. 264)

Church and Christianity—continued.

Dr. James Kidd's Kerr Lectures on Morality and Religion, Prof. W. P. Paterson on, Crit R, V. July, 276

The Spirit of Man, by Rev. James Douglas, Horn R, XXIX. Apr. 298

The Testimony of Character, by P. J. Mac Corry (*ill.*), C W, LXI. July, 462

A Sermon for the Season, by Hon. and Rev. James Adderley, Nat R, XXV. June, 482 (XI. June, 551)

The Church of To-day: Its Message and Mission, by U. R. Thomas, G T, VI. Oct. 2, 35, Nov. 66, 82, 130, Dec. 171

The Opportunity of the Church of To-day, by George H. Combs, N C Q, IV. Jan. 14

"Religion on the Warpath," by Irving Montagu (*ill.*), Min, I. Mar. 298

Some Lost Arts of the Church and How They are being regained, by F. D. Power, N C Q, IV. Apr. 71

Christian Liberty and Its Limitations, by W. T. Moore, N C Q, IV. July, 50

Preacher and Plutocrat, by Rev. W. A. Evans, A, XIV. Oct. 228

Democracy and Religion, by J. H. Crooker, New W, IV. June, 264

The Young Man and the Church, by E. W. Bok (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Jan. 317 (XI. Feb. 170)

A New Business under the Old Signboard; Modern Unbelief, by Rev. S. Law Wilson, K O, VII. Dec. 93

Apathy and Unbelief, Dr. Newman Hall on (Dangers of Modern England), G T, V. Apr. 5

Scepticism, etc., see Scepticism, Agnosticism, Atheism, Free Thought, etc.

The Church of England and the General Election, by G. H. F. Nye, R R R, X. Aug. 93

The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, see under Socialism

Religion in the Poets, see under Poetry

The New Christianity, etc. (see also Articles under Church of the Future, Social Question, Humanitarian Movement, etc.):
The Theology of the Twentieth Century, by Canon Scott Holland, G T, IV. Jan. 233

The Development of the Theology of the Next Century, Dr. John Clifford on, G T, IV. Jan. 249

Human Destiny, Dr. W. E. Manley on, A, XIII. Aug. 453

Omnipresent Divinity, Henry Wood on, A, XIV. Sept. 77

Prof. G. D. Herron: the Man and His Work in California, Symposium on, A, XIV. Sept. 110 (XII. Oct. 347)

The Sociality of Jesus's Religion, by Prof. G. D. Herron, A, XIV. Nov. 385 (XII. Dec. 538)

Opportunity of the Church in the Present Social Crisis, by Prof. G. D. Herron, A, XV. Dec. 42

The Social Ethics of Jesus, by Prof. J. S. Sewall, B S, I. II. Apr. 271

Church Machinery, by Dr. John H. Edwards, Horn R, XXIX. May, 406

Current Methods of replenishing Church Treasures, by Dr. W. H. Luckenbach, Horn R, XXIX. June, 560

Pastoral Visitation, by Rev. Charles Powell, Clgy, X. July, 48

Congregational Worship, by Prof. T. Harwood Pattison, Horn R, XXX. Oct. 299, Nov. 403

How to promote the Spread of Sound General and Religious Literature, by Rev. W. J. Wickins, in Ch Q R, VIII. Jan. 69

The Psychology of Conversion, by Avary H. Forbes, K O, VI. July, 700, Aug. 782, Sept. 853, Oct. 890; VII. Nov. 33, Dec. 149

Salvation via the Rack, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Feb. 482

English Martyrs and Reformers, Rev. Richard Lovett on (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar. 268

Fatherhood the Final Idea of God, by Rev. John Watson, Ex, I. Jan. 20

The Foresight of Faith, by Rev. John Watson, Ex, I. Feb. 118

God's Call to Self-Possession, by Rev. T. G. Selby, Ex, I. Jan. 44

Self-Possession and Effectual Service, by Rev. T. G. Selby, Ex, I. Apr. 294

Ideals and Grace, by Dr. H. R. Reynolds, Ex, I. Jan. 73

Victory through Self-Surrender, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XIV. June, 311

The True Heroism, by Gilbert Dobbs, O D, XV. July, 4

The Holy Spirit as known to Science, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV. Aug. 77

Evolution and Cosmic Telepathy: or, the Holy Spirit in Natural Law, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV. Oct. 181

The Holy Spirit as the Administrator of the Church, by Joseph Cook, O D, XV. Dec. 288

Life of Jesus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

The Divine Sacrifice, by Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXVII. Feb. 265

The Love of the Saints, by "Vernon Lee," C R, LXVII. Apr. 499 (XI. Apr. 357)

The Kingdom of God, by J. W. Allen, N C Q, IV. Jan. 37

The Work of the Holy Spirit under the Mediatorial Reign of the Lord Jesus Christ, by B. F. Manire, N C Q, IV. Apr. 26, July, 38

Christ and Christian Certainty, by R. G. G., P M Q, XVII. Jan. 76

The Holy Spirit and Christian Privilege, by M. Johnson, P M Q, XVII. Jan. 97

Non-Resistance of Evil; Does Christ teach It? by J. Harryman Taylor, P M Q, XVI. Apr. 339

Christ before Buddha, or Prophecy the Precursor of Buddhism, by Rachael Challice, R R R, IX. Feb. 110

God's System of Finance, by C. A. B. Pocock, R R R, X. Sept. 160, Oct. 208, Nov. 244; XI. Dec. 1

Studies in Christology, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, B S, LII. July, 531

Christ as a Divine Teacher, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Horn R, XXIX. Mar. 211

Jesus's Thought of Himself, by Rev. George Cross, Horn R, XXIX. May, 387

The Divine Order of Providence and Grace, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Think, VII. Feb. 126

Union with God, by Prof. J. Pendl Harris, Clgy, IX. Jan. 15

The Fancies of a Believer, Black, CLVII. Feb. 237 (XI. Feb. 159)

Church and Christianity—continued

- A Plan for the Christmas Year, R C, VII. July, 231
 The East-End Tabernacle, a Model Working Church in the World's Capital, by Rev. J. Douglas, *Mis R*, VIII. Mar, 191
 Great Centres of Religious Activity,—
 Manchester *id.*, Q, Apr, 403
 Leeds *id.*, Q, May 550
 Hull *id.*, Q, Aug 723
 Newcastle-on-Tyne *id.*, Q, Sept, 833
 Leaders in the Church of God *id.*, Q, Nov, 81
 Our Relation to Other Religious Bodies in America, by W. H. Maria, N C Q, IV Oct, 39
 The Open or Institutional Church in America, by B. A. Jenkins, N C Q, IV Oct 73
 Sunday in East London *id.*, Sun H, Jan, 156, Feb, 243, Mar, 312, Apr, 387, May, 458, June, 519, Aug, 647, Sept, 714, Oct, 791
 Sunday at Cambridge *id.*, Sun H, July 570
 Sunday in "Afternoon Land," Madeira, by Lucian Sorrel *id.*, Q, Dec, 122
 Sunday in Gaul, by Major Arthur Griffiths *id.*, Q, Nov, 24
 Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, see under Sunday Question
 The Minister and the Sabbath School, by Dr. J. A. Worden, *Horn R*, XXX Nov, 465
 Bible in Schools. Religious Education, etc., see under Bible in Schools
 English Church Life in Lisbon, by Rev. Edward C. Umack *id.*, Q, Jan, 176
 English Church Life in Italy, by Dr. Alex. Robertson *id.*, Q, July, 699
 English Church Life in Paris, by Rev. William Burnat *id.*, Q, Sept, 815
 Worshipping towards the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (*News*), K O, VI. Jan, 200, Feb, 281, Apr, 426
 Religious Symbolism, see under Symbolism
 Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, etc., Lady-Day, Lent, Easter Customs, Holy Communion, etc.
 Theosophy and Christianity, see under Theosophy
 Christianity and Mahomedanism
 Mahomet and Jesus, by Avery H. Forbes, K O, VI. May, 551
 From Islam to Christ, Memories of Rev. Jani Ali, by P. J., *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Jan, 17
 Eastern Religions, see under Orient
 Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, Churches of England, Scotland, etc. Lent, Easter, Christmas, Baptism, Confirmation, etc.
 Church of England, see also Articles under Church History: Wales, Ireland, Baptism, Holy Communion, Athanasian Creed, Prayer-Book, Lent, Easter, etc.
 The Emancipation of the Church of England, J. G. Whiteley on, *Chaut*, XXII Dec, 137
 Disestablishment—see also Articles under Churches of Scotland, Ireland, Wales
 The Moral Aspect of Disestablishment and Disendowment, by Canon Knox Little, C R LXVII Jan, 29 (XI. Jan, 55); and Reply to, by Rev. A. Graham Barton Anti-Disestablishment, W R, CXLIII Apr, 357
 Religion and the State, by Dr. John Clifford, C R, LXVII. Mar, 433 (XI. Mar, 233, 204, 211 Reply to, by Dean Fremantle, C R, LXVII. May, 714 XI May, 445
 Church Disestablishment, by H. M. Bompas, F R, LVII. Mar, 362 (XI. Mar, 262
 Disendowment—a Compromise, by Bishop Bromby, F R, LVII. June, 1029
 Some Notes on Disestablishment, by F. E. Gilliat-Smith, C W, LXI. June, 340
 The Church and the Tithe Acts, by H. R. Farquharson, Nat R, XXVI. Nov, 379 XII. Nov, 409
 Patronage Bills of 1895, Church Reform, by Bishop A. G. Edwards, Nat R, XXVI. Nov, 409 XII. Nov, 440
 Reform, Miscellaneous
 Church Reform and Reunion, R R R, X. June, 1
 Church Reform, by Canon Mathews, R R R, X. Sept, 148, Oct, 194
 The Church's Opportunity, by Canon Barnett, C R, LXVIII. Sept, 348 (XII. Sept 247
 Church Reform, by Percy W. Bunting, C R, LXVIII. Nov, 651 (XII. Nov, 438
 Archbishop Benson's Pastoral Letter to the Anglican Church, 1895, *Cigy*, X. Nov, 301 R R R, X. Sept, 102
 Archbishop Benson's Pastoral Letter and Cardinal Vaughan's Bristol Address, by Rev. S. F. Smith Two Recent Addresses on Reunion, M, LXXXV Oct, 153
 A Rational View of the Sacraments and Rites of the Church, by James Copner, W R, CXIIV July, 48
 Canon Knox Little's Book "Saccerdotalism," Francis Peckon, C R, LXVIII. Dec, 826
 Auricular Confession and the English Church, by Canon Teignmouth Shore, N C, XXXVII. Jan 71 (XI. Jan, 53; and Reply to, by Canon Carter, N C, XXXVII Feb, 281 XI Feb, 150)
 What is Church Authority? by Canon Teignmouth Shore, N C, XXXVII. Mar, 435, and Reply to, by Canon Carter, N C, XXXVII. Apr, 602
 The Correlation of Order and Jurisdiction, by A. F. Marshall, A C Q, XX. Apr, 225
 Controversy in High Places between Bishop Moorhouse and Bishop Bilaburrow, on Church Authority, A. F. Marshall on, A C Q, XX. July, 557
 Anglican Orders and the Doctrine of Intention, by Rev. Jeremiah Crowe, Ir E R, XVI. Jan, 7
 Anglican Orders, Rev. T. Livius on, Ir E R, XVI. Feb, 137

Church of England—continued

- Oxford Church Movement, see Oxford Church Movement, and Newman (Cardinal), Pusey (Dr. E. B.), Stanley (Dean)
 Convocation: Clerics at Work, by Rev. Montague Fowler *id.*, Min, I. May, 491
 Church Congress at Norwich, 1895:
 Some Speakers at the Church Congress *id.*, R R R, X. Sept, 137
 Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, *Ch Mis I*, XI VI. Nov, 829
 Mission Work of the Church of England, see under Missions Foreign
 Corporate Action in the Church of England, R R R, X. July, 49
 A Pastoral Board for Home Missions, by George A. Spottiswoode, R R R, X. Aug, 104
 An Administrative Board of Missions, by Rev. F. M. Heasley, R R R, X. Sept, 147
 Diocesan Boards, by Rev. Joseph B. Ferry, R R R, X. Oct, 191
 A Day in the Life of a Bishop, by Rev. Montague Fowler *id.*, Q, Feb, 309
 The New Clergy, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, C R, LXVIII. Oct, 391 (XII. Oct, 344)
 The Diaconate, by Rev. Charles Powell, *Cigy*, X. Aug, 114
 Experiences of an Anglican Catholic, C R, LXVII. Mar, 396 (XI. Mar, 264)
 Church Organization for Almsgiving, by the Earl of Cranbrook, Min, I. Mar, 243 (XI. Mar, 272)
 Readers, by George A. Spottiswoode, Min, I. Jan, 29
 The Houses of Laymen, by First Earl of Selborne Min, I. Feb, 158 (XI. Feb, 163)
 Church of England in Wales, see under Wales
 The Apostles' Creed, see under Church and Christianity
 The Church of England and the Marriage Question, see under Marriage
 Church Registers, see Registers
 The Inner Life of the Church of England, by Dr. J. E. C. Wellden, Min, I. Jan, 50
 The Church and the General Election, by G. H. F. Nye, R R R, X. Aug, 93
 Representative Parishes:
 Probendary Webb-Peploe at St. Paul's, Onslow Square *id.*, R R R, IX. May, 264
 Rev. J. H. Scott and Christ Church, Spitalfields, by "Claudianus Caesar" *id.*, R R R, X. June, 14
 Dean Farrar and St. Margaret's, Westminster, by Rev. T. C. Collings *id.*, R R R, X. Aug, 108
 Father Stanton and St. Alban's, Holborn, by Rev. T. C. Collings *id.*, R R R, X. Sept, 154
 Colonies:
 Revision of the Prayer-Book, Rev. J. C. on, in *Ch Q R*, VIII. Jan, 51
 Colonial Church Expansion, by Bishop Allen B. Webb *id.*, R R R, X. Oct, 211
 Canada: the Church of Greater England, by Archbishop Lewis, Interview *id.*, R R R, IX. Jan, 52
 The Title-Deeds of a Typical Parish, by Canon Mathews, R R R, XI Dec, 13
 Reformation, see Reformation
 The Condition of Morals and Religious Belief in the Reign of Edward VI., by Rev. N. Pocock, E H, X. July, 417
 The Religious Test Acts, by Rev. T. E. Bridget, M, LXXXIV. May, 58, June, 190
 Rushbearing in the North, by Cornelia Nichols, Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 60
 Anglican Divines noticed, see
 Arnold (Dr. Thomas), Latimer (Hugh), Stanley (Dean),
 Butler (Bishop), Laud (Archbishop), Tait (Archbishop),
 Crammer (Archbishop), Pusey (Dr. E. B.), Waterland (David),
 Hooker (Richard), Simeon (Charles), etc.
 Church of the Future, Civic Church, Reunion of the Churches, see also Articles under Humanitarian Movement, the Church and the Social Question under Socialism, etc.,
 The National Social Union, see under *Reviews of Reviews*
 The New Secularism, by Walter Walsh, C R, LXVII. Jan, 117 (XI. Jan, 51)
 The Labour Church, Religion of the Labour Movement, by John Trevor, F, XVIII. Jan, 597 (XI. Mar, 260)
 The Universal Church, by A. Taylor, A, XIII. June, 185
 The Church of Today and Christian Unity, by Dean Farrar, Q T, VI. Nov, 82
 Reunion Church Teaching, by Prebendary Gordon Calthrop, R R R, IX. May, 252
 Church Reform and Reunion, R R R, X. June, 1
 World-Wide Missions as a Motive to Christian Union, by J. H. Garrison, N C Q, IV Jan, 1
 The Grindelwald Conference, 1895:
 Proceedings:
 The Perils and Power of Unity: Inaugural Address, by Dr. H. S. Lunn, R C, VII. Oct, 283
 The Existing Unity of the Churches and Its Relation to Future Reunion, by Archdeacon Wilson, R C, VII. Oct, 292
 Reunion Prospects, by Dean Fremantle and Others, R C, VII. Oct, 301
 Scotch Presbyterian Reunion, Discussion, R C, VII. Oct, 325
 The Re-Union of Christendom, by "William Roberts," Free R, V. Nov, 127
 American Sympathy with Grindelwald, by Dr. Henry S. Lunn, R C, VII. Apr, 132
 Free Church Congress at Birmingham, 1895: Report, R R, XI. Apr, 382
 The Federation of the Evangelical Free Churches, by Dr. Alex. Mackinnon, R C, VII. Jan, 48
 An Ecclesiastical Experiment in Cambridgeshire, 1656-1658, Rev. H. W. P. Stevens on, E H, X. Oct, 744 (XII. Nov, 497)

Church of the Future, etc.—continued.

- Re-Union in America:
Local Alliances.—The Evangelical Alliance for the United States, by J. Strong, A J 80c, I. Sept, 170
Our Relation to Other Religious Bodies, by W. H. Martin, N C Q, IV. Oct, 39
Christ in Union and the Lambeth Proposals, by D. G. Porter, N C Q, IV. Oct, 60
The League of Catholic Unity, R C, VII. Oct, 299
Church Unity and the Papacy, by Rev. Lucian Johnston, C W, LXI. July, 432
The Union for Practical Progress: How to organize It in the Villages and Country Districts, by Prof. T. E. Will, A, XII. Mar, 59 (XI. Apr, 369)
Pope Leo XIII.'s Letter to the English People on Reunion with the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
Church History (see also Articles under Church of England, Catholic Church, Scotland, Wales; English History, Jews, Bible and Biblical Criticism; Holy Communion; Alban (Saint), Aristides (Apology of), Augustine (St.) of Canterbury, Bede (Venerable), etc., etc.):
"The Story of the Monuments," see Biblical Archaeology, Assyriology, Egyptology, Palestine, etc., etc.
The Eve of Christianity, by Franklin T. Richards, Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 52 (XI. Jan, 37), Feb, 130, Apr, 275, May, 314
Early Christian Monuments, E R, CLXXXI. Jan, 206
Bishop Lightfoot's "Apostolic Fathers," Q R, CLXXXII. Oct, 369 (XII. Nov, 441)
The Unity of the Church in Apostolic Times, Prof. T. M. Lindsay on, C R, LXVIII. Oct, 548 (XII. Oct, 344)
Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church, Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 507
The Old Testament Question in the Early Church, by Prof. James Orr, Ex, I. May, 346
The History of Philosophy as applied to the Church, by Dr. Cornelius M. O'Leary, C W, LXII. Oct, 36
The Opening of Effectual Doors, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, Mis R, VIII. June, 418
The Fathers on Property, by Rev. W. F. Cobb, Econ R, V. Apr, 191
The Ancient English Office of the Easter Sepulchre, H. J. Feasey on, N C, XXXVII. May, 748 (XI. May, 441)
Worshipping towards the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (plans), K O, VI. Feb, 281
Origin of the Distinctive Dogmas of the Latin Church, by B. A. Hinsdale, N C Q, IV. July, 1
Readers, by George A. Spottiswoode, Min, I. Jan, 29
The Evangelization of Early England, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Horn R, XXIX. June, 501
Prof. E. A. Freeman on Christianity, by 'Macrobius,' Free R, IV. July, 289
Studies in Christology, by Prof. Frank H. Foster, B S, LII. July, 531
The Church in the Roman Empire:
Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170," W. T. Arnold on, E H, X. July, 546
Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, V. Oct, 369
F. C. Conybeare's Book "The Apology and Acts of Apollonius, and other Monuments of Early Christianity," Rev. A. C. Headlam on, E H, X. Jan, 125
E. G. Hardy's Book "Christianity and the Roman Government," W. T. Arnold on, E H, X. July, 546
Father Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 273
The Rationale of the Early Persecutions, Ch Q, XLI. Oct, 25
Archdeacon Karapet's Book on the Paulicians in the Byzantine Empire, Rev. C. Anderson Scott on, Crit R, V. Oct, 395
Roman Law and Contemporary Revelation, by Rev. George F. Magoun, Think, VIII. July, 40
Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, Think, VIII. Aug, 114
Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, B S, LII. July, 439
Florilegium Philonis (1st Century), by C. G. Montefiore, Jew Q, VII. Apr, 481
The History of Clement (died about 102), by Dr. E. C. Richardson, P R R, VI. Jan, 108
The Bearing of the Evidence of Clement of Alexandria on the Reception of the Acts of the Apostles in the Early Church, by Rev. W. E. Barne, Think, VIII. July, 10
The "Elders" of Papias, by Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, I. May, 333
A New Patristic Fragment from Papias, by J. Rendel Harris, Ex, I. June, 448
The Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias of Hierapolis, Rev. Arthur Wright on, Crit R, V. Jan, 11
The Phrase "He descended into Hell" in the Creeds, by Professor J. Rawson Lumby, Think, VIII. Sept, 209
The Martyrs of Africa, 208, by Dr. Henry Hayman, C W, LXI. July, 481
The Paschal Canon attributed to Anatolius of Laodicea, 280, A. Ancombe on, E H, X. July, 515; and Reply to, by C. H. Turner, E H, X. Oct, 699
The Pseudo-Athanasian Augustinianism, by Levi L. Paine, New W, IV. Dec, 664
Augustine's "City of God," by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth (Utopias, Ancient and Modern), M P, X. Aug, 174

Church History—continued.

- The Augustine of the "Confessions," by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, IX. Feb, 102
St. Jerome on the Psalms, by Prof. H. B. Swete, Ex, I. June, 424
The Emperor Julian on the Dogmas of Christianity, by F. Dodd, Free R, IV. June, 245
The "Confession" of St. Patrick, by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, IX. Mar, 152
Papal Supremacy at the Council of Ephesus (A.D. 431), by Rev. Luke Rivington, D R, CXVI. Apr, 375
The Labarum of Constantine the Great (4th Century), by A. Harvey (ill.), Can M, V. June, 164
The Apostle Columba and Iona, by Dr. A. J. Gordon (ill.), Mis R, VIII. Apr, 247
The Culdees, by Dr. A. Allaria, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 1 (XI. Feb, 159)
Church in Ireland, see under Ireland
Church Missionary Society, see under Missions (Foreign)
Church Music, see under Music
"Church Quarterly Review" on the Christian Social Union, by Prof. V. H. Stanton, Econ R, V. Oct, 516
Church of Rome, see Catholic Church
Church and Science, see Articles under Religion and Science; and Genesis, etc., under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Church in Scotland, see Churches of Scotland below
Church and Socialism, see under Socialism
Church in Wales, see under Wales
Churches (see also Articles under Monasteries, Bells, etc.):
Art in Churches, see Religious Art, Italian Art, under Art
Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
The White City and the English Cathedrals, by Charles Turner (ill.), M I, III. Feb, 145
French and English Churches, R. S. Peabody on, A M, LXXVI. Aug, 174
Our Wooden Churches, by Sarah Wilson (ill.), Q, Oct, 932
Early Christian Buildings in Ireland, by G. H. Orpen (ill.), L H, XLIV. Aug, 643, Sept, 732
Christian Altars and their Accessories, Caryl Coleman on (ill.), Arch R, IV. Jan, 251
On the Lectern, C J, XII. Nov, 767
Church Fonts, C. F. Yonge on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Apr, 230
The Old Gallery, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 23
On Pulpits, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Feb, 93 (XI. Feb, 143)
The Church Porch, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Nov, 741
The Belfry, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. July, 446
Under a Village Spire, by Rev. W. J. Ferrar, Sun M, XXIV. Dec, 835
Some East Anglian Towers, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (ill.), Q, Apr, 481
Sculpture in Relation to Cathedrals, by George Simonds (ill.), Min, I. Mar, 205
Effigies in Churches; Our Stone Crusaders, C, XXV. Sept, 304
The Mystic Winepress; Allegory in Stained Glass, by Sophia Beale (ill.), Ant, XXXI. May, 146
Some Examples of Badges from Monumental Brasses, by J. Lewis André (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Aug, 233
Church Plate:
Pre-Reformation Chalice, by Wilfred J. Cripps (ill.), Min, I. Jan, 84
A Pre-Reformation Chalice lately discovered, Wilfred J. Cripps on (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Jan, 14
On Some Pieces of Irish Ecclesiastical Plate, by D. Alleyne Walter (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Feb, 76, Apr, 118, Nov, 336
On a Communion Cup and Cover at Halwell, Devon (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Sept, 270
A List of the Inventories of Church Goods made temp. Edward VI., by William Page, Ant, XXXI. Sept, 278, Nov, 346, Dec, 362
A Worcester Cathedral Book of Ecclesiastical Collections, made c. 1000 A.D., Miss Mary Bateson on, E H, X. Oct, 712
London:
Westminster Abbey: The Earliest House of Commons, in the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, by A. F. Robbins (ill.), C F M, XXII. Nov, 931
Oratory Church: An Old Picture representing the Dedication of England to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. C. Coupe on (ill.), M, LXXXIV. June, 229
St. Dunstan's-in-the-East (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Jan, 15
St. Katharine Cree, by Rev. W. J. Loftie (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Dec, 363
Provinces:
A Long Day in Canterbury, by Mrs. Isabella F. Mayo (ill.), Sun M, Dec, 97
A Day at Ely, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (ill.), Q, Aug, 748
Salisbury Cathedral, by Dean of Salisbury (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Apr, 240 (XI. Apr, 333)
The Close of Salisbury Cathedral, A. Ansted on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. May, 265
Wells Cathedral Close, A. Ansted on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. May, 265
Cork Cathedral, by Rev. A. C. Robinson (ill.), M Art, XVIII. June, 300
Notes on Engravings of St. Alban's Abbey, by F. G. Kitton (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Jan, 43
Croxdon Abbey, Staffordshire, by W. H. Grattan Flood, M, LXXXIII. Apr, 511
The Deanery of Windsor, by Dayrell Trelawney (ill.), Min, I. Mar, 275
East Ruston Church, Norfolk, by J. Lewis André (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Mar, 81

Churches—continued.

Provinces—continued.

- Layer Marney Church, Essex, T. McDougall Muddle on (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Jan, 17
- The Old Church of Selmeaton, *Sussex* (*ill.*), Art, XXXI, Oct, 306
- A Survey of the Existing Remains of the Priory Church of the Holy Trinity, Micklethorp, York, by Walter Brook (*ill.*), Rel, I, Jan, 26
- South Pool, Devon: The Rod-Screen of the Church, by E. F. S. range (*ill.*), Stu, IV, Mar, 192
- Monumental Pillory at Hamerton-in-Yale, Denbighshire, by Stephen W. Williams (*ill.*), Ref, I, Jan, 1
- Lismore Cathedral, Rev. W. Torrie, Scots, XVI, Oct, 351
- The Cross of Kilmacdonagh, by J. M. MacGregor, Scots, XVI, Dec, 45
- The Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, Galway, Dr. J. Fahey on, Ir E R, XVI, Aug, 700
- France
- The Cathedrals of France, by Barr Perree (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Jan, 287
- French and English Churches, by R. S. Peabody, A M, LXXVI, Aug, 174
- The Historical Movements of France, by Russell Sturgis, Arch R, IV, Jan, 308
- Arch: a Gascon City and Its Church, by R. Twigg, D R, CXVI, Jan, 63
- Note on Two Round Towers at Montpellier (*ill.*), Art, XXXI, June, 179
- Italy:
- The Early Christian Architecture of Rome, W. P. P. Longfellow on, Arch R, IV, Apr, 315
- Rome: the City of the Soul and Its Churches, by Orby Shipley (*ill.*), C W, LXI, Aug, 074
- Old St. Peter's, Rome, by H. W. Brewer, M, LXXXIV, July, 319
- The American Church at Rome. Mosaics by Sir E. Burne-Jones (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, May, 216
- The Mosaics of St. Peter's Basilica in the Facade of the Cathedral at Florence, Isaac de' Pinter on (*ill.*), Arch R, IV, Jan, 277
- The Church of St. Maria dei Miracoli, Venice, by Harold Hughes (*ill.*), Rel, I, Oct, 137
- Narok and Its Churches, by Lord Stanmore (*ill.*), Min, I, Feb, 177
- Spain: Architecture in Spain, C. A. Rich on (*ill.*), Arch R, V, July, 47
- Belgium: The Abbaye des Dunes, near Furnes, Flanders, by A. Louisa Thomson, Ref, I, Apr, 83
- Bavaria: Oberammergau Organ (*ill.*), M Mus, XII, Jan, 14
- Constantinople
- "Sancta Sophia," by R. Dives (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Feb, 33, Mar, 75
- Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, by R. W. Schultz, Scot R, XXVI, July, 138
- St. Sophia and Byzantine Building, E R, CLXXXI, Apr, 460 (XI, May, 450)
- United States:
- The Builder of the Old South Meeting-House in Boston, Mass., by A. E. Brown (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Dec, 390
- St. Henry's, Ashland, an Old Church in the Catskills, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (*ill.*), C W, LXI, June, 305
- Churches of Scotland: see also Articles under Calvinism):
- Disestablishment
- The Kirk's Aarm, by R. Butler, New R, XIII, July, 75
- The Ethical Basis of the Scotch Disestablishment Controversy, by—Lung, Very Rev, A. Marshall, R C, VII, Jan, 24
- Lindsay, Prof. I. M. R. C, VII, Jan, 29
- Macleod, Dr. John, R. C, VII, Jan, 34
- The Church "Olla Podrida," by Campbell Smith, Scots, XVI, June, 51
- Ref. of the Church of Scotland, by Rev. H. M. B. Reid, Scots, XVI, Oct, 317
- The General Assembly of the Established Church in Scotland, by Prof. Story (*ill.*), C W, XXXVI, June, 397
- The Scotch Assemblies, by Dr. Norman L. Walker, P R R, VI, Oct, 778
- Scotch Presbyterian Reunion: Discussion at Grindelwald, R C, VII, Oct, 325
- Wise and Otherwise Scots, by James MacFadyen, Scots, XV, Feb, 230
- My First Presbytery, K O, VI, June, 619
- Candidating, by Rev. A. Gopher More, Scots, XV, May, 467
- Precentors, by F. W. Hamilton, Scots, XV, May, 454
- The Paraphrases, by Thomas Newbigging, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 166
- Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism, by Rev. Wm. Humphrey, M, LXXXIV, Aug, 450
- LXXXV, Sept, 47, Oct, 229, Nov, 395, Dec, 443
- Glimpses of Glasgow, 1573-1642: an Old Scotch Bishop's Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XVII, Dec, 12
- "Kirk and Magistrat," 1592, Scots, XV, May, 461
- S. R. Garthof's "Letters and Papers illustrating the Relations between Charles II. and Scotland, 1650," T. F. Henderson on, E M, X, Apr, 378
- The Solemn League and Covenant signed by Charles II., 1650; a Lost Page of British History, C. J. Hill, May, 317
- The Covenanters, by D. Paton, Sun M, XXIV, Oct, 698, Nov, 779
- Roslin Chapel in the Twelfth Days, M, LXXXV, Sept, 81
- Churchill: Lord Randolph, 1849-1895:
- Portraits of, Str, IX, Feb, 120
- Character Sketch of, R R, XI, Feb, 123; same article, R R A, XI, Mar, 315
- Lord Randolph Churchill, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Nat R, XXV, Mar, 119
- Lord Randolph Churchill, by "X," New R, XII, Mar, 245 (XI, Mar, 241)
- Lord Randolph Churchill and Joseph Chamberlain: two Demagogues, by "Z," New R, XII, Apr, 363 (XI, Apr, 359)
- Lord Randolph Churchill, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LVII, Mar, 380 (XI, Mar, 240)
- The Real Lord Randolph, by T. H. S. Escott, T C, I, Aug, 307 (XII, Sept, 240)
- The Conservatism of To-day, Q R, CLXXX, Apr, 549 (XI, May, 419)

- Churchyard Games in Wales, by Elias Owen (*ill.*), Rel, I, July, 136
- Gibber, Colley, and His Daughter, see Charles (Mrs. Richard)
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (a.c. 106-43), on Old Age and Affairs of Life, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI, 3rd Qr, 309
- Cid Campeador (Ruy or Rodrigo Diaz, Count of Sivar, 1026-1099)
- The Poema del Cid, Walter Butterworth on, Man Q, XIII, July, 257
- Babiana, the War-Horse of the Cid (Ruy Diaz), by J. Baldwin (*ill.*), St M, XXII, Aug, 841
- Cigars, see under Tobacco
- Cinchona Plantations of Madras, B T J, XIX, Oct, 395
- Cincinnati, Ohio: Harriet Beecher Stowe and Cincinnati, by G. S. McDowell (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Mar, 65
- Cinque Ports: Wardens of the Cinque Ports, by Dayrell Troloway (*ill.*), Min, I, Apr, 351
- Circle-Sailing, see Sub-Heading Navigation under Shipping
- Circuits, see under Law and the Lawyers
- Circuses:
- How the Circus is put up and taken down, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, V, June, 49
- Behind the Scenes in the Circus, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, V, Aug, 277
- Cistercians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Cité Dord—Ragpickers-Town in Paris, by Ellen G. Cohen (*ill.*), Eng W, II, Nov, 185
- Cities, see Municipal Government, etc.
- Citric Acid, C J, XII, June, 405
- City Government, see County Council, Municipal Government
- City Life and the Poor in Great Cities, see under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, etc.
- City Noises and Street Music, see Street Music
- City Sanitation, etc., see under Sanitation, Water Supply, etc.
- City Transit: see also Tramways, etc.: and Electric Street Railways, under Electricity):
- Great City Railroads, R. I. Sloan on, Chaut, XX, Jan, 423
- The Past and Future of City Traction, by Lieut. F. James Patten, N & R, II, Oct, 193
- Gas-Motor Street Cars, by F. H. Mason (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII, June, 134
- Civic Church, see Church of the Future
- Civic Movement, see Municipal Government, County Council, etc.
- Civil Law Cases, see under Law
- Civil Service:
- The Home Civil Service, C J, XII, Sept, 504
- Her Majesty's Service Abroad, C J, XII, Nov, 708
- Simultaneous Examination for the Indian Civil Service, P. Ananda Charlu on, Mad R, I, Aug, 179
- The Civil Service Problem in New South Wales, by P. R. Meggy (*ill.*), R R A, VI, June, 611; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XII, Oct, 447
- United States:
- The Civil Service as a Career, by H. T. Newcomb, F, XX, Sept, 120
- Improvement of the Civil Service, W. G. Rice on, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 602
- The Present Status of Civil Service Reform, by Theodore Roosevelt, A M, LXXXV, Feb, 239
- Six Years of Civil Service Reform, 1889-1895, Theodore Roosevelt on, Scrib, XVIII, Aug, 238
- Civil War, England, see under Cromwell and the Commonwealth
- Civil War of America, 1861-1865, see also Grant (General), etc.):
- The American Civil War, by Sir A. Alison, Black, CLVII, May, 740
- Chickamauga, Sept. 19-20, 1863, Bradford Torrey on, A M, LXXXVI, Sept, 310
- Garfield's Ride at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863, James R. Gilmore on (*ill.*), McCl, V, Sept, 357
- Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga, 1863, and the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, by H. V. Boynton (*maps and ill.*), C M, L, Sept, 703
- Poem on Chickamauga Battle, 1863, by Maurice Thompson, C M, L, Sept, 708 (XII, Sept, 221)
- The New York Tribune on the Draft (Conscription) Riots, 1863, by James R. Gilmore (*ill.*), McCl, V, Oct, 445
- The Doomed Garrison of Pilot Knob, and How It was saved, 1864, by T. J. Mackey (A Lady of Arcadia) (*ill.*), M I, XI, Nov, 319
- Lieut. Cushing and the Ram Albatross, 1864, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero-Tales from American History) (*ill.*), St M, XXII, Oct, 1013
- Two War-Time Conventions in 1864, by Noah Brooks, C M, XLIX, Mar, 723
- Georgia and the Confederacy, 1865, A M, I, Oct, 97
- The Occupation of Fort Sumter, and the Hoisting of the Old Flag Thereon, April 14, 1865, by F. Jordan, U S, XIV, Nov, 406
- The Confederate States Army: Unrecorded Causes of Its Collapse, in 1865, U S M, CXXXII, June, 247
- The Fleet of the United States in the American Civil War, by Capt. Stensrud, U S M, CXXXI, Jan, 337
- Glimpses of Lincoln in War Time, by Noah Brooks, C M, XLIX, Jan, 457
- Lincoln, Chase, and Grant, by Noah Brooks, C M, XLIX, Feb, 607
- The Close of Lincoln's Career, by Noah Brooks, C M, I, May, 18
- Macias in the Revolution and Afterward, by M. E. C. Smith (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Aug, 673
- Who was the Bravest? A Reminiscence of the American Civil War, by Dr. Gordon Stables, L M, XLIV, Apr, 384
- Massachusetts in the Civil War, by T. S. Townsend (*ill.*), N E M, XI, Mar, 3
- A Contribution to History, 1861-65, by S. C. Truman, U S, XIV, Nov, 438
- Days in Confederate Prisons, by W. C. Bates, N E M, XII, Apr, 177
- The Civil War Envelopes, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Mar, 223
- Some War-Time Envelopes, by Pleasant E. Todd (*ill.*), M I, XI, Nov, 336
- Henry Howard Brownell: a Battle Laureate, by Richard Burton (*ill.*), N E M, XII, July, 601

Civilisation (see also Articles under Anthropology, Humanitarian Movement, Sociology, etc.):

In Praise of Convention, by A. Clerk, *New R*, XII. Mar, 260
The August Present, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XIII. Aug, 401

Civility, see **Manners**

Clairevaux, St. Bernard of, see **Bernard of Clairvaux**

Clairevoyance (see also **Second Sight**):

Clairevoyance, B. II. Apr, 154
The Clairevoyance of Mollie Fancher, T. E. Allen *on*, *A*, XII. May, 329

Clanwilliam, Admiral, Earl of, Portrait and Biography of, O. C. V. May

Clapham Set—John Thornton and Others, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *K O*, VI. Mar, 331, Apr, 411, May, 497, July, 667, Aug, 725, Sept, 846, Oct, 886

Clare, St. (1193—1253), and the Establishing (by Father Hecker) of the Poor Clares in Omaha, Nebraska, by Rev. S. B. Hedges, *C W*, LXI. June, 380

Clark, Col. George Rogers, 1752—1818:

Intercepted Letters and Journal of Col. Clark, 1778—1779, *A H*, I. Oct, 90

George Rogers Clarke and the Conquest of the Northwest, 1778, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. June, 639

Clark, James G.

Poems by J. G. Clark, B. O. Flower on (After Sixty Years), *A*, XIV. Sept, 52 (XII. Oct, 347)

On the Coming Industrial Order, *A*, XI. Jan, 238

Poem by James G. Clark:—"Old Glory," *A*, XII. May, 321

Clark University, Mass., see **United States under Universities**

Clarke, Miss Anna M.

On Oxford University (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. July, 491

On Infanticide in China (*ill.*), *C W*, LX. Mar, 76

Clarke, Ednah Proctor, Poems by,—

"The Dancer," *A M*, LXXV. Feb, 216

"Maid Marian's Song" (*ill.*), *C M*, I. Nov, 134

Clarke, Rev. F. E., on the Christian Endeavour Movement, *N A R*, CLXI. Sept, 287 (XII. Oct, 345)

Clarke, Marcus, Australian Author, *R R A*, VI. May, 508

Clarke, Sir William (died 1666): The Clarke Papers, 1647—1660, Frederic Harrison *on*, *E H*, X. Apr, 374

Clary, Désirée (died 1860): The Story of Désirée Clary, First Love of Napoleon I. and Wife of Charles XIV. of Sweden, by Etta W. Pierre (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Aug, 194

Class Sympathies, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, *Nat R*, XXVI. Nov, 400

Classics and Classical Study (see also Articles under Greece (Ancient), Latin Language and Literature):

The Educational Value of the Ancient Classics, by William W. Goodwin, *Ed R A*, IX. Apr, 335

The Present Position and Functions of a Classical Education, by S. E. Winbolt, *J Ed*, XVII. Jan, 59

How Classics were taught a Hundred Years Ago, by S. E. Hall, *J Ed*, XVII. Aug, 462

A Construing Lesson, by Francis Storr, *Ed T*, XI. VIII. July, 293

The Basis of the American Educational System, by J. J. Greenough, *A M*, LXXV. Apr, 528

The Classical Conference at Ann Arbor, Michigan, by Andrew F. West, *Ed R A*, IX. May, 499

Concerning "Howlers," by C. Flamstead Walters, *J Ed*, XVII. Oct, 610

Classification of Literature, see **Cataloguing, Bibliography**

"Claudius Clear", see **Nicoll** (Dr. W. Robertson)

Clausen, George, Artist:

Armstrong, Walter, *on* (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Sept, 401

Bates, Dewey, *on* (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. Apr, 3

Clausilia: Protective Colouration in British Clausilia, by Wilfred M. Webb, *Sc G*, II. Nov, 227

Clavie, Burning of, in Scotland, Hugh W. Young *on* (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Jan, 22

Clay, Henry, American Statesman, 1777—1852: Recollections of Henry Clay, by Madeleine McDowell (*ill.*), *C M*, L. Sept, 765

"Clear, Claudius", see **Nicoll** (Dr. W. Robertson)

Clements, Charles E., Organist, G. H. Fairclough *on* (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. June, 120

Clements, Samuel L., see "Twain (Mark)"

Clement I., Pope (died about 102): The History of Clement, by Dr. E. C. Richardson, *P R R*, VI. Jan, 108

Clement of Alexandria (1st and 2nd Centuries): The Bearing of the Evidence of Clement of Alexandria on the Reception of the Acts of the Apostles in the Early Church, by Rev. W. E. Barnes, *Think*, VIII. July, 10

Cleresby, Baron (Mauvouré): The Present Lord Cleresby, by M. Carmichael (A Catholic Noble Family), *M*, LXXXIII. Mar, 429

Clergy (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Church of England, etc., and Preaching):

The Passing of the Clerical Man of the World, by Robert Drail, *N E M*, XIII. Dec, 495

Clerical Celibacy, by—

Farrar, Dean, *R C*, VII. July, 189

Sinclair, Archdeacon, *R C*, VII. July, 195

Pastoral Visitation, by Rev. Charles Powell, *Clgy*, X. July, 48

The Proposed Curates' Union, by Dr. Thackeray: Interview, *R R R*, X. Oct, 197

The Church and Social Questions, see under **Socialism**

Clerics at Work—Convocation, by Rev. Montague Fowler (*ill.*), *Min*, I. May, 491

Clerke, Miss Agnes M.

Miss Clerke's "History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century," *W. H. W.*, on, *K*, XVIII. Feb, 34

On Another Spectroscopic Binary Star (*diagrams*), *K*, XVIII. May, 110

On the Extreme Nebulosity of the Pleiades (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Dec, 280

Clarke, Miss Ellen M.

On Mrs. Bishop's "Memoir of Mrs. Augustus Craven," *D R*, CXVI. Jan, 123

On the Catholic Church in Korea, *D R*, CXVI. Apr, 290 (XI. May, 419)

On M. E. A. Martel's Study of Subterranean France, *J Man Q S*, X. Nov, 286

Clermont, Council of, 1095, and the First Crusade, T. A. Archer *on*, *Scot R*, XXVI. Oct, 274 (XII. Nov, 443)

Cleveland, Duchess of, on Raby and Its Memories (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Dec, 601

Cleveland, President Grover,

Cleveland's Administration, see under **United States**

Cleveland's Currency Scheme, see **Bimetallism under United States**

Cleveland, Ohio: a Field for Aquarrels, by Owen Risque (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Jan, 65

Clifford, Dr. John,

On Religion and the State, *C R*, LXVII. Mar, 432 (XI. Mar, 233, 264);

and Reply to, by Dean Fremantle, *C R*, LXVII. May, 714 (XI. May, 415)

On the Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, *R C*, VII. Jan, 12

On the Development of the Theology of the Next Century, *G T*, IV. Jan, 249

Clifford, Mrs. W. K., on C. F. Keary's "A Wanderer" (A Neglected Book), *Bkman*, IX. Oct, 20; same article, *Bkman A*, II. Nov, 189

Clifton, Bishop of, see **Brownlow (W. R.)**

Climate (see also **Weather, Health Resorts**):

Climate and High Altitudes, by H. R. Wray, *N Sc R*, II. July, 26

Climate and the Gulf Stream, by Jacques W. Redway, *J Man Q S*, IX. Feb, 227

Climate and Malaria, by Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M. D. O'Connell, *Med M*, IV. Aug, 730, Oct, 955, Nov, 1048

Clint, George, Artist (1770—1854), and His Picture "The Last Scene of a New Way to pay Old Debts," F. Hawkins *on* (About a Picture at the Garrick Club), *Th*, XXVI. Aug, 71

Clinton Conglomerates and Wave Marks in Ohio and Kentucky, by Aug. F. Foerste (*map*), *J Geol*, III. Jan, 50, Feb, 169

Clodd, Edward, on Folk Lore, see under **Folk Lore**

Cloister Life, see **Monasteries**

Clonmel, Ireland, and Witch-Burning, see under **Witchcraft**

Closson, W. B., American Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Apr, 459

Clothing, see **Dress**

Clouds, see under **Weather**

Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819—1861:

Biographical, by Alexander Small (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Mar, 417

Arthur Hugh Clough and His Poetry, by Prof. J. O. Murray, *Hom R*, XXIX. Apr, 291

Clover-Making Machines, see **Implements under Agriculture**

Clowes, W. Laird ("Nauticus"):

On a Scheme of Electoral Reform, *C R*, LXVIII. Sept, 363 (XII. Sept, 219)

On the Royal Navy in 1894, *Nat R*, XXIV. Jan, 661 (XI. Jan, 57)

On a System of Coast Defence, *F R*, LVII. Apr, 551 (XI. Apr, 359)

On England and the Mediterranean (The Millstone round the Neck of England), *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 369 (XI. Mar, 236)

On the Braggadocio about the Mediterranean, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 815 (XI. May, 424)

On the Naval War in the East, *Black*, CLVII. Feb, 282 (XI. Feb, 159)

On the Naval Manœuvres, 1895, *F R*, LVIII. Oct, 566 (XII. Oct, 340)

On the New Military Rifles, *U S M*, CXXXI. Feb, 450 (XI. Feb, 154)

On the Kiel Canal, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 165 (XII. July, 59)

On Sir Geoffrey Hornby, *Nat R*, XXV. Apr, 226 (XI. Apr, 343)

On the Trafalgar Captains, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct, 576 (XII. Oct, 343); same article, *U S*, XIV. Dec, 512

Clowns of Shakespeare, by Arthur W. Fox, *Man Q*, XIII. July, 217

Clubs (see also **Garrick Club**):

Clubs, by L. Irwell, *Lipp*, XII. Sept, 427

Old-World Clubland, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. July, 608

Ladies' Clubs in London:

The Pioneer Club in Bruton Street, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Apr, 120

The County Club, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. May, 203

The Trafalgar Bicycle Club, by S. W. H. Dixon (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. July, 372

A Workmen's Club in the East-End of London, by Francis Eardley, *Q W*, XXXVI. Apr, 227

The Story of a London Factory Girls' Club, by Mary Canney, *G O P*, XVI. Jan, 221

Model Working Girls' Clubs in America: an American Point of View, by Mary Winniett Coleman, *Char R*, IV. Apr, 307

Hull House, Chicago, see **Hull House**

The Federation of Women's Clubs in America, *R R A*, XII. Dec, 720

Club Life among Outcasts in Chicago and Cincinnati, by J. Flynt (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Apr, 712

The "Huntingdon Club": a Working Lads' Club, by Priscella Emerson (*ill.*), *Bun M*, XXIV. Feb, 110

Evening Homes for Boys in Philadelphia, Owen Wister *on* (Where Charity begins), *Harp*, XXX. July, 268 (XII. July, 71)

Military Drill for Boys' Clubs, *Char R*, IV. Mar, 235

The Shoe-Blacks of "Parnassus": a Literary Association of Athens, by H. Lascaris, *C J*, VII. Dec, 772

Clyde, Lord, see **Campbell** (Sir Colin)

Coal Mines and Coal Supply, see also Anthracite.

- The Coal of the World, C. J. X. I. Oct. 628
 On Some Recent Estimates of the World's Coal Supply, by Mark Sturup, J. Man G. S. N. Apr. 103
 Coal Exchange, London, F. Dolman on (Where Merchants Meet Do Congregate), Lud M. V. II. Apr. 624
 German Coal Industry, 1894, B. T. J. XVIII. Feb. 157
 Russian Coal Industry, 1894, B. T. J. XVIII. Feb. 157
 Coal and Lumber in China, by an English Resident in Chili, F. R. V. Feb. 83
 Mining
 Competition and Combination, by Prof. G. Cohn, Econ J. V. Dec. 550
 The Distribution of Power in Collieries, by L. B. Atkinson, Eng M. X. Nov. 230
 Electric Power from the Coal Regions, by Dr. L. Bell, Cas M. IX. Nov. 57
 Electric Power from the Lignites, by L. B. Atkinson, Cas M. IX. Dec. 107
 Modern Coal-Hauling Machinery, by A. J. Webster, Ill., Cas M. IX. Nov. 103
 Coal Mine Explosions and Coal Mine Fires, Their Occurrence and Suppression, by D. A. Pout (Ill.), K. XVIII. Oct. 224
 Miners' People Who Face Death, by A. E. Bonser (Ill.), C. F. M. XXII. Mar. 272
 Geology
 Coal, Its Structure and Formation, by A. C. Swart, Sc P. II. Jan. 355
 Feb. 471
 The Formation of Coal, by H. Grems, N. Sc R. II. Oct. 123
 Origin of Certain Features of Coal Basins in Iowa, by H. Foster Bain, J. Geol. III. Sept. 646
 Zonal Divisions of the Carboniferous System, by E. J. Garwood and J. E. Marr, Geol M. I. Dec. 552
 The Coal Fields of Northern Europe, B. T. J. XVIII. May. 504
 Coalitions
 Britain, the Box Black, C. L. VIII. Aug. 298 (XII. Aug. 137)
 The Coal and Government, 1895, see under Parliamentary
 Coal Defence, see under Navies
 Coates, Florence Earle. Poems by—
 "The Friends," C. M. IX. Jan. 354
 "The Weavers' Land," C. M. XII. Apr. 948
 "The Land of the Muse," C. M. XVIII. Feb. 405
 Cobbe, Miss Frances Power.
 Biographical, etc., by John W. Chadwick, New W. IV. June. 207
 Miss Cobbe's Pamphlet, "The Divine Law of Love in Its Application to the Nations," (Man's) The Lower Annals, Father G. Tyrrell on (Zoology), M. LXXXV. Sept. 1. Reply to, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe (The Ethics of Zoology), C. R. LXVIII. Oct. 407 (XII. Oct. 244); and Rejoinder, by Father Tyrrell (Jesuit Zoophily), C. R. LXVIII. Nov. 708
 Coburn, F. S., and His Pictures, by Edward King (The Human Face) Ill. M. I. V. Aug. 218
 Cochran, see under Education
 Cock Fighting, The Natural History of Cock-Fighting, by Ernest Ingersoll Ill. Fr L. XXXIX. Aug. 486
 Cocker, Zittella, Poem by—"An Ancient Table," St N. XXII. Oct. 700
 Cockroaches. When the Kitchen is Dark, by Herbert Stewart (Ill.), Q. W. XXXVI. Feb. 43
 Coconut Plantations. Samoan Life on the Copra Plantations, by Frederick M. Turner (Ill.), Fr L. XI. Aug. 167
 Cod, Cape, Mass. Duan Cape Cod, by S. H. Ferris (Ill.), Fr L. XI. July. 69
 Coe's Charles Clement. Book "Nature versus Natural Selection," Chas. B. Upton on, New W. IV. Dec. 753
 Coelentera, see Marine Life under Natural History
 Cour d'Alène, Idaho. The Riots of 1892; the Story of a Great Strike, by George E. Francis, O. M. XXVI. July. 32
 Coffee
 Coffee Growing in Peru, B. T. J. XIX. Aug. 154
 Coffee Planting in the Hawaiian Islands, B. T. J. XIX. Dec. 661
 Coffee Planting in Russia, by Charles D. Miller (Ill.), O. M. XXV. June. 668
 Coffin, C. Hayden, (Amuse) Ill. Str Mus. I. Feb. 97
 Coinage, see under Finance etc.
 Coincidences Literary and Otherwise: Strange but True, by Dr. Donald Macleod, G. W. XXXVI. June. 404
 "Coin," see Harvey W. H.
 "Coin's Financial School," by W. H. Harvey, see Sub-Heading Finance under United States
 Coins. Ancient
 Two Dorian Greek Coins, by E. L. Cuts (Ill.), E. I. XII. Feb. 11
 The Coinage of the Greeks, by G. F. Hill (Ill.), K. XVIII. June. 121
 The Coinage of Rome, by G. F. Hill (Ill.), K. XVIII. Nov. 241
 Coire, Switzerland and its Apostle, St. Lucius, by Rev. Wilfrid Dallow, Ir ER. XVI. Dec. 1009
 Coke's Lord Book "The Institutes of the Laws of England," see under Law
 Coke, Thomas William, see Leicester (Earl of)
 Colchester, Bishop of, see Blonfield (Dr.)
 Colchester. Essex, and Camulodunum, by F. Haverfield, Ant. XXXI. Feb. 43
 Cold Water Cure, see Kneipp Cure
 Coldstream Guards, see under Armies
 Cole, Madame Belle, Contalto: Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (Ill.), Str Mus. I. June. 410

Cole, Timothy, on Dutch and Flemish Painters:

- Govaert Flinck (Ill.), C. M. XI. IX. Jan. 414
 Pieter de Hooch (Ill.), C. M. XLIX. Mar. 702
 Ferdinand Bol (Ill.), C. M. XLIX. Apr. 933
 Gerard Terburg (Ill.), C. M. L. July. 370
 Peter Paul Rubens (Ill.), C. M. L. Aug. 483
 David Teniers, the Younger (Ill.), C. M. L. Sept. 778
 Jan Vermeer of Delft (Ill.), C. M. L. Oct. 956
 Coleridge, Miss Christabel Rose.
 Interview (Ill.), Sun M. XXIV. Nov. 754
 On the Poetry of Christina Rossetti, M. P. IX. Mar. 276
 Coleridge, Father Henry J., 1822-1893. The First Lord Coleridge and His Brother, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M. XXIII. Jan. 1
 Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice (John Duke), 1821-1894: The First Lord Coleridge and His Brother, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M. XXIII. Jan. 1
 Coleridge Samuel Taylor, Poet, 1772-1834.
 Biographical and Critical, by Julia Wedgwood, C. R. LXVII. Apr. 548 (XII. Apr. 357)
 A Lovely Man of Genius, by W. R. Alger, Q. T. V. Sept. 411
 Coleridge and His Critics, by Nowell C. Smith, F. R. LVIII. Sept. 340 (XII. Sept. 248)
 Quotations from "Ex Anima Poetæ," New R. XIII. Oct. 353
 Coleridge's Letters, John Dennis on, L. H. XLIV. July. 573
 The Letters of Coleridge, edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge: Lang. Andrew, on, C. R. LXVII. June. 876 (XI. June. 549)
 Piper, Peter, on, M. P. IX. June. 727
 Stephen, Leslie, on, Nat R. XXV. May. 318
 Unsigned Articles on, A. M. LXXXVI. Sept. 397, L. Q. XXV. Oct. 58
 Coligny, Maurice de, died 1643? The Last Duel in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, Mac. LXXXII. Oct. 441
 Collectivism, see under Socialism
 Collectors.
 On Curio-Hunting in China, T. B. CIV. Feb. 284
 Chinese Gentlemen and Virtuoso, T. B. CIV. Mar. 419
 Book-Collecting, see Rare Books, etc., under Books
 Art-Collecting, see under Art
 Collectors of Pottery, Plate, Coins, see Pottery, Plate, Coins
 College and University Settlements, see Settlements
 Colleges and College Life, see under Education, Universities
 Collett's (Miss), Report on Woman Labour, see under Women
 Collieries and Colliers, see under Coal
 Collingwood, Admiral Lord Cuthbert, 1749-1810, and W. Clark Russell's "Life," Mac. LXXII. May. 9
 Collingwood, W. G., on the Eyes and the Art of Seeing, P. R. V. Jan. 829
 Collins, Prof. John Churton.
 His Book "Essays and Studies":
 Sainsbury, George, on, Bkman. VII. Mar. 278
 Unsigned Article on, J. Ed. XVII. July. 110
 On Language versus Literature at Oxford, N. C. XXXVII. Feb. 290 (XI. Feb. 150)
 On the Commemoration of Archbishop Laud, Interview (Ill.), R. R. R. IX. Feb. 104
 Collisions at Sea, see Sub-Heading Ocean Perils under Shipping
 Colman, George (1733-1794), and His Farce "Polly Honeycombe," Austin Dobson on, Nat R. XXV. July. 623
 Colman, J. J., and Norwich, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (Ill.), E. I. XIII. June. 197
 Colomb, Admiral P. H.,
 Admiral Colomb on the Avoidance of Collisions, Unsigned Article on, Naut M. LXVI. Nov. 970
 On the Future of the Torpedo in War, N. A. R. CLX. Apr. 396 (XI. May. 424)
 On the Evolution of the Blue Jacket, N. A. R. CLXI. Sept. 268 (XII. Oct. 245)
 Colombia:
 Raising of Duties and Taxes, B. T. J. XIX. July. 54
 Business Opportunities in Colombia, by C. F. Z. Canaristi (Ill.), Eng M. IX. Aug. 883
 Colonies and Imperial Federation (see also Articles under English-Speaking Folk, Colonisation, Emigration, Navies, and Gibraltar, Cyprus, the Mediterranean, Ceylon, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Canada, Guiana (British), Jamaica, etc.):
 Our Colonial Empire, by M. G. Mulhall, C. R. LXVII. May. 632 (XI. May. 445)
 Colonisation and Expansion of the Empire, by W. S. Sebright Green, J. R. C. I. XXVI. Dec. 44
 Lands of the English Tongue, S. Parkes Cadman on, Chaut. XXI. Aug. 615, Sept. 727
 The Writing of Colonial History, James Bonwick on, J. R. C. I. XXVI. Apr. 398 (XII. July. 31)
 Imperial Federation:
 The Federation of the Empire, by John Johnston, U. S. M. CXXXII. June. 350
 Tests of National Union, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R. III. Jan. 11
 National Cohesion, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R. III. Feb. 25
 Some Practical Aspects of Imperialism, by F. Faithfull Begg, A. Q. IX. Jan. 90
 A Senate for the Empire, by J. Bonwick, W. R. CXLIV. Dec. 622
 Imperial Federation, by Sir H. Parkes, Interview, by R. Blathwayt, Q. T. VI. Dec. 176
 The Colonies and Imperial Defence, see under Navies, Armies
 Imperial Postage, see under Post Office

Colonies and Imperial Federation—continued.

- Ottawa Conference:
 The Colonial Conference, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 105, (XI. Jan, 55)
 The Ottawa Conference: Its National Significance, by Sir Henry Wrixon, *J R C I*, XXVI. Jan, 85 (XI. Feb, 142)
 Lord Ripon and the Ottawa "Separatists," *I R*, VI. Sept, 170
 An Australian Governorship, by an Ex-Private Secretary, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 641
 Colonial Church Expansion, by Bishop Allan B. Webb, *R R R*, X. Oct, 211
 Revision of the Prayer-Book for the Colonies, *Rev. J. Cain on*, *In Ch Q R*, VIII. Jan, 51
 The Imperial Aspects of Education, by Rev. J. E. C. Weldon, *J R C I*, XXVI. June, 515
 The Carrying Trade of the World, *C J*, XII. Aug, 533
 Insurance Investments in the Colonies, *I R*, VI. Aug, 106
 Recollections of Colonial Service, by Sir David P. Chalmers, *Jur R*, VII. Jan, 24, Apr, 143
 Canadian and Colonial Copyright, see under Copyright
 Colonial Days in America, see under American History
Colonisation (see also Colonies, Emigration and Immigration, Freeland, Labour Colonies, etc.):
 Colonisation and the Expansion of Empire, by W. S. Sebright Green, *J R C I*, XXVI. Dec, 44
 The Jew as a Colonist, Col. Albert Goldsmid on, *T C*, I. May, 69
 A Tropical Colony, by Frederick Boyle, *New R*, XIII. Sept, 273 (XII. Sept, 245)
 Africa as a Field for Colonial Enterprise, by G. F. Scott Elliot, *Scot G M*, XI. Oct, 512
 Colonisation as a Remedy for City Poverty, see Labour Colonies under Labour
Colorado (see also Idaho, *Cœur d'Alène*, San Juan):
 Colorado's Experiment with Populism, *J. F. Vaile on*, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 714 (XI. Mar, 270)
 Gold Production in Colorado, by W. C. Wynkoop, *Eng M*, IX. Apr, 97
 The Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs Water-Works, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Nov, 273
 El Rancho de la Rosa de Castilla, by Emma F. Salazar (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Mar, 347
 Sedimentary Measurement of Cretaceous Time, *G. K. Gilbert on*, *J Geol*, III. Feb, 121
 W. Cross's Report on the Laccolitic Mountain Groups of Colorado, etc., *J. P. Iddings on*, *J Geol*, III. Oct, 853
Colorado River:
 Algonkian Rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, *C. D. Walcott on* (*map*), *J Geol*, III. Apr, 312
Colour in Animals—Chromatophores, by W. Garstang, *Sc P*, IV. Oct, 104
Colour-Engraving: Modern Colour-Engraving: With Notes on Some Work by Marie Jacouchikoff, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec, 148
Colour-Hearing: Synaesthesia, *Mary W. Calkins on*, *A J Psychol*, VII. Oct, 90
Colour-Music, *William Schooling on*, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 125
Colour-Shadows, *Prof. A. E. Wright on*, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 819 (XI. May, 436)
Colour-Vision:
 Comparative Observations on the Indirect Colour Range of Children, Adults, and Adults trained in Colour, *G. W. A. Luckey on*, *A J Psychol*, VI. Jan, 489
 The Influence of the Colour of Surfaces on Our Estimation of Their Magnitude, *J. O. Quantz on*, *A J Psychol*, VII. Oct, 26
 The After-Image Threshold, *S. I. Franz on*, *Psychol R*, II. Mar, 130
 Normal Defect of Vision in the Fovea, *Christine Ladd Franklin on*, *Psychol R*, II. Mar, 137
 Colour Tests in Nautical Education, see under Shipping
Colours of Regiments, Flags, etc., see under Flags, Armies
Columbia, St., 521—597:
 The Apostle Columbia, by Dr. A. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII. Apr, 247
 "Admuni Vita S. Columbae," edited by Dr. J. T. Fowler, *Dr. A. Plummer on*, *Crit R*, V. Apr, 146
 "Columbia," United States Cruiser, see under Navies
Columbia, British, see under Canada
Columbia College, see Sub-Heading United States under Universities
Columbia, District of (see also Washington):
 Coloured Children in the District of Columbia, by Herbert W. Lewis, *Char R*, V. Dec, 94
Columbian Exposition, see Chicago—World's Fair
Columbus, Christopher, 1435—1506: The Journal and Letters of Columbus, by E. E. Minton, *Man Q*, XIII. July, 275
Colvend, Galloway: an Unfashionable Watering-Place, by John Foster, *Scots*, XVI. Nov, 477
Colvin, Sir Auckland, on Indian Frontiers and Indian Finance, *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov, 870 (XII. Nov, 437)
Colvin, Sidney,—Vailima Letters: Correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Nov, 522
Combe Florey, Somersetshire, and **Sydney Smith**, by John Le Warden Page (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI. July, 431
Comédie Française, see France under Theatres
Comets, see under Astronomy
Comic Artists, Caricaturists, and the Comic Press, see under Journalism
Commencement Day in American Universities, see under Universities
Commensality: Taboos of Commensality, by A. E. Crawley, *F L*, VI. June, 130

Commerce, see Finance, etc.

Commercial Education:

- How to get a Business Education, by Martha J. Owens, *Chaut*, XXII. Nov, 213
Commercial Ethics, see under Ethics. Finance, Political Economy, etc.
Commercial Travellers' School, Pinner, by W. C. Sargent (Young England at School) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. Oct, 574
Commodities, Price of, etc., see under Political Economy
Common Sense:
 The Philosophy of Common Sense, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, *Mind*, IV. Apr, 145 (XI. May, 417)
 Common Sense, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, *P R*, VI. July, 354
 English Common Sense, by Arnold White, *C F M*, XXII. Apr, 364
 The Good Sense of the English People, by T. E. Kebbel, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 382
Commons, House of, and the Work of the Session, see under Parliamentary
Commonwealth, see under Cromwell
Communion, see Holy Communion
Communion Cups, see Church Plate under Churches
Communism, see Utopias, etc., under Socialism
Community of Ideas, see under Psychology
Community Life, see Utopias, etc., under Socialism
Company-Promoting and Company Finance, see under Finance
Comparative Legislation, Society of, see under Law
Compass, see Sub-Heading Navigation under Shipping
Competition in Trade, see under Political Economy, etc.
Composers, see under Music
Compressed Air, see Pneumatics
Compromise, John Morley on, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, V. Dec, 225
Compton, Bishop Lord Alwyne, of Ely, and His Residence, Ely Palace, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Aug, 554
Comrie, Alexander, 1705—1773, and His Religious Work in Holland, by Rev. J. P. Lilley, *Think*, VII. June, 487
Comte, Auguste, and Comtism, see Positivism
Cona Glen, Argyllshire: Two September Days in Cona Glen, by Bella Parker, *Scots*, XVII. Dec, 40
Concarneau, see under Brittany
Concentration:
 Concentration, *W. J. Colville on*, *Meta M*, I. Mar, 269
 The Power of Concentration, *C. Staniland Wake on*, *Meta M*, II. July, 1
 Concentricity: the Law of Spiritual Development, by Dr. J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, *Meta M*, II. Aug, 123, Sept, 193, Oct, 263, Nov, 352, Dec, 428
 Concentration in Thought, by Frank M. McMurray, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan, 27
Conchology, see Shells
Conciergerie at Paris, *Q R*, CLXXX. Apr, 354 (XI. May, 449)
Conciliation and Arbitration in Labour Disputes, see under Labour
Concord: the Capital of New Hampshire, by Francis M. Abbott (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. June, 476
Condition of the People (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Emigration and Immigration, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Socialism, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Savings Banks, Houses, Homes and Shelters, Food Supply, Rural Life, Women, Children, etc., etc.; and Occupations of the People under Professions):
 The Social Discontent: Its Causes and Remedies, by Henry Holt, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 664 (XI. Mar, 269): *XIX*. Mar, 68, Apr, 169
 Sydney Smith and Social Reform, by A. W. W. Dale, *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr, 252
 The Census and the Condition of the People, by W. H. Mallock (*diagrams*), *P M M*, V. Mar, 417 (XI. Mar, 272)
 Savans to the Rear! by W. J. Armstrong, *A*, XII. Mar, 97 (XI. Apr, 361)
 The Evils and the Remedy, *Hom R*, XXX. July, 74
 Progress of the Labouring Classes, *Hom R*, XXX. Aug, 164
 Taxation, Intolerance, and Emigration, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX. Mar, 277
 The Submerged Tenth, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX. June, 563
 Prices of Commodities, see under Political Economy
 The Will of God concerning Poverty, by W. W. Hopkins, *N C Q*, IV. Apr, 20
 Provident Societies, see Provident Societies, Savings Banks, etc.
 Tenement House Problems and Housing of the Working Classes, see Housing of the Working Classes
 Salvation Army Work in the Slums, *Mrs. Ballington Booth on*, *Scrib*, XVII. Jan, 102 (XI. Jan, 65)
 Two Tramps in England, by Josiah Flynt, *C M*, L. June, 289
 The Church and the Social Question, see under Socialism
 Life in London and the East-End:
 Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London":
 Green, David L., on, *A P S*, VI. Nov, 131
 Schloss, David F., on, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 389
 Unsigned Articles on, *M*, VII. Nov, 396: *Q R*, CLXXXII. July, 59 (XII. Aug, 147)
 Londoners at Home, *Q R*, CLXXXII. July, 59 (XII. Aug, 147)
 How London deals with Beggars, by Lord Norton, *N A R*, CLXI. Dec, 685
 How to organize a People's Kitchen in London, by Miss Edith Sellers, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 409 (XI. Mar, 259, 287)
 Gypsy Encampments in the Heart of London, by E. Brewer (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Dec, 113
 The Mysteries of Walworth Road, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Jan, 39

Condition of the People.—continued.

- Life in London and the East-End.—continued.
 In the Docks, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), W M, I, Feb, 191.
 The Italian Colony in Saffron Hill, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), W M, I, Mar, 105.
 A Friendly Land, What It Is, and What It Does, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), W M, I, Apr, 319.
 As One of the Poor, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 225, Feb, 284, Apr, 449, May, 483, June, 633, Sept, 851, Nov, 68.
 Aspects of Social Life in the East-End of London, by Miss S. Moody, Chaut XX, Jan, 399.
 The East-End by A. Streeter, M, LXXXIII, Feb, 202.
 Strangers within our Gates, C J, XII, June, 344.
 Among the Russian Jews in the East-End, by Robert Garfield (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 587.
 Women's Settlements in Bethnal Green, by Mrs. Mace, G W, XXXVI, Sept, 611, XII, Sept, 244.
 East London, the Land of Promise, by Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, R R R IX, May, 247.
 The East-End, a Model Working Church in the World's Capital, by Rev. J. Douglas, M R, VIII, Mar, 191.
 Sunday in Bethnal Green West (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan, 156, Feb, 243.
 Sunday in the Tower Hamlets and Mile End Road (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 312.
 Sunday in Bow and Bromley (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 387.
 Sunday in Stepney (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 458.
 Sunday in George Yard, Whitechapel (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 519.
 Sunday in St. George's East and the London Docks (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 647.
 Sunday in Katchell Highway (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 714.
 Sunday in Victoria Park, by H. W. (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct, 791.
 How the Poor live in P. M., by T. B. Preston (*ill.*), Chaut, XXI, June, 113.
 United States.
 Concerning Causes of Poverty, by Dr. Amos G. Warner, Char R, IV, Jan, 142.
 Our Slaves, Horn R XXX, Oct, 358.
 How can a City best care for its Poor? by H. S. Pingree, O D, XIV, May, 274.
 The Proper Treatment of "Married Vagabonds," by Mary E. Richmond, Char R IV, June, 401.
 (The Life of) George DeLois in Chicago and Cincinnati, by J. Flynn (*ill.*), Harp XXIX, Apr, 712.
 The Tenement House Problem in America, see under Housing of the Working Classes.
 Conduct, see Manners.
 Conducting and Conductors, see under Music.
 Cone, Helen Gray. Poems by—
 "The Knicker of Wreck," C M, XLIX, Jan, 385.
 "The Linn Bough," *ill.*, St N, XXII, Jan, 179.
 Confederate States Army, see under Civil War of America.
 Confessional.
 Aunt Mary's Confession and the English Church, by Canon Teignmouth Shore, N C, XXXVII, Jan, 71, XI, Jan, 53; and Reply to, by Canon Carter, N C, XXXVIII, Feb, 29, XI, Feb, 159.
 What is Canon's Authority? by Canon Teignmouth Shore, N C, XXXVII, Mar, 415, and Reply to, by Canon Carter, N C, XXXVIII, Apr, 692.
 Confirmation. The Early History of Baptism and Confirmation, by J. R. Goss et al., D R, XVI, Jan, 136.
 Confucius, c. 551-479, and Confucianism. The Yih-King, translated by Mr. C. de H. de A Q IX, Jan, 217; X, July, 107.
 Congested Districts of Ireland, see under Ireland.
 Conglomerates, see under Geology.
 Congo State and the Nile Valley, see under Africa.
 Congregationalists.
 The Congregational Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, London, by Rev. W. J. Woods (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV, Aug, 544.
 Congregational Home Missions of America, by Rev. J. H. Ross, M R, VIII, Aug, 681.
 Journalism in the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches of America, Dr. A. P. Foster (*ill.*), Chaut XX, Feb, 585.
 Congress. United States, see under United States.
 Coningsby Hospital, see under Hospitals.
 Conjuring, see under Magic.
 Connacht Ireland. The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, M R III, Jan, 253, J N, 394, Aug, 381, IV, Sept, 53, Oct, 113, Nov, 179, Dec, 244.
 Connecticut, see Religious, and Yale University under Universities.
 Conner, Commodore, American Naval Commander, P S P, Conner on, U S XIV, July, 32.
 Conquest George. Actor, Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXVI, Sept, 155.
 Conscience, see under Psychology.
 Consciousness, see under Psychology.
 Conservative Party, see also Unionist Party, and General Election under Electoral.
 The Conservatism of T. W. Q R, CLXXX, Apr, 549 (XI, May, 449).
 The Triumph of Conservatism, Q R, CLXXXII, Oct, 538 (XII, Nov, 410).
 The Case for Unionist Alliance, by J. St. Lo Strachey, N C, XXXVII, June, 914, XI, June, 547.
 The Case for Unionist Fusion, by Edward Dicey, N C, XXXVII, June, 918 (XI, June, 547).
 The Conservative Programme of Social Reform, Sir John Gorst on, N C, XXXVIII, July 3, XII, July, 25.
 The Primrose League, by Sir W. T. Marriott, Nat R, XXIV, Feb, 771.
 The Conservative Party in Ireland, see under Ireland.

- Constable, John, Landscape Painter, 1776-1837, James Orrock on (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Dec, 367.
 Constable, Office of, by H. B. Simpson, E M, X, Oct, 625 (XII, Nov, 43).
 Constabulary in Ireland, see under Ireland.
 Constant, Benjamin, 1767-1830, Black, CLVIII, Sept, 341.
 Constantine the Great, Reigned 306-337: The Laborer of Constantine, by A. Harvey (*ill.*), Can M, V, June, 164.
 Constantine, Algeria: Sketches in North Africa, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), Man Q, XIII, Apr, 152.
 Constantinople.
 Constantinople, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, Chaut, XXI, July, 442, Aug, 60, Sept, 722.
 A Trip to Constantinople, by J. Pullan (*ill.*), Y M, IX, Apr, 120, July, 251.
 Sancta Sophia.
 Dawey, R., on (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Feb, 31, Mar, 75.
 Schultz, K. W., on, Scot R, XXVI, July, 135.
 Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXI, Apr, 460 (XI, May, 450).
 Byzantine Art, see Byzantine Art.
 Constantinople Massacre, 1895, see under Armenian Question.
 "Constitution" or "Old Ironsides," American Warship.
 The Last Voyage of the Constitution, 1812, by S. G. W. Benjamin (*ill.*), St M, XXII, Feb, 279.
 Prem on, by James J. Roche ("The Constitution's Last Fight, 1812"), (*ill.*), C M, L, Sept, 749.
 Constitutional History and Constitutional Law, see under Political Science, Parliamentary, etc., United States, etc.
 Consular Service of the United States, see under United States.
 Consuls Planco—Rulers of India, by W. S. Seton-Karr, Nat R, XXV, Oct, 226 (XII, Oct, 343).
 Consumption.
 The Compulsory Notification of Phthisis as an Infectious Disease, in Relation to the Public and the General Medical Practitioner, by Dr. R. S. Marsden, Med M, IV, Mar, 252.
 The Pathological Results of the Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, by Dr. Sidney Martin, St P, III, July, 335.
 Tubercular Lesions in Animals, see Tuberculosis.
 The Invalid Aid Society of New York, by Dr. C. F. Nichols, R R A, XI, Mar, 290.
 Contact-Rocks, see under Geology.
 Contagious Diseases of Animals, see Diseases, Anthrax, Tuberculosis, Glanders, Ringworm, Sheep-Scab.
 "Conte Louis de," see "Iwain (Mark)."
 Context and Meaning, see under Logic.
 Continuation Schools, see under Technical Education.
 Continuity of Life, by Rev. John Watson, Ex, I, May, 361.
 Convalescent Homes. A Visit to the "Hospital Convalescent Home" at Parkwood, Swanley, Kent, by Miss C. S. Beecher (*ill.*), Q, June, 575.
 Convent Life, see under Monasteries.
 Conventionalism: in Praise of Convention, by A. Clerk, New R, XII, Mar, 260.
 Conventions and Summer Gatherings in America, 1885 (*ill.*), R R A, XI, May, 523.
 Convergence, Sense of, see under Psychology.
 Conversation.
 The Art of Conversation, by Rev. H. A. Hareis, Y W, III, Apr, 228.
 A Talk about Talk, by John Dennis, L M, XIV, Nov, 47.
 "L'Art de Tenir Salon," by Lady Jephson, Ats, VIII, Jan, 234.
 Conversion, see under Church and Christianity.
 Convocation, Clerics at Work, by Rev. M. Fowler (*ill.*), Min, I, May, 491.
 Conway, Moncure D.
 Moncure D. Conway's Book "The Writings of Thomas Paine," see under Paine (Thomas).
 On the United States Senate (Ought the United States Senate to be reformed?), Mon, V, Jan, 213 (XI, Feb, 135).
 Conway, Sir W. Martin.
 His Book "Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas," see under Himalaya, Mountains.
 On the Society of Authors, N C, XXXVIII, Dec, 975 (XII, Dec, 531).
 Conybeare, F. C.
 F. C. Conybeare's "Apology and Acts of Apollonius and Other Monuments of Early Christianity," Rev. A. C. Headlam on, E M, X, Jan, 125.
 On the Apocalypse of Moses, Jew Q, VII, Jan, 216.
 On Max von Friedländer's Book "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Christenthums," Jew Q, VII, Apr, 554.
 On the Philosophical Aspects of the Doctrine of Divine Incarnation, Jew Q, VII, July, 607.
 On the Last Twelve Verses of the Armenian Version of St. Mark's Gospel, Ex, II, Dec, 401.
 On Philo, see under Philo.
 Cook, Mrs. Emily Constance.
 On Visitors' Books (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI, May, 334.
 On the New Child, G W, XXXVI, Aug, 522 (XII, Aug, 151).
 On a Mountain "Sanctuary" Orops, Piedmont, Char R, IV, Mar, 216.
 Cook, Captain James, 1728-1779: In the Wake of Captain Cook, Mac, LXXI, Feb, 294.
 Cook, Dr. Joseph.
 On the Holy Spirit in Scripture, Science and Life, O D, XIV, Apr, 176.
 On the Holy Spirit as Known to Science, O D, XV, Aug, 77.
 On Evolution and Cosmic Telepathy, or, the Holy Spirit in Natural Law, O D, XV, Oct, 181.
 On Victory through Self-Surrender, O D, XIV, June, 312.
 On Neal Dow's Watchwords for the Twentieth Century, O D, XIV, Jan, 12.
 On Dr. A. J. Gordon as Preacher and Reformer, O D, XIV, May, 225.
 On General Booth and the Salvation Army, O D, XV, Sept, 119.

Cook, Dr. Joseph—continued.

- On Dr. Parkhurst, Frederick Douglass, and Psychical Research, O D, XV. Nov, 233
- On Japan; Open Furrows in the Orient, O D, XV. July, 13
- On Ottoman Lessons in Massacre, O D, XIV. Mar, 121 (XI. Apr, 339)
- Hymns by Joseph Cook:—
- “Panoply,” O D, XIV. Mar, 120
- “Occident to Orient,” O D, XV. July, 12
- “Sheep and Wolves,” O D, XV. Sept, 119
- “Friends Forever,” O D, XV. Nov, 332
- Cook, Lady, on the Bravery of Women, G T, IV. Mar, 394
- Cooke's (P. J.) “Handbook of the Drama: Its Philosophy and Teaching”: A New Guide to Dramatic Criticism, Th, XXVI. Nov, 251
- Cookery, see under Food
- Cooldardie, Australia: Life at Cooldardie; the Eldorado of the West (ill.), Y M, IX. Oct, 336, Nov, 378, Dec, 413
- Coollidge, Susan, on the Countess Potocka, A M, LXXVI. Oct, 458
- Coollies, see under India
- Coomans, Mlle. Diana, Artist: Heredity in Art, by Hillary Bell (ill.), M I, IV. June, 269
- Coomans, Mlle. Héva, Artist: a Promising Wearer of a Worthy Name, by Hillary Bell (ill.), M I, IV. May, 155
- Coon-Hunting, see Racon-Hunting
- Coonley, Lydia A., Poems by,—
- “Heredity,” A, XII. Apr, 176 (XI. May, 474)
- “Responsibility,” N E M, XII. Aug, 668
- “Wait,” N E M, XIII. Sept, 117
- Cooper, James Fenimore, American Novelist, 1789—1851: Fenimore Cooper's Literary Offences, Mark Twain on, N A R, CIXI. July, 1 (XII. Aug, 159)
- Cooper, T. Sidney, Artist (ill.), M Mus, XII. July, 151
- Co-operative Movement (see also Labour Colonies; and Mitchell (J. T. W.), etc.):
- Organized Labour, N. O. Nelson on, N E M, XIII. Nov, 338
- Industrial Reform, J. G. Stevenson on, A, XIV. Oct, 317
- Co-operative Competition, by Edward Atkinson, New W, IV. Sept, 421 (XII. Oct, 327)
- Co-operative Production, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, V. Jan, 19 (XI. Feb, 159)
- Co-operative Production in the British Isles, J. M. Ludlow on, A M, LXXV. Jan, 96
- Some Words on the Ethics of Co-operative Production, by J. M. Ludlow, A M, LXXV. Mar, 383
- The Co-operative Congress of 1895 at Huddersfield: Vivian, H., on, Econ R, V. July, 398
- Williams, A., on, Econ J, V. Sept, 451
- The International Co-operative Alliance and Its Congress, in London, 1895: Williams, A., on, Econ J, V. Sept, 451
- Wolff, H. W., on, Econ R, V. Oct, 544
- Co-operative Agriculture and Dairy-Farming (see also Articles under Ireland):
- Co-operation in Agriculture, H. W. Wolff on, C R, LXVIII. Oct, 485 (XII. Oct, 561)
- Co-operation for Farmers, by the Earl of Winchelsea, C H, I. Oct, 61 (XII. Nov, 414)
- Porting with Agriculture, by P. Anderson Graham, New R, XIII. Oct, 443 (XII. Oct, 341)
- Co-operation among Farmers in California, E. F. Adams on, F, XX. Nov, 364 (XII. Dec, 537)
- The Union between Agricultural Syndicates and Co-operative Societies in France, by Prof. C. Gide, Econ J, V. June, 195
- A Co-operative Dairy in Belgium, Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds on, J R A S, VI. June, 369
- Co-operative Banking, see under Savings Banks
- Russia:
- Artels: Co-operation in Russia, by Miss Edith Sellers, C J, XII. Nov, 705
- Why not adopt the Russian Artel? R R, XII. Sept, 264
- Northampton (Mass.) Association of Education and Industry, Olive Rumsey on (ill.), N E M, XII. Mar, 22 (XI. Apr, 385)
- Coot and Heron, by B. K. (ill.), P M M, VII. Sept, 4
- Copenhagen, Battle of, 1801: Experiences of William Salter Millard on Board the *Monarch*, Mac, LXXII. June, 81
- Copenhagen, Port of, B T J, XVIII. Mar, 272
- Copernicus, Nicolas, Astronomer, 1473—1543, Sir Robert Ball on (ill.), Q W, XXXVI. Apr, 252
- Coppée, François, Biographical, by N. Erdmann, R R A, XI. Jan, 96; same article, R R, XII. Oct, 335; and R R Aus, VII. Nov, 523
- Poem by,—“A Legend of Jeanne d'Arc,” Fr L, XL. Dec, 654
- Copper:
- The World's Production and Consumption of Copper, B T J, XVIII. Feb, 139
- Thermal Conductivity of Copper at High Temperatures, by C. D. Child and R. W. Quick (diagrams), Phys R, II. May, 412
- Thermal Conductivity of Copper at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Quick and B. S. Lanphear (diagrams), Phys R, III. July, 1
- Copra, see Coconut Plantations
- Copyright:
- Copyright, Wm. C. Maude on, M, LXXXIV. July, 431
- Colonial Copyright, by Sir Walter Besant, Au, VI. Nov, 125
- The Canadian Copyright Act:
- Caine, T. Hall, on, Au, VI. July, 31, Dec, 151
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on, Can M, V. Oct, 551; and Reply to, by D. A. Rose, Can M, VI. Nov, 81
- Symposium on, by—
- Caine, T. Hall, C R, LXVII. Apr, 477 (XI. Apr, 332)
- Haggard, H. Rider, C R, LXVII. Apr, 482 (XI. Apr, 332)

Copyright—continued.

- The Canadian Copyright Act—continued.
- Symposium on, by—continued.
- Ilecky, W. E. H., C R, LXVII. Apr, 481 (XI. Apr, 332)
- Macmillan & Co., C R, LXVII. Apr, 486 (XI. Apr, 332)
- Murray, John, C R, LXVII. Apr, 483 (XI. Apr, 332)
- Reply to Symposium, by Percy A. Hurd, C R, LXVII. June, 858 (XI. June, 549)
- Other Articles and Letters on, Au, V. Jan, 203, Feb, 228, Mar, 262, Apr, 283, May, 307; VI. June, 3, July, 36, Aug, 55, Sept, 88, Oct, 103, Nov, 123, Dec, 151
- England and the United States:
- H. Rider Haggard and Longmans, Green & Co. *versus* the Waverly Company, Au, V. Mar, 259
- English Authors and American Royalties, by A. P. Watt; Interview, Bkman, VII. Mar, 174
- Music:
- Music in Court, by J. J. Kral, Mus, VII. Feb, 315
- Musical Publishing, Au, V. Mar, 256
- Art:
- Art and the Judges, Art J, XI. Mar, 79
- Suggestions for a New Fine Art Copyright Act, by G. E. Samuel and Others, M Art, XVIII. Oct, 461
- Ancient Copyright, by Dr. J. Hutchinson, Ata, VIII. Jan, 269
- Coracles, see under Boats
- Coral:
- Coral-Reefs, by Prof. J. W. Judd (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), N S C, VII. July, 18
- Survey of the Maccliesfield Bank, South China Seas, G J, V. Jan, 73
- The Gilbert Islands, by C. M. Woodford (*map*), G J, VI. Oct, 325
- Corbiac, Peire or Pietro de (13th Century): The Ninth Mehabbereth of Emruele da Roma and the Tresor of Peire de Corbiac, by Gustavo Sacerdote, Jew Q, VII. July, 711
- Corder, F., On the Present Phase of Musical Thought, N Q Mus R, III. May, 17
- On a New Musical Notation, N Q Mus R, III. Nov, 128
- Cordite and Its Manufacture, C J, XII. Aug, 495
- Corea, see Korea
- Corelli, Arcangelo, Violinist and Composer, 1653—1713: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI. Jan, 13
- “Corelli, Marie” (Miss Minnie Mackay):
- Her Novel “The Sorrows of Satan,” Unsigned Article on, R R, XII. Nov, 453; same article, R R Aus, VII. Dec, 652
- Her Book “Barabbas”: Miss Corelli and the Gospels, by M. N., N I R, IV. Oct, 108
- On Her Book “Barabbas” (“Barabbas—and After”), I, VII. Feb, 120 (XI. Feb, 145)
- Corinthians, Epistles to, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- C. rinto, Nicaragua: Out of the World at Corinto, by Richard Harding Davis (ill.), Harp, XXX. Nov, 933 (XII. Nov, 417)
- Cork Cathedral, by Rev. A. C. Robinson (ill.), M Art, XVIII. June, 300
- Cork Forests of Algeria, B T J, XVIII. June, 635
- Cork and Orrery, Earl of, on the Office of the Master of the Horse (ill.), P M M, V. Jan, 98
- Cork and Orrery, Countess of, on Charles Street, Mayfair (ill.), P M M, V. Apr, 69
- Corn, see under Agriculture
- Corn Exchange, London, F. Dolman on (Where Merchants most do congregate) (ill.), Lud M, VIII. Feb, 406
- Cornell University, New York State, see under Universities
- Cornish, C. J., On Carl Hagenbeck: the Moltke of Menagerie Owners (ill.), E I, XIV. Oct, 82 (XII. Oct, 324)
- On Birds of the Cliffs (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. May, 302
- Cornwall (see also Dinas Head, Fowey, Newlyn, St. Ives, Scilly Isles):
- South Devon and Cornwall, by J. D. Wilde (ill.), J Man G S, X. May, 217
- May on the Moor, by A. N. Malan, L H, XLIV. May, 453
- From the Note-Book of a Country Doctor, Mac, LXXIII. Nov, 36
- Coroner, Office of, Med M, IV. Apr, 398
- Coronets, see Crowns
- Corporal Punishment:
- Corporal Punishment in Schools, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, VI. Apr, 302; and Replies to, by—
- “Assistant Master,” H, VI. May, 382
- Simpson, I., H, VII. July, 75; and Rejoinder, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, H VII. Aug, 156
- Mut: We have the Cat-o'-Nine Tails in America? by E. T. Gerry, N A R, CLX. Mar, 318 (XI. Apr, 360)
- Corporations, Municipal Government, see Municipal Government
- Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates
- Corpus Christi in Seville, by Caroline E. White, Lipp, XI. Feb, 273
- Correspondents of Newspapers, see under Journalism
- Corrupt Practices, see Articles under Electoral, United States, Municipal Government
- Corsica:
- The Land of the Bandit, C, XXV. Aug, 179
- A Visit to Bonifacio, by J. N. Usher, G M, CCLXXIX. Aug, 194
- Cost of Living and Wages, etc., of the Working Classes, see under Condition of the People, Political Economy, Labour, etc.
- Cost of Production, see under Political Economy, etc.
- Costelloe, B. F. C., on London and the Water Companies, C R, LXVII. June, 801 (XI. June, 548)

- Costers:** Street Markets and Costermongers, by W. W. Glenny (*ill.*), C M, 1. Nov, 131 XII, Dec, 542
- Côte St Pierre, Canada:** On the Mode of Occurrence of Eosoon Canadensis at Côte St Pierre, by Prof. T. G. Bourne (*diagrams*), Geol M, II, July, 292
- Cotes, Mrs. see Duncan, Sara J.**
- Cotes, Merton Russell, Arc-Collector (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Mar, 81, July, 217, Sept, 281, Oct, 294 XII, Oct, 354, Nov, 347, Dec, 377**
- Cottage Industries, see Home Art and Industries Association**
- Cottages, see under Architecture**
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 1571-1631, and the Cottonian Library, see British Museum Library under Libraries**
- Cotton**
- Cotton Returns, 1893 and 1894, B T J, XVIII, Jan, 123**
- Cotton Returns, 1895, B T J, XVIII, Feb, 250, Mar, 380, Apr, 490, May, 614, June, 742, XIX, July, 115, Aug, 239, Sept, 367, Oct, 495, Nov, 619, Dec, 747**
- Manchester, the Cotton Capital, by D. Paton (*ill.*), Lud M, I, Nov, 47**
- The Reimposition of Indian Import Duties on Cotton:**
- Cotton Masters' Conference at Manchester, 1895, Bank, LIX, Feb, 228**
- The Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarns, by E. Helm, Econ J, V, June, 260**
- The Mandate to the Legislative Council of India—the Cotton Duties, C. D. Field on, A Q, IX, Apr, 297**
- The Italian Cotton Industry, B T J, XIX, July, 75**
- United States**
- The United States Cotton Industry, B T J, XVIII, May, 577**
- The Cotton Mills in the United States South, Edward Porritt on (*ill.*), N E M, XII, July, 475**
- Electric Power in Southern Cotton Mills in the United States, by A. F. McKissick, Eng M, VIII, Mar, 1063**
- The Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, see Atlanta**
- The Coloured Cottons of Peru, A. Fred F. Sears on (The Coming of the River Plume), O M, XXV, Apr, 359**
- Progress in Cotton Printing, Lewis F. Day on, Art J, XI, Feb, 50**
- Cotton Seed Oil, C J, XII, Sept, 672**
- Couch, A. T. Quiller ("Q")**
- Interview, by Frederick Dolman, "Q" at Home in Troy Town (*ill.*), Y M, IX, Oct, 325**
- On Lord Darnley and the America Cup, C R, LXVIII, Dec, 797 (XII, Dec, 534)**
- Counterfeit Revolution—Earl of Rosebery on the House of Lords, 1894, E R, LXXXI, Jan, 227, XI, Feb, 137**
- Country Holidays**
- The Forthright in the Country, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L M, XLIV, July, 491, XII, July, 72**
- Fresh Air Work in New York City, Dr. W. H. Tolman on (*ill.*), Chaut, XXI, Sept, 713**
- Country House Parties in England, Lady Colin Campbell on, Cos, XVIII, Apr, 687**
- Country Life, see Rural Life**
- County Council of London see also Water Supply, Sanitation, etc.):**
- London Statistics, 1873-1894, Edwin Cannan on, Econ R, V, Apr, 277**
- The Work of the London County Council, by Sidney Webb, C R, LXVIII, Jan, 130 XI, Jan, 27**
- The Work and Policy of the London County Council, by R. M. Beauchcroft, and H. P. Harris, Nat R, XXIV, Feb, 828 XI, Feb, 153**
- The London County Council and its Work, by G. L. Fox, Y R, IV, May, 50 XI, June, 511**
- The Work of the London County Council, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), Q T, IV, Jan, 221, 269, Feb, 37, Mar, 38**
- Election of 1895:**
- Appeal to Loyal Londoners, R R, XI, Feb, 191**
- The County Council Election, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, III, Apr, 67**
- The Progressive Check, by C. A. Whitmore, Nat R, XXV, Apr, 239 (XI, Apr, 356)**
- The County Council and Technical Education, see under Technical Education**
- Taxation of Ground Rents, see Ground Rents**
- Parks Open Spaces, see under Open Spaces**
- The County Council and the Theatres, see under Theatres**
- The County Council and the Music Halls, see under Music Halls**
- County Councils and Technical Education, see under Technical Education**
- County Ladies' Club, by Beatrice S. Knollys (Ladies' Clubs in London) (*ill.*), Eng W, I, May, 203**
- Courage see Bravery, Heroism**
- Courtesy, see Manners**
- Courthope's (W. J.) Book "A History of English Poetry," see under Poetry**
- Courtney, Leonard M.**
- On Bimetallism, Nat R, XXV, May, 137 (XI, May, 493), and Reply to, by P. Goughly Bimetallist Mr Courtney interpreted and defended, I R, V, June, 339**
- On the Conference on Proportional Representation at Saratoga Springs, Aug., 1895 (To My Fellow Disciples at Saratoga Springs), Nat R, XXVI, Sept, 21 (XII, Sept, 219)**
- Courtney, W. L.**
- On Ibsen's "Haste Eyolf," F R, LVII, Feb, 277 (XI, Feb, 151)**
- On Professor Huxley as Philosopher, F R, LVIII, Aug, 317**
- Courts of Law, see under Law**
- Covenanters:**
- Covenanters, D. Paton on, Sun M, XXIV, Oct, 699, Nov, 779**
- Solemn League and Covenant signed by Charles II., 1650: a Lost Page of British History, C J, XII, May, 317**
- S. R. Gardiner's "Letters and Papers Illustrating the Relations between Charles II. and Scotland in 1650," T. F. Henderson on, E M, X, Apr, 378**
- Cow-Killing Riots in India, see Sub-Heading Religion under India**
- Cowboy Life:**
- The Evolution of the Cow-Puncher, by Owen Winter (*ill.*), Harp, XXX, Sept, 608 (XII, Sept, 331)**
- The Passing of the Cow-Puncher, by W. T. Larned, Lipp, XII, Aug, 267**
- Why the English Ranchman is a Failure, by an Englishman, Long, XXVI, May, 59**
- On a Western Prospecting Ranch, by W. P. Rowe (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, May, 581**
- On the Plains, by Edwin Emerson, Jr. (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, May, 587**
- Ranch Life in California, by Miss Beatrice Harrison, Birman A, I, June, 326**
- Cracker Cowboys of Florida, by F. Remington (*ill.*), Harp, XXX, Aug, 319**
- El Rancho de la Rosa de Castilla, Colorado, by Emma F. Salazar (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, Mar, 347**
- The Big Rodeo: Up among the Cattle Ranges of the Sierras, Mexico, by Mary C. Johnson (*ill.*), O, XXVI, May, 152**
- Cowen, Frederic M.**
- Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), Str Mus, I, Apr, 249**
- His Opera "Harold" Unsigned Articles on, M Mus, XII, July, 145**
- Mus T, XXXVI, June, 378**
- Cowen, Joseph, Editor of the Newcastle Chronicle. Interview, by Frederick Dolman (Leaders of the Provincial Press, *ill.*), Y M, IX, Aug, 262 (XII, Aug, 164)**
- Cowper, William, 1731-1800: Some Beauties of Cowper, by Alice Law, T B, CIV, Jan, 91**
- Cox, Kenyon,**
- On Nordau's Theory of Degeneration, N A R, CLX, June, 735**
- Poem by,—"The God of Art," C M, XLIX, Feb, 533**
- Cox, Palmer, and the Brownies, see Brownies**
- Coxe, Reginald Cleveland, Marine Painter, and His Pictures, by Theodore Purdy (The Wideness of the Waves) (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 183**
- Coxwell, Henry, on Ballrooming; Interview, by T. Hanson Lewis (*ill.*), E I, XII, July, 343**
- Crabbe, George, 1754-1832: Crabbe, Poet and Priest, by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, X, Nov, 217**
- Crabbing, by Calvin D. Wilson, Lipp, XII, Sept, 394**
- Crackanthorpe, Mrs. B. A., on Sex in Modern Literature, N C, XXXVII, Apr, 607 (XI, Apr, 355)**
- Craftsmen, see under Arts and Crafts**
- Craig, Miss Alice, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXVI, Oct, 219**
- Craig, Oscar, (died 1894): The Craig Colony for Epileptics at New York, Char R, IV, Apr, 324**
- Craig, Thomas B., Animal Painter, and His Pictures, by Polly King (Suggestions of Arcadia) (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 223**
- Cram, Ralph Adams, Poem by,—"Nottingham Hunt, August 22, 1892," C M, XLIX, Feb, 557**
- Cranning, see Methods under Education**
- Cranebrook, Earl of, on Church Organization for Almsgiving, Min, I, Mar, 243 (XI, Mar, 272)**
- Crane, Stephen, Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), Birman A, I, May, 229**
- Crane, Walter, Tablecloth designed by Walter Crane, Lewis F. Day on "A Tour de Force in Damask," (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Sept, 286**
- Cranes: Locomotive Cranes, by W. L. Clements (*ill.*), Gas M, VII, Mar, 369**
- "Cranford," see Knutsford**
- Cranks and Crazes, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, N A R, CLXI, Dec, 667**
- Cranmer, Archbishop, 1489-1536: the Restorer of Primitive Truth, by Archdeacon Stclair, City, IX, Jan, 1**
- Crater Lakes see under Lakes**
- Crathie and Elbe Ship Collision, see under Shipping**
- Craven, Mrs. Augusta, 1838-1891, and Mrs. Maria C. Bishop's "Memoir"**
- Clerke, Miss E. M., on, D R, CXVI, Jan, 120**
- Idly, W. S., on, N C, XXXVII, Feb, 346**
- Unsigned Articles on, E R, CLXXXI, Apr, 315 (XI, May, 450), L Q, XXIV, July, 248; M, LXXXIII, Mar, 365; Q R, CLXXXII, Oct, 454**
- Crawford, Mrs. Emily, on the Ideal Husband, Y W, III, June, 305**
- Crawford, F. Marion,**
- Interview, by Robert Bridges ("Droch") (*ill.*), McCl, IV, Feb, 316**
- Marion Crawford: a sketch Biography (*ill.*), Birman, VIII, Apr, 11**
- Marion Crawford: an Estimate, by Wm. Canton, Birman, VIII, May, 11**
- Crawford, Miss Isabella Valancy, (died 1887): Biographical, etc., by T. Hathaway, Can M, V, Oct, 569**
- Crayford, Kent. Pleistocene Mollusca of Crayford, by A. Santer Kennard (*ill.*), Sc G, II, Apr, 39**
- Cream of the Vale—Fox-Hunting, by "Riveride" (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Dec, 193**
- Creation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Crèches and Day Nurseries, see under Children**
- Crécy, France**
- An Art Village, by Gertrude Käsebier (*ill.*), M I, I, IV, Apr, 9**
- Battle of Crécy, 1346, see under French History**
- Credit, see under Finance**
- Credit Instruments in Retail Trade, by D. Kinley (*diagram*), J P Econ, III, Mar, 203**
- Credit Societies, Loan Banks, see under Savings Banks**

Creeds, see under Church and Christianity, Athanasian Creed, etc.
Creighton, Prof. J. E.,
 On Prof. Fraser's "Account of Human Intelligence," *Phil R*, IV, Mar, 167
 On Prof. W. Wallace's "Logic of Hegel" and "Prolegomena," *Phil R*, IV, Mar, 187
 On Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "Philosophy of Mind," *Phil R*, IV, July, 427
Creighton, Dr. Mandell, Bishop of Peterborough:
 Bishop Creighton's "History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation" (Vol. V.), see under Catholic Church
 On Some Literary Correspondence of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, E H, X, Jan, 99
Cretaceous System, Chalk, see under Geology
Crewe, Earl of, on Ireland, *Nat R*, XXV, July, 598 (XII, July, 61)
Cricket (see also Grace (Dr. W. G.), etc.):
 The Evolution of Cricket, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Str*, X, Sept, 321
 Some Hints and Recollections, by W. Brockwell (*ill.*), W M, I, May, 573
 Hard Wickets, by C. B. Fry, *Bad M*, I, Aug, 130
 Front-Rank Cricketers of To-Day, by "Old Cricketer" (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, May, 403
 The Best Eleven, by H. Perkins and C. W. Alcock, *Bad M*, I, Sept, 211
 Some Eton and Harrow Matches, 1858-1864, by Col. Hon. N. G. Lyttelton, *Nat R*, XXV, July, 600
 Parish Cricket, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, *R R R*, IX, Apr, 212
 Australasian Cricket, by W. Brockwell (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI, Feb, 160, Mar, 275
 The Next Australian Eleven, by—
 Gibson, Alfred, (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII, Oct, 353
 Stanton, H. L., (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII, Nov, 471
Crillon, Count Edward de, (about 1812), Henry Adams on, A H, I, Oct, 51
Crime and Criminal Law (see also Articles under Police, Prisons, Reformatories, Capital Punishment, Fraud, Treason, etc.):
 Criminal Statistics for 1893 (*maps and diagrams*), *R R*, XI, June, 569; same article, *R R Aus*, VII, July, 97
 Common Sense and Crime, by H. Aslett Browne, *F R*, I, VIII, Aug, 224 (XII, Aug, 154); and Reply to, by Havelock Ellis ("Common Sense" and the Elmira Reformatory), *F R*, LVIII, Sept, 483
 What to do with Our Habitual Criminals, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, *W R*, CXLI, June, 660 (XI, June, 556)
 Criminals in Private Life, by Major A. Griffiths (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Sept, 293
 Retribution or Reformation? by W. M. Gallichan, *Free R*, V, Nov, 139
Women and Crime:
 Women and Crime, 1893, *Eng W R*, XXVI, Oct, 220
 Female Criminals, Major Griffiths on, *N A R*, CLXI, Aug, 141 (XII, Sept, 338)
 "The Female Offender," *M*, VI, June, 485
 Women Convicts at Woking, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *M*, VII, Sept, 204 (XII, Oct, 338)
 Women in French Prisons, by E. R. Spearman, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 798 (XI, May, 443)
 A Convent Prison at Neudorf, near Vienna, *C*, XXV, Nov, 481
 Adolescent Eccentricity and Crime, by Dr. Forbes Winslow; Interview, *H*, VI, May, 370
 Children as Habitual Offenders, *Black*, CLVII, Mar, 483
 The Juvenile Offender, and the Conditions Which produce Him, Rev. W. D. Morrison on, *I J E*, V, Jan, 162
Immorality, see under Social Purity
Anthropology, Psychology, etc.:
 Criminal Anthropology: Its Origin and Application, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *F*, XX, Sept, 33
 The Criminal and Crime, by Surgeon-Capt. W. J. Buchanan, *Cal R*, C, Jan, 60 (XI, Mar, 246)
 Dr. H. Kurella's Book on the Science of the Criminal, H. C. Warren on, *Psychol R*, II, July, 408
 Criminal Anthropology applied to Pedagogy, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *Mon*, VI, Oct, 50
 Prof. C. Lombroso and William Ferrero's Book "The Female Offender," *H*, VI, June, 485
 Crime and Disease: a Dialogue between a Student of Criminology and a Rural Justice of the Peace, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R*, III, Jan, 349
 Crime among Animals, William Ferrero on, *F*, XX, Dec, 492
 Unbalanced People, by Dr. Frederick H. Wines, *Char R*, V, Dec, 57
 Some Facts about the Defective Classes, by A. O. Wright, *Char R*, V, Dec, 67
 "Acquitted on the Ground of Insanity," Dr. L. S. Forbes Winslow on, *T C*, I, May, 23, June, 171
Identification of Criminals, see under Anthropometry
 Extradition, H. E. Boyle on, *T C*, I, June, 208
Appeal in Criminal Cases, by Sir Herbert Stephen, *New R*, XII, Apr, 434 (XI, Apr, 359)
 A Criminal Equity Court, by G. D. Clancy, *N I R*, III, Apr, 99; and Replies to, by M., *N I R*, III, May, 196, June, 251
 The Bloodhound as Detective, by A. Croxton Smith (*ill.*), *W M*, I, Apr, 433
 Theosophy and Crime, by Basil Crump, *Luc*, XV, Jan, 372
Hypnotism and Crime, see under Hypnotism
 Wanted: a Sherlock Holmes; Case of Dr. Bynoe, *R R*, XI, May, 467, June, 565; same article, *R R Aus*, VI, June, 676; VII, July, 95
 The Murder of Dr. George Parkman by Prof. J. W. Webster, in 1849; a Famous Crime, G. C. Holt on, *Cos*, XIX, Sept, 537
 Deacon Brodie and Charles Peace; Two Cracksmen, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XIII, Oct, 422
 Jack Sheppard and Louis Dominique Cartouche; Two Thieves, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XII, Mar, 318
 David Haggart, "The Switcher," by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XIII, Dec, 674

Crime and Criminal Law—continued.
 "Gentleman" Harry Simms, Border Highwayman, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XIII, Dec, 680
 Martin Guerre (born 1528), and Arnaud du Tilh; the False Martin du Tilh, by A. H. Millar, *P M M*, VII, Oct, 305
United States:
 Crime and the Enforcement of Law, Harry C. Vrooman on, *A*, XII, Apr, 263
 Politics and Crime, by A. G. Warner, *A J Soc*, I, Nov, 290
 How to repel Train Robbers, by Lieut. J. T. Knight, *N A R*, CLX, Feb, 254 (XI, Mar, 271)
 Must We have the Cat-o'-Nine Tails? by E. T. Gerry, *N A R*, CLX, Mar, 318 (XI, Apr, 360)
 An Era of Fraud and Embezzlement in the United States, *A*, XIV, Oct, 196 (XII, Nov, 445)
China:
 Is Infanticide practiced in China? by Miss A. M. Clarke (*ill.*), *C W*, LX, Mar, 769
 A Chinese Trial, by Margherita A. Hamm (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Feb, 191
 The Punishment of Criminals in Canton, by Florence O'Driscoll (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX, Jan, 356
Crimean War, 1854-1856:
 Crimean Letters, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Oct, 326
 In the Trenches before Sebastopol, by W. Simpson (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec, 299
 Sir Evelyn Wood's "Crimea," *U S M*, CXXXIII, Oct, 61
 The Crimea in 1854, and 1894, by General Sir Evelyn Wood (*map*), *F R*, LVII, Jan, 101 (XI, Jan, 48), Feb, 285 (XI, Feb, 151), Mar, 507
 Tom Heaphy: a Crimean Veteran, by G. Browne, *N I R*, IV, Oct, 76
 The Work of Miss Nightingale, see Articles on Nightingale (Miss Florence)
 In a Time of War and Snow, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M*, LXXXV, Dec, 496
Crinoline, see under Dress
Crispi, Francesco,
 Character Sketch of, by G. M. James (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI, Jan, 47; same article, *R R A*, XI, Mar, 297
 Francesco Crispi: an appreciation, by Cav. W. L. Alden, *N C*, XXXVII, Jan, 165 (XI, Jan, 53)
 The Crispi Dictatorship, by "Ouida," *C R*, LXVIII, Aug, 241 (XII, Aug, 148); and Reply to, by Vincenzo Riccio (Crispi's Administration), *C R*, LXVIII, Sept, 384 (XII, Sept, 248)
Criticism of Art, see under Art
Criticism, Dramatic, see under Theatres and the Drama
Criticism, Literary, (see also under Biblical Criticism, Poetry, Fiction, Journalism, Theatres and the Drama, etc.):
 Literature in the English Dailies, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 32
 Finality in Literary Judgment, by Prof. W. M. Dixon, *W R*, CXLI, Apr, 401
 The Old Criticism, *C*, XXIV, Feb, 151
 Literary Critics noticed, see
 Barry (Dr. W.), Lockhart (J. G.), Stephen (Leslie),
 Henley (W. E.), Mabie (H. W.), "Twain (Mark),"
 Lang (Andrew), Nicoll (Dr. W. Robertson), Watts (T.), etc.
Criticism of Music, see under Music
Crivelli, Carlo, Venetian Artist (15th Century): Carlo Crivelli at the National Gallery, by E. G. Gardner, *M*, LXXXV, Sept, 60
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford,
 Biographical, *M Mus*, XII, Oct, 218
 S. R. Crockett at Home, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), *I*, VII, July, 796 (XII, July, 42)
 The Literature of the Kailyard, by J. H. Millar, *New R*, XII, Apr, 384 (XI, Apr, 359)
 On Scottish National Humour, *C R*, LXVII, Apr, 515 (XI, Apr, 357)
 On a Novelist's Training: Interview, by W. E. Garrett-Fisher (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Apr, 359 (XI, Apr, 333)
 On Stevenson's Books (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII, Jan, 109; same article, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 5; (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV, Feb, 288
 On Some Tales of Rudyard Kipling's, *Bkman*, VII, Feb, 139; same article, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 23
 On Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, the *Bookman's* Bookman (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 15
 Poems by S. R. Crockett:—
 "The Song of Life's Fine Flower," *E*, II, 75
 "O Jesu, Thou the Earth Hast Made," *Scots*, XV, Jan, 154
Crofters and Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland
Grofton, Zachary, Presbyterian Minister: Troubles in St. Botolph's Parish under the Protectorate, by Rev. J. A. Dodd, E H, X, Jan, 41 (XI, Feb, 162)
Croke, Archbishop, Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R*, XII, Sept, 204; same article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Sept, 313; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII, Oct, 375
Croker, Richard, as "Boss" of Tammany, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), *McCl*, V, Nov, 542
Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658, and the Commonwealth, 1649-1660 (see also Articles under Charles II., Verney Memoirs):
 Oliver Cromwell as a Soldier, by Major Baldock, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Nov, 191 (XII, Nov, 415), Dec, 310
 The Mask of Cromwell, by F. Anderson (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Nov, 115
 The Women of the Cromwell Family, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI, July, 461 (XII, July, 40)
 Poem on Cromwell, by A. C. Swinburne ("Cromwell's Statue"), *N C*, XXXVIII, July, 1 (XII, July, 58)
 Cromwell and the House of Lords, by C. H. Frith, *Mac*, LXXI, Jan, 231
 The Commonwealth and Protectorate, *E R*, CLXXXI, Jan, 140

Cromwell, Oliver—continued.

- S. R. Gardner's "History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate".
 Channing, Edward, on Y. R. IV Aug, 402
 Henderson, I. F., on E. H. X Apr, 378
 Morris, Judge W. O'Connor, on Scot R, XXV, Apr, 321
 Unsigned Article on E. R. C. LXXXI, Jan, 140
 The Religion and the Commonwealth by John M. Robertson, Free R, III, Jan, 172
 Cromwell's Major Generals, by D. W. Rennie, E. H. X, July, 471 (XII, Sept, 239)
 The Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Lieutenant-General of the Horse in the Army of the Commonwealth of England, 1655-1672, by Principal A. W. Ward, E. H. X, July, 583
 The Battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23, 1642, and Its Ghost Story, by W. W. H., Arg. XII, Mar, 381
 From Leicester to Langport, 1645, by Major G. F. Browne (map), J. R. S. I, XXXIX, Mar, 253
 The Clark Papers, 1647-1650, Frederic Harrison on, E. H. X, Apr, 374
 Cromwell before Edinburgh, 1650, "Gogar Feight," by W. S. Douglas, Scot R, XXVI, Oct, 268 XII, Nov, 443
 Troubles in St. Botolph's Parsonage under the Protectorate, by Rev. J. A. Dodd, E. H. X, Jan, 47 XII, Feb, 162
 Crops, see under Agriculture etc.
 Crosse, Andrew, Electrician, 1784-1855, and His Residence, Fyne Court, the Witchery of the Quantock Hills, by Witham Greswell, T. B, CIV, Apr, 523
 Crosse, Mrs. Andrew, On Henry Pitt-Rivers, an Old Society Wit, T. B, CIV, Jan, 47
 On Madame de Lescure, a Heroine of France, T. B, CIV, May, 17
 Crosses
 London Crosses, by G. Clinch, ill., E. I, XIV, Dec, 305
 The Old Stone Crosses of Somersetshire, by Alec Gordon (ill.), Red, I, Oct, 216
 On Wayside Crosses on the Wolds, East Riding, Yorkshire, by Rev. E. Maule Cole, Ant, XXXI, Oct, 303
 The Cross of Kilmartin in Form, by J. M. Macgregor, Scots, XVII, Dec, 45
 The Cross and Serpent in Aboriginal American Art, by John D. Champlin, ill., M. I, III, Mar, 349
 Crossley, Messrs., of Halifax, Carpet Manufacturers (ill.), Art J, XI, Aug, 237
 Crow Indians of the Rocky Mountains: With Gun and Palette among the Red Skins (ill.), O, XXV, Feb, 355
 Crown's "Right of Reply," by Alfred Cock, N. C, XXXVII, Feb, 304
 Crowns
 Crowns and Coronets, by Mary Howarth (ill.), Ata, VIII, July, 625
 Crowns Ancient and Modern, C. J, XII, Aug, 539
 Crows, The Common Crow, by W. E. Hudson, F. R, LVII, May, 793 (XI, May, 445)
 Croxden Abbey, Staffordshire, by W. H. Gratian Flood, M, LXXXIII, Apr, 511
 Crucifixion, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Cruelty to Animals, see also Vivisection
 The Winton Maritimation of Animals, Dr. George Fleming on, N. C, XXXVII, Mar, 440 XI, Mar, 357
 Zoulyat, by Father G. Tyrrell, M, LXXXV, Sept, 1: Reply to, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, The Ethics of Zoophily, C. R, LXVIII, Oct, 497 (XII, Oct, 344), and Rejoinder, by Father Tyrrell (Jesuit Zoophily), C. R, LXVIII, Nov, 708
 The Bands of Mercy, the Army of Kindness, by Mrs. Suckling; Interview, by Linda Cardner, ill., Q, Aug, 777
 Cruelty to Children, see under Children
 Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878, Poem on, by George Somes Layard, "A Cruikshank Outrage," Q. M, CCLXXVIII, Mar, 243
 Cruisers, see under Navies
 Crusades
 The Council of Clermont, 1095, and the First Crusade, by T. A. Archer, Scot R, XXVI, Oct, 274 XII, Nov, 443
 Effigies in Churches, On Stone Crusaders, C, XXV, Sept, 304
 Crustaceans, see Crabs, etc.
 Crystal Palace and the Somali Village, see African Village
 Crystalline Lens, by C. H. Hurst, N. B. C, VII, Aug, 113
 Crystals
 The Arrangement of the Atoms in a Crystal, by H. A. Miers, Sc P, III, Apr, 123
 On the Attraction of Crystalline and Isotropic Masses at Small Distances, by Dr. A. S. Mackenzie, ill., Phys R, II, Mar, 321
 On the Absorption of Certain Crystals in the Infra-Red as dependent on the Direction of the Plane of Polarization, by Prof. Ernest Merritt (diagrams), Phys R, II, May, 424
 Dendrites on Flints, by John T. Carrington (ill.), Sc Q, I, Feb, 267
 Cuba
 The Cuban Situation, Segundo Alvarez on, N. A. R, CLXI, Sept, 362
 Shall Cuba be Free? by Clarence King, F. X. X, Sept, 50 (XII, Oct, 346)
 Cuba's Struggle for Freedom, J. Frank Clark on (ill.), Cos, XIX, Oct, 608
 The Cuban Revolt, Its Causes and Effects, by "Native Cuban," Eng M, X, Oct, 9
 The Struggle in Cuba, by Manuel Garcia (ill.), M. I, XI, Oct, 227
 How Cuba might have belonged to France, by Madame Colmache, F. R, LVIII, Nov, 747 XII, Nov, 440
 A Glimpse of Cuba, by J. K. Reeve, Lipp, XI, Mar, 304
 A Bit of the Old World in the New, by Henry A. Austin, C. W, LXI, May, 393
 The Eden of the Gulf, by Annetta J. Halliday-Antona, Q, XXV, Mar, 514

Cuba—continued.

- A Chat from Havana, by Anna C. Wallberg (ill.), Fr L, XI, Sept, 348
 Havana, C, XXV, Nov, 526
 A Flying Visit to Havana, by Annetta J. Halliday-Antona, O, XXVII, Dec, 320
 Santiago: the Ancient Capital of Cuba, by J. T. Hyatt (ill.), Cos, XIX, Sept, 493
 Cuckoo and the Myth of March, by G. W. Murdoch, Q. M, CCLXXVIII, Mar, 233
 Culdees, Dr. A. Allanson, Scot R, XXV, Jan, 1: XI, Feb, 159
 Culture:
 Culture and Politics, by Horace Seal, W. R, CXLIV, Dec, 650
 The Religion of Culture, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, Sun H, July, 587
 Cumberland, Richard, Dramatist, etc., 1732-1811. The Ethical System of Richard Cumberland, by Dr. E. Alber, Phi. R, IV, May, 264 (XI, June, 146), July, 371
 Cumberland (see also Lake District, Eden River, Kirkby Hall):
 Hall Came and Cumberland and the Isle of Man: Authors' Counties, by James Ashcroft Noble (ill.), Ata, VIII, Mar, 355
 Supplementary Notes on the Dryill Shales, by G. L. Elles and E. M. R. Wood, Geol M, II, June, 246
 The Cumberland Dialect, by T. H. B. Graham, Q. M, CCLXXVIII, May, 512
 Cumbras, Scotland. See Cumbræ, by John South (diagram), Sc Q, II, Apr, 32
 Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon, on Perthshire after the Great Gale, Nov., 1893, Ata, VIII, Feb, 399
 Cummings, Thomas S., Artist (1804-?). Memories of a Miniature Painter, by Marguerite Tracy (ill.), M. I, V, Sept, 353
 Cummings, Wm. H., On Henry Purcell (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI, Nov, 730 (XII, Nov, 431)
 On the Portraits of Purcell (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI, Nov, 735
 Cunningham, Prof. W., on the General Election and the Prospects of Social Legislation, Econ R, V, Oct, 501
 Cup Champions, see under Yachting
 Curates, see under Clergy
 Cures, see under Medicine, Psycho-Therapeutics, Kneipp Water Cure, Ant-Toxin under Diphtheria, Cure for Snake-Bite under Snakes, etc., etc.
 Curetation Gospel Fragments: With Some Reference to the Newly Discovered Sinaitic MS., by Rev. W. E. Barnes, Think, VII, Jan, 13
 Curfew: Its Origin and History, by Lionel Creswell (ill.), Q. M, CCLXXVIII, June, 399
 Curio-Collecting, see under Collecting
 Curling
 The Grand Match in Scotland, by Rev. John Kerr, Scots, XV, Feb, 184
 Curling in the Canadian Northwest, by Henry J. Woodside (ill.), O, XXV, Feb, 422, Mar, 497
 Curragh, Kildare: Life at the Curragh Camp, by John T. Bird, Scots, XV, Feb, 211
 Curran, Charles C., a Representative American Artist, by Clarence Cook (ill.), M. I, XI, Nov, 289
 Currants:
 The Greek Currant Crop in 1894, B. T. J, XVIII, May, 510
 The Over-Production of Greek Currants, by V. Gabriellidis, Econ J, V, June, 285
 New Greek Currant Pill, B. T. J, XIX, Aug, 133
 Currency, see under Finance, etc.
 Currents of the Oceans, see under Physical Geography
 Currie, Lady (Phillip), see "Fane (Violet)"
 Curtis, George William, 1824-1892:
 Curtis as a Man of Letters, A. M, LXXV, Mar, 415
 Poem on Curtis, by William Cleaver Wilkinson, C. M, L, July, 339
 Curtois, M. A., Poems by,
 "The Dirge of Love," Q. M, CCLXXVIII, Apr, 423
 "A Song of Psyche," Q. M, CCLXXIX, Nov, 535
 Curvature of Space, by J. Dolman, Jr., N. B. C, II, July, 31
 Curwen, J. Spencer, on Tonic Sol-Fa Notation, Interview (ill.), Str Mus, I, Apr, 254
 Curzon, Hon. George N.,
 Portraits of, Str, X, Sept, 306
 His Book "Problems of the Far East, Japan-Korea-China," see under Orient
 Cushing, Lieut. W. B., (1842-1874), and the American Ram Albatross, 1864, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero-Tales from American History) (ill.), St. N, XXII, Oct, 1013
 Cust, Henry, on Stambuloff, New R, XIII, Sept, 343, XII, Sept, 293
 Cust's (Dr. Robert Needham) Essay "The Ancient Religions of the World before the Great Anno Domini," Rev. C. L. Starbuck on, Mis R, VIII, Nov, 823
 Custance, Olive, Poems by,—
 "The Parting Hour," ill., P. M. M, VI, May, 1
 "A Madrigal," Y. B, VI, July, 215
 "The Poet's Picture," Y. B, VII, Oct, 203
 "The Waking of Spring," Y. B, IV, Jan, 116
 Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Protection and Fair Trade
 Cutaneous Sensation, see under Skin
 Cutpurse, Moll (1592-1659?), Mac, LXXIII, Oct, 407
 "Cythasias," Fossil Animal: On the Discovery of Cythasias in the Silurian Formation of Gotland, by G. Lindström, Geol M, II, Apr, 170
 Cycling:
 The Cycle, by J. K. Starkey, New R, XII, Mar, 319 (XI, Mar, 263)
 The Bicycle: a Marvel of Mechanical Achievement, by R. Perkins (ill.), Eng M, IX, May, 281 (XI, June, 537)
 The Wheel of To-Day, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (ill.), Scrib, XVII, June, 692 (XI, June, 536)

Cycling.—continued.

- A Chapter on Bicycles**, by H. Ansot (*A Modern Centaur*) (*ill.*), O M, XXVI. Aug. 121
- All about Coventry Cycles**, by H. C. Wilkins (*ill.*), W M, II. July, 104
- The Bicycle; Its Pleasures and Perils**, by R. L. Seymour, Chaut, XX. Mar. 703
- Cycling as a Pursuit**, by F. W. Shorland (*ill.*), W M, I. Jan, 118, Feb, 166
- The Bicycling Era**, by J. Gilmer Speed, Lipp, XII. Aug, 230 (XII. Aug, 149)
- The World Awheel**, by Henry Tyrrell (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Apr, 476
- The West-End on Wheels**, by the Earl of Onslow (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Aug, 120
- Cycling as a Recreation for Teachers**, by A. G. Munro, Ed R L, X. July, 117
- The Social Side of Bicycling**, by James B. Townsend (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII. June, 704 (XI. June, 536)
- Cycling for Health and Pleasure**, C J, XII. Aug, 520
- My First Bicycle Tour**, by Ernest Ingersoll, O. XXVI. June, 205, July, 273
- A Doctor's View of Bicycling**, by Dr. J. West Roosevelt (*ill.*), Scrib, XVIII. June, 708 (XI. June, 536)
- What to avoid in Cycling**, by Sir B. W. Richardson, N A R, CLXI. Aug, 177 (XII. Sept, 231)
- Cycling and Heart Disease**, by Dr. Petit (*diagrams*), As, XI. 3rd Qr, 225
- The Health Aspects of Australian Cycling**, by Dr. Springthorpe (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Dec, 587
- The Manx Mystery; a Cycling Experience in the Isle of Man**, by T. D. Dickson (*ill.*), O. XXV. Mar, 472
- All Paris A-Wheel**, by Arsène Alexandre (*ill.*), Scrib, XVIII. Aug, 195
- The Blind Parisians Awheel**, by Fannie E. Thomas, O. XXV. Feb, 364
- Cycling in the Jersey Pines**, by Henry M. Saynes (*ill.*), O. XXVI. Apr, 32
- On the Road in Italy and Spain**, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell (*ill.*), Y W, III. Sept, 412
- In Banana-Land (Jamaica) Awheel**, by Dr. Eugene Murray-Aarón (*ill.*), O. XXV. Jan, 312; XXVII. Oct, 25
- Touring Bermuda Awheel**, by Thomas B. Dowden (*ill.*), O. XXVII. Dec, 236
- Cycling in the White Mountains**, by Percy C. Stuart, O. XXVI. Aug, 372
- Cycling on the Palisades of the Hudson**, by Ernest Ingersoll, O. XXVII. Sept, 442
- Lenx's World Tour Awheel** (*ill.*), O. XXV. Jan, 317, Feb, 417, Mar, 478; XXVI. Apr, 57, May, 143, June, 224, July, 295, Aug, 359, Sept, 467; XXVII. Oct, 51, Nov, 140, Dec, 226
- Cycling for Women:**
- Bicycling for Women**, by Mrs. R. de Koven (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. Aug, 386
- Women and the Bicycle**, by Marguerite Merington (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII. June, 702 (XI. June, 536)
- Cycling for Ladies**, by Dr. Alfred T. Schofield, H, VII. Nov, 317 (XII. Nov, 424)
- Cycling for Women**, by Lady Jeune (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Oct, 407
- Women on Wheels**, by Mrs. Humphrey (*ill.*), I, VIII. Aug, 71 (XII. Aug, 149)
- Tyros on Tyres**, by E. L. Shute (*ill.*), C H, I. Nov, 143
- The Cycling Craze**, by Dr. A. T. Schofield, G O P, XVII. Dec, 185
- The Experiences of a Lady Bicyclist**, by C. Everett Green (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. May, 456 (XI. May, 475)
- My Wheel and I**, by Jean Porter Rudd (*ill.*), O. XXVI. May, 124
- The Dress for Bicycling**, by Dora de Blaquiere (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Oct, 12
- The Trafalgar Bicycle Club**, by S. W. H. Dixon (Ladies' Clubs in London) (*ill.*), Eng W, I. July, 372
- Cycling Camps for Ladies**, R R, XI. May, 475
- Military Cycling:**
- Cycles and Skates; a Coming Revolution in Military Locomotion**, Col. Fox on, U S M, CXXXI. Jan, 417 (XI. Mar, 259)
- French Military Cycling**, by A. Hiliard Atteridge, U S M, CXXXIII. Nov, 187 (XII. Nov, 424)
- Cygni**, see Sub-Helving Stars under Astronomy
- Cyprus of the Sultana, at the Generalife, Granada**, by Emily A. Kiching, Arg, LX. Oct, 504
- "Cyprion Priestess," Spirit-Photographs of**, A. J. Riko on (*ill.*), B, II. July, 142
- Cyprus:**
- Cyprus and Its Resources**, by T. E. Mavrogordato, J R C I, XXVI. Jan, 110
- Medieval Cyprus**, E R, CLXXXII. Oct, 440
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien**, French Writer, 1620—1655, F. J. Hudleston on, G M, CCLXXXVII. June, 585
- Cyrus the Great, B.C., 590?—529:** Cyrus and the Return of the Jews, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXIX. Feb, 121
- Cystoscopy**, David Wallace on, Med M, IV. Oct, 939
- Czars of Russia**, see Russia (Tars of)
- Cziko, near Budapest:** Exploration of a Hunnish Cemetery at Cziko, by W. N. Hills (*ill.*), Rel, I. Jan, 7
- Czinski, Dr., and Hypnotism**, by "Miss X.", B, II. Jan, 25

D

- Dahomey:** The Condition of Dahomey, B T J, XIX. Aug, 151
- Dainergfield, Elliott, an American Painter of Sentiment**, by Dora R. Goodale (*ill.*), M I, III. Feb, 178
- Dainties**, see under Food

Dairy-Farming:

- The Feeding of Animals for the Production of Meat, Milk, and Manure, and for the Exercise of Force**, by Sir J. B. Lawes and Sir J. H. Gilbert (*diagrams*), J R A S, VI. Mar, 47
- Our Competitors in Dairy Produce**, C J, XII. Feb, 86
- Imported Dairy Produce**, J R A S, VI. June, 393
- Our Imported Milk and Cream**, by R. Hedger Wallace, C J, XII. Oct, 657
- Our Butter Supply**, C J, XII. Nov, 740
- "Margarine," or Artificial Butter**, Dr. P. H. Davis on (England in Holland), (*ill.*), Lud M, IX. S pt, 551
- The Belgian Margarine Trade**, B T J, XIX. Aug, 136
- Cheeses, English and Foreign**, by "An Old Lady" (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Nov, 116, 132
- Miss E. Park, Dairy-Farmer; Interview**, by Susan Carpenter, Eng W, II. Oct, 108
- Dairy-Farming in Ireland**, see under Ireland
- Canadian Dairy Products**, B T J, XVIII. June, 656
- The Dairy Industry in Queensland**, J B A, II. June, 18
- A Co-operative Dairy in Belgium**, by Capt. F. C. Luder-Symonds, J R A S, VI. June, 369
- The Dairying Industry in Norway**, B T J, XVIII. Mar, 330
- Danish Butter-Making**, Mrs. Alec Tweedie on, F R, LVII. May, 819 (XI. May, 428)
- The Milkmaid**, by J. Howard Crawford (Sketches in Scottish Arcady), Scots, XVI. June, 59
- Dak-Gharis of India**, K. V. B. on, O. XXVII. Dec, 232
- Dakota:** J. E. Todd's Preliminary Report on the Geology of South Dakota, H. F. Bain on, J Geol, III. Jan, 114
- Dale, Dr. Robert William, 1829—1895:**
- Biographical Articles on Dr. Dale**, by—
- Forsyth, Rev. P. T., Sun M, XXIV. May, 331 (XI. May, 428)
- Mackennel, Dr. Alex., R C, VII. Apr, 101
- Rogers, Rev. J. Guinness (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 432
- X., W R, CXLIV. Dec, 655
- Dr. Dale's Book "Christian Doctrine,"** Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 442 (XI. Feb, 157)
- On Friendship**, Sun M, XXIV. June, 418
- On Shadow and Truth**, Hom R, XXX. July, 35
- Dallinger, Dr. W. H.,**
- On the Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Science**, G T, VI. Nov, 130
- On Science in the Twentieth Century**, G T, IV. Feb, 299
- On the Rotifer Melicerta Ringens** (*ill.*), Sc G, II. May, 57
- Dalman's (Gustave) "Grammatik des Jüdisch-Palästinischen Aramäisch,"** Norman McLean on, Crit R, V. July, 285
- Dalmatia:**
- Dalmatia as a Sketching-Ground**, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Stu, V. June, 81
- Beyond the Adriatic**, by Harriet W. Preston (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Mar, 737, Apr, 905; L. May, 118
- Dalmion, see under Rosebery (Lord)**
- Daly, Augustin, and His Social Training for Stage-Players**, by C. Armstrong, Th, XXVI. Sept, 130
- Damaris the Athenian**, by Rev. James Baillie, Y W, III. Apr, 247
- Damascus:** St. Paul's Escape from Damascus, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct, 774
- Damask:** Linen Tablecloth designed by Walter Crane, Lewis F. Day on (A Tour de Force in Damask) (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Sept, 286
- Damrosch (Walter) Wagner (German) Opera at Chicago**, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), Mus, IX. Dec, 214
- Dana, Charles A., American Journalist:**
- Biographical, etc.**, by Franklin Morris, Chaut, XXI. June, 325
- On Journalism** (*ill.*), McCl, IV. May, 555; and Reply to, by H. T. P. (Mr. Dana on Journalism), Bkman A, II. Nov, 191
- Dana, Dr. Charles L.,**
- On Giants and Giantism** (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII. Feb, 179
- On Dr. Nord's "Degeneration" (Are We Degenerating?)**, F, XIX. June, 458
- Dana, Prof. James Dwight, Naturalist and Geologist, 1813—1895:**
- Farrington, O. C., on, J Geol, III. Apr, 335
- Golding, W. H., on (*ill.*), G T, V. Aug, 296
- Williams, H. S., on, J Geol, III. Sept, 601
- Unsigned Articles on**, Geol M, II. June, 285; N Sc, VI. May, 348
- Danar Valleys**, see under Afghanistan
- Dancing:**
- Dancers, Dances, and Dancing**, by Arthur W. Bockett, W R, CXLIII. June, 675
- Dancers and Musicians**, by Herbert Spencer, C R, LXVIII. July, 114
- The Follies of Fashion**, by Mrs. Parr (*ill.*), P M M, VI. Aug, 548
- English Stage-Dancers**, by W. Davenport Adams, Th, XXV. Feb, 76
- Ballet**, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Popular Dance Composers** (*ill.*), Str Mus, II. July, 12, Dec, 416
- Waltz Music**, see Strauss (Johann)
- Bulgarian Dance and Song**, by G. Sebek, Mus, IX. Dec, 158
- Dandelions**, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on (The Secret of a Weed's Plain Heart) (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. May, 302
- Dando, Joseph Haydon Bourne, (1836—1894), and the Dando String Quartet in London (about 1837—1867):** From My Study, by X., Mus T, XXXVI. Jan, 14
- Daniel, Book of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Danish People, etc.**, see under Denmark
- Dante, 1265—1321:**
- A Lonely Man of Genius**, by W. R. Alger (*ill.*), G T, V. Aug, 322
- A Biographical Notice of Dante in the 1494 Edition of the "Speculum Historiale,"** Paget Toynbee on, E H, X. Apr, 297

Dante—continued.

- Dante and His Works, by Rev. W. J. Mulcahy, in *E.R.*, XVI, Apr. 309
 The Classical Studies of Dante, *E.R.*, CLXXXI, Apr. 284 (XII, May, 450)
 Poem on Dante, by W. C. Lawton ("La Commedia Finita"), *P.L.*, VII, Dec. 600
 Music in "The Divine Comedy," *Mus. T.*, XXXVI, July, 446
 Dante's "Paradiso," Prof. Flen M. Mitchell on, *P.L.*, VII, Sept. 390
 Poem on Francesco, a Great Passion of History, by "Ouida" (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVIII, Jan. 250, XI, Feb. 163
 Dante's German, by Bishop W. Boyd Carpenter (*ill.*), *Min.*, I, Apr. 375
 Danube River Through the Iron Gates in a Pair-Oared Gig, by H. A. Gwynne, *Long.*, XXVII, Nov. 54
 Danver's F.C. Book "The Portuguese in Asia," see under Orient
 Dardanelles. Through the Dardanelles, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl.*, VI, Dec. 101
 Dark Continent see Africa
 Darlington
 Select Farms in the Darlington District, by J. H. Dugdale (*Man and ill.*), *J.R.A.S.*, VI, Sept. 183
 Darlington Agricultural Meeting, see under Agriculture
 Darmesteter, Prof. James, 1849-1894:
 Biography, etc., by Gaston Paris, *C.R.*, LXVII, Jan. 81 (XII, Jan. 55)
 James Darmesteter and His Studies in Zend Literature, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *Jew. Q.*, VII, Jan. 173
 Darrell, William died 1539 and Littlecote, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P.M.M.*, VI, May, 5
 Darwinism Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution
 Dashur, see under Egypt
 Daudot, Alphonse.
 A French Author of Today, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Eng. W.*, I, Apr. 126
 Alphonse Daudot on Social Problems; Interview, by R. H. Sherrin (*ill.*), *H. A.H.*, July, 1 (XII, July, 17)
 Daudot's Book "La Petite Plaisance," Sir George Douglas on (M. Daudot's Last Book), *Bkman*, VIII, May, 42
 On the Place of Reason in Fiction, *H.*, VII, July, 10
 Daudot, Ernest, on Sach Carnot, a President of France (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVIII, Mar. 541
 David, see under Bible and Biblical Subjects
 David, City of, see Jerusalem under Palestine
 Davidson, John
 Biographical, *M. Mus.*, XII, Mar. 54
 Interview, by Miss Jane F. Stoddart (*ill.*), *Bkman*, A, I, Mar. 35
 A Younger Poet, Ch. Q. XXXIX, Jan. 457
 A Modern Poet, by H. D. Traill, *F.R.*, LVII, Mar. 303 (XII, Mar. 262)
 Poems by John Davidson:
 "A Highway Drop-out," *ill.*, *P.M.M.*, VI, Aug. 546
 Poem to "The Wonderful Mission of Earl Lavender," *Y.B.*, IV, Jan. 284
 "Fleet Street Follies," *St. George's Day*, *Y.B.*, V, Apr. 299
 Davidson, Bishop Randall Thomas, of Winchester:
 Portraits of, *Str.*, X, N. 1, 435
 The New Bishop of Winchester, *R.R.R.*, X, Aug. 121
 The Bishop's Residence, Rushmore Castle, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), *G.W.*, XXXVI, Mar. 159, Apr. 258
 At Rushmore Castle, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd (*ill.*), *Q.*, Nov. 57
 Davies, Ben. Tamar Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), *Str. Mus.*, I, June 412
 Davies, Miss Fanny, Pianist: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), *C.F.M.*, XXII, Mar. 242
 Davies, Miss Llewella, Pianist: Interview (*ill.*), *M. Mus.*, XII, Feb. 33
 Davis, Rebecca Harding, on New England (in the Gray Cabins of New England), *C.M.*, XLIX, Feb. 620
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Biographical, *A.M.*, I, XXV, May, 654
 On Charles Dana Gibson's pictures: the Origin of a Type of the American Girl, *ill.*, *M.I.*, II, Jan. 1
 On President Carnot: Paris in Mourning (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXIX, Apr. 700
 On Americans in Paris, *ill.*, *Harp.*, XXX, July, 273
 On the Grant Prize and Other Prizes (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, June, 26
 On Central America: Three Kingdoms in Central America (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, Sept. 450, XII, Sept. 250, Oct. 730 (XII, Oct. 324), Nov. 933 (XII, Nov. 412)
 On Caracas, Venezuela: the Peru of South America (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXI, Dec. 104
 Davos Platz: a Swiss Health Resort, by Dr. Murphy, *N.I.R.*, III, Mar. 13
 Dawes, Dr. John S., on the Payment of Teachers. Interview, by Miss C. S. Breunel, *Ed. T.*, XLVIII, Sept. 393
 Dawson, Sir J. William
 Sir J. W. Dawson's Book "The Meeting Place of Geology and History," *Rev. D. Grant Whittemore*, *Crit. R.*, V, July, 272
 Sir W. Dawson's "Symptoms of the Air-Breathing Animals of the Palaeozoic in Canada," *Geol. M.*, II, June, 272
 On Dawson and the Mount St. Helens Blocks, *N.Sc.*, VI, June, 398
 On the Evidence for the Annual Nature of Eozoon Canadense (*ill.*), *Geol. M.*, II, Oct. 443, Nov. 502, 503, 545
 On the "Curious of the Geological" and the "Revealing of the Sons of God" in Relation to "Natural Facts" Man before the Fall, *Ex.*, I, June, 421; II, July, 54, Aug. 93
 Dawson, Nelson and Mrs., on Enamelling: Interview, by E.B.S. (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI, Dec. 173
 Dawson, W. J.
 On the Modern Novel: Its Promise and Its Peril; Dangers of Modern England, *G.T.V.*, May, 97
 On Oneness, *Y.M.*, IX, Mar. 84
 On Henrik Ibsen: the Man and His Message (*ill.*), *Y.M.*, IX, May, 155

Dawson, W. J.,—continued.

- On Tolstoy: the Man and His Message (*ill.*), *Y.M.*, IX, Dec. 397 (XII, Dec. 519)
 On Killarney (*ill.*), *Y.M.*, IX, June, 189
 On Rome (*ill.*), *Y.W.*, III, Apr. 226
 On Italy (Italian Travel Sketches) (*ill.*), *G.T.*, VI, Oct. 21, 51, Nov. 55, 107, Dec. 205
 Day, Lewis F.
 On the Art and Craft of Paper-Staining (*ill.*), *G.W.*, XXXVI, Apr. 244
 On the Progress in Cotton-Printing, *Art J.*, XI, Feb. 50
 On a Tablecloth designed by Walter Crane (A Tour de Force in Damask) (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI, Sept. 286
 On Tiles (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI, Nov. 343
 On Some New Acquisitions at the South Kensington Museum, *Art J.*, XI, Sept. 279
 Days, see under Calendar
 "De Rerum Natura," Poem, translated from the German by C. A. Lane, *Mon.*, V, Jan, Supplement
 Deaf-Mutes:
 The Subtle Art of Speech-Reading, by Mrs. A. G. Bell, *A.M.*, LXXV, Feb. 164
 A Deaf Child of Six, by Mabel E. Adams, *X.*, Oct. 273
 Speech for Deaf Infants: an Educational Experiment at Philadelphia, by Estella V. Sutton, *Char. R.*, IV, Apr. 299
 The National Deaf-Mute College at Washington, by Catherine F. Cavanagh (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XXXIX, Mar. 364
 Deakin, Hon. Alfred, on the Federal Council of Australasia (*ill.*), *R.R. Aus.*, VI, Feb. 154
 Deane, Rev. Anthony G.
 On the Religion of the Undergraduate, *N.C.*, XXXVIII, Oct. 673 (XII, Oct. 342), and Replies to, by Fellows, Reginald B., *N.C.*, XXXVIII, Nov. 256 (XII, Nov. 438)
 Legge, H., *N.C.*, XXXVIII, Nov. 262 (XII, Nov. 438)
 Rejoinder, by Rev. A. C. Deane, *N.C.*, XXXVIII, Dec. 987
 On Austin Dobson's Poems, *Au.*, VI, Oct. 113
 Poems by Rev. A. C. Deane:
 "To an Old Violin," *Long.*, XXV, Mar. 486
 "A Ballade of Ideals," *T.B.*, CIV, Feb. 266
 Death and Death Superstitions (see also Hell, Immortality, Reincarnation), Longevity and Death, Prof. G. J. Romanes on, *Mon.*, V, Jan. 361
 H. M. Alden's Book "A Study of Death," *A.M.*, LXXVI, Dec. 344
 Death and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M.*, I, June, 506
 On Dreaming of the Dead, by Havelock Ellis, *Psychol. R.*, II, Sept. 458
 Times to Die, by Pauline W. Ross, *T.B.*, CV, Nov. 408
 Death on the Stage, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, *G.W.*, XXXVI, July, 444
 Bonku or Bommatouri, the Japanese Festival in Honour of the Dead, *Mrs. C. M. Salway*, *A.Q.*, X, Oct. 421
 The Death-Dove and Its Congeners in Popular Folk-Lore, by Miss Mabel Peacock, *Ant.*, XXXI, Apr. 113
 Death Customs, see under Burial Customs
 Death Registers, see Registers
 Death Certificates and Inquests, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, *Med. M.*, IV, Nov. 1074
 Death Duties, 1894, see Budget under Finance (National)
 Death Penalty, see Capital Punishment
 Decade—And After—the General Election, 1895, by H. W. Massingham, *C.R.*, LXVIII, Aug. 299 (XII, Aug. 135)
 Debating Societies: Trinity College, Dublin, Historical Society, a Famous Debating Society, founded 1747, by "Ex-Auditor," *N.I.R.*, IV, Dec. 211
 Deborah, Song of, W. E. Garrison on, *N.C.Q.*, IV, Apr. 51
 Debrutalisation of Man, Blanche Leppington on, *C.R.*, LXVII, May, 725
 Debs, Eugene V.
 The Debs Insurrection, see United States under Labour
 On the significance of Labour Day in America, *A.*, XIV, Oct. 303
 Decadents in Literature, see under Literature, Fiction, etc.
 Decimal Classification System of Melvil Dewey, see under Cataloguing
 Decision, Epoch of, Carrie B. Darling on, *Meta M.*, I, Mar. 278
 Dele, Lionel, on the Murder of Charles Stokes in Africa, *New R.*, XIII, Dec. 585 (XII, Dec. 515)
 Decoration and Decorative Art, see Art, Arts and Crafts, Architecture, House Decoration, etc.
 Decorations, see Orders
 Dee, River, in England and Wales, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, I, Sept. 245
 Deep Sea Fishermen: Sunday in the North Sea, by G. Andrew Hinchison (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Sept. 723
 Deep-Waterways, see Canals
 Deepdene, near Dorking, Surrey, M. E. Leicester Addison on (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XI, Oct. 181
 Deer-Hunting and Stag-Hunting (see also Elk)
 The Old One-Horned Stag, *Mac.*, LXXII, Aug. 241
 Deer-Stalking, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min.*, II, Sept. 280
 Deer-Stalking, Search for a "Royal," by Tom Speedy, *Black.*, CLVIII, Sept. 351
 After the Wild Deer, by Sir John Edwards Moss (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, I, Nov. 520
 Life in a Deer-Forest in the Highlands, by Dr. J. Cameron Lees (*ill.*), *G.W.*, XXXVI, Dec. 822
 With the Hounds in France, by H. Sears (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXIX, Jan. 257
 American Deer, by W. T. Hornaday (*map and ill.*), *St. N.*, XXII, Sept. 939
 A Christmas Deer-Hunt in Uruguay, by Dr. G. A. Stockwell, *Can. M.*, VI, Dec. 214
 Defective Children, see under Children, Blindness, Deaf-Mutes, etc.
 Defences, see Armies, Navies

"Defender," Yacht, see under Yachting
 Deferred Payments, see Theory of Value under Political Economy
 Defoe, Daniel, 1661—1731:
 Defoe's "Apparition of Mrs. Veal," by George A. Aitken, N C, XXXVII. Jan, 95
 Sir Walter Scott and Mrs. Veal's Ghost, by R. S. Cleaver, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 271 (XI. Feb, 150)
 Defries, Violet, Poems by,—
 "Content," P M M, V. Feb, 246
 "A Quiet Evening," P M M, VI. July, 330
 "Sisters Three," P M M, VII. Dec, 543
 Degeneration:
 The Decadence of Youth, by Prof. William Graham, T C, I. May, 37
 Cranks and Craves, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, N A R, CLXI. Dec, 667
 Regeneration *versus* Degeneration, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, II. Aug, 152, Sept, 220
 Are We Degenerating? by Dr. Charles L. Dana, F, XIX. June, 458
 Society's Protection against Degenerates, by Dr. Max Nordau, F, XIX. July, 532 (XII. Aug, 160)
 Dr. Max Nordau's Book "Degeneration":
 Nordau's "Degeneration": Its Values and Its Errors, by Cesare Lombroso, C M, L. Oct, 936 (XII. Oct, 353)
 The True Degenerate, by Charles Whibley, New R, XII. Apr, 425 (XI. Apr, 359)
 Literary Degenerates, by Janet E. Hogarth, F R, LVII. Apr, 586
 A Materialist Doctor on Art and Literature, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, III. May, 171
 Are We Degenerating? by Dr. Charles L. Dana, F, XIX. June, 458
 A Painter's View, by Kenyon Cox, N A R, CLX. June, 735
 A Musician's Retort, by Anton Seidl, N A R, CLX. June, 740
 As to Age-End Literature, by M. W. Hazeltine, N A R, CLX. June, 743
 Other Articles on, by—
 Flower, B. O., A, XV. Dec, 147
 Hunter, Mark, Mad R, I. Aug, 213
 Saintsbury, George, Bkman, VIII. Apr, 13
 "W.B.," D R, CXVII. July, 213
 Unsigned Article, N Bc, VI. Apr, 265
 Replies to His Critics, by Max Nordau, C M, L. Aug, 546; N A R, CLXI. July, 80 (XII. Aug, 159)
 Del Mar's (Alexander) "History of Monetary Systems," I R, VI. July, 49
 Del Monte, California: Well-Worn Trails, by Rounseville Wildman (ill.), O M, XXVI. Nov, 581
 Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French Artist, 1799—1863:
 Delacroix et les Peintres de l'École Anglaise, by Charles Yriarte (in French), N C, XXXVIII. Dec, 947
 Delany, Dr. Daniel, Bishop of Kildare, 1748—1814, Rev. M. Russell on, I R M, XLIII. Feb, 92
 Delaware:
 Life and Work in the Du Pont Powder-Mills, by Cleveland Moffett (ill.), McCl, V. June, 3
 The Delaware and Hudson Canal Company's Railway: an American Gravity Railroad, by C. W. Whiting (ill.), Cas M, VIII. June, 83
 Delaware River: Improvement of the Delaware River and the Harbour of Philadelphia, by J. Birkinbine (maps), Eng M, IX. Aug, 839
 Delenda est Improbable Siren, by G. T. Leicester, H, VI. Apr, 296 (XI. Apr, 358)
 Déléibes, Léon, French Composer, 1836—1890?, and His Opera "Kassya," N Q Mus R, III. Nov, 116
 Delphi, Hon. Reginald Lister on, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 241 (XI. Feb, 150)
 Deluge, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Demagogues, see Chamberlain (Joseph), Churchill (Lord Randolph), etc.
 Demand and Supply, see under Political Economy
 Democracy (see also Socialism, etc.):
 The New Divorce Right, by W. S. Lilly, New R, XII. May, 505
 The Opportunity of Democracy, by W. H. Robinson, W R, CXLI. Aug, 117 (XII. Sept, 245); and Reply to, by Francis G. Burton (King Demos), W R, CXLI. Dec, 679
 Democracy at Home, by J. Wm. Breslin, W R, CXLI. July, 62; and Reply to, by J. W. Kennedy (Democratic Ideals), W R, CXLI. Sept, 313
 Political Leverage, by W. Wharton, Free R, III. Mar, 521
 Formation of Cabinets: the Great Democratic Joke, by "Outis," New R, XII. Feb, 161 (XI. Feb, 154)
 History and Democracy, by W. M. Sloane, A H, I. Oct, 1
 Rev. A. J. Church's Book "The Fall of Athens, a Story of the Peloponnesian War, 431—404 B.C.": Democracy a Lesson from History, Mac, LXXI. Feb, 311
 Democracy and Religion, by J. H. Crooker, New W, IV. June, 254
 Democracy and Charity, by J. K. Paulding, Char R, IV. Apr, 281
 The Purport of Browning's and Whitman's Democracy, by I. N. Cog, P L, VII. Nov, 556
 Can a Post be Democratic? P L, VII. Dec, 619
 Democratic and Populist Party in America, see under United States
 Demorest, W. Jennings, 1822—1895, Character Sketch of (ill.), O D, XV. July, 9 (XII. Sept, 238)
 Demos, see Democracy
 Dendrites, see Crystals
 Deneholes, Miller Christy on (ill.), Rel, I. Apr, 65
 Denison, Archdeacon, 1805—1896: An Appreciation from an Evangelical Churchman, by Rev. Arthur Finlayson (ill.), R R R, X. Aug, 96
 Denmark (see also Iceland):
 King Carl XV. of Sweden and His Scheme of Scandinavian Unification, by Carl Siewers, F R, LVIII. Aug, 282 (XII. Aug, 154)
 The Free Port of Copenhagen, B T J, XVIII. Mar, 272
 Danish Bacon Factories, J B A, II. June, 15

Denmark—continued.
 Danish Butter-Making, Mrs. Alec Tweedie on, F R, LVII. May, 819 (XI. May, 428)
 The Danish Exhibition of Women's Industries, Eng W R, XXVI. Oct, 232
 Religious Life in Denmark, L Q, XXV. Oct, 44
 Catholicism in Scandinavia, by Dr. Francis Janssens (ill.), C W, LX. Feb, 586
 High Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, Ed T, XLVIII. July, 297
 Danish Music, see Article on Hartmann (J. P. E.)
 Ghostly Lights, by H. F. Feilberg, F L, VI. Sept, 288
 The Game of Hopscotch as played in Denmark, by Dr. H. F. Feilberg (ill.), F L, VI. Dec, 359
 Uraniberg Observatory, Hveen Island, and Tycho Brahe, by A. Hinrichs (ill.), C W, LXI. Aug, 589
 The First Nine Books of the Danish History of Saxo Grammaticus, H. L. D. Ward on, E H, K. Jan, 141
 Denney's (Dr. James) "Studies in Theology":
 Laidlaw, Prof. J., on, Crit R, V. Apr, 158
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. July, 479
 Denominational Science, see Religion and Science
 Denominational Teaching in Schools, see Bible in Schools
 Denominations, Religious, see under Religion
 Dent, John Dent, 1826—1894, Sir Matthew White Ridley on, J R A B, VI. Mar, 185
 Denver and Rio Grande Railway: Sixteen Hundred Miles of Mountain Railways, by J. B. Walker (ill.), Cos, XIX. May, 17
 Dewey, Chauncey Mitchell, Franklin Morris on, Chaut, XX. Mar, 694
 Depression in Trade, see under Finance, etc.
 Depth, Sense of, see under Psychology
 Derby, Henry, Earl of, and His Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land, 1890—3, Prof. T. F. Tout on, E H, X. July, 569
 Derby, Frederick Arthur, 18th Earl of, on Canada (map and diagram), J Man G S, X. Nov, 253
 Derbyshire (see also Buxton, Duffield):
 Grouse-Shooting on a North Derbyshire Moor, by Marquess of Granby (ill.), Bad M, I. Aug, 1
 Derelict Ships, see Sub-Heading Ocean Perils, etc., under Shipping
 Dermal Sensations, see under Skin
 Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of, see Alexander (Right Rev. W.),
 Derwentwater, James Radcliffe, Earl of, 1188—1716: The Last Moments of Lord Derwentwater, by A. C. Opie, M E, XXIV. Mar, 377
 Descartes, René, French Philosopher, 1596—1650: Descartes and Modern Theories of Emotion, Dr. David Irons on, Phil R, IV. May, 292
 Descent (see also Ancestry):
 Are We All Descendants of the Conqueror? by George Clarke, N A R, CLX. Jan, 117
 Desire, see under Psychology
 Desuetude as Applied to Law, by W. C. Smith, Jur R, VII. Apr, 173
 Dettaille, Jean Baptiste Edouard, Portraits of, Str, X. Sept, 308
 Detroit, Michigan:
 An Experiment in Relief by Cornelius Gardener, Char R, IV. Mar, 225
 Detroit Art School, by Helen E. Keep (ill.), M I, III. Feb, 243
 Deuteronomy, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Devanagari or Sanskrit Alphabet, see under India
 Devil (see also Belial):
 The Devil, by Charles C. Everett, New W, IV. Mar, 1 (XI. Apr, 362)
 The Devil, by Cora L. Daniels, Meta M, I. June, 516
 Footprints of the Devil in Our Own Country, by R. Bruce Boswell (ill.), P M M, V. Apr, 555 (XI. Apr, 366)
 Devizes, Wilts.: Notes on Romano-British Articles recently added to the Museum of the Wiltshire Archaeological Society at Devizes, by Ed. H. Goddard (ill.), Rel, I. Apr, 91
 Devonshire, Duke of,
 In the Duke's Country, Yorkshire, by Alfred T. Story (ill.), P M M, VII. Sept, 39
 On the Legal Disabilities of Trade Unions, N C, XXXVII. Mar, 393 (XI. Mar, 261)
 Devonshire (see also Okehampton, Plymouth, South Pool):
 South Devon and Cornwall, by J. D. Wilde (ill.), J Man G S, X. May, 217
 On a Devonshire Trout-Stream, Mac, LXXII. June, 94
 A Comparison of the Pebbles in the Tias of Budleigh Salterton and of Cannock Chase, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, II. Feb, 75
 A Note on the Torbay Raised Beaches and on the Detached Blocks tumbled in the English Channel, by A. R. Hunt, Geol M, II. Sept, 405
 Clerical and Social Life in Devon in 1287, Bishop Brownlow on, D R, CXVI. Jan, 1
 The Bishops of Exeter in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, by Rev. Dom A. Hamilton, D R, CXVII. July, 16
 Waulating the Apple-Trees, by Harry Hems (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Mar, 77
 Devrient, Madame Wilhelmina Schröder, Operatic Singer, 1804—1860:
 Biographical (From My Study), by X. (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI. Apr, 225
 Dewey, Prof. John,
 Prof. Dewey's "Study of Ethics," Prof. J. Royce on, I J E, VI. Oct, 110
 On the Significance of Emotions, Psychol R, II. Jan, 13
 Dewey's (Melvil) Decimal System of Classification, see under Cataloguing
 Dhoofar, see under Arabia
 Dhulough, Ireland: An Autumn Holiday, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (ill.), Bad M, I. Nov, 534
 Dialect, see under Language (Study of)
 Diamonds:
 The Kimberley Diamond Mines, by Sir J. B. Stone, Geol. M, II. Nov, 492
 On the Rock and Other Specimens from the Kimberley Mines, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, II. Nov, 496
 Napoleon and the Regent Diamond, by C. S. Pratt, Lipp, XII. Sept, 373

- Diana, Temple of, and Ephesus, T B, CIV. Mar. 255
 Diatessaron of Tatian, W. R. Lucas on, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 665; and
 Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, C R, LXVIII. Aug. 272 (XII. Aug. 1933)
 Diatoms. Technology of the Diatomaceae, by M. J. Tempere, J Micro, V,
 Jan. 29
 Diaz, Juan. Died 1546, the First Spanish Protestant Martyr, by Rachel
 Charley, R R R IX. Mar. 107
 Diaz, Ray, and the "Gid," 1026-1099
 The Pema de Cid, Walter Rutenworth on, Man O, XIII. July. 257
 The "Cid's" War Horse, Pomeca, by J. Baldwin (ill.), St N, XXII. Aug.
 841
 Dice and Dolasses, C J, XII. Dec. 811
 Dicey, Professor Alfred V., on Unionists and the House of Lords, Nat R,
 XXIV. Jan. 690 XI. Jan. 25
 Dicey, Edward
 On the Case for Unionist Fusion, N C, XXXVII. June, 918 (XI. June, 547)
 On the General Election of 1885, The Rout of the Faddists, N C, XXXVIII.
 Aug. 1883 XII. Aug. 137-138
 On Stamboul's Bell, F R, LVIII. Sept. 591 (XII. Sept. 224)
 Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870
 Glances of Charles Dickens, by Charles Dickens, the Younger, M A R,
 CLX. May. 125 XI. June 1924, June, 677, XII. July, 28
 Charles Dickens His Own Interpreter, by G. W. F. Birch, G T, VI. Dec. 155
 How Dickens named his characters, by Howard Paul, Fr L, XL. July,
 124, Aug. 10
 Further Travels in Bozland, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Feb.
 115
 Dickens in Rochester, by I. Frost (ill.), G T, V. Apr. 53
 Pyrrhul House of "Oliver Twist" by Percy Fitzgerald (ill.), M Art,
 XV. H. Sept. 413
 Dickens's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, F, XVIII. Jan. 543
 Dictionaries: A Standard Dictionary of the English Language, A M,
 LXXVI. Sept. 414
 Didymograptus, Fossil Animal, Dr. G. Holm on (ill.), Geol M, II. Oct.
 473, Nov. 481
 Dieleman, Frederick. American Artist; a Painter of the Beautiful, by Alfred
 Ironside (ill.), M J, V. Aug. 132
 Diert's William "Book of Wisdom," a Literary Bequest in the Six-
 teenth Century by R. St. Arden, Ant, XXXI. Oct. 308, Nov. 339
 Diet, see Food
 Dieterich's Albrecht Book "Nekyia: Beiträge zur Erklärung der
 neuer entdeckten Papyrusfragmente," Prof. J. Massie on, Crit R, V. Apr. 178
 Digby Sir Everard 1581-1601 and the Gunpowder Plot, M, LXXXV.
 Dec. 580
 Digestion: Food Nerves, by T. W. Nunn, N & C R, I. Jan. 277
 Diggle, Joseph R.
 On Child Distress and State Socialism, Nat R, XXVI. Dec. 519 (XII. Dec.
 535)
 On the Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, R C, VII.
 Jan. 8
 On the Nature of Faith, Particularly in its Relation to Sight and Reason,
 Ex, I. Feb. 141
 Dilettantism, see under Amateurs
 Dillon Dr. E. J.
 On the Constitution of Armenia, C R, LXVIII. Aug. 153 (XII. Aug. 142)
 On Our Foreign Policy, C R, LXVII. Nov. 603 (XII. Nov. 408)
 Dimensions of the Universe, see under Astronomy
 Dimes Abbey Flanders, by J. L. Thorne on, Rel, I. Apr. 83
 Dinas Head Cornwall. On a Soda Felspar Rock at Dinas Head, by
 How R. Fox (ill.), Geol M, II. Jan. 13
 Dinners. English Dinners, by Howard Paul (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Apr. 465
 Dioxide. Can a Diarrhoea become an Acidic One? by Dr. C. Callaway,
 Geol M, II. May. 220
 Diphtheria
 Recent Work on Diphtheria and its Prevention, James C. Hoyle on (ill.),
 K XV. II. Feb. 44
 Diphtheria and its Treatment, a Résumé of Our Present Knowledge on the
 Subject, Med M, IV. Feb. 12
 The Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. N. Tizard on, Med M, IV.
 May. 451
 On the Antitoxins of Diphtheria, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, Sc P, III.
 May. 193
 The New Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. H. M. Biggs on (ill.), McCl, IV.
 May. 460
 Diphtheria Anti Toxin. Its Production, Dr. W. H. Park on (ill.), McCl,
 IV. Mar. 105
 The New Cure by H. B. Donkin, New R, XII. Feb. 191
 The Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. L. Emmett Holt on, F, XIX.
 May. 106 XI. Apr. 31
 About the New Cure for Diphtheria, by Dr. W. J. Fleming, G W, XXXVI.
 Feb. 115 XI. Feb. 16
 Diplomacy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
 Dipsomania, see under Legerdemain and the Liquor Traffic
 Disarmament, see Peace and Disarmament
 Disasters on Railways, see under Railways
 Disasters at Sea, see under Shipping
 "Disciples of Christ," see under Campbell (Thomas)
 Discipline P R, VI. June 283
 Disease, see under Medicine, Diphtheria, Consumption, etc., etc.
 Diseases of Animals (see also Anthrax, Glanders, Tuberculosis, Sheep-
 Scale, Ringworm)
 Contagious Diseases of Animals, J B A, II. June, 117, Sept. 252
 Joint Disease of Foals and Other Young Animals, Prof. J. Penberthy on,
 J R A S, VI. Mar. 168
 Diseases of Plants, see under Hops, Mangel, Turnips
 Disestablishment and Disendowment, see under Church of England
 Churches of Scotland, Churches in Wales, Ireland
 Dishes of Ceremony, see under Food
 Dispensaries:
 Provident Dispensaries, Dr. Alexander Stewart on, Med M, IV. Feb. 105
 Public Out-Patient Department of Hospitals, and Free Dispensaries, by
 F. R. Humphreys, Med M, IV. June, 573
 Dispensations and Dispensing Power, see under Catholic Church
 Disraeli, Benjamin, see Beaconsfield (Lord)
 Dissenters, see Nonconformists
 Dissolution of the Government, see under Parliamentary
 Distribution of Wealth, see under Political Economy
 District Visiting: Continued Care of Families, by Francis A. South,
 Char R, IV. June. 418
 Divers:
 People Who face Death, by A. E. Bonser (ill.), C F M, XXII. Aug. 666
 Divers and Their Work, by Framley Steelcroft (ill.), Str, X. Oct. 302
 Pearl-Diving and Its Perils, by Lieut. H. P. Witzmarsh (ill.), Cos, XVIII.
 Mar. 564 (XI. Apr. 566)
 Divine Order of Providence and Grace, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Think,
 VII. Feb. 126
 Divine Right of the People, W. S. Lilly on (The New Divine Right
 New R, XII. May. 505)
 Divine Sacrifice, Emma Marie Caillard on, C R, LXVII. Feb. 265
 Divinity School at Harvard, see under Bible in Schools
 Divorce, see under Marriage and the Marriage Laws
 Dixon, Miss Ella Hepworth, on the Place of Realism in Fiction, M, VII.
 July, 10
 Dixon, Marion Hepworth,
 On Adolphe Monticelli (ill.), Art J, XI. July, 221
 On the "Fair Children" Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery (ill.), M Art,
 XVIII. July, 330
 Dobson, Austin,
 A Modern Poet, by A. H. Japp (ill.), C F M, XXII. Feb. 223
 Austin Dobson's Poems, Rev. Anthony C. Deane on, Au, VI. Oct. 113
 On Allan Ramsay (ill.), M Art, XVIII. June, 309
 On David Garrick (Exit Roscius), Long, XXVI. Oct. 590
 On George Colman's Farce "Polly Honeycombe," Nat R, XXV. July, 621
 Poems by Austin Dobson.—
 "An Epistle to a Friend," Bkman, A, I. Feb. 12
 "To One Who Bids Me Sing," T B, CIV. Mar. 334
 "The Child Muslim," Y W, III. Sept. 415
 Dockers:
 In the Docks, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (ill.), W M, I. Feb.
 191
 Sunday in St. George's East and the London Docks (ill.), Sun H, Aug. 647
 Docks, see under Shipping
 "Doctorat de Lettres", Post-Graduate Study in France, J Ed, XVI.
 Mar. 159, Apr. 223
 Doctors, see under Medicine
 Doctrine of Intention, see under Catholic Church
 Dodge, Mame, Jenny Busk, Singer, on Her Musical Life in Europe, Mus,
 IX. Nov. 103
 Dodge, Louise, and Harriet Waters Preston, on Synecism: a Pupil of
 Hypatia, A M, LXXV. Mar. 371
 Dods, Professor Marcus,
 On A. J. Halfour's Book "Foundations of Belief," Bkman, VII. Mar. 178
 (XI. Mar. 239): same article, Bkman, A, I. Apr. 186
 On Dr. A. R. Maclewen's Book "Life and Letters of John Cairns," Bkman,
 VIII. June. 75
 On Johannes Jüngst's Book "Die Quellen der Apostelgeschichte," Crit R,
 V. July. 245
 On St. Paul's View of the Greek Gods, Ex, I. Mar. 237, and Reply to, by
 Prof. John Massie, Think, VII. May. 48
 On John the Baptist's Message to Jesus, Ex, I. Mar. 201
 Dodson, Lionel, Music Hall Star. Interview by W B (ill.), M Mus, XII.
 Mar. 46
 Dodes, Professor, as a Religious Teacher, by Dr. A. W. Brunschwel,
 Think, VII. Feb. 176
 Dogma:
 Prof. Adolph Harnack's "History of Dogma," Principal Ramsay on, Crit R,
 V. Apr. 115
 The Necessity of Dogma, by J. Ellis McTaggart, I J E, V. Jan. 147, XI.
 Feb. 157
 The Persistence of Dogmatic Theology, by George G. Greenwood, W R,
 CXLIV. Nov. 528
 The Preliminaries of Dogmatic Theology, by Rev. W. S. Swayne, Think,
 VII. Jan. 39, May. 125; VIII. Dec. 498
 "Dogma" and "External Authority," by Dr. Benj. B. Warfield, K O, VI.
 June, 623
 Dogs (see also Sport):
 Dogs and Their Keeping, by S. H. Ferris (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Mar. 309
 The Bloodhound as Detective, by A. Croston Smith (ill.), W M, I. Apr.
 433
 The Dogs' Home, Battersea, by B. Tozer (ill.), E I, XIII. Aug. 445
 Dogs in Poetry, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, LCLXXIX. Nov. 526
 John M. Tracy, a Painter of Dogs, by Marguerite Tracy (ill.), M I, II.
 Jan. 109
 Dolasses and Dice, C J, XII. Dec. 811
 Dolls: A Day in a Dolls' Hospital, by Harry Hew (ill.), Str, X. Dec. 621
 Dolmetsch, Arnold, on Old Stringed Instruments, Interview, by A M R
 (ill.), M Mus, XII. Mar. 49
 Domestic Animals (see also Dogs, Cats, etc.):
 Domestication of Animals, by C. D. Wilson, N & C R, II. Oct. 139
 Domestic Service, see Servant Question

Dominicans, see under Monasteries
Dominos: The National Game of China, by Stewart Culin (*ILL.*), O M, XXVI. Nov, 559
Dominus (5th Century): a Jewish Philosopher of Antiquity, by Dr. S. Krauss, *Jew Q.* VII. Jan, 270
Don Juan, James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, *New R.* XIII. Nov, 504, Dec, 665
"Don Quixote," see under Cervantes
Donald, Robert,
 On Municipal Fire Insurance, C R, LXVIII. Dec, 839 (XII. Dec, 509)
 On John Burns (*ILL.*), R R A, XI. Jan, 31
Donegal, see under Ireland
Donisthorpe's (W.) Book "Law in a Free State," see under Law
Donkeys:
 About Donkeys—and Horses, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, CCLXXVIII. Apr, 407
 In the Donkeys' Dairy, by Framley Steelcroft (*ILL.*), Str, X. Sept, 329
Donna in 1894:
 Longman, C. J., on, *Long*, XXV. Jan, 316
 Trench, Miss, on, *Long*, XXV. Jan, 304
"Donovan, Dick" (J. E. Muddock), Novelist; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ILL.*), G T, V. Aug, 312
Doors see also Keys):
 A Chat about Curious Door-Fittings, by Florence Mary Gardiner (*ILL.*), Lud M, IX. May, 99
 Some Medieval Closing Rings and Knockers (*ILL.*), Ant, XXXI. July, 202
Dordrecht, Holland: The City of Dordrecht, by Walter Armstrong (*ILL.*), Fr L, XL. Dec, 664
Doré, Gustave, Artist, 1832—1883: Doré in London and Paris, by Joseph Hatton (*ILL.*), I, VII. May, 48
Dorset Wills, 1568—1792, I L, Pt LIX. Mar, 33; Ft LXI. Sept, 81
Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Doubles, Unsigned Article on, C J, XII. Aug, 513
Doudney, Sarah, Poem by,—"A Corner of the Garden" (*ILL.*), G O P, XVI. June, 576
Douglas's (Dr. Charles) Book on John Stuart Mill, see under Mill (J. hn Stuart)
Douglas Family: Sir William Fraser's "Douglas Book," G M, CCLXXIX. July, 27
Douglas of Finland, Author of "Annie Laurie": The True Story of "Annie Laurie," by F. P. Humphrey (*ILL.*), McCl, VI. Dec, 66
Douglas, Sir George,
 On the Place of Realism in Fiction, H. VII. July, 13
 On Alphonse Daudet's Last Book, "La Petite Paroisse," Bkman, VIII. May, 42
 Poem by Sir G. Douglas:—"Song," Bkman, VII. Feb, 139; same poem, Bkman A, I. Feb, 29
Douglas, Professor Robert K.,
 On the Greater Eastern Question, *Nat R*, XXVI. Dec, 484
 On the Triumph of Japan, N C, XXXVII. Jan, 156 (XI. Jan, 53)
 On China and Its People, *J Man G S*, X. Nov, 290
 On Chinese Festivals (*ILL.*), G W, XXXVI. Jan, 23
 On the Korean People (*ILL.*), G W, XXXVI. Feb, 103
Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire: Castle Dangerous, C J, XII. July, 433
Douglas, Frederick (died 1895):
 Frederick Douglas, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV. Nov, 235
 Frederick Douglas's Character and Career, by President J. E. Rankin, O D, XIV. Apr, 171
Douhault, Madame de, (1741—1788?): The Case of Madame de Douhault, by J. J. Brown, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug, 824
Dow, Neal, Temperance Reformer: Neal Dow's Watchwords for the Twentieth Century, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XIV. Jan, 12
Down Country, see Sussex
Downey, Messrs. W. and D., Photographers; Interview, by M., W H, V. Dec, 203
Doyle, Dr. A. Conan,
 Biographical, M Mus, XII. Apr, 244
 On Ski-Running (An Alpine Press on Ski) (*ILL.*), McCl, IV. Mar, 348
 Poem by Conan Doyle:—"A Forgotten Tale" (*ILL.*), Scrib, XVII. Jan, 17 (XI. Jan, 65)
Draft or Conspiracy Riots, see under Civil War of America
Drage, Geoffrey, on Alien Immigration, F R, LVII. Jan, 37 (XI. Jan, 33); and Reply to, by Arnold White, F R, LVII. Mar, 501 (XI. Mar, 263)
Dragon-Flies:
 Dragon-Flies in 1894, by W. J. Lucas, Sc G, II. Apr, 40
 Larva-Nymph of Brachytron Pratense, by W. J. Lucas (*ILL.*), Sc G, I. Feb, 272
 Preservation of Colours of Dragon-Flies, by W. H. Nunney, Sc G, II. Oct, 204
Drainage, see under Sanitation, Water Supply
Drama and Dramatists, see Theatres and the Drama
Drane, Augusta Theodosia, Mother Francis Raphael (born 1824): A Modern Dominicaness, by Rev. H. Thurston, M, LXXXV. Oct, 183
Dravidian Temples, see under India (Religious)
Drawing, Teaching of, see under Art
Dreams:
 Dreams and Dreaming, B, II. Apr, 139, July, 265, Oct, 567
 Dreams, by Laura E. Giddings, Meta M, II. Sept, 227
 Dreams, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XVII. Nov, 249, Dec, 273
 Dreams: Prophetic and Otherwise, B, II. Jan, 69
 Glimpses of the Prophetic Faculty of the Mind revealed in Dreams, by R. O. Flower, A, XII. Mar, 122
 Telepathic Dreams Experimentally Induced, Dr. G. B. Ermacora on, *Psy R*, XI. July, 235
 On Dreaming of the Dead, by Havelock Ellis, *Psychol R*, II. Sept, 458
 True, I talk of Dreams, by W. D. Howells, *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 836
 True Dreams, Prof. F. B. Titchener on, A J *Psychol*, VI. Jan, 505
 Dreams, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ILL.*), Min, II. Aug, 150

Dreams in Woven Thread—Lace and Lace-Making, Mary S. Lockwood on (*ILL.*), Cos, XX. Dec, 177
Dresden Music, see Music (Germany)
Dress (see also Boots, Fur, Silks, Uniform under Armies):
 The Evolution of Fashion, by Florence M. Gardiner (Whispers from the Woman's World) (*ILL.*), Lud M, VIII. Jan, 311, Feb, 421, Mar, 547, Apr, 636
 Costumes in the Time of Napoleon, by Helen Ingersoll (*ILL.*), M I, V. Aug, 250
 The Great Clothes Question Two Hundred Years ago, by Mrs. A. Marks, P R, VI. Oct, 595
 The Garb of Our Grandmothers (*ILL.*), G O P, XVI. May, 404, Aug, 700
 A Question of Costume, by W. D. McCrackan, Lipp, XI. Mar, 425
 The Fashions of the Nineteenth Century, by Alice Morse Earle (*ILL.*), Chaut, XXI. May, 131, June, 259
 A Century of Fashions, Henri Bouchot on (*ILL.*), Cos, XIX. July, 260
 The Philosophy of Men's Clothes, by "Brummel" (*ILL.*), W M, I. Jan, 70
 What Men think of Women's Dress, C. H. Crandall on, N A R, CLXI. Aug, 251 (XII. Sept, 252)
 Our Girls' Clothes, by Mrs. Pardon, P R, V. Feb, 917
 Winter Clothing, C J, XII. Jan, 55
 The Picture-que in Dress, W M, I. Mar, 333
 The Dress for Bicycling, by Dura de Blaquiere (*ILL.*), G O P, XVII. Oct, 12
 Buff Coats or Leather Jerkins, A. Hartshorne on (*ILL.*), M Art, XIX. Dec, 54
 Some Curious Fancy Dresses, by Framley Steelcroft (*ILL.*), Str, IX. June, 691
 The Sway of the Cinoline, by Helen Ingersoll (*ILL.*), M I, V. Sept, 289
 The Reign of the Muff, by Sheila E. Braine (*ILL.*), G W, XXXVI. Dec, 832
 Some Royal English Wedding-Dresses, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ILL.*), Min, II. July, 29 (XII. July, 42)
 Mourning, Royal and Other, by Miss M. A. Beiloe, I, VIII. Oct, 275
 Mrs. A. J. Bloomer: a Pioneer in Dress Reform, by A. I., Eng W R, XXVI. Apr, 93
 Gaston Worth, Paris Dressmaker, Black, CLVII. May, 790
 The Dressmaker's Apprentice, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (How the Other Half lives) (*ILL.*), E I, XIII. Sept, 539
Drift in Geology, see under Geology
Drift of Population to Cities, see Immigration under Emigration
Drill, Military, see under Armies
Drill in Schools, etc., see under Athletics
Drink Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Drinks (see also Tea, Coffee, etc.):
 Aromatic Drinks, Jules Rochard on, Chaut, XX. Feb, 579
Driver, Prof. S. R.:
 Dr. Driver's "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Dr. Driver's Book on Leviticus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 On the Speeches in Chronicles, Ex, I. Apr, 241; Reply to, by Dr. Valpy French, Ex, II. Aug, 140; and Rejoinder by Prof. S. R. Driver, Ex, II. Oct, 236
Driving, see under Horses and Horsemanship
"Droch," American Writer, see Bridges (Robert)
Drove-Road, Scotland, Mac, LXXII. Oct, 449
Droz, Numa, on the Referendum in Switzerland, C R, LXVII. Mar, 328 (XI. Mar, 264)
Drugs and Druggists, see Chemists and Druggists; and Aconite, Cinchona, Citric Acid, Ginseng
Druidical Remains (see also Stonehenge):
 The Grave of the Druids, Ile de Sein, Brittany, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CV. July, 378
Drummond, Prof. Henry,
 Prof. Drummond's Lowell Lectures on the "Ascent of Man," see under Evolution
 On Sir Archibald Geikie's "Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay" (The Life of a Geologist), Bkman, VII. Mar, 173
 On Mr. Moody, McCl, IV. Jan, 188
Drummond, Dr. James,
 Dr. Drummond's Hibbert Lectures on Christianity, see under Church and Christianity
 On F. C. Conybeare's Book "Philo about the Contemplative Life," *Jew Q*, VIII. Oct, 155
Drumtochty in "Ian MacLaren's" Books, F. C. Gordon on, Bkman A, II. Dec, 288
Drunkenness, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Drury Lane Theatre, see under Theatres
Druses, A. H. McKinney on, *Mis R*, VIII. Dec, 899
Drygill Shales: Supplementary Notes on the Drygill Shales, by G. L. Elles and E. M. R. Wood, Geol M, II. June, 246
Duality of Mind, see under Psychological Research
Dublin, Catholic Archbishop of, see Walsh (Dr. W. J.)
Dublin:
 Dublin, by R. Donovan (*ILL.*), Lud M, I. Dec, 185
 The Dublin of a Hundred Years Ago, by L. H. Brindley, N I R, III. May, 163
 Trinity College Historical Society; a Famous Debating Society, founded 1747, "Ex-Auditor" on, N I R, IV. Dec, 211
 Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying at Harold's Cross, Rosa Mulholland on, *Ir M*, XXIII. Nov, 585
Du Cane, Sir Edmund Frederick,
 Portraits of, Str, IX. May, 525
 On the Prison Committee Report, N C, XXXVIII. Aug, 278 (XII. Aug, 159)

- Duchess, General Jacques Charles R. A., in Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), U S M, CXXXIII. Oct. 74 (XII. Oct. 349)
- Duck Rearing, see under Poultry-Farming
- Duck-Shooting
- Ducks and Duck-Shooting, by S. Jenkins (*ill.*), *Can M.*, V. Sept. 443
- The Ducks of the Chesapeake, by C. D. Wilson, Lipp, XI. Jan. 80
- Duck Shooting in Great South Bay, United States, by J. Day Knapp, O, XXVII. Nov. 97
- Two Hours over Decoys in the United States, by E. A. Shepherd, O, XXVII. Dec. 210
- Duck Shooting in Diamond Head, Honolulu, by H. D. Couzens, O, XXV. Apr. 39
- Duckworth, Canon Robinson, Portraits of, Str. IX. Feb. 183
- Duddon Valley, Lake District, C, XXV. July, 78
- Dudevant, Mdm., see "Sand, George"
- Duelling
- Old London Duelling Grounds, C J, XII. Jan. 39
- The Last Due, in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, Mac. I XXII. Oct. 443
- An Historic Due, between the Fourth Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun, Baron of Oakhampton, 1712, C J, XII. July, 465
- Duff, Clara Grant, Poem by,—"A Spring Song," P M M, VI. May, 151
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant, on the European Situation (Rule Britannia), R R, XI. May, 441 same article, R R Aus. VI. June, 659
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, M. Griffith on (*ill.*), W H, III. Mar. 429
- Duffield, Pitts, Poem by,—"To a Greek Victory," Scrib. XVII. Apr. 497
- Duffield, Derbyshire and its Miniature Railway, by H. F. Piper (*ill.*), W M, II. Dec. 656
- Duffy, Geraldine Gavan, on Einsiedeln (Another Australian Cousin at Einsiedeln), Ir M, XXIII. Feb. 85
- Duffy, James, Publisher, 1809-1871, Rev. M. Russell on, Ir M, XXIII. Nov. 596
- Duffy, Susan Gavan, on Sultry St. Bernard's, Ir M, XXIII. Aug. 491, Sept. 456
- Dumas, Alexandre, *ill.*, 1824-1895: Baron Ferdinand von Trenck: the Original Monte Cristo by C. G. Furley, Ata. IX. Dec. 156
- Du Maurier, George
- Biographical *ill.*, M Mus, XII. Dec. 289
- George Du Maurier at Home: Interview, by Addison Bright (*ill.*), I, VIII. Dec. 415
- The Author of Trilby: Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), McCl. IV. Apr. 391
- Mr. Du Maurier's Drawings, T. Campbell-Copeland on (English Fads and Fancies *ill.* M I, XI. Nov. 374
- "Trilby," by G. Du Maurier
- The Trail of "Trilby," by A. D. Vandam, F, XX. Dec. 429
- La Svingeli, a Psychological Study, by Dr. J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, Meta M, II. July 38
- Mr. Tree as Svingeli, and Miss Baird as Trilby (*ill.*), Th, XXVI. Dec. 316
- The Story of Ben Bolt, Mus T, XXXVI. May, 303
- Unsigned Article on "Trilby" (*ill.*), R R, XII. Oct. 367; same article *ill.*, R R Aus. VII. Nov. 543
- Dumb, see Deaf Mutes
- Dunbar, The New Sea Fish Hatchery at Dunbar, L. N. Badenoch on, K, XVIII. Aug. 188
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette, Mrs. Cotes), Novelist: Interview, by G. F. Burgin *ill.* I VIII. Sept. 113
- Dundaik Public Library, by M. Comerford, Libr., VII. Nov. 359
- Dunfermline Abbey, Poem on, by Andrew S. Robertson (On the Bartsian), Scots, XV. Mar. 310
- Dunlop, Mrs. John (born 1711) The Burns and Dunlop Correspondence, L. M. Roberts on, R R, LVIII. Nov. 662 (XII. Nov. 439)
- Dunnotar Castle, Kincardineshire, C J, XII. Sept. 377
- Dunraven, Fourth Earl of
- Portraits of, Str. X. July, 68
- Lord Dunraven and the America Cup, by A. T. Quiller Couch, C R, LXVIII. Dec. 7, 7 XII. Dec. 534
- Dunstaffnage, Scotland The Royal Castle of Dunstaffnage, Scots, XVI. Oct. 1, 1
- Du Pont Powder Mills, Delaware, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), McCl. V. June, 3
- "Duppies," Alice Spinner on, Nat R, XXV. June, 552 (XI. June, 551)
- Durham, Bishops of, see Westcott (Dr.), Lightfoot (Dr. J. B.)
- Durham Dean of, see Kitchin (Dr. G. W.)
- Durham City
- Durham and the Bishops Palatine, by W. Connor Sydney, Q M, CCLXXIX. Sept. 234
- University of Durham College of Medicine, Med M, IV. Sept. 86a
- Durham County (see Darlington, Durham, Raby Castle)
- Durnford, Bishop Richard, of Chichester, 1802-1895: In Memoriam, R R R X. Nov. 254
- Duruy's Q Book "Mémoires de Barras," see under Barras (Comte de)
- Duruy, Victor, French Historian, 1821-1894, and Ernest Lavisse's "Life," John Rigelow on, A H, I. Oct. 140
- Duse, Eleonora, Italian Actress
- Archer William, on, R R, VIII. Aug. 299 (XII. Aug. 154)
- Blackburn, Vernon, on, New R, XIII. July, 39
- Towse, J. Ranken, on *ill.*, C M, LI. Nov. 130
- Dust to Dust, a Cycle of Life, by J. S. Turner, J Micro, V. Jan. 45
- Duster Work, by Josepha Crane *ill.*, G O P, XVI. May, 510
- Dutch in Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
- Dutch Art, see under Art

- Dutch in the East, see Ac' een
- Dutch People and Dutch Life, see Holland
- Dutch Women, see under Women
- Dutchess County, New York State: Old Dutch Houses on the Hudson, by W. E. Ver Planck (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar. 71
- Dvorák, A., Bohemian Composer
- W. H. Hadow's "Studies in Modern Music": Second Series—Chopet, Dvorák, Brahms:
- Maitland, J. A. Fuller, on, N Q Mus R, II. Feb. 198
- Unsigned Articles on, M Mus, XII. May, 95. Mus T, XXXVI. Feb. 700
- On Music in America (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Feb. 428
- Dwarfs or Pygmies, see under Anthropology
- Dwellings for the Poor, see under Houses and Housing of the Working Classes
- Dying, see under Death
- Dying, Homes for, see under Hospitals
- Dyke, Henry van
- On the Influence of Keats, C M, I. Oct. 910
- On Old-Fashioned Fishing, C M, L. Aug. 540
- On Canadian Voyagers (Au Large) (*ill.*), Scrib. XVIII. Sept. 291
- Poems by Henry van Dyke,—"The Song of the Veery," A M, LXXVI. July, 59
- "The Edge of Claremont Hill," Scrib. XVII. June, 773
- Dynamic Thought, see Thought-Transference
- Dynamics of Mind, etc., see under Psychology
- Dynamos, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Dysart, Scotland: Climpes of an Old Scots Sea Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XVI. Oct. 346

E

- Eagles. The Golden Eagle (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Dec. 269
- Eakins, Thomas, American Sculptor: Grant and Lincoln in Bronze, New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, C. Moffett on *ill.*, McCl. V. Oct. 419
- Earle, Alice Morse
- On Old English Pottery and China in America (*ill.*), M I, III. Jan. 116
- On the Fashions of the Nineteenth Century (*ill.*), Chaut. XXI. May, 131, June, 259
- On the Flower Lore of New England Children, A M, LXXV. Apr. 459
- On John Pittman, Baptist Preacher and Soldier of the Last Century (*ill.*), N E M, XII. June, 407
- Earle, Miss Anne M., on University Extension in America, N C, XXXVIII. Aug. 368 (XII. Aug. 152)
- Earth's Surface, Study of, see under Geology, Physical Geography, etc.
- Earthquakes
- On the Cause of Earthquakes, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley, K, XVIII. July, 167
- The Cause of Earthquakes, by J. J. Stewart, Sc G. II. Dec. 260
- The After-Shocks of Earthquakes, by C. Davidson (*ill.*), N Sc, VI. June, 391
- Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, Prof. J. Milne on, Geol M, II. Feb. 84
- Earthworms
- Earthworms, Dr. C. F. Marshall on, K, XVIII. Nov. 259
- Earthworms and Oceanic Islands, by F. E. Beddard, N Sc, VI. Feb. 121
- "A Monograph of the Order of Oligochaeta," F. Vajdovsky on Earthworms, N Sc, VII. Dec. 481
- East, Alfred, Artist, Walter Armstrong on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Jan. 21
- East—Near East, Eastern Question in Europe (see also Balkan Peninsula, Bulgaria, Turkey, etc.):
- The Petroleum, Asphalt, and Bitumen of the East, B T J, XVIII. June, 642
- East—Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, Armenia, China, Japan, Korea, India, Siam, Tibet, etc.
- East in Religious Symbolism: Writings toward the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (*ill.*), K O, VI. Jan. 208, Feb. 281, Apr. 426
- East Anglia (see also Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.):
- Some East Anglian Towers, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 421
- Observations on East Anglian Boulder-Clay, by Rev. E. Hill, Geol M, II. Dec. 555
- East-End of London, see Articles under Condition of the People, etc.
- East India Association: Proceedings of 1895, A Q, IX. Apr. 458. X. July, 186, Oct. 446
- Easter and Easter Customs (see also Resurrection under Bible and Bible Criticism):
- The Date of Easter, by J. G., M, LXXXIV. July, 425
- The Physico-Astronomical Theology of Easter, by Rev. C. Andrews, Meta M, I. Apr. 302
- The Paschal Canon attributed to Anatolius of Laodicea, 280 A.D., A. Ancombe on, E M, X. July, 515; and Reply to, by C. H. Turner, E H, X. Oct. 699
- The Ancient English Office of the Easter Sepulchre, H. J. Fensay on, N C, XXXVII. May, 748 (XI. May, 444)
- Easter: Its Eggs and Legends, by Keziah Skelton, Chaut. XXI. Apr. 23
- Easter Eggs, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Apr. 385
- Venice in Easter, by Arthur Symonds (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Apr. 738
- Easter in Russia, C J, XII. Mar. 145
- Poem on Easter—"An Easter Hymn," by Thomas Blackburn (*ill.*), Scrib. XVII. Apr. 422

Easter Island and the Lost Continent: the Mystery of the Pacific, by O. Smeaton, W R, CXLIV. July, 29

Easterton of Roselie, Scotland: Discovery of an Ancient Burial Place and a Symbol-Bearing Slab at Easterton, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), Rel, I, July, 142

Eaton, General William, 1764—1812: a Forgotten General, by E. Shippen, U B, XIII. June, 540

Eaton Hall, Cheshire, and the Duke of Westminster, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), W H, V. Oct, 40

Eccentricity:

Eccentricity versus Individuality, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, II. Oct, 306

Eccentric Ideas, by James Scott (*ill.*), Str, IX. Mar, 340

Strange Devices, by James Scott (*ill.*), Str, X. Aug, 184

Ecclesiastes, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Ecclesiastical Art, see under Churches, Art (Religious), Art (Italian), etc.

Echinoderms, F. A. Bather on, N Sc, VI. June, 415; (*ill.*), VII. July, 42

Echota, New York State: an Industrial Village at Niagara, by J. Bogart (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. July, 307

Economics, see Political Economy, Finance, Labour, Socialism, Condition of the People, etc., etc.

Eddy, Clarence, American Organist:

An Organ Virtuoso, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), Mus, VII. Mar, 492

On Alexandre Guilmant at Home, Mus, IX. Nov, 111

Eden, River, E. Rimlauld Dibdin on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. Oct, 465 (XII. Oct, 354)

Edephone: a Glorified Concertina, by A.M.R. (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Aug, 167

Edgehill, Warwickshire: The Battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23, 1642, and Its Ghost Story, by W.W.H., Arg, LIF. Mar, 381

Edgeworth, Professor F. Y.,

On N. G. Pierson's Article on the Scarcity of Gold, Econ J, V. Mar, 109

On Monetary Reform (diagrams), Econ J, V. Sept, 434

On Prof. Alfred Marshall's "Principles of Economics," Econ J, V. Dec, 585

Edgeworth, Maria, Novelist, 1767—1849:

Biographical, etc., T B, CV. July, 317

Biographical, etc., by Dr. J. Macaulay, L H, XLIV. Mar, 296

A Literary Household, by Sarah Tytler, G O P, XVI. Mar, 349, June, 555

Life and Letters of Maria Edgeworth:

Saintsbury, George, on, Mac, LXXII. July, 161

Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXIV. Apr, 15

The Novels of Maria Edgeworth, Q R, CLXXXII. Oct, 305 (XII. Nov, 441)

Miss Edgeworth as a Writer on Education, by Mary E. Porter, P R, VI. Oct, 600

Edinburgh:

The Revels and Pageants of Ancient Edinburgh, by M. G. J. Kinloch, M, LXXXIV. July, 370

The Election of the Magistrates of Edinburgh, 1746, Scots, XVI. Nov, 424

Old Edinburgh and the Evergreen, by V. Branford, Bkman, IX. Dec, 88

Edinburgh as a Sketching-Ground, by Margaret Armour (*ill.*), Stu, VI. Dec, 264

"The Northern Athens," by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), C W, LXII. Nov, 195

Ladies of Edinburgh, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, IV. July, 261 (XII. July, 42)

Edinburgh Academy in India, by C. W. Hope, Cal R, C. Jan, 173

Edinburgh Merchant Company's New Superannuation Scheme, Bank, LX. Dec, 789

Edinburgh Review:

Letters to Lord Jeffrey (An Editor's Letters), C, XXIV. Jan, 21

The Old Criticism, C, XXIV. Feb, 151

Edison, Thomas Alva,

Biographical, etc., by Henry Tyrrell (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Mar, 258

Edison's Kinetoscope, see Kinetoscope

On Inventions: Interview, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XI. Nov, 340

Editors, see under Journalism, Periodicals, etc.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, see Lancaster (Edmund, Earl of)

"Edna Lyall," see "Lyll (Edna)"

Education (see also Articles under Universities, School Board, Bible in Schools):

State Education (see also Articles under School Board, Ireland):

The Blue Book on Education, 1894—1895, Rev. W. D. Strappini on, M, LXXXV. Oct, 205

Mr. Acland's New Educational Code, 1895, by Joseph J. Davies, W R, CXLIV. Aug, 141

Sir John Gorst: the New Minister of Education and His Work, by Joseph J. Davies, W R, CXLIV. Sept, 332 (XII. Sept, 229)

Education and the State, by Dr. J. G. Fitch, C R, LXVIII. July, 134

The Education Settlement of 1870, see under Bible in Schools

Child Distress and State Socialism, by J. R. Diggle, Nat R, XXVI. Dec, 519 (XII. Dec, 535)

The Children of the State, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, IV. July, 641

A Plea for Culture in Elementary Schools, J Ed, XVII. Mar, 157

The Struggle for Healthy Schools, by Joseph J. Davies, W R, CXLIII. Jan, 48 (XI. Jan, 57)

Education in Scotland (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education):

An Old Highland School, Scots, XVI. Sept, 255

Education in Wales, see under Wales

Education in Ireland, see under Ireland

Endowed Schools:

The Charity Commissioners: Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVII. Feb, 127

Well-Meant but Futile Endowments; the Remedy, by C. F. Thwing, F, XX. Oct, 133

Voluntary Schools, see under Bible in Schools

Education—continued.

Technical and Secondary Education, Evening Continuation Schools, etc., see Technical Education

Polytechnics, see Polytechnics, etc.

Private Schools:

The New Government and Private Schools, by J. Vine Milne, Ed R L, X. Sept, 200

The Claim of Private Schools to Educational Grants, by Benjamin Ralph, Ed R L, X. June, 65

Private Schools, by J. O. Bevan, Ed T, XLVIII. Sept, 395

The Private Schools' Association, Incorporated, Ed R L, X. July, 154; XI. Dec, 286

Extension of the Private Schools' Association, by Miss S. Allen-Olney, Ed R L, X. Sept, 178

The Position of Private Schools with regard to the Organisation of Secondary Education, by William Brown, Ed R L, IX. Feb, 203

The Future of Day Schools, by F. J. R. Hendy, J Ed, XVII. Feb, 99, Mar, 165

Commercial Education: How to get a Business Education, by Martha J. Owens, Chaut, XXII. Nov, 213

Boys' Education (see also Universities, Technical and Secondary Education; and Sub-Headings Commercial Education, United States, etc.):

Bradfield College: Performance of "Alcestis," Mus T, XXXVI. July, 457

Charterhouse School: Music at Charterhouse, by Dr. Haig Brown; Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Apr, 69

Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School, by E. H. Pearce, New R, XII. Feb, 171

The Commercial Travellers' School, Pinner, W. C. Sargent on (Young England at School) (*ill.*), Lud M, IX. Oct, 574

The Edinburgh Academy in India, by C. W. Hope, Cal R, C. Jan, 173

Epsom College: Music at the College, by Rev. S. J. Rowton; Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Aug, 163

Eton and Harrow:

Great Names at Eton and Harrow (*ill.*), Str, X. Nov, 494

Cricket at Eton and Harrow, see under Cricket

Highegate School Music (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Dec, 290

King's College and the Government Grant, by Dr. Henry Wace, Ed R L, IX. Jan, 111

Liverpool Blue-Coat School, W. C. Sargent on (Young England at School) (*ill.*), Lud M, VIII. Jan, 257

The Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Wood Green, W. C. Sargent on (Young England at School) (*ill.*), Lud M, VIII. Apr, 563

Rugby:

Memories of Arnold and Rugby Sixty Years Ago, by a Member of the School, P R, VI. Nov, 611

Rugby and Oxford, 1830—1850, by Dean Lake, G W, XXXVI. Oct, 666

St. John's, Leatherhead:

Music at St. John's (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. July, 148

Performance of "The Frogs" by Aristophanes (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Sept, 115

Sandhurst, see Military Education under Armies

Westminster School: At the Westminster Play, by G. Hepworth Dixon, Th, XXVI. Dec, 336

Public School "Failures," J Ed, XVII. June, 344

Public School "Failures," by Rev. Percy Dearmer, Ed R L, X. June, 71

English and Irish Public Schools, by Leo Strange, Ed R L, X. May, 17; and Reply to, by Thomas Kennedy, Ed R L, X. July, 121

The Religious Training of the Public School Boy, by Dean Farrar, Q, May, 508

Public Schools and Army Competitive Examinations, by Colonel Knollys, Black, CLVIII. July, 65

College Athletics, see Athletics, Cricket, Golf, etc.

Girls' Education:

University Degrees for Women, by an Oxford B.A., F R, LVIII. June, 895 (XI. June, 434)

Against Oxford Degrees for Women, by Prof. T. Case, F R, LVIII. July, 89 (XII. July, 38); Reply to, by Rev. T. H. Grose, F R, LVIII. Aug, 323; and Rejoinder, by Prof. T. Case, F R, LVIII. Aug, 324

Women and the Oxford B.A., by Arthur Sidgwick, Ed T, XLVIII. June, 258

University Degrees for Women: Their History and Value, by Katharine St. John Conway, G O P, XVI. June, 564

Women and University Degrees, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, III. Oct, 173

Successful Women at Oxford, Cambridge, etc., Eng W R, XXVI. Oct, 235

Woman in Education (Cambridge), by Miss Florence Baggamie (*ill.*), G T, V. July, 261

Newnham College, Cambridge:

Young England at School, by W. C. Sargent (*ill.*), Lud M, VIII. Mar, 505

Life at Newnham, by "Owl," M P, X. Oct, 442

Women in European Universities, by Miss Alice Zimmern, F, XIX. Apr, 187 (XI. May, 448)

The After-Careers of University-Educated Women, by Mrs. J. E. H. Gordon, N C, XXXVII. June, 955

What becomes of College Women, by Dr. C. F. Thwing, N A R, CLXI. Nov, 546

The North London Collegiate School, by Dr. Sophie Bryant; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, IV. Feb, 304

Miss Buss and the North London Collegiate School, see Buss (Miss F. M.)

Cheltenham College, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (Girls' Schools of To-day) (*ill.*), Str, IX. Mar, 283

Education—continued.

- Girls' Education—continued.
 Great Harrowden Hall, near Wellesborough, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (Girls' Schools of To-day) (*ill.*), *Str.*, IX, Apr. 461.
 Liverpool Blue Coat School, by W. C. Sargent (Young England at School, (*ill.*), Lud M., VIII, Jan. 257.
 St. Leonards at St. Andrews, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (Girls' Schools of To-day) (*ill.*), *Str.*, IX, Apr. 457.
 Westfield College, Hampstead, by C. S. Maynard (*ill.*), *Ata.*, VIII, Aug. 716.
 "In the Days of Her Youth": Rational Education for Girls, by Harry Quilter, N C, XXXVII, June, 940 (XI, June, 533).
 Girls and Modern Education, by Miss Eliz. A. S. Dawes, *Ed R L*, X, July, 117.
 Mrs. Bathusa Makin and the Education of Gentlewomen, by Prof. Foster Watson, *Ata.*, VIII, July, 634.
 Female Education in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by Anna D. Jebb, *J Ed*, XVII, Sept. 514.
 Female Education Two Hundred Years Ago, by Mrs. A. Marks, *P R*, VI, Aug. 443.
 Sex in Mathematics, by David F. Smith, *Ed R A*, X, June, 84.
 Technical Education for Girls, by R. W. Hinton, *Ed R L*, X, May, 1.
 Teaching of Needlework, see under Needlework.
 Religious Teaching in Girls' Schools, by Miss Dorothea Beale (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 803.
 On the Study of Shakespeare for Girls, by Kathleen Knox, *J Ed*, XVII, Apr. 222.
 Manners of School-Girls, by Miss Cecil Phillips, *Ed R L*, X, Sept. 188.
 One Year with a Little Girl, by Oscar Christman, *Ed R A*, IX, Jan. 12.
 Higher Education of Women at Geneva, by Amice Macdonnell, *J Ed*, XVII, July, 409.
 Girls' Lycées in France, by Miss Alice Zimmern, *Ed R L*, X, June, 74.
 Girls' Gymnasiums in Germany, by Miss Alice Zimmern, *Ed R L*, X, May, 30.
 Female Higher Education in Italy, Miss Helen Zimmern on, *Ed R L*, X, Oct. 231.
 United States.
 The Reports of the Gilchrist Trustees' Travelling Scholars, *Ed R L*, IX, Mar. 264.
 Radcliffe College, Harvard, by Helen L. Reed (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI, Jan. 109 (XI, Feb. 159).
 A Generation of College Women at Vassar, New York, by Frances M. Abbott, *F. X*, Nov. 377.
 Wellesley College Psychological Studies, *Psychol R*, II, July, 363.
 Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Wellesley College, by Mabel W. Learoyd and Others, *A J Psychol*, VII, Oct. 86.
 Festivals in American Colleges for Women, by Susan G. Walker and Others (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX, Jan. 429.
 Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, by Rev. J. F. German (*ill.*), *Can M*, V, May, 71.
 Female Education in India, *Mad R*, I, May, 79.
 University Extension.
 New Oxford, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L M*, XI, IV, Mar. 326.
 University Extension in America (with a Prize Essay), by Miss Anne M. Earle, N C, XXXVIII, Aug. 303 (XII, Aug. 152).
 Summer Schools.
 American Summer Schools of 1895 (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI, May, 530.
 Bishop Vincent and His Work at Chautauqua, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), *McCl*, V, Aug. 240.
 The Chautauqua Movement, by Prof. H. H. Byesen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, June, 147 (XII, July, 66).
 Chautauqua—Its Aims and Influence, Prof. A. S. Cook on, *F*, XIX, Aug. 689 (XII, Sept. 252).
 Chautauqua, C J, XII, July, 470.
 Summer School at the Clark University, Massachusetts: a Laboratory for Child Study, by Mary Louch, *J Ed*, XVII, Jan. 21, Apr. 208.
 Mansfield and Other Summer Schools of Theology, see under Bible in Schools.
 Examinations.
 Examination of Schools, by G. D. Dakyns, *Ed R L*, X, Sept. 193.
 The Dangers of Examinations, by Maj.-Gen. A. W. Drayson, *N S C R*, I, Jan. 267.
 The Examiner and His Influence, by T. Raymont, *Ed R L*, IX, Apr. 317.
 The New Preliminary Local Examination, by Rev. C. G. Gull, *Ed R L*, IX, Feb. 199.
 Humours of Examination Papers; Screwed up to the Sticking-Place, by Foster Watson, *Ata.*, VIII, Apr. 443.
 Concerning Prizes and Promises, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed R L*, X, Oct. 231.
 The College of Preceptors:
 Half-Yearly General Meetings, *E J T*, XLVIII, Feb. 71, Aug. 325.
 Distribution of Diplomas, Prizes, and Certificates, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Apr. 179, Nov. 461.
 Bible in Schools, Theological Education, see Bible in Schools.
 Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and Literature, see under Language, Literature, Shakespeare, etc.
 Teaching of Philosophy, see Philosophy.
 Teaching of Science, see under Science, Physics, Astronomy, Botany under Plant Life, Physiology, Medicine, etc.
 Teaching of History, Local History, Geography, Euclid, Geometry, Mathematics, Arithmetic; Reading, etc., see under History, Local History, Geography, Euclid, Geometry, Reading, Arithmetic, Mathematics, etc.
 Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages, Classics, Latin, Greek, French, Italian.
 Music in Schools, see under Music.
 Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art.
 Naval and Nautical Education, see under Navies, Shipping.
 Military Education, see under Armies.

Education—continued.

- Legal Education, see under Law.
 Technical Education, see Technical Education, Agricultural Education, etc., etc.
 Physical Training, see under Athletics.
 The Kindergarten, see also Froebel (F. W. A.), Pestalozzi (H.).
 The Kindergarten System, by Miss Gunsberg, *P R*, VI, Nov. 668.
 Relation of the Kindergarten to the Primary School, by C. C. Van Liew, *Ed R A*, IX, Feb. 172.
 Child Life and the Kindergarten, by Rev. F. B. Vrooman, *A*, XIII, July, 292 (XII, Aug. 161).
 The Kindergarten for the Blind, by Dinah Sturgis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Dec. 433.
 Teachers:
 Teachers, by Herbert Spencer, *C R*, LXVIII, Dec. 853 (XII, Dec. 516).
 Teaching as an Occupation for Women, by Jane Lee, *Ata.*, VIII, Apr. 426.
 Women's Work, by Alice Pollard, *Ed R L*, IX, Mar. 268.
 Equal Pay for Equal Work, by Dr. John S. Dawes, Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Sept. 393.
 Higher Pay and a Better Training for Teachers in America, J. Gilmer Speed on, *F*, XX, Oct. 247.
 The Superannuation of Headmasters, by Rev. E. F. M. MacCarthy, *Ed R L*, IX, Feb. 190, and Reply to, by R. W. Hinton, *Ed R L*, IX, Mar. 245.
 Direct Representation of Teachers on the Proposed New Educational Bodies, by J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Dec. 529.
 The Tenure of Office of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, by J. Montgomery, *Ed R L*, IX, Jan. 123.
 The Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, *J Ed*, XVII, Jan. 67, Feb. 135, Mar. 176, Apr. 231, May, 269, June, 382, July, 430, Aug. 480, Sept. 562, Oct. 613, Nov. 686, Dec. 761.
 Birmingham Conference of the Teachers' Guild, *J Ed*, XVII, May, 277, June, 375.
 Headmasters' Association:
 The Work of 1894, by R. B. Poole, *Ed R L*, IX, Jan. 234.
 The Annual Meeting, *Ed R L*, IX, Feb. 212.
 Tenure of Office, the Official View of the Headmasters' Association, *Ed R L*, X, June, 59.
 The Summer Meetings at Cambridge, *Ed R L*, X, July, 142.
 Headmasters at Cambridge, *J Ed*, XVII, July, 427.
 Training:
 The History of Education: How is it to be used as Part of a Teacher's Training, by Foster Watson, *J Ed*, XVII, July, 423.
 The Opening of the Teachers' College, Cambridge, *Ed R L*, XI, Nov. 325.
 A Visit to the (Women) Teachers' Training College, Cambridge, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XVII, Sept. 524.
 The Constitution of a Training College for Secondary Teachers, by H. Ward, *J Ed*, XVII, May, 295.
 On the Training of Teachers in the United States, by Horace S. Tarbell and Others, *Ed R A*, IX, Mar. 209.
 The Parents' National Educational Union, and the House of Education at Ambleside, by Fanny L. Green, *M P*, IX, May, 592.
 Methods, etc., see also Kindergarten, etc., above.
 The Imperial Aspects of Education, by Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, *J R C I*, XXVI, June, 515 (XII, July, 31).
 The Science and Art of Education, by H. G. Wells, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Feb. 67.
 Remarks on Two Passages in Professor Bain's "Education as a Science," by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII, Dec. 757.
 Reform in Education, W. Mitchell on, *I J E*, VI, Oct. 24.
 Theory and Practice, Prof. H. Sidgwick on, *Mind*, IV, July, 370.
 Educational Aims and Educational Values, by Paul H. Hanus, *Ed R A*, IX, Apr. 323.
 Educational Values, by James H. Baker, *Ed R A*, X, Oct. 209.
 The Essentials of a Modern Liberal Education, by George T. Ladd, *Ed R A*, X, Oct. 218.
 Milton's Letter on Education, J. Saxon Mills on, *P R*, VI, Sept. 517.
 Comte and Primary Education, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, III, Jan. 6.
 Signs of the Times, by Mrs. H. Haynes, *P R*, VI, Nov. 649.
 The Curriculum That Teachers desire, *P R*, VI, May, 184.
 Is Separate Education of the Sexes a Mistake? by—
 Amos, Mrs. Sheldon, *R C*, VII, July, 201 (XII, Aug. 158).
 Fawcett, Mrs. Henry, *R C*, VII, July, 204 (XII, Aug. 158).
 Wilson, Archdeacon, *R C*, VII, July, 203 (XII, Aug. 158).
 The Co-Education of Boys and Girls in the Same Day Schools, by W. M. Hicks, *J Ed*, XVII, June, 375.
 Co-education at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, a Prairie College, by Th. Benton (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV, May, 541.
 Lecturing and Teaching, by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII, Nov. 637.
 The Want of Economy in the Lecture System, by John Troubridge, *A M*, I, XXV, Jan. 102.
 A Plea for Specialism, by George Smith, *J Ed*, XVII, July, 417.
 The Teaching of Subjects and the Teaching of Scholars: Dialogue by L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII, Jan. 29.
 Substitution of Teacher for Text-Book, by Dr. J. M. Rice, *F*, XIX, Aug. 681.
 "Cramming"—the Use and Abuse of the Term, by G. Heppel, *Ed T*, XLVIII, May, 295.
 Education of the Nervous System, by H. H. Donaldson, *Ed R A*, IX, Feb. 105.
 Genius: the Model for Educational Methods, by W. G. Jordan, *N S C R*, I, Apr. 397.
 The Laws of Mental Congruence and Energy applied to Some Pedagogical Problems, by B. A. Hinsdale, *Ed R A*, X, Sept. 258.
 Spiritual Incongruence, by J. H. Phillips, *Ed R A*, X, Nov. 384.

Education—continued.

Methods, etc.—continued.

- Representative Expression in Nature-Study, by Wilbur S. Jackman, *Ed R A*, X. Oct, 248
- Education according to Nature, by William H. Payne, *Ed R A*, X. Sept, 137 (XII. Oct, 347)
- The Books of Nature, Art, and Life; a Piece of Patchwork, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Mon*, V. Apr, 354
- The Use of Pictures in Teaching, by H. Courthope Bowen, *J Ed*, XVII. Oct, 607
- The Use of Fairy Tales in Education, by H. Holman, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Nov, 533
- The Educational Value of the History of the Fine Arts, by Charles E. Norton, *Ed R A*, IX. Apr, 343
- The Place of Art Education in General Education, by John S. Clark, *Ed R A*, X. Nov, 331
- Economics in Elementary Schools, by S. N. Patten, *A A P S B*, V. Jan, 1 (XI. Feb, 144)
- Eyes and the Art of Seeing, by W. G. Collingwood, *P R*, V. Jan, 829
- Finding Out and Being Told, by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII. Jan, 65
- Herbart's Doctrine of Interest, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, X. June, 71
- Object-Lessons and Lessons with Objects, by H. Courthope Bowen, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Mar, 147
- Things, Not Words; an Examination of Milton's Educational Theories, by R. F. Charles, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Apr, 185
- The Cultivation of the Intellect, by Miss C. L. Maynard, *P R*, VI. Sept, 487, Oct, 585
- The Direction of Education, N. S. Shaler on, *A M*, LXXV. Mar, 389
- Electives in Elementary Schools, by Edward J. Goodwin, *Ed R A*, X. June, 12
- What Not to Teach, by Francis Bond, *Ed T*, XLVIII. June, 261
- What Knowledge is of Most Worth? by Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R A*, X. Sept, 105 (XII. Oct, 346)
- The Correlation of Studies, by Herman T. Lukens, *Ed R A*, X. Nov, 364
- On the Correlation of Studies in Elementary Education, by William T. Harris and Others, *Ed R A*, IX. Mar, 230
- Correlation of Science and History, by Wilbur S. Jackman, *Ed R A*, IX. May, 464
- The Relation of School to Home, by Miss H. S. Powell, *P R*, V. Feb, 881
- School Hours, *J Ed*, XVII. Aug, 464
- Should Children be sent to Boarding Schools? by a Medical Barrister (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Jan, 44
- The Blackboard, by W. T. Kenwood, *Ed R L*, X. July, 131
- Our Educational Machinery; its Functions and Defects, by J. C. Thomas, *Ed R L*, XI. Nov, 239, Dec, 358
- School Museums, by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII. July, 422
- Exhibition of Teachers' Illustrations at the Maria Grey Training College, *J Ed*, XVII. Aug, 471
- Advice to Authors of Educational Works, *J Ed*, XVII. June, 343
- Theosophic Morals as applied to Education, by Wilhelmine J. Hunt, *Luc*, XVI. Aug, 476
- Discipline, *P R*, VI. June, 293
- Corporal Punishment in Schools, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *M*, VI. Apr, 302; and Replies to, by—
- “Assistant Master,” *M*, VI. May, 382
- Simpson, L., *M*, VII. July, 75; and Rejoinder, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *M*, VII. Aug, 156
- Child Study (see also Articles under Children, Psychology):
- Prof. J. M. Baldwin's Book “Mental Development in the Child and the Race,” Dr. F. Tracy on, *Phil R*, IV. July, 423
- Methods and Difficulties of Child Study, by Mrs. Annie H. Barus, *F*, XX. Sept, 113
- Dr. Sophie Bryant's Book “Short Studies in Character,” John MacCunn on, *J E*, V. Jan, 250
- The Educational Theories of Froebel and of Herbart, by James L. Hughes, *Ed R A*, X. Oct, 239
- Mr. Holman on Psychology in Relation to Education, *J Ed*, XVII. Feb, 102
- Educational Uses of Mental Suggestion, W. J. Colville on, *Meta M*, I. Apr, 353
- Suggestions for Lessons aiming at the Development of Thought and Imagination, by Miss M. E. Porter, *P R*, VI. July, 360
- Able to teach First Lessons, by Miss S. B. K. Warren, *P R*, VI. Nov, 685
- The Interest of Life in Childhood and Youth, by Rev. C. A. Whittock, *P R*, VI. July, 331, Aug, 433, Sept, 492, Oct, 565
- Concentration, by Frank M. McMurray, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan, 27
- Series of Articles by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore:
- Sensation, *P R*, V. Feb, 902
- Perception, *P R*, VI. Mar, 20
- Nutrition and Habit, *P R*, VI. Apr, 104
- The Will, *P R*, VI. May, 168
- Memory, *P R*, VI. June, 267
- Common Sense, *P R*, VI. July, 354
- Imagination, *P R*, VI. Aug, 437
- Criminal Anthropology applied to Pedagogy, by Prof. C. Lombroso, *Mon*, VI. Oct, 50
- On Children's Lies, by Prof. G. Stanley Hall, *P R*, VI. Apr, 89
- What is Truth? *P R*, VI. Apr, 131
- Should not Purity have the First Word? *P R*, VI. July, 349
- The Ethics of Punishment, by Mrs. H. Baynes, *P R*, VI. July, 379
- The Cost of Cheap Success, by Mary E. Boole, *P R*, VI. Sept, 482
- One Year with a Little Girl, by Oscar Chrisman, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan, 52
- Clark University and the Summer School: a Laboratory for Child-Study, by Mary Louch, *J Ed*, XVII. Jan, 21, Apr, 208

Education—continued.

- The Catholic Educational Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition, Gen. John Eaton on, *A C Q*, XX. Jan, 66
- Educational Value of Libraries, see under Libraries, Technical Education, Books, etc.
- Travelling Libraries as an Aid to Education, see under Libraries
- School and College Museums, see under Museums
- Miscellaneous:
- The Stamp of Education on Life, by Duchess of Bedford, *P R*, VI. Oct, 561
- Education; the Art of Living, by Robert Grant (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Apr, 485
- On Educational Reports, by Foster Watson, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Jan, 18, Feb, 77
- On the Growth of Public Opinion on Educational Matters, by Dr. Richard Wormell, *Ed R L*, X. Sept, 183
- The Relation of Sociology and Pedagogy, by Arnold Tompkins, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 33
- The Effect of the Theory of Evolution on Education, by Joseph L. Conte, *Ed R A*, X. Sept, 121 (XII. Oct, 347)
- Education of Deaf-Mutes, the Blind, etc., see under Deaf-Mutes, Blind, etc.
- A Finishing School, by L. P., *Ed T*, XLVIII. Sept, 304
- What Children may be sent to Industrial Schools? by Wm. C. Maude, *M*, LXXXIV. Aug, 571
- Reformatory Schools, see under Reformatories
- Schools and School-House Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Dec, 478
- The Struggle for Healthy Schools, by Joseph J. Davies, *W R*, CXLIII. Jan, 43 (XI. Jan, 57)
- Insanitary and Overcrowded Schools in America, see Sub-Heading United States below
- A Somersetshire Village School, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr, 455
- An Old Highland School, *Scots*, XVI. Sept, 255
- Education and Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Prof. Laurie's Book “An Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education,” *Ed R L*, X. July, 138
- A Note on English School Education in the Fifteenth Century, by Foster Watson, *Ed R L*, X. Oct, 244
- A Sixteenth-Century School, by P. S. Allen, *E H*, X. Oct, 738
- Educational Expenses in England about 1600 A.D., by Foster Watson, *Ed R L*, IX. Apr, 326
- The Advancement of Learning proposed (1656), by Foster Watson, *Ed R L*, X. Sept, 173
- Ancient Greek Education, by Howar J. Swan, *P R*, VI. Oct, 632
- Education in Ancient Greece, Prof. C. G. Herbermann on, *A C Q*, XX. Oct, 766
- In India: Female Education, *Mad R*, I. May, 79
- Canada:
- Manitoba School Question, see under Bible in Schools
- Education in the Province of Quebec, by F. W. Grey, *M*, LXXXIV. May, 75, June, 165
- Ontario Ladies' College, Whitby, by Rev. J. F. German (*ill.*), *Can M*, V. May, 72
- The Vocal Interpretation of Literature, by T. O'Hagan, *Can M*, V. Sept, 439
- United States (see also Articles under Bible in Schools, Technical Education, Universities; and Sub-Heading Summer Schools above):
- Report of the Committee of Fifteen:
- On the Training of Teachers, *Ed R A*, IX. Mar, 209
- On the Correlation of Studies in Elementary Education, *Ed R A*, IX. Mar, 230
- On the Organization of City School Systems, *Ed R A*, IX. Mar, 304
- Arithmetic in the Report of the Committee of Fifteen, by Frederic L. Burk, *Ed R A*, X. Oct, 282
- The Reports of the Gilchrist Trustees' Travelling Scholars, *Ed R L*, IX. Mar, 264
- Powers and Duties of School Superintendents, by William A. Mowry, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan, 38
- Recent Progress in the Public Schools, by W. T. Harris, *Harp*, XXIX. Apr, 789
- The Scope of Public-School Education, by Dr. J. L. Spalding, *C W*, LX. Mar, 758
- Elementary Education, W. T. Harris on, *N A R*, CLX. May, 538
- Electives in Elementary Schools, by Edward J. Goodwin, *Ed R A*, X. June, 12
- Relation of the Kindergarten to the Primary School, by C. C. Van Liew, *Ed R A*, IX. Feb, 72
- Religious Teaching in the Public Schools, by Lyman Abbott, *C M*, XLIX. Apr, 943 (XI. Apr, 366)
- Scientific Temperance Instruction in the Public Schools, Miss Frances E. Willard on, *A*, XII. Mar, 10 (XI. Apr, 362)
- The Rural School Problem, by Henry Sabin, *Ed R A*, X. Sept, 172
- The New York Common Schools, by S. H. Olin, *Harp*, XXIX. Mar, 584
- Boston Schools and Teachers, *A*, XIII. June, 38
- The High-School Period, by James H. Baker, *Ed R A*, IX. May, 472
- The State and the Private College, by George W. Knight, *Ed R A*, X. June, 57
- College Boards, by Ben. C. Deweese, *N C Q*, IV. Apr, 9
- Some Necessary Refrains in the Colleges, by Charles C. Ramsay, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan, 10
- Uniform Standards in College Preparation, by W. H. Buuts, *Ed R A*, IX. Feb, 148
- The College Commencement, by Lucy M. Salmon, *Ed R A*, IX. May, 497

Education continued

- United States continued
 Higher Pay and a Better Training for Teachers, by J. Gilmer Speed, F, XX, Oct. 247
 Substitution of Teacher for Text Book, by Dr. J. M. Rice, F, XIX, Aug. 68
 A Rational Correlation of School Studies, Dr. J. M. Rice on, F, XIX, June, 479
 An American Educational System in Fact, Unification, etc., by Rev. E. P. Powell, F, XIX, June, 483 (XII, July, 62)
 The Intellectual Life of the American People, President C. F. Thwing on, Chaut., XII, Dec. 273
 A High School Course in English Literature and Its Correlations, by George I. Smith, Ed R L, X, Dec. 445
 Classical Study, the Basis of Our Educational System, by J. J. Greenough, A M, LXXV, Apr. 28
 The Classical Conference at Ann Arbor, Michigan, by Andrew F. West, Ed R A, IX, May, 439
 The Criminal Training of Public Schools, J. H. Pennaman on, F, XIX, May, 183
 Crowded Schools as Promoters of Disease, Dr. H. D. Chapin on, F, XIX, May, 209
 Unsanitary Schools and Public Indifference, Dr. D. H. Stewart on, F, XX, Sept. 83 (XII, Oct. 71)
 Schools and School House Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (ill.), Eng M, X, Dec. 478
 Technical and Secondary Education, see under Technical Education
 Education of the American Indians, see under Race Problems
 Lewiston, Maine, and Bates College, by J. A. Chase (ill.), N E M, XIII, Dec. 513
 The Academy, Mass., Latin School, by James de Normandie (ill.), N E M, XII, June, 283
 Early California Schools: Their and Their Fights at Recess, by S. S. Lyon on, O M, XXVI, Nov. 553
 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, a Prairie College, by Th. Benson (ill.), McCl, IV, May, 541
 Radcliffe College, Harvard, by Helen L. Reed (ill.), N E M, XI, Jan. 609 (X, Feb. 179)
 A Generation of College Women at Vassar, New York, by Frances M. Adams, F, XX, Nov. 177
 What becomes of College Women? by Dr. C. F. Thwing, N A R, CLXI, Nov. 540
 Festivals in American Colleges for Women, by Susan G. Walker and Others, A L, C M, XLIX, Jan. 429
 France see also Articles under Universities
 The Centenary of the French Institute, by Mrs. Elizabeth Lecky, Long, XXVII, Dec. 14
 Modern Languages at Paris and Cambridge, by F. B. Kirkman, J Ed, XVII, Dec. 712
 The Little Schools of the Transists of Port Royal, near Paris, by J. Saxon Mills, P R, VI, July, 138
 Girls' Lycées in France by Miss Alice Zimmern, Ed R L, X, June, 74
 Contemporary Education in France, by Gabriel Compayré, Ed R A, X, Nov. 113 (XII, Dec. 59)
 The Organization of Secondary Education; the French System, by W. Stuart Macgibbon, Ed R L, IX, Apr. 305
 Germany see also Articles under Universities
 Girls' Gymnasiums in Germany, by Miss Alice Zimmern, Ed R L, X, May, 20
 German Schools, Mrs. M. A. Wilder Ridger on, Chaut., XXI, Sept. 739
 The Royal Polytechnicum at Berlin and Student Life in Germany, A F M, I, go on, Arch R, V, July, 65
 Italy see also Articles under Universities
 Female Higher Education in Italy, by Miss Helen Zimmern, Ed R L, X, Oct. 231
 Casa Giustiniani Italian School in the Fifteenth Century, by Maud M. Daniel, J Ed, XVII, June, 350, July, 407
 Switzerland
 The Public Schools of Geneva, by Walter B. Scaife, Ed R A, X, Dec. 476
 Higher Education of Women at Geneva, by Amice Macdonell, J Ed, XVII, July, 409
 Denmark High Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, Ed T, XLVIII, July, 297
 Belgium
 The Belgian School Bill, by W. G. Field, J Ed, XVII, Sept. 557
 The Brussels Free University, by Elade Reclus; Interview, Ed T, XLVIII, Feb. 75
 Roumania Education in Roumania, by Miss Katharine Hiffe, Ed R L, XI, Nov. 303
 Syria The Beginnings of the Education of Woman in Syria, by Rev. T. Laurie, Mis R, VIII, Dec. 891
 Syria Education in Syria, letter on, by Ernest Young, J Ed, XVII, Jan. 31
 South Africa Education in South Africa, by P. M. Darton, Ed R L, X, Oct. 210
 West Indies My First School in the West Indies, by Julia Mansfield, J Ed, XVII, Aug. 465
 Sandwich Islands Schools in Hawaii, by W. R. Castle, O M, XXVI, Oct. 399
 Educationists noticed see
 Arnold Dr. Erasmus, Herdib Samuel, Pestalozzi (Henry),
 Barrow Humphrey, Hertart Johann F., Ross (Alexander),
 Brown A. (Mrs.), Heylen Sebastian, Sandford (Francis R.,
 Bryant (Dr. S. John), Latimer F. S. S., Lord),
 Cass Miss Frances M., McCosh James, Soames (Miss Laura),
 Edgeworth Maria, McKim Mrs. Barbara, Stanley of Alderley
 Farnaby Thomas, Marret Mrs., (Dowager Lady),
 Froebel F. W. A., Aldton John, Walsh (Edward), etc.
 Gladstone Miss Helen,
 Pavananthu,
 Edward I. of England, Reign of, 1272-1307 (see also Lancaster, Edmund, Earl of)
 The English Currency under Edward I., by C. G. Crump and A. Hughes (diagrams), Econ J, V, Mar. 50
 Edward II. of England, Reigned 1307-1327: Letters of the First (English), Prince of Wales, by Nathaniel Home, Ant., XXXI, July, 209
 Edward III. of England Reigned 1327-1377 and the Battle of Crécy, see under Prince (Historical)
 Edward IV. of England, Reign of, 1462-1483: The Battle of Barnet Field, (Apr. 14, 1471) and Barnet, by J. D. Symon (ill.), E I, XIV, Dec. 259
 Edward VI. of England, Reign of, 1547-1553: The Condition of Morals and Religious Belief in the Reign of Edward VI., by Rev. N. Pococke, E H, X, July 417
 Edward, Prince, of York, see York (Prince Edward of)
 Edwards, Bishop A. G., of St. Asaph
 On the Church in Wales, Min. I, Apr. 339
 On the Church in Wales, N C, XXXVIII, July, 11 (XII, July, 59)
 On Some Disestablishment Fictions, Nat R, XXV, July 705
 On Church Reform, Nat R, XXVI, Nov. 409 (XII, Nov. 440)
 Edwards's (F. G.) "Musical Haunts in London," M Mus, XII, Sept. 189
 Edwards, H. Sutherland,
 On Later Italian Opera in England, Th, XXV, May, 280
 On the Drama in Russia, Th, XXVI, Oct. 213
 Edwards, J. Passmore Biographical (ill.), R R, XI, Feb. 139
 Edwards, Louise Betts, Poem by,—"Playthings," Scrib, XVII, May, 614
 Edwards, Miss M. Betham,
 On Philip Gilbert Hamerton (ill.), Y M, IX, May, 162
 On a Visit to Baron Tauchnitz (ill.), Y M, IX, Apr. 209
 On a Visit to Bayeux (ill.), Y W, III, Mar. 190
 On France, etc., a French Zig Zag (ill.), Y W, III, May, 269
 On the Tarn: a French River (ill.), Y W, III, July, 347
 On French Vineyards (ill.), Sun M, XXIV, Sept. 592
 On the Conseil de Famille in France, Nat R, XXVI, Nov. 352 (XII, Nov. 440)
 Eelworm Disease of Hops, Prof. J. Percival on (ill.), N Sc, VI, Mar. 187
 Egan, Maurice Francis, Poem by,—"Resurrection," C M, XLIX, Apr. 837
 Egbert, Archbishop of York (671-766): A Saxon Archbishop of the Eighth Century, by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, X, June, 4
 Egg Legends, see under Easter
 Egg Trade, see Poultry-Farming
 Egypt (see also Egypt and the Soudan, Suez Canal, Egyptology,
 Alfred Milner's Book "England in Egypt," Q R, CLXXX, Jan. 255 (XI, Feb. 158)
 England in Egypt, Q R, CLXXX, Jan. 255 (XI, Feb. 158)
 The English Failure in Egypt, by "Cairne," C R, LXVII, Mar. 390 (XI, Mar. 264)
 The Situation in Egypt, by Sir W. T. Marriott, F R, LVII, Apr. 520 (XI, Apr. 341)
 The British Occupation of Egypt, Abdullah Ash-Shami on, A Q, X, July, 58
 Tunis and Egypt, by J. St. Lo. Strachey, Nat R, XXV, Mar. 21, and Reply to, by James W. Lowther (Some Anglo-French Problems), Nat R, XXV, May, 306
 Contemporary Egypt, by Frederic C. Penfield, N A R, CLXI, July, 13 (XII, Aug. 166)
 The Army of the Khedive and the Present Military Situation in Egypt, by O. G. Villard, U S, XIV, Sept. 201
 The Egyptian Campaign, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, etc., and Sir Edward Hamley, see under Hamley (Sir Edward)
 British Enterprise in Egypt, B T J, XIX, July, 79
 Railway Enterprise in Egypt, B T J, XIX, Aug. 149
 The Port of the Upper Nile in Relation to the Highways of Foreign Trade, by James T. P. Heatley, Scot G M, XI, Nov. 571
 Ancient and Modern Irrigation in Egypt, by C. Whitehouse (maps and ill.), Eng M, VIII, Feb. 821 (XI, Mar. 272)
 Philae and the Nile Reservoirs, by H. A. Harper (ill.), L H, XLIV, Mar. 300
 The Nile Reservoirs, by H. D. Pearsall, Scot G M, XI, Aug. 393
 The Sacred Island of Philae, by G. Montbard (ill.), Art J, XI, Oct. 289, Dec. 353
 Romance in the Delta, by L. E. Steele, G O P, XVI, Sept. 793
 A Visit to Dushur, by Mrs. Amy St. Lo. Strachey, Nat R, XXIV, Feb. 809
 Egypt as a Sketching-Ground, by Percy Buckman (ill.), Stu, VI, Oct. 37
 A Night on the Great Pyramid, by James Rickson (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX, May, 570
 Where Moses stood, by Rev. W. R. Winston (ill.), Sun M, XXIV, June, 375
 Educational Mission Work in Egypt, by Rev. H. W. Hogg, Mis R, VIII, Dec. 905
 Egypt and the Soudan (see also Nile Valley and Bah-el-Ghazel Provinces under Africa)
 Zebhe Pasha, by Sir W. T. Marriott, F R, LVIII, July, 101 (XII, July, 4)
 The Eastern Soudan: Its Past, Present, and Future, by Lieut. Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, Cai R, C I, July, 24 (XII, Aug. 157)
 The Port of the Upper Nile in Relation to the Highways of Foreign Trade, by James T. P. Heatley, Scot G M, XI, Nov. 571
 The Haussa Association, by Sir G. T. Goldie, A Q, IX, Apr. 363
 Christmas Shopping at Aswan, by Agnes Reppier, A M, LXXXV, May, 682
 Egyptology see also Brughe Pasha:
 Recent Works on Egypt, Ch Q, XXXIX, Jan. 474 (XI, Feb. 157)
 Prof. Flinders Petrie's "History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Dynasty," Prof. Alex. Macalister on, Crit R, V, Apr. 133
 Professor Flinders Petrie's Discovery of the New Race in Egypt, by H. W. Sun H, Oct. 766

Egyptology—continued.

- The Newly-Found Race in Egypt, J. E. Quibell on (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Sept, 196; same article (*ill.*), K O, VII. Nov, 16
- The Data of Egyptian Architecture, by H. W. Desmond (*ill.*), Arch R, IV. Apr, 477
- Ale-Drinking Old Egypt and the Thraeo-Germanic Race, by Karl Blind, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 23 (XI. Feb, 159)
- The Dawn of the Trinity, by C. Waterer, W R, CXLIV. Oct, 441 (XII. Oct, 317)
- The Place of Sacrifice in the Egyptian Cultus, by Prof. A. Macalister, Think, VIII. Dec, 509
- The Primitive Gods of Palestine, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXIX. June, 506
- The Egyptian Book of the Dead, by Sara Y. Stevens, New W, IV. June, 321
- Where Moses stood, by Rev. W. R. Winston (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. June, 375
- Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXIX. Mar, 221
- Omar and the Alexandrian Library, by P. V. Naidu, Cal R, CI. Oct, 313
- Ancient and Modern Irrigation in Egypt, by C. Whitehouse (*maps and ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Feb, 821 (XI. Mar, 272)
- Philae and the Nile Reservoirs, by H. A. Harper (*ill.*), L M, XLIV. Mar, 300
- The Sacred Island of Philae, by G. Montbard (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Oct, 289, Dec, 353
- Romance in the Delta, by L. E. Steele, G O P, XVI. Sept, 793
- Ehrhardt's (Franz) Book "Metaphysik," Principal D. W. Simon on, Crit R, V. Oct, 406
- Ehrhardt's (Dr. Lic. Eugen) Book "Der Grundcharakter der Ethik Jesu," Rev. A. H. Gray on, Crit R, V. Oct, 410
- Eighteen Hundred and Eighty, by Max Beerbohm, Y B, IV. Jan, 275
- Einsiedeln, Switzerland: Another Australian Cousin at Einsiedeln, by Geraldine Gavan Duffy, Ir M, XXIII. Feb, 85
- Eisteddfod, see under Wales
- Elba: Napoleon on the Island of Elba, by H. Housaye, Chaut, XXI. Apr, 14
- "Elbe" Disaster, see under Shipping Disasters
- Elder: Variability of Elder-Flowers, by C. E. Bretton, Sc G, II. Oct, 209
- Elders of the Early Church:
- The "Elders" of Papias, by Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, I. May, 333
- A New Patristic Fragment, by J. Rendel Harris, Ex, I. June, 448
- Electoral (see also Woman Suffrage; Conservative, Unionist, Liberal, and Labour Parties; United States, etc.):
- The General Election, July, 1895:
- The National Social Union and the General Election, R R, XII. July, 7
- The Church and the General Election, by G. H. F. Nye, R R R, X. Aug. 93
- Positivists as Electors, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, III. July, 121
- The Liberal Reverse (*ill. and maps*), R R, XII. Aug, 59
- The Dêbâcle—and after, by H. W. Massingham, C R, LXVIII. Aug, 299 (XII. Aug, 135)
- What does It All mean? by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, N C, XXXVIII. Aug, 177 (XII. Aug, 136)
- The Rout of the Faddists, by Edward Dicey, N C, XXXVIII. Aug, 188 (XII. Aug, 137, 138)
- The Moral of the General Election, by Hugh H. L. Bellot, W R, CXI. IV. Aug, 173
- Britain in the Box, Black, CLVIII. Aug, 298 (XII. Aug, 137)
- The General Election, by John M. Robertson, Free R, IV. Aug, 459 (XII. Aug, 137)
- The Elections, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, III. Aug, 148
- A Seeming Liberal Check in England, by "Quasivates," C W, LXI. Aug, 658
- Lord Salisbury's Triumph, by H. D. Traill, F R, LVIII. Sept, 355 (XII. Sept, 219); and Reply to "The New Order," P M Q, XVII. Oct, 726
- The New Day, Black, CLVIII. Sept, 445 (XII. Sept, 251)
- The Cause of the Collapse, by Arthur Withy, W R, CXLIV. Sept, 237 (XII. Sept, 251); and Reply to, by Seymour Williams, W R, CXLIV. Nov, 567
- A Crisis in English History, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, F, XX. Oct, 144
- Causes of the Liberal Defeat, by G. W. E. Russell, F, XX. Oct, 160
- "Why, Whence, and Whither?" by Justin McCarthy, F, XX. Oct, 170
- The Triumph of Conservatism, Q R, CLXXXII. Oct, 538 (XII. Nov, 410)
- King Alcohol and Liberalism, by "Cato," Free R, V. Oct, 1, Nov, 206; and Reply to, by F. I. V., Free R, V. Dec, 317
- The General Election, and the Prospects of Social Legislation, by Prof. W. Cunningham, Econ R, V. Oct, 501
- The Election of 1895; a General View, by Charles Stuart-Wortley, Nat R, XXVI. Sept, 93 (XII. Sept, 219)
- Some Lessons from Scotland, by Lady Frances Balfour, Nat R, XXVI. Sept, 83 (XII. Sept, 219)
- The Scottish Elections of 1895, by "A Scottish Conservative," Scot R, XXVI. Oct, 359 (XII. Nov, 410)
- The Poster in Politics (*ill.*), R R, XII. Aug, 163; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XII. Sept, 285; and (*ill.*), R R Aug, VII. Sept, 313
- Corrupt Practices (see also United States):
- Micawberism, by Joseph J. Davies, W R, CXLIII. Feb, 206 (XI. Feb, 153)
- Proportional Representation:
- The Social Basis of Proportional Representation, by J. W. Jenks, A A P S, VI. Nov, 21
- The Conference on Proportional Representation held at Saratoga Springs, Aug, 1895, Leonard H. Courtney on (To My Fellow-Disciples at Saratoga Springs), Nat R, XXVI. Sept, 21 (XII. Sept, 219)
- Proportional Representation Conference at Saratoga Springs, New York State, A A P S, VI. Nov, 177

Electoral—continued.

- A Scheme of Electoral Reform, by W. Laird Clowes, C R, LXVIII. Sept, 363 (XII. Sept, 219)
- The Character of the Politician, by "V," New R, XII. June, 665
- The Ownership Vote, by H. T. Wade, W R, CXLIII. Mar, 316 (XI. Mar, 265)
- Payment of Members, see under Parliamentary
- The Costs of Elections, by T. Stanley Ball, W R, CXLIII. Jan, 72
- Democracy: The New Divine Right, by W. S. Lilly, New R, XII. May, 505
- Humours of Electioneering, by C. W. Radcliffe-Cooke (*ill.*), E I, XIII. Aug, 389
- Manhood Suffrage: an Electoral Experiment in Belgium, Wilfrid C. Robinson on, D R, CXVI. Jan, 109
- South Australia's Victory for Adult Suffrage, by Catherine H. Spence, CanIM, V. July, 276
- Elections in the United States, see under United States
- Electric Heating:**
- The New Science of Electric Heating, by W. S. Hadaway, Jr., Eng M, IX. May, 302
- Electric v. Steam Heating, by A. F. Nagle, Cas M, IX. Nov, 42
- Power, Light, and Heat in City Blocks, by J. E. Talbot, Eng M, IX. June 457
- Electrical Cooking and Heating, by N. W. Perry (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Mar, 418
- Cooking by Electricity, by Miss Fairclough; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y W, III. Apr, 217
- Electric Lighting:**
- The Illumination of Streets and Public Places, by F. L. Pope (*ill.*), Eng M, IX. May, 251
- The People's Lamps, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XIII. June, 118 (XII. July, 63), Aug, 381 (XII. Sept, 251); XIV. Sept, 86 (XII. Oct, 347), Nov, 439 (XII. Dec, 538), Dec, 95
- Power, Light, and Heat in City Blocks, by J. E. Talbot, Eng M, IX. June, 457
- Reducing the Cost of Electric Light, by N. W. Perry, Eng M, IX. Apr, 57
- The Incandescent Lamp of Today, by J. H. Cuntz (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Feb, 329
- The Distribution of Energy in the Spectrum of the Glow-Lamp, Dr. E. L. Nichols on (*diagrams*), Phys R, II. Jan, 260
- Electric Light Fittings, C. R. Ashbee on (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Mar, 91
- Explosions in Electric-Light Rooms, by J. Alfred Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper, Sc G, II. June, 88
- Electricity as a Motive Power** (see also Niagara as a Motive Power under Niagara):
- Electric Power Transmission, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, N Sc R, I. Apr, 435
- The Limits of Electric Power Transmission, by A. D. Adams, Eng M, X. Nov, 267 (XII. Dec, 525)
- Solid Force Transmission, by K. Hedges (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. June, 149
- The Electric Motor, by Prof. F. R. Crocker, Cas M, VII. Mar, 392
- Will the Electric Motor supersede the Steam Locomotive? by Joseph Wetzel, Scrib. XVII. May, 594 (XI. May, 455)
- Direct Electric-Driven Machines, by W. F. Hall (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Feb, 314
- Recent American Direct-Connected Engines and Dynamos, by T. G. Smith, Jr. (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Feb, 285
- Combined Efficiencies of Mechanical and Electrical Machines, by E. J. Willis, Cas M, VII. Feb, 343
- The Mechanical Equipment of Power Stations, by Prof. R. C. Carpenter (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Apr, 473
- Electric Power from the Coal Regions, by Dr. L. Bell, Cas M, IX. Nov, 57 (XII. Dec, 525)
- Electric Power in Collieries, by L. B. Atkinson, Cas M, IX. Dec, 107
- A Twelve-Mile Transmission of Power by Electricity for Mining, by T. H. Leggett (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Mar, 355
- Electricity in Textile Manufacturing, by Dr. L. Bell (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Feb, 275
- Electric Power for Isolated Factories, by W. A. Anthony (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Feb, 870
- Electric Power in Southern Cotton Mills in the United States, by A. F. McKissick, Eng M, VIII. Mar, 1063
- Operating Machine Tools by Electricity, by George Richmond (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Jan, 669
- Nikola Tesla and the Electrical Outlook (*ill.*), R R A, XII. Sept, 293
- The Tesla Oscillator, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, N Sc R, II. July, 113
- The Past and Future of City Traction, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, N Sc R, II. Oct, 193
- Power, Light, and Heat in City Blocks, by J. E. Talbot, Eng M, IX. June, 457
- Electricity for Marine Propulsion, by Prof. W. F. Durand, Cas M, VIII. June, 143
- Electric Propulsion and the Naval Service, by G. Martinez, J R U S I, XXXIX. Nov, 1101
- Ontario Drain Tunnel and Electric Plant, by C. R. McKay (*ill.*), Eng M, IX. Sept, 1079
- Electric Elevators, by J. Sachs (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. Aug, 387
- Electric Railways:**
- Power Consumption on Electric Railways, by A. K. Baylor, Cas M, IX. Dec, 137
- Electric Locomotives on Steam Roads in the United States, by G. J. Varney, Lipp, XI. Mar, 415
- Will Trunk Lines be operated by Electricity? by F. J. Sprague, Eng M, IX. July, 612 (XII. Aug, 156)

Electricity as a Motive Power.—continued.

Electric Railways.—continued.

- The Trolley in Competition with Railroads in the United States, by C. Deming, Eng M, IX, Aug, 821
 Country Roads and Trolleys in the United States, by J. Gilmer Speed, N A R, CI XI, Sept, 382
 The People's Highways: Street-Car Lines, etc., in the United States, Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XII, May, 393 (XI, June, 353)
 Monopolism and Militarism in the Brooklyn Street Railway Strike, G. Emil Richter on, A, XIII, June, 98 (XII, July, 63)
 The Electric Street Railways of Budapest (Ill.), R R A, XI, Mar, 287
 The Brompton Electric Railway, C. H. Cochrane on A Hundred and Twenty Miles an Hour, (Ill.), Lipp, XII, Nov, 689 (XII, Nov, 425)
 The Carstairs Electric Light-Railway, C J, XII, June, 400

Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Magnetism, Telegraph, Telephone, and Keely's J. W. Discoveries):

- "What Electricity is," by—
 Clay, H., N Sc R, I, Jan, 329
 Reed, C. J., N Sc R, I, Jan, 326
 The World's Debt to Electricity, by Prof. John Trowbridge, Chaut, XX, Feb, 545
 Modern Theories as to Electricity, by Henry A. Rowland, Eng M, VIII, Jan, 589
 Pre-Scientific Electricity, by H. Hayden, Jr., N Sc R, I, Jan, 358
 Marvels of Electricity, by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, A, XIV, Sept, 33
 Light and Electrification, by Prof. O. J. Lodge, Sc P, III, May, 175
 The Maximum Possible Efficiency of Galvanic Batteries, by H. Marten, Cas M, VIII, June, 131
 Variation of Internal Resistance of a Voltaic Cell with Current, by H. S. Carhart (diagrams), Phys R, II, Mar, 192
 The Capacities of Electrolytic Condensers, by S. Sheldon, H. W. Leitch, and A. N. Shaw (diagrams), Phys R, II, May, 401
 Alternating Currents when the Electromotive Force is of a Zigzag Wave Type, by E. C. Rimmington (diagrams), Phys R, III, Sept, 100
 Determination of the Electric Conductivity of Certain Salt Solutions, by A. C. MacGregory, Phys R, II, Mar, 361
 On the Electrolytic Conductivity of Concentrated Sulphuric Acid, by Dr. K. E. Guthe and L. J. Briggs (diagrams), Phys R, III, Sept, 141
 Variation in Electrical Conductivity of Metallic in Different Dielectrics, by Prof. Fernando Sanford (diagrams), Phys R, III, Nov, 161
 A Galvanometer for Photographing Alternating Current Curves, by H. J. Hotchkiss and F. E. Miles (diagrams), Phys R, III, July, 49
 Experiments with a New Polarizing Photo-Chronograph as Applied to the Measurement of the Velocity of Projectiles, by A. C. Crehore and G. O. Squer (diagrams), Phys R, III, July, 63
 The Influence of Heat and the Electric Current upon Young's Modulus for a Piano Wire, by Mary C. Noyes (diagrams), Phys R, II, Jan, 277
 Nikola Tesla's Oscillator and Other Inventions, by Thomas C. Martin (Ill.), C M, XLIX, Apr, 916 (XI, Apr, 366)
 The Operation of the Vibratory Circuit, by John W. Keely, N Sc R, I, Apr, 457
 The Neutralisation of Magnets, by John W. Keely, N Sc R, I, Apr, 461
 Resonance in Transformer Circuits, by Frederick Bedell and A. C. Crehore (diagrams), Phys R, II, May, 412
 Electric Wiring and the Fire Hazard, by F. E. Cabot, Eng M, VIII, Mar, 1025
 The Burning of Tesla's Laboratory, New York, by T. C. Martin, Eng M, IX, Apr, 101
 Harnessing the Tides, Frank Rotherham on, N A R, CI, XI, Oct, 505
 Counting the World by Electricity, by Robert P. Porter (Ill.), W M, I, Apr, 459
 A Clinical Electric Cabinet, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (Ill.), As, XI, 3rd Qr, 261
 Brain Matter under Electric Excitation, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI, 3rd Qr, 318
 Electrical Measurements, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI, 4th Qr, 452
 On the Transmission of Light through Animal Bodies, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI, 4th Qr, 466
 On Electric Reproduction of Forms, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI, 3rd Qr, 327
 Galvanotropism of Tadpoles, by Dr. Augustus D. Waller (diagrams), Sc P, IV, Oct, 96
 Theories of Electrolysis, by C. Dampier Whetham, Sc P, IV, Dec, 293
 The Legal Aspects of Electrolysis, by H. C. Townsend (Ill.), Cas M, VII, Apr, 457
 Means for preventing Electrolysis of Buried Metal Pipes, by I. H. Farnham (Ill.), Cas M, VIII, Aug, 422
 Preventing Electrolysis of Underground Pipes, by H. P. Brown (Ill.), Cas M, VIII, Oct, 613
 Electricians noticed, see Croase (Andrew), Edison (Thomas Alva), Keely (J. W.), Tesla (Nikola), etc.
 Electricity, Atmospheric, see under Physics
 Electrolysis, see under Electricity
 Electrolytic Condensers, see under Electricity
 Elements in Chemistry, see under Chemistry, Ether
 Elephants:
 Rogue Elephants, by C. F. Holder (Ill.), St N, XXII, Jan, 239
 Elephant-Catching, by D. H. Wise (Ill.), Str IX, Apr, 398
 Elevators, see Lifts
 Elgin, Lord, on the Obligations of Members of the Governor-General's Legislative Council of India, by J. W. Neill, A Q, IX, Apr, 308
 Elgood, G. S., Artist. The Garden and its Art, with Especial Reference to the Paintings of G. S. Elgood, by G. W. (Ill.), Stu, V, May, 51

Eliot, George, 1819-1880:

- A First Meeting with George Eliot, by Mrs. Lynn Linton (Ill.), W H, IV, Sept, 443
 The Womanliness of Literary Women, by J. W. Abernethy, Lipp, XI, Apr, 570
 George Eliot's Neighbourhood: a Warwickshire Sketch, by George Morley, T C, I, June, 273
 Gainsborough, Lincolnshire: a Bit of George Eliot's Country, by John Foster Fraser (Ill.), Bkman, IX, Nov, 52
 George Eliot's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, F, XX, Sept, 66, (XII, Oct, 332)
 Immortality in Literature specified in George Eliot, by Lily H. Montagu, P R, VI, Dec, 746
 A Latter-Day Critic and George Eliot, by Mrs. Emily S. Judge, M, VII, Nov, 354
 Dorothea Casaubon in "Middlemarch," by G. Mount (Threes Representative Herones in Fiction), A, VIII, Sept, 774
 Tito Melema in "Romola," by Julia H. Gulliver, New W, IV, Dec, 687
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, Reign of, 1558-1603 (see also Hooker (Richard), Raleigh (Sir Walter), etc.)
 The First Twenty Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Ch Q, XI, July, 405
 Queen Elizabeth, by Agnes Marchbank (Incidents of the English Reformation), (Ill.), K O, VI, Jan, 205
 The Elizabethan Sea-Kings, by John Fiske, A M, LXXVI, July, 01
 The Sea-Dogs of England, by Rev. C. G. Lang, Q W, XXXVI, Dec, 8, 8
 Spanish Armada, see under Spain
 Calendar of Letters and State Papers relating to English Affairs, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas, 1468-1579, E. H. K. Jan, 162
 Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers: Father Southwell the Englishman, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXIII, Feb, 231, Mar, 383
 Elk and Moose.
 American Moose, Elk, and Deer, by W. T. Hornaday (map and Ill.), St N, XXII, Sept, 939
 How I killed My First Moose, by C. H. Gooderham (Ill.), Can M, IV, Jan, 269
 Moose Hunting in New Brunswick, by Edmund P. Rogers (Ill.), O, XXVII, Oct, 47
 An Elk-Hunt in Russia, by Fred. Whishaw (Ill.), O, XXV, Jan, 288
 Elliott, Miss Rosalind, Composer. Interview, by Maud Rawson (Ill.), M Mus, XII, Nov, 236
 Elliott's (Sir Walter) Notes on St. Thomas the Apostle and the Syrian Church in India, R. Sewell on, A Q, IX, Apr, 444
 Elliott, Ebenezer, 1781-1849: the Corn-Law Rhymers, by S. E. Keeble (Ill.), Q T, V, Sept, 357
 Ellis, Havlock.
 Havlock Ellis's Book "Man and Woman," J. Arthur Thomson on, I J E, V, Apr, 386
 On "Conscious Sense" and the Elmira Reformatory, F R, LVIII, Sept, 413
 On Dreaming of the Dead, Psychol R, II, Sept, 458
 On the Genus of France, A. M. I, XXV, Jan, 72
 Ellis Island, see under New York City
 Elmira Reformatory, see under Reformatories
 Elocution (see also Oratory, Lecturing, Preaching, Reciters, Reading)
 The Life of Words, by Clifford Harris on, Min, I, May, 435
 False Emphasis, by W. H. Pollock, Th, XXVI, Aug, 85
 Voice-Training in Singing, see under Music
 Eisenhans (Dr. Theodor) Book "Wesen und Entstehung des Gewissens," see under Psychology
 Elsevier Family. Famous Dutch Printers, by Baroness A. Salvador (Ill.), N Sc R, I, Jan, 333
 Elten, Kruseman van, Dutch Artist: Along Dutch Waterways, by Alexander Black (Ill.), M I, III, Feb, 214
 Elworthy's (F. T.) Book "The Evil Eye," Q R, CLXXXII, July, 204
 Ely, Dr. Richard T.
 On State Universities, Cos, XIX, Oct, 641
 On Government Control of the Telegraph, A, XV, Dec, 49
 Ely, Bishop of, see Compton (Lord Alwyne)
 Ely, Cambridgeshire.
 A Day at Ely, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (Ill.), Q, July, 748
 Ely Palace, by Precentor Venables (Ill.), Q W, XXXVI, Aug, 554
 The Schism of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, by Edward Hails on, Ant, XXXI, Sept, 271
 Emanuele da Roma (14th Century): The Ninth Metaphor of Emanuele da Roma and the Tresor of Peire de Corbiac, by Gustavo Sacerdote, Jew Q, VII, July, 211
 Embezzlement, see Fraud
 Emblems, Religious, see Symbolism
 Embroidery, see Needlework, Tapestry
 Embryology, see under Evolution
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882:
 Emerson in His Home, by F. B. Sanborn, A, XV, Dec, 16
 Emerson, by Rev. J. W. Chadwick (Ill.), A, XV, Dec, 12
 Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Brander Matthews (Ill.), St N, XXII, Jan, 199
 The Friendship of Whitman and Emerson, by W. S. Kennedy, P L, VII, Feb, 71
 Emerson, the Philosopher of Optimism, by Thomas Bradfield, P M Q, XXVII, Apr, 249
 Emerson, Transcendentalist and Utilitarian, by "Vernon Lee," C R, LXXVII, Mar, 345 (XI, Mar, 264)
 Emery and Emery Wheel Tests, by T. D. Parry, Cas M, VIII, May, 50

Emigration, Immigration (see also Colonisation, Naturalisation, Chinese Question, Jews):
 Alien Immigration in the United Kingdom, 1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan, 117
 Alien Immigration in the United Kingdom, 1895, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 244,
 Mar, 374, Apr, 484, May, 608, June, 736; XIX. July, 109, Aug, 233,
 Sept, 361, Oct, 489, Nov, 612, Dec, 741
 Alien Immigration, Geoffrey Drage on, *F R L VII*. Jan, 37 (XI. Jan, 33);
 and Reply to, by Arnold White, *F R L VII*. Mar, 501 (XI. Mar, 263)
 Strangers within Our Gates, *C J XII*. June, 344
 The Jews in the East-End, by A. Sireeter, *M LXXXIII*. Feb, 202
 Among the Russian Jews in the East-End, by Robert Garfield (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct,
 883
 The Drift of Population to Cities, by H. J. Fletcher, *F XIX*. Aug, 737
 (XII. Sept, 252)
 Taxation, Intolerance, and Emigration, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*,
 XXIX. Mar, 277
 Emigration from the United Kingdom, 1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan, 116
 Emigration from the United Kingdom, 1895, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 243, Mar,
 373, Apr, 483, May, 607, June, 735; XIX. July, 108, Aug, 232, Sept,
 360, Oct, 488, Nov, 610, Dec, 740
 Openings for Emigrants to Canada, *B T J*, XVIII. May, 525
 Canadian Immigrants, by A. Paterson, *John R XXV*. May, 399
 Farming in Victoria, Australia, by John Law, *V M IX*. July, 234
 Why I proposed the "Undesirable Immigrants Exclusion Bill" for New
 Zealand, by Hon. W. P. Reeves (*ill.*), *F R Aus*, VI. Jan, 39
 Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States
 Coale-Recruiting and Emigration in Bengal, Rev. A. Logsdail on,
In Ch Q R VIII. July, 247
 Stowaways, *C J XII*. Aug, 289
 Stowaways of '95, by C. J. Catcliffe Hyne, *Q W XXXVI*. Mar, 170
 Emin Pasha, 1840—1892: The Death of Emin Pasha, by R. Dorsey Mohun
 (*map and ill.*), *C M XLIX*. Feb, 591
 Eminent Men, see Great Men, Genius, etc.
 Emmaus, see under Palestine
 Emotion, see under Psychology
 Emperor's New Clothes—Irish Land Question, by H. O. Arnold-
 Forster, *Nat R XXV*. May, 418 (XI. May, 429)
 Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see under Colonies
 Empiricism in Politics, by T. Mackay, *Nat R XXV*. Aug, 790 (XII. Aug,
 156)
 Employers and Employed, see under Labour Problems
 Employers' Liability, see under Labour
 Employments, Professions, see Professions
 Empyema: The Treatment of Empyema in Children, by Dr. J. A. Coutts,
Med M, IV. June, 510
 Enamel: Reliance Building, Chicago: a White Enamelled Building, C. E.
 Jenkins on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Jan, 209
 Enamelling, by Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Dawson; Interview, by E.B.S. (*ill.*),
Stu, VI. Dec, 173
 Encina, Juan de la, 1469—1534: Encina's Songs, etc.; a Musical Curiosity,
 by F. v. S. Baring-Gould, *C J XII*. Feb, 81
 Encyclicals of Leo XIII., see under Leo XIII., Catholic Church, etc.
 End of a Chapter—French Literature, Black, CLVII. Feb, 171
 End of the Continent—Patagonia, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), *Scrib*,
 XVII. Feb, 213
 Endowments, Educational, see under Education
 Energy, see under Psychology
 Engadine, see under Switzerland
 Engels, Friedrich, Economist, 1820—1895:
 Bonar, James, on, *Q J Econ*, X. Oct, 95
 J.B. on, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 490
 d'Enghien, Duc Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, 1772—1804: The
 Affair d'Enghien, by W. H. Craig, *U S M CXXXI*. Jan, 390
Engineering (see also Articles under Inventions, Patents and Trade-Marks;
 Machinery; Wheels, Pipes; Cables, Lifts, Chimneys, Gauges; Balloon-
 ing; Electricity; Heating; Shipping, Navies; Canals; Railways;
 Tunnels, Bridges; Roads; Water-Supply, Irrigation, Hydraulics, Wells;
 Sanitation; Mining, etc., etc.):
 The Selection of Motive Power, by C. E. Emery, *Eng M*, VIII. Jan, 638,
 Feb, 797
 Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity
 Niagara as a Motive Power, see under Niagara
 Steam Engineering (see also Fire Engines; Steamboats and Ship-Boilers
 under Shipping; Locomotives under Railways):
 Modern Methods of Steam Engineering, by W. H. Booth, *Cas M*,
 VIII. Aug, 455
 Steam Engines of To-day, by G. L. Clark (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Sept, 511
 The Barring Engine, by W. H. Booth (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Sept, 528
 The Evolution of the Portable Engine, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*),
Cas M, IX. Dec, 83
 The Cost of Steam Power, by C. E. Emery, *Cas M*, VIII. Aug, 409
 The Manufacture of Steam, by "Staff Writer," *Eng M*, X. Dec, 500
 Town Refuse for Steam-Raising, by T. W. Baker (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII,
 Mar, 383
 Burning Anthracite Cui'm and Other Low-Grade Fuels for Steam-Raising,
 by J. R. Wagner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Nov, 3
 The Mechanical Equipment of Power Stations, by Prof. R. C. Carpenter
 (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Apr, 473
 Electric v. Steam-Heating, by A. F. Nagle, *Cas M*, IX. Nov, 42
 Recent American Direct-Connected Engines and Dynamos, by T. G.
 Smith, Jr. (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Feb, 285
 Combined Efficiencies of Mechanical and Electrical Machines, by E. J.
 Willis, *Cas M*, VII. Feb, 343
 Steel Boilers: Modern Boiler-Making, by W. O. Webber (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
 VII. Mar, 397

Engineering—continued.

Steam Engineering—continued.

Corrosion of Boilers and Steamships, by W. C. Ward, *Cas M*, VII. Apr,
 490
 The Down-Draught Furnace for Steam Boilers, by W. H. Bryan (*ill.*),
Cas M, VIII. Oct, 572
 Some American Vertical Boilers, by Albert Spies (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Dec,
 157
 The Temperature Cycle in a Cylinder Wall, by E. T. Adams (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
 VII. Jan, 211
 The Recording Gauge for Steam Pressure, by C. A. Hague (*diagram*),
Cas M, VIII. Sept, 500
 Insurance of Engines, by H. B. Spence, *Cas M*, VIII. Oct, 554
 A Remarkable Steam Engine Performance at Belfast, by C. T. Porter
 (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Mar, 375
 Thomas Newcomen and His Work, by W. Fletcher (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX,
 Dec, 141
 The Steam Shovel, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan,
 187
 Locomotive Cranes, by W. L. Clements (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Mar, 369
 Gas and Oil Engines (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Sept, 481
 River Improvement Works, see under Rivers
 Nile Reservoirs, see under Egypt
 Military Engineering, see under Armies
 Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
Miscellaneous:
 Production up to the Power Limit, by H. L. Arnold, *Eng M*, IX. Aug,
 916
 The Prevailing Scarcity of Skilled Labour, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr.,
Eng M, X. Nov, 227 (XII. Dec, 517)
 The Office and the Work-Shop, by W. H. Wakeman, *Cas M*, VIII. May,
 67
 A Piece-Rate System, by F. W. Taylor, *Cas M*, VIII. Oct, 585
 The Modern Railroad Machine-Shop, by H. D. Gordon, *Eng M*, IX,
 July, 705
 False Economy in Foundry Equipment, by H. Hansen, *Cas M*, IX. Dec,
 170
 Mill Equipment, by G. A. Becks (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Nov, 27
 Machine-Shop Economy, by Oberlin Smith, *Cas M*, VIII. June, 127
 Compressed Air for Engineering Workshops, by C. O. Heggem (*ill.*),
Cas M, VIII. Aug, 447
 Some Recent Machine Tools, by G. L. Clark (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. June,
 113
 Toothed Gears, or Ropes and Belts, by W. H. Booth, *Cas M*, VII. Feb,
 725
 A Few Facts about Files, by S. Nicholson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Oct,
 600
 Economic Possibilities of the Milling Machine, by H. L. Arnold, *Eng M*,
 IX. Apr, 65
 The Redheffer Perpetual Motion Machine, Prof. C. Sellers on (*ill.*),
Cas M, VIII. Sept, 523
 Handling Fly-Wheels, by M. N. MacLaren, Jr. (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan,
 264
 Modern Coal-Handling Machinery, by A. J. Webster (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX,
 Nov, 63
 Lubricants, see Oil, Grease
 Mechanical Testing of Metals (see also under Iron, Steel):
 How to test a Turbine, by S. Webber (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Oct,
 605
 Emery and Emery Wheel Tests, by T. D. Paret, *Cas M*, VIII. May,
 50
 Commercial Testing of Materials, by W. O. Webber (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
 VIII. Sept, 508
Education of Mechanical Engineers:
 Emery, Charles E., on, *Eng M*, X. Dec, 423
 Outerbridge, A. E., Jr., on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Dec, 428
 Thurston, R. H., on, *Eng M*, X. Dec, 418
 Correspondence Schools of Engineering, by E. P. Roberts, *Cas M*, VIII,
 June, 106
 Engineering Specialisation and Education, by Prof. L. S. Randolph,
Cas M, VIII. Sept, 533
 The Ideal City-Engineering Bureau, by F. Collingwood, *Eng M*, IX,
 June, 445
 Natural Science Training for Engineers, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, *Eng M*,
 IX. Sept, 1021
 Racial Traits in Machine Designing, by Albert Williams, Jr., *Eng M*, X,
 Oct, 92 (XII. Nov, 445)
 The Old and the New, by R. Allison, *Cas M*, VIII. Aug, 459
 Engineering Fallacies, by Henry Morton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan, 200,
 Apr, 487; VIII. Aug, 428
 Hints for the Mechanic and Employer, by E. Woodward, *Eng M*, IX,
 June, 493
 From an Inspector's Notebook, by G. C. Henning, *Cas M*, VIII. May,
 28
 Engineering Three Hundred Years Ago, by W. F. Durfee (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
 VIII. June, 97
 The Signs of the Times, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M*, IX. Aug, 811
 (XII. Sept, 234)
Engineers noticed, see
 Allen (J. M.), Fritz (J.), Scott (I. M.),
 Anderson (Dr. W.), Head (J.), Tangey (Sir Richard),
 Bell (A. G.), Hinchborn (P.), Tesla (N.),
 Carbutt (E. H.), Maxim (H. S.), Tweddell (R. H.),
 Edison (T. A.), Newcomen (T.), etc.
 Ericsson (J.), Pope (F. L.),

- English Language and Literature**, see Language, Literature, Poetry, Fiction, etc., etc.
- English-Speaking Folk** (see also Colonies, Australasia, Canada, United States, etc.):
 Lands of the English Tongue, by S. Parkes Cadman, *Chaut*, XXI, Aug, 618, Sept, 727
- Americans and the Pan-Britannic Movement**, by J. Astley Cooper, *N C*, XXXVIII, Sept, 426 (XII, Sept, 217)
- Saxon or Slav; England or Russia?** by David Mills, *Can M*, IV, Apr, 518
- Engraving**, see under Art
- Enteric Fever: The Scourge of India and Its Cause**, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, *U S M*, CXXXII, Apr, 52; Reply to, by Surgeon-Major Perry Marsh, *U S M*, CXXXII, May, 166; and Rejoinder, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, *U S M*, CXXXII, July, 346
- Entertaining** (see also Visitors' Books):
 On Entertaining, by Frances C. Baylor (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Jan, 78
 "L'Art de Tenir Salon," by Lady Jephson, *Ata*, VIII, Jan, 234
 Country-House Parties, Lady Colin Campbell on, *Cos*, XVIII, Apr, 687
- Entertainments**:
 Entertainments and Entertainers, by R. Corney Grain (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Jan, 75
 Entertainers noticed, see Grain (Corney), Grossmith (George), Reed (Alfred German)
- Entomology**, see Insects
- Envelopes**:
 The (American) Civil War Envelopes, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, Mar, 121
 Some War-Time Envelopes of the Civil War of America, by Pleasant E. Todd (*ill.*), *M I*, XI, Nov, 336
- Environment and Heredity**, see under Evolution
- Eothen**, see Kinglake (A. W.)
- Eozoon Canadense**, see under Geology
- Ephesus, Asia Minor, and the Temple of Diana**, T B, CIV, Mar, 355
- Ephesus, Council of**, A.D. 431: Papal Supremacy at the Council of Ephesus, Rev. Luke Rivington on, *D R*, CXVI, Apr, 375
- Epidemics**, see Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Scarlet Fever, Influenza, Cholera, Whooping-Cough
- Epilepsy**: The Craig Colony for Epileptics at New York, *Char R*, IV, Apr, 324
- Episcopal Church of America**:
 A "Pastoral Letter" (18th Oct., 1894): Is the Church Yet So Timid? by Eliza Gold, *F*, XIX, July, 618 (XII, Aug, 160)
 Pastoral Letter of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Father A. F. Hewitt on, *C W*, LX, Mar, 839
 Broad and Narrow in the Episcopal Church, by S. D. McConnell, *New W*, IV, June, 201
 Episcopacy's Sojourn at Minneapolis, by H. B. Hudson (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Nov, 566
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth (*ill.*), *C W*, LX, Jan, 477, Feb, 599, Mar, 783; LXI, Apr, 62
 Journalism in the Protestant Episcopal Church, Dr. G. A. Carstensen on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI, May, 199
- Episcopalianism in Scotland**, see under Churches of Scotland
- Epitaphs**: Some English Graves in Calcutta, by Mrs. J. M. Fleming, *Arg*, LX, Nov, 536
- Epoch and Book—Mrs. Helen H. Gardener's "An Unofficial Patriot,"** J. Clark Ridpath on, A, XIII, June, 74
- Epping Forest: Lepidoptera in Epping Forest**, by W. Mansbridge, *Sc G*, II, Sept, 173
- Eppa's (William) Book "Land Systems of Australasia,"** A. Duckworth on, *Econ J*, V, Mar, 76
- Epsom College**, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Equality as the Basis of Good Society**, by W. D. Howells, *C M*, LI, Nov, 63
- Erasmus, Desiderius**, 1467—1536:
 Erasmus, *Q R*, CLXXX, Jan, 1 (XI, Feb, 158)
 Erasmus in Italy, 1506—1509, by Rev. E. H. R. Tatham, *E H*, X, Oct, 642
 Prof. Froude's "Life and Letters of Erasmus":
 Bailer, J. C., on, T B, CIV, Feb, 207
 Gibb, Prof. John, on, *Crit R*, V, Jan, 71
 Jessopp, Dr. A., on, *E H*, X, July, 574
 Kaufmann, M., on, *L H*, XLIV, Jan, 172
 Stone, J. M., on, *M*, LXXXIII, Jan, 81
 Thackeray, F. St. John, on, *G M*, CCLXXVIII, Jan, 91
 E. H. G. on, *P M Q*, XVII, July, 423
 Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, XL, Apr, 40 (XI, May, 456); *E R*, CLXXXI, Jan, 173 (XI, Feb, 134); *Q R*, CLXXX, Jan, 1 (XI, Feb, 158)
- Eretria**, see under Athens (Ancient)
- Erichsen's (Sir John Eric) Book "The Science and Art of Surgery,"** *Med M*, IV, Aug, 782
- Ericsson, Capt. John**, Engineer, 1803—1889:
 Church, W. C., on (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII, Jan, 215
 O'Shea, John J., on (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI, Sept, 833
 Robinson, G. H., on, *U S*, XIII, Jan, 10
- Eridge Castle, Sussex**: Home of the Marquis of Abergavenny, by Meresid A. de Nevill (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I, Mar, 1
- Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm**, Violinist and Composer, 1814—1865, and His "Elkie," E. Ysaye on, *Mus*, IX, Dec, 222
- Erskine, Hon. Stuart**, on Lord Chancellor Erskine (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, June, 233
- Erskine, Thomas, Lord Chancellor**, 1749—1823, Hon. Stuart Erskine on (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, June, 233
- Eruptive Rocks**, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Escott, Joseph**, on Predominant Partners and (Liberal) Unionist Discords, *C R*, LXVII, June, 864 (XI, June, 548)
- Escott, T. H. S.**,
 On G. A. Sala's Autobiography (London Pen and Gown in the Sixties and Since), *F R*, LVII, Feb, 238
 On Lord Randolph Churchill, *F R*, LVII, Mar, 380 (XI, Mar, 240)
 On the Real Lord Randolph Churchill, T C, I, Aug, 307 (XII, Sept, 240)
- Eskimos or Esquimaux, Missions to**, see Canada under Missions (Foreign)
- Esoteric Teaching**, see under Theosophy
- Espronceda, José de**, Spanish Poet, 1810—1842: A Son of Spain, by O. Frederica Dabney, *P L*, VII, Nov, 546
- Esquimaux**, see British Columbia under Canada
- Esquimaux, Missions to**, see Canada under Missions
- Essayists Noticed**, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Froude (Prof. J. A.), Pater (Walter),
 Bagehot (Walter), Harte (W. B.), Pratt (Samuel J.),
 Burke (Edmund), Hunt (Leigh), Ruskin (John),
 Collins (J. Churton), Lamb (Charles), Thoreau (H. D.), etc.
 Emerson (R. W.), Landor (Walter S.),
- Essex** (see also Colchester, Epping Forest, Layer Marney Church and Tower):
 With the Essex Farm Folk, by A. T. Pask (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, Sept, 553
 Essex, Northumberland, and Walter Besant; Authors' Counties, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, Feb, 291
 On Deneholes, by Miller Christy (*ill.*), *Rel*, I, Apr, 55
- Established Church of Scotland**, see under Churches of Scotland
- Estate-Duty**, see Budget under Finance (National)
- Etam**, see under Palestine
- Etching**, see under Art
- Eternal Punishment**, see Hell
- Ether and Its Functions**, by Prof. George F. Fitzgerald, *N S C R*, I, Apr, 414
- Ethics** (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Religion, Philosophy, Psychology: Idealism, Degeneration; Friendship; Labour Problems, Socialism, etc.):
 Prof. Seth's Book "A Study of Ethical Principles":
 Jones, Miss E. E. C., on, *I J E*, V, July, 509; *Mind*, IV, Apr, 254
 Martin, Rev. Alex., on, *Crit R*, V, Jan, 53
 Patton, Prof. G. S., on, *P R R*, VI, July, 578
 Schurman, President J. G., on, *Phil R*, IV, Jan, 77
 Upton, Charles B., on, *New W*, IV, June, 346
 A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
 Dr. J. H. Hyslop's Book "The Elements of Ethics":
 Albee, Dr. E., on, *Phil R*, IV, Sept, 543
 Royce, Prof. J., on, *I J E*, VI, Oct, 113
 Prof. John Dewey's "Study of Ethics," Prof. J. Royce on, *I J E*, VI, Oct, 110
 Georg von Gizycki and the Science of Ethics, by Fr. Jodl, *I J E*, V, July, 500 (XII, July, 50)
 The Scientific Basis of Ethics, by Dr. Frederic H. Wines, *Horn R*, XXX, Nov, 395
 Professor Huxley's Book "Evolution and Ethics":
 Evolution and Ethics, by B. Bosanquet, *I J E*, V, Apr, 390
 Prof. Huxley on the Relation of the Ethical to the Cosmic Process, by Dr. Frances E. White, *I J E*, V, July, 478
 Natural Law, Ethics, and Evolution, by Prof. J. Royce, *I J E*, V, July, 489; and Replies to, by—
 Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark, (The Cosmic and the Moral), *I J E*, VI, Oct, 93
 White, Dr. Frances E., (Relation of the Ethical to the Cosmic Process), *I J E*, VI, Oct, 97
 Unsigned Article on, *M*, VI, Jan, 72
 Prof. Huxley on the Relation of the Ethical to the Cosmic Process, by Dr. Frances E. White, *I J E*, V, July, 478
 Prof. E. Haeckel's Theories: Denominational Science, by Prof. St. George Mivart, *F R*, LVIII, Sept, 423 (XII, Sept, 248); and Reply to, by Prof. Karl Pearson (Sectarian Criticism), *F R*, LVIII, Nov, 674 (XII, Nov, 439)
 Hedonism:
 Rational Hedonism, by Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, *I J E*, V, Jan, 218
 Replies to, by—
 Gilliland, Mary S., *I J E*, V, Apr, 376
 Jones, Miss E. E. Constance, *I J E*, V, Jan, 231
 Rejoinder, by Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, *I J E*, V, Apr, 377
 Note on, by F. H. Bradley, *I J E*, V, Apr, 383
 Further Reply, by Miss Jones, *I J E*, V, Apr, 384
 The Philistine's Coming Triumph, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, *Nat R*, XXVI, Sept, 40 (XII, Sept, 250)
 Hedonistic Theories, by W. M. Galliehan, *Free R*, V, Dec, 268
 The Advancement of Ethics, Dr. Francis E. Abbot on, *Mon*, V, Jan, 192
 Ethics, Theoretical and Applied, by E. M. Bowden, *Phil R*, IV, Nov, 616
 Natura Naturans, by W. W. Carlie, *Phil R*, IV, Nov, 624
 The Ethical System of Richard Cumberland, by Dr. E. Albee, *Phil R*, IV, May, 264 (XI, June, 546), July, 371
 The Method of Idealist Ethics, by S. H. Mellone, *Phil R*, IV, Jan, 47
 On Meliorism, by J. McGavin Sloan, *Free R*, V, Nov, 171
 John Morley's Book "On Compromise," John M. Robertson on, *Free R*, V, Dec, 225
 The Altruistic Impulse in Man and Animals, by T. Gavanescu, *I J E*, V, Jan, 107 (XI, Feb, 157)
 The Theory of Evolution as applied to Morality in Man, by Rev. A. Horsburgh, in *Ch Q R*, VIII, Jan, 35

Ethics—continued.

- The Teleology of Virtue, by Walter Smith, I J E, V. Jan, 131 (XI. Feb, 1917)
- Automatism in Morality, by J. G. Hibben, I J E, V. July, 462 (XII. July, 1917)
- Is Man Immorally? D. H. Hall, Jr., Free R, IV. Apr. 25
- The Seat of Authority in Morality, by Powis Houlst, M, VI. June, 463
- The Question of Authority in Early English Ethics, by Dr. Norman Wilde, Phil R, IV. Nov. 603
- The Motives to Moral Conduct, by A. Döring, I J E, V. Apr. 361 (XI. May, 1917)
- The Consciousness of Moral Obligation, by W. W. Cartile, Phil R, IV. May, 303
- The Dehumanisation of Man, Blanche Leppington on, C R, LXVII. May, 725
- Free-Will and Responsibility, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, I J E, V. July, 409
- XII. July, 47
- Self-Assertion and Self-Denial, by Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, I J E, V. Apr. 273 (XI. May, 1917)
- Pietism a Forgotten Virtue, Mac, LXXII. May, 51
- The Theory of Justice, by I. Whittaker, Mind, IV. Jan. 99
- The Art of Justice, by A. C. New R, XII. May, 527 (XI. May, 1917)
- Ethics of Legal Compulsion—Vaccination, by Joseph B. Martineau, H, VII. Oct. 282
- The Minimising of Suffering, by Mrs. Boole, P R, V. Jan. 82
- Implicit Obedience, by Mrs. Robert Jardine, P R, V. Jan. 815
- The Ethics of Punishment, by Mrs. H. Baynes, P R, VI. July, 370
- On Children's Lives, by I. Stanley Hall, P R, VI. Apr. 83
- What is Truth? P R, VI. Apr. 131
- The Religious Training of Children, by Abby Morton Diaz, Meta M, I. Jan. 47, Feb. 104, Mar. 201, Apr. 319, May, 434, June, 523, II. Aug. 121
- The Moral and Religious Training of Children, by B. A. Hinsdale, N C Q, IV. Oct. 1
- English Morals and Christianity, by Dr. David H. Wheeler, Chaut, XX. Feb. 422
- The Condition of Morals and Religious Belief in the Reign of Edward VI., by Rev. N. Pocock, E H, X. July, 417
- Christian Ethics, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
- Oncimus, or the Gospel of Human Rights, see Oncimus
- Theosophic Morals as applied to Education, by Wilhelmine J. Hunt, Luc, XVI. Aug. 470
- The Ethical Consequences of the Doctrine of Immortality, by W. Lutslawski, I J E, V. Apr. 309 (XI. May, 1917)
- Immortality and Morality, by Prof. A. K. Wallace, B, II. Jan. 10
- Moral Healing through Mental Suggestion, W. J. Colville on, Meta M, I. May, 446
- Moral Forces and Bodily Welfare, W. J. Colville on, Meta M, I. June, 545
- Are American Moral Standards Shifting? by Prof. A. B. Hart, F, XVIII. Jan. 513
- National Character and Classicism in Italian Ethics, by Luigi Ferri, I J E, V. Apr. 340 (XI. May, 1917)
- Is Life Worth Living? by Prof. W. James, I J E, VI. Oct. 1
- The Moral Influence of Music, see under Music
- Matthew Arnold's Poetry from an Ethical Standpoint, by Abraham Flexner, I J E, V. Jan. 200, Feb. 157
- Obscene and Immoral Literature, see under Literature
- The Ethics of Sorrowing, by Lady Jane, F R, LVII. Jan. 121 (XI. Jan. 53)
- The Ethics of Work, by Dr. A. Willer, Meta M, II. Dec. 417
- Morality in College Athletics, by O. S. Jones, N A R, CLX. May, 638
- Prof. D. G. Ritchie's Book "Natural Rights," see under Politics and Political Science
- Political Ethics, see under Politics
- Morals and Politics, by Alderman H. Phillips, F R R, IX. May, 265
- Notes on the Theory of Value, by Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, Mind, IV. Oct. 425
- Ethics and Economics, by F. Perry Powers, Lipp, XII. Oct. 531 (XII. Oct. 1917)
- Commercial Morality, see also Articles under Co-operative Movement, Labour Problems, etc.
- The Ethical Basis of Distribution and Its Application to Taxation, by I. N. Carter, Program, A P S, VI. July, 70 (XII. Sept. 265)
- The Hellenistic Interpretation of Subjective Value, by H. W. Stuart, J P Econ, IV. Dec. 64
- Private Business is a Public Trust, by A. W. Small, A J Soc, I. Nov. 276
- The Responsibilities of Shareholders, by H. A. D., Econ R, V. Jan. 127
- Gambling and Speculation, Symposium, A, XI. Feb. 413 (XI. Mar. 245)
- Ethiopic Version of the Hebrew Book of Jubilees, see under Jews and Judaism
- Ethnology and Ethnography, see under Anthropology
- Etiquette, see also Entertaining, Manners:
- Some Absurdities of Etiquette, by Mrs. Humphry, I, VIII. Dec. 472
- Eton College, see under Education (Boys)
- Eton Cricket, see under Cricket
- Euboea, A Summer Side in Euboea, by N. Wynn Williams, Q M, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 251
- Eucalyptus Treatment and Disinfection of Scarlet Fever, see under Scarlet Fever
- Eucharist, see Holy Communion
- Euclid: How I teach Elementary Euclid, by Rupert Deakin, J Ed, XVII. Feb. 131
- Eugenie, Ex-Empress of France, see France (Ex-Empress of),

- Euphrates, River, Sources of, by William F. Ainsworth, West., Q J, VI. Aug. 173
- Euphuism, see Lyly (J.), Southwell (Father)
- Euripides, 480-406 B. C.,
- "Iphigenia in Tauris": Greek Play at Cambridge, Dec. 1894:
- Cost, Dr. R. Needham, on, F R R, IX. Jan. 58
- Unsigned Article on, J Ed, XVII. Jan. 24
- "Alcestis" at Bradfield College, Mus T, XXXVI. July, 457
- "Capaneus Dying": Translation from the "Suppliants" of Euripides, by E. C. M., Ed T, XLVIII. Oct. 440
- "Creusa": Translation from the Story of the "Ion" of Euripides, by Miss Ethel R. Barker, Ed R L, XI. Nov. 317
- Eurite of Glasdrumman Port, Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole (Ed.), Sc Q, II. Dec. 233
- Europe, Miscellaneous:
- The Talk of New Alliances, New R, XII. Jan. 52 (XI. Jan. 56)
- The Road to Rome, Mac, LXXXII. Aug. 260, Sept. 366
- The Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (Ed.), K O, VI. Jan. 169, Feb. 263, Mar. 348, June, 570, Aug. 755, Sept. 811, VII. Nov. 52, Dec. 109
- The Coal-Fields of Northern Europe, B T J, XVIII. May, 504
- The Classification of European Glacial Deposits, by Prof. James Geikie, J Geol, III. Apr. 241
- Eusapia Paladino, and Prof. Lodge's Report, B, II. Jan. 46
- Evangelical Alliance for the United States, J. Strong on (Local Alliances), A J Soc, I. Sept. 170
- Evangelists (see also Moody (D. L.), etc.):
- Evangelical Free Churches, see under Nonconformists, etc.
- The Clapham Set, John Thornton and Others, by G. Holden Pike (Ed.), K O, VI. Mar. 331, Apr. 411, May, 497, July, 667, Aug. 726, Sept. 806, Oct. 886
- The Evangelical Movement in America, by C. F. Dole, N E M, XII. July, 533
- Famous Revivalists of the United States, by S. Parkes Cadman (Ed.), Chaut, XX. Jan. 441
- Evans, Rev. James, 1801-1847. Missionary to the North American Indians, by Rev. E. R. Young, Mis R, VIII. Feb. 102
- E. V. S., see Boyle (Hoo. Mrs. R.)
- Evening Continuation Schools, see under Technical Education
- Evening Homes for Boys, see under Clubs
- "Evergreen" and Old Edinburgh, by V. Branford, Bkman, IX. Dec. 58
- Evil Eye and F. T. Elworthy's Book, Q R, CLXXXII. July, 204
- Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant-Life, R. m. ones (Prof. G. J.), etc.):
- Prof. H. Drummond's Lowell Lectures on "The Ascent of Man":
- Corbett, W. J., on (Scientists and Social Purity), W R, CXLIV. Nov. 574 (XII. Nov. 443)
- Davies, Rev. J. Edwin, on, Think, VII. Mar. 220
- Kelsey, Francis D., on, B S, LII. Apr. 351
- Mains, Dr. G. P., on, Horn R, XXIX. Apr. 303
- Minton, Prof. H. C., on, P R R, VI. Jan. 136
- Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. Apr. 150
- Charles Clement Coe's Book "Nature versus Nature Selection," Charles B. Upton on, New W, IV. Dec. 753
- Wm. Bateson's Book "Materials for the Study of Variation," E R, CLXXXII. July, 78 (XII. Aug. 158)
- The Method of Organic Evolution, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F R, LVII. Feb. 211 (XI. Feb. 152), Mar. 435 (XI. Mar. 262)
- Variation in Natural Selection, "What is a 'Tendency'?" by Dr. A. W. Bennett, Sc P, III. Apr. 143
- Individual Variations, by Rev. G. Henslow, N Sc, VI. June, 385
- The Limits of Natural Selection, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, H, VII. Dec. 404
- Darwinism:
- Prof. John B. Haycraft's Book "Darwinism and Race Progress":
- C. C. C. on, J P Econ, III. June, 377
- Thomson, J. Arthur, on, I J E, V. July, 513
- Dr. James Hutchinson Stirling's Book "Darwinianism: Workmen and Work," W. Johnson on, P M Q, XVII. Oct. 658
- The Darwinism of Darwin, and of the Post-Darwinian Schools, by Prof. G. J. Romanes, Mon, VI. Oct. 1 (XII. Nov. 442)
- The Fifth Gospel, by Dr. Woods Hutchinson, Mon, VI. Oct. 99 (XII. Nov. 442)
- John Fiske on Darwin Theories: Man's Destiny, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, Think, VII. June, 527
- For the Beauty of an Ideal, by A. Fogazzaro, C R, LXVII. May, 671
- On the Darwinian Hypothesis of Sexual Selection, by G. Norman Douglass, N Sc, VII. Nov. 326, Dec. 393
- Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller (Ed.), K O, VI. Jan. 219, Feb. 297, Mar. 364, Apr. 431, May, 520, June, 598, July, 675, Aug. 745, Sept. 866, Oct. 921 (VII. Nov. 42, Dec. 126)
- The Theory of Evolution: Its Rise and Progress, Position and Prospects, by Dr. Walter Kidd, K O, VI. May, 541
- Unspoken Praise, by Dr. Walter Kidd, K O, VI. Aug. 730, Sept. 839, Oct. 911
- Charles Bonnet's Theory of Evolution, by Prof. C. O. Whitman, Mon, V. Apr. 472
- Herbert Spencer's Theory of Evolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, III. Nov. 385
- Huxley as Evolutionist, by Walter F. Reid, W R, CXLIV. Nov. 558
- Prof. Huxley's Theories, Gaps in Agnostic Evolution, by Frank H. Hill, Nat R, XXVI. Sept. 97
- Prof. Huxley's "Evolution and Ethics," see under Ethics
- From Dust to Dust, a Cycle of Life, by J. S. Turner, J Micro, V. Jan. 43
- Questions bearing on Specific Stability, by Francis Galton, J Micro, V. Oct. 159

Evolution—continued.

Heredity Theories of Dr. Weismann and Others:

- Heredity, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **Harp**, XXIX. Mar, 631
 Heredity Once More, by August Weismann, **C R**, LXVIII. Sept, 420
 (XII. Sept, 247); and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer, **C R**, LXVIII.
 Oct, 608 (XII. Oct, 344)
 Evolution and Heredity, by Prof. E. Symes Thompson, **M**, VI. May, 333
 The Ascent of Man, by Dr S. M. Miller, **A**, XII. Mar, 130
 Some of the Higher Views of Parental Responsibility, viewed chiefly from
 the Physical Aspect, by Dr. E. Downes, **P R**, VI. Apr. 81, June, 275
 The Welcome Child, by Lady Henry Somerset, **A**, XII. Mar, 42 (XI.
 Apr. 328, 350)
 The Right of the Child considered in the Light of Heredity and Prenatal
 Influence, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XIII. July, 243 (XII. Sept, 264)
 Prof. A. Hyatt's Paper on the "Phylogeny of an Acquired Characteristic,"
 by S. W., **J Geol**, III. Oct, 861
 "Heredity," Poem, by Lydia A. Cooney, **A**, XII. Apr, 176 (XI. May,
 474)
 Protoplasm and Cell-Structure:
 The Nucleolus, by Rudolf Beer, **N Sc**, VII. Sept, 185
 On the Protoplastid Body and the Metaplastid Cell, by J. E. S. Moore,
 (*ill.*), **Sc P**, III. June, 323
 Protozoa, etc.: the Borderland of Life, by Rev. W. Spiers (*ill.*), **G T**, IV.
 Feb, 285
 The Daily Life of a Protozoan; a Study in Comparative Psycho-
 Physiology, by Dr. C. F. Hodge and Dr. H. A. Aikins, **A J Psychol**,
 VI. Jan, 524
 Obolism in Limax Maximus, by F. I. Washburn (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V.
 Oct, 381
 Budding in Tunicata, by W. Gurstang, **Sc P**, III. Mar, 43
 The Microscope and Its Revelations: the Earliest Forms of Life, by Rev.
 W. J. B. Roope (*ill.*), **K O**, VII. Dec, 85

Miscellaneous:

- Evolution and Development, Prof S. W. Dyds on, **Phil R**, IV. Jan, 1
 The Evolution of Evolution, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **A C Q**, XX.
 Oct, 673
 How Evolution evolves, by Stinson Jarvis, **A**, XIV. Sept, 67
 Evolution and Teleology, by J. H. Perry Costa, **N Sc R**, II. July, 64
 Lord Salisbury's Address at the British Association, see under British
 Association
 Atavism and Evolution, by Prof. Cesare Lombroso, **C R**, LXVIII. July,
 42 (XII. July, 49)
 Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **N A R**, CLXI.
 Aug, 230 (XII. Sept, 234)
 Life and Its Science, by Patrick Geddes, **E**, I. 29
 Life and Its Environment, by E. Mancini, **Chaut**, XXI. Aug, 550
 The Continuity of Life, by "Omonia," **N Sc R**, II. Apr, 487
 Is Life Universal? by J. E. Chappel, **N Sc R**, II. July, 41
 The Birth and Being of Things: Creation and Evolution, by Dr. A.
 Wilder, **Meta M**, I. Feb, 117
 The Mystery of Birth, by Grant Allen, **F R**, LVIII. July, 113 (XII.
 July, 60)
 To be Alive, What is It? by Dr. Edmund Montgomery, **Mon**, V. Jan, 166
 The Natural Storage of Energy, by Lester F. Ward, **Mon**, V. Jan, 247;
 and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus (Mind Not a Storage of Energy),
Mon, V. Jan, 282
 Prof. H. F. Osborn's Book "From the Greeks to Darwin," **F. C. S.**
 Schiller on, **Phil R**, IV. Jan, 85
 President D. S. Jordan's "Factors in Organic Evolution," **F. C. S.**
 Schiller on, **Phil R**, IV. Mar, 200
 The Present Problems of Organic Evolution, by Prof. E. D. Cope, **Mon**,
 V. July, 563
 Organic Evolution and Mental Elaboration, by H. M. Foston, **Mind**, IV.
 Oct, 472
 The Role of Sex, by J. B. Haycraft, **N Sc**, VII. Sept, 193, Oct, 215, (*ill.*),
 Nov, 342
 The Theory of Evolution and Social Progress, by Prof. J. Le Conte, **Mon**,
 V. July, 481
 Palaeontology and the Biogenetic Law, by Prof. K. A. von Zittel, **N Sc**,
 VI. May, 305
 Biology: Science in Fetters, by Prof. St. George Mivart, **D R**, CXVI.
 Jan, 158 (XI. Feb, 159); CXVII. July, 1
 Evolution and Education, by Joseph Le Conte, **Ed R A**, X. Sept, 121
 Social Evolution through the Ethical Law, by Emily Digby, **Mon**, VI.
 Oct, 135
 Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see Social Evolution
 The Theory of Evolution as applied to Morality in Man, by Rev. A.
 Horsburgh, **In Ch Q R**, VIII. Jan, 35
 The Sanction for Morality in Nature and Evolution, by James T. Bixby,
New W, IV. Sept, 444 (XII. Oct, 328)
 The Origin of Man and the Religious Sentiment, by A. Fogazzaro, **C R**,
 LXVIII. July, 65 (XII. July, 60)
 Prof. J. Iverach's Book "Christianity and Evolution," **Ch Q**, XI. Apr,
 150
 Human Evolution and "the Fall," by Henry Wood, **A**, XII. May, 358
 The Influence of Light on Life, by W. Thomson (*diagrams*), **J Micro**,
 V. July, 233
 The British Constitution *versus* Evolution, by "Historical Scientist,"
W R, CXLI. Oct, 393 (XII. Oct, 347)
 The Secrets of Nature, by Mary L. Armit, **P R**, VI. Aug, 416
 A New Law of Geographical Dispersal, by Chas. Dixon, **F R**, LVII. Apr,
 640 (XI. Apr, 34)
 The Constructive Power of the Doctrine of Evolution, by E. P. Powell,
New W, IV. Sept, 506
 The Biology of Autumn, by J. Arthur Thomson, **E**, II. 9

Evolution—continue I.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Sociology of Autumn, by Patrick Geddes, **E**, II. 27
 A History of Hands, **C**, XXIV. Feb, 187
 Some Instances of the Influence of the Environment in producing Race
 Peculiarities in Animals, etc., by Mrs. Alice Budington (*ill.*), **J Micro**,
 V. Apr, 155
 The Origin of Species among Flat-Fishes, by J. T. Cunningham, **N Sc**,
 VI. Mar, 169, Apr, 233
 Ex-Libris, see Book-Plates
 Exaggeration as a Figure of Speech, and Its Use in the Gospels, by
 Prof. W. Garden Bhiikie, **Think**, VIII. Oct, 319
 Examinations, see under Education
 Exercise, see Athletics, etc.
 Exeter, Henry Cecil, Tenth (Eighth?) Earl and First Marquis of,
 1754—1804, and His Wooing of Sarah Hoggins (The Cottage Countess), **C**,
 XXV. Oct, 375
 Exeter, Bishops of, in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries,
 by Rev. Dom A. Hamilton, **D R**, CXVII. July, 16
 Exhibitions (see also Antwerp, Paris, Indian Exhibition at Earl's Court,
 "Orient" under Orient: Atlanta, Chicago (World's Fair):
 Exhibitions and Commercial Museums, **B T J**, XVIII. June, 627
 Exit Roscius—David Garrick, by Austin Dobson, **Long**, XXVI. Oct, 590
 Exodus, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Experience, see under Psychology
 Explorers and Travellers Noticed, see

Astrup (Eivind),	Harmsworth (Alfred	Lugard (Capt. F. D.),
Baker (Sir Samuel),	C.),	Markham (Rear-
Battye (Aubyn	Hedin (Dr. Sven),	Admiral A. H.),
Trevor),	Hudson (Henry),	Markham (Clements
Bishop (Mrs.),	Humboldt (Baron	R.),
Cameron (Capt. V.	von),	Morrison (Dr. G. E.),
Lovett),	Jackson (Frederick	Obrucheff (M.),
Conway (Sir W.	G.),	Peary (Lieut. R. E.),
Martin),	Johnston (H. H.),	Selous (F. C.),
Cook (Capt.),	Kate (Dr. Ten),	Smith (Dr. Donald-
Emin Pasha,	Layard (Sir Henry	son),
Franklin (Sir J.),	A.),	Snow (Capt. Parker),
Glave (E. J.),	Livingstone (Dr.	Thomson (Joseph),
Götzen (Count),	David),	Toll (Baron), etc.

 Explosions:
 Some Famous Blasts, **C J**, XII. Feb, 73
 Explosions in Electric-Light Mains, by J. Alfred Wanklyn and W. J.
 Cooper, **Sc Q**, II. June, 88
 Explosions in Coal-Mines, see under Coal-Mining
 Explosives (see also Articles under Army and Navy Ordnance, Cordite,
 Petroleum):
 Explosives, by Capt. J. H. Thomson (*ill.*), **Min**, II. Dec, 636
 How Explosives are made, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Mar, 307
 Smokeless Powders for Shot-Guns, by W. L. Colville (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI.
 Oct, 442
 Col. Sir Vivian Majendie, Chief Inspector of Explosives, **Str**, X. Nov, 540
 Powder-Making on the Pacific Coast, by W. C. P. (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Oct, 423
 Lightning from the East, by T. H. B. Graham, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Nov, 450
 Exports and Imports, and Export and Import Duties, see under
 Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, Food-Supply, etc.
 Expositions, see Exhibitions
 Extradition, H. E. Boyle on, **T C**, I. June, 203
 Eyes and Eyesight (see also Colour-Vision):
 The Evolution of the Eye, by Herbert C. Fyfe, **Sc Q**, II. July, 127
 The Hum in Eye and the Microscop, by Rev. W. J. Bude Roope (From
 the Vast to the Minute), (*ill.*), **K O**, VI. Jan, 227, Feb, 302
 Normal Defect of Vision in the Fovea, by Christine Ladd Franklin,
Psychol R, II. Mar, 137
 Memory for Square-Size, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and Others, **Psychol R**,
 II. May, 236
 The Effect of Size-Contrast upon Judgments of Position in the Retinal Field,
 by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, **Psychol R**, II. May, 244
 On the Quantitative Determination of an Optical Illusion, by Dr. Watanabe,
A J Psychol, VI. Jan, 509
 The Visual Perception of Space, by E. C. Sanford, **A J Psychol**, VI. Jan, 593
 Experiments on Fechner's Paradoxon, by T. R. Robinson, **A J Psychol**,
 VII. Oct, 9
 Images in Dead Eyes, by Dr. E. Wallace, **N A R**, CLX. Feb, 248 (XI.
 Mar, 271)
 Eyesight Tests in Nautical Education, see under Shipping
 Eyes and the Art of Seeing, by W. G. Collingwood, **P R**, V. Jan, 823
 The Eye of the Psalmists and the Prophets, by Prebendary Whiteford, **Ex**,
 I. Apr, 302
 Eyoub, near Constantinople; a Sacred Village of the Turks (*ill.*), **Art J**,
 XI. May, 146
 Ezekiel, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Ezra, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

F

- Fables, by R. L. Stevenson, **Long**, XXVI. Aug, 362 (XII. Aug, 145), Sept,
 474; some fables, **McCl**, V. Sept, 361, Oct, 455
 Faces and Trades, by Dr. Louis Robinson, **Black**, CXI.VII. May, 683
 (XI. May, 451)
 Factory Acts, see under Labour, Women, Children

Factory Girls, Mill Hands:

Factory Girls at Work and Play, by Lloyd Lester, **Q O P**, XVI. June, 596, July, 644.

Factory Girls' Clubs, see under Clubs.

Factory Towns, see Manufacturing Towns**Factory and Workshop Inspection, see under Labour, Engineering****Fads (see also Collectors):**

A Decade of Fads, by R. Gourlay, **Can M**, VI. Nov. 67.

Fair Play: The Champion of the Middle Ground, by Edith M. Thomas, **A M**, LXXV. Feb. 217.

Fair Trade, see under Protection and Fair Trade

Fairbairn, Principal A. M.,

Dr. Fairbairn's Essay "The Church and the Working Classes," **B. H.** on, **P M Q**, XVII. July, 494.

On the Person of Christ: a Problem in the Philosophy of Religion, **Ex**, I. Feb. 94, Mar. 175.

On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," **C R**, LXVII. Apr. 457 (XI. Apr. 330).

On American Universities, **O D**, XV. Oct. 187.

Fairclough, Miss, on Cooking by Electricity: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **Y W**, III. Apr. 217.

Fairy Tales: The Use of Fairy Tales in Education, by H. Holman, **Ed T**, XLVIII. Dec. 513.

Faith (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Religion):

The Light of Faith, by Rev. Fr. David, **D R**, CXVII. July, 87.

Faiths and the Faith, by Rev. A. H. Coles, **In Ch Q R**, VIII. Jan. 15.

Faith-Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics

Faithfull, Miss Emily, 1835-1894: Afternoon Tea with Miss Emily Faithfull, by Frederick Dolman, **Y W**, III. June, 318.

Falconry, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Oct. 686.

Falero, Luis, Artist: an Idealist of the Stars, by Alfred Trumble (*ill.*), **M I**, III. Feb. 138.

Familiar Guests—Hornets, by W. H. Gibson (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX. June, 76.

Family Names, see under Names

Famous Men, see Genius, Great Men, etc.

Fancher, Molly,

Molly Fancher, of Brooklyn, and Her Five Souls, **B**, II. Apr. 110.

The Clairvoyance of Mollie Fancher, by T. E. Allen, **A**, XII. May, 329.

"Fane, Violet," (Mrs. Mary Montgomery Singleton, now Lady (Philip) Currie), Poems by,—

"The Red Earl" (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI. June, 257.

"To the Yelkwan" (*ill.*), **P M M**, VII. Sept. 97.

Far East, see Orient, etc.

Farm Labourers, see under Rural Life

Farming, see under Agriculture, Rural Life, Land

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575-1647: a Great Private Schoolmaster, by Foster Watson, **J Ed**, XVII. Jan. 63.

Farne Islands: Among the Sea-Birds, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I. Nov. 466.

Farnham Castle, Surrey:

A Bishop's Palace, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Mar. 159, Apr. 258.

At the Castle, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov. 57.

Farrar, Dean F. W., of Canterbury:

Interview, by Raymond Blathway (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Oct. 8.

St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Dean Farrar, by Rev. T. C. Collings (Representative Parishes) (*ill.*), **R R R**, X. Aug. 108.

Archdeacon Farrar on the Observance of Good Friday, by Rev. H. Thurston, **M**, LXXXIV. May, 86.

Dean Farrar's Book "The Book of Daniel," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Dean Farrar's "Life of Christ as represented in Art," **Ch Q**, XXXIX. Jan. 396.

On Some Social Problems of the Age, **N A R**, CLXI. Oct. 412 (XII. Nov. 444).

On the Voluntary Schools, **C R**, LXVIII. Nov. 733 (XII. Nov. 413).

On the Religious Training of the Public School Boy, **Q**, May, 508.

On the Sinaitic Palimpsest of the Syriac Gospels, discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, **Ex**, I. Jan. 1.

On the Church of To-day, and Christian Unity, **G T**, VI. Nov. 82.

On the Pope's Letter to the English People, 1895, **C R**, LXVII. June, 783 (XI. June, 548); and Replies to, by—

Editor of the *Month* (Dean Farrar on the Historic Sense), **M**, LXXXIV. July, 305.

Mulcahy, Rev. W. J., **Ir E R**, XVI. Aug. 710.

On the Pope's Encyclical to the English People on Reunion (True and False Union), **Sun H**, Nov. 13.

On the Asserted Growth of Roman Catholicism in England, **F R**, LVIII. Oct. 557 (XII. Oct. 341).

On Clerical Celibacy, **R C**, VII. July, 189.

On the Temperance Question in the Twentieth Century, **G T**, IV. Feb. 231.

On Christian Womanhood, **Y W**, IV. Nov. 51.

On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," **E I**, XIII. Apr. 19 (XI. Apr. 331).

On Dr. H. S. Lunn (*ill.*), **R R A**, XI. Jan. 40.

On St. Augustine of Canterbury and Venerable Bede, **Q**, Aug. 791.

Farrer, Lord.

Lord Farrer on the Monetary Standard, by Prof. H. S. Foxwell, **Nat R**, XXIV. Jan. 637.

On the Currency Question—for Laymen, **Nat R**, XXV. June, 519; and Reply to, by H. R. Beeton, **Nat R**, XXVI. Nov. 388.

On the Employers' Liability Bill for 1894 (Taking Stock of Employers' Liability), **Nat R**, XXVI. Nov. 356 (XII. Nov. 411).

Fashion (see also Dress):

Dancing; the Follies of Fashion, by Mrs. Parr (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI. Aug. 548.

Masquerades: the Follies of Fashion, by Mrs. Parr (*ill.*), **P M M**, VII. Oct. 241.

Fathers of the Church, see Church History

Fatkin's Scheme of Old-Age Pensions, see under Insurance (National)

Fauna, see Natural History; and Fossils under Geology

Faunthorpe, Rev. John P., on a May Queen Festival, **N C**, XXVIII. May, 734 (XI. May, 443).

Faure, François Félix, Portraits of, **Str**, X. Aug. 174.

Faust Ballet at the Empire Theatre, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Nov. 25.

Faversham, Kent: a Kentish Brickfield, by Beatrice A. Dan (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Oct. 671.

Fawcett, Edgar.

On New Year's Day in Old New York, Lipp, XI. Jan. 136.

Poems by Edgar Fawcett:—

"Nature to Art," **Cos**, XIX. May, 90.

"A Portrait," **Cos**, XIX. Aug. 412.

"Flower Girls" (*ill.*), I. VII. Mar. 208.

"Surrender," **P M M**, VI. June, 242.

Fawcett, E. Douglas,

Mr. Fawcett's Philosophy: the Key to the Riddle of the Universe, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, V. Apr. 408.

On the Well-Springs of Reality, **Mon**, V. Apr. 363.

Fawcett, Mrs. Henry,

Mrs. Fawcett's "Biography of Queen Victoria," **C**, Marston on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XII. Oct. 633.

On Grant Allen's "Woman Who Did," **C R**, LXVII. May, 625 (XI. May, 420); and Reply to, by W. F. Duntun (Mrs. Fawcett on the Marriage Question), **Free R**, IV. July, 313 (XII. July, 36).

On the Separate Education of the Sexes, **R C**, VII. July, 204 (XII. Aug. 158).

Fawkes, Guy, see Gunpowder Plot

Feathered Whisperers, etc., see Birds

Fechin, St., the Builder of the Round Towers: a Chronicle of the Eighth Century, by Hon. Emily Lawless, **N C**, XXXVII. Mar. 421 (XI. Mar. 261).

Fechner, Gustav Theodor, German Philosopher, 1801-1887: Experiments on Fechner's Paradoxon, by T. R. Robinson, **A J Psychol**, VII. Oct. 9.

Federal Judiciary, see Sub-Heading Law under United States

Federalism in the United States, see under United States

Federation and Federal Defence, see under Colonies

Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Persons (see also Articles under Children, Deaf-Mutes, Blind, Epileptics, etc.):

Some Facts about the Defective Classes, by A. O. Wright, **Char R**, V. Dec. 67.

Custodial Care of Adult Feeble-Minded, by E. P. Bicknell, **Char R**, V. Dec. 76.

Feelings, see under Psychology

Felines, see Cats

Felspar, see Igneous Rocks under Geology

Female Franchise, see Woman Suffrage

Fencing for Women, by May G. Norris (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I. Sept. 234.

Fenelon, François de Salignac de la Motte, 1651-1715: Some Thoughts on Fénelon, **Mac**, LXXI. Apr. 462.

Fenian Spy, by C. Stein, **Black**, CLVII. May, 745.

Fenn, George Manville, on William Prynne's Book "Histrio-Mastix: the Player's Scourge or Actor's Tragedy" (A Puritan on Plays), **Th**, XXV. Feb. 73.

Fenton, Sir Myles, Portraits of, **Str**, IX. Mar. 292.

Ferdinand II. of Spain, see Spain (Ferdinand II. of)

Fergusson, Robert, Scottish Poet, 1750-1774, Frank Rinder on, **Scots**, XV. Apr. 347.

Ferrara, North Italy: The Court of Ferrara in the Fifteenth Century, by Count Gandini, **Scot R**, XXV. Jan. 70 (XI. Feb. 159).

Ferrari, Pigeon-Trainer: Interview, by Rev. Benjamin Waugh (The Birds' Testimony to the King) (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Jan. 31.

Ferris, Jerome L. G., the Artist as Historian, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), **M I**, III. Jan. 97.

Ferschke, Hermann, a German Kipling, by Edith E. Cutbell, **U S M**, CXXXII. May, 208.

Fertilisers in Agriculture, see under Agriculture

Fetichism in Africa, by Dr. J. Tyler, **Mis R**, VIII. June, 407.

Feval, Paul, 1817-1887, Breton Novelist, T. L. L. Teeling on, **N I R**, IV. Sept. 23.

Fevers, see Enteric Fever, Malarial Fever, Scarlet Fever, etc.

Fibres, see Hemp, Ramie

Fichte, J. G., German Philosopher, 1762-1814: Fichte's Conception of God, by Dr. J. A. Leighton, **Phil R**, IV. Mar. 143.

Fiction (see also Articles under French Literature, German Literature, Russian Literature, etc.):

The Modern Novel, **C J**, XII. Apr. 262.

The Modern Novel, **T B**, CV. June, 244.

The Place of Realism in Fiction, by—

Barry, Dr. William, **M**, VII. July, 7.

Daudet, Alphonse, **M**, VII. July, 10.

Dixon, Miss Ella Hepworth, **M**, VII. July, 10.

Douglas, Sir George, **M**, VII. July, 13.

Gissing, George, **M**, VII. July, 14.

Mallock, W. H., **M**, VII. July, 16.

Pryce, Richard, **M**, VII. July, 18.

Sergeant, Miss Adeline, **M**, VII. July, 18.

Wedmore, Frederick, **M**, VII. July, 20.

Wilkins, W. H., **M**, VII. July, 22.

Fiction.—continued.

The Great Realists and the Empty Story-Tellers, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, **F**, XVIII. Feb. 724 (XI. Mar. 252)
 The Modern Novel: Its Promise and Its Peril, by W. J. Dawson (Dangers of Modern England), **G T**, V. May, 97
 French Realism, see Zola (E.), etc.
 Sex in Modern Literature, by Mrs. Crackanthorpe, **N C**, XXXVII. Apr. 607 (XI. Apr. 355)
 The Fiction of Sexuality, James Ashcroft Noble on, **C R**, LXVII. Apr. 400 (XI. Apr. 357); and Reply to, by D. F. Hannigan (Sex in Fiction), **W R**, CXLIII. June, 616 (XI. June, 556)
 Women in Current Fiction, by Alice Hilton, **Chaut**, XXI. May, 214
 Three Representative Heroines in Fiction, by G. Mount, **Ata**, VIII. Sept. 774
 The Women of Robert Louis Stevenson's Books, see under Stevenson (R. L. S.)
 "Tendencies" in Fiction, Andrew Lang on, **N A R**, CLXI. Aug. 123 (XII. Sept. 252)
 A Tendency of Recent Fiction, by G. W., **R R R**, X. Sept. 152
 "Tommyrotics," by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, **Black**, CLVII. June, 83 (XI. June, 538); and Reply to, by Grant Allen (Social Anarchy), **M**, VII. Aug. 81 (XII. Aug. 105)
 The Novel with a Purpose: Cheating at Letters, by H. C. Bunner, **C M**, XLIX. Mar. 716
 The Influence of Idealism in Fiction, by Ingrid Harting, **M**, VI. June, 425
 Motion and Emotion in Fiction; the Real versus the Realist, by R. M. Daggett, **O M**, XXVI. Dec. 614
 Fact in Fiction, by F. M. Bird, **Lipp**, XII. July, 142
 History and Fiction, by Stanley J. Weyman; Interview, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Jan. 89 (XI. Jan. 49)
 Socialist Novels, M. Kauffmann on, **Lipp**, XI. Jan. 138
 The Hero and the Wanderer; the Two Eternal Types in Fiction, by H. W. Mabie, **F**, XIX. Mar. 41
 The Picaresque Novel, by J. Fitzmaurice Kelly, **New R**, XIII. July, 59
 Child-Life in Fiction, by L. A. M. Priestley, **G T**, V. Apr. 27, May, 123, June, 187, July, 251, Aug. 347, Sept. 389
 The Literature of the Kailyard, by J. H. Millar, **New R**, XII. Apr. 334 (XI. Apr. 359)
 Protestant Fiction, by James Britten, **M**, LXXXV. Nov. 332, D. C. 505
 The Lawyer in the English Drama and Novel, by E. C. Gethin, **N I R**, III. Aug. 354
 Byways of Fiction in London, by G. B. Stuart, **M P**, X. July, 65
 Oxford in Fact and Fiction, **Black**, CLVIII. Dec. 880
 Bookmakers' Ethics, by Cyprian Cape, **Free R**, III. Mar. 481
 The Irresponsible Novelist, **Mac**, LXXII. May, 73
 How to counteract the "Penny Dreadful," by Hugh Chisholm, **F R**, LVIII. Nov. 765 (XII. Nov. 418)
 Penny Popular Novels issued by the *Review of Reviews*, **R R**, XII. Dec. 543
 The Place of the Novel, by—
 Leatham, James, **Free R**, V. Oct. 64
 Mortimer, Geoffrey, **Free R**, V. Oct. 58
 The Tyranny of the Modern Novel, by D. F. Hannigan, **W R**, CXLIII. Mar. 303
 The World of Fiction, by Nemo, **G T**, IV. Jan. 227
 The Gift of Story-Telling, by Brander Matthews, **Harp**, XXX. Oct. 717
 Literary Construction, by "Vernon Lee," **Bkman A**, II. Aug. 18, Oct. 112; same article, **C R**, LXVIII. Sept. 404 (XII. Sept. 248)
 An Author's Best Work, H. Cresswell on, **Au**, V. Mar. 271
 Novelists on Their Works, Lud M. I. Nov. 16
 Our Early Female Novelists, **C**, XXV. Dec. 588
 Nature-Lessons from George Meredith, by Henry S. Salt, **Free R**, IV. Sept. 502
 Robert Louis Stevenson—and After, by Jeannette L. Gilder (*ill.*), **R R A**, XI. Feb. 186
 Books, by "The Yellow Dwarf," **Y B**, VII. Oct. 125
 The Three-Volume Novel again, by Sir Walter Bzant, **Au**, VI. Dec. 163
 Recent Text-Books on Fiction, by Brander Matthews, **Ed R A**, IX. May, 478
 Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," G. Mercer Adam on (Recent Fiction in Britain), **Can M**, IV. Jan. 218
 Photography in Fiction—"Miss Jerry," the First Picture Play, by Alexander Black (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII. Sept. 348
 Canadian Short-Story Writers, by A. D. Brodie (*ill.*), **Can M**, IV. Feb. 334
 The Novel in Spain, by D. F. Hannigan, **N I R**, IV. Sept. 43
 Novelists, British and American, noticed, see
 Ainsworth (M. H.), **C**, **Craven**, **"Hope (Anthony),"**
 Allen (Grant), **Augustus**, **Hopper (Norma),**
 Allen (James Lane), **Crawford (F. Marion),**
 Austen (Jane), **Crockett (S. R.),**
 Bardsley (C. W.), **Dickens (Charles),**
 Barr (Mrs. Amelia), **"Donovan (Dick),"**
 Barr (R.), **Du Maurier (George),**
 Barr (J. M.), **Duncan (Sarah J.),**
 Bessant (Sir W.), **Edgeworth (Maria),**
 Bourget (Paul), **Fuller (Henry B.),**
 Bourne Family, **Galt (John),**
 Brooke (Henry), **Gaskell (Mrs.),**
 Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson), **Gaunt (Mary),**
 Burney (Fanny), **Goldsmith (Oliver),**
 Caine (Hall), **"Gray (Maxwell),"**
 Culveridge (Christabel R.), **Hardy (Thomas),**
 Cooper (Fenimore), **Harraden (Beatrice),**
 "Corelli (Marie), **Hawthorne (Nathaniel),**
 Hocking (Joseph), **Moore (George),**
 Morrison (Arthur), **Hudson (W. H.),**
 James (Henry), **Kernahan (Coulson),**
 Kingsley (Charles), **Kingsley (Henry),**
 Kipling (Rudyard), **Lahee (Miss),**
 "Lyall (Edna), **Lytton (First Lord),**
 McCarthy (Justin), **MacLeod (Fiona),**
 "MacLaren (Ian), **MacLeod (George),**
 Mitford (Miss M.), **Moore (George),**
 Morrison (Arthur), **Ward (Mrs. Humphry),**
 Wells (H. G.), **Weyman (Stanley),**
 Wister (Owen), **Wood (Mrs. Henry),**
 Zangwill (I.), etc. etc.

Fiction.—continued.

Novelists, British and American, noticed—continued.
 "Ouida," **Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher),**
 Porter (Anna Maria), **Thackeray (W. M.),**
 Porter (Jane), **Trollope (Anthony),**
 Radcliffe (Mrs. Anne), **Trowbridge (J. T.),**
 Reade (Charles), **Underwood (Dr. F. H.),**
 Scott (Sir Walter), **Stevenson (R. L.)**
 Field, Eugene, 1850—1895:
 Character Sketch of (*ill.*), **O D**, XV. Dec. 279
 The Home Life of Eugene Field, by Jean Blewett, **Can M**, VI. Dec. 180
 In Memory of Eugene Field, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 183
 Poem on Eugene Field, by F. W. Gonsalus, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 186
 Poem by Eugene Field:—"A Song," **Mus**, IX. Nov. 70
 Field's (Dr. H. H.) Scheme of Cataloguing, see under Cataloguing
 Field, J. T., Organist:
 Portrait of, **M Mus**, XII. Apr.
 Biographical, **M Mus**, XII. May, 106
 "Field, Michael," **Poems by—**
 "Tiger-Lilies," **A M**, LXXVI. Sept. 370
 "Second Thoughts," **A M**, LXXVI. Oct. 545
 Field and Hedge Gleaners, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Oct. 69
 Fields, Annie. (Mrs. James T. Fields):
 On Oliver Wendell Holmes, **C M**, XLIX. Feb. 505
 On Celia Thaxter, **A M**, LXXV. Feb. 254
 Poem by Annie Fields:—"Benevolence," **Scrib**, XVII. June, 751
 Fiesole, Italy: The Roman Thermae of Fiesole, by "Leader Scott" (*ill.*), **Rel**, I. July, 129
 Fifteenth-Century (Religious; Revival in Italy—Savonarola, by Dr. J. H. Hobart, **Harp**, XXX. Sept. 555
 Fifth Gospel—Evolution, etc., see under Evolution
 Figs: Smyrna Fig Industry, **B T J**, XIX. Aug. 139
 Figueur, Thérèse, see Sans-Gêne (Madame)
 Fiji and Its People, by Rev. John Telford (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov. 37, Dec. 103
 Fildes, Luke, and His Work, by David Croal-Thomson (*ill.*), **Art Annual**, Nov. (XII. Nov. 423)
 Files: A Few Facts about Files, by S. Nicholson (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Oct. 600
 Fillmore, John C.,
 On Music in North America, **Mus**, VIII. June, 171, July, 276, Oct. 599
 On the Impelling Forces in Musical History, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 19
 Fison, Augustin,
 Augustin Fison's Book "Mémirée et Ses Amis," **Mac**, LXXIII. Nov. 18
 On Lord Salisbury, **F R**, LVIII. Dec. 803 (XII. Dec. 532)
 On Presidents and Politics in France, **F R**, LVII. Mar. 337 (XII. Mar. 262)
 On the English Women of To-day, **R R**, XII. Sept. 235
 Filtration of Water, see under Water Supply
 Fin de-Siècle Women, see under Women
 Finance, Trade (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Protection and Fair Trade, Syndicates, Savings Banks, Railways, Shipping, Agriculture, Ireland, etc., etc.):
 National Finance (see also Articles under India):
 Sir W. Harcourt's Budgets: The Cause of the Collapse at the General Election, 1895, by Arthur Withy, **W R**, CXLIV. Sept. 237 (XII. Sept. 251)
 Sir W. Harcourt's Budget for 1894—95:
 The New Death Duties in England, by Lord Winchelsea, **N A R**, CLX. Jan. 95 (XI. Feb. 165)
 Progressive Death Duties: a New Departure in English Taxation, by Lord Playfair, **N A R**, CLX. Mar. 285 (XI. Apr. 360)
 Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, **Y R**, III. Feb. 352
 Sir W. Harcourt's Budget for 1895—96, **Bank**, LIX. June, 846
 Graduated Taxation, by J. G. Godard, **Econ R**, V. Jan. 39 (XI. Feb. 140)
 The Ethical Basis of Distribution and Its Application to Taxation, by T. N. Carver (*diagram*), **A A P S**, VI. July, 79 (XII. Sept. 265)
 The Paper Tax, **Au**, V. Jan. 213
 Stamp Duties, by C. H. P., **Bank**, LX. Aug. 169
 The Budget: a New Scheme, by M. G. Mulhail, **C R**, LXVIII. Nov. 637 (XII. Nov. 412)
 The Classification of Public Revenues, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, **Q J Econ**, IX. Apr. 279
 The Price of the Funds and Government Purchases, **Bank**, LX. Dec. 709
 Our Disappearing National Debt, by D. L. B. Schloss, **I R**, VI. Dec. 338 (XII. Dec. 519)
 The Sugared "Wealth" Dream of the *Spectator*, **I R**, VI. July, 1 (XII. July, 34)
 Government Competition in Banking, **Bank**, LX. Dec. 697
 The Past Year's Revenue, **Bank**, LIX. May, 705
 A Chance to redeem a Promise: England's Financial Policy in Ireland, by "An Englishman," **Nat R**, XXV. June, 453 (XII. July, 47)
 Unclaimed Deposits, **Bank**, LIX. Jan. 1
 Unclaimed Fortunes in Chancery, **C J**, XII. Apr. 230
 Income Tax, see Income Tax
 Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 Her Majesty's Treasury at Whitehall: Its History and Associations, by C. E. D. Black, **W R**, CXLIII. May, 503

Finance, Trade—continued.

Currency Questions, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Australasia, India, United States, France):

- W. A. Shaw's "History of Currency, 1252—1894," Prof. H. S. Foxwell on, *E. M. X.* Oct. 768
 Arthur I. Fonda's Book "Honest Money," F. U. Laycock on, *J. P. Econ.* III. Sept. 47
 Thoughts on Monetary Reform, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth (*diagrams*), *Econ J.* V. Sept. 434
 The Currency Problem—Is It False Political Economy? Letter, by J. H. Norman, *Bank, L.X.* Nov. 627
 The Currency of the United Kingdom, *Bank, LIX.* May. 681
 Imperial National Currency, by W. Myers Gray, *Can M.* V. Oct. 547
 The Mint Report, *Bank, L.X.* July. 1
 Money-Making at the Tower, *G. M.* CCLXXVIII. Mar. 304
 The Mint: One Year's Hard Cash, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str. X.* Oct. 431
 Curiosities of Paper Money, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L. H.* XLV. Nov. 21
 Two Dozen (Ancient) Greek Coins, by E. L. Cutts (*ill.*), *E. I.* XII. Feb. 11
 The Coinage of the (Ancient) Greeks, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *K.* XVIII. June, 121
 The Coinage of (Ancient) Rome, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *K.* XVIII. Nov. 241

Gold (see also Articles under Gold and Gold-Mining, United States, etc.):
 South African Gold-Mining Madness, see under Africa
 The Coming Flood of Gold, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank, L.X.* Oct. 481
 Production of Gold and Silver, *Bank, L.X.* Nov. 581
 Mr. Pierson on Scarcity of Gold, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, *Econ J.* V. Mar. 109
 A Scarcity of Gold? by H. W. Stuart, *J. P. Econ.* III. June, 362
 Index Numbers and Appreciation of Gold, by N. G. Pierson, *Econ J.* V. Sept. 329
 Bankers' Reserves and the Accumulation of Gold, *I. R.* VI. Oct. 193
 Money and Banking, by Horace White, *Eng M.* X. Dec. 351
 The Agio on Gold and International Trade, by Prof. W. Lexis, *Econ J.* V. Dec. 532
 Foreign Exchanges and Movement of Gold, 1894—1895, by W. C. Ford (*diagram*), *Y. R.* IV. Aug. 128

Silver Question (see also Articles under Australasia, India, United States):
 The Production of Gold and Silver, *Bank, L.X.* Nov. 581
 What is the Silver Question? by Lawrence Irwell, *W. R.* CXLIII. June, 639
 Silver Coinage Historically Considered, by Henry D. MacLeod, *Eng M.* VIII. Jan. 579
 The German Silver Commission, by J. Landesberger, *Econ J.* V. Mar. 95
 Germany's Attitude as to a Bimetallic Union, by Count von Miibach, *N. A. R.* CLX. June, 699
 The Silver Standard in Mexico, by M. Romero, *N. A. R.* CLX. June, 704
 Bimetalism (see also Articles under Australasia, India, United States, France):

- Henry D. Macleod's Book "Bimetalism":
 The Historical Aspect of the Monetary Question, by Hon. Alex. Del Mar, *F. R.* LVII. Apr. 565 (X. Apr. 359)
 Henry Dunning Macleod on "Bimetalism," by T. E. Powell, *Nat R.* XXIV. Feb. 795
 H. D. Macleod's "Bimetalism," by H. P. W., *J. P. Econ.* III. Sept. 486
 W. A. Shaw's Book "The History of Currency, 1252—1894," Cameron Morrison on, *Econ J.* V. June, 230
 The English Currency under Edward I., by C. G. Crump and A. Hughes (*diagrams*), *Econ J.* V. Mar. 20
 The Bimetallic Argument, *Bank, LIX.* June, 824
 The Currency Question—for Laymen, by—
 Barbour, Sir David, *Nat R.* XXV. Apr. 219
 Beeton, H. R., *Nat R.* XXVI. Nov. 388
 Currie, Bertram, *Nat R.* XXV. June, 526
 Farrer, Lord, *Nat R.* XXV. June, 519
 Gibbs, Herbert, *Nat R.* XXV. Apr. 207
 Houldsworth, Sir W. H., *Nat R.* XXV. Apr. 213
 A Dialogue on Bimetalism, by Leonard Courtney, *Nat R.* XXV. May, 337 (X. May, 423); and Reply to, by P. Golithly (Bimetallic Mr. Courtney interpreted and defended), *I. R.* V. June, 339
 Lord Farrer on the Monetary Standard, by Prof. H. S. Foxwell, *Nat R.* XXIV. Jan. 637
 Prof. Lexis on Bimetalism, Unsigned Article on, *Econ J.* V. June, 276
 The Bimetallic Menace, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.* IV. Apr. 1, May, 169; and Reply to, by A. Del Mar, *Free R.* IV. June, 287
 Is Bimetalism a Delusion? by Edward Tuck, *N. C.* XXXVII. Feb. 274 (X. Feb. 150)
 Bimetalism as a Bubble, by H. D. MacLeod, *N. C.* XXXVII. June, 991

"Bimetalism as a 'New Way to pay Old Debts,'" by J. W. Cross, *N. C.* XXXVII. June, 1001
 Some Monometallic Arguments, by H. Withers, *Bank, LIX.* June, 831
 Against Bimetalism, by J. Dun, *I. R.* VI. July, 12
 A Proposal for Trimetallic League: Letter, by G. S. Browns, *I. R.* V. May, 264

Bank of England:
 The Bank of England, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), *McCl.* IV. Apr. 459
 About the Bank of England, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q. T.* VI. Dec. 189
 Two Per Cent., *C. J.* XII. May, 321
 The Bank of England: Its History and Romance, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), *W. M.* I. June, 645
 The Great Unclaimed Money in the Bank of England, etc., *Black, CLVII.* Apr. 591 (X. Apr. 358)

Finance, Trade—continued.

Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:

- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1894, *Bank, LIX.* Jan. 15, Feb. 161, Apr. 529
 The Banking Outlook, *Bank, LIX.* Aug. 117
 Bankers' Reserves and the Accumulation of Gold, *I. R.* VI. Oct. 193
 Insurance of Bank Deposits, *Bank, LIX.* May, 773
 The Baring Assets Trust, *I. R.* V. Jan. 10
 The Amended Land Transfer Bill as It affects Deposit of Deeds, *Bank, L.X.* July, 13
 Important Banking Decision: the Liability of Cautioners for a Bank Agent, *Bank, L.X.* Nov. 612
 Legal Questions affecting Bankers, *Bank, L.X.* Dec. 737
 Free Banking, by J. Armadon, *Free R.* IV. Sept. 432; Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.* IV. Sept. 534; and Rejoinder, by J. Armadon, *Free R.* V. Dec. 210
 Endorsement of Cheques "Per Pro," *Bank, LIX.* Mar. 380
 Banks and the Mining Market, *Bank, L.X.* Nov. 669
 J. R. Paget's Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1895, *Bank, LIX.* Mar. 411
 The Central Association of Bankers, *Bank, LIX.* Apr. 550
 The Institute of Bankers, *Bank, L.X.* Dec. 745
 Maberly Phillips's Book "Banks, Bankers, and Banking in the North of England," Robert Ewen on, *W. R.* CXLIII. Mar. 278
 The Bi-Centenary of the Bank of Scotland, *C. J.* XII. June, 369; Part of same article, *Bank, L.X.* July, 42
 Important Decision by Court of Session, Edinburgh, arising out of Bankruptcy of H. D. Dickie, *Bank, L.X.* Aug. 171
 The Scottish Banks' Clearing and Clearing-House System, *Bank, LIX.* Mar. 382

People's Banks, Loan Banks, see Savings Banks
 Bank Officers' Superannuation and Pension Funds, *Bank, L.X.* Dec. 722
 Bankruptcy:

- Credit and Trade in 1894, *Bank, LIX.* Feb. 184
 Bankruptcy in England and Wales, 1893 and 1894, *B. T. J.* XVIII. Jan. 118
 Bankruptcy in England and Wales, 1895, *B. T. J.* XVIII. Feb. 245, Mar. 375, Apr. 485, May, 609, June, 737; *XIX.* July, 110, Aug. 234, Sept. 362, Oct. 490, Nov. 614, Dec. 742
 The Report of the Inspector-General of Bankruptcy, and Its Significance to Bankers, *Bank, LIX.* Oct. 461
 Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, by W. K. Morton, *Jur R.* VII. July, 278
 International Bankruptcy Codification, by Prof. J. Jitta, *Jur R.* VII. Oct. 305
 Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see Syndicates
 Companies, Company-Promoting, and Company Law:

- The Companies Acts—A Conference, Oct., 1895, *Bank, LIX.* Dec. 740
 The Amendment of the Companies Acts, by T. A. Walton, *Bank, LIX.* Oct. 503
 Proposed Changes in Company Law, by J. Campbell Lorimer, *Jur R.* VII. Oct. 352
 The Board of Trade Committee on Company Law Reform and the Theobald Case, *I. R.* VI. Sept. 163
 The Investor's Last Hope, by Harley Withers, *Nat R.* XXVI. Sept. 129 (XII. Sept. 250)
 The Bona Fide Incorporators' Case, by C. Sweet, *Jur R.* VII. Oct. 314
 Indian Companies Act, *B. T. J.* XVIII. June, 653
 Joint-Stock Company Legislation, *Bank, LIX.* Feb. 219
 Indian Joint-Stock Companies, *B. T. J.* XVIII. Jan. 34
 The Responsibilities of Shareholders, by H. A. D., *Econ R.* V. Jan. 127
 The Conduct of Business by Companies, *Bank, L.X.* Aug. 132
 The Hindrance of Company Frauds, *Bank, L.X.* Sept. 363
 The Company Directorships held by Lord Salisbury's Ministry, *I. R.* VI. Aug. 65 (XII. Aug. 139), Sept. 153
 One-Man Companies, and the Case of Broderip v. Salomon, *Bank, LIX.* July, 9

Stock Exchange:
 Stock Exchange Values in 1894, *Bank, LIX.* Jan. 73
 The Stock Exchange and Stock Exchange Transactions, *Bank, LIX.* Mar. 397
 The Stock Exchange, by F. Dolman (Where Merchants most do congregate) (*ill.*), *Lud M.* VIII. Jan. 273
 Depression of Trade, etc. (see also Articles under Agriculture, etc.):

- The Financial Situation, *Bank, L.X.* July, 22
 The Present Depression: Its Causes, Consequences, and Continuance, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, *Nat R.* XXV. Mar. 105
 Trade and Industry, by Sir W. H. Houldsworth (The Currency Question—for Laymen), *Nat R.* XXV. Apr. 213
 Two Per Cent., *C. J.* XII. May, 331
 Is Trade going to revive? *I. R.* V. Jan. 1 (X. Jan. 49); and Reply to, by A. Withy (How to revive Trade), *W. R.* CXLIII. June, 626 (XII. June, 556)

The Improving Condition of Business, *F.* XIX. June, 508 (XII. July, 62)
 Depression Corrected, *E. R.* CLXXXII. July, 1 (XII. Aug. 158)
 Investors and Their Money, by H. E. M. Stutfield, *Nat R.* XXVI. Dec. 501 (XII. Dec. 535)
 The Signs of the Times, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M.* IX. Aug. 811 (XII. Sept. 234)

Miscellaneous:
 Local Taxation, see under Local Government, etc.
 Taxation of Ground Rents, see Ground Rents
 Proceedings of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, *B. T. J.* XVIII. Jan. 98, Feb. 225, Mar. 318, Apr. 467, May, 589, June, 713, XIX. July, 86, Aug. 215, Sept. 340, Oct. 463, Nov. 588, Dec. 716

Finance, Trade—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom, 1893 and 1894, B T J, XVIII.** Jan, 113
- Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom, 1895, B T J, XVIII.** Feb, 241, Mar, 370, Apr, 480, May, 604, June, 732; XIX. July, 105, Aug, 229, Sept, 357, Oct, 485, Nov, 604, Dec, 737
- The Carrying Trade of the World, C J, XII.** Aug, 533
- The Agio on Gold and International Trade, by F. W. Lexis, Econ J, V.** Dec, 532
- Index Numbers of Prices, by A. Sauerbeck, Econ J, V.** June, 161; and Reply to, by N. G. Pierson (Index Numbers and Appreciation of Gold), Econ J, V. Sept, 329
- State Regulation of Prices and Rates, by W. H. Dunbar, Q J Econ, IX.** Apr, 305
- The "Middleman" in Finance, by F. E. Steele, Econ J, V.** Sept, 424
- Australian Stock Pastures and British Consumers, by John Hotson, J R C I, XXVI.** July, 591
- British Investments in Canada, I R, V.** Jan, 18, Feb, 79
- The Western Ports of America (in 1783), and the British Delts, by A. C. McLaughlin, Y R, III.** Feb, 408; IV. May, 58
- English Industry and Eastern Competition, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LVIII.** Oct, 609 (XII. Oct, 326)
- Critical Position of British Trade with Oriental Countries, by Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J R C I, XXVI.** Mar, 225
- The Competition of the Industries of Japan with Imports from Europe, B T J, XIX.** Dec, 659
- New British Markets, see China, Tibet, Africa (Tropical)**
- The Port of the Upper Nile in Relation to the Highways of Foreign Trade, by James T. P. Heatley, Scot G M, XI.** Nov, 571
- Africa as a Field for Colonial Enterprise, by G. F. Scott Elliot, Scot G M, XI.** Oct, 512
- Monetary Review for the Year 1894, Bank, I IX.** Jan, 65
- Credit and Trade in 1894, Bank, I IX.** Feb, 181
- Recent Finance, by "Observer," Nat R, XXV.** Apr, 277 (XI. Apr, 356), May, 423; June, 571, July, 714; XXVI. Oct, 267
- Irish Finance, see under Ireland**
- Politics and Finance, Bank, I X.** Aug, 139
- Trustees, see under Trustees**
- The Responsibilities of Shareholders, by H. A. D., Econ R, V.** Jan, 127
- Advice to Speculators and Investors in the Mining Market, I R, VI.** Dec, 329 (XII. Dec, 518)
- In Praise of Debtors and Creditors, after Maitre François Rabelais, I R, VI.** Oct, 199
- Capital and Labour, see under Labour**
- Theory of Value, see under Political Economy**
- The Positive Theory of Capital and Its Critics, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, Q J Econ, IX.** Jan, 113
- The Quantity-Theory of Money, by F. A. Walker, Q J Econ, IX.** July, 372
- Monetary Standards, by J. F. Orton, J P Econ, III.** June, 338
- Purchasing Power, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin, M, VI.** May, 356
- The Origin of Interest, by J. B. Clark, Q J Econ, IX.** Apr, 257; Reply to, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, Q J Econ, IX. July, 380; and Rejoinder, by J. B. Clark, Q J Econ, X. Oct, 98
- Interest, by J. Robertson Christie, Jur R, VII.** Apr, 119
- Low Interest and Plenty of Money, Bank, I IX.** Jan, 60
- Usury Laws, Jeremy Bentham on, Cal R, I.** July, 150
- Prof. J. Shield Nichols's Book "A Treatise on Money and Essays on Monetary Problems":**
Laughlin, J. Laurence, on, J P Econ, IV. Dec, 102
Price, I. L., on, Econ J, V. Dec, 563
Prof. A. Arnaud's Book "La Monnaie, le Crédit, et le Change," R. G. Lévy on, A A P S, V. May, 131
- Alexander Del Mar's "History of Monetary Systems," I R, VI.** July, 49
- A Vision of Gold, by J. Holt Schooling (ill.), Str, IX.** Jan, 94 (XI. Mar, 206)
- Free Coinage; Outline of a New Philosophy of Money, by A. J. Webb, A.** XIII. July, 199
- Exhibitions and Commercial Museums, B T J, XVIII.** June, 627
- The Status and Responsibilities of Auditors, Bank, I X.** Aug, 347
- The Status and Responsibilities of Accountants, by J. Martin, I R, V.** May, 277; Reply to, by J. Munn Ross, I R, V. June, 361; Rejoinder, by "Shareholders' Auditor," I R, VI. July, 32; and Further Rejoinder, by J. Martin, I R, VI. July, 33
- Points to note in Balance-Sheets, I R, V.** May, 268, June, 328
- Where Merchants must do congregate, by F. Dolman (ill.), Lud M, VIII.** Jan, 273, Feb, 406, Mar, 523, Apr, 624; IX. July, 232, Aug, 357, Sept, 501, Oct, 629
- Commercial Ethics (see also Articles under Co-operative Movement, Political Economy, etc.):**
Private Business is a Public Trust, by A. W. Small, A J Soc, I. Nov, 275
Gambling and Speculation: Symposium, A, XI. Feb, 413 (XI. Mar, 245)
- Commercial Education, see under Education**
- Foreign and Colonial Finance, see Articles under Africa, Australasia, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chili, China, Colombia, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, India, Italy, Mexico, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Newfoundland, Persia, Persian Gulf, Russia, Sandwich Islands, Switzerland, Tahiti, Turkey, Turk's Island, United States, Uruguay, etc.**
- Finches: When Leaves are green, by "A Son of the Marshes" (ill.), P M M, VI.** Aug, 481
- Finch, Henry T., On Bernhard Stavenhagen, Pianist (ill.), C M, XLIX.** Apr, 935
- On Picturesque Foreigners in California (ill.), M I, V.** Aug, 177

- Finding Out and Being Told; Educational Methods, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII.** Jan, 65
- Fine Arts, see under Art, etc.**
- Finger-and-Toe in Turnips, see under Turnips**
- Fingering, see Piano-Playing under Music**
- Finland:**
Finland and the Finns, by Herman M. Donner (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Jan, 87
Finnish Fish and Fishermen, by Fred Whishaw (ill.), O, XXVII. Oct, 56
Women's Work in Finland, Eng W R, XXVI. Jan, 3
Harraka: a Finland Paradiæ, by F. Whishaw, Long, XXVI. May, 87
Folk-Songs compiled in the Finnish "Kalevala," by Charles J. Bilkon, F L, VI. Dec, 317
- Finnish Protégés of Uncle Sam: United States Fisheries, by C. B. Hudson (ill.), Cos, XVIII.** Feb, 460
- Firdausi, Abū'l Kásim Mansūr, Persian Poet, 941—1020, J. Heibert Persons on, G M, CCLXXIX.** Oct, 419
- Fire:**
Primitive Fire-Kindling, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), M I, IV. May, 251
Electric Wiring and the Fire Hazard, by F. E. Cabot, Eng M, VIII. Mar, 1025
The Burning of Tesla's Laboratory, New York, by T. C. Martin, Eng M, IX. Apr, 101
Fire Protection, Bank, I IX. Jan, 130
Petroleum Accidents and Fires, Bank, I X. July, 85
Coal-Mine Explosions and Coal-Mine Fires, by A. D. Lewis (ill.), K, XXVIII. Oct, 224
Before, and after, a Forest Fire, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXV. Oct, 244
An Historic Fire at Westminster Palace, Oct, 16, 1834, by Mary E. Palgrave, M P, IX. Apr, 465
The Extinction of Fires: the Work of the London County Council, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), G T, IV. Jan, 221
Something about Fire Engines, by Joseph S. chs (ill.), Cas M, VII. Feb, 307
Turkish Fire Engines, by J. A. Grey (ill.), Cas M, VIII. Oct, 581
Fire Insurance, see under Insurance
- Firearms, see Ordnance under Armies, Navies**
- Fireplace of the Suburban House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (ill.), Stu, VI.** Nov, 101
- Fischer-Dobell, Mrs., Pianist: Interview (ill.), M Mus, XII.** June, 112
- Fisheries, Fishing, Fishes, and Fish Supply (see also Articles under Shells and Shellfish, Crabs; Sea Life under Natural History; Fossil Fishes under Geology):**
Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1889—1894, B T J, XVIII. Apr, 352
Fishery Statistics for the United Kingdom, 1893 and 1894, B T J, XVIII. Jan, 10
Fishery Statistics for the United Kingdom, 1895, B T J, XVIII. Feb, 247, Mar, 377, Apr, 487, May, 611, June, 739; XIX. July, 112, Aug, 236, Sept, 364, Oct, 492, Nov, 616, Dec, 744
Foreign Import Duties on Fish, B T J, XVIII. Jan, 44
The Menu of Mankind, by C. D. Wilson, Lipp, XI. May, 716
Fish-Hatching, W. Anderson Smith on, Scot R, XXVI. Oct, 295 (XII. Nov, 443)
The New Sea-Fish Hatchery at Dunbar, L. N. Badenoch on, K, XVIII. Aug, 188
The Progress of Fish Culture, by J. P. Taylor, L M, XLIV. Oct, 822
Salmon and Salmon-Fishing:
The Salmon and Its Kin, C, XXV. Dec, 614
The Spey: My Native Salmon River, by Archibald Forbes, N C, XXXVIII. July, 68
The Salmon Fisheries of Norway, by "Snowfly," Black, CLVII. Mar, 393
Two Weeks with Newfoundland Salmon, by "Pendetti" (ill.), O, XXVI. July, 269
Salmon-Fishing on Snake River, Wyoming, by Frank C. Read (ill.), O, XXVII. Dec, 222
The Home of the Ouananiche in Canada, by E. T. D. Chambers (ill.), Can M, V. May, 33
- Trout-Fishing:**
A Message from the River, by R. C. D., Black, CLVII. Jan, 129
English Trout, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLVII. Oct, 493
On a Devonshire Trout-Stream, Mac, LXXII. June, 94
After Trout in Ireland, O, XXVI. May, 99
Yuba Dam Trout, Canada, by A. M. R. Gordon (ill.), Can M, V. June, 145
Trout and Trout Lake, United States, by J. F. W. (ill.), O, XXVI. June, 236
When Rustics went A-Trouting, by Eleanor French (ill.), O, XXVI. June, 192
- Tarpon-Fishing:**
An Adventure with a Tarpon, by Fred. J. Wells (ill.), O, XXV. Feb, 389
Tarpon Fishing in Texas, by Edith A. Bailey, Black, CLVIII. Aug, 281
Tarpon-Fishing in Florida, by Otis Mygatt (ill.), Bad M, I. Aug, 76
Some Tarpon Adventures in Florida, by Otis Mygatt (ill.), Bad M, I. Oct, 316
- The Nantes Sardine Fishery, B T J, XIX.** Sept, 250
- Jacking for Pickeral, by E. W. Chubb (ill.), O, XXVI.** Apr, 61
- A Rondeau Muskallonge in Canada, by Ed. W. Sandys (ill.), O, XXVII.** Nov, 134
- A Day with the Black Bass in Minnesota Lake Region, by Francis J. Lynde, O, XXVI.** Aug, 369
- The North Sea Trawl Fishery, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, II.** Aug, 148
- Raft-Fishing in Norway, by Edwin Lester Arnold (ill.), Bad M, I.** Oct, 396

Fisheries, Fishing, Fishes, and Fish Supply--continued.

Fishes, Fishing, Fishing, Fishing, and Fish Supply—Continued.
Finnish Fish and Fishermen, by Fred Whishaw (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Oct. 56
Tuscan Fishermen, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, July, 63
On and in the Ottawa River, by W. Thomson (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. Sept. 431
Fish-Shooting in the West Indies, by Henry W. Lanier, *O*, XXV. Mar. 455
A Neglected Australian Industry, *C J*, XII. Oct. 643
Crabbing, see under Crabs
Whale Fisheries, see under Whales
Seal Fisheries, see under Seal
Boaring Sea under Fisheries Disputes
Lobster Fisheries, see under Fisheries Disputes
In Prison of Fishing, by T. L. Taylor (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. May, 42
Waiting Notes, by 'A Son of the Marshes', LXXXIV. Aug. 491
Two Idlers in Camp, by Helen Church, *O*, XXVI. Aug. 392
Angling as an Exercise, by Wm. Senior ('Redspinner') (*ill.*), *W M*, II. July 69
Angling Memories, by W. J. Freeman, *Q M*, CCLXXIX. Dec. 634
An Angling Idyll, *C J*, XI. June, 198
The Muse of the Angler, by J. Huchan, *Q M*, CCLXXVIII. Jan. 66
Sport in the Stour River, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Aug. 37
The Dee River in England and Wales, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Dec. 245
An Angling Neiaig, by H. N. John Scott Montagu (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Nov. 456
An Autumn Holiday in Dhalough, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Nov. 534
How Shell Fish are Caught, by H. Luck (*ill.*), *W M*, I. May, 534
Shakespeare's Fishes, by C. Clifford Cordley, *Q M*, CCLXXVII. Jan. 30
Fishing Tackle, by James Cass, *Q M*, CCLXXIX. Oct. 390
Bamboo Fishing Rods, the New Departure in the Honest Art of Angling, *C J*, XII. Apr. 221
Fish Travers, by I. Sparrow. As One of the Pemileas Poor (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 284
Missions to Deep Sea Fishermen, see under Missions (Home)
United States, Miscellaneous
Finny Protégés of Uncle Sam, by C. B. Hudson (*ill.*), *Coa*, XVIII. Feb. 460
On a Shad Flat, by D. B. Fitzgerald, *Lipp*, XI. May, 602
A Fishing Trip in North Carolina, by Benjamin Rush, *O*, XXVI. May, 705
With Rod and Reel in Nashua Lake, by E. W. Chubb (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. July, 284
Game Fishing in the Pacific, by C. F. Hilder (*ill.*), *Coa*, XX. Dec. 128
Deep Sea Fishing off Santa Barbara, by Henley C. Booth (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. Aug. 355
Old Fashioned Fishing, by Henry van Dyke, *C M*, L. Aug. 540
Natural History, etc.
Marine Biology, by H. M. Smith, *Sc Q*, II. Apr. 45
A Writer's Book of Amphibians and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, "R. Lydekker, *N K*, XVIII. Jan. 5
Vertebrate Fishes, by A. Smith Woodward (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition, *ill.*), *N Sc*, VII. July, 69
The Origins of Species among Fish-Fishes, by J. T. Cunningham, *N Sc*, VI. Mar. 269, Apr. 213
Rhin. Cave-Animals, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Sept. 208
The Distribution of Fresh Fishes in Relation to Their Physical Surroundings, by H. N. Thomsen (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI. Jan. 30
Migrations of Fish, *C J*, VII. Oct. 633
The Hermit's Mystery of Migration, by A. H. Gouraud, *N Sc*, R. II. Oct. 404
A Reflection in the History and Tastes of Fish, by Norman Pearson (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI. Aug. 74
In the Realm of the Wonders, by C. B. Hudson (*ill.*), *Coa*, XIX. Sept. 483
The Wonders of the Ocean, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Nov. 219
Before Walter, by F. A. Allcock (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIV. Apr. 376
The Blunt in *Sania Bianda*, a New British Fish, *Sc Q*, I. Jan. 251
Spawning of *Scorpaenidae*, *Sc Q*, II. Oct. 212
The Carpi and the Fish, by J. A. Family Histories, *C*, XXIV. Mar. 284
Fishes Disputes
The Territorial Waters and Sea Fisheries, *Black*, CLVIII. July, 104
Behaving Sea Dispute, see also Articles under Alaska)
Results of the Behaving Sea Arbitration, *J W*, Foster on, *N A R*, CLXI. Mar. 633
France and Newfoundland, the Lobster Fisheries
Newfoundland and French Policy Rights, by Dr. J. P. Val D'Erenao, *A Q N*, LXXV. June 24
Newfoundland Treaty Obligations to France, by A. R. Whiteway, *M*, LXXIV. June 24
Fiske, John
On Man's Vestigial Organs and Darwin Theories, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *Think VII*, June 227
On the Elizabethan Sea Kings, *A M*, LXXVI. July, 91
On Capt. John Smith's Voyage, *A M*, LXXVI. Sept. 351
On the Starving Time in Old Virginia, *A M*, LXXVI. Dec. 748
Fitch, Dr. J. G.
On Education and the State, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 134
On the Hereditary Issue of the Blind in Schools, *Ed R*, IX. Feb. 159
Fitchburg, Massachusetts, by G. E. Egerly on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. May, 321
Fitzgerald, Edward, see 1884
Letters of Edward Fitzgerald to Fanny Kemble, 1871—1883, *T B*, CIV. Jan. 27, Feb. 187, Mar. 335, Apr. 473, *C V*, March 33, June 193, July, 358, Aug. 486
Fitzgerald's Letters, Unsigned Article on, *L Q*, XXIV. July, 318

Fitzgerald, Percy.

On the Social Position of the Actor in England, *Th*, XXVI, July, 6
On Pyrcroft House of "Oliver Twist" (*ill.*), *M* Art, XVIII, Sept, 437
On Rosland, *G* M, CCLXXXVIII, Feb, 116
On a Six Days' Tour in London with a Pretty Cousin, *G* M, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 361; same article (*ill.*), *Fr* L, XL, July, 6
On the Source of the New River, *G* M, CCLXXXIX, Dec, 559
Fitzmaurice's (Lord Edmond) Book "Life of Sir William Petty," see under Petty, Sir Wm.
"Five Miles From Anywhere," in Surrey, by Hedley Peck (*ill.*), *Bad* M, I, Dec, 679
Flags.
What the Flags tell, by J. M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St* N, XXII, Mar, 403
The National Flag, by Rear-Admiral R. Blomfield, *J* R U S I, XXXIX, Feb, 179
The Vicissitudes of Regimental Colours, by Major R. Holden, *J* R U S I, XXXIX, Jan, 25, Feb, 157
The United States Revenue Flag, by Capt. H. D. Smith (*ill.*), *Fr* L, XXXIX, Mar, 340
The Stars in "Old Glory," by Clifford Warden, *Fr* L, XL, Nov, 524
Flammation, Camille, on the Circulation of Water in the Atmosphere of Mars, *K*, XVIII, Apr, 73; and Letter on, *K*, XVIII, May, 112
Flanders, see under Belgium
Flaubert, Gustave, 1821—1880:
Hannigan, D. F., on, *W* R, CXLIV, Oct, 383
Newman, Ernest, on, *F* R, LVIII, Dec, 813 (XII, Dec, 534)
Flax-Farming on the Continent, *J* B A, II, Sept, 136
Flies: Aphaniptera, by Lt.-Col. L. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *J* Micro, V, Oct, 345
Fleet, see Navy
Fleming, Canon James,
Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Apr, 405
On the Law of Progress, *R* R R, IX, Feb, 115
On the Art of Reading, *R* R R, IX, Jan, 68
Flemish Art, see under Art
Flesh Diet, see under Food, Cattle and the Cattle Trade
Fletcher, Alfred Ewen,
On Politics in the Twentieth Century, *G* T, IV, Jan, 265
On the Church of Today, its Message and Mission to Journalism, *G* T, VI, Oct, 35
Fletcher, Miss Alice C., on the Hunting Customs of the Omahaa (*ill.*), *C* M, L, Sept, 621
Fletton, near Peterborough: Note on a Skeleton of a Young Plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay of Fletton, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol* M, II, June, 241
Fleury, Tony Robert, French Artist: Poems in Paint, by Hilary Bell (*ill.*), *M*, IV, Apr, 18
Fliedner, Theodore, 1800—1864, Founder of the Kaiserwerth Deaconess-Home, by Eleonora Kinnicut (*ill.*), *C* M, LI, Nov, 84
Flight of Birds, see under Birds
Flight, Mechanical, see under Ballooning
Flinck, Govaert, Dutch Artist, 1615—1660, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), *C* M, XLIX, Jan, 412
Flint, Prof. Robert,
Prof. Flint's "Socialism," see under Socialism
Prof. Flint's "Historical Philosophy in France, French Belgium, and Switzerland," Lord Acton on, *E* M, X, Jan, 108
Flints
Dendritic Crystals on Flints, by John T. Carrington, *Sc* G, I, Feb, 267
Pygmy Flints, by Rev. Reginald A. Gatty (*ill.*), *Sc* G, II, Apr, 36
Flittermice, see Bats
Flodden, Battle and Campaign of, 1573, C. Seén on, *U* S M, CXXXII, June, 295
Flood, see Genesis under Bible
Floods: Causes of Floods in the Western Rivers of the United States, by C. B. Going (*ill.*), *Eng* M, VIII, Mar, 1038
Flora, see Plant Life
Florence:
Prof. Pasquale Villari's Book "The Two First Centuries of Florentine History," E. Armstrong on, *E* M, X, Apr, 355
Olive Oil Making near Florence, Isabella M. Anderton on (*ill.*), *G* W, XXXVI, June, 384
A Morning in Florence, by Marion A. Taggart (*ill.*), *C* W, LXII, Nov, 255
Florentine Pictures, by Charles G. Leland, *P* M M, V, Feb, 225
The Mosaics of Niccolò Barabino in the Façade of the Cathedral at Florence, Isabella de Barbieri on (*ill.*), *Arch* R, IV, Jan, 377
The Zanobi Festival on May 25 at Florence, Miss Helen Zimmern on (San Zanobi), *M* P, IX, Jan, 34
Floridan, French Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Nov, 578
Florida:
Winter Days in Florida, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), *A*, XIII, June, 1
A Dash into Pineapple Land (*ill.*), *Fr* L, XXXIX, Jan, 19
San Marco or Fort Marion, Florida, by Charles H. Coe (*ill.*), *Fr* L, XXXIX, May, 621
Cracker Cowboys of Florida, by F. Remington (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX, Aug, 337
Tarpon-Fishing in Florida, by Otis Mygatt (*ill.*), *Bad* M, I, Aug, 76
Some Tarpon Adventures in Florida, by Otis Mygatt (*ill.*), *Bad* M, I, Oct, 316
Florescularia Hoodii, by J. Hood (*ill.*), *J* Micro, V, July, 591
Flour, see under Bread
Flower, B. O.,
On the August Present, *A*, XIII, Aug, 401
On Henry L. Call's Book "The Coming Revolution," *A*, XIII, June, 138
On Max Nordau's "Degeneration," *A*, XV, Dec, 147
On the Wellsprings and Feeders of Immorality, *A*, XI, Jan, 167 (XLI, Feb, 155), XI, Feb, 309 (XI, Mar, 472); XII, May, 337

Flower, B. O.—continued.

- On Prostitution within the Marriage Band, A, XIII. June, 55 (XII. July, 35)
 On the Right of the Child considered in the Light of Heredity and Prenatal Influence, A, XIII. July, 243 (XII. Sept. 264)
 On Glimpses of the Prophetic Faculty of the Mind revealed in Dreams, A, XII. Mar. 12
 On the Life of Sir Thomas More, A, XV. Dec. 112
 On the Century of Sir Thomas More, A, XI. Jan. 266, Feb. 310; XII. Mar. 50, Apr. 185; XIII. July, 192; XIV. Oct. 278
 On the Poems of James G. Clark (After Sixty Years), A, XIV. Sept. 52 (XII. Oct. 347)
 On Chester-on-the-Dee and Neighbourhood (*ill.*), A, XIV. Oct. 175 (XII. Nov. 445), Nov. 349 (XII. Dec. 538)
 On Winter Days in Florida (*ill.*), A, XIII. June, 1
Flower-Girls of London after the Great Frost, by G.H.P., G O P, XVI. Apr. 471
Flowers (see also Articles under Horticulture, Plants, Natural History; and Chrysanthemums, the Iris, Lilies, the Narcissus, Orchids, Primroses, Roses, Violets, etc.):
 The Intelligence of Insects in relation to Flowers, by Rev. A. S. Wilson (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Mar. 60
 Wind-Fertilized Flowers, by Rev. A. S. Wilson (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Sept. 199
 The Business of Blossoms, by Martha McCulloch Williams (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. May, 515
 First Appearances of Spring Flowers, by Edwin E. Turner, Sc G, II, Aug. 153
 In a Village Garden, by Dr. Charles C. Abbott (*ill.*), M I, V. Aug. 187
 The Tyranny of Town Flowers, Arg, LIX. Jan. 47
 Yellow Flowers: Leaves from Nature's "Yellow Book," by Lennie Greenlee (*ill.*), M I, III. Mar. 276
 The Poets and Flowers, see Shakespeare, and Articles under Poetry, etc.
 The Use and Abuse of Flowers at Funerals, Very Rev. Wm. Canon Moser on, Ir E R, XVI. Sept. 806
 Santa Barbara Moral Festivals, Miss S. A. Higgins on (*ill.*), Chaut, XXI. Aug. 531
 Flower Lore of New Zealand Children, Alice Morse Earle on, A M, LXXV. Apr. 459
 The Wild Flowers of Hawaii, by Grace C. K. Thompson, O M, XXV. Feb. 157
Flowers of the Sky—Stars, by Mary Proctor, Chaut, XXI. June, 335
Flying Machines, see under Ballooning
Foals, see under Horses
Foageys: Are the American People Old Foageys? by Capt. J. C. Ayres, Cos, XIX. Oct. 685
Folds and Faulting in Geology: a Review, by W. F. Hume (*ill.*), Sc P, II. Jan. 399, Feb. 456
Folk Lore (see also Articles under Superstitions, Psychological Research, Anthropology, Fairy Tales, Archaeology; Baptismal Customs, Marriage Customs, Death Superstitions, Burial Customs, Ancestor-Worship; Churches, Symbolism (Religious), Bells; Easter, May-Day, Christmas, Halloween; Church Customs under Catholic Church, Church of England, etc.; Food Customs, Medicine Lore; Devil, Evil Eye, Witch-Burning, Clavie-Burning; Wells, Mirrors, Valentines, Talismans, Sword-Lore, Flower-Lore, etc., etc.; and Man (Isle of), Wales, Scotland, Shetland I, Hebrides, Ireland, etc.; France, Provence, etc.; India, Ceylon, Korea, etc.):
 Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, by Edward Clodd, F L, VI. Mar. 54
 Reply to, by Andrew Lang (Protest of a Psycho-Folklorist), F L, VI. Sept. 236; and Rejoinder, by Edward Clodd (A Reply to the foregoing "Protest"), F L, VI. Sept. 248
 Unsigned Article on (Folk-Lore and Psychological Research), B, II. July, 262
 Concerning "Duppies," by Alice Spinner, Nat R, XXV. June, 552 (XI. June, 551)
 Wessailing the Apple-Trees in Devonshire, by Harry Hems (*ill.*), Ant, XXXI. Mar. 77
 Customs of the American Indians, see under Race Problems
Folk Songs, see Songs (National), Music (National), etc.
Fonblancque, Ethel M. de, Poem by,—"Now You Are Mine," P M M, V. Apr. 644
Fonda's (Arthur I.) Book "Honest Money," F. U. Laycock on, J P Econ, III. Sept. 472
Fontainebleau, Palace of, by August F. Jaccaci (*ill.*), P M M, VI. Aug. 489
Fonts, see under Churches
Food and Food-Supply (see also Articles under Dairy-Products, Poultry-Farming, Game under Sport, Fish, Meat under Cattle Trade, Fruit, Lentils, Biscuits, Tea, Coffee, Beer under Brewing, etc., etc.):
 The Carrying Trade of the World, C J, XII. Aug. 533
 Index Numbers of Prices, by A. Sauerbeck, Econ J, V. June, 161
 Bread Laws and the Price of Bread, by J. Kirkland, Econ J, V. Sept. 413
 Cheap Living in Paris, by A. J. Sanborn, Lipp, XI. Apr. 496
 Food-Nerves, by T. W. Nunn, N Sc R, I. Jan. 277
 Why Salt? by H. B. Tuttle, Cos, XX. Nov. 94
 Penalties of Ignorance; Hygienic Food, by Lady Priestley, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 579 (XI. Apr. 355)
 Vegetarianism, T. P. Smith on, F R, LVIII. Nov. 753 (XII. Nov. 440)
 The Higher Civilization versus Flesh Diet, by R. G. Abbott, Meta M, I. Apr. 327
 Meats, by C. D. Wilson, Lipp, XII. Dec. 855
 Danish Bacon Factories, J B A, II. June, 15
 Use and Abuse of Alcohol, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Food and Food Supply—continued.

- The Chesapeake Region; the Land of the Epicure, by C. D. Wilson (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. Oct. 661
 Local Dainties, C J, XII. Jan. 26 -
 Ceremonial Dishes of England, Esther Singleton on (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. May, 49
 Taboos of Commensality, by A. E. Crawley, F L, VI. June, 130
 An Old Roman's Bill of Fare, by H. J. S. Cassal, C F M, XXII. Apr. 376
 How to become a Cordon Bleu, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), I, VIII. Sept. 175
 Training for Sea Cooks, Naut M, LXIV. Apr. 341
 Are Gas Stoves Advisable? by Mrs. Humphry, W M, I. Apr. 470
 Cooking by Electricity, by Miss Fairclough; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), V W, III. Apr. 217
 Electrical Cooking and Heating, by N. W. Perry (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Mar. 418
 People's Kitchens, see under Kitchens
 The Literature of Cookery, by Col. Kenney Herbert, Nat R, XXIV. Jan. 676; XXV. Aug. 776
Fools of Shakespeare, by T. R. Slicer, N E M, XII. May, 374
Football:
 Football, by C. B. Fry, Bad M, I. Nov. 483
 The Growth of Association Football, by J. F. Ramsay (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct. 451
 Football; a New Game for Girls, Ed T, XLVIII. Feb. 66
 Football in the United States; the Season of 1894, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Oct. 81
 Football of 1895 in the United States; a Forecast of the Season, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Nov. 169
 The Characteristics of Canadian Football, by A. Courtney Kingstone and C. A. S. Boddy (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Dec. 247
 The National Game of Mariland, by E. D. Hoben (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. July, 37
Foots, Senator H. S., American Politician, 1804—1880: The Character and Career of a Brilliant Southern Lawyer, Orator, and Statesman, by George Baber (*ill.*), O M, XXVI. Aug. 162
For the Beauty of an Ideal—Darwinism, Natural Selection, etc., by A. Fogazzaro, C R, LXVII. May, 671
Foraminifera, see under Shells
Forbes, Archibald,
 On the River Spey (My Native Salmon River), N C, XXXVIII. July, 68
 On Viscount Wolseley: the New Commander-in-Chief (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Dec. 46
 On Molke in War (*ill.*), McCl, V. Aug. 209
 On the Franco-German War (After Sedan) (*ill.*), McCl, V. June, 80
Forbes, Mrs. Elizabeth Stanhope, Artist, and Her Paintings and Etchings, by E. B. S. (*ill.*), Stu, IV. Mar. 186
Forbes-Robertson, J., see Robertson (J. Forbes)
Forbin, Claude, Count de, 1656—1734: More Adventures of M. de Forbin, by E. Perronet Thompson, G M, CCLXXIX. Aug. 139
Ford, E. Onslow, Sculptor, Portraits of, Str, X. Dec. 666
Fordham, New York City, and Poe's Cottage, by F. M. Hopkins (*ill.*), Bkman A, II. Aug. 14
Foreign Immigration, see under Emigration and Immigration
Foreign Policy of England (see also Articles under Turkey, Russia, China, Egypt, Venezuela, etc., etc.):
 The Wilful Isolation of England, by Frederick Greenwood, C R, LXVII. June, 838 (XI. June, 528)
 The Foreign Policy of England, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LVIII. Oct. 544 (XII. Oct. 340)
 Our Foreign Policy, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXVIII. Nov. 609 (XII. Nov. 408)
 The Foreign Policy of England and the Navy, by H. W. Wilson, U S M, CXXXIII. Oct. 96 (XII. Oct. 349)
 Foreign Affairs, Black, CLVIII. Dec. 928 (XII. Dec. 506)
 A Foreign Affairs Committee, by Sidney Low, N C, XXXVIII. Sept. 506 (XII. Sept. 246)
 The European Partners in Asia, C R, LXVII. May, 609 (XI. May, 417)
 1920, C R, LXVIII. Dec. 761 (XII. Dec. 505)
Foreign Policy of the United States, see under United States, etc.
Forests and Forestry (see also Articles under Wood, Trees, Pine-Trees, Kauri-Trees, India-Rubber, Cinchona, etc., etc.):
 The Planting-up of Woodland Areas, C. E. Curtis on, J R A S, VI. June, 276
 Recent Afforestation Work in France, J B A, II. Dec. 269
 Sale of Timber from Crown Forests of the Caucasus, B T J, XVIII. June, 692
 Indian Forest Meteorology, by J. Nisbet, Cal R, CI. Oct. 275
 The Cedar and Cork Forests of Algeria, B T J, XVIII. June, 635
 Canada:
 The Canadian Lumber Industry, by J. S. Robertson (*ill.*), Eng M, X. Oct. 17
 The Canadian Wood-Pulp Industry, B T J, XVIII. Feb. 164
 The Timber Resources of British Columbia, B T J, XVIII. June, 658
 United States:
 Among the Redwoods in California, by Rounseville Wildman (Well-Worn Trails) (*ill.*), O M, XXVI. Nov. 494
 A New England Woodpile, by R. E. Robinson, A M, LXXVI. Dec. 736
 A Plan to save the Forests: Professor Charles S. Sargent's Scheme of Forest Preservation by Military Control, Discussion on, C M, XLIX. Feb. 626
 Chilean Lumber Industry, by "English Resident in Chili," I R, V. Feb. 83
 Before, and after, a Forest Fire, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXV. Oct. 244
 Under Shakespeare's Greenwood Tree, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Apr. 406

Forgery

Case of Dr. Rymer-Wante a Sherlock Holmes, *R R* XI May, 457, June, 565, same article, *R R* Aug. VI, June, 676; VII, July, 95
Literary Forgeries—the Disposing of Scholars, by Avarly H. Forbes, *K O*, VI Apr. 468

Formalin as a Preservative Medium for Marine Animals, by James Hamed N. S. C. VII Dec. 416

Formosa or Tai-Wan

Formosa, by John Dodds, *Scot G M*, XI, Nov. 553 (XII, Dec. 510, 515)
Formosa, *Scot G M* XI May, 453
The Milit. of Formosa, *Naut M*, LXIV, July, 608
Formosa, a Native of that Island, Prebendary Harry Jones on, *L M*, XLIV, July, 600

Forster, H. O. Arnold

On the Irish Land System—the Emperor's New Clothes! *Nat R*, XXV, May 410, XI May, 421
On the New Council of Defence, *Nat R*, XXVI Sept. 50 (XII, Sept. 250)

On the Navy and the Commerce, *New R*, XIII July, 25

Forsyth Robert, 1750–84, on the Causes of Error in Science, *As*, XI Oct. 417

Fort Mar on or San Marco, see under Florida

Fort Sumter, see Sumter Fort

Forth, Firth of

The Tachies of the Firth, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXVI, Oct. 217

The Ras Rock and Its Wreid Inhabitants, by H. F. Witherby (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII Feb. 41

Fortress of the Centuries—Al Tárik, Morocco, by Mary T. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cos* XIX Oct. 22

Forty Five Rebellion, see under Stuart, House of

Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc., see under Geology

Foster William Prescott Poems by—
"The Village of the Future," *C M*, XLIX Jan. 363
"Katharine," *C M*, LXIX Mar. 670
"Sonnet for the Lines," *C M*, L Sept. 770

Foster Melliar's Rev. A. "Book of the Rose". Ancient Rose-Growers, *Q R* (LXXXI) July 10, XII Aug. 157

Foul Brood in Bees, see under Bees

Foundations of Belief, by A. J. Balfour, see under Balfour (A. J.)

Founding Hospital F. S. Crew on (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Dec. 727

Four Dimensional Space, by Dr. A. E. Bostwick, *N S C R*, II Oct. 146

Four Hundred of New York, see under New York City

Four Posters—Four Masted Ships, see under Shipping

Fourth Estate, see Journalism

Fovea of the Eye, see under Eyes and Eyesight

Fowey "Troy Town" Cornwall: A. T. Quiller Couch at Home in "Troy Town", Interview, by Frederick Dillman (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX, Oct. 325

Fowler Sir John, on Sir Richard Owen and Count Ferdinand de Lesseps (*ill.*), *Min* I Feb. 117, XI Feb. 163

Fowls, see Poultry

Fox Hunting

Chab-Humma, by the Earl of Yarborough (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I Oct. 375

Fox Hunting, by Lord W. Douglas de Bruce (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I, Nov. 423

A Run, by Alfred F. I. Wats on (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I, Dec. 639

My First "Kill," *T B*, CV Nov. 355

Fox Hunting, the Sales by "Plantagenet" (*ill.*), *C H*, I Nov. 203

The Cream of the Vixen, by "Riverside" (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII Dec. 123

A Market-Place Meeting, by G. H. Jalland (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Nov. 341

Foresters and Fanning, by F. Hennage, *Nat R*, XXIV, Feb. 764

Fox Hunting in the United States, by C. W. Whitney (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Mar. 425

Fox Hunting by Moonlight in America, by Mary G. Humphreys, *O*, XXVI, Sept. 472

Fox Hunting in Kentucky, by John Fox, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M*, L Aug. 620

France Anatole

Autobiographical The Chief Influences on My Career, *F*, XX, Nov. 344

Biographical, by Maurice Barrès, *Y B*, V, Apr. 263

On Absent and Absence—a Great Passion of History (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Feb. 407

France

Political, etc., see also Articles under Carnot (F. S.), Faure (President), etc.:
Gallia Rediviva, by Adolphe Cohn, *A M*, LXXV, Jan. 82 (XI, Jan. 51)
Presidents and Politics in France, by A. Filin, *F R*, LVII, Mar. 337 (XI, Mar. 22)
The Political Situation in France, by Gabriel Monod, *C R*, LXVII, Apr. 502, XI Apr. 357
French Parliamentarism, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, III, Mar. 55
Les Sentiments de la France pour l'Angleterre, by Emile Olivier (in French), *New R*, XII, Jan. 45
France and England, by Jules Simon, *C R*, LXVII, June, 783 (XI, June, 548)
Fraternal France, by Admiral F. A. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXV, Aug. 857 (XII, Aug. 141), and Reply to, by Rear-Admiral C. P. Fitzgerald, *Nat R*, XXVI Oct. 258, XII Oct. 343
The Development of the Present Constitution of France, by R. Saleilles, *A P S*, VI, Jan. 1, XII Aug. 140
The Beginnings of a Republic, by Albert D. Vandam, *F R*, LVIII, Nov. 776 (XII Nov. 440), Dec. 902 (XII Dec. 533)
Orléanism, by "Dipomatist", *New R*, XIII, July, 19; Reply to, by "Galaus", *New R*, XIII, Nov. 582; and Further Reply, by "Galaus", *New R*, XIII, Dec. 636

France—continued.

Political, etc.—continued
General Boulanger; an Object Lesson in French Politics, *Black*, CLVII, Feb. 237

Joseph Renach's Book on the Franco-Italian Question in History, *E*, Armstrong on, *Scot R*, XXV, Jan. 141

The Danger in France and Belgium, *Mac*, LXXII, May, 2 (XI, May, 437)

Ready to Strike—But When and Where? by Dr. S. Millington Miller (*map and ill.*), *C W*, LX, Jan. 534

French Army, see under Armies

French Navy, see under Navies

Some Anglo-French Problems, by J. W. Lowther, *Nat R*, XXV, May, 306

Two Ways of Colonising, by "Etc., the Younger," *New R*, XIII, Aug. 190 (XII Aug. 154)

The Colonial Troops of France, Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver on, *U S M*, CXXXII, Apr. 100

Bribes, Sidelights on the Discipline of the Troops employed by France in Her Colonial Conquests, by John D. Ross, *C J*, XII, Mar. 140

France and Africa, see Western Sudan, Dahomey, Nigres Territory, Nile Valley under Africa, Egypt, Tunis, Algeria

France and Madagascar, see under Madagascar

France in Asia, see also Siam, etc.:
The European Partners in Asia, *C R*, LXVII, May, 609 (XI, May, 417)

France and Newfoundland and Canada, see under Canada

France and New Caledonia, see New Caledonia

Finance:
Income-Taxation in France, by H. Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, IV, Dec. 37

Indirect Taxation in France, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 621

The Commercial Situation of France, *B T J*, XVIII, Feb. 135

The Foreign Trade of France, *B T J*, XIX, Nov. 515

Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 668, XIX, Dec. 677

The Currency of France as It connects the Past with the Name of the Coin at Present in Use, *Bank*, LX Sept. 340

The Operation of Bimetallism in France, by H. Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, III, June, 356

The Lesson of France, *I R*, V, Mar. 138, XI Mar. 241

The Transactions of the Bank of France and Its Branches for 1894, *Bank*, LX Aug. 273

The Franco-Swiss Commercial Convention, 1895, *B T J*, XIX, Aug. 163

French Share of the Trade of Japan, *B T J*, XVIII, May 541

French Commercial Missions to China, *B T J*, XIX, Oct. 383

Agriculture, Industries, etc.:
The Union between Agricultural Syndicates and Co-operative Societies in France, by Prof. C. Gide, *Econ J*, V, June 195

Our Neighbours' Vineyards, by H. Preston-Thomas, *Black*, CLVII, May, 757

French Vineyards, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Sept. 592

The Médoc and Its Wines, *C J*, XII, Sept. 629

The Production of French Brandy, *B T J*, XIX, July, 21

Recent Afforestation Work in France, *J B A*, II, Dec. 263

The Nautic Sardine Fishery, *B T J*, XIX, Sept. 259

French Fishery Disputes, see under Fisheries Disputes

Rural Dwellings in France, by E. Castelot, *Econ J*, V, Mar. 89

Craftswomen in the Livre des Mémoires, E. Dixon on, *Econ J*, V, June, 229

Socialism, Political Economy, Land, etc.:
The March of Socialism in France, by A. Hanson, *Free R*, IV, Aug. 115 (XII Aug. 163)

Quessy's "Tableau Économique," S. Bauer on (*diagram*), *Econ J*, V, Mar. 1

Vicente G. d'Avenel's "Histoire Économique de la Propriété, des Salaires, etc., 1200–1800," Prof. C. Gide on, *Econ J*, V, Sept. 446

Labour Questions, see under Labour

The Ownership of Real Estate in France, *I R*, VI, July, 41

Utopias, Ancient and Modern, by Prof. H. C. Shute, *M P X*, Oct. 401

French Political Economists noticed, see Quessy (F.), Turgot (A. R. J.)

Postal Service:
The Short Sea Cross-Channel Mail Routes, by C. E. D. Black, *Black*, CLVII, Apr. 624

The Maritime Postal Service between France and Algeria, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 633

Religion, etc. (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Monasteries, etc.):
Condition of Religious Life in France, by Prof. J. C. Bracy, *Mis R*, VIII, June, 427

France and Roman Catholicism, see under Catholic Church

Napoleon Bonaparte and the Black Cardinals, 1813, by B. Morgan, *C W*, LXI, May, 145

A Great Monastic Printing Press at the Monastery of Notre Dame des Prés at Neuville sous Montreuil-sur-Mer, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Apr. 390

Louises and Its Miracles, see under Catholic Church

La Mission Intérieure, by J. Murray Mitchell, *Mis R*, VIII, Aug. 580

French Foreign Missions, see under Missions (Foreign), and Mabile (Rev. A.)

English Church Life in Paris, by Rev. William Burnet, *Q*, Sept. 815

Education, see under Education, Universities

French Art, see under Art

French Literature, see French Language and Literature below

French Journalism, see under Journalism, and Bourget (Paul), etc.

French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama

France.—continued.

- French Music, see under Music
The French Academy; a Glimpse of the Immortals, by C. Robinson (*ill.*), Fr L, XI. Nov. 186
The Centenary of the French Institute, by Mrs. Elizabeth Lecky, Long, XXVII. Dec. 174
The Legion of Honour, by "A Knight of the Order" (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Dec. 293
Prisons:
The Conciergerie at Paris, Q R, CLXXX. Apr. 354 (XI. May, 419)
Prisoners on the Move, by E. R. Spearman, F R, LVIII. Nov. 717 (XII. Nov. 433)
Women in French Prisons, by E. R. Spearman, N C, XXXVII. May, 798 (XI. May, 413)
The Château d'If, by W. H. Pollock (*ill.*), E I, XIII. June, 221
French People (see also Articles under Paris):
The Grand Prix and Other Prizes, by Richard Harding-Davis (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. June, 26
The Conseil de Famille in France, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards, Nat R, XXVI. Nov. 351 (XII. Nov. 440)
The Social Evil and the Public Conscience in France, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, Horn R, XXIX. May, 464
"L'Art de Tenir Salon" by Lady Jephson, Ata, VIII. Jan. 234
Ennivent French Women, see "Sind (George)," Récamier (Mdm. de), etc. Historical, etc. (see also Articles under: Froissart (Jean); Bourbon Family, Paris; Arc (Jean of), France (Louis XIV. of), Maintenon (Marchioness de), Orléans (Duchess of—Charlotte Elizabeth, Princess Palatine), Forbin (Count de), Cavalier (Jean), Howe (Lord), France (Louis XV. of), France (Louis XVII. of), Napoleon I., France (Empress Joséphine of), d'Enghien (Duc), Thiebault, French Revolution, Burras, T.leyrand, France (Louis Philippe of), Napoleon III., France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of), Curobert (Marshal F. C.), Carnot (Sadi), etc., etc.):
The Church of Bordeaux during the English Dominion (about 13th Century), by E. Chanoine Allain, D R, CXVII. Oct. 373
The "Hers" of Archers at Crécy, 1346, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, E M, X. July, 538
The Archers at Crécy, by Rev. Hersford B. George, E H, X. Oct. 733
The Constable Lesdiguières, 1543—1625, E. Armstrong, E M, X. July, 445
The Assassination of the Guises, 1588, as described by the Venetian Ambassador, Horati Brown, E M, X. Apr. 304
Diary of the Sire de Gomberville; a French Squire in the Sixteenth Century, by W. Burnst, G M, CCLXXIX. Nov. 412
The Last Duel in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, Mac, LXXII. Oct. 443
Baron de Saint Castin; a Gentleman-Adventurer of the Old Régime (about 1683—1728), by Dr. J. G. Bourinot, Can M, VI. Dec. 152
The Huguenots, by Hugh McCall, Scots, XVI. Oct. 395
The Vendean War, 1793—1796: A Heroine of France, by Mrs. Andrew Crosse, T B, CV. May, 17
Louis-Bernard Bonjean; a Modern French Hero, 1804—1871, by Seiley Taylor, M, LXXXIII. Feb. 223
The Battles of the Nile, 1813, Mac, LXXIII. Dec. 149
Napoleon, Alexander I. of Russia, and the War with Austria in 1809 (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Jan. 53
Life in the Tuileries under the Second Empire, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), C M, L. Sept. 709, Oct. 915
The Palace of Fontainebleau, by August F. Jaccaci (*ill.*), P M M, VI. Aug. 489
The Franco-German War, see France and Germany below
The Childhood and Youth of Martin Nadaud; a French "Maçon," by J. M. Ludlow, A M, LXXVI. July, 63
How Cuba might have belonged to France, by Madame Colmache, F R, LVIII. Nov. 747 (XII. Nov. 440)
The Historical Monuments of France, Russell Sturgis on, Arch R, IV. Jan. 308
The Cathedral of France, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Jan. 287
Auch; a Gascon City and Its Church, by R. Iwidge, D R, CXVI. Jan. 63
The Priory of Solésmes, near Sablé, Sarthe; a Benedictine Restoration, R. F. O'Connor on, A C Q, XX. July, 592
Note on Two Round Towers at Montpellier (*ill.*), Ant, XXXI. June, 179
A Discovery of Horizontal Curves in the Roman Temple called "Maison Carrée" at Nîmes, W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), A J A, X. Jan. 21
Arch R, IV. July, 446
The Pope's Tasting-Glass, at Avignon, by M. J. Plarr, Arg, LX. Dec. 703
Descriptive, Miscellaneous:
Rhons: Sketches, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. July, 101
On the Tarn; a French River, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), Y W, III. July, 342
A Day in the Landes, by Charles Edwardes, C J, XII. Apr. 257
On Summer Seas, by Lady Arnold, O, XXVI. May, 156
Yachting in France, by Charles Gould (*ill.*), P M M, V. Apr. 527
Chantilly and Its Art Treasures, by Della A. Hart (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII. July, 351
French Roads, by Theodore Stanton, Lipp, XII. Oct. 538
A Drive from Paris to Nice, by E. Johnson, G M, CCLXXIX. July, 87
A French Zig-Zag, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), Y W, III. May, 269
Christmas Customs in Central France, by Mabel Feacock, G M, CCLXXIX. Dec. 551
Recent Architecture in France, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. 992: IX. Apr. 73
A French Dining-Room of the Upper Middle-Class Type, by Fernand Marade (*ill.*), Arch R, V. July, 35
Rural Dwellings in France, by E. Castelot, Econ J, V. Mar. 83

France.—continued.

- Descriptive, Miscellaneous.—continued.
M. E. A. Martel's Study of Subterranean France, Miss E. M. Clerke on, J Man G S, X. Nov. 286
A Real Underground Country, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Feb. 208
The Cahons of Southern France, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, N Sc, VI. June, 379
Sport in France:
Hunting the Wild Tusker in the Ardennes, by Zu Befehl, O, XXVII. Oct. 24
Deer-Hunting; With the Hounds in France, by H. Sears (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Jan. 257
Other Descriptive Articles, see: Aix-en-Provence, Alps, Aquitaine, Bayeux, Brittany, Caen under Normandy, Corsica, Crécy, Grasse, Marseilles, Mont-Saint-Michel, Normandy, Paris, Provence, St. Germain, Savoy, Valognes, etc., etc.
France, Ex-Empress Eugénie of, A Widowed Sovereign, by A. Oakley Hall, Fr L, XJ. Oct. 462
The Empress Eugénie's Residence at Farnborough Hill, by A. H. Beavan (*ill.*), W H, IV. June, 211
France, Empress Joséphine of, 1763—1814: The Empress's Happy Day; the Coronati n, 1804, by Eith Duff, Lipp, XI. Jan. 104
France, Louis XIV. of, Reign of, 1643—1715 (see also Maintenon (Marchioness de)):
The Man with the Iron Mask (died 1703), by F. Funck-Brentano, Chaut, XX. Feb. 531
France, Louis XV. of, Reign of, 1715—1774: The Duc de Lauzun and the Private Court of Louis XV., by Yetta Blaze de Bury, F R, LVII. June, 949 (XI. June, 510)
France, Louis XVII. of, Reigned 1793—1795: Louis XVII., Founder of Modern Spiritualism, by Mrs. Georgina Weldon, B. II. Oct. 325
France, Louis Philippe of (Reigned 1830—1848, died 1850): The Fall of Louis Philippe, by Emile Olliier (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Feb. 424
France, Napoleon I. of, see Napoleon I.
France, Napoleon III. of, see Napoleon III.
France and Africa, see Western Soudan, Dahomey, Niger Territory, Nile Valley under Africa; Egypt, Tunis, Algeria
France in Asia, see Colonial Policy under France, Siam
France and Canada and the French Canadians, see under Canada
France and Germany—Franco-German War, 1870—71 (see also Napoleon III., Canobert (Marshal F. C.), etc.):
How Far the Lessons of the Franco-German War are Now Out of Date, by Col. F. Maurice, U S M, CXXCI. Mar. 555
After Sedan, Sept., 2, 1870, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), McCI, V. June, 80
General Sheridan's Observations at Sedan; Letter to General Grant, McCI, V. June, 85
The English Food Gifts after the Siege of Paris, Black, CLVII. Apr. 545 (XI. Apr. 358); same article, U S, XIII. June, 523
How St. André was saved, C J, XII. Aug. 541
France, Institute of (see also Chantilly): The Centenary of the French Institute, by Mrs. Elisabeth Lecky, Long, XXVII. Dec. 174
France and Italy: Joseph Reinach's Book on the Franco-Italian Question in History, E. Armstrong on, Scot R, XXV. Jan. 141
France and Madagascar, see under Madagascar
Francesca di Rimini (died 1285): Paolo and Francesca; a Great Passion of History, by "Ouida" (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Jan. 259 (XI. Feb. 163)
Franchise for Women, see Woman Suffrage under Women
Francia (Francesco Raibolini), Italian Artist, 1430—1518, Grant Allen on (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Oct. 27
Francis, Saint, of Assisi, 1182—1226:
Biographies of St. Francis, Ch Q, XL. July, 436
Paul Sabatier's "Life of St. Francis of Assisi":
St. Francis, by A. Lewis Humphries, P M Q, XVII. Jan. 50
The Saint of Assisi, R C, VII. Jan. 85
Abbé Le Monnier's "History of St. Francis of Assisi," Rev. J. J. Kelly on (The Friars and Feudalism), Ir E R, XVI. Aug. 727
Assisi and Its Saint, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches), (*ill.*), G T, VI. Nov. 88, 107
A Visit to Assisi, by J.W.S.G., R R R, X. July, 53
Franco, Niccolò, the First Castilian Inquisitor, 1475, by H. C. Lea, A H, I. Oct. 46
Franco-German War, see France and Germany above
Frankincense Country, see Arabia
Franklin, Sir John, 1786—1847:
The Work of Sir John Franklin (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. June, 493
The Franklin Commemoration; Address by Clements R. Markham, G J, VI. July, 31
Notes on Franklin's Arctic Expeditions, by Dr. W. Scott Dalgleish (*map* and *ill.*), Scot G M, XI. July, 329
List of Objects shown at the Franklin Commemoration Meeting, Edinburgh, June, 1895, Scot G M, XI. Aug. 410
Franz Josef Land, see Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition under Arctic Exploration
Fraser's (Prof. A. Campbell) Book "An Account of Human Intelligence," Prof. J. E. Creighton on, Phil R, IV. Mar. 167
Fraser's (Sir William) Books on Old Scottish Families, see Annandale Family, Douglas Family, Sutherland Family
"Fraser's Magazine": Some Cartoons of Fifty Years Ago, by Daniel MacIsc, Wm. H. Forman on (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 124
Fraud (see also Swindles):
Some Professional Deceivers (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 243
An Era of Fraud and Embezzlement in the United States, A, XIV. Oct. 196 (XII. Nov. 445)
Frederick the Great, see Prussia (Frederick II. of)

Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)
Free Church of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland
Free Churches, see under Nonconformists, etc.
Free Coinage, see under Finance
Free Libraries, see under Libraries
Free Review: Christian Boycotting, by John M. Robertson, **Free R**, III, Mar, 508; and Reply to, by John Vickers (The Newcastle Discussion), **Free R**, IV, Apr, 80
Free Trade, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Free Will, see under Psychology
Freedom, see under Liberty
Freeland and Dr. Hertzka's Utopia: Experiments by Colonization, Edward Salmon on, **F R**, LVII, Feb, 260
Freeman, Prof. Edward Augustus, 1823—1892:
 Freeman, Froule, and Seeley, **Q R**, CLXXXII, Oct, 281 (XII, Nov, 441)
 Freeman the Scholar and Professor, by H. B. Adams, **Y R**, IV, Nov, 231
 Dean W. R. W. Stephen's "Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman":
 Adams, Prof. H. B., on, **A H**, I, Oct, 149
 Hodgkin, Thomas, on, **E H**, X, July, 599
 "Macrobios" on, **Free R**, IV, July, 289
 Paul, C. Kegan, on, **M**, LXXXIV, July, 337
 A.M. on, **Bkman**, VIII, June, 81
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XLI, Oct, 108
 Prof. Freeman's "History of Sicily," see under Sicily
Freemasons:
 The Occult Side of Freemasonry, by John Yarker, **B**, II, Jan, 72
 Freemasonry in Boston, Massachusetts, W. B. Ellis on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII, Sept, 3
 The Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, at Wood Green, by W. C. Sargent (Young England at School) (*ill.*), **Lud M**, VIII, Apr, 563
Freer, Frederick W., American Artist, and the Progress of Accuracy in Pictorial Art, by Edward King (*ill.*), **M I**, III, Feb, 153
Free Thought (see also Agnosticism, Materialism, Philosophy, Scepticism, Secularism):
 Intellectual Liberty and the Blasphemy Laws, by E. G. Taylor, **W R**, CXLI, Feb, 117 (XI, Feb, 153)
Free Thought, Scepticism, Agnosticism, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLI, Feb, 178
 The Crisis in Free Thought, by Stoddard Dewey, **W R**, CXLI, May, 547
Fremantle, Dean W. H., of Ripon, on Dr. Clifford and State Religion, **C R**, LXVII, May, 714 (XI, May, 445)
Fremont, General John Charles, 1813—1890: General Fremont and the Bear Flag: More Light on an Historic Incident, by General John Bidwell (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV, May, 506
French, Daniel Chester, American Sculptor, Royal Courtisuz on, **A M**, LXXXV, Feb, 223
French, Frank, American Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVII, June, 689
French, Bishop Thomas Valpy, of Lahore, 1825—1891, and Rev. Herbert Birk's "Life," B. H. R. P. on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI, Dec, 889
French Academy, see Académie Française
French Institute, see France (Institute of)
French Language and Literature:
 The French Course at Caen, **J Ed**, XVII, Oct, 611
 A Universal Language for Medical Men, Dr. J. Kser on, **Med M**, IV, Apr, 341
 The Genius of France, by Havelock Ellis, **A M**, LXXXV, Jan, 72
 La Littérature Nouvelle en France, by Charles Sarcia (in French), **E I**, 92
 The French Symbolists, by Adolphe Cohn (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I, Mar, 89, Apr, 161
 Le Dilettantisme, by Abbé Félix Klein, **E I**, 83
 French Books about America, and French Literary Tendencies (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII, Nov, 623
 The End of a Chapter, **Black**, CLVII, Feb, 171
 The French Drama Today, by W. Morton Fullerton, **Th**, XXV, Feb, 81
 Malbrook: the Story of a Song, by D. G. Ade, **Harp**, XXX, Sept, 505
 Modern Troubadours, by J. F. Rowbotham, **W R**, CXLI, Nov, 562
 Guyot of Provins: the First French Pamphleteer (12th Century), by Miss Edith Sellers, **Nat R**, XXV, June, 529
French Writers noticed, see
 Amiel (H. F.), Froissart (Jean), Pascal (Blaise),
 Bonnet (B.), Gautier (Théophile), Proudhon (P. J.),
 Bourget (Paul), Hugo (Victor), Quesnay (F.),
 Brunetière (F.), Labrunie (G. de), Regnier (Mathurin),
 Chesneau (E.), Nerval, Renan (Ernest),
 Coppée (François), Laveleye (Emile de), Sardou (V.),
 Cyrano de Bergerac, Leconte de Lisle (C. M. R.), "Stendhal",
 (S.), Sully-Prudhomme (R. F. A.),
 Daudet (Alphonse), Loti (Pierre),
 Dumas (Alexandre), Maeterlinck (M.),
ill., Maistre (Joseph de),
 Duruy (Victor), Mallarmé (Stéphane),
 Fénelon (François), Mérimée (Prosper),
 Ferval (Paul), Miolère (J. H.),
 Flaubert (Gustave), Montaigne (M. E. de),
 France (Anatole), "O'Rell (Max)",
French People, see under France above
French Revolution, 1789 (see also Articles on Barras (Comte de), Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de), etc.):
 Prof. H. von Holst's Book "The French Revolution tested by Mirabeau's Career," F. M. Fling on, **Y R**, IV, May, 103
 The French Revolution: the Work of the Committees of Legislation and Public Instruction in the Convention, by H. Morse Stephens, **Y R**, IV, Nov, 305

French Revolution—continued.
 The Army during the Revolution, 1789—94, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, **J R U S I**, XXXIX, Mar, 277
 The French Bishops during the Revolution, by Rev. T. B. Scannell, **Ir E R**, XVI, Sept, 812
 Journal of the Princess Lamballe, 1791—92, A. F. Pollard on, **E H**, X, July, 588
 The Pressgang in Orkney, 1792, **C J**, XII, June, 347
French Society Salons: "L'Art de Tenir Salon," by Lady Jephson, **Ata**, VIII, Jan, 234
Frère, Sir Henry Bartle, (1815—1884), and John Martineau's "Life":
 Goldsmid, Sir Frederic J., on, **G J**, V, May, 462
 Unsigned Articles on, **Black**, CLVII, Mar, 351; **E R**, CLXXXII, July, 159
Fresh Air Fund, see Country Holidays
Freshwater Animals, see under Natural History
Freshwater Plants, see under Plants
Freshwater Shells, see under Shells
Frewen, Moreton,
 On the Silver Question: the "Crime" in America That impoverishes Australia (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VI, Mar, 288
 On America "Sound" Money,—Correspondence with Anthony Higgins, **Nat R**, XXVI, Nov, 422 (XII, Nov, 425)
 On a Visit to Broken Hill, **C R**, LXVIII, Sept, 358 (XII, Sept, 247)
Freytag, Gustav, German Novelist, etc., 1816—1895:
 Biographical (*ill.*), **R R**, XI, June, 542; same article, **R R A**, XII, July, 92; and (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VII, July, 81
 Biographical, etc., by W. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I, June, 315
Friars, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Friedländer's (Max von) Book "Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Christenthums," F. C. Conybeare on, **Jew Q**, VII, Apr, 481
Friedrich's (Dr. J.) Book "Johann Adam Möhler der Symboliker," Dr. A. Plummer on, **Crit R**, V, Apr, 142
Friedrichshof, Germany: the Empress Frederick's Residence in the Taunus Mountains, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Str**, IX, Apr, 433
Friendly Islands: "Humpbacking" in the Friendly Islands, by F. T. Bullen (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI, Sept, 627
Friendly Lead: What It is, and What It does, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), **W M**, I, Apr, 399
Friendly Societies (see also Savings Banks):
 The Friendly Society System, **Q R**, CLXXXII, July, 126
 Old-Age Pensions and Friendly Societies, by Joseph Chamberlain, **Nat R**, XXIV, Jan, 592 (XI, Jan, 28); and Reply to, by J. Lister Scaud, **Nat R**, XXV, Mar, 59
 Friendly Societies' Conference, **Bank**, LIX, Feb, 319
 Provident Dispensaries, Dr. Alexander Stewart on, **Med M**, IV, Feb, 105
Friends Society, see Quakers
Friendship:
 Friendship, by Dr. R. W. Dale, **Sun M**, XXIV, June, 418
 Friendship, by F. H. Perry Coste, **Free R**, IV, May, 149
 Ideal Friends and Lovers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, **Q**, Mar, 373
Fripp, Alfred Downing, 1822—1895, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Oct, 470
Fritz, John, a Noted Captain of Indus ry, by J. F. Holloway (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII, Feb, 339
Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782—1852:
 The Education Theories of Froebel and of Herbart, by James L. Hughes, **Ed R A**, X, Oct, 239
 The Metaphysical Philosophy of Froebel, by Mary H. Peabody, **Meta M**, I, Feb, 135
Frogging in Northern Waters, by "Jess" (*ill.*), **O**, XXVI, June, 192
Froissart, Jean, 1337—1400 or 1410?
 Froissart the Historian, by G. C. Macaulay, **Mac**, LXXI, Mar, 384
 Froissart the Lover, by G. C. Macaulay, **Mac**, LXXI, Jan, 293
Fromentin, Eugène, French Artist, 1820—1876, Garnet Smith on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Oct, 454
Frost, see under Weather
Frothingham, Prof. A. L., Jr., on Byzantine Art and Culture in Italy and especially in Rome (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Apr, 152
Froude, James Anthony, 1818—1894:
 Biographical and Critical Articles on Froude, by—
 Birrell, Augustine, **Scrib**, XVII, Feb, 149
 Hind, Robert, **P M Q**, XVII, Apr, 193
 Ireland, Mrs. Alexander, **C R**, LXVII, Jan, 17 (XI, Jan, 41)
 Skelton, Dr. John, **Black**, CLVII, Jan, 40
 Unsigned Articles, **N I R**, II, Jan, 728; **Q R**, CLXXXII, Oct, 281 (XII, Nov, 441)
 J. A. Froude's Book "The Earl of Beaconsfield": Rival Leaders and Party Legacies, **Q R**, CLXXXII, Oct, 354 (XII, Nov, 441)
 Prof. Froude's "Life and Letters of Erasmus," see under Erasmus
 On English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, **Long**, XXV, Jan, 248, Feb, 360 (XI, Feb, 142), Mar, 471 (XI, Mar, 260), Apr, 580 (XI, Apr, 342)
 Froude's Lectures "English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century," P. J. M. on (Elizabethan Seamen), **Bkman**, VIII, June, 81
 Froude's "Spanish Story of the Armada," Alfred Harcourt on (Philip II.), **T B**, CIV, Feb, 251
 "Together": Poem, ascribed to J. A. Froude, **McCl**, V, Aug, 299
Frozen-Meat Trade, see under Cattle, Sheep
Fruit and Fruit-Growing (see also Articles on Apples, Bananas, Cherries, Cocoanuts, Currants, Figs, Lemons, Olives, Oranges, Pineapples, Plums, Pomegranates, Strawberries, Tomatoes: Wine-Growing: and California, Western Australia under Australia, etc.):
 The Evolution of Fruits, by Dr. C. F. Marshall (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Apr, 77
 Evaporation of Fruit, **J B A**, II, Dec, 257
 Hardy Fruit-Growing in the Future, by C. Lee Campbell, **J R A S**, VI, Mar, 177

Fruit and Fruit-Growing—continued

- A Last Word on Profitable Fruit-Farming, I R. V. May, 282
 Messrs. Chivers's Fruit-Farm at Histon, by F. M. Holmes (Will the Land pay?) (*ill.*), G T, V. Sept, 404
 Hawks as Fruit-Watchers, C J, XII. July, 431
 In Shakespeare's Orchards, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Feb, 174
 Fruit-Borrow Men, J. D. Symon on (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), E I, XII. Jan, 59
 Fry, Sir Edward, on Sir F. Pollock and Prof. F. W. Maitland's "History of English Law," E H. X. Oct, 760
 Fuel (see also Anthracite, Coal, Gas, Oil, etc.):
 The Down-Draught Furnace for Steam Boilers, by W. H. Bryan (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. Oct, 572
 Town Refuse for Steam-Raising, by T. W. Baker (*ill.*), Cas M, VII. Mar, 383
 Fuji-san Volcano, see under Japan
 Fulham Palace, London, Dr. W. Sparrow Simpson on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Nov, 735, Dec, 846
 Fuller, Henry B., American Novelist, Nancy H. Banks on (*ill.*), Bkman A, II. Aug, 15
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret (Countess Ossoli), 1810—1850:
 Margaret Fuller Ossoli, by Hester S. Dwinelle, M, VII. Nov, 380
 Margaret Fuller's Permanent Influence, by Kenyon West, P L, VII. Sept, 377
 The Critical Work of Margaret Fuller, by Carolyn B. La Monte, P L, VII. Oct, 477
 Fuller-Maitland, J. A., see Maitland (J. A. Fuller)
 Fullerton, William Morton,
 On the French Drama Today, Th, XXV. Feb, 81
 Sonnets by W. M. Fullerton, Scrib, XVII. Mar, 304
 Fulliquet's (Dr. Georges) Book "La Pensée Religieuse dans le Nouveau Testament," Rev. D. M. Ross on, Crit R, V. Apr, 159
 Fulton, Robert, (1765—1815), and His Steamboats, by T. C. Purdy (*ill.*), Eng M, IX. Aug, 868
 Funeral Customs, see Burial Customs
 Fungi (see also Mushrooms):
 Edible Fungi in Surrey, by Charles A. Briggs, Sc Q, I. Jan, 251
 On the Study of Micro-Fungi, by W. Thomson (*ill.*), J Micro, V. Oct, 361
 George Massee's Book "British Fungus Flora"; the Ascomycetes (*ill.*), J Micro, V. Oct, 409
 Injurious Insects and Fungi on Plants (*ill.*), J B A, I. Mar, 300; II. June, 28, Sept, 162, Dec, 310
 Observations on "Phoma Betae" (Frank), a Fungus That injures Mangel, by Dr. E. J. McWeeney (*ill.*), J R A S, VI. Sept, 563
 Fur and Fur-Bearing Animals (see also Muffs, Seals, etc.):
 All about Furs, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), Min, II. Sept, 304 (XII. Sept, 218)
 Furs in Russia, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, Lipp, XI. Mar, 413
 Fur-Pullers, T. Sparrow on (As One of the Penniless Poor (*ill.*)), Q, Apr, 449
 Furness's (Dr. H. H.) Edition of Shakespeare, A M, LXXVI. Aug, 870
 Furniss, Harry, on Charles Burton Barber (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Jan, 14
 Furniture (see also Chairs, etc.):
 House-Furnishing and the Commissariat; the Art of Living, by Robert Grant (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII. Mar, 305
 A French Dining-Room of the Upper Middle-Class Typs, by Fernand Mazade (*ill.*), Arch R, V. July, 35
 "Fürst Bismarck," Atlantic Liner, see under Shipping
 Future Life, see Immortality
 Future Punishment, see Hell

G

- Gabbro Structure, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
 Gaelic Literature, see under Celtic Literature
 Gainsborough, Lincolnshire: a Bit of George Eliot's Country, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), Bkman, IX. Nov, 52
 Galápagos Islands, Dr. Wolf on, G T, VI. Dec, 560
 Galatians. Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Galdós, Benito Pérez, and His Novels, by R. Ogden, Lipp, XI. June, 823
 Gale, Norman, Poems by,—
 "Nature's Teaching," C H, I. Oct, 23
 "A Fine Musician" (*ill.*), P M M, V. Apr, 565
 "The Thankful Bird" (*ill.*), W M, I. Jan, 17
 "Mary Vance" (*ill.*), W M, I. Feb, 204
 "To the Cuckoo" (*ill.*), W M, I. Mar, 252
 "The Rebel" (*ill.*), W M, I. Apr, 384
 "Beside a Grave" (*ill.*), W M, I. May, 592
 "Doctor Sunshine" (*ill.*), W M, I. June, 612
 "Summer at Todenham" (*ill.*), W M, II. July, 12
 "Payment" (*ill.*), W M, II. Aug, 216
 "The Reapers' Dance" (*ill.*), W M, II. Sept, 310
 "Born for Freedom" (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct, 382
 "Dusk in Winter" (*ill.*), W M, II. Nov, 499
 "Father Christmas" (*ill.*), W M, II. Dec, 608
 "The Call," Y B, V. Apr, 280
 Gales, see under Weather
 Galesburg, Illinois, and Knox College; a Prairie College, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), McCl, IV. May, 541

- Galilee, Sea of, see under Palestine
 Gall-Formation, Sophia Armit on, Sc G, II. July, 120
 Galleries and Choirs in Churches, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 23
 Gallia, see France
 Gallinaro, Italy, and; St. Gerard, by "Esteban," M, LXXXV. Sept, 72, Nov, 408
 Gallitzin, Princess Amelia, 1748—1806; an Eighteenth Century Conversion, by Clarence Ford, M, LXXXIII. Jan, 43
 Gallitzin, Father Demetrius Augustine, 1770—1840; the Apostle of the Alleghenies, by K. Hart (*ill.*), C W, LXI. Apr, 94
 Gallwey's (Father P.) Book "The Watchers of the Sacred Passion, with Before and After," H T, on M, LXXXIII. Jan, 66
 Galt, John, Scottish Novelist, 1779—1839:
 Biographical, by Alex. Small, Scots, XVI. Oct, 355
 Galt's Scotland (Ayrshire), D. S. Meldrum on, Bkman, VIII. Apr, 10
 Galt Redivivus, by William Wallace, Bkman, VIII. June, 78; same article (*ill.*), Bkman A, II. Oct, 138
 The Novels of John Galt, J. H. Millar on, New R, XIII. Aug, 207
 Galton, Sir Douglas, President of the British Association, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), Q T, V. Sept, 376
 Galvanism, see under Electricity
 Galvanometer, see under Electricity
 Galway:
 The Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, Dr. J. Fahey on, Ir F R, XVI. Aug, 700
 Pictures of the Galway Coast, by Marguerite Moore (*ill.*), C W, LX. Mar, 405
 Gambling:
 Betting and Gambling, W. J. K. on, W R, CXLIII. Feb, 140 (XI. Feb, 153)
 What is Gambling? by John Bigelow, Harp, XXIX. Feb, 470
 A Danger of Modern England, by Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, G T, V. Sept, 405
 Gambling, by Dr. Henry A. Stimson, Horn R, XXIX. Mar, 240
 Behind the Scenes at Monte Carlo, by John J. Waller (*ill.*), P M M, VII. Dec, 544 (XII. Dec, 526)
 A Vision at Monte Carlo, by C. E. Tyrer, Man Q, XIII. July, 210
 Suppression of the Lottery and Other Gambling in America, Dr. Newman-Smyth on, F, XIX. Apr, 238 (XI. May, 448)
 Gambling and Speculation in America: Symposium, A, XI. Feb, 413 (XI. Mar, 245)
 Rain-Gambling in Calcutta, C J, XII. June, 351
 Game Laws, see under Sport, P.aching
 Games (see also Dominoes, Chess, Whist, Dice, Dolasses; Athletics, Football, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Golf, Polo, Klotschiessen or Clotshot, Curling, Hopscotch, Archery, etc.):
 How Games are made, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Str, IX. June, 607
 The Singing-Games of Children, by G. W. Wood (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 56
 Ancient Games; Scottish Children at Play, by K. L. H, XLIV. Feb, 243
 Churchyard Games in Wales, by Elias Owen (*ill.*), Rel, I. July, 130
 The Olympic Games, see under Athletics
 Graeco-Roman Games in California, see under California
 Gamma Virginis, see under Astronomy
 Ganoid Fishes, see Fossil Fishes under Geology
 Garb, see Dress
 Garbe's (Prof. R.) Book on the Sankhya Philosophy, C. H. Tawney on, A Q, IX. Apr, 394
 Garden of Dreams—Collegiate Life, Mac, LXXII. June, 109
 Gardener's (Mrs. Helen H.) Book "An Unofficial Patriot," J. C. Ridpath on (An Epoch and a Book), A, XII. June, 74
 Gardens and Landscape Gardening, see under Horticulture
 Gardiner, Richard, and His Out-Door Relief Plan at Rochester, New York: the Economy of a Municipal Labour Test, by Frederick Almy, Char R, IV. June, 440
 Gardiner's (Samuel Rawson) Books on the Commonwealth and Charles II., see under Cromwell, Charles II.
 Gardner, Isaac, 1726—1775; the First Harvard Graduate killed in the Revolution, by C. K. Bolton (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar, 107
 Gardner Guns, see under Armies (Ordnance)
 Garfield, President J. A., 1831—1881: Garfield's Ride at Chickamauga, by James R. Gilmore (*ill.*), McCl, V. Sept, 357
 Garland, Hamlin,
 Hamlin Garland, A M, LXXVI. Dec, 840
 On the Efforts to teach Art to the Masses; Work of an Association in Western Towns of America, F, XIX. July, 606 (XII. Sept, 227)
 On Edward Kemeys, Sculptor (*ill.*), McCl, V. July, 120
 Garmos (Charles de) Book "Herbart and the Herbartians," see under Herbert
 Garnet, Father Henry, Jesuit, 1555—1606, and the Gunpowder Plot, by J. G. M, LXXXIII. Jan, 1, Feb, 183, Mar, 344
 Garnett, Miss Lucy M. J., on Women under Islam, N C, XXXVI. Jan, 57 (XI. Jan, 53)
 Garnett, Dr. Richard,
 Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), G T, V. Apr, 40
 On the Provision of Additional Space in Libraries, Libr, VII. Jan, 11
 Poems by Dr. Garnett:—
 "Of One in Russia," Y B, IV. Jan, 155
 "The Sword of Caesar Borgia," Y B, V. Apr, 258
 "Justice," Y B, VI. July, 177
 "Passion," Y B, VII. Oct, 149
 Garnier, Madame, (19th Century), and Her Work—Homes for Incurables in New York City, by Annie B. Storrs, C W, LXII. Nov, 233
 Garrett, Edmund, and the Theosophical Society, see under Theosophy
 "Garrett, Edward," see Mayo (Mrs. I. F.)

- Garrick, David, Actor, 1716—1779; Exit Roscius, by Austin Dobson, Long, XXVI. Oct. 590
- Garrick Club: George Clint's Picture "A New Way to Pay Old Debts," F. Hawkins on (About a Picture at the Garrick Club), Th. XXVI. Aug. 71
- Garshine, Vsiévolode Michailovitch, 1855—1888, Russian Writer, T B. CV. Aug. 523; same article, Fr L. XL. Nov. 574
- Gas:
- Gas-Making, by N. Tuit (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. July, 479
 - Gas-Motor Street Cars, by F. H. Mason (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. June, 134
 - Gas and Oil Engines (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. Sept. 481
 - cheap Gas Power, by B. H. Thwaite (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Nov. 37
 - Gaseous Fuels, by H. L. Gantt (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Nov. 46
 - Illuminating Gas for Heating Purposes, by F. Siemens (*diagrams*), Eng M, IX. Aug. 860
 - Are Gas Stoves Advisable? by Mrs. Humphry, W M, I. Apr. 470
 - Authorised Gas Undertakings in the United Kingdom, 1893—1894, B T J, XVIII. Feb. 141
- Gases, see under Chemistry
- Gaskell, Mrs. Mary, 1822—1865:
- Mrs. Gaskell, by M. Humpes, G M, CCLXXIX. Aug. 124
 - Stray Notes from Mrs. Gaskell, by Margaret Howitt (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Sept. 604
 - Knutsford or "Cranford" in Mrs. Gaskell's Novels, by Beatrix L. Tollemache ("Cranford" Souvenir), T B, CV. Aug. 536
 - Knutsford in Fiction, by Rev. G. A. Payne, G M, CCLXXIX. Nov. 507
- Gasquet, Dr. J. R., on the Early History of Baptism and Confirmation, D R, CXVI. Jan. 156
- Gauges:
- The Recording Gauge for Steam Pressure, by C. A. Hague (*diagram*), Cas M, VIII. Sept. 500
 - The Recording Gauge for Water Pressure, etc., by C. A. Hague (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. Oct. 559
- Gaunt, Mary, a New Writer (*ill.*), Bkman, IX. Oct. 17
- Gautier, Théophile (1811—1872), Poem by,—"Infidélité," translated by Reginald Lucas, P M M, V. Jan. 207
- Geddes, Patrick,
- On Life and Its Science, E. I. 29
 - On the Sociology of Autumn, E. II. 27
 - On the Scots Renaissance, E. I. 131
- Geddes, Patrick, and J. A. Thomson, on Louis Pasteur, C R, LXVIII. Nov. 632 (XII. Nov. 433)
- Geffen, Prof. F. Heinrich, (1830—1896), on Turkish Reforms and Armenia, N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 991
- Gehenna, see under Hell
- Geikie's (Sir Archibald) "Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay":
- The Life of a Geologist, by Prof. Henry Drummond, Bkman, VII. Mar. 173
 - Unsigned Articles on, Geol M, II. Mar. 132; N Sc, VI. Mar. 198
- Geikie, Dr. James,
- Dr. Geikie's Book "The Great Ice Age and Its Relation to the Antiquity of Man," see under Geology
 - On Prof. Albrecht Penck's Book "The Morphology of the Earth's Surface," Scot G M, XI. Feb. 56
 - On the Challenger Expedition, Scot G M, XI. May, 231
- Gems, see Precious Stones, Jewellery
- General Assembly, see under Churches of Scotland
- General Election, 1895, see under Electoral
- Genesis, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Geneva, see under Switzerland
- Geneva Oriental Congress, see under Orient
- Genius (see also Articles under Great Men, Eccentricity, Authors, Musicians, Artists, etc., etc.):
- Genius: the Model for Educational Methods, by W. G. Jordan, N Sc R, I. Apr. 397
 - Something about Genius, by F. B. Wilson, N Sc R, II. Oct. 223
 - The Madness of Geniuses, by Dr. L. Forbes Winslow, H. VII. Aug. 88
 - The Penalties of Genius, by B. St. G. Lefroy, Can M, V. May, 21
 - English Surnames and Hereditary Genius, by S. O. Addy, G M, CCLXXVIII. Jan. 86
 - The Loneliness of Genius, by W. F. Alger, G T, V. June, 179
 - Lonely Men of Genius, by W. F. Alger (*ill.*), G T, V. Aug. 309, 340, Sept. 411, Nov. 133
 - Stimuli to Genius, J. J. Kral on, Mus. VIII. May, 16
 - Jealousy and Genius, Mus T, XXXVI. Oct. 643
 - Should Artists marry Artists? by Marie Wurm, M Mus, XII. Oct. 210
 - Nordau's Book "Degeneration," see under Degeneration
- Gentry, see Aristocracy
- Geography (see also Map-Making, Geology, Physical Geography, Explorers, Africa, Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc., and Guillemaud (Dr. F. H. H.), etc.):
- The Sixth International Geographical Congress, at the Imperial Institute, London, 1895:
 - The International Geographical Congress and Exhibition, by H. Busk, J Ed, XVII. Sept. 558
 - The Educational Section of the Geographical Congress, J Ed, XVII. Aug. 466
 - The Teaching of Geography at the Sixth International Geographical Congress, by Arthur Montefiore, Ed R L, X. Sept. 206
 - Africanists in Council, by A. Silva White, N C, XXXVIII. Sept. 455 (XII. Sept. 246)
 - The Geographical Congress, by H. N. Dickinson, N Sc, VII. Oct. 241
 - Unsigned Articles, G J, V. Apr. 369; VI. Sept. 269; K, XVIII. Sept. 193, Oct. 219; Scot G M, XI. Sept. 467
 - Geography at the British Association, Ipswich, 1895, G J, VI. Nov. 460; Scot G M, XI. Oct. 518

Geography—continued.

- Anniversary Address on the Progress of Geography, by Clements R. Markham, G J, VI. July, 1
- The Geographical Work of the Future, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (*ill.*), Scot G M, XI. Feb. 49 (XI. Mar. 258)
- The Exploration of the Surface of the Globe, Prof. J. Logan Lobley on, K, XVIII. Aug. 187
- A New Law of Geographical Dispersal, by Chas. Dixon, F R, LVIII. Apr. 640 (XI. Apr. 343)
- Geographical Dispersal of Fauna, see Articles under Natural History; and Fossils under Geology
- Astronomical Geography: a Neglected Branch of Scientific Knowledge, by R. A. Gregory, Ed T, XLVIII. Mar. 143
- Elisée Reclus and His "Géographie Universelle" (*ill.*), Scot G M, XI. May, 248
- The Eleventh German Geographical Congress, at Bremen, 1895, G J, V. June, 589
- Recent Russian Geographical Literature, G J, VI. Dec. 554
- Recent Geographical Books on the United States, Elisée Reclus on, G J, VI. Nov. 448
- Thomas Baskerville (1706—1775): an Old English Topographer, C J, XII. June, 364
- Geographical Names:

 - English Topographical Notes, F. Haverfield on, E M, X. Oct. 710
 - Footprints of the Devil in Our Own Country, by R. Bruce Roswell (*ill.*), P M M, V. Apr. 555 (XI. Apr. 366)
 - Norman Blood or Otherwise, C, XXIV. Apr. 405
 - Place Nicknames, C F M, XXII. Sept. 731
 - The Names of New England Places, E. F. Hayward on, N E M, XIII. Nov. 345

- The Teaching of Geography:

 - The Educational Section of the Geographical Congress, J Ed, XVII. Aug. 466
 - The Teaching of Geography at the Sixth International Geographical Congress, by Arthur Montefiore, Ed R L, X. Sept. 206
 - Address to the Geography Section of the British Association, by H. J. McKinder, G J, VI. Oct. 367; same article, Scot G M, XI. Oct. 497
 - Geography as a School Subject, J Ed, XVII. June, 340
 - Geography as a School Subject, by Charles A. McMurry, Ed R A, IX. May, 448 (XI. June, 546)
 - Imagination as cultivated by the Teaching of Geography and History, by M. P., P R, VI. Apr. 110
 - The Need of Geography in the University, by William M. Davis, Ed R A, X. June, 22
 - Geography through Map-Drawing, by T. W. Phillips, Ed T, XLVIII. Dec. 537

- Geology (see also Articles under Physical Geography, Arctic and Antarctic Regions, Glaciers, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Mountains, Mines and Mineralogy, Coral Formation, etc., etc.):

 - Miscellaneous:

 - Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science, by J. Stirling, Luc, XVI. Mar. 51
 - The Conquest of the Under Earth, Prof. N. S. Shaler on, Chaut. XXII. Dec. 280
 - Methods of Petrographical Research, Alfred Harker on, Sc P, III. May, 209
 - Use of the Aneroid Barometer in Geological Surveying, C. W. Rolfe on (*maps*), J Geol, III. Feb. 128
 - Sir J. W. Dawson's Book "The Meeting-Place of Geology and History," Rev. D. Gath Whitley on, Crit R, V. July, 272
 - The Union of Astronomy and Geology, by Maj.-Gen. Sir John C. well (*diagram*), N Sc R, I. Jan. 257
 - The Work of a Scientific Society, by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, Sc G, II. June, 90
 - Geological Museums, Sir Henry H. Howorth on (Some Casual Thoughts on Museums), N Sc, VII. Nov. 119
 - Library of the Museum of Practical Geology in Jermyn Street, by T. W. Newton, Libr, VII. July, 220
 - The Geological Survey, 1894, Geol M, II. Dec. 567
 - Prof. Albrecht Penck's Book "Morphologie der Erdoberfläche":

 - Geikie, Prof. J., on, Scot G M, XI. Feb. 56
 - Lapworth, Prof. Charles, on, G J, V. June, 575
 - Folds and Faulting: a Review, by W. F. Hume (*ill.*), Sc P, II. Jan. 399, Feb. 456

 - British Geology in Relation to Earth-Folding and Faulting, by T. M. Reade, Geol M, II. Dec. 557
 - Agencies Which transport Materials on the Earth's Surface, by R. D. Salisbury, J Geol, III. Jan. 70
 - A Note on the Torbay Raised Beaches and on the Detached Blocks trawled in the English Channel, by A. R. Hunt, Geol M, II. Sept. 405
 - Glaciers, see under Glaciers
 - Volcanoes, see under Volcanoes
 - The Development of Certain English Rivers, Prof. Wm. M. Davis on, G J, V. Feb. 127
 - Prof. Joseph Prestwich's "Collected Papers on Some Controversial Questions of Geology," Unsigned Article on, Geol M, II. May, 231
 - On the Age of the World as depending on the Condition of the Interior, by Rev. O. Fisher, Geol M, II. June, 244
 - The Ancient Cave Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley (*ill.*), K O, VI. Jan. 169, Feb. 266, Mar. 368, June, 570, Aug. 755, Sept. 811; VII. Nov. 52, Dec. 106
 - Geology anticipated by Scripture, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VI. Oct. 881
 - The Geology of Ipswich and Its Neighbourhood, by Clement Reid, N Sc, VII. Sept. 173

Geology—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Underground in Suffolk and Its Borders, by W. Whitaker, *Geol M*, II, Oct, 461
 Surrey: Its Geological Structure, Prof. J. Logan Lobley on (*diagram*), *K*, XVIII, Jan, 6
 Sussex: Its Geological Structure, Prof. J. Logan Lobley on (*diagram*), *K*, XVIII, Apr, 90
 Geology of the Isle of Wight, by Thos. Leighton (*diagrams*), *Sc G*, II, May, 60, June, 94
 The New Oban Cave, by W. J. Lewis Abbott, *N Sc*, VI, May, 330
 Wee Cumbræ, by John Smith (*diagram*), *Sc G*, II, Apr, 32
 The Mourne Mountains, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, June, 85
Sedimentary Rocks, Miscellaneous:
 Progress in the Study of the Ancient Sediments, by J. E. Marr, *Sc P*, IV, Sept, 1, Dec, 313
 The Story of the Gravels in America, by H. B. Bashore, *Lipp*, XI, Mar, 423
 Observations on East Anglian Boulder-Clay, by Rev. E. Hill, *Geol M*, II, Dec, 555
 On a Sandy Ironstone occurring above the Chalk at Capel, near Dover, by Frank Rutley, *Geol M*, II, May, 227
 Pitted Pebbles in the Bunter Conglomerate of Cannock Chase, T. Mellard Reade on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Aug, 347
 On a Recently Discovered Keuper Outlier near Kidderminster, by T. Crosbee Cantrill (*map*), *Geol M*, II, June, 265
 On Glauconite from Woodburn, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, by A. Percy Hoskins, *Geol M*, II, July, 317

Igneous Rocks:

- On a Soda Felspar Rock at Dinas Head, North Coast of Cornwall, by Howard Fox (*diagrams and ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Jan, 13
 Can a Diorite become Acidic Gneiss? by Dr. C. Callaway, *Geol M*, II, May, 120
 Note on Pseudo-Spherulites, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon and W. M. Hutchings, *Geol M*, II, June, 257
 On the Conversion of Olivine into Serpentine, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, *Geol M*, II, June, 259
 On the Ake of the Trachytic Rocks of Antrim, by Alex. McHenry (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, June, 260
 The Eurie of Glasglumman Port, Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Dec, 213
 The Peripheral Phases of the Great Gabbro Mass in Northeastern Minnesota, by W. S. Payley (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Jan, 1
 The Age and Succession of the Igneous Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, California, by W. H. Turner (*map*), *J Geol*, III, May, 385
 W. Cross's Report on the Laccolitic Mountain Groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, J. P. Iddings on, *J Geol*, III, Oct, 853
 The Volcanics of the Michigamme District of Michigan (Preliminary), J. Morgan Clements on (*map and ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Oct, 801
 Absorptite-Shoshonite-Banakit Series in the Region of Yellowstone Park, J. P. Iddings on (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III, Nov, 935
 The Basic Massive Rocks of the Lake Superior Region, by W. S. Bayley (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Jan, 1
Metamorphic Rocks:
 An Interesting Contact-Rock, with Notes on Contact-Metamorphism, by W. Maynard Hutchings, *Geol M*, II, Mar, 122, Apr, 163
 Note on a Contact-Rock from Ship, by W. M. Hutchings, *Geol M*, II, July, 314
 Palaeozoic and Pre-Cambrian Rocks (see also Sub-Heading Fossils below):
 The Classification of the Upper Palaeozoic Rocks of Central Kansas, C. S. Prosser on (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Sept, 682, Oct, 764
 Foreign Work amongst the Older Rocks, J. E. Marr on, *Sc P*, III, Mar, 10
 Summary of Current Pre-Cambrian North American Literature, by C. R. van Hise, *J Geol*, III, Feb, 227, Sept, 709
 Algonkian Rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, C. D. Walcott on (*map*), *J Geol*, III, Apr, 312
Cambro-Silurian System:
 On Clinton Conglomerates and Wave Marks in Ohio and Kentucky, by Aug. F. Foerste (*map*), *J Geol*, III, Jan, 50, Feb, 169
 The Cambro-Silurian Question in Missouri and Arkansas, C. R. Keyeson, *J Geol*, III, July, 519

- Coal and the Carboniferous System (see also Sub-Heading Fossils below):**
 Coal: Its Structure and Formation, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P*, II, Jan, 355, Feb, 431
 The Formation of Coal, by H. Greene, *N Sc R*, II, Oct, 129
 Origin of Certain Features of Coal Basins in Iowa, by H. Foster Bain (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, III, Sept, 646
 Zonal Divisions of the Carboniferous System, by E. J. Garwood and J. E. Marr, *Geol M*, II, Dec, 550
 The Coal-Fields of Northern Europe, B. T. J. XVIII, May, 504
 Neozoic Geology in Europe, by Philip Lake, *Sc P*, II, Feb, 476
Triassic System: A comparison of the Pebbles in the Trias of Budleigh Salterton and of Cannock Chase, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, II, Feb, 75
Limestone, Chalk, and the Cretaceous System (see also Sub-Heading Fossils below):
 Some Metasomatic Changes in Limestones, by Alfred Harker, *Sc P*, IV, Sept, 50
 The Destruction of Chalk, Prof. G. A. J. Cole on, *Geol M*, II, Dec, 553
 On the Chalk of the London Basin in regard to Water Supply, by W. Whitaker, *Geol M*, II, Aug, 360
 The Cretaceous Series of the Upper Missouri, and the Chalk of North America and Its Foraminifera, T.R.J. on, *Geol M*, II, Sept, 425

Geology—continued.

Limestone, Chalk, and the Cretaceous System—continued.

- Sedimentary Measurement of Cretaceous Time, G. K. Gilbert on, J Geol, III, Feb, 121
 Some Cretaceous Beds of Rogue River Valley, Oregon, F. M. Anderson on (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, III, May, 455
Neocene System: Studies in the Neocene of California, by G. H. Ashley (*map and diagrams*), *J Geol*, III, May, 434
Pre Glacial Epoch:
 Preglacial Gravels on the Quartzite Range near Braraboo, Wisconsin, by R. D. Salisbury, *J Geol*, III, Sept, 655
 The Preglacial Valleys of the Mississippi and Its Tributaries, by Frank Leverett (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III, Oct, 740
Glacial Period, Ice Age (see also Articles under Glaciers):
 Mr. Deeley and Mr. Harker: Two Birds with One Stone, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, II, Jan, 46
 Dr. J. Geikie's Book "The Great Ice Age and Its Relation to the Antiquity of Man":
 Review, by G. J. Hinde, *Geol M*, II, Jan, 29
 Notes on "The Great Ice Age" in Relation to the Question of Submergence, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M*, II, July, 321, Aug, 348, Sept, 402
 A Criticism of the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, by E. P. Culverwell, *Geol M*, II, Jan, 3, Feb, 55
 On the Effect of the Glacial Period in changing the Underground Temperature Gradient, by Charles Davison, *Geol M*, II, Aug, 357
 The Destruction of the Mammoth and the Great Ice Age, L. Q., XXV, Oct, 20
 Glacial Progress, Capt. Marshall Hall on, *Geol M*, II, Aug, 368
 The Glacial Deposits of Aberleene-hire, Prof. E. Hull on, *Geol M*, II, Oct, 450; and Reply to, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M*, II, Nov, 524
 The Classification of European Glacial Deposits, by Prof. James Geikie, *J Geol*, III, Apr, 241
 The Glacial Land-Forms of the Margins of the Alps, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *G. J. V. Jan*, 68
 The Classification of American Glacial Deposits, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J Geol*, III, Apr, 270
 Note on the Glacial Deposits of Southwestern Alberta, Canada, by G. M. Dawson, *J Geol*, III, July, 507
 Lake Passaic, New Jersey: an Extinct Glacial Lake, R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kummel on, *J Geol*, III, July, 533
 Notes on the Examination of a Collection of Inter-Glacial Wood from Muir Glacier, Alaska, by F. H. Knowlton (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III, July, 527
 Glacial and Inter-Glacial Deposits near Toronto, Canada, A. P. Coleman on (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Sept, 622
 On Scottish Inter-Glacial Deposits, by Clement Reid, *Geol M*, II, May, 217
Fossils, Miscellaneous:
 The Origin of the Oldest Fossils and the Discovery of the Bottom of the Ocean, by W. K. Brooks, *J Micro*, V, July, 269
 Palaeontology and the Biogenetic Law, by Prof. K. A. von Zittel, *N Sc*, VI, May, 305
 Supplementary Notes on the Drygill Shales, by G. I. Elles and E. M. R. Wood, *Geol M*, II, June, 246
Fossil Plants:
 A Type of Palaeozoic Plants, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P*, III, July, 394
 William's Researches on the Carboniferous Flora, by D. H. Scott, *Sc P*, IV, Dec, 253
Fossil Insects:
 Dr. Charles Brongniart's Book "The Fossil Insects of the Primary Periods," *Geol M*, II, May, 233
 The Miocene Insect-Fauna of Oeningen, Baden, S. H. Scudder on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Mar, 116
Fossil Reptiles:
 The Fins of Ichthyosaurus, G. Raur on, *J Geol*, III, Feb, 238
 Note on a Skeleton of a Young Plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, June, 243
 Note on the Reconstruction of Iguanodon in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, July, 259
Fossil Fishes:
 A Contribution to Knowledge of the Fossil Fish Fauna of the English Purbeck Beds, by A. Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Apr, 145
 A Description of Ceramurus Macrocephalus, a Small Fossil Fish from the Purbeck Beds of Wiltshire, by A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, II, Sept, 401
 A Description of the So-called Salmonoid Fishes of the English Chalk, by A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, II, Jan, 28
 A Synopsis of the Remains of Glanoid Fishes from the Cambridge Greensand, by A. Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, May, 207
 On the Liassic Fish Osteorachis Macrocephalus, by A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, II, May, 201
 On the Structure of the Frontal Spine and the Rostrolabial Cartilages of Squaloraja and Chimaera, by Dr. O. M. Reis (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Sept, 385
 The Problem of the Primæval Sharks, by A. Smith Woodward (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI, Jan, 38
 Description of a New Species of Peialodus (P. Securiger) from the Carboniferous of Illinois, by O. P. Hay (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, July, 561
Fossil Shells:
 The Mollusca: Oceanic Deposits, Ancient and Modern, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *N Sc*, VII, Dec, 385
 Foraminifera, C. Davies Sherrin on (Results of the Challenger Expedition), *N Sc*, VII, July, 39**

Geology—continued.

Fossil Shells—continued.

- Foraminifera: Oceanic Deposits, Ancient and Modern, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *N Sc*, VII. Oct, 270
- On the Stratigraphy of the Crag of Suffolk, with Especial Reference to the Distribution of the Foraminifera, by H. W. Burrows, *Geol M*, II. Nov, 506
- A Short Account of the Ammonites and Their Allies, as exhibited in the Cephalopod Gallery at the British Museum (Natural History), by A. H. Foord (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Sept, 391
- Shell-Structure in the Ammonoidea, E. H. L. Schwarz on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. June, 249
- Peculiar Occurrence of Land and Fresh-Water Shells in the Lincolnshire Oolite, Beeby Thompson on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. May, 223
- Pleistocene Mollusca of Crayford, by A. Santer Kennard (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Apr, 39

Fossil Animals:

- Trilobites:
- The Zoological Position of the Trilobites, by H. M. Bernard, *Sc P*, IV. Sept, 33
- New Trilobites from the Bala Beds of Co. Waterford, F. R. Cowper on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Feb, 49
- On Some Palaeozoic Phyllopora, by Prof. T. R. Jones and Dr. H. Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Dec, 539
- The Mammoth:
- The Destruction of the Mammoth, and the Great Ice Age, L Q, XXV. Oct, 20
- New Siberian Islands; Treasure Islands in the Polar Sea, C J, XII. Jan, 9

Fossil Animals, Miscellaneous:

- A New Law of Geographical Dispersal, by Chas. Dixon, *F R*, LVII. Apr, 640 (XI. Apr, 343)
- On a Collection of Fossils from the Lower Greensand of Great Chart, in Kent, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M*, II. Mar, 97, Apr, 187
- A Circum-Insular Palaeozoic Fauna, by S. Weller (*maps*), *J Geol*, III. Nov, 903
- Geologic Study of Migration of Marine Invertebrates, by J. P. Smith, *J Geol*, III. May, 481
- Geology of the *Challenger* Expedition, by Prof. J. W. Judd and Others, *N Sc*, VII. July, 17
- Echinoderm, by F. A. Bather and Others (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VII. July, 42
- New (Extinct) Animals from Madagascar, R. Lydekker on, K, XVIII. Mar, 68
- Sir W. Dawson's "Synopsis of the Air-Breathing Animals of the Palaeozoic in Canada, up to 1894," *Geol M*, II. June, 274
- On Some Fossil Ostracoda from Canada, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Jan, 20
- Mesozoic Changes in the Faunal Geography of California, J. P. Smith on, *J Geol*, III. May, 369
- Note on the Skeleton of *Pareiasaurus Bainesi*, by Prof. H. G. Seeley (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Jan, 1
- Note on a Specimen of *Keratopetrum Galvani*, Huxley, from Staffordshire, by C. W. Andrews, *Geol M*, II. Feb, 81
- On the Discovery of *Cynthispis* in the Silurian Formation of Gotland, by G. Lindström, *Geol M*, II. Apr, 170
- On the Occurrence of *Phoca Rugosidens*, Owen, in Maltese Strata, by J. H. Cooke (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. May, 215
- Two Occurrences of Radiolarians in English Cretaceous Rocks, G. E. Grimes on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Aug, 345
- A Restoration of *Hyazodon*, Prof. W. B. Scott on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Oct, 441
- On *Didymograptus*, *Tetragraptus*, and *Phyllograptus*, by Dr. Gerhard Holm (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Oct, 433, Nov, 481
- Notes on the Phylogeny of the Graptolites, by Prof. H. A. Nicholson and J. E. Marr (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Dec, 529

Fossil Birds:

- Bird Relics: A Few Geological Reminiscences, by W. H. Shrubsole (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Dec, 98
- The Extinct Giant Birds of South America, R. Lydekker on (*ill.*), K, XVIII. June, 125
- The Structure and Habits of *Archaeopteryx*, C. H. Hurst on (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI. Feb, 112, Mar, 180, Apr, 244
- Human Fossil Remains (see also Articles under Anthropology):
- Pithecanthropus Erectus*—a Brief Review of Human Fossil Remains, by A. Keith, *Sc P*, III. July, 348
- The Alleged Miocene Man in Burma, by R. D. Oldham, *N Sc*, VII. Sept, 201

Eozoön Canadense:

- Eozoön and the Monte Somma Blocks, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *N Sc*, VI. June, 308
- Eozoönal Structure of the Ejected Blocks of Monte Somma, Sir J. W. Dawson on, *Geol M*, II. June, 271
- On the Mode of Occurrence of Eozoön Canadense at Côte St. Pierre, Canada, by Prof. T. G. Bonney (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, II. July, 292
- Review of the Evidence for the Animal Nature of Eozoön Canadense, by Sir William Dawson (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Oct, 443, Nov, 502, Dec, 545

Foreign, not referred to above:

- France:
- A Real Underground Country, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Feb, 208
- The Canions of Southern France, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, *N Sc*, VI. June, 379
- Alps: Recent Contributions to the Geology of the Western Alps, Dr. J. W. Gregory on (*diagram*), *Sc P*, III. Apr, 147

Geology—continued.

Foreign, not referred to above—continued.

- Switzerland: The Cliffs and Exotic Blocks of North Switzerland, E. C. Quereau on (*map*), *J Geol*, III. Oct, 723
- Italy: On the Formation at Low Temperatures of Certain Fluorides, Silicates, Oxides, etc., in the Pliocene Tuff of the Campania, by Prof. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, *Geol M*, II. July, 309
- Greece: A Petrographical Sketch of Aegina and Methana, by H. S. Washington (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, III. Jan, 21, Feb, 138
- Iceland: Notes on the Geology of Iceland, by Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XI. Sept, 441 (XII. Nov, 420)
- Asia:
- M. Obrucheff's Explorations in Mongolia, G J, V. Mar, 260
- The Alleged Miocene Man in Burma, by R. D. Oldham, *N Sc*, VII. Sept, 201
- Africa:
- The Geology of the Sahara, by Philip Lake (*diagram*), *Sc P*, III. July, 370
- Notes on the Geology of Mashonaland and Matabeleland, by J. A. Chalmers and F. H. Hatch, *Geol M*, II. May, 193
- Geological Society of South Africa: Inaugural Address, by Dr. Hugh Exton, *Geol M*, II. Aug, 366
- Canada:
- Geographical Work by the Geological Survey of Canada in 1894, Dr. G. M. Dawson on, G J, V. Mar, 268
- Eozoön Canadense, see Sub-Heading Eozoön Canadense above
- United States, Miscellaneous:
- The United States Geological Survey, M. Baker on, G J, VI. Sept, 252
- Highwood Mountains of Montana, by J. P. Iddings, *J Geol*, III. Oct, 851
- E. A. Smith's Report on the Geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama, R. D. Salisbury on, *J Geol*, III. Jan, 101
- J. E. Todd's Preliminary Report on the Geology of S. Dakota, H. F. Bain on, *J Geol*, III. Jan, 114
- Prof. A. C. Lawson's "Geomorphology of the Coast of Northern California, A.R.W. on, *J Geol*, III. Jan, 116
- The Stratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges, by H. W. Fairbanks, *J Geol*, III. May, 415
- Geological Survey of Ohio, Vol. VII., R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., on, *J Geol*, III. Apr, 353
- Prof. R. D. Salisbury's Report on the Surface Geology of New Jersey, I. C. Russell on, *J Geol*, III. Apr, 358
- Missouri Geological Survey, 1894, T. C. Chamberlin on, *J Geol*, III. July, 591
- Iowa Geological Survey, *J Geol*, III. Nov, 977
- Stratigraphy of the St. Louis and Warsaw Formations in Southeastern Iowa, by C. H. Gordon (*map* and *ill.*), *J Geol*, III. Apr, 289
- R. D. Irving and C. R. van Hise's Book "The Penokee Iron-Bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin:
- Iddings, J. P., on, *J Geol*, III. Feb, 224
- Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., on, *J Geol*, III. Feb, 221
- Trinidad, West Indies: The Pitch Lake of Trinidad, by S. F. Peckham (*maps*), *Geol M*, II. Sept, 416, Oct, 452
- Australia: The Underground Rivers of Australia, by R. Hedger Wallace (*diagrams* and *map*), K O, VI. Apr, 476, May, 488
- Geologists noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ball (Dr. Valentine), | Huxley (Prof.), | Ramsay (Sir A. C.), |
| Buckland (Dean), | Perthes (Jacques B. de), | Williams (Dr. W. C.), etc |
| Dana (J. D.), | | |
| Hulke (J. W.), | | |
- Geometry (see also Mathematics, Euclid):
- The Curvature of Space, by J. Dolman, Jr., *N Sc R*, II. July, 31
- Four-Dimensional Space, by Dr. A. E. Bostwick, *N Sc R*, II. Oct, 146
- The Teaching of Geometry, Miss Dorothea Beale on, *P R*, VI. Aug, 419
- George I. of England, Reign of, 1715—1727, see Derwentwater (James, Earl of).
- George II. of England, Reign of, 1727—1760, see "Forty-Five" Rebellion under Stuart (House of).
- George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820 (see also: Independence (American War of), Junius Letters, and Nelson (Admiral Lord), etc.):
- Changes of Ministry, 1763—1773, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), M P, X. Aug, 194
- The Wilkes Prosecutions, 1757—1775, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), M P, X. Nov, 566
- George, Henry,
- Henry George and Arnold Toynbee, by H. Llewelyn Davies, *Free R*, IV. Apr, 34
- Henry George and His Single Tax Theory, see under Land
- George Sand, see Sand (George)
- Georgia, Russia: Georgin Treaties with Russia, V. E. Cherkov on, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 832 (XI. May, 443)
- Georgia, United States (see also Atlanta, Look-out Mountain):
- The Industrial Region of Northern Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Mar, 607
- Georgia and the Confederacy, 1865, A H, I. Oct, 97
- Gerard, St., of Gallinara, 586—639, "Esteban" on, M, LXXXV. Sept, 72, Nov, 408
- German Theory, see under Bacteriology
- German Literature:
- The German Authors' Society, by Clarence Sherwood, *Au*, VI. Nov, 125
- German Literature in 1894, by H. H. Boyesen, *Bkman A*, I. Feb, 20, Mar, 99
- The German Drama, Sidney Whitman on, *Chaut*, XXI. May, 163
- The Modern German Drama, by Ernest Brain, *Th*, XXV. Feb, 84

German Literature—continued.

- The Drama of Revolt, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), **Bkman A.**, I. July, 384
 The Paralysis of German Literature, by Michel Delines, **Bkman A.**, II. Nov, 158
 The Modern German Novel, by B. Litzmann, **R R**, XII. July, 52; same article, **R R A.**, XII. Aug. 270; and **R R Aus.**, VII. Aug. 193
 Some German Novels, **Black**, CLVIII. Aug. 190 (XII. Aug. 164)
 German National Songs, see under Songs (National)
 German Philosophical Classics, edited by Prof. G. S. Morris, Principal Vaughan Price on, **Crit R.**, V. Oct. 402
 Two German Books of Criticism—by Mrs. Laura Marholm and Georg Brandes, **A M.**, LXXVI. Nov. 605
 German Writers noticed (see also German Biblical Critics under Germany below), see
 Brugsch Pasha, Kant (Immanuel), Storm (Theodor),
 Ferschke (H.), Lessing (G. E.), Sudermann (H.),
 Freitag (Gustav), Lotze (R. H.), Suttner (Baroness von),
 Goethe (J. W.), Ratzel (D. F.), Sybel (H. von),
 Gutzkow (K.), Reuter (Fritz), Tauchnitz (Baron C. B.),
 Hauptmann (Gerhart), Scheffel (J. V.), Winckelmann (J. J.),
 Hegel (G. W. F.), Schiller (F.), etc.
 Heine (H.), Schopenhauer (Arthur),
 Herder (J. G. von),
German Royal Family, see Germany (Empress Frederick of), Germany (Emperor William I. of), Germany (Emperor William II. of), Germany (Empress of), Saxe-Meiningen (Hereditary Princess of)
Germany (see also Articles under France and Germany, Prussia (Frederick the Great of), Bismarck (Prince), Moltke (Count von), etc.):
 Political, etc.
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy; the Talk of New Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, **New R.**, XII. Jan. 52 (XI. Jan. 56)
 Prince Bismarck and Prussian Monarchy, by W. H. Dawson, **F R**, LVII. May, 745
 The German Emperor and Constitutional Liberty, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXX. Nov. 17
 Dr. H. von Sybel's Book on the Foundation of the German Empire, W. Miller on, **E H**, X. Oct. 813
 Prof. Adolf Arndt's Book "Verfassung des Deutschen Reichs," E. J. James on, **A A P S**, VI. Nov. 128
 The Social Democratic Party; the Emperor's Bugbear, by G. E. MacDonald, **Free R.**, V. Nov. 113
 Lèse-Majesté gone mad! **R R**, XII. Dec. 514
 The Programme of German Socialism, by Wilhelm Liebknecht, **F**, XVIII. Feb. 652 (XI. Mar. 246)
 Some Phases of German Socialism, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, **Hom R.**, XXIX. Apr. 373
 German Colonial Policy, see under Africa
 Army, see under Armies
 Navy, see under Navies
 Baltic and North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal
 The German Code of Judicial Administration, H. A. C. Phillips on, **Cal R.**, C. Jan. 99
Finance, Industry, etc.:
 Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the Year 1894, **Bank**, LX. Aug. 199
 The German Silver Commission, by J. Landesberger, **Econ J.**, V. Mar. 95
 Germany's Attitude as to a Bimetallic Union, Count von Mirbach on, **N A R**, CLX. June, 699
 Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, **Y R**, IV. May, 48
 Alteration in the Customs Tariff, **B T J**, XVIII. June, 607
 The Industrial and Commercial Condition of Berlin, **B T J**, XIX. Oct. 381
 German Commercial Credit in Russia, **B T J**, XVIII. May, 506
 Commercial Relations between Germany and the United States, **B T J**, XIX. Sept. 255
 "Bargain Sales" in Germany, **B T J**, XVIII. Apr. 402
 German Coal Trade, 1894, **B T J**, XVIII. Feb. 157
 Amber of Samland, **C**, XXV. Sept. 278
 A Visit to a German Factory, by Sidney Whitman, **Chaut**, XXII. Nov. 193
Agriculture:
 German Agriculture, **B T J**, XIX. July, 16
 Agricultural Depression in Germany, **J B A**, II. Sept. 145
 Agricultural Banks in Bavaria, **J B A**, II. Sept. 125
Social, Miscellaneous:
 Labour, see under Labour Problems, Women
 Accident Insurance, H. W. Wolff on, **C R**, LXVII. Jan. 68 (XI. Jan. 56)
 Working-Men's Insurance, by H. W. Wolff, **Econ J.**, V. Dec. 612
 Compulsory Insurance in Germany, Sidney Ball on, **Econ R.**, V. Oct. 584
 J. G. Brooks's Book "Compulsory Insurance in Germany against Sickness, Accident, and Old Age," Dr. E. R. L. Gould on, **A A P S**, V. Mar. 107 (XI. Apr. 349)
German People:
 Statistics of Germans living abroad and of Foreigners living in Germany, 1894, **B T J**, XVIII. Feb. 208
 The Germans at Home, by Vernon Rendall, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. Feb. 175
 Village Life in Germany, by A. F. Slack (*ill.*), **L H**, XLV. Nov. 34
 Glimpse of a German Watering-Place, by Sidney Whitman, **Chaut**, XX. Mar. 677
 A Black Forest Wedding, **C**, XXV. July, 95
 Women among the Early Germans, by Louise P. Bates, **Chaut**, XX. Mar. 724; **XXI**. Apr. 90, May, 219, June, 343
 The Maid-Servant in Germany, by Dr. John P. Cushing, **Char R.**, IV. Feb. 210
 Education, see under Education, Universities

Germany—continued.

- Descriptive Articles (see also Articles under Alps, Bavaria, Berlin, Friedrichshof, Münster, Weimar, etc.):
 In Germany: a Sketch, by Duchess of Sutherland, **N C**, XXXVIII. Oct. 644 (XII. Oct. 342)
 In German By-Roads, by Charles M. Skinner (*ill.*), **M I**, III. Feb. 246
 Hohenzollern Castle: the Cradle of the Hohenzollerns, by J. Baker (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI. July, 325
 Among the Wendish Meres, by Beatrice Marshall (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Oct. 609
 Historical (see also Articles under France and Germany, Reformation Prussia (Frederick the Great of), Moltke (Count von), etc.):
 Germany's Tribute to Arminius (A.D. 8) on Grotenburg, Myron R. Sanford on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. Apr. 160
 Bishop M. Creighton's "History of the Papacy": Vol. V.; The German Revolt, 1517—1527:
 W. H. K. on, **D R**, CXVI. Apr. 438
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XXXIX. Jan. 357
 Max Lehmann's "Life of General G. J. D. Scharnhorst, 1756—1813," Spenser Wilkinson on, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. June, 607
 The German Struggle for Liberty (1806—1813), by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Har B**, XXX. July, 202, Aug. 390, Sept. 524, Oct. 784, Nov. 822; **XXXI**. Dec. 66
 Dr. H. von Sybel's Book on the Foundation of the German Empire, W. Miller on, **E H**, X. Oct. 813
 Hohenzollern Castle: the Cradle of the Hohenzollerns, by J. Baker (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI. July, 325
 Schloss Mansfeld, Prussian Saxony, **C J**, XII. May, 284
 The Eleventh German Geographical Congress at Bremen, 1895, **G J**, V. June, 589
 Berlin Natural History Museum, by Catherine A. Winckworth, **Sc Q**, II. July, 118
 Education, see under Education, Universities
 German Music, see under Music
 German Literature, see German Literature
 Folk Song, see in 'er Songs; and National Music under Music
 German Drama, etc., see under German Literature, Theatres and the Drama
 German Art, see under Art
 Religious Thought, etc.:
 The Latest Ecclesiastical Movements in Germany, by Dr. Adolf Zahn, **K O**, VI. June, 612
 The Present Standing of the Synoptic Problem in Germany, by H. H. Wendt, **New W**, IV. June, 239 (XII. July, 26)
 Irish Monasteries in Germany, Rev. J. F. Hogan on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Oct. 865
 Kaiserswerth and Its Founder, Theodore Fliedner, by Eleonora Kinnicutt (*ill.*), **C M**, LI. Nov. 84
 The Hymns of Martin Luther: Their Predecessors and Their Place in History, by Prof. Edward Dickinson, **B S**, LII. Oct. 676
 Princess Amelia Gallitzin: an Eighteenth Century Conversion, by Clarence Ford, **M**, LXXXIII. Jan. 43
 Biblical Critics, etc., noticed, see
 Behrmann (Dr. Gunkel (Prof. H.), Resch (Dr. A.),
 Georg), Harnack (Prof. A.), Ritschl (A.),
 Beyschlag (Prof. Kant (Immanuel), Seydel (Dr. R.),
 W.), Jungst (Johannes), Tischendorf (L. F.
 Dalman (Gustave), Luther (Martin), C.),
 Dieterich (Albrecht), Mirbt (Prof.), Völter (Dr. D.),
 Ehrhardt (Dr. E.), Niebuhr (Carl), Wundt (W.), etc.
 Erasmus (D.), Nowack (Dr. W.),
 Gesenius (W.), Overberg (Bernard),
 Giesebrecht (Prof. Paul (Dr. Ludwig),
 D. F.), Pfeiderer (Prof. Otto),
Germany, Empress Frederick of, and Her Residence Friedrichshof, in the Taunus Mountains, by Arthur H. Beavan (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Apr. 433
Germany, Emperor William I. of, 1801—1888: Napoleon III.'s Meeting with King William and Count Bismarck; After Sedan, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. June, 80
Germany, Emperor William II. of,
 The German Emperor and Constitutional Liberty, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Cos**, XX. Nov. 17
 The Boyhood of an Emperor; Some Recollections, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Eng W**, I. Apr. 103
 The Kaiser's Picture Politics (*ill.*), **R R**, XII. Dec. 474
 At Sea with the German Emperor; On His Majesty's Imperial Yacht, the *Hohenzollern*, by Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, II. Nov. 499
Germany, Empress of, Character Sketch of, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), **Y W**, III. July, 325
Germany and Africa, see Adamawa, German East Africa, etc., under Africa
Germany and France, see France and Germany
 Gérôme, Jean-Léon, a Famous French Painter, by Arthur Hoeber (*ill.*), **St N**, XXXIII. Nov. 3
 Gesenius's (Wilhelm) "Hebräisches und Aramäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament," revised by Prof. F. Buhl, Prof. A. A. Bevan on, **Crit R.**, V. Apr. 128
 Gevers, Mme. Hélène, Belgian Artist: Ideal, Yet Real, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (*ill.*), **M I**, III. Jan. 69
 Gheel, Flanders; a Colony for Lunatics, **C**, XXIV. June, 577
 Ghostly Lights, by H. F. Feilberg, **F L**, VI. Sept. 288
 Ghosts (see also Hallucinations):
 Frank Podmore's Book "Apparitions and Thought-Transference":
 Newbold, Dr. W. R., on, **Pay R**, XI. Mar. 149
 Robertson, John M., on, **Free R**, IV. Aug. 397 (XII. Aug. 163); and Reply to, by Wm. Clark (The Mathematics of Causation), **Free R**, V. Nov. 214

Ghosts—continued.

- Some English Ghosts, C J, XII, Nov, 721
 The Wesley Ghost, by Andrew Lang, C R, LXVIII, Aug, 288 (XII Aug, 153)
 Some Haunted Houses, *ill.*, B, II, Jan, 45
 Haunted Houses, by a member of the *ill.*, Fr L, XL, Aug, 235
 Concerning "Phantasms," by Alice Sanster, Nat R, XXV, June, 552 (XI, June, 541)
 Spirit Photography
 Are Spirit Photographs Photographs of Spirits? by J. Traill Taylor, B, II, July, 272
 The Mystery of the Typist Prentiss, by A. J. Riko (*ill.*), B, II, July, 242
 Spirit Photography, by a New Series of Psychic Pictures (*ill.*), B, II, Oct, 311
 Ghost Stories and Least Stories, by Andrew Lang, N C, XXXVII, Feb, 78 (N. F., 150)
 The Battle of Edgehill and Its Ghost Story, by W. W. H., Arg, LIX, Mar, 341
 Giants and Giantism, by Dr. Charles L. Dana (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII, Feb, 179
 Gibbons, Cardinal, in the Preacher and His Province, N A R, CLX, May, 513 (XII, July, 40)
 Gibraltar
 The Past and the Future of Gibraltar, by Lieut.-Col. Adye (*map*), N C, XXXVIII, Nov, 824 (XII, Nov, 45)
 Gibraltar's Government, by James L., Nat R, XXIV, Feb, 816
 Gibraltar of France, Quoted by F. Harrison Barker, T B, CV, Oct, 176
 Gibson, Charles Dana, American Artist, and the Origin of a Type of the American Type, by Kenneth J. Davidson, M I, III, Jan, 3
 Giesebrechts, Prof. O. F., "Das Buch Jeremia übersetzt u. erklärt," Prof. G. A. Smith, Nat R, V, A, 55
 Gifford Lectures, 1890-92, by Dr. Edward Caird, on the "Evolution of Religion," see under Religion
 Gifford Lectures, by Prof. Max Müller, see under Religion
 Gifford Lectures, by Prof. O. Pfleiderer, 1894, on "Philosophy and Development of Religion," see under Church and Christianity
 Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1895, by J. R. Paget, Bank, LIX, Mar, 411
 Gilbert Islands, C. M. W. Wolf (*map*), G J, VI, Oct, 325
 Gilder, Richard Watson, Poems by, —
 "The Poet's Day," C M, I, June, 247
 "Give," C M, I, Oct, 202
 "Music in Solitude," C M, LI, Nov, 122
 Gilead, see under Ishtar
 Gilgit, see under Ishtar
 Gillespie, Dr. Leonard, 1781-1840, Lord Nelson's Physician to the Fleet, by H. Nelson Harvey, Med M, IV, Jan, 10
 Ginseng
 Ginseng, C J, XII, June, 322
 Ginseng, in Its Culture in Korea, by D. A. O'Gorman, J Man G S, IX, Feb, 212
 Giorgio, —, 1477-1512, Italian Painter, 1477-1512, "Madonna and Child," attributed to Titian, but probably by Giorgione, Claude Phillips on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, July, 317
 Gipsies, see Gypsies
 Giraffes, Charles Whistler on, L H, XLIV, May, 450
 Gira da, Mr. McAlister's Steam Yacht, Naut M, LXIV, Jan, 17
 Girls' School, see under Women
 Girls' Clubs, see under Clubs
 Girls' Schools, see under Schools
 Gissing, George, in the P. & R. in Fiction, M, VII, July, 12
 Gyzicki, Prof. Georg von, 1811-1895, Georg von Gyzicki and the Science of Fossils, by Fr. J. J. E., V, July, 500 (XII, July, 50)
 Glacial Age, see under Geology
 Glacier Bay, see under Alaska
 Glaciers
 The Study of Existing Glaciers, by Capt. Marshall-Hall, N Sc, VI, Jan, 17
 The Cause of the Movement of Glaciers, by F. L. Addison (*ill.*), K, XVIII, Mar, 65
 Experiments in Ice Motion, by F. L. Addison (*ill.*), J Geol, III, Nov, 918
 Questions and Answers on Ice Motion, by Rev. E. Hill, Geol M, II, Feb, 79
 The Structure of Glacier Ice and Its Bearing upon Glacier-Motion, by R. M. Deady and G. Fletcher, J Geol M, II, Apr, 152
 The Viscous Flow of Glacier Ice, R. M. Deady on, Geol M, II, Sept, 428
 The Variations of Glaciers, R. M. Deady on, J Geol, III, Apr, 278
 The Influence of Debris on the Flow of Glaciers, by I. C. Russell, J Geol, III, Oct, 823
 Experiments in Application of the Photo-Topographical Method of Surveying to the B. and G. Glacier, Alaska, O. J. Kozlov on, J Geol, III, July, 512
 Notes on the Examination of a Section of Inter-Glacial Wood from Muir Glacier, Alaska, by F. H. Knowlton, J Geol, III, July, 527
 General Studies in Greenland, by F. H. Knowlton (*map and ill.*), J Geol, III, Jan, 61, Feb, 108, May, 479, July, 565, Sept, 668, Oct, 833
 Gladden, Dr. Washington
 Of Religion and Wealth, B S, LII, Jan, 153
 On the Religion of Corporations to Public Morals, B S, LII, Oct, 607
 Gladstone Family
 Portraits of, Lud M, I, Dec, 152
 Natal Portraits, by Albert H. Brownell (*ill.*), Str, X, Aug, 215
 Gladstone, Miss Helen, Portraits of, Str, IX, Jan, 67
 Gladstone, Herbert, Portraits of, Str, X, July, 66
 Gladstone, William Ewart
 Portraits of Human Documents, McCl, IV, Mar, 375
 Castel, Hopkins's Life of Mr Gladstone, G. M. Grant on, Can M, VI, Nov, 84

Gladstone, William Ewart—continued.

- H. W. Lucy's Book "Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone," Maurice T. Dunster on (A Recent Biography), W R, CXLIV, July, 22
 G. W. E. Russell's Book "William Ewart Gladstone": Rival Leaders and Party Legacies, Q R, CLXXXII, Oct, 354 (XII, Nov, 441)
 A First Meeting with Mr Gladstone, by L. Strong (*ill.*), W H, III, Feb, 409
 Mr Gladstone's Romanes Lecture, 1892, on Universities:
 The English Universities and the Reformation, by Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXVII, Oct, 416
 Mediaeval Universities, by Wm. P. Coyne, N I R, IV, Dec, 231
 Mr Gladstone's Translation of the Odes of Horace, see under Horace
 Mr Gladstone's Book "The Psalter, with a Concordance and Other Auxiliary Matter," Dr. C. G. McCre on, Crit R, V, July, 281
 Mr Gladstone's "True and False Conceptions of the Atonement": Beant, Mrs., on, N C, XXXVII, June, 1022 (XI, June, 531)
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XXXIX, Jan, 378 (XI, Feb, 157)
 Mr Gladstone on the Triumph of the Cross, Unsigned Article on, *ill.*, R R, XI, Mar, 275; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XI, Apr, 430; and *ill.*, R R Aus, VI, Apr, 458
 On Bishop Butler and His Critics, N C, XXXVIII, Nov, 715 (XII, Nov, 437), Dec, 1056 (XII, Dec, 532)
 On the Lord's Day, McCl, IV, Mar, 370
 Gladstone, Mrs., Portraits of, Str, IX, Mar, 291
 Glamour, by Edith M. Thom, C M, I, Dec, 308
 Glanders, Prof. G. T. Brown on, J R A S, VI, Mar, 15
 Gladrumman Port, Ireland: The Eucite of Gladrumman Port, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole (*ill.*), Sc G, II, Dec, 253
 Glasgow
 Glasgow—a Model Municipality, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, F R, LVII, Apr, 607 (XI, Apr, 347)
 The Municipal Work and Finance of Glasgow, by W. Smart, Econ J, V, Mar, 35
 Glasgow and Its Municipal Industries, by W. Smart, Q J Econ, IX, Jan, 188
 A Glasgow Home for Infirm Children, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV, Apr, 263
 Art in Glasgow, Mrs. E. R. Pennell on (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Feb, 412 (XI, Feb, 145)
 Glimpses of an Old Scots Bishop's Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XVII, Dec, 72
 Glasgow: "the Beloved Green Spot" (*ill.*), Sun M, Nov, 26
 Unsigned Article on Glasgow, C J, XII, Jan, 49
 Glasgow Herald, see under Journalism
 Glass, Glass-Staining, and Glass-Painting:
 English Glass-Making in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by E. Wyndham Hulme, Ant, XXXI, Mar, 68, Apr, 102, May, 134
 Some Modern Uses of Glass, C J, XII, Oct, 639
 Mirrors, Ancient and Modern, C J, XII, Feb, 122
 The Mystic Winepress, Allegory in Stained Glass, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), Ant, XXXI, May, 146
 Glass-Painting (see also La Fille (John))
 Glass Painters, by F. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XI, May, 150
 Glasses:
 The Pope's Tasting-Glass, at Avignon, by M. J. Plarr, Arg, LX, Dec, 703
 Glastonbury, Somersetshire. Some Decorated Woodwork from the Glastonbury Lake Village, by Arthur Bullock, Ant, XXXI, Apr, 109
 The Blessed Richard of Glastonbury and His Companions, by Don Bede Camm, M, LXXXIV, July, 347
 Glaucokite, see under Geology
 Glave, Edward James, African Traveller, 1862-1895:
 Glave's Career, by Robert H. Russell (*map and ill.*), C M, I, Oct, 865
 Poem on Glave, by R. W. Gilder, C M, I, Oct, 868
 Glaucon's Union, see Church Missionary Society under Missions
 Glen Finnan, Argyllshire. A Visit to Glen Finnan, by Bells Parker, Scots, XV, Apr, 367
 Glencoe, Scotland, Bella Parker on, Scots, XVI, July, 112
 Glengarry, and the Macdonell Family. Some Reminiscences of a Highland Chief and His Family, by Louise R. C. Macdonell, Black, CLVII, Apr, 520
 Glennie, J. S. Stuart, on the Unionist Policy, F R, LVIII, Dec, 349 (XII, Dec, 431)
 Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, 1391-1447: Some Literary Correspondence of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Bishop Mandell Creighton on, E H, X, Jan, 99
 Gloucester Musical Festival, see under Music
 Gloucestershire (see also Tewkesbury, and Cheltenham College under Education (Girls'))
 Gloucestershire Inquiries Post Mortem, Vol. II., I L, Pt. LIX, Mar, 129; Pt. LX, June, 161; Title-Pages, Preface, etc., I L, Pt. LXII, Dec, Supplement
 Gloucestershire Wills, 1541-1650, I L, Pt. LIX, Mar, 193. Title-Pages, Preface, etc., I L, Pt. LXI, Sept, Supplement; Index Nominum, I L, Pt. LXII, Dec, 209
 Glow-Lamp: Distribution of Energy in the Spectrum of the Glow-Lamp, Dr. E. L. Nichols on (*diagrams*), Phys R, II, Jan, 260
 Gluck, Christoph Willibald von, German Musician, 1714-1787, G. T. Ferris on (*ill.*), Q T, V, Aug, 323
 Gneiss: Can a Diorite become an Acidic Gneiss? by Dr. C. Callaway, Geol M, II, May, 220
 Gnosticism and Modern Pantheism, Prof. G. J. Stokes on, Mind, IV, July, 321
 Goadby, Edwin, on England and the Gothenburg Licensing System, F R, LVII, Feb, 165 (XI, Feb, 141)
 Goat-Moths, Edward Ransom on, Sc G, II, July, 125

Goats :
Wild Traits in the Goat, by Dr. Louis Robinson, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 43 (XII. Aug. 162)
The Goat as a Pet for Girls (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVII. Nov. 76
The Mohair of Angora, **B T J**, XIX. Dec. 657
The Mountain Goat, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. June, 674
God (see also **Articles under Church and Christianity, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.**) :
Fatherhood the Final Idea of God, by Rev. John Watson, **Ex**, I. Jan. 20
God Save the Queen! see under **Songs (National)**
Godard, Benjamin, French Composer (died 1835), and **His Opera "La Vivandière"**, **N Q Mus R**, III. Aug. 70
"Goddess of Mercy," see **Religion under China**
Godkin, E. L., on **Diplomacy and the Newspaper in the United States**, **N A R**, CLX. May, 570 (XII. Aug. 141)
Godolphin, Mrs., **Maid of Honour** (at the Court of Charles II.), by Mrs. Alice Meynell, **M E**, XXIV. Mar. 355
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832 :
The Goethe Archives at Weimar, Prof. E. Schmidt on, **F**, XIX. Aug. 723 (XII. Sept. 253)
Goethe's "Iphigenia," J. W. Sherer on, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. Apr. 388
Goff, Col., **Etchings of F. Wedmore** on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. Jan. 102
Göhre's, Paul, Book "Three Months in a Workshop" :
Henderson, Prof. C. R., on, **Char R**, IV. Mar. 256
Montague, F. C., on, **Econ J**, V. June, 243
Going, Charles Buxton, Poems by,—
"Unanswered," **C M**, L. May, 27
"Gladness," **St N**, XXII. July, 718
"Land-Locked," **Scrib**, XVII. Mar. 337
Gold and Gold-Mining (see also **Articles on Bimetallism, etc., under Finance; and Gold Mines, etc., under United States, California, Colorado, Africa (South), Australia, Guinea (British), etc.**) :
The Future of Gold, by K. E. Preston, **N A R**, CLX. Jan. 38; and **Reply to**, by F. A. Rickard (**The Conditions of Gold Production**), **N A R**, CLX. Apr. 505
These Golden Nineties, by Dr. D. H. Wheeler, **Chaut**, XXI. Aug. 571
Gold in the British Isles, by E. A. Smith, **K**, XVIII. Feb. 33
The Coming Flood of Gold, by W. R. Lwenson, **Bank**, LX. Oct. 481
Gold-Seeking in the World's Treasure-Fields, by W. J. Gordon, **L H**, XLIV. Sept. 722 (XII. Sept. 233)
The Scottish Gold-Fields, **C J**, XII. May, 292
Distribution of Gold Deposits in Alaska, G. F. Becker on, **J Geol**, III. Nov. 960
"Golden Age," by Kenneth Grahame, see under **Grahame (K.)**
Golden Age (for Women), by Mrs. H. R. Haweis, **H**, VII. Sept. 186
Golden Pill Sect, see **Religion under China**
Goldie, Sir Geo. T. :
On Lord Aberdeen (*ill.*), **G J**, V. Apr. 386
On the Hausa Association, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 363
Goldschmidt, Madame, see **Land (Jenny)**
Goldsmid, Sir Frederic J. :
On the Geography of Persia, **G J**, VI. Aug. 177
On Major-General M. R. Haig's Book "The Indus Delta Country," **G J**, VI. Sept. 260
On Eastern Churches (*ill.*), **Min**, I. Mar. 249
On John Martineau's "Life of Sir Bartle Frere," **G J**, V. May, 462
On Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson (*ill.*), **G J**, V. May, 490
Goldsmith, Oliver, 1730-1774 :
Oliver Goldsmith and Fiddleback, by J. Baldwin (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. July, 719
Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Nov. 323
Poem on Goldsmith, by W. A. Mackenzie (**"Here lies Oliver Goldsmith"**), **Y B**, V. Apr. 247
Goldsmiths' Work (see also **Church Plate under Churches, and Cellini (Benvenuto), etc.**) :
Goldsmiths' Work at the Royal Academy, Claude Phillips on, **M Art**, XVIII. Apr. 220
Golf :
Golf, by Henry E. Howland (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVII. May, 531
Golf, Old and New, by Andrew Lang, **Harp**, XXX. June, 139
On the Evolution of the Golf Links, by E. Blake (*diagrams*), **Long**, XXVI. June, 200
Is Golf an "Old Man's Game?" by H. Hutchinson (*ill.*), **W M**, I. Mar. 282
Should Golf be encouraged at Public Schools? **Black**, CLVII. Mar. 477 (XI. Mar. 265)
Golf at St. Andrews, by Horace G. Hutchinson (*ill.*), **Min**, II. Aug. 174
Golf of the Year, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), **C H**, I. Dec. 353
The Championships of Golf, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I. Aug. 48
Gomez, Madame Alice, Vocalist : **A Nightingale from the East**; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **Y W**, III. June, 289
Gomme, G. Laurence, on **Frederic Seeborn's Book "The Tribal System in Wales,"** **F L**, VI. Dec. 385
Gonberville, Sire de, a French Squire in the Sixteenth Century, and **His Diary** (begun 1553), by W. Burnet, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Nov. 442
Gondolas, Miss Helen Zimmer on (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVI. Mar. 394
Gonzalez, Cardinal Zeferino, 1831-1894, Rev. M. M. O'Kane on, **Ir E R**, XVI. Nov. 961
Good Friday, see under **Lent**
Good Sense, see **Common Sense**
Goojerat, Punjab, Battle of, Feb. 21, 1849, and **Chillianwalla**, by Gen. Sir Charles J. S. Gough (*maps*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Mar. 233; and **Reply to**, by Gen. C. W. Thompson and Viscount Chetwynd (**The 14th Light Dragoons at Chillianwalla**), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Oct. 1021

Gophers, W. T. Hornaday on (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. Apr. 498
Gordon Family : **The Gay Gordons**, **Scot R**, XXV. Apr. 246
Gordon's (Mrs.) Book "Life and Correspondence of Dean Buckland," see **Huckland (Dean W.)**
Gordon, Dr. Adoniram Judson, 1837-1895 :
Biographical, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. Apr. 241
A Career Consecrated and Crowned (*ill.*), **O D**, XIV. Mar. 144
Dr. Gordon as Preacher and Reformer, by Dr. Joseph Cook, **O D**, XIV. May, 225
Holy Spirit Power as exemplified in Adoniram Judson Gordon, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Hom R**, XXX. Oct. 324
Dr. Gordon's Relation to Missions, by Dr. H. C. Mabie, **Mis R**, VIII. May, 359
On Three Missionary Ambitions, **Mis R**, VIII. Feb. 89
On the Apostle Clumba (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. Apr. 247
Gordon, W. J. :
On Gold-Seeking; the World's Treasure-Fields, **L H**, XLIV. Sept. 722 (XII. Sept. 233)
On Silver Mines; the World's Treasure-Fields, **L H**, XLIV. Oct. 767
On Curiosities of Paper Money (*ill.*), **L H**, XLV. Nov. 21
On New Oxford (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. Feb. 249 (XI. Mar. 236), Mar. 326, Apr. 387
On the Bible House (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr. 382 (XI. Apr. 346)
On the Measurement of a Man (*ill.*), **L H**, XLV. Dec. 89 (XII. Dec. 507)
On Cruelty to Children, **Sun H**, Feb. 248
On the Fortnight in the Country (*ill.*), **L H**, LXIV. July, 594 (XII. July, 70)
On the Education of the Horse (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. June, 524
Gordon-Cumming, Miss C. F., see **Cumming (Miss C. F. Gordon)**
Gore's (Canon) Book on Professor Romanes, see under **Romanes (Prof. G. J.)**
Gore, J. Ellard, on **Astronomy**, see under **Astronomy**
Gorst, Sir John :
The New Minister of Education and His Work, by Joseph J. Davies, **W R**, CXLIV. Sept. 332 (XII. Sept. 229)
On the Conservative Programme of Social Reform, **N C**, XXXVIII. July, 3 (XII. July, 25)
On Politics in the Twentieth Century, **G T**, IV. Jan. 257
Gospel of Wealth, see **Wealth (Gospel of)**, **Philanthropy, etc.**
Gospels, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**
Gosse, Edmund :
On the Place of Sculpture in Daily Life (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. July, 325, Aug. 358 (XII. Aug. 161), Sept. 407; **XIX**, Nov. 9
On the Decay of Literary Taste, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 109 (XII. Aug. 159)
On Robert Louis Stevens, on, **C M**, L. July, 447
Poems by Edmund Gosse :
"To Tusitala in Valima," (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. July, 170
"The Ring of Life," **Y B**, V. Apr. 117
Got, François Jules, **The Father of the Comédie Française**, by Baroness Althea Salvador (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Mar. 253
The Retirement of M. Got, by T. Barclay, **Th**, XXV. Jan. 20
Gothenburg System, see under **Temperance and the Liquor Traffic**
Gotland : **On the Discovery of Cratichneis in the Silurian Formation of Gotland**, by G. Lindström, **Geol M**, II. Apr. 170
Götzen, Count, and **His Journey across Equatorial Africa** (*map*), **G J**, V. Apr. 354
Gough, Hugh, Viscount (1779-1869), and **the Battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat**, 1849, by Gen. Sir Chas. J. S. Gough (*maps*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Mar. 233; and **Reply to**, by Gen. C. W. Thompson and Viscount Chetwynd (**The 14th Light Dragoons at Chillianwalla**), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Oct. 1021
Gould, Dr. E. R. :
Dr. Gould's Book "Popular Control of the Liquor Traffic" :
C. C. C. on, **J P Econ**, III. June, 369
Rackham, R. B., on, **Econ R**, V. Apr. 285
On Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Europe and Australasia, **Y R**, III. Feb. 376
On the Only Cure for Slums, **F**, XIX. June, 495 (XII. July, 62)
On J. G. Brooks's Book "Compulsory Insurance in Germany," **A A P S**, V. Mar. 109 (XI. Apr. 349)
Gould, Miss Helen Miller, at Lyndhurst : **the Occupations and Amusements of an American Chatelaine**, by Frances Smith (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. Jan. 13
Gould, Rev. S. Baring, see **Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)**
Goulding, Frederick, on **Lithographs and Their Printing**; Interview (*ill.*), **Stu**, VI. Nov. 86
Gounod, Charles François, French Composer, 1818-1893 :
Autobiographical (from the *Résumé de l'œuvre*), **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 533
Gounod's Story of His Dramatic Compositions (from the *Nouvelle Revue*), **Mus**, IX. Nov. 64
Gounod's "Faust"; a Sketch, by F. E. Sawyer, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 53
Gout : **A New Theory of Gout**, What It Is Not, What It Is, and How to avoid It, by Mortimer Granville, **Nat R**, XXVI. Dec. 523 (XII. Dec. 535)
Government, see also **Articles under Parliamentary, Political Science, etc.** :
The Unrighteousness of Government as viewed by a Philosophical Anarchist, by Dr. C. Rodolf, **A**, XIV. Nov. 476
Gowans, William, **New York Bookseller, 1803-1870**, W. L. Andrews on (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I. Mar. 130
Gower, Lord Ronald, **Sculptor, Author, and Dilettante**, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII. May, 119 (XI. May, 433)
Gozzadini, Count, and **His Residence, at Ronzano, Italy**, by Monsignor B. O'Reilly, **Harp**, XXX. Oct. 722

Grace, Dr. W. G., Cicketer:

Interview (*ill.*), *Str.*, X, Aug. 132

"W. G.," by Hon. Robert Lyttelton, *New R.*, XIII. Aug. 129 (XII. Aug. 155)

Grace Notes and Ornaments in Music, by Constantine Stenberg, *Mus.*, VIII. May, 61

Grade Crossings, see under Railway Construction

Gradual, see Church Music under Music

Graduates, see under Universities

Grady, Henry W., American Journalist (died 1894?), Clark Howell on, *Chaut.*, XXI. Sept. 703

Grafton Gallery, see under Art

Graham, R. B. Cunningham, on Hulderico Schmidel, *N C.*, XXXVIII. Nov. 805 (XII. Nov. 438)

Graham, Professor William,

On the Collectivist Prospect in England, *N C.*, XXXVII. Jan. 15 (XI. Jan. 42)

On the *Twentieth Century*, *T C.*, I. May, 1

On the Decadence of Youth, *T C.*, I. May, 37

On the Secret of the Byron Separation, *T C.*, I. June, 284

Grahame's (Kenneth) Book "The Golden Age," G. S. Street on (*In Arcady*), *New R.*, XIII. Aug. 156

Grahamstown, Bishop of, see Webb (Bishop)

Grain, Corney, Entertainer, 1845-1895:

Biographical, etc., by W. B. M. *Mus.*, XII. May, 104

Alfred German Reed and Corney Grain, by Malcolm Watson, *Th.*, XXV. Apr. 221

On Entertainments and Entertainers (*ill.*), *Min.*, I. Jan. 75

Grain, see under Agriculture, etc.

Granada, see under Spain

Granby, Marchioness of, Biographical, by "One Who knows Her" (*ill.*), *W H.*, IV. July, 241 (XII. July, 58)

Grand Prix, see under Racing

Grand River, Canada: A May-Day's Canoeing in the Grand River, by Florence E. Wilkes (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVI. May, 101

Grand Trunk Railway, see under Canada

Grant, Lewis Morrison, 1872-1893, Schoolboy and Student, *Scots.*, XVI. June, 23

Grant, Robert, on the Art of Living (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVII. Jan. 4, Feb. 135, Mar. 305, Apr. 485, May, 615, June, 752 (XI. June, 555); *XVIII.*, July, 48, Sept. 361, Oct. 465, Nov. 581

Grant, General Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885:

A Japanese Life of General Grant (*ill.*), *C M.*, L. July, 435

Lincoln, Chase, and Grant, by Noah Brooks, *C M.*, XLIX. Feb. 607

Grant and Lincoln in Bronze: New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), *McCl.*, V. Oct. 419

Before Grant won His Stars, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), *McCl.*, V. June, 38

Grant at Pilot Knob, by Gen. J. M. Thayer (*ill.*), *McCl.*, V. Oct. 433

Graphology (see also Handwriting, Autographs):

Character-Reading by Graphology, *B.*, II. Jan. 63

Written Gesture, J. H. Schooling on, *N C.*, XXXVII. Mar. 477 (XI. Mar. 258)

Grapple Plant of South Africa and the Lion: Tenacity *versus* Strength, by H. B. M. Buchanan, *Arg.*, LX. Oct. 487

Graptolites: Notes on the Phylogeny of the Graptolites, by Prof. H. A. Nicholson and J. E. Marr (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, II. Dec. 529

Gras, Mdle, Julie Dorus, Operatic Singer, 1805 or 1807?-1896: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XXXVI. July, 442

Grass and Pasture, see under Agriculture

Grasse: "La Gueuse Parfumée," by Margaret Hunt, *Long.*, XXV. Jan. 290

Gravelet, Jean François, see Blondia

Gravels, see under Geology

Gray, Maxwell" (Miss M. G. Tuttielt):

Autobiographical "My First Success," *Ata.*, IX. Oct. 32

On Literature as an Occupation for Women, *Ata.*, VIII. Feb. 287

On Some Cat Friends, *Ata.*, VIII. May, 485, Aug. 706

Grease: Lubricants from a Maker's Standpoint, by C. M. Everest, *Cas M.*, VII. Jan. 228

Great Chart, Kent: On a Collection of Fossils from the Lower Greensand of Great Chart, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M.*, II. Mar. 97

Great Dismal Swamp in Virginia and North Carolina, by Alex. Hunter, *O.*, XXVII. Oct. 70

Great Men (see also Articles under Genius, Eccentricity, etc.): Artists, Musicians, Authors, Politicians under Parliamentary, Royalty: Autographs, etc.):

Undesirable Information, E. F. Benson on, *C R.*, LXVIII. July, 125 (XII. July, 60)

Glimpses of Some Vanished Celebrities, by F. M. F. Skene, *Black.*, CLVIII. July, 1

The Houses of Celebrated People, by R. S. Warren Bell (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. July, 3, Aug. 223, Sept. 334

Nurses of Great Men, by Mrs. E. M. Field, *Sun M.*, XXIV. Mar. 202

How Celebrities have been photographed by Mrs. Julia M. Cameron and H. Hay Cameron, Raymond Blathwayt on (*ill.*), *W M.*, II. Dec. 639

Dr. Max Nordau's Book "Degeneration," see under Degeneration

Great Passions of History, see Paolo and Francesca, Abelard and Héloïse

Greece, Ancient-Archæology, History, etc. (see also Articles under Athens (Ancient), etc.):

Dr. Edwin Hatch's Hibbert Lectures, 1888, "The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon Christianity," T. E. Currah on, *P M Q.*, XVII. Apr. 236

St. Paul's View of the Greek Gods, by Prof. Marcus Dods, *Ex.*, I. Mar. 237; and Reply to, by Prof. John Massie, *Think.*, VII. May, 418

Greece, Ancient-Archæology, History, etc.-continue.

The Eve of Christianity in Greece and the East, by Franklin T. Richards, *Sun M.*, XXIV. Feb. 130

Indian and Greek Systems of Philosophy: a Comparison and a Contrast, by S. Sathianadham, *Mad R.*, I. Aug. 157

Vedantism and Neo-Platonism, by S. Sathianadham, *Mad R.*, I. Nov. 293

Local Cults in Homer, by Arthur Fairbanks, *New W.*, IV. Dec. 716

Ephesus and the Temple of Diana, T. B. CIV. Mar. 355

The Temple of Neptune at Paestum, by Rev. H. P. Hughes (A Mighty Greek Temple) (*ill.*), *G T.*, IV. Mar. 393

Orpheus, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc.*, XVI. June, 273; July, 361, Aug. 449; XVII. Sept. 9, Oct. 97, Nov. 185, Dec. 295

Greek History and Art, by W. P. C. N. I. R. IV. Sept. 49

Greek and Other Inscriptions collected in the Hauran, by Rev. W. Ewing (*ill.*), *P E F.*, Jan. 41, Apr. 131, July, 265, Oct. 346

A Discovery of Horizontal Curves in the Roman Temple called "Maison Carrée" at Nîmes, W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), *A J A.*, X. Jan. 1; (*ill.*), *Arch R.*, IV. July, 446

Lost Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture, *Q R.*, CLXXX. Jan. 61

The Art of Skopas and Praxiteles in the British Museum, by Miss Eugénie Sellers, *N C.*, XXXVII. Apr. 682

Some Sculptures from Koptos in Philadelphia, S. Y. Stevenson on (*ill.*), *A J A.*, X. July, 347

Delphi, Hon. Reginald Lister on, *N C.*, XXXVII. Feb. 211 (XI. Feb. 190)

The Mausoleum of Halikarnassos, T. Sulman on (Love in Marble) (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIV. Dec. 832

A Kylix by the Artist Psiax, J. C. Hoppin on (*ill.*), *A J A.*, X. Oct. 485

Johann Joachim Winckelmann and the Art of Ancient Greece, by John Walker, *Man Q.*, XIII. Jan. 24

The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama with reference to the Stage Question, by F. Capps, *A J A.*, X. July, 287

Greek Education, by Howard Swan, *P R.*, VI. Oct. 632

Education in Ancient Greece, Prof. C. G. Herbermann on, *A C Q.*, XX. Oct. 766

Græco-Roman Games in California, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O.*, XXV. Feb. 409

Athletic Sports of Ancient Days, T. J. de la Hunt on, *Lipp.*, XII. Dec. 838

The Olympic Games, A. Rankine on, *L H.*, XLIV. May, 423

Can We revive the Olympic Games? by Prof. Paul Shorey, *F.*, XIX. May, 313 (XI. June 552)

The Coinage of the Greeks, G. F. Hill on (*ill.*), *K.*, XVII. June, 121

Two Dorian Greek Coins, by E. L. Cutts (*ill.*), *E I.*, XII. Feb. 11

Walter Pater's Book "Greek Studies," Baldwin, Montagu, on, *Ed R L.*, IX. Mar. 201

Ramsay, Prof. W. M., on, *Bkman.*, VIII. Apr. 18

Prof. H. F. Osborn's Book "From the Greeks to Darwin," F. C. S. Schiller on, *Phil R.*, IV. Jan. 85

The New Hellenism, by J. Brierley, *Ata.*, IX. Dec. 213

Rev. A. J. Church's Book "The Fall of Athens, a Story of the Peloponnesian War," 431-404 B.C.: A Lesson from History, *Mac.*, LXXI. Feb. 311

Greece, Ancient-Language and Literature (see also: Articles on Aristiles, Aristophanes, Aristotle, Celsus, Euripides, Homer, Hypatia, Philo, Synesius, Tatian, Theocritus, Xenophon):

The Teaching of Greek, J. Ed. XVII. July, 420

To Ancient Greek through Modern? No! by Prof. Paul Shorey, *F.*, XVIII. Jan. 602

The Proper Pronunciation of Greek, by J. Gennadius, *N C.*, XXXVIII. Oct. 681

The Pronunciation of Greek, by Prof. Christos Bougatsos, *J Ed.*, XVII. Oct. 578; *Ed R L.*, XI. Nov. 312

Abbé Joseph Viteau's "Étude sur le Grec du Nouveau Testament," Rev. J. H. Moulton on, *Crit R.*, V. July, 252

Septuagint and Greek Translations of the Bible, see under Bible

Greece, Modern,

Greece and Her Creditors, *Bank.*, LX. Oct. 515

The Greek Currant Crop of 1894, *B T J.*, XVIII. May, 510

New Greek Currant Bill, *B T J.*, XIX. Aug. 133

The Over-Production of Greek Currants, by V. Gabrielidis, *Econ J.*, V. June, 285

The Greek Tobacco Industry, *B T J.*, XVIII. May, 515

The Living Greek, by J. Irving Manatt (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XI. Apr. 398

The Athens of Today, by J. Pullan, *Y M.*, IX. Sept. 298

To Ancient Greek through Modern? No! by Prof. Paul Shorey, *F.*, XVIII. Jan. 602

Modern Greek Songs, *Ata.*, VIII. July, 619

The Revival of the Olympic Games, A. Rankine on, *L H.*, XLIV. May, 423

The Shoe-Blacks of "Parnassus": a Literary Association of Athens, by H. Lascaris, *C J.*, XII. Dec. 772

Syra, by Neil W. Williams, *Scots.*, XV. Mar. 302

A Trip in Highland Greece, by Rev. A. W. Plant (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XXXVI. May, 324

A Summer Ride in Eubœa, by N. Wynn Williams, *Q M.*, CCLXXIX. Sept. 251

In Mitylene with the late Sir Charles Newton, *Black.*, CLVII. Apr. 596

A Petrographical Sketch of Ægina and Methana, by H. S. Washington (*diagrams*), *J Geol.*, III. Jan. 21, Feb. 138

Greek Church:

The Russian State Church, Bryan J. Clinch on, *A C Q.*, XX. July, 449

The Persecution of the Uniates in Russian Poland, Lady Herbert of Lea on, *M.*, LXXXV. Sept. 13

Six Weeks in Russia, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D R.*, CXVI. Jan. 89 (XI. Feb. 159)

The Russian Bible, *Ch Q.*, XLI. Oct. 203

The Greek Church on the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXVI. Nov. 469

The Russian Church in Alaska, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XL. July, 27

Greek Translation of the Bible, see under Bible

- Greeley, Horace**, American Journalist and Politician, 1811-1872: 'The Greeley Campaign in the United States, by E. Benjamin Andrews (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII. Apr. 44.
- Green's** (Mrs. John Richard) Book "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century," see under Municipal History
- Green, Thomas Hill**, Philosopher, 1836-1882: a Christian Teacher of the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. T. B. Kilpatrick, Think, VIII. July, 45, Aug. 126
- Greenbacks, Romance of**, by I. Outram (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct. 35
- Greene, Plunket**, Singer, Portrait of, M Mus, XII. Apr
- Greenland**:
Lieut. R. E. Peary's Expedition, 1893:
With the Second Peary Greenland Expedition, by Eivind Astrup (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Apr. 75
A Criticism of the Astronomical Theory of the Ice Age, and of Lord Kelvin's Suggestions in Connection with a Genial Age at the Pole, by E. P. Culverwell, Geol M, II. Jan. 3, Feb. 55
The Peary Relief Expedition: the Greenland Expedition of 1895, by R. D. Salisbury (*ill.*), J Geol, III. Nov. 875
A Journey round Melville Bay, April, 94, by Eivind Astrup (*maps*), G J, V. Apr. 345
Glacial Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin (*map and ill.*), J Geol, III. Jan. 67, Feb. 198, May, 469, July, 565, Sept. 668, Oct. 833
- Greensand and Fossils**, see under Geology
- Greenwood, Frederick**,
On the Talk of New Alliances, New R, XII. Jan. 52 (XI. Jan. 56)
On the Wilful Isolation of England, C R, LXVII. June, 838 (XI. June, 528)
- Gregory I., Pope**, 540-664: Gregory the Great and the Barbarian World, by Dr. T. J. Shahau (*ill.*), C W, LX. Jan. 507
- Gregory VII., Pope**, 1020-1085: Prof. D. Carl Mirbt's Book "Die Publizistik im Zeitalter Gregor's VII.," Prof. T. M. Lindsay on, Crit R, V. Jan. 58
- Gregory, Dr. J. W.**,
On a Collection of Fossils from the Lower Greensand of Great Chart, Kent, Geol M, II. Mar. 97
On Recent Contributions to the Geology of the Western Alps, Sc P, III. Apr. 147
On Capt. H. G. C. Swayne's Book "Seventeen Trips through Somaliland," N Sc, VII. Nov. 347
- Gregory, Dean Robert**, on the London School Board Election, Min, I. Jan. 69
- Gregory, William**, Autobiographical; a Scotchman's Journey in New England in 1771, N E M, XII. May, 343
- Grenfell, W. H.**, on the House of Lords and Socialism, P M M, V. Apr. 671
- Gretna Green**, by Bessie MacMorland (*ill.*), P M M, VII. Sept. 144
- Gretton, John George**, Poem by,—"The Music of the Heavens," M, LXXXIV. May, 56
- Grey, Sir George**, on England in 1895 (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Sept. 249
- Greyhounds**, see under Sport
- Griffin, Sir Lepel H.**,
Interview, by E. J. Hart (A Modern "Kingmaker") (*ill.*), W M, II. Sept. 283
On India in 1895, A Q, IX. Apr. 273
On Kashmir, N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 931 (XII. Dec. 532)
On Chitral and Frontier Policy, N C, XXXVII. June, 581 (XI. June, 529)
- Griffin, Martin J.**, on the Anecdotic Side of English Parliamentary Dissolutions, F, XX. Sept. 91 (XII. Oct. 346)
- Grimthorpe, Lord**, on the Marriage of Innocent Divorcees, N C, XXXVII. Feb. 325
- Grolier Club, New York**: Historic Bindings at the Grolier Club (*ill.*), Bkman A, I. Feb. 55
- Groot, Father J. V. de**, a Dutch Disciple of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Rev. W. H. Kent, Ir E R, XVI. Oct. 904
- Grosseteste, Robert**, Bishop of Lincoln (died 1253): Bishop Grosseteste and Papal Supremacy, by Rev. C. Coupe, M, LXXXIII. Mar. 404
- Grossmith, George**, Entertainer:
Interview (*ill.*), Str Mus, I. Apr. 253
Biographical, etc., by W. B., M Mus, XII. May, 104
- Grossmith, Mr. and Mrs. Weedon**, Actors, Portraits and Biographies of, Th, XXVI. Sept. 129
- Grosvenor House, London**, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), Eng W, I. June, 282
- Grottenburg Peak, Lippe-Deimold**: Germany's Tribute to Arminius, by Myron R. Sanford (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Apr. 160
- Grotius, Hugo**, Dutch Statesman, 1583-1645, Alice Salzmänn (*ill.*), K O, VI. Feb. 249
- Grotto Ferrara, Italy**: Lady Day at Grotto Ferrara, by Agnes Euan-Smith, L M, XLIV. Mar. 287
- Ground-Rents**: A Tax on Ground-Rents: Who would pay It? by R. Balmforth, W R, CXLIII. Mar. 297
- Grouse-Shooting**: A North Derbyshire Moor, by Marquess of Granby (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Aug. 1
- Grove, Sir George**,
On the Royal College of Music (*ill.*), Str Mus, I. Feb. 83
On the Successive Editions of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony, Mus T, XXXVI. Mar. 166
- Grub Street and Dr. Johnson**:
The Revolution in Grub Street: an Imaginary Boswellian Fragment, by H. D. Traill, F R, LVIII. July, 78 (XII. July, 61); and Reply to, by Sir Walter Besant (The Spirit of Dr. Johnson), Au, VI. Aug. 56
- Grubhofer, Tony**, Austrian Artist: On Some Drawings by Tony Grubhofer (*ill.*), Stü, V. Apr. 8
- Grueffe, R. B.**, American Artist, and His Pictures: a Reverie of the Farm, by Mary A. Fanton (*ill.*), M I, IV. May, 230

- Grützner, Eduard**, German Artist, and His Smiling Monks, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), M I, III. Jan. 9
- Guarantees**: Law Guarantee and Trust Society, Limited, Bank, LX. Oct. 566
- Guatemala**: Tariff Changes, B T J, XVIII. Mar. 322
- Guerre, Martin**, (born 1528), and Arnaud du Tilh; the False Martin Guerre, by A. H. Millar, P M M, VII. Oct. 305
- Guest, William Hodgkinson** (died 1895): In Remembrance, by William Dinsmore, Man Q, XIII. Oct. 372
- Guiana, British** (see also Venezuela):
Recollections of Colonial Service, by Sir David P. Chalmers, Jur R, VII. Apr. 143
Modifications in the Customs Tariff, B T J, XIX. Aug. 181
The Gold-Fields of British Guiana, C J, XII. Feb. 72
Four Months of Travel in British Guiana, by George G. Dixon (*map*), G J, V. Apr. 337
James Rodway's Book "In the Guiana Forest: Studies of Nature in Relation to the Struggle for Life," John T. Carrington on (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Jan. 254
- Guiana, Dutch**, Trade and Industry of, B T J, XIX. July, 35
- Guides: a Protest**, by Agnes Repplier, A M, LXXVI. Sept. 364
- Guillemaud's** (Dr. F. H. H.) Work "Australia," N Sc, VI. Feb. 33
- Guilmant, Alexandre**, French Organist: Guilmant at Home, by Clarence Eddy, Mus, IX. Nov. 111
- Guiney, Louise Imogen**, Poems by,—
"The Penance of Galahad," C W, LXI. June, 334
"A Last View," P M M, V. Feb. 230
"Sanctuary," Harp, XXXI. Apr. 751
"Orisons" (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. June, 75
- Guise Family**: The Assassination of the Guises, 1588, as described by the Venetian Ambassador, Horatio Brown on, E H, X. Apr. 304
- Guise, Henry, Fifth Duke of**, 1614-1664: The Last Duel in the Place Royale, between the Duke of Guise and Maurice de Coligny, 1643, Mac, LXXII. Oct. 443
- Guitar**: How to Play the Guitar, by W. B., M Mus, XII. Feb. 31
- Gulf Stream**: Climate and the Gulf Stream, by Jacques W. Redway, J Man Q S, IX. Feb. 227
- Gulls**, see Seagulls
- Gully, William Court**, Portraits of (*ill.*), Str, IX. June, 645
- Gum**, see Kauri Gum
- Gunkel's** (Prof. Hermann) Book "Schöpfung und Chaos in Urzeit und Endzeit":
Cheyne, Canon T. K., on, Crit R, V. July, 256 (XII. Sept. 239)
Davis, Prof. J. D., on, P R R, VI. Oct. 745
- Gunpowder** (see also Explosives):
Life and Work in the Du Pont Powder-Mills, Delaware, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, V. June, 3
People Who face Death in the Powder-Mills, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Sept. 755
- Gunpowder Plot, 1605**:
The Gunpowder Plot, by J. G. (*ill.*), M, LXXXIII. Jan. 1, Feb. 133, Mar. 344, Apr. 478; LXXXIV. May, 33
Sir Everard Digby and the Gunpowder Plot, M, LXXXV. Dec. 589
- Guns**, see Ordnance under Armies
- Gurney Family**: Augustus J. C. Hare's Book "The Gurneys of Earham," E. W. on, Sun H, Dec. 80
- Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden**, see Sweden (Gustavus Adolphus of)
- Gützkow, Karl Ferdinand**, 1811-1878: Gützkow's Drama "Uriel Acosta," translated by R. Hovey and F. S. Jones, P L, VII. Jan. 6, Feb. 83, Mar. 149, Apr. 198, May, 263, July, 333
- Guy Fawkes**, see Gunpowder Plot
- Guyot of Provins** (12th Century): the First French Pamphleteer, by Miss Edith Sellers, Nat R, XXV. June, 529
- Gwynn, Stephen**, Poem by,— "Known and Unknown," Black, CLVII. Jan. 126
- Gymnastics**, see Athletics, etc.
- Gypsies**: The Paul Bataillard Gypsy Collection in the Manchester Public Library, Libr, VII. Dec. 472
- Gypsy Encampments in the Heart of London**, by E. Brewer (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec. 113

H

- Habakkuk, Book of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Habets's** (Alfred) Book "Borodin and Liszt," see under Borodin
- Habitual Criminals**, see under Crime
- Habitual Drunkards**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Hackney: A Day in Hackney**, by H. D. Lowry (Suburban London) (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct. 426
- Hades**, see Hell
- Hadow's** (W. H.) Book "Studies in Modern Music" (Second Series—Chopin, Dvorak, Brahms):
H. on, M Mus, XII. Feb. 27
Maitland, J. A. Fuller, on, N Q Mus R, II. Feb. 198
Unsigned Articles on, M Mus, XII. May. 95; Mus T, XXXVI. Feb. 100
- Haecckel, Prof. Ernst**,
Dr. Ernst Haecckel's Book "Monism," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R, XI. Mar. 276; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Apr. 431; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, VI. Apr. 459
Prof. Haecckel's Theories: Denominational Science, by Prof. St. George Mivart, F R, LVIII. Sept. 423 (XII. Sept. 248); Reply to, by Prof. Karl Pearson (Sectarian Criticism), F R, LVIII. Nov. 674 (XII. Nov. 439); and Rejoinder, by Prof. Mivart, F R, LVIII. Dec. 959 (XII. Dec. 533)
On Thomas Huxley and Karl Vogt, F R, LVIII. Sept. 464 (XII. Sept. 248)
On Zoology (The Results of the Challenger Expedition), N Sc, VII. July, 29

- Hematite Weight from Samaria.** Ebenezer Davis on, *P. E. F.*, Apr, 187
Hafiz, Mohammed, Persian Poet (died 1388 ?):
 Critical, etc., by Charles Dowdwell, *Meister*, VIII, Feb. 1, Aug. 84
 Critical, etc., by J. Herbert Parsons, *G. M.*, CCLXXIX, Oct. 479
 The Modernism of Hafiz, and Justin Huntly McCarthy's Translations, by
 P. P. L. VII, Oct. 470
Hagenbeck, Carl, the M. like of Menagerie Owners, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*),
E. I. XIV, Oct. 82, XII, Oct. 324
Haggada see under Jews and Judaism
Haggard, H. Rider
 H. Rider Haggard and Longmans, Green & Co. versus the Waverley
 Company, *Au. V.* Mar. 259
 On the "Haggard" Copyright Act, *C. R.*, LXVII, Apr. 482 (XI, Apr. 332)
Haggart, David, "the Switcher", Biographical, by Charles Whibley,
New R. XIII, Dec. 64
Hag's Major Gen. M. R. Book "The Indus-Delta Country," see under
 India
Hair Annual Hairs, by John R. Lord (*ill.*), *Sc. G. I.*, Jan. 247, Feb. 269
Hair Worms and Their Hosts, by Harry Moore, *Sc. G.*, II, Oct. 211
Halayudha, Hindu Philosopher, etc. (born about 1061): Halayudha; His
 Life and Times, by Brewster Goswami, *Cal. R.*, CI, July, 168
Halidane R. B.
 On Lord Halidane and the House of Lords, *Nat. R.*, XXIV, Jan. 705 (XI,
 Jan. 25), and Replies to, by—
 Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred Mr. Halidane's Policy, *Nat. R.*, XXIV, Feb. 863
 Prothero, Prof. G. W. Resolutions of the House of Commons, *Nat. R.*,
 XXV, Apr. 25
 Stuart Wortley, Charles, The Election of 1895, *Nat. R.*, XXVI, Sept. 83
 XII, Sept. 212
 On Hegel, *C. R.*, I, XVII, Feb. 232 (XI, Feb. 152)
Male Dr. E. E., on Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), *A.*, XV, Dec. 21
Halford Gerald Poem by "To Margaret," *T. B.*, CIV, Feb. 242
Halifax, Nova Scotia, see Nova Scotia under Canada
Halifax, Yorkshire, the Making of Tapestry and Brussels Carpets at the
 Dean, Hugh M. J. S. Halifax, *ill.*, *Art. J.*, XI, Aug. 237
Hall, Prof. G. Stanley, on Children's Lies, *P. R.*, VI, Apr. 89
**Hall, Dr. Newman, on Apathy and Unbelief: Dangers of Modern
 Light**, *G. T. V.*, V, 5
Halle Sir Charles, Miss Jan, 1819—1895:
 An obituary notice, *RR*, XII, Nov. 430; same article (*ill.*), *RR*, Aus.,
 VI, Dec. 641
 Biography, *M. Mus.*, XI, Dec. 261, 262; *Mus. T.*, XXXVI, Nov. 747
 Internationals, *J. F. W.*, at *ill.*, *Str. Mus.*, I, Jan. 11
 On the Royal Manchester College of Music (*ill.*), *Str. Mus.*, I, May, 323
 XII, Nov. 410
Halle, Lady, A. J. A. J.
 Interview by J. E. Woodroffe (*ill.*), *Str. Mus.*, I, Jan. 12
 On Composers, Performers and Critics (*ill.*), *Min.*, I, May, 458
Halley Edmund, Astronomer, 1686—1742, Sir Robert Ball on (*ill.*), *G. W.*,
 XXXVI, Nov. 750
Hallingdal, Norway: A Winter Trip through Hallingdal, by May Taysen,
Scots, XV, Apr. 393
Halloween
 All-hallowe'en by M. F. Leicester Addis, *Fr. L.*, XL, Nov. 539
 Hallowe'en Superstitions, *Fr. L.*, XL, Nov. 630
Hallucinations see Illusions, Psychological Research
 Hallucinations, by R. 21 Rev. Abbot Suow, *D. R.*, CXVII, Oct. 245
 Report of the Royal Society of Hallucinations, *Psychol. R.*, II, Jan. 69
Halsbury, Lord, on the Problem of the Poor, *Min.*, I, June, 549
Halwell, Devon On a Communion Cup and Cover at Halwell, *ill.*, *Ant.*,
 XXXI, Sept. 270
Hamerton Philip Gilbert, 1831—1891:
 Portrait of Scrib. XVII, Feb. 228
 Reminiscences of P. G. Hamerton, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*),
Y. M., IX, May, 102
**Hamilton Fourth Duke of, 1658—1712: An Historic Duel, between the
 Duke of Hamilton and Lord Moun, Baron of Oakhampton, 1712, C. J., XII,
 II, 3, 408
Hamilton Alexander, American Statesman, 1757—1804:
 Alexander Hamilton, Mac, I, XXII, Oct. 461
 Hamilton as a Historian, Economist, by E. C. Lunt, *J. P. Econ.*, III, June, 239
**Hamilton, Captain Alexander, a Seventeenth-Century Scot in the Far
 East 1682—1721, C. J., XI, Sept. 568
Hamilton Emma, Lady, Wife of Sir Wm. Hamilton, 1761—1811:
 Story of Emma Lady Hamilton, by Maurice Todhunter, *W. R.*, CXLIV, Oct.,
 187
 The Nymph of the Attitudes, by Mrs. R. P. Porter (*ill.*), *Coa.*, XVIII,
 Apr. 643
Hamilton, Lord George, Portraits of, *Str.*, IX, Jan. 65
Hamilton, Dr. Lillias, a Lady Doctor in Afghanistan, *Eng. W. R.*, XXVI,
 Oct. 262
Hamilton, Mary, the Mystery of "The Queen's Maris," by Andrew Lang,
Black. C., VIII, Sept. 381
Hamilton, Sir Robert George Crookshank, 1830—?: Biographic, *J.*,
 by "Vigil," *Of Days That are Gone*, *G. W.*, XXXVI, Sept. 296
 "Hamlet," see under Shakespeare
Hamley Lieut. Gen. Sir Edward Bruce, 1824—1893:
 Alexander's Shamash's Life of General Sir E. B. Hamley ?
 Sir Lewis Hamley and the Egyptian Campaign, by Major-Gen. Sir W.
 F. Barker, *C. R.*, I, XVIII, Aug. 212, XII, Aug. 151; and Reply to, by
 Col. A. C. Glegg, *G. M.*, CCLXXIX, Nov. 515
 Unassigned Article on Black, *CLVIII*, Oct. 583
Sir F. Hamley and Lord Wolsey at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882, by Col. F. Maurice,
U. S. M., CXXXII, July, 414 (XII, July, 28), (*map*), Aug. 439 (XII, Aug.,
 1901)****
- Hamlin, Dr. Cyrus, Character Sketch of**, by Clifton M. Nichols (*ill.*), *O. D.*,
 XIV, Mar. 117
Hamlin, Hannibal, 1809—1891, an American Vice-President, by Henry L.
 Dawes, *C. M.*, L, July, 463
**Hampshire, see New Forest, Portsmouth, Ringwood, Selborne, Stour River,
 Wight, Isle of, Winchester**
Hampstead:
 The Heights of Hampstead, by H. D. Lowry (Suburban London) (*ill.*),
W. M., II, Nov. 578
 The Literary Associations of Hampstead, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*ill.*),
Bkman, VII, Feb. 144
 Keats in Hampstead, by Kenyon West (*ill.*), *C. M.*, L, Oct. 898
Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex (*ill.*), *Lud. M.*, IX, Oct. 594
**Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire: "The Boar's Head": a Model Public
 House and its Lessons**, by Arthur Shadwell, *Nat. R.*, XXV, July, 632 (XII,
 July, 421)
Hancock, Augusta, Poem by—"Let Her Rest on," *G. O. P.*, XVII, Nov.,
 120
Handel, George Frederick, Composer, 1685—1769:
 Handel, by J. F. Rowbotham (*ill.*), *G. O. P.*, XVI, Apr. 433, May, 499
 Handel and Muffat: Plagiarism? by Jos. Bennett, *Mus. T.*, XXXVI, Mar.,
 149
 The Influence of Purcell on Handel traced in "Acis and Galatea," by E. D.
 Rendall, *Mus. T.*, XXXVI, May, 203
 The Handel Festival at Mainz, 1895, *Mus. T.*, XXXVI, Aug. 525
Hands:
 A History of Hands, *C.*, XXIV, Feb. 187
 Hands All Round, by John O'Neill (*ill.*), *P. M. M.*, VI, May, 59 (XI, May,
 455)
 Hands, as Indicative of Character, etc., by "Cheiro," *N. Sc. R.*, I, Apr. 442
 The Mind and the Hand, by "Cheiro," *Meta. M.*, II, Sept. 177
 The Art of Hand Shaking, by A. C. (*ill.*), *C. F. M.*, XXII, June, 498
Handwriting (see also Articles under Graphology, Autographs: and
 Boethoven, etc.)
 Freaks and Tricks in Handwriting, by an Expert, *C. F. M.*, XXIII, Dec.,
 39
 The Handwriting of John Ruskin, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str.*, X, Dec.,
 669
 The Handwriting of Richard Hooker, by Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, *Sun. H.*, Dec.,
 115
Hanging, see Capital Punishment
Hansson, Madame Olo, see Marholm (Laura)
**Hansen, Fröken Asta, Artist, E. P., on, Eng. W. R., XXVI, Apr. 90
Haoma Tree, see Sub-Heading Religion under Persia
Hapgood, Miss Isabel F.
 On Sonya Kovalevsky (*ill.*), *C. W.*, L, Aug. 536
 On Furs in Russia, *Lipp.*, XI, Mar. 413
Haplocerus-Stalking in the Selkirk Mountains, by W. A. Hailhe-
 Grohman (*ill.*), *E. I.*, XIII, May, 127
Happer, Dr. Andrew P., 1818—1894: Biographical, by S. F. Scorel,
Mis. R., VIII, Apr. 252
Harbours and Docks, see under Shipping
Harcourt, Sir William Vernon
 The Elephant in Politics, by J. St. Loe Strachey, *Nat. R.*, XXVI, Sept. 120
 (XII, Sept. 250)
 Sir William Harcourt's Local Veto Bill, 1895, see under Temperance and the
 Liquor Traffic
 Sir W. Harcourt's Budgets, see under Finance (National)
Hard Times, Depression of Trade, etc., see under Political Economy
Hardie, J. Keir, on the Independent Labour Party, *N. C.*, XXXVII, Jan. 1,
 (XI, Jan. 38)
Hardware Trade. Foreign Competition, *B. T. J.*, XIX, Dec. 612
**Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, Poem by—"On the Fly-Leaf of a Copy of
 Omar,"** *C. M.*, XLIX, Jan. 348
Hardy's (E. G.) Book "Christianity and the Roman Government," W. T.
 Arnold on, *E. M.*, X, July, 546
Hardy, Thomas, Novelist:
 Biographical (*ill.*), *M. Mus.*, XII, July, 143
 Thomas Hardy, Novelist, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), *C. F. M.*, XXII, June,
 539
Hard's (A. J. C.) Book "The Gurneys of Earham," see Gurney Family
Hare, John, Actor
 Portrait and Biography of, *Th.*, XXV, Jan. 38
 Biographical, by Arthur Escott, *Th.*, XXVI, Dec. 333
Harland, Sir Edward J., Ship-Builder, and Belfast, by J. A. Stewart
 (*ill.*), *Lud. M.*, VIII, Feb. 387
Harland, Henry, Editor of the Yellow Book, by Wm. H. Carpenter (*ill.*),
Bkman, A. I, Feb. 87
**Harlez's (Mgr. Prof. C. de) Translation of the Yih-King, A. Q., IX,
 Jan. 117; X, July, 107
Harmonium and How to play it, by Walter Barnett, *M. Mus.*, XII,
 May, 95, June, 126
Harmsworth, Alfred O. (see also Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition under
 Arctic Exploration)
 On the Fitting Out of the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition, *ill.*, *E. I.*,
 XIV, Dec. 359
Harnack's (Prof. Adolf) Book "History of Dogma," Principal Rainy on,
Crit. R., V, Apr. 215
Harold II. (died 1066): The Battle of Stamford Bridge, Sept., 1066,
 D. Leveron, *G. M.*, CCLXXIX, July, 80
Harold's Cross, Dublin: Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying, by Rose
 Mutholland, *Ir. M.*, XXIII, Nov. 585
Harp, see under Music
Harpagmos in Philippians II., 6, a Criticism and a Defence, by Prof. J. J.
 Maass, *Think*, VII, Apr. 312****

Harper, President Wm. R.

- President Harper's Lectures on Genesis delivered in Chicago, 1894, Howard Osgood on, B. S. LII. Apr. 323
 On Divine and Human Elements in Genesis, R R A, XI. Jan. 84
Harraden, Miss Beatrice, Autobiographical (Concerning "Ships That Pass in the Night") (*ill.*), McCl. IV. Jan. 144
 On Ranch Life in California, Bkman A, I. June, 326
Harraden, Miss Gertrude, Poems by,—"A Crescendo" (*ill.*), G O P, XVI. Feb. 304
 "Wave-Wanderings," G O P, XVI. Aug. 712
Harraka, see under Finland
Harriss, see under Sport
Harris, Sir Augustus, Sir Augustus Harris at Home, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), I. VIII. Dec. 439
 On Opera; Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), Str Mus, II. Aug. 83
 On the Drama of the Twentieth Century, G T, IV. Mar. 377
Harris, Rev. Isidore, On J. Henniker Heaton: Interview (*ill.*), G T, IV. Jan. 272
 On Sir John Lubbock; Interview (*ill.*), G T, V. Apr. 8
 On Dr. Richard Garnett: Interview (*ill.*), G T, V. Apr. 40
 On the Rothschilds (*ill.*), G T, V. May, 104
 On Dadabhai Naoroji: Interview (*ill.*), G T, V. Aug. 344
 On the Earl and Countess of Meath: Interview (*ill.*), G T, V. Sept. 352
 On Charles Salaman (*ill.*), G T, VI. Nov. 72
Harris, Prof. J. Rendel, On the Diatessaron, C R, LXVIII. Aug. 271 (XII. Aug. 153)
 On Papias and the Elders: a New Patriotic Fragment, Ex. I. June, 448
 On the Blessed Virgin in the Talmud, Ex. II. Sept. 191, Oct. 316, Nov. 350
 On Union with God, Clwy, IX. Jan. 15
Harris, Rev. James Parker, (died 1864), Rev. J. Cave-Brown on (An Indian Chaplain's Career), In Ch Q R, VIII. Oct. 426
Harris, Walter B., On His Escape from Mulai Bushta, Morocco, Black, CLVII. Jan. 98
 On a Journey to Taflet (*map*), G J, V. Apr. 319
 On Persian Kurdistan, Black, CLVIII. Nov. 730
 On a Journey in Persian Kurdistan (*map*), G J, VI. Nov. 453
 On the Armenian Question, Black, CLVIII. Oct. 483 (XII. Oct. 321)
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Abraham Lincoln and the Night at Harrisburg, 1861, by Col. A. K. McClure (*ill.*), McCl. V. June, 91
Harrison, Clifford, on the Life of Words, Min, I. May, 435
Harrison, Frederic, On the Events of 1894, Pos R, III. Feb. 33
 On the New Parliament, Pos R, III. Sept. 157
 On the Political Reaction and Its Lessons, F R, LVIII. Oct. 485 (XII. Oct. 340)
 On the County Council Election, Pos R, III. Apr. 61
 On the Trades Union Congress at Cardiff, 1895, Pos R, III. Oct. 169
 On the Use of Sunday and of the Week, Pos R, III. Jan. 1
 On W. H. Mallock's "Studies of Contemporary Superstition" (Theological Pessimism), N C, XXXVIII. Aug. 214 (XII. Aug. 152): Reply to, by W. H. Mallock (The Religion of Humanity), N C, XXXVIII. Oct. 661; and Rejoinder, by Frederic Harrison (A Reply to Recent Criticism), Pos R, III. Nov. 189
 On the Three Great Syntheses, Pos R, III. Aug. 137
 On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," Pos R, III. May, 77, June, 105
 On Countess Evelyn Martinego Cesaressco's Book "The Liberation of Italy," N C, XXXVII. Feb. 337
 On Dickens's Place in Literature, F, XVIII. Jan. 543
 On Charlotte Brontë's Place in Literature, F, XIX. Mar. 29 (XI. Apr. 361)
 On Anthony Trollope's Place in Literature, F, XIX. May, 324 (XI. June, 552)
 On Charles Kingsley's Place in Literature, F, XIX. July, 560 (XII. Sept. 233)
 On George Eliot's Place in Literature, F, XX. Sept. 66 (XII. Oct. 332)
 On Ruskin as Master of Prose, N C, XXXVIII. Oct. 561 (XII. Oct. 330)
 On Ruskin's Teaching (Unto This Last), N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 958 (XII. Dec. 531)
 On the Clarke Papers, 1647—1650, E H, X. Apr. 374
 On George Paul Macdonell; Funeral Address, Pos R, III. July, 130
Harrow Cricket, see under Cricket
Harrow School, see under Education (Boys')
Harrowden, see Great Harrowden Hall under Education (Girls')
Hart, Ernest, on the House of a Japonist Collector (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Jan. 7 (XI. Jan. 64), Mar. 65, Dec. 336
Harte, Bret, (Francis Bret Harte), Poem by,—"A Question of Privilege" reported by Truthful James," Scrib, XVII. Feb. 154 (XI. Feb. 193)
Harte's (Walter Blackburn) Book "Meditations in Motley," C. on, P L, VII. Jan. 34
Harting, Coombe, Sussex: a Relic of Wild England, by M.P.S. (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Oct. 824
Hartlib, Samuel, (about 1600—1662): Hartlib's Educational Enthusiasm, by Foster Watson, J. Ed. XVII. Nov. 685
Hartmann, Johann Peter Emil, Danish Musician, Mus T, XXXVI. July, 460
Hartwick, Herman, American Artist, and His Pictures; the Great School of Nature, by Alfred Trumble (*ill.*), M I, III. Jan. 75
Harvard University, see under Universities
Harvesting, see under Agriculture
Harvey, Wm. Hope, Author of "Coin's Financial School": Biographical (*ill.*), Bkman A, I. June, 306
 W. H. Harvey's Book "Coin's Financial School," see Sub-Heading Finance under United States
 On "Coin's Financial School" and Its Censors (Reply to His Critics), N A R, CLXI. July, 71 (XII. Aug. 159)
 On the Free-Silver Argument in the United States, F, XIX. June, 401

- Hastings, Sussex**: Hastings Old and New, by J. Fullwood (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Aug. 225
Hatch, Dr. Edwin, 1835—1895: Hatch's Hibbert Lectures, 1888, "The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon Christianity," T. E. Currah on, P M Q, XVII. Apr. 236
Hatfield, Heris: Some Historic Pictures at Hatfield, T. Sulman on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Nov. 760, Dec. 815
Hatton, Joseph, Portraits of, Str, IX. Feb. 188
 On the Boyhood of Henry Irving (*ill.*), I, VI. Jan. 669
 On J. L. Toole (At Luncheon with Toole) (*ill.*), I, VII. Apr. 315
 On Gustave Doré in London and Paris (*ill.*), I, VII. May, 481
 On George Stephenson; the Father of Railways (*ill.*), I, VII. June, 645
Haunted Houses: Child, Cromwell, (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. Aug. 235
 Unsensit Article on (*ill.*), B, II. Jan. 45
Hauptmann, Gerhart, R R, XI. Apr. 348; same article, R R Aus, VI. May, 547
Hauran, see under Palestine
Hausa Association: Collings, Rev. T. C., on (Christianising the Niger) (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. May, 307
 Goldie, Sir G. T., on, A Q, IX. Apr. 363
Hausa People, H. H. Johnston on (*map* and *ill.*), L H, XLIV. Feb. 219
Havana, see under Cuba
Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands
Haweis, Rev. H. R., On the New Pulpit, N A R, CLX. Feb. 172 (XI. Mar. 248)
 On the New Clergy, C R, I. XVIII. Oct. 591 (XII. Oct. 344)
 On the Madness of Madness, H. VI. Feb. 120
 On the Art of Conversation, Y W, III. Apr. 222
 On American Wives, Y W, III. July, 353
 On Rubinstein, F R, LVII. Jan. 27
Haweis, Mrs. H. R., On Defective Ideas of Womanhood, G T, V. May, 65
 On the Golden Age for Women, H, VII. Sept. 186
 On the Wife's Private Purse, W H, IV. Sept. 455
 On the American Young Man, Y M, IX. Oct. 343
 On Cattle-Ships and Abattoirs, W R, CXLI. June, 678 (XI. June, 556)
Hawke, Lord, Cricketer, Portraits of, Str, X. July, 65
Hawker, Colonel Peter, (born about 1792): Our Sporting Ancestors, Q R, CLXXX. Jan. 88 (XI. Feb. 158)
Hawking, see Falconry
Hawkins, Anthony Hope, see "Hope (Anthony)"
Hawks (see also Kestrel Hawk): Hawks as Fruit-Watchers, C J, XII. July, 430
Hawthorne, Julian, On Instruments of Torture (Salvation via the Rack) (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Feb. 482
 Poem by Julian Hawthorne:—"The Trilogy," Harp, XXX. Sept. 489 (XII. Sept. 257)
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804—1864: Biographical, by Brander Matthews (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Mar. 338
 Hawthorne as an Interpreter of New England, by Katharine Lillard, N E M, XII. Aug. 732
Hay, Col. John, Poems by,—
 "Accidents," C M, XLIX. Feb. 598
 "Sorrento," Scrib, XVII. June, 691 (XI. June, 568)
Hay, see Pasture, etc., under Agriculture
Hay-Making Machines, see under Agriculture
Haycraft's (Prof. J. B.) Book "Darwinism and Race Progress" Thomson, J. Arthur, on, I J E, V. July, 513
 C. C. on, J P Econ, III. June, 377
Hayman, Dr. Henry, On Some Curious Features of the Sinaitic "Judgments," including a Trematoid Stratum of the Pentateuch in Exod. xxi.—xxiii., Think, VIII. Nov. 389
 On the Martyrs of Africa, 208, C W, LXI. July, 481
Hayne, Colonel Robert Young, American Politician, 1791—1839: Webster's Reply to Hayne, Dr. C. J. Little on, Chaut, XXII. Dec. 250
Hazel Hill Station, Nova Scotia: an Atlantic Cable Station, by R. Belfort (*ill.*), W M, I. June, 622
Head, Jeremiah, Engineer: Biographical (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Nov. 74
Headaches, Dr. A. Symon Eccles on, Nat R, XXV. May, 328
Headmasters' Association, see Teachers under Education
Heads (see also Phenology): Some Shapes of Heads, by J. E. Bainard (*ill.*), Str, IX. Mar. 272 (XI. Apr. 366)
Health and Hygiene (see also Articles under Climate, Sanitation, Water, Medicine, Remedies, Poisons):
 Sunshine and Life, by Mrs. P. Frankland, Long, XXVI. Sept. 532
 Penalties of Ignorance, by Lady Priestley, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 579 (XI. Apr. 355)
Health Resorts (see also Buxton, Algeria, Davos-Platz):
 Climate and High Altitudes, by H. R. Wray, N Sc R, II. July, 26
Healy's (Dr.) Book "Maynooth College: Its Centenary History, 1795—1895," Rev. T. P. Gilmartin on, Ir E R, XVI. Sept. 769
Heaphy, Tom, a Crimean Veteran, by G. Browne, N I R, IV. Oct. 76
Hearn, Lafcadio, On Japan after the War, A M, LXXVI. Nov. 599
 On Japan (Notes from a Travelling Diary), A M, LXXVI. Dec. 815
 On the Genius of Japanese Civilization, A M, LXXVI. Oct. 449 (XII. Oct. 325)
 On Japanese Worship of the Dead (A Wish Fulfilled), A M, LXXV. Jan. 50
 On Japanese Curios (In the Twilight of the Gods), A M, LXXV. June, 791

Heart-Disease :

- Angina Pectoris; Its Nature, Cause, and Treatment, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **As**, XI. 4th Qr, 353
- Cycling and Heart Disease, by Dr. Petit (*diagrams*), **As**, XI. 3rd Qr, 225
- Heat** (see also Physics):
- Indirect Sources of Heat, by A. J. Johnson, **K**, XVIII. Dec, 277
- The Ratio of the Specific Heats of Gases, by J. W. Capstick, **Sc P**, III. June, 272
- Surface Tension of Water at Temperatures below Zero Degree Centigrade, by W. J. Humphreys and J. F. Mohler (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. Mar, 387
- The Influence of Temperature upon the Transparency of Solutions, by Dr. E. L. Nichols and Mary C. Spencer (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. Mar, 344
- Thermal Conductivity of Copper at High Temperatures, by C. D. Child and R. W. Quick (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. May, 412
- Thermal Conductivity of Copper at Low Temperatures, by R. W. Quick and B. S. Lanphear (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. July, 1
- The Influence of Heat and the Electric Current upon Young's Modulus for a Piano Wire, by Mary C. Noyes (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. Jan, 277
- Temperature Cycle in a Cylinder Wall, by E. T. Adams (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Jan, 211
- Heather :**
- A Heather Episode, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls) (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII. June, 273
- Heather, Mosses and Mires, by "A Son of the Marshes," **Black**, CLVIII. Aug, 293
- Heating :**
- The Heating of Buildings, George Hill on, **Arch R**, V. Oct, 204
- Heating and Ventilating Tall Buildings, by L. Allen, **Eng M**, IX. June, 476
- Illuminating Gas for Heating Purposes, by F. Siemens (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, IX. Aug, 860
- Electric Heating, see Electric Heating
- Heaton, J. Henniker :**
- Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, IV. Jan, 272
- On Ten Years' Postal Progress, **C R**, LXVIII. July, 1 (XII. July, 29)
- On a Cable Post, **N A R**, CLX. June, 659 (XII. July, 30)
- Heave to or Ease down in Shipping—Which?** by W. B. Whall, **Naut M**, LXIV. June, 551; Replies to, **Naut M**, LXIV. Aug, 711, Sept, 801; and Rejoinder, by W. B. Whall, **Naut M**, LXIV. Aug, 746
- Heaven and a Future Life**, see Immortality
- Heavenworld**, by Herbert Coryn, **Luc**, XV. Jan, 365
- Hebrew Archaeology, Hebrew Language and Literature**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Hebrews, Epistle to**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hebrides :**
- Hebrideans as Patriots and Naval Reservists, by Donald N. Reid, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. Jan, 41
- Winter in the Hebrides, by W. B. Jones, **Sc G**, II. June, 96
- Sligachan, Skye, and the Coolins, **C**, XXIV. Apr, 375
- Traditions, Customs, and Superstitions of the Lewis, by Rev. M. MacPhail, **F L**, VI. June, 162
- The Pygmies' Isle in the Hebrides, by David MacRitchie, **Ant**, XXXI. Jan, 22
- Some Hebridean Antiquities, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), **Rel**, I. Oct, 200
- Hecker, Father Isaac T.**, 1819—1888, and Rev. Walter Elliott's "Life":
- The Consecrated Mission of the Printed Word, by Margaret E. Jordan, **C W**, LX. Jan, 489
- Father Hecker and the Establishing of the Poor Clares in Omaha, Nebraska, by Rev. S. B. Hedges, **C W**, LXI. June, 380
- Hedin, Dr. Sven**, on His Travels in Central Asia, **G J**, V. Feb, 154; **VI**. Oct, 350
- Hedonism**, see under Ethics
- Hegel, George W. F.**, German Philosopher, 1770—1831:
- Hegel, by R. B. Haldane, **C R**, LXVII. Feb, 232 (XI. Feb, 152)
- Hegel's "Ethics," translated by Prof. J. M. Stretter, Prof. J. R. Joyce on, **I J E**, V. Jan, 257
- Hegel's "Philosophy of Mind," translated by Prof. W. Wallace: Mackenzie, Prof. J. S., on, **Mind**, IV. Jan, 103
- McTaggart, J. Ellis, on, **I J E**, V. Apr, 323
- Titchener, Prof. E. B., on, **Phil R**, IV. Mar, 196
- Hegel's "Logic," translated by Prof. W. Wallace, Prof. J. E. Creighton on, **Phil R**, IV. Mar, 187
- Prof. W. Wallace's "Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Philosophy and Especially of His Logic," Prof. J. E. Creighton on, **Phil R**, IV. Mar, 187
- Heine, Heinrich, 1797—1856: "William Ratcliff"; Heine's Blind Spot, by "Gigadibs, Jr.," **Free R**, III. Mar, 566
- Heinze's (Max) Book "Vorlesungen Kants über Metaphysik aus Drei Semestern," M. M. Curtis on, **Mind**, IV. Jan, 118
- Helium**, see under Chemistry
- Hell** (see also Immortality, Purgatory):
- Hades and Gehenna: Difficulties in the Gospels, by Prof. A. Roberts, **Think**, VII. Apr, 301
- Hades, by Dr. Richard F. Weymouth, **Think**, VIII. July, 33
- "He descended into Hell," by Prof. J. Rawson Lumby, **Think**, VIII. Sept, 209
- The Descent into Hades, by Prof. P. Gardner, **C R**, LXVII. Mar, 361 (XI. Mar, 264)
- Hell No Part of Divine Revelation, by Dr. W. E. Manley, **A**, XIV. Nov, 464 (XII. Dec, 538)
- The Case against "Eternal Punishment," by a London Clergyman, **W R**, CXLIV. Aug, 160
- Where are the Dead? by F. E. Marsh, **K O**, VI. Apr, 446; Reply to, by John McCartney, **K O**, VI. June, 634; and Rejoinder, by F. E. Marsh, **K O**, VI. June, 636
- The Jewish and Gentile Judgments, by H. J. Seymour, **Cigy**, IX. June, 374

Hellenism, see under Greece (Ancient)**Helleu, Paul**, French Artist:

- Some More Dry-Points by M. Helleu, **G. W.** on (*ill.*), **Stu**, V. June, 96
- M. Helleu's Dry-Points, by F. Wedmore (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. May, 252
- Helmholtz, Herman Ludwig Ferdinand von**, German Physicist, 1821—1894:
- Biographical, etc., by C. R. Mann (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII. Nov, 568
- Biographical, by Thomas C. Martin (*ill.*), **C M**, XLIX. Mar, 687
- Hermann von Helmholtz and the New Psychology, by Prof. C. Stumpf, **Psychol R**, II. Jan, 1
- Héloïse**, 1101—1164: Abelard and Héloïse: a Great Passion of History, by Anatole France (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII. Feb, 407
- Hemingfords, Hunts**: Favourite Sketching-Grounds, by E. M. Wimperis (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. May, 411
- Hemp :**
- The Phormium Tenan Industry of New Zealand, **B T J**, XVIII. Mar, 284
- The Sisal Hemp Industry of the Bahamas, **B T J**, XVIII. Mar, 287
- Henley, Wm. Ernest**:
- A Living Critic, by H. B. Marriott Watson (*ill.*), **Bkman**, IX. Oct, 13 (XII. Oct, 336); same article, **Bkman**, A. II. Nov, 186
- W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson's Farce "Macaire": Davey, Richard, on (The New Robert Macaire), **Th**, XXVI. July, 30
- Unsigned Article on, **New R**, XII. June, 685
- Poem by W. E. Henley:—"Two Days," **New R**, XII. Nov, 536 (XII. Nov, 416)
- Henniker, Hon. Mrs. Arthur**, Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **W M**, IV. Apr, 52
- Henotheism**: A Study in Heno-Christianity, by Dr. H. R. Reynolds, **Ex**, II. Nov, 321
- Henry III. of England**, Reign of, 1216—1272, see Lancaster (Edmund, Earl of)
- Henry VI. of England**, Reign of, 1429—1471, see Arc (Joan of), Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of)
- Henry VIII. of England**, Reign of, 1509—1547 (see also Tudor (House of), Mary Queen of Scots, Reformation, Cranmer (Archbishop), etc.):
- Letters and Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII., Rev. N. Pocock on, **E M**, X. Oct, 794
- The Campaign of Flodden, Sept. 9, 1513, C. Stein on, **U S M**, CXXXII. June, 295
- Henschel, Georg, and Mrs.**, Musicians: Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Feb, 90
- Hensel, Fanny Mendelssohn**, see Mendelssohn (Fanny)
- Heraldry :**
- Heraldry of Oxford Colleges, by Rev. Andrew Clark, **E M**, X. Apr, 333; Reply to, by Perceval Landon, **E M**, X. July, 541; and Rejoinder, by Rev. A. Clark, **E M**, X. July, 543
- Some Examples of Badges from Monumental Brasscs, by J. Lewis André (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXI. Aug, 236
- Herb-Lore of Shakespares**: Flowers of Fancy and Herbs of Grace, by Phil Robinson, **M P**, IX. June, 649
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich**, German Philosopher, etc., 1776—1841:
- Charles de Garmois's Book "Herbart and the Herbartians": Hinsdale, B. A., on, **Ed R A**, IX. Feb, 192
- Unsigned Article on, **J E**, XVII. July, 473
- Herbart's Book "Science of Education," M. Vivian Thomas on ("Even in Sardis"), **J E**, XVII. Oct, 585
- The Educational Theories of Froebel and of Herbart, by James L. Hughes, **Ed R A**, X. Oct, 239
- Herbart's Doctrine of Interest, by William T. Harris, **Ed R A**, X. June, 71
- Herbert, Col. A. Kenney**, ("Wynnen"), on the Literature of Cookery, **Nat R**, XXIV. Jan, 676; **XXV**. Aug, 776
- Herbert, Hon. Auberon**, on the Wars for Sale in the Political Market, **H**, VI. Mar, 173 (XI. Mar, 239), Apr, 259; Reply to, by E. Belfont Box ("Voluntarism" versus "Socialism"), **H**, VI. June, 415; and Rejoinder, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (State Socialism in the Court of Reason), **H**, VII. July, 24, Aug, 98 (XII. Aug, 163)
- Herbert, George**, 1593—1633: Poet and Priest, by Arthur L. Salmon, **R R R**, X. July, 5
- Herbert, Lady of Lea**:
- On the Russian Church (Six Weeks in Russia), **D R**, CXVI. Jan, 89 (XI. Feb, 150)
- On the Difficulties of the Catholic Episcopate in Russian Poland, **D R**, CXVII. Oct, 265
- On the Persecution of the Uniates in Russian Poland, **M**, LXXXV. Sept, 13
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von**, 1744—1803: Biographical, by Rev. E. Davies (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Oct, 56
- Hereditary Legislators**, see House of Lords under Parliamentary
- Heredity, Natural Selection**, etc., see under Evolution
- Hereford**: Coningsby Hospital, by W. John Burn, **Ant**, XXXI. Nov, 344
- Herkomer, Prof. Hubert**:
- Biographical, etc., by Marie Warm (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. May, 91
- With Professor Herkomer in His New House, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), **Y M**, IX. June, 181
- Professor Herkomer and His Pupils, by M. Phipps Jackson (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Nov, 31
- The Herkomer School, by A. Iys Baldry (*ill.*), **Stu**, VI. Oct, 3
- Hermion, Mount**,—The Dew of Hermion, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept, 693
- Herodotus**, Greek Historian (born about B.C. 484): "An Old Egyptian Story," by Herodotus, retold by Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), **Cos**, XIX. Aug, 423

Impeachment of Pessimism), *Q T*, VI. Nov, 75

- Hodder's (Edwin) Book** "Biography of John MacGregor," see under MacGregor (John)
- Hoeritz**, see Hüriz
- Hoffmann, Professor**,—In Hoffmann's Studio, by Mary C. Crowley, **C W**, LX, Feb. 653
- Hogan, Rev. J. F.**,
On the Progress of the Church, **Ir E R**, XVI, Feb. 115, Nov. 1027, Dec. 1124
On the Centenary of Maynooth, **A C Q**, XX, Jan. 37
On Irish Monasteries in Germany, **Ir E R**, XVI, Oct. 865
On Australia, **C R**, LXVII, Apr. 533
- Hogarth, William, Artist**, 1697—1714:
A Graphic Humourist, by Joseph Greg, (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Aug. 375, Sept. 412
A Glance at William Hogarth, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), **M I**, XI, Dec. 453
- Hogg, James**, 1770—1835; the Ettrick Shepherd, by G. Sharp, **Scots**, XVII, Dec. 30
- Hogg, Quintin**, on the Polytechnic Movement; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **Y M**, IX, May. 145
- Hoggins, Sarah**, 1744—1797; the Cottage Countess, Wife of the Tenth (11th?) Earl of Exeter, **C**, XXV, Oct. 375
- Hohenlohe, Prince**, (?) Another Prince Hohenlohe, by Philip Hemms, **M E**, XXIV, Mar. 371
- Hohenzollern Castle**, the Cradle of the Hohenzollerns, by James Baker (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI, July, 325
- Holdings, Allotments**, see under Land Reform
- Holford's (Castello N.) Book** "Aristopia," W. B. Harte on, **A**, XIII, July, 338
- Holidays** (see also Articles under Traveling, Health Resorts, etc.):
Summer Outings in Europe, by Jules Romard, **Chaut**, XXI, Sept. 703
The Summer Problem in America; the Art of Living, by Robert Grant (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII, July, 48
The Autumn Holiday, by H. D. Traill, **Nat R**, XXV, Aug. 755 (XII, Aug. 155)
The Happiest Holiday of My Life: Symposium, **Y W**, III, Aug. 368
- Holkham, Norfolk**: Coke of Holkham, Earl of Leicester, Walter Rye on (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VI, Mar. 1
- Holland, Canon H. Scott**,
On the Theology of the Twentieth Century, **G T**, IV, Jan. 233
On the Church of God and Social Work, **Econ R**, V, Jan. 1, (XII, Feb. 148)
On the Voluntary Schools, **C R**, LXVIII, Nov. 736 (XII, Nov. 413)
- Holland, Penelope**, 1812—1873, on Women's Claims and Men's Monopolies, **H**, VI, Mar. 201
- Holland's (Professor) Book** "Elements of Jurisprudence," Æ. J. G. Mackay on (The Conflict of the Three Schools of Jurisprudence), **Jur R**, VII, July, 209
- Holland, Surveyor-General Samuel**, (18th Century): Biographical, by Dr. H. Scadding, **Can M**, V, Oct. 521
- Holland**:
Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, **Y R**, IV, May, 40
Taxation of Professional and Trade Incomes, **B T J**, XVIII, Jan. 71
Agosta Park, near Delft, Dr. P. H. Davis on (England in Holland), (*ill.*), **Lud M**, IX, July, 305, Aug. 434
"Margarine," or Artificial Butter, Dr. P. H. Davis on (England in Holland), (*ill.*), **Lud M**, IX, Sept. 551
The Position of Dutch Women, by M. E. Alaida Schanz, **H**, VII, Aug. 133
How Holland was made, by F. Crowell (*maps* and *ill.*), **Eng M**, IX, May, 204
Land wrested from the Sea, Martin Beck on, **Chaut**, XXI, Aug. 597
Along Dutch Waterways, by Alexander Black (*ill.*), **M I**, III, Feb. 214
In the North Holland Polders, by Rev. J. Balling, **Scots**, XVII, Dec. 52
The City of Dordrecht, by Walter Armstrong (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XI, Dec. 664
Professor Duedes as a Religious Teacher, by Dr. A. W. Bronsveld, **Think**, VII, Feb. 176
Alexander Comrie and His Religious Work in Holland, by Rev. J. P. Lilley, **Think**, VII, June, 487
Father de Groot; a Dutch Disciple of St. Thomas, Rev. W. H. Kent on, **Ir E R**, XVI, Oct. 904
Hugo Grotius, Dutch Statesman, 1583—1645, Alice Salzmänn on (*ill.*), **K O**, VI, Feb. 249
Dutch Art, see under Art
The Elsevier Family: Famous Dutch Printers, by Baroness A. Salvador (*ill.*), **N S C R**, I, Jan. 333
The Dutch in the East, see Acheen
The Dutch in Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
Dutchess County, New York State: Old Dutch Houses on the Hudson, by W. E. Ver Planck (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII, Mar. 71
The Dutch in South America, see Guiana (Dutch)
- Holland, Queen Wilhelmina** of, Dayrell Trelawney on (*ill.*), **Min**, I, May, 447 (XI, May, 434)
- Holland House, Kensington**, by Beatrice Knollys (*ill.*), **Eng W**, II, Dec. 249
- Hollingshead, John**, Biographical, by J. Knight, **Th**, XXVI, July, 26
- Holman, Mr.** on Psychology in Relation to Education, Unsigned Article on, **J Ed**, XVII, Feb. 102
- Holmes, F. M.**,
On the Bank of England (*ill.*), **G T**, VI, Dec. 289
On the Work of the London County Council (*ill.*), **G T**, IV, Jan. 221, 269, Feb. 317, Mar. 381
On Messrs. Chivers's Fruit Farm at Histon; Will the Land Pay? (*ill.*), **G T**, V, Sept. 404
On Lighthouses (*ill.*), **G T**, VI, Oct. 53
On the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal; Europe's New Waterway (*map*), **G T**, V, July, 245
On Boys as Sailors (Do Boys go to Sea?), (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII, July, 563 (XII, July, 32)

- Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell**, 1809—1894:
Personal Recollections of Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), **A**, XV, Dec. 21
Personal Recollections and Unpublished Letters, by Mrs. James T. Fields, **C M**, XLIX, Feb. 505
With the Autocrat, by F. M. B. Lipp, **XI**, Jan. 107
Reminiscences of Dr. Holmes as Professor of Anatomy, by Dr. Thomas Dwight, **Scrib**, XVII, Jan. 121
Oliver Wendell Holmes and the Microscope, **J Micro**, V, July, 206
Tennyson and Holmes; a Parallel, by Helen M. Sweeney (*ill.*), **C W**, LX, Jan. 521
What a Preacher may learn from the Writings of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Dr. James O. Murray, **Hom R**, XXX, Sept. 202
Other Biographical and Critical Articles, by,—
Lang, Andrew, **M P**, IX, Jan. 22
Matthews, Brander (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII, Aug. 828
Munger, T. T., **New W**, IV, Mar. 33 (XI, Apr. 302)
Ritsen, Joseph, **P M Q**, XVII, Oct. 670
Unsigned Article, **Q R**, CLXXX, Jan. 189 (XI, Feb. 158)
- Holst's (H. von) Book** "The French Revolution tested by Mirabeau's Career," see under Mirabeau
- Holy Communion**:
Exposition of the Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Daniel O'Loan on, **Ir E R**, XVI, Apr. 354
Can Bishops oblige Curates to apply Mass for the People on Sundays and Holydays? by Dr. D. Cughlan, **Ir E R**, XVI, Feb. 151
Questions regarding the Celebration of Mass and the Custody of the Blessed Sacrament, by Rev. Daniel O'Loan, **Ir E R**, XVI, May, 464
The Devotion towards the Blessed Eucharist, Rev. C. Spieser on, **Ir E R**, XVI, June, 481
Eucharistic Congresses, Rev. C. Spieser on, **Ir E R**, XVI, July, 619
Who made the Sacraments, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, **M**, LXXXIII, Jan. 120
Formulation of the Doctrine of the Mass at the Council of Trent, by Prof. C. Walker, **B S**, LII, Oct. 622
The Position of the Great Oblation and Intercession in the Ancient Liturgies, by Rev. J. Comper, **In Ch Q R**, VIII, Oct. 367
Daniel Waterland; the Expounder of the Lord's Supper, by Archdeacon Sinclair, **Cigy**, IX, May, 257
Close Communion in the Baptist Church, by a Baptist Divine, **B S**, LII, Jan. 97
Restricted Communion in the Baptist Church, by Dr. James W. Willmorth, **B S**, LII, Apr. 297
- Holy Land**, see Palestine
- Holy See**, see under Catholic Church
- Holy Spirit**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc.
- Holy Week**, see Lent
- Holyrood**, Poem on, by George Cottrell, **Arg**, LIX, June, 637
- Home Arts and Industries Association**, Unsigned Articles on, **Stu**, V, July, 128; **Eng W R**, XXVI, July, 202
- Home Rule** (see also Articles under Ireland):
Home Rule and India, by Charles Johnston, **Cal R**, C, Apr. 241 (XI, May, 434)
- Homer**:
Local Customs in Homer, by Arthur Fairbanks, **New W**, IV, Dec. 716
The Plot of the Odyssey, by W. C. Lawton, **A M**, LXXVI, Sept. 319
- Homes and Shelters**:
A Dress-House near the Docks, by T. Sparrow (The Pennyless Poor), (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov. 68
A Study of American Beggars and Their Lodgings, by A. F. Sanborn, **F**, XIX, Apr. 220
Salvation Army Charity: Shelters, by R. Whitley, **Free R**, V, Dec. 299
The Foundling Hospital, by E. S. Grew (*ill.*), **W M**, II, Dec. 727
The Midler Orphanages and Scriptural Knowledge Institution for Home and Abroad, by Dr. A. T. Piers on (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII, Feb. 115
The Otte-shaw Homes for Destitute Children, by Countess of Meth: Interview (Our Ministering Children), (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan. 231
Bernardo's Homes, by Dr. Bernardo; Interview, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, IV, Jan. 210
Kensico Farm School, New York State, by Jacob A. Riis (One Way Out), (*ill.*), **C M**, LI, Dec. 303
The Princess Louise Home, Norbiton, Surrey, by Marquis of Lorne (Befriending the Friendless Girl), (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov. 1
Catholic Industrial Schools: How to stop the "Leakage," by a Secular Priest, **M**, LXXXIV, May, 105
Catholic Protectories and Reformatories, by Dr. R. H. Clarke, **A C Q**, XX, July, 607
The Queen's Charities, **Q**, Dec. 151
The Royal Home for Ladies with Limited Income at Wandsworth, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), **Q O P**, XVI, Mar. 398
The Sailors' Snug Harbour, Staten Island, by Mrs. R. F. Woodward (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX, June, 692
The Old-Age Homes in Austria, by Miss Edith Sellers, **N C**, XXXVIII, Aug. 338 (XII, Sept. 263)
Kaiserswerth and Its Founder, Theodore Fliedner, by Eleonora Kinnicutt (*ill.*), **C M**, LI, Nov. 84
Homes for Consumptives, see under Consumption
Homes for Infirm Children, see under Hospitals
Convalescent Homes, see Convalescent Homes
- Honduras, Republic of**,—Three Gringos in Central America, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX, Sept. 490 (XII, Aug. 356), Oct. 730 (XII, Oct. 324)
- Honey**, see under Bees
- Hong Kong**:
Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements, by R. S. Gundry, **F R**, LVII, June, 965 (XI, June, 550)
The Hong Kong Plague, by "Onlooker," **U S M**, CXXXII, Apr. 60

Hooch, Pieter de, Dutch Artist, 1632?—1681?, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), *CM*, XLIX. Mar, 703
Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4?—1600:
 Richard Hooker the Wise Theologian, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *Clgy*, IX. Mar, 129
 The Handwriting of Some Famous Divines, by Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, *Sun M*, Dec, 115
Hooping Cough, see Whooping Cough
"Hope Anthony," (Anthony Hope Hawkins), R. H. Sherard on (*ill.*), I. VIII. Aug, 24
Hopkins, J. Castell.
 J. C. Hopkins's "Life of Gladstone," see under Gladstone (W. E.)
 J. C. Hopkins's "Life of Sir John Thompson," see under Thompson (Sir John)
 On Joseph Chamberlain (*ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Dec, 169
 On the American Situation, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 62
 On Youthful Canada, and the Boys' Brigade, *Can M*, IV. Apr, 551
 On Chinese Religions and National Characteristics, *Can M*, V. Oct, 528
Hopkins, Tighe.
 On Early Writing Materials, *L H*, XLIV. Jan, 162
 On Books in Prison, *L H*, XLIV. May, 444
 On New Year's Day Customs (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Jan, 14
 On Out-maro (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Mar, 314
 On the Art and Mystery of Tattooing (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Sept, 624, Oct, 774
Hopper, Nora.
 A New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VIII. Sept, 163
 Poems by Nora Hopper:
 "Mail Marian's Deed," *Au*, VI. July, 42
 "Three Ships," *Lud M*, I. Dec, 144
 "Shepherd's Song," *Y B*, V. Apr, 189
Hops and Hop-Picking.
 An Elworm Disease of Hops, by Prof. J. Percival (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI. Mar, 187
 Hop-Pickers: Girls Who work in the Fields (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVI. Sept, 801, 817
Hopscotch as played in Denmark, by Dr. H. F. Feilberg (*ill.*), *F L*, VI. Dec, 359
Hor, Mount—Where was Mount Hor? by Rev. John Urquhart (*ill.* and map), *K O*, VI. June, 592
Horace (B. C. 65—8) and His Translators:
 The Ship of State and the Stroke of Fate, by W. Everett, *A M*, LXXVI. July, 18
 Horace and His Translators, *Q R*, CLXXX. Jan, 111 (XI. Feb, 158)
 Mr. Gladstone's Translation of Horace's Odes:
 Henry, Rev. H. T., on, *A C Q*, XX. Apr, 327
 Leary, Dr. T. H. L., on, *T C*, I. Aug, 315
 Meredith, Dr. E. A., on, *Can M*, V. June, 101
 R. C. S., on, *D R*, CXVI. Apr, 472
 Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CLXXX. Jan, 111 (XI. Feb, 158)
 Horace I. 2, "Ad Leuconoea," translated by C. W. Doyle, *O M*, XXV. Mar, 257
 Hor. Car. I. 5: A Modern Paraphrase, by C. Newton Robinson, *Y B*, IV. Jan, 202
 Translation of Passage from Epist. II. 2 ("Literary Logrolling in Ancient Rome"), *Bkman A*, I. May, 253
Horatio in "Hamlet," see "Hamlet" under Shakespeare
Horitz (Bohemia) Passion Play, 1894 (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Feb, 36; (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Mar, 230, May, 477; same article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. June, 671; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. June, 684
Horizon at Sea, see Sub-Heading Nautical Astronomy under Astronomy
Hornby, Admiral Sir Geoffrey Thomas Phipps, 1825—1895, W. Laird Clowes on, *Nat R*, XXV. Apr, 225 (XI. Apr, 343)
Hornets: a Familiar Guest, by W. H. Gibson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. June, 76
Horoscopes, B. II. Jan, 66, Apr, 160, July, 257, Oct, 356
Horseless Carriages, see Carriages
Horses and Horsemanship (see also Veterinary College):
 The Education of the Horse, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. June, 524
 The Horse and His Competitors, by R. L. Seymour, *Chaut*, XXII. Nov, 196
 Relative Speed of Horses and Cyclists, by J. Gilmer Speed (The Bicycling Era), *Lipp*, XII. Aug, 230 (XII. Aug, 149)
 About Donkeys—and Horses, by Barbara Clay Finch, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 407
 The Horse-Market, by Henry C. Merwin (*ill.*), *CM*, XLIX. Mar, 691
 The Teeth of the Horse, by W. G. Ridewood (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI. Apr, 249
 On Glanders, by Prof. G. T. Brown, *J R A S*, VI. Mar, 15
 Joint Disease of Foals and Other Young Animals, Prof. J. Penberthy on, *J R A S*, VI. Mar, 168
 Horse Press on the Pacific Coast, California, by Benedict (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI. Dec, 622
Horse-Racing, see Racing
 Trotting and Racing Champions of 1894, in America, by "Dexter" (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. June, 181
 The Suburban Riding and Driving Club in America, by Frances M. Smith (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Nov, 606
Australian Brumby Horses, *C J*, XII. Nov, 702
Major-General W. Tweedie's Book "The Arabian Horse: His Country and People": Arab Men and Arab Horses, *Black*, CLVII. Mar, 424; same article, *U S*, XIII. Apr, 328
"Babica": the War-Horse of the Cid, by J. Baldwin (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Aug, 841
"Holiness unto the Lord" on the Bells of the Horses, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, *Trink*, VIII. July, 22
John M. Tracy, Painter of Horses, by Marguerite Tracy (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Jan, 109
 Concerning the Office of the Master of the Horse, by the Earl of Cork and Orrery (*ill.*), *P M M*, V. Jan, 98

Hort, Dr. F. J. A., 1828—1892:
 Dr. Hort's Hulsean Lectures, "The Way, the Truth, and the Life," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Dr. Hort's Lectures, "Judaistic Christianity," see under Jews
Horticulture (see also Flowers):
 Market Gardening, *J B A*, I. Mar, 287
 Bedding-Plants, by Samuel Parsons, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Mar, 329
 The Garden and its Art, with Especial Reference to the Paintings of G. S. Elgood, by G. W. (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. May, 57
 In Old Gardens in Ireland, by L. M. McGrath, *N I R*, IV. Nov, 137
 Old Italian Gardens, by "Vernon Lee," *Long*, XXVI. July, 311
Horton, Dr. Robert F..
 On the Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Politics, *G T*, VI. Dec, 171
 On the Practical Uses of P.etry, *Sun M*, XXIV. Dec, 827 (XII. Dec, 522)
Horton, Samuel Dana, Binetlist, 1844—1895:
 Hollis, F. W., on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. Apr, 412
 Walker, F. A., on, *Econ J*, V. June, 304
Hospitallers, see Templars
Hospitals (see also Medical Schools under Medicine, Nursing of the Sick, Dispensaries, etc.):
 Hospital Days and Hospital Ways, by Augusta E. Mansford (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. Jan, 84
 Infectious Cases in Rate-Supported Hospitals, by S. Osborn, *Med M*, IV. Dec, 1153
 Public Out-Patient Department of Hospitals, and Free Dispensaries, by F. R. Humphreys, *Med M*, IV. June, 573
 Care of Consumptives, see under Consumption
 The London Hospital: In a Hospital, but Not in the Wards, by "A Visitor" (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 603
 St. Luke's House, Regent's Park, London: a Home of Peace for the Dying, by Mrs. James Stuart (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Oct, 677
 Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying at Harold's Cross, Dublin, by Rosa Mulholland, *Ir M*, XXIII. Nov, 585
 Coningsby Hospital, Hereford, by W. John Burn (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI. Nov, 311
 A Glasgow Home for Infirm Children, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr, 263
 A Visit to the "Hospital Convalescent Home" at Parkwood, Swanley, Kent, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 575
 Madame Garnier and Her Work—Homes for Incurables in New York City, Annie B. Storrs on, *C W*, LXII. Nov, 233
 The Architecture of Modern Hospitals in the United States, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. Sept, 1086
 Hospital Libraries, by Miss D. Tylor, *Libr*, VII. Nov, 347
Hutchkiss, Chauncey C., American Novelist (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, II. Dec, 274
Hotels: The Savoy Hotel, London, by "Racetown," *Min*, II. Dec, 618
Houghton, Henry Oscar, American Publisher, 1823—1895, J. H. Ward on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Oct, 159
Hounds, see under Sport
Hours of Labour, see under Labour Problems
House Decoration, etc. (see also Articles under Art, Arts and Crafts, Wall-Papers and Hangings, Architecture, etc., etc.):
 How to decorate a House, by Mrs. Oscar Wilde, *Y W*, III. Jan, 132
 An Ideal Suburban House, by M. H. Brillie-Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Jan, 127; V. Apr, 15
 The New "Maggie and Stump" at Chelsea: a Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. May, 67
Housekeeping Problems (see also Servant Question; and Cookery under Food):
 The Art of Living, by Robert Grant (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Jan, 4, Feb, 135, Mar, 305, Apr, 485, May, 615, June, 752 (XI. June, 555)
Houses of Celebrated People, by R. S. Warren Bell (*ill.*), *W M*, II. July, 3, Aug, 223, Sept, 334
Housing of the Working Classes (see also Articles under Architecture, Sanitation, Condition of the People, etc.):
 The State and Dwellings for the Poor, by Rev. F. B. Vrooman, *A*, XII. May, 415 (XI. June, 553)
 The State-Aided Purchase of Workmen's Dwellings, by Thomas Wrightson, *H*, VI. June, 455 (XI. June, 543)
 Old-Age Pensions by Means of Municipal Dwellings, by E. Thomas, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 221 (XI. May, 426)
 A Tax on Ground-Rents: Who would pay it? by R. Balmforth, *W R*, CXLI. Mar, 297
 Working Class Tenements in London, by Edward Porritt, *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 120
 Abolishing the Slums, by F. M. Holmes (The Work of the London County Council) (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Feb, 317
 Uninhabitable Houses in City Slums, by W. Stevenson, *Eng M*, IX. Aug, 832
Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
The Improvement of Working-Class Homes, by H. M. Pompas, *F R*, LVIII. Nov, 738 (XII. Nov, 412)
 Improved Dwellings, by Mrs. Alice N. Lincoln, *Char R*, IV. June, 425, 433
 Sanitary Oversight of Dwellings, *Char R*, IV. June, 434, 463
 Rural Dwellings in France, by E. Castelot, *Econ J*, Mar, 89
United States:
 The Anatomy of a Tenement Street, by A. F. Sarnon, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 554
 The Tenement the Real Problem of Civilization, by Jacob A. Riis, *F*, XIX. Mar, 83 (XI. May, 462)

Huxley, Professor.—continued.

- Huxley as Anthropologist, by Prof. E. B. Tylor, *F R I VIII*, Aug. 311
 Huxley as Biologist, by "A Student of Science," *F R I VIII*, Aug. 313
 Huxley as Zoologist, Palaeontologist and Geologist, by A. Smith Woodward and Others (*ill.*), *N S C*, VII, Aug. 179
 Huxley as Evolutionist, by Walter F. Reid, *W R CXLIV*, Nov. 558
 Prof. Huxley's "Collected Essays":
 Gaps in Agnostic Evolution, by Frank H. Hill, *Nat R XXVI*, Sept. 97
 Professor Huxley and the "New Reformation," *Ch Q*, XI, I, Oct. 151
 Huxley and Agnosticism, by John M. Robertson, *Free R V*, Oct. 21
 A Review of Huxley's Essays, by Dr. W. K. Brooks, *F XX*, Nov. 284
 Prof. Huxley's Essay "The School Boards" (1873), by "Macrobius" (*The Bible Fetish*), *Free R III*, Jan. 289
 Prof. Huxley's Essay "The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science":
 Reply to A. Jay Du Boise's Article in *C M*, Dec. 94, by Andrew Little ("What has Science to do with Religion?"), *Free R III*, Feb. 425
 Prof. Huxley's "Evolution and Ethics," see under Ethics
 On Mr. Balfour's Attack on Agnosticism, *N C XXXVII*, Mar. 527 (*XI Mar*, 538)
Huxley, Mrs. T. H., Poems by.—
 "The Wind at Sea," *I VII*, June, 480; same poem, *McCl*, IV, Apr. 407
 "The Glacial Stream," *McCl*, V, Oct. 437 (*XII*, Oct. 366)
Hyacinthe, Père (Charles Loryn); an Apologist of a Married Clergy, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M LXXXIV*, June, 213
Hyænodon, Fossil Mammal, Prof. W. B. Scott on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Oct. 447
Hyderabad, see under India
Hydrachnidae, see Mites
Hydraulics (see also Niagara as a Motive Power under Niagara; Water Supply):
 Solid Force Transmission, by K. Hedges (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, June, 749
 The Cost of Water Power, by S. Webber, *Cas M*, VIII, Aug. 415
 Notable European Water Power Installations, by Col. T. Turrettin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 322
 Harnessing the Tides, by F. Rotherham, *N A R*, CLXI, Oct. 501
 Water Powers of the Western United States, by A. G. Allen (*ill.*), *Eng M IX*, Apr. 17
 The Recording Gauge for Water Pressure, by C. A. Hague (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, Oct. 559
 Niagara Mill Sites, Water Connections, and Turbines, by C. Herschel (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 227
 How to test a Turbine, by S. Webber (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, Oct. 605
 Ralph Hart Tweddell and His Inventions (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII, Jan. 260
 The Hydraulic Gun Mountings of French Ships, by Gustav Schwanda (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Apr. 383
Hydrography, see under Physical Geography
Hydrometra Stagnanum, Aquatic Insect, Gilbert J. Arrow on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Oct. 201
Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene
Hylozoism, by Prof. W. A. Hammond, *Phil R*, IV, July, 394
Hymnology:
 Some Popular Hymns and How They were written, by Francis Arthur Jones (*ill.*), *Str*, IX, May, 581; *X July*, 96
 "What a Friend We Have in Jesus"; a Popular Hymn, Dr. Ch. Crozat Converse on, *Hom R*, XXX, Oct. 369
 Penny Hymnal for the People, *R R*, XII, Oct. 355; same article, *R R Aus*, VII, Nov. 541
 Primitive Methodist Hymn-Literature, by I. Dorricott, *P M Q*, XVII, Apr. 259
 The Paraphrases, by Thomas Newbigging, *Man Q*, XIII, Apr. 166
 The Hymns of Martin Luther: Their Predecessors and Their Place in History, by Prof. Edward Dickinson, *B S*, I, I, Oct. 676
 Early English Catholic Hymnody, Orby Shipley, *M*, LXXXIV, July, 385; *LXXXV*, Sept. 95
 Hymn-Writing and Hymn-Selection, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, *M*, LXXXV, Dec. 457
 New Hymn Tunes, see New Compositions under Music
 Hymn-Writers noticed, see
 Baring-Gould (Rev. Cary (Phæbe), Monod (Adolphe),
 S.), Keble (John), Taylor (Ann),
 Bruce (Michael), Logan (John), Taylor (Jane), etc.
 Cary (Alice), Lyte (Rev. H. F.),
Hypatia (died A.D. 415): Synesius; a Pupil of Hypatia, by Harriet Waters Preston and Louise Dodge, *A M*, LXXV, Mar. 371
Hypnotism:
 Report of the Hypnotic Committee for 1891—5, *Psy R*, XI, Dec. 594
 Hypnotism, by Dr. G. M. Aylsworth, *Can M*, V, July, 279
 The Higher Aspects of Hypnotism, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, I, Feb. 172
 The New Witchcraft, or More about Hypnotism, by Miss X., *B*, II, Jan. 25
 The Wonders of Hypnotism as Recently Demonstrated by Leading French Scientists, by H. Gaulleir, *A*, XV, Dec. 33
 Dipsomania and Hypnotism, by Dr. J. G. Dill, *Psy R*, XI, Mar. 183
 Hypnotism and Justice, by H. M. Steele, *N A R*, CLX, Apr. 503
 A Study of the Mob, by Boris Sidis, *A M*, LXXV, Feb. 188 (*XI*, Feb. 149)
Hystop's (Dr. J. H.) Book "Elements of Ethics," see under Ethics
Hysteria: Witchcraft v. Hysteria, by G. Pernet, *Med M*, IV, Mar. 271

Ibsen, Henrik.—continued.

- Ibsen's Drama "Little Eyolf":
 The New Ibsen, by G. W. Steevens, *New R*, XII, Jan. 39 (*XI*, Jan. 57)
 A Note on Ibsen's "Little Eyolf," by W. L. Courtney, *F R*, LVII, Feb. 277 (*XI*, Feb. 151)
 Ibsen's New Play, by P., P L, VII, Feb. 99
Ice (see also Glaciers):
 Jack Frost as an Artist, by J. Munro (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Feb. 228
Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
Ice Sports, see Curling, Skating, Ski-Running, Tobogganing
Icebergs in the Southern Ocean, "Meteor" on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Dec. 1081
Iceland:
 Iceland and Its People, by Ruth Shaffner (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII, Dec. 209
 Notes on the Geography, Geology, Agriculture, and Economics of Iceland, by Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XI, Sept. 441 (*XII*, Nov. 420)
Ichthyosaurus, Fossil Reptile: The Fins of Ichthyosaurus, by G. Baur, *J Geol*, III, Feb. 218
Idaho Springs, Colorado: The Newhouse Tunnel, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Oct. 49
Idesleigh, Lord, on the "Gleanings" of Samuel Jackson Pratt, *Black*, CLVII, Jan. 121
Idealism:
 The Method of Ideal Ethics, by S. H. Mellone, *Phil R*, IV, Jan. 47
 Ownership though Idealism, by Henry Wood, *Meta M*, II, Aug. 67
 The Influence of Ideals, by A. M. Diaz, *Meta M*, II, Nov. 345
 Idealism in Fiction, see under Fiction
 True American Ideals, see under American People
Ideals and Grace, by Dr. H. R. Reynolds, *Ex*, I, Jan. 73
Ideas, Association of, etc., see under Psychology
Identification of Criminals, see under Anthropometry
Idyls of the King, see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend, and Tennyson (Lord)
d'If, Château, near Marseilles, W. H. Pollock on (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, June, 121
Igneous Rocks, see under Geology
 "Ignoto": That Great Italian Painter, "Ignoto," by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec. 237
Iguanodon, Fossil Lizard: Note on the Reconstruction of Iguanodon in the British Museum (Natural History), Crownwell Road, by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, July, 289
Il Bel Canto—Pachiarotti, Singer, by Grace A. Denman, *Mus*, VIII, Oct. 551
Ilbert, Sir Courtenay, on the Society of Comparative Legislation, *N C*, XXXVIII, July, 142
Île de Sein, Brittany, and the Grave of the Druids, by E. Harrison Barker, *T B*, CV, July, 378
Ilingsworth's (J. R.) Bampton Lectures, 1894, "Personality, Human and Divine," see under Church and Christianity
Illinois (see also Chicago, Galesburg):
 The National Guard of Illinois, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamblin (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI, Apr. 75, May, 160, June, 240
 Illinois Central Railroad, *I R*, V, Mar. 143
 Description of a New Species of Petalodus (P. Securizer) from the Carboniferous of Illinois, by O. P. Hay (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III, July, 561
Illuminants, see Lighting, Gas, Electric Light, etc.
Illusion: a Theosophical View, by M. U. Moore, *Luc*, XV, Jan. 379; XVI, Mar. 36
Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism
Illustrated London News, see under Journalism
Illustrated Periodicals, see under Periodicals
Illustrators of Books, see Caldecott (R.), Millar (Harold R.), Reed (Miss Ethel), Robinson (Charles), Toaspern (Otto), etc.
Imagination, see under Psychology, etc.
Imperia, see under Madagascar
Imitation, see under Psychology
Immigration, see under Emigration, Chinese Question, Jews, United States, etc.
Immoral Literature, see under Literature
Immorality and the Social Evil, see Social Purity Question
Immortality (see also Purgatory, Hell, Reincarnation):
 Is Man Immortal? Symposium, *B*, II, July, 199
 Evidences of Immortality, by J. E. McLean, *Meta M*, II, Dec. 443
 A Theory of Telepathy and the Light It throws upon the Problem of Immortality, by T. E. Allen, *A*, XII, Mar. 116 (*XI*, Apr. 361)
 Immortality and Morality, by Prof. A. R. Wallace, *B*, II, Jan. 10
 The Ethical Consequences of the Doctrine of Immortality, by W. Lubslawski, *I J E*, V, Apr. 369 (*XI*, May, 456)
 God, and Another World, by Rev. T. Livius, *Ir E R*, XVI, May, 413
 Where are the Dead? by F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VI, Apr. 446; Reply to, by John McCartney, *K O*, VI, June, 631; and Rejinder, by F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VI, June, 636
 The Present and Future Life, by Rev. John R. Palmer, *K O*, VI, Aug. 772, Sept. 811, Oct. 940
 The Continuity of Life, by Rev. John Watson, *Ex*, I, May, 361
 Modern Religion and Old Testament Immortality, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, *Ex*, I, May, 321
 Ideas of the Future Life in the Pentateuch, by Rev. Thomas S. Poturn, *B S*, III, July, 423
 On the Intimations of a Future Life in the Book of Job, by Rev. J. C. Carrick, *Think*, VIII, Oct. 305
 The Jewish and Gentile Judgments, by H. J. Seymour, *Clgy*, IX, June, 374
 Immortality and Resurrection: Reply to Grant Allen, by Prof. J. Iverach, *Think*, VII, Mar. 227

Ibn Ezra, see Aben Ezra
Ibsen, Henrik

- The Man and His Message, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX, May, 155
 Dr. Ibsen at Christiania, by E. J. Goodman, *Th*, XXVI, Sept. 146
 The Bibliography of Ibsen, by W. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, May, 274

Immortals of France, see Académie Française
Immunity from Disease, by Dr. J. G. Sinclair Coghill, *Med M*, IV. July, 667
Imperial Defence, see under Navies
Imperial Federation, see under Colonies
Imperial Postage, see under Post Office
Imperial Taxation, see under Finance (National)
Imperialism, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc.
Import and Export Duties, see under Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, etc.
In the Days of Her Youth: Rational Education for Girls, by Harry Quilter, *N C*, XXXVII. June, 940 (XI. June, 533)
In the Future—Science, *C J*, XII. Apr. 209
Inactivity: The Obligation of the Inactive, by Katrina Trask, *F*, XIII. Dec. 489
Incandescent Light, see under Electric Light
Incarnation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Incas of Peru, see under Peru
Inches of the Forth, Col. T. Filkington White on, *Scot R*, XXVI. Oct. 217
Income Tax:
 Is an Income Tax Socialistic? by W. H. Mallock, *F*, XIX. Aug. 707
 The American Income-Tax Decisions as an Object Lesson in Constitution 1 Construction, by C. G. Tiedeman, *A A P S*, VI. Sept. 72
 A Progressive Income Tax, G. H. Blunden on, *Econ J*, V. Dec. 527
 Assessments to Income Tax, *J B A*, II. June, 4
United States:
 National Finance and the Income Tax, by A. C. Miller, *J P Econ*, III. June, 255
 The Legislative History of the Second United States Income-Tax Law, 1894, by G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, III. June, 311
 The Income Tax Act of 1894, *Q J Econ*, IX. Jan. 223
 Is the Existing Income Tax Unconstitutional? by D. A. Wells, *F*, XVIII. Jan. 337
 Is the Income Tax Constitutional? by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *F*, XIX. Mar. 48
 Is Opposition to the Income Tax either Logical or Legal? by Charles J. Swift, *O M*, XXV. Feb. 184
 The Spirit of the Tax, by "Plain-Spoken," *N A R*, CLX. May, 602
 The Decision of the Supreme Court, G. S. Boutwell on, *N A R*, CLX. May, 589
 Salutory Results of the Income-Tax Decision, G. F. Edmunds on, *F*, XIX. July, 513
 Political Dangers of the Income-Tax Decision, E. B. Whitney on, *F*, XIX. July, 521
 Decision of the United States Supreme Court in the Income-Tax Cases, by J. H. McKinney, *J P Econ*, III. Sept. 509
 The Income-Tax Decisions as an Object Lesson in Constitutional Construction, by C. G. Tiedeman, *A A P S*, VI. Sept. 72
France: Income Taxation in France, by H. Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, IV. Dec. 37
Prussia: Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *Y R*, IV. May, 48
Holland:
 Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *Y R*, IV. May, 48
 Taxation of Professional and Trade Incomes in the Netherlands, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan. 71
Incomes of the Professional and Middle Classes, see under Professional Classes
Incomes of the Working Classes, see under Condition of the People
Labour
Incorporated Companies and Company-Promoting, see under Finance
Independence, American War of, 1775—1783 (see also Washington (George), etc.):
 The Quebec Act, 1774, and the American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, *Y R*, IV. Aug. 171
 The Declaration of Independence, 1774—1776; Cameo from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, IX. Feb. 218
 Ridgefield, the Connecticut Lenox, 1777, by H. E. Miller (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Oct. 217
 Intercepted Letters and Journal of Col. G. R. Clark, 1778—1779, *A H*, I. Oct. 90
 The Loyalists of the American Revolution, by "A Son of the Loyalists," *Can M*, VI. Dec. 127
 The Party of the Loyalists in the American Revolution, by M. C. Tyler, *A H*, I. Oct. 24 (XII. Dec. 511)
 Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, F. J. Turner on (*map*), *A H*, I. Oct. 70 (XII. Dec. 541)
 Deborah Sampson; a Heroine of the Revolution, by Kate Gannett Wells, *N E M*, XIII. Oct. 156
 Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, Lydia B. Newcomb on, *N E M*, XIII. Dec. 201
Independent Labour Party, see under Labour
Indexing (see also Cataloguing, Bibliography):
 Progress in Bibliography, *R R*, XII. Dec. 528
India (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), Opium, Orient, Himalayas, Ceylon, Burmah, etc.):
 Administration, etc.:
 India and the Viceroyalty, by E. Kay Robinson, *F R*, LVIII. Sept. 439 (XII. Sept. 248)
 Our Legislative Council, *Mad R*, I. Nov. 239
 The Mandate to the Legislative Council of India—the Cotton Duties, C. D. Field on, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 207
 Lord Elgin on the Obligations of Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, by J. W. Neill, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 308

India—continued.

Administration, etc.—continued.
 India in Parliament, 1894—95, and the Situation in India, by Sir Richard Temple, *A Q*, X. July, 1
 India in 1895, by Sir Lepel H. Griffin, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 273
 The English in India, by Rev. W. Bonnar, *C R*, LXVIII. Oct. 566 (XII. Oct. 320)
 Suggestions for improving Our Position in India, by R. Carstairs, *A Q*, X. Oct. 268
 Government and Its Tenants, by John Adam, *Mad R*, I. Nov. 255
 Pramatha Nath Bose's "History of Hindu Civilization during British Rule," R. C. Dutt on (Modern Progress in India), *Cal R*, C. Jan. 121
 The Sovereign Princes of India and Their Relations to the Empire, by Sir Roper Lathbridge, *A Q*, X. Oct. 312; and Discussion on, by C. L. Tupper and Others, *A Q*, X. Oct. 322, 446
 India Past and Present, by J. D. Rees, *A Q*, X. Oct. 253
 Home Rule and India, by Charles Johnston, *Cal R*, C. Apr. 244 (XI. May, 434)
 Public Opinion in India, *Q R*, CLXXXII. Oct. 429 (XII. Nov. 441)
 The Voice of India, *Mad R*, I. May, 1
 The Duties of Indian Citizens, by John Adam, *Mad R*, I. May, 17
 Twelve Years of Indian Government, 1882—94, E. R. CLXXXI. Jan. 1 (XI. Feb. 156)
 On Indian Affairs, by Dadabhai Naoroji: Interview, by Rev. I. Harris (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Aug. 314
 India's Wrongs and India's Cure, by Dadabhai Naoroji: Interview, by G. W. Tooley, *H*, VI. June, 412
 The Anglo-Indian Codes, W. Graham on, *Jur R*, VII. Oct. 330
 Consulate Plancé, by W. S. Seton-Karr, *Nat R*, XXVI. Oct. 226 (XII. Oct. 343)
 My Residence in Bhopal, by Col. H. Ward, *Nat R*, XXVI. Sept. 59
Army:
 Our Indian Army (*ill.*), *Q T*, IV. Feb. 333
 A Native Reserve Force for India, *Naut M*, LXIV. Mar. 251
 Coolie-Recruiting and Emigration in Bengal, Rev. A. Log-dail on, *In Ch Q R*, VII. July, 247
 The New Organisation of the Indian Native Army, "Kali Paltan" on, *U S M*, CXXXI. Jan. 410
 The Castes in the Madras Army, by Bagh-o-Bahas, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Dec. 285
 The New Indian Transport Service, by Col. C. L. Harvey, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Oct. 86
 On Mountain Warfare in India, by Major F. C. Carter (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Nov. 1071
 The Edinburgh Academy in India, by C. W. Hope, *Cal R*, C. Jan. 173
 Civil Service: Simultaneous Examination, P. Ananda Charlu on, *Mad R*, I. Aug. 179
Indian Survey:
 The Indian Surveys, 1893—94, by C. F. D. Black, *Q J*, VI. July, 27
 The Great Indian Survey, *C J*, XII. Mar. 151
Finance, etc.:
 Indian Finance, *I R*, VI. Sept. 129 (XII. Sept. 230)
 Indian Frontiers and Indian Finance, by Sir Auckland Colvin, *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov. 875 (XII. Nov. 437)
 Where ought India to borrow? by T. Lloyd, *Mad R*, I. Aug. 10
 The Indian Mint Closing Measure; a Serious Blunder, by E. Frene Marriote, *Cal R*, C. Apr. 262
 The Closing of the Indian Mints, Lord Brassey on, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct. 649 (XII. Oct. 320)
 The Indian Monetary Problem, by Lesley C. Probyn, *A Q*, X. Oct. 241
 The Monetary Standard of India, by Sir David Barbour (The Currency Question—for Laymen), *Nat R*, XXV. Apr. 219
 The Prices of the Rupee and Silver, by F. C. Harrison (*diagram*), *Econ J*, V. June, 272
 A Transaction in Government Paper, by W. Forbes Mitchell, *C J*, XII. Sept. 589
 The Muhammadan Coinage of India before the Time of Babar, *Cal R*, CI. July, 184
 Indian Joint-Stock Companies, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan. 34
 Indian Companies Act, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 653
 Usury Laws, Jeremy Bentham on, *Cal R*, CI. July, 150
 Customs Tariff of British India, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb. 166
 Customs Decisions, *B T J*, XIX. Oct. 425
 Tariff Modifications, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 680
 The Foreign Trade of British India, 1893—1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan. 29
 English Industry and Eastern Competition, by R. S. Gundry, *F R*, LVIII. Oct. 609 (XII. Oct. 326)
 Critical Position of British Trade with Oriental Countries, by Hon. T. H. Whitehead, *J R C I*, XXVI. Mar. 225 (XI. Apr. 335)
 India's Trade with the Persian Gulf, *Cal R*, C. Apr. 335 (XI. May, 450): *Cl*, July, 85 (XII. Aug. 157)
Land and Agriculture:
 The Indian Landholders, by P. Ananda Charlu, *Mad R*, I. May, 85
 Village Communities in Southern India, *Mad R*, I. May, 49
 Permanent and Periodical Assessments and Land Revenue in India, by Parbati C. Roy, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 206
 The Agricultural Problem, with Special Reference to Settlement, by John Adam, *Mad R*, I. Aug. 135
 Government and Its Tenants, by John Adam, *Mad R*, I. Nov. 255
 The New Taxation on the Land in the Permanently-Settled Districts of Madras, Sir Roper Lathbridge on, *A Q*, X. July, 8
 The Madras Landowners' Grievances, by "Scrutator," *A Q*, IX. Jan. 57
 Indian Forest Meteorology, J. Nisbet on, *Cal R*, CI. Oct. 275

INDIA.—Continued.

INDIA.—Continued.

India.—continued.

Industries, etc.:

The Reimposition of Import Duties on Cotton:

Cotton-Masters' Conference at Manchester, 1894, **Bank**, IIX. Feb. 228
The Mandate to the Legislative Council of India—the Cotton Duties,
C. D. Field on, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 267

The Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarns, by E. Helm,
Econ. J., V. June, 269

India-Rubber Production in British India, **B T J**, XVIII. Apr. 415

The Cinchona Plantations of Madras, **B T J**, XIX. Oct. 395

The Vegetable Dye Kamela, **B T J**, XIX. Nov. 517

Acute-Collectors on the Singling (near Nepal), **C J**, XII. July, 445

Petroleum in Assam, **B T J**, XIX. Oct. 397

The Liqueur Trade of Calcutta, **B T J**, XIX. Sept. 278

Indian Minerals, **B T J**, XVIII. Jan. 32

Salt Production in British India, **B T J**, XVIII. Feb. 162

Hindu Carvings, L. H. Weeks on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXII. Oct. 59

Railways:

The Proposed Railway to India, C. E. D. Black on, **C R**, LXVII. Apr.
566 (XI. Apr. 357)
Railway Communication between Europe and India, **B T J**, XIX. July, 11

Frontier Question (see also Chitral, and Articles under Russia in Asia, etc.):

The Conquering March of Russia, Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, **Cal R**,
C. Jan. 25

Our Indian Frontier, by Major-Gen. Sir G. B. Wolseley, **Black**, CI.VII.

Apr. 537 (XI. Apr. 357)

Indian Frontiers and Indian Finance, by Sir Auckland Colvin, **N C**,
XXXVIII. Nov. 870 (XII. Nov. 437)

Can Russia invade India? by an Officer of the Indian Staff Corps, **U S M**,
CXXXIII. Oct. 46 (XII. Oct. 349); and Fejly to, by Col. H. B.

Hanna, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec. 97 (XII. Dec. 532)

S. S. Thorburn's Book "Asiatic Neighbours," "Kaleb" on, **U S M**,
CXXXI. Mar. 638

On Mountain Warfare in India, by Major F. C. Carter (*ill.*), **J R U S I**,
XXXIX. Nov. 1071

From Chitral to Gilgit, **C**, XXV. Oct. 368 (XII. Nov. 424)

The North-West Frontier of India, by Henry Beauchamp, **F R**, LVII.

Mar. 721

Our Last War with the Mahsuds (1894-95), by S. S. Thorburn, **Black**,
CLVIII. July. 76

On the Kashmir Frontier, by Capt. F. E. Younghusband, **J R C I**, XXVI.

Apr. 385

Sir Robert Sandeman and the Indian Frontier Policy, by T. H. Thornton,

A Q, X. July, 131

Historical, etc.:

The Dawn of Indian Research, by Charles Johnston, **Cal R**, C. Jan. 1

Caste and Colour in Ancient India, by Charles Johnston, **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 326

The Muhammadan Coinage of India before the Time of Babar, **Cal R**, CI.

July, 184

Mahmud of Ghazni and the Legend of Somnath, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**,
CI. Oct. 402

Sir W. W. Hunter's "Pengal MS. Records, 1782-1807": The Permanent

Settlement of Pengal, by B. H. Roden-Powell, **E H**, X. Apr. 276

Recollections of Great Men in India, by Sir Richard Temple (*ill.*), **Min**, I.

Apr. 343; II. Dec. 604

Recollections of H. G. Keene; an Indian Civilian, **Cal R**, CI. July, 44

(XII. Aug. 157), Oct. 225

George Thomas (died 1802), the Irish Rajah of Hariāna; a Romantic

Episode in Indian History, **C J**, XII. Oct. 635

The Camel Corps in India, 1843-1853, by Sir Charles Napier, **U S M**,
CXXXII. June, 266

Battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, 1849, Gen. Sir Chas. J. S. Gough

on (*maps*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Mar. 212; and Reply to, by Gen. C.

W. Thompson and Viscount Chetwynd (The 14th Light Dragoons at

Chillianwalla), **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Oct. 1021

Reginald G. Willerforce's Book "An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian

Mutiny," 1857-58 (Mutiny Myths), **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan. 321 (XI.

Jan. 54); and Note, by Editor of *U.S.M.* (Nicholson's March to

Delhi), **U S M**, CXXXI. Feb. 521

Reminiscences of the Umeyla Campaign, 1863, by W. Forbes Mitchell,

C J, XII. Dec. 812

Religion (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign); and Sub-Heading

Malabar below):

Religious Census, 1891: Facts and Figures from British India, by Prof.

G. A. Schodde, **Mis R**, VIII. Apr. 267

Revision of the Prayer-Book, Rev. J. Cain on, **In Ch Q R**, VIII. Jan. 51

The Native Catholic Christians of South Canara, by F. F. Lemerle,

Mad R, I. Nov. 285

Notes of the late Sir Walter Elliot on St. Thomas the Apostle and the

Syrian Church in India, R. Sewell on, **A Q**, IX. July, 444

The Barru's Lectureship in Calcutta, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, VIII.

Mar. 203

The Message of India, by Charles Johnston, **Meta M**, II. July, 10

Metaphysics in India; Reincarnation, by Swami Vivekananda, **Meta M**,
I. Mar. 193

Indian and Greek Systems of Philosophy; a Comparison and a Contrast,

by S. Sathianathan, **Mad R**, I. Aug. 157

Among the Dravidian Temples; Indian Sketches in Black and White, by

S. H. Dunn, **M**, LXXXV. Dec. 535

Orissa: the Holy Land of India, by Rev. J. M. Macdonald (*ill.*), **M Art**,
XVIII. Feb. 150

Bengal: Its Castes and Curses, **Cal R**, C. Jan. 144, Apr. 295; **CI**, July,

105, Oct. 367

Mahomedanism in India, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Buddhism in India, see under Buddhism

India.—continued.

Religion.—continued.

Brahminism or the Hindu Religion:

The Present Situation in the Brahmo Samaj, **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 307

The Latent Religion of India, by G. M. Cobban, **C R**, LXVII. June,

853 (XI. June, 548)

Dr. Wm. Miller's Madras Lecture, "The Place of Hinduism in the

Story of the World," H.F.P. on, **Ch Mis**, I. XVI. Aug. 561

Max Müller and Hinduism, by M. T. Duggan, **N R**, III. Mar. 42

Brahminism and the Foundations of Belief, by V. madoo Shastri, **F R**,
I. VIII. Nov. 682 (XII. Nov. 427)

Nature of Inference in Hindu Logic, by S. N. Gupta, **Mind**, IV. Apr.

159

Ethics of Modern Hinduism, by Rev. G. U. Pope, **H**, VI. Feb. 133

Two Phases of Hinduism, by S. H. Dunn, **M**, I. XXXIV. Aug. 550

Vedantism and Neo-Platonism, by S. Sathianathan, **Mad R**, I. Nov.

293

The Brotherhood of India; a Flea for Pantheism, by Dr. H. Hensoldt,

A, XII. Apr. 161 (XI. May, 448); and Reply to, by "A Member of

the Order," **A**, XIII. Aug. 147 (XII. Sept. 251)

Karma, by Mrs. Annie Besant, **Luc**, XVI. July, 320, Aug. 489; **XVII**.

Sept. 61, Oct. 135

Hindoo and Moslem, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX. Oct. 651

The Rāmāyana; Indian Antiquities, by Bishop Caldwell, **In Ch Q R**,
VIII. Jan. 1

Ancient Hindu Life, by S. F. J. Clarke, **In Ch Q R**, VIII. July, 273

Family life in India, by A. Norton, **Mis R**, VIII. Apr. 279

Observations on the Kudumi, by Bishop Caldwell, **In Ch Q R**, VIII.

Oct. 409

The Creation of Parish "Outcasts" in India, by Rev. J. Johnston,

Mis R, VIII. Apr. 276

Hindu Curious Customs (*ill.*), **G T**, IV. Mar. 397, 410

Jagannath, by C. W. Leister, **Luc**, XVII. Oct. 127

Hindu Temples, by an Indian Missionary (*ill.*), **G T**, IV. Jan. 237

Hindu Reformers of This Century, by J. E. Tupp, **Mis R**, VIII.

Apr. 260

The Indian Upanishads, Sir Edwin Arnold on, **T C**, I. May, 158

Prof. F. Max Müller's Translation of the Upanishads, J. Beames on,

A Q, IX. Apr. 403

Dr. Georg Bühler's Translation of the Sacred Laws of the Aryas, Vol.

II., J. Beames on, **A Q**, X. Oct. 423

Shankara Acharya's Atma-Bootha, translated by Charles Johnston,

Meta M, I. June, 473

Prof. R. Garbe's Book on the Sankhya Philosophy, C. H. Tawney on,

A Q, IX. Apr. 394

The Vedanta Philosophy of "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard,

Meta M, II. Sept. 202

Māyā and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Meta M**, II. Oct.

277

Religious Riots:

On Indian Riots, by H. Stanley Clarke, **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov. 159

Madras Opinion on the Cow-Killing Riots, by "Englishman," **A Q**, IX.

Jan. 211

Language, etc.:

The Geographical Distribution and Mutual Affinities of the Indo-Aryan

Vernaculars, Dr. G. A. Grierson on (*map*), **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 248

The Origin of the Devanagari Alphabet, by G. R. Nawalkar, **Mad R**, I.

Nov. 301

Hak-yudha; His Life and Times, by Bireswar Goswami, **Cal R**, CI.

July, 168

The Native Press of India, by "An Anglo-Indian," **A Q**, X. July, 16

Notes on Indian Art, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX. Sept. 567

Education:

Indian Universities—Ideal and Actual, by H.R.J., **Cal R**, C. Apr. 383

(XI. May, 438)

University Reform, by W. H. Wilson, **Mad R**, I. Aug. 189

University Reform in India, by T. Vijayaraghavan, **Ed R L**, X. May, 13

Semi-classical Indigenous Oriental Education, with Special Reference to

the Punjab: Persian Schools, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 197

Female Education in India, **Mad R**, I. May, 79

Sanitation:

Enteric Fever: The Scourge of India; Its Cause, by Brigade-Surgeon.

Lt.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr. 52; Reply to, by

Surgeon-Major Perry Marsh, **U S M**, CXXXII. May, 166; and

Rejoinder, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**,
CXXXII. July, 346

The Sanitary Conditions of Indian Cantonnments, by Brigade-Surgeon

Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, **U S M**, CXXXII. Sept. 557; CXXXIII.

Oct. 21

The First Indian Medical Congress, Dec., 1894, Surgeon-Capt. W. J.

Buchanan on, **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 413

Kashmir:

Griffin, Sir Lepel, on, **N C**, XXXVIII. Dec. 931 (XII. Dec. 532)

Unsigned Article on, **C**, XXV. Oct. 409 (XI. Oct. 330)

Oudeypore, Rajpootana; the City of the Sunrise, by Edwin Lord Weeks

(*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. Feb. 427

Punjab:

In the Punjab, by J. H. Wick (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Oct. 687

A Khud in the Punjab, by E. Carrington (*ill.*), **L H**, XLV. Nov. 49

Battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, 1849, see Sub-Heading Historical

above

Mysore:

Progress in Mysore, Sir Roper Lethbridge on, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 21

Mysore and the late Maharajah Chamarajendra Wodeyar, by Gen. Sir

George Wolseley (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. Feb. 237

India—continued.

- Malabar, Miscellaneous:**
Malabar Settlement, Mad R, I. May, 65
Malabar Coolies bound for Burmah; Birds of Passage; Mac, LXXI. Jan, 190
The Nair as Warrior, by U. Bala Krishnan Nair, Cal R, C. Apr, 375
The "White" and "Black" Jews of Malabar, A. De Costa on, In Ch Q R, VIII. Apr, 106
A Forgotten Incident in the History of the Syrian Church of Malabar, by Canon Churton, In Ch Q R, VIII. Apr, 125
The Syrian Church of Malabar, Rev. G. B. Howard on, In Ch Q R, VIII. Oct, 361
Malabar as known to the Ancients, by K. P. Palmanabha Menon, Mad R, I. Nov, 327
Madras (see also Sub-Heading Land above):
Singapur, Madras; an Indian Station, by E. O. Walker, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 335
Madras Opinion on the Cow-Killing Riots, by "Englishman," A Q, IX. Jan, 211
The Native Catholic Christians of South Canara, by F. F. Lemerle, Mad R, I. Nov, 285
Bengal:
The Permanent Settlement of Bengal, by H. K. Baden-Powell, E H, X. Apr, 276
The Ins and Outs of Bengali Life, by Kailas Chandra Kanjilal, Cal R, C. Apr, 276
Bengal: Its Castes and Curses, Cal R, C. Jan, 144, Apr, 295; Cl. July, 105, Oct, 367
Coolie-Recruiting and Emigration in Bengal, Rev. A. Logsdail on, In Ch Q R, VIII. July, 247
Chinese Town, Calcutta, C J, XII. May, 289
Rain-Gambling in Calcutta, C J, XII. June, 350
Some English Graves in Calcutta, by Mrs. J. M. Fleming, Arg, LX. Nov, 536
Descriptive, Miscellaneous:
Historical Lessons taught by American Archaeology and Ethnology, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLIII. Feb, 151 (XI. Feb, 153)
The English in India, by Rev. W. Bonnar, C R, LXVIII. Oct, 566 (XII. Oct, 320)
Recent Impressions of Anglo-Indian Life, by Edwin Lord Weeks (ill.), Harp, XXX. Nov, 903
Some English Graves in Calcutta, by Mrs. J. M. Fleming, Arg, LX. Nov, 536
Social Intercourse between Europeans and Natives, S. Sathianadhan on, Mad R, I. May, 33
Village Communities in Southern India, Mad R, I. May, 49
Indian Tribesmen of the Himalayas, by C. T. Drew (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Apr, 491
The Berars, by C. E. Riddulph, Cal R, C. Jan, 122
The Tamils: Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, Mad R, I. Aug, 125, Nov, 309
Mr. Mallibari: a Visitor from India, by W. E. Snell, Scots, XV. Jan, 120
Poisons and Poisoners in India, C. Krishnan on, Mad R, I. May, 95
The Sacred Marriage, by Gertrude M. Gudden, F L, Sept, 225
Indian Folktales, by Miss S. M. Taylor, F L, VI. Dec, 399
North Indian Notes and Queries, by W. H. D. Rouse, F L, VI. Dec, 407
Buried Gold, R. Greeven on, Cal R, C. Apr, 213
Anthropometry in India, by Dr. J. Beddoe, Sc P, IV. Nov, 188
Major-Gen. M. R. Haig's Book "The Indus Delta Country." Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid on, G J, VI. Sept, 260
Up to the Snow in a Dak Ghari, near Simla, by K. V. B., O, XXVII. Dec, 232
Ahal, a Bacc, Queen of Mysir, Arg, LX. Aug, 225
Impressions of India, by C. F. Kary, New R, XII. Jan, 29, Feb, 142, Mar, 251 (XI. Mar, 261), Apr, 395 (XI. Apr, 359)
Indian Sketches in Black and White, by S. H. Dunn, M, LXXXV. Dec, 535
Night-Travelling in India, by Mrs. S. C. Logan, N C, XXXVII. Jan, 101
Commercial Travelling in India, C J, XII. Jan, 4
Anuradhapura, the Place of the Sacred Bo-Tree, C, XXV. Aug, 166
Orixa: the Holy Land of India, by Rev. J. M. Macdonald (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Feb, 150
Hidden Treasure in India, by W. Forbes Mitchell, C J, XII. July, 479
An English Girl in India One Hundred Years Ago, T B, CIV. Mar, 391
Natural History, Sport, etc.:
Animal Life in India, by Lieut. Stanley S. Flower, Sc G, I. Jan, 249
Voices of the Indian Night, by "Eha" (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. June, 407, Sept, 606, Nov, 751
In the Jungle, by E. O. Walker, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 13
Death from Snake-Bite in India, C J, XII. July, 390
Sir Edward Braddon's Book "Thirty Years of Shikar"; Two Great Shikaris, Black, CLVII. June, 942
Hunting in India, by Richard Green-Price (ill.), Bad M, I. Oct, 362
"A Griffin" after "Pig", by H. Gordon Casserly (ill.), P M M, V. Apr, 87
Pig-Sucking, the Sp. rt. of Rajahs, by Major R. S. S. Baden-Powell (ill.), Bad M, I. Sept, 141
Indian Statesmen, Literateurs, etc., noticed, see
Baker (Sir Samuel), Frere (Sir Bartle), Hamilton (Capt. Alex.),
Bellw (Surgeon-Gen. Griffin (Sir Lepel), Naoroji (D.), etc.
H. W.
India-Rubber:
India-Rubber Production in British India, B T J, XVIII. Apr, 415
India-Rubber Industry in South America, B T J, XIX. Oct, 386

Indian Archipelago, see Pacific Islands, Krakatoa

Indian Exhibition in London, 1885:

- The Empire of India Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1895** (ill.), Lud M, IX. Sept, 512
The Making of a Great Exhibition, by W. E. Chipman; Interview, by "Tantalus" (ill.), W M, II. Sept, 343
Indian Ocean, see under Physical Geography
Indiana (see also Mari in Country):
What Indiana has done for California, by J. A. Woodson (ill.), O M, XXVI. Aug, 131
The State Bank of Indiana, by W. F. Harding, J P Econ, IV. Dec, 1, 109
Indians of the United States and Canada, see under Race Problems
Indicators, see under Libraries
Indifferentism in Religion, by Rev. C. Coups, A C Q, XX. Apr, 266
Individualism:
Wares for Sale in the Political Market, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, H, VI. Mar, 173 (XI. Mar, 239), Apr, 259; Reply to, by E. Belfort Bax ("Voluntarism" versus "Socialism"), H, VI. June, 415; and Rejoinder, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (State Socialism in the Court of Reason), H, VII. July, 24, Aug, 98 (XII. Aug, 165)
Individual Freedom, by Thomas F. Bayard, H, VII. Dec, 410
Individuality and Individualism, by A. Vinet, P M Q, XVII. Apr, 319
Individuality:
Individuality and Individualism, by A. Vinet, P M Q, XVII. Apr, 319
Individuality versus Eccentricity, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, II. Oct, 306
Indoor-Relief, see under Pauperism and the Poor-Law
Inductive Method, see under Logic
Indulgences, see under Catholic Church
Indus Delta Country; Book by Major-Gen. M. R. Haig, Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid on, G J, VI. Sept, 260
Industrial Christian Alliance of New York, by A. W. Millbury (ill.), R R A, XI. Jan, 55
Industrial Conciliation, see under Labour
Industrial Co-operation, see Co-operative Movement, etc.
Industrial Order—Socialism, etc., see under Socialism, etc.
Industrial Problems, see under Labour Problems
Industrial Schools:
What Children may be sent to Industrial Schools, by Wm. C. Manle, M, LXXXIV. Aug, 571
Catholic Industrial Schools: How to stop the "Leakage," by a Secular Priest, M, LXXXIV. May, 106
Industries and Professions, see Professions
Inebriety, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Infanticide: Is It practised in China? by Miss A. M. Clarke (ill.), C W, LX. Mar, 769
Infantry, see under Armies
Infectious Diseases, see Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever, Influenza, Cholera, Whooping-Cough
Inference, Theory of, see under Logic
Inference, the late Prevailing Epidemic, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 250
Infringing a Political Patent: the Politics of the English Working-Man, by St. Loe Strachey, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 206 (XI. Feb, 150)
Ingelow, Jean, a Modern Poet, by A. H. Japp (ill.), C F M, XXII. Feb, 223
"Ingoldsby, Thomas," (Rev. Richard Harris Barham), 1788—1845: With Thomas Ingoldsby in Kent, T B, CV. Sept, 80
Initiation, Dr. Franz Hartmann on, Meta M, II. Oct, 257, Nov, 337
Initiative and Referendum, see under Politics and Political Science
Inner Experience, see under Psychology
Inness, George, American Artist, 1825—1894:
Characteristics of George Inness, by George W. Sheldon (ill.), C M, XLIX. Feb, 530
A Reminiscence of George Inness, by Elliott Daingerfield (ill.), M I, III. Mar, 259
Inns:
Notable Inns around London, by Nettie L. Beal (ill.), Chaut, XXI. Sept, 659
The New "Maggie and Stump" at Chelsea; a Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture (ill.), Stu, V. May, 67
Inns of the Middle Ages, by Dr. Alex. H. Japp, Ata, VIII. Aug, 636
Inquests, see Medical Jurisprudence under Medicine
Inquisition, see under Spain (Historical)
Inquisitiones Post Mortem:
Gloucestershire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, Vol. II., I L, Pt. LIX. Mar, 129; Pt. LX. June, 161; Title Pages, Preface, etc., I L, Pt. LXII. Dec, Supplement
London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LX. June, 145; Pt. LXII. Dec, 145
Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LX. June, 113; Pt. LXII. Dec, 145
Insanity, see Lunacy
Inscriptions and the Story of the Monuments, see under Athens (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Palestine, Assyriology, Biblical Archaeology, etc., etc.
Insect Pests:
Injurious Insects and Fungi (ill.), J B A, I. Mar, 300; II. June, 28, Sept, 162, Dec, 310
Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of Aphides, by H. C. A. Vine (ill.), J Micro, V. Jan, 33, Apr, 121, July, 254, Oct, 395
The Hessian Fly, by E. A. Butler (ill.), K, XVIII. Feb, 30
Leaping Beetles, by E. A. Butler (ill.), K, XVIII. Aug, 176
Insects (see also Articles under Insect Pests above: and Ants, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Cockroaches, Dragon Flies, Fleas, Gnat-Moths, Hessian Fly, Hornets, Moths, Silkworms, Tarantula-Killer, Walking-Sticks, Wasps):
Entomological Notes, by Edward Ransome, Sc G, II. Nov, 240
On Insects, by H. B. M. Buchanan (Glimpses into Nature), G T, IV. Jan, 259

Insects—continued.

- The Intelligence of Insects in relation to Flowers, by Rev. A. S. Wilson (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Mar, 60
- The Winter Life of Insects, by E. A. Butler (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Apr, 83, May, 113
- Some Recent Insect Literature, G. H. Carpenter on, N Sc, VII. Sept, 179
- Relaxing Insects for Cabinet, by G. H. Bryan, J Micro, V. Oct, 357
- Gall Formation, Sophia Armit on, Sc G, II. July, 120
- The Demizens of an Old Cherry Tree, with Notes of Its Surroundings, by C. J. Watkins (*ill.*), J Micro, V. Jan, 1
- Hair-Worms and Their Hosts, by Harry Moore, Sc G, II. Oct, 211
- Sc-le Insects, by T. D. A. Cockerell (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Aug, 151
- Polynema Natans: an Aquatic Hymenopterous Insect, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), Sc G, II. June, 89
- Habits of Hydrometra Stagnarum, Aquatic Insect, by Gilbert J. Arrow (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Oct, 201
- Development of the Alderfly or Stone-Fly, Aquatic Insect, by W. H. Nunney (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Dec, 257
- Fossil Insects, see under Geology
- Insectivorous Plants, see under Plants
- Entomologist noticed, see Riley (C. V.)
- Insley, Albert, Artist, and His Pictures, by Dora R. Goodale (Sympathy with Nature in Modern Art) (*ill.*), M J, V. Aug, 155
- Inspection of Factories, see under Labour Problems
- Inspiration, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Instinct: Some Definitions of Instinct, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, N Sc, VI. May, 321
- Institute of France, see France (Institute of)
- Institution of Naval Architects, see under Navies
- Institutional Church in America, by E. A. Jenkins, N C Q, IV. Oct, 78
- Insurance:
- Life Insurance:
- The Progress of Life Assurance in 1894, Bank, LIX. Feb, 347
- Life Assurance Returns for 1894, Bank, LX. Oct, 557
- The Legal Aspects of Life Assurance in Relation to the Finance Act, Bank, LIX. Mar, 513
- National Provident Institution, Bank, LIX. Apr, 627
- Prudential Assurance Company, Limited, Bank, LX. July, 98
- Royal Exchange Assurance: Report for 1894, Bank, LX. Aug, 312
- Jubilee of the Royal Insurance Company, 1894, Bank, LX. Aug, 298
- Scottish Provident Institution, Bank, LX. Dec, 802
- Life Office Amalgamations, Bank, LX. Dec, 816
- The Law as to Disappearance of Assured Lives, Bank, LIX. June, 901
- Surrender Values, Bank, LX. Aug, 289
- False Insurance Methods, Dr. John Ferguson on, Can M, IV. Feb, 323
- Great Marriage Insurance Scheme, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles, W M, I. Jan, 67, Feb, 201, Mar, 315 (XI. Apr, 341), May, 594
- United States:
- American Insurance Companies and Rejected Risks, Bank, LIX. Jan, 121
- The Seven States Examination of the New York Life Insurance Company, by W. Schooling, Bank, LIX. Feb, 341, Mar, 497
- The Manhattan Life Insurance Building, New York: the Construction of a Great Building, by F. H. Kinball (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Feb, 877
- Accident Insurance, see Sub-Headings Employers' Liability and Germany under Labour
- Fire Insurance:
- Municipal Fire Insurance, by Robert Donald, C R, LXVIII. Dec, 839 (XII. Dec, 509)
- The Barnacles of Fire Insurance, by Louis Windmüller, F, XVIII. Feb, 751 (XI. Mar, 270)
- Does Fire Insurance in America cost Too Much? by G. U. Crocker, N A R, CLX. Apr, 470 (XI. May, 447)
- Insurance of Bank Deposits, Bank, LIX. May, 773
- Mortgages, Bank, LIX. Apr, 621
- Insurance Investments in the Colonies, I R, VI. Aug, 106
- Insurance of Engines, by H. B. Spence, Cas M, VIII. Oct, 554
- Insurance, National.—Old Age Pensions, State Insurance, etc.**
- National and Other Old-Age Pension Schemes:
- Old Age Pensions, Q R, CLXXXII. July, 254
- Old Age Pensions, Bank, LX. Sept, 421
- Old Age Pensions, by J. W. Williams, W R, CXI. IV. Aug, 193
- Charles Booth's Book "The Aged Poor in England and Wales":
- Yule, G. Udny, on, Econ J, V. Dec, 603
- Unsigned Article on, M, VI. Mar, 237
- Report of the Royal Commission on Old-Age Pauperism, Peter Green on, Econ J, V. June, 293
- Some Economic Issues in regard to Old-Age Pensions, by C. S. Loch (*diagram*), Econ J, V. Sept, 347
- National Disability Insurance, by F. W. Haynes, M, VII. Sept, 194 (XII. Sept, 235)
- Old-Age Pension Schemes, Unsigned Article on, Bank, LX. Nov, 673
- The Problem of Old-Age Annuities: Mr. T. Falkin's Solution, Bank, LIX. Mar, 505
- Old-Age Pensions and Friendly Societies, by Joseph Chamberlain, Nat R, XXIV. Jan, 592 (XI. Jan, 28); and Reply to, by J. Lister Stead, Nat R, XXV. Mar, 59
- Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's Old Age Pensions "Bloater," I R, V. Jan, 27
- Old-Age Pensions by Means of Municipal Dwellings, by E. Thomas, Econ R, V. Apr, 221 (XI. May, 426)
- The Widows' Funds of the Scottish Banks, Bank, LIX. Feb, 350; LX. Aug, 294
- Superannuation Schemes for Teachers, see Teachers under Education
- A New Superannuation Scheme by the Edinburgh Merchant Company, Bank, LX. Dec, 789
- Bank Officers' Superannuation Pension Funds, Bank, LX. Dec, 722

Insurance, National, etc.—continued.

- Germany:
- Compulsory Insurance in Germany, Sidrey Ball on, Econ R, V. Oct, 584
- Accident Insurance, H. W. Wolff on, C R, LXVII. Jan, 68 (XI. Jan, 56)
- J. G. Brooks's Book "Compulsory Insurance in Germany, against Sickness, Accident, and Old Age," Dr. E. R. L. Gould on, A A P S, V. Mar, 107 (XI. Apr, 349)
- Working-Men's Insurance, by H. W. Wolff, Econ J, V. Dec, 612
- Integration of Mind, see under Psychology
- Intellectual Detachment, Sir Herbert Maxwell on, N C, XXXVIII. July, 41
- Intellectual Liberty and the Blasphemy Laws, by E. G. Taylor, W R, CXLI. Feb, 117 (XI. Feb, 153)
- Intelligence, see under Psychology
- Intemperance, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Intensity: The Gospel of Intensity, by Harry Quilter, C R, LXVII. June, 761 (XI. June, 538, 540)
- Inter-Colonial Railway, see Railways under Canada
- Interest, Law of, see under Finance
- Interest, Theory of, see under Psychology
- Interglacial Deposits, see under Geology
- Intermediate Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- International Arbitration, see under Peace and Disarmament
- International Law in War, see under War
- International Trade, see under Finance
- Interviewing, see under Journalism
- Intuition and Divination, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, I. May, 391
- Invalid Aid Society, New York, Dr. C. F. Nichols on, R R A, XI. Mar, 290
- Invention (see also Articles under Engineering, Machinery, Patents and Trademarks, etc.):
- The March of Invention, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, Chaut, XXII. Nov, 151
- Is the Inventive Faculty a Myth? by W. H. Smyth, Eng M, IX. Aug, 851 (XII. Sept, 225)
- The Professional Mechanical Inventor, by H. Harrison Supplee, Eng M, VIII. Feb, 842
- Women and Girls as Inventors and Discoverers, by S. F. A. Caulfield, G O P, XVI. Jan, 230
- America's Inventors: shall They be discouraged? by Prof. R. H. Thurston, F, XIX. May, 356 (XI. June, 553)
- Invershield, Legend of, by M. A. Marks, Arg, LX. Oct, 415
- Investments, see under Finance, etc.
- Iona, Scotland:
- St. Mary's Cathedral, etc.: a Scots Westminster Abbey, by Duncan MacDougall, Scots, XVI. Nov, 428
- Iona and St. Columba, by Dr. A. J. Gordon, Mis R, VIII. Apr, 247
- Iovanovitch, Zmal Iovan, Serbian Poet: "Luka Filipov: an Incident of the Montenegrin War of 1874," paraphrased by Robert U. Johnson, after Translation by N. Tesla (*ill.*), C M, XLIX. Feb, 528
- Iowa:
- Stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw Formations in Southeastern Iowa, by C. H. Gordon (*map and ill.*), J Geol, III. Apr, 289
- Origin of Certain Features of Coal Basins, by H. Foster Bain (*diagrams*), J Geol, III. Sept, 646
- Iowa Geological Survey, J Geol, III. Nov, 977
- Iphigenia, see under Euripides, Goethe
- Ipswich, Suffolk: The Geology of Ipswich and Its Neighbourhood, by Clement Reid, N Sc, VII. Sept, 173
- Ireland, Alexander, 1810—1894, John Mortimer on, Man Q, XIII. Jan, 1
- Ireland, Mrs. Alexander, (1806—1894?) on James Anthony Froude, C R, LXVII. Jan, 17 (XI. Jan, 41)
- Ireland:
- Political, Miscellaneous:
- The Future of Irish Politics, F R, LVII. May, 685 (XI. May, 444)
- A Plea for a Conservative Alliance, by C. N I R, III. Apr, 69 (XI. May, 421); Letters on, N I R, III. May, 108; and Reply to, by X. (The Conservatives and Ireland), N I R, IV. Sept, 1
- A Unionist Policy for Ireland, by William O'Brien and Others, Nat R, XXVI. Nov, 306 (XII. Nov, 412)
- A Royal Residence in Ireland, by J. St. Loe Strachey, Nat R, XXV. Aug, 746 (XII. Aug, 138)
- The Rulers of Ireland and Coercion, 1887—92, by E. X., W R, CXLI. Apr, 379
- The Nationalist Party: Cheques, by (Second) Earl of Selborne, Nat R, XXV. Apr, 158
- A Fenian Spy, by C. Stein, Black, CLVII. May, 745
- Home Rule:
- The National Movement, by J. Sweetman, N I R, II. Jan, 698
- The National Movement, by Rev. P. Egan, N I R, III. Apr, 63
- Ireland, by "A Disenchanted Nationalist," F R, LVIII. Oct, 512 (XII. Oct, 340)
- The Outlook for Ireland, by Earl of Crewe, N A R, CLXI. Sept, 366 (XII. Oct, 345)
- The Outlook for Ireland, by Bryan J. Clinche, A C Q, XX. Oct, 859
- The Prospects of Home Rule, by M. Dalton, W R, CXLI. Oct, 456
- The Policy of "Killing Home Rule by Kindness," by John E. Redmond, N C, XXXVIII. Dec, 905 (XII. Dec, 452, 512)
- The Irish Fiasco, by Henry Jephson, N C, XXXVIII. July, 17
- An Irish Compromise, by—
- Hanbury, R. W., Nat R, XXIV. Feb, 749 (XI. Feb, 136)
- Jones, L. A. Atherley, Nat R, XXIV. Feb, 745 (XI. Feb, 136)

Ireland—continued.

Home Rule—continued.

An Irish Compromise, by—continued.

Lang, Sir John, *Nat R*, XXIV, Feb. 751 (XI, Feb. 136)
 Liberal Unionist M.P., *Nat R*, XXIV, Feb. 743; and Reply to, by
 H. de F. Montgomery (Settling the Irish Land Problem?), *Nat R*,
 XXV, Mar. 142

Stammore, Lord, *Nat R*, XXIV, Mar. 737 (XI, Feb. 136)

Provincial Patriotism, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, *N C*, XXXVII, June,
 1027 (XI, June, 547)

The Localising of the Irish Police, *Black*, CLVII, May, 738

Army: Life at the Curragh Camp, by John T. Bird, *Scots*, XV, Feb. 211

Land Question:

Mr. John Morley's Proposed Land Bill, 1895:

Mr. Morley and the Irish Land Bill, by T. W. Russell, *F R*, LVII, Mar.,
 347 (XI, Mar. 268)

The Latest Irish Land Bill, by Lord Monteagle, *N C*, XXXVII, Apr.,
 629 (XI, Apr. 355)

An Irish Compromise, by a Liberal Unionist M.P., *Nat R*, XXIV, Feb.,
 743; and Reply to, by H. de F. Montgomery (Settling the Irish Land
 Problem?), *Nat R*, XXV, Mar. 142

The Emperor's New Clothes:—Irish Land System, by H. O. Arnold-
 Forster, *Nat R*, XXV, May, 410 (XI, May, 422)

The Earl of Kerry: an Irish Absentee and His Tenants, 1768–1772, by
 J. G. Alger, *E H*, X, Oct. 653 (XII, Nov. 433)

Agriculture:

Evolution of the Irish Farmer, by G. H. Bassett, *N A R*, CLX, Apr. 502

An Irish Agricultural Department, by D. O'C. Donohue, *N I R*, II, Feb.,
 741

An Irish Board of Agriculture, by A. R. Bourne, *N I R*, IV, Oct. 65

Economics of Irish Agriculture, by W. J. Johnston, *N I R*, III, June,
 220

Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, *H*, VII,
 Nov. 321 (XII, Nov. 414)

Co-operation amongst Irish Farmers, *J B A*, II, June, 7

Co-operation in the Irish Egg Trade, *J B A*, II, Sept. 123

Irish Gardens and Parcel Post, *Eng W*, XXVI, July, 146

Agricultural Banks in Ireland, *Bank*, LIX, Mar. 402

Agricultural Teaching in National Schools, by P. J. Hanrahan, *N I R*, IV,
 Nov. 141

Finance, Trade, Industry:

England's Financial Policy: a Chance to redeem a Promise, by "An
 Englishman," *Nat R*, XXV, June, 453 (XII, July, 47)

Banking in Ireland, *C J*, XII, July, 412

The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1891, *Bank*,
 LIX, Jan. 15, Feb. 161, Apr. 522

Irish Bank Post Bills and Drafts, *Bank*, LIX, June, 812

Irish Savings Banks, *Bank*, LIX, Apr. 572

Agricultural Banks, *Bank*, LIX, Mar. 402

Trusts Administration, by G. D. Clancy, *N I R*, IV, Sept. 17

Patent Law of Great Britain and Ireland, Major Stone on, *U S M*,
 CXXII, Apr. 86

The Encouragement of Irish Industries: a Substitute for Socialism, by
 Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, II, Feb. 778

Our Ideals and Methods, by Max S. Green, *N I R*, III, May, 156

South-West Cork and Kerry: a Congested District, *Black*, CLVII, Feb.,
 208 (XI, Feb. 159)

Irish Arts and Crafts, by Lord Mayo, *N I R*, II, Jan. 673

On Behalf of Our Woollen Industries, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, III,
 Mar. 1

The Woollen Industry in the South of Ireland, *B T J*, XIX, July, 9

Charcoal Iron: a Resuscitated Industry, *C J*, XII, Nov. 719

Fishery Statistics, 1893 and 1894, *B T J*, XVIII, Jan. 122

Fishery Statistics, 1895, *B T J*, XVIII, Feb. 243, Mar. 377, Apr. 483,
 May, 617, June, 711; XIX, July, 114, Aug. 238, Sept. 356, Oct. 494,
 Nov. 618, Dec. 746

Irish Railway Administration, by Max S. Green, *N I R*, IV, Nov. 123

Light Railways, by W. M. Acworth, *Econ J*, V, Mar. 85

Irish Navigable Inland Waters, Alfred Webb on, *Ir M*, XXIII, June, 281

Shipping:

Sir Edward J. Harland, and Belfast, by J. A. Steuart (*ill.*), *Lud M*,
 VIII, Feb. 387

Uniform Buoyage in Ireland, *Naut M*, LXIV, Oct. 904

With Her Majesty's Mails to Ireland, by Edward J. Hart (*ill.*), *Str*, IX,
 Apr. 409

History, Religion, and Archaeology:

Bishop Thirlwall and the Irish Church Bill of 1869, by Bishop Alexander,
Nat R, XXV, Mar. 81

Killaloe: an Irish Diocese, by Bishop Wynne (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 593

Kilkee: an Irish Diocese, by Bishop Wynne (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 870

Persecution of the Catholics in the Reign of William III., P. G. Smyth
 on (For Religion's Sake) (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII, Oct. 72

The Law in its Relation to Religious Interests, by Archbishop Walsh,
Ir E R, XVI, Jan. 1, Feb. 109, Mar. 229, Apr. 239, May, 407, June,
 493, July, 593, Aug. 638, Sept. 736, Oct. 875, Nov. 971, Dec. 1071

St. Columba, see Columba (St.)

St. Patrick, see Patrick (St.)

Hibernia Christiana, by Dr. B. MacCarthy, *Ir E R*, XVI, May, 442

A Modern Irish Cistercian Monastery, at Mount St. Joseph, Waterford,
 by C. Dalton, *N I R*, IV, Oct. 95

Irish Monasteries in Germany, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XVI, Oct.,
 86

St. Naal of Inver-Naile, by Dr. E. Maguire, *Ir E R*, XVI, June, 520

The "Confession" of St. Patrick, by Arthur L. Salmon, *R R R*, IX, Mar.,
 152

Ireland—continued.

History, Religion, and Archaeology—continued.

St. Fechin, the Builder of the Round Towers: a Chronicle of the Eighth
 Century, by Hon. Emily Lawless, *N C*, XXXVII, Mar. 421 (XI,
 Mar. 261)

Early Christian Buildings in Ireland, by G. H. O'Brien (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV,
 Aug. 643, Sept. 732

Cork Cathedral, by Rev. A. C. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, June, 30

The Rock of Cashel, by C. R. B. Barrett (*ill.*), *Min*, II, Oct. 402

On Some Pieces of Irish Ecclesiastical Plate, by D. Alleyne Walter (*ill.*),
Ant, XXXI, Feb. 56, Apr. 118, Nov. 336

The Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, *Ir E R*,
 XVI, Aug. 700

The Dublin of a Hundred Years Ago, by L. H. Brindley, *N I R*, III,
 May, 163

The Trinity College, Dublin, Historical Society: a Famous Debating
 Society, founded 1747, by an Ex-Auditor, *N I R*, IV, Dec. 211

Round Athenry, Galway, by M. T. Kelly, *N I R*, II, Feb. 758

In the Kingdom of Kinslough, by Rev. J. F. M. French, *N I R*, III,
 Mar. 13

Old Times in the Barony of Lutinford, by Max Wood, *N I R*, II, Jan. 681;
 III, July, 265

My Acquaintance with Ireland and Mrs. Atkinson, by Madame Belloc,
Ir M, XXIII, Jan. 22

Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying at Harold's Cross, Dublin, by Rosa
 Mulholland, *Ir M*, XXIII, Nov. 535

Education:

Education in Ireland, Catholic and Protestant, by H. A. Hinkson, *W R*,
 CXLIV, July, 80 (XII, July, 61)

A Plea for Reform in Irish Education, by J. Comerford, *N I R*, II, Jan. 706

Our National Education System, by Rev. Joseph Murphy, *N I R*, IV,
 Sept. 8

Resolutions of the Irish Hierarchy on Education, *Ir E R*, XVI, Nov. 1045

English and Irish Public Schools, by Leo Strange, *Ed R L*, X, May, 17;
 and Reply to, by Thomas Kennedy, *Ed R L*, X, July, 122

A Convent School Girl, by Katharine Tynan (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II, Dec.,
 273

The Intermediate Education System, by Dr. E. Maguire, *Ir E R*, XVI,
 Mar. 233

Technical Education:

Technical Instruction provided for Irish Schools, by P. J. Hanrahan,
N I R, IV, Oct. 85

Agricultural Teaching in National Schools, by P. J. Hanrahan, *N I R*, IV,
 Nov. 141

Maynooth College:

Dr. Healy's History of Maynooth, Rev. T. P. Gilmartin on, *Ir E R*,
 XVI, Sept. 769

The Centenary of Maynooth College, by Dr. J. F. Hogan, *A C Q*,
 XX, Jan. 37

Centenary of Maynooth College, by Rev. George McDermott (*ill.*),
C W, LXI, May, 225; LXII, Dec. 396

Address of the President, Masters, and Students of Maynooth College,
 to His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the Occasion of the College
 Centenary: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, XVI, Sept. 851; Reply of His
 Holiness, *Ir E R*, XVI, Sept. 854

A Maynooth Union, by Dr. W. McDonald, *Ir E R*, XVI, Aug. 673

Poem on Maynooth, by Aubrey de Vere ("Maynooth's Centenary and
 Ireland's Apostolic Vocation"), *Ir M*, XXIII, Aug. 433

Dr. C. W. Russell: an *Edinburgh Reviewer* President of Maynooth,
 by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXIII, Sept. 470

Libraries:

Belfast Public Library, by Wm. Grav, *Libr*, VII, Aug. 233

Belfast Public Library Readers, by G. H. Elliott, *Libr*, VII, Sept. 275

Dundalk Public Library, by M. Comerford, *Libr*, VII, Nov. 359

Irish Literature, see Irish Literature below

Music: New Lights upon Old Tunes, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Feb. 85, May, 322

Geology, Natural History, Sport:

New Tribulations from the Bala Beds of Co. Waterford, by F. R. Cowper
 Reed, *Geol M*, II, Feb. 49

On the Age of the Trachytic Rocks of Antrim, by Alex. McHenry (*ill.*),
Geol M, II, June, 260

On Glauconite from Woodburn, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, by A. Percy
 Hoskins, *Geol M*, II, July, 317

The Eucrite of Glusdrumman Port, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II,
 Dec. 253

The Mourne Mountains, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, June, 85

The Fauna and Flora of Ireland, by R. D. Schaerf, *Sc G*, I, Feb. 266;
 II, Mar. 10

Field-Club Work in Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *N Sc*, VI,
 May, 313

The Assogue (Putorius Hibernicus): a Peculiar British Mammal, by
 O. Thomas (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI, June, 377

The Irish Partridge, *Misc*, LXXXIII, Nov. 43

After Trout in Ireland, O. XXVI, May, 99

An Autumn Holiday at Dhuolough, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury
 (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I, Nov. 534

Irish Hounds and Hunting: Dan O'Connell's "Black and Tans," by
 Capt. Thos. S. Blackwell, O. XXV, Feb. 333

Descriptive, Miscellaneous:

The Hibernian Hibernating, C. XXIV, Mar. 279

The Women of Ireland, by Katharine Tynan, *Y W*, III, Mar. 212

Faction-Fighting in Munster, by J. F. McNamara, *W R*, CXLIV, Oct. 417

The Recent "Witch-Burning" at Clonmel, E. F. Benson on, *N C*,
 XXXVII, June, 1053 (XI, June, 547)

The "Witch-Burning" at Clonmel, *F L*, VI, Dec. 373

Ireland—continued.

- Descriptive, Miscellaneous—continued.**
 Ireland Unvisited, by Earl of Crewe, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 598 (XII. July, 61).
 Ireland Revisited, by Alfred Austin, *Black*, CLVIII. Nov, 634 (XII. Nov, 443).
 The Tourist in Ireland, by G. Hall, *N I R*, III. May, 151.
 Dublin, by R. Donovan (*ill.*), *Lud M*, I. Dec. 185.
 Our Western Fjords, by C. V. Hickie, *N I R*, III. July, 291.
 In Old Gardens, by L. M. McCraith, *N I R*, IV. Nov, 137.
 Pictures of the Galway Coast, by Marguerite Moore (*ill.*), *C W*, LX. Mar, 727.
 Dawdlings in Donegal, by Marguerite Moore (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Nov, 167.
 A Day at Killarney, by Rev. W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. June, 188.
 Killarney Lakes in Art, by Charles Turner (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Mar, 354.
 An Autumn Holiday at Dhulough, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Nov, 534.
 Auburn or Lithoy, Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Nov, 323.
 In Sweet Adare, by T. E. Gilt-Gamble, *N I R*, III. Aug, 350.
 The Volcan of Tardree, County Antrim, Prof. G. A. J. Cole on, *Geol M*, II. July, 303.
 Poem on Ireland, by Alfred Austin ("To Ireland"), *Nat R*, XXVI. Oct, 165 (XII. Oct, 366).
Iris: the Lilies of France, by Helen M. Ingersoll (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr, 49.
Irish Language and Literature (see also Celtic Literature):
 Norse and Irish Literature, by William Larminie, *C R*, LXVIII. Oct, 575, Nov, 665.
 Irish National Literature, by W. B. Yeats, *Bkman*: VIII. July, 105, Aug, 138, Sept, 167; IX. Oct, 21 (XII. Oct, 329).
 List of the Best Irish Books, by W. B. Yeats, *Bkman*, IX. Oct, 21 (XII. Oct, 336).
 The Best Irish Books, by R., *N I R*, III. Apr, 122.
 Some Notable Books printed in Belfast, R. M. Young on, *Libr*, VII. May, 135.
Irish Drama?
 Barrett, W., on, *N I R*, III. Mar, 38.
 Symposium on, *N I R*, III. Apr, 104.
 An Adelphi Group, from a Modern Irish Portrait Gallery, by O. Z., *N I R*, III. Mar, 24.
 The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglis Hyde on, *N I R*, III. June, 253, July, 320, Aug, 351; IV. Sept, 43, Oct, 113, Nov, 179, Dec, 214.
 O Brazil, the Gael: Paradise, by Keltia Kenney, *N I R*, IV. Sept, 33.
 The Myth of "Prince Charlie," by J. Loughlin, *N I R*, IV. Nov, 148.
 Carolan; the Last of the Irish Birds, by R. J. Kelly, *N I R*, IV. Oct, 90, Nov, 147.
Irish Writers noticed, see
 Atkinson (Mrs. Sarah), Hopper (Nora), O'Shaughnessy (A.),
 Barlow (Jane), Moore (Thomas), Todhunter (Dr.),
 Brooke (Henry), Noel (Hon. Roden), Walsh (Edward), etc.
 Edgeworth (Maria), O'Daileigh (M.).
- Iron** (see also Steel):
 The Place of Iron in Nature, by G. T. Kemp, *K*, XVIII. May, 100.
 How Iron is made, by John Birkinbine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan, 219.
 The Advance: in Modern Iron-Smelting, by J. Birkinbine (*diagrams*), *Eng M*, IX. June, 483.
 Present Knowledge of the Mechanical Testing of Iron and Steel, by Prof. T. Huds on Beare, *Sc P*, IV. Nov, 216.
 The Conquest of Steel over Cast Iron, by H. L. Arnold (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Mar, 1055.
 The Cast-Iron Water Pipe, by F. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. May, 17.
 The Magnetic Separation of Iron-Ores, by C. M. Ball, *Eng M*, IX. Aug, 908.
 A New Method for testing the Magnetic Properties of Iron, by W. S. Franklin, *Phys R*, II. May, 466.
 On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetization, by Dr. L. T. More (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, III. Nov, 210.
 Charcoal Iron; a Resuscitated Irish Industry, *C J*, XII. Nov, 719.
 Iron Trade in the United States, 1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 217.
 Production of Pig Iron in the United States, 1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 275.
 R. D. Irving and C. R. van Hise's Book "The Penokee Iron-Bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin":
 Iddings, J. P., on, *J Geol*, III. Feb, 224.
 Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., on, *J Geol*, III. Feb, 221.
Iron Gates of the Danube: Through the Iron Gates in a Pair-Oared Gig, by H. A. Gwynne, *Long*, XXVII. Nov, 54.
Iron Mask and Mattioli (died 1703), by F. Funck-Brentano, *Chaut*, XX. Feb, 537.
Iron-Work:
 Birmingham Decoratively Wrought Iron, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Sept, 269.
 The Recently Acquired Iron-Work at South Kensington, by E. F. S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec, 171.
Ironclads, see under Navies
Ironstone, see under Geology
Iroquois of North America: The Wampum-Records of the Iroquois, by Harriet M. Converse (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 342.
Irrepressibles, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *C J*, XII. Sept, 593.
Irrigation, see under Canada, United States, California, Egypt
Irving, Ayrshire: Memories of an Old Scottish Burgh, *C J*, XII. Aug, 497.
Irving, Sir Henry,
 Portrait and Biography of, *Th*, XXV. Mar, 129.
 Biographical, etc., *Th*, XXVI. July, 1.
 The Boyhood of Henry Irving, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), I, VI. Jan, 669.

Irving, Sir Henry—continued.

- Sir Henry Irving as a "King Arthur," see under Theatres
 Mr. Irving on the Position of the Actor, Unsigned Article on, *Th*, XXV. Mar, 125.
 On Acting as an Art, *F R*, LVII. Mar, 369 (XI. Mar, 263); and Reply to, by "Quida" (Mr. Irving on the Art of Acting), *N C*, XXXVII. May, 786 (XI. May, 444).
Isaac, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Isaiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Isandhlwana, Zululand, 1894, by E. A. Hirst, *U S M*, CXXXII. June, 315.
Islam and Islamism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Islay, Scotland: On Western Islay, by J. Baker (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Aug, 686.
Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
Ismay, Thomas Henry, Portrait and Biography of, O. C. V. May
Isostasy: New Light on Isostasy, by G. K. Gilbert, *J Geol*, III. Apr, 331.
Israel, History of, see under Jews, Bible and Biblical Criticism
Italian Language and Literature:
 The Neglect of the Study of Italian, by H. Elrington, *J Ed*, XVII. Dec, 755.
 National Character and Classicism in Italian Ethics, by Luigi Ferri, *I J E*, V. Apr, 340 (XI. May, 456).
 Italian Influence on Shakespeare, by C. Flamstead Walters, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Dec, 571.
 The Ninth Mehabberoth of Emanuele da Roma and the Treasury of Peire de Corbiac, by Gustavo Sacerdote, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 711.
Italian Writers noticed, see
 Boccaccio (Giovanni), Dante, Nitti (Professor), Vanini (Giulio Cesare),
 Mazzini (Joseph), Parini (Giuseppe), etc.
 Tasso (Torquato),
Italy, Ancient, and Italian Archaeology see also Articles under Rome (Ancient), etc.):
 The Paintings at Pompeii, H. A. Kennedy on, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan, 86 (XI. Jan, 53).
Italy, Modern (see also Articles under Alps, Rome, Venice, Florence, Sicily, etc.):
 Political:
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy; the Talk of New Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, *New R*, XII. Jan, 52 (XI. Jan, 56).
 The Imminent Danger of Italy, *I R*, V. Jan, 65 (XI. Feb, 142).
 The Situation in Italy, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr, 431.
 The Crispi Dictatorship, by "Ovid", *C R*, LXVIII. Aug, 241 (XII. Aug, 148); and Reply to, by Vincenzo Riccio (Crispi's Administration), *C R*, LXVIII. Sept, 354 (XII. Sept, 248).
 The Political Situation in Italy, by Marchese de Viti de Marco, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct, 548 (XII. Oct, 342).
 The Amendments to the Italian Constitution, by G. A. Ruiz, *A P S*, VI. Sept, 31.
 Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco's Book "The Liberation of Italy," Frederic Harrison on, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb, 337.
 Italy in Disunion, by Jos. Crooklands, *F R*, LVII. June, 940 (XI. June, 550).
 Italy's Silver Jubilee, Rev. W. Poland on, *A C Q*, XX. July, 571.
 King Victor Emmanuel II.: Ré Galantuomo, *Arg*, LX. Aug, 212.
 The Anniversary in Rome, 1870, *Mac*, LXXII. Oct, 472.
 Old Rome and Young Italy, by John J. O'Shea, *C W*, LXII. Oct, 104.
 Italy's Reconciliation with the Holy See, Wilfrid C. Robins on, *A C Q*, XX. Apr, 389.
 The Question of Reconciliation between Church and State in Italy, by William J. D. Croke, *C W*, LX. Feb, 579.
 Joseph Reinach's Book on the Franco-Italian Question in History, E. Armstrong on, *Scot R*, XXV. Jan, 141.
Finance, Industries, etc.
 Banking in Italy, *Bank*, LX. Nov, 618.
 Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, *B T J*, XIX. Oct, 416, Nov, 532.
Casual Glimpses of Some Small Italian Industries, by J. Ballingal, *Scots*, XVI. June, 47.
 The Arts and Industries of Venice, by P. Molmenti, *Chaut*, XXI. Sept, 686.
 The Italian Cotton Industry, *B T J*, XIX. July, 25.
 Olive Oil Making near Florence, Isabella M. Anderton on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. June, 334.
 Lemons at Massa-Lubrense, *C J*, XII. Mar, 188.
Land:
 Capitalists and Landowners in Italy, by Prof. G. Fiumingo, *Econ J*, V. Mar, 128.
 Land-Tenure in Tuscany, Mrs. Janet Ross on, *Mac*, LXXI. Jan, 195.
 Recent Progress of Italian Cities, by Dr. Albert Shaw, *R R A*, XII. Nov, 553.
 A Map showing the Mortality from Malarial Fever in Italy during the Three Years, 1890—91—92, Luigi Bodio on, *Scot G M*, XI. Mar, 131.
 Sociology in Italy, by Prof. G. Fiumingo, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 335.
 "Catholic Banks" in Venice, by H. W. Wolff, *N I R*, III. May, 133.
 The Position of Italian Women, by T. H. Childs, *M*, VI. Mar, 219.
 Italian Emigration to America, Vincenzo Grossi on, *Chaut*, XXI. June, 270.
 The Italian Colony in Saffron Hill, London, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Mar, 305.
Italian Language and Literature, see Italian Language and Literature above
Libraries in Italy, see Vatican Library
Italian Art, and Arts and Crafts, see under Art, Arts and Crafts

Italy, Modern—continued.

- Italian Music, see under Music
 Education, see under Education, Universities
 Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Mazzini (Joseph), Rome (Ancient), Rome (Modern), Venice, Florence, Pompeii, Alps, Sicily, etc.):
 The Eve of Christianity in Italy, by Franklin T. Richards, *Sun M*, XXIV. May, 314
 Paolo and Francesca: a Great Passion of History, by "Ouida" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Jan, 259 (XI. Feb, 163)
 The Court of Ferrara in the Fifteenth Century, by Count Gandini, *Scot R*, XXV. Jan, 70 (XI. Feb, 159)
 A Fifteenth-Century (Religious) Revival—Savonarola, by Dr. J. H. Hobart, *Harp*, XXX. Sept, 555
 Italian Women of the Fifteenth Century, *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 126
 Erasmus in Italy, 1506—1509, by Rev. E. H. R. Tatham, *E H X*, Oct, 642
 The Italy of the Renaissance; the Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XI. Feb, 310; *XII*. Mar, 50, Apr, 185
 Romeo and Juliet: an Immortal Story, by Eugene Benson, *New R*, XIII. July, 94
 The Fate of Piuro, 1618, by G. S. Godkin, *Arg*, I. X. Sept, 371
 A Quiet Summer on Lake Maggiore (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept, 323
 Laghetto: an Alpine Shrine, by Rev. J. P. Rushe, *Ir M*, XXIII. Mar, 125
 Oropa, Piedmont: a Mountain "Sanctuary," by Mrs. Emily C. Cook, *Char R*, IV. Mar, 246
 Notes on the History of Rapallo, Liguria, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *Ant*, XXXI. Mar, 78
 Venice, see under Venice
 Treviso, Venetia: Mrs. Billington's Last Home, by W. Barclay Squire, *Nat R*, XXVI. Dec, 512
 Ronzano, Emilia, by Mgr. B. O'Reilly, *Harp*, XXX. Oct, 722
 Florence, see Florence
 Souvenirs of Siena, Tuscany, by John A. Symonds (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Oct, 395
 Siena, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches), (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Dec, 205
 Monte Oliveto, Tuscany, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Oct, 401
 Viareggio, Tuscany: By the Tideless Sea; a Memory of Shelley, by Marie Walsh (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. July, 53
 Tuscan Fisherfolk in Viareggio, by "Leader Scott" (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. July, 63
 San Vivaldo: a Tuscan Shrine, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII. Jan, 23
 San Marino: the Smallest Republic in the World, by J. L. Hurst (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI. Apr, 73
 A Visit to San Marino: the Smallest Republic in the World, by W. Miller, *W R*, CXI. IV. Sept, 284 (XII. Sept, 257)
 Assisi, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches) (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Nov, 88, 107
 A Visit to Assisi, Umbria, by J. W. S. G., *R R R*, X. July, 53
 St. Francis and Assisi, see Francis (St.)
 Perugia: Travel Sketch, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Oct, 21, 57
 Perugia: "A City set on a Hill," by Mrs. F. W. W. Topham (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Jan, 105
 Rome, see Rome
 The Roman Thermae of Fiesole, Latium, by "Leader Scott" (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. July, 129
 An Italian Lourdes: or, the Madonna of Canneto, Campania, by Dom Bede Camm, *M*, LXXXIII. Jan, 27
 The Making of a Shrine at Valle di Pompei, Campania, Mrs. Wolffsohn on, *S C*, XXXVII. Feb, 313
 The Sex-Cliffs of St. Angelo, Campania, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. May, 139
 Caserta, Campania; the Italian Versailles, by A. Howard Cady (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Aug, 148
 The Lilies of Nola, Campania: a Bit of Italian Merrymaking, by Mary Scott-Uda, *C M*, L. Aug, 532
 St. Gerard of Gallinaro, Campania, by "Esteban," *M*, LXXXV. Sept, 72, Nov, 408
 At Monte Cassino, Campania, by Rev. J. Lennon, *Ir E R*, XVI. Nov, 1017
 Nardo, Apulia, and Its Cathedral, by Lord Stanmore (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Feb, 177
 Pova, Calabria, by Elizabeth Pullen, *A M*, LXXV. Mar, 339
 Lady Day at Grotto Ferrata, by Agnes Euan-Smith, *L H*, XLIV. Mar, 287
 English Church Life in Italy, by Dr. Alex. Robertson (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 699
 Gondolas, by Helen Zimmer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVI. Mar, 304
 Old Italian Gardens, by "Vernon Lee," *Long*, XXVI. July, 311
 An Architect's Vacation in Italy, by R. S. Peabody, *A M*, LXXVI. Oct, 477, Nov, 634
 Glimpses of Italy, by E. C. Foster (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. May, 254
 On the Road in Italy and Spain, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell (*ill.*), *Y W*, III. Sept, 412
 Italian Travel Sketches, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Oct, 21, 57, Nov, 88, 107, Dec, 205
 A Summer in the Apennines, by G. S. Godkin, *Scots*, XVI. Sept, 306
E Geology:
 On the Formation at Low Temperatures of Certain Fluorides, Silicates, Oxides, etc., in the Piperno Tuff of the Campania, by Prof. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, *Geol M*, II. July, 309
 Eozoon Canadense and the Monte Somma Blocks, see Eozoon Canadense under Geology

Italy, Queen Margaret of,

- Biographical, by Mrs. Minto Elliot (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. June, 261
 The Laces of Queen Margherita of Italy, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Oct, 206
 Italy, King Victor Emmanuel II. of (Ré Galantuomo), Reign of, 1849—1878, *Arg*, LX. Aug, 242
 Iverach, Prof. James,
 Prof. Iverach's Book "Christianity and Evolution," *Ch Q*, XI. Apr, 150
 On Immortality and Resurrection, *Think*, VII. Mar, 227
 On Professor Pfeleiderer's Book "Urchristenthum" (Prof. Pfeleiderer on the Pauline Doctrine of the Resurrection), *Think*, VIII. Sept, 192, Oct, 322; and Reply to, by Rev. Meredith Hughes, *Think*, VIII. Oct, 323
 On Wundt's Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology, *Crit R*, V. Jan, 43
 On Prof. J. Watson's Book "Comte, Mill, and Spencer," *Crit R*, V. July, 232
 On Dr. Charles Douglas's Book on John Stuart Mill, *Crit R*, V. July, 236
 Ivory, *C J*, XII. Nov, 726
 New Siberian Islands; Treasure Islands in the Polar Sea, *C J*, XII. Jan, 9
 The Revival of Ivory-Carving in Belgium, by F. Khnopff (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Feb, 150
Ivy: Its Structure and Growth, by Rev. A. S. Wilson (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Jan, 17

J

- Jackson, President Andrew, American General, 1767—1845: Who won the Battle of New Orleans? an Unpublished Correspondence of President Jackson, *Scrib*, XVII. Apr, 507
 Jackson, Frederick G.,
 The Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
 F. G. Jackson's Book "The Great Frozen Land," Miss Grace Topley on, (*ill.*), *Ed R L*, X. Oct, 249
 Jackson, Dr. Sheldon, Pioneer Missionary to Alaska, by O. E. Boyd, *Mis R*, VIII. Nov, 829
 Jacob's Well, see under Palestine
 Jacobi, Georges, Musician: Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 412
 Jacobi's (Hermann) Translation of the Jaina Sūtras, J. Beames on, *A Q*, X. July, 127
 Jacobites, see under Stuart (House of)
 Jacobs, Joseph, on Prof. James Drummond's Hibbert Lectures on Christianity, *Jew Q*, VII. Apr, 548
 Jacouchikoff, Mlle. Marie, and Her Work in Modern Colour-Engraving, by Octave Uzanne (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec, 148
 Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway, see under Palestine
 Jagannath or Juggernaut, by C. W. Leadbeater, *Luc*, XVII. Oct, 147
 Jainism: Jaina Sūtras, translated by Hermann Jacobi, J. Beames on, *A Q*, X. July, 127
 Jair and Hawvoth Jair and the References in the Pentateuch, by Rev. W. Scott Watson, *P R R*, VI. Apr, 323
 Jam: Messrs. Chivers's Fruit-Farm at Histon, by F. M. Holmes (Will the Land Pay?), *G T*, V. Sept, 404
 Jamaica:
 In Banana-Land Awhead, by Dr. Eugene Murray-Aaron (*ill.*), *O*, XXV. Jan, 312; XXVII. Oct, 25, Nov, 129
 An Evening Chat in Jamaica, *C*, XXV. Dec, 636
 James I. of England, Reign of, 1603—1625, see Gunpowder Plot
 James II. of England, Reigned 1685—1689: James II. at Saint-Germain, by Herbert Vivian, *New R*, XIII. Nov, 525
 James IV. of Scotland, Reign of, 1487—1513, see Flodden (Battle of)
 James, Henry, by Lena Milman, *Y B*, VII. Oct, 71
 James, Prof. William,
 On Life (Is Life Worth living?), *I J E*, VI. Oct, 1
 On the Knowing of Things Together, *Psychol R*, II. Mar, 105
 Jamrach, Johann Christian Carl (1815—1891), and the Ark of the Jamrachs, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Aug, 691 (XII. Sept, 233)
 Jansenists: The Little Schools of Port Royal, near Paris, by J. Saxon Mills, *P R*, VI. July, 338
 Japan (see also Articles under Orient, Korean War, Formosa, Luchu Islands):
 Political, etc.:
 The Politics of Japan, by C. T. Long, *Can M*, IV. Mar, 407
 Henry Norman's Book "The Peoples and Politics of the Far East," see under Norman (Henry)
 The Japanese Constitutional Crisis and the War, by "A Resident," *C R*, LXVIII. Oct, 457 (XII. Oct, 344)
 The New Situation in the Far East, by D. C. Boulger, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec, 815
 England and the New Japan, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*, CXXXII. May, 109 (XI. May, 410)
 China versus Japan, by W. H. Shock, *U S*, XIII. Feb, 101
 China and Japan: What China should do, by Viscount Wolsley, *Cos*, XVIII. Feb, 417 (XI. Mar, 237)
 China and Japan, by G. F. Seward (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Apr, 713
 Japan: Its Present and Future, by Midori Komatz, *A*, XII. Mar, 1 (XI. Apr, 338)
 The Future of Japan, by S. Kurino, *N A R*, CLX. May, 621
 The Empire of the Risen Sun, by A. Diósy, *T C*, I. May,

Japan—continued.

Political, etc.—continued.

- Our Little Neighbour in the East, by Helen H. Gardener (*ill.*), A, XI, Jan, 176
Japan and Europe, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, III, June, 115
The Triumph of Japan, by Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), Min, I, Jan, 9 (XI, Jan, 23); same article, Chaut, XX, Jan, 449
China, Korea, and Japan, L Q, XXIII, Jan, 313
Military Japan after the War, by Lieut.-Col. E. G. Barrow, U S M, CXXXIII, Oct, 13 (XII, Oct, 349)
Open Furrows in the Orient, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV, July, 13
Influence of the Chinese-Japanese War up in the Future of the American People, by Harris Weinstock, O D, XIV, May, 238
The Year 1895 in Japan, by Dr. G. W. Knox (*ill.*), Mis R, VIII, Sept, 648

Finance, Industry, etc.:

- The National Debt in Japan, by J. Soyeda, Econ J, V, June, 289
The Imperial Commission on the Silver Question in Japan; Letter, by J. Soyeda, Econ J, V, Dec, 662
Trade and Industry in Japan, B T J, XVIII, June, 650
The Commercial Clauses of the Sino-Japanese Treaty, April 17, 1895, B T J, XIX, Aug, 143
Trade of Japan and China with Corea, B T J, XIX, Sept, 276
English Industry and Eastern Competition, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LVIII, Oct, 609 (XII, Oct, 325)
Critical Position of British Trade with Oriental Countries, by Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J R C I, XXVI, Mar, 225 (XI, Apr, 335)
French Share of the Trade of Japan, B T J, XVIII, May, 521
The Competition of the Industries of Japan with Imports from Europe, B T J, XIX, Dec, 659
Extension of Japanese Maritime Communications, B T J, XVIII, May, 523
New Railways in Japan, B T J, XIX, Oct, 393
The Imitation Leather Wall-Paper of Japan, B T J, XIX, Nov, 524
The Japanese and Chinese Oak-Silk Spinners; Their Life and Cultivation, by L. North-Szigetváry (*ill.*), J Man G S, X, Apr, 183

Miscellaneous and Descriptive:

- The Imperial Family of Japan, by Laura B. Starr, P M M, VI, May, 27
Mental Characteristics of the Japanese, by George Trumbull Ladd, Scrib, XVII, Jan, 79 (XI, Jan, 65)
Japanese Traits, by Mrs. F. G. de Fontaine, Chaut, XXII, Nov, 211
Japan, Korea, and China: the Mongol Triad, O M, XXV, Feb, 130
Douglas Sladen's Book "The Japs at Home" (*ill.*), K O, VII, Dec, 131
Domestic Life in Japan, by Mary B. Browne, H, VI, Jan, 45
Homes in Japan, by Geo. Donaldson (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, Apr, 396
The H'yakusho's Summer Pleasures, by Sen Katayama (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Feb, 403
The Tei Ceremony of Japan, by J. Kumpfi, Matumoto, Lipp, XII, July, 115
Odd Scenes in Japanese Streets, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), W M, I, May, 524
Clerical Life in Japan, by Noel E. Buxton (*ill.*), Sun H, July, 603
Kusatsu: a Japanese Inferno, C J, XII, Feb, 118
Dramatic Art in the Far East, by R. W. Egerton Eastwick, C J, XII, Aug, 521
Buddhist Sects in Japan, Prof. C. de Harlez on, D R, CXVI, Jan, 25
Banku or Bonmatsuri—the Japanese Festival in Honour of the Dead, Mrs. C. M. S. Lucy on, A Q, X, Oct, 428
Japanese Worship of the Dead: a Wish Fulfilled, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXV, Jan, 90
A Visit to a Japanese Shrine, by Capt. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, G M, CCLXXVIII, May, 491
Japan's Debt to Christianity, by Rev. J. I. Selser, Mis R, VIII, Sept, 653
Growth of the Bible in Japan, by Dr. William Wright, Sun H, Sept, 719
The Catholic Church in Japan, Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli on, D R, CXVI, Apr, 257 (XI, May, 419)
Persian Chronogram for 1895 and Japanese New Year's Wish and Symbols (*ill.*), A Q, IX, Jan, Supplement
A Japanese Course of Instruction in Wo d-Carving, by Charles Holme (*ill.*), Stu, V, May, 71, June, 114, July, 152, Aug, 190, Sept, 221
The House of a Japonist Collector, by Ernest Hart (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Jan, 7 (XI, Jan, 61), Mar, 65, Nov, 336
The Sword of Japan and its Ornaments, by Countess Annie de Montaigu, (*ill.*), M I, IV, May, 215
Sword-play in Japan, by Kinza Hirai (*ill.*), O, XXV, Mar, 466
Japanese Sword-Lore, by L. H. Weeks, Lipp, XII, Dec, 833
The Armour of Old Japan, by M. S. Hunter (*ill.*), C M, XLIX, Jan, 386
Japanese Curios, Lafcadio Hearn on (In the Twilight of the Gods), A M, LXXV, June, 791
The Genius of Japanese Civilization, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXVI, Oct, 449 (XII, Oct, 326)
Japan after the War, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXVI, Nov, 499
Notes from a Travelling Diary, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXVI, Dec, 815
Recent Books on Japan, A M, LXXV, June, 830
Rambles in Japan, by Can. n. H. B. Tristram (*ill.*), L H, XLIV, Jan, 155, Feb, 226, Mar, 290, Apr, 368, May, 438, June, 498, July, 567, Aug, 655, Sept, 708, Oct, 781
Autumn in Japan, by Alfred Parsons (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Apr, 767
Some Wandle in Japan, by Alfred Parsons (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, May, 900
In the Mountains of Japan, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), O, XXVI, Apr, 7
On and Off a Pack-Saddle in Central Japan (*ill.*), G O P, XVII, Oct, 40
Nov, 104

Japan—continued.

Descriptive and Miscellaneous—continued.

- Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, by Prof. J. Milne, Geol M, II, Feb, 84
Fujisan Volcan, by Alfred Parsons (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX, Jan, 259
Bear-Hunting in Japan, by "Rellin" (*ill.*), O, XXVI, June, 221
Japanese Game-Birds, by E. nest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, IV, June, 373
The Naturalist and the Artist, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 210
Kiku: the Royal Flower of Japan, by Lillian E. Purdy (*ill.*), M I, XI, Nov, 307
Japan, Emperor Mutsu Hito of, Teiichi Yamagata on (*ill.*), Fr L, XL, Aug, 212
Japp, Alexander H., On Yorkshire and Charlotte Brontë (Authors' Counties), Ata, VIII, Jan, 225
On Mrs. Henry Wood (*ill.*), L H, XI, IV, Apr, 392 (XI, Apr, 352)
On Robert Louis Stevenson (*ill.*), Arg, LIX, Feb, 216
On Sir Lewis Morris and Austin Dobson, Jean Ingelow and Christina Rossetti; Two Pairs of Modern Poets (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, Feb, 223
On Inns of the Middle Ages, Ata, VIII, Aug, 696
On Animals as Beggars (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, Sept, 774
Poems by A. H. Japp: "The May," Arg, LIX, May, 533
"The Burial of Alaric," Ata, IX, Oct, 37
Jacques, Edward Tyrrell, Poem by,—"The Westminster Bell" (*ill.*), P M M, VII, Oct, 161
Jarrow-on-Tyne, Northumberland, and Sir Charles M. Palmer, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (*ill.*), E I, XII, Feb, 63 (XI, Jan, 163)
Jarves, James Jackson, and Some Early Italian Pictures in the Jarves Collection of the Yale School of Fine Arts at New Haven, by William Rankin (*ill.*), A J A, X, Apr, 137
Jarvis, Mary Rowles, Poems by,—"Now," G O P, XVI, Apr, 425
"Lilies," G O P, XVI, July, 623
"Storm and Calm," G O P, XVII, Nov, 72
"Dune Daisy's 'At Home,'" (*ill.*), St N, XXII, June, 627
"Sun-Storms," Sun H, Aug, 624
Jastrow, Prof. Joseph, On Community of Ideas of Men and Women, by Cordelia C. Nevins, Psychol R, II, July, 363
Jebb, Professor Richard Claverhouse, Portraits of, Str, X, Oct, 457
Jeffries, John Richard, 1818—1887: Richard Jeffries, Poet-Naturalist, by W. H. Jupp (*ill.*), G T, IV, Mar, 400, 411
On Nature and Eternity, Long, XXVI, May, 38
On Spring, and the Green Corn (Vignettes from Nature), Long, XXVI, July, 253
Jefferson, Joseph, American Actor, W. E. Bryant on (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Apr, 193
Jefferson, Joseph, Artist, Glen MacDonough on (*ill.*), M I, V, Sept, 267
Jefferson, President Thomas, 1743—1826: The Mayflower Compact and the Jeffersonian Heresy, by Homer B. Sprague, O D, XV, Sept, 145
Jeffrey, Francis Lord, 1773—1850: Letters to Lord Jeffrey (An Editor's Letters), C, XXIV, Jan, 21
Jelly-Fishes: Living Medusa, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V, Sept, 299
Jenolan Caves of New South Wales, Australia, by F. C. T. Mann, W R, CXLIII, Apr, 426
Jephson, Lady, on "L'Art de te voir Salon," Ata, VIII, Jan, 231
Jeremiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Jerome, St. (died 420): St. Jerome on the Psalms, by Prof. H. B. Swete, Ex, I, June, 424
Jersey City, New Jersey: The New City Hall; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), Arch R, V, July, 77
Jerusalem, and the Jerusalem-Jaffa Railway, see under Palestine
Jessoop, Dr. Augustus, On the Depletion of Our Villages; Dangers of Modern England, G T, V, Apr, 49
On the Catholic Church (The Celestial Empire of the West), N C, XXXVII, June, 961 (XI, June, 517); and Reply to, by Wifrid Ward (The Rigidity of Rome), N C, XXXVIII, Nov, 786 (XII, Nov, 429)
On St. Martin of Tours, N C, XXXVII, Jan, 112
On J. A. Froude's "Erasmus," E H, X, July, 574
Jesuits and the Society of Jesus, see under Catholic Church
Jesus, Life of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Jesus, Teaching of, see under Church and Christianity
Jeune, Lady, On the Ethics of Shopping, F R, LVII, Jan, 121 (XI, Jan, 53)
On the Selfishness of Society; Dangers of Modern England, G T, V, June, 129
On English Women in Political Campaigns, N A R, CLXI, Oct, 451 (XII, Nov, 444)
On Cycling for Women (*ill.*), Bad M, I, Oct, 407
On Little London Toilers (*ill.*), Min, I, Feb, 189
Jewellery (see also Articles under Crowns, Pearls, Precious Stones, Rings, etc.): E. W. Streeter: Interview, by Norman Hu st (*ill.*), W H, V, Nov, 118
The Jewels of Mary Queen of Scots, by Andrew Lang, G W, XXXVI, June, 372
Curious Ornaments, by D. Trelawney (*ill.*), Lud M, IX, May, 60
Chinese Women's Ornaments, by Margherita A. Hamm, Fr L, XL, July, 95
Jewels Five Words Long—Names, C J, XII, July, 417

Jews (see also Articles under Palestine):

Historical, etc. (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism):

Dr. Wilhelm Nowack's "Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Archäologie," Prof.

Owen C. Whitehouse, on, *Crit R*, V. Jan, 23

Romans and Jews, by Rev. J. Strachan, *Crit R*, V. Oct, 389

Josephus and the Language of Palestine in the Days of Christ, by Rev.

J. A. Howlett, *Ir E R*, XVI. Aug, 735

Cyrus (ab ut 550-529 B.C.) and the Return of the Jews, by Dr. Wm. H.

Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*,

XXIX. Feb, 121

The Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290, B. Liorel Abrahams

on, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan, 236, Apr, 428

The First Castilian Inquisitor (1475) and the Persecution of the Jews,

H. C. Lea on, *A H*, I. Oct, 46 (XII. Dec, 541)

The Ninth Mehabbereth of Emanuele da Roma and the Tesoro de Peire

de Corbiac, by Gustavo Sacerdoti, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 711

Religion, Miscellaneous:

Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan,

195; VIII. Oct, 1

The Position of Judaism, by I. Zangwill, *N A R*, CX. Apr, 425 (XI.

May, 447)

Tendencies of Thought in Modern Judaism, by David Philipson,

New W, IV. Dec, 601

Judaism and Unitarianism, by Rev. M. H. Harris, *N A R*, CX. May, 632

Beliefs, Rites, and Customs of the Jews, connected with Death, Burial,

and Mourning, by A. P. Bencher, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan, 259

The Private Worship of the Jews, by Rev. Wm. Funt et al., *Q*, June,

563

Dr. F. J. A. Hort's Lectures, "Judaistic Christianity":

Bartlett, Vernon, on, *Crit R*, V. Jan, 18

Slater, Rev. W. F., on, *Ex*, II. Aug, 128

Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLI. Oct, 187

The Talmud:

The Pre-Talmudic Haggada, Dr. K. Kohler on, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 481

A Specimen of a Commentary and Collated Text of the Targum to the

Prophets, by Rev. Michael Adler, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 630

The Blessed Virgin in the Talmud, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, II.

Sept, 191, Oct, 316, Nov, 350

A Glance at the Medical System of the Talmud, *Med M*, IV. Jan, 63,

Feb, 126

Lazarus de Viterbo's Fittle to Cardinal Sirleto concerning the Integrity

of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, *Jew Q*, VII.

Jan, 278

Jewish Apocryphs:

On the Apocalypse of Moses, by F. C. Conybeare, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan, 216

A New Translation of the Book of Jubilees, by Rev. R. H. Charles,

Jew Q, VII. Jan, 207

Rev. R. H. Charles's "Ethiopic Version of the Hebrew Book of Jubilees,"

Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R*, V. Oct, 350

The Apocalypse of Abraham and Its Kindred, by Dr. K. Kohler, *Jew Q*,

VII. July, 581

A Fragment of the Original Hebrew Gospel, by Prof. Elerhard Nestle,

Ex, II. Oct, 369

Jewish Literature, Miscellaneous:

Jewish Arabic Liturgies, Dr. H. Hirschfeld on, *Jew Q*, VII. Apr, 418

Hebrew Studies, by Dr. Joseph Edkins, *Think*, VII. Apr, 291

Ancient Myths in the Hebrew Scriptures, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light

on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXX. Oct, 315

Gustave Dalman's "Grammatik des Jüdisch-Palästinischen Aramäisch,"

Norman McLean on, *Crit R*, V. July, 285

Wilhelm Gesenius's "Hebräisches und Aramäisches Handwörterbuch

über das Alte Testament," revised by Prof. F. Buhl, Prof. A. A.

Revan on, *Crit R*, V. Apr, 128

The Song of the Well of the People of Israel, by Karl Budde, *New W*, IV.

Mar, 136

Some Translations of Hebrew Poems, *Jew Q*, VII. Apr, 459; VIII. Oct,

71

Hebrew and Babylonian Poetry, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural

Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 408

Corrections and Notes to Agadath Shir Hashiim, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*,

VII. July, 729

Qrisin, the Karaites, and His Work on Jewish Sects, 937 C.E., Prof. W.

Bacher on, *Jew Q*, VII. July, 687

Jewish Writers noticed, see

Aben Ezra (Rabbi), Philo,

Dominius, Viterbo (Lazarus de), Zamora (Alfonso de),

Josephus, Zunz (Leopold), etc.

Miscellaneous:

The "Wonders" of the Kabbalah, by Dr. S. A. Einion, *Meta M*, I. Apr,

289

Restoration of the Jews to Palestine; the Solution of War, by Dr. H. P.

Mendes, *N A R*, CXI. Aug, 161 (XII. Sept, 222)

The Jew as a Colonist, by Col. Albert Goldsmid, *T C*, I. May, 6,

Strangers within Our Gates, *C J*, XII. June, 344

The East-End of London, by A. Streeter, *M*, LXXXIII. Feb, 202

Among the Russian Jews in the Last End, by Robert Carfield (*ill.*), *Q*,

Oct, 283

The "White" and "Black" Jews of Malabar, by A. De Coster,

In Ch Q R, VIII. Apr, 166

The Jews in Persia, by Rev. E. G. Wilson, *Mis R*, VIII. Oct, 738, Nov,

837

The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. H. H. Jessup, *Mis R*, VIII.

Dec, 887

Bishop Hlyth and His Work in Palestine; Interview, by Rev. T. C.

Collings (*ill.*), *R R R*, XI. Dec, 4

Jews—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Jews in China, by Dr. A. Neubauer, *Jew Q*, VIII. Oct, 123

The Jew in San Francisco: the Last Half Century, by Gustav A.

Danziger (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Apr, 381

The Jews in San Francisco from a Gentile Standpoint, by Mrs. K. M.

Nesheld, *O M*, XXV. Apr, 410

Jingoism in America, by W. T. Stead, *C R*, LXVIII. Sept, 334 (XII.

Sept, 217, 247)

Joan of Arc, see Arc (Joan of)

Job, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Jockeys, W. Wemley on (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. June,

253

Jocularity: The Plague of Jocularity, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, *N A R*,

CLXI. Nov, 528 (XII. Dec, 536)

Joel, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

John the Baptist:

The Baptist's Message to Jesus, by Prof. Marcus Dods, *Ex*, I. Mar,

201

John the Baptist's Question to Our Lord, by Rev. Robert Stewart, *Think*,

VII. Apr, 308

John, St., Writings of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Johnson, President Andrew, 1808-1875: The Impeachment of President

Johnson in 1868: a Previous Era of Popular Maciness and Its Lessons, by

F. G. Ross, *F*, XIX. July, 195 (XII. Aug, 160)

Johnson, Digby, Manager of the Lancashire Insurance Company, Bio-

graphical (*ill.*), *Bank*, LIX. Feb, 363

Johnson, Eastman, American Artist, and the Value of Nationalism in Art,

by Edward King (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 265

Johnson, Robert Underwood.

Paraphrase by R. U. Johnson:—"Luka Filipov: an Incident of the

Montenegrin War of 1874," from the Serbian of Zmislj Ivan Ivanovitch,

after the Translation by Nikola Tesla (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Feb, 528

Poems by R. U. Johnson:

"In Tesla's Laboratory," *C M*, XLIX. Apr, 933

"Sing for the Guitar," *C M*, I. June, 280

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709-1784: The Revolution in Grub Street: an

(Imaginary) Boswellian Fragment, by H. D. Traill, *F R*, LVIII. July, 78

(XII. July, 61); and Reply to, by Sir Walter Besant (The Spirit of Dr.

Johnson), *Au*, VI. Aug, 56

Johnston's (Charles) Book "Chrysal," 1760; a Forgotten Satire, *Mac*,

LXXII. June, 122

Johnston, Charles.

Shankara Acharya's Atma-Bodha, translated from the Sanskrit, by Chaks

Johnson, *Meta M*, I. June, 473

On the Philosophy of India (The Message of India), *Meta M*, II. July, 10

On the Dawn of Indian Research, *Cal R*, C. Jan, 1

On Home Rule and India, *Cal R*, C. Apr, 244 (XI. May, 434)

On Caste and Colour in Ancient India, *Cal R*, C. Oct, 336

On the Real Madame Sans-Gêne, *Cal R*, C. July, 14

Johnston, H. H.

On the British Central Africa Protectorate (*map and ill.*), *G J*, V. Mar, 193

(XI. Apr, 332)

On the Hausa People (*map and ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Feb, 219

Joint Stock Companies, see Company-Promoting under Finance

Jokai, Maurus. Autobiographical (My Literary Recollections), *F*, XIX.

Aug, 677 (XII. Oct, 336)

Jones, Sir Edward Burne, see Burne-Jones (Sir Edward)

Jones's (Prof. H.) Book "A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Lotze,"

see under Lotze (R. H.)

Jones, Prebendary Harry.

On Labour and Labourers (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Feb, 88

On Passing Events in Christian Lights, *Sun M*, June, 510 (XI. June,

535)

On Formosa, by a Native of That Island, *L H*, XLIV. July, 606

Jones, Henry Arthur, on the Renaissance of the Drama, by Charles Dickens,

Jr., *Th*, XXV. June, 322

Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792, Molly E. Seawell on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX.

Apr, 873

Jordan's (President D. S.) Book "Factors in Organic Evolution," F. C. S.

Schiller on, *Phil R*, IV. Mar, 200

Jordan River, see under Palestine

Joseph, St.,—Eastern Devotion to St. Joseph, Rev. W. H. Kent on, *D R*,

CXVI. Apr, 245

Josephine, Empress (see France (Josephine of)

Josephus, Flavius, Jewish Historian (born A.D. 37), and the Language of

Palestine in the Days of Christ, by Rev. J. A. Howlett, *Ir E R*, XVI. Aug,

735

Journalism:

The Times:

The London Times, by James Creelman (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Oct, 387 (XII.

Oct, 339)

The Times and the Command of the Army, by "Senex," *U S M*,

CXXXIII. Dec, 225

The Illustrated London News; the Working of a Great Newspaper, by

David Williamson (How We Keep Shop) (*ill.*), *Min*, II. Aug, 184

The Birmingham Daily Post and Its Editor, J. Thackray Bence:

Interview, by Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press)

(*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Sept, 309

The Glasgow Herald and Its Editor, Charles Russell; Interview, by

Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX.

July, 236

The Liverpool Daily Post and Its Editor, Sir Edward Russell; Interview,

by Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ill.*), *Y M*,

IX. Jan, 15 (XI. Jan, 48)

Journalism—continued.

The Manchester Guardian:

The *Manchester Guardian* (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 171
The *Manchester Guardian* and Its Editor, C. P. Scott; Interview, by Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Apr. 116

The *Newcastle Chronicle* and Its Editor, Joseph Cowen; Interview, by Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Aug. 262

Illustrated Journalism:

The Progress of Black and White Art, by Linley Sambourne (*ill.*), *Min*, I. May, 481 (XI. May, 455), June, 601; II. July, 82
The Tyranny of the Pictorial, by S. Fairfield, *Lipp*, XI. June, 861; (XI. June, 539)

Random Recollections of a Veteran Illustrator, by James R. Chapin (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Jan. 104

Caricature, Miscellaneous:

Caricature, by Nellie B. McCune, *Lipp*, XII. Aug. 245
Technical Tendencies of Caricature, by Henry McBride (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. May, 215

The Rivals of *Punch*: a Glance at the Illustrated Comic Press of Half a Century, by M. H. Spielmann, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 654

The Poster in Politics (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Aug. 168; same article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Sept. 285; and (*ill.*), *R R A*, VII. Sept. 313

The Cartoon in the New York Campaign of 1895, by R. J. Finley (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Dec. 668

Some San Francisco Illustrators, by Pierce N. Bozinger (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI. July, 70

Caricaturists, Comic Artists noticed, see
d'Ache (Carran), MacIsle (Daniel), Tenniel (Sir John),
Bennet (C. H.), Nast (Thomas), Verbeck (Gustave),
Du Maurier (George), Raven-Hill (L.), etc.

***Punch*:**

M. H. Spielmann's "History of *Punch*"; The Life of *Punch*, *Black*, CLVIII. Dec. 866

The *Punch* Dinner, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Jan. 83 (XI. Jan. 64)

Punch Artists, see Bennet (C. H.), Tenniel (Sir John)

War Correspondents, see Montagu (Irving), Prior (Melton)

Editorship as a Career for Women, Mrs. Margaret E. Sangster on, *F*, XX. Dec. 445

Interviewing:

Interviewing in Practice, by Frank Banfield, *Nat R*, XXVI. N. v. 367

Are Interviewers a Blessing or a Curse? Symposium, I. VIII. Dec. 491

Religious Journalism (see also Sub-Heading United States below):
The Church of Today: Its Message and Mission to Journalism, by A. E. Fletcher, *G T*, VI. Oct. 35

Our Religious Journals and World-Wide Missions, by F. D. Power, *N C Q*, IV. Jan. 29

Miscellaneous:

Journalism, by Charles A. Dana (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV. May, 555; and Reply to, by H. T. P., *Bkman A*, II. Nov. 191

The Republic of Letters, by Frederick Wicks, *T C*, I. Aug. 355

The Fourth Estate in London, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Sept. 723

A Short Chat concerning Newspapers, by William S. Aitken, *Scots*, XV. Jan. 148

English Newspapers and Political Education, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct. 571 (XII. Oct. 128)

Literature in the English Daily, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, I. Feb. 32

A Night in the Reporters' Gallery of the House of Commons, by Michael MacDonagh, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 516 (XI. Mar. 261)

The Romance of Our News Supply, by Wm. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, X. July, 69

Experiences with Editors, by J. Macdonald Oxley, *Bkman A*, II. Aug. 31, Oct. 122

Are Editor and Contributor Natural Enemies? by F. M. Bird, *Lipp*, XII. Dec. 859

Newspaper English, by Franklin Matthews, *Chaut*, XXI. June, 302

The International Press Congress at Bordeaux, by James Laker, *Av*, VI. Nov. 140

The Press in the Twentieth Century, by W. T. Stead, *G T*, IV. Mar. 363

The New Journalism, by Miss Evelyn March-Phillips, *New R*, XIII. Aug. 182 (XII. Aug. 155)

The Love of Scandal, by O. S. Jones, *N A R*, CLX. Jan. 124

Confessions of a Literary Hack, *F*, XIX. July, 629 (XII. Aug. 160)

The Literary Hack and His Critics, *F*, XX. Dec. 568

Newspaper Obituaries, by "A Journalist," *C J*, XII. June, 353

The Humours of Newspaper Enterprise, *C J*, XII. July, 423

On Some Very Curious Correspondents, by W. H. Bradley, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 171

Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son's Bookstalls and Library, by W. C. Preston, *G W*, XXXVI. July, 474 (XII. July, 85)

Journalism—continued.

United States—continued.

Journalism in the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches, Dr. A. P. Foster on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Feb. 585

Journalism of the Catholic Church, Rev. J. J. Dunn on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XX. Mar. 712

Journalism in the Protestant Episcopal Church, Dr. G. A. Carstensen on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI. May, 199

Journalism of the Baptist Church in the United States, Prof. H. C. Vedder on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI. Aug. 602

Bucolic Journalism of the West, by Mary E. Stickney, *Lipp*, XI. Apr. 516

The Cartoon in the New York Campaign of 1895, by R. J. Finley (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Dec. 668

The *New York Tribune* in the Draft (Conscription) Riots, 1863, by James R. Gilmore (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Oct. 445

New York Newsboys, by Kathleen Mathew (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr. 453

Canada:
The Newspapers of Newfoundland, J. F. Morris Fawcett on, *Can M*, IV. Mar. 422

Canadian Newspaper Interviews, by P. Spanjaardt, *Can M*, V. May, 46

India: The Native Press of India, by "An Anglo-Indian," *A Q*, X. July, 16

French Journalism, by a Resident in Paris, *Nat R*, XXVI. Sept. 74 (XII. Sept. 240)

Russia:
Authorship and Journalism in Russia, by W. Addison, *Au*, V. May, 323

The Censorship of the Press in Russia, by Reginald G. Burton, *W R*, CXLIV. Aug. 135

Journalists and Editors noticed, see
Bunce (T.), Greeley (Horace), Sala (G. A.),
Cowen (Joseph), Montagu (Irving), Scott (C. P.),
Dana (C. A.), Prior (Melton), Williams (Dr. S.), etc.
Edwards (J. Pass- Russell (Chas.),
more), Russell (Sir Edward),

Jowett, Professor Benjamin, 1817-1891:
The Master of Balliol, by I. A. Taylor, *Long*, XXVI. May, 78

Recollections of Jowett, by Hon. A. E. Tollemache, *J Ed*, XVII. May, 299 (XI. May, 418)

Juan Tenorio, see Don Juan

Jubilees, Book of, see under Jewish Literature, etc.

Judaism, see Jews and Judaism

Judas Iscariot, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Judd, Mr., Guardian of Stonehenge; Interview, by Alice Williamson (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Nov. 147

Judges and Judicial Administration, see under Law, etc.

Juel's (Vice-Admiral Just) Book "Russia under Peter the Great," *W R*, Morfill on, *E H*, X. Oct. 800

Jujuy, Argentine Republic; Jabez Land, *C J*, XII. Oct. 671

Julian, Emperor Flavius Claudius, Reign of, 360-63:
The Emperor Julian on the Dogmas of Christianity, by F. Dodd, *Free R*, IV. June, 245

Julian Inscription in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1 Prof. T. F. Wright on, *P E F*, Apr. 124

Jungles of India, see under India

Jungst's (Johannes) Book "Die Quellen der Apostelgeschichte," Prof. Marcus Dods on, *Crit R*, V. July, 245

Junius Letters, 1769-1772: Did Junius commit Suicide? by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLVII. Mar. 406 (XI. Mar. 265)

Jupiter, Planet, see under Astronomy

Juries, see under Law

Jurisprudence, see Law

Jurisperend, Medical, see under Medicine

Jusserand, J. J.,
J. J. Jusserand's Book "A Literary History of the English People from the Origins to the Renaissance":
Herford, C. H., on, *Bkman*, VIII. May, 46; same article, *Bkman A*, I. June, 331

Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XL. July, 461

On a Journey to Scotland in 1435, *N C*, XXXVII. June, 1036

Justice:
The Theory of Justice, by T. Whittaker, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 99

The Art of Justice, by A. Clerk, *New R*, XII. May, 527 (XI. May, 444)

Juvenile Literature, see under Literature

Juvenile Offenders, see under Crime

K

Kabbalah, Dr. S. A. Binion on, *Meta M*, I. Apr. 289

Kaffirs in British South Africa, *C J*, XII. Sept. 574

Kafiristan: The Chitral Blue-Book and Kafiristan, by Dr. G. W. Leitner (*ill.*), *A Q*, X. Oct. 258

Kailyard, Literature of, by J. H. Millar, *New R*, XII. Apr. 384 (XI. Apr. 359)

Kaiser Wilhelm or Baltic and North Sea Canal:
The Baltic and North Sea Ship Canal, *C J*, XII. Apr. 217

The Baltic Canal, *Naut M*, LXIV. June, 518

The Baltic and North Sea Canal, *Scot G M*, XI. June, 269

Europe's New Waterway, by F. M. Holmes (*map*), *G T*, V. July, 245

Some Lessons from Kiel, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 165 (XII. July, 59)

Kingsley, Charles, 1819—1875:

Charles Kingsley, by Arthur L. Salmon, *R R R*, XI. Dec, 15
Charles Kingsley's Place in Literature, by Frederic Harrison, *F*, XIX. July, 560 (XII. Sept, 233)
Charles Kingsley as a Novelist, in *Ch Q R*, VIII. Apr, 161
Kingsley's "Westward Ho!" by Prof. R. G. Moulton, *Chaut*, XX. Feb, 548

Kingsley, Elbridge, American Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII. July, 32

Kingsley, Henry, Novelist, 1830—1876:
Henry Kingsley, by F. H. Groome, *Bkman*, VIII. June, 74
The Author of "Ravenshoe," *Q T*, VI. Nov, 114

Kingston, Ontario:

The Royal Military College at Kingston (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Jan, 262
Kingston Penitentiary: Canada's Greatest Prison, by W. J. McLeod (*ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Nov, 3

Kinsella's Kingdom, Ireland, by Rev. J. F. M. French, *N I R*, III. Mar, 13

Kiowa Indians: A Brush with Kiowas on Arkansas River, 1856, by W. Thomson, *Lipp*, XII. Nov, 711

Kipling, Rudyard,

Biographical (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Apr, 77
A Consideration of Rudyard Kipling, by Edmund Mercer, *Man Q*, XIII. July, 193

Mr. Kipling's Work, So Far, by W. H. Bishop, *F*, XIX. June, 476 (XII. July, 62)

On Some Tales of Mr. Kipling's, by S. R. Crockett, *Bkman*, VII. Feb, 139; same article, *Bkman*, I. Feb, 23

Poem by Rudyard Kipling:—"The Song of the Banjo," *New R*, XII. June, 603 (XI. June, 568)

Kirkby Hall, Cumberland: Wall Paintings at Kirkby Hall, H. Swainson Cowper on (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Jan, 15

Kisis and Kivas of Tusayan, New Mexico, by E. Ingersoll (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Mar, 341

Kissing on the Stage, by Edward Rose, *Th*, XXV. Mar, 149

Kissingen: Glimpse of a German Watering-Place, by Sidney Whitman, *Chaut*, XX. Mar, 677

Kitchens for the People: How to organise a People's Kitchen in London, by Miss Edith Sellers, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 409 (XI. Mar, 259, 287)

Kitchin's (Dean G. W.) Book "Bishop Edward Harold Browne," Prof. W. G. Blaikie on, *Crit R*, V. Oct, 356

Kites:

Their Uses in War, by Lieut. B. Baden-Powell (*diagram*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Sept, 887

Kite-Flying Extraordinary, by Wilf. P. Pond (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. June, 721

Kivas and Kisis of Tusayan, New Mexico, by E. Ingersoll (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Mar, 341

Klein's (Bruno Oscar) Opera "Kenilworth":

Bruno, A., on, *Mus*, VIII. May, 30

Floersheim, Otto, on, *Mus*, VIII. May, 43

Klinger, Max, German Artist, by Hans W. Singer (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. May, 43

Klotschessen, or Clotshot: a Game We might play, by the Marquis of Lorne, *G W*, XXXVI. Jan, 12

Kneipp, Pfarrer Sebastian, and His Cold-Water Cure, Alice Quarry on (A Visit to Würzshofen and Its Apostle), *Arg*, LIX. June, 745

Knights Templars, see Templars

Knockers: Some Medieval Closing Rings and Knockers (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI. July, 202

Knole House, Kent, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Nov, 161

Knowing of Things Together—Consciousness, etc., by Prof. W. James, *Psychol R*, II. Mar, 105

Knowledge:

Knowledge, by Walter Smith, *Mind*, IV. Oct, 489

What Knowledge is of Most Worth? by Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R A*, X. Sept, 105 (XII. Oct, 346)

Knox Little, Canon, see Little (Canon Knox)

Knox, Major,—A Soldier's Journal, 1757—1760, *Mac*, LXXII. May, 62

Knox, Quintus, by E. H. Lacon Watson, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Oct, 348

Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois: a Prairie College, by Th. Beaton (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV. May, 547

Knutsford or "Cranford," Cheshire, in Mrs. Gaskell's Novels: Knutsford in Fiction, by Rev. G. A. Payne, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Nov, 507

Cranford Souvenirs, by Beatrix L. Tollenmache, *T B*, CV. Aug, 536

Kolgueff Island, Aubyn Trevor-Batye on (*map*), *G J*, VI. Dec, 499

König's (Eduard) Book "Introduction to the Old Testament," Prof. L. Blau on, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan, 129

Kootenay, British Columbia: Through Okanagan and Kootenay, by Constance Lindsay (*ill.*), *Can M*, V. Aug, 361

Koptos, see under Greece (Ancient)

Korah, Dathan and Abiram, by Thomas Lenton, *P M Q*, XVII. Jan, 86

Koran, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Korea (see also Articles under Orient, etc.):

The War between China and Japan in Korea, 1894:

The Yalu Action:

The Chinese Navy and the Battle of the Yalu, *Black*, CLVIII. Oct, 457 (XII. Oct, 325)

Personal Recollections, by Philo N. McGiffin (*ill.*), *C M*, L. Aug, 585 (XII. Sept, 227); and Reply to, by Alfred T. Mahan (Lessons from the Yalu Fight) (*ill.*), *C M*, L. Aug, 629

Interview with Captain McGiffin, Commander of the *Chen Yuen* at the Battle of the Yalu, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Str*, X. Dec, 616

Korea—continued.

The War between China and Japan in Korea, 1894—continued.

The Capture of Port Arthur:

The Truth about Port Arthur, by Frederick Villiers, *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 325 (XI. Apr, 338)

Japan: Its Present and Future, by Midori Komatz, *A*, XII. Mar, 1 (XI. Apr, 338)

The Collapse of China at Sea, by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot, *F R*, LVIII. Jan, 87 (XI. Jan, 54)

The War between China and Japan, by Sir E. Ashmead Bartlett, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 1

The Triumph of Japan, by Prof. R. K. Douglas, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan, 156 (XI. Jan, 53)

The Triumph of Japan, by Sir Edwin Arnold (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Jan, 9 (XI. Jan, 29); same article, *Chaut*, XX. Jan, 449

The Naval War in the East, by W. Laird Clowes, *Black*, CLVII. Feb, 289 (XI. Feb, 159)

The Chino-Japanese War, by Rev. D. S. Spencer, *Mis R*, VIII. Feb, 126

Recollections of the Chinese War, by Lieut.-Col. Hill James, *Mac*, LXXI. Feb, 241

The War in the East, by Archdeacon Moule, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Mar, 170

Count Y-magata: the Japanese Napoleon, by Teiichi Yamagata (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr, 391

China's Extremity, *Black*, CLVII. Apr, 501 (XI. Apr, 337)

The War between China and Japan, by Col. F. Maurice (*map*), *U S M*, CXXXI. Jan, 422 (XI. Jan, 54); Feb, 531, Mar, 632; CXXXII. Apr, 105, May, 201 (XI. May, 410)

Influence of the Chinese-Japanese War upon the Future of the American People, by Harris Weinstock, *O D*, XIV. May, 238

England and the New Japan, by W. H. Wilson, *U S M*, CXXXII. May, 109 (XI. May, 410)

The Willful Isolation of England, by Frederick Greenwood, *C R*, LXVII. June, 838 (XI. June, 528)

Military Lessons of the Chino-Japanese War, by Hilary A. Herbert, *N A R*, CLX. June, 685

International Law in the War between Japan and China, by Prof. T. E. Holland, *F R*, LVII. June, 913 (XI. June, 550); same article, *U S*, XIV. Aug, 108

The Japanese Imbroglia, *Black*, CLVIII. Sept, 309 (XII. Sept, 251); same article, *U S*, XIV. Oct, 331

Peace with Japan: Riots in Szchuan? by Rev. W. M. Upcraft, *Mis R*, VIII. Oct, 728

The Chinese Navy: the Siege of Wei-Hai-Wei, *Black*, CLVIII. Nov, 609 (XII. Nov, 443)

The Holy City of the Manchus: Graphic Description of Chinese "Plundering and Blundering," *J Man Q S*, X. Nov, 325

Foreign Affairs, *Black*, CLVIII. Dec, 928 (XII. Dec, 506)

A Book of Japanese War Caricatures, by Flora Lucas (*ill.*), *M I*, XI. Dec, 445

The Battle of Ping Yang, 1894: How the News was told at Dragon Valley, by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII. Jan, 138; same article, *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr, 471

Miscellaneous:

The Commercial Clauses of the Chino-Japanese Treaty, April 17, 1895, *B T J*, XIX. Aug, 143

Trade of Japan and China with Corea, *B T J*, XIX. Sept, 276

China, Korea, and Japan, *L Q*, XXIII. Jan, 343

Ginseng and its Cultivation in Korea, by D. A. O'Gorman, *J Man Q S*, IX. Feb, 262

Corea and the Siberian Railway, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 879 (XII. Dec, 507)

Missions, see under Missions

Japan, Korea, and China, the Mongol Triad, *O M*, XXV. Feb, 130

The Korean People, by Prof. R. K. Douglas (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Feb, 103

Some Corean Customs and Notions, by T. Watters, *F L*, VI. Mar, 82

Unpleasant Reminiscences of Korea, *C J*, XII. Feb, 78

Soh Kwang Pom: a Young Korean Rebel (1884), by H. Gordon, *Lipp*, XI. May, 662

Kovalevsky, Sonya, Mathematician and Novelist, 1853—1891, and Anna C. Leffer's "Life":

Balgarnie, Miss Florence, on, *T C*, I. Aug, 389

Carter, Ellis Warren, on, *F R*, LVII. May, 767

Haggood, Miss Isabel F., on, (*ill.*), *C M*, L. Aug, 536

Unsigned Articles on, *J Ed*, XVII. Aug, 471; (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Feb, 147

Krakatoan Eruption, 1893:

Gestel, J. T. van, on, (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Apr, 719 (XI. May, 423)

Hodges, Rev. E. Rattenbury, on, (*maps* and *ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Dec, 265

Krapotkin, Prince Peter, on the Present Condition of Russia, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept, 519 (XII. Sept, 246)

On the Great Siberian Railway (*map*), *G J*, V. Feb, 146

On Recent Science, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 82

Krehbiel, H. E., on Eugene Yajcs, Violinist (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Mar, 670

Kristineberg, the Swedish Marine Zoological Station, by F. A. Bather (*map* and *ill.*), *N S C*, VII. Dec, 407

Krull, Gustav, American Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Feb, 186

Ku-Cheng Massacre of Missionaries, see under China

Kuching, Borneo, J. Lawson on, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. Mar, 244

Kudum, see Sub-Heading Hindus under India

Külpe's (Prof. O.) Book "Einleitung in die Philosophie," C. H. Judd on, *Psychol R*, II. Sept, 101

Kurdistan:

A Journey in Persian Kurdistan, by Walter B. Harris (*map*), *G J*, VI. Nov, 453

Wanderings in Persian Kurdistan, by Walter B. Harris, *Black*, CLVIII. Nov, 736

- Kurella's (Dr. H.) Book** "The Science of Civilizations," H. C. Warren on, *Psychol R*, II. July, 408
Kurush, the Highest Village of the Caucasus, and the Shakh-Dagh, *Scot Q M*, XI. Feb, 67
Kutho-Daw, see under Buddhism
Kylix by Psiax, J. C. Hoppin on (*ill.*), *A J A*, X. Oct 485

L

- La Farge, John**, American Artist:
 The Art of John La Farge (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. May, 535
 Some Notes on the Art of John La Farge, by Cecilia Waern, *A M*, LXXV. May, 690
La Ferronnays, Pauline de, see Craven (Mrs. Augustus).
La Plata, Argentine Republic: The Expedition of Sir Home Popham to La Plata in 1896, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr, 471
La Rochejaquelein, Marquise de, see Lescure (Madame de).
Labarum of Constantine the Great, by Arthur Harvey (*ill.*), *Can M*, V. June, 161
Lablache, Luigi, Bass Singer, 1794—1858: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI. Mar, 157
Labour Problems (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Emigration, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Political Economy, Socialism, Women, Children, etc., etc.):
 The Eight Hours Day: the Effect of an Eight Hours Day on Wages and the Unemployed, by Charles Beardsley, Jr., *Q J Econ*, IX. July, 450
 Wages Questions and Cost of Living, etc. (see also Articles under Condition of the People):
 Some Thoughts of a Workman concerning the Plea for a Living Wage, by Robert Halstead, *Econ R*, V. July, 350
 Municipal Progress and the Living Wage, by D. McG. Means, *F*, XX. Sept, 11 (XII. Oct, 327)
 State Regulation of Prices and Rates, by W. H. Dunbar, *Q J Econ*, IX. Apr, 305
 The Effect of an Eight Hours Day on Wages and the Unemployed, by Charles Beardsley, Jr., *Q J Econ*, IX. July, 450
 Comparison of the Rates of Increase of Wages in the United States and in Great Britain, 1860—1891, by A. L. Bowley, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 369
 Von Thünen's Theory of Natural Wages, by H. L. Moore, *Q J Econ*, IX. Apr, 291, July, 388
 A Piece-Rate System, by F. W. Taylor, *Cas M*, VIII. Oct, 185
 The Office and the Workshop, by W. H. Wakeman, *Cas M*, VIII. May, 67
 Wages of Agricultural Labourers, *J B A*, II. Dec, 282
Strikes, Lock-Outs, etc. (see also Sub-Heading United States below):
 How to prevent Strikes and Lock-Outs, by Stockton Bates, *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 371
 Injunctions and Strikes, by Hon. William H. Upson, *B S*, I. II. July, 549
 The late Boot War (1895), by W. B. Hoffman, *Econ J*, V. June, 264
Arbitration and Conciliation:
 Arbitration, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, III. Apr, 64
 Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Europe and Australasia, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, *Y R*, III. Feb, 376
 Industrial Arbitration in the United States, by Edward Cummings, *Q J Econ*, IX. July, 353
The Industrial Union of Employers and Employed, by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 549
Joint Associations of Employers and Employed in France and Belgium, by Adelaide M. Anderson (*diagram*), *Econ J*, V. Dec, 641
Trade Unionism:
 The Trade Union Congress at Cardiff, 1895:
 Edwards, Clem, on, *Econ J*, V. Dec, 636
 Harrison, Frederic, on, *Pos R*, III. Oct, 169
 Sidney and Beatrice Webb's Book "The History of Trade Unionism":
 The Methods of the New Trade Unionism, *Q R*, CLXXX. Jan, 138 (XI. Feb, 158)
 The Origin of Trade-Unionism, by W. A. S. Hewins, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 200
 Wanted, a Newer Trade Unionism, by Matthew Stobart, *W R*, CXLIII. Jan, 23 (XI. Jan, 31)
 On Some Legal Disabilities of Trade Unions, by Bernard Holland, with Prefatory Note by the Duke of Devonshire, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 323 (XI. Mar, 261)
 Organized Labour, by N. O. Nelson, *N E M*, XIII. Nov, 338
 Trade Unions in America: Some Questions of the Day, by Seth Low, *Harp*, XXX. June, 142
The National Free Labour Association, by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 110
Employers' Liability and Accident Insurance:
 Taking Stock of the Employers' Liability Bill, 1894, by Lord Farrer, *Nat R*, XXVI. Nov, 356 (XII. Nov, 411)
 Accident Insurance, by H. W. Wolff, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 68 (XI. Jan, 56)
 Accident Insurance, by Henry W. Wolff, *Econ R*, V. July, 297 (XII. Sept, 263)
 Railway Departments for the Relief and Insurance of Employés, by E. R. Johnson, *A A P S*, VI. Nov, 64
 German State Insurance against Accidents, etc., see Sub-Heading Germany below
The Milan Congress on Accident Insurance, by Henry W. Wolff, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 121

Labour Problems—continued.

- Insurance, Miscellaneous**:
 Working-Men's Insurance, by H. W. Wolff, *Econ J*, V. Dec, 612
 J. G. Brooks's Book "Compulsory Insurance in Germany," Dr. E. R. L. Gould on, *A A P S*, V. Mar, 107 (XI. Apr, 349)
The Problem of the Unemployed (see also Sub-Heading United States below):
 First Report of Committee on Distress for want of Employment, 1895: Depression Corrected, *E R*, CLXXXII. July, 1 (XII. Aug, 138)
 The Meaning and Measure of "Unemployment," by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXVII. Mar, 415 (XI. Mar, 264)
 The Economic Cause of Unemployment, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXVII. May, 744
 The Effect of an Eight Hours Day on Wages and the Unemployed, by Charles Beardsley, Jr., *Q J Econ*, IX. July, 450
 The Problem of "the Unemployed," by Frank Fairman, *Free R*, III. Feb, 417
 The Unemployed, by F. W. Bockett, *Pos R*, III. Apr, 63
 Relief Works, etc.; Manufacturing a New Pauperism, by C. S. Loch, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 697 (XI. Apr, 322)
 How to employ the Unemployed, *R R*, XI. Apr, 381
Labour Colonies:
 Experiments by Colonization, Edward Salmon on, *F R*, LVIII. Feb, 260 (XI. Feb, 151)
 Labour Colonies on the Murray River in South Australia, Rev. J. Berry on, *C R*, LXVII. May, 665 (XI. May, 425)
 Village Settlements in South Australia, by Rev. Jos. Berry (*ill.*), *R R*, Aug, VI. Apr, 402
 The Craig Colony for Epileptics at New York, *Char R*, IV. Apr, 324
 Utopias, see Utopias
Profit-Sharing (see also Co-operative Movement):
 Procter and Gamble of Ivorydale and the N. O. Nelson Manufacturing Company of Leclaire, etc.: Two Examples of Successful Profit-Sharing, Prof. F. W. Blackman on, *F*, XIX. Mar, 57 (XI. Apr, 385)
 Agneta Park, near Delft, by Dr. P. H. Davis (England in Holland) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. July, 306, Aug, 434
Articles:
 Co-operation in Russia, by Miss Edith Sellers, *C J*, XII. Nov, 705
 Why not adopt the Russian Artel? *R R*, XII. Sept, 264
Capital and Labour, Miscellaneous:
 The Relations of Capital and Labour, by Dr. Lucien C. Warner, *B S*, LII. July, 411
 The Employer's Place in Distribution, by F. W. Taussig, *Q J Econ*, X. Oct, 67
 Property Rights of Employees, *Char R*, V. Nov, 1
 The Divorce of Capital and Labour, by Rev. Lyman E. Davis, *Hom R*, XXIX. May, 476
Corporations, Syndicates, see Syndicates
 The Royal Commission on Labour; the Report on Woman Labour, see under Women
Factory Acts and Factory Inspection (see also Articles under Women):
 H. H. Asquith's Factory Bill, 1894: The New Factory Act, by Z., *Econ J*, V. Sept, 471
 H. H. Asquith's Factory and Workshops Bill, 1895, and Women Labour, see under Women
 The Factory Children, by a Bradford Manufacturer, *Econ R*, V. July, 370
 Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops for 1894, C. Osborn on, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 484
Labour Legislation (see also Sub-Headings Employers' Liability and Factory Inspection above):
 Truck Legislation and H. H. Asquith's Bill, by S. N. Fox, *F R*, LVII. Apr, 593 (XI. Apr, 359)
 The State as Employer: Should Capitalists advocate State-Socialism? by W. Rhys Cole, *W R*, CXLIII. Mar, 282 (XI. Mar, 265)
 Infringing a Political Patent: the Politics of the English Working-Man, by J. St. Loe Strachey, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb, 206 (XI. Feb, 150)
Labour Party:
 The Independent Labour Party, by J. Keir Hardie, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan, 1 (XI. Jan, 38)
 A Party with a Future, by J. Louis Garvin, *F R*, LVIII. Sept, 325 (XII. Sept, 219)
 Paul Göhr's Book "Three Months in a Workshop," see Sub-Heading Germany below
Mechanical Engineers and Machine Shops, see under Engineering
Miners: People Who face Death, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Mar, 272
Agricultural Labourers, see under Rural Life
Woman Labour, see under Women
Child Labour, see under Children
The Fair Number of Apprentices in a Trade, by C. P. Sanger (*diagrams*), *Econ J*, V. Dec, 616
Labour Church:
 Religion of the Labour Church Movement, by John Trevor, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 597 (XI. Mar, 260)
 The New Secularism, by Walter Walsh, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 117 (XI. Jan, 55)
Miscellaneous:
 State of the Skilled Labour Market, B T J, XVIII. Jan, 1, Feb, 129, Mar, 257, Apr, 385, May, 495, June, 619; XIX. July, 1, Aug, 121, Sept, 245, Oct, 373, Nov, 501, Dec, 625
 Labour's Troubles, by Canon S. A. Barnett (Dangers of Modern England), *G T*, V. May, 81
 The Labour War, by H. Thomas, *W R*, CXLIV. Oct, 438

Labour Problems—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical "Rerum Novarum": I eo XIII. and the Social Question, by Rev. J. A. Zahm, N A R, CLXI. Aug. 200 (XII. Sept. 230)
- The Industrial Problem and Its Solution, by John Forster, P M Q, XVII. Jan. 13
- Labour Troubles—Causes and Proposed Remedies, J. H. Hyslop on, I J E, V. July, 444 (XII. July, 47)
- Industrial Reform, J. G. Stevenson on, A, XIV. Oct. 317
- Moral Forces in Dealing with the Labour Question, W. M. Salter on, I J E, V. Apr. 206 (XI. May, 456)
- Competition and Combination, by Prof. G. Cohn, Econ J, V. Dec. 550
- The Ideals of Labour, by A. T. Guttery, P M Q, XVII. July, 533
- Liquor, Land, and Labour, by "X.Y.," F R, LVIII. July, 12 (XII. July, 60)
- Democracy at Home, by J. Wm. Breslin, W R, CXIV. July, 62; and Reply to, by J. W. Kennedy (Democratic Ideals), W R, CXIV. Sept. 313
- "Nunquam's" (R. Blatchford) Book "Merrie England," and "Nemo's" Reply, "Labour and Luxury," see under Socialism
- Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People of London," see under Condition of the People
- The Relation of Science to Industry, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, Chaut, XXII. Oct. 24
- The Emancipation of Labour Machinery, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., Eng M, IX. Sept. 102
- The Relation of the Railway to Its Employees, by W. H. Canniff, Eng M, VIII. Mar. 979
- Relation of the Employee to the Railroad, by Cy Warman, Eng M, VIII. Mar. 985
- Hints for the Mechanic and Employer, by E. Woodward, Eng M, IX. June, 493
- The Prevailing Scarcity of Skilled Labour, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., Eng M, X. Nov. 227 (XII. Dec. 517)
- The Factory Towns of England, by Edward Porritt (ill.), F R L, XL. Sept. 347
- Working Men's Clubs, see under Clubs
- United States (see also Emigration and Immigration under: United States):
- Strikes:
- The Significance of Recent Labour Troubles in America, by Col. Carroll D. Wright, I J E, V. Jan. 137 (XI. Feb. 157); and Reply to, by J. H. Hyslop (Labour Troubles—Causes and Proposed Remedies), I J E, V. July, 444 (XII. July, 47)
- Strikes, B S, LII. Apr. 353
- Injunctions and Strikes, by William H. Upson, B S, LII. July, 549
- The Œur d'Alène Riots, 1894; the Story of a Great Strike, by George E. French (ill.), O M, XXVI. July, 32
- The Pullman Strike of 1894:
- The Report of the Chicago Strike Commission, 1894:
- McDermott, Rev. George, on (The Pullman Strike Commission), C W, LX. Feb. 627
- Robinson, H. P., on, F, XVIII. Jan. 523
- Schloss, David F., on, Econ J, V. Mar. 83
- The American Republic and the Debt Insurrection, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B S, LII. Jan. 135, Apr. 209
- Pullman's Testimony; an Object Lesson, B S, LII. Jan. 180
- Monopolism and Militarism in the Brooklyn Street Railway Strike, 1895, G. Emil Richter on, A, XIII. June, 98 (XII. July, 63)
- Industrial Arbitration in the United States, by Edward Cummings, Q J Econ, IX. July, 353
- Bricklayers in New York City: a Peaceable Solution of Labour Differences, Horn R, XXX. July, 53
- Unemployed:
- Reports of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labour, 1894—95, J P Econ, III. Sept. 488, 492
- The Massachusetts Report on the Unemployed, 1895, John G. Brooks on, Econ J, V. Sept. 477
- Starving Labourers and the "Hired Soldier," by T. G. Steward, U S, XIV. Oct. 363
- Notes of the History of "Unemployment" and Relief Measures in the United States, by C. C. Closson, J P Econ, III. Sept. 461
- Concerning Labour-Tests, by Ansley Wilcox, Char R, IV. Jan. 119
- Relief by Work and Labour Tests, Char R, IV. June, 449
- The Economy of a Municipal Labour Test; Richard Gardiner's Plan, Rochester, New York, by Frederick Almy, Char R, IV. June, 440
- The Industrial Christian Alliance of New York, by A. W. Milbury (ill.), R R A, XI. Jan. 55
- An Experiment in Relief by Work at Detroit, by Cornelius Gardener, Char R, IV. Mar. 225
- Miscellaneous:
- Labour Legislation in the United States, by G. K. Holmes, Eng M, IX. Sept. 1027
- The Referendum and Initiative; Their Relation to the Interests of Labour in Switzerland and in America, by A. L. Lowell, I J E, VI. Oct. 51
- Labour Bureaus; Interview with Col. Carroll D. Wright, the United States Commissioner of Labour, by Herbert Johnston (ill.), Chaut, XXI. Apr. 62
- The Labour Exchange, F. W. Cotton on, A, XIV. Sept. 141
- Comparison of the Rates of Increase of Wages in the United States and in Great Britain, 1800—1891, by A. L. Bowley, Econ J, V. Sept. 369

Labour Problems—continued.

United States—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
- Municipal Progress and the Living Wage, by D. McG. Mcens, F, XX. Sept. 11 (XII. Oct. 327)
- Trade Unions; Some Questions of the Day, by Seth Low, Harp, XXX. June, 142
- Railway Departments for the Relief and Insurance of Employés, by E. R. Johnson, A A P S, VI. Nov. 64
- Procter and Gamble of Ivorydale and the N. O. Nelson Manufacturing Company of Leclair, etc.; Two Examples of Successful Profit-Sharing, Prof. F. W. Blackmar on, F, XIX. Mar. 57 (XI. Apr. 385)
- The Labour Problem; Symposium by Women, A, XI. V. Oct. 268
- The Significance of Labour Day, by Eugene V. Debs, A, XIV. Oct. 303
- Why the Workers Want? by Robert Grieve, A, XIV. Oct. 259
- The Working-Man and Immigration, by John W. Knight, Char R, IV. May, 363
- The Sweating System in Philadelphia, Rev. F. M. Goodchild on, A, XI. Jan. 261
- The Craig Colony for Epileptics at New York, Char R, IV. Apr. 324
- The Car-Building Industry, see Railways under United States
- Australasia:
- Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Europe and Australasia, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Y R, III. Feb. 376
- The Labour Question in Australia, by E. T. Scammell (ill.), R R Aus, VI. Jan. 31
- Village Settlements in South Australia, by Rev. Jos. Berry (ill.), R R, Aus, VI. Apr. 402
- Labour Colonies on the Murray River, South Australia, Rev. J. Berry on, C R, LXVII. May, 665 (XI. May, 425)
- The Shearers' Strike of 1891 in Western Queensland, by G. M. L. Lester, Econ R, V. July, 392
- The Present Position of Adult Male Labour in New Zealand, by Edward Reeves, W R, CXLI. Dec. 631 (XII. Dec. 518)
- France:
- Joint Associations of Employers and Employed in France and Belgium, by Adelaide M. Anderson (diagram), Econ J, V. Dec. 641
- Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Europe and Australasia, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Y R, III. Feb. 376
- Germany:
- Accident Insurance, by H. W. Wolff, C R, LXVII. Jan. 68 (XI. Jan. 56)
- Working-Men's Insurances, by H. W. Wolff, Econ J, V. Dec. 612
- J. G. Brooks's Book "Compulsory Insurance in Germany," Dr. E. R. L. Gould on, A A P S, V. Mar. 107 (XI. Apr. 349)
- Paul Göhre's Book "Three Months in a Workshop":
- Henderson, Prof. C. R., on, Char R, IV. Mar. 256
- Montague, F. C., on, Econ J, V. June, 243
- Holland: Agneta Park, near Delft, by Dr. P. H. Davis (England in Holland) (ill.), Lud M, IX. July, 305, Aug. 434
- Belgium: Joint Associations of Employers and Employed in France and Belgium, by Adelaide M. Anderson (diagram), Econ J, V. Dec. 641
- Switzerland: The Referendum and Initiative; Their Relation to the Interests of Labour in Switzerland and in America, by A. L. Lowell, I J E, VI. Oct. 51
- Russia:
- Artels: Co-operation in Russia, by Edith Sellers, C J, XII. Nov. 705
- Why not adopt the Russian Artel? R R, XII. Sept. 264
- Labour Exchange, F. W. Cotton on, A, XIV. Sept. 141
- Labrador:
- Labrador, L Q, XXIV. July, 284
- The Labrador Peninsula, by Dr. Robert Bell (map and ill.), Scot G M, XI. July, 355
- Explorations through the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 1893—1894, by A. F. Low (map), Q J V. June, 513
- Along Newfoundland and Labrador, by G. Kobbé (ill.), St N, XXII. Apr. 143
- In Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (ill.), O, XXVII. Oct. 16, Nov. 91, Dec. 213
- Labrunie, Gerard de Nerval, French Littérature, 1808—1845, C. E. Meekker on, Arg, LIX. June, 752
- Labuan: A Malay Festival, by B. A. Cody, M, LXXXIII. Apr. 542
- Laccolitic Rocks, see Sub-Heading Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Lace:
- Dreams in Woven Thread, by Mary S. Lockwood (ill.), Cos, XX. Dec. 177
- Lace at the South Kensington Museum, Alan Cole on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Sept. 419
- Laces of Queen Margaret of Italy, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (ill.), Art J, XI. Oct. 206
- Lachenal Edeophone: a Glorified Concertina, by A. M. R. (ill.), M Mus, XII. Aug. 167
- Lachish, see under Palestine
- Lacquering Microscope Tubes and Stands, by Dr. F. L. James, J Micro, V. Apr. 150
- Ladd, Prof. George Trumbull,
- Prof. Ladd's Book "Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory," see under Psychology
- Prof. Ladd's Book "Philosophy of Mind," see under Psychology
- On the Essentials of a Modern Liberal Education, Ed R A, X. Oct. 218
- On Lotze's Influence on Theology, New W, IV. Sept. 401
- On the Mental Characteristics of the Japanese, Scrib, XVII. Jan. 79 (XI. Jan. 65)
- Lady Day at Grotto Ferrata, Italy, by Agnes Euan-Smith, L H, XLIV. Mar. 287

- Laer, A. T. van, and His Pictures, by Edward King (Some Characteristic Feminine Types) (*ill.*), M I, V. Oct. 205
- Laffitte, Pierre, on the Reforming Mania, *Pos R*, III. Sept. 153
- Laghetto; an Alpine Shrine, by Rev. J. P. Kushe, *Ir M*, XXXIII. Mar. 125
- Lahee, Miss, Lancashire Novelist, William Dinsmore on, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 70
- Lahore, Bishop of, see French (Dr. T. V.)
- Laidlaw's (Prof. John) Book "The Bible Doctrine of Man," Rev. David Purves on, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 364
- Laing, Samuel, an Apostle of Naturalism, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, *M*, LXXXV. Oct. 215, Nov. 332
- Lake District :
Wordsworth and Westmoreland; Haunts of the Poets, by Annie Arnitt (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Oct. 82
Wordsworth and His Home, by Philip Oteron (*ill.*), *C W*, I.XI. June, 349
The Wordsworth Country on Two Shillings a Day, by A. F. Sanborn, *A M*, LXXVI. Oct. 514
Mountaineering in Westmoreland, by J. F. Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. May, 107
The Valley of the Duddon, *C*, XXV. July, 78
Hall Caine and Cumberland and the Isle of Man; Authors' Counties, by James Ashcroft Noble (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Mar. 355
Physiographical Studies in Lakeland, by J. E. Marc (*map*), *Geol M*, II. July, 29
Bathymetrical Survey of the English Lakes, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, VI. July, 46 (XII. July, 25), Aug. 135
- Lake Dwellings: Some Decorated Woodwork from the Glastonbury Lake Village, Somerset, by Arthur Bulleid (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI. Apr. 109
- Lakes :
Lake Basins created by Wind Erosion, G. K. Gilbert on, *J Geol*, III. Jan. 47
Crater-Lakes North of Lake Nyasa, by Dr. D. Kerr-Cross (*map*), *G J*, V. Feb. 112
Lake Steamers, see under Shipping
- Lamaism, see under Buddhism
- Lamb, Charles (1775-1834), Poem on, by Tom Russell (A Grace before Lamb), *T B*, CIV. Apr. 472
- Lamballe's (Princess) Journal, 1791-92, A. F. Pollard on, *E H*, X. July, 588
- Lambeth Palace, by Rev. J. Caye-Browne (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Oct. 696, Nov. 765
- Lambs, see under Sheep
- Lampman, Archibald, Poems by,—
"Alcyone," *A M*, LXXV. Jan. 20
"The Passing of the Spirit," *C M*, L. July, 454
"The Ruin of the Year," *Scrib*, XVIII. Nov. 570
- Lanark: Glimpses of a Scots Royal Burgh, by John A. Black, *Scots*, XV. May, 417
- Lancashire (see also Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Warrington) :
The Factory Towns of England, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept. 341
The Peasant-Farmer of Lancashire, *Mac*, I.XXII. Oct. 420
Lancashire Dialect Literature, see Bardsley (Charles W.). Lahee (Miss)
- Lancaster, Edmund, Earl of, 1245-1296, Walter E. Rhodes on, *E H*, X. Jan. 19, Apr. 209
- Lancelet, see Amphioxus
- Lancaster Case—Dr. Blandford and the Lunacy Laws, by W. Williamson (Dr. Blandford's Moral Suicide), *Free R*, V. Dec. 285
- Lanciani, Rodolfo, on the Secret of the Roman Oracles, *A M*, LXXV. Mar. 310
- Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform (see also Articles under Agriculture, Fruit-Growing, Rural Life, Political Economy, etc.; Sir W. Harcourt's Budget, 1894, under Finance (National); Crofters under Scotland; Irish Land Question under Ireland; Law of Minerals under Mines; France, India, etc., etc.) :
Inheritance of Land; the Actualities of Liberty, by J. C. Macdonald, *W R*, CXLI. Feb. 182
The Amended Land Transfer Bill as It affects Deposit of Deeds, *Bank*, LX. July, 13
False Theories about Land Rent and Debt Interest, *I R*, VI. Dec. 354
Local Taxation as It affects Agriculture, by Albert Pell, *J R A S*, VI. Dec. 621
Assessments to Income Tax (Schedule B) and the Tithe Act of 1891, *J B A*, II. June, 4
A Tax on Ground-Rents: Who would pay It? by R. Balmforth, *W R*, CXLI. Mar. 297
Effect of the Fall of Prices (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Jan. 83, Feb. 164, Mar. 294, Apr. 336
The Disappearance of the Smaller Gentry (1660-1800), *Mac*, LXXII. June, 129
Agrarian Reform, *L Q*, XXV. Oct. 142
Re-Peopling the Land, by H. W. Wolff, *C R*, LXVII. May, 653 (XI. May, 425)
Liquor, Land, and Labour, by "X.Y.," *F R*, LVIII. July, 12 (XII. July, 60)
The Socialism of Moses, by T. S. Potwin, *Y R*, III. Feb. 425
Some Considerations for Small Holders, by Earl Percy, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 547
How to create Small Holdings, by Sir E. Robert P. Edgumbe (*ill.*), *C H*, I. Nov. 150 (XII. Dec. 519)
Single Tax Theory of Henry George :
Some Modern Theories on Land Tenure, Very Rev. Sylvester Malone on, *Ir E R*, XVI. May, 429
Arnold Toynbee and Henry George, by H. Llewelyn Davies, *Free R*, IV. Apr. 34
- Land—continued.
Sing'e Tax Theory of Henry George—continued.
George and Spencer; a Liberty Search-Light on the Land Question, by J. Armsden, *W R*, CXLIV. Sept. 317
Is the Single Tax Enough? Symposium by Women, *A*, XIII. July, 284, Aug. 410
The Middle Ground, by G. S. Robbins, *A*, XIII. Aug. 472
The Sochems of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, by Edward Hailstone, *Ant*, XXXI. Sept. 271
Frederic Seebohm's Book "The Tribal System in Wales" :
Andrews, Prof. C. M., on, *A M*, I. Oct. 120
Gomme, G. Laurence, on, *F L*, VI. Dec. 385
Maitland, F. W., on, *Econ J*, V. Dec. 589
The Land Question in India, see under India
- Australasia :
William Epps's Book "Land Systems of Australasia," A. Duckworth on, *Econ J*, V. Mar. 76
Labour Colonies in Australia, see under Labour
- Italy :
Capitalists and Landowners in Italy, by G. Fimingo, *Econ J*, V. Mar. 128
Land-Tenure in Tuscany, by Mrs. Janet Ross, *Mac*, LXXI. Jan. 195
Evolution of Hawaiian Land Tenures, by Sanford B. Dole (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 565
- Land Shells, see Snails
- Land wrested from the Sea, Martin Beck on, *Chaut*, XXI. Aug. 507
- Landelle, Charles, French Artist; an Artistic Discoverer, by Alfred Trumble (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr. 94
- Landes of France: A Day in the Landes, by Charles Edwards, *C J*, XII. Apr. 257
- Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864, John Fyvie on, *T B*, CV. June, 253
- Landscape: Some Thoughts on Landscape, by N. Wynne Williams, *W R*, CXLIV. Oct. 499
- Landscape Gardening, see under Horticulture
- Landscape Painting, see under Art
- Lang, Andrew,
Biographical, *M Mus*, XII. Sept. 195
St. Andrews and Andrew Lang, by M. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan. 1
Andrew Lang as a Poet, by Wm. Canton, *Bkman*, VIII. Aug. 137; same article (*ill.*), *Bkman*, II. Aug. 24
At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXV. Jan. 320, Feb. 432, Mar. 540, Apr. 645; *XXVI*. May, 102, June, 210, July, 322, Aug. 430, Sept. 539, Oct. 647; *XXVII*. Nov. 102, Dec. 203
On the False Pucelle, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 859 (XI. May, 440)
On the Voices of Jeanne d'Arc, *Psy R*, XI. July, 198
On the Jewels of Mary Queen of Scots, *G W*, XXXVI. June, 372
On the Ballad of Mary Hamilton; the Mystery of "The Queen's Marie," *Black*, CLVIII. Sept. 381
On Prince Charles Stuart (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Apr. 408
On the Escape of Maria Clementina Sobieski, *Mac*, LXXI. Feb. 302
On Oliver Macalester, a Spy, *E I*, XIII. June, 214
On Junius (Did He commit Suicide?), *Black*, CLVII. Mar. 406 (XI. Mar. 265)
On the Home-Life of the Verneys, *Long*, XXVI. June, 143
On "Tendencies" in Fiction, *N A R*, CLXI. Aug. 153 (XII. Sept. 252)
On Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. Aug. 327
On the Letters of Coleridge, *C R*, LXVII. June, 876 (XI. June, 549)
On Robert Louis Stevenson, *Long*, XXV. Feb. 432; *N A R*, CLX. Feb. 185 (XI. Mar. 249)
On Oliver Wendell Holmes, *M P*, IX. Jan. 22
On Rev. John Mulso; a Correspondent of White of Selborne, *Long*, XXVI. Sept. 492
On Folk-Lore; Protest of a Psycho-Folklorist, *F L*, VI. Sept. 276; and Reply to, by Edward Clodd (A Reply to the Foregoing "Protest"), *F L*, VI. Sept. 248
On Ghost-Stories and Beast-Stories, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 258 (XI. Feb. 150)
On the Wesley Ghost, *C R*, LXVIII. Aug. 238 (XII. Aug. 153)
On the Old Sportsman, *Bad M*, I. Oct. 370
On Golf, Old and New, *Harp*, XXX. June, 138
Poems by Andrew Lang :—
"Ode to Mr. Saintsbury," *Long*, XXVI. June, 214
"To Omar's Friends at Burford Bridge," *Scrib*, XVIII. Nov. 544 (XII. Nov. 436)
- Lang, Dr. John Marshall, Interview (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Mar. 267
- Langbridge, Frederick, Poems by,—
"A Cluster of Quiet Thoughts," *Sun M*, Jan. 168, June, 495 (XI. June, 568), Oct. 784
"My Saint," *L H*, XLIV. June, 530
"Blessed are Ye That Hunger Now," *L H*, XLV. Nov. 33
"The Narrow Way" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb. 258
"Off the Track," *Sun M*, Feb. 266
- Langham Sketching Club (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Jan. 1, Feb. 54
- Langland, William, 1332-1400 :
Chaucer and Langland, by W. P. Coyne, *N I R*, III. June, 238, July, 373
Langland and the "Vision of Piers Plowman": What Langland saw, by Kate M. Warren, *G W*, XXXVI. May, 306
Piers Plowman and the Democratic Movement of the Fourteenth Century, by F. J. Brown, *M P Q*, XVII. Jan. 36
- Langport, Battle of, 1645: From Lancaster to Langport, by Major G. F. Browne (*map*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Mar. 253

Language, Study of.—**Human Speech** (see also Articles under Literature, Languages (Foreign); Classics, Greek, Latin; Celtic, French, Italian, and other Foreign Languages and Literatures):
The Expressiveness of Speech, by Prof. A. R. Wallace, F R, LVIII. Oct, 528 (XII. Oct, 310)
The Relation of Language to Thought, by C. N. Barham, W R, CXLIII. Apr, 437
Man's Speech to the Brutes, by A. H. Peters, Chaut, XXI. Apr, 67
The Life of Words, by Clifford Harrison, Min, I. May, 435
The Inner Meaning of Words, by L. C. Graham, Meta M, I. June, 552
On the Words for "Anger" in Certain Languages, by Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, A J Psychol, VI. Jan, 585
The English Language, see under Literature
Dialect in Literature, see under Literature
Languages: The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, by Prof. A. H. Keane, Mis R, VIII. Jan, 34
Languages, Foreign. Teaching of, (see also Articles under Classics, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, etc.):
The Method of Teaching Languages, by Prof. J. S. Blackie, C R, LXVII. Feb, 278 (XI. Feb, 152)
On the Learning of Languages, C J, XII. Apr, 236
Plain Speech, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII. Feb, 101
A Construing Lesson, by Francis Storr, Ed T, XI.VIII. July, 203
The Educational Value of the Modern Languages, by Hugo K. Schilling, Ed R A, IX. Apr, 385
Language-Reading for College Preparation, by Thomas B. Bronson, Ed R A, X. Oct, 26
Modern Languages at the Universities, by Dr. John G. Robertson, Ed R L, XI. Nov, 289
Foreigners and Modern Languages in the Universities, by F. B. Kirkman, J Ed, XVII. Aug, 469
Modern Languages at Paris and Cambridge, by F. B. Kirkman, J Ed, XVII. Dec, 712
Language versus Literature at Oxford, by Prof. J. Churton Collins, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 200 (XI. Feb, 150)
Languedoc: Spring in Languedoc, by Dorothy Herberston, E, I. 72
Lanier, Charles D., on Robert Louis Stevenson (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Feb, 181
Lanier, Sidney, American Poet, 1842-1881: Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, by Clifford Lanier, Chaut, XXI. July, 403
Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Fitzmaurice, Fifth Marquis of.—**Twelve Years of Indian Government, 1862-94**, E R, CI.XXXI. Jan, 1 (XI. Feb, 150)
Laot-Tsé, Chinese Philosopher (7th Century, n.c.): a Prophet from among the Gentiles, by Victor von Strauss, Mis R, VIII. Feb, 94
Laodicea, Bishop of, see Anatolius
Laos People, Missions to, see Sin in under Missions (Foreign)
Larcom, Miss Lucy, Poem by,—"The Happiest Lot," N E M, XII. Apr, 155
Larned, Charles W., on James Carroll Beckwith; an Enthusiast in Painting (*ill.*), M I, III. Feb, 131
Larned, William Trowbridge, On the Effacement of the Western Frontier of the United States, Lipp, XI. May, 647
On the Passing of the Cow-Puncher, Lipp, XII. Aug, 367
Last Gift of the Century—a Permanent Commission of Arbitration, N. S. Shaler on, N A R, CLXI. Dec, 674
Last Words of Monarchs, by J. T. Denny, Q, Mar, 379
Lathom, Earl of, Lord Chamberlain, see Lord Chamberlain
Lathrop, George Parsons, On A. F. Bunner's Pictures: Wind and Water as Pictorial Elements (*ill.*), M I, V. Aug, 150
On Carleton Wiggins and the Bucolic Mood in Painting (*ill.*), M I, IV. June, 205
On Albert and Mrs. Adele Herter and Japan in American Art (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 3
Latimer, Bishop Hugh, (1485?-1555): the Preacher of the Reformation, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, X. July, 1
Latin Church, see under Church History
Latin Church Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
Latin Language and Literature (see also Articles on Bouvier (Vincent); and Augustine (St.), Horace, Jerome (St.), Julian (Emperor), Plotinus, Virgil, etc., etc.):
Teaching of Latin: an Assault on Latin, J Ed, XVII. May, 259
Latin Translations of the Bible, see under Erasmus and His Work
The Environment of Literature in Ancient Rome, by Prof. W. C. Lawton, P L, VII. Mar, 113
Prof. R. Y. Tyrrell's Book on Latin Poetry, A M, LXXXVI. July, 127
Laud, Archbishop, 1573-1645:
Some Portraits of Archbishop Laud, MacKenzie MacBride on, Ant, XXXI. Sept, 277
Archbishop Laud, Ch Q, XL. Apr, 63, July, 257
William Laud, by Rev. M. Fuller, In Ch Q R, VIII. Oct, 375
Archbishop Laud and the Mediaeval Reaction, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, IX. Feb, 65
The Laud Commemoration, by Prof. W. E. Collins; Interview (*ill.*), R R R, IX. Feb, 104
Laughter: Why We Laugh, by Camille Melinand, Chaut, XXI. May, 195
Laundries: Model and Other Laundries, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), W M, I. June, 669 (XII. July, 57)
Laureateship, see under Poetry
Lauri, Charles, Animal Actor, by Harry How (*ill.*), Str, X. Dec, 781
Laurie, Annie, (Mrs. Alexander Ferguson) (born 1828): the Heroine of a Famous Song, by F. P. Humphrey (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Dec, 66

Laurie, Professor S. S., Educationist:
Professor S. S. Laurie of Edinburgh, by Foster Watson (*ill.*), Ed R A, IX. Jan, 1
Prof. Laurie's Book "An Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education," Ed R L, X. July, 138
Lauzun, Duc de, (born 1747) and the Private Court of Louis XV., by Yetta Blize de Bury, F R, LVII. June, 949 (XI. June, 550)
Laveleye, ..mle de, 1822-1892, H. G. Keene on, T C, I. June, 256
Lavisse's (Ernest) Book "Life of Victor Duuy," John Eigelow on, A H, I. Oct, 142
Law, Arthur, Poem by,—"Flying Thoughts," P M M, V. Mar, 351
Law:
Sir Frederick Pollock and Prof. F. W. Maitland's "History of English Law before the Time of Edward I.,"
Ashley, Prof. W. J., on, Econ J, V. Dec, 581
Fry, Sir Edward, on, E H, X. Oct, 760
Williams, T. C., on, Jur R, VII. July, 250
G. B. A., on, Y R, IV. Nov, 335
Early Law: a Chapter on Method, by P. J. Hamilton Grierson, Jur R, V. Apr, 97
The Historical and Philosophical Methods in Jurisprudence, by A. Thomson, Jur R, VII. Jan, 66
Professor Holland's Book "Elements of Jurisprudence," J. G. Mackay on (The Conflict of the Three Schools of Jurisprudence), Jur R, VII. July, 203
Wordsworth Donisthorpe's Book "Law in a Free State":
Hall, Sidney, on, I J E, VI. Oct, 122
Hatfield, Henry R., on, J P Econ, III. June, 381
Montague, F. C., on, Econ J, V. June, 240
The Civil and Canon Law in England, by J. E. R. Stephens, G M, CCLXXIX. Dec, 585
The Law in Its Relation to Religious Interests, by Archbishop Walsh, Ir E R, XVI. Jan, 1, Feb, 102, Mar, 209, Apr, 289, May, 407, June, 493, July, 593, Aug, 688, Sept, 766, Oct, 875, Nov, 971, Dec, 1071
Appeal in Criminal Cases, by Sir Herbert Stephen, New R, XII. Apr, 434 (XI. Apr, 359)
A Criminal Equity Court, by G. D. Clancy, N I R, III. Apr, 99; and Replies to, by M. N I R, III. May, 196, June, 251
The Crown's "Right of Reply," by Alfred Cock, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 304
The Principle of the Circuit System for the Trial of Prisoners, by J. Trustram T C, I. Aug, 415
The Origin and Growth of Trial by Jury in England, by J. E. R. Stephens, W R, CXLIV. July, 70
Lyander Spooner's Book "Trial by Jury"; the Palladium of Liberty, by Victor Yarros, A, XII. Apr, 209
Humours of Juries and Jurors (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct, 383
Arbitration, by J. M. McDaniel, Jur R, VII. Jan, 53
Truth in Judicial Proceedings, by F. Manson, Jur R, VII. Oct, 367
Bankruptcy, Commercial Law, Company Law, etc., see under Finance
Shipping Law, see under Shipping
The Legal Position of a Chairman, by Prof. Herkless, Scot R, XXVI. Oct, 321
Law Guarantee and Trust Society, Limited, Bank, LX. Oct, 566
Trusts Administration, by G. D. Clancy, N I R, IV. Sept, 17
Medical Jurisprudence, see under Medicine
Legal Compulsion, see Vaccination
Society of Comparative Legislation:
Ilbert, Sir C., on, N C, XXXVIII. July, 142
Unsigned Article on, Jur R, VII. July, 236
The International Law Conference at Brussels, 1895, Naut M, LXIV. Nov, 599
International Law in War, see under War
Extradition, H. F. Boyle on, T C, I. June, 208
Chancery Proceedings, Vol. IV., I L, Pt. LX. June, 65; Pt. LXI. Sept, 81
Curiosities of Chancery (*ill.*), W M, II. Aug, 172
Unclaimed Fortunes in Chancery, C J, XII. Apr, 231
The Tenth Point of the Law, Bank, LX. July, 16
Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
The Legal Rights of Women, see under Women, Marriage, etc.
Wills and Inheritance, by Lady Cook, W R, CXLIII. Feb, 187 (XI. Feb, 153)
Inquisitiones Post Mortem:
Gloucestershire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, Vol. II., I L, Pt. LIX. Mar, 123; Pt. LX. June, 161; Title Pages, Preface, etc., I L, Pt. LXII. Dec, Supplement
London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LX. June, 145; Pt. LXII. Dec, 177
Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LX. June, 113; Pt. LXII. Dec, 145
Judges and Lawyers, by Herbert Spencer, C R, LXVIII. Nov, 688
Bench and Bar: a Stroll through the Courts, by W. E. Grey (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Apr, 323
Journeys of the Judges, by "Kasomo" (*ill.*), Str, IX. Mar, 319
Circuit Notes, C, XLIV. Apr, 357
The Courts of London and Proposed Changes, by G. H. Knott, Jur R, VII. Apr, 130
An Inn of Court, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), W M, I. May, 579
Inns of Courts, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Sept, 742
Literary Research Room at Somerset House, C J, XII. Sept, 517
The Lawyer in the English Drama and Novel, by E. C. Gethin, N I R, III. Aug, 354

Law—continued.

Scotland:

- Proof in Civil Cases in Scotland, by J. Henderson Begg, *Jur R*, VII. Jan. 1
 Desuetude, by W. C. Smith, *Jur R*, VII. Apr. 173
 Registration of Land; Records and Searches, by J. Erskine, *Jur R*, VII. Apr. 162
 The Law of Minerals, M. G. Davidson on, *Jur R*, VII. Oct. 347
 The Election of the Magistrates of Edinburgh, 1746, *Scots*, XVI. Nov. 424

India: The Anglo-Indian Codes, W. Graham on, *Jur R*, VII. Oct. 330

Australia:

- The Supreme Court Bench of Victoria (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. May, 500
 The Supreme Court Bench of South Australia (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. June, 607
 The Supreme Court Bench of Queensland, by C. B. Fletcher (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Aug. 141
 Canada: Reminiscences of Bench and Bar, by C. A. Durand, *Can M*, V. Aug. 314

United States:

- Should the Supreme Court be reorganized? by J. M. Ashley, *A*, XIV. Oct. 221
 The Supreme Court and the Income Tax, see under Income Tax
 Prof. J. B. Thayer's Book "Cases on Constitutional Law," Judge Simeon E. Baldwin on, *A H*, I. Oct. 163
 The Enforcement of Law, by Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XX. Sept. 1 (XII. Oct. 346)
 The Danger of the Federal Judiciary, by H. Wollman, *N A R*, CLX. Mar. 377
 Has the Law become commercialized? by W. B. Hornblower, *F*, XVIII. Feb. 679 (XI. Mar. 270)
 Pettifogging Law Schools and an Untrained Bar, by D. S. Jordan, *F*, XIX. May, 350
 The Wrongs of the Jurymen, by H. N. Shepard, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug. 258
 France: Martin Guerre (born 1528) and Arnaud du Tilh; the False Martin Guerre, by A. H. Millar, *P M M*, VII. Oct. 305
 Germany: The German Code of Judicial Organization, H. A. D. Phillips on, *Cal R*, C. Jan. 99
 Rome, Ancient,
 The Conception of Treason in Roman Law, by A. H. J. Greenidge, *Jur R*, VII. July, 228
 Roman Law in the Early Middle Ages, by J. Taylor-Cameron, *Jur R*, VII. July, 241
 Roman Law and Contemporary Revelation, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *Think*, VIII. July, 40
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *Think*, VIII. Aug. 114
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *B S*, LII. July, 439
 Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see
 Barnes (Justice), Maine (Sir Henry), Pollock (Baron),
 Coleridge (Lord), Matthew (Sir Stephen (Sir J. Fitz-
 Erskine (Lord Chancellor), James), etc.

Law-Copying; an Extinct Industry, by "One Who has survived It," *G O P*, XVI. May, 486

Lawless, Hon. Emily, on St. Fechin; the Builder of the Round Towers, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 421 (XI. Mar. 261)

Lawn Tennis: The Progress of Lawn Tennis, by W. Baddeley (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Aug. 179

Layard, George Somes,

On the Gentle Art of Book-Lending, *N C*, XXXVII. June, 1060 (XI. June, 567)

Poem by G. S. Layard:—"A Cruikshank Outrage," *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 242

Layard, Sir Henry Austen, Traveller, 1817—1894, J. W. M'Crimmon on, *Scot G M*, XI. Jan. 23

Layard, Marney Tower and Church, Essex, by T. McDougall Mundie (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Jan. 17

Laymen, Houses of, see under Church and Christianity

Laysan Island: The White-Breasted Albatross on Laysan Island (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Apr. 79

Lead:

The World's Production and Consumption of Lead, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb. 139

Note on the Position of the Lead and Water Question, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI. 3rd Qr. 264

Leather Jerkins or Buff Coats, by A. Hartshorne (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Dec. 54

Leather Trade: Foreign Customs Duties on Hides, Skins, and Leather, *B T J*, XVIII. Apr. 478

Leather-Work:

Embossed Leather-Work, by B. C. Saward (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. Nov. 84

Incised and Embossed Leather-Work (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Nov. 108

Leaves, see under Plant Life

Lecky's (Captain) Book "Wrinkles" on Navigation, Capt. H. B. Goodwin on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Sept. 832; and Reply to, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIV. Dec. 1093

Lecky, Mrs. Elizabeth, on the Centenary of the French Institute, *Long*, XXVII. Dec. 174

Lecky, W. E. H., on the Canadian Copyright Act, *C R*, LXVII. Apr. 481 (XI. Apr. 332)

Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818—1864:
 Leconte de Lisle, by Paul T. Lafleur, *A M*, LXXV. May, 654

A Short Study, by Esmé Stuart, *F R*, LVIII. July, 121

Lecterns, *C J*, XII. Nov. 766

Lecturing (see also Oratory):

The Want of Economy in the Lecture System, by John Trowbridge, *A M*, LXXV. Jan. 102

European Celebrities and Antipodean Audiences, by Carlyle Smythe (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII. Sept. 252

The Lowell Institute, Boston, by Harriette K. Smith (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Feb. 713

The Rise and Decline of the New Lyceum, by E. P. Powell, *N E M*, XI. Feb. 730

Lee-Metford Rifle, see Ordnance under Armies

"Lee, Vernon," (Miss V. Paget):

On Emerson, Transcendentalist and Utilitarian, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 345 (XI. Mar. 264)

On the Love of the Saints, *C R*, LXVII. Apr. 499 (XI. Apr. 357)

On Literary Construction, *Bkman A*, II. Aug. 18, Oct. 112; same article, *C R*, LXVIII. Sept. 404 (XII. Sept. 248)

On Beauty and Sanity, *F R*, LVIII. Aug. 252

On Old Italian Gardens, *Long*, XXVI. July, 311

Leechcraft in Suffolk, by Dr. W. Wolliston Groom, *F L*, VI. June, 117

Leeds, Yorks.:

Leeds, by J. B. Carlile (Some Characteristics of Our Great Towns; (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Mar. 349

A Great Centre of Religious Activity (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 550

Leeds Musical Festival, see under Music

Le Fauouët, Brittany, and St. Barbe, Its Patron Saint, by Robert Ranger (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Mar. 288

Lefebvre, Jules, French Artist: A French Master, by Marguerite Tracy (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Mar. 305

Leffler's (Anna C.) Book "Sonya Kovalevsky," see under Kovalevsky (Sonya)

Legacy Duty, see Death Duties under Finance (National)

Legal Questions, see Law

Le Gallienne, Richard,

On the Greatness of Man (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. Oct. 617

On Literature, *G T*, IV. Mar. 365

On the Study of Poetry, *Y M*, IX. Jan. 13

Four Prize Fancies, by R. Le Gallienne, *Y B*, VI. July, 307

Poems by R. Le Gallienne:—

"Home," *Y B*, IV. Jan. 11

"Song," *Y B*, V. Apr. 33

Legends and Legendary Lore, see Folk-Lore

Legion of Honour, by "A Knight of the Order" (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Dec. 293

Legislation, see under Law, etc.

Lehmann's (Max) Book "Scharnhorst," Spenser Wilkinson on, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. June, 607

Leicester, Thomas William Coke, Earl of, 1754—1842: Coke of Holkham, by Walter Rye (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI. Mar. 1

Leicester to Langport, 1645, by Major G. F. Browne (*map*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Mar. 253

Leighton, Lord, (Sir Frederic Leighton), 1830—1896:

Interview, by Baroness von Zeilitz (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. July, 597

The President of the Royal Academy at Home; Interview, by Marion Leslie, *Y W*, IV. Oct. 17

Leipzig Music, see German Music under Music

Leisure: Occupation of Spare Time, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXIII. May, 259

Leith, E., Poem by,—"In Breton Land," *Arg*, LX. July, 90

Leitner, Dr. G. W.,

On the Future of Chitral and Neigai-Louring Countries (*maps and ill.*), *A Q*, X. July, 29

On the Chitral Blue-Book and Kafiristan, etc., *A Q*, X. Oct. 288

On Badakhshan, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 79; X. Oct. 434

On the Visit of the Shahzade Nasrullah Khan to the Mosque at Woking, *A Q*, X. July, 180

On the Name Koran, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 148

On the Official Prayer of Islam and Its Libellers, *A Q*, X. July, 176

On Semi-Classical Indigenous Oriental Education, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 197

Leland, Charles Godfrey, ("Hans Brettmann"), on Florentine Pictures, *P M M*, V. Feb. 225

Lely, Durward, Tenor: Interview, by S. Fraser Harris (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Jan. 13

Lemon, Ida, Poem by,—"The Deeper Vision," *G O P*, XVII. Nov. 89

Le Monnier's (Abbé) Book "History of St. Francis of Assisi," Rev. J. J. Kelly on (The Friars and Feudalism), *Ir E R*, XVI. Aug. 727

Lemons:

Lemon Industry of Sicily, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan. 20

Lemons at Massa-Lubrese, *C J*, XII. Mar. 188

Lennox, Lady William, on Accompaniments, *G O P*, XVI. Apr. 438

Lent:

Lent, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M*, LXXXIII. Apr. 553

Archdeacon Farrer on the Observance of Good Friday, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M*, LXXXIV. May, 86

The Passion of the Virgin Mary during the Crucifixion, by Dr. H. M. Kieffer, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Apr. 317

The Blessing of the Font on Holy Saturday, Rev. Daniel O'Leary on, *Ir E R*, XVI. Apr. 356

Passion Week in Rome Fifty Years Ago, by Prof. Philip Schaff, *Horn R*, XXIX. Mar. 195

Holy Week in Rome in 1891, Rev. J. Lemon on, *Ir E R*, XVI. Mar. 227

Maundy Thursday Alms: a Royal Alms, by Mary E. Palgrave, *L M*, XLIV. Mar. 323

Lentils, *C J*, XII. Feb. 102

Leo XIII., Pope.

- The Pope's Encyclical, Dec., 1893, on the Study of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Pope's Encyclical, May, 1895, to the English People, see under Catholic Church
- The Pope's Encyclical, Jan., 1895, to the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States, see under Catholic Church
- The Pope's Encyclical Letter to the Patriarchs, Primate, etc., Sept. 5, 1895: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, XVI, Oct. 933
- The Pope's Encyclical "Rerum Novarum": Leo XIII. and the Social Question, by Rev. J. A. Zahm, *N A R*, CLXI, Aug. 200 (XII, Sept. 230)
- Constitution of Pope Leo XIII. for the Churches of the East: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, XVI, Feb. 163
- The Pope and the Vatican Library, see Vatican Library
- Poem on Leo XIII., by Ralph Adams Cram, *C W L X*, Mar. 805
- Lepère, A., French Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Dec. 718
- Lepidoptera, see Butterflies, Moths, Silkworms
- Le Plongeon, Alice D., on Occultism among the Mayas, *Meta M. I.* Jan. 66
- Le Plongeon, Dr. Augustus and Mme., and the Lost Atlantis, by Dr. R. O'Sullivan (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, July, 49; same article (*ill.*), *R R*, XII, Sept. 271; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VII, Oct. 427
- Leoprosy:
- Robben Island; the Island of Affliction, by "Frances MacNab," *T B*, CV, Sept. 60
- Kusatsu; a Japanese Inferno, *C J*, XII, Feb. 118
- Lerberghe's "Charles van" Drama "The Night-Comers," translated by William Sharp, E. II, 61
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole, on the Reign of Money, *Chaut*, XXI, Apr. 69
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul,
- On the Conditions for American Commercial and Financial Supremacy, *F*, XX, Dec. 385
- On Luxury; a Social Study, *Chaut*, XX, Jan. 456
- Lerwick, Shetland: On a Pictish Burgh near Lerwick, by Rev. E. Maul: Cole (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Mar. 83
- Lescure, Madame de, (Marquise de La Rochejaquelein), 1772-1851; a Heroine of France, by Mrs. Andrew Crosse, *T B*, CV, May, 17
- Lesdiguières, Constable, 1543-1626, E. Armstrong on, *E H*, X, July, 445
- Leslie, Frank, (1821-1880), and the Traditions and Progress of Illustrative Art (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Aug. 253
- Lesseps, Count Ferdinand de, 1805-1894:
- Biographical, etc., *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan. 79
- Ferdinand de Lesseps and the Suez and Panama Canals, by W. H. Wheeler, *Long*, XXV, Feb. 394 (XI, Feb. 146)
- Sir Richard Owen and Lesseps, by Sir John Foxler (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Feb. 117 (XI, Feb. 163)
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, German Dramatist, etc., 1729-1781:
- Lessing's Story of the Three Rings, by Thomas Bradfield, *W R*, CXLIV, Dec. 666
- Lethal Death, see under Anæsthetics
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper,
- On the Sovereign Princes of India and Their Relations to the Empire, *A Q*, X, Oct. 312; and Discussion on, by C. L. Tupper and Others, *A Q*, X, Oct. 322, 446
- On the New Taxation on the Land in the Permanently-Settled Districts of Madras, *A Q*, X, July, 8
- On Progress in Mysore, *A Q*, IX, Jan. 21
- Letters as a Profession, see Authors, Journalism, etc.
- Leucocytes: Varieties of Leucocytes, Dr. C. S. Sherrington on, *Sc P*, II, Feb. 415
- Léveillé, A., French Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Aug. 167
- Lévi, Eliphaz, Occultist, 1809-1875: Unpublished Letters of Eliphaz Lévi, *Luc*, XV, Jan. 419; XVI, Mar. 55, Apr. 155, May, 217, Aug. 507; XVII, Sept. 73, Dec. 332
- Levi, Hermann, Conductor (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Jan. 115
- Levitation:
- The Telekinetic Theory of Levitation, by Prof. Elliott Coues, *Meta M. I.* Jan. 1
- Physical Action in Levitation, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M. I.* Mar. 206
- Leviticus, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lewis's (Mrs. Agnes Smith) Discovery of the Syriac Gospels in 1892, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lewis, Archbishop, of Ontario, on the Church of Greater England; Interview (*ill.*), *R R R*, IX, Jan. 51
- Lewis, Hebrides: Traditions, Customs and Superstitions of the Lewis, by Rev. M. MacPhail, *F L*, VI, June, 162
- Lewiston, Maine, and Bates College, by C. A. Chase (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Dec. 513
- "Lex Mosaica: or, the Law of Moses and the Higher Criticism," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lexis, Professor, on Bimetallism, Unsigned Article on, *Econ J*, V, June, 276
- Léysin-sur-Aigle: the Village of Perfect Health, by Rev. H. D. Rawnsley, *Black*, CLVIII, Nov. 680
- Liassic Fish, see Fossil Fishes under Geology
- Liberal Party:**
- The Rosebery Cabinet, see under Parliamentary
- Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party, by W. L. Stobart, *F R*, LVIII, Aug. 234 (XII, Aug. 136)
- The Liberal Party and Its Candid Friends, by W. B. Duffield, *F R*, LVII, Apr. 526 (XI, Apr. 359)
- The Unification of the Liberal Party, by Hugh H. L. Bellot, *W R*, CXLIII, May, 477
- The Demoralisation of Liberalism, by James Annand, *New R*, XIII, Sept. 248 (XII, Sept. 219)

Liberal Party—continued.

- The Future of Liberalism, *Mac*, LXXII, Sept. 383 (XII, Sept. 219)
- The Re-Organisation of Liberalism, by James Annand, *New R*, XIII, Nov. 494 (XII, Nov. 412)
- Wanted a New Liberal Programme, by Thomas Scanlon, *W R*, CXLIV, Oct. 357 (XII, Oct. 347)
- The Need for a United Progressive Party, by R. Balmforth, *W R*, CXLIV, Dec. 624
- The Liberal Leadership, by James Annand, *New R*, XIII, Oct. 367 (XII, Oct. 329)
- Illogical Liberalism, W. S. Lilly on, *F R*, LVIII, Nov. 641 (XII, Nov. 412)
- The General Election, see under Electoral
- Liberal Unionists, see Unionists
- Socialism, Social Legislation, etc., see under Socialism, Labour, etc., etc.
- Liberia, see under Missions (Foreign), and Race Problems under Africa
- Liberty:**
- The Nature of Liberty, by W. D. Howells, *F*, XX, Dec. 407
- The Actualities of Liberty, by J. C. McDonald, *W R*, CXLIII, Feb. 182
- Individual Freedom, by Hon. Thomas F. Bayard, *H*, VII, Dec. 410
- Christian Liberty and Its Limitations, by W. T. Moore, *N C Q*, IV, July, 50
- Liberty and Socialism, see Socialism
- Prof. Flint on Liberty in His Book "Socialism," see under Socialism
- Anarchy and the Repression of Liberty, see under Anarchy
- Liberty of Thought, see Free Thought
- Libraries and Library Management** (see also Articles under Bibliography, Cataloguing, Books, etc., etc.):
- Free Public Libraries:**
- The Constitution of Public Library Committees, by J. Ballinger (*schedule*), *Libr*, VII, Jan. 1
- The Relationship of the Public Library Committee to Other Educational Bodies, by J. J. Ogle, *Libr*, VII, May, 129
- County Councils and Public Libraries, *Libr*, VII, May, 130
- Legal Notes and Queries, *Libr*, VII, Feb. 51, May, 154, July, 231, Sept. 291, Oct. 310, Nov. 383
- The Free Library Failure, by W. Roberts, *New R*, XIII, Sept. 316; and Reply to, *Libr*, VII, Sept. 282
- The Public Library Movement in London, by Charles Welch, *Libr*, VII, Apr. 97, 123
- The Educational Value of the Public Library Movement, by Edw. Foskett, *Libr*, VII, Apr. 110, 125
- Manchester Public Library: The Paul Batallard Gypsy Collection, *Libr*, VII, Dec. 402
- Cardiff Public Libraries, by J. Ballinger, *Libr*, VII, Oct. 390
- Belfast Public Library, by Wm. Gray, *Libr*, VII, Aug. 233
- Belfast Public Library Readers and What They read, by G. H. Elliott, *Libr*, VII, Sept. 276
- Dundalk Public Library, by M. Comerford, *Libr*, VII, Nov. 350
- Library Association of the United Kingdom: Meeting at Cardiff, 1895: Inaugural Address by Lord Windsor, *Libr*, VII, Oct. 293
- Report, *Libr*, VII, Oct. 331
- Library Notes and News, *Libr*, VII, Feb. 49, Mar. 83, May, 145, June, 193, July, 216, Aug. 264, Sept. 284, Oct. 322, Nov. 367, Dec. 405
- A Revolving Extension Press, by H. M. Mayhew, *Libr*, VII, Jan. 10
- The Provision of Additional Space in Libraries, by Dr. R. Garnett, *Libr*, VII, Jan. 11
- The Chivers Indicator, "Public Librarian" on (*ill.*), *Libr*, VII, Oct. 318
- The Public Library of the Future: System of Eric Magnusson (*diagram*), *R R*, XI, Mar. 260; same article, *R R Aus*, VI, Apr. 443
- The Ideal Free Public Library Building, E. C. Hovey on, *N A R*, CLX, Jan. 118
- Half-Hour Talks about Books with Library Readers, by J. P. Briscoe, *Libr*, VII, Jan. 18
- The Choice of Books, see under Books
- The American Library School, by Miss Petherbridge, *Libr*, VII, Mar. 65
- The "Society of Public Librarians of London and the Home Counties," by "Librarian," *Libr*, VII, Dec. 417
- The Gentle Art of Book-Lending: a Suggestion, by George Somes Layard, *N C*, XXXVII, June, 160; *XL*, June, 567
- Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son's Bookstalls and Library, by W. C. Preston, *G W*, XXXVI, July, 474 (XII, July, 85)
- Review of Reviews Circulating Libraries for Villages, *R R*, XI, Apr. 353, May, 494, June, 566; XII, July, 84, Aug. 181, Sept. 218, Oct. 305, Dec. 549
- Middle Claydon (Bucks) Public Village Library, by Miss E. Verney, *Libr*, VII, Nov. 353
- Travelling Libraries: a New Aid to Education, W. R. Eastman on, *F*, XVIII, Jan. 616
- Lending Libraries for Schools, *R R*, XI, May, 461; XII, Oct. 360
- Library of the Museum of Practical Geology in Jernyn St., by T. W. Newton, *Libr*, VII, July, 229
- Cambridge University Library: Report, 1894, *Libr*, VII, Dec. 358
- Military Lore in Jesus College Library, Cambridge, by L. S. A. Herford, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Sept. 283
- Hospital Libraries, by Miss D. Tylor, *Libr*, VII, Nov. 347
- A Plan for Private Libraries, by J. P. Edmond, *Libr*, VII, July, 211
- British Museum Library:**
- In Our National Library, by M. San-Léon (*ill.*), *Str*, IV, Apr. 381
- A Revolving Extension Press, by H. M. Mayhew, *Libr*, VII, Jan. 10
- On the Provision of Additional Space, by Dr. R. Garnett, *Libr*, VII, Jan. 11
- Report, 1894, *Libr*, VII, Dec. 348

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- British Museum Library—continued.
 Dr. Richard Garnett: Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), **G T**, V. Apr. 40
 The Cottonian Library: Our National Collection of Manuscripts, **Black**, CLVII. June, 846
 Purcell Exhibits at the British Museum: List, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 797
 Bodleian Library, Oxford:
 Report, 1894, **Libr**, VII. Dec. 398
 The Canonici Collection of Music MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Sir John Stainer on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 816
 A Sixteenth-Century School: Manuscript in the Bodleian Library, P. S. Allen on, **E H**, X. Oct. 738
 United States:
 The Great Libraries of the United States, Herbert Putnam on, **F**, XIX. June, 485 (XII. July, 62)
 The New Public Library in Boston:
 Its Artistic Aspects, by Mrs. S. van Rensselaer (*ill.*), **C M**, L. June, 260
 Its Ideals and Working Conditions, by Lindsay Swift (*ill.*), **C M**, L. June, 264
 The Boston Public Library, by C. Howard Walker (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. May, 259
 The Story of the Boston Public Library, by E. J. Carpenter (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. Aug. 737
 The Carnegie Libraries in Pittsburgh, by Wm. B. Shaw (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII. Oct. 420
 Andrew Carnegie's Gift to Pittsburgh: Wealth's Duty, **Char R**, V. Nov. 33
 The Bancroft Library, San Francisco, by J. J. Peatfield (A Mine of Musty Manuscripts), (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. Mar. 272
 The Libraries of Canada, by James Bain, **Libr**, VII. Aug. 241
 Ola MSS. and the Government Library of Ceylon, by G. A. Joseph, **Libr**, VII. Sept. 269
 The Origin and Development of the Vatican Library, by N. Hone, **M**, LXXXIV. July, 404
 Leo XIII. and His Historical Research: Recent Work in the Vatican Library, by Rev. E. Soutif, **A C Q**, XX. Oct. 750
 Note on the Imperial Russian Library, **Libr**, VII. June, 179
 Omar and the Alexandrian Library, by P. V. Naidu, **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 313
 Licensing System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Lichens: Mushrooms, Lichens, and Moulds, by Margaret W. Leighton (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. June, 612
 Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, California: Picturing the Planets: Portraits made at the Lick Observatory, by James E. Keeler (*ill.*), **C M**, L. July, 455
 Liddle, J. S., on the English Ladies' Orchestral Society: Interview, by W. B. (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Apr. 71
 Liddon's (Canon) Book "Life of Dr. Pusey," see under Pusey (Dr.)
 Lie, Jonas, Norwegian Novelist, etc., Biographical, by Wm. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, II. Nov. 200
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm, on the Programme of German Socialism, **F**, XVIII. Feb. 652 (XI. Mar. 246)
 Liebling, Emil, Pianist, etc.:
 Autobiographical, **Mus**, VIII. May, 105
 On the Teaching of Music, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 532
 On New Music, **Mus**, VIII. May, 86, July, 326
 On the Study of Bach, etc.: Interview, **Mus**, VIII. July, 225
 On Moszkowski and His Compositions, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 117
 Lieges: The Interest of the Lieges, by "Etc., the Younger," **New R**, XII. June, 605 (XI. June, 549)
 Life:
 Is Life Worth living? by Prof. W. James, **I J E**, VI. Oct. 1
 The Law of Life, by Margaret B. Peeke, **Meta M**, II. July, 21
 Life and Its Environment, by E. Mancini, **Chaut**, XXI. Aug. 540
 Evolution and Continuity of Life, see Evolution
 Long Life, see Longevity
 Theosophical Rationale of Life, see under Theosophy
 Life on the Other Side, see Psychical Research
 Future Life, see Immortality, etc.
 Life-Boats, see under Life-Saving Service
 Life Insurance, see Insurance
 Life-Saving:
 Lifeboats, **Naut M**, LXIV. Mar. 220
 The Design of Lifeboats, Capt. G. H. Little on, **Naut M**, LXIV. May, 423
 Lifts: Electric Elevators, by J. Sachs (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Aug. 387
 Light (see also Articles under Colour Vision, Eye, Telescope, Microscopy):
 Lighting, Electric Light, Gas; Lightness (uses):
 The Ether and Its Functions, by Prof. George F. Fitzgerald, **N S C R**, I. Apr. 414
 Light and Electrification, by Prof. O. J. Lodge, **S C P**, III. May, 175
 The Influence of Light on Life, by W. Thomson (*diagrams*), **J Micro**, V. July, 233
 Light before the Sun, by Rev. John Urquhart, **K O**, VI. June, 563
 Spectrum Analysis:
 Spectrum Analysis, by J. J. Stewart, **K**, XVIII. July, 140, Nov. 249, Dec. 282
 A Method for the Study of Transmission Spectra in the Ultra-Violet, by Prof. E. Nichols (*ill.*), **Phys R**, II. Jan. 302
 The Influence of Temperature upon the Transparency of Solutions, by Dr. E. L. Nichols and Mary C. Spencer (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. Mar. 344
 On a Simple Method of Photographically registering the Infra-Red Energy Spectrum, by Knut Ångström (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. Sep. 137
 Penham's Artificial Spectrum Top, by G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V. Apr. 135
 Light—continued.
 On the Absorption of Certain Crystals in the Infra-Red as dependent on the Direction of the Plane of Polarization, by Prof. Ernest Merritt (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, II. May, 421
 A Study of the Polarization of the Light emitted by Incandescent Solid and Liquid Surfaces, by Dr. R. A. Millikan (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. Sept. 81, Nov. 177
 Light Railways, see under Railways
 Lightfoot, Dr. J. B., Bishop of Durham, 1828—1880, and His Book "The Apostolic Fathers," **Q R**, CLXXXII. Oct. 369 (XII. Nov. 441)
 Lighthouses:
 Lighthouse Illuminants, **Naut M**, LXIV. Apr. 366
 The Story of the Lighthouse, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Oct. 53
 Trinity House; Its Origin and Its Work, by E. W. Low (*ill.*), **W M**, II. Dec. 675
 Lighting the Red Sea, "Perim Aden" on, **Naut M**, LXIV. June, 530
 Boston Light and the Brewsters, by R. G. F. Candage (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Oct. 131
 Lighting (see also Electric Light, Gas):
 New Methods of Illumination, **C J**, XII. Sept. 582
 Light-Givers, by Mary Titcomb (*ill.*), **Fr L O**, t. 499
 Acetylene; a New Illuminant, **R R A**, XI. May, 567; **S C Q**, I. Feb. 278
 Lightning:
 The Effects of Lightning on Trees (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII. July, 162
 Lightning Photographs (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII. Oct. 224
 Lightning from the East—Explosives, by T. H. B. Graham, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Nov. 450
 Lights, Supernatural, by H. F. Feilberg, **F L**, VI. Sept. 288
 Li-Hung-Chang:
 Character Sketch of (*ill.* and map), **R R**, XI. May, 409; same article (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VI. June, 627
 The Man and His Work, by John Russell Young, **R R**, XI. May, 411; same article, **R R Aus**, VI. June, 629
 Likoma, Bishop of, see Maples (Bishop)
 Lilies:
 The Beauty of the Lilies, by Dr. Charles C. Abbott (*ill.*), **M I**, III. Feb. 299
 Rival Queens: the Tale of the Lilies, by John Allen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVI. June, 641, July, 661
 The Lily in Art, by L. B. Thompson (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI. Dec. 363
 The Lilies of France, by Helen M. Ingersoll (*ill.*), **M I**, IV. Apr. 49
 Lille: The New Physics Laboratory at Lille, by Dr. E. L. Nichols (*ill.*), **Phys R**, III. Nov. 232
 Lillie's (Arthur) Book "Madame Blavatsky and Her Theosophy," **B**, II. Jan. 78
 Lilly, W. S.:
 On Illiberal Liberalism, **F R**, LVIII. Nov. 641 (XII. Nov. 412)
 On the New Divine Right of the People, **New R**, XII. May, 505
 On the New Spirit in History, **N C**, XXXVIII. Oct. 619 (XII. Oct. 343)
 On the Problem of Purity, **New R**, XII. Jan. 78 (XI. Jan. 45)
 On Mrs. Maria C. Bishop's "Memoir of Mrs. Augustus Craven," **N C**, XXXVI. Feb. 346
 Limax Maximus: Obkinesis in Limax Maximus, by F. L. Washburn (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V. Oct. 381
 Limestone Rocks, see under Geology
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809—1865:
 The Religious Character of Abraham Lincoln, by Dr. B. B. Tyler, **Hom R**, XXX. July, 84
 Abraham Lincoln, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. Nov. 483; VI. Dec. 3
 Lincoln as Commend-in-Chief, by Col. A. K. McClure (*ill.*), **McCl**, IV. Feb. 253
 The Night at Harrisburg, 1851, by Col. A. K. McClure (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. June, 91
 Glimpses of Lincoln in War Time, by Noah Brooks, **C M**, XLIX. Jan. 457
 Lincoln, Chase, and Grant, by Noah Brooks, **C M**, XLIX. Feb. 607
 Two War-Time Conventions in 1864, by Noah Brooks, **C M**, XLIX. Mar. 723
 Lincoln's Re-election, by Noah Brooks, **C M**, XLIX. Apr. 865
 The Close of Lincoln's Career, by Noah Brooks, **C M**, L. May, 18
 Appeals to Lincoln's Clemency, by Leslie J. Perry, **C M**, LI. Nov. 251
 A Romance in the Life of Wilkes Booth, the Assassin of President Lincoln, by R. A. Mason, **Th**, XXV. Mar. 162
 Grant and Lincoln in Bronze; New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), **McCl**, V. Oct. 419
 Lincolnshire (see also Brigstock, Gainsborough):
 Traditions and Customs relating to Death and Burial in Lincolnshire, by Miss Florence Peacock, **Ant**, XXXI. Nov. 330
 Lincolnshire Water-Lore, by Miss Mabel Peacock, **Ant**, XXXI. Dec. 366
 Peculiar Occurrence of Land and Fresh-Water Shells in the Lincolnshire Oolite, by Beeby Thompson (*ill.*), **Geol M**, II. May, 223
 Lind, Miss Letty, Actress, Portraits of, **Str**, X. Sept. 307
 Lind-Goldschmidt, Madame Jenny, Singer, 1820—1882; Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 155
 Lindsay's (James) Book "The Progressiveness of Modern Christian Thought," H. Yoell on, **P M Q**, XVII. July, 482, Oct. 684
 Lindsay, Prof. T. M.:
 On the Ethical Basis of the Scotch Disestablishment Controversy, **R C**, VII. Jan. 29
 On the Doctrine of Scripture; the Reformers and the Princeton School, **Ex**, I. Apr. 278
 On the Unity of the Church in Apostolic Times, **C R**, LXVIII. Oct. 548 (XII. Oct. 344)
 On Prof. Mirbt's Book "Die Publizistik im Zeitalter Gregor's VII.," **Crit R**, V. Jan. 58

Lineal Perspective in Art—Elementary Principles, by G. A. Middleton (*Ill.*), *Arch R.* IV. Apr. 464

Lines (see also *Flax*):
Tablecloth designed by Walter Crane, Lewis F. Day on 'A Tour de Force in Damask', *Ill.*, *Art J.* XI. Sept. 280
Beautified House-Linen, by Miss Ellen T. Masters (*Ill.*), *C F M.* XXII. Apr. 318
The New Linen Appliqué Work, by Miss Ellen T. Masters (*Ill.*), *C F M.* XXII. July, 616

Linnets and Buntings, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*Ill.*), *C H. I.* Dec. 265

Linton, Mrs. E. Lynn,
On Her First Meeting with George Eliot (*Ill.*), *W H.* IV. Sept. 443
On the Massacre in China, 1895 (A Word in Season), *New R.* XIII. Sept. 267 (XII. Sept. 249)
On Cranks and Crazes, *N A R.* CLXI. Dec. 667
On the Philistine's Coming Triumph, *Nat R.* XXVI. Sept. 40 (XII. Sept. 250)
On the Tyrannies of Private Life, *Nat R.* XXVI. Oct. 170
On Class Sympathies, *Nat R.* XXVI. Nov. 400
On the Twentieth Century Woman, *G T.* IV. Feb. 323 (XI. Mar. 247)
On Marriage Engagements (Should Long Engagements be encouraged?), *W H.* IV. Apr. 33
On Irrepressibles, *C J.* XII. Sept. 593

Linton, W. J., Autobiographical (An Artist's Habitat), *Lipp.* XI. May, 711

Lions and Lion-Hunting:
The Manikin Lion, by Phil Robinson (*Ill.*), *E I.* XII. Mar. 90
My Pag of Lions, by Percy Selous (*Ill.*), *W M.* I. May, 566
Lion-Hunting beyond the Haud, Somaliland, by H. C. Lowther, *N C.* XXXVIII. Sept. 474

Lip-Reading System of Education, see under Deaf-Mutes

Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Lisbon: English Church Life in Lisbon, by Rev. Edward C. Unmack (*Ill.*), *Q.* Jan. 175

Lishoy or Auburn, Ireland: Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," by H. C. Shelley (*Ill.*), *N E M.* XIII. Nov. 323

Lisle, Leconte de, see Leconte de Lisle (C. M. R.)

Lismore Cathedral, Scotland, by Rev. W. Tonic, *Scots.* XVI. Oct. 351

Liszt, Franz, Composer, 1811—1886:
Kemenyi as seen by Liszt, *Mus.* VII. Jan. 282
Alfred Habets's Book "Borodin and Liszt," *M Mus.* XII. June, 127, Nov. 247
Some Pupils and Protégés of Franz Liszt, by A. de Ternant, *M Mus.* XII. Aug. 174

Literature, English and Miscellaneous. English Language, etc. (see also Articles under Language; Authorship, Authors and Publishers, Copyright Criticism, Books, Periodicals, Libraries, Printing, Bibliography, Cataloguing, Poetry, Ballads, Songs, Parody, Theatres and the Drama, History, Biography, Fiction, Journalism, Humour, Satire, etc.; Translation, Quotation, etc.; Celtic, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, American, Canadian, Australian, New Zealand Literatures, etc.):
A Standard Dictionary of the English Language, *A M.* LXXVI. Sept. 414
The Expressive Power of English Sounds, by A. H. Tolman, *A M.* LXXV. Apr. 478
Changes in Spoken English, by A. B. Kingbury, *N Sc R.* I. Apr. 428
English Notes on English Pronunciation, *Ir M.* XXIII. Mar. 145
The Right Use of Epithets and Expletives in Language and Composition, by Dr. Nehemiah Adams, *Hom R.* XXX. Dec. 557
Shall and Williana, by G. M., *Ir E R.* XVI. Nov. 996, Dec. 1107
Shall and Will, by Robert Barr, *Bkman A.* II. Dec. 287
The Use of Words in Shakespeare, by W. C. Elam (William Shakespeare, His Mark), *Lipp.* XI. June, 244
Shakespeare's Americanisms, by Henry C. Lodge, *Harp.* XXIX. Jan. 252
Voice Culture in Its Relation to Literary Culture, by H. Corson, *A M.* LXXV. June, 810
The Vocal Interpretation of Literature, by T. O'Hagan, *Can M.* V. Sept. 439
The English Language in Singing, see Vocal Music under Music

Dialect Literature (see also Articles under Scottish Literature, etc.):
The Cumberland Dialect, by T. H. B. Graham, *G M.* CCLXXVIII. May, 512
Lancashire Dialect Literature, see Bardsley (C. W.), Laher (Miss)

Lingo in Literature, by W. C. Elam, *Lipp.* XI. Feb. 286

Historical Phrases, *C J.* XII. Mar. 171

The English Language as a Study for the Clergy, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Hom R.* XXX. Oct. 310

Language versus Literature at Oxford, by Prof. J. Churton Collins, *N C.* XXXVII. Feb. 290 (XI. Feb. 150)

The Teaching of English Composition in Schools, by Miss E. Ingall, *Ed R L.* X. May, 1

The Headmasters and English Literature, *J Ed.* XVII. June, 340

The Educational Value of English, by George H. Browne, *Ed R A.* IX. Apr. 377

English and English Literature in the Collège, by L. A. Sherman, *Ed R A.* X. June, 42 (XII. July, 54)

A High-School Course in English Literature and Its Correlations, by George J. Smith, *Ed R A.* X. Dec. 445

On Literary Construction, by "Vernon Lee," *Bkman A.* II. Aug. 18, Oct. 112; same article, *C R.* LXVIII. Sept. 404 (XII. Sept. 248)

Variorum Thoughts on Style, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M.* XXIII. Oct. 520

More Notes on Punctuation, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M.* XXIII. Dec. 634

The Criticism of Life, by Edw. Fuller, *Bkman A.* II. Nov. 203

Books and Culture, by Hamilton W. Mabie, *Bkman A.* I. Feb. 21, Mar. 97, Apr. 167, May, 239, June, 324, July, 388; II. Aug. 32, Oct. 118, Nov. 208, Dec. 309

Literature, English and Miscellaneous, etc.—continued.
Fetigion in the Poets, etc., see Articles under Religion; and Browning (Robert), Burns (Robert), Clough (A. H.), Longfellow (H. W.), Moore (Thomas), etc.
Catholic Literature, see under Catholic Church, etc.
Music in the Poets, etc., see Articles under Music

Natural History, Sport, etc., in Literature, see Articles under Natural History, Sport; and Meredith (George), Nicoll (Robert), Shakespeare, Wordsworth (Wm.); Virgil, etc.

The Poet in an Age of Science, by Charles J. Goodwin, *New W.* IV. Mar. 121 (XI. Apr. 362)

Literature as a Profession, see Authorship

Women-Writers, see under Authorship, etc.

Literary Agents, see under Authors and Publishers

Publishers, see Authors and Publishers

Literary Property, see Copyright

The Depression of Trade, 1831, *Au.* V. Jan. 215

The Paper Tax, *Au.* V. Jan. 213

Books published in 1894, *Au.* V. Feb. 236

The Lenses in Literature, 1894, *Times* on, *Au.* V. Mar. 268

Vacant Places in the Literary World, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A.* I. Mar. 101

The Literary Outlook, by M. E. Burke, *N I R.* III. June, 248

The Literature of the Twentieth Century: a Forecast, by St. John E. C. Hankin, *T C.* I. June, 251

The Literature of the Twentieth Century, by Grant Allen, *G T.* IV. Feb. 283 (XI. Mar. 247)

Literature and the English Book Trade, by "Ouida," *N A R.* CLX. Feb. 157 (XI. Mar. 248)

The Decay of Literary Taste, by Edmund Gosse, *N A R.* CLXI. July, 107 (XII. Aug. 159)

Good Taste, by Augustine Birrell, *Scrib.* XVII. Jan. 115

Literary Judgment, etc., see Criticism

Choice of Books, see under Books

The Renaissance in English, by Richard Burton, *F.* XX. Oct. 181

The Almighty Dollar; the Modern Literary King, by E. W. Bok, *F.* XX. Nov. 334 (XII. Dec. 537)

The Provincialism of Our Literature, by Arthur Lynch, *Free R.* IV. May, 119 (XI. May, 432)

The Atmosphere of Obstacle, *P L.* VII. Feb. 96

Current Literature, H. D. Traill on, *T C.* I. May, 132, Aug. 442

Decadence in Literature:
The Gospel of Intensity, by Harry Quilter, *C R.* LXVII. June, 761 (XI. June, 538, 540)
Literary Degenerates, by Janet E. Hogarth, *F R.* LVIII. Apr. 586
The Decadence of Youth, by Prof. William Graham, *T C.* I. May, 37
The Decadence of Literature, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *Au.* V. Apr. 297
"Tommyrotics" in Literature, by Hugh E. M. Stufeld, *Black.* CLVII. June, 833 (XI. June, 538); and Reply to, by Grant Allen (Social Anarchy), *M.* VII. Aug. 81 (XII. Aug. 165)

Impressionists, by J. F. Raffalli, *Scrib.* XVII. May, 630

Realism in Fiction, see under Fiction

Bookmakers' Ethics, by Cyprian Cope, *Free R.* III. Mar. 481

Christian Boycotting—the Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society and the Free Review, by John M. Robertson, *Free R.* III. Mar. 508; and Reply to, by John Vickers (The Newcastle Discussion), *Free R.* IV. Apr. 80

The Novel with a Purpose: Cheating at Letters, by H. C. Bunner, *C M.* XLIX. Mar. 716

How to promote the Spread of Sound General and Religious Literature, by Rev. W. J. Wickins, *In Ch Q R.* VIII. Jan. 69

How to counteract the "Penny Dreadful", by Hugh Chisholm, *F R.* LVIII. Nov. 765 (XII. Nov. 411)

Pessimism in Literature, by Dr. W. Barry, *H.* VII. Oct. 265

The Heart in Literature, by Richard Le Gallienne, *G T.* IV. Mar. 365

Veiled Personifications in Literature, by E. H. Donkin, *G M.* CCLXXVIII. Mar. 313

Pictorial Methods in Literature, by D. S. Meldrum, *Bkman.* VIII. May, 45

Literature for the Young, by D. M. G. S., *Ed T.* XLVIII. Nov. 475

Books for Children, see under Books

"Some Memories of Books, Authors, and Events": Book by James Bertram, *C J.* XII. Jan. 17

The Literary Associations of Hampstead, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll (*Ill.*), *Bkman.* VII. Feb. 144

Keats in Hampstead, by Kenyon West (*Ill.*), *C M.* L. Oct. 898

Strange but True Literary Coincidences, by Dr. Donald Macleod, *G W.* XXXVI. June, 404

Literary Forgeries: the Duping of Scholars, by Avary H. Forbes, *K O.* VI. Apr. 468

J. J. Jusserand's Book "A Literary History of the English People from the Origins to the Renaissance":
Herford, C. H., on, *Bkman.* VIII. May, 46; same article, *Bkman A.* I. June, 333
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.* XI. July, 461

Early English Literature (see also Articles under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend, Bede, Chaucer, Langland):
The Devil inspires the Monk Anselm: an Anglo-Saxon War Story, translated by L. T. Damon, *P L.* VII. July, 301

Tudor Translations, Prof. Raleigh on, *F R.* LVIII. Sept. 415

The Classification of Literature, see Bibliography, Cataloguing

Foreign Languages and Literature, see German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Norwegian; Jewish, Oriental, Babylonian, Persian, Armenian, etc., etc.

- Lithograph-Printing**, by Frederick Goulding; Interview, *ILL.*, *Stu.* VI. Nov. 85
- Little, James Stanley**, on the Work of Edward Stott (*ILL.*), *Stu.* VI. Nov. 71
- Little, Canon Knox**, Canon Knox Little's Book "Sacerdotalism," Francis Peek on, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 826
- On the Moral Aspect of Disestablishment and Disendowment**, *C R*, LXVIII. Jan. 29 (XI. Jan. 55); and Reply to, by Rev. A. Graham Barton (Anti-Disestablishment), *W R*, CXLIII. Apr. 357
- On Marriage and Divorce: the Doctrine of the Church of England**, *C R*, LXVIII. Aug. 256 (XII. Aug. 153)
- Little People and Great Ideas—Catholic Day Nursery in New York**, by John J. O'Shea (*ILL.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr. 77
- Littlecote, Wiltshire**, Rev. A. H. Malan on (*ILL.*), *P M M*, VI. May, 5
- Littledale's (Dr.) Theory of the Disappearance of the Papacy**, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXIII. Mar. 305
- Liturgies** (see also Prayer-Book):
The Position of the Great Oblation and Intercession in the Ancient Liturgies, Rev. J. Comper on, in *Ch Q R*, VIII. Oct. 367
Sarum and St. Donat's of Bruges: Two Mediaeval Christmas Offices, F. E. Gilliat-Smith on, *D R*, CXVI. Jan. 46
The Mediaeval Service-Books of Auch, R. Twigg on, *D R*, CXVII. July. 57
Pseudo-Mozarabic Offices in Spain, *Ch Q*, XI. Apr. 169
Jewish Arabic Liturgies, Dr. H. Hirschfeld on, *Jew Q*, VII. Apr. 418
- Live Stock**, see Cattle, etc.
- Liver, Dr. Andrew Wilson on**, *Harp*, XXIX. May, 957
- Liverpool**:
Liverpool To-day, by R. Machray (*map* and *ILL.*), *Can M*, V. Sept. 397
The Liverpool Exchange, by F. Dolman (Where Merchants Most do congregate) (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, IX. Oct. 529
The Pictures at Liverpool, by E. G. Dyall (*ILL.*), *W M*, II. Aug. 143
The Walker Art Gallery (*ILL.*), by H. M. Cudall, *Art J*, XI. Aug. 247 (XII. Aug. 161)
Ladies of Liverpool, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ILL.*), *W H*, IV. Apr. 1, June, 167
- Liverpool Blue Coat School, or Christ's Hospital**, see Boys' Schools under Education
- Liverpool Daily Post and Sir Edward Russell**: Interview, by Frederick Dolman (The Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ILL.*), *Y M*, IX. Jan. 15 (XI. Jan. 48)
- Living, Art of**, by Robert Grant (*ILL.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Jan. 4, Feb. 135, Mar. 305, Apr. 485, May, 615, June, 752 (XI. June, 553); XVIII. July, 48, Sept. 361, Oct. 465, Nov. 581
- Living, Cost of**, see under Political Economy, etc.
- Living with the Dead: a Plea for Burial Reform**, by W. T. H., *Free R*, IV. June, 233
- Living Wage**, see under Labour, etc.
- Livingstone, Dr. David**, 1813—1873: The Heart of Dr. Livingstone (*ILL.*), *C M*, I. May, 100
- Lizards**:
The Case of the Wall-Lizard, by G. Norman Douglas (On the Darwinian Hypothesis of Sexual Selection), *N Sc*, VII. Dec. 398
Note on the Reconstruction of Iguradon in the British Museum, Cromwell Road, by Dr. H. Woodward (*ILL.*), *Geol M*, II. July, 239
- Llanarmon**, see under Wales
- Lloyd, Bishop, of Bangor**, on Welsh Disestablishment; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collins, *R R R*, IX. Mar. 140
- Lloyd's (Henry D.) Book** "Wealth against Commonwealth," S. Leavitt on (The Standard Oil Company as an Object Lesson for Thoughtful Americans), *A*, XIII. July, 320
- Lloyd's, London**:
Where Merchants Most do Congregate, by F. Dolman (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, VIII. Mar. 523
Buried Treasure: a Strange True Story of Lloyd's, by A. Aylmer (*ILL.*), *W M*, II. Oct. 363
- Llynys of Wales**, see under Wales
- Loan Banks**, see Savings Banks
- Löbbeck's (Colonel von)** "Report on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters, 1894," by Col. H. T. Hildyard, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Dec. 1189
- Lobster Fisheries—France and Newfoundland**, see Newfoundland under Canada
- Lobworms**: The Labour of Lobworms or Lugworms, by Charles Davison, *Sc G*, II. Sept. 170
- Local Alliances—The Evangelical Alliances for the United States**, by J. Strong, *A J S*, I. Sept. 170
- Local Government, Local Taxation** (see also Articles under Municipal Government, County Council of London, Parish Councils; Birmingham, Glasgow, London; Canada; United States, Chicago, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington City; Italy):
Pierre Arminjon's Book "L'Administration Locale de l'Angleterre," Bolton King on, *Econ J*, V. Sept. 474
"An Outline of Local Government and Local Taxation in England and Wales, excluding London," Edwin Cannan on, *Econ J*, V. Mar. 68
On the Relation between Local and Central Taxation, by Wm. H. Smith, *Econ J*, V. June, 175
The Incidence of Rates, by H. L. Davies, *W R*, CXLIV. Oct. 370 (XII. Oct. 347)
- Inequality of Local Rates and Its Economic Justification**, by Edwin Cannan, *Econ J*, V. Mar. 22
- The Rateable Value of England and Wales**, by T. R. Luke, *W R*, CXLIV. Aug. 131
- Local Taxation in Scotland**, by Ben Taylor, *Scot R*, XXV. Apr. 360
- Local Taxation as It Affects Agriculture**, by Albert Pell, *J R A S*, VI. Dec. 622
- Land and Local Taxation**, by Sir R. H. Paget, *C H*, I. Oct. 19
- Local Government (England and Wales) Bill, 1934**, see Parish Councils
- Local History**: The Teaching of Local History, by Mary S. Barnes, *Ed R A*, X. Dec. 481
- Local Option**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Local Taxation**, see Local Government, Municipal Government, County Council, etc.
- Locarno, Switzerland**: The Madonna del Sasso at Locarno, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (*ILL.*), *C W*, LXI. Oct. 97
- Location Reaction Apparatus**, by Prof. G. W. Fitz, *Psychol R*, II. Jan. 37
- Loch, C. S.**,
On the Unemployed and Relief Works (Manufacturing a New Pauper's'm), *N C*, XXXVII. Apr. 697 (XI. Apr. 382)
On Some Economic Issues in regard to Old-Age Pensions (*diagram*), *Econ J*, V. Sept. 317
- Lochiel**, see Cameron (D. n. 1)
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick**, 1821—1895:
Biographical, etc., by Couls'n Kernahan, *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct. 634
Frederick Locker: Notes for a Bibliography, by W. Davenport Adams (*ILL.*), *Bkman*, VIII. July, 108
- Lockhart, J. G.**, 1794—1854, Notes on, *T B*, CV. June, 175
- Locomotives driven by Electricity**, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Locomotives driven by Steam**, see under Engineering, Railways, Shipping
- Locusts in the Book of Joel**, by Prof. G. G. Cameron, *Think*, VII. Feb. 122
- Lodge, Henry Cabot**,
On the Blundering Foreign Policy of the United States, *F*, XIX. Mar. 8 (XI. Apr. 339)
On England, Venezuela, and the Monroe Doctrine, *N A R*, CLX. June, 651 (XII. July, 51)
On Shakespeare's Americanisms, *Harp*, XXIX. Jan. 252
- Lodge, Professor Oliver J.**,
On Light and Electrification, *Sc P*, III. May, 175
On Ensapia Paladino, *B*, II. Jan. 46
- Loggings for the Poor**, see under Houses and Housing of the Working Classes
- Lodovico da Casoria, Fra.** (died 1835): a Modern St. Francis, by Comtesse de Courson, *C W*, LXII. Nov. 155
- Lo Fau San**: A Visit to the Buddhist and Taoist Masteries on the Lo Fau San, by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII. Mar. 453
- Logan, John**, Scottish Poet, 1743—1788, Rev. J. King Hewison on, *Scots*, XV. Jan. 138
- Logging and Lumbering Industry**, see under Forestry
- Logic**:
J. N. Keynes's "Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic," W. E. Johnson on, *Mind*, IV. Apr. 240
Dr. C. Sigwart's "Logic," B. Bosanquet on, *Mind*, IV. July, 388
Some Points in the Theory of Inference, by W. W. Carlile, *Phil R*, IV. July, 407
Rev. H. Hughes's Book "The Theory of Inference," J. Brough on, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 173
Nature of Inference in Hindu Logic, by S. N. Gupta, *Mind*, IV. Apr. 159
Context and Meaning, by Alfred Sidgwick, *Mind*, IV. July, 281
Some Fallacies concerning "the Inductive Method," by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, *Hom R*, XXX. July, 22
- Logiealmond, "Drumtochty"**, near Perth, by F. C. Gordon, *Bkman A*, II. Dec. 288
- Lohengrin**, see under Wagner (Richard)
- Lombardy, Queen Rosamund** (6th Century): Fair Rosamund the First, by Rev. W. W. Hunt, *Q M*, CCLXXVIII. May, 458
- Lombroso, Prof. Cesare**,
Prof. C. Lombroso's Book "The Female Offender," see under Crime:
On Atavism and Evolution, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 42 (XII. July, 49)
On Criminal Anthropology: Its Origin and Application, *F*, XX. Sept. 33
On Criminal Anthropology applied to Pedagogy, *Mon*, VI. Oct. 50
On Dr. Max Nordau's "Degeneration"; Its Value and Its Errors, *C M*, I. Oct. 936 (XII. Oct. 353)
- London, Bishop of**, see Temple (Dr.)
- London, Government of** (see also Articles under County Council, Sanitation, Water Supply, School Board, etc.):
A Dinner at the Mansion House to Barnett Isaacs Barnato, *I R*, VI. Dec. 345
On the Relation between Local and Central Taxation, by Wm. H. Smith, *Econ J*, V. June, 175
The Unification of London, *L Q*, XXIII. Jan. 322
- London, Historical and Descriptive** (see also Articles under Churches, Thames River, Zoological Gardens: Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Condition of the People, etc.):
London under England's Old Laws, by W. J. Hardy, *Sun M*, XXIV. Feb. 124
Anno Domini 1795, by Alfred Whitman (*ILL.*), *Str*, IX. May, 537
The Romance of London, by Edwin Oliver (*ILL.*), *Ata*, VIII. Apr. 475, May, 490, June, 565 (XI. June, 542), July, 608, Sept. 712
Lord Mayors' Shows—Past and Present, by Harry How (*ILL.*), *Str*, X. Nov. 566
City Pageants, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ILL.*), *Ata*, VIII. June, 565 (XI. June, 542)
Quaker Customs of the City of London, by J. C. Thorneley, *Chaut*, XXI. May, 173 (XI. June, 542)
Bonfires in London Streets, by G. L. Apperson, *Q M*, CCLXXIX. Oct. 355
Some Historical Landmarks of London, by John Gennings (*ILL.*), *Chaut*, XX. Jan. 387

London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- The Thames Palaces, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), **Ata**, VIII, Apr, 415
- Old London Duelling-Grounds, **C J**, XII, Jan, 28
- London Crosses, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV, Dec, 305
- Notable Inns around London, Nettie L. Beal on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXI, Sept, 652
- Troubles in St. Botolph's Parish under the Protectorate (1650), by Rev. J. A. Dodd, **E H**, X, Jan, 41 (XI, Feb, 162)
- London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, **I L**, Pt. LX, June, 145; Pt. LXII, Dec, 177
- Charles Street, Mayfair; the Chronicle of a Street, by the Countess of Cork and Orrery (*ill.*), **P M M**, V, Apr, 619
- Her Majesty's Treasury at Whitehall; Its History and Associations, by C. E. D. Black, **W R**, CXLIII, May, 503
- Westminster, by Sir Walter Bessant (*ill.*), **P M M**, V, Jan, 125, Feb, 247, Mar, 459, Apr, 597
- The Earliest House of Commons in the Chapter-House, Westminster Abbey, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII, Nov, 931
- An Historic Fire at Westminster Palace, Oct. 16, 1834, by Mary E. Palgrave, **M P**, IX, Apr, 465
- Architecture in London, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), **Arch R**, V, July, 1
- The Rebuilding of London, by Dr. Joseph Parker (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII, May, 175 (XI, May, 425)
- H. W. Brewer's "Architecture"; a Master-Builders of Castles in the Air, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), **Arg**, LIX, Feb, 151
- Historic London Houses, by Philip Norman (*ill.*), **E I**, XII, Jan, 41 (XI, Jan, 65)
- The Royal Palace of St. James, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIII, Dec, 1
- York House, St. James's Palace, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), **Eng W**, I, Aug, 411
- Grosvenor House, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), **Eng W**, I, June, 282
- Stafford House, St. James's, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), **Eng W**, II, Sept, 27
- Holland House, Kensington, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), **Eng W**, II, Dec, 249
- Lambeth Palace, by Rev. J. Cave-Browne (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI, Oct, 696, Nov, 765
- Fulham Palace, by Dr. W. Sparrow Simpson (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV, Nov, 735, Dec, 846
- The New "Magpie and Stump" at Chelsea; a Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture (*ill.*), **Stu**, V, May, 67
- An Inn of Court, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), **W M**, I, May, 579
- Inns of Courts, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), **Ata**, VIII, Sept, 742
- London Pen and Gown in the Sixties and Since; George A. Sala's Autobiography, T. H. S. Escott on, **F R**, LVII, Feb, 238
- A Day at the Docks, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, Mar, 368
- Where Merchants Meet to Congregate, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), **Lud M**, VIII, Jan, 273, Feb, 405, Mar, 523, Apr, 624; IX, July, 232, Aug, 357, Sept, 501
- The Building of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, R. Blomfield on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Mar, 185
- The Congregational Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, by Rev. W. J. Woods (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV, Aug, 544
- Trinity House: Its Origin and Its Work, by E. W. Low (*ill.*), **W M**, II, Dec, 671
- The Savoy Hotel, by "Racetown," **Min**, II, Dec, 618
- The Literary Associations of Hampstead, by Dr. W. Roberts in Nicoll (*ill.*), **Bkman**, VII, Feb, 144
- Keats in Hampstead, by Kenyon West (*ill.*), **C M**, I, Oct, 893
- Byways of Fiction in London, by G. B. Stuart, **M P**, X, July, 65
- Thackeray's London, **T B**, CV, July, 422
- "Musical Haunts in London," by F. G. Edwards, **M Mus**, XII, Sept, 189
- Theatres, see under Theatres
- An Artist in London Town, by Carl J. Becker (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XL, July, 1
- London's Heights, by C. N. Birham, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII, Feb, 138
- A Six Days' Tour in London with a Pretty Cousin, by Percy Fitzgerald, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 261; same article (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XL, July, 6
- My London Seasons, **T B**, CV, Nov, 335
- London or New York, the Cheaper City, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII, July, 584
- Houses to let—Furnished, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII, Sept, 735
- Chinese London and Its Opium Dens, by James Platt, **G M**, CCLXXXIX, Sept, 272 (XII, Sept, 250)
- Unknown London, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), **W M**, I, Jan, 35, Feb, 191, Mar, 305, Apr, 399, May, 579, June, 669 (XII, July, 57)
- Suburban London, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), **W M**, II, July, 81, Aug, 207, Sept, 300, Oct, 425, Nov, 578
- Life of the People in London, see under Condition of the People
- London Society, see under English People
- The Healthiest City in the World, by Dr. G. Vivian Pears, **Med M**, IV, Jan, 73
- On the Chalk of the London Basin in regard to Water Supply, by W. Whitaker, **Geol M**, II, Aug, 360
- The Underground Railway, by A. E. Daniell, **Chaut**, XX, Mar, 654
- London Churches, see under Churches
- London Institution: Natural History Exhibition**, **Sc G**, II, Mar, 15
- London Shipmasters' Society**, **Naut M**, LXIV, July, 649
- London University**, by Lord Playfair (A Great University for London), **N C**, XXXVIII, Oct, 692 (XII, Oct, 342)

- Londonderry**, General Charles William Stewart, 3rd Marquis of, 1778—1854, **R H**, on (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XXXIX, 1st Ec, 1159
- Long**, Walter Hume, a Country Gentleman (*ill.*), **C H**, I, Oct, 39
- Long Island**: Straggling Setauket, by Thomas J. Vivian (Three Old Places) (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XI, Aug, 139
- Long Island Sound**: The Great Steamers of Long Island Sound, by W. A. Fairburn (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX, May, 232
- Longevity**:
Longevity and Death, Prof. G. J. Romanes on, **Mon**, V, Jan, 161
Training for Longevity, by Helen L. Manning, **Meta B**, II, Oct, 324
Perpetual Youth, W. J. Colville on, **Meta M**, II, Dec, 463
Cicero on Old Age and Affairs of Life, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **As**, XI, 3rd Qr, 309
When are We Old? **C J**, XII, May, 305
Centenarians, by Netta E. Cargill (*ill.*), **Str**, X, July, 31
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807—1882:
Biographical, by Brander Matthews (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII, Apr, 463
The Religion of Longfellow, Rev. W. H. Savage on (*ill.*), **A**, XI, Jan, 145
Longfellow's Poem "The Skeleton in the Armour"; Poems Illustrative of American History, P. A. C. on, **P L**, VII, Jan, 41
Longfellow's "Hiawatha," P. A. C. on, **P L**, VII, Oct, 520, Nov, 575, Dec, 632
- Longhurst**, Dr. Wm. Henry, Organist: Interview, by Wm. Barnett (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII, Feb, 30
- Longmans, Green & Co.** and **H. Rider Haggard versus the Waverly Company**, **Au**, V, Mar, 259
- Longstaff**, John, Australian Artist, R. Jope Slade on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Aug, 389
- Loo-Choo Islands**, see Luchu Islands
- Loofah or Luffas**, Prof. Carmichael on, **C J**, XII, Dec, 800
- Looker-On: Articles in Blackwood**:
The Year 1894, **Black**, CLVII, Jan, 143
The Year 1895, **Black**, CLVII, June, 902 (XI, June, 555); CLVIII, Dec, 995
- Looking at the Bright Side**, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, **Ir M**, XXIII, Feb, 72
- Lookout Mountain, Georgia and Tennessee**, Bradford Torrey on, **A M**, LXXVI, Oct, 545
- Loomis**, Francis B., Autobiographical (Reflections of an American Consul) (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII, Feb, 475
- Loose Stanzas** (by Omar Khayyám), H. G. Keene on, **Cal R**, C, Jan, 49
- Lord Chamberlain**:
Lord Chamberlain: His History and Duties (*ill.*), **W M**, II, Nov, 473
Touching the Lord Chamberlain and the Theatres, by Charles Dickens, Jr., **Th**, XXV, Jan, 10
Lord Chancellor Erskine, see Erskine (Lord)
- Lord Mayors' Shows**, see under London (Historical)
- Lord's Day**, see under Sunday Question
- Lord's Supper**, see Holy Communion
- Lords, House of**, see under Parliamentary
- Lorimer**, J. H., Artist, R. A. M. Stevenson on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI, Nov, 321
- Lorn, Scotland: The Cross of Kilbride**, by J. M. MacGregor, **Scots**, XVII, Dec, 45
- Lorne, Marquis of**,
On Canada, **N A R**, CLX, June, 712 (XII, July, 32)
On the Princess Louise Home, and "The National Society for the Protection of Young Girls" (Befriending the Friendless Girls) (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov, 1
On the Game Klotchiessen, or Clotshot (A Game We might play), **G W**, XXXVI, Jan, 12
Poem by Marquis of Lorne: "Highland Courting," **Black**, CLVII, May, 789 (XI, May, 474)
- Lorne, Land of, and the Satirists of Tainuill**, by A. Carmichael, **E**, I, 110
- Lost Atlantis**, see Easter Island; and Yucatan under Mexico
- Lost Property Offices**, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), **Str**, X, Dec, 616
- Loti, Pierre**, (Lieut. L. M. J. Viaud):
A French Author of Today, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), **Eng W**, I, Mar, 49
The Pierre Loti of Private Life, by Madame Adam (*ill.*), **McCl**, IV, Apr, 476
French Fiction of the Century, **L Q**, XXIV, Apr, 55
Pierre Loti and the Sea, **Scot R**, XXVI, Oct, 343
- Lotteries**, see under Gambling
- Lotto, Lorenzo**, Italian Artist, 1485—1554, and B. Berenson's "Life":
Cartwright, Julia, on (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI, Aug, 233
Lagan, Mary, on, **Stu**, V, May, 63
- Lotze**, Rudolf Hermann, German Philosopher, 1817—1881:
Prof. H. Jones's "Critical Account of the Philosophy of Lotze":
Douglas, Dr. C., on, **Phil R**, V, July, 288
Schiller, F. C. S., on, **Phil R**, IV, July, 435
Seth, Andrew, on, **Mind**, IV, Oct, 515
Lotze's Influence on Theology, by George Trumbull Ladd, **New W**, IV, Sept, 401
- Louis XIV., Louis XV., Louis XVII., of France**, see France (Louis XIV. of, Louis XV. of, Louis XVII. of)
- Louis Philippe of France**, see France (Louis Philippe of)
- Louisburg, Cape Breton**: Sir William Pepperell and the Capture of Louisburg in 1758, by Victoria Reed (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII, June, 415
- Louisiana**, see New Orleans

- Lourdes and Its Miracles**, see under Catholic Church
"Lourdes," Novel by Emile Zola, see under Zola (Emile)
Lourenço Marques; the Water-Gate of the Transvaal, C J, XII. Dec. 824
Loutherbourg, Phillipe Jacques de, Pioneer of Modern English Stage-Mounting, by W. J. Lawrence *(ill.)*, M Art, XVIII. Mar. 172
Love:
 Falling in Love, by "A Father Confessor," *Ata*, VIII. Jan. 231
 Ideal Friends and Lovers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, Q, Mar. 373
Lovén, Sven Ludvig, Swedish Naturalist, 1809-1895: Biographical, by F. A. Bather, N Sc, VII. Oct. 283
Low, Seth, on Some Labour Questions of the Day, *Harp*, XXX. June, 142
Low, Sidney J.,
 On the Decline of the House of Commons, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 557 (Xl. Apr. 355)
 On Ministerial Responsibility, F R, LVIII. Aug. 210
 On a Foreign Affairs Committee, N C, XXXVIII. Sept. 506 (XII. Sept. 246)
Low, Will H., American Artist, and His Work, by Cleveland Moffett *(ill.)*, McCl, V. Sept. 291
"Low-Backed Car": Evolution of the Tune, *Mus T*, XXXVI. May, 301
Low, Charles,
 Chas. Lowe's Book on Prince Bismarck, Maurice Todhunter on (Two Recent Biographies), W R, CLXIV. July, 22
 On the Social Position of the Actor in Germany, Th, XXVI. July, 13
Lowe, Robert, see Sherbrooke (Viscount)
Lowe, Mount, California: Well-Worn Trails, by Rounseville Wildman, *(ill.)*, O M, XXVI. Oct. 313
Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891:
 Biographical, by Brander Matthews *(ill.)*, St N, XXII. Oct. 1911
 A Morning with Lowell, by Rev. M. J. Savage *(ill.)*, A, XV. Dec. 1
 Whittier: a Poet's Yorkshire Haunts, by Eugenia Skelding, A M, LXXVI. Aug. 181
 Lowell's Poetry, by W. C. Lawton ("Our Full-throated Song"), Lipp, XII. Nov. 717
 Lowell's Poem, "Columbus": Poems Illustrative of American History, P.A.C. on, P L, VII. Mar. 161, Apr. 218, May, 275
Lowell, Percival, on Mars, A M, LXXV. May, 594 (Xl. May, 454), June, 749: LXXVI. July, 106
Lowell Institute, Boston, Harriette K. Smith on *(ill.)*, N E M, XI. Feb. 713
Lowell Lectures, "The Ascent of Man," by Prof. Henry Drummond, see under Evolution
Lowther, James W., on Some Anglo-French Problems, Nat R, XXV. May, 306
Loyalists in the American Revolution, see under Independence (War of)
Loyola, St. Ignatius, 1491-1556: The Conversion of Ignatius Loyola and the Order of the Jesuits, K O, VII. Dec. 145
Loyson, Father, see Hyacinthe (Père)
Luinford, Ireland: Old Times in the Barony, by Max Wood, N I R, II. Jan. 681; III. July, 205
Lubbock, Sir John,
 Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris *(ill.)*, G T, V. Apr. 8
 On London and the Water Companies, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 657
 On the Twentieth Century: the Impossibility of a Forecast, G T, IV. Mar. 379
 On the General Configuration of the Earth's Surface, G J, VI. Dec. 545
Lubricants, see Oil, Grease
Lucas, Marc, Artist, and Oriental Travel under Protest, by John K. Bangs *(ill.)*, M I, III. Mar. 281
Lucas, Reginald, Poems by,—
 "A Marriage in May," Min, I. June, 614
 "Infidélité," by Théophile Gautier (Translation), P M M, V. Feb. 257
Luce, Percival de, American Artist: A Plea for Simplicity of Subject, by Clarence Cook *(ill.)*, M I, III. Feb. 183
Lucerne or Alfaira:
 The Cultivation of Lucerne in Argentina, Herbert Gibson on, J R A S, VI. Dec. 675
 The Cultivation of Lucerne in England, W. Fream on *(ill.)*, J R A S, VI. Dec. 634
Luchu Islands and Their Inhabitants, by Basil Hall Chamberlain *(map and ill.)*, G J, V. Apr. 289, May, 446, June, 534
Lucius, St., British King and Martyr (2nd Century): Coire and Its Apostle, by Rev. Walfrid Dallow, Ir E R, XVI. Dec. 1099
Luckock's (Dean H. M.) Book "History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian," see under Marriage
Lucy, Henry W.,
 H. W. Lucy's "Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone," M. Todhunter on (A Recent Biography), W R, CXLIV. July, 21
 On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair) *(ill.)*, Str, IX. Jan. 25, Feb. 166, Mar. 265, Apr. 377, May, 515, June, 624; X. July, 49, Aug. 227
Ludlow, Lieutenant-General Edmund, Memoirs of, 1625-1672, Principal A. W. Ward on, E H, X. July, 583
Ludwig, Prof. Carl, 1816-1895:
 Asher, Leon, on, Sc P, IV. Dec. 323
 Stirling, Pr. F. Wm., on, Sc P, IV. Nov. 155
Lugard, Capt. F. D.,
 On England and France in the Nile Valley *(map)*, Nat R, XXV. July, 669
 On England and France on the Niger: "The Race for Borgu," N C, XXXVII. June, 589 (Xl. June, 526)
 On an Expedition to Borgu on the Niger *(map and ill.)*, G J, VI. Sept. 205
 On Our British West African Possessions, Black, CLVII. June, 970 (Xl. June, 529)
Lugard, Capt. F. D.—continued.
 On the Extension of British Influence and Trade in Africa, J R C I, XXVII. Dec. 7
 On Tropical Africa: a New British Market, N C, XXXVIII. Sept. 442 (XII. Sept. 246)
 On Routes in Africa, Nat R, XXV. Aug. 765 (XII. Aug. 156)
 On a Journey in West Africa, and Some Points of Contrast with East Africa, Scot G M, XI. Dec. 609
Lugworms, see Lobworms
"Luke Sharp," see Barr (Robert)
Lumbering Industry, see under Forestry
Luminous Animals, see under Phosphorescence
Lummis, Charles F., on the West Coast of America *(ill.)*, *Harp*, XXIX. Feb. 391
Lummis, Dorothea, Poems by,—
 "Circumstance," N E M, XII. Mar. 106
 "At Sunset," O M, XXV. Apr. 318
 "Little Jan," *(ill.)*, St N, XXII. Jan. 196
Lunacy (see also Articles under Brain):
 Nervous Diseases and Modern Life, by Prof. Clifford Allbutt, C R, LXVII. Feb. 210 (Xl. Feb. 140)
 Problems concerning the Prevention of Insanity, by F. St. John Bullen, H. VI. Apr. 282
 The Madness of Madness, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, H. VI. Feb. 120
 The Madness of Genius, by Dr. Forbes Winslow, H. VII. Aug. 88
 Unbalanced People, by Dr. Frederick H. Wines, Char R, IV. Dec. 57
 The Lanchester Case, by W. Williamson (Dr. Blandford's Moral Suicide), Free R, V. Dec. 285
 "Accrued on the Ground of Insanity," Dr. Forbes Winslow on, T C, I. May, 23, June, 171
 Adolescent Fecundity and Crime, by Dr. Forbes Winslow: Interview, H. VI. May, 370
 Drink and Insanity, by Dr. F. H. Walsley, H. VII. Nov. 378
 Mechanical Restraint in the Treatment of the Insane, by J. F. G. Pietersen, Med M, IV. May, 412
 Care of the Insane: the Work of the London County Council, by F. M. Holmes *(ill.)*, G T, IV. Jan. 260
 Care of the Insane in the United States, Dr. Samuel G. Smith on, Char R, IV. Jan. 138
 Politics and the Insane in America, by Dr. H. S. Williams, N A R, CLXI. Oct. 394 (XII. Nov. 445)
 Pauper Lunacy and Ordinary Pauperism—a Contrast, by T. W. L. Spence, Scot R, XXV. Jan. 129, XI. Feb. 159
 Modern Private Asylums, W. J. Handfield Haslett on, W R, CXI. III. Mar. 307 (Xl. Mar. 265)
 Ghent, Flanders, a Colony for Lunatics, C, XXIV. June, 177
Lunar Phenomena, see Moon under Astronomy
Lungs and Lung Diseases, see Consumption
Lunn, Rev. Dr. Henry S.,
 Biographical, by Archdeacon Farrer *(ill.)*, R R A, XI. Jan. 40
 On American Sympathy with Grindelshalt, R C, VII. Apr. 132
 On the Perils and Power of Unity, R C, VII. Oct. 283
 On the Salvation Army and the Sacraments, R C, VII. Apr. 128
Lupton, Miss Maud, Reciter: Interview, by B. Thorne, M Mus, XII. Nov. 240
Lussan, Zélie de, Operatic Singer, on Women in Music, etc.: Interview *(ill.)*, Mus, VII. Apr. 639
Lusted, Charles T., Poems by,—
 "Mystery," Black, CLVII. June, 918
 "A Summer Scene," Black, CLVIII. Sept. 399
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546, and the Lutherans (see also Articles under Reformation):
 The Hymns of Martin Luther: Their Predecessors, and Their Place in History, by Professor Edward Dickinson, B S, LII. Oct. 675
Luttrell, Henry, (died 1851), an Old Society Wit, by Mrs. Andrew Cross, T B, CIV. Jan. 47
Luxembourg (Art Gallery), France:
 The Caillotte Bequest to the Luxembourg, by Jean Bernac *(ill.)*, Art J, XI. Aug. 230, Oct. 308, Dec. 358
Luxury (see also Articles under Political Economy, etc.): *Luxury: a Social Study*, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, Chaut, XX. Jan. 456
"Lyall, Edna" (Miss Ella Bayly):
 Interview, by Ellen Velvin *(ill.)*, W M, I. Jan. 18 (Xl. Jan. 49)
 Edna Lyall, Novelist, by A. H. Japp *(ill.)*, C F M, XXII. June, 530
Lyall, Robert, Journal of, 1827: King Rádhama I. (1810-1828), and the Slave Trade: an Unpublished Page in Madagascar, by Miss Alice Zimmer, T B, CIV. Feb. 262
Lyett, Edward, Pioneer of China-Painting in America, by E. A. Barber *(ill.)*, N E M, XIII. Sept. 33
Lyceum Theatre, see under Theatres
Lydeat Ash of Mrs. Henry Wood's "Edina," see: Ashleyent
Lyly, John, (about 1553-1606): John Lyly and His "Euphuës," by H. Lacey, G M, CCLXXVIII. Mar. 292
Lymph, Formation of, Dr. W. D. Halliburton on, Sc P, III. July, 403
Lyndsay, Sir David, Scottish Poet, 1490?-1555: Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, by William Berry, Scots, XVI. July, 103
Lyon and Healy, Harp-Makers, etc., at Chicago, W. S. B. Mathews on *(ill.)*, Mus, VIII. Aug. 351
Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, Hymn-Writer, 1793-1847: In the Footsteps of the Author of "Abide with Me," by Percival H. W. Almy *(ill.)*, Sun H, Sept. 705
Lyttelton, Lord, 1744-1779: Did Junius Commit Suicide? by Andrew Lang, Black, CLVII. Mar. 406 (Xl. Mar. 265)
Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred, on the House of Lords: Mr. Haldane's Policy, Nat R, XXIV. Feb. 863

Lytelton, Col. Hon. N. G., on Some Eton and Harrow Matches, 1858 to 1864, *Nat R*, XXV, July, 650
Lytelton, Hon. Robert, on Dr. W. G. Grace ("W.G."), *New R*, XIII, Aug, 129 (XII, Aug, 155)
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, First Lord, 1803-1873, J. W. Sherer on, *G M*, CCLXXIX, Sept, 299
Lytton, Second Lord, 1811-1891: Some Unpublished Letters of the Earl of Lytton, by G. Stewart, *Can M*, IV, Feb, 297

M

"Maartens, Maarten" (J. van der Poorten-Schwartz): Interview, by Miss Florence Balmagne (*ILL*), *Q T*, V, Aug, 280
 On the late George Bentley, *Bkman*, VIII, July, 104
Mabie, Hamilton Wright, American Literary Critic, etc.: Biographical, etc.: Interview, by James MacArthur (*ILL*), *Bkman A*, II, Dec, 293
 On Books and Culture, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 21, Mar, 97, Apr, 167, May, 259, June, 324, July, 388; II, Aug, 32, Oct, 113, Nov, 208, Dec, 370
 On Literature as a Resource, *Chaut*, XXII, Oct, 65
 On Two Eternal Types of Fiction, *F*, XIX, Mar, 41
Mabille, Rev. Adolphe, (1837-1894), of the French Protestant Mission in Basutoland, by Abbie P. Ferguson, *Mis R*, VIII, May, 355
Macalister, Oliver, (18th Century): a Study of a Spy, by Andrew Lang, *E I*, XIII, June, 214
Macaulay, Dr. James
 On Dean Buckland, *L H*, XLIV, Jan, 148
 On Maria Edgeworth, *L H*, XLIV, Mar, 295
 On George Augustus Sala: His Life and Adventures, *L H*, XLIV, June, 512
 On Sir Richard Owen (*ILL*), *L H*, XLIV, Oct, 770
 On Dr. Alex. Macewen's "Life of Dr. John Cairns" (*ILL*), *Sun H*, Aug, 633
"Macbeth," see under Shakespeare
MacCarthy, Denis Florence, (1817-1892), Poem by,—"The Paschal Fire of St. Patrick," *Ir M*, XXIII, Mar, 144
MacCarthy, Justin,
 Historian, Politician, Novelist: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ILL*), *Y M*, IX, Nov, 361
 Justin MacCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," G. Mercer Adam on (Recent Fiction in Britain), *Can M*, IV, Jan, 218
 On Lord Rosebery, *F*, XIX, Apr, 224 (XI, May, 449)
 On Joseph Chamberlain, *F*, XIX, June, 448 (XII, July, 26)
 On the General Election, 1895 (Why, Whence, and Whither?), *F*, XX, Oct, 170
MacCarthy, Justin Huntly,
 J. H. MacCarthy's Transcription of the Works of Hafiz, see under Hafiz
 On Madame Réjane (*ILL*), *C M*, XLIX, Apr, 839
 On Barras, *New R*, XIII, July, 45
MacCarthy, Thaddeus,—"Decree of Beatification of the Blessed Thaddeus MacCarthy: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, XVI, Oct, 941
Macclesfield Bank, South China Seas, Survey of, *Q J*, V, Jan, 73
McClintock, Sir Leopold, on How to reach the North Pole: Interview, by Flora Klickmann (*ILL*), *W M*, II, Aug, 123 (XII, Sept, 234)
McClure, Col. Alexander K.,
 On Abraham Lincoln as Commander-in-Chief, *McCl*, IV, Feb, 253
 On Abraham Lincoln and the Night at Harrisburg (*ILL*), *McCl*, V, June, 91
McClure, S. S., Interview, by L. Bkman, VIII, May, 43
McClure's Magazine: Our First One Hundred Thousand (*ILL*), *McCl*, IV, May, 487
MacColl, Canon Malcolm,
 Canon MacColl on Islam, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
 On England's Responsibility towards Armenia: Interview, *R R R*, X, July, 62
 On the Constantinople Massacre, *C R*, LXVIII, Nov, 744 (XII, Nov, 438, 501)
 On Russia and England, *C R*, LXVII, Jan, 1 (XI, Jan, 55); and Reply to, by A. J. French, *F R*, LVII, June, 383 (XI, June, 550)
McCosh, Dr. James, 1811-1894:
 Biographical, by Dr. F. L. Patton, *P R R*, VI, Oct, 613
 Dr. McCosh as a Teacher of Philosophy, by A. T. Ormond and S. M. Hamilton, *Ed R A*, IX, Feb, 122
McCracken, W. D.,
 On Dress; a Question of Costume, *Lipp*, XI, Mar, 425
 On the Referendum and the United States Senate, *Lipp*, XI, June, 855
 On Switzerland (Swiss Idylls) (*ILL*), *N E M*, XII, Aug, 713
McCullough, Wm. A., Artist: A Sketch Book Journey, by Annie I. Willis (*ILL*), *M I*, V, July, 110
McCurdy's (Prof. J. F.) Book "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments," Prof. A. B. Davidson on, *Crit R*, V, Jan, 3
McCurdy, Samuel, American Soldier (died 1893): The Regiment of Mounted Riflemen: or, from Puebla to the City of Mexico, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, *U S*, XIV, Oct, 301
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander, 1815-1891: the Canadian Themistocles, by W. F. Macdon (*ILL*), *Can M*, IV, Jan, 253 (XI, Feb, 136)
Macdonell Family, see Glenzary
Macdonell, George Paul, Barrister, 1855-1895, Frederic Harrison on (Funeral Address), *Pos R*, III, July, 130
Macedonia and the Macedonians, *C R*, LXVIII, Sept, 305 (XII, Sept, 247)

Macewen's (Dr. Alex.) Book "Dr. John Cairns," see Cairns (Dr. John)
MacGeoghegan, Father Arthur, *Ir E R*, XVI, Feb, 172, Apr, 368
McGiffin, Captain Philo N., Commander of the *Chen Yuen* in the Battle of the Yalu River, see under Korean War
"MacGregor, John" ("Rob Roy"), 1825-1891, and Edwin Hodder's "Life," *L Q*, XXIV, Apr, 71
MacGregor, Sir William
 On British New Guinea, *J Man Q S*, X, Nov, 271; *Scot G M*, IX, Apr, 161
 On New Guinea: Administration, *J R C I*, XXVI, Mar, 271; Discussion on, *J R C I*, XXVI, Apr, 353
Macias, Maine, in the Revolution and Afterward, by M. E. C. Smith (*ILL*), *N E M*, XII, Aug, 673
Machine-Shops, see under Engineering
Machinery (see also) Articles under Engineering, Inventions, Sewing Machines:
 Educational Influence of Machinery, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., *Eng M*, IX, May, 245 (XI, June, 531)
 The Emancipation of Labour by Machinery, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., *Eng M*, IX, Sept, 102
 Some Recent Machine Tools, by G. L. Clark (*ILL*), *Cas M*, VIII, June, 113
 Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
Macintyre, Miss Marguerite, on Practising the Voice, *G O P*, XVII, Oct, 27
Mackay, Alice, Poems by,—
 "Omnia Vincit Amor," *Arg*, LX, Dec, 735
 "Illusion," *Black*, CLVIII, July, 40
 "Ariadne in Naxos," *Black*, CLVIII, Aug, 224
Mackay, Eric, Poems by,—
 "Sea Vices," *ILL*, I, VII, Apr, 293
 "A Love Song," *ILL*, W. M., I, Feb, 165
Mackay, Jessie, Poem by,— "In Visions of the Dark Night" (*ILL*), *Ata*, IX, Dec, 183
Mackay, Miss Minnie, see "Coreli (Marie)"
Mackennal, E. Bertram, Australian Artist, R. Jope Shute on (*ILL*), *M Art*, XVIII, Aug, 389
Mackenzie, Sir A. C.,
 On the Royal Academy of Music (*ILL*), *Str Mus*, I, Jan, 4
 On National Music, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Mar, 164
 On E. Humperdinck's "Hänsel und Gretel," *Mus T*, XXXVI, Mar, 164
Mackenzie's (J. S.) Essay "The Relation between Ethics and Economics," Robert Scott Moffat on (Political Economy: Its Object, Subject-Matter, and Method), *Free R*, III, Mar, 530
Mackenzie Delta, North-West Territory, Canada: A Woman in the Mackenzie Delta, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ILL*), *O*, XXV, Jan, 304
Mackintosh's (Dr. W.) Book "The Natural History of the Christian Religion," see under Church and Christianity
MacLagan, Miss Christina, Antiquarian, C. C. Stopes on, *Eng W R*, XXVI, Oct, 225
MacLagan, William Dalrymple, Archbishop of York:
 Archbishop MacLagan and Bishop Horpe, by Dayrell Telahway (*ILL*), *Min*, I, Jan, 56 (XI, Jan, 35)
 On the Papal Encyclical to the English People on Reunion: the Union of Christendom, *Cigy*, X, Nov, 305
MacLaren, Dr. Alexander, a Great Preacher, by Dr. John B. Shaw, *Hom R*, XXX, Sept, 278
"MacLaren, Ian," (Rev. John MacLaren Watson):
 Ian MacLaren at Home, by James Ashcroft Noble (*ILL*), *W H*, III, Mar, 511; same article (*ILL*), *Bkman A*, I, Mar, 93
 Biographical, etc., by Dr. W. Roberts on Nicoll, *Bkman A*, II, Dec, 311
 The Literature of the Kailyard, by J. H. Millar, *New R*, XII, Apr, 384 (XI, Apr, 359)
 Ian MacLaren's Story "Afterwards," Elizabeth Stuart Phelps on (*ILL*), *McCl*, V, Sept, 329
 A Visit to Drumtochty (Logiehamilton), by F. C. Gordon, *Bkman A*, II, Dec, 288
 On R. L. Stevenson: In Memoriam, *Bkman*, VII, Jan, 111; same article, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 7; and *McCl*, IV, Feb, 272
 On the Science of Life, *Y M*, IX, Feb, 49, Apr, 124 (XI, Apr, 331), May, 293, Aug, 295, Oct, 334
 On Fatherhood the Final Idea of God, *Ex*, I, Jan, 20
 On the Foresight of Faith, *Ex*, I, Feb, 118
 On the Continuity of Life, *Ex*, I, May, 361
 On "The Kingdom of God" in the Bible, *Ex*, II, July, 41
Macleod, Dr. Donald,
 Interview, by A. W. Stewart (*ILL*), *Sun M*, XXIV, June, 372 (XI, June, 545)
 On Coincidences (Strange but True), *G W*, XXXVI, June, 411
Macleod, Fiona, a New Writer, *Bkman*, VIII, Aug, 163
Macleod's (H. D.) Book "Bimetallism," see under Finance
Macleod, Dr. John, Poems by,—
 "Twilight," *Olan Bay*, *G W*, XXXVI, Apr, 231
 "Sursum Corda," *G W*, XXXVI, Oct, 679
MacLise, Daniel, Artist, 1800-1870: Some Cartoons of Fifty Years Ago, by Wm. H. Forman (*ILL*), *M I*, V, July, 124
McMaster's (J. B.) "History of the United States," see under American History
Macmillan, Dr. Hugh,
 On the Dandelion (The Secret of a Wee's Plain Heart) (*ILL*), *G W*, XXXVI, May, 302
 On the Divine Order of Providence and Grace, *Think*, VII, Feb, 126
 On the Well of Jacob, *Sun H*, May, 451
 On the Snells of the Sea of Galilee (*ILL*), *Sun H*, June, 502
 On the Kiblah of the Mohammedan Mosque (*ILL*), *Sun H*, July, 556
 On the Fountain of Capernaum (*ILL*), *Sun H*, Aug, 642
 On the Dew of Hermon (*ILL*), *Sun H*, Sept, 693
 On St. Paul's Escape from Damascus (*ILL*), *Sun H*, Oct, 774

Macmillan & Co., Messrs., on the Canadian Copyright Act, **C R**, LXVII. Apr. 486 (XI. Apr. 332)

MacMonnies, Frederick, American Sculptor:
Cortissoz, Royal, on (*ill.*), **Stu**, VI. Oct. 17
Low, W. H., on (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII. Nov. 617 (XII. Nov. 449)

McNeill, J. G. Swift, on the House of Lords, **F R**, LVII. Jan. 1 (XI. Jan. 25)

Madagascar (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)):
Madagascar, by Vazaha, **F R**, LVII. Jan. 77 (XI. Jan. 54)
Notes on Western Madagascar and the Antinous Country, by J. T. Last (*maps*), **G T**, VI. Sept. 227
New Animals from Madagascar, by R. Lydekker, **K**, XVIII. Mar. 68
Music in Madagascar, by F. A. van Santford, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 399
King Radama I. 1810—1828 and the Slave Trade: an Unpublished Page in Madagascar History, by Miss Alice Zimmern, **T B**, CIV. Feb. 262
Prince Rupert of Havaría: the Sancho Panza of Madagascar, by Julian Corbett, **Mac**, LXXII. Mar. 358
France and Madagascar:
The Hova View of the French Treaty Claims on Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **A Q**, IX. Jan. 65
Madagascar and the French Expedition, **Med M**, IV. Mar. 295
The Colonial Troops of France, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, **U S M**, CXXXII. Apr. 100
The French in Madagascar, by Capt. Pasfield Oliver, **New R**, XII. May, 547 (XI. May, 444)
The Expedition to Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*maps*), **U S M**, CXXXI. Feb. 484; CXXXII. May, 123
French Operations on the Ietsiboka River, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXII. June, 219
The Evacuation of Ambohimarina, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXII. July, 359
Operations in Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXII. Aug. 536 (XII. Aug. 163)
The Second Stage of the Madagascar Campaign, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*diagram*), **U S M**, CXXXII. Sept. 642 (XII. Sept. 249)
General Duchesse in Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXIII. Oct. 74 (XII. Oct. 349)
The French in Madagascar, **E R**, CLXXXII. Oct. 493 (XII. Nov. 442)
In Imena, Madagascar, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, **New R**, XIII. Nov. 524 (XII. Nov. 448)
The Last Phase of the Madagascar Campaign, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), **U S M**, CXXXIII. Nov. 145
Notes on the Madagascar Expedition, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*maps*), **U S M**, CXXXIII. Dec. 234

"Madame"—Charlotte Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, Duchess of Orleans, **T B**, CIV. Apr. 494

Madiera: Sunday in "Afternoon-Land," by Lucian Sorrel (*ill.*), **Q**, Dec. 122

Madness, see Lunacy

Madonna, see Mary (Virgin)

Madras, see under India

Madre, Sierra, Mexico, see under Mexico

Madrid: The Museum of the Prado, by R. Cortissoz (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. May, 921

Madrigal as a Musical Form, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 157

Maelisa, Irish Writer (died 1866) ("Deus Meus"): Poem by Maelisa, translated by Dr. G. Sigerson, **Ir M**, XXIII. July, 363

Maeterlinck, Maurice,
Interview, by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I. May, 246
Maurice Maeterlinck at Home, by Magdeleine Pidoux (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, II. Oct. 104
Maurice Maeterlinck, by Richard Hovey, **N C**, XXXVII. Mar. 491 (XI. Mar. 261)
Impressions of Maeterlinck, by Richard Hovey, **P L**, VII. Sept. 446
Maeterlinck and Wm. Sharp, by C. P. L., VII. Mar. 157
Maeterlinck's Drama "Aladdin and Palomides," translated by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, **P L**, VII. July, 281

Magato, African Chief: The Transvaal, the Swazis, and the War with Magato, by A. G. C. van Duij, **A Q**, X. July, 71

Magazines and Reviews, see Periodicals

Magge, William Connor, Archbishop of York, 1821—1891: Archbishop Magee and Bishop Thorpe, by Dayrell Tielawney (*ill.*), **Min**, I. Jan. 56 (XI. Jan. 35)

Maggiore, Lake,—A Quiet Summer on Lake Maggiore, by Lena L. Pepper (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XI. Sept. 323

Magic: Modern Magic, **E R**, CLXXXI. Jan. 82 (XI. Feb. 156)

Magnetism:
Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, by Charles Chree, **Sc P**, III. July, 390
On Magnetic Potential, by Frederick Bedell, **Phys R**, II. Jan. 298
The Neutralisation of Magnets, by John W. Keely, **N Sc R**, I. Apr. 461
The Magnetic Needle, by Vaughan Cornish, **K**, XVIII. Apr. 93
On the Secular Motion of a Free Magnetic Needle, by Dr. L. A. Bauer (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. July, 34
Deflection of the Magnetic Needle, see Sub-Heading Navigation under Shipping
A Galvanometer for Photographing Alternating Current Curves, by H. J. Hotchkiss and F. E. Mills (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. July, 49
The Operation of the Vibratory Circuit, by John W. Keely, **N Sc R**, I. Apr. 457
A New Method for testing the Magnetic Properties of Iron, by W. S. Franklin, **Phys R**, II. May, 466
On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetization, by Dr. L. T. More (*diagrams*), **Phys R**, III. Nov. 210

Magnetism—continued.

The Magnetic Separation of Iron-Ores, by C. M. Ball, **Eng M**, IX. Aug. 988

Large Guns as Magnets, by Lieut.-Col. W. R. King (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Apr. 464

The Feats of the Magnetic Girl explained, by N. W. Perry (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Jan. 236

Animal Magnetism, see Hypnotism

"Magpie and Stump" Inn at Chelsea: a Successful Experiment in Domestic Architecture (*ill.*), **Stu**, V. May, 67

Magrath, Bishop Miller, (1552—1622), the Apostate, by P. G. Smyth, **CW**, LXI. Apr. 44

Mahaffy, Prof. J. P.,
On Provincial Patriotism, **N C**, XXXVII. June, 1027 (XI. June, 547)
On Constantinople, **Chaut**, XXI. July, 442, Aug. 610, Sept. 722

Mahan, Capt. A. T.,
On the Navy as a Career, **F**, XX. Nov. 277 (XII. Dec. 538)
On Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy, **J R U S I**, XXXIX. Nov. 1057
On the Future in Relation to American Naval Power, **Harp**, XXX. Oct. 767 (XII. Oct. 319)
On the Lessons from the Yalu Fight (*ill.*), **C M**, VII. Aug. 629

Mahmud of Ghazni, Mohammedan Prince (died 1030), and the Legend of Somnath, by R. P. Karkaria, **Cal R**, CI. Oct. 402

Mahomet and Mahomedanism (see also "Arabian Nights," Sufism):
Islam, by Canon MacColl, **Q R**, CLXXXII. July, 220 (XII. Aug. 143, Dec. 533); and Replies to, by
Ali, Mr. Justice Ameer, (Islam and Its Critics), **N C**, XXXVIII. Sept. 361 (XII. Sept. 246)
Liddle, Andrew, (The Quarterly Review on "Islam"), **Free R**, IV. Sept. 536
Rejoinder, by Canon MacColl, **F R**, LVIII. Oct. 621
Further Reply, by Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, (Islam and Canon MacColl), **N C**, XXXVIII. Nov. 778
Further Rejoinder, by Canon MacColl (Turkey or Russia?), **F R**, LVIII. Dec. 943 (XII. Dec. 566, 533)
Islam and Its Critics, by Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, **N C**, XXXVIII. Sept. 361 (XII. Sept. 246)
Canon MacColl on Islam: Correspondence, **N C**, XXXVIII. Dec. 1075
Women under Islam: Their Social Status and Legal Rights, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, **N C**, XXXVII. Jan. 57 (XI. Jan. 53)
The Present Condition of Mohammedan Women in Turkey, by Richard Davey, **F R**, LVIII. July, 53
Arabi—Islam and the Eastern Question, by Dr. W. H. Thomson, **Harp**, XXX. Sept. 625

The Mussulmans of India and the Armenian Question, by Khawji Ghulam-us-Saqlin, **N C**, XXXVII. June, 926 (XI. June, 547)

Hindoo and Muslim, by Edwin Lord Weeks (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX. Oct. 651

Mahomet and Jesus, by Avary H. Forbes, **K O**, VI. May, 510

From Islam to Christ: Memories of Rev. Jani Ali, by P. I. J., **Ch Mis**, I. XLVI. Jan. 17

Islam, by Mohammad Barakatullah, **WR**, CXI. IV. Dec. 674

Mohammed and the Koran, by Prof. J. T. Bixby, **A**, XII. Mar. 17 (XI. Apr. 361)

The Name Koran, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 148

The Qurán, translated by E. H. Palmer, M. S. Howells on, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 405

The Official Prayer of Islam and Its Libellers, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, **A Q**, X. July, 176

The Killah of the Mahomedan Mosque, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), **Sun H**, July, 556

The Visit of the Shahzade Nasrullah Khan to the Mosque at Woking, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, **A Q**, X. July, 180

The Meccan Pilgrimage, **C J**, XII. N. v. 691

Pilgrimages to Mecca and the Propagation of Diseases, by M. A. Prost, **Chaut**, XXI. Aug. 574

Shrines of the Shiáhs, Persia, etc., by Rev. J. Bassett (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. May, 556

Eyoub, near Constantinople: a Sacred Village of the Turks, by R. Davey (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI. May, 146

The Moharrum Festival in Natal, by James Meldrum (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Apr. 232

My escape from Mulai Bushiri, Morocco, by Walter B. Harris, **Black**, CLVII. Jan. 98

Maid of Orleans, see Arc Joan of

Mails, see under Post Office

Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, 1822—1888, and His Book "Ancient Law": Maine as a Sociologist, by John M. Koberson, **Free R**, IV. Sept. 550

Maine (see also New England; Kennebec River, Machias, Portland; Lewiston and Bates College, by C. A. Ch. se (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Dec. 513
The New Northeast, by W. M. Thompson (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Sept. 65

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Maréchess de, (Wife of Louis XIV.), 1635—1719; an Unselfish Woman, by M. K., **C W**, LXI. June, 318

Maistre, Joseph Marie, Comte de, 1754—1821:
Biographical, etc., by T. L. L. Teeling, **A Q**, XX. Oct. 807
Letters of Joseph de Maistre: "An Honest Man ought Never to Change His Religion," **M E**, XXIV. Mar. 363

Maitland (Prof. F. W.) and Sir F. Pollock's Book "History of English Law," see under Law

Maitland, J. A. Fuller,
On the Madrigal as a Musical Form, **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 157
On W. H. Hadow's "Studies in Modern Music" (Second Series), **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 198
On Incidental Music in Plays, **Th**, XXV. Apr. 200
On Musical Instruments as Stage Properties, **Th**, XXVI. Nov. 269

Majendie, Col. Sir Vivian, Portraits of, *Str*, X, Nov, 540

Majorca:

A Majorcan Village, by Florence Freeman, *Ata*, VIII, Aug, 700
Try Mallorca, by Alan Walters, *C J*, XII, July, 428
Makin, Mrs. Bathua, (lived about 1641), and the Education of Gentlewomen, by Prof. Foster Watson, *Ata*, VIII, July, 634
Malabar and Malabar Coolies, see under India
Malabari, Mr., a Visitor from India, by W. E. Snell, *Scots*, XV, Jan, 120
Malaga: a Visit to a Spanish Port, by the Countess of Meath (*ill.*), *Q T*, IV, Feb, 301

Malakund or Malakand Pass, see under Chitral

Malarial Fever:

Climate and Malaria, by Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M. D. O'Connell, *Med M*, IV, Aug, 730, Oct, 955, Nov, 1048
Map Showing the Mortality from Malarial Fever in Italy during the Three Years 1890-91-92, Luigi Bodio on, *Scot G M*, XI, Mar, 131

Malatesta Family, see Paolo and Francesca

Malay Peninsula (see also Malaysia):

The Malayan Trans-Peninsular Railway, by J. Howard Reed (*diagram*), *J Man G S*, X, Nov, 295
A Malayan Christmas, by Rounseville Wildman (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI, Dec, 618
Natural History in the Malay Peninsula, by Lieut. S. S. Flower, *Sc G*, II, Dec, 264
The Mammals of the Malay Peninsula, by H. N. Ridley, *N Sc*, VI, Jan, 23, Feb, 89, Mar, 161

Malaysia (see also Malay Peninsula, Labuan):

Dr. F. H. H. Guillemard's Work "Australasia," *N Sc*, VI, Feb, 133
Mallarmé, Stéphane, Frederic Carrel on, *F R*, LVII, Mar, 446
Mallison, Rev. F. A., Travelling Reminiscences of (The Picture Galleries of the Memory) (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV, Oct, 761

Mallock, W. H.

W. H. Mallock's "Studies of Contemporary Superstition," Frederic Harrison on (Theological Pessimism), *N C*, XXXVIII, Aug, 214 (XII, Aug, 152): Reply to, by W. H. Mallock (The Religion of Humanity), *N C*, XXXVIII, Oct, 661; and Rejoinder, by Frederic Harrison (A Reply to Recent Criticism), *Pos R*, III, Nov, 189
On the Census and the Condition of the People (*diagrams*), *P M M*, V, Mar, 417 (XI, Mar, 273)
On the Real "Quintessence of Socialism," *F*, XIX, Apr, 129 (XI, May, 421)

On the Income-Tax (Is an Income-Tax Socialistic?), *F*, XIX, Aug, 707

On Demand and Supply under Socialism, *F*, XX, Oct, 103

On Physics and Sociology, *C R*, LXVIII, Dec, 883 (XII, Dec, 534)

On the Place of Realism in Fiction, *H*, VII, July, 16

Mallorca, see Majorca

Malta:

On the Occurrence of Phoca Rogusidens, Owen, in Maltese Strata, by J. H. Cooke (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, May, 215
Historical and Social, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Feb, 175

Malting, see under Breweries

Mammals, see under Natural History, etc.

Mammoth, see Fossil Animals under Geology

Man's Destiny—John Fiske on Evolution, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *Think*, VII, June, 527
Man's Greatness, by Richard Le Gallienne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, Oct, 617

Man, Isle of,

Manxland and "The Manxman," *L Q*, XXIII, Jan, 304
In Manxland, by E. Rimbault Dibdin (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Mar, 178
A Holiday in Manxland, by J. Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Aug, 163
Hall Caine, and Cumberland and the Isle of Man: Authors' Counties, by James Ashcroft Noble (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, Mar, 315
Further Notes on Manx Folk Lore, by A. W. Moore, *Ant*, XXXI, Jan, 5, Feb, 38, Mar, 72, Apr, 106, May, 142, June, 176, July, 193, Aug, 229, Sept, 265, Oct, 293, Nov, 344
The Manx Mystery: a Cycling Experience in the Isle of Man, by T. D. Dickson (*ill.*), *O*, XXV, Mar, 472

Man-Lifting Kite, or the Air-Car, see under Ballooning

Manasseh or Moses? by Dr. R. Sinker, *Think*, VIII, Nov, 398

Manatee, Tapir, and Peccary, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, Oct, 1038

Manchester:

The Cotton Capital, by D. Paton (*ill.*), *Lud M*, I, Nov, 47
A Great Centre of Religious Activity (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 403
The Paul Bataillard Gypsy Collection in the Free Reference Library, *Libr*, VII, Dec, 402
The Art Treasures of Manchester, by E. Howarth (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Nov, 535
The Manchester School of Art, by A. Lys Haldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, V, June, 104
Manchester Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1894, G. W. on, *Stu*, V, Ju'y, 128
Royal Manchester College of Music, see under Music
Manchester and Salford Provident Dispensaries' Association, by Dr. Alexander Stewart, *Med M*, IV, Feb, 105

Manchester Guardian, see under Journalism

Manchester School of Politics, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *C R*, LXVIII, Mar, 377 (XI, Mar, 254)

Manchester Ship Canal, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb, 170

Manchuria:

Manchuria, by Rev. John Ross (*map*), *Scot G M*, XI, May, 217
The Chinese Viceroyalty of Manchuria, by Lieut.-Col. W. E. Gowan, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 166, July, 425
The Holy City of the Manchus, Graphic Description of Chinese "Plundering and Bundering," *J Man G S*, X, Nov, 325
Mandalay: the Fallen City of Theebaw, by Edwin A. Dix (*ill.*), *O*, XXV, Mar, 481; XXVI, Apr, 54

Manet, Edouard, French Artist, C. Mauclair on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Sept, 274

Manganese Ore Trade in the Caucasus, B T J, XIX, Nov, 513

Mangel: Observations on "Phoma Betae" (Frank); a Fungus That injures Mangel, by Dr. E. J. McWeeny (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI, Sept, 563

Manhattan: Landmarks of Manhattan, by Royal Cortissoz (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Nov, 531 (XII, Nov, 449)

Manhattan Life Insurance Building, New York: the Construction of a Great Building, by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII, Feb, 877

Manhood Suffrage, see under Electoral

Manica or Manika, see under Africa

Manifold River, Staffordshire, James Buckland on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV, Dec, 116

Manitoba, see under Canada

Manitoba School Question, see Canada under Bible in Schools

Mankind, Study of, etc., see Anthropology, etc.

Manners, Charles, Musician: Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, I, May, 336

Manners (see also Conventionalism, Conversation, Entertaining, Visiting):

Good Manners in the Seventeenth Century, Ly Mrs. Alfred Marks, *P R*, VI, Sept, 526

Evolution of Table Manners, L. J. Vance on, *Lipp*, XI, Apr, 531

The Art of Hand-Shaking, by A. C. (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, June, 498

Manners of School-Girls, by Miss Cecil Phillips, *Ed R L*, X, Sept, 188

Manners and Customs, see Folk Lore, etc., etc.

Manning, Cardinal Henry Edward, 1808-1892: More Letters of Cardinal Manning, *M E*, XXIV, Jan, 165

Manning of Ships, see under Shipping, Navies

Manns, August, Musician: Interview, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, I, June, 403

Mannstaedt, Prof. Franz, Conductor, G. H. Fairclough on (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XI, June, 121

Manœuvres, see under Armies

Mansfeld Schloss, Prussian Saxony, *C J*, XII, May, 284

Mansfield Summer School of Theology, see under Bible in Schools

Manual Training, see Technical Education

Manufactures, see Textile Manufacturing, Silk, Cotton, Wool, etc., etc.

Manufacturing Towns (see also Lancashire, Manchester, etc.):

The Factory Towns of England, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Sept, 341

Manuscripts:

Ola MSS., and the Government Oriental Library of Ceylon, by G. A. Joseph, *Libr*, VII, Sept, 263

National Collection of Manuscripts in the British Museum, see under Libraries

Historical Manuscripts Commission: New Light on English History, by Edw. Porritt, *N A R*, CLXI, July, 119 (XII, Aug, 160)

Manxland, see Man (Isle of)

Maoris, see under New Zealand

Maple Tree: Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Nov, 236

Maples, Bishop Chauncey, of Likoma: Interview (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Nov, 171

Mappin Art Gallery at Sheffield, E. Howarth on (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Sept, 257

Maps and Map-Making:

The Geographical Work of the Future, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XI, Feb, 49 (XI, Mar, 258)

Geography through Map-Drawing, by T. W. Phillips, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Dec, 537

Surveying and Mapping a City, by C. H. Rice, *Eng M*, IX, Sept, 1066

The Ordnance Survey, *Q R*, CLXXX, Jan, 35 (XI, Feb, 250)

Ordnance Survey in India, see under India

The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas of Scotland, W. Scott Dalgleish on, *Scot G M*, XI, Dec, 635

The Atlantic Pilot Chart, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 436

The Triangulation of Africa, by General E. F. Chapman, *G J*, V, May, 467

F. C. Selous's Map of Mashonaland, see Mashonaland under Africa

Maps and Money for Missionaries, by V. F. Penrose, *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 763

Marble-Makers—Shell-Fishes, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, X, Sept, 331

Marblehead, Massachusetts: Old Marblehead, by J. W. Chadwick (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, July, 611

"Marcella," see under Ward (Mrs. Humphry)

Marcet, Mrs., Educationist, 1769-1858, Mrs. E. M. Field on, *M P*, IX, Apr, 453

MCC: The Cuckoo and the Myth of March, by G. W. Murdoch, *G M*, CCLXXVIII, Mar, 233

March-Phillips, Miss Evelyn, On Factory Legislation for Women, *F R*, LVII, May, 733 (XI, May, 445)

On the New Journalism, *New R*, XIII, Aug, 182 (XII, Aug, 155)

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, see Aurelius (Marcus)

Marengo, Battle of, June 14, 1800, Joseph Pettit on (*ill.* and *map*), *McCl*, IV, Jan, 164

Margarine:

"Margarine," or Artificial Butter, by Dr. P. H. Davis (England in Holland) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX, Sept, 551

The Belgian Margarine Trade, B T J, XIX, Aug, 136

Marholm, Laura, (Mrs. Ola Hanson), and Her Book "Wir Frauen und Unsere Dichter," *A M*, LXXXVI, Nov, 695

Maria Clementina Sobieski, see Sobieski (Maria Clementina)

Marillier, H. C., Poem by,— "Clifford's Allegory" (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI, Aug, 589

Marine Animals, Marine Life, see Articles under Fishes, Shells, Natural History, Corals, etc.

Marine Casualties, see Ocean-Perils, etc., under Shipping
Marine Deposits, see Fossil Shells, etc., under Geology
Marine Engineering, see under Shipping, Navies
Marine Law, see under Shipping
Marine Painting, see Articles on Coxie (Reginald C.), Mesdag (H. W.), Moore (Henry), etc.
Marines, see under Navies
Marion County, Indiana: The Board of Children's Guardians of Marion County, by R. C. Brooks, *Char R*, IV, May, 376
Marionettes: Punch's Prototypes, C, XXIV, Mar, 305
Maritime Canals, see under Canals
Maritime Defence and Maritime Warfare, see Navies
Mark, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
"Mark Twain", see "Twain (Mark)"
Marken, J. C. and **Mrs. van**, and Their Model Dwellings and Works at Agnet Park, near Delft, by Dr. P. H. Davis (England in Holland) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX, July, 306, Aug, 434
Market Crosses, see Crosses
Market Gardening, see Horticulture, Fruit-Farming, etc.
Markham, Rear-Admiral A. H., Interview, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, X, Nov, 548
Markham, Clements R., Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Apr, 408
 On the Progress of Geography, *G J*, VI, July, 1
 On the Antactic Expedition from a Naval Point of View, *J R U S I*, XXXIX, June, 589
 On the Need for an Antarctic Expedition, *N C*, XXXVIII, Oct, 706 (XII, Oct, 342)
 On Admiral Brine's Book "Travels amongst American Indians," *G J*, V, Feb, 158
 On H. Yule Oldham's Theory of the Portuguese Discovery of America, 1447, *G J*, V, Mar, 239 (XI, Apr, 338)
 On Admiral Lord Alcester, *G J*, V, May, 497
 On Sir Edward Bunbury, *G J*, V, May, 498
 On Captain Parker Snow, *G J*, V, May, 500
 On Sir John Franklin, *G J*, VI, July, 33
Marks, H. Stacey, on Art in the Twentieth Century, *G T*, IV, Mar, 345
Marlatt, W. and H. L., American Artists: Picturesque Pennsylvania, by Lillie Knoche (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Jan, 41
Marlborough, First Duke of, 1650-1722, and Lord Wolseley's "Life," C. H. Firth on, E. H. X, Jan, 174
Marlborough, Ninth Duke of, and Blenheim Palace, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *W H*, V, Dec, 263
Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593, and His Play "Edward II.": Marlowe's "Gaveston," by J. A. Nicklin, *Free R*, V, Dec, 323
Marmots, Squirrels, and Sewellel, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, May, 601
Marr, J. E., On the Forms of Mountains, *N S c*, VI, Apr, 210
 On Lakeland (Physiographical Studies in Lakeland) (*map*), *Geol M*, II, July, 299
 On the Foreign Work among the Older Rocks, *S c P*, III, Mar, 10
 On the Progress in the Study of the Ancient Sediments, *S c P*, IV, Sept, 1, Dec, 313
Marr, J. E., and **E. J. Garwood**, on Zonal Divisions of the Carboniferous System, *Geol M*, II, Dec, 550
Marr, J. E., and **Prof. H. A. Nicholson**, on the Phylogeny of the Graptolites (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Dec, 529
Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs:
 Divorce and the Marriage Law:
 Divorce, *Ch Q*, XL, Apr, 1 (XI, May, 437)
 The Bible and Divorce, by E. H. B., and W. W. Bolton, *O M*, XXV, Apr, 362
 The Position of Divorcees in English Law, by G. H. Knott, *Jur R*, VII, July, 219
 Matrimonial Domicile in Jurisdiction for Divorce, by G. Walllaw Burnet, *Jur R*, VII, July, 251
 Marriage of Innocent Divorcees, Lord Grimthorpe on, *N C*, XXXVII, Feb, 325
 Marriage after Divorce, by Wm. C. Maude, *M*, LXXXIV, June, 213
 The High-Church Doctrine as to Marriage and Divorce, by Dr. G. Serrell, *C R*, LXVIII, July, 21 (XII, July, 60); and Reply to, by Canon Knox Little (Marriage and Divorce), *C R*, LXVIII, Aug, 256 (XII, Aug, 153)
 Should the Church sanction the Marriage of Innocent Divorcees, by Dr. T. W. Belcher, *R C*, VII, July, 217
Married Women's Property Act:
 The Wife's Private Purse, by—
 Carpenter, Mrs. Boyd, *W H*, IV, Sept, 454
 Haweis, Mrs. H. R., *W H*, IV, Sept, 455
 Swan, Annie S., *W H*, IV, Sept, 456
Great Marriage Insurance Scheme, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles, *W M*, I, Jan, 67, Feb, 201, Mar, 315 (XI, Apr, 341), May, 594
Legal Rights of Women, see under Women
Marriage and Free Love (see also Articles on Emancipation of Women under Women):
 Edward Carpenter's "Tracts on Sex," *H*, VII, Aug, 150
 Mrs. Fawcett on the Marriage Question, by W. F. Dunton, *Free R*, IV, July, 313 (XII, July, 36)
 Reply to Mr. Dunton, by Mrs. H. D. Web (Marriage and Free Love), *Free R*, IV, Sept, 545
 Replies to Mrs. Web, by F. Rockell, *Free R*, V, Nov, 184; and W. F. Dunton, *Free R*, V, Nov, 191
 The Lancaster Case, by W. Williamson (Dr. Blandford's Moral Suicide), *Free R*, V, Dec, 285
 A Woman's Right, by E. I. Champness, *Free R*, V, Dec, 306

Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs—continued.
 The Matrimonial Puzzle, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, *N A R*, CLX, Feb, 203 (XI, Mar, 271)
 Some Modern Ideas about Marriage, by E. M. S., *W R*, CXLI, May, 590 (XI, May, 446)
 The Moloch of Modern Marriage, by Rev. J. Frome Wilkins, *N H*, VII, Oct, 289
 The Woman in Marriage (*ill.*), *Arg*, LIX, Apr, 405
 The Modern Woman and Marriage, by Elizabeth Bisland, *N A R*, CLX, June, 753 (XII, July, 36)
 Should Married Women engage in Public Work? by Lady Laura Ridding and Others, *W H*, IV, May, 111 (XI, May, 440)
 The Philosophy of Restraint, by G. Newcomen, *N I R*, III, July, 210
 Prostitution within the Marriage Bond, B. O. Flower on, *A*, XLIII, June, 59 (XII, July, 35)
 The Conseil de Famille in France, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards, *Nat R*, XXVI, Nov, 351 (XII, Nov, 440)
 The Christian Law of Marriage, by Rev. C. Bickersteth, in *Ch Q R*, VIII, July, 264
 Oscar D. Watkins's Book "Holy Matrimony: a Treatise on the Divine Laws of Marriage": The High-Church Doctrine as to Marriage and Divorce, by Dr. G. Serrell, *C R*, LXVIII, July, 21 (XII, July, 60); and Reply to, by Canon Knox Little, *C R*, LXVIII, Aug, 256 (XII, Aug, 153)
 Dean H. M. Luckock's Book "The History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian":
 Maitland, Prof. F. W., on, *E H*, X, Oct, 715
 Serrell, Dr. G., on (The High-Church Doctrine as to Marriage and Divorce), *C R*, LXVIII, July, 21 (XII, July, 60); and Reply to, by Canon Knox Little, *C R*, LXVIII, Aug, 256 (XII, Aug, 153)
 Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LX, Feb, 622
Marriage Registers, see Registers
 The Civil Marriage Laws in Hungary, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XVI, Jan, 63
 Bigamy under the Canadian Code, by Richard J. Wicksteed, *Can M*, V, Aug, 304
 The Ideal Husband, by—
 Carpenter, Mrs. W. Boyd, *Y W*, III, Aug, 385
 Crawford, Mrs. Emily, *Y W*, III, June, 305
 Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie, *Y W*, III, Mar, 194 (XI, Mar, 247)
 Miller, Mrs. Fenwick, *Y W*, III, Feb, 163
 Parker, Mrs. Joseph, *Y W*, III, May, 261
 "Winter, John Strange," *Y W*, III, Jan, 119
 Ideal Husbands, by "Democritus," *Free R*, V, Oct, 10
 The Ideal Husband and Wife, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Q*, Apr, 436
 Clerical Celibacy, by—
 Farrar, Dean, *R C*, VII, July, 189
 Sinclair, Archdeacon, *R C*, VII, July, 195
 Pere Hyacinthe: an Apologist of a Married Clergy, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M*, LXXXIV, June, 243
 Should Artists marry Artists? by Marie Wurm, *M Mus*, XII, Oct, 210
 The Marriage Rate of College Women in America, by Millicent W. Shinn, *C M*, L, Oct, 946 (XII, Oct, 353)
 Do Servants marry? (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Jan, 85
 Should Long Engagements be encouraged? by Lady Gilzean Reid and Others, *W H*, IV, Apr, 37
Marriage Customs, Marriage Lore, etc.:
 Shoe-throwing at Weddings, by James E. Crombie, *F L*, VI, Sept, 258
 Bridal-Costume, by Florence M. Gardiner (Whippers from the Woman's World) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VII, Jan, 311, Feb, 421
 Some Royal English Wedding-Dresses, by Dayrell Trevelyaney (*ill.*), *Min*, II, July, 29 (XII, July, 42)
 Some Remarkable Wedding-Cakes, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), *Str*, X, July, 104
 Marriages in the Church Porch, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Nov, 741
 Gretta Green, by Bessie MacMorland (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Sept, 114
 Ancient Betrothals and Marriages, by W. T. Husband, *H*, VII, Nov, 363
 Certain Royal Jiltings, by Eleanor F. Cobby, *Arg*, LX, July, 210
 A Black Forest Wedding, *C*, XXV, July, 95
 Posy Rings and Marriage, *C J*, XII, Aug, 527
 Folk-Lore of Love and Marriage, by Jennie M. Long, *K O*, VI, Mar, 201
 The Sacred Marriage in India, by Miss Gertrude M. Golden, *F L*, VI, Sept, 225
Marriott, Sir W. T., On the Situation in Egypt, *F R*, I, VII, Apr, 510 (XI, Apr, 341)
 On Zebek Pasha, *F R*, I, VIII, July, 101 (XII, July, 60)
 On the Primrose League, *Nat R*, XXIV, Feb, 771
Mars, see under Astronomy
Marschner, Heinrich, Composer, 1795-1861: Biographical, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Sept, 621
Marseilles:
 Marseilles, by W. H. Pollock, *Long*, XXVI, Aug, 381, Oct, 583
 Marseilles, Old and New, by W. H. Pollock (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, July, 315
Marshall's (Prof. Alfred) Book "Principles of Economics," Prof. F. V. Edgeworth on, *Econ J*, V, Dec, 585
Marshall, Prof. Henry Rutgers, On Pleasure-Pain and Emotion, *Psychol R*, II, Jan, 57
 On Emotions versus Pleasure-Pain, *Mind*, IV, Apr, 180
 On Physical Pain, *Psychol R*, II, Nov, 504
 On the Education of an Architect, *Arch R*, V, July, 82
Martel, M. E. A., Discoverer of the Caves at Padirac, etc.:
 A Real Underground Country, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Feb, 208
 M. Martel's Study of Subterranean France, by Miss E. M. Clarke, *J Man G S*, X, Nov, 286

Martin, St., Bishop of Tours, 336—401, Dr. A. Jessopp on, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan, 112

Martin, Arthur Patchett, on the Friends of Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Oct, 266

Martin, Dr., Organist (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Mar, 52

Martin, Mrs. Victoria Woodhull, Mrs. Martin's Woman Suffrage Work in America, by Edward Hill (A Page from American History), *H*, VI. Apr, 270

On the Principles of Social Freedom, *H*, VI. Feb, 91 (XI. Feb, 154)

On Purchasing Power, *H*, VI. May, 356

On the Pharmacy of the Soul, *H*, VII. Sept, 172, Oct, 249, Nov, 328

Martineau, Dr. James, On the Foundations of Belief, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 552 (XI. Apr, 330)

On the Athanasian Controversy, *R C*, VII. Jan, 41

Martineau's (John) Book "Sir Barile Frere", see Frere (Sir Bartle)

Martys (see also Church History, Saints, etc.): Spurious Records of Tudor Martyrs, by Rev. J. H. Pallen, *M*, LXXXIV. June, 217

The Earliest Printed Portraits of some Notable Englishmen, by Rev. Richard Lovett (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 298

Mary, Virgin, The Position of the Virgin Mary during the Crucifixion, by Dr. H. M. Kieffer, *Hom R*, XXIX. Apr, 317

The Blessed Virgin in the Talmud, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, II. Sept, 191, Oct, 316, Nov, 350

Shrines to the Madonna, see under Catholic Church

The Madonna in Art, see Religious Art, Italian Art, under Art

Mary, Queen of England, Reign of, 1553—1558 (see also Spain (Philip II. of), Cranmer (Archbishop), etc.): Mary Tudor and the Reformers, by Rev. J. D. Breen, *D R*, CXVII. July, 102 (XII. Sept, 237)

Under Fire: Incidents in the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank, *K O*, VI. Mar, 597

Mary Queen of Scots, 1542—1587: Biographical, etc., by D. Hay Fleming, *Bkman*, VII. Jan, 112, Feb, 146, Mar, 175; VIII. Apr, 16

The First Wooing of Mary Stuart, by Alison Buckler, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. June, 556

Queen Mary's Jewels, by Andrew Lang, *G W*, XXXVI. June, 372

The Ballad of Mary Hamilton: the Mystery of "The Queen's Marie," by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLVIII. Sept, 381

Maryland (see also Baltimore, Chesapeake Bay): Maryland or Rhode Island—Lord Baltimore or Roger Williams—Which was First? by Dr. R. H. Clarke, *A C Q*, XX. Apr, 289

The Oyster War between Maryland and Virginia, 1891, by D. B. Fitzgerald, *Lipp*, XII. Nov, 699

Marx, Karl, 1818—1883, and His Book "Capital": The Concluding Volume of Marx's "Capital," by W. Lexis, *Q J Econ*, X. Oct, 1

Mascagni, Pietro, Composer: Heine's Drama "William Ratcliff, and Mascagni, by "Gigadibs, Jr." (Heine's Blind Spot), *Free R*, III. Mar, 566

Mashonaland, see under Africa

Maskelyne, J. N., the Great Wizard of the West, by T. Hanson Lewis (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Jan, 75

Masks: Primitive Portrait-Masks, by John D. Champlin (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr, 123

Mason, Lowell, American Composer, 1792—1872: Jenks, F. H., on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Jan, 651

Smith, Dr. S. F., on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Jan, 648

Masonic Body, see Freemasons

Maskerades: The Follies of Fashion, by Mrs. Parr (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Oct, 241

Massachusetts (see also Articles under New England; and Berkshire, Berkshire Hills, Blue Hills, Boston, Brook Farm, Cambridge, Charlestown, Cod (Cape), Fitchburg, Harvard University under Universities, Marblehead, Northfield, Perkins's Institution, Roxbury Latin School, Stockbridge, Wellesley College under Education for Girls, etc.): The Foolish Fear of Paternalism, by R. L. Bridgman, *N E M*, XIII. Oct, 244

The Massachusetts Railroad Commission, by W. A. Crafts, *Eng M*, X. Nov, 286

Reports of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labour, 1894—95, *J P Econ*, III. Sept, 488, 492

The Massachusetts Report on the Unemployed, John G. Brooks on, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 477

Children of the State in Massachusetts, by Frank B. Sanborn, *Char R*, V. Dec, 89

The Part of Massachusetts Men in the Ordinance of 1787, by Elizabeth H. Tellow, *N E M*, XII. Mar, 55

Massachusetts in the Civil War, by T. S. Townsend (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. Mar, 3

The Massachusetts Militia, by T. F. Edmunds (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Feb, 770

The Diary of Mary Poor of Indian Hill Farm, Eva Mariotti on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Nov, 316

Massalski, Princess Helene, see Potocka (Countess)

Masseau, Fix, French Artist: a Glimpse of Parisian Art, by Annie T. Gibert (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Jan, 17

Masse's (George) Book "British Fungus Flora": The Ascomycetes (*ill.*), *J Micro*, V. Oct, 409

Masseton, Jules, French Composer: Interview, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Oct, 24: same article, *Mus*, VIII. Aug, 393

Massinger, Philip, Dramatist, 1583—1640: His Play "A New Way to pay Old Debts," and Clint's Picture from the Last Scene, F. Hawkins on (About a Picture at the Garrick Club), *Th*, XXVI. Aug, 71

Massingham, H. W., on the General Election, 1895 (The Débatle—and after), *C R*, LXVIII. Aug, 299 (XII. Aug, 135)

Matabeleland, see under Africa

Matches: The Matchmakers of East London: a Visit to Bryant and May's, by Lloyd Lester (The Cinderellas of the National Household), *G O P*, XVII. Nov, 147

Materialism (see also Agnosticism, etc., etc.): Materialism, by Robert Eryant, *P M Q*, XVII. July, 423

Materialism Untenable, by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, *Mon*, V. July, 501

Mathematics (see also Articles under Euclid, Geometry; and Cayley (Arthur), Descartes (René), Kovalevsky (Mdm. Sonya), Pascal (Blaise), etc.): The Educational Value of Mathematics, by Frank A. Hill, *Ed R A*, IX. Apr, 349

Sex in Mathematics, by David F. Smith, *Ed R A*, X. June, 84

Mathew, Judge Sir James Charles, Portraits of, *Str*, IX. May, 523

Matrimony, see Marriage

Mattei, Count (1809—1896), and the Mattei Remedies: In Defence of Matteism, by A. J. L. Gliddon, *H*, VI. Jan, 50 (XI. Jan, 32)

Matteism explained, by T. R. Allinson, *H*, VI. Feb, 145

Matter, see under Physics

Matterhorn, see under Alps

Matthew, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Matthews, Brander, On Recent Text-Books on Fiction, *Ed R A*, IX. May, 478 (XI. June, 546)

On the Gift of Story-Telling, *Harp*, XXX. Oct, 717

On Books in Paper Covers: Notes of a Book-Lover (*ill.*), *C M*, VIII. July, 354

On Ralph Waldo Emerson (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Jan, 199

On Nathaniel Hawthorne (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Mar, 384

On John Greenleaf Whittier (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. July, 769

On Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Aug, 808

On James Russell Lowell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Oct, 901

Mattoli, Antonio Hercules (about 1658—1703: the Man with the Iron Mask, by F. Funck-Brentano, *Chaut*, XX. Feb, 531

Maude, Capt. F. N., on Economical Army Reform, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. July, 733

Maugras's (Gaston) Book "The Duc de Lauzun": the Court Life of Louis XV., Yetta Blaze de Bury on, *F R*, LVII. June, 949 (XI. June, 550)

Mauléon, see Alberic

Mauve Thursday Alms: a Royal Alms, by Mary E. Palgrave, *L H*, XLIV. Mar, 323

Maurice, Colonel F., On the War between China and Japan (*map*), *U S M*, CXXXI. Jan, 422 (XI. Jan, 54); Feb, 531, Mar, 632, CXXXII. Apr, 105, May, 201 (XI. May, 470)

On Sir E. Hamley and Lord Wolseley at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882, *U S M*, CXXXII. July, 414 (XII. July, 28), (*map*), *Aug*, 439 (XII. Aug, 150)

On the Lessons of the Franco-German War, *U S M*, CXXXI. Mar, 555

Maurice, Father (Theodore Dehon Smith), 1857—1894, Poem on, by Helen G. Smith, *C W*, LX. Jan, 503

Mausolus, Sárapi of King of Persia, B.C. 377—353, and the Mausoleum of Halikarnassos, by T. Sulman (Love in Marble), (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Dec, 832

Mauve, Anton, Dutch Artist, 1838—1888: Incidents in Mauve's Early Life, by A.C.L. (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Nov, 348

Anton Mauve and the Modern Dutch School, by E. Fles (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Dec, 71

Mavourez Family: a Catholic Noble Family, by M. Carmichael, *M*, LXXXVIII. Feb, 278, Mar, 249, Apr, 573; LXXXIV. May, 128

Mavourez, Major-General Hon. Humphrey, M. Carmichael on, *M*, LXXXIII. Apr, 573

Mavourez, Hon. Ludovic A. G., a Modern Cavalier, *M*, LXXXIII. Feb, 278

Maxim, Hiram S., Some Features of the Inventive Career of Hiram S. Maxim (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Apr, 435

Maxim Gun, see Ordnance under Armies

The Maxim Flying-Machine, see under Ballooning

Masse, Admiral Frederick A., on Fraternal France, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug, 851 (XII. Aug, 141); and Reply to, by Rear-Admiral C. C. P. Fitzgerald, *Nat R*, XXVI. Oct, 258 (XII. Oct, 343)

Masse, Captain F. Ivor, on Our Military Problem—for Civilian Readers, *Nat R*, XXVI. Dec, 545

Maxwell, Sir Herbert, On the General Election, 1895 (A Crisis in English History), *F*, XX. Oct, 144

On Lord Randolph Churchill, *Nat R*, XXV. Mar, 119

On Intellectual Detachment, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 41

On Amateurs, *New R*, XII. June, 641 (XI. June, 549)

On English Trout, *Black*, CLVIII. Oct, 493

On the Fowls of the Air, *G W*, XXXVI. Nov, 771 (XII. Nov, 411)

On Shaving (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Jan, 45

May on the Moor in Cornwall, by A. N. Malan, *L H*, XLIV. May, 453

May-Day: A May Queen Festival: with Letters from Mr. Ruskin, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 734 (XI. May, 443)

A Modern May Day, by M. P. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. May, 613

Notes on Beltane Cakes, by Dr. Walter Gregor, *F L*, VI. Mar, 2

Maya, see Sub-Heading Brahmanism under India

Mayas of Yucatan: Occultism among the Mayas, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, *Meta M*, I. Jan, 66

Mayeda the Japanese: a Reminiscence of the First Flying Squadron, by G. A. Patterson, **U S M**, CXXXI. Jan, 365

Mayfair: The Chronicle of Charles Street, by Countess of Cork and Orrery (*ill.*), **P M M**, V. Apr, 619

"**Mayflower**" and the Pilgrim Fathers, see Pilgrim Fathers

Maynooth College, see under Ireland

Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie ("Edward Garrett") :
On John Stuart Blackie, Professor and Poet (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIV. May, 434
On Thomas Carlyle (*ill.*), **L H**, XLV. Nov, 15, Dec, 93
On the Ideal Husband, **Y W**, III. Mar, 194 (XI. Mar, 247)
On a Long Day in Canterbury (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Dec, 97
Poems by Mrs. Mayo :—
"To-Morrow's Wait," **Arg**, LIX. June, 768
"Changes," **Sun H**, Feb, 225
"Wasted Loves," **Y W**, III. Feb, 157
"Holidays," **Y W**, III. June, 315

Mazzini, Joseph, 1805—1872 :
Mazzini: a Study of Character, by Col. Richard J. Hinton, **Hom R**, XXIX. May, 393
A Love Episode in Mazzini's Life, by Mlle. Melegari, **N C**, XXXVII. May, 705 (XI. May, 431)

Meade, Mrs. L. T.
On Cheltenham College (Girls' Schools of Today), (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Mar, 283
On St. Leonards at St. Andrews, and Great Harrowden Hall (Girls' Schools of Today), (*ill.*), **Str**, IX. Apr, 457
On Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart. (*ill.*), **Str**, X. July, 16

"**Measure for Measure**," see under Shakespeare

Measurement of Man, see under Anthropometry

Measures, see Weights and Measures

Meat Trade, see under Cattle Trade, Food

Meath, Earl of.
Interview, by Rev. I. Harris (*ill.*), **Q T**, V. Sept, 392
Earl of Meath's Address to the Parents' National Educational Union, **P R**, VI. Aug, 401
On How to mend the House of Lords, **N C**, XXXVII. Feb, 195 (XI. Feb, 135)

Meath, Countess of.
Interview, by Rev. I. Harris (*ill.*), **Q T**, V. Sept, 392
On the "Ministering Children's League": Interview (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan, 231
On Social Aims and How to start them; Interview, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), **Y W**, IV. Nov, 37
On Malaga: a Spanish Port (*ill.*), **Q T**, IV. Feb, 301
On Tangier: a Benighted City (*ill.*), **Q O P**, XVI. Jan, 232

Mecca Pilgrimages, see under Mahomet and Mahomedism

Mechanical Engineering, see Engineering, etc.

Mechanical Flight, see under Ballooning

Mechanical Inventions, see under Inventions, Engineering, etc.

Medieval Life and Mediævalism, see Middle Ages

Medicine (see also Articles under Physiology, Brain, Nervous Diseases, Headaches, Hysteria, Epilepsy, Lunacy: Heart-Disease: Peptone: Sleep: Sanitation, Bacteriology: Vivisection: Vaccination: Hospitals, Dispensaries: Chemists and Druggists: Antitoxin, Eucalyptus, Aconite, Cinchona, Citric Acid, Ginseng, Mattei Remedies, Kneipp's Water Cure, Hypnotism: Poisons: Cancer, Malarial Fever, Mountain Sickness, Consumption, Pneumonia, Rheumatism, Gout: Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever, Cholera, Influenza, Whooping-Cough, Enteric Fever: Empyema, Uroscopy, Cystoscopy, Placenta, etc., etc.):
The Medical Profession :
Physician and Surgeon: Professional Institutions, by Herbert Spencer, **C R**, LXVII. June, 898 (XI. June, 549)
The Organisation of the Medical Profession, by F. R. Humphreys, **Med M**, IV. June, 567
A Policy for the Medical Profession, by Dr. R. Saundby, **Med M**, IV. Dec, 1147
The French Language as a Universal Language for Medical Men, by Dr. J. Keser, **Med M**, IV. Apr, 341
Notes from the Practice of a Spa Physician, by Dr. S. Hyde, **Med M**, IV. Mar, 231, Apr, 349
The Doctor's Holiday, by H. Nelson Hardy, **Med M**, IV. Oct, 947
Physicians of the Olden Days, by Mrs. J. E. Sinclair, **G M**, CCLXXIX. July, 67
The Physicians of Early New England, by May K. Champion, **N E M**, XII. Apr, 126
Medical Advertisements, etc.: Certain Bogus Insurances, by Wolf Defries, **T C**, I. Aug, 365

Women Doctors:
Woman in the Medical Profession, by Miss Florence Balmie (*ill.*), **Q T**, V. June, 184
The Student's Career, by Dr. Charlotte Ellaby, **H**, VII. Nov, 361
Opening of Edinburgh Medical Degrees to Women, **Eng W R**, XXVI. Apr, 121

The British Medical Association:
Annual Meeting, **Med M**, IV. Aug, 701
The Constitution of the British Medical Association, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, **Med M**, IV. Oct, 925

Medical Defence:
The British Medical Association and Medical Defence, by Dr. A. G. Welsford, **Med M**, IV. July, 631
British Medical Association and Medical Defence, **Med M**, IV. Aug, 707, 709, Sept, 803, 806, 809

Army Doctors:
Remediable Defects of the Army Medical Staff, by an Army Medical Officer, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 24
A Doctor's Life in the Army, by a Retired Medical Officer, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 141

Medicine—continued.

Army Doctors—continued.

The Effects of Infantry Fire, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 137
The "Surgical Significance" of Small Calibre Rifles, **Med M**, IV. May, 487
The Imperial Military Medical Academy of St. Petersburg, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 60

Medical Education, Medical Schools, Registration, etc. (see also Sub-Heading Women Doctors above):
Foreign Medical Degrees and Their Registration, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 20
The Development of Medical Titles and Degrees, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 817
How to obtain a University Degree in Medicine, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 851
Medical Education, and the Education of Medical Men, by A. L. Benedict, **Lipp**, XII. Nov, 673
The Academic Side of Medical Education, by Prof. Francis Gutch, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 172
The University of Oxford, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 857
The University of Cambridge, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 860
University of Durham College of Medicine, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 862
Medical Schools at the Universities, etc., of Scotland, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 869
Medical Education in America, by Dr. J. Madden, **N S C R**, II. Oct, 152
The Army Medical School, **Med M**, IV. Mar, 280
The Imperial Military Medical Academy of St. Petersburg, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 60
Medical Schools at Hospitals, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 864
The Earliest Examinations in Medicine, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 814
A Mediæval Medical Diploma, and a Mediæval Medical Agreement, **Med M**, IV. Sept, 820

Medical Jurisprudence:
Some of the Legal Responsibilities of Medical Men, by Dr. J. S. Tew, **Med M**, IV. Feb, 187, Mar, 222
The Office of Coroner, **Med M**, IV. Apr, 358
Death Certificates and Inquests, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, **Med M**, IV. Nov, 1074

Surgery:
"The Science and Art of Surgery," by Sir J. E. Erichsen, **Med M**, IV. Aug, 782
Some Changes in Medicine and Surgery during the last Sixty Years, by Sir G. Humphry, **Med M**, IV. Nov, 1031
An Old-Time Amputation in New England, John Albee on, **N E M**, XII. May, 309

Miscellaneous:
The Importance of Laboratory Work in Medicine, by Surgeon-Gen. G. M. Sternberg (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII. Nov, 581
Specialism, Mind and Body, by Sir J. Crichton-Browne, **Med M**, IV. Dec, 1127
A Clinical Electric Cabinet, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (*ill.*), **As**, XI. 3rd Qr, 261
On the Transmission of Light through Animal Bodies, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **As**, XI. 4th Qr, 466
Lethal Death in Painful Diseases, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, **As**, XI. 4th Qr, 388
Problems in Practical Diagnosis, by Dr. W. R. Gowers, **Med M**, IV. Dec, 1161
Immunity from Disease, by Dr. J. G. Sinclair Coghill, **Med M**, IV. July, 667
Influence of the Weather on Diseases, by Dr. Otto Gotthilf, **Chaut**, XXI. Apr, 85
Psychology of Pain, see under Psychology
Psychology and Crime, see under Crime
Treatment of Inebriety, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Uses of Alcohol, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Defective Infantile Life unrecognised by State Measures, by W. Bernard, **Med M**, IV. June, 542
The World's Debt to Medicine, by Dr. J. S. Billings, **Chaut**, XX. Mar, 668
Modern Medicine, by Lord Reay, **Med M**, IV. May, 425
The Physician and the Social Question, by Dr. P. Gibier, **N A R**, CLX. Apr, 461 (XI. May, 447)
Medicine and Society, by Dr. J. Burney Yeo, **N C**, XXXVIII. Dec, 1025 (XII. Dec, 531)
The First Pharmacopœias, **Med M**, IV. July, 620
Some Strange Medicines, by Dr. E. T. Withington, **Med M**, IV. Nov, 1043
Some Popular Remedies, **C J**, XII. Jan, 42
Country Remedies, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Apr, 240 (XI. Apr, 333)
Other Remedies, etc., see Ginseng, Cinchona, Eucalyptus, Aconite, Citric Acid, Mattei Remedies, Kneipp's Water Cure, etc.
Music as Medicine, see under Music
Hypnotism, see Hypnotism
From the Note-Book of a Country Doctor in Cornwall, **Mac**, LXXIII. Nov, 36
Suffolk Leechcraft, by Dr. W. Wollaston Groome, **F L**, VI. June, 117
Mr. Stearns, His Herbal, by Dr. Susanna P. Boyle, **Can M**, V. June, 178
A Glance at the Medical System of the Talmud, **Med M**, IV. Jan, 63, Feb, 126
Medical Charities, see Dispensaries

Medicine—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
Medical Missions, see under **Missions (Foreign)**
The First Indian Medical Congress, Dec., 1894, by Surgeon-Capt. W. J. Buchanan, *Cal R*, CL Oct, 413
The Hong-Kong Plague, by "An Onlooker," *U S M*, CXXXII. Apr, 60
Physicians, Surgeons, etc., noticed, see
 Alernethy (Dr.), Helmholz (Hermann Owen (Sir Richard),
 Billroth (Dr. T.), von), Pasteur (Louis),
 Charcot (Dr. J. M.), Holmes (Dr. O. W.), Philippus (Dr.),
 Erichsen (Sir J. E.), Hulke (J. W.), Young (Th.), etc.
 Gillespie (Dr. L.), Ludwig (Prof. C.).
Mediterranean (see also **Cypus**, **Gibraltar**, **Malta**):
 Should We hold on to the Mediterranean in War? by Lieut.-Col. H. Elsdale, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb, 215 (XI. Feb, 150)
 The Millstone round the Neck of England, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar, 369 (XI. Mar, 236)
 England and the Mediterranean; Reply to W. Laird Clowes, by Col. Sir George Clarke, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr, 541 (XI. Apr, 329)
 Braggadocio about the Mediterranean; a Rejoinder, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 875 (XI. May, 421)
 The Past and Future of Gibraltar, by Lieut.-Col. Adye (*map*), *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov, 814 (XII. Nov, 438)
Mediumship, see under **Psychical Research**
Medusae, see **Jelly-Fishes**
Meetings, see **Public Meeting**
Megantic, Lake, Canada: Sacrament Week in the Lake Megantic Region, by Margaret Ross, *Can M*, IV. Mar, 449
Melba, Madame Nellie, Singer:
 Poem on Madame Melba, by C. Bissell ("Melba"), *Lipp*, XI. Apr, 511
 On Grand Opera, *Lipp*, XI. Apr, 512
Melema, Tito, in "Romola," see under **Eliot (George)**
Melicerta Ringens, Dr. W. H. Dallinger on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. May, 57
Mellorism, by J. McGavin Sloan, *Free R*, V. Nov, 171
Mellon, Mrs. Annie, Spiritualist: The Alleged Exposure of Mrs. Mellon, *B*, II. Jan, 40
Melville, Sir Andrew, 1621—1706; a Scottish Free-Lance, by J. G. Alger, *Scot R*, XXVI. July, 1
Melville, Viscount, Politician, 1740—1811: Lord Melville's Monument, Rev. J. C. Carrick on, *Scots*, XV. Jan, 92
Melville Bay, see under **Greenland**
Members of Parliament, Payment of, etc., see under **Parliamentary Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street**, by Rev. W. J. Woods (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Aug, 544
Memory:
 The Relation of Attention to Memory, by W. G. Smith, *Mind*, IV. Jan, 47
 The Memory After-Image and Attention, by Dr. A. H. Daniels, *A J Psychol*, VI. Jan, 558
 Memory for Square-Size, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and Others, *Psychol R*, II. May, 236
 Prevalence of Paramnesia, by Margaret B. Simmons, *Psychol R*, II. July, 567
 Affective Memory, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, *Phil R*, IV. Jan, 65
 Musical Memory, see under **Music**
 Memory, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, *P R*, VI. June, 267
 Rhymed Aids to Memory, by Maud Morrison, *G O P*, XVI. Aug, 744
 Ancestral Memory, by Dr. A. Campbell Clark, *Ata*, IX. Nov, 114
Men and Women, Relations of, see under **Women, Marriage**
Men and Women—Some New Biographies, *Black*, CLVII. Apr, 620
Men-of-War, see under **Navies**
Menageries: Carl Hagenbeck; the Moltke of Menagerie Owners (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Oct, 82 (XII. Oct, 324)
Mendelssohn, Felix, German Composer, 1809—1847:
 Mendelssohn; a Critical Estimate, by H. H. Stathan, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 926
 Mendelssohn's Piano-forte Etude in E Minor; an Unpublished Piece, by L. T. Rowe, *N Q Mus R*, II. Feb, 189
Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny, Pianist, 1805—1847: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI. Sept, 585
Mendicancy:
 Two Tramps in England, by Josiah Flynt, *C M*, L. June, 239
 Tramp Children, by Arnold White, *Q*, Dec, 126
 How London deals with Beggars, by Lord Norton, *N A R*, CLXI. Dec, 685
 The Ways of Russian Beggars, by Miss Elith Sellers, *Q W*, XXXVI. Mar, 195
 A Study of American Beggars and Their Lodgings, by A. F. Sanborn, *F*, XIX. Apr, 200
 How Men become Tramps in America, by Josiah Flynt, *C M*, L. Oct, 941 (XII. Oct, 353)
Menpes, Mortimer, Artist, and His Mexican Memories: Interview, by E. H. S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec, 161
Mental Diseases, see **Lunacy, etc.**
Mental Healing, see **Psycho-Therapeutics**
Mental Phenomena and Mental Philosophy, see under **Psychology**, **Memory, etc.**
Mental Telegraphy, see **Telepathy**
Mentation, Science of, see under **Psychology**
Mercantile Affairs, see under **Finance**, **Protection and Fair Trade, etc.**, **etc.**
Mercantile Marine Association, see under **Navies**
Merchandise Marks Act, see **Patents and Trade Marks**
Merchant Service, see under **Shipping**

Meredith, George.

- The First Meeting between George Meredith and Robert Louis Stevenson, by Alice Gordon, *Bkman*, VII. Jan, 111 (XI. Jan, 28)
 George Meredith's Maiden Speech, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, *Bkman A*, II. Aug, 34
 Mr. Meredith in Little, *Y B*, V. Apr, 174
 Mr. Meredith's Novels, *E R*, CLXXXI. Jan, 33 (XI. Feb, 156)
 The Novels of George Meredith, by J. H. Brocklehurst, *Man Q*, XII. Oct, 340
 A Summer with George Meredith; in Particular "Richard Feverel," by Edith L. Menefee, *P L*, VII. Oct, 505
 Nature-Lessons from George Meredith, by Henry S. Silt, *Free R*, IV. Sept, 502
 Nature as interpreted in the Poems of George Meredith, *Au*, V. May, 319
Mérimée, Prosper, French Writer, 1803—1870, and Augustin Filon's Book "Mérimée et Ses Amis," *Mac*, LXXXIII. Nov, 18
Merriam, Prof. Augustus Chapman, Archaeologist, 1843—1895, Clarence H. Young on, *A J A*, X. Apr, 227
Mesdag, H. W., the Dutch Sea-Painter, by Eleanore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. May, 447
Message from the River—Trout-Fishing, by R. C. D., *Black*, CLVII. Jan, 129
Messiah, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**, **Church and Christianity**
Metallurgy, see **Articles under Mines**; and **Chrome Iron Ore**, **Copper**, **Gold**, **Iron**, **Lead**, **Manganese Ore**, **Platinum**, **Silver**, **Steel**, **Tin**, **Zinc**, etc.
Metamorphic Rocks, see under **Geology**
Metaphysics, see **Philosophy**
Metcalf, Willard L., American Artist: The Requirements of Black and White, by Henry M. Steele (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Jan, 93
Meteorology, see under **Weather**
Meteors, see under **Astronomy**
Methana, Greece; a Petrographical Sketch, by H. S. Washington (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, III. Jan, 21, Feb, 138
Methodism, see **Nonconformists**, **Primitive Methodists**, etc.
Metric System: Its History and Its Application to Pharmacy, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, *Med M*, IV. Oct, 1000
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (Our Young Servants), *Long*, XXV. Apr, 631
Mexico (see also **Articles under Missions (Foreign)**; and **Cordilleras under Andes**):
 The Early Political Organisation of Mexico, by B. Moses, *Y R*, IV. Nov, 256
 The Republic of Mexico, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Oct, 3, Nov, 131
Finance, Industry, etc.:
 The Silver Standard in Mexico, by M. Romero, *N A R*, CLX. June, 704
 The Mexican Railway, *I R*, VI. Aug, 92
 The Management of Mexican Ports, *B T J*, XIX. Nov, 521
 The Woollen Industry of Mexico, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 160
 The Drainage System of the Valley of Mexico, by Don Matias Romero (*map and diagrams*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan, 597
 The Drainage System of the Valley of Mexico, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 279
Historical and Descriptive:
 Zebulon Montgomery Pike; a Forgotten General, by E. Shippen, *U S*, XIV. July, 55
 The Storming of Fort Alamo, Texas, 1836, by Theodore Roosevelt (Heroes-Tales from American History) (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Sept, 926
 The "Regiment of Mounted Riflemen": or, from Puebla to the City of Mexico, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, *U S*, XIV. Oct, 301
 Commodore Conner and the War with Mexico, by P. S. P. Conner, *U S*, XIV. July, 32
 Veterans of the Mexican War in California, by Mrs. K. M. Nesfield (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI. Sept, 258
 The Causes of the Mexican War of 1861: Personal History of the Second Empire, by A. D. Vandam, *N A R*, CLXI. Oct, 476
 Humboldt's Aztec Paintings, Ph. J. J. Valentini on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Jan, 331 (XI. Feb, 163)
 Occultism among the Mayas, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, *Meta M*, I. Jan, 66
 Yucatan: How Cain and Abel were found in the Lost Atlantis, by D. R. O'Sullivan (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. July, 49; same article (*ill.*), *R R*, XII. Sept, 271; and (*ill.*), *R R A*, VII. Oct, 427
 Yucatan, America's Egypt, by Alice D. Le Plongeon (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan, 22
 The Western Sierra Madre of Mexico, by O. H. Howarth, *G J*, VI. Nov, 422
 'Neath Cloudless Skies, by Fred C. Green, *O*, XXVII. Oct, 38
 A Feast-Day in a Mexican Village, by E. W. Deming (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. May, 147
 Mortimer Menpes and His Mexican Memories; Interview, by E. B. S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec, 161
 The Big Rodeo: Up among the Cattle Ranges of the Sierras, by Mary C. Johnson (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. May, 152
 Hunting the Caiman in Mexico, by Edward French (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Dec, 205
 A Yaqui Bear-Hunt, by Forrest Crissey, *O*, XXV. Mar, 511
 A Bull-Fight on the Border, by Philip W. Avirett, *O*, XXVI. Apr, 27
Mexico, Gulf of:
 Preliminary Notes on the late Connection and Separation of the Pacific Ocean and Gulf of Mexico, by Prof. J. W. Spencer, *Geol M*, II. July, 309
 Historic Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, by Capt. H. D. Smith, *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr, 430, May, 539
 Meybrick's (Edward) "Handbook of British Lepidoptera," John T. Carrington on (The New Lepidopterology), *Sc G*, II. Nov, 227

- Meyerheim, Paul**, German Animal Painter, F. H. Meissner on *ill.*, **Art J.**, XI, Oct. 301.
- Meynell, Wilfrid**, on Lord Beaconsfield's Lyre (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII, Apr. 28.
- Meynell, Alice**, (Mrs. Wilfrid Meynell):
On Christina Rossetti, **New R.**, XII, Feb. 201.
On Stevenson's Treasury of Womanhood, **M E**, XXIV, Jan. 221.
On the Woman of Venetian Art, **M E**, XXIV, Feb. 239.
On Mrs. Godolphin: a Mail of Honour (At the Court of Charles II.), **M E**, XXIV, Mar. 355.
Poem by Mrs. Meynell: "I Am the Way," **M E**, XXIV, Mar. 412.
- Mezozoic Age**, see under Geology.
- Mhysir, Queen of**, 1735-1795: Ahalya Bace, an Indian Queen, **Arg**, LX, Aug. 225.
- Micawberism in Politics**, by Joseph J. Davies, **W R**, CXLIII, Feb. 206 (X I, Feb. 153).
- Mice**:
Rats and Mice: Rus in Urbe, by Ruricola, **M**, LXXXIII, Jan. 99.
Wild Mice, Rats, and Gophers, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII, Apr. 498.
Waltzing Mice, by E. R. Waite, **N Sc**, VII, Aug. 101.
When the Kitchen is Dark, by Herbert Stewart (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI, Feb. 93.
- Michigan** (see also Detroit):
New England in Michigan, by E. P. Powell, **N E M**, XIII, Dec. 419.
R. D. Irving and C. R. van Hise's Book "The Penokee Iron-Bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin":
Iddings, J. P., on, **J Geol**, III, Feb. 224.
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., on, **J Geol**, III, Feb. 221.
The Volcanics of the Michigamme District of Michigan (Preliminary), J. Morgan Clements on (*map and ill.*), **J Geol**, III, Oct. 801.
- Microbes, Micro-Organisms**, see under Bacteriology.
- Microscopy** (see also Articles under Natural History: Evolution, etc.: Bacteriology):
M. I. Cross and M. J. Cole's "Handbook of Modern Microscopy," **Sc G**, II, Dec. 269.
Notes for Beginners in Microscopy, by Dr. R. N. Reynolds (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V, Apr. 147.
Microscopical Technique, by W. H. B. (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V, Jan. 105, Apr. 222, July, 330.
Address to the Members of the Bath Microscopical Society, by Rev. E. T. Stubbs, **J Micro**, V, Jan. 62.
The Human Eye and the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. Boden Roome (From the Vast to the Minute) (*ill.*), **K O**, VI, Jan. 227, Feb. 302.
The Microscopes of 1894 (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V, July, 324.
The Ross "Eclipse" Microscope (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I, Feb. 277.
Lacquering Microscope Tubes and Stands, by Dr. F. L. James, **J Micro**, V, Apr. 150.
Some Remarks on Clarification, and on a New Clarifier for Microscopical Purposes, by E. A. Schultze, **J Micro**, V, Apr. 204.
Apochromatic Objectives for the Microscope, **J Micro**, V, Jan. 91.
Oökinesis in *Limax Maximus*, by F. L. Washburn (*ill.*), **J Micro**, V, Oct. 381.
- Photo-Micrography**, see under Photography.
- Microtome**: An Improved Microtome (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II, Nov. 228.
- Middle Ages** (see also Articles under History, Crusades, Catholic Church, English History, etc., etc.):
Some Points in the Political Theory of the Early Middle Ages, by Rev. A. J. Carlyle, **Econ R**, V, July, 319, Oct. 464.
Roman Law in the Early Middle Ages, by J. Taylor-Cameron, **Jur R**, VII, July, 241.
Medieval Liturgies, see Liturgies.
English Medieval Life, by A. F. Sanborn, **Lipp**, XII, Dec. 793.
Medieval Universities, Wm. P. Coyne on, **N R**, IV, Dec. 231.
The English Universities and the Reformation, by Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli, **D R**, CXVII, Oct. 416.
Study of Kingham, Oxon: a Typical Medieval Village, by W. Warde Fowler (*map*), **Q J Econ**, IX, Jan. 151.
Mrs. J. R. Green's Book "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century," see under Municipal History.
- Middle Classes**, see under Professional and Middle Classes.
- Middle Claydon (Bucks.) Public Library**, by Miss E. Verney, **Libr**, VII, Nov. 353.
- Middle Ground, Champion of**, by Edith M. Thomas, **A M**, LXXV, Feb. 217.
- Middle Ground—Single Tax Theory**, by G. S. Robbins, **A**, XIII, Aug. 471.
- Middlesex** (see also Hampton Court, London, Pinner, Wood Green, etc.):
Travels to the Source of the New River, by Percy Fitzgerald, **G M**, CCLXXIX, Dec. 559.
"Midsummer Night's Dream," see under Shakespeare.
- Milburn, Dr. W. H.**:
The Blind Chaplain of the United States Senate; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), **R R R**, X, Sept. 144.
The Chaplain of the United States Congress, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), **San H**, Dec. 108.
- Mile-End Road Life**, see under Condition of the People.
- Miles, Major-General Nelson A.**:
Portraits of (Human Documents), **McCl**, V, Oct. 398.
Biographical, etc., by George E. Pond (*ill.*), **McCl**, V, Nov. 562.
The New Head of the American Army, by Edward Hildane (*ill.*), **M I**, V, Oct. 183.
On American Acquisition of Territory, **N A R**, CLXI, Nov. 561.
On a Brush with the Pannock Indians, **N A R**, CLXI, Sept. 346.
On Hunting Large Game in America, **N A R**, CLXI, Oct. 484 (XII, Nov. 444).
- Millinda, King**, Questions of, see under Buddhism.
- Militarism**, see under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament, War.
- Military Drill for Boys**, see under Athletics.
- Military Education**, see under Armies.
- Militia**, see under Armies.
- Milk**, see under Dairy-Farming.
- Milkmaids**, see under Dairy-Farming.
- Milky Way**, see under Astronomy.
- Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert**:
On the *Challenger* Publications, **G J**, V, Apr. 360.
On the Bathythermical Survey of the English Lakes (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, VI, July, 46 (XII, July, 25), Aug. 135.
On the Glacial Land-Forms of the Margins of the Alps, **G J**, V, Jan. 63.
On the Geographical Work of the Future (*ill.*), **Scot G M**, XI, Feb. 49 (X I, Mar. 258).
- Mill, John Stuart**, 1806-1873:
Prof. J. Watson's Book "Comte, Mill, and Spencer":
Evans, F. Kerr, on, **J E**, VI, Oct. 129.
Iverach, Prof. J., on, **Crit R**, V, July, 232.
Schurman, President J. G., on, **Phil R**, IV, May, 315.
Dr. Charles Douglas's Book "John Stuart Mill," Prof. J. Iverach on, **Crit R**, V, July, 236.
- Mill Equipment**, by G. A. Deeks (*ill.*), **Cas M**, IX, Nov. 27.
- Mill Girls**, see Factory Girls.
- Millais, Sir John Everett**, Character Sketch of, by John Underhill (*ill.*), **R R**, XI, Apr. 319; same article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XI, May, 543; and (*ill.*), **R R A**, VI, May, 519.
- Millar, Harold R.**, Book-Illustrator: Romance in Black and White: Interview, by Wallace Lawler (*ill.*), **I**, VIII, Oct. 228.
- Millard, William Salter** (born 1783), on the Battle of Copenhagen, 1801. **Mac**, LXXII, June, 81.
- Miller, Joaquin**, (C. H. Miller):
A Day with Joaquin Miller, by Helen Gregory-Fletcher, **A**, XII, Mar. 86 (X I, Apr. 361).
On Kamehameha the Great, and the American Ocean and Islands (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV, June, 629.
On Charles W. Stoddard (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI, Oct. 376.
Poem by Joaquin Miller:—"The Song of the Balboa Sea," **O M**, XXV, Jan. 25.
- Miller, Olive Thorne**, on Birds, see under Birds.
- Miller, William**, American Wood-Engraver (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII, Oct. 525.
- Miller's (Dr. William)** Madras Lecture "The Place of Hinduism in the Story of the World," by H. E. P., **Ch Mis I**, XLVI, Aug. 561.
- Millot, Madame Jean François**, 1823-1894: Biographical, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI, Mar. 72.
- Milliet, Miss Maud**, Actress, Portraits of, **Str**, X, Nov. 541.
- Millinery**: Four Girl Milliners, and How They Set up a London Business, **G O P**, XVII, Nov. 89.
- Milling Machine**: Its Economic Possibilities, by H. L. Arnold, **Eng M**, IX, Apr. 65.
- Millionaires**, see Wealth (Gospel of), and Carnegie (Andrew), Childs (George W.), Vanderbilt (G. H.), etc.
- Miner, George**, Poem by,—"Prologue to an Autumn Pilgrimage," **Man Q**, XIII, Apr. 159.
- Milton, John**, 1608-1674:
A Lonely Man of Genius, by W. R. Alger, **Q T**, V, Aug. 340.
Milton's Letter on Education, J. Saxon Mills on, **P R**, VI, Sept. 517.
Things Not Words: an Examination of Milton's Educational Theories, by R. F. Charles, **Ed T**, XLVIII, Apr. 185.
- Mind**, see under Psychology.
- Mind-Cure**, see Psycho-Therapeutics.
- Mineralogy** (see also Articles under Mines, Geology):
Mineralogy, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, II, Sept. 176.
Some Scarce Minerals, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), **Sc G**, I, Feb. 176.
Views on Mineral Species, by H. A. Miers, **Sc P**, III, Aug. 429.
Mineral Transformations, by H. A. Miers, **Sc P**, IV, Dec. 273.
- Mines and Mining** (see also Articles under Mineralogy: Chrome Iron Ore, Coal, Copper, Diamonds, Gold, Iron, Lead, Manganese Ore, Salt, Silver, Steel, Tin, Zinc, etc.; and Germany, Russia, Spain; India, Asia Minor: Africa (South); United States, California, Colorado, etc.; Chili, Guiana (British); Australia, etc., etc.):
Banks and the Mining Market, **Bank**, LX, Nov. 609.
Advice to Speculators and Investors in the Mining Market, **I R**, VI, Dec. 329 (XII, Dec. 518).
The Law of Minerals in Scotland, **M. G. Davidson** on, **Jur R**, VII, Oct. 341.
Mine Management and Superintendence, by C. Johnson, **Eng M**, VIII, Mar. 1032.
Mining Reports and Mine Salting, by W. McDermott, **Eng M**, IX, May, 311.
Practical Laboratory Training for Metallurgists, by Prof. R. H. Richards (*ill.*), **Eng M**, VIII, Jan. 657.
The Evolution of the Stamp-Mill, by Almarin B. Paul (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV, May, 522.
Coal-Miners: People Who face Death, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII, Mar. 272.
- Miniature-Painting**, see under Art.
- Ministerialists and Unionists—Work of the Parliamentary Session**, **Black**, CLVII, Apr. 651 (X I, Apr. 357).
- Ministering Children's League**, by Countess of Meath: Interview (*ill.*), **Q**, Jan. 231.
- Ministries (Political)**, see under Parliamentary.
- Minneapolis, Minnesota**: Episcopacy's Sojourn at Minneapolis, by H. B. Hudson (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII, Nov. 566.

Minnesota (see also Minneapolis):

- The Great Northern Railway of Minnesota, *I R*, VI, July, 17
 The Peripheral Phases of the Great Gabbro Mass in Northeastern Minnesota, W. S. Bayley on (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, III, Jan, 1
 A Day with the Black Pass, by Francis J. Lynde, *C*, XXVI, Aug, 369
Minorca: English Occupations of Minorca, 1708—1802, *T B*, CV, Dec, 465

Mints, see under Finance, India**Miocene Formation**, see under Geology**Miocene Insects**, see Fossils under Geology**Mira Ceti**, see Sub-Heading Stars under Astronomy

- Mirabeau**, H. G. R., *Comte de*, 1749—1791, and Prof. H. von Holst's Book "The French Revolution tested by Mirabeau's Career," F. M. Fling on, *Y R*, IV, May, 103

Miracles:

Miracles in the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Miracles in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

Mirage, *C J*, XII, Jan, 31**Miranda**, Miss Lalla, *Singer*: Interview, by S. Fraser Harris (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Feb, 34**Mirbt**, Prof. D. Carl,

A New Church Historian, by Prof. James Orr, *Think*, VIII, Dec, 524

Prof. Mirbt's Book "Die Publizistik im Zeitalter Gregor's VII.," Prof. T. M. Lindsay on, *Crit R*, V, Jan, 58

Mirrors, Ancient and Modern, *C J*, XII, Feb, 124**Missals, Breviaries, etc.**, see under Liturgies**Missing Link in Evolution**, see under Evolution**Missionary Ridge, Tennessee**: An Idler on Missionary Ridge, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXXVI, Dec, 807**Missions, Foreign**, (see also Articles under Bible Societies: Opium):**Church Missionary Society**:

The History of the Church Missionary Society, by Rev. Charles Hole, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Jan, 17, Apr, 249, May, 317, Aug, 568, Oct, 743

The Ninety-Sixth Anniversary of the Church Missionary Society, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, June, 412

Some Thoughts after the Anniversary, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, June, 441

The Annual Report, by Rev. G. Ensor, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Oct, 726

The Valedictory Meetings, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Nov, 828

The Colonial Church Missionary Associations, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, July, 501

The Gleaners' Union Anniversary, by J.D.M., *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Dec, 920

London Missionary Society:

The Centenary of the London Missionary Society, by Rev. E. Storrow, *Mis R*, VIII, Mar, 124

One Hundred Years of Missionary Work, by Rev. R. Wardlaw Thompson; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings, *R C*, VII, July, 220

The London Missionary Society, by Rev. Wardlaw Thompson; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*Ill.*), *Q T*, IV, Mar, 368

The Founders' Week Convention of the London Missionary Society, by J. Douglas, *Mis R*, VIII, Dec, 911

Miscellaneous:

Statistics of Missionary Societies in Europe, Asia, etc., *Mis R*, VIII, Feb, 150

Missionary Exhibitions: Their Place and Power, by Geo. C. Williamson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Feb, 110

Christian Missions:

Carus, Dr. Paul, on, *Mon*, V, Jan, 274

Gandhi, Virchand R., on, *Mon*, V, Jan, 263

Thoburn, Bishop J. M., on, *Mon*, V, Jan, 264

The Science of Church Missions, *Ch Q*, XXXIX, Jan, 416 (XI, Feb, 157)

How Best to awaken the Church of England to Her Missionary Responsibilities, by Rev. A. J. Robinson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Jan, 21

The Perpetual Obligation resting on the Church to evangelize the World, by Bishop G. E. Moule, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Apr, 241; same article, *Mis R*, VIII, Aug, 571

Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Nov, 809

Latin Church Missions to the East, Rev. J. L. Lynch on, *Ir E R*, XVI, Feb, 97

An Administrative Board of Missions, by Rev. R. M. Hearnley, *R R R*, X, Sept, 141

The Missionary Problem, by Prof. H. Kozaki, *Mis R*, VIII, June, 445

The Bible at Home and Abroad, *Q R*, CLXXX, Apr, 289 (XI, May, 438)

Luther D. Wishard's Book "A New Programme of Missions," Dr. A. T. Pierson on, *Mis R*, VIII, Sept, 641

Diversity of Operations in the Mission Field, by Rev. D. L. Leonard, *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 746

The Alleged Drain of Men to the Foreign Field, by Rev. Henry Sutton, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Feb, 81

Missions and Missionaries, by Dr. Cust, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Feb, 103

Comparative Religion and Christian Missions, by Prof. Allan Menzies, *Think*, VII, Mar, 109

World-Wide Missions as a Motive to Christian Union, by J. H. Garrison, *N C Q*, IV, Jan, 2

Our Religious Journals and World-Wide Missions, by F. D. Power, *N C Q*, IV, Jan, 29

The Evidential Value of Modern Missions, by Principal H. C. G. Moule, *K O*, VII, Nov, 8

The Adolescence of a Native Church in Non-Christian Lands, by R. N. Cust, *In Ch Q R*, VIII, Apr, 135

Difficulties of Missions, by R. N. Cust, *In Ch Q R*, VIII, July, 338

Missions: A Revelation of the Mystery of God, by Bishop B. F. Westcott, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, June, 401

Missions, Foreign—continued.**Miscellaneous**—continued.

What is Wanted Still, by Rev. H. P. Grubb, *Ch Mis I*, XLIV, Sept, 641, Oct, 733

The Doctrine of the Second Coming of Our Lord and the Missionary Work of the Church, by Dr. H. C. G. Moule, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Dec, 894

Missionary Ship, by Rev. R. Shindler (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 269

Heroes of the Modern Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*Ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 908

Perils of Missionary Pioneering, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*Ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 147

Three Qualifications for Soul-Winning, by Dr. Bruce, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Apr, 281

The Law of Spiritual Heredity, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 756

The New Acts of the Apostles, *L Q*, XXIII, Jan, 260

Finance of Missions:

Three Missionary Ambitions, by Dr. A. J. Gordon, *Mis R*, VIII, Feb, 89

Maps and Money for Missionaries, by V. F. Penrose, *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 793

The Cambridge University Church Missionary Union (1857—1893), by Rev. J. Burton, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Feb, 94

The Student Volunteer Missionary Union, by Rev. C. D. Snell, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, May, 355

Education in Missions:

Self-Help in Mission Schools, by Rev. C. C. Tracy, *Mis R*, VIII, Jan, 51

Higher Education as a Missionary Agency, by Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Mar, 172

Higher Education in the Mission Field, by Rev. W. M. Hayes, *Mis R*, VIII, Apr, 281

Present Status of Instruction in Missions in Theological Seminaries, by Rev. J. E. Adams, *Mis R*, VIII, Apr, 283

Inter-Seminary Missionary Alliance, H. B. Rathbone on, *Mis R*, VIII, Apr, 286

Education, and the Place of Lay Educators on Foreign Mission Fields—a Proper Division of Labour, by Dr. H. M. Lane, *Mis R*, VIII, July, 526

Medical Missions:

A Plea for Medical Missions, by Dr. W. P. Mears, *Mis R*, VIII, Sept, 666

The Basis and Results of Medical Missions, by R. H. Graves, *Mis R*, VIII, Sept, 678

The Value of Medical Missions as an Evangelistic Agency, by James Monro, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Apr, 277

Annual Meeting of the C.M.S. Medical Mission Fund, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Aug, 604

Medical Work among the Women and Children of the Heathen Countries, by Dr. Maria White, *Mis R*, VIII, Sept, 686

The Need of a Medical Missionary College, by Dr. A. P. Happer, *Mis R*, VIII, Mar, 209

Women Missionaries, Miscellaneous:

The Need and the Scope of Women's Work, by Mrs. A. E. Ball, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Jan, 43

Dangers and Difficulties of Women Missionaries, by Mrs. Piper, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Jan, 40

A Woman's Missionary Rally, by Anna W. Pierson, *Mis R*, VIII, July, 514

Women Missionaries in East Africa: Letters, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Mar, 188

Women in the Mission Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, *Sun M*, XXIV, Mar, 194, June, 398, July, 462, Aug, 611, Sept, 674, Dec, 841

Asia, Miscellaneous:

The Unevangelized Countries of Asia, by Dr. A. Neve, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, May, 347

Relation of the Protestant Missionary Effort to the Nestorian Church, by Rev. W. A. Shedd, *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 741

Syria: The Beginnings of the Education of Woman in Syria, by Rev. T. Laurie, *Mis R*, VIII, Dec, 891

Arabia:

Arabia and the Arabian Mission (*map and Ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII, June, 414

The Rise and Progress of Modern Christian Missions in Arabia, by Gen. F. T. Hoig (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII, Oct, 730

Workers in Arabia: Heroes of the Modern Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 323

Turkey in Asia: Baghdad Mission; Report, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Apr, 263

Persia:

Workers in Persia: Heroes of the Modern Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 323

The Persia and Baghdad Mission; Report, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Apr, 263

China (see also Burns (Rev. W. C.), etc.):

The Chinese View of Missionaries, by T. C. Hayllar, *N C*, XXXVIII, Nov, 769 (XII, Nov, 437)

Missionaries in China, *Mac*, LXXIII, Nov, 10

Massacres of 1895, see under China

China and the Bible, by Dr. W. Wright (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, May, 327

Growth of the Bible in China, by Dr. William Wright (*Ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 506, July, 578

Foreign Missions and S. ciology in China, by Rev. A. H. Smith, *Mis R*, VIII, Feb, 84

The Beginnings of a Young Mission in the Province of Honan, by Dr. J. Fraser Smith, *Mis R*, VIII, June, 447

The Missionary Outlook at Foochow, China, by Rev. J. H. Worley, *Mis R*, VIII, Sept, 689

Missions, Foreign—continued.**China—continued.**

- A Foreign Mission in the Province of Canton, **Black**, CLVIII. Oct, 555
 John Livingston Nevius; the Modern Apostle of China, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. Dec, 881
 The Religious History of China, by Dr. W. P. Mears, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. May, 321
 The United Prayer-Meeting in Exeter Hall, for the Missions in China, by J. D. M., **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Sept, 677

Korea:

- Corea, by Rev. W. C. Dodd, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 15
 The Open Door of Korea, by Dr. C. C. Vinton, **Mis R**, VIII. Sept, 661
 The Work of the Spirit in North Korea, by Rev. S. A. Moffatt, **Mis R**, VIII. Nov, 831
 The War in the East, by Archdeacon Moule, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Mar, 170
 The Catholic Church in Korea, Miss E. M. Clerke on, **D R**, CXVI. Apr, 290 (XI. May, 419)

Japan:

- The Growth of the Christian Church in Japan, by Dr. A. D. Hail, **Mis R**, VIII. May, 342
 The Present Condition of the Work in Japan, by Dr. J. P. Moore, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug, 582
 Japan's Debt to Christianity, by Rev. J. I. Seider, **Mis R**, VIII. Sept, 653
 A Message to the Churches of America from Missionaries in Japan, **Mis R**, VIII. Dec, 928
 Growth of the Bible in Japan, by Dr. William Wright, **Sun M**, Sept, 719
 A Tour in Hokkaido (Yezo), Japan, by Rev. D. Marshall Lang, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Aug, 592
 The Diocese of Kiu-Shiu, Southern Japan, Letters on, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Nov, 812
 The Catholic Church in Japan, Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli on, **D R**, CXVI. Apr, 257 (XI. May, 419)

Siam:

- Siam and the Laos, by Rev. W. C. Dodd, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 8
 Some Hindrances and Helps in Evangelising Laos Land (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. May, 321
 Siam and Laos; the Land of the White Elephant, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. May, 369

Tibet: Notes on Tibet, by Rev. Herbert Brown, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Apr, 256**India:**

- Christian Missions, by—
 Gandhi, Virchand R., **A**, XI. Jan, 157; **Mon**, V. Jan, 268
 Thiburn, Bishop J. M., **Mon**, V. Jan, 264
 The Conversion of India, Rev. R. M. Benson on, in **Ch Q R**, VIII. Apr, 97
 India, by D. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Apr, 271
 Missionary Theological Schools in India, by Dr. T. J. Scott, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug, 586
 India's New and Opening Fields, by Dr. J. L. Phillips, **Mis R**, VIII. Sept, 683
 Catechumens, and the Right Time for Baptism, by Rev. R. Bateman, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Feb, 98
 C.M.S. and C.E.Z.M.S., **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Aug, 582
 The Development of the Missionary Spirit in Indian Christians, by Rev. W. G. Peel, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Nov, 801
 An Independent Church, by "A Missionary," in **Ch Q R**, VIII. Jan, 23
 The Relation between the Church's Work among Europeans and Missionary Work, by Rev. S. Endle, in **Ch Q R**, VIII. Jan, 74
 The Great Evangelistic Development in North India, 1838-93, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, VIII. Dec, 924
 Unevangelised Millions in the North India Mission, by Rev. A. I. Birkett (*map*), **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. June, 457
 Two Winter Preaching Tours in the South Punjab, by Rev. T. Bamford (*map*), **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Feb, 112
 The London Mission in Travancore, by Rev. S. Mateer, **Mis R**, VIII. Apr, 271
 Special Mission Services in Travancore, by Rev. J. H. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Mar, 197
 The Reforming Syrians of Travancore and Cochin, by Rev. W. J. Richards, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Mar, 182
 Tamil Evangelists in Travancore; a "Mission" to Syrian Christians, by Rev. J. H. Bishop, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Aug, 587
 A Visit to the Santal Mission, by Miss Gollick, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Mar, 177
 The Founding of the Methodist Episcopal Mission at Muttra, by Rev. J. E. Scott, **Mis R**, VIII. Nov, 844

Africa (see also Albrecht, Sophia), etc.:

- Notes on Africa, by D. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. June, 451
 Knopf, Synthyies, and Mackenzie, an African Group: Heroes of the Modern Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 533
 Lutheran Industrial Mission, Liberia, West Africa, by Rev. D. A. Day, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 47
 Christianising the Niger, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. May, 307
 In Darkest Africa (West Africa), by R. H. Milligan, **Mis R**, VIII. May, 359
 West African Pioneers, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (Women in the Mission Field), **Sun M**, XXIV. Dec, 841
 Rev. Adolphe Mabile, of the French Protestant Mission in Basutoland, by Abbie P. Ferguson, **Mis R**, VIII. May, 355

Missions, Foreign—continued.**Africa—continued.****Uganda and East Africa:**

- Fifty Years' Progress in East Africa, by Rev. T. A. Gurney, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Dec, 881
 Women Missionaries in East Africa; Letters, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Mar, 188
 Uganda; Journal and Letters (*map*), **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Jan, 24
 Letters from Uganda, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. May, 361
 En Route to Uganda, by Bishop Tucker, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Oct, 751
 The Mission in Mombasa, by Rev. W. E. Taylor, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Apr, 271
 A Visit to Taveta and Taita, by Bishop Tucker, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. June, 450
 The Gospel in the Islands of Victoria Lake, by Rev. E. Millar, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Feb, 118
 Bishop Maples of Likoma; Interview, by T. H. L. (*ill.*), **E I**, XIV. Nov, 171

Egypt: Educational Mission Work in Egypt, by Rev. H. W. Hogg, **Mis R**, VIII. Dec, 905**Madagascar:**

- The Present Aspect of Mission Work in Madagascar, by J. Sibree, **Mis R**, VIII. June, 429
 Protestantism and Romanism in Madagascar, by Rev. G. Cousins, **Mis R**, VIII. June, 434
 The Romance of the Hova Bible, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Oct, 721

Canada:

- Statistics of the Missionary Societies of the United States and Canada, for 1893-94, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 70
 Missions and Mission-Workers in "The Great Lone Land," by E. S. Colclough (*ill.*), **C W**, LXI. Apr, 108
 Rev. James Evans, Missionary to the North American Indians, by Rev. E. R. Young, **Mis R**, VIII. Feb, 102
 Sisters of Mercy and American Indians, by M.A.C., **Ir M**, XXIII. June, 301
 Gattineau Valley, Quebec: In the Foot-Prints of Canadian Missionaries, by J. K. Foran, **C W**, LXI. May, 200
 A Journey to the North of the Moosonee Diocese, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Dec, 904
 The Mission to the Esquimaux of Cumberland Sound, by Rev. E. J. Peck, **Ch Mis I**, XLVI. Dec, 907

Alaska:

- Missions in Alaska, by O. E. Boyd (*ill.*), **Mis R**, VIII. Nov, 498
 Rev. Sheldon Jackson, Pioneer Missionary to Alaska, by O. E. Boyd, **Mis R**, VIII. Nov, 829

United States:

- Statistics of the Missionary Societies of the United States and Canada for 1893-94, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 70
 The Growth of the Leading American Missionary Societies, by R. E. Speer, **Mis R**, VIII. Mar, 163
 International Missionary Union Meeting, 1895, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug, 604
 Facts gleaned from the Eighty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the American Board, by Rev. J. H. Ross, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 43
 Methodist Episcopal Missions, by J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, VIII. Jan, 54
 Gleanings from the Baptist Anniversaries, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug, 593
 The Missions to Non-Catholics, by Rev. Walter Elliott, **C W**, LXI. Jan, 546, Feb, 666
 Musings of a Missionary, by Rev. Walter Elliott, **C W**, LXI. Apr, 86
 Missionary Experiences, by Rev. Walter Elliott, **C W**, LXI. May, 245
 The Public-Hall Apostolate, by Rev. J. M. Cleary, **C W**, LXI. Aug, 577
 The Decline of the Mission Indians, by E. P. Clarke, **O M**, XXV. Jan, 89

- Among the Old Catholic Missions of California, by J. T. Connor (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXII. Nov, 185
 Santa Barbara; an American Nice, by Edwards Roberts (*ill.*), **P M M**, VII. Dec, 519

- Rev. J. Evans, and the North American Indians, by Rev. E. R. Young, **Mis R**, VIII. Feb, 102

- Sisters of Mercy and American Indians, by M.A.C., **Ir M**, XXIII. June, 301

- Congregational Home Missions, by Rev. J. H. Ross, **Mis R**, VIII. Aug, 601

Mexico:

- Mexico as a Mission Field, by Dr. S. P. Craver, **Mis R**, VIII. Mar, 198

- Missions in Mexico, by D. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Mar, 213

- The Utility of Protestant Missions in Mexico, by J. M. Euroz, **Mis R**, VIII. Nov, 841

West Indies:

- Missions in the West Indies, by Rev. W. J. Merman, **Mis R**, VIII. Mar, 179

- The West Indies, by D. L. Pierson, **Mis R**, VIII. Mar, 214

South America:

- Notes on Evangelical Missionary Work in South America, by Rev. Wm. C. Morris, **R R R**, X. Oct, 206

- How Christians destroyed a Tribe of Yahgan Indians, by J. R. Spears, **Chaut**, XXI. Apr, 58

New Guinea:

- New Guinea under Christian Training, by Rev. James Chalmers (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Feb, 251
 Missionary Explorations in New Guinea, by Rev. James Chalmers (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Mar, 307
 Tahiti: Henry Nott; the Apostle of Tahiti, by Rev. Richard Lovett (*ill.*), **Sun H**, May, 420

Missions, Foreign—continued.

- New Hebrides:** *Missionary Work*, by Dr. J. H. Laurie (*ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII. Aug. 165
- Sandwich Islands:** *The Pentecost at Hilo*, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, VIII. Feb. 81
- Pacific Islands, Miscellaneous:** *What John Williams saw in the South Seas*, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, VIII. Nov. 801
- The New Arctic Mission**, by Rev. E. J. Peck, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Jan. 38
- Missionaries noticed, see**
- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Albrecht (Sophia), | Livingstone (Dr. David), | Sheppard (W. H.), |
| Alli (Rev. Jani), | David, | Stewart (R. J.), |
| Burns, Rev. W. C.), | Mabile (Rev. A.), | Thompson (Mrs. Bowen), |
| Evans, Rev. J.), | Maples (Bishop), | Tucker (Charlotte), |
| French (Bishop), | Moffat (Dr. Robt.), | Vanderkemp (T.), etc. |
| Gordon (Dr. A. J.), | Nevius (J. I.), | |
| Hanper (Dr. A. P.), | Nott (Henry), | |
| Jackson (Dr. S.), | Riggs (Mrs. Mary), | |
- Missions, Home, see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Church of the Future, Philanthropy, Settlements, etc., etc.:**
- A Pastoral Board*, by George A. Spottiswoode, *R R R*, X. Aug. 101
- Theatrical Missions*: *Off the Stage*, by Lady Trevelyan, *H. VI*, Jan. 42
- Men's Work among Women*, by Rev. B. Morgan, *Harp*, XXIX. May, 880
- Mission to Deep-Sea Fishermen*: *Sunday in the North Sea*, by G. Andrew Hutchison (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept. 723
- Parochial (Catholic) Missions*, Rev. J. Magnier on, *Ir E R*, XVI. July 577
- After a (Catholic) Mission*, by Rev. J. Magnier, *Ir E R*, XVI. Oct. 894
- La Mission Intérieure*, France, by J. Murray Mitchell, *Mis R*, VIII. Aug. 580
- Mississippi River:** *The Preglacial Valleys of the Mississippi and Its Tributaries*, Frank Leverett on (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III. Oct. 740
- Mississippi State:** *In Sunny Mississippi*, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. May 819
- Missouri River:** *The Cretaceous Series of the Upper Missouri; and the Chalk of North America and Its Foraminifera*, T. R. J. on, *Geol M*, II. Sept. 425
- Missouri State** (see also *Pilot Knob*):
- The Cambro-Silurian Question in Missouri and Arkansas*, by C. R. Keyes *J Geol*, III. July 519
- Missouri Geological Survey, 1894*, T. C. Chamberlin on, *J Geol*, III. July 597
- Mistletoe:**
- The Mistletoe Bough* (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Dec. 754
- Mistletoe and Mistle Thrush*, by Graham W. Murdoch, *K*, XVIII. Dec. 254
- Mistress and Maid**, see *Servant Question*
- Misunderstandings**, *C*, XXIV. Feb. 158 (XI. Feb. 146)
- Mitchell, John Thomas Whitehead, 1828—1895:** *Biographical*, by A. Williams, *Econ J*, V. June 306
- Mites:** *Hydrachnidæ*, by C. D. Sear (*ill.*), *J Micro*, V. Apr. 152, July 298
- Mitford, Miss Mary Russell, 1786—1855:** *Some Letters from Mrs. Mitford*, by Margaret Howitt (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. June 377
- Mithraic Religion:** *Unconquered Mithras*, by T. H. B. Graham, *Q M*, CCLXXIX. July 58
- Mitylene:** *In Mitylene with the late Sir Charles Newton*, *Black*, CLVII. Apr. 506
- Mivart, Prof. St. George.**
- On Science in Fettered D.R.*, CXVI. Jan. 158 (XI. Feb. 159); CXVII. July 1
- On Denominational Science*, *F R*, LVIII. Sept. 423 (XII. Sept. 248); *Reply to* by Prof. Karl Pearson (Sectarian Criticism), *F R*, LVIII. Nov. 674 (XII. Nov. 439); and *Rejoinder*, by Prof. Mivart, *F R*, LVIII. Dec. 959 (XII. Dec. 533)
- On Spencer versus Palfour*, *N C*, XXXVIII. Aug. 261 (XII. Aug. 152); and *Reply to*, by Herbert Spencer (The Ethical Motive), *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 536
- On the Evolution of Evolution*, *A C Q*, XX. Oct. 673
- On Heredity*, *H. VI*, Jan. 7; *Harp*, XXIX. Mar. 631
- Moab**, see under *Palæstine*
- Mobs:** *A Study of the Mob*, by Boris Sidis, *A M*, LXXV. Feb. 188 (XI. Feb. 149)
- Models for Artists**, see under *Art*
- Modern Languages, Teaching of**, see *Languages (Teaching of)*
- Modern Society**, see *English People, American People, etc.*
- Moffat, Dr. Robert, 1795—1883**, W. H. Buttress on (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Dec. 192
- Mohair of Angora**, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 657
- Möhler, Johann Adam, 1796—1837, and Dr. J. Friedrich's "Life,"** Dr. A. Plummer on, *Crit R*, V. Apr. 142
- Mohun, Lord, Baron of Oakhampton (died 1712):** *An Historic Duel between the Fourth Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun, 1712*, *C J*, XII. July 465
- Moles:** *The Doings of a Mole*, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Feb. 336
- Moleschott, Prof. Jacob**, a Renowned Continental Man of Science, by Karl Blind, *T C I*, June 181
- Molière, Jean Baptiste, 1622—1672**
- Molière*, by Ellen Duvall, *Lipp*, XII. Sept. 391
- Molière on the Stage*, by Andrew de Ternaat, *Q M*, CCLXXVIII. Mar. 252
- Poem on Molière*, by Nellie K. Blissitt ("The Last Appearance of Molière"), *T B*, (IV. Feb. 185
- Molluscs, Shellfish, Snails, etc.**, see *Shells and Shell-Fish*; and *Fossils under Geology*

Moltke, Field-Marshal Count von, 1800—1891:

- Count Moltke, Field-Marshal*, by Sidney Whitman, *F R*, LVII. Jan. 47 (XI. Jan. 50); *Chaut*, XX. Jan. 413, Feb. 557
- Moltke in War**, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Aug. 209
- Letter by Moltke on Our Future Military Organisation**, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Oct. 1
- Mombasa, East Africa:** *The Mission in Mombasa*, by Rev. W. E. Taylor, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Apr. 271
- Mona, Anglesea**, H. H. Lines on, *Ant*, XXXI. Mar. 87, Aug. 249, Sept. 302
- Monarchs**, see *Royalty*
- Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life:**
- Community Life: Monastic Life and Social Reform*, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, *H. VI*, Mar. 210; and *Reply to* by Hon. and Rev. James Adderley (Community Life and the Social Problem), *H. VI*, Apr. 328
- The Passing of the Monk*, *Q R*, CLXXXII. July 83 (XII. Aug. 157)
- Durham and the Bishops Palatine*, by W. Connor Sydney, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 234
- The Austin Friars at Oxford*, by Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, XVI. Sept. 826
- The Friars and Feudalism*, by Rev. J. J. Kelly, *Ir E R*, XVI. Aug. 727
- A Convent School Girl in Ireland*, by Katharine Tynan (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Dec. 273
- Irish Monasteries in Germany**, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XVI. Oct. 865
- At Monte Cassino, Italy*, by Rev. J. Lannon, *Ir E R*, XVI. Nov. 1017
- The Devil inspires the Monk Anselm: an Anglo-Saxon War Story*, translated by L. T. Damon, *P L*, VII. July 301
- A Vi-it to the Buddhist and Taoist Monasteries on the Lo Fau San, China*, by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII. Mar. 453
- Catholic and Abbey Churches**, see under *Churches*
- Benedictines:**
- The Abbey of St. Albans*, by W. P. Jackson, *M E*, XXIV. Feb. 266
- St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester; the Last Years of a Great Monastery*, *Mac*, LXXII. Aug. 284
- The Blessed Richard of Gloucestery and His Companions*, by Dom Bede Camm, *M*, LXXXIV. July 347
- Monasticism in Scotland*, by Edward Austin (*ill.*), *C W*, I. XI. Sept. 740
- The Priory of Solismes, near Sablé, Sarthe: a Benedictine Restoration*, R. F. O'Connor on, *A C Q*, XX. July 592
- Monte Oliveto, Italy*, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Oct. 401
- Cistercians:**
- Mount St. Joseph, Waterford: a Modern Irish Cistercian Monastery*, by C. Dalton, *N I R*, IV. Oct. 95
- The Little Schools of the Jansenists of Port Royal*, by J. Saxon Mills, *P R*, VI. July 338
- The Abbaye des Dunes, near Furnes, in Flanders*, by A. Louisa Thornton, *Rel*, I. Apr. 83
- The Pious Monks of St. Bernard*, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Dec. 334
- Water at the Hospice*, *C*, XXIV. Jan. 29
- Sultry St. Bernard's*, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir M*, XXXIII. Aug. 421, Sept. 456
- Augustinians:** *The Monastery of Soutra*, by Jas. Hunter, *Scots*, XV. Mar. 271, Apr. 329
- Carthusians:**
- Some Thoughts on St. Bruno; the Founder of the Carthusian Order*, *Mac*, LXXIII. Nov. 79
- A Great Monastic Printing Press at the Monastery of Notre Dame des Prés at Neuville sous Montcuil-sur-Mer*, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Apr. 392
- Dominicans:** *Augusta Theresa Drane, and Sophy Adams: Two Modern Dominicanesses*, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M*, LXXXV. Oct. 183
- Franciscans:** *Father Hecker and the Establishing of the Poor Clares in Omaha, Nebraska*, by Rev. S. B. Hodges, *C W*, I. XI. June 380
- Monetary Standards, etc.**, see under *Finance, etc.*
- Money**, see under *Finance, etc.*
- Mongolia**, see under *China*
- Monica, Maria, Poems by—**
- "Simon the Cyrenian," M*, LXXXIII. Apr. 473
- "The Hours of the Passi," M*, LXXXIV. July 364
- "Veronica," M*, LXXXIV. Aug. 523
- "The Bridegroom's Voice," M*, LXXXV. Sept. 40
- Monism**, see under *Philosophy*
- Monkeys:**
- Our Simian Cousins*, *C J*, XII. Nov. 750
- The Monkey House in the Zoo*, by F. Miller (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. July 327
- Monks and Monastic Life**, see under *Monasteries*
- Monod, Adolphe**, Hymn Writer, 1802—1856: *Hymn by—"Always Rejoicing," Sun H*, July 590
- Monod, Gabriel**, on the Political Situation in France, *C R*, LXVII. Apr. 592 (XI. Apr. 357)
- Monograms:** *The Making of Monograms*, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. Aug. 185
- Monometallism**, see *Bimetallism under Finance*
- Monopolies in the United States**, see under *United States, Municipal Government*
- Monroe, Harriet, Poem by—"To Idleness," C M, I. July 426**
- Monroe, President James, 1758—1831:**
- Who won the Battle of New Orleans? Scrib*, XVII. Apr. 507
- Monroe Doctrine*, see *Venezuelan Boundary Question, and Sub-Hending Foreign Policy under United States*
- Mont Blanc**, see under *Alps*

- Mont-Saint-Michel, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Mar. 515
 Montagu, Irving, War Correspondent, on Religion on the Battlefield;
 "Religion on the Warpath" (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Mar. 253
 Montagu, Sir Samuel, Plate Collection of, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), *M Art*,
 XIX. Nov. 19
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592, L. E. Tiddeman on, *T B*,
 CV. Sept. 48
 Montana:
 A Sporting Vacation in Montana, by G. M. Dillard, *O*, XXVII. Oct.
 41
 Highwood Mountains of Montana, J. P. Iddings on, *J Geol*, III. Oct.
 851
 Monte Carlo, see under Gambling
 Monte Cassino, see Cassino
 Monte Oliveto, see Oliveto
 Monte Somma Blocks, see Eozoon Canadense under Geology
 Montefiore, C. G., on Philo (Florilegium Philonis), *Jew Q*, VII. Apr.
 481
 Monteth Family and the Legend of Inversheid, by M. A. Marks,
Arg, LX. Oct. 475
 Montenegro: The Eighth of September at Montenegro, by E. Cecconi
 (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Sept. 508
 Monterey, California: Well-Worn Trails, by Rounseville Wildman (*ill.*),
O M, XXVI. Dec. 581
 Months, see under Calendar, March, etc.
 Monticelli, Adolphe, French Artist, 1824-1885; Marion Hepworth Dixon
 on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. July, 211
 Montmartre the Holy, Paris, by Rev. Edward McSweeney, *C W*, LXXII.
 Dec. 342
 Montreux; the Riviera of Switzerland, by Victor E. Gilmer, *Scots*, XVI.
 Sept. 284
 Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism;
 Athens (Ancient), Assyriology, Egyptology, etc.
 Monvel, Boutet de, French Artist, Charles Hiatt on (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. Aug.
 157
 Moody, D. L.,
 Mr. Moody: Some Impressions and Facts, by Prof. Henry Drummond,
McCl, IV. Jan. 188
 Moody's Educational Work at Northfield, Massachusetts; the Keewick of
 New England, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb. 217
 Moody, John, Actor: What George Canning owed to an Irish Actor, by
 Patrick S. Cassidy (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Sept. 770
 Moon, see under Astronomy
 Moore, Albert, Artist, 1842-1893, and Alfred Lys Baldry's "Life" (*ill.*),
Art J, XI. Feb. 48
 Moore, George,
 The Rise of George Moore, by H. T. Peck (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I. June,
 322
 Poem by George Moore:—"Nuit de Septembre" (in French), *Bkman A*,
 II. Oct. 103
 Moore, Henry, Artist, 1831-1895:
 Biographical, by Mrs. Cobb, *G W*, XXXVI. Sept. 626
 Biographical, *Art J*, XI. Sept. 280
 In Memoriam, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Aug. 378 (XII.
 Aug. 161)
 Moore, Miss Mary, (Mrs. Albery), Actress:
 Portrait and Biography of, Th. XXVI. July, 5
 A Stage Star: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Nov.
 203
 Moore, Thomas, Irish Poet, 1779-1852:
 Thomas Moore: the Religion in Which He died, by Dr. Daniel Ambrose,
Ir E R, XVI. Jan. 18
 The Catholicity of Thomas Moore, by Very Rev. J. C. O'Hanlon, *Ir E R*,
 XVI. Mar. 219; and Reply to, by Dr. Ambrose, *Ir E R*, XVI. May,
 469
 Moorhouse (Bishop James) and Bishop Bilsborrow: Controversy in
 High Places, on Church Authority, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XX. July,
 557
 Moorland Idylls, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Jan. 94, Feb. 33, Mar.
 33; *XIII*. Apr. 33, May. 143, June. 273, July. 305, Aug. 405, Sept. 481
 Moors of Morocco, see under Morocco
 Moors in Spain, see under Spain
 Moose, see Elk
 Morality, Social Purity, see Social Purity
 Morals, see Ethics
 More's (Paul Elmer) Book "The Great Refusal" (Two Dreamers), *A M*,
 LXXV. Apr. 548
 More, Sir Thomas, 1486-1535:
 The Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XI. Jan. 266, Feb.
 310; *XII*. Mar. 50, Apr. 185; *XIII*. July. 192; *XIV*. Oct. 278
 The Life of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XV. Dec. 112
 Sir Thomas More's "Utopia," *P M Q*, XVII. Oct. 605
 Morfill, W. R., on Vice-Admiral J. Juel's Book on Russia under Peter the
 Great, *E H X*, Oct. 800
 Morgan, Prof. C. Lloyd,
 Prof. Morgan's Book "An Introduction to Comparative Psychology," *H*, VI.
 Apr. 321
 On the Limits of Natural Selection, *H*, VII. Dec. 401
 On Some Definitions of Instinct, *N S*, VI. May. 321
 On the Books of Nature, Art, and Life; a Piece of Patchwork, *Mon*, V.
 Apr. 354
 On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief" (Naturalism), *Mon*, VI. Oct.
 76 (XII. Nov. 442)
 Morgan, Thomas J., Autobiographical (Why I am a Socialist), *B S*, LII.
 Oct. 779

- Morley, John,
 Character Sketch of, by Dr. Charles A. Berry (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Jan. 1 (XI.
 Jan. 31)
 John Morley and the Irish Land Bill, see under Ireland
 John Morley's Book "On Compromise," John M. Robertson on, *Free R*,
 V. Dec. 225
 On Matthew Arnold, *N C*, XXXVIII. Dec. 1040 (XII. Dec. 513, 532)
 Mormonism:
 Has the Mormon Church re-entered Politics? by Glen Miller, *F*, XX. Dec.
 469
 Brigham Young and Modern Utah, by J. A. Cockerill (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX.
 Sept. 501
 About the Utah Saints, by M.A.C., *A C Q*, XX. July, 486
 The Great Salt Lake and Mormonism, by M. V. Moore (*ill.*), *Fr L*,
 XXXIX. Mar. 277
 Morocco:
 The Situation in Morocco, by Ion Perdicar's, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 58
 Export Duties of Morocco, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 663
 The Women of Morocco, by J. E. Budgett Meakin, *H*, VI. Jan. 31
 The Garden of North Africa, by Capt. Charles Rilleston, *T C*, I. May, 53
 A Morocco Market, by J. F. B. Meakin (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Mar. 413
 An Evening in a Moorish Café, by J. E. Budgett Meakin, *G M*,
 CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 418
 Tangier, by Rev. J. Reid (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Aug. 535
 Tangier: a Visit to a Benighted City, by the Countess of Meath (*ill.*),
G O P, XVI. Jan. 232
 Taflet, Scot G.M., XI. Mar. 140
 A Journey to Taflet, by Walter B. Harris (*map*), *G J*, V. Apr. 319
 Al Tarik: a Fortress of the Centuries, by Mary T. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cos*,
 XIX. Oct. 623
 My Escape from Mulai Bushtai, by Walter B. Harris, *Black*, CLVII.
 Jan. 98
 Morphology of Animals, see under Natural History
 Morphology of the Earth, see under Geology
 Morris, Sir Lewis,
 A Modern Poet, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Feb. 223
 Poems by Sir Lewis Morris:—
 "In the Dark East," *Ch Mis*, I. XLVI. Nov. 840
 "Morning Song," (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. Aug. 370
 "From a Ruined Tower," (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Nov. 321
 Morris, Tom, Golfer: A Haver with Tom Morris, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*),
Bad M, I. Oct. 336
 Morris, William,
 William Morris at the Kelmscott Press (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. Apr. 47
 William Morris in Unpublished Letters on Socialism: a Poet's Politics, by
 W. G. Kingland, *P L*, VII. Oct. 473 (XII. Nov. 431, Nov. 543)
 Morris, Judge William O'Connor,
 On S. R. Gardiner's "History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate,"
Scot R, XXV. Apr. 323
 On the Campaign of Trafalgar (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI. July, 348; VII. Sept.
 118
 On Disputed Passages of the Campaign of 1815, *E H*, X. Jan. 55 (XI.
 Feb. 162)
 Morrison, Arthur, Biographical (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Jan. 107
 Morrison, Dr. George Ernest, Interview, by E. Rogers (Across Chit. in
 One Hundred Days), (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Dec. 687
 Morse, James Herbert, Poems by,—
 "Like a Star," *A M*, LXXVI. Aug. 243
 "In November," *A M*, LXXVI. Nov. 605
 "Earth's Ravishment," *Harp*, XXX. July, 267
 "The Wild Geese," *Scrib*, XVIII. Sept. 347
 Mortars: American Coast Defence Mortars, by A. A. Fuller (*ill.*), *Cas M*,
 VIII. May, 57
 Mortgage Insurances, *Bank*, LIX. Apr. 621
 Mosaic Law, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Mosaics:
 Modern Mosaics, Isabella de Barbieri on (*ill.*), *Arch R*, IV. Jan. 277
 Mosaics by Sir Edw. Burne-Jones in the American Church at Rome (*ill.*),
M Art, XVIII. May, 256
 Roman Mosaics: Their History and Their Process, by Theo Tracy (*ill.*),
Fr L, XL. July, 114
 Moscow in 1893, *W R*, CXLI. Jan. 66
 Moser, James H., American Artist: Versatility in a Specialist, by Tudor
 Jenks (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr. 102
 Moses, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Moses, Apocryphae of, see under Jewish Literature, etc.
 Moses, Rev. W. Stainton, 1839-1892: The Experiences of W. Stainton
 Moses, by F. W. H. Myers, *Pay R*, XI. Mar. 24
 Moslem World, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
 Mosler, Henry, American Artist: a Constructor and Dramatist, by Alfred
 Trumble (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 259
 Mosques, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
 Moszkowski, Moritz, and His Compositions, by Emil Liebling, *Mus*, IX.
 Dec. 112
 Motherhood, see under Women
 Moths (see also Goat-Moths: and Silkworms under Silk):
 British Moths, *N S*, VII. Sept. 208
 The Habits and Tastes of Lepidoptera, by Charles J. Mansford, *C J*, XII.
 May, 325
 Notes on Lepidoptera in 1894, by R. M. Pridaux, *Sc G*, II. Apr. 37
 Lepidoptera in Epping Forest, by W. Mansford, *Sc G*, II. Sept.
 173
 Lepidoptera in Suffolk, by Claude A. Rye, *Sc G*, II. Dec. 563
 Edward Meyrick's "Handbook of British Lepidoptera," John T. Carrington
 on (The New Lepidopterology), *Sc G*, II. Nov. 223

Motion:

- Perpetual Motion, W. W. Carrington on, *Meta M.* II. Sept. 211
 The Redheffer Perpetual Motion Machine, by Prof. C. Sellers (*Ill.*), *Cas M.* VIII. Sept. 523
Motive Powers in Engineering, see under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Wind, Niagara, etc., etc.
Motor Power of Ideas, see under Psychology
Motors for Electric Locomotives, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
Moulton, J. Fletcher,
 On the House of Lords: a Plea for Deliberation, *C R*, LXVII. Feb. 153 (XI. Feb. 135)
 On the House of Commons: a Plea for Action, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 305 (XI. Mar. 244)
Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler,
 Mrs. Moulton's Book "Arthur O'Shaughnessy," *C.* on, *P L*, VII. Apr. 211
 Poems by Mrs. Moulton:—
 "Vain Freedom," *A M*, LXXXVI. July. 46
 "O Traveller by Unaccustomed Ways," *Harp*, XXIX. Apr. 675
 "When I Wander away with Death" (*Ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Nov. 375
 "Now and Then," *W M*, I. Apr. 373
 "Life's Day," *W M*, II. July. 114
 "Far, Yet Near," *W M*, II. Aug. 134
Mount St. Joseph, Waterford: a Modern Irish Cistercian Monastery, by C. Dalton, *N I R*, IV. Oct. 95
Mountain Whites of America, by Mrs. S. M. Davis, *Mis R*, VIII. June. 422; and Reply to, by Rev. J. T. Wilds (The Mountain Whites of the South), *Mis R*, VIII. Dec. 922
Mountaineering (see also Articles under Alps, Himalayas, Pamir Region):
 Mountaineering Memories, by H. Preston-Thomas, *Black*, LVIII. July. 62
 Mountaineering in Westmoreland, by J. F. Fraser (*Ill.*), *E I*, XIII. May. 107
 The New Zealand Alps, see under New Zealand
 The Alpine "Distress Signal" Scheme, by C. T. Dent (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Aug. 109
 Mountain-Sickness:
 Kronecker, Dr. H., on, *Med M*, IV. July. 651
 Roy, Dr. C. S., on (*diagram*), *Sc P*, III. Apr. 85
Mountains:
 The Making of Mountains: a Reply to T. Mellard Reade, by Arthur Vaughan, *Geol M*, II. Feb. 93
 Expansion Theory of Mountain Evolution, by T. Mellard Reade, *Geol M*, II. Aug. 379
 Forms of Mountains, by J. E. Marr, *N Sc*, VI. Apr. 210
 Climate and High Altitudes, by H. R. Wray, *N Sc R*, II. July. 26
 Great Mountain Railways, J. H. Means and J. C. Branner on, *Chaut*, XXI. July. 426
 Mountain Railroads of the Mining Regions, by J. R. Maxwell (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Oct. 61
 Mountain Observatories, see Observatories
Mourne Mountains, Ireland, R. Lloyd Praeger on (*Ill.*), *Sc Q*, II. June. 85
Mourning Customs, see Burial Customs
Mourning, Royal and Other, by Miss M. A. Belloc, I. VIII. Oct. 275
Mozambique, see under Africa
Mozarabic Liturgies: Pseudo-Mozarabic Offices, *Ch Q*, XI. Apr. 169
Mozart, J. C. Wolfgang Amadeus, Composer, 1756—1791:
 Mozart's Life and Influence on the Development of Pínoforte Literature, by Edgar Mills, *G O P*, XVI. Aug. 715, 732
 How to play Mozart's Sonatas, *M Mus*, XII. Jan. 15, Feb. 29, Mar. 56, Apr. 78, May, 99, June, 125, July, 144, Aug. 161, Sept. 191
 Poem on Mozart, by E. D., *Mus T*, XXXVI. Feb. 95
Muckley, Louis Fairfax, Artist: Some Notes on His Work (*Ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Feb. 146
Muddock (J. E.), see "Donovan (Dick)"
Muffat, Gottlieb, Composer, 1690—1770: Handel and Muffat; Plagiarism? by Jos. Bennett, *Mus T*, XXXVI. Mar. 149
Muffs (see also Fur): The Reign of the Muff, by Sheila E. Braine (*Ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. Dec. 832
Muhammed and Muhammedanism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Mühlig, Hugo, German Artist: In German Harvest Fields, by J. J. Raulston (*Ill.*), *M I*, III. Feb. 191
Muir, Alexander, Author of "The Maple Leaf Forever," Canada's National Song, J. A. Cooper on (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Dec. 176
Muir Glacier, see under Alaska
Muirhead, Miss Annie, Musician: Interview, by A. M. Rawson, *M Mus*, XII. July. 139
Mulai Bushait, see under Morocco
Mulhall, Michael G.,
 On the Budget: a New Scheme, *C R*, LXVIII. Nov. 697 (XII. Nov. 412)
 On Our Colonial Empire, *C R*, LXVII. May. 632 (XI. May. 445)
 On the Power and Wealth of the United States, *N A R*, CLX. June. 642 (XII. July. 34)
Mulholland, Miss Rosa,
 On Our Lady's Hospice for the Dying at Harold's Cross, Dublin, *Ir M*, XXXIII. Nov. 585
 Poems by Rosa Mulholland:—
 "Under a Purple Cloud," *E*, II. 25
 "Bread Cast on the Waters," *Ir M*, XXIII. Aug. 412
Müller, Prof. F. Max,
 Max Müller and Hinduism, by M. T. Duggan, *N I R*, III. Mar. 42
 Prof. Müller's Translation of the Upanishads, J. Beames on, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 493

Müller, Prof. F. Max.—continued.

- Max Müller's Gifford Lectures, 1892, on "Theosophy or Psychological Religion," Dr. Robert F. Sample on, *Hom R*, XXIX. Jan. 15
 On the Kutho-Daw, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 494 (XII. Sept. 246)
 On Celsus the Philosopher, *R R*, XII. Sept. 242; same article, *R R A*, XII. Sept. 350
 On James Darmesteter and His Studies in Zend Literature, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan. 173
Müller, George, and the Müller Orphanages and Scriptural Knowledge Institution for Home and Abroad, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII. Feb. 115
Müller, W. Max, on Brugsch Pasha, *A J A*, X. Jan. 47
Müller, William, Landscape-Painter, James Orrock on (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XI. May. 154
Mulot, Mille, and Her New System of Writing for the Blind, by J. A. Zahm (*Ill.*), *C W*, LX. Apr. 32
Mulso, Rev. John, (died 1791): a Correspondent of White of Selborne, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXVI. Sept. 492
Munich:
 In the Suburbs of Munich, by Hugh H. Lusk (*Ill.*), *M I*, V. Sept. 306
 Twenty-Five Years of a German Court Theatre, by J. G. Roberts on, *Nat R*, XXV. Apr. 247 (XI. Apr. 356)
 Munich Musical Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)
Municipal Government (see also Articles under County Council, Local Government, London (Government of), Sanitation, Water Supply, Railways, Lighting, Gas, Electric Light, Ground Rents: Birmingham, Glasgow, Liverpool, etc.):
 The Evolution of Cities, Elisée Reclus on, *C R*, LXVII. Feb. 246 (XI. Feb. 152)
 Mrs. J. R. Green's Book "Town Life in the Fifteenth Century":
 Cheyney, Edward P., on, *A A P S*, VI. July. 137
 Tait, James, on, *E H*, X. Jan. 157
 Watson, Foster, on (A Note on English School Education in the Fifteenth Century), *Ed R L*, X. Oct. 244
 Dr. Albert Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Great Britain":
 Cannan, Edwin, on, *Econ J*, V. June. 238
 James, Edmund J., on, *Bkman A*, I. Apr. 187
 Henderson, C. R., on, *Char R*, IV. Feb. 216
 Rowe, L. S., on, *A A P S*, V. May. 145
 Unsigned Article on (The City in Modern Life), *A M*, LXXV. Apr. 52
 Municipal Government in England, by Edward Porritt, *Chaut*, XXI. May. 168
 The Municipal Spirit in England, by R. P. Porter, *N A R*, CLXI. Nov. 590 (XII. Dec. 536)
 Taxation of Ground Rents, see Ground Rents
 Local Taxation, Miscellaneous, see under Local Government
 Municipal Ownership of Public Corporations, by M. J. Francisco, *Eng M*, IX. Apr. 41
 The Control of Public-Service Corporations, by Allen R. Foote, *Eng M*, IX. Apr. 50
 Planning the Site for a City, by Lewis Haupt (*diagrams*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan. 626
 Surveying and Mapping a City, by C. H. Rice, *Eng M*, IX. Sept. 1066
 The Architecture of Municipal Buildings, by E. C. Gardner (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan. 609
 Municipalities and Housing of the Poor, see Housing of the Working Classes
 The Ideal City-Engineering Bureau, by F. Collingswood, *Eng M*, IX. June. 445
 Municipal Fire Insurance, Robert Donald on, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 839 (XII. Dec. 509)
 Municipal Control of the Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Municipal Theatres, see under Theatres
 Canada: Manitoba: a Study of Civil Government, by E. V. Smalley (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XI. Feb. 167
 United States (see also Chicago, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington City):
 Municipal Reform, by Dr. Geo. H. Gould, *Hom R*, XXX. Oct. 365
 A New Birth in the City and the State, by Raymond L. Bridgman, *N E M*, XI. Feb. 658
 The American Civic Renaissance, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XI. Apr. 415 (XI. May. 439)
 State Supervision for Cities, by J. R. Commons, *A A P S*, V. May. 37
 Municipal Highways, Nationalization of Railways, etc., see Sub-Headings Railways, Telegraphs, etc., under United States
 Electric Light: the People's Lamps, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XIII. June. 118 (XII. July. 63). Aug. 381 (XII. Sept. 251); XIV. Sept. 86 (XII. Oct. 347), Nov. 439 (XII. Dec. 538), Dec. 95
 Municipal Progress and the Living Wage, by D. Mc G. Means, *F*, XX. Sept. 11 (XII. Oct. 327)
 Italy: Recent Progress of Italian Cities, by Dr. Albert Shaw, *R R A*, XII. Nov. 553
 Aunkittrick, R. K., Poem by,— "The Wind," *Scrib*, XVII. May. 587
 Aünster, Germany, and Johann Bockhold, Its Tailor-King (*Ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 921
Munster, Ireland: Faction-Fighting in Munster, by J. F. McNamara, *W R*, CXLIV. Oct. 417
Mura, Frank, and His Drawings in Charcoal: an Appreciation, by G. W. (*Ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec. 153
Mural Decoration, see under Architecture, etc.
Murex and Purpura, Sea-Water Molluscs: Ancient Dyers, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, IX. June. 704

- Murray, John** (the Fourth):
 Autobiographical (Some Authors I have known) (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Feb. 87 (XI. Feb. 163), Mar. 165
 On the Canadian Copyright Act, **C R**, LXVII. Apr. 483 (XI. Apr. 332)
Murray (T. Douglas), and A. Silva White's Book "Sir Samuel Baker," see Baker (Sir Samuel)
Murray River, see South Australia under Australia
Murrieta, Joaquin, Mexican Bandit in California (died about 1853), **J. M.** Scanlan on (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Nov. 533
Muscat, J. Theodore Bent on, **C R**, LXVIII. Dec. 871 (XII. Dec. 534)
Muscles:
 The Value of Myology as an Aid in the Classification of Animals, by Dr. F. G. Parsons, **N Sc**, VII. Nov. 336
 Muscular Sense, see under Psychology
Museums:
 British Museum:
 The British Museum Print Room and Its Treasures, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Oct. 680
 Assyrian and Babylonian Antiquities at the British Museum, H. Rassam on, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 214
 The Art of Stocap, and of Praxiteles in the British Museum, by Miss Eugénie Sellers, **N C**, XXXVII. Apr. 682
 British Museum Library, see under Libraries
 The Natural History Museum, see Sub-Heading Natural History Museums below
 South Kensington Museum:
 Some New Acquisitions, Lewis F. Day on, **Art J**, XI. Sept. 270
 The Recently Acquired Iron-Work at South Kensington, by E. F. S. (*ill.*), **Stu**, VI. Dec. 171
 French Woodwork at South Kensington, E. F. S. on (*ill.*), **Stu**, VI. Oct. 26
 Lace at the South Kensington Museum, Alan Cole on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII. Sept. 419
 The Tradescant Family and the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford: a Museum of Cromwell's Time, by Foster Watson, **Ed T**, XLVIII. Aug. 329
 Notes on Romano-British Articles recently added to the Museum of the Wiltshire Archaeological Society at Devizes, by Ed. H. Guddard (*ill.*), **Rel**, I. Apr. 91
 The Warrington Museum, Lancashire, by J. Ward, **Ant**, XXXI. Feb. 52, June 170
 The City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, by T. E. Pemberton (*ill.*), **W M**, II. July, 22
 The Ruskin Museum near Sheffield, and Its Treasures, by Alfred Sprigg, (*ill.*), **W M**, I. Feb. 132
 The Museum of the Prado, Madrid, by R. Cortisoz (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. May, 921
 The Julian Inscription in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, by Prof. T. F. Wright, **P E F**, Apr. 121
 Natural History, Geology, etc.:
 Natural History Museums, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, **N Sc**, VII. Aug. 97
 Geological Museums, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, **N Sc**, VII. Nov. 319
 Morphology at the National (British) Museum, by W. G. Ride-wood (*ill.*), **N Sc**, VII. Oct. 258
 School Museums, by Prof. L. C. Miall, **J Ed**, XVII. July, 422
 Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, see Woodwardian Museum
 The Newcastle Museum of Natural History, by Alexander Meek, **N Sc**, VII. Aug. 115
 Tring Museum, by Louis Wain (*ill.*), **W M**, II. Dec. 651
 The Moncreiffe Memorial Museum, Perth, and the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, by T. M. McGregor (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. Mar. 11
 Berlin Natural History Museum, by Catherine A. Winckworth, **Sc G**, II. July, 118
 Commercial Museums and Exhibitions, see under Exhibitions
Mushrooms:
 Mushrooms, Lichens, and Moulds, by Margaret W. Leighton (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. June, 642
 Ants as Mushroom-Growers, by Annie Lorrain Smith (*ill.*), **Q W**, XXXVI. Sept. 592
Music:
 Church Music (see also Articles under Hymnology; and Purcell (Henry), etc.):
 The Troper and the Gradual, **Ch Q**, XI. Apr. 132
 The Recent Decrees on Church Music, Rev. H. T. Henry on, **A C Q**, XX. Jan. 82
 The Love of the Saints, by "Vernon Lee," **C R**, LXVII. Apr. 499 (XI. Apr. 357)
 Concerning Musical Adaptations, by Dr. C. Crozat Converse, **Hom R**, XXX. Dec. 562
 Music at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, by Professor Shuttleworth, Ralph Norris, and H. Cooper: Interviews (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 31
 The Bach Festival in London, **M Mus**, XII. May. 87
 The Bach Festival in London: a Critical Note, by H. Heathcote Statham, **F R**, LVII. May, 803
 The Old Gallery, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Jan. 23
 The Choir Boys of Westminster and St. Paul's (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Dec. 410
 Music in Public Schools and Churches, by Marie Benedict, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 624
 Precentors, by Ella Williamson, **Scots**, XV. May, 454
 Renovation of Religious Music in France, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 621
 Purcell's "Te Deum" in D, Prof. J. F. Bridge on (Gresham Lecture), **Mus T**, XXXVI. June, 383
 Oratorio:
 Additional Accompaniments, H. F. F. on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 81
 Christmas Oratorio, by J. S. Bach, Unsigned Article on, **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 36

Music—continued.

Festivals:

- English Musical Festivals, **N Q Mus R**, III. Nov. 112
 Gloucester Musical Festival, 1895, Unsigned Articles on, **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 2-8: **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 670
 Cardiff Musical Festival, 1895, Unsigned Articles on, **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 214: **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 673
 Leeds Musical Festival, 1895, Unsigned Article on, **M Mus**, XII. Nov. 231
 Cantata: Handel's "Acis and Galatea": the Influence of Purcell on Handel traced in "Acis and Galatea," by E. D. Rendall, **Mus T**, XXXVI. May, 293
 Opera (see also Articles on Wagner (Richard)):
 Modern Opera, by W. H. Riehl, 1850, **Meister**, VIII. Feb. 30, May 49
 On Opera, by Sir A. Harris; Interview, by J. F. Woolcott (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Aug. 83
 Grand Opera, by Mdme. Nellie Melba, Lipp, XI. Apr. 512
 Early Italian Opera in London, by Frederick Hawkins, **Th**, XXV. May, 472
 Later Italian Opera in England, by H. Sutherland Edwards, **Th**, XXV. May, 280
 The Recent Revival of Italian Opera, by H. A. RuJall, **Th**, XXV. May, 286
 How to obtain a School of English Opera, by J. F. Rowbotham, **N C**, XXXVIII. July, 103
 A National Opera House, by A. W. Hutton, **C R**, LXVIII. July, 58
 Gounod's Story of His Dramatic Compositions (from the *Nouvelle Revue*), **Mus**, IX. Nov. 64
 Operas founded on Don Juan, James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, **New R**, XIII. Nov. 501, Dec. 655
 Behind the Scenes at Covent Garden, **M Mus**, XII. Dec. 276
 Light Opera; an Unregenerate Public, by Ernest Kuhe, **Th**, XXV. Apr. 208
 The Decline of Comic Opera, by W. Davenport Adams, **Th**, XXVI. Oct. 202
 Ballet (see also Articles under Theatres and the Drama):
 The History and Progress of the Ballet, by Rosita Mauri (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII. Feb. 440
 The Paris Opera, **Black**, CI.VIII. Aug. 157
 The Damosros German Opera at Chicago, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), **Mus**, IX. Dec. 214
 Balfe's "Bohemian Girl": Arline's Hero, by M. L. Collins (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Sept. 172
 F. H. Cowen's "Harold," Unsigned Articles on, **M Mus**, XII. July, 145: **Mus T**, XXXVI. June, 378
 L. Delibes's "Kassya," Unsigned Article on, **N Q Mus R**, III. Nov. 116
 B. Godard's "La Vivandière," Unsigned Article on, **N Q Mus R**, III. Aug. 70
 Gounod's "Faust": a Sketch, by F. E. Sawyer, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 53
 E. Humperdinck's "Hänsel und Gretel":
 Mackenzie, Sir A. C., on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 164
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **C M**, I. Dec. 257: **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 28: **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 167: (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. June, 406
 Bruno Oscar Klein's "Kenilworth":
 Brune, A., on, **Mus**, VIII. May, 36
 Florsheim, Otto, on, **Mus**, VIII. May, 43
 Mascagni's Opera "William Ratcliff," and Heine, by "Gigadibs, Jr." (Heine's Blind Spot), **Free R**, III. Mar. 566
 Smetana's "Die verkaufte Braut," Unsigned Article on, **N Q Mus R**, III. May, 21
 Verdi's "Falstaff": On "Making-up" as Falstaff, by David Bispham, Interview (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 24
 Biblical Opera:
 Rubinstein's "Christus" at Bremen:
 Wigger, H., on, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 49
 Unsigned Article on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. July, 458
 Music in the Theatre:
 Accessorial Music in Plays, by W. Beatty-Kingston, **Th**, XXV. Mar. 143
 Incidental Music in Plays, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, **Th**, XXV. Apr. 200; and Reply to, by W. Beatty-Kingston, **Th**, XXV. May, 290
 Musical Instruments as Stage Properties, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, **Th**, XXVI. Nov. 269
 Instruments, Miscellaneous:
 The Musical Exhibition at the Royal Aquarium, Dec. 1894, **M Mus**, XII. Jan. 16
 Brass Instruments; Factory of Messrs. Besson & Co., by H. J. S., **M Mus**, XII. Dec. 266
 The Story of Brass-Wind Instruments, by E. O. Heyler, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 240, Feb. 349
 Old Stringed Instruments, by A. Dolmetsch; Interview, by A. M. R. (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Mar. 49
 Orchestras, Orchestral Music, etc. (see also Sub-Heading Conductors below):
 Brass Band Contests, L. Springfield on, **Str Mus**, II. Nov. 383
 The Children's Orchestra, Flora Klickmann on (*ill.*), **W M**, II. Oct. 391
 The Symphony illustrated by Beethoven's Fifth in C Minor, by P. H. Goeppe, **A M**, LXXV. Jan. 39
 Beethoven's Ninth Symphony, Sir George Grove on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 166
 Adolphe S-muel's "Christus" (Choral Symphony), **Mus T**, XXXVI. July, 460
 Wagner's "Kaisermarsch," Unsigned Article on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 519

Music—continued.

Chamber Music:

The Danish String Quartet in London, about 1837 to 1857: From My Study, by X., **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan. 14
 Kreutzer Sonata for Violin and Piano, by Beethoven, **M Mus**, XII. Sept. 190, Oct. 221, Nov. 241, and Supplements
 Quintet in D Minor, by D. Stephen, S.F.H. on, **M Mus**, XII. Aug. 170

Organ:

The Organ, by Chas. Steggall, **N Q Mus R**, III. May, 40
 The Oberammergau Organ (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Jan. 14

Organists noticed, see

Bird (H. R.), Guilmant (Alexandre), Martin (Dr.),
 Clemens (C. E.), Higgs (G. A.), New (Albert E.),
 Eddy (Clarence), Longhurst (Dr. W. Redman (D.),
 Field (J. T.), H., Tozer (F.), etc.

The Æolian Organ: an Odd Afternoon, by Elizabeth Cumings, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 507

The Harmonium and How to play It, by Walter Barnett, **M Mus**, XII. May 98, June, 126

Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music:

How to choose a Piano, by Dr. C. W. Pearce, **C F M**, XXII. Sept. 767

Pianoforte-Playing, Prof. Ernst Pauer on, **Str Mus**, I. June, 408

Absurdities of Modern Pianism, **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 37

Unlimited Technique, by H. O., **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 211

Elementary Rules of Expression, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VII. Apr. 619

Rules for Expression, by R. Welton, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 313

Piano Touch Again, by Wm. H. Wetz, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 412

Piano Touch Again, by C. K. Wead, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 107

Piano Touch and Musical Feeling, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 308

Mason's Two-Finger Exercise and the Doctrine of Touch, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 626

How to secure a Good Tone, by Wm. Mason, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 529

Rubato, W. S. B. Mathews on, **Mus**, VIII. July, 124

Plea for Keeping Time, by Mary L. Regal, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 138

Grace Notes and Ornaments, by Constantine Sternberg, **Mus**, VIII. May, 61

Old English Fingering, M.L.A. on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 152

The Teaching of Music, by Emil Liebling, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 532

The Scales in Piano-Teaching, **Mus**, VII. Apr. 620

A Gossip about Pianists, by J. Cuthbert Hadjen, **C J**, XII. Nov. 744

A Group of Young (American) Pianists, by N. Bellaire (*ill.*), **Mus**, VIII. July, 312

New Piano Music, Emil Liebling on, **Mus**, VIII. May, 86, July, 326

The Study of Bach, etc., by Emil Liebling: Interview, **Mus**, VIII. July, 225

Beethoven's Sonata in A flat (Op. 26):

The Sonata in A flat (Op. 26), F. G. Shinn on, **N Q Mus R**, III. Aug. 57

Autograph of the Sonata, Unsigned Article on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June, 368

Beethoven and the Sordino, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 516; and Letter, Sept. 621

Beethoven's "Thirty-Three Variations on a Waltz by Diabelli" (Op. 120): a Neglected Masterpiece, by C.A.B., **Mus T**, XXXVI. Sept. 593

How to play Mozart's Sonatas, **M Mus**, XII. Jan. 15, Feb. 23, Mar. 56, Apr. 78, May, 99, June, 125, July, 144, Aug. 161, Sept. 191

Mendelssohn's Etude in E minor: an Unpublished Pianoforte Piece, by L. T. Rowe, **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 189

Tschikowsky's Op. 72, A. E. Gether on, **Mus**, VIII. June, 124

Pianists noticed, see

Bülthof (H. von), Liebling (Emil), Sauer (Emil),
 Burghes (Miss A.), Mendelssohn (Fanny), Silotti (A.),
 Davies (Miss Fanny), Paderewski (L.), Stavenhagen (Bern-
 Davies (Llewela), Palliser (Miss S.), hard),
 Fischer-Sobell (Mrs.), Pauer (Prof. Ernst), Teichmüller (R.),
 Hallé (Sir Chas.), Rosenthal (M.), Zeisler (Mdm. Fanny
 Hirschfeld (Miss L.), Rubinstein (A.), Bloomfield, etc.

Violin, Violin-Playing, Violin Music:

The Violin: an Historical Sketch, by B. Brandt, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 584

The Romance of Violin-Collecting, **C**, XXV. July, 34

On Violin-Playing, by J. T. Carodus (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Aug. 92

Retrospect in Violin-Playing, by E. Drake, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 176

Ernst's "Elégie," Eugène Ysaie on, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 222

Violinists noticed, see

Burmester (Willy), Nardini (P.), Tartini (G.),
 Carodus (J. T.), Paganini, Thomson (C.),
 Corelli (A.), Remenyi (E.), Ysaie (Eugène), etc.
 Ernst (H. W.), Saurer (Emile),
 Hallé (Lady), Scotta (Miss F.).

'Cello-Playing, see Squire (W. H.)

Harp:

A Morning in the Factory of Messrs. Lyon and Healy at Chicago, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 351

A Word about the Harp, by B. M. **Mus**, XII. Mar. 53

Guitar: How to play It, by W.B., **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 31

Edophone: a Glorified Concertina, by A.M.R. (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Aug. 167

Bells, see Bells

Music—continued.

Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists:

Hints on Practising the Voice, by Miss Marguerite Macintyre (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVII. Oct. 20

The Singing Teacher of the Twentieth Century, by H. W. Greene, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 33

The English Language in Singing, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 271

The Aria-Giving Method of Teaching the Voice, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 360

To Singers, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, VIII. June, 135

Training the Voice, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, VIII. July, 281, Oct. 571

The Breath in Singing, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 11

Singing off the Key, by Karleton Hackett, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 123

Singing and the Wagner Opera, by J. S. van Cleve, **Mus**, VIII. June, 144

How to become a Prima Donna, by W. de Wagstaffe (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. Apr. 409

The Prima Donna, **C**, XXIV. Jan. 73

Difficulties of Modern Song, by Countess Elizabeth Phelps Resse, **Mus**, VIII. May, 10

Of Songs and Singing, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 482

Sidelights on Singing, by "Evelyn," **M Mus**, XII. Apr. 70, Sept. 196, Nov. 248

"Letters of A Baritone in Italy," by F. Walker, Unsigned Articles on, **M Mus**, XII. July, 152, Dec. 277

The Singers of the Century, by Harry W. Wack (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. Apr. 339

Singers and Their Salaries, by Ernest Kuhe, **Th**, XXVI. Aug. 76

Tonic Sol-Fa Notation, by J. Spencer Curwen: Interview (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Apr. 254

The Art of Accompanying, by K. G., **G O P**, XVI. Jan. 213; by C.A.M., **G O P**, XVI. Mar. 415; and by Lady Wm. Lennox, **G O P**, XVI. Apr. 438

Poetry and Music, **LXX**, LXII. June, 109

The Sins of the Translator, by W. H. Neidlinger, **Mus**, VIII. July, 237

Poet and Musician, by W. H. Neidlinger, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 567

Tennyson in Music, by M.L., **M Mus**, XII. Dec. 274

Musical Possibilities of Poe's Poems, by C. S. Skilton, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 236

The Songs of Schubert, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 83, 91

Songs and Song-Writing, by Miss Hope Temple: Interview, by Frederick Dolman, **Y W**, III. Apr. 240 (XI. Apr. 337)

Modern Women Song-Writers, by Esther Palliser, **G O P**, XVII. Nov. 68

Vocalists noticed, see

Arban (Mdm. Cara-	Gomez (Madame	Patti (Madame),
dori)	Alice)	Perini (Fanny),
Balli (Alice),	Gras (Julie Dorus),	Piançon (P.),
Billington (Mrs.),	Greene (Plunkett),	Russell (Mdm. Ella),
Bissham (David),	Henschel (Mr. and	Sherwin (Mdm. e.
Bond (Miss Jessie),	Mrs.),	Amy),
Calvé (Mm. Emma),	King (Miss Jessie),	St. race (Anna C.),
Coffin (C. Hayden),	Lablache (L.),	Strong (Miss S.),
Cole (Mdm. Belle),	Lely (Duryard),	Tamagno (L.),
Davies (Hen),	Lind (Jenny),	Tietjens (L.),
Déviert (Mdm. e.	Lissan (Zélie de),	Vestris (Mdm. e.),
Schröder),	Miranda (Miss L.),	Walker (Francis),
Dodge (Mdm. Jenny	Pachiarotti	Wilson (Miss H.), etc.
Busk,	Palliser (Miss E.),	

Choirs: The "Wakefield" Competitions at Kendal, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June, 385

Music Schools, Colleges:

Royal Academy, London, by Sir A. C. Mackenzie (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Jan. 4

Royal College, London, by Sir George Grove (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Feb. 83

Guildhall School, London, by Sir Jos. Barnby (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Mar. 163

Hampstead Conservatoire, **M Mus**, XII. June, 124

Royal Manchester College of Music, by Sir Chas. Hallé (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. May, 323 (XII. Nov. 4)

Leipzig Conservatorium, by Prof. Carl Reinecke (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Nov. 323

An American Student at Leipzig, by Miss C. D. Hosmer, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 298

United States:

How to take an A.C.M. Degree, by Thos. Tapper, **Mus**, VIII. June 120

The American College of Musicians, by A. R. Parsons, **Mus**, VIII. June, 126

What is the American College of Musicians? by C. Member, **Mus**, VIII. July, 328

Oserlin Conservatory, Edw. Dickinson on (The Uses of a Conservatory of Music), **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 366

Private Teacher v. Conservatory, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VIII. Sept. 487

Australia: A Conservatoire at Melbourne, **M Mus**, XII. June, 123

Music in Schools:

Public School Music, S. W. Cole on, **N E M**, XIII. Nov. 323

Music in Public Schools and Churches, by Marie Benedict, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 624

The Voices of Our Children, by Mrs. Emil Bshnke, **P R V**, Feb. 837

The First Year in School Music, by F. H. Ripley, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 82, Dec. 164

The Natural Course in Music: Charts, etc., for School Use, by F. H. Ripley and Thos. Tapper, W. S. B. Mathews on, **Mus**, VIII. July, 307, Sept. 522

Music—continued.

Music in Schools—continued.

- Charterhouse, by Dr. Haig Brown; Interview (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Apr. 69
 St. John's, Leatherhead (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. July. 148
 Epsom College, by Rev. S. J. Rowton; Interview (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Aug. 162
 Highgate (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII. Dec. 290

Conducting:

- Orchestral Conductors and Conducting, W. F. Apthorp on, **Scrib**, XVII. Mar. 384
 The Conductor in Music, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. July, 437

Conductors noticed, see

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Bülow (Hans von), | Levi (H.), | Mannstaedt (F.), |
| Hallé (Sir Chas.), | Liddle (J. S.), | Nikisch (Arthur), |
| Henschel (Georg), | Manns (Auguste), | Wagner (Siegfried), etc. |

National Music (see also Articles under Songs):

- National Music, by Sir A. C. Mackenzie, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 164
 Musical Results from Ethnology, by Dr. R. Wallaschek, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 168
 Some National Airs and Their Associations, **C J**, XII. Nov. 700
 Some Foreign Airs Which have become popular in England, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Sept. 591
 New Lights upon Old Tunes, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 95, May, 301, Sept. 591

- The Migration of Popular Songs, by H. T. Peck (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, II. Oct. 97

"God Save the Queen":

- "God Save the Queen," by S. H. Boulton, **Q W**, XXXVI. Dec. 813
 Words and Music, Unsigned Article on, **M Mus**, XII. Aug. 168
 "God Save the Queen" in Rev. S. Haring-Gould's "English Minstrelsie," **M Mus**, XII. Aug. 168
 "The Low-Backed Car," New Light upon Old Tunes, **Mus T**, XXXVI. May, 301

Wales:

- The Meaning of an Eisteddfod, by Edith Brower, **A M**, LXXV. Jan. 45
 The Eisteddfod in Wales and the United States, by Hon. Thomas L. James (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. Apr. 421
 The Eisteddfod at Llanelly, 1895, **M Mus**, XII. Sept. 193

Ireland:

- New Lights upon Old Tunes, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 85, May, 302
 Carolan; the Last of the Irish Bards, by R. J. Kelly, **N I R**, IV. Oct. 90, Nov. 147

- Canada: "The Maple Leaf Forever"; Canada's National Song, by J. A. Cooper, **Can M**, VI. Dec. 176

United States:

- The Story of "Ben Bolt," **Mus T**, XXXVI. May, 303
 A. M. Willard, the Painter of "Yankee Doodle," by J. F. Ryder (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Dec. 483
 Some Half-Forgotten New England Songs, by Mary Barrows, **N E M**, XII. June, 472
 Mission Music and Musicians in California, by J. J. Peatfield (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. Apr. 348
 France: Malbrouk; the Story of a Song, by David G. Adece, **Harp**, XXX. Sept. 505

Germany:

- Music in Germany; Das Lied, by Sidney Whitman, **Chaut**, XXI. July, 449
 German Patriotic Songs, **R R**, XII. Oct. 336; same article, **R R A**, XII. Nov. 595; and **R R Aus**, VII. Nov. 525
 German Folk Song, by Richard Lieber, **Mus**, VIII. May, 49
 Hungarian Folk-Song, by F. Korbay, **Mus T**, XXXVI. May, 311
 Slavonic Music, by G. W., **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 654
 Bulgarian Dance and Song, by G. Sebek, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 159
 Finland: Folk-Songs comprised in the Finnish "Kalevala," by Charles J. Billson, **Fr L**, VI. Dec. 317

- Some Armenian Melodies, Mary Grace Reed on, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 355
 Music in Madagascar, by F. A. van Santford, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 369

United States (see also Sub-Headings Music Schools and National Music above; and Articles on Mason (Lowell), Root (Dr. G. F.), etc.):

- The Musical Season, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), **McCl**, IV. Jan. 179
 Music in America, by Antonin Dvorak (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. Feb. 428
 The American People and Musical Progress, by Wm. L. Tomlins, **Mus**, VII. Apr. 541
 Foster American Talent, by L. A. Swalm, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 154
 Music in North America, by John C. Fillmore, **Mus**, VIII. June, 171, July, 276, Oct. 599
 Boston Music in 1851 and 1852, by E. Swayne (*ill.*), **Mus**, VII. Mar. 427
 People's Music Work in Chicago, by "Worker," **Mus**, VIII. Sept. 458

- Steinway Hall, Chicago (*ill.*), **Mus**, VIII. June, 214
 A Group of Young Pianists, by N. Bellaire (*ill.*), **Mus**, VIII. July, 312

- America v. Germany in Art, by Carl Wolfsohn; Interview, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 102
 The Damosch German Opera, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), **Mus**, IX. Dec. 214

Australia:

- A Conservatoire at Melbourne, **M Mus**, XII. June, 129
 Musicians and Musical Taste in Sydney, by D. J. Quin (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VI. Apr. 391
 Musicians and Musical Taste in New Zealand, by Dean Fitchett (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VII. July, 29

Music—continued.

France (see also Sub-Heading National Music above):

- Music in Paris, by Arthur Hervey (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. Apr. 243
 The Paris Opera, **Black**, CLVIII. Aug. 157
 French Musical Criticism, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Apr. 227
 Renovation of Religious Music in France, **Mus**, VIII. Oct. 621
 A Concert during the Paris Commune, A. von Ende on, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 366

French Musicians noticed, see

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Auber (D. F. E.), | Godard (B.), | Thomas (Ambrose), |
| Berlioz (H.), | Gounod (C.), | etc. |
| Délibes (L.), | Messnet (Jules), | |

Germany (see also Sub-Heading National Music above):

- The Popular Philharmonic Concerts in Berlin, G. H. Fairclough on, **M Mus**, XII. June, 120

- America v. Germany in Art, by Carl Wolfsohn; Interview, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 102

- An American Student at Leipzig, by Miss C. D. Hosmer, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 298

- Leipzig Conservatorium, by Prof. Carl Reinecke (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Nov. 323

- Music in Dresden, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Sept. 175

- Handel Festival at Mainz, 1895, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 125
 Sax-Meiningen Musical Festival, 1895, by Sedley Taylor, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Nov. 766

German Musicians noticed, see

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bach (J. S.), | Humperdinck (F.), | Schubert (F.), |
| Beethoven (Ludwig), | Marschner (H.), | Stavenhagen (Bernhard), |
| van, | Mendelssohn (Felix), | |
| Brahms (J.), | Moszkowski (M.), | Wagner (Richard), |
| Brust (H. W.), | Mozart (W. A.), | Weber (K. M. von), |
| Gluck (C. W. von), | Raff (J.), | etc. |
| Handel (G. F.), | Reinecke (Carl), | |
| Hiller (Ferdinand), | Schütz (H.), | |

- Italy (see also Articles on Corelli (A.), Mascagni (P.), Rossini (G.), Verdi (G.), etc.):

- "Masters of Italian Music," by R. A. Strentfield, Unsigned Article on, **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 213

- Some Musical Experiences in Italy, by C. F. A. W., **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 656, Dec. 719

- "A Baritone in Italy," by F. Walker, Unsigned Articles on, **M Mus**, XII. July, 152, Dec. 267

Austria (see also Sub-Heading National Music above):

- The Viennese Waltz, see Strauss (Johann)
 Bohemia (see also Articles on Dvorak (A.), Smetana (F.), etc.):
 Bohemian Music in 1894, by F. K. Hedja, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 514

- Denmark, see Hartmann (J. P. E.)
 Russia, see Articles on Borodin (A.), Rubinstein (A.), Tchaikowsky (P.), etc.

- Poland, see Chopin (F.)
 Spain, see Encina (Juan de la)

Copyright:

- Musical Publishing, **Au**, V. Mar. 256
 Music in Court, by J. J. Kral, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 315

Musical Criticism:

- The Gentle Art or Musical Criticism, by John F. Runciman, **New R**, XII. June, 612

- On the Inherent Difficulties of Musical Criticism, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VIII. June, 127

- The Music Critic, by Grace Alexander, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 340
 French Musical Criticism, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Apr. 227

- Composers, Performers, and Critics, by Lady Hallé, **Min**, I. May, 458
 Recent Musical Criticism, **E R**, CLXXXII. Oct. 468

Women as Musicians:

- Women and Music, by Ernest Newman, **Free R**, IV. Apr. 48

- Woman before the Musical Tribunal, by Catherine Selden, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 322

- The Nature of Music and Its Relation to the Question of Women in Music, by Helen A. Clarke, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 453

- Women in Music, by Zélie de Lussan; Interview (*ill.*), **Mus**, VII. Apr. 639

- Music as an Occupation for Women: Hints by Luigi Craza, by Baroness von Zedlitz, **Ata**, VIII. Mar. 351

- Popular Lady Composers (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, I. June, 414; II. Oct. 250

- Lady Instrumentalists (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Aug. 91

- The English Ladies' Orchestral Society, by J. S. Liddle; Interview, by W. B., **M Mus**, XII. Apr. 71

Ancient Greek Music:

- The Musical Notation of Ancient Greece, by C. F. Abdy Williams, **New Q Mus R**, III. May, 1

- Modern Notions of Ancient Music, by C. Torr, **N Q Mus R**, III. Aug. 81

- The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, by E. Capps, **A J A**, X. July, 287

- "Alceste," with Music by C. F. Abdy Williams, at Bradford College, **Mus T**, XXXVI. July, 457

- Greek Plays noticed, see Articles under Aristophanes, Euripides

- Historical, Miscellaneous:
 Modern Notions of Ancient Music, by C. Torr, **N Q Mus R**, III. Aug. 81

- The Evolution of Polyphony, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 509, Sept. 584

- Ancient Greek Music, see Sub-Heading Ancient Greek Music above
 Old English Fingering, M. L. A. on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 152

- The Canonici Collection of MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Sir John Stainer on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 816

- Discoveries in English Musical History, H. Davey on, **N Q Mus R**, III. May, 35

Music—continued.

Historical, etc.—continued.

Additional Accompaniments, H. F. F. on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 81
The Madrigal as a Musical Form, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 157
Songs, etc., of Juan de la Encina (1469—1534); a Musical Curiosity, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, **C J**, XII. Feb. 81
Plagiarism; Handel and Muffat, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 149

Musical Pitch :

The Musical Pitch Question, **M Mus**, XII. Sept. 184
The Change of Our Musical Pitch, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, **N C**, XXXVIII. Nov. 828 (XII. Nov. 437)
A New Notation, F. Corder on, **N Q Mus R**, III. Nov. 128

Psychological and Miscellaneous :

Who is Musical? by Dr. T. Billroth, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 71
Music and the Unmusical, by M. Hargrave, **Ed R L**, X. Oct. 246
A Musical Baby, P. R. VI. Dec. 760
"Music, Heavenly Maid," by T. T. Munger, **C M**, I. Dec. 282
Some of the Uses of Unemotional Music, by C. untess Elizabeth Phelps Reese, I J E. V. July, 471
The Future of Music and the Inner Life of Man, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VII. Feb. 403

Pure Music, by Edw. Baxter Perry, **Mus**, VIII. June. 113
Is "Perfect Intonation" practicable? by James Paul White, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 441, Apr. 606; VIII. May, 65, July, 262
The Essence of Music, by James Paul White, **Mus**, VIII. Sept. 466
The Significance of Music, by Dr. Paul Carus, **Mon**, V. Apr. 401
The Moral Influence of Music, by Carl Le Vinsen, **Meta M**, II. Sept. 183, Oct. 282

The Impelling Forces in Musical History, by J. C. Fillmore, **Mus**, IX. Nov. 19

Music in Mysticism, by N. Herz Imber, **Mus**, VII. Apr. 573
The Influence of Music upon Life and Health, by E. A. Smith, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 351

Music for the Sick, by Alice E. Gether, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 254
Concerning Slow Music, by Edmund Mercer, **Man Q**, XIII. Jan. 17
Inspiration in Music, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Apr. 221
Sincerity in Music, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June, 365
Beauty in Music, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Sept. 581
Jealousy and Genius, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 613

The Isolation of Music, by Prof. W. S. Pratt, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 529
The Mystery of Sound, by W. M. Clemens, **Lipp**, XII. Aug. 283
Music's Mother-Tune and Tonal Onomatopoeia, C. Crozat Converse on, **Mon**, V. Apr. 375; and Reply to, by Emilia Digby (In Defence of "True Music"), **Mon**, V. July, 610

On the Difference of Time and Rhythm in Music, by Dr. R. Wallaschek, **Mind**, IV. Jan. 28; and Reply to, by Edward T. Dixon, **Mind**, IV. Apr. 236

The Musical Ideals of Architecture, by H. T. Doornum, **Arch R**, IV. Jan. 283, Apr. 173

Musical Interpretation and Preliminary Analysis, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VIII. June. 206

The Ability to listen to Music, by A. R. Schlesinger, **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 345

On the Cultivation of Musical Memory, by F. E. Regal, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 218; Note on, by W. S. B. Mathews, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 303

Questions on Musical Memory, by Jules Courcier, **Mus**, VII. Jan. 225

To Young Composers, by F. E. Sawyer, **Mus**, VII. Mar. 483

Stimuli to Genius, J. J. Krid on, **Mus**, VIII. May, 16

Early Indiscretions of Contemporary British Composers, **N Q Mus R**, III. Nov. 131

English Genius in Music, by W. H. S. Sney Johnstone, **T C**, I. Aug. 453

Musicians, by Herbert Spencer, **C R**, I XVIII. July, 114

The Strong Man in Music, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June. 373

Tributes, Old and New, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug. 518

Moleen Troubadours, by J. F. Rowbotham, **W R**, CXIIV. Nov. 562

Musicians in Parliament, by "Octave" (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. July, 8

Artists as Musicians, by Marie Wurm, **M Mus**, XII. July, 139

Should Artists marry Artists? by Marie Wurm, **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 210

1895, by Jos. Bennett, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan. 9

The Past London Musical Season, by A. Hervey (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Sept. 166

Contemporary Music, Sir J. Barnby on, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan. 27

Music in the Twentieth Century :
Barnby, Sir Joseph, on, **G T**, IV. Feb. 313

Bridge, Dr. J. F. on, **G T**, IV. Feb. 315

The Present Phase of Musical Thought, by F. Corder, **N Q Mus R**, III. May, 17

The Next Phase of Musical Thought, by H. O. Anderson, **N Q Mus R**, II. Feb. 181

Popular Dance Composers (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. July, 12, Dec. 416

Waltz Music, see Strauss (Johann)

Dancing, see Dancing; and Hallet under Theatres

Whistling as a Profession, by Charles Capper; Interview, by L. Sorrel (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Jan. 139

Is Applause necessary? by G. Gladden, **Mus**, VIII. Sept. 431

The Encore Fiend, by "H.", **M Mus**, XII. Jan. 3

The Education of Audiences, James Buchanan on, **N Q Mus R**, III. Nov. 105

Plan for Music Extension, by F. W. Root, **Mus**, IX. Dec. 131

Christmas Carols, see Carols

Music—continued.

Psychological and Miscellaneous—continued.

Transcriptions, H. O. on, **M Mus**, XII. Sept. 192
The Royal Society of Musicians of Great Britain, by Stanley Lucas (*ill.*), **Str Mus**, II. Aug. 85
Incorporated Society of Musicians; Conference at Dublin, 1895, "H." on, **M Mus**, XII. Feb. 26
"Musical Haunts in London," by F. G. Edwards, **M Mus**, XII. Sept. 189

Colour-Music, see Colour-Music

Musical Sands, by A. MacIvor, **T B**, CV. Sept. 79

Musical Experiments at the Zoo, **M Mus**, XII. Mar. 47

The Singing-Games of Children, G. W. Wood on (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIV. Jan. 50

Musical Monstrosities, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan. 15

Seaside Vocalism, by C. J. Rowe, **Ata**, IX. Nov. 112

Street Musicians and Singers, by P. Gell (*ill.*), **Mus**, VIII. Aug. 374

Music and Literature :

British Literary Celebrities on Music, by A. de Ternant, **M Mus**, XII. Oct. 222

Music in "The Divine Comedy," **Mus T**, XXXVI. July, 446

Robert Prowning : as a Musician, by O. W. Pierce, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct. 555

R. L. Stevenson, the Music-Lover, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 805

New Compositions in the Music and other Periodicals :

Anthems, etc. :

"The Story of the Cross," by Myles B. Foster, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan. 10

"O Saving Victim," by F. Koenig, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb. 10

"Hearken unto Me, Ye That know Righteousness," by Myles B. Foster, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 10

"Miserere Mei, Deus," by Sir J. Barnby, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Mar. 10

"O All Ye People clap your Hands," by Henry Purcell, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Apr. 10

"I will sing unto the Lord," by H. Purcell, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June 10

"Let Not Thine Hand," by J. Stainer, **Mus T**, XXXVI. June 10

"The Eye, of All wait on Thee," by A. R. Gaul, **Mus T**, XXXVI. July 10

"Great and Marvellous," by J. F. Bridge, **Mus T**, XXXVI. July 10

"The Night is far spent," by Bruce Steene, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Nov. 10

"Mercy and Truth are met together," by J. Stainer, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Nov. 10

"Thou wilt keep Him in Perfect Peace," by Rev. A. D. Culley, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 10

"While Shepherds watched Their Flocks," by Sir Jos. Bunby, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 10

Hymn Tunes :

"The New Year Coming," by F. A. Williams, **Chaut**, XX. Jan. 455

"Alleluia! It is done," by Theodore F. Sward, **Chaut**, XXI. Apr. 57

"Earth hath Many a Noble City," by James Marsh, **L H**, XI.V. Dec. 130

"Fountain of Light," by Dr. William Creier, **Q**, Jan. 182

"Sweet Evening Hour," by Dr. George C. Martin, **Q**, Feb. 308

"O God, That Madest Earth and Sky," by Dr. C. Harford Lloyd, **Q**, Mar. 343

"God is Love," by Dr. Philip Aimes, **Q**, Apr. 422

"Closes in Another Day," by Rev. W. I. Foxell, **Q**, May, 537

"O God, Our Help in Ages Past," by Wm. Ellis, **Q**, June, 636

"Captive!" by Ebenezer Prout, **Q**, July, 672

"Hymn of Intercession," by Gerard F. Cobb, **Q**, Aug. 781

"Lord, Thou Knowest," by Dr. G. M. Garrett, **Q**, Sept. 838

"Morning Song," by Dr. G. C. Martin, **Q**, Oct. 907

"Sweet Peace!" by Dr. G. M. Garrett, **Q**, Nov. 37

"Lord, Dismiss Us," by Rev. F. Peel, **Q**, Dec. 154

Christmas Carols :

A Christmas Carol, by R. R. Terry, **M Mus**, XII. Dec. 284

Four Christmas Carols, by Constance Howard, H. D. Sleeper, and P. D. Aldrich, **Mus**, XI. Dec. 284

"The Virgin and Child," by C. Macpherson, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Dec. 440

"The Star That Shone o'er Bethlehem," by F. L. Moir, **Str Mus**, II. Dec. 440

A Christmas Carol, by Frederic H. Cowen, **W M**, II. Dec. 720

For Chorus and Orchestra : "Spanish Serenade," by Edw. Elgar, **Mus T**, XXXVI. May

Five-Part Song : "A Shadow," by J. Blumenthal, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct

Four-Part Songs :

"Spring," by F. H. Cowen, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Jan

"Who is Sylvia?" by Edw. German, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Feb

"The Shades of Night around Us Steal," by J. Varley Roberts, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Apr

"Now the Wearied Sun declining," by R. F. Lloyd, **Mus T**, XXXVI. May

"Under the Greenwood Tree," by James Shaw, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug

"Song of the Silent Land," by J. E. West, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Aug

"Autumn," by Josiah Booth, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Sept

"Come, Tuneful Friends," by C. H. Lloyd, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Sept

"Full Fathom Five," by Chas. Wood, **Mus T**, XXXVI. Oct

"Christmas Bells," by Dr. W. H. Longhurst, **Str Mus**, II. Dec. 436

Glee for Three Voices : "The Owl is out," by M. T. King, **M Mus**, XII. Mar

Vocal Duet : "Lilies," by A. H. Behrend, **Str Mus**, I. May, 366

Songs :

"O Lark," by Emily, Lady Tennyson, **Arg**, LIX. Mar. 320

"Autumn; a Dirge," by J. St. Anthony Johnson, **Ata**, VIII. Feb. 309

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Music and other Periodicals—continued.

Songs—continued.

- "The Lady of Sevilla," by W. Augustus Barratt, *Ata*, VIII. Mar, 373
- "In Memory of You," by T. Ely, *C F M*, XXII. Jan, 122
- "The Blacksmith," by R. E. Lyons, *C F M*, XXII. Feb, 194
- "My Waking Dreams," by F. Peel, *C F M*, XXII. Mar, 308
- "The Lark Now leaves His Watery Nest," by Frederic W. Austin, *C F M*, XXII. Apr, 379
- "Love's Exchange," by G. F. Cobb, *C F M*, XXII. May, 447
- "Fare-Thee-Well," by J. W. Elliott, *C F M*, XXII. June, 528
- "In Praise of Love," by Erskine Allon, *C F M*, XXII. Aug, 679
- "She is Not Fair to Outward View," by W. J. Foxell, *C F M*, XXII. Sept, 778
- "O Saw Ye My Dear?" by Dr. Stanley Dale, *C F M*, XXII. Oct, 836
- "A Pastoral," by Thomas Ely, *C F M*, XXIII. Dec, 73
- "Since I was Young," by Theo. Marzials, *G O P*, XVI. Feb, 276
- "Sweet and Low," by Lady Tennyson, *G O P*, XVI. Mar, 356
- "Eventide," by Charles P. Banks, *G O P*, XVI. June, 612
- "S. ng," by Frank Barât, *G O P*, XVI. Aug, 724
- "The Green Cavalier's Song," by Princess Henry of Battenberg, *G O P*, XVII. Oct, 4
- "Slumber Song," by G. Evan Jones, *M Mus*, XII. Dec, 285
- "June," by Julia Lois Conruthers, *Mus*, VII. Jan, 260
- "The Sanctuary," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus*, I. Jan, 37
- "Doctor Dan," by Frank L. Moir, *Str Mus*, I. Feb, 108
- "G od Friends," by Edw. Solomon, *Str Mus*, I. Apr, 274
- "One of the Queen's Naves," by Edw. St. Quentin, *Str Mus*, I. May, 356
- "A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea," by Frank L. Moir, *Str Mus*, I. June, 424
- "At Sight of Thee," by Milton Wellings, *Str Mus*, I. June, 436
- "The Old Church Door," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus*, II. July, 28
- "Irish Potheen," by G. Hubi-Newcombe, *Str Mus*, II. Oct, 280
- "Better Than Gold," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 337
- "Irish Lullaby," by Arthur Somervell, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 342
- "Jack at Sea," by S. Champion, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 346
- "The Banner of Love," by Arthur Rawlings, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 356
- "The Desert of Regret," by Edw. Solomon, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 362
- "The Darling of My Heart," *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 428
- "The Redemption," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 432
- "King Christmas," by H. Dacre, *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 444
- "Sweeter Than All," by Gerald Lane, *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 447
- Children's Songs—
- "In the Snow," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, I. Jan, 42
- "Learning French," *Str Mus*, I. Feb, 124
- "Try, try Again," *Str Mus*, I. Apr, 254
- "Poor Mother Goose," *Str Mus*, I. May, 364
- "When Grandma was Young," *Str Mus*, I. June, 444
- "The Fairies," *Str Mus*, II. July, 48
- "The Starfish and the Crabs," *Str Mus*, II. Aug, 126
- "The Fisherman," *Str Mus*, II. Sept, 158
- "More French," *Str Mus*, II. Oct, 288
- "Visitors," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 368
- "All through the Night," *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 452
- "Christmas Eve," by E. H. Mchul, *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 454
- Piano Solos—
- "Andante," by the Grand Duke of Hesse, *G O P*, XVI. May, 516
- "Clair," Waltz, by Theo. Bonheur, *Str Mus*, II. July, 58
- "Louisiana," Barn Dance, by E. St. Quentin, *Str Mus*, II. July, 66
- "The Posy," Waltz, by Emmeline Barrett, *Str Mus*, II. Aug, 138
- "The Strand," Polka March, by Ivan Tchakoff, *Str Mus*, II. Aug, 146
- "Woodcutters' Dance," by G. Jacobi, *Str Mus*, II. Oct, 308
- "Arietta," by H. Douglas Lonsdale, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 326
- "Temptation," Valse Idylle, by Cuthbert Clark, *Str Mus*, II. Nov, 360
- "Rustic Beauties," Barn Dance, by John Crook, *Str Mus*, II. Dec, 472

For Harmonium or American Organ:—"March," by Alfred Redhead, *Str Mus*, II. July, 72For Violin and Piano:—"Melody," by Arthur Hervey, *Str Mus*, II. July, 76For Mandoline and Piano:—"Une Petite Fleur," by J. Tysoe-Smith, *Str Mus*, I. Mar, 230

Musicians noticed, see

- Allan (Mdm. Caradon),
Arne (Dr.),
Arnold (Sam.),
Auber (D. F. E.),
Bach (J. S.),
Palfe (Michael Wm.),
Barbi (Alice),
Barby (Sir Jos.),
Beethoven (Ludwig v.),
Beiloz (H.),
Billington (Mrs.),
Bird (H. K.),
Bishop (Sir H. R.),
Bispham (David),
Bond (Miss Jessie),
Borodin (A.),
Braham (John),
Bridge (Sir J. F.),
Bilow (Hans von),
Burghes (Miss A.),
Burmeister (Willy),
Calvé (Mme. Emma),
Carrodus (J. T.),
Chopin (F.),
Clemens (C. E.),
Cuffin (C. Hayden),
Cole (Mdm. Belle),
Corelli (A.),
Coven (F. C.),
Curwen (J. Spencer),
Damrosch (Walter),
Davies (Ben),
Davies (Miss F.),
Davies (Miss Jewella),
Delibes (L.),
Devrient (Mdm. Schröder),
Dodge (Mdm. Jenny Pusk),
Dolmetsch (Arnold),
Dvorák (Antonin),
Eddy (Clarence),
Ellicott (Miss R.),
Encina (Juan de la),
Ernst (H. W.),
Field (J. T.),
Fischer-Sobell (Mrs.),
Guilmant (A.),
Gluck (C. W. von),

Music—continued.

Musicians noticed—continued.

- Godard (B.),
Gomez (Madame Alice),
Grain (Corney),
Gras (Julie Dorus),
Greene (Plunkett),
Grossmith (G.),
Grove (Sir George),
Hallé (Sir Chas. and Lady),
Handel (G. F.),
Harris (Sir A.),
Hartmann (J. P. E.),
Henschel (Mr. and Mrs.),
Higgs (G. A.),
Hiller (Ferdinand),
Hirschfeld (Miss I.),
Humperdinck (E.),
Jacobi (G.),
King (Miss Jessie),
Lablache (L.),
Lely (Edward),
Levi (H.),
Liddle (J. S.),
Lind (Jenny),
Liszt (Franz),
Longhurst (Dr. W. H.),
Lussan (Zélie de),
MacKenzie (Sir A. C.),
Mannes (Chas.),
Mami (August),
Mannstaedt (F.),
Marschner (H.),
Martin (Dr.),
Mascagni (P.),
Maxon (Lowell),
Mascenet (Jules),
Mendelssohn (Fanny),
Mendelssohn (Felix),
Miranda (Miss Lalla),
Mozzkowski (M.),
Mozart (W. A.),
Muffat (G.),
Muithead (Miss Annie),
Nardini (P.),
New (Albert E.),
Nikisch (A.),
Pachiar (G.),
Paderevski (L.),
Paganini (N.),
Palliser (Miss E.),
Palliser (Miss S.),
Parry (Dr. H.),
Parry (John Orlando),
Patti (Madame),
Pauer (Prof. Ernst),
Penley (W. S.),
Persiani (Fanny),
Plançon (P.),
Purcell (Henry),
Raff (J.),
Reimann (D.),
Keinecke (Carl),
Remenyi (F.),
Robins n (Sir Wm.),
Root (Dr. Geo. F.),
Rosenthal (M.),
Russe (F.),
Rossini (G.),
Rubinstein (Anton),
Russell (Madame Ella),
Russell (Henry),
Salaman (C. K.),
Samuel Adolphe),
Sauer (Emil),
Sauret (Emile),
Scholtz (H.),
Schubert (F.),
Scotta (Miss F.),
Sherwin (Mdm. Amy),
Shield (Wm.),
Silas (E.),
Sil-ti (A.),
Smetsna (F.),
Solomon (Edw.),
Stavenshagen (Bernhard),
Stephen (D.),
Storace (Anna C.),
Strauss (Johann),
Strong (Miss S.),
Sulivan (Sir Arthur),
Tanzago (F.),
Tartini (G.),
Teichmüller (R.),
Terniss (Miss Ellaline),
Thomas (Ambrose),
Tietjens (T.),
Torer (F.),
Tschakowsky (P.),
Vardi (Giuseppe),
Vesperi (Mdm.),
Vivier (F.),
Vogler (Abt.),
Wagner (Richard),
Wagner (Siegfried),
Walker (Francis),
Weber (K. M. von),
Wilson (Francis),
Wilson (Miss H.),
Ysaye (Eugene),
Zakler (Mdm. F. Bloomfield), etc.

Music Halls

The County Council and the Music Halls, by William Archer, *C R*, LXVII. Mar, 317 (XI. Mar, 255)The Sims of London, by A. W. Forbes, *K O*, VI. Jan, 174New Turns at the Music-Halls (*21*), *Lud M*, X. Dec, 222

Musk-Oxen

On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds of Canada after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison, by C. D. Whitney (*map* and *21*), *Harp*, XXXI. Dec, 10The Buffalo, Musk-Ox, Mountain Sheep, and Mountain Goat, by W. T. Hornaday (*21*), *St N*, XXII. June, 674Muskallonge-Fishing: A Rondeau Muskallonge in Ontario, by Ed. W. Sandys (*21*), *O*, XXVII. Nov, 134

Mussulmans, see under Mah-met and Mahomedanism

Mustagh-Ata, Mt.,—Attempts to ascend Mustagh-Ata, by Dr. Sven Hedin (*21*), *G J*, VI. Oct, 350Mustard: J. J. Colman, M.P., and Norwich, by F. Dolman (*The Man and the Town*), *21*, E, XII. June, 197

Mutilation of Animals, see under Cruelty to Animals

Mutton, see under Sheep

Mweru, Lake, and Kilwa Island, British Central Africa, by A. Watson (*map*), *G J*, VI. Nov, 458

Myers, Frederic W. H.

On the Experiences of W. Stainton Moses, *Psy R*, XI. Mar, 24On Resolute Credulity, *Psy R*, XI. July, 212On the Subliminal Self, *Psy R*, XI. Dec, 314

Myology, see under Muscles

Mysore, Chama Rajendra Wodier, Maharajah of, (died 1895), Gen. Sir George Walseley on *21*, L H, XLIV. Feb, 217Mysore: Progress in Mysore, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 21

Mystery Play in the Black Country, Staffordshire, C J, XII. June, 401

Mythology (see also Paganism):

Local Cults in Homer, by Arthur Fairbanks, *New W*, IV. Dec, 716Mythology and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Björregård, *Meta M*, II. Nov, 305Myths of Observation, by Edward Tregear, *Luc*, XVI. Mar, 9, Apr, 109

N

Naal, St., of Inver-Nalle, (died 563), Dr. E. Maguire on, *Ir E R*, XVI. June, 520

Nadaud, Martin,

The Childhood and Youth of a French "Maçon" by J. M. Ludlow, *A M*, LXXVI. July, 68The Political and Professional Life of a French "Maçon" by J. M. Ludlow, *A M*, LXXVI. Aug, 187

Nahum, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Nair as Warrior, by U. Bala Krishnan Nair, Cal R, C. Apr, 375

Names:

- English Surnames, Q R, CLXXX. Jan, 207
 English Surnames and Hereditary Genius, by S. O. Addy, G M, CCLXXVIII. Jan, 86
 Norman Blood or Otherwise, O, XXIV. Apr, 405
 Jewels Five Words Long, C J, XII. July, 447
 Geographical Names, see under Geography
 Naming the Baby, see under Baptism
 Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof, Poem on, by I. A. R., L H, XLIV. June, 497
 Nantes Sardine Fishery, B T J, XIX. Sept, 259
 Naoroji, Dadabhai,
 On India's Wrongs and India's Cure; Interview, by G. W. Tooley, H, VI. June, 432
 On Indian Affairs: Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (ill.), G T, V. Aug, 344
 Napier, Sir Charles, (1782—1853), on the Camel Corps in India, 1843—1853, U S M, CXXXII. June, 266
 Napoleon I., 1769—1821 (see also Talleyrand):
 The Trumbull Portrait of Napoleon (ill.), McCl, IV. Feb, 234
 The Wax Cast of the Face of Napoleon, Baron de St. Pol on (ill.), McCl, IV. Feb, 231
 The Signatures of Napoleon, by J. Holt Schooling (ill.), Str, X. Nov, 527
 The Story of Désirée Clary, First Love of Napoleon, by Etta W. Pierce (ill.), Fr L, XL. Aug, 194
 The Coronation of Napoleon, 1804; the Empress Joséphine's Happy Day, by Edith Duff, Lipp, XI. Jan, 104
 Napoleon and the Regent Diamond, by C. S. Pratt, Lipp, XII. Sept, 373
 Bonaparte and the Black Cardinals, by B. Morgan, C W, LXI. May, 145
 The Influence of the Napoleonic Legend, by A. D. Vandam, N A R, CLX. Jan, 1
 The Revival of Napoleon-Worship, by J. W. Russell, Can M, V. July, 226
 The Napoleonic Revival, by W. Grahame, U S, XIV. Sept, 234
 Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by William M. Sloane (ill.), C M, XLIX. Jan, 323, Feb, 483, Mar, 643, Apr, 803; L. May, 34, June, 204, July, 385, Aug, 501, Sept, 643, Oct, 834; L I, Nov, 3 (XII. Nov, 449), Dec, 103
 "Memoirs of Napoleon," by Baron Claude F. de Méneval, J. J. O'Shea on (Bonaparte and the Moral Law), C W, L X, Feb, 698
 Views of Napoleon, by T. R. Bacon, C R, IV. May, 23
 Napoleon Bonaparte, by Ida M. Tarbell (ill.), McCl, IV. Jan, 103, Feb, 199, Mar, 324, Apr, 409, May, 504; V. June, 24
 Napoleon: a Sketch with a Purpose, by John Davis, A, XIII. July, 271 (XII. Aug, 161), Aug, 438 (XII. Sept, 251); XIV. Sept, 1:9, Oct, 290; XV. Dec, 124
 Napoleon judged by Great Thinkers, G T, V. Sept, 379
 The Supply of the Armies of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, U S, XIII. Mar, 201, Apr, 301, May, 450
 Memoirs of General Thiebault, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 429
 The Battle of Marengo, June 14, 1800, Joseph Petit on (map and ill.), McCl, IV. Jan, 164
 The Affair d'Enghien, W. H. Craig on, U S M, CXXXI. Jan, 390
 Battle of Trafalgar, see Trafalgar (Battle of)
 Napoleon, Alexander I. of Russia, and the War with Austria in 1809 (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Jan, 53
 Daniel Webster's Speech against Napoleon, 1813, C M, I. July, 468
 Disputed Passages of the Campaign of 1815, by Judge Wm. O'Connor Morris, E H, X. Jan, 55 (XI. Feb, 162)
 Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign, by Major-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (maps and ill.), P M M, V. Mar, 437, Apr, 635; VI. May, 123, June, 265
 Napoleon on Board H.M.S. *Bellerophon*, 1815, U S M, CXXXII. June, 282
 Napoleon on the Island of Elba, by H. Houssaye, Chaut, XXI. Apr, 14
 Napoleon at Elba, Bkman A, I. May, 244
 Napoleon at St. Helena, G M, CCLXXVIII. June, 638
 Napoleon III., 1808—1873 (see also Franco-German War; and France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of), etc.):
 Napoleon III.'s Meeting with King William and Prince Bismarck; after Sedan, by Archibald Forbes (ill.), McCl, V. June, 80
 Personal History of the Second Empire, by Albert D. Vandam, N A R, CLX. Jan, 1, Feb, 231 (XI. Mar, 252), Mar, 352 (XI. Apr, 360), Apr, 492 (XI. May, 447), May, 607 (XI. June, 552), June, 722 (XII. July, 451); CLXI. July, 57 (XII. Aug, 159), Aug, 215, Sept, 352 (XII. Oct, 145), Oct, 476, Nov, 618 (XII. Dec, 536), Dec, 726
 Life in the Tuileries under the Second Empire, by Anna L. Bicknell (ill.), C M, L. Sept, 709, Oct, 915
 Narcissus, Mercy Blaisdell on (ill.), M I, III. Feb, 226
 Narcotics, see Opium
 Nardini, Pietro, Violinist, 1722—1793: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (ill.), Mus T, XXXVI. Jan, 11
 Nardo and Its Cathedral, by Lord Stanmore (ill.), Min, I. Feb, 177
 Nashotah Lake: With Rod and Reel on Nashotah Lake, by E. W. Chubb (ill.), O, XXVI. July, 284
 Nasrullah Khan, see Afghanistan (Nasrullah Khan of)
 Nast, Thomas, American Cartoonist: Thomas Nast's Share in overthrowing the Tweed King in 1872 (ill.), McCl, IV. Jan, 153
 Natal, see under Africa
 National Debt, see under Finance (National)
 National Gallery, see under Art
 National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
 National Insurance, Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
 "National Life and Character": Book by Dr. Charles H. Pearson:
 Mr. Pearson on National Life and Character, by C. G. Higginson, Pos R, III. Mar, 51
 Permanent Dominion in Asia, by Sir Alfred Lyall, N C, XXXVIII. Sept, 381 (XII. Sept, 246)

National Music, see under Music

- National Ownerships in the United States, see Mines, etc., etc., under United States
 National Park of America, see Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park
 National Park of Canada: Algonquin, Ontario; a Noble Sanctuary, by C. H. Watson (map), Sc G, II. Sept, 180
 National Portrait Gallery, see under Art
 National Provident Institution, see under Insurance (Life)
 National Sentiment, see Patriotism, Flags, etc.
 National Social Union: Progress, R R, XI. Jan, 66, Feb, 167, Mar, 287, Apr, 381, May, 458, June, 557; XII. July, 67, Aug, 177, Sept, 260, Oct, 360, Dec, 547
 National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, see under Children
 National Songs and Music, see under Music, Songs
 National Waste—the Labour of Married Women, by Ellen S. H. Ritchie, W R, CXLI. Nov, 545
 Nationalism: First Steps to Nationalism in America, by Solomon Schindler, A, XIII. June, 26 (XII. July, 63)
 Nationality Questions (see also English-Speaking Folk, Colonies and Imperial Federation, Patriotism, American People, Race Problems, etc., etc.):
 The Growth of American Nationality, by Gen. F. A. Walker, F, XIX. June, 385
 Nationality Acts, see Naturalisation (Law of)
 Nationalization of Railways, etc., see under Railways, Telegraph, Telephones, etc.
 Nativity in Art, see under Art (Religious), Art (Italian)
 Natura Naturans—Active Nature, by W. W. Carlie, Phil R, IV. Nov, 624
 Natural History (see also Articles under Nature and Natural Law, Evolution, Microscopy, Bacteriology; *Challenger* Reports; Plant Life, Flowers, Trees, Forestry; Zoological Gardens, Menageries; Cattle, Pets; Sport, Bull-Fighting, Falconry, Poaching; Zoology; Vivisection; Fur, Taxidermy; Coral; Earthworms, Eelworms, Lobworms, Hairworms; Crabs; Mites, Scorpions, Spiders; Insects, Insect Pests, Ants, Bees, Wasps, Hymenoptera, Beetles, Cockroaches, Butterflies, Moths, Silkworm, Hessian Fly, Dragonflies, Fleas, Tarantula-Killer, Walking-Sticks; Shells and Shellfish; Brachiopoda; Amphioxus; Fishes; Amphibia, Tadpoles, Toads, Frogs; Snakes, Lizards, Caiman; Sea-Serpents; Birds, Poultry; Kangaroo; Manatee; Cats, Tigers, Lions; Dogs, Foxes; Bears; Racoons; Seals; Moles, Polecats, Otters, Assogues; Bats; Horses, Donkeys; Tapir; Elephants; Deer or Stag, Caribou, Elk or Moose, Antelope, Chamois, Goats, Angora, Sheep; Boar, Peccary; Giraffes; Buffalo or Bison, Musk-Ox; Whales; Rabbits, Rats, Mice, Gophers, Squirrels, Marmots, Sewellel; Monkeys, etc., etc.; and Fossils under Geology):
 Bibliography:
 A Central Zoological Record; Dr. H. H. Field's Scheme, N Sc, VI. Jan 3 (XI. Feb, 138)
 Bibliographical Reform and the *Zoological Record*, by Dr. H. H. Field N Sc, VI. May, 333 (XI. May, 430)
 The International Bibliographical Bureau, Sc G, II. Dec, 268
 "The Cambridge Natural History," John T. Carrington on (ill.), Sc G, II. May, 66
 Vol. III. of "The Cambridge Natural History" on Molluscs, see under Shells
Challenger Reports, see *Challenger* Expedition
 The International Congress of Zoologists at Leyden, 1895, Prof. S. J. Hickson on, N Sc, VII. Nov, 333
 Address to the Members of the Bath Microscopical Society, by Rev. E. T. Stubbs, J Micro, V. Jan, 62
 Natural Science in Newcastle, by Canon A. M. Norman, N Sc, VII. Sept, 169
 The Selborne Society Field Club, by Edward A. Martin and E. J. Temple, Sc G, II. Sept, 183
 Natural History Exhibition at the London Institution, Sc G, II. Mar, 15
 Natural History Exhibition at St. Martin's Town Hall, by H. J. Turner, Sc G, II. Oct, 213
 Natural History Museums, see under Museums
 Protoplasm and Cell-Structure, see under Evolution
 Protozoa, see under Evolution
 Adhesive Organs in Animals, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XVIII. Nov, 246
 Some Strange Nursing Habits, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XVIII. May, 97
 Blind Cave-Animals, by R. Lydekker (ill.), K, XVIII. Sept, 208
 Animal Hairs, by John R. Lord (ill.), Sc G, I. Jan, 247, Feb, 269
 A History of Hands, C, XXIV. Feb, 187
 The Evolution of the Eye, by Herbert C. Fyfe, Sc G, II. July, 127
 Some Definitions of Instinct, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, N Sc, VI. May, 322
 The Chromatophores of Animals, by Walter Garstang, Sc P, IV. Oct 104
 The Value of Myology as an Aid in Classification of Animals, by Dr. F. G. Parsons, N Sc, VII. Nov, 336
 The Altruistic Impulse in Man and Animals, by T. Gavanescul, I J E, V. Jan, 197 (XI. Feb, 157)
 Animals as Beggars, by A. H. Japp (ill.), C F M, XXII. Sept, 774
 Crime among Animals, by William Ferrero, F, XX. Dec, 492
 Ghost-Stories and Beast-Stories, Andrew Lang on, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 258 (XI. Feb, 150)
 Musical Experiments at the Zoo, M Mus, XII. Mar, 47
 Domestication of Animals, by C. D. Wilson, N Sc R, II. Oct, 139
 Human Expression in Animals, by Fred Müller (ill.), W M, II. July, 92
 Animal Psychology, see under Psychology

Natural History—continued.

- A New Law of Geographical Dispersal, by Chas. Dixon, F R, LVII. Apr, 640 (XI. Apr, 343)
- Earthworms and Oceanic Islands, by F. E. Beddard, N Sc, VI. Feb, 123
- The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Sclater (*map*), G J, V. May, 471
- The Mammals of the Malay Peninsula, by H. N. Ridley, N Sc, VI. Jan, 23, Feb, 89, Mar, 161
- Spots and Stripes in Mammals, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Jan, 3
- Wild Beasts as They live, by Capt. C. J. Melliss (*ill.*), Scrib, XVIII. Dec, 705
- Our Children as Observers of Nature, by G. R. Wynne, P R, V. Jan, 801
- The Value of a Hobby, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, II. July, 143
- The Educational Value of Natural Science, by John F. Woodhull, Ed R A, IX. Apr, 368
- Preservation of Our Fauna and Flora, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, II. Sept, 169
- On the Relation of Philosophy to Natural Science, by S. T. Preston, N Sc, VII. Oct, 253
- Nature and Eternity, by Richard Jefferies, Long, XXVI. May, 38
- Life and Its Science, by Patrick Geddes, E, I. 29
- Germinal, Floral, Prærial, by J. Arthur Thomson, E, I. 21
- Northern Springtime, by A. J. Herbertson, E, I. 126
- Spring in Languedoc, by Dorothy Herbertson, E, I. 79
- A Midsummer Night, by Benjamin Kidd, C M, II. Dec, 722
- The Longest Day: a Reverie, by F. A. Fulcher (*ill.*), Q, June, 619
- The Sociology of Autumn, by Patrick Geddes, E, II. 27
- The Biology of Autumn, by J. Arthur Thomson, E, II. 9
- The Coming of Winter, by T. A. W. Rees, Sc G, I. Jan, 252
- A Walk in Winter, by C. C. Abbott, Lipp, XI. Feb, 255
- Suspended Vitality in Plants and Animals, C J, XII. Jan, 38
- Living Barometers, C J, XII. Nov, 714
- Before Walton (*ill.*), L H, XLIV. Apr, 376
- When We were Boys, Mac, LXXI. Apr, 442; LXXII. May, 43, July, 180, Aug, 277, Sept, 377, Oct, 414
- Stary Leaves from the Book of Nature, by Nelly H. Woodworth (*ill.*), F L, XXXIX. May, 526
- How to find Animals in the Woods, by Dr. W., Chaut, XXI. Sept, 746
- Notes of a Home Naturalist, by Mrs. Emily J. Climençon, Sc G, II. Mar, 4, Apr, 35, Sept, 179, Nov, 232
- A Naturalist's Calendar, by A. Thornley, P R, VI. Mar, 1
- On the South Downs, C, XXIV. June, 010
- A Night on the Heather, Mac, LXXII. Sept, 356
- Animal Life observed during a Voyage to Antarctic Seas, by W. S. Bruce, J Man G S, X. Nov, 310
- A Little Excursion into Savagery in Kentucky, by Dr. James Weir, Jr., O, XXVI. July, 305
- Glimpses into Nature, by H. B. M. Buchanan, G T, IV. Jan, 259, Feb, 323, Mar, 387
- Vignettes from Nature's Album, by Rev. W. Spiers (*ill.*), G T, V. Apr, 21, June, 133, July, 213, Aug, 341; VI. Nov, 69
- Articles by "A Son of the Marshes":
- Nature's Training School, Black, CLVII. Jan, 114
- Roadside Singers and Covert Warblers, Black, CLVII. June, 879
- Heaths, Mosses, and Meres, Black, CLVIII. Aug, 293
- Moonlight, C, XXIV. May, 523
- Shrikes (*ill.*), C H, I. Oct, 97
- Buntings and Linnets (*ill.*), C H, I. Dec, 265
- Field and Hedge Gleaners (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Oct, 69
- Wading Notes, M, LXXXIV. Aug, 401
- The Woodcock's Haunt, M, LXXXV. Sept, 31
- Before, and after, a Forest Fire, M, LXXXV. Oct, 244
- Wild Pigeons, M, LXXXV. Nov, 388
- In a Time of War and Snow, M, LXXXV. Dec, 496
- When Leaves are Green (*ill.*), P M M, VI. June, 161, Aug, 481
- Articles by Phil Robinson:
- Shakespeare's Natural History, M P, IX. Jan, 50, Feb, 174, Mar, 295; Apr, 406, May, 523, June, 649
- The Manikin Lion (*ill.*), E I, XII. Mar, 90
- Poet-Naturalists, see Burroughs (J.), Jefferies (Richard), Thoreau (H. D.)
- Marine Life (see also Articles under *Challenger* Reports, Fishes, Shells, and Shellfish, Crabs, Ferrapin, Coral, Marine Plants under Plants, Sea-Serpents, etc.):
- Technology of the Diatomaceæ, by M. J. Tempere, J Micro, V. Jan, 29
- Coelentera, by S. J. Hickson and Others (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), N Sc, VII. July, 38
- On Digestion in the Coelentera, by Prof. S. J. Hickson, Sc P, II. Feb, 447
- Sponges, W. J. Sollas on (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), N Sc, VII. July, 34
- Coral, see under Coral
- Jellyfish: Living Medusa, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V. Sept, 299
- Echinoderms, by F. A. Bather, N Sc, VI. June, 515
- Echinoderma, by F. A. Bather and Others (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), N Sc, VII. July, 42
- Annelida and Nemertea, by W. C. McIntosh (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), N Sc, VII. July, 50
- Arthropoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), N Sc, VII. July, 52
- Crustaceans, see Crabs
- A Passage-at-Arms over the Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, N Sc, VI. Apr, 259
- Budding in Tunicata, by W. Garstang, Sc P, III. Mar, 43

Natural History—continued.

- Marine Life—continued.
- The Tunicata, by W. A. Herdman (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), N Sc, VII. July, 67
- In the Realm of the Wonderful, by C. B. Hudson (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. Sept, 483
- Sea-Gardens off the Bermudas, by Mary F. Honeyman, Chaut, XXI. June, 340
- Geologic Study of Migration of Marine Invertebrates, by J. P. Smith, J Geol, III. May, 481
- The Herring's Mysterious Migration, by A. H. Gouraud, N Sc R, II. Oct, 162
- Vertebrata, by A. Smith Woodward and Others (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*ill.*), N Sc, VII. July, 69
- Kristineberg: the Swedish Marine Zoological Station, by F. A. Bather (*map* and *ill.*), N Sc, VII. Dec, 407
- The Use of Formalin as a Preservative Medium for Marine Animals, by James Hornell, N Sc, VII. Dec, 416
- Plants—Algae, etc., see under Plant Life
- Fresh-Water Life (see also Articles under Insects):
- Technology of the Diatomaceæ, by M. J. Tempere, J Micro, V. Jan, 29
- Rotifera:
- Florescularia Hoodii, by J. Hood (*ill.*), J Micro, V. July, 291
- Syrian Rotifers, by C. F. Rousselet (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Apr, 29
- Note on the Melicerta Ringens, by Dr. W. H. Dallinger (*ill.*), Sc G, II. May, 57
- A Passage-at-Arms over the Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, N Sc, VI. Apr, 259
- Chapters for Young Naturalists: Some Lodgers in a Pond, by A. F. Tait, Sc G, II. May, 73, June, 100
- Aquariums:
- The Aquarium, J Micro, V. Jan, 96
- Aquarium for Microscopic Life, by James Burton (*diagram*), Sc G, II. July, 122
- Luminous Animals:
- Human Phosphorescence, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. June, 752
- Animals That Give Light, by A. W. Wilson, Ata, VIII. June, 562
- Luminous Animals, Black, CLVIII. Oct, 443
- The Noctiluca Miliaris, by Thomas Kay, Man Q, XIII. Oct, 336
- Natural History in the Poets (see also Articles under Poetry; and Meredith (George), Nicoll (Robert), Shakespeare, Wordsworth (W.); Virgil, etc.):
- Nature in the Elizabethan Poets, by G. Bradford, Jr., P L, VII. Nov, 429
- Winter, the Best of Seasons, by Irving Allen, Fr L, XXXIX. Feb, 251
- The Muse of the Angle, by J. Buchan, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 60
- Dogs in Poetry, by Barbara Clay Finch, G M, CCLXXXIX. Nov, 526
- The Ark of the Jamrach's, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Aug, 691 (XII. Sept, 233)
- Carl Hagenbeck: the Moltke of Menagerie Owners, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Oct, 82 (XII. Oct, 324)
- Scotland (see also Articles under Scotland):
- Wee Cumbrae, by John Smith (*diagram*), Sc G, II. Apr, 32
- Winter in the Hebrides, by W. B. Jones, Sc G, II. June, 96
- Ireland (see also Articles under Ireland):
- The Fauna and Flora of Ireland, by Dr. R. F. Scharff, Sc G, I. Feb, 266; II. Mar, 10
- The Mourne Mountains, Ireland, by R. Lloyd Praeger (*ill.*), Sc G, II. June, 85
- Field-Club Work in Ireland, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, N Sc, VI. May, 513
- India (see also Articles under India):
- Animal Life in India, by Lieut. Stanley S. Flower, Sc G, I. Jan, 249
- Voices of the Indian Night, by "Eha" (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. June, 407. Sept, 606, Nov, 751
- In the Jungle, by E. O. Walker, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 13
- Japan (see also Beau-Hunting):
- Japanese Game-Birds, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, IV. June, 373
- The Naturalist and the Artist in Japan, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, V. Aug, 210
- Malay Peninsula:
- In the Malay Peninsula, by Lieut. S. S. Flower, Sc G, II. Dec, 264
- The Mammals of the Malay Peninsula, by H. N. Ridley, N Sc, VI. Jan, 23, Feb, 89, Mar, 161
- Africa, see Articles under Africa (Cape Colony, Somaliland, etc.)
- Madagascar:
- New Animals from Madagascar, by R. Lydekker, K, XVIII. Mar, 68
- The "Exposition de Madagascar" at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, by P. L. Sclater, N Sc, VII. Oct, 251
- The Quadrupeds of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Feb, 336, Mar, 423, Apr, 498, May, 601, June, 674, Aug, 850, Sept, 939, Oct, 1038
- Canada, see Articles under Canada, Fishing, etc.
- United States, see Articles under Sport, Fishing, Birds, etc., etc.
- James Rodway's Book "In the Guiana Forest: Studies of Nature in Relation to the Struggle for Life," John T. Carrington on (*ill.*), Sc G, I. Jan, 254
- Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, see under Geology
- Charles Lauri: an Animal Actor, by Harry How (*ill.*), Str, X. Dec, 781

Natural History.—continue.

- Naturalists noticed, see
 Bonnet (Charles), Huxley (Prof.), Taylor (John E.),
 Burroughs (John), Jefferies (Richard), Thoreau (H. D.),
 Danz (J. D.), Loven (S. L.), Vogt (Karl),
 Hudson (W. H.), Owen (Sir Richard), Waterton (Charles),
 Humboldt (Baron von), Ray (John), White (Francis B.),
 Romanes (Prof. G. J.), White (Gilbert) etc.
 "Natural History of the Christian Religion," by Dr. W. Mackintosh,
 see under Church and Christianity
 Natural Humanity, see Humanitarian Movement
 "Natural Rights," Book by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, see under Politics and
 Political Science
 Natural Science Training for Engineers, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, *Eng M*,
 IX, Sept., 1901
 Natural Sciences, see Physics, etc., etc.
 Natural Selection, Heredity, etc., etc., see under Evolution
 Naturalisation, Law of,
 A Moot Point in Naturalisation, by W. P. M. Black, *Jur R*, VII, July,
 1893
 Immigration and Naturalisation in the United States, by H. S. Everett,
A M, LXXV, Mar, 1905
 Naturalism:
 Naturalism, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan on, *Mon*, VI, Oct, 76 (XII, Nov, 1902)
 Samuel Laing: an Apostle of Naturalism, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, *M*, LXXXV,
 Oct, 215, Nov, 332
 Naturalism and A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour
 (A. J.)
 Nature and Natural Law (see also Articles under Natural History,
 Evolution, Physics, etc., etc.):
 The Laws of Nature, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, III, Sept, 1901
 The Periodic Law, by J. M. Wainwright, *N Sc R*, II, July, 1901
 Man's Place and Function in Nature, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Luc*, XVII,
 Dec, 370
 J. W. Thomas's Book "Spiritual Law in the Natural World," *B*, II, Jan, 80
 Self-Consciousness, Social Consciousness and Nature, by Prof. J. Royce,
Phil R, IV, Sept, 1905, Nov, 577
 Natura Naturans, by W. W. Carlile, *Phil R*, IV, Nov, 624
 The Sanction for Morality in Nature and Evolution, by James T. Bixby,
New W, IV, Sept, 1904 (XII, Oct, 1902)
 Representative Expression in Nature-Study, by Wilbur S. Jackman, *Ed RA*,
 X, Oct, 248
 Some Thoughts on Landscape, by N. Wynne Williams, *W R*, CXLIV, Oct,
 1909
 "De Rerum Natura," Poem, translated from the German, by C. A. Lane,
Mon, V, Jan, Supplement
 Nautical Education, see under Navies, Shipping
 "Nautilus," see Clowes (Wm. Laird)
 Nautilus: In the Home of the Nautilus, by A. Willey (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VI, June,
 1905
 Navajo Indians of New Mexico: Native American Blanket-Making, by
 Dr. W. J. Hoffman (*ill.*), *M I*, IV, Apr, 1914
 Navarro, Madame de, see Anderson (Mary)
 Navies, British and Foreign (see also Articles under Peace and Disarma-
 ment, War):
 Administration:
 The Navy Estimates, *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr, 324
 The Cost of Warships, *Naut M*, LXIV, Oct, 884
 "Naval Experts," by Capt. C. N. Robinson, *New R*, XIII, Aug, 1901
 "The Fleet in Being," by D. Hannay, *New R*, XIII, Oct, 411
 Wanted—a Naval Reformer, by "Accountant-Officer," *R.N.*, *U S M*,
 CXXXII, Sept, 549 (XII, Sept, 1901)
 The Foreign Policy of England and the Navy, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*,
 CXXXIII, Oct, 96 (XII, Oct, 1901)
 England an Empire of Peace, *I R*, VI, Dec, 321 (XII, Dec, 1901)
 Strength of the Navy:
 The Royal Navy in 1894, by W. Laird Clowes, *Nat R*, XXIV, Jan, 661
 (XI, Jan, 1901)
 The Navy, by Sir Charles Dilke, *New R*, XII, Jan, 22
 The Teaching of Naval History, by David Hannay, *New R*, XII, Feb,
 1902
 The Passing of England, by Spenser Wilkinson, *New R*, XII, Mar, 1902
 (XI, Mar, 1901)
 The Actual Sea Power of England Today, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*,
 CXXXI, Feb, 459
 A Plea for the Navy League, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*, CXXXII, Apr,
 1902
 The Functions of the Army and Navy in the Maintenance of the British
 Empire, by Capt. W. H. James, *U S M*, CXXXII, May, 1902, 252;
 and Reply to, by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept, 626
 The New Council of Defence, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *Nat R*, XXVI,
 Sept, 50 (XII, Sept, 1901)
 Maritime Supremacy, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, III, Dec, 1901
 Suggested Lines of Convoy in War Time, with a Scheme of Commerce
 Protection, by Lieut. W. C. Crutchley and H. L. Swinburne, *J R U S I*,
 XXXIX, Dec, 1163
 Coast Defence:
 A System of Coast Defence, by W. Laird Clowes, *F R*, LVII, Apr, 551
 (XI, Apr, 1901)
 A Plea for the Navy League, by H. W. Wilson, *U S M*, CXXXII, Apr, 78
 England's Position in the Mediterranean:
 Should We hold on to the Mediterranean in War? by Lieut.-Col. H.
 Elsdale, *N C*, XXXVII, Feb, 215 (XI, Feb, 1901)
 The Millstone round the Neck of England, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*,
 XXXVII, Mar, 369 (XI, Mar, 1901)

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- England's Position in the Mediterranean—continued.
 England and the Mediterranean: Reply to W. Laird Clowes, by Col. Sir
 George Clarke, *N C*, XXXVII, Apr, 541 (XI, Apr, 1901)
 Braggadocio about the Mediterranean: a Rejoinder, by W. Laird Clowes,
N C, XXXVII, May, 875 (XI, May, 1901)
 The Past and the Future of Gibraltar, by Lieut.-Col. Adye (*map*), *N C*,
 XXXVIII, Nov, 814 (XII, Nov, 1901)
 Warships, Naval Construction, etc.:
 The Building of a Battleship, by J. Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *W M*, II, Sept,
 1901
 The Cruiser as the Adjunct of the Battleship, by H. W. Wilson
 (*diagram*), *U S M*, CXXXII, Aug, 476
 Electric Propulsion and the Naval Service, by G. Martinez, *J R U S I*,
 XXXIX, Nov, 1101
 Engineering in the Navy, by R. C. Oldknow, *New R*, XIII, Sept, 304
 Water-Tube Boilers, N. Solani on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Jan, 59
 Water-Tube Boilers, J. T. Milton on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Oct,
 1901
 The Water-Tube Boiler, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb, 144
 Triple-Screw Propellers, *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr, 348
 A Steady Platform at Sea, by B. Tower (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Dec, 1901
 On Ship Ventilation as a Department of Naval Hygiene, by Dr. J. D.
 Macdonald, *J R U S I*, XXXIX, July, 721
 The Institution of Naval Architects, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 395
 Chatham: a Royal Dockyard, by F. T. Jane (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Mar,
 1902
 Notes on the U.S. Cruiser *Columbia's* Trials and the Docking of War-
 ships, *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept, 835
 Philip Hichborn, Chief Constructor, United States Navy, by R. G.
 Skerrett, *Cas M*, VIII, June, 140
 Sub-Marine Boats, by Lieut. C. Sleeman, *U S M*, CXXXI, Mar, 578;
 CXXXII, Apr, 24
 Torpedoes, Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, etc.:
 The Future of the Torpedo in War, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, *N A R*,
 CLX, Apr, 396 (XI, May, 1901)
 Torpedoes, by Lieut. J. B. Briggs (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Aug, 244
 The Whitehead Torpedo in the United States, by Capt. R. Hanna (*ill.*),
Cos, XIX, Aug, 405
 Submarine Torpedo Boats, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb, 137
 Submarine Warfare, *C J*, XII, Mar, 1902
 With Torpedo Boats to Gibraltar, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Nov, 1902
 On Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, by John I. Thornycroft (*diagrams*),
J R U S I, XXXIX, Sept, 871
 The *Boxer*, H.M. Torpedo-Boat Destroyer; Illustration, *J R U S I*,
 XXXIX, Sept
 Dr. Jones's Torpedo-Guard; Our Defenceless Navy, by "Iron-Clad,"
W R, CXLIII, May, 543
 Ordnance, etc.:
 War and Engineering, by Sir Benjamin Baker (*ill.*), *Min*, I, Jan, 37
 (XI, Jan, 1901)
 The Hydraulic Gun Mountings of French Ships, by Gustav Schwanda
 (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Apr, 383
 American Coast Defence Mortars, by A. A. Fuller (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII,
 May, 57
 The Sea-Coast Guns of the United States Service, by Lieut. W. E. Ellis,
U S, XIII, June, 561
 Tactics, Strategy:
 Blockade in Relation to Naval Strategy, by Captain A. T. Mahan,
J R U S I, XXXIX, Nov, 1057
 Blind Warfare at Sea, by H. S. Clarke, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Oct, 93
 The Naval Manœuvres, 1895, by W. Laird Clowes, *F R*, LVIII, Oct, 566
 (XII, Oct, 1901); same article, *U S*, XIV, Dec, 531
 The Colonies and Imperial Defence:
 The Colonies and Maritime Defence, by R. M. Collins, *U S M*, CXXXI,
 Jan, 329 (XI, Jan, 1901)
 The Navy and the Colonies, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *New R*, XIII,
 July, 25
 Thoughts on Imperial Defence, by Major H. d'Arch Breton, *Black*,
 CLVII, May, 665 (XI, May, 1901), June, 969; Reply to, by George S.
 Clarke, *Black*, CLVII, June, 962; and Rejoinder, by Major Breton,
U S M, CXXXIII, Nov, 163
 Politics, Parties, and Imperial Defence, *E R*, CLXXXII, Oct, 524
 Australian Federation for Defence, by Frank Williams, *U S M*, CXXXI,
 Mar, 595; and Reply to, by Major-Gen. A. B. Tulloch, *U S M*,
 CXXXII, Apr, 47
 The Navy as a Career:
 The Navy as a Career, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *F*, XX, Nov, 277 (XII,
 Dec, 538)
 Her Majesty's Navy as a Career, by "Gunnery Lieutenant," *U S M*,
 CXXXIII, Oct, 7
 Naval Education, Manning, etc.:
 The Evolution of the Blue-Jacket, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, *N A R*,
 CLXI, Sept, 268 (XII, Oct, 1901)
 The Making of Seamen, by S. H. Clarke, *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept, 606
 The Manning of the Fleet, by David Hannay, *New R*, XII, Apr, 373;
 May, 490 (XI, May, 1901)
 The Marines, by David Hannay, *New R*, XIII, Dec, 655 (XII, Dec, 1901)
 The Extraneous Professional Culture That is required for British Officers,
 by Sir Richard Temple, *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Apr, 333
 The Executive Naval Officer, by "Accountant-Officer," *U S M*, CXXXII,
 May, 138
 Training of Naval Executive Officers, by Capt. C. Johnstone, *U S M*,
 CXXXII, July, 336
 Permanent and Temporary Service in the Navy, *Naut M*, LXIV, Oct, 916

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Naval Education, Manning, etc.—continued.
 Naval Education and the Royal Naval Reserve, by Capt. G. H. Little, Naut M, LXIV. Dec. 1061.
 A Native Reserve Force for India, Naut M, LXIV. Mar. 261.
 Do Boys go to Sea? by F. M. Holmes (ill.), C F M, XXII. July, 563 (XII. July, 32).
 Visit of the Training Squadron to Spitzbergen in the Summer of 1895 (map and ill.), G J, VI. Dec. 547.
 The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine:
 Lord Brassey's Papers and Addresses on the Mercantile Marine, Unsigned Article on, Naut M, LXIV. Feb. 165.
 Lord Brassey on the Royal Naval Reserve, Unsigned Article on, Naut M, LXIV. May, 459.
 The Royal Naval Reserve, by Commander W. F. Caborne, J R U S I, XXXIX. Aug. 807.
 Captain G. Cayley's Pamphlet "The Royal Naval Reserve as an Indispensable Auxiliary Source of Naval Strength," Unsigned Article on, Naut M, LXIV. Feb. 155.
 The English and French Naval Reserves, Naut M, LXIV. Jan. 31.
 The Progress of the Royal Naval Reserve, Naut M, LXIV. June, 555.
 The Mercantile Marine Service Association, Naut M, LXIV. July, 611.
 Hebrideans as Patriots and Naval Reservists, by Donald N. Reid, G M, CCLXXVIII. Jan. 41.
 Naval Commissions for Reserve Officers, Naut M, LXIV. Sept. 793, Oct. 900, Nov. 963.
 Naval Education and the Royal Naval Reserve, by Capt. G. H. Little, Naut M, LXIV. Dec. 1061.
 State Education for Royal Naval Reserve Officers, by "Ishmael," Naut M, LXIV. June, 511.
 H.M.S. *President*, by "Ishmael," Naut M, LXIV. Sept. 823.
 Miscellaneous:
 The Future of Naval Warfare; a Federated Naval Service, by W. Mitchell, A M, LXXVI. Nov. 644.
 The New *Centurion*: a Tale of Automatic War, by James Eastwick, Long, XXVI. Sept. 504 (XII. Sept. 225), Oct. 603 (XII. Oct. 325).
 The Functions of the Navy, Naut M, LXIV. Apr. 360.
 Some Aspects of the Gun-Room, U S M, CXXXIII. Nov. 214.
 Marine Etiquette, by A. O. Klausmann, Chaut, XXII. Nov. 197.
 Unclaimed Soldiers' and Sailors' Money, by S. H. Preston, U S M, CXXXI. Jan. 427.
 Sunday at Sea, by Fred. T. Jane (ill.), Min, II. Dec. 660.
 Man-of-War Pets, C J, XII. Nov. 698.
 War-Chests, C J, XII. Feb. 97.
 The Antarctic Expedition from a Naval Point of View, by Clements R. Markham, J R U S I, XXXIX. June, 589.
 Historical, etc.:
 The Navy Records Society, Mac, LXXI. Apr. 416.
 The Curiosities of an Old Navy List, by F. Harrison Smith, U S M, CXXXIII. Dec. 289.
 English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century, by Prof. J. A. Froude, Long, XXV. Jan. 218, Feb. 360 (XI. Feb. 142), Mar. 471 (XI. Mar. 250), Apr. 580 (XI. Apr. 342).
 Prof. Froude's Lectures "English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century," P. M. J. on Elizabethan Seamen, Bkman, VIII. June, 81.
 The Elizabethan Sea-Kings, by John Fiske, A M, LXXVI. July, 91.
 The Sea-Dogs of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. C. G. Lang, Q W, XXXVI. Dec. 808.
 Spanish Armada, see under Spain.
 Famous British Ships and Their Commanders, by W. Wood (ill.), Lud M, IX. June, 191, Aug. 373, Sept. 468, Oct. 615.
 The Queen's Regulations for the Navy One Hundred Years ago, by F. Harrison Smith, U S M, CXXXIII. Oct. 34 (XII. Oct. 340).
 Napoleon on Board H.M.S. *Bellerophon*, 1815, U S M, CXXXII. June, 282.
 Mayday the Japanese; a Reminiscence of the First Flying Squadron, 1870, by G. A. Patterson, U S M, CXXXI. Jan. 365.
 Naval Battles, see Beachy Head, Trafalgar, etc., etc.
 Naval Commanders, etc., noticed, see Anson (Lord), Howe (Lord), Nelson (Lord), Rodney (Admiral G. B.), Rooke (Adm. Sir G.), Shovel (Sir C.), etc.
 France:
 "Naval Experts," by Capt. C. N. Robinson, New R, XIII. Aug. 161.
 The English and French Naval Reserves, Naut M, LXIV. Jan. 31.
 The Hydraulic Gun Mountings of French Ships, by Gustav Schwanda (ill.), J R U S I, XXXIX. Apr. 383.
 The *Brennus*, New French Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Jan.
 The *Gemmapes*, New French Coast-Defence Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Feb.
 The *Dupleix-de-Lôme*, New French First-Class Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. July.
 French Naval Stations, see Biserta, etc.
 Germany:
 The *Beowulf*, New German Coast Defence Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Mar.
 The *Brandenburg*, German First Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Aug.
 The Story of the Samoan Disaster in 1889, by J. Lyon Woodruff (ill.), Cos, XX. Nov. 5.
 Austria: The *Kaiserin und Königin Maria Theresia*, New Armoured Ram-Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. May.
 Italy: The *Umberto*, Italian First-Class Battleship; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. June.

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Russia:
 The *Rurik*, New Russian Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Oct.
 The Russian Volunteer Fleet, by John D. Ross, C J, XII. June, 341.
 Japan (see also Articles under Korean War):
 Military Japan after the War, by Lieut.-Col. E. G. Barrow, U S M, CXXXIII. Oct. 13 (XII. Oct. 340).
 China (see also Articles under Korean War):
 The Collapse of China at Sea, by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot, F R, LVII. Jan. 87 (XI. Jan. 54).
 India: A Native Reserve Force for India, Naut M, LXIV. Mar. 261.
 United States:
 The Future in Relation to American Naval Power, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, Harp, XXX. Oct. 767 (XII. Oct. 319).
 The Naval Control of the Pacific Ocean, by Marsden Manson (ill.), O M, XXV. Jan. 57.
 American Sailor-Soldiers: the Present Status of Naval Militia and Naval Reserve, by Everett B. Mero (ill.), O, XXVI. July, 309.
 The Yacht as a Naval Auxiliary, by W. McAdoo, N A R, CLXI. Aug. 170.
 The *New York*, United States New Armoured Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XXXIX. Nov. 1057.
 The Trial Trip of a Cruiser, by W. F. Sicard (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Mar. 624.
 Notes on the U.S. Cruiser *Columbia's* Trials and the Docking of War-ships, Naut M, LXIV. Sept. 835.
 The Whitehead Torpedo in the United States, by Capt. R. Hanna (ill.), Cos, XIX. Aug. 405.
 Torpedoes, by Lieut. J. B. Briggs (ill.), Fr L, XL. Aug. 214.
 The Last Voyage of the *Constitution*, 1812, by S. G. W. Benjamin (ill.), St N, XXII. Feb. 272.
 Poem on the *Constitution*, by James J. Roche ("The *Constitution's* Last Fight, 1812"), (ill.), C M, L. Sept. 749.
 The Cruise of the *Wasp*, 1814, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero-Tales from American History), (ill.), St N, XXII. Aug. 847.
 Commodore Conner and the Mexican War, 1846-47, by P. S. P. Conner, U S, XIV. July, 32.
 In the United States Navy Fifty Years Ago, by D. G. Adee, U S, XIV. Sept. 202.
 Lieut. Cushing and the American Ram *Albatross*, 1864, by Theodore Roosevelt (Hero-Tales from American History), (ill.), St N, XXII. Oct. 1073.
 The Fleet of the United States in the American Civil War, by Capt. Stenzel, U S M, CXXXI. Jan. 337.
 The Story of the Samoan Disaster in 1889, by J. Lyon Woodruff (ill.), Cos, XX. Nov. 5.
 Philip Hichborn, Chief Constructor, by R. G. Skerrett, Cas M, VIII. June, 140.
 Navigation, see under Shipping, Navies.
 Nebraska (see also Omaha):
 Hunting Customs of the Omahas, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher (ill.), C M, L. Sept. 691.
 Nebuchadnezzar (Reigned about 604-561 B.C.): Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXIX. Mar. 221.
 Nebulae and Star-Clusters, see under Astronomy.
 Needlework (see also Tapestry):
 Needlework as Manual Training, by C. I. Dodd, J Ed, XVII. Aug. 460.
 Hygienic Art Needlework, by Mrs. Boole, P R, VI. Dec. 721.
 Decorative Needlework, by M. A. Leith Wright, Can M, IV. Jan. 283.
 Duster-Work, by Miss Josephine Crane (ill.), G O P, XVI. May, 510.
 Broché Work, by Miss Josephine Crane (ill.), G O P, XVII. Dec. 154.
 The Beauties of Tick-Work, by Miss Josephine Crane (ill.), C F M, XXII. Feb. 205.
 Beautified House-Linen, by Miss Ellen T. Masters (ill.), C F M, XXII. Apr. 338.
 The New Linen Appliqué Work, by Miss Ellen T. Masters (ill.), C F M, XXII. July, 616.
 New Sequin Embroidery, by Leirion Clifford (ill.), G O P, XVI. Aug. 705.
 Negroes of the United States, see under Race Problems of America.
 "Neighbour Jackwood," by J. T. Trowbridge; some Confessions of a Novel-Writer, A M, LXXV. Mar. 316.
 Nekyia: or, the Apocalypse of St. Peter, see under Peter (St.).
 Nelson, Horatio, Admiral Lord, 1758-1805:
 Nelson, by "Etc., the Younger," New R, Nov. 485 (XII. Nov. 421).
 The Campaign of Trafalgar, by Judge O'Connor Morris (ill.), P M M, VI. July, 348; VII. Sept. 118.
 The Battle of Trafalgar, by Capt. Benj. Clement, C, XXIV. May, 478 (XI. May, 434).
 The Trafalgar Captains, by W. Laird Clowes, N C, XXXVIII. Oct. 576 (XII. Oct. 343); same article, U S, XIV. Dec. 512.
 The *Victory* and Nelson, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders), (ill.), Lud M, IX. Oct. 615.
 Dr. Leonard Gillespie: Lord Nelson's Physician to the Fleet, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, IV. Jan. 10.
 Poem on the Battle of Trafalgar, by A. C. Swinburne ("Trafalgar Day"), N C, XXXVIII. Nov. 713 (XII. Nov. 436).
 Nelson (N. O.) Manufacturing Company of Leclair, etc.: an Example of Successful Profit-Sharing, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar, F, XIX. Mar. 57 (XI. Apr. 385).
 "Nemo's" Book "Labour and Luxury," J. M. Ludlow on (Two Books on Socialism by "Nunquam" and "Nemo"), Econ R, V. Oct. 538.
 Neo-Platonism and its Founder, see Plotinus.
 Neocene System, see under Geology.
 Neolithic Remains, see under Anthropology.

Neozoic Geology, see under **Geology**

Nerval, Gerard de, see **Labrunie** (G. de N.)

Nerves and the Nervous System (see also Articles under **Medicine**, **Brain**, **Sleep**, **Pain**, etc., etc.):

Nerves (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, Apr, 442
Two Fundamental "Laws" of Nerve-Action in Relation to the Modern Nerve-Cell, by Dr. A. D. Waller (*diagram*), Sc P, III, May, 186

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, 1895, by Dr. W. R. Gowers, Med M, IV, Apr, 311, May, 430

The Prevalence of Nervous Diseases, by Dr. J. Althaus, H, VI, Feb, 129 (XI, Feb, 140)

Nervous Diseases and Modern Life, by Prof. Clifford Allbutt, C R, LXVII, Feb, 210 (XI, Feb, 140)

Nervous Diseases noticed, see **Lunacy**, **Hysteria**, **Epilepsy**, etc.

Education of the Nervous System, by H. H. Donaldson, Ed R A, IX, Feb, 105

Arrested Development and Responsibility, by Dr. T. S. Clouston, Jur R, VII, Jan, 38

Foot-Nerves, by T. W. Nunn, N Sc R, I, Jan, 277

Nerves of the World, see **Telegraph**

Nero, Roman Emperor (Reigned 54-68), G. W. Stevens on (Four Camos), New R, XII, May, 535

Nesbit, E. (Mrs. Hubert Bland), Poems by,—

"An Italian Garden," Arg, LIX, Feb, 175

"Spring Song," Arg, LIX, June, 675

"A Song in June," Arg, LX, July, 51

"The Lost Embassy," (*ill.*), Ata, VIII, Feb, 305

"The Woman's Kingdom," Ata, VIII, Aug, 683

"October," Ata, IX, Oct, 3

"A Day-Long," G O P, XVI, Jun, 585

"Dawn," L H, XI, IV, May, 456

"The Moon," L H, XLIV, June, 487

"The Monk," (*ill.*), W M, I, Feb, 130

"Day and Night," Y B, IV, Jan, 21

Nestorians (see also **Syrian Christians**):

Relation of the Protestant Missionary Effort to the Nestorian Church, by Rev. W. A. Shedd, Mis R, VIII, Oct, 717

Nestorian Tablet in Si-gnan fu Shensi (*ill.*), Mis R, VIII, Feb, 136

Nestorian Monument of Hsi-An Fu, in the Presence of Shen-Hsi, Professor Legge on (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 352

Nests of Birds, see under **Birds**

Netherlands, see **Holland**

Neudorf, near Vienna: a Convent Prison, C, XXV, Nov, 481

Neumann's (Oskar) Journey in East Africa, Unsigned Article on (*map*), Q J, VI, Sept, 274

Neurology, see **Nervous Diseases**

Neuville sous Montreuil-sur-Mer: A Great Monastic Printing Press at the Monastery of Notre Dame des Prés, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Min, I, Apr, 392

Nevada, Sierra, California, see under **California**

Nevada, Sierra, Spain, see under **Spain**

Neve, Mrs. Margaret Anne, (born 1752), W. West Neve on (One of the Queen's Oldest Subjects), (*ill.*), L H, XLIV, Aug, 673

Neuius, John Livingston, the Modern Apostle of China, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, VIII, Dec, 881

New, Albert E., Organist: Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XII, Jan, 8

New British Markets, see **China** (West), **Tibet**, **Africa** (Tropical)

New Brunswick: Moose-Hunting in New Brunswick, by Edmund P. Rogers (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Oct, 47

New Caledonia:

New Caledonia, C J, XII, Aug, 543

Trade and Industry of New Caledonia, B T J, XIX, Dec, 648

New Council of Defence, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, Nat R, XXVI, Sept, 50 (XII, Sept, 250)

New England (see also Articles under **Connecticut**, **Maine**, **Massachusetts**, **New Hampshire**, **Vermont**, **Rhode Island**):

Representation in New England Legislatures, by G. H. Haynes, A A P S, VI, Sept, 58

Nathaniel Hawthorne as an Interpreter of New England, by Katherine Hillard (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Aug, 732

The Pilgrim Principle and the Pilgrim Heritage, by W. de W. Hyde, F, XX, Dec, 480

The Mayflower Compact and the Jeffersonian Heresy, by H. B. Sprague, O D, XV, Sept, 145

A Bit of Unwritten New England Religious History, by Emily C. Cord, N E M, XII, May, 272

New England Sectionalism, by Corinne Bacon, N E M, XII, Apr, 241

The Rise and Decline of the New England Lyceum, by E. P. Powell, N E M, XI, Feb, 730

The Physicians of Early New England, by May K. Champion, N E M, XII, Apr, 156

An Old-Time Amputation, by John Albee, N E M, XII, May, 309

Mystics among the New England Hills, by D. Calvert, N E M, XII, July, 571

Some Half-Forgotten New England Songs, by Mary Barrows, N E M, XII, June, 472

Flower Lore of New England Children, by Alice Morse Earle, A M, LXXXV, Apr, 459

New England Customs, by Eliza N. Blair, Chaut, XXII, Dec, 294

Old-Time Drinking Habits, by Charles Northern, N E M, XIII, Sept, 49 (XII, Oct, 361)

A Scotchman's Journey in New England in 1771, by William Gregory, N E M, XII, May, 343

New England—continued.

A Memorable Journey in a Chaise, by John Boylston, N E M, XII, June, 440

The Names of New England Places, by E. F. Hayward, N E M, XIII, Nov, 345

The Streets of an Old Town, by Elizabeth M. Hallowell (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Aug, 705

In the Gray Cabins of New England, by Rebecca Harding Davis, C M, XLIX, Feb, 620

A New England Woodpile, by R. E. Robinson, A M, LXXXVI, Dec, 736

New England Butterflies, by Margaret W. Leighton (*ill.*), N E M, XII, Apr, 170

New England in New York State, by E. P. Powell, N E M, XIII, Oct, 147

New England in Michigan, by E. P. Powell, N E M, XIII, Dec, 419

New Forest, Hampshire: Sport in the New Forest, by Hon. Gerald Lascelles (*ill.*), Bad M, I, Sept, 153

New France, see under **Canada**

New Gallery, see under **Art**

New Guinea:

British New Guinea, by Sir William MacGregor, Scot Q M, XI, Apr, 161; J Man Q S, X, Nov, 271

New Guinea: Administration, by Sir William MacGregor, J R C I, XXVI, Mar, 294; Discussion on, J R C I, XXVI, Apr, 353

Inside New Guinea, by J. P. Bocock, Lipp, XII, Oct, 555

Picturesque Papua, by O. M. Spencer (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Apr, 653

Transformations in New Guinea and Polynesia, by Rev. S. McFarlane, Mis R, VIII, July, 506

New Guinea under Christian Training, by Rev. James Chalmers (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 251

Missionary Explorations in New Guinea, by Rev. James Chalmers (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 307

New Hampshire (see also Articles under **New England**, **Blue Mountain Forest Park**, **Concord**, **White Mountains**, **Whitefield**):

The New Hampshire National Guard, by George H. Moses (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Oct, 77, Nov, 165, Dec, 232

New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University, see under **Universities**

New Hebrides: Missionary Work, by Dr. J. H. Laurie (*ill.*), Mis R, VIII, Aug, 565

New Jersey (see also **Jersey City**, **Orange**, **Perth Amboy**):

Prof. R. D. Salisbury's Report on Surface Geology, I. C. Russell on, J Geol, III, Apr, 358

Lake Passaic—an Extinct Glacial Lake, R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kimmel on, J Geol, III, July, 513

Cycling in the Jersey Pines, by Henry M. Sayres (*ill.*), O, XXVI, Apr, 32

New Mexico:

The Indians of America: Their Curious Customs, Weird Ways and Strange Superstitions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, VIII, June, 401, July, 49

Su Dance of the Taos Indians, by M. Campana (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX, June, 708

Chimney-Corners in Zulia, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, III, Feb, 251

The Kivas and Kisis of Tusayan, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), M I, III, Mar, 341

Navaho American Blanket-Making of the Navajo Indians, by Dr. W. J. Hoffm on (*ill.*), M I, IV, Apr, 114

On the Frontier Service, by Lieut. G. W. van Deusen (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Dec, 211

New Orleans, Louisiana:

Who Won the Battle of Orleans, 1814? an Unpublished Correspondence of President Jackson, Scrib, XVII, Apr, 507

Jottings at New Orleans, by Paul Hammersmith (*ill.*), M I, V, Aug, 241

New Orthodoxy: Religion and Science, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, VI, Oct, 91 (XII, Nov, 442)

New Parly, see under **Socialism**

New River, Middlesex: Travels to the Source of the New River, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXIX, Dec, 559

New Siberian Islands, see under **Russia** in **Asia**

New South Wales, see under **Australia**

New Spirit, by Annie P. Groser, H, VI, Apr, 289 (XI, Apr, 329)

New Testament, see under **Bible** and **Biblical Criticism**

New Witchcraft, see **Hypnotism**

New Year:

New Year's Day, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), E I, XII, Jan, 14

New Year's Day in Old New York, by Edgar Fawcett, Lipp, XI, Jan, 135

Persian Chronogram for 1895 and Japanese New Year's Wish and Symbols (*ill.*), A Q, IX, Jan, Supplement

New York City (see also **Grolier Club**):

Blackmail as a Heritage; or, New York's Legacy from Colonial Days, by Clarence C. Buel, C M, XLIX, Mar, 759

A Chapter of Municipal Folly; the Squandering of New York's Public Franchises, by A. C. Bernheim, C M, L, May, 149

Thom is Nast's Share in overthrowing the Tweed Ring in 1872 (*ill.*), McCl, IV, Jan, 153

The Rise and Overthrow of the Tweed Ring, E. J. Edwards on (*ill.*), McCl, V, July, 132

Tammany, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), McCl, IV, Apr, 445, May, 569

Tammany under John Kelly, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), McCl, V, Sept, 325

Richard Croker as "Boss" of Tammany, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), McCl, V, Nov, 542

The Disappointment of New York, by Edward Porritt, Nat R, XXVI, Oct, 237 (XII, Oct, 343)

Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst: His Recent Work in Municipal Reform, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), McCl, IV, Jan, 149

New York City—continued.

- Dr. Parkhurst and His Work, by A. C. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XX, Feb, 573
 Police Commissioner Theodore Roosevelt and the Government of New York, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Aug, 159
 Taking the New York Police out of Politics, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX, Nov, 40
 The Cartoon in Politics: the New York Campaign of 1895 in Outline, by R. J. Finley (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Dec, 668
 Municipal Progress and the Living Wage, by D. McG. Means, *F*, XX, Sept, 11 (XII, Oct, 327)
 The Clearing of Mulberry Bend Slum, J. A. Riis on (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Aug, 172
 The Disposal of a City's Waste, by Col. G. E. Waring, Jr., *N A R*, CLXI, July, 49 (XII, Aug, 159)
 Unsanitary Schools and Public Indifference, by Dr. D. H. Stewart, *F*, XX, Sept, 103 (XII, Oct, 346)
 The Enforcement of the Sunday Excise Law, by Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XX, Sept, 1 (XII, Oct, 346)
 The Resuscitation of Blue Laws, by Louis Windmüller, *F*, XX, Oct, 211
 Wall Street and American Finance, see Finance (National) under United States
 Bond Syndicate of New York, see under United States
 The Seven States Examination of the New York Life Insurance Company, by W. Schooling, *Bank*, LIX, Feb, 341, Mar, 497
 London or New York? the Cheaper City, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, July, 584
 Charity Organization Society of New York: Reports, *Char R*, IV, Jan, 155, Feb, 220, Mar, 270, Apr, 328, May, 382; *V*, Nov, 44
 The Provident Loan Society of New York, *Char R*, IV, Jan, 148
 The Industrial Christian Alliance of New York, by A. W. Milbury (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI, Jan, 55
 Catholic Day Nursery in New York, by John J. O'Shea (Little People and Great Ideas), (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI, Apr, 77
 Lady Servants of the Poor in New York: After the Manner of St. Francis, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII, Dec, 377
 Malame Garnier and Her Work: Homes for Incurables in New York, by Annie B. Storrs, *C W*, LXII, Nov, 223
 The Craig Colony for Epileptics at New York, *Char R*, IV, Apr, 324
 The Invalid Aid Society of New York, by Dr. C. F. Nichols, *R R A*, XI, Mar, 290
 Fresh Air Work in New York City, by Dr. W. H. Tolman (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI, Sept, 713
 Picture Exhibitions in Lower New York, by A. C. Bernheim, *F*, XIX, July, 610 (XII, Sept, 221)
 People in New York, by Mrs. S. van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX, Feb, 534 (XI, Feb, 163)
 Our Exotic Nobility, by James L. Ford (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Nov, 531
 The Myth of the "Four Hundred," by Mrs. Burton Harrison, *Cos*, XIX, July, 329
 The Shadow of Castle Garden, by Rev. L. E. Davis, *Hom R*, XXIX, Feb, 186
 A Day in Ellis Island; the New "Castle Garden," by Miss Florence Balgarnie (Home-Seekers in Western Lands), (*ill.*), *E I*, XLII, May, 155
 New York Newsboys, by Kathleen Mathew (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Apr, 453
 First Impressions of Literary New York, by W. D. Howells (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX, June, 62
 Poe's Cottage at Fordham, by F. M. Hopkins (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, II, Aug, 14
 Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
 New York Schools, see United States under Education
 Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth (*ill.*), *C W*, LX, Jan, 477, Feb, 599, Mar, 783; *LXI*, Apr, 60
 St. Nicholas Society, by Willf. P. Pond (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Dec, 713
 Outdoor Sports in and around New York, by J. H. Mandigo, *Chaut*, XXI, Sept, 706
 Spring in New York, by Walter Frith, *T B*, CV, May, 83
 Will a Bridge across the Hudson River pay? by G. Lindenthal, *Eng M*, X, Nov, 261
 The Manhattan Life Insurance Building, New York; the Construction of a Great Building, by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII, Feb, 877
 The Julian Inscription in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Prof. T. F. Wright on, *P E F*, Apr, 124
 New York Colonial Privateers, by T. A. Janvier (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Feb, 333
New York State (see also Articles under Universities; and Albany, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Catskills, Chautauqua, Dutchess County, Echota, Hudson River, Kensico, Long Island, New York City, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Schoharie, Setauket, Staten Island, Vassar, etc.):
 Landmarks of Mahattan, by Royal Cortissoz (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Nov, 531 (XII, Nov, 449)
 New England in New York, by E. P. Powell, *N E M*, XIII, Oct, 147
 New York Slave-Traders, by T. A. Janvier (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Jan, 293 (XI, Jan, 31)
 The Scenic Panorama of New York State, by Frederique Seeger (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Nov, 617
 The National Guard of New York State, by Capt. E. E. Hardin (*ill.*), *O*, XXV, Jan, 240, Feb, 427
 The National Guard of New York State in Active Service in Brooklyn, by Daniel S. Mercein (*ill.*), *O*, XXV, Mar, 517
New York Tribune, see under Journalism
New Zealand (see also Articles under Australasia):
 Political, etc.:
 New Zealand, by Sir Robert Stout, *A Q*, X, July, 86
 New Zealand in 1895, by J. G. Ward, *J R C I*, XXVI, June, 489 (XII, July, 33)

New Zealand—continued.

- Political, etc.—continued.
 Banking and Politics in New Zealand, by Sydney J. Murray, *Bank*, LX, Nov, 593
 The Maori in Politics, by I. Becke and J. D. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *R R A*, Aus, VI, June, 617; same article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Oct, 440
 Why New Zealand Women get the Franchise, by Edward Reeves, *W R*, CXLI, Jan, 35 (XI, Jan, 57)
 Finance, Industries:
 Injured "Innocence" at Bay in New Zealand, *I R*, VI, Oct, 228
 New Zealand Its Own "Banker," *I R*, VI, Nov, 298
 The Bank of New Zealand, *I R*, VI, Oct, 224; *Bank*, LX, Nov, 615
 Banking and Politics in New Zealand, by Sydney J. Murray, *Bank*, LX, Nov, 593
 Recent Reforms in Taxation, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *Y R*, III, Feb, 361
 The Frozen Meat Trade of New Zealand, 1894, *B T J*, XVIII, Jan, 41
 The Whale Fishery of New Zealand, *B T J*, XIX, Nov, 586
 Phormium Tenax (Hemp) Industry in New Zealand, *B T J*, XVIII, Mar, 284
 The Kauri Gum Industry in New Zealand, *B T J*, XVIII, May, 528
 The New Zealand Shipmasters' Association, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb, 136
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
 Why I proposed the "Undesirable Immigrants Exclusion Bill," by W. P. Reeve (*ill.*), *R R A*, VI, Jan, 39
 The Present Position of Adult Male Labour in New Zealand, by Edward Reeves, *W R*, CXLI, Dec, 631 (XII, Dec, 518)
 The New Zealand Author, by Edith S. Grossman, *Au*, VI, Dec, 164
 Musicians and Musical Taste in New Zealand, by Dean Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R A*, VII, July, 29
 Football: the National Game of Maoriland, by E. D. Hoben (*ill.*), *R R A*, VII, July, 37
 New Zealand: the Playground of the Pacific, by W. Cunningham Macgregor, *W R*, CXLI, Mar, 319 (XI, Mar, 265)
 In the New Zealand Alps, by E. A. Fitzgerald, *C R*, LXVIII, Aug, 190 (XII, Aug, 153)
 The Westland Alps, New Zealand (*ill.*), *G J*, V, Jan, 61
 In the Wake of Captain Cook, *Mac*, LXXII, Feb, 204
Newbolt, Henry, Poem by,—"San Stefano," *Long*, XXV, Feb, 412
Newcastle, 7th Duke of, Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Feb, 188
Newcastle Chronicle, see under Journalism
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
 A Great Centre of Religious Activity (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept, 843
 The Newcastle Museum of Natural History, by Alexander Meek, *N Sc*, VII, Aug, 115
 Natural Science in Newcastle, by Canon A. M. Norman, *N Sc*, VII, Sept, 169
Newcomen, Thomas, Engineer, and His Work, by W. Fletcher (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Dec, 141
Newfoundland, see under Canada
Newhouse Tunnel, see Idaho Springs
Newill, Miss Mary L., Artist, E. B. S. on (*ill.*), *Stu*, V, May, 46
Newlyn, Cornwall, as a Sketching-Ground, by Frank Richards (*ill.*), *Stu*, V, Aug, 174
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801—1890: Newman, the Apostle of Sacramentalism, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *Clyg*, X, Sept, 129
Newmarket Heath, see under Racing
Newnham College, see under Education (Girls)
Newboys of New York, by Kathleen Mathew (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Apr, 453
Newspapers, see under Journalism
Newton, Sir Charles, Archaeologist, 1816—1894:
 Biographical, etc., by Stanley Lane Poole, *Nat R*, XXIV, Jan, 616
 In Mytilene with the late Sir Charles Newton, *Black*, CLVII, Apr, 596
Newton, Dr. Heber, on the Resurrection, by Rev. George M. Searle, *C W*, LXI, June, 387
Newton, John, 1725—1807, G. Holden Pike on (The Clapham Set), *K O*, VI, May, 497
Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642—1727, Sir Robert Ball on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI, Jan, 53, Feb, 109
Newton, Parker, American Artist: The Stories of the Sea, by Hamblen Sears (*ill.*), *M I*, IV, Apr, 107
Niagara Falls, Niagara Tunnel, Niagara Canal, and the Falls as a Motive Power:
 Industrial Niagara, by A. V. Abbott (*map* and *ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Sept, 295
 The Use of the Niagara Water Power, by F. L. Stetson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 173
 Mechanical Energy and Industrial Progress, by W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 195
 Niagara Mill Sites, Water Connections, and Turbines, by C. Herschel (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 227
 Harnessing Niagara, by George Forbes, *Black*, CLVIII, Sept, 430 (XII, Sept, 229)
 The Cost of Water Power, by S. Webber, *Cas M*, VIII, Aug, 415
 The Cost of Steam Power, by C. E. Emery, *Cas M*, VIII, Aug, 409
 Electric Power Generation at Niagara, by L. B. Stillwell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 253
 Distribution of the Electrical Energy from Niagara Falls, by S. Dana Greene (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 333
 The Distribution of Electric Power at Niagara, by F. L. Pope, *Eng M*, X, Dec, 407
 Some Details of the Niagara Tunnel, by A. H. Porter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 203

Niagara Falls, etc.—continued.

- The Construction of the Niagara Tunnel, Wheel-Pit, and Canal, by G. B. Burbank, **Cas M**, VIII, July, 213
- The Industrial Village of Echota at Niagara, by J. Bogart (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII, July, 307
- The Niagara Region in History, by P. A. Porter (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII, July, 365
- St. Andrew's Church, Niagara, by S. A. C., **Can M**, V, July, 287
- Nicaragua and the Nicaragua Canal:**
- The Nicaragua and Panama Canals, **Mac**, LXXII, Sept, 321
- Nicaragua and Panama Canals, B T J, XVIII, Apr, 410
- England's Invasion of Nicaragua, by Dr. Albert Shaw, **R R A**, XI, June, 620 (XI, June, 523)
- England in Nicaragua and Venezuela, by G. H. D. Gossip, **F R**, LVIII, Dec, 829 (XII, Dec, 508)
- American Frontier Canals, by Lieut. J. A. Harman, **U S**, XIV, Oct, 358
- American Benefits from the Nicaragua Canal, by A. Silva White, **N A R**, CLXI, Dec, 72
- Out of the World at Corinto, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXX, Nov, 933 (XII, Nov, 417)
- Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church**, Ch Q, XXXIX, Jan, 507
- Nicholas, St., Bishop of Myra, see Nicholas (St.)
- Nicholas II. of Russia, see Russia (Nicholas II. of)
- Nichols, Josephine H., Poem by,—"Summers," **C M**, XLIX, Mar, 673
- Nicholson, Prof. J. Shield,
- Prof. Nicholson's Treatise on Money and Essays on Monetary Problems": Laughlin, J. Laurence, on, **J P Econ**, IV, Dec, 102
- Price, L. L., on, **Econ J**, V, Dec, 563
- Prof. Nichols' "Historical Progress and Ideal Socialism," Sidney Ballou, **Econ R**, V, Apr, 242
- Nicknames:**
- Historical Nicknames, F. L. Oswald, on, **N A R**, CLXI, Aug, 254
- Nicknames of Places, **C F M**, XXII, Sept, 731
- Nicolaieff, Port, on the Black Sea, B T J, XIX, Oct, 379
- Nicolas, St., Bishop of Myra in Lycia, and Patron Saint of Russia, (died 326 or 340?),
- St. Nicholas in England, **C**, XXIV, May, 482
- St. Nicholas Society of New York City, by W. P. Pond (*ill.*), **F R**, XL, Dec, 713
- Nicolas, St., the Great, Pope (died 867); Who is St. Nicholas? by W. J. D. Croke, **C W**, LXII, Nov, 265
- Nicoll, Robert, Scottish Poet, 1814—1837, Alice Salzmann on (*ill.*), **K O**, VI, Mar, 349
- Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson ("Claudius Clevr"):
- Early Life and Literary Career of Dr. Nicoll, by Jas. MacArthur, **Bkman A**, I, Feb, 18
- The *Bookman's* Bookman, by S. R. Crockett (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I, Feb, 15
- The Correspondence of "Claudius Clevr," **Bkman A**, I, Feb, 20
- On Literature in the English Dailies, **Bkman A**, I, Feb, 32
- On New Developments in English Periodical Literature, **Bkman A**, I, Apr, 174
- On Vacant Places in the Literary World, **Bkman A**, I, Mar, 101
- On the Literary Agent, **Bkman A**, I, May, 249
- On Authors and Publishers, **Bkman A**, I, July, 390
- On the Prospects of the Autumn Publishing Season, **Bkman A**, II, Nov, 213
- On the Young Poets of England, **Bkman A**, I, June, 328
- On the First Published Writings of Mr. Ruskin, **Bkman**, VIII, June, 77: same article, **Bkman A**, I, June, 321
- On George Meredith's Maiden Speech, **Bkman A**, II, Aug, 34
- On "Ian Maclaren," **Bkman A**, II, Dec, 311
- On the Literary Associations of Hampstead (*ill.*), **Bkman**, VII, Feb, 144
- Poem by Dr. Nicoll:—"Home from the Hill," **Black**, CLVII, Feb, 256 (XI, Feb, 193)
- Nicotiana, C. J., XII, Mar, 143
- Niebuhr's (Carl) Book "Geschichte des Ebräischen Zeitalters," Prof. J. Skinner on, **Crit R**, V, Apr, 170
- Nietzsche, Friedrich, on the Case of Wagner, **F R**, LVIII, Sept, 367 (XII, Sept, 248)
- Niger River, Niger Territories, Niger Coast Protectorate**, see under Africa
- Night on the Heather—Natural History Notes**, **Mac**, LXXII, Sept, 356
- Nightingale, Miss Florence**,
- Banning, Harriet E., on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXI, Apr, 79
- Belloc, Miss Marie A., on (*ill.*), **Y W**, III, Jan, 123
- Nightingales:**
- When Leaves are Green, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), **P M M**, VI, Aug, 481
- English Wood-Notes; the Skylark and the Nightingale, by J. L. Allen (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII, Apr, 680
- Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale": a Bird Lyric, **Arg**, LIX, May, 555
- Nightjars, David J. Rice on, **Sc G**, II, Sept, 177
- Nikisch, Arthur, Conductor, Portrait of, **M Mus**, XII, Aug
- Nikko: a Visit to a Japanese Shrine, by Capt. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, **G M**, CCLXXVIII, May, 493
- Nile River:**
- The Port of the Upper Nile in Relation to the Highways of Foreign Trade, by J. T. P. Hentley, **Scot G M**, XI, Nov, 571
- Irrigation in Egypt, see under Egypt
- Nile Reservoir and Philae, see under Egyptology
- Nile Valley and the Congo State**, see Nile Valley and Bahr-el-Ghazal under Africa

- Nimes, France: A Discovery of Horizontal Curves in the Roman Temple called "Maison Carrée"** at Nimes, W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Jan, 1: Arch R, IV, July, 446
- Nineteen Hundred and Twenty—Foreign Policy, etc.**, **C R**, LXVIII, Dec, 761 (XII, Dec, 505)
- Nineteenth Century**
- At the Close of the Century, by G. M. McCrie, **T C**, I, Aug, 433 (XII, Sept, 232)
- The End of a Century, by H. G. Keene, **Cal R**, CI, July, 1
- Nineveh**, see under Assyriology
- Nippur:** Some Recent Results of the University of Pennsylvania Excavations at Nippur, by J. P. Peters (*ill.*), **A J A**, X, Jan, 13, July, 352, Oct, 439
- Nirvana**, see under Buddhism
- Nitrogen**, see under chemistry
- Nitti's (Professor) Book "Catholic Socialism":**
- Montague, F. C., on, **Econ J**, V, Dec, 567
- Unsigned Article on, **C W**, LXII, Oct, 85
- Nive River:** The Battles of the Nive, 1813, **Mac**, LXXIII, Dec, 149
- Nobility**, see Aristocracy
- Noble, James Ashcroft, 1845—1864:**
- On *The Argus*; a Book of Beginnings (*ill.*), I, VII, Mar, 248
- On the Fiction of Sexuality, **C R**, LXVII, Apr, 490 (XI, Apr, 357); and Reply to, by D. F. Hannigan (Sex in Fiction), **W R**, CXLIII, June, 616 (XI, June, 556)
- On Cumberland, the Isle of Man, and Hall Caine (Authors' Counties), (*ill.*), **Ata**, VIII, Mar, 355
- On Ian Maclaren: Interview (*ill.*), **W H**, III, Mar, 511: same article, **Bkman A**, I, Mar, 93
- On Leslie Stephen; a Living Critic, **Bkman**, IX, Dec, 87
- On Alexander Smith (R. Louis Stevenson's Foxrunner), **Y B**, IV, Jan, 121
- On Dante Gabriel Rossetti (At the Grave of Rossetti), **Bkman**, VIII, Apr, 14: same article, **Bkman A**, I, Apr, 170
- Noctiluca Miliaris**, Phosphorescent Marine Animal, by Thomas Kay, **Man Q**, XIII, Oct, 336
- Noel, Hon. Roden** (died 1894), and His Poetry, by Emily H. Hickey, **Ir M**, XXIII, Apr, 189
- Nola, Campania:** The Lilies of Nola; a Bit of Italian Merrymaking, by Mary Scott-Uda (*ill.*), **C M**, L, Aug, 532
- Nomadic Ideal in the Old Testament**, by Karl Budde, **New W**, IV, Dec, 726
- Nonconformists** (see also Articles under Baptists, Primitive Methodists, Wesleyans, Presbyterians, Quakers, Unitarians, etc.):
- The Philosophy of Nonconformity, by Rev. Walter Lloyd, **W R**, CXLIV, Nov, 552
- Are the Nonconformists Consistent? **J Ed**, XVII, May, 273
- Free Church Congress at Birmingham, 1895: Report, **R R**, XI, Apr, 382
- Federation of the Evangelical Free Churches, by Dr. Alex. Mackenzie, **R C**, VII, Jan, 48
- "Nordau, Dr. Max,"**
- Biographical, etc., by Wm. H. Carpenter (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I, Apr, 157
- Dr. Nordau's Book "Degeneration," see under Degeneration
- Dr. Nordau's Replies to His Critics, **C M**, L, Aug, 546: **N A R**, CLXI, July, 80 (XII, Aug, 119)
- On Society's Protection against the Degenerates, **F**, XIX, July, 532 (XII, Aug, 160)
- Norfolk** (see also Holkham, Norwich, Ruston):
- Agiculture and the Government, by Clare S. Read, **C H**, I, Dec, 259
- A Cruise on the Norfolk Broads, by Anna B. Doid (*ill.*), **C M**, L, Oct, 803
- Some East Anglian Towers, by Isaac M. L. Forrest (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr, 421
- Observations on the East Anglian Boulder-Clay, by Rev. E. Hill, **Geol M**, II, Dec, 555
- Norfolk Island**, **C J**, XII, Apr, 252
- Norman's (Henry) Book "The Peoples and Politics of the Far East":**
- Brett, Hon. R. B., on, **C R**, LXVII, June, 817 (XI, June, 528)
- Williams, F. W., on, **Y R**, IV, May, 112
- Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CLXXXII, July, 132 (XII, Aug, 158)
- Norman Blood or Otherwise—Names**, **C**, XXIV, Apr, 405
- Normandy:**
- Caen, the Home of William the Conqueror (*ill.*), **Art J**, XI, July Supplement
- Valognes, etc.: a Race for Life, **Mac**, LXXI, Apr, 439
- Mont-Saint-Michel, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII, Mar, 515
- Some Normandy Watering-Places (*ill.*), **Min**, II, July, 63
- Peasant Life in Normandy, by Gertrude Käsebier (*ill.*), **M I**, III, Mar, 269
- Norse Language and Literature** (see also Norwegian Literature):
- Norse and Irish Literature, by William Lammie, **C R**, LXVIII, Oct, 575, Nov, 665
- Norse Mythology:** The God Ægir, and the Story of a Wave, by J. Foster Fraser (*ill.*), **W M**, II, Nov, 525
- "North, Christopher" (John Wilson) 1785—1854; the Scottish Walton, by Alex. Cargill (*ill.*), **P M M**, VII, Nov, 411
- North's (Sir Thomas) Translation of Plutarch**, see under Plutarch
- North America, Miscellaneous** (see also Articles under Canada, United States, Mexico, etc.):
- The Quadrupeds of North America, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII, Feb, 336, Mar, 473, Apr, 498, May, 601, June, 674, Aug, 850, Sept, 939, Oct, 1038
- The Wild Pigeon of North America, by Chief Pokagon, **Chaut**, XXII, Nov, 202
- Geology of North America, see under Geology
- North Pole**, see Arctic Exploration
- North Sea:**
- The North Sea Trawl Fishery, by J. T. Carrington, **Sc G**, II, Aug, 148
- North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal

Northampton (Mass.) Association of Education and Industry, by Olive Rumsey (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar, 22 (XI. Apr, 385)

Northcote, Sir H. Stafford, on the House of Lords; an Analysis of the Agitation, Nat R, XXIV. Jan, 685 (XI. Jan, 25)

Northey, E. Amy, Poem by,—"Hymn for Lent," R R R, IX. Mar, 170

Northfield, Massachusetts: D. L. Moody's Education Work at Northfield; the Keswick of New England, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb, 217

Northumberland (see also Bamburgh Castle, Farne Islands, Jarro-won-Tyne, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Wark Castle):

Essex, Northumberland, and Walter Besant; Authors' Counties, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Feb, 291

Northwest Territories of Canada, see under Canada

Northwich, Cheshire, and Sir John T. Brunner, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town), (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Dec, 277

Norton, Charles Eliot, on the Educational Value of the History of the Fine Arts, Ed R A, IX. Apr, 343

Norway:

Political Crisis:

The Political Crisis in Sweden and Norway, by M. S. Constable, F R, LVII. May, 812 (XI. May, 445)

War-Clouds in the North, by Editor of *U.S.M.*, U S M, CXXXII. Apr, 1

The Norwegian Crisis, by Lieut. O. Kuylenstierna, U S M, CXXXII. Apr, 4

The Case for Sweden, by "Swedish M.P.," New R, XII. Apr, 402

The Case for Norwegian Liberalism, by Prof. Sars, F R, LVIII. Aug, 269 (XII. Aug, 154)

King Carl XV. of Sweden and His Scheme of Scandinavian Unification, by Carl Siewers, F R, LVIII. Aug, 282 (XII. Aug, 154)

Gothenburg System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Catholicism in Scandinavia, by Dr. Francis Janssens (*ill.*), C W, LX. Feb, 586

The Dairying Industry, B T J, XVIII. Mar, 330

The Salmon-Fisheries of Norway, by "Snowfly," Black, CLVII. Mar, 391

Raft-Fishing in Norway, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Oct, 350

Norwegian Art, see Hansteen (F. A.)

Norwegian Arts and Crafts Exhibition in London:

Blaquiere, Dora de, on (*ill.*), G O P, XVI. June, 577

Brewer, H. W., on (*ill.*), Arg, LIX. Mar, 365

Norwegian Literature, see Norwegian Literature below

Glimpses of Norway, by F. Veigh (*ill.*), Can M, V. May, 79

In Norway, by W. Mason Inglis, Scots, XV. Feb, 218, Mar, 252

A Winter Trip through Hallingdal, by May Taynen, Scots, XV. Apr, 393

A Short Cruise to Norway and Spitzbergen, by Marquis of Ormonde (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Nov, 737

Visit of the Training Squadron to Spitzbergen in the Summer of 1895 (*map* and *ill.*), G J, VI. Dec, 547

Outdoor Life in Norway, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 7

The Shot-Gun in Norway, by Sir Henry Pottinger (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Nov, 438

Skillobbing in Norway, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Dec, 666

Norwegian Literature (see also Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.), Lie (Jonas), etc.):

Norse and Irish Literature, by William Larmine, C R, LXVIII. Oct, 575, Nov, 665

Norwich:

J. J. Colman, and Norwich, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (*ill.*), E I, XIII. June, 197

Norwich Palace, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. July, 453, Aug, 560

Notovich's (Nicholas) Book "Unknown Life of Christ": The Tibetan "Life of Christ," by F. B. Shawe, R R R, X. June, 7

Nott, Henry, (died 1844); the Apostle of Tahiti, by Rev. Richard Lovett (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 420

Nottingham Castle and Its Art Treasures, by E. Pemberton (*ill.*), W M, II. Oct, 435

Nova Scotia, see under Canada

Novels and Novelists, see under Fiction

November 5, see Gunpowder Plot

Novikov, Madame Olga de, on the Religious Basis of Russian Policy, N C, XXXVIII. Dec, 1001 (XII. Dec, 507)

Nowack's (Dr. Wilhelm) Book "Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Archäologie," Prof. O. C. Whitehouse on, Crit R, V. Jan, 23

Nubecula, see under Astronomy

Nucleolus, Cell-Structure, etc., see under Evolution

Nude in Art, see under Art

Numbers (see also Arithmetic):

Arithmetical Precision, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII. July, 406

Calculating Boys (*ill.*), Str, X. Sept, 277

Numerismatology, see Coins

"Nunquam" (Robert Blatchford) and His Book "Merrie England," see under Socialism

Nurses of Great Men, by Mrs. E. M. Field, Sun M, XXIV. Mar, 202

Nursing of the Sick (see also Nightingale (Florence), etc.):

How to become a Hospital Nurse, G O P, XVI. Sept, 772

Nursing as an Occupation for Women, by Darach, *Ata*, VIII. June, 557

Woman in the Nursing Profession, by Miss Florence Baggan (*ill.*), G T, V. Sept, 360

Talks with a Nurse, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), I, VIII. Nov, 320, Dec, 423

Catholic Training-Schools for Nurses of the Sisters of Charity, by Dr. Thomas Dwight (*ill.*), C W, LXI. May, 187

Kaiserwerth Deaconesses' Homes, and Their Founder, Theodore Fliedner, by Eleonora Kinnicutt (*ill.*), C M, LI. Nov, 84

Nutrition and Habit, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, P R, VI. Apr, 104

Nyasa, Lake, and Nyassaland, see under Africa

O

Oak-Trees:

An Oak Seedling, by Sophia Armit, (*diagrams*), Sc G, II. Aug, 145

The She-Oak, by Thomas E. Amyot (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Nov, 234

Oban, Scotland: The New Oban Cave, by W. J. Lewis Abbott, N Sc, VI. May, 330

Obedience: Implicit Obedience, by Mrs. R. Jardine, P R, V. Jan, 815

Oberammergau, Bavaria: The Organ in the Parish Church (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Jan, 14

Oberlin, Ohio:

The Conservatory of Music, by Edw. Dickinson (The Uses of a Conservatory of Music), Mus, VIII. Aug, 366

The Oberlin Summer School of Christian Sociology, B S, LII. Oct, 773

Obituary Notices in Newspapers, by "A Journalist," C J, XII. June, 353

Object Lessons, see Methods under Education

O'Brazil: the Gaelic Paradise, by Kelvin Kennedy, N I R, IV. Sept, 33

O'Brien, William, on a Unionist Policy for Ireland, Nat R, XXVI. Nov, 329 (XII. Nov, 411)

Obrucheff, M., and His Explorations in Mongolia, G J, V. Mar, 260

Observatories (see also Telescopes):

Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal Magnetic Observatories of the World, by Charles Chree, Sc P, III. July, 350

Some High Mountain Observatories, by Edward Whympere (*ill.*), L M, XLIV. Sept, 699

The Observatories of One Hundred Years Ago, by W. T. Lynn, K, XVIII. Apr, 86

The Observatory of the Vatican, by J. A. Zahm (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Mar, 599 (XI. Apr, 366)

Uraniberg and Tycho Brahe, by A. Hinrichs, C W, LXI. Aug, 589

Picturing the Planets: Portraits made at the Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California, by James E. Keeler (*ill.*), C M, L. July, 455

Weather Studies at Blue Hill, Mass., Raymond L. Brigham on (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar, 40

Occultism (see also Psychical Research):

Steps in Occult Philosophy, by Alexander Fullerton, Meta M, I. May, 404

Occult Principles of Existence, by W. C. B. Randolph, Meta M, I. June, 487

The True Occultist, by Dr. F. Hartmann, Meta M, II. July, 50

Occultism among the Mayas, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, Meta M, I. Jan, 66

The Occult Side of Freemasonry, by John Yarker, B. II. Jan, 72

True Occultism, Dynamics of Mind, etc., see under Psychology

Occupations and Professions, see Professions

Ocean Meadows, Ocean Deposits, and Deep Sea Life, see Articles under Challenger Expedition, Fishes, Coral, Natural History; and Fossils under Geology

Oceania, see Australasia, Pacific Islands, etc.

Oceanography, see under Physical Geography

O'Daighle, Muiragh, (18th Century): The Adventures of an Irish Poet Laureate, by Mary F. Gibson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 473

O'Donovan, W. R., American Sculptor: Grant and Lincoln in Bronze; New Equestrian Statues by W. R. O'Donovan and T. Eakins, C. Moffett on (*ill.*), McCl, V. Oct, 419

Odyssey, see under Homer

Off the Stage—Theatrical Missions, by Lady Trelawney, H, VI. Jan, 42

Officers in the Army, see under Army

Offices and Workshops, by W. H. Wakeman, Cas M, VIII. May, 67

O'Grady, Standish, on Carlyle as a Politician, T C, I. Aug, 317 (XII. Sept, 253)

O'Hara's (John Bernhard) Book "Songs of the South," Prof. Morris on (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Dec, 593

Ohio (see also Cincinnati, Cleveland, Oberlin):

On Clinton Conglomerates and Wave Marks in Ohio and Kentucky, by Aug. F. Foerste (*map*), J Geol, III. Jan, 50, Feb, 169

Geol. figural Survey of Ohio, Vol. VII., R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., on, J Geol, III. Apr, 353

Oil (see also Petroleum):

Essential Oils, Rev. T. J. A. Freeman on, A C Q, XX. Jan, 104

Lubricants from a Maker's Standpoint, by C. M. Everest, Cas M, VII. Jan, 228

Gas and Oil Engines (*ill.*), Cas M, VIII. Sept, 481

Cotton Seed Oil, C J, XII. Sept, 612

Olive Oil Making near Florence, Isabella M. Anderson on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. June, 384

The Niger Territory in Africa: the Land of Palm Oil, C J, XII. Aug, 484

Okanagan and Kootenay, British Columbia, Constance Lindsay on (*ill.*), Can M, V. Aug, 361

Okehampton, Devonshire: Field Artillery Fire and Okehampton Experiences, by Major A. J. Hughes, J R U S I, XXXIX. May, 483

Ola MSS. and the Government Oriental Library of Ceylon, by G. A. Joseph, Libr, VII. Sept, 269

Old Age (see also Articles under Longevity, Centenarians; and Neve (Mrs. M. A.), etc.):

When are We Old? C J, XII. May, 305

Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)

Old Families, see under Aristocracy, etc.

"Old Ironsides," American Ironclad, see Constitution

Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Oldfield, Mrs. Anne, Actress (died 1730), and Ellen Terry, by Austin Brereton (The Two Anne Oldfields), Th, XXVI. July, 21

- Oligachaeta**, see Earthworms
- Olive-Growing**:
Olive Oil Making near Florence, Isabella M. Anderton on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. June, 384
The Reign of the Olive in the United States, by Frederick M. Turner (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. May, 630
- Olive, Captain S. Pasfield**,
On Madagascar, see under Madagascar
On Maréchal Certain-Carobert; the Last Maréchal de France, *U S M*, CXXXI. Mar, 541 (*ill.* Mar, 243)
On the Colonial Troops of France, *U S M*, CXXXII. Apr, 100
On the French Operations on the Niger (*map*), *U S M*, CXXXII. July, 380
On French Progress in the Western Soudan, 1894-95 (*maps*), *A Q*, X. Oct, 347
- Oliveto, Mt., Tuscany, and its Monastery**, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Oct, 401
- Olivine Rocks**, see under Geology
- Olympic Games**, see under Athletics, Greece (Ancient)
- Omaha, Nebraska**: Father Hecker and the Establishing of the Poor Clares in Omaha, by Rev. S. B. Hedges, *C W*, LXI. June, 380
Omahas of Nebraska and Their Hunting Customs, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher (*ill.*), *C M*, L. Sept, 691
- Oman**, see Muscat
- Omar, Caliph**, (Reigned 634-644), and the Alexandrian Library, by P. V. Naidu, *Cal R*, CI. Oct, 313
- Omar Khayyám**, 1050-1122:
Loose Stanzas by Omar, H. G. Keene on, *Cal R*, C. Jan, 49
"To Omar's Friends at Burford Bridge"; Poem, by Andrew Lang, *Scrib*, XVIII. Nov, 544 (XII. Nov, 436)
- Omnibuses**: The Decay of the London General Omnibus Company, *I R*, V. Jan, 14
- Omnipresent Divinity**, by Henry Wood, *A*, XIV. Sept, 77
- "O'Neill, Moira,"** (Nesta Higginson), Poem by,—"Forgettin'," *M P*, IX. Jan, 1
- Onesimus**:
The Story of a Slave, by Rev. W. J. Dawson, *Y M*, IX. Mar, 84
A Slave Story re-told, by Rev. Bernard J. Snell, *Y M*, IX. Sept, 301
Onesimus; or, the Gospel of Human Rights, by W. W. Hopkins, *N C Q*, IV. Oct, 86
- Onions and Their Cultivation**, by W. W. Glenny (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI. June, 257
- Onslow, Lord, in New Zealand**; Interview, by "Constance Eaglestone" (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. June, 664
- Ontario, Archbishop of**, see Lewis (Archbishop)
- Ontario, Toronto**, etc., see under Canada
- Open or Institutional Church in America**, by B. A. Jenkins, *N C Q*, IV. Oct, 73
- Open Spaces** (see also Algonquin National Park, Blue Mountain Forest Park, Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park):
Parks, Parkways, and Pleasure-Grounds, by F. L. Olmsted, *Eng M*, IX. May, 253
London Playgrounds, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Apr, 490
Churchyard Games in Wales, by Elias Owen (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. July, 136
- Opera**, see under Music, Wagner (Richard)
- Ophel, Mount, Jerusalem, and the Sepulchres of David**, by Rev. W. F. Birch, *P E F*, July, 261
- Opium**:
Just, Subtle and Mighty Opium, by J. Jennings (*ill.*), *Lud M*, I. Nov, 56
Chinese London and its Opium Dens, by James Platt, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Sept, 272 (XII. Sept, 250)
India's Wrong and India's Cure, by D. Naoroji; Interview, by G. W. Tooley, *H*, VI. June, 432
The Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, Archdeacon Moule on, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. May, 335, June, 446
After-Thoughts on the Royal Commission on Opium, by Archdeacon Moule, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. July, 490
- Opportunity**:
Equality of Opportunity; How to Secure It, by J. L. Cowles, *A*, XV. Dec, 80
Have We Equality of Opportunity? by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *F*, XIX. May, 301 (XI. June, 553)
- Optical Illusions**, etc., see under Eyes and Eyesight
- Optics**, see Light, Microscope, Telescope, Kinetoscope, etc.
- Optimism**:
Optimism *versus* Pessimism, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, II. July, 64
On Meliorism, by J. McGavin Sloan, *Free R*, V. Nov, 171
Emerson; the Philosopher of Optimism, by Thomas Bradfield, *P M Q*, XVII. Apr, 249
- Orange Industry of Sicily**, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan, 20
- Orange, New Jersey**: The Bureau of Associated Charities, *Char R*, IV. Jan, 157, Mar, 273, Apr, 329, May, 382; *V*, Nov, 44
- Orange, Provence**: The Comédie Française at Orange, by Thomas A. Janvier (*ill.*), *C M*, L. June, 165
- Oratorio**, see under Music
- Oratory** (see also Lecturing, Preaching):
Writers and Speakers, by H. N. Crellin, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Nov, 484
Orator and Poet, Actor and Dramatist, by Herbert Spencer, *Cr*, LXVIII. Aug, 228 (XII. Aug, 153)
Platform and Pulpit: Letters to a Young Man on Public Speaking, by Dr. Joseph Parker, *Y M*, IX. Jan, 29, Feb, 55, Mar, 89, Apr, 136, May, 175, June, 211, July, 238, Aug, 280, Sept, 305, Oct, 345, Nov, 380, Dec, 416
College Oratory in the Universities of the West of the United States (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. June, 665
- Orchards**, see Fruit-Growing
- Orchestras, Orchestral Music, Orchestral Conductors**, see under Music
- Orchids**:
Orchids, by L. Irwell, *Lipp*, XII. Dec, 827
Orchids, by Percival Rivers (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Nov, 204
Flowers of the Air, by Lennie Greenlee (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. May, 186
The Flower-Slippers of Venus, by Lennie Greenlee (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 283
The Story of the White Cattleya, by Frederick Boyle (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Dec, 630
- Ordeals—Trial by Ordeal**:
Truth in Judicial Proceedings, by E. Manson, *Jur R*, VII. Oct, 367
Trial by Ordeal in Siam and the Siamese Law of Ordeals, by Capt. G. E. Gerini, *A Q*, IX. Apr, 415; *X*, July, 156
- Order and Jurisdiction in the Catholic and English Churches**, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XX. Apr, 225
- Orders and Decorations** (see also Legion of Honour):
The Most Noble Orders, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Aug, 689
Foreign Orders and Decorations, by Edward Denloh (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. July, 294
- Ordinance and Artillery**, see under Armies, Navies, Explosives, Gunpowder, Cordite
- Ordinance Survey**, see under Maps and Map-Making, India
- Oregon** (see also Tillamook):
Oregonian Characteristics, by Alfred Holman, *O M*, XXV. Feb, 202
Memorable Contests for Oregon Senatorships, by E. Hofer (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. May, 460
Some Crataceous Beds of Rogue Valley, by F. M. Anderson (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, III. May, 455
- "O'Rell, Max"** (Paul Blouët):
A French Author of Today, by Miss Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. June, 299
On Mark Twain and Paul Bourget, *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 302 (XI. Apr, 360)
On Petty Tyrants of America, *N A R*, CLXI. Sept, 321 (XII. Oct, 345)
On Wives, *N A R*, CLXI. Oct, 426 (XII. Nov, 420)
- Orford, Third Earl of**, see Walpole (Horace)
- Organic Evolution**, see under Evolution
- Organs and Organists**, see under Music
- Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous** (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Tibet, India, etc., etc.):
Problems of the Far East, *E R*, CLXXXII. July, 132 (XII. Aug, 158)
The European Partners in Asia, *C R*, LXVII. May, 609 (XI. May, 417)
The Far-Eastern Question, by Hon. R. B. Brett, *C R*, LXVII. June, 817 (XI. June, 528)
The Greater Eastern Question, by Prof. Robert K. Douglas, *Nat R*, XXVI. Dec, 484
Some Phases of the Eastern Question, *L Q*, XXIV. July, 332 (XII. Aug, 157)
Hon. G. N. Curzon's Book "Problems of the Far East":
Problems of the Far East, *E R*, CLXXXII. July, 132 (XII. Aug, 158)
Permanent Dominion in Asia, by Sir Alfred Lyall, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept, 381 (XII. Sept, 246)
China, Korea, and Japan, *L Q*, XXIII. Jan, 343
Mr. Curzon's "Problems of the Far East," *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. July, 481
Henry Norman's Book "The Peoples and Politics of the Far East":
Brett, Hon. R. B., on, *C R*, LXVII. June, 817 (XI. June, 528)
Williams, F. W., on, *Y R*, IV. May, 112
Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXII. July, 132 (XII. Aug, 158)
F. C. Danvers's Book "The Portuguese in Asia," *G J*, VI. Dec, 558
Critical Position of British Trade with Oriental Countries, by Hon. T. H. Whitehead, *J R C I*, XXVI. Mar, 225 (XI. Apr, 335)
Oriental Arms, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min*, II. Oct, 435
Tenth International Orientalist Congress at Geneva, *L. C. Casartelli* on, *J Man G S*, X. Nov, 322
- Oriental Literature**, see "Arabian Nights"; and Articles under Arabia, India, China, Persian Literature, etc., etc.
- Oriental Libraries**, see under Ceylon
- Oriental Archaeology**, see Articles under Palestine, Assyriology, etc., etc.
- Oriental Religions** (see also Buddhism, Lamaism, Mahomedanism, Hinduism (under India), Siffism, Taoism; Zoroastrianism, etc. (under Persia), Ancestor-Worship, Theosophy, Pantheism, Druses, Assassins (Order of); Jews; Greek Church, Armenian Church, Paulicians, Syrian Church, Nestorians, etc.):
Rough Notes on Eastern Churches, by Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Mar, 249
The Religious Renaissance in the East, by Wm. Remfrey Hunt, *N C Q*, IV. Oct, 48
The Lustre of "The Light of Asia," by Rev. R. M. Ryan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Sept, 809
Latin Church Missions to the East, Rev. J. L. Lynch on, *Ir E R*, XVI. Feb, 97
Constitution of Pope Leo XIII. for the Churches of the East; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, XVI. Feb, 163
Eastern Devotion to St. Joseph, Rev. W. H. Kent on, *D R*, CXVI. Apr, 245
Ancient Religions before the Great Anno Domini, *Cal R*, C. Jan, 75
Orientalists noticed, see Darmesteter (Prof. J.), Smith (Prof. W. Robertson), Whitney (W. D.), etc.
- Orient**: Exhibition in London; the Secrets of "the Orient" at Olympia, by Flora Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Mar, 265
- Orissa**: the Holy Land of India, by Rev. J. M. Macdonald (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Feb, 150
- Orkneys** (see also Shetland):
Rousay: a Modern Seriphos, by George M. M'Crie, *Scots*, XVI. Nov, 461
The Pressgang in Orkney, 1792, *C J*, XII. June, 347

- Orleanism, by "Diplomaticus," New R, XIII. July, 19; Reply to, by "Gallicus" (Non pas Orleanisme, mais Royalisme) (in French), New R, XIII. Sept. 290; Rejoinder, by "Diplomaticus" (Not Royalism but Revolutionism), New R, XIII. Nov. 582; and Further Reply, by "Gallicus" (in French), New R, XIII. Dec. 696
- Orleans, Duchess of, —Charlotte Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, Wife of Philippe d'Orleans, 1652-1722; "Madame," T B, CIV. Apr. 494
- Orleans, Maid of, see Arc [Joan of]
- Ormond's (Prof. A. T.) Book "Basal Concepts in Philosophy," see under Philosophy
- Ornament, see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, etc.
- Ornaments (see also Jewellery, etc.):
Curious Ornaments, by D. Trelawney (ill.), Lud M, IX. May, 60
- Ornithology, see Birds
- Oronsay Island, Arthur Ingilby on, T C, I. Aug. 350
- Orapa, Piedmont: a Mountain "Sanctuary" in Piedmont, by Mrs. Emily C. Cook, Char R, IV. Mar. 246
- Orphanages, see under Homes and Shelters
- Orpheus, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XVI. June, 273, July, 361, Aug. 449; XVII. Sept. 9, Oct. 97, Nov. 185, Dec. 295
- Osborn's (Prof. H. F.) Book "From the Greeks to Darwin," F. C. S. Schiller on, Phil R, IV. Jan. 85
- Osborne, Richard, Poem by, —"Falling Leaves," P M M, V. Jan. 97
- Osceola, White Mountains: Alone on Osceola, by W. M. Cole, N E M, XII. Aug. 758
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur, and Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton's "Life," C. on, P. L, VII. Apr. 211
- Osmotic Pressures applied to Physiological Problems, by Dr. E. Starling, Sc P, IV. Dec. 284
- Ossets of Transcaucasia: a People Adrift, by Michael A. Morrison (ill.), L M, XIV. Nov. 12
- Ossianic Poetry, by Dr. Clerk, Scots, XVII. Dec. 66
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, see Fuller (Margaret)
- Osteorachis Macrocephalus: a Liassic Fish, by A. Smith Woodward, Geol M, II. May, 204
- Ostracoda: on Some Fossil Ostracoda from Canada, by Prof. T. Rupert Jones (ill.), Geol M, II. Jan. 20
- "Othello," see under Shakespeare
- Othnell, Judge of Israel, by Rev. W. J. Deane, Think, VII. Feb. 117
- Ottawa Colonial Conference, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
- Ottawa River, see under Canada
- Otter, Colonel, —With Otter's Column in the North-West of Canada, 1885, by Lt.-Col. J. Elton Prower, U S M, CXXXII. Aug. 493
- Otter-Hunting: The Hunters of the North Pacific, by M. Rees Davies, Mac, LXXI. Jan. 214
- Ottershaw Homes for Destitute Children, by Countess of Meath; Interview (Our Ministering Children) (ill.), Q, Jan. 231
- Ottoman Empire, see Turkey
- Ouananiche: The Home of the Ouananiche in Canada, by E. T. D. Chambers (ill.), Can M, V. May, 33
- Oudeyore, Rajpootana: the City of the Sunrise, by E. L. Weeks (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Feb. 427
- "Ouida" (Louise de La Ramée):
An Appreciation of Ouida, by G. S. Street, Y B, VI. July, 167
On the Crispi Dictatorship, C R, LXVIII. Aug. 241 (XII. Aug. 148); and Reply to, by Vincenzo Riccio (Crispi's Administration), C R, LXVIII. Sept. 384 (XII. Sept. 248)
On Literature and the English Book-Trade, N A R, CLX. Feb. 157 (XI. Mar. 248)
On Mr. Irving and the Art of Acting, N C, XXXVII. May, 786 (XI. May, 444)
On Paolo and Francesca: a Great Passion of History (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Jan. 259 (XI. Feb. 163)
On Birds and their Persecutors, N C, XXXVII. Jan. 45
- Outamaro, see Utamaro
- Outdoor Relief, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Overberg, Bernard, 1754-1824, Margaret Maidland on, Ir M, XXIII. July, 265
- Owen, Canon J., on the Church in Wales (Before and After the Outlook in Wales), R R R, X. Nov. 241
- Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892:
Owen and Count Ferdinand de Lesseps, by Sir John Fowler (ill.), Min, I. Feb. 117 (XI. Feb. 163)
Sir Richard Owen, by Dr. J. Macaulay (ill.), L M, XLIV. Oct. 770
Rev. R. Owen's Biography of Sir Richard Owen:
M. F. W. on, Geog M, II. Jan. 38
Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XL. July, 345; Q R, CLXXX. Apr. 381 (XI. May, 449)
- Owls:
"Asnapper"; the Brown Owl, by Mrs. Brightwen (ill.), G O P, XVI. May, 532
The Short-Eared Owl (ill.), J B A, I. Mar. 278
Ownership through Idealism, by Henry Wood, Meta M, II. Aug. 97
Ownership Vote, One Man One Vote, see under Electoral
- Oxen: Ploughing Oxen, C J, XII. Feb. 107
- Oxford (see also Articles under Universities):
The Ancient City of Oxford, by Hubert Grayle (Rambles through England) (ill.), Lud M, IX. Aug. 339, Sept. 451
Oxford in the Thirteenth Century, Mac, LXXIII. Dec. 99 (XII. Dec. 517)
The Austin Friars at Oxford, by Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, Ir E R, XVI. Sept. 86
Bodleian Library, see under Libraries
- Oxford (Sport) Reminiscences, by R. K. Mainwaring (ill.), Bad M, I. Oct. 386
- Oxford Church Movement, 1833, see also Keble (John), Manning (Cardinal), Newman (Cardinal), Pusey (Dr.), Wilberforce (Bishop), etc.): Reminiscences of Life in the General Theological Seminary in New York City, by Rev. C. A. Walworth (ill.), C W, LX. Jan. 477, Feb. 599, Mar. 783; LXI. Apr. 60
- Oxford Lectures of Prof. Froude, see under Froude (Prof. J. A.)
- Oxford University, see under Universities
- Oxfordshire (see also Blenheim, Finkham, Oxford):
The Rollright Stones and Their Folk-Lore, by A. J. Evans (plan and ill.), F L, VI. Mar. 6
- Oyster-Sellers, J. D. Symon on (How the Other Half Lives) (ill.), E I, XIII. May, 184
- Oyster War between Maryland and Virginia, 1891, by D. B. Fitzgerald (With the Oyster Police), Lipp, XII. Nov. 699
- Ozark Island, off Wisconsin: A Circum-Insular Palaeozoic Fauna, by S. Weller (maps), J Geol, III. Nov. 903

P

- Pachiarotti, G., Singer: Il Bel Canto, by Grace A. Denman, Mus, VIII. Oct. 551
- Pacific Coast of America (see also Articles under California, etc.): Down the West Coast, by Charles F. Lummis (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Feb. 391
- Pacific Islands and Pacific Ocean (see also Articles under Australasia, Borneo, Easter Island, Fiji, Formosa, Friendly Islands, Galapagos Islands, Gilbert Islands, Krakaton, Labuan, Laysan Island, Macclesfield Bank, Malaysia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Sumatra, Tabiti, Tasmania, etc.):
Transformations in New Guinea and Polynesia, by Rev. S. McFarlane, Mis R, VIII. July, 506
What John Williams saw in the South Seas, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, VIII. Nov. 801
The American Ocean and Islands, and Kamchameha the Great of Hawaii, by Joaquin Miller (ill.), O M, XXV. June, 629
Dr. Ten Kate's Travels in the Indian Archipelago, G J, V. Feb. 163
The Naval Control of the Pacific Ocean, by Marsden Manson (ill.), O M, XXV. Jan. 56
The Growing Greatness of the Pacific, by L. A. Thurston, N A R, CLX. Apr. 446 (XI. May, 447)
Preliminary Notes on the late Connection and Separation of the Pacific Ocean and Gulf of Mexico, by Prof. J. W. Spencer, Geol M, II. July, 306
A Scotswoman's Tramp across the Pacific by the Canadian-Australian Line, by Elizabeth Stirling, Scots, XVI. June, 33, July, 95
Game-Fishing in the Pacific, by C. F. Holder (ill.), Cos, XX. Dec. 138
Otter and Seal Hunters of the North Pacific, by M. Rees Davies, Mac, LXXI. Jan. 214
Seal Fishery, see under Seals
- Pacific Railway, see Railways under United States
- Pacing Champions, see under Horses
- Paderewski, I., Pianist: Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (ill.), Str Mus, II. Sept. 163
- Paganini, N., 1784-1840, Portrait of, M Mus, XII. Oct
- Paganism (see also Articles under Mythology, etc.):
Woman's Position in Pagan Times, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, F, XX. Nov. 311 (XII. Dec. 537)
- Page from American History—Woman Suffrage, by Edward Hill, M, VI. Apr. 270
- Pageants, see articles under Edinburgh, London
- Paget, Miss V., see "Lee (Vernon)"
- Pain:
The Nature and Uses of Pain, by Henry Wood, Meta M, I. Jan. 38
The Minimising of Suffering, by Mrs. Robert Jardine, P R, V. Jan. 827
Psychology of Pain, see under Psychology
- Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809, and Moncure D. Conway's "Life," F. I. Herriott on, A P S, VI. Nov. 135
- Painting, see Art
- Palace in "The Land of the Sky"—G. H. Vanderbilt's Estate in Western North Carolina, by Fannie C. W. Barbour, Chaut, XXI. June, 320
- Paladino, Eusapia, see Eusapia Paladino
- Palaeontology, see Fossils under Geology
- Palaeozoic Rocks and Fossils, see under Geology
- Palatine, Princess, see Orleans (Duchess of)
- Palermo: New Harbour Works, B T J, XIX. Oct. 383
- Palestine:
Dr. George Adam Smith's Book "The Historical Geography of the Holy Land":
Budde, Karl, on, New W, IV. June, 374
Martin, Dr. S. A., on, P R R, VI. July, 528
Ramsay, Prof. W. M. on, Ex, I. Jan. 55
T. H. R. on, P M Q, XVII. Apr. 207
Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XL. July, 371
Annual Meeting and Report of the Palestine Exploration Fund, P E F, Oct. 373
The Rev. George Williams's Researches in Palestine, by Canon Churton, In Ch R, VIII. July, 217
The Julian Inscription in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, by Prof. T. F. Wright, P E F, Apr. 124

Palestine—continued.

- Dr. Talmage's Book on the Holy Land "From Manger to Throne," Rev. D. P. McPherson on, K O, VII. Nov. 46
- The Primitive Gods of Palestine, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXIX. June, 506
- Josephus and the Language of Palestine in the Days of Christ, by Rev. J. A. Howlett, Ir E R, XVI. Aug. 735
- The Restoration of the Jews to Palestine: the Solution of War, by Dr. H. P. Mendes, N A R, CLXI. Aug. 161 (XII. Sept. 222)
- The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. H. H. Jessup, Mis R, VIII. Dec. 887
- Jerusalem:**
- Sunday Morning at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, by T. Conant (ill.), Can M, IV. Apr. 531
- Bishop Blyth and His Work: Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings (ill.), R R R, XI. Dec. 4
- The Princess de la Tour d'Auvergne at Jerusalem, by Olive R. Seward (ill.), C W, LXII. Dec. 350
- The Water Supply of Jerusalem, by Dr. W. Preston (ill.), Q, July, 660
- The Poor of Jerusalem, by G. Robinson Lees (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. July, 469
- Child-Life in Bible Lands, by Dr. J. Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Aug. 527
- The Literary Landmarks of Jerusalem, by Laurence Hutton, Harp, XXIX. Mar. 546
- Jerusalem before the Crimean War, by Sophie F. F. Veitch, Ata, IX. Nov. 115
- The Favourite Walk in Palestine, by Dr. J. Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Nov. 757
- St. Paul's Last Visit to Jerusalem, by Rev. T. H. Darlow, Ex, II. Aug. 152
- Jerusalem in the First Century, by Lydia H. Farmer (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Jan. 70
- Underground Jerusalem, by Charles Harris (ill.), Ata, VIII. July, 638
- Reports on Jerusalem from C. Schick (maps and ill.), P E F, Jan. 29, Apr. 108, July, 248, Oct. 321
- Reports on the Excavations at Jerusalem, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (map and ill.), P E F, Jan. 9, Apr. 97, Oct. 305
- Report on the Excavations at Jerusalem, by Archibald C. Dickie (map and ill.), P E F, July, 235
- Note on the "First Wall" of Ancient Jerusalem and the Present Excavations, by Canon J. N. Dalton, P E F, Jan. 26
- The Identification of the City of David, by—
- Bergheim, Samuel, (Zion and Millio), P E F, Apr. 120
- Birch, Rev. W. F., (Zion not at "Goliath's Castle"), P E F, July, 263
- Pitcairn, Rev. De Lee, P E F, Oct. 342
- The Sepulchres of David on Ophel, by Rev. W. F. Birch, P E F, July, 261
- The Mosaic with Armenian Inscription from near the Damascus Gate, Jerusalem, by Dr. A. S. Murray, P E F, Apr. 126
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem, 1887, by James Glaisher, P E F, Apr. 184
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem, 1888, by James Glaisher, P E F, July, 294
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem, 1889, by James Glaisher, P E F, Oct. 368
- The Rock of Etam and the Cave of Adullam, near Jerusalem, by Rev. W. F. Birch, P E F, Oct. 338
- Reports from Galilee, by Dr. G. Schumacher (ill.), P E F, Apr. 110
- The Shells of the Sea of Galilee, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (ill.), Sun H, June, 502
- The Stoppage of the River Jordan in A.D. 1267:
- Dalton, Canon, on, P E F, Oct. 334
- Stevenson, W. E., on, P E F, Oct. 334
- Watson, Lieut.-Colonel C. M., on (map), P E F, July, 253
- The Walk to Emmaus, Luke xxiv., 13—35, by Principal James Culross, K O, VI. Apr. 407, May, 556, June, 629
- The Fountain of Capernaum, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (ill.), Sun H, Aug. 642
- The Well of Jacob, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, Sun H, May, 451
- Where was Mount Hor? by Rev. John Urquhart (ill. and map), K O, VI. June, 592
- The Siege of Lachish, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXX. July, 27
- The Dew of Hermon, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (ill.), Sun H, Sept. 693
- Across Southern Bashan, by G. Robinson Lees (ill. and map), G J, V. Jan. 1 (XI. Feb. 162)
- A Visit to Bashan and Argob, by Algernon H. Percy (map and ill.) Sun H, Jan. 161, Feb. 234, Mar. 290, Apr. 365, May, 436, June, 514, July, 585
- A Journey in the Hauran, by Rev. W. Ewing (map and ill.), P E F, Jan. 60, Apr. 161, July, 231, Oct. 355
- Greek and Other Inscriptions collected in the Hauran, by Rev. W. Ewing (ill.), P E F, Jan. 41, Apr. 131, July, 265, Oct. 346
- Inscriptions collected in Moab, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (ill.), P E F, Oct. 371
- Narrative of an Expedition to Moab and Gilead in March, 1895, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (map and ill.), P E F, July, 203, Oct. 332
- Beth-Dejan, by P. G. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr. 114
- Note on the Hæmatite Weight from Samaria, by Ebenezer Davis, P E F, Apr. 187
- On Aphek in Sharon, by Prof. George A. Smith, P E F, July, 252
- St Paul's Escape from Damascus, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (ill.), Sun H, Oct. 774
- Palgrave's (Professor Francis Turner) Book "The Golden Treasury of English Songs," Prof. W. M. Dixon on (Finality in Literary Judgment), W R, CXLIII. Apr. 401**

- Palgrave, Sir Reginald F. D., on the House of Representatives and the House of Commons, N A R, CLXI. Dec. 740**
- Palgrave, R. H. Inglis, on the Present Financial Depression: Its Causes, Consequences, and Continuance, Nat R, XXV. Mar. 105**
- Palladium of Liberty—Trial by Jury, by Victor Yarros, A, XII. Apr. 209**
- Pallinsburn Gull Pond, by P. Anderson Graham, Long, XXVII. Nov. 75**
- Palliser, Miss Esther, Singer:**
- Portraits of, Str, IX. May, 522
- Interview (ill.), Str Mus, II. Nov. 331
- On Modern Women Song-Writers, G O P, XVII. Nov. 68
- Palliser, Miss Sybil, Pianist; Interview, by Maud Rawson (ill.), M Mus, XII. Nov. 238**
- Palm Oil: The Niger Territory in Africa; the Land of Palm Oil, C J, XII. Aug. 484**
- Palm-Workers, T. Sparrow on (As One of the Penniless Poor) (ill.), Q, Jan. 225**
- Palmer, Sir Charles M., and Jarrold-on-Tyne, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (ill.), E I, XII. Feb. 63 (XI. Jan. 163)**
- Palmer's (E. H.) Translation of the Qur'an or Koran, M. S. Howell on, A Q, IX. Apr. 405**
- Palmer, George, and Reading, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (ill.), E I, XIII. Aug. 419**
- Palmer, John Williamson, Poem by,—"Theodosia Burr: the Wrecker's Story" (ill.), C M, L. Oct. 860**
- Palmyra (see also Articles under Hands):**
- Character-Reading by Palmyrist and Otherwise, B, II. Jan. 60 (XI. Jan. 24)
- Pamir Country (see also Chitral, etc.):**
- Attempts to ascend Mustagh-Ata, by Dr. Sven Hedin (ill.), G J, VI. Oct. 350
- Pampas Grass and Pomegranate in California, by H. W. R. Strong (ill.), O M, XXV. Apr. 421**
- Pamphleteer, see Guyot of Provins**
- Pan-Britannic Movement, see under English-Speaking Folk**
- Panama Canal:**
- Ferdinand de Lesseps and the Suez and Panama Canals, by W. H. Wheeler, Long, XXV. Feb. 394 (XI. Feb. 146)
- The Nicaragua and Panama Canals, Mac, LXXII. Sept. 321
- Panama and Nicaragua Canals, B T J, XVIII. Apr. 410
- By Way of Panama, by Helen M. North, N E M, XI. Jan. 602
- Pannemaker, Stéphane, French Wood-Engraver (ill.), Scrib, XVII. May, 601**
- Pantheism:**
- Pantheism, by Robert Bryant, P M Q, XVII. Jan. 25
- A Plea for Pantheism, by Dr. H. Hensoldt, A, XII. Apr. 161 (XII. May, 448)
- Gnosticism and Modern Pantheism, by Prof. G. J. Stokes, Mind, IV. July, 320
- Pantomime:**
- The Genesis of English Pantomime, by W. J. Lawrence, Th, XXV. Jan. 28
- In Praise of Pantomime (ill.), Lud M, I. Dec. 120
- Paolo (died 1285) and Francesca; a Great Passion of History, by "Ouida" (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Jan. 259 (XI. Feb. 163)**
- Papacy, see under Catholic Church, etc.**
- Pape, W. A. C., American Artist; Some Revolutionary Reminiscences, by Nym Crinkle (ill.), M I, III. Mar. 333**
- Paper:**
- The Paper Tax, Au, V. Jan. 213
- Water-Marks on Paper, by Miss E. E. Thoys (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Nov. 326, Dec. 358
- Soluble Paper, C J, XII. Jan. 22
- More about Soluble Paper, C J, XII. May, 286
- Paper-Hangings, see Wall Paper**
- Paper Money, see Currency under Finance**
- Paper-Staining, see under Wall-Paper**
- Papias, Bishop of Hierapolis (died 163 or 169?):**
- The Oracles of Papias, by H. T., M, LXXXIII. Jan. 133
- The Oracles ascribed to Matthew by Papias, Rev. Arthur Wright on, Crit R, V. Jan. 11
- The "Elders" of Papias, by Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, I. May, 333
- A New Patristic Fragment, by J. Rendel Harris, Ex, I. June, 448
- Papua; Picturesque Papua, by O. N. Spencer (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Apr. 653**
- Parables, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Paradoxes: A Bundle of Paradoxes, C J, XII. Oct. 650**
- Paraguay: H. Schmidl, Historian of Paraguay, by P. B. Cunningham Graham, N C, XXXVIII. Nov. 805 (XII. Nov. 438)**
- Paramnesia: Prevalence of Paramnesia, by Margaret B. Simmons, Psychol R, II. July, 367**
- Paraphrases of the Psalms, Thomas Newbigging on, Man Q, XIII. Apr. 166**
- Parasites (see also Fleas, Hair-Worms):**
- Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of Aphides, by H. C. A. Vine (ill.), J Micro, V. Jan. 33, Apr. 121, July, 254, Oct. 395
- Parasitic Plants, see Ivy, Mistletoe, etc.**
- Parasaurus Baini, Fossil Animal, Prof. H. G. Seeley on (ill.), Geol M, II. Jan. 1**
- Parents: How I bring up My Parents, Symposium, I, VIII. Oct. 292 (XII. Oct. 353)**
- Parents' National Educational Union: Address by Earl of Meath, P R, VI. Aug. 401**
- Pariahs, see Hinduism under India**
- Parini, Giuseppe, Milanese Poet, 1729—1799, Mac, LXXII. Aug. 291**

Paris, Louis Philippe d'Orléans, Comte de, 1834—1894:

- The Fortunes of the Bourbons, by Kate Mason Rowland (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Jan. 171
- Orléanism, by "Diplomaticus," New R, XIII. July, 19; Reply to, by "Gallicus" (Non pas Orléanisme, mais Royalisme) (in French), New R, XIII. Sept. 230; Rejoinder, by "Diplomaticus" (Not Royalism, but Revolutionism), New R, XIII. Nov. 582; and Further Reply, by "Gallicus" (in French), New R, XIII. Dec. 696
- Paris:**
- Life in the Tuileries under the Second Empire, by Anna L. Bicknell (*ill.*), C M, L. Sept. 707, Oct. 915
- The Renovation of Paris: Personal History of the Second Empire, by A. D. Vandam, N A R, CLXX. June, 722 (XII. July, 45)
- The Siege of Paris, see Franco-German War under France and Germany
- English Church Life in Paris, by Rev. William Burnet, Q, Sept. 815
- Montmartre the Holy, by Rev. Edward McSweeney, C W, LXII. Dec. 342
- Sorbonne, see under Universities
- Parisian Art, see under Art
- Domestic Architecture in Paris, by Count de Calonne, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 593 (XI. Apr. 355)
- The Great Market of Paris, by A. F. Sanborn, Lipp, XII. July, 133
- Paris in Mourning for President Carnot, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Harp, XXIX. Apr. 700
- Some Idea of a Parisian Boulevard, by R. Welsh (*ill.*), Q, Aug. 766
- The Conciergerie, Q R, CLXXX. Apr. 354 (XI. May, 449)
- All Paris A-Wheel, by Arsène Alexandre (*ill.*), Scrib, XVIII. Aug. 195
- Americans in Paris, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. July, 272
- The United States Congress and the Next Paris Exposition, 1900, by Theodore Stanton, N A R, CLXI. Dec. 753
- Cheap Living in Paris, by A. F. Sanborn, Lipp, XI. Apr. 496
- How the Poor live in Paris, by T. B. Preston (*ill.*), Chaut, XXI. Jan. 313
- La Cité Doré—Ragpickers' Town, by Ellen G. Cohen (*ill.*), Eng W, II. Nov. 185
- The "Exposition de Madagascar" at the Jardin des Plantes, P. L. Slater on, N C, VII. Oct. 251
- Paris of South America—Caracas, Venezuela,** by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Dec. 104
- Parish Councils:**
- The Rural Revolution, by Richard Heath, C R, LXVII. Feb. 182 (XI. Feb. 133)
- The New Parochial Elections, Eng W R, XXVI. Jan. 1, 19
- Women and the Parochial Elections, Eng W R, XXVI. July, 143
- The Passing of the Squire, by Edward Porritt, N E M, XI. Jan. 597 (XI. Feb. 166)
- The Squirearchy and the Statute Book, Q R, CLXXX. Jan. 231 (XI. Feb. 166)
- Parish Registers, see Registers**
- Park, Miss E., on Dairy-Farming:** Interview, by Susan Carpenter, Eng W, II. Oct. 108
- Parker, Gilbert, on Herbert Beerbohm Tree,** Lipp, XI. Jan. 117
- Parker, Dr. Joseph,**
- On the Rebuilding of London (*ill.*), E I, XIII. May, 175 (XI. May, 426)
- On Public Speaking (Platform and Pulpit), Y M, IX. Jan. 29, Feb. 55, Mar. 89, Apr. 136, May, 175, June, 211, July, 238, Aug. 283, Sept. 305, Oct. 345, Nov. 380, Dec. 416
- On the Twentieth Century: a Forecast, G T, IV. Jan. 221 (XI. Mar. 247)
- Parker, Mrs. Joseph,**
- Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (The Home of a Great Preacher) (*ill.*), Y W, III. Jan. 109
- On Marriage Engagements (Should Long Engagements be encouraged?), W H, IV. Apr. 32
- On the Ideal Husband, Y W, III. May, 261
- Parkes, Sir Henry, of New South Wales, 1815—1896:**
- Character Sketch of, by J. Tighe Ryan (*ill.*), R R A, XII. July, 42
- On Imperial Federation; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VI. Dec. 176
- Parkes, Kineton,**
- On Three Italian Masterpieces (Stories of Some Famous Pictures) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Mar. 377
- On Three Great Masters of the Netherlands (Stories of Some Famous Pictures) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. May, 478
- On Three French Masters (Stories of Some Famous Pictures) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. June, 550
- On Three English Masters (Stories of Some Famous Pictures) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Aug. 672
- On English Silks, Nat R, XXVI. Oct. 212 (XII. Oct. 343)
- Parkhurst, Dr. Charles H.,**
- Character Sketch of, by Walter B. Murray (*ill.*), O D, XIV. June, 287
- Dr. Parkhurst, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV. Nov. 233
- Dr. Parkhurst and His Work, by A. C. Wheeler, Chaut, XX. Feb. 573
- Dr. Charles H. Parkhurst: His Recent Work in Municipal Reform, by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), McCl. IV. Jan. 149
- Parkman, Francis, American Historian, 1823—1893, Poem on,** by R. B. Hale, N E M, XIII. Oct. 219
- Parkman, Dr. George.—The Murder of Dr. Parkman** by Prof. J. W. Webster, 1849; a Famous Crime, by G. C. Holt, Cos, XIX. Sept. 537
- Parks and Playgrounds, see Open Spaces**
- Parkwood, Swanley, Kent: A Visit to the "Hospital Convalescent Home"** at Parkwood, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), Q, June, 575

- Parliamentary** (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science, Electoral, Foreign Policy, Ireland; Unionist, Conservative, Liberal, and Labour Parties; Democracy, etc., etc.):
- The House of Lords and Reform:**
- The House of Lords, by Lord Ribblesdale, N C, XXXVIII. Aug. 199 (XII. Aug. 138)
- The House of Lords since the Reform Act, by C. B. Roylance-Kent, F R, LVIII. Jan. 14 (XI. Jan. 25)
- An Analysis of the Agitation, by Sir H. Stafford Northcote, Nat R, XXIV. Jan. 685 (XI. Jan. 25)
- Unionists and the House of Lords, by Prof. A. V. Dicey, Nat R, XXIV. Jan. 690 (XI. Jan. 25)
- Lord Salisbury and the House of Lords, by R. B. Haldane, Nat R, XXIV. Jan. 705 (XI. Jan. 25); and Replies to, by—
- Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred, (Mr. Haldane's Policy), Nat R, XXIV. Feb. 863
- Prothero, Prof. G. W., (Resolutions of the House of Commons), Nat R, XXV. Apr. 259
- Stuart-Wortley, Charles, (The Election of 1895), Nat R, XXVI. Sept. 83 (XII. Sept. 219)
- Speeches by the Earl of Rosebery, 1894: A Counterfeit Revolution, E R, CLXXXI. Jan. 227 (XI. Feb. 157)
- How to "Mend" the House of Lords, by Earl of Meath, N C, XXXVII. Feb. 195 (XI. Feb. 135)
- A Short Way with the House of Lords, by J. G. Swift McNeill, F R, LVII. Jan. 1 (XI. Jan. 25)
- A Plea for Deliberation, by J. Fletcher Moulton, C R, LXVII. Feb. 153 (XI. Feb. 135)
- A Reformed House of Lords, by T. A. Le Mesurier, W R, CXLIII. Apr. 413
- Single Chamber "Democrats," by R. Wallace, N C, XXXVII. Feb. 177 (XI. Feb. 135)
- A Strong Second Chamber, Prof. E. S. Beesly on, F R, LVIII. Aug. 161
- Concerning the Question of the House of Lords and Socialism, by W. H. Grenfell, P M M, V. Apr. 671
- The Representative Peers of Scotland, by W. C. Macpherson, Scot R, XXV. Apr. 344
- The Picturesqueness of the Peers, by Alfred F. Robbins (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Jan. 125
- Cromwell and the House of Lords, by C. H. Firth, Mac, LXXI. Jan. 231
- House of Commons:**
- A Plea for Action, by J. Fletcher Moulton, C R, LXVII. Mar. 305 (XI. Mar. 244)
- The Decline of the House of Commons, by Sidney J. Low, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 567 (XI. Apr. 355)
- The British House of Commons, by Gen. M. J. Wright, A, XIII. June, 31
- The British House of Commons, by J. W. Longley, Can M, VI. Nov. 27
- The United States House of Representatives and the House of Commons, by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave, N A R, CLXI. Dec. 740
- From the Lobby of the House of Commons, by "A Lobbyist," Mac, LXXII. July, 195
- Commencing in the Commons, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Feb. 197
- The Humours of the House of Commons, C J, XII. Mar. 183
- Lord Rosebery's Administration (see also Rosebery (Lord), Liberal Party, etc.):
- The Political Situation, by Sir T. Wemyss Reid, N C, XXXVII. Jan. 131 (XI. Jan. 53)
- The Political Situation, P M Q, XVII. Apr. 349
- The Good Sense of the English People, by T. E. Kebbel, N C, XXXVII. Mar. 382
- The Pulse of Parliament, by J. A. Spalding, C R, LXVII. May, 695
- The Work of the Session:
- The Rise of the Curtain, Black, CLVII. Mar. 490
- Political Evolution, Black, CLVII. Apr. 65; (XI. Apr. 357)
- Ministerialists and Unionists, Black, CLVII. May, 807
- The Political Situation, by D. Balgillie, W R, CXLIII. June, 603 (XI. June, 556)
- Should the Government dissolve? P M Q, XVII. July, 542
- Cartridges: the Defeat of the Liberal Government, June 21, 1895, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXV. Aug. 843 (XII. Aug. 156)
- Ministerial Responsibility and the Fall of the Government, by Sidney J. Low, F R, LVIII. Aug. 210
- The Failure of Government by Groups, by W. Rathbone, F R, LVIII. Dec. 843 (XII. Dec. 532)
- Sir William Harcourt: the Elephant in Politics, by J. St. Loe Strachey, Nat R, XXVI. Sept. 140 (XII. Sept. 250)
- The Gladstonian Revolt in Scotland, Black, CLVIII. July, 137
- At Last, Black, CLVIII. July, 146
- The Record of the Rosebery Administration, R R, XII. July 73; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XII. Aug. 191; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Aug. 208
- A Socialist View of the Government, by G. Lansbury, Nat R, XXV. June, 564
- The Economic Reforms of the late English Liberal Administration, by Edward Porritt, Y R, IV. Nov. 269
- A Political Retrospect, E R, CLXXXII. July, 249
- Result of the General Election, 1895 (see also Articles under Electoral):
- Timely Truths for the Ins and the Outs, by Kosmo Wilkinson, F R, LVIII. Aug. 170 (XII. Aug. 135)
- The Political Prospect, by T. E. Kebbel, T C, I. Aug. 466
- The Salisbury Cabinet, 1895:**
- Character Sketch of (*ill.*), R R, XII. July, 16; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XII. Aug. 179; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Aug. 157

Parliamentary—continued.

- The Salisbury Cabinet, 1895—continued.
 The Coalition, by,—
 Burroughs, Alfred, *New R.*, XIII. Aug. 117 (XII. Aug. 139)
 Z., *New R.*, XIII. Aug. 124
 The New Administration in England, by Sir Charles Dilke, *N A R.*, CLXI. Aug. 196
 The New Parliament, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R.*, III. Sept. 157
 The New English Ministry, by T. E. Champion, *Can M.*, V. Aug. 345
 The Home Policy of the New Ministry, *R R.*, XII. Aug. 177
 Britain in the Box, *Black.*, LVIII. Aug. 298 (XII. Aug. 137)
 The Company Directorships held by Lord Salisbury's Ministry, *I R.*, VI. Aug. 65 (XII. Aug. 139). Sept. 153
 Parties and Party Government (see also Articles under Conservative, Unionist, Liberal and Labour Parties):
 A Plague on Both Your Parties! by Kosmo Wilkinson, *F R.*, LVII. May, 757 (XI. May, 444)
 Rival Leaders and Party Legacies, *Q R.*, CLXXXII. Oct. 354 (XII. Nov. 441)
 Predominant Partners and Liberal Unionist Discords, by T. H. S. Escott, *C R.*, LXVII. June, 864 (XI. June, 548)
 Politics, Parties, and Imperial Defence, *E R.*, CLXXXII. Oct. 524
 The Need for a United Progressive Party, by R. Balmforth, *W R.*, CXLIV. Dec. 624
 The Break-up of the English Party System, by Edward Porritt, *A A P S.*, V. Jan. 30 (XI. Feb. 140)
 Political Parties in England, by Edward Porritt, *Chaut.*, XXI. June, 264
 Socialism in Politics, see Articles under Socialism, Labour, Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc., etc.
 Politics and the Poor Law, by T. Mackay, *F R.*, LVII. Mar. 408 (XI. Mar. 261)
 The Irish Question in Parliament, see under Ireland
 From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), *Str.*, IX. Jan. 25, Feb. 166, Mar. 265, Apr. 377, May, 515, June, 624; X. July, 49, Aug. 227
 The Speaker, see Gully (W. C.)
 Mr. Peel and His Predecessors, by H. D. Traill, *F R.*, LVII. May, 784
 Australia: an Object-Lesson in "Payment of Members," by Major-Gen. Tulloch, *N C.*, XXXVIII. July, 27 (XII. July, 59)
 A Member of Parliament for the University, by T. Hodgins, *Can M.*, V. June, 115
 The Queen's Prime Ministers, by Spencer Walpole, *F R.*, LVIII. Sept. 380
 Prime Ministers noticed, see Beaconsfield (Lord), Canning (George), Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Lord), Salisbury (Lord)
 Other Politicians noticed, see under Politics
 The Formation of Cabinets: the Great Democratic Joke, by "Outis," *New R.*, XII. Feb. 161 (XI. Feb. 154)
 W. M. Torrens's Book "The History of Cabinets, 1707—1760," *E R.*, CLXXXI. Jan. 116 (XI. Feb. 156)
 The Making of Ministries, by "Conservative M.P.," *Nat R.*, XXV. Aug. 750 (XII. Aug. 138)
 The Anecdotic Side of English Parliamentary Dissolutions, by Martin J. Griffin, *F.*, XX. Sept. 91 (XII. Oct. 346)
 S. Sighele's Book "Contro il Parlamentarismo," Miss Helen Zimmern on (An Indictment of Parliaments), *Black.*, CLVIII. Aug. 227 (XII. Aug. 164)
 The Sexcentenary of the English Parliament, by J. W. Root, *Mac.*, LXXI. Feb. 252 (XI. Feb. 157)
 The Earliest House of Commons in the Chapter House, Westminster Abbey, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII. Nov. 931
 Great Acts of the English Parliament, Prof. T. Raleigh on, *Chaut.*, XXI. May, 139
 Curious Acts of Parliament, by A. J. Gordon, *Q M.*, CCLXXIX. Aug. 187
 Happy Quotations in Parliament, J. M. on, *L H.*, XLIV. Apr. 396
 Literary Men in the House of Commons, *Au.*, VI. Sept. 96
 Musicians in Parliament, by "Octave" (*ill.*), *Str Mus.*, II. July, 8
 M.P.'s as Artists, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str.*, X. Sept. 281, Oct. 409
 "M.P.," the Tribulations and Advantages of Legislators, *C J.*, XII. Aug. 545
 The Queen's Reporter, by Michael MacDonagh, *Q W.*, XXXVI. May, 315 (XI. May, 435)
 A Night in a Reporters' Gallery, by Michael MacDonagh, *N C.*, XXXVII. Mar. 516 (XI. Mar. 261)
 Some Humours of Parliamentary Reporting, *Mac.*, LXXI. Mar. 365
 Tea on the Terrace, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII. Aug. 643
 "Parnassus" — a Literary Association of Athens, and the Shoe-Blacks of "Parnassus," by H. Lascaris, *C J.*, XII. Dec. 772
 Parody, *Q R.*, CLXXXII. July, 153
 Parnassus, see Second Advent under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Parr, J., Poem by,—"The Ebb and Flow of the Tide," *W R.*, CXLIV. Sept. 273; same poem, *U S.*, XIV. Nov. 460
 Parrots I have known, *C J.*, XII. Dec. 796
 Parry, Dr. C. Hubert H., Musician:
 Biographical, etc., *M Mus.*, XII. Apr. 76
 Dr. Parry's Book "The Art of Music," *E R.*, CLXXXII. Oct. 468
 On Purcell, *Nat R.*, XXVI. Nov. 339
 Parry, John (Orlando), Junr., Comic Artist, Entertainer, etc., 1810?—1893; Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XXXVI. Dec. 802
 Parsons, Alfred, on Japan (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXI. Jan. 269, Apr. 767, May, 900
 Parties and Party Government, see Articles under Electoral, Parliamentary, Politics; Conservative, Unionist, Liberal, and Labour Parties; United States, etc.

Partridge-Shooting:

- Partridge-Shooting, by Lord Walsingham (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, I. Sept. 199
 The Irish Partridge, *Mac.*, LXXIII. Nov. 43
 Pascal, Blaise, French Philosopher, 1623—1662, Walter Pater on, *C R.*, LXVII. Feb. 168 (XI. Feb. 152)
 Paschal Canon, see under Easter
 Passaic, Lake, New Jersey? an Extinct Glacial Lake, R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kummel on, *J Geol.*, III. July, 533
 Passion Plays:
 A Mystery Play in the Black Country, *C J.*, XII. June, 401
 The Passion Play at Hoeritz, Bohemia, 1894, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *M Mus.*, XII. Feb. 26; (*ill.*), *R R.*, XI. Mar. 230, May, 477; and same article (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XI. June, 671; and *R R Aus.*, VI. June, 684
 The Passion Play at Vorder-Thiersee, by Annie S. Peck (*ill.*), *C M.*, LI. Dec. 163 (XII. Dec. 542)
 Passion Week, see under Lent
 Passions of History, see Abelard and Héloïse, Paolo and Francesca
 Pastel-Drawing, see under Art
 Pasteur, Dr. Louis, 1822—1895:
 Andrewes, F. W. on, *N Sc.*, VII. Nov. 315
 Carrington, John T., on (*ill.*), *Sc G.*, II. Oct. 197
 Charcot, Dr. J. M., on (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XVIII. Jan. 271
 Fleming, George, on, *J R A S.*, VI. Dec. 760
 Frankland, Prof. P., on (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XII. Nov. 541
 Geddes, Patrick, and J. A. Thomson on, *C R.*, LXVIII. Nov. 632 (XII. Nov. 433)
 Miers, H. A., on, *N Sc.*, VII. Nov. 313
 Mitchell, P. Chalmers, on, *New R.*, XIII. Nov. 537
 Oswald, Dr. F. L., on (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXII. Dec. 321
 Tyndall, John, on, *R R A.*, XII. Nov. 547
 Woodhead, Dr. G. S., on, *Sc P.*, IV. Nov. 229
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XL. Dec. 754
 Pastor's (Dr. Ludwig) Book "History of the Popes," see under Catholic Church
 Pastoral Poetry, see under Poetry
 Pasture, see under Agriculture
 Patagonia: the End of the Continent, by John B. Spears (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVII. Feb. 213
 Patchwork—the Books of Nature, Art, and Life, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Mon.*, V. Apr. 354
 Patents and Trade-Marks:
 Patent Law of Great Britain and Ireland, Major Stone on, *U S M.*, CXXXII. Apr. 86
 The Protection of the Merchandise Marks Act, *I R.*, V. Apr. 227
 Patents and Monopolies, *C.*, XXV. Sept. 256
 The Meaning of the Recent United States Patent Decision, by P. Benjamin, *Eng M.*, IX. May, 189
 Our Debt to Inventors: Shall We discourage Them? by Prof. R. H. Thurston, *F. XIX.*, May, 356 (XI. June, 553)
 Pater, Walter, Essayist, etc., 1839—1894:
 A Latter-Day Pagan, *Q R.*, CLXXXII. July, 31 (XII. Sept. 239)
 A Note on Walter Pater, by W. P. C., *N I R.*, III. Mar. 50
 Walter Pater's Book "Greek Studies":
 Baldwin, Montagu, on, *Ed R L.*, IX. Mar. 201
 Ramsay, Prof. W. M., on, *Bkman.*, VIII. Apr. 18
 On Pascal, *C R.*, LXVII. Feb. 168 (XI. Feb. 152)
 Paternalism:
 The Foolish Fear of Paternalism, by R. L. Bridgman, *N E M.*, XIII. Oct. 244
 Paternalism in the United States, see under United States
 Paterson, A. B., Australian Poet (*ill.*), *R R Aus.*, VII. Nov. 482
 Paton, Madame Comnere, Artist: A Modern Standard of Feminine Beauty, by Alexander Black (*ill.*), *M I.*, IV. Apr. 22
 Paton, Sir J. Noel, Artist:
 Life and Work of Sir Noel Paton, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI. Apr. 97
 Poems by Sir J. Noel Paton:—
 "The Hammerer," *E.*, II. 39
 "In Shadowland," *E.*, II. 121
 Paton, Walter H., Portraits of, *Str.*, IX. May, 524
 Patrick, St., 374—464:
 Chronology of St. Patrick, Rev. Albert Barry on, *Ir E R.*, XVI. Aug. 751
 The "Confession" of St. Patrick, by Arthur L. Salmon, *R R R.*, IX. Mar. 152
 St. Patrick: or, the Power of the Purity of the Gospel of Christ, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *Q.*, July, 689
 Patriotism, National Sentiment, etc., (see also "National Life and Character," by C. A. Pearson: Flags, etc., etc.):
 Provincial Patriotism, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, *N C.*, XXXVII. June, 1027 (XI. June, 547)
 The Perpetuation of Patriotism, by Prof. George W. Gilmore, *Hom R.*, XXX. July, 45
 Hebrideans as Patriots and Naval Reservists, by Donald N. Reid, *Q M.*, CCLXXVIII. Jan. 41
 Patriotic Songs, see Songs (National)
 Patti, Madame Adelina, Singer:
 Portrait and Biography of, *Th.*, XXV. May, 258
 Some Youthful Reminiscences of Adelina Patti (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII. Aug. 675
 An American Opera Tour with Malame Patti, by Lionel S. Mapleson (*ill.*), *Str Mus.*, I. May, 330
 Pauer, Prof. Ernst, on Pianosforte-Playing, *Str Mus.*, I. June, 408

Paul, C. Kegan,

- On the Life and Letters of Dean Church, M, LXXXIII. Feb, 212
 On the Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman, M, LXXXIV. July, 337
 On the Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, M, LXXXIV. Aug, 457
Paul's (Prof. Ludwig) Book "Die Vorstellungen vom Messias und vom Gottesreich bei den Synoptikern," Prof. A. Menzies on, Crit R, V. Oct, 383
Paul, St., and Pauline Theology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Paul, Tsar of Russia, see Russia (Paul of)
Paulicians and Archdeacon Karapet's Book "Paulicians in the Byzantine Empire," by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, Crit R, V. Oct, 395
Paulsen's (Prof. Friedrich) Book "German Universities," Richard Jones on, Ed R A, IX. Apr, 400
Pauperism and the Poor Law (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Insurance (National), etc.):
 Charles Booth's Book "The Aged Poor in England and Wales":
 Yule, G. Udny, on, Econ J, V. Dec, 603
 Unsigned Article on, H. VI. Mar, 237
 Report of the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor, 1895:
 Old Age Pensions, Q R, CLXXXII. July, 254
 Report of the Royal Commission on Old-Age Pauperism, by Peter Green, Econ J, V. June, 293
 The Old-Age Homes in Austria, by Miss Edith Sellers, N C, XXXVIII. Aug, 338 (XII. Sept, 263)
 Politics and the Poor Law, by T. Mackay, F R, LVII. Mar, 408 (XI. Mar, 261)
 Manufacturing a New Pauperism, by C. S. Loch, N C, XXXVII. Apr, 697 (XI. Apr, 382)
 Indoor v. Outdoor Relief, by W. Chance, Nat R, XXV. July, 667 (XII. July, 611)
 The Stigma of Pauperism, by E. Cannan, Econ R, V. July, 380 (XII. Sept, 264)
 Charity, B S, LII. July, 564, Oct, 750
 The Problem of the Poor, by Lord Halsbury, Min, I. June, 549
 Concerning Causes of Poverty in America, by Dr. Amos G. Warner, Char R, IV. Jan, 142
 Pauper Lunacy and Ordinary Pauperism—a Contrast, by T. W. L. Spence, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 129 (XI. Feb, 159)
 The Need for More Classification in Workhouses, by Madeleine Greenwood, Eng W R, XXVI. Oct, 217
 An Experiment in the Administration of the Poor Law at Sheffield, Miss Edith Sellers on, G W, XXXVI. Jan, 39 (XI. Jan, 68)
 Women and the Parochial Elections, Eng W R, XXVI. July, 143
 Woman as a Poor Law Guardian, by Miss Florence Bagnall (ill.), G T, V. Aug, 325
 Children of the State:
 The Children of the State, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, IV. July, 641
 The Children of the State, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, III. Feb, 17
 The Rescue of the Young, by Rosa M. Barrett, H. VII. Dec, 448
 Children of the State in Massachusetts, by F. R. Sanborn, Char R, V. Dec, 89
Pavananthi; an Indian Pedagogue, by S. Radhakrishnan, Ed T, XLVIII. Sept, 392
Pavementing, see Streets
Pawnbroking in the United States:
 A Review of Provident Loan Societies, by Emerson W. Peet, Char R, IV. Feb, 181
 The Provident Loan Society of New York, Char R, IV. Jan, 148
 Evils growing out of Extortionate Usury, by A. B. Mason, Char R, IV. June, 446, 458
Payment of Members, see under Parliamentary
Payn, James, on the Backwater of Life, C, XXIV. May, 517 (XI. May, 419)
Payne, Wm. Morton, Poem by,—"Lohenzgrin," Mus, VII. Apr, 605
Peabody, Prof. Francis G., on Unitarianism and Philanthropy, Char R, V. Nov, 25
Peabody, George, Philanthropist, 1795—1869, Dr. William E. Simonds on, Char R, IV. Mar, 242
Peabody, Josephine Preston, Poems by,—
 "Isolation," A M, LXXXV. May, 604
 "The Song of a Shepherd-Boy at Bethlehem," A M, LXXVI. Dec, 735
 "Sunset," Scrib, XVII. Jan, 114
Peace, Charles, Crackman, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIII. Oct, 426
Peace and Disarmament:
 Disarmament of Nations, by Rev. C. C. Bateman, Horn R, XXIX. Apr, 382
 Should War be abolished? by E. P. Powell, A, XII. May, 353 (XI. June, 554)
 England an Empire of Peace, I R, VI. Dec, 321 (XII. Dec, 520)
 England's Position in the Mediterranean, see under Navies
 The Future of Naval Warfare, by W. Mitchell, A M, LXXVI. Nov, 644
 Maritime Supremacy, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, III. Dec, 209
 Ready to Strike—But When and Where, by Dr. S. Millington Miller (map and ill.), C W, LX. Jan, 534
 War-Chests, C J, XII. Feb, 97
 The Talk of New Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, New R, XII. Jan, 52 (XI. Jan, 56)
 Rule Britannia! by Sir M. E. Grant Duff, R R, XI. May, 441; same article, R R Aus, VI. June, 659
 The Present Position of the Peace Agitation, by C. E. Maurice, Econ R, V. Apr, 252
 Arbitration, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, III. Apr, 64
 A Permanent Commission of Arbitration; the Last Gift of the Century, by N. S. Shaler, N A R, CLXI. Dec, 674

Pearls:

- The Story of a Pearl, by E. W. Streeter, G W, XXXVI. May, 340
 Pearl-Diving and Its Perils, by Lieut. H. P. Wilmarsb (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Mar, 564 (XI. Apr, 366)
Pearson, Dr. Charles H. (died 1894), and His Book "National Life and Character":
 Prof. Pearson on National Life and Character, by C. G. Higginson, Pos R, III. Mar, 51
 Permanent Dominion in Asia, by Sir Alfred Lyall, N C, XXXVIII. Sept, 381 (XII. Sept, 246)
Pearson, Prof. Karl, on Sectarian Criticism, F R, LVIII. Nov, 674 (XII. Nov, 439); and Reply to, by Prof. St. George Mivart, F R, LVIII. Dec, 959 (XII. Dec, 533)
Pearry, Lieut. R. E., and the Peary Greenland Expedition, see under Greenland
Peasant Allotments, see under Land
Peasantry and Peasant Life, see under Rural Life, etc.
 Peat: Charcoal Iron: a Resuscitated Irish Industry, C J, XII. Nov, 719
Peccary, Manatee, and Tapir, by W. T. Hornaday (ill.), St N, XXII. Oct, 1038
Pedagogy, see Articles under Education, Psychology, etc.
Pedlars; a Decayed Profession, Mac, LXXII. Aug, 305
Peel's, Scotland: Glimpses of an Old Scots Burgh, by John A. Black, Scot's, XV. Apr, 337
Peel, Viscount, and the Speakership: Mr. Peel and His Predecessors, by H. D. Traill, F R, LVII. May, 784
Peers, Baron L., and His Co-operative Dairy near Bruges, by Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, J R A S, VI. June, 369
Peers, see Sub-Heading House of Lords under Parliamentary
Peking, China:
 Before and behind the Walls, C J, XII. Apr, 225
 Looting at the Summer Palace, September, 1860, by "China Jim" (ill.), P M M, V. Feb, 273
Penalties of Ignorance: Health and Hygiene, etc., by Lady Priestley, N C, XXXVII. Apr, 579 (XI. Apr, 355)
Penck's (Prof. Albrecht) Book "Morphologie der Erdoberfläche," see under Geology
Peninsular War, 1807—1814:
 The Battle of Albuera, May 16, 1811, Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd on, J R U S I, XXXIX. Sept, 903
 The Battles of the Nive, 1813, Mac, LXXIII. Dec, 149
Penley, W. G., as a Composer (ill.), Str Mus, I. Jan, 17
Penmanship, see Autographs, Handwriting, Graphology
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins, (Joseph):
 On Art in Glasgow (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Feb, 412 (XI. Feb, 145)
 On French Pictures of the Year, F R, LVIII. July, 45
 On Italy and Spain (ill.), Y W, III. Sept, 412
Pennell, Joseph,
 On the Illustration of Books (ill.), Art J, XI. May, 136, July, 209, Sept, 251, Oct, 306, Dec, 361
 On the True Condition of Wood-Engraving in England and America, Nat R, XXV. May, 343
 On the Scenery of the Rhone (ill.), Fr L, XL. July, 101
 On Dalmatia as a Sketching-Ground (ill.), Stu, V. June, 81
Pennsylvania (see also Carlisle, Delaware River, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pitsburg, York County):
 Picturesque Pennsylvania, by Lillie Knoche (ill.), M I, III. Jan, 41
 Inscribed Pottery of the Pennsylvania Germans, E. A. Barber on (ill.), N E M, XII. Mar, 34
Pennsylvania, University of, see under Universities
Penny Dreadfuls, see under Fiction, etc.
Penny Provident Fund of America, see under Savings Banks
Penology, see Crime, Prisons
Pensions:
 National Pensions for Old Age, see Insurance (National)
 Superannuation Schemes for Teachers, see Teachers under Education
 Pensions in Legislation in America, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar, Chaut, XXII. Dec, 284
Pentateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Pentecost, Dr. G. F., Interview (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 44
People's Banks, see Savings Banks
People's Kitchens, see Kitchens
People's Lamps, Street Lighting, etc., see under Municipal Government.
 Electric Lighting, etc.
People's Party in the United States, see under United States
People Who face Death, by A. E. Bonser (ill.), C F M, XXII. Mar, 272, Aug, 666, Sept, 755
Peopie, Prebendary Webb, and St. Paul's, Onslow Square (ill.), R R R, IX. May, 260
Pepperrell, Sir William (1697—1759), and the Capture of Louisburg, 1745, by Victoria Reed (ill.), N E M, XII. June, 415
Pepton, Prof. W. D. Halliburton on, Sc P, III. Mar, 35
Perception, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, P R, VI. Mar, 20
Perfumes (see also Frankincense, Myrrh):
 Grasse; "La Gueuse Parfumée," by Margaret Hunt, Long, XXV. Jan, 290
Periodic Law, J. M. Wainwright on, N Sc R, II. July, 101
Periodicals:
 Authors and Publishers, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, Bkman A, II. July, 390
 New Developments in English Periodical Literature, by Dr. Robertson Nicoll, Bkman A, I. Apr, 174
 Editorial Responsibility, Au, VI. July, 51
 Are Editor and Contributor Natural Enemies? by F. M. Bird, Lipp, XII. Dec, 859

Periodicals.—continued.

- Experiences with Editors, by J. Macdonald Oxley, *Bkman A*, II. Aug, 31, Oct, 122
- The Tyranny of the Pictorial, by S. Fairfield, *Lipp*, XI. June, 861 (XI. June, 539)
- The Evolution of Christmas Annuals, by A. T. Pask (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Dec, 697
- The *American*: First Illustrated Magazine published in New York, W. L. Andrews on (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I. May, 234
- The *Argus*: a Book of Beginnings, by James Ashcroft Noble (*ill.*), I, VII. Mar, 248
- Chambers's Journal*: Some Notable Beginners in *Chambers's Journal*, C J, XII. Jan, 33
- The *Edinburgh Review*: Letters to Lord Jeffrey (An Editor's Letters), C, XXIV. Jan, 21
- The Old Criticism, C, XXIV. Feb, 157
- Frank Leslie's *Popular Monthly*: and the Traditions and Progress of Illustrative Art (*ill.*), Fr L, XI. Aug, 253
- Fraser's *Magazine*: Some Cartoons of Fifty Years Ago, by Daniel MacIse, Wm. H. Forman on (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 124
- Free Review: Christian Boycotting—the Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society and the *Free Review*, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, III. Mar, 508; and Reply to, by John Vickers (The Newcastle Discussion), *Free R*, IV. Apr, 80
- McClure's *Magazine*: A Talk with S. S. McClure, Editor of *McClure's Magazine*, by L., *Bkman*, VIII. May, 43
- Our First One Hundred Thousand (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV. May, 487
- The *Quarterly Review* and the Old Criticism, C, XXIV. Feb, 151
- Strand Magazine* and Its Artists (*ill.*), *Str*, X. Dec, 786
- Windsor Magazine*: a Foreword, W M, I. Jan, 1 (XI. Jan, 62)
- Editors of Periodicals noticed, see Bentley (George), Chapman (Dr. John), Macleod (Dr. D.), etc.
- Perkins Institution, Boston: the Kindergarten for the Blind, by Dinah Sturgis (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Dec, 433
- Perpetual Motion, by W. W. Carrington, *Meta M*, II. Sept, 211
- Perpetual Motion (Redheffer) Machine, by Prof. C. Sellers (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Sept, 523
- Perpetual Youth, see under Longevity
- Perry, Edward Baxter, Musician: Poem on E. B. Perry, by Catherine Rossiter Bisbee, *Mus*, VII. Apr, 572
- Poem by E. B. Perry:—"My Keys," *Mus*, VII. Apr, 556
- On Pure Music, *Mus*, VIII. June, 113
- Perseverance: the Beginning and the Ending, by Bishop J. H. Vincent, *Chaut*, XX. Feb, 543
- Persia:
- Finance, Industries:
- The Trade of Persia, B T J, XVIII. June, 646
- Proposed Sugar Industry in Persia, B T J, XVIII. Mar, 282
- Trade Routes in Persia, B T J, XIX. Aug, 141
- India's Trade with the Persian Gulf, *Cal R*, C. Apr, 335 (XI. May, 450)
- Religion:
- Zoroastrianism:
- The God of Zoroaster, by L. H. Mills, *New W*, IV. Mar, 47
- The Sacred Haoma Tree, by Nasarvanji F. Bilimoria, *Luc*, XV. Feb, 491
- Three Hymns of Zoroaster, translated by Dr. L. H. Mills, A Q, IX. Jan, 133
- Tristram in the Gatha, translated by Rev. L. H. Mills, A Q, X. Oct, 418
- James Darmesteter and His Studies in Zend Literature, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *Jew Q*, VII. Jan, 173
- "Being" as defined by Sufism, by Dr. C. H. A. Bjerregard, *Meta M*, I. Apr, 311
- Shrines of the Shi'ahs, by Rev. J. Bassett (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. May, 596
- Missions, see under Missions
- Persian Chronogram for 1895 and Japanese New Year's Wish and Symbols (*ill.*), A Q, IX. Jan, Supplement
- The Jews in Persia, by Rev. S. G. Wilson, *Mis R*, VIII. Oct, 738, Nov, 837
- Cyrus and the Return of the Jews, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXIX. Feb, 121
- Woman's Lot in Persia, by Wolf von Schierbrand, *Lipp*, XI. Apr, 510
- The Geography of Persia, by Major-General Sir Frederic J. Goldsmid, G J, VI. Aug, 177
- Wanderings in Persian Kurdistan, by Walter B. Harris, *Black*, CLVIII. Nov, 736
- A Journey in Persian Kurdistan, by Walter B. Harris (*map*), G J, VI. Nov, 453
- Transcaspia and Khurasan, by Capt. G. V. Tarnowski, A Q, X. July, 148
- Persian Gulf:
- India's Trade with the Persian Gulf, *Cal R*, C. Apr, 335 (XI. May, 450); *Cl*, July, 85 (XII. Aug, 157)
- Siraf: Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. Arthur W. Stiffe (*map and ill.*), G J, VI. Aug, 166
- Persian Literature: see also Firdausi (A. K. M.), Hafiz (M.), Omar Khayyam, Sa'di (Shirazi), and Religion under Persia:
- Semi-Classical Indigenous Oriental Education—Persian Schools, by Dr. G. W. Leiner, A Q, IX. Jan, 157
- Persiani, Fanny Singer, 1818—1867: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI. Feb, 82

- Personality, Human and Divine: Bampton Lectures, 1894, by J. R. Illingworth, see under Church and Christianity
- Perspective in Drawing, see under Art
- Perth and Perthshire:
- The Moncreiffe Memorial Museum, Perth, and the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, by T. M. McGregor (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Mar, 11
- A Recent Visit to Perthshire, by A. S. Beaton Bell, *Scots*, XVI. Aug, 203
- Perthshire after the Great Gale, Nov. 1893, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, *Ata*, VIII. Feb, 299
- Perth Amboy, New Jersey: Historic Perth Amboy, by Frances Stevens (Three Old Places), (*ill.*), Fr L, XI. Aug, 129
- Perthes, Jacques Boucher de, Geologist (born 1788), Recollections of, *Black*, CLVII. June, 939
- Peru:
- Coffee-Growing in Peru, B T J, XIX. Aug, 154
- The Coloured Cottons of Peru, by Alfred F. Sears (The Coming of the River Piura), O M, XXV. Apr, 359
- A Socialist State, by R. Seymour Long, *W R*, CXLIV. Dec, 605
- The Ancient Incas, C J, XII. Nov, 758
- Perugia, Umbria:
- Italian Travel Sketches, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), G T, VI. Oct, 21, 51
- "A City set on an Hill," by Mrs. Frank W. W. Topham (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Jan, 105
- Pessimism (see also Schopenhauer (A.), etc.):
- Optimism versus Pessimism, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, II. July, 64
- Pessimism in Literature, and "The Melancholy of Stephen Allard," Dr. W. Barry on, M, VII. Oct, 265
- Joseph Hocking's Novel "All Men are Liars," Coulson Kernahan on (An Impeachment of Pessimism), G T, VI. Nov, 75
- Pestalozzi, Henry, Educationist, 1745—1827: Biographical, by Mark Eastwood (*ill.*), G T, V. July, 212
- Putalodus, see Sub-Heading Fossil Animals under Geology
- Peter the Great of Russia, see Russia (Peter of)
- Peter, Epistles of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Peter, St., and the Gospel of Peter:
- The Humanism of Peter, by K. F. Mullaney, *C W L X*, Jan, 439
- The Gospel according to Peter, by Rev. John Macpherson, *Crit R*, V. July, 246
- Albrecht Dieterich's Book "Nekyia: Beiträge zur Erklärung der neun-deckten Petrusapokalypse," Prof. J. Massie on, *Crit R*, V. Apr, 178
- Peterborough, Bishop of, see Creighton (Dr. Mandell)
- Petőfi, Alexander, Hungarian Poet, 1822—1849, Poem by,—"The King's Friend," T C, I. May, 106
- Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders,
- Prof. Petrie's "History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Dynasty," Prof. Alex. Macalister on, *Crit R*, V. Apr, 133
- Prof. Petrie's Discovery of the New Race in Egypt, see under Egyptology
- Petrography, see Geology
- Petroleum:
- The Rise and Fall in Petroleum, C J, XII. Oct, 678
- Petroleum Accidents and Fires, *Bank*, LX. July, 85
- Petroleum: an Historical Sketch, by Rev. T. J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XX. Apr, 404
- Ontario Petroleum and Its Products, by L. Clayton Campbell, *Can M*, V. Aug, 323
- The Petroleum, Asphalt, and Bitumen of the East, B T J, XVIII. June, 642
- Petroleum in Assam, B T J, XIX. Oct, 397
- Pets (see also Cats, Dogs, etc.):
- Some Royal Pets, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Feb, 163
- The Duchesses of Bedford's Pets, by Louis Wain (*ill.*), W M, I. Mar, 243
- Man-of-War Pets, C J, XII. Nov, 698
- Petty, Sir William, Politician and Writer, 1623—1687, and Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice's "Life," Unsigned Articles on, E R, CLXXXII. July, 45 (XII. Aug, 159); L Q, XXIV. July, 263
- Pevensy Castle, Sussex: a Mediaeval Stronghold, by Arthur W. Beckett, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 465
- Pfeiderer, Professor Otto,
- Prof. Pfeiderer's Book "Urchristenthum": Professor Pfeiderer on the Pauline Doctrine of the Resurrection, by Prof. J. Iverach, *Think*, VIII. Sept, 195, Oct, 322; and Reply to, by Rev. Meredith Hughes, *Think*, VIII. Oct, 329
- Prof. Pfeiderer's Gifford Lectures, 1894, "The Philosophy and Development of Religion": a Philosophical Theist of the Present Day, L Q, XXIV. Apr, 125
- Pharmacy, see Chemists and Druggists
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (Mrs. Herbert Ward) on "Ian Maclaren's" Story "Afterwards" (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Sept, 329
- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:
- Taxation in Chicago and Philadelphia, by J. R. Commons, J P Econ, III. Sept, 434
- The Sweating System in Philadelphia, Rev. F. M. Goodchild on, A. XI. Jan, 261
- Improvement of the Delaware River and the Harbour of Philadelphia, by J. Birkinbine (*maps*), *Eng M*, IX. Aug, 839
- Evening Homes for Boys in Philadelphia, Owen Wister on (Where Charity Begins), *Harp*, XXX. July, 268
- Speech for Deaf Infants: an Educational Experiment at Philadelphia, by Estella V. Sutton, *Char R*, IV. Apr, 299
- Some Sculptures from Koptos in Philadelphia, S. Y. Stevenson on (*ill.*), A J A, X. July, 347
- Notes at the Philadelphia Zoological Garden, by Barnet Phillips (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 94
- The Philadelphia Exposition, 1876: a History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, by E. B. Andrews (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. June, 720

Philadelphia, University of, see under Universities
 Philae Island and the Nile Reservoir, see under Egyptology
 Philanthropy, Charity, etc. (see also Articles under Missions, Homes and Shelters, Hospitals, Convalescent Homes, Dispensaries, Nursing; Wealth (Gospel of), Altruism, Christian Endeavour Movement, Ministering Children's League, "Donna," etc.):
 Charity, B 8, LII. July, 564, Oct. 750
 Charity, Old and New, by Rev. H. C. Vrooman, A, XI. Jan, 274
 Some Discursive Remarks on Charity, by Charles J. Bonaparte, Char R, IV. May, 337
 The Problem of Charity, by Frederic Almy, Char R, IV. Feb, 169
 Democracy and Charity, by J. K. Paulding, Char R, IV. Apr, 281
 Waste, by Mary Cholmondeley, M P. IX. Jan, 80
 Tribulations of a Cheerful Giver, by Wm. D. Howells, C M, I. June, 181, July, 417
 How the Charitable are cheated, by M. R. L. (ill.), Q, Apr, 432
 The Administration of Charity, by Miss Louisa Twining, Econ R, V. Oct, 476
 The Place and Functions of Voluntary Associations, by C. R. Henderson, A J Soc, I. Nov, 327
 The Charity Organization Movement, by Jeffrey R. Brackett, Char R, IV. June, 393
 Church Organisation for Almsgiving, by Earl of Cranbrook, Min, I. Mar, 243 (XI. Mar, 272)
 The Law in its Relation to Religious Interests, by Archbishop Walsh, Ir E R, XVI. Jan, 1, Feb, 109, Mar, 209, Apr, 289, May, 407, June, 493, July, 593, Aug, 688, Sept, 786, Oct, 875, Nov, 971, Dec, 1071
 Philanthropic Catholic Institutions, see under Catholic Church
 The Training of Volunteers, by Mrs. Dunn Gardner, Char R, IV. Feb, 191
 On Personal Service and Friendly Visiting, by Lillian D. Wald, Char R, IV. Mar, 229
 Personal Service, Discussion on, Char R, IV. Mar, 477
 A Friendly Lead: What It is and What It does, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (ill.), W M, I. Apr, 399
 Women in Philanthropic Work (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), Catholic Church, etc.):
 The Philanthropic Work of Women, Miss Florence Balgarnie (on Women: Their Place and Power) (ill.), G T, V. May, 120
 Women Workers for Women, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Q, Mar, 356
 Philanthropic Institutions for Children, see under Children, Homes and Shelters
 Our Ancient Almshouses, C, XXIV. Jan, 63
 Our Charities, Horn R, XXX. Dec, 551
 The Queen's Charities, by F. M. Holmes, Q, Dec, 151
 Maundy Alms; a Royal Alms, by Mary E. Pulgrave, L M, XLIV. Mar, 323
 Nautical Charities, J. H. Jackson on, Naut M, LXIV. May, 427, June, 523, July, 619
 The Roman Guilds and Charity, by J. P. Waltzing, Char R, IV. May, 345
 Temperance Reformers, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Care of the Feeble-Minded and Feeble-Bodied, see Feeble-Minded, Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Lunacy, Epileptics
 Endowed Schools:
 The Charity Commissioners; Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVII. Feb, 127
 Well-Meant but Futile Endowments; the Remedy, by C. F. Thwing, F, XX. Oct, 133
 United States:
 American Charities, E. C. Gregory on, Econ R, V. Oct, 569
 Dr. Amos G. Warner's Book "American Charities," Dr. Philip W. Ayres on, Char R, IV. Jan, 125
 The New Charity and the Newest, by Rev. Wilbur F. Crafts, Char R, V. Nov, 19
 Investigation, by Mary L. Birtwell, Char R, IV. Jan, 129
 Unitarianism and Philanthropy, by Prof. Francis G. Peabody, Char R, V. Nov, 25
 The Proper Treatment of "Married Vagabonds," Char R, IV. June, 401
 Orange Bureau of Associated Charities, Char R, IV. Jan, 157, Mar, 273, Apr, 320, May, 382; V. Nov, 44
 Charity Organization in Southern Cities, by Dr. Philip W. Ayres, Char R, IV. Mar, 256
 Charity Organization Society of New York; Reports, Char R, IV. Jan, 155, Feb, 220, Mar, 270, Apr, 328, May, 382; V. Nov, 44
 The Invalid Aid Society, New York, Dr. C. F. Nichols on, R R A, XI. Mar, 290
 Excise and Charity in Buffalo, by Frederic Almy, Char R, IV. Apr, 319
 Charity Work of Harvard, by Raymond Calkins, Char R, IV. Apr, 315
 Baltimore Charity Organization Society; an Open Letter to Charitable People, by Daniel C. Gilman, Char R, IV. Mar, 265
 Philanthropists noticed, see
 Aiken (Lizzie), Garnier (Madame), Tart (Quong),
 Brace (C. L.), Hogg (Quintin), Wilberforce (William), etc.
 Carnegie (Andrew), MacGregor (John),
 Childs (G. W.), Meath (Countess of),
 Edwards (J. Pass-Peabody (George),
 more)
 Philip II. of Spain, see Spain (Philip II. of)
 Philipians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Philippus, Dr., (12th Century); a Physician as Papal Legate, by Dr. E. T. Withington, Med M, IV. Nov, 1078
 Philistinism: The Philistine's Coming Triumph, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, Nat R, XXVI. Sept, 40 (XII. Sept, 50)
 Philipps, Miss Evelyn March, see March-Philipps (Miss Evelyn)

Phillips's (Maberly) Book "Banks, Bankers, and Banking in the North of England," Robert Ewen on, W R, CXLI. Mar, 278
 Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884; a Character Study, by R. J. Hinton (ill.), A, XIII. July, 226
 Philo Judeus, (1st Century):
 Florilegium Philoi is, by C. G. Montefiore, Jew Q, VII. Apr, 481
 The Philosophical Aspects of Divine Incarnation, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VII. July, 607
 Philo concerning the Contemplative Life, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VII. July, 755
 F. C. Conybeare's Book "Philo about the Contemplative Life":
 Drummond, Dr. James, on, Jew Q, VIII. Oct, 155
 Jackson, Dr. S. M., on, P R R, VI. Oct, 769
 On the Philonian Text of the Septuagint, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. Oct, 88
 Philology, see Language (Study of), Literature, etc., etc.
 Philomena, St., and Father Bowden's "Life": "The Thaumaturga of the Nineteenth Century," by Mrs. A. Nolan-Slaney, B, II. Oct, 377
 Philorinthos, Rambles of, by H. G. Hutchinscn, Long, XXVI. June, 174
 Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Articles under Psychology, Religion, etc.; Optimism, Pessimism, Idealism, Logic, Scepticism, Freethought, Agnosticism, Secularism, Meliorism, Materialism, Gnosticism, Stoicism, Henotheism, Pantheism, Positivism, Ethics, Degeneration, etc., etc.):
 "L'Année Philosophique," 1893-1894:
 Hinman, E. L., on, Phil R, IV. May, 323
 Thilly, Prof. F., on, Phil R, IV. Nov, 643
 Prof. O. Külpe's Book "Einleitung in die Philosophie":
 Judd, C. H., on, Psychol R, II. Sept, 501
 Stout, G. F., on, Mind, IV. Oct, 537
 Franz Ehrhardt's Book "Metaphysik," Principal D. W. Simon on, Crit R, V. Oct, 406
 Prof. Ormond's Book "Basal Concepts in Philosophy," Prof. A. Alexander on, Phil R, IV. May, 306; and Reply to, by Prof. A. T. Ormond, Phil R, IV. Sept, 535
 Dr. Ernst Haeckel's "Monism" (ill.), R R, XI. Mar, 276; same article (ill.), R R A, XI. Apr, 431; and (ill.), R R Aus, VI. Apr, 459
 A. J. Balfour's Book "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
 J. R. Illingworth's Bampton Lectures, 1894, "Personality, Human and Divine," see under Church and Christianity
 The Philosophy of Common Sense, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, Mind, IV. Apr, 145 (XI. May, 417)
 Wanted, a New Scepticism, by Stoddard Dewey, W R, CXLI. Jan, 31
 Belief and Truth, by D. H. Balfour, Free R, V. Nov, 162
 The Philosophy of Religion, see under Religion, etc.
 Time Process, etc.:
 The Absolute and the Time-Process, by Prof. John Watson, Phil R, IV. July, 353, Sept, 486 (XII. Sept, 238); and Reply to, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin (Prof. Watson on Reality and Time), Psychol R, II. Sept, 499
 The Origin of a "Thing" and Its Nature, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, Psychol R, II. Nov, 551
 The Metaphysics of the Time-Process, by F. C. S. Schiller, Mind, IV. Jan, 36
 Time and the Succession of Events, by J. L. McIntyre, Mind, IV. July, 334 (XII. Sept, 238)
 Reality and Causation:
 Reality and Causation, by W. Carille, Mind, IV. Jan, 82, Apr, 213
 The Well-Springs of Reality, by E. Douglas Fawcett, Mon, V. Apr, 263
 Mr. Edward Douglas Fawcett's Philosophy; the Key to the Riddle of the Universe, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, V. Apr, 408
 Steps in Occult Philosophy, by Alexander Fullerton, Meta M, I. May, 424
 Occult Principles of Existence, by W. C. B. Randolph, Meta M, I. June, 487
 The Law of Life, by Margaret B. Peeke, Meta M, II. July, 21
 Is Life Worth living? by Prof. W. James, I J E, VI. Oct, 1
 Philosophical Sin, by Dr. H. C. Lea, I J E, V. Apr, 324 (XI. May, 456)
 The Necessity of Spiritual Culture, by Manilal N. Divedig, Luc, XVI. May, 238, June, 332
 The Epoch of Decision, by Carrie B. Darling, Meta M, I. Mar, 279
 The Brain's Glebe, by Hudor Genone, Meta M, I. Apr, 323
 Intuition and Divination, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, I. May, 391
 Self-Consciousness, Social Consciousness and Nature, by Prof. J. Royce, Phil R, IV. Sept, 465, Nov, 577
 Natura Naturans, by W. W. Carille, Phil R, IV. Nov, 624
 The Metaphysical x in Cognition, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, V. July, 510
 The Inner Meaning of Words, by L. C. Graham, Meta M, I. June, 552
 Initiation, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, Meta M, II. Oct, 257, Nov, 337
 The Spirit of Man, by Rev. James Douglas, Horn R, XXIX. Apr, 298
 Hylozoism, by Prof. W. A. Hammond, Phil R, IV. July, 394
 Series of Articles, by Prof. C. H. A. Bierregaard:
 At the Gates of "Being," Meta M, I. Feb, 109
 A Vision of "Being," Meta M, I. Mar, 214
 "Being" as defined by Sufism, Meta M, I. Apr, 311
 Tao: the Chinese "Being," Meta M, I. May, 410
 Death and "Being," Meta M, I. June, 506
 "Being" and the Personal, Meta M, II. July, 28
 "To Be," Meta M, II. Aug, 114
 The Vedantic Philosophy of "Being," Meta M, II. Sept, 202
 Maya and "Being," Meta M, II. Oct, 277
 Mythology and "Being," Meta M, II. Nov, 365
 Emblems and "Being," Meta M, II. Nov, 440
 The Function of the Reason in Christianity, by Prof. W. B. Greene, P R R, VI. July, 481

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- The History of Philosophy as applied to the Church, by Dr. Cornelius M. O'Leary, C.W., LXII. Oct. 36
- Transitional Eras in Thought, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr., New W., IV. Sept. 484
- Men of Science and Philosophers, by Herbert Spencer, C R, LXVIII. Oct. 538
- On the Relation of Philosophy to Natural Science, by S. T. Preston, N Sc, VII. Oct. 253
- The Philosophy of Music, see under Music
- German Philosophical Classics, edited by Prof. G. S. Morris, Principal Vaughan Price on, Crit R, V. Oct. 402
- National Character and Classicism in Italian Ethics, by Luigi Ferri, I J E, V. Apr. 340 (XI. May, 456)
- Philosophy of Ancient Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
- India :
Ancient Philosophy of India, see Sub-Heading Religions under India
- Metaphysics in India; Reincarnation, by Swami Vivekananda, Meta M, I. Mar. 193
- The Message of India, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, II. July, 10
- United States :
Philosophy in the United States, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr., Ed R A, X. June, 7
- The Early History of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the United States, by Edward G. Bourne, Ed R A, X. June, 81
- Dr. McCosh as a Teacher of Philosophy, by A. T. Ormond and S. M. Hamilton, Ed R A, IX. Feb. 122
- Philosophers noticed, see
- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Aristotle, | Green (Thomas Hill), | Pascal (Blaise), |
| Aurelius (Marcus), | Hegel (G. W. F.), | Philo, |
| Berkeley (G.), | Herbart (Johann F.), | Plato, |
| Celsus, | Hume (David), | Plotinus, |
| Comte (Auguste), | Huxley (T. H.), | Reid (Thomas), |
| Descartes (René), | Hypatia, | Robertson (George Croom), |
| Emerson (R. W.), | Kant (I.), | Schopenhauer (A.), |
| Fechner (R. W.), | Külpe (Prof. O.), | Spencer (Herbert), |
| Fichte (J. G.), | Lotze (R. H.), | Spinoza (B.), etc., |
| Freiberg (F. W. A.), | McCosh (James), | |
| Goethe, | Maistre (Joseph de), | |
- Phoca Rugosidens, Owen, in Maltese Strata, by J. H. Cooke (ill.), Geol M, II. May, 215
- Phoenicia :
The Phoenicians as Voyagers and Traders, by James D. W. Gibson, Scots XVI. June, 41
- The Religion of the Phoenicians, by James D. W. Gibson, Scots XVI. Sept. 288
- Hiram, King of Tyre, by Dr. Wm. H. Ward (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Hom R, XXX. Aug. 124
- Phoenician Colonization in Sweden, Prof. C. W. Skarstedt on, A Q, X. Oct. 400
- Phoma Betæ : a Fungus That injures Mangel, by Dr. E. J. McWeeney (ill.), J R A S, VI. Sept. 563
- Phonography, see Shorthand, Pitman (Sir Isaac)
- Phormium Tenax Industry of New Zealand, B T J, XVIII. Mar. 284
- Phosphorescence :
Human Phosphorescence, by J. Carter Beard (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. June, 752
- Luminous Animals, by Thoms R. R. Stebbing, Black, CLVIII. Oct. 543
- Animals That give Light, by A. W. Wilson, Ata, VIII. June, 562
- Noctiluca Miliaris, Phosphorescent Marine Animal, by Thomas Kay, Man Q, XIII. Oct. 336
- Photography (see also Kinetoscope) :
The "Frema" Film-Holder (ill.), Sc Q, II. July, 126
- Notes on Photography : Depth of Focus and Angle of View, by W. A. Campbell, U S, XIII. Jan. 64
- Photographing Minute Objects by Means of the Microscope, by T. E. Freshwater (ill.), J Micro, V. Oct. 386
- Experimental Application of the Photo-topographical Method of Surveying to the Baird Glacier, Alaska, O. J. Klotz on, J Geol, III. July, 512
- The Photographic Solon, 1895 (ill.), Stu, VI. Nov. 113
- Some Curiosities of Modern Photography, by William G. Fitzgerald (ill.), Str, IX. Jan. 47, Feb. 191 (XI. Mar. 257)
- Photographic Studies of Foregrounds, by C. F. Townsend (ill.), Stu, IV. Feb. 155
- Figure Composition in Photography, by Tudor Jenks (ill.), M I, III. Mar. 353
- In Greek Costume at Pelham Bay, by James H. Chapman (ill.), M I, V. Sept. 274
- Lightning Photographs (ill.), K, XVIII. Oct. 224
- Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
- Frost Photography (ill.), Str, X. Dec. 716
- Snow as a Subject for the Camera, by Rowland Briant (ill.), Stu, V. Apr. 32
- Spirit Photography, see under Ghosts
- Messrs W. and D. Downey; Interview, by M., W H, V. Dec. 203
- How Celebrities have been photographed by Mrs. Julia M. Cameron and H. Hay Cameron, R. Blathwayt on (ill.), W M, II. Dec. 639
- Photography in Fiction—"Miss Jerry," the First Picture Play, by Alexander Black (ill.), Scrib, XVIII. Sept. 348
- Photographing Big Game in the Rocky Mountains, by A. G. Wallihan (ill.), Cos, XIX. Aug. 371
- Phrenology : Some Shapes of Heads, by J. E. Barnard (ill.), Str, IX. Mar. 272 (XI. Apr. 366)

- Phrygia and Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, Crit R, V. Oct. 369
- Phthisis, see Consumption
- Phyllograptus, see Sub-Heading Fossil Animals under Geology
- Phyllopora, Trilobites, see Sub-Heading Fossil Animals under Geology
- Phylogeny, see under Evolution
- Physical Culture and Physical Education, see Athletics, Games, Sport, etc.
- Physical Geography (see also Articles under Geology, Geography, Maps : Earthquakes, Volcanoes, Glaciers, Mountains, Climate, Weather, etc.) :
The Other Way Round : a Speculation in Physical Geography, by Canon Scott, G W, XXXVI. Jan. 51
- What is Physiography? by J. W. Redway, Ed R A, X. Nov. 352
- Physical Geography at the Vienna Congress, G J, V. Mar. 266
- Prof. Albrecht Penck's Book "Morphologie der Erdoberfläche" :
The Morphology of the Earth's Surface, by Prof. J. Geikie, Scot G M, XI. Feb. 56
- Dr. Penck on the Morphology of the Earth's Surface, by Prof. Charles Lapworth, G J, V. June, 575
- On the General Configuration of the Earth's Surface, by Sir John Lubbock, G J, VI. Dec. 545
- New Light on Isostasy, by G. K. Gilbert, J Geol, III. Apr. 331
- On the Areas of the Land and Water of the Globe : a New Calculation by Zones of Ten Degrees of Latitude, by Prof. Hermann Wagner, Scot G M, XI. Apr. 185
- The Transporting Power of Water and the Making of Land, by W. H. Wheeler, Long, XXVI. Aug. 422 (XII. Sept. 222)
- Land wrested from the Sea, M. Beck on, Chaut, XXI. Aug. 597
- A Note on the Torbay Raised Beaches and on the Detached Blocks trawled in the English Channel, by A. R. Hunt, Geol M, II. Sept. 405
- M. E. A. Martel's Discovery of the Caves at Padirac, etc., see under Martel (M. E. A.)
- The Norse God Ægir, and the Story of a Wave, by J. Foster Fraser (ill.), W M, II. Nov. 525
- The Development of Certain English Rivers, by Prof. Wm. M. Davies, G J, V. Feb. 127
- Temperature of European Rivers, by H. N. Dickinson, G J, VI. Sept. 264
- Bathymetrical Survey of the English Lakes, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (map and ill.), G J, VI. July, 46 (XII. July. 251, Aug. 135)
- Lake Basins created by Wind Erosion, G. K. Gilbert on, J Geol, III. Jan. 47
- Crater-Lakes North of Lake Nyasa, by Dr. D. Keir-Cross (map), G J, V. Feb. 112
- Hydrography, Oceanography, etc. :
Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1894, G J, VI. July, 22
- A New Estimation of the Mean Depth of the Oceans, G J, VI. Sept. 267
- Challenger Report :
Scientific Results of the Challenger Expedition, by T. H. Tizard and Others, N Sc, VII. July, 10, 14, 20
- Dr. Murray's Mud-Line, by James Chumley, N Sc, VII. Dec. 395
- The Hydrographer's Report for 1894, Naut M, LXIV. July, 630
- The Tidal Wave in the Wyre and Severn, by H. C. Moore, J Man G S, X. May, 227
- Hydrographic Research to the North of Scotland, G J, V. June, 581
- The Atlantic Pilot Chart, Naut M, LXIV. May, 436
- United States North Atlantic Pilot Chart, C J, XII. July, 437
- Preliminary Notes on the late Connection and Separation of the Pacific Ocean and Gulf of Mexico, by Prof. J. W. Spencer, Geol M, II. July, 306
- Climate and the Gulf Stream, by Jacques W. Redway, J Man G S, IX. Feb. 258
- Canadian Tides and Currents, Naut M, LXIV. Sept. 818
- The Baltic Stream, by Richard Beynon, K, XVIII. May, 116
- Atmospheric Pressure over the South Indian Ocean, M. W. C. Hepworth on, Naut M, LXIV. June, 545
- Icebergs in the Southern Ocean, by "Meteor," Naut M, LXIV. Dec. 1081
- Survey of the Macclesfield Bank, South China Seas, C J, V. Jan. 73
- The Christmas Gales, 1894, Chas. Harding on, Naut M, LXIV. Feb. 119
- The Effect of the Gale of 13th of November, 1894, on the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, Naut M, LXIV. Feb. 146
- The Effect of Gales on the Height of the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, Naut M, LXIV. Apr. 353
- Abnormal Sea, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIV. June, 539
- Physicians, see Medical Profession under Medicine
- Physics (see also Articles under Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Sound, Chemistry, Ether, Keely's (J. E. W.) Experiments, etc.) :
Physics in the Challenger Report, by A. Ritchie Scott, N Sc, VII. Aug. 107
- Physics and Sociology, by W. H. Mallock, C R, LXVIII. Dec. 883 (XII. Dec. 534)
- The New Physics Laboratory at Lille, by E. L. Nichols (ill.), Phys R, III. Nov. 232
- The Natural Storage of Energy, by Lester F. Ward, Mon, V. Jan. 247 ; and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus (Mind Not a Storage of Energy), Mon, V. Jan. 282
- Strindberg's Sulphur Discoveries : the Unity of Matter, N Sc R, I. Apr. 502
- The Space Relations of Atoms, by Arnold Eiloart (diagrams), Sc P, III. Aug. 490, Oct. 132
- On the Attractions of Crystalline and Isotropic Masses at Small Distances, by Dr. A. S. Mackenzie (ill.), Phys R, II. Mar. 321
- Surface Tension of Water at Temperatures below Zero Degree Centigrade, by W. J. Humphreys and J. F. Mohler (diagrams), Phys R, II. Mar. 387

Physics.—continued.

- Experiments with a New Polarizing Photo-Chronograph as applied to the Measurement of the Velocity of Projectiles, by A. C. Crehore and G. O. Squier (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, III, July, 63
- Experiments in Atmospheric Electricity, Prince Kropotkin on (Recent Science), *N C*, XXXVIII, July, 60
- Physicists noticed, see Helmholtz (H. von), etc.
- Physiognomy, see Face
- Physiography, see Geography, Physical Geography, Geology
- Physiology (see also Articles under Medicine, Nerves and the Nervous System, Eye, Teeth, etc., etc.):
- The Science of Physiology Today, by A. Mosso, *Chaut*, XXII, Dec, 305
- Physiological Absorption, by Prof. E. Waymouth Reid, *Sc P*, II, Jan, 333
- Pyrophorous Blood and Pyrophorous Action in the Tissues, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI, 4th Qr, 459
- The Coagulation of the Blood, Prof. W. D. Halliburton on, *Sc P*, II, Jan, 369; III, Apr, 127
- Varieties of Leucocytes, Dr. C. S. Sherrington on, *Sc P*, II, Feb, 415
- Peptone, Prof. W. D. Halliburton on, *Sc P*, III, Mar, 35
- The Formation of Lymph, by Prof. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P*, III, July, 409
- The Decomposition Products of Proteids, by Dr. T. Gregor Brodie, *Sc P*, IV, Sept, 62
- The Synthesis of Proteids, by Prof. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P*, IV, Oct, 149
- On Some Applications of the Theory of Osmotic Pressures to Physiological Problems, by Dr. E. Starling, *Sc P*, IV, Dec, 284
- The Story of the Liver, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, *Harp*, XXIX, May, 957
- The Muscular Sense and Its Location in the Brain Cortex, by Prof. M. A. Starr, *Psychol R*, II, Jan, 33 (XI, Feb, 146)
- A Few Points in Connection with the Physiology of the Special Senses, by Dr. A. J. Hall, *J Micro*, V, Apr, 139
- Galvanotropism of Tadpoles, by Dr. Augustus D. Waller (*diagrams*), *Sc P*, IV, Oct, 96
- Teaching of Physiology and the Facts of Our Physical Life; a Neglected Duty of Parents and Teachers, by Mrs. Josephine Butler; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XVII, Feb, 92
- Physiologists noticed, see Moleschott (Jacob), etc.
- Pianoforte, Pianoforte Music, Piano-Playing, see under Music
- Picaresque Novels, James Fitzmaurice Kelly on, *New R*, XIII, July, 52
- Pickarel-Fishing: Jacking for Pickarel, by E. W. Chubb (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI, Apr, 61
- Picts: On a Pictish Burgh near Lerwick, Shetland (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Mar, 83
- Pictures, see Art
- Piece-Rate System, see under Labour
- "Piers Plowman," see under Langland (William)
- Pierston, N. G.
- On a Scarcity of Gold? Replies to, by—
- Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., *Econ J*, V, Mar, 109
- Stuart, H. W., *J P Econ*, III, June, 362
- On Index Numbers and the Appreciation of Gold, *Econ J*, V, Sept, 329
- Pieta in Art, see Religious Art under Art
- Pietty: a Forgotten Virtue, *Mac*, LXXII, May, 51
- Pig? or the Pig-Style?—Social Reforms, by Rev. W. Walsh, *M*, VII, Oct, 256
- Pig-Sticking, see Boar-Hunting
- Pigeons:
- Wild Pigeons, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M*, LXXXV, Nov, 288
- The Wild Pigeon of North America, by Chief Pokagon, *Chaut*, XXII, Nov, 202
- The Carrier-Pigeons of Santa Catalina, by De Witt C. Lockwood (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, Sept, 891
- Ferrari on the Training of Pigeons; Interview, by Rev. B. Waugh (The Birds' Testimony to the King) (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Jan, 31
- Pigmies, see Pygmies
- Pigs:
- Wild Traits in the Pig, by Dr. Louis Rolinson, *N A R*, CLXI, Dec, 735
- Danish Bacon Factories, *J B A*, II, June, 15
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery (1779—1813), a Forgotten General, by E. Shippen, *U S*, XIV, July, 55
- Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs Water Works, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Nov, 273
- Pilgrim Fathers:
- The Pilgrim Principle and the Pilgrim Heritage, by W. de W. Hyde, *F*, XX, Dec, 480
- The Mayflower Compact and the Jeffersonian Heresy, by Homer B. Sprague, *O D*, XV, Sept, 145
- Pilgrimages to Mecca, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Pillar Apostles and the Gospels, by Prof. R. J. Knowling, *Think*, VII, Jan, 19, June, 593
- "Pilot," see Roche (James Jeffrey)
- Pilot Charts, see Navigation under Shipping, etc.
- Pilot Knob, Missouri: The Doomed Garrison of Pilot Knob, and How It was saved, 1864, by T. J. Mackey (A Lady of Arcadia) (*ill.*), *M I*, XI, Nov, 319
- Pineapple-Land—Florida (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Jan, 119
- Pine-Trees: The Gnarled Pine-Tree, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls) (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, Apr, 33
- Pinero, A. W.
- Some Opinions of A. W. Pinero, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson (*ill.*), *M*, VI, Jan, 1 (XI, Feb, 146)
- Mr. Pinero's Plays as Literature, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, *Th*, XXVI, Dec, 324

Pinero, A. W.—continued.

- A. W. Pinero's Drama "The Second Mrs. Tanqueray," Austin Brereton on (Concerning the Second Mrs. Tanqueray), *Th*, XXV, Mar, 152
- A. W. Pinero's Drama "The Notorious Mrs. Ebbamith," *W.C.G.* on, *Free R*, IV, May, 113
- On the Modern British Drama, *Th*, XXV, June, 346
- Ping-Yang, Battle of, see under Korean War
- Pinner, Middlesex, and the Commercial Travellers' School, by W. C. Sargent (Young England at School) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX, Oct, 574
- Pins: Womanly Weapons, by Mary B. Morris, *G O P*, XVII, Nov, 77
- Pioneer Club in Bruton Street, by Patricia S. Knollys (Ladies' Clubs in London) (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I, Apr, 120
- Pipes and Tobacco-Smoking, see under Tobacco
- Pipes, Tubes, etc.:
- The Cast-Iron Water Pipe, by F. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, May, 17
- Wood-Stack Pipe for conveying Water, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX, June, 462
- Note on the Position of the Lead and Water Question, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI, 3rd Qr, 264
- Means for preventing Electrolysis of Buried Metal Pipes, by I. H. Farnham (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, Aug, 421
- Preventing Electrolysis of Underground Pipes, by H. P. Brown (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, Oct, 613
- Piracy:
- New York Colonial Privateers, by T. A. Janvier (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Feb, 333
- The End of the American Terror in 1719, Robert Wilson on, *A M*, LXXVI, Dec, 762
- An Adventure with Chinese Pirates, by Major Shore, *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept, 636
- Pisciculture and Piscine Lore, see Fishes
- Pitch:
- The Petroleum, Asphalt, and Bitumen of the East, *B T J*, XVIII, June, 642
- On the Pitch Lake of Trinidad, by S. F. Peckman (*maps*), *Geol M*, II, Sept, 416, Oct, 452
- Pithecanthropus Erectus—a Brief Review of Human Fossil Remains, by A. Keith, *Sc P*, III, July, 348
- Pitman, Sir Isaac, the "Grand Old Man" of Phonography, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley: Interview (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX, Mar, 73
- Pitman, John, 1751—1820: an American Preacher and Soldier of the Last Century, by Alice Morse Earle (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII, June, 407
- Pitt, William, 1759—1806: Lady Hester Stanhope, Pitt's Favourite Niece, *T B*, CV, Nov, 368
- Pittsburg, Pennsylvania:
- The Carnegie Libraries, by Wm. B. Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Oct, 429
- Andrew Carnegie's Gift to Pittsburg (Wealth's Duty), *Char R*, V, Nov, 33
- Piuro, Italy: The Fate of Piuro, by G. S. Godkin, *Arg*, LX, Sept, 371
- Placeards, see under Advertising
- Place-Names, see under Geography
- Placenta, Functions of, by Dr. T. W. Eden, *Med M*, IV, Dec, 1169
- Plain Speech in the Teaching of Science, by Prof. L. C. Miall, *J Ed*, XVII, Feb, 101
- Plançon, Pol, Operatic Singer: In review (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, II, Nov, 333
- Planets, see under Astronomy
- Plans, Charts, etc., see Maps
- Plants and Plant-Life, Botany (see also Articles under Forestry, Agriculture, Lentils, Truffles, Mushrooms, Potatoes, Turnips, Tr. es, Fruit, Sugar, Bamboo, Rhubarb, Hemp, Ramie, Flax, Loofah, Kauri Gum, Horticulture, Flowers, Dandelion, Ginseng, Ivy, Mistletoe, Lichens, etc., etc.):
- Evolution of Plants, Structure, (see also Articles on Protoplasm and Cell-Structure under Evolution):
- Evolution and Teleology, by F. H. Perry Coste, *N Sc R*, II, July, 64
- Structure and Growth of the Cell-Wall, by Arthur J. Maslen (*diagrams*), *Sc G*, II, Mar, 7
- The Continuity of the Protoplasm in Plants, by R. Beer, *N Sc*, VI, Feb, 108
- Individual Variations, by Rev. G. Henslow, *N Sc*, VI, June, 385
- Bud-Variation and Evolution, by Rev. G. Henslow, *N Sc*, VII, Aug, 103
- On Metamorphosis in Plants, by Prof. K. Goebel, *Sc P*, III, Apr, 114
- The Present Position of Floral Biology, by J. C. Willis, *Sc P*, IV, Nov, 204
- Co-operation in Plants, by G. Clayton, *J Micro*, V, Apr, 209
- Protection and Dispersion in Plants, by J. R. Jackson (*ill.*), *L M*, XLV, Nov, 26
- The Evolution of Fruits, by Dr. C. F. Marshall (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Apr, 77
- The Functions of the Hairs of Plants, by J. Pentland Smith (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, June, 138
- Digestion in Plants, by J. Pentland Smith (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Aug, 171
- The Reserve Materials of Plants, by Prof. J. Reynolds Green, *Sc P*, III, Mar, 68, Aug, 476; (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI, Dec, 635
- On the Respiratory Function of Stomata, by F. Frost Blackman (*diagrams*), *Sc P*, IV, Sept, 13
- Suspended Vitality in Plants and Animals, *C J*, XII, Jan, 38
- Root-Nodules of Leguminous Plants, by Rudolf Beer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, May, 70
- Unanswered Questions in Botany, by John H. Earbour, *Sc G*, II, Nov, 234
- Botanical Monstrosities, by Edwin E. Turner (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Apr, 44
- An Example of Ascidia: Abnormal Cabbage-Leaf, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, July, 119
- Some Abnormal Plants, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, July, 119, Aug, 150, Sept, 178

Plants and Plant-Life, Botany—continued.

- Irregularity of Some Coryledons, by H. B. Guppy (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. Sept, 171
 Stations of Plants and Buoyancy Seeds, by H. B. Guppy (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. Apr. 42, May, 68
 Jumping Seeds of South Africa, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, II. Aug. 155
 The Land Flora, by C. B. Clarke (Results of the *Challenger Expedition*), **N Sc**, VII. July, 26
 Insular Floras, by W. Botting Hemsley, **Sc P**, II. Jan, 379; III. Mar, 23, Aug. 447
 The Fauna and Flora of Ireland, by R. F. Scharff, **Sc G**, I. Feb, 266; II. Mar, 10
 The Wild Flora of Scotland, by Rev. J. H. Crawford, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. Apr, 397
 Rambles on Ben-y-Vrackie; a Highland Peak, by C. H. Blakiston, **Sc G**, II. July, 123
 Alpine Plants, by Sophia Armit, **Sc G**, II. Dec, 254
 Plants in the Sierra Nevada, by Wm. E. Nicholson, **Sc G**, II. Sept, 174
 A Garden in Siam, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, **Sc G**, II. Oct, 205, Dec, 258
 The Grapple Plant of South Africa and the Lion; Tenacity *versus* Strength, by H. B. M. Buchanan, **Arg**, LX. Oct, 487
 The Christmas Greens of America, by Agnes C. Sage (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Dec, 461
 Preservation of Our Fauna and Flora, by John T. Carrington, **Sc G**, II. Sept, 169
 A Desperate Struggle for Life, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls) (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII. May, 143
 Growth of Plants in the Press, by Dr. G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. Dec, 267
 The Aria Group of British Pyri, by Rev. Augustin Ley (*ill.*), **Sc G**, II. July, 113
 First Appearance of Spring Flowers, by Edwin E. Turner, **Sc G**, II. Aug, 153
 Autumn Plants, by Sophia Armit, **P R**, VI. Dec, 764
 Autumn Sessions in a Buchan Garden, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle ("E.V.B."), **Nat R**, XXVI. Oct, 180
 Thoughts from a London Garden, by L. (*ill.*), **G T**, V. May, 69
 The Poets and Flowers, Pastoral Poetry, etc., see Poets and Natural History under Poetry
 Studies of Plant Life, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), **G O P**, XVII. Oct, 51, Nov, 139, Dec, 179
 Leaves and Their Lessons, by Rev. H. Friend, **G T**, V. Aug, 322
 Everyday Botany, by W. Botting Hemsley, **K**, XVIII. Oct, 217
 Botany at the German Universities, by George J. Peirce, **Ed R A**, IX. Jan, 72
 Substitutes for Plant Products, by W. E. Ord, **Sc G**, II. July, 117
 Insectivorous Plants: Digestion in Plants, by J. Pentland-Smith (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII. Aug, 171
 Parasitic Plants, see Ivy, Mistletoe, etc.
 Fresh Water Plants:
 Aquatic Gardening, by J. H. Connelly (*ill.*), **C M**, L. Sent, 726
 Plants of the Black Pond, at Oxshott, Surrey, by H. B. Guppy, **Sc G**, II. Oct, 199
 Marine Plants:
 The Marine Flora, by George R. M. Murray and Others (Results of the *Challenger Expedition*), (*ill.*), **N Sc**, VII. July, 24
 Seaweeds and Their Preservation, by Helen L. Jelliffe (*ill.*), **M I**, V. July, 74
 Among the Kelpers in Scotland, by D. J. Robertson, **Long**, XXVII. Nov, 33
 Notes on the Reproductive Organs of Olive-Brown Seaweeds, by G. Murray, **Sc P**, III. May, 242
 Agricultural Pests, see Insect Pests, Eelworms
 Diseases of Plants, see Hops, Mangel, Turnips
 Fossil Plants, see under Geology
 Plant-Lore, see under Flowers, Roses, Mistletoe
 Botanist noticed, see Ray (John)
Plate:
 Plate Collection of Sir Samuel Montagu, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Nov, 19
 Church Plate, see under Churches
Platform Orators, see Oratory, etc.
Platforms at Sea, see under Shipping
Platinum, **C J**, XII. Nov, 703
Plato, **B.C.** 428—347:
 The "Republic" of Plato, Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth on (Utopias, Ancient and Modern), **M P**, X. July, 22
 Plotinus: the Founder of Neo-Platonism, by G. R. S. Mead, **Luc**, XVI. Apr, 89, May, 195
 Vedantism and Neo-Platonism, by S. Sathianadhan, **Mad R**, I. Nov, 293
Playfair, Lord,
 On Progressive Death Duties: a New Departure in English Taxation. **N A R**, CLX. Mar, 285 (XI. Apr, 360)
 On a Great University for London, **N C**, XXXVIII. Oct, 699 (XII. Oct, 342)
Playgrounds, see Open Spaces
Plays and Playhouses, see Theatres and the Drama
Playwriting, see under Theatres and the Drama
Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement, see under Sunday Question
Pleasure Grounds, see Open Spaces
Pleasure-Pain and Emotion, see under Psychology
Pleiades, see Sub-Heading Stars under Astronomy
Pleistocene Molluscs, see Fossil Shells under Geology
Plesiosaur, Fossil Reptile: Note on a Skeleton of a Young Plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), **Geol M**, II. June, 241

Plevna, Siege of, 1877:

- The Campaign of Plevna, by Lieut. Maguire, **U S M**, CXXXII. July, 364, Aug, 464 (XII. Aug, 163)
 Why did the Russian Artillery fail at Plevna? by Major E. S. May, (*diagram*), **U S M**, CXXXII. Sept, 589 (XII. Sept, 249)
Plotinus, Founder of Neo-Platonism, 205—270:
 Plotinus, by G. R. S. Mead, **Luc**, XVI. Apr, 89, May, 195
 Vedantism and the Neo-Platonism, by S. Sathianadhan, **Mad R**, I. Nov, 293
Ploughing Oxen, **C J**, XII. Feb, 107
Plum Cultivation in Bosnia, **B T J**, XIX. Nov, 517
Plumbing:
 Plumbing Trade Schools and Their Influence, by E. N. G. Le Bois (*ill.*), **Eng M**, VIII. Jan, 646
 Non-Registration of Plumbers; an Anomaly in Our Sanitation, by G. W. Steeves, **W R**, CXLIII. June, 667
Plunkett, Hon. Horace, on Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland, **H**, VII. Nov, 321 (XII. Nov, 414)
Plutarch, (about 54—117):
 Plutarch's Lives, by Sir Thomas North, in Tudor Translation Series:
 The New Plutarch, by Charles Whibley, **New R**, XII. June, 677
 Tudor Translations, by Prof. Raleigh, **F R**, LVIII. Sept, 415
Plutocracy, see Wealth (Gospel of); and Wealth under Political Economy
Plymouth: Directions for Navigating a Vessel from Portland to Plymouth, **Ant**, XXXI. Aug, 245
Pneumatics: Compressed Air for Workshops, by C. O. Heggam (*ill.*), **Gas M**, VIII. Aug, 440
Pneumonia: A Personal Experience of Pneumonia, by Dr. Preston King, **Med M**, IV. May, 461
Poaching:
 The Poacher and His Craft, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXII. Oct, 863
 An Illicit Fine Art, by J. P., **M P**, IX. May, 578
Podmore's (Frank) Book "Apparitions and Thought-Transference," see under Ghosts
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809—1819:
 Poe's Cottage at Fordham, by F. M. Hopkins (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, II. Aug, 14
 A Study of Poe's Poem "The Raven," by Dr. Wm. Elliot Griffiths, **Hom R**, XXX. Dec, 498
 Musical Possibilities of Poe's Poems, by C. S. Skilton, **Mus**, VII. Jan, 235
Poet-Naturalists, see Burroughs (J.), Jefferies (Richard), Thoreau (H. D.)
Poetics of Aristotle, see under Aristotle
Poetry (see also Article under Songs (National), Ballads, Hymns; Irish Literature, Scottish Literature, American Literature, Canadian Literature, Australian Literature, etc., etc.):
 The Future of Poetry, by A. C. Benson, **Nat R**, XXV. Mar, 97
 Intimations of a New Poetical Dawn, by Thomas Bradfield, **W R**, CXLIII. June, 652
 Recent British Verse, P. on, **P L**, VII. July, 366
 Some Aspects of Recent Poetry, by William Wallace, **Scot R**, XXVI. July, 114 (XII. Aug, 164)
 A Poets' Corner, by Vernon Blackburn, **New R**, XII. May, 514 (XI. May, 444)
 Major and Minor Bards of Today, **A M**, LXXV. Mar, 407
 The Younger Poets, **Ch Q**, XXXIX. Jan, 457
 The Young Poets of England, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, **Bkman A**, I. June, 328
 Modern Troubadours, by J. F. Rowbotham, **W R**, CXI. IV. Nov, 562
 Miss Vida D. Scudder's Book "The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets," **A M**, LXXVI. July, 130
 W. J. Courthope's Book "A History of English Poetry":
 Saintsbury, George, on, **Bkman**, VIII. June, 76
 Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, XL. July, 461
 Prof. Francis T. Palgrave's Book "The Golden Treasury of English Songs," Prof. W. M. Dixon on (Finality in Literary Judgment), **W R**, CXLIII. Apr, 401
 The Practical Uses of Poetry, by Dr. R. F. Horton, **Sun M**, XXIV. Dec, 827 (XII. Dec, 522)
 The Study of Poetry, by Richard Le Gallienne, **Y M**, IX. Jan, 13
 A Philosophy of Rhyme, by E. Noble, **P L**, VII. Dec, 585
 The Expressive Power of English Sounds, by A. H. Tolman, **A M**, LXXV. Apr, 478
 Sonnets and Sonnet-Writing, **G O P**, XVII. Dec, 162
 Orator and Poet, Actor and Dramatist, by Herbert Spencer, **C R**, LXVIII. Aug, 228 (XII. Aug, 153)
 The Poet-Laureateship, **T B**, CV. Dec, 498
 The Question of the Laureate, by H. T. P. (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, II. Dec, 292
 Can a Poet be Democratic? **P L**, VII. Dec, 619
 Poetic Pride, by H. M. Sanders, **G M**, CCLXXIX. Aug, 203
 Veiled Personifications in Literature, by E. H. Donkin, **G M**, CCLXXVIII. Mar, 313
 Happy Quotations in Parliament, **J. M.** on, **L H**, XLIV. Apr, 396
 Magic Verses, **T B**, CIV. Feb, 229
 Parody, **Q R**, CLXXXII. July, 153
 Occasional Poets, by Thomas Newbigging, **Man Q**, XIII. July, 238
 Some Poets and Their Pastimes, **C J**, XII. June, 380
 The (Edmund) Spenser Society, Manchester, and Its Work, 1876—1894, by W. E. A. Axon, **Libr**, VII. July, 201
 Rhymed Aids to Memory, by Maud Morrison, **G O P**, XVI. Aug, 744
 Posy Rings and Marriage, **C J**, XII. Aug, 527
 The Poetry of the Prison, George Wyndham on, **New R**, XII. Mar, 282
 Religion of the Poets (see also Arnold (Matthew), Browning (Robert), Burns (R.), Clough (Arthur H.), Longfellow (H. W.), Moore (Thomas), etc.):
 Scepticism in Modern English Verse, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, **Hom R**, XXIX. Mar, 216

Poetry—continued.

- Science and the Poets. The Poet in an Age of Science, by Charles J. Goodwin, *New W.* IV. Mar. 191 (XI. Apr. 362)
- Nature and Natural History and the Poets (see also Meredith (George)).
 Nicoll (Robert), Shakespeare, Wordsworth (W.), Virgil, etc.),
 Pastoral Poetry, by Charles W. Brade, *Scots*, XVI. Sept. 274
 Edmund K. Chambers's Book "English Pastors," Miss Grace Toplis on, *Ed R. L.* XI. Nov. 318
 Nature in the Elizabethan Poets, by G. Bradford, Jr., *P. L.* VII. Nov. 529
 Winter, the Best of Seasons, by Irving Allen, *Fr L.* XXXIX. Feb. 251
 Thoughts from a London Garden, by L. (H.), *G. T.* V. May. 69
 The Romance of Sport, by Clifford Cordley, *G. M.* CCLXXXIX. Nov. 475
 The Muse of the Angle, by J. Buchan, *G. M.* CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 60
 Dogs, Barbara Clay Finch on, *G. M.* CCLXXXIX. Nov. 526
 Songs, Words for Music.
 Poetry and Music, Mac, LXXII. June, 102
 The Sun of the Translator, by W. H. Neidinger, *Mus.* VIII. July. 237
 Poet and Musician, by W. H. Neidinger, *Mus.* VIII. Oct. 567
 Tennyson in Music, by M. L., *M. Mus.* XII. Dec. 274
 Musical Possibilities of Poet's Poems, by C. S. Skilton, *Mus.* VII. Jan. 236
 The Poets and Music:
 Robert Browning as a Musician, by O. W. Pierce, *Mus.* VIII. Oct. 555
 Dante on Music, Music in "The Divine Comedy," *Mus. T.* XXXVI. July. 446
 Shakespeare's Women, see under Shakespeare
 "Penny Poets," issued by the *Review of Reviews*, *R. R.* XI. May. 479, June, 563; XII. July, 83, Aug. 180, Sept. 259, Oct. 357, Nov. 451, Dec. 546
 National Songs, see: Songs (National)
 Poets, British and American, noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Goldsmith (O.), Quarles (Francis),
 Burrow (Jane), Herbert (George), Robinson (Doane),
 Barton (B.), Yagge (James), Rogers (R. Cameron),
 Beaconsfield (Lord), Holmes (Dr. O. W.), Rossetti (Christina),
 Blake (William), Hunt (e.g.), Rossetti (D. G.),
 Blunt (Wilfred S.), Tennyson (Sir Walter),
 Bourne (Vincent), Tennyson (Sir Walter),
 Browning (H. H.), Keats (John),
 Browning (Mrs.), Keats (John),
 Elizabeth Barrett, Longfellow (H. W.),
 Browning (Robert), Lowell (J. K.),
 Bryant (W. C.), Lyndsay (Sir David),
 Burns (K.), Meredith (George),
 Canon (Wm.), Miller (Joachim),
 Chaucer (Geoffrey), Moore (Thomas),
 Clark (J. G.), Morris (Sir Lewis),
 Clough (Arthur H.), Noel Hon. Roden),
 Coleridge (S. T.), O'Hara (J. B.),
 Cowper (William), O'Shaughnessy (A.),
 Crabbe (George), Paterson (A. B.),
 Crawford (Miss I. V.), Poe (E. A.),
 Davidson (John), Whitman (Walt),
 Dobson (Austin), Whittier (J. G.),
 Elliott (Ebenezer), Wordsworth (W.),
 Emerson (R. W.),
 Field (Eugene), Pope (Alexander), etc., etc.
 Poire de Garcia's (Charles) Book "Études de la Philosophie Religieuse,"
 Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, *Crit. R.* V. Oct. 423
 Poisons and Poisoning, see also Opium, Snake-Venom:
 Poisons and Their Antidotes, *C. J.* XII. Mar. 155
 Poisons and Poisoners of India, by C. Krishnan, *Mad R.* I. May. 95
 Poland (see also Carpathians):
 The Difficulties of the Catholic Episcopate in Russian Poland, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D. R.* CXVII. Oct. 265
 The Persecution of the Unites in Russian Poland, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *M.* LXXXV. Sept. 73
 Polish Music, see Articles on Chopin (F.)
 Polar Exploration, see Arctic Exploration. Antarctic Exploration
 Polarization of Light, see under Light
 Polecats, T. A. W. Rees on, *Sc G.* I. Feb. 271
 Police:
 The Office of Constable, by H. B. Simpson, *E. H.* X. Oct. 695 (XII. Nov. 435)
 The Detective in Real Life, by "Alfred Aslmer" (H.), *W. M.* I. May. 499
 The Policeman, by W. Wemley (How the Other Half lives), (H.), *E. I.* XII. Feb. 83
 The Lost Property Office, by William G. Fitzgerald, (H.), *Str.* X. Dec. 641
 The Licensing of the Irish Police, *Black.* CLVII. May. 795
 The Police in New York City, see under New York City
 Politeness, see Etiquette, Manners
 Political Corruption in America, see under United States, Municipal Government
 Political Economy (see also Articles under Socialism, Social Evolution, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Women, Labour Problems, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Insurance (National), Food Supply, Land Question, Protection and Fair Trade, Finance, Income Tax, Savings Banks, Wealth (Gospel of): United States, etc.)
 Prof. Alfred Marshall's Book "Principles of Economics," Prof. F. V. Edgeworth on, *Econ J.* V. Dec. 385
 Prof. W. J. Ashley's "Introduction to English Economic History and Theory," W. J. Corbett on, *E. H.* X. July. 563

Political Economy—continued.

- Quemay's "Tableau Economique," S. Bauer on, *Econ J.* V. Mar. 1
 Aristotle's Doctrine of Barter, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Apr. 333
 The Relation of Economics to Sociology, by S. N. Patten, *A. A. P. S.* V. Jan. 117
 The Relation of Sociology to Economics, by A. W. Small, *J. P. Econ.* III. Mar. 169
 Sociology and Political Economy, by René Worms, *A. J. Soc.* I. Sept. 246
 The Economic Lessons of Socialism, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, *Econ J.* V. Sept. 336
 Demand and Supply under Socialism, by W. H. Mallock, *F.* XX. Oct. 293
 Economics and Social Science in Belgium, by E. Mahaim, *Econ J.* V. Sept. 462
 Terminology and the Sociological Conference, by H. H. Powers, *A. A. P. S.* V. Mar. 53
 Misunderstandings about Economic Terms, by A. T. Hadley, *Y. R.* IV. Aug. 156
 Prof. J. Shield Nicholson's "Historical Progress, and Ideal Socialism," Sidney Ball on, *Econ R.* V. Apr. 242
 Capital and Labour, see under Labour
 The Living Wage, see Wages under Labour Problems
 The Classification of Public Revenues, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Apr. 279
 Local Taxation, see under Local Government
 National Taxation, see Budgets under Finance (National)
 The Economic Reforms of the late English Liberal Administration, by Edward Porritt, *Y. R.* IV. Nov. 259
 Recent Contributions to Mathematical Economics, by C. P. Sanger, *Econ J.* V. Mar. 113
 Political Economy in Switzerland, by A. Ocken, *Econ J.* V. Mar. 233
 Economic Problems in the United States, see under United States
 Distribution of Wealth.
 Karl Marx's Book "Capital," W. Lexis on (The Concluding Volume of Marx's "Capital"), *Q. J. Econ.* X. Oct. 1
 John A. Hobson's Book "The Evolution of Modern Capitalism," A. W. Small on, *A. J. Soc.* I. Sept. 219
 The Positive Theory of Capital and Its Critics, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Jan. 113
 The Future of Wealth, by F. W. Hayes, *Free R.* IV. July. 208
 The Reign of Money, by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu, *Chart.* XXI. Apr. 69
 The Employer's Place in Distribution, by F. W. Taussig, *Q. J. Econ.* X. Oct. 67
 Purchasing Power, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin, *M.* VI. May. 356
 Luxury; a Social Study, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, *Chart.* XX. Jan. 456
 Does Luxurious Expenditure benefit the Poor? by F. H. Perry Caste, *Free R.* V. Dec. 293
 Power and Wealth of the United States, by M. G. Mulhall, *N. A. R.* CLX. June, 642 (XII. July. 34)
 Plutocracy and Paternalism in America, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *F.* XX. Nov. 300
 Theory of Value (see also Finance):
 Wiesner's Book "Natural Value"
 Firminger, W. K., on, *Econ R.* V. July. 423
 Green, D. L., on, *A. A. P. S.* V. Jan. 52
 The Exploitation of Theories of Value in the Discussion of the Standard of Deferred Payments, by F. Felter, *A. A. P. S.* V. May. 54
 A Standard of Value, by J. W. Bascom, *Q. J. Econ.* X. Oct. 54
 Some Important Phases in the Evolution of the Idea of Value, by W. C. Langworthy Taylor (diagrams), *J. P. Econ.* III. Sept. 414
 Hedonistic Interpretation of Subjective Value, by H. W. Stuart, *J. P. Econ.* IV. Dec. 64
 Notes on the Theory of Value, by Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, *Mind.* IV. Oct. 425
 Rent and Interest:
 The Concept of Marginal Rent, by J. H. Hollander, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Jan. 175
 False Theories about Land Rent and Debt Interest, *I. R.* VI. Dec. 354
 The Origin of Interest, by J. B. Clark, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Apr. 257
 Competition, Prices, etc.:
 Prices of Commodities, see under Finance
 The Quantity-Theory of Money, by F. A. Walker, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. July. 371
 The Quantity of Money and Prices in the United States, 1860-1891, by S. McLean Hardy, *J. P. Econ.* III. Mar. 145
 State Regulation of Prices and Rates, by W. H. Dunbar, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Apr. 375
 Some Effects of Falling Prices, by H. W. Farnam (diagram), *Y. R.* IV. Aug. 183
 Competition and Combination, by Prof. G. Cohn, *Econ J.* V. Dec. 550
 Unfair Competition in Agriculture, W. E. Bear on, *J. R. A. S.* VI. June. 241
 Have We Equality of Opportunity? by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *F.* XIX. May. 301 (XI. June. 553)
 Equality of Opportunity: How can We secure It? by J. L. Cowles, *A.* XV. Dec. 80
 The Benefits of Hard Times, by Edward Atkinson, *F.* XX. Sept. 79 (XII. Oct. 346)
 The Economists and the Public, by S. M. Macvane, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. Jan. 132
 Risk as an Economic Factor, by J. Haynes, *Q. J. Econ.* IX. July. 409

Political Economy—continued.

- Competition, Prices, etc.—continued.
 Vicomte G. d'Avenel's "Histoire de la Propriété, des Salaires, etc., 1800—1800," Prof. C. Gide on, *Econ J*, V. Sept. 406
 John M. Robertson's Book "The Fallacy of Saving," Frederick Rockell on, *Free R*, IV. June, 264; and Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, IV. June, 278
Ethics and Economics:
 Ethics and Economics, by F. Perry Powers, *Lipp*, XII. Oct. 531 (XII. Oct. 327)
 J. S. Mackenzie's Essay "The Relation between Ethics and Economics," Robert Scott Moffat on (Political Economy: Its Object, Subject-Matter, and Method), *Free R*, III. Mar. 530
 The Ethical Basis of Distribution and Its Application to Taxation, by T. N. Carver (*diagram*), *A A P S*, VI. July, 79 (XII. Sept. 265)
 The Hedonistic Interpretation of Subjective Value, by H. W. Stuart, *J P Econ*, IV. Dec. 64
 Sentimentalism and Political Economy, by W. Kirkus, *New W*, IV. June, 207
 Christianity and English Wealth, by Dr. David H. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XX. Mar. 650
Teaching of Political Economy:
 Economics in Elementary Schools, by S. N. Patten, *A A P S*, V. Jan. 1 (XI. Feb. 144)
 The London School of Economics and Political Science, E. J. James on, *A A P S*, VI. Sept. 87 (XII. Oct. 364)
Political Economists noticed, see
 Argyll (Duke of), Laveleye (Emile de), Smith (Adam),
 Böhm-Bawerk (Prof. Marx (Karl), Toynbee (Arnold),
 E. von), Paine (Thomas), Turgot (A. R. J.),
 Engels (F.), Pierson (N. G.), Weitling (W.). etc.
 Hamilton (Alex.), Quiesnay (F.).
Political Evolution—Work of the Parliamentary Session, Black, CLVII. Apr. 651 (XI. Apr. 357)
Politics and Political Science (see also Articles under Parliamentary, Electoral, Foreign Policy, History, Democracy; Conservative, Unionist, Liberal and Labour Parties; United States, etc., etc.):
 An Introduction to English Politics, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, III. Jan. 372, Feb. 457
 The British Constitution *versus* Evolution, by "Historical Scientist," *W R*, CXIV. Oct. 393 (XII. Oct. 347)
 House of Lords and House of Commons, see under Parliamentary
 Prof. D. G. Ritchie's Book "Natural Rights: a Criticism of Some Political and Ethical Conceptions":
 Cave, Principal A., on, *Crit R*, V. Apr. 153
 Dendy, H., on, *I J E*, V. July, 521
 French, Prof. F. C., on, *Phil R*, IV. May, 319
 Pogson-Smith, W. G., on, *Econ R*, V. Oct. 565
 Sidgwick, Prof. H., on, *Mind*, IV. July, 384
 H. W. S. on, *J P Econ*, III. June, 337
 "The Society of Comparative Legislation":
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay, on, *N C*, LXXXVII. July, 142
 Unsigned Article on, *Jur R*, VII. July, 286
The Referendum and Initiative:
 The Referendum in Switzerland, by Numa Droz, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 328 (XI. Mar. 264)
 Recent Political Experiments in the Swiss Democracy, by L. Wuarin, *A A P S*, VI. Nov. 1
 The Referendum, and Other Forms of Direct Democracy in Switzerland, by E. V. Reynolds, *Y R*, IV. Nov. 289
 The Referendum and Initiative; Their Relation to the Interests of Labour in Switzerland and in America, by A. L. Lowell, *I J E*, VI. Oct. 51
 The Referendum and the United States Senate, by W. D. McCrackan, *Lipp*, XI. June, 855
 The Ethics of Party Loyalty, by G. W. Green, *F*, XX. Dec. 419
 Morals and Politics, by Alderman H. Phillips, *R R R*, IX. May, 266
 Politics and Crime, by A. G. Warner, *A J Soc*, I. Nov. 200
 Political Corruption in the United States, see under United States
 Politics and Finance, *Bank*, LX. Aug. 139
 Politics and Culture, by Horace Seal, *W R*, CXIV. Dec. 650
 To a Friend in Politics, by Franklin Eastman, *A M*, LXXVI. Dec. 831
 The Character of the Politician, by "Y.", *New R*, XII. June, 665
 Politics as a Career in England, by Prof. T. Raleigh, *Chaut*, XXI. Apr. 27
 Tests of National Union, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, III. Jan. 11
 National Cohesion, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, III. Feb. 25
 Empiricism in Politics, by T. Mackay, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug. 790 (XII. Aug. 156)
Political Leverage, by W. Wharton, *Free R*, III. Mar. 521
 The New Divine Right, by W. S. Lilly, *New R*, XII. May, 505
 The Guidance of Public Opinion, by J. W. Jenks, *A J Soc*, I. Sept. 158
 Sir William Harcourt; the Elephant in Politics, by J. St. Loé Strachey, *Nat R*, XXVI. Sept. 140 (XII. Sept. 250)
 Wares for Sale in the Political Market, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *H*, VI. Mar. 173 (XI. Mar. 239), Apr. 259; and Reply to, by E. Belfort Bax ("Voluntarism *versus* Socialism"), *H*, VI. June, 415
 Socialism in Politics, see under Socialism, Labour, Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc.
Politics in the Twentieth Century:
 Fletcher, A. E., on, *G T*, IV. Jan. 265
 Gorst, Sir John E., on, *G T*, IV. Jan. 267
 The Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Politics, by Dr. R. F. Horton, *G T*, VI. Dec. 171
 Religion and the State, by Dr. John Clifford, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 433 (XI. Mar. 233, 264); and Reply to, by Dean Fremantle, *C R*, LXVII. May, 714 (XI. May, 445)

Politics and Political Science—continued.

- Calvinism; the Origin and Safeguard of Our Constitutional Liberties, by Dr. Abraham Kuyper, *B S*, LII. July, 385, Oct. 646
 The Sixcentenary of the English Parliament, by J. W. Root, *Mac*, LXXI. Feb. 252 (XI. Feb. 157)
 Some Points in the Political Theory of the Early Middle Ages, by Rev. A. J. Carlyle, *Econ R*, V. July, 319, Oct. 464
 Curious Acts of Parliament, by A. J. Gordon, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Aug. 187
 The Interest of the Lieges, by "Etc., the Younger," *New R*, XII. June, 605 (XI. June, 549)
 Historic Political Upheavals, T. B. Reed on, *N A R*, CLX. Jan. 109
 The Manchester School, Prof. Goldwin Smith on, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 377 (XI. Mar. 264)
 The End of a Century, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CI. July, 1
 The Outlook for Parliamentary Government, by Hannis Taylor, *N A R*, CLX. Apr. 479
 The Events of 1894; Annual Address by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, III. Feb. 33
 Women in Politics, see under Women
 Politicians noticed, see
 Aquith (H. H.), Churchill (Lord R.), Morley (John),
 Ragehot (Walter), Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Lord),
 Balfour (A. J.), Gorst (Sir J.), Salisbury (Lord),
 Beaconsfield (Lord), Harcourt (Sir W. V.), Sherbrooke (Viscount),
 Beaumont (Charles), Heaton (J. Henniker), Stansfeld (Sir James),
 Bright (John), Long (Walter H.), Winchelsea (Earl of),
 Canning (George), Lubbock (Sir J.), etc., etc.
 Chamberlain (Jos.), Lytton (2nd Earl),
 Chaplin (Henry), McCarthy (Justin),
Polk, President James K., 1795—1849:
 President Polk's Diary, James Schouler on, *A M*, LXXVI. Aug. 235
 President Polk's Administration, James Schouler on, *A M*, LXXVI. Sept. 371
Pollock, Charles Edward, Baron, Portraits of, *Str*, IX. Mar. 230
Pollock, Sir Frederick,
 Sir Frederick Pollock and Prof. F. W. Maitland's "History of English Law," see under Law
 On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," *Mind*, IV. July, 376
 On Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, *Nat R*, XXV. Aug. 817
Pollock, Walter Herries, Poem by,—"Illud Triste Vale," *Long*, XXVII. Dec. 173
"Polly Honeycombe," Drama by G. Colman, see under Colman (G.)
Polo:
 Who were the First Players of Polo? by A. M. K. Dehlavi (*ill.*), *P M M*, V. Mar. 388 (XI. Mar. 272)
 Polo in the West, by J. B. Macmahon (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. Aug. 385, Sept. 471
Polynema Natans, Aquatic Hymenopterous Insect, by Fred. Enock (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. June, 89
Polynesia, see Pacific Islands
Polynesian Music, see Music (Historical)
Polytechnic Institution, Regent Street, by Quintin Hogg; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. May, 145
Pomegranate: Pampas Grass and Pomegranate in California, by H. W. R. Strong (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Apr. 421
Pompeii: The Paintings at Pompeii, H. A. Kennedy on, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan. 86 (XI. Jan. 53)
Ponsonby, Miss Sarah (died 1831); a Lady of Llangollen, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Oct. 401
Pontoon, Crossing of Rivers, see Boats, Bridges
Pontresina, Switzerland, Bishop Browne on, *Nat R*, XXV. May, 388
Poole, Stanley Lane, on Sir Charles Newton, *Nat R*, XXIV. Jan. 616
Poor, Mary,—The Diary of Mary Poor of Indian Hill Farm, Eva Mariotti on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Nov. 316
Poor, Condition of, see Condition of the People, etc.
Poor Law and Poor Law Guardians, see Pauperism and the Poor Law
Poorten-Schwartz, J. van der, see "Maarten (Maarten)"
Pope, Alexander, 1688—1744, A. M. Williams on, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Oct. 361
Pope, Franklin Leonard, American Electrician, 1840—1855: Biographical (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Nov. 295
Pope's Tasting-Glass at Avignon, by M. J. Plarr, *Arg*, LX. Dec. 703
Popes noticed, see Clement I., Gregory I., Gregory VII., Leo XIII., Sixtus IV.
Popham, Sir Home, and His Expedition to La Plata in 1806, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr. 471
Popham, Sir John (1531—1607), and Littlecote, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI. May, 5
Popul Vuh: the Book of the Azure Veil, "Aretas" on, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 404, Feb. 478
Popular Control of the Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Population Questions (see also Articles under Emigration and Immigration, etc.):
 The Population of the World, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagrams*), *Str*, IX. Feb. 144 (XI. Mar. 242)
 The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, by Prof. A. H. Keene, *Mis R*, VIII. Jan. 34
 The Census of 1891 and the Condition of the People, by W. H. Mallock, (*diagrams*), *P M M*, V. Mar. 417 (XI. Mar. 272)
 The Census up to Date, April 6, 1895, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagrams*), *Str*, IX. May, 562
 The Probability of a Cessation of the Growth of Population in England and Wales during the Next Century (*diagram*), *Econ J*, V. Dec. 503
 Agricultural Population, see under Rural Life

Population Questions.—continued.

- Crofters and the Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland
 Census of India, 1891; Facts and Figures from British India, by Prof. G. H. Scholde, *Mis R.* VIII. Apr. 267
 United States (see also Sub-Headings Immigration and Rural Life under United States):
 The Lessons of the United States Census, 1890, by Robert P. Porter, *M.* VI. Feb. 85 (XI. Feb. 154)
 Counting the World by Electricity, by Robert P. Porter, *W M.* I. Apr. 452
 The Use and Value of Census Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, *J P Econ.* IV. Dec. 86
 Tenancy in the United States, by G. K. Holmes, *Q J Econ.* IX. Oct. 34
Populist or People's Party in the United States, see under United States
Porcelain, see Pottery
Porritt, Edward,
 On Political Parties in England, *Chaut.* XXI. June. 264
 On the Break-Up of the English Party System, *A P S.* V. Jan. 30 (XI. Feb. 140)
 On the Economic Reforms of the late English Liberal Administration, *Y R.* IV. Nov. 259
 On Parish Councils (The Passing of the Squire), *N E M.* XI. Jan. 597 (XI. Feb. 166)
 On Municipal Government in England, *Chaut.* XXI. May. 168
 On Working Class Tenements in London, *N A R.* CLX. Jan. 120
 On the Factory Towns of England (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XI. Sept. 341
 On the Historical Manuscripts Commission (New Light on English History), *N A R.* CLXI. July. 119 (XII. Aug. 160)
 On Tammany Hall, and the Disappointment of New York, *Nat R.* XXVI. Oct. 217 (XII. Oct. 313)
 On Washington; the American Capitol (*ill.*), *L H.* XLIV. Apr. 354
 On Tunxis, New England (*ill.*), *L H.* XLIV. Dec. 83
 On the Cotton Mill in the United States South (*ill.*), *N E M.* XII. July. 275
 On D. L. Moody's Educational Work at Northfield, Massachusetts (The Keewick of New England) (*ill.*), *Sun M.* Feb. 217
Port Arthur, Capture of, see under Korea
Port Royal, near Paris, and the Little Schools of the Jansenists, by J. Sixon Mills, *P R.* VI. July. 338
Porter, Anna Maria, Novelist, 1781—1832: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *Q O P.* XVI. Jan. 211
Porter, Jane, Novelist, 1776—1850: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *Q O P.* XVI. Jan. 211
Porter, Sir Robert Ker, 1780—1842: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *Q O P.* XVI. Jan. 211
Porter, Robert P.,
 On the Municipal Spirit in England, *N A R.* CLXI. Nov. 590 (XII. Dec. 536)
 On the Lessons of the United States Census, 1890, *M.* VI. Feb. 85 (XI. Feb. 154)
 On the United States Census (Counting the World by Electricity) (*ill.*), *W M.* I. Apr. 452
Portland, Maine:
 The Story of Portland, by J. P. Baxter (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIII. Nov. 349
 A Glimpse of Portland and Its Environs, by R. E. Noble (*ill.*), *Can M.* V. June. 189
Porter, Laura Spencer, Poem by,—"Two," *Harp.* XXX. Nov. 955
Portrait-Painting, see under Art
Portsmouth, Past and Present, by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot (*ill.*), *P M M.* VI. June. 169 (XI. June. 555)
Portugal (see also Azores):
 Notes of a Journey in Portugal in 1893, by E. W. Mellor (*map* and *ill.*), *J Man G S.* IX. Feb. 227
 English Church Life in Lisbon, by Rev. Edward C. Unmack (*ill.*), *Q.* Jan. 176
 The Spanish Peninsula; the Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A.* XIII. July. 192
 F. C. Danvers's Book "The Portuguese in Asia," *Q J.* VI. Dec. 553
 Portugal and Africa, see Mozambique, etc., under Africa
Portuguese Discovery of America: A Pre-Columbian Discovery of America, 1447, by H. Yule Oldham (*maps*), *G J.* V. Mar. 221 (XI. Apr. 338), May. 501; and Note, by Clements R. Markham, *G J.* V. Mar. 239 (XI. Apr. 338)
Positivism:
 Prof. J. Watson's Book "Comte, Mill, and Spencer":
 Evans, E. Ker, on, *I J E.* VI. Oct. 129
 Iverach, Prof. J., on, *Crit R.* V. July. 232
 Schurman, President J. G., on, *Phil R.* IV. May. 315
 Comte's Religious Philosophy, by Frederic Harrison (The Three Great Syntheses), *Pos R.* III. Aug. 137
 Commemoration of Auguste Comte, by Charles G. Higginson, *Pos R.* III. Oct. 179
 Comte and Primary Education, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R.* III. Jan. 6
 Positivist Organisation—the Story of an Experiment, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R.* III. Oct. 176
 Annual Address by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R.* III. Feb. 33
 The Day of All the Dead, by H. Ellis, *Pos R.* III. May. 93
 Theological Positivism, by Frederic Harrison, *N C.* XXXVIII. Aug. 214 (XII. Aug. 152); Reply to, by W. H. Mallock (The Religion of Humanity), *N C.* XXXVIII. Oct. 661; and Rejoinder, by Frederic Harrison (A Reply to Recent Criticisms), *Pos R.* III. Nov. 189
 Positivists as Electors, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R.* III. July. 121
 The Reaction and Its Lessons, by Frederic Harrison, *F R.* LVIII. Oct. 485 (XII. Oct. 340)
 Laws of Nature, and Positivism, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R.* III. Sept. 161
 Renan as Positivist, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R.* III. Dec. 205

Post Office (see also Telegraph):

- Ten Years of Postal Progress: an Imperial Plan, by J. Henniker Heaton, *C R.* LXVIII. July. 1 (XII. July. 29)
 Catching the Mail-Bags, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Str.* X. Oct. 420
 With Her Majesty's Mails to Ireland, by Edward J. Hart (*ill.*), *Str.* IX. Apr. 409
 The Short Sea Cross-Channel Routes, by C. E. D. Black, *Black.* CLVII. Apr. 614
 The Maritime Postal Service between France and Algeria, *B T J.* XVIII. June. 633
 Chinese Letter-Shops, by S. L. Gracey, *Chaut.* XXI. June. 309
 Post-Office Savings Banks, see Savings Banks
Posters, see under Advertising
Posters in Politics, see under Electoral
Potlach Dance in British Columbia, by D. O. Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M.* V. Aug. 337
Potocka, Countess, (Princess Hélène Marsalski), 1763—1815, Susan Coolidge on, *A M.* LXXVI. Oct. 458
Pottery (see also Articles on Carries (Jean), Wedgwood (Josiah')):
 A Holiday Trip in Search of Old China, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XI. Sept. 281
 Porcelain, by Percival Rivers (*ill.*), *Ata.* IX. Oct. 43
 Worcester China: a Famous Porcelain, *C J.* XII. Dec. 807
 Tiles, Lewis F. Day on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI. Nov. 343
 Pottery and Painters at Home, by F. Miller (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI. Oct. 311
 Edward Lycett, the Pioneer of China-Painting in America, by E. A. Barber (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIII. Sept. 33
 George Tinworth at Work, by R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), *Y M.* III. Sept. 307
 Old English Pottery and China in America, by Alice M. Earle (*ill.*), *M I.* III. Jan. 116
 Inscribed Pottery of the Pennsylvania Germans, E. A. Barber on (*ill.*), *N E M.* VII. Mar. 34
 The Pottery of the American Indians, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (*ill.*), *M I.* IV. May. 259, June. 377; V. July. 7, Aug. 216, Sept. 361; XI. Oct. 237, Dec. 530
 Hiram J. Urclain, Ernst Hart on (The House of a Japonist Collector), (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI. Jan. 7 (XI. Jan. 64)
 A Kiyix by the Artist Faix, J. C. Hoppin on (*ill.*), *A J A.* X. Oct. 485
Poultry-Farming:
 Co-operation in the Irish Egg Trade, *J B A.* II. Sept. 123
 Duck-Fattening Industry at Aylesbury, *J B A.* I. Mar. 281
 Poultry-Farming, *C J.* XII. Apr. 241
 Reminiscences of a Poultry-Yard, *Black.* CLVIII. Aug. 272
 My Hens and Chickens, by Eliz. W. Lewis (*ill.*), *M I.* XI. Oct. 298
Poverty, see Articles under Pauperism and the Poor Law, Condition of the People, Mendicancy, etc., etc.
Powder-Making, see Gunpowder, Explosives; and Ordnance under Armies
Powell, Lieut. B. Baden,
 On His Air-Car, or Man-Lifting Kite, *Nat R.* XXVI. Dec. 494 (XII. Dec. 515)
 On Kites; Their Uses in War (*diagram*), *J R U S I.* XXXIX. Sept. 887
 On Hallooing as a Sport; a Trip Heavenward, *Black.* CLVIII. Nov. 669
Powell, B. H. Baden, on the Permanent Settlement of Bengal, *E H.* X. Apr. 276
Powell, Major J. W., Poem by,—"The Soul," *Mon.* V. Apr. Supplement
Powell, Major R. B. S., on Pig-Sticking; the Sport of Rajahs (*ill.*), *Bad M.* I. Sept. 141
Power, Transmission of, see under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Wind; Niagara as a Motive Power
Powers, Daniel W., Founder of the "Powers" Art Gallery, Rochester, New York, by W. A. Sherwood, *Can M.* V. Sept. 471
Powers, Hiram, American Sculptor, 1805—1873; Hiram Powers in Washington, *Lipp.* XI. Apr. 536
Prado, see under Madrid
Pratt, Captain R. H., and Indian Education at Carlisle, Penn., by O. B. Super (*ill.*), *N E M.* XII. Apr. 224
Pratt, Samuel Jackson (died 1814): The "Gleanings" of Samuel Jackson Pratt, by Lord Idesdale, *Black.* CLVII. Jan. 121
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, J. Frederick Hopkins on (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIII. Sept. 99
Praxiteles, Greek Sculptor (4th Century B.C.): The Art of Skopas and of Praxiteles in the British Museum, by Miss Eugénie Sellers, *N C.* XXXVII. Apr. 682
Prayag Letter and the Theosophical Society, see under Theosophy
Prayer:
 Our Lord's Teaching on Prayer, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, *Think.* VII. June. 208
 Our Lord's Ideal of Prayer, by Rev. T. G. Selby, *Ex.* I. June. 439
 Is Prayer Reasonable? by Rev. D. P. McPherson, *K O.* VI. Jan. 180
 True and False Notions of Prayer, by Norman Pearson, *N C.* XXXVII. May. 813 (XI. May. 443); and Reply to, by Dr. Wm. Harry (A Defence of Prayer), *N C.* XXXVIII. Aug. 348 (XII. Aug. 152)
Prayer-Book (see also Athanasian Creed):
 The Scriptural Character of the Book of Common Prayer, by Rev. J. Ashton, *Clgy.* IX. Jan. 57, Feb. 218, Mar. 180, Apr. 244; X. July. 39
 Revision of the Prayer-Book with regard to Indian Congregations, *Rev. J.* Cain on, *In Ch Q R.* VIII. Jan. 51
Pre-Cambrian Rocks, see under Geology
Pre-Existence: the Antecedent Life, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M.* I. Jan. 12
Pre-Glacial Epoch, see under Geology

PREACHING.

PROGRESS

Preaching and Clerical Elocution (see also Articles under *Oratory*):

Preaching and Clerical Education (see under *Education*).

How to Preach, by Dr. T. T. Eaton, **Hom R**, XXX, Oct. 324.

The Preacher and His Province, by Cardinal Gibbons, **N A R**, CLX. May, 513 (XII. July, 46).

The Possibilities of Preaching, by Rev. F. St. John Corbett, **R R R**, IX. Mar. 161, Apr. 216.

The New Pulpit, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **N A R**, CLX. Feb. 172 (XI. Mar. 248).

The New Clergy, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, **C R**, LXVIII. Oct. 591 (XII. Oct. 344).

The Old Pulpit and the New, by Bishop C. D. Foss, **N A R**, CLX. Mar. 593.

A Word about the New Pulpit, by Rev. C. E. Smith, **N A R**, CLX. Apr. 508.

The Young Man and the Church, by E. W. Bok (*ill.*), **Cos**, XVIII. Jan. 317 (XI. Feb. 170).

The Preacher and the Preaching for the Present Crisis, by Dr. Daniel S. Gregory, **Hom R**, XXIX. June, 483 (XII. July, 32; XXX July, 3. Aug. 99, Sept. 195, Oct. 291, Nov. 387, Dec. 483).

Sensational Preaching, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, **Hom R**, XXX. Aug. 117.

The Power and Value of Expository Preaching, by Rev. James Lindsay, **Think**, VIII. Nov. 404.

Eloquence in Relation to Pulpit Success, by Samuel Horton, **P M Q**, XVII. Jan. 66.

The Sermon as Poem or Parable, by James Sarvent, **P M Q**, XVII. July, 437.

Some Practical Thoughts on composing Sermons, by Prof. Gross Alexander, **Hom R**, XXIX. Jan. 21, Feb. 117.

The English Language as a Study for the Clergy, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, **Hom R**, XXX. Oct. 310.

The Minister's Study of Science, by Rev. Horace E. Warner, **Hom R**, XXIX. Feb. 111.

Platform and Pulpit, Letters to a Young Man on Public Speaking, by Dr. Joseph Parker, **Y M**, IX. Jan. 29, Feb. 55, **Mpr**, 89, Apr. 136, May 175, June, 221, July, 238, Aug. 280, Sept. 305, Oct. 345, Nov. 380, Dec. 416.

The Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Woman in the Pulpit, by Miss Frances E. Willard, **G T**, VI. Nov. 66.

On the Art of Reading, by Canon Fleming, **R R R**, IX. Jan. 68.

Preceptors in the Scottish Church, by Ella Williams n, **Scots**, XV. May, 454.

Preceptors, College of, see under *Education*.

Precious Stones (see also *Pearls*, *Jewellery*, *Crowns*):

Precious Stones—Gems—Jewels, by Rev. T. J. A. Freeman, **A C Q**, XX. July, 641, Oct. 668.

Stones of Fire, by E. B. Arg, **LX**. Sept. 318.

Gems and Cut Gems, by Theo. Tracr (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XXXIX. Mar. 357.

Charms, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), **Min**, I. June, 555.

Predominant Partners and Unionist Discords, by T. H. S. Eccitt, **C R**, LXVII. June, 864 (XI. June, 548).

Prehistoric Man, see under *Anthropology*.

Premiers of England, see under *Parliamentary*, etc.

Premotions: **Ghostly Premotions**, by Lucy C. Lillie, **Harp**, XXIX. Apr. 675.

Prenatal Culture and Prenatal Influence, see under *Evolution*.

Presbyterianism (see also *Articles under Churches of Scotland*, *Reformed Church of America*):

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1893, Prof. W. Caven on, **P R R**, VI. Oct. 725.

The One Hundred and Seventh General Assembly in America, 1893, Prof. Will s G. Craig on, **P R R**, VI. Oct. 721.

Journalism in the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches of America, Dr. A. P. Foster on (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XX. Feb. 685.

Presentation in the Temple in Art, see *Italian Art under Art*.

President, Royal Naval Reserve Training-Ship, "Ismael" on, **Naut M**, LXIV. Sept. 833.

Presidential Election System in America, see under *United States*.

Press, see *Journalism, literature*.

Pressgang in Orkney, 1792, **C J**, XII. June, 317.

Pressure Gauges, see *Barometers*.

Preston, Harriet Waters,
On Austria-Hungary (Some Reminiscences of Eastern Europe), **A M**, LXXXVI. Dec. 795.

On Dalmatia, Beyond the Adriatic (*ill.*), **C M**, XLIX. Mar. 737, Apr. 905; L. May, 128.

Preston, Harriet Waters, and Louise Dodge, on Synesius; a Pupil of Hypatia, **A M**, LXXXV. Mar. 372.

Prestwich's (Prof. Joseph) Book "Collected Papers on Some Controverted Questions of Geology," **Geol M**, II. May, 231.

Pretenders, see under *St-art* (House of).

Prices, see under *Finance, Political Economy*, etc.

Prima Donnas, see *Vocal Music under Music*.

Prime Ministers, see under *Parliamentary*, etc.

Primeval Man, see under *Anthropology*.

Primitive Church, see *Church History, Catholic Church*, etc.

"Primitive Civilizations." Book by Miss E. J. Simcox, see under *Anthropology*.

Primitive Methodist Hymn Literature, I. Dorricott on, **P M Q**, XVII. Apr. 269.

Primrose League, see under *Conservative Party*.

Primroses: On the Two Forms of Primrose, by Rev. A. S. Wilson (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII. May, 102.

Prince Edward Island, Canada, and How it was bought back from the Landlords, by Hugh C. E. Childers (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI. Dec. 840 (XII. Dec. 517).

Princeton School of Theology: The Doctrine of Scripture; the Reformers and the Princeton School, by Prof. Thomas M. Lindsay, **Ex**, I. Apr. 278.

Printing:

[illegible]

Progress of the World, with Diary (ill. and maps):

From the English Standpoint, R R, XI, Jan. 6, Feb. 108, Mar. 211, Apr. 303, May, 395, June, 491; XII, July, 3, Aug. 59, Sept. 193, Oct. 189, Nov. 383, Dec. 475; some rickles, R R Aus. VI, Feb. 135, 147, Mar. 260, 273, Apr. 376, 388, May, 424, 456, June, 591, 602; VII, July, 14, 25, Aug. 127, 139, Sept. 233, 247, Oct. 347, 351, Nov. 457, 469, Dec. 569, 584

From the American Standpoint, R R A, XI, Jan. 3, Feb. 131, Mar. 275, Apr. 371, May, 459, June, 619; XII, July, 3, Aug. 131, Sept. 259, Oct. 387, Nov. 515, Dec. 643

Progressive Party in the London County Council, see under County Council

Progressive Party in Politics: The Need for a United Progressive Party, by R. Balmforth, W R, CXIV, I, cc, 24

Progressive Taxation, see under Finance, etc.

Prohibition, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Propagation and Prevention of Disease, see under Sanitation

Property (see also Articles under Political Economy, etc.):

The Fathers on Property, by Rev. W. F. Cobb, Econ R, IV, Apr. 191

Prophets, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Proportional Representation:

The Social Basis of Proportional Representation, by J. W. Jenks, A A P S, VI, Nov. 21

Proportional Representation in the United States, see Sub-Heading Election in United States

Propulsion, see Electricity, Oil, Gas; Steam under Engineering, etc.

Prostitution, see under Social Purity Question

Protection and Fair Trade:

The Political Aspect of Protection, by Lord Byron, T C, I, May, 127

The New Party, by Andrew Reid, F R, LVII, June, 874 (XI, June, 544)

The Protectionist Revival, by J. H. Round, Nat R, XXV, June, 497

Cotton Duties in India, see under India

Foreign and Colonial Import Duties on Sugar, B T J, XVIII, Mar. 306

Foreign Customs Duties on Hides, Skins, and Leather, B T J, XVIII, Apr. 418

Foreign Import Duties on Agricultural Produce from the United Kingdom, B T J, XVIII, Mar. 291

Foreign Import Duties on Fish from the United Kingdom, B T J, XVIII, Jan. 44

The Free Port of Copenhagen, B T J, XVIII, Mar. 272

The Last of the Smugglers, by Rev. S. Easing-Gould; Interview, (ill.), C F M, XXII, June, 483

Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, B T J, XVIII, Jan. 54, Feb. 182, March, 312, Apr. 423, May, 538, June, 665; XIX, July, 47, Aug. 167, Sept. 287, Oct. 411, Nov. 541, Dec. 671

Foreign and Colonial Export Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under

Africa, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Guiana (British), India, Italy, Morocco, Russia, St. Vincent, Spain, Tasmania, Tobago, Trinidad, etc., etc.

Protectorate in England, see Cronwell

Proteids:

The Decomposition Products of Proteids, by Dr. T. Gregor Brodie, Sc P, IV, Sept. 62

The Synthesis of Proteins, by Prof. W. D. Halliburton, Sc P, IV, Oct. 149

Protestant Episcopal Church of America, see Episcopal Church of America

Protestantism (see also Articles under Reformation, Test Acts, Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Nonconformists, etc., etc.):

Popular Protestant Controversy, by C. C. Stirruck, New W, IV, Dec. 666

Catholicism, Protestantism, and Progress, by Rev. Francis W. Howard, C W, LXII, Nov. 145

Indifferentism, by Rev. C. Coupe, A C Q, XX, Apr. 266

Protestant Fiction, James Britten, C M, LXXXV, Nov. 332, Dec. 505

Protoplasm and Cell-Structure, see Evolution, Plant-Life

Protozoa, see Cell-Structure, etc., under Evolution

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 1809-1865; the Father of Anarchism, by Rev. S. E. Keeble (ill.), G T, IV, Mar. 353

Provence:

Aix-en-Provence, by W. H. Pollock (ill.), E I, XIII, Aug. 431

The Comédie Française at Orange, by Thomas A. Janvier (ill.), C M, L, June, 165

Some Legends of Provence, by A. J. Dunn, M, LXXXIII, Apr. 534

Provençal Literature, see Bonnet (B)

Proverbs: New Testament Proverbs, by Dr. S. G. Green, Sun H, June, 488, Oct. 763

Provident Societies (see also Articles under Friendly Societies, Savings Banks, Insurance, etc.):

A Review of Provident Loan Societies, by Emerson W. Peet, Char R, IV, Feb. 181

Evils growing out of Extortionate Usury, by A. B. Mason, Char R, IV, June, 446, 458

The Provident Loan Society of New York, Char R, IV, Jan. 148

Provincialism of Our Literature, by Arthur Lynch, Free R, IV, May, 119 (XI, May, 432)

Prowse's (Judge D. W.) Book "Newfoundland from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records," see under Canada

Prudential Assurance Company, see under Insurance (Life)

Prudhomme, Sully, see Sully-Prudhomme

Prussia, see Germany and Prussia

Prussia, Frederick II. (The Great) of, Reigned 1740-1786;

"Alter Fritz," E R, CLXXXI, Apr. 373 (XI, May, 450)

The Supply of the Armies of Frederick the Great and Napoleon, U S, XIII, Mar. 201, Apr. 301, May, 450

Prynne, William, (1600-1669) and His Book "Histrio-Mastix":

Fern. George Manville, on (A Furian on Plays), Th, XXV, Feb. 73

Gregg, Robert E., on, Fr L, XL, Aug. 198

Psalm, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Psalm Paraphrases, see under Hymnology

Pseudo-Spherulites, by Lieut.-Gen. C. A. McMahon and W. M.

Hutchings, Geol M, II, June, 257

Psiax, Greek Artist: A Kylix by Psiax, J. C. Hoppin on (ill.), A J A, X, Oct. 485

Psychical Research (see also Articles under Folk-Lore, Hypnotism,

Ghosts, Dreams, Hallucinations, Premonitions, Second Sight, Telepathy,

Clairvoyance, Thought-Transference, etc.):

The Psychological Research Society and Its Work, B, II, Oct. 346

Some Results of Modern Psychological Research, by J. Godfrey Raupert, H,

VII, July, 40 (XII, July, 49); and Reply to, by Hester S. Dwinelle,

H, VII, Sept. 236

The Psychological Comedy, by Prof. C. S. Minot, N A R, CLX, Feb. 217 (XI

Mar. 270)

What Psychological Research has accomplished, by Frank Podmore, N A R,

CLX, Mar. 330

Claims of Modern Psychological Research, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XV, Nov.

213

Modern Magic, E R, CLXXXI, Jan. 52 (XI, Feb. 156)

Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, by Edward Clodd, F L, VI,

Mar. 54; Reply to, by Andrew Lang (Protest of a Psycho-Folklorist),

F L, VI, Sept. 236; and Rejoinder, by Edward Clodd (A Reply to the

Foregoing "Protest"), F L, VI, Sept. 248

Folk-Lore and Psychological Research, B, II, July, 262

What do We mean by the Intensity of Psychological States? by F. H. Bradley,

Mind, IV, Jan. 1

In What Sense are Psychological States extended? by F. H. Bradley, Mind,

IV, Apr. 225

Psychic Development, by L. S. C., Meta M, II, Nov. 359

The Antecedent Life, by Dr. A. Wilder, Meta M, I, Jan. 12

Dynamic Thought, by Prof. W. F. Barrett, H, VII, Oct. 242 (XII, Oct.

356), Nov. 345

Life on the Other Side; Letters from Julia, B, II, Jan. 6 (XI, Jan. 24),

Apr. 120

Psychic Experiences: "On the Stairs," by J. M. S., Meta M, II, Oct. 316

The Telekinetic Theory of Levitation, by Prof. Elliott Coues, Meta M,

I, Jan. 1

Physical Action in Levitation, by C. Staniland Wake, Meta M, I, Mar. 206

On the Apparent Sources of Subliminal Messages, by "Miss X.," Pay R,

XI, Mar. 114

Some Experiments on the Supernormal Acquisition of Knowledge, by Mrs.

A. W. Verrall, Pay R, XI, July, 174

Subliminal Self or Unconscious Cerebration? by

Pierce, Arthur H., Pay R, XI, July, 317

Podmore, Frank, Pay R, XI, July, 325

The Subliminal Self, by F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XI, Dec. 334

Some Psychological Phenomena bearing upon the Question of Spirit Control, by

C. H. Tout, Pay R, XI, July, 309

The Psychic and the Spiritual, by Margaret B. Pecke, A, XIII, June, 43

(XII, July, 63)

Spiritualism; the Search for Alternatives, B, II, Apr. 132

Spiritualism as a Study and as a Religion, B, II, July, 233

Spiritualism: Some Records of Séances, B, II, Oct. 349

The Phenomena of Mediumship, B, II, Jan. 46

On the Study of Spiritualism, by "Miss X.," B, II, Apr. 123

Spiritualism as a Working Hypothesis, B, II, Apr. 128

The Exposures of Mrs. Williams and Mrs. Mellon, B, II, Jan. 38

Resolute Credulity, by F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XI, July, 213

T. J. Hudson's Duality of Mind disproved, by T. E. Allen, A, XIII, July,

177

Analysis of Mrs. Verrall's Card Experiments, by C. P. Sanger, Pay R, XI,

July, 193

Occult Law, by Dr. W. W. Woolsey, Meta M, II, Dec. 460

Occult Manifestations, by Dr. W. C. Cooper, A, XIV, Oct. 239 (XII, Nov.

445)

The Occult Side of Freemasonry, by John Yarker, B, II, Jan. 72

The Brotherhood of India; a Plea for Pantheism, by Dr. H. Hensoldt,

A, XII, Apr. 161 (XI, May, 448); and Reply to, by "A Member of

the Order," A, XIII, Aug. 477 (XII, Sept. 251)

Ghost-Stories and Beast-Stories, Andrew Lang on, N C, XXXVII, Feb.

258 (XI, Feb. 150)

Psychic Views of Infant Prodigies, by J. Emery McLean, Meta M, I, Feb.

156

The Borderland Gallery of Borderlanders, see Arc (Joan of,) Besant

(Mrs.), Fancher (Molly), France (Louis XVII. c.), Moses (W. Stainton),

Stevenson (R. L.)

Psycho-Physics, see Psychology

Psycho-Therapeutics (see also Articles under Hypnotism, Wells):

Has Mental Healing Any Scientific Basis? by Henry Wood, N Sc R, II,

Jan. 85

L. E. Whipple's Book "The Philosophy of Mental Healing," H, VII,

Sept. 231

The Ethics of Mental Healing, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, I, Jan. 73

Moral Healing through Mental Suggestion, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, I,

May, 446

Moral Forces and Bodily Welfare, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, I, June,

545

Psychic Healing, B, II, Apr. 157

The Law of Psychic Healing, B, II, Oct. 339

Popular Fallacies concerning Mind Cure, by J. L. Hasbroucke, Meta M,

I, Mar. 224

Psycho-Therapeutics—continued.

- The Nature of Metaphysical Healing, by J. L. Hasbroucke, *Meta M.*, II. Aug. 158
- Absurdities concerning Disease, by J. L. Hasbroucke, *Meta M.*, II. Nov. 405
- The Birthright of Health, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M.*, II. July, 70
- Faith-Healing, Mind-Curing, Christian Science, by Dr. J. Ferguson, *Can M.*, VI. Dec. 183
- Jesus as a Physician, by Dr. S. P. Wait, *Meta M.*, II. Dec. 485
- Psychology** (see also Articles under Psychological Research, Genius, Brain, Memory, Dreams, Colour-Hearing, Religion, Theosophy, Pessimism, Optimism, Idealism, Anarchy, Degeneration, Friendship, Self-Possession, etc., etc.):
- Wilhelm Wundt's "Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology":
- Iverach, P. of. J., on, *Crit R. V.*, Jan. 43
- Scripture, Dr. E. W., on, *Phil R.*, IV. Jan. 90
- C. Lloyd Morgan's Book "An Introduction to Comparative Psychology," *H.*, VI. Apr. 321
- L'Année Psychologique, 1894, Prof. E. B. Titchener on, *Phil R.*, IV. Sept. 549
- Desiderata in Psychology, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, *Phil R.*, IV. Sept. 531
- A Study of Individual Psychology, by Caroline Miles, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 534
- Prof. G. T. Ladd's Book "Psychology, Descriptive and Explanatory," Prof. E. B. Titchener on, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 109
- Prof. G. T. Ladd's "Philosophy of Mind":
- Armstrong, A. C., Jr., on, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 299
- Crichton, Prof. J. E., on, *Phil R.*, IV. July. 427
- Titchener, Prof. E. B., on, *Mind*, IV. July. 396
- Experimental Psychology, etc.:**
- The Relations of Experimental Psychology, by Dr. E. A. Pace, *C*, XX. Jan. 131
- Experiments on Dermal Sensations, by Harold Griffing, *Psychol R.*, II. Mar. 125
- The After-Image Threshold, by S. I. Franz, *Psychol R.*, II. Mar. 130
- The New Psychology, by Dr. J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, *Meta M.*, I. May. 377
- Hermann von Helmholtz and the New Psychology, by Prof. C. Stumpf, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 1
- Mr. Holman on Psychology in Relation to Education, *J Ed.*, XVII. Feb. 102
- The New Study of Children, by Prof. J. Sully, *F R*, LVIII. Nov. 723 (XII. Nov. 439)
- The Mind of a Child, by Dr. D. W. Fisher, *P R R*, VI. Jan. 86
- Child-Study or Paidology, see under Education
- Notes on New Apparatus, by E. C. Sanford, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 575
- A Psychological Vocabulary, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, *A J Psychol.*, VII. Oct. 78
- On the Words for "Anger" in Certain Languages; a Study in Linguistic Psychology, by Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 585
- Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association at Princeton, 1894, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 617; *Psychol R.*, II. Mar. 149
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Cornell University, N.Y., by Prof. E. B. Titchener and Others, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 505; VII. Oct. 42
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Clark University, Mass., by Caroline Miles and Others, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 534
- Wellesley College Psychological Studies, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 361
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Wellesley College, by Mabel W. Leavoy and Others, *A J Psychol.*, VII. Oct. 86
- Contributions from the Psychological Laboratory of Columbia College, by Harold Griffing and S. I. Franz, *Psychol R.*, II. Mar. 125
- Studies from the Princeton Laboratory, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and Others, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 236
- The Second Year at the Yale Laboratory, E. W. Scripture on, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 379
- Psycho-Physiology:**
- Are Physical and Spiritual Energy Identical, by Mrs. Mary Parmele, *N Sc R*, I. Apr. 479
- The Brain in the Light of Science, by Dr. S. Millington Miller, *N Sc R*, II. July. 49
- The Muscular Sense and Its Location in the Brain Cortex, by Prof. M. A. Starr, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 33 (XI. Feb. 149)
- Specialism, Mind and Body, by Sir James Crichton Browne, *Med M.*, IV. Dec. 1127
- Mind and Body—Wundt's Theories, by Prof. Paul Shorey, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 43
- The Mind and the Hand, by "Cheiro," *Meta M.*, II. Sept. 177
- The Natural Storage of Energy, by Lester F. Ward, *Mon.*, V. Jan. 247; and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus (Mind Not a Storage of Energy), *Mon.*, V. Jan. 282
- Thinking All Over, by Paul Tyner, *N Sc R*, II. Oct. 203
- Touch, by John Hitz, *N Sc R*, II. Oct. 237
- The New Psychology in Undergraduate Work, by H. K. Wolfe, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 382
- Experiments on Fechner's Paradoxon, by T. R. Robinson, *A J Psychol.*, VII. Oct. 9
- The Daily Life of a Protozoan; a Study in Comparative Psycho-Physiology, by Dr. C. F. Hodge and Dr. H. A. Aikins, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 524
- Mind, Intelligence, etc.:**
- The Science of Mentation, by Elmer Gates, *Mon.*, V. July. 574
- Arrested Mentation, by G. Ferrero, *Mon.*, VI. Oct. 60
- Prof. A. Campbell Fraser's Account of "Human Intelligence," Prof. J. E. Crichton on, *Phil R.*, IV. Mar. 167

Psychology—continued.

- Mind, Intelligence, etc.—continued.
- The Power of Mind, by Ezra Norris, *Meta M.*, I. Jan. 56
- The Confusion of Function and Content in Mental Analysis, by Dickinson S. Miller, *Psychol R.*, II. Nov. 535
- Organic Evolution and Mental Elaboration, by H. M. Foster, *Mind*, IV. Oct. 472
- The Integration of Mind, by Edmund Montgomery, *Mind*, IV. July. 307
- Intellectual Detachment, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XXXVIII. July. 41
- The Relation of Language to Thought, by C. N. Barham, *W R*, CXLIII. Apr. 437
- The Motor Power of Ideas, by Dr. Herbert Nichols, *Phil R.*, IV. Mar. 174
- Dr. Jastrow on Community of Ideas of Men and Women, by Cordelia C. Nevers, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 363
- Universal Intelligence, by L. E. Whipple, *Meta M.*, I. June. 479
- Knowledge, by Walter Smith, *Mind*, IV. Oct. 489
- Preliminary Report on Imitation, by Prof. Josiah Royce, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 217
- Some Definitions of Instinct, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *N Sc*, VI. May. 321
- A Location Reaction Apparatus, by Prof. G. W. Fitz, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 37
- The Laws of Mental Congruence and Energy applied to some Pedagogical Problems, by B. A. Hinsdale, *Ed R A*, X. Sept. 152
- Spiritual Incongruence, by J. H. Phillips, *Ed R A*, X. Nov. 384
- Attention and Concentration:**
- Attention, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, *P R*, V. Jan. 807
- Attention as intensifying Sensation, by Hiram M. Stanley, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 53
- Sensory Stimulation by Attention, by Prof. J. G. Hibben, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 369
- The Memory After-Image and Attention, by Dr. A. H. Daniels, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 558
- The Relation of Attention to Memory, by W. G. Smith, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 47
- Attention and Will; a Study in Involuntary Action, by A. F. Shand, *Mind*, IV. Oct. 450
- Concentration, by Frank M. McMurray, *Ed R A*, IX. Jan. 27
- Concentration, by W. Colville, *Meta M.*, I. Mar. 269
- The Power of Concentration, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M.*, II. July. 1
- Concinctivity; the Law of Spiritual Development, by Dr. J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, *Meta M.*, II. Aug. 123, Sept. 192, Oct. 263, Nov. 352, Dec. 428
- Herbart's Doctrine of Interest, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, X. June. 71
- Dynamics of Mind, True Occultism, etc.:**
- The Dynamics of Mind, by Henry Wood, *A*, XI. Feb. 302 (XI. Mar. 271)
- Auto-Suggestion and Concentration, by Henry Wood, *A*, XII. Mar. 136
- True Occultism, Its Place and Use, by Margaret B. Peeke, *A*, XII. Mar. 73
- The Mission of Practical Occultism Today, by Margaret B. Peeke, *A*, XII. Apr. 198
- The Psychic and the Spiritual, by Margaret B. Peeke, *A*, XIII. June. 43
- CXII. July. 63
- Practical Occultism, by Margaret B. Peeke, *A*, XIV. Nov. 487
- Space-Perception, Size-Perception, etc.:**
- On the Quantitative Determination of an Optical Illusion, by Dr. R. Watanabe, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 509
- The Visual Perception of Space, by E. C. Sanford, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 593
- On the Relation of Accommodation and Convergence to Our Sense of Depth, by Edward T. Dixon, *Mind*, IV. Apr. 195
- The Influence of the Colour of Surfaces on Our Estimation of Their Magnitude, by J. O. Quantz, *A J Psychol.*, VII. Oct. 26
- The Cutaneous Estimation of Open and Filled Space, by C. S. Parrish, *A J Psychol.*, VI. Jan. 514
- The Perception of Two Points Not the Space-Threshold, by Guy Tawney, *Psychol R.*, II. Nov. 585
- Memory for Square Size, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and Others, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 236
- The Effect of Size-Contrast upon Judgments of Position in the Retinal Field, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 214
- Emotions, Pain, etc.:**
- The Physical Basis of Emotion, by D. Irons, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 92
- The Significance of Emotions, by Prof. J. Dewey, *Psychol R.*, II. Jan. 13
- The Sensations are Not the Emotion, by G. M. Stratton, *Psychol R.*, II. Mar. 173
- Recent Developments in Theory of Emotion, by D. Irons, *Psychol R.*, II. May. 279
- Descartes and Modern Theories of Emotion, by Dr. David Irons, *Phil R.*, IV. May. 291
- The Feelings, by Dr. Herbert Nichols, *Phil R.*, IV. Sept. 506
- Emotion, Desire, and Interest, by S. F. McLennan, *Psychol R.*, II. Sept. 462
- Antipathy and Sympathy, by Dr. Sophie Bryant, *Mind*, IV. July. 365
- The Psychology of Pain, by Prof. C. A. Strong, *Psychol R.*, II. July. 329 (XII. Aug. 146); and Reply to, by H. Nichols (Pain Nerves), *Psychol R.*, II. Sept. 487
- The Nature and Uses of Pain, by Henry Wood, *Meta M.*, I. Jan. 38
- The Minimising of Suffering, by Mrs. Robert Jardine, *P R*, V. Jan. 821
- Physical Pain, by Henry Rutgers Marshall, *Psychol R.*, II. Nov. 594

Psychology—continued.

Emotions, Pain, etc.—continued.

Pleasure and Pain defined, by Prof. S. E. Mezes, *Phil R.* IV, Jan, 22
 Pleasure-Pain and Emotion, by H. R. Marshall, *Psychol R.* II, Jan, 57
 Emotion *versus* Pleasure-Pain, by H. R. Marshall, *Mind*, IV, Apr, 180

Senses, Miscellaneous:

On the Least Observable Interval between Stimuli addressed to Disparate Senses and to Different Organs of the Same Sense, by Alice J. Hamlin, *A J Psychol*, VI, Jan, 564
 On the Affective Tone of Simple Sense- Impressions, by B. R. Major, *A J Psychol*, VII, Oct, 57

Some Questions of Cutaneous Sensibility, by W. B. Pillsbury, *A J Psychol*, VII, Oct, 42
 Sensations of Rotation, by H. C. Warren, *Psychol R.* II, May, 273

The Conscience:

Dr. J. D. Robertson's Book "A New Analysis of Conscience":
 Muirhead, J. H., on, *I J E*, V, Jan, 247

Simon, Principal D. W., on, *Crit R*, V, Apr, 165
 Watson, Prof. John, on, *Phil R*, IV, Mar, 192

The Conscience: Its Nature and Origin, by W. W. Carlile, *I J E*, VI, Oct, 63 (XII, Nov, 442)

Dr. T. Eichenhans's Book "Wesen und Entstehung des Gewissens," Prof. F. C. French on, *Phil R*, IV, Nov, 649

Consciousness, etc.:

The Priority of Inner Experience, by Dr. Warner Fite, *Phil R*, IV, Mar, 129

The Doctrine of Conscious Elements, by Miss E. B. Talbot, *Phil R*, IV, Mar, 154

The Knowing of Things Together, by Prof. W. James, *Psychol R*, II, Mar, 105

Some Observations on the Anomalies of Self-Consciousness, by Prof. J. Royce, *Psychol R*, II, Sept, 433, Nov, 574

Self-Consciousness, Social Consciousness and Nature, by Prof. J. Royce, *Phil R*, IV, Sept, 465, Nov, 577

The Metaphysical *x* in Cognition, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, V, July, 510

On the Supposed Uselessness of the Soul, by F. H. Bradley, *Mind*, IV, Apr, 176

"The Soul," Poem, by Major J. W. Powell, *Mon*, V, Apr, Supplement Will:

The Will, by Mrs. M. Wolryche-Whitmore, *P R*, VI, May, 168

Attention and Will: a Study in Involuntary Action, by A. F. Shand, *Mind*, IV, Oct, 450

Free-Will and Responsibility, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, V, July, 409 (XII, July, 471; and Reply to, by J. H. Hyslop, *I J E*, VI, Oct, 101

The Will and Reincarnation Cabalistically Considered, by James Nissim, *Luc*, XV, Jan, 409

Prof. T. Ribot's Book "The Diseases of the Will," H, VI, Feb, 163

Causation:

The Mathematics of Causation, by William Clark, *Free R*, V, Nov, 214

Reality and Causation, by W. Carlile, *Mind*, IV, Jan, 82, Apr, 213

Reaction:

Simple Reactions, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, *Mind*, IV, Jan, 74

The Type-Theory of the Simple Reaction, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, *Mind*, IV, Oct, 506

Types of Reaction, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R*, II, May, 259

Reaction Time with Reference to Race, by R. Meade Bache, *Psychol R*, II, Sept, 475

The Spirit of Man, by Rev. James Douglas, *Mon R*, XXIX, Apr, 208

The Pharmacy of the Soul, by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, H, VII, Sept, 172, Oct, 249, Nov, 328

Is the Soul Formless? by F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VI, July, 681

The Psychology of Conversion, by Avary H. Forbes, *K O*, VI, July, 700, Aug, 782; Sept, 853, Oct, 890; VII, Nov, 33, Dec, 149

J. R. Illingworth's Bampton Lectures, 1894, on "Personality, Human and Divine," see under Church and Christianity

Psychology of Music, see under Music

Luxury: a Social Study, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, *Chaut*, XX, Jan, 456

The Ethics of Punishment, by Mrs. H. Baynes, *P R*, VI, July, 370

Psychology and Crime, see under Crime

Cranks and Craves, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *N A R*, CLXI, Dec, 667

Individuality and Individualism, by A. Vinet, *P M Q*, XVII, Apr, 319

Individuality *versus* Eccentricity, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, II, Oct, 306

The Reformatory Office of Mental Suggestion, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, II, Nov, 388

Perpetual Youth, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, II, Dec, 463

Perseverance: the Beginning and the Ending, by Bishop J. H. Vincent, *Chaut*, XX, Feb, 543

On Taking Pains, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXIII, Mar, 121

Why We Laugh, by Camille Meland, *Chaut*, XXI, May, 195

Have We Equality of Opportunity? by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *F*, XIX, May, 301 (XI, June, 553)

The Nature of Liberty, by W. D. Howells, *F*, XX, Dec, 401

The Obligation of the Inactive, by Katrina Trask, *F*, XX, Dec, 489

The Origin of a "Thing" and its Nature, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Psychol R*, II, Nov, 551

Perpetual Motion, by W. W. Carington, *Meta M*, II, Sept, 211

Of Cabbages and Kings, *Mac*, LXXII, Jan, 134

The Superior Person, by J. D. Andrew, *Man Q*, XIII, Oct, 320

About Our Appetites, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXIII, Aug, 399

The "Continued Story," by Mabel W. Learoyd, *A J Psychol*, VII, Oct, 86

Bravery of Women, by Lady Cook, *G T*, IV, Mar, 394

Psychology—continued.

Mental Characteristics of the Japanese, by George Trumbull Ladd, *Scrib*, XVII, Jan, 79 (XI, Jan, 65)

Psychic Views of Infant Prodigies, by J. Emery McLean, *Meta M*, I, Feb, 156

Calculating Boys (*Ill.*), *Str*, X, Sept, 277

Psychometry:
 Psychometry, by A. G. Gale, *Meta M*, II, Dec, 477

Character-Reading by Psychometry, B, II, Jan, 62

The Marvels of Psychometry, B, II, Oct, 332

Public-Hall Apostolate—Missions to Non-Catholics in America, by Rev. J. M. Cleary, *C W*, LXI, Aug, 577

Public Health and Hygiene, see Sanitation, etc.

Public-Houses, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Public Libraries, see under Libraries

Public Life: a Fallacy of Our Time, by R. H. Murray, *Ata*, VIII, July, 632

Public Meetings (see also Conventions, etc.):
 The Legal Position of a Chairman, by Prof. Herkless, *Scot R*, XXVI, Oct, 321

Public Opinion: The Guidance of Public Opinion, by J. W. Jenks, *A J Bop*, I, Sept, 158

Public Ownership in the United States, see Railways, Mines, etc., under United States

Public Parks and Playgrounds, see Open Spaces

Public Schools, see Sub-Headings Boys' Schools and United States under Education

Public Speaking, see Oratory, Lecturing, Preaching

Publishers and Publishing, see Articles under Authors and Publishers, Books, Literature, etc., etc.; and Bentley (George), Duffy (James), Longmans, Green & Co., McClure (S. S.), Macmillan & Co., Murray (John), Tauchnitz (Haron)

Pubnico, Nova Scotia: a Corner of Acadie, by M. A. Taggart (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXI, May, 165

Pucelle, Jehanne la.—The False Pucelle, by Andrew Lang, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 859 (XI, May, 440)

Pullman Railway Strike at Chicago, see Sub-Heading United States under Labour

Pulpit, see Articles under Clergy, Preaching

Pulpits, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, Feb, 93 (XI, Feb, 143)

"Punch," see under Journalism

Punch and Judy, by Alfred T. Story (*Ill.*), *Str*, X, Oct, 461

Punctuation, Notes on, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXIII, Oct, 520

Punishment (see also Articles under Corporal Punishment):
 The Ethics of Punishment, by Mrs. H. Baynes, *P R*, VI, July, 370

Mr. F. H. Bradley on Punishment, by H. Rashdall, *I J E*, V, Jan, 241

Punishments, Past and Present by James Scott (*Ill.*), *Min*, II, Nov, 535

Punishment of Crime, see Capital Punishment, Crime, Prisons

Punjab, see under India and Missions

Puppet Shows, see Marionettes, Punch and Judy

Purbeck Beds, Fossils of, see Fossil Fishes under Geology

Purcell, Henry, Composer, 1658—1695:

Portraits of Purcell, Wm. H. Cummings on (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov, 735

Purcell's Birthplace and Residences, by Prof. J. F. Bridge (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov, 733

Purcell Exhibits at the British Museum; List, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Dec, 797

Purcell Commemoration in London, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Dec, 811

Purcell and Dr. Arne, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov, 736

Biographical, by Wm. H. Cummings (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov, 730 (XII, Nov, 431)

Biographical, etc., by Prof. J. F. Bridge, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Feb, 99

An Appreciation, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Nov, 725 (XII, Nov, 431)

Purcell, by Dr. C. H. H. Parry, *Nat R*, XXVI, Nov, 339

Our Last Great Musician, by J. F. Runciman, *New R*, XIII, Dec, 599

Purcell and the Making of Musical England, by Frederick J. Crouse, *Black*, CLVIII, Dec, 819

The Influence of Purcell on Handel traced in "Acis and Galatea," by E. E. Kendall, *Mus T*, XXXVI, May, 993

Purcell's "Te Deum" in D, Prof. J. F. Bridge on, *Mus T*, XXXVI, June, 383

Purchasing Power, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin, H, VI, May, 316

Pureney, Rev. Thomas, Priester Ordinary, Charles Whibley on, *New R*, XII, May, 570

Purgatory:

The Purgatories of Buddhism and Taoism, by Prof. J. Legge, *Think*, VIII, Nov, 407

Purgatory, Ancient and Modern (*Ill.*), *K O*, VI, June, 577, July, 646, Aug, 779, Sept, 849, Oct, 933

Puritanism: Shakespeare and Puritanism, by Prof. J. W. Hales, *C R*, LXVII, Jan, 54 (XI, Jan, 55)

Purpura and Murex, Sea-Water Molluscs; Ancient Dyers, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, IX, June, 704

Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, 1800—1882, and Canon H. P. Liddon's "Life":

Puseyism and the Church of England, *L Q*, XXIII, Jan, 205 (XI, Mar, 241)

The Life of Dr. Pusey, by Dr. J. P. Sheraton, *P R R*, VI, Jan, 261

Dr. Pusey, Ch Q, XXXIX, Jan, 336

Dr. Pusey and Bishop Wilberforce, by R. G. Wilberforce, *N C*, XXXVIII, July, 57

Pusey, the Guide of the Oxford Movement, by Archleacon Sinclair, *Cigt*, X, Oct, 193

Putnam, Herbert, on the Great Libraries of the United States, *F*, XIX, June, 485 (XI, July, 62)

Pygmies:

- The Forest Dwarfs of the Congo. C J, XII. May, 298
The Pygmies' Isle in the Hebrides, by David MacRitchie, Ant, XXXI. Jan, 2
Pygmy Flints, by Rev. Reginald A. Gatty (ill.), Sc Q, II. Apr, 36
Pyle, Howard, Sketches by,—"By Land and Sea" (ill.), Harp, XXXI. Dec, 3
Pyramids, see under Egypt
Pycroft House, near Chertsey, Surrey, and "Oliver Twist," by Percy Fitzgerald (ill.), M Art. XVIII. Sept, 432
Pyri: The Aria Group of British Pyri, by Rev. Augustin Ley (ill.), Sc Q, II. July, 113

Q

"Q," see Couch (A. T. Quiller)

- Qirgisani, the Karaites, and His Work on Jewish Sects, 937 c.n., Prof. W. Hacher on, Jew Q, VII. July, 687
"Quabbin," by Dr. F. H. Underwood, see under Underwood (Dr. F. H.)
Quails: A Flight of Quails, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XII. Feb, 33
Quakers, see also Barton (B.), etc.:
American Quakers, by J. W. S. (ill.), Q, Feb, 260
Quantock Hills: The Witchery of the Quantocks, by William Greswell, T B, CIV. Mar, 523
Quarles, Francis, Pret, 1592-1644, Rev. Arthur W. Fox on, Man Q, XIII. Oct, 328
"Quarterly Review":
The Old Criticism, C, XXIV. Feb, 151
The Quarterly Review and "The New Christian Socialism," by—
Carter. Rev. J. (Exclusive Dealing), Econ R. V. Jan, 104
Fry, Dr. T. C. (The Duty of Christians as Such), Econ R. V. Jan, 95
Rashdall, Rev. H. (The New Casuistry), Econ R. V. Jan, 82
The Quarterly Review on Islam, Q R, CI. XXXII. July, 220 (XII. Aug, 143, Dec, 533); and Reply to, by Andrew Liddle, Free R, IV. Sept, 536
Quartz (see also Furite): Preglacial Gravels on the Quartzite Range near Baraboo, Wisconsin, R. D. Salisbury on, J Geol, III. Sept, 655
Quebec, see under Canada
"Queen Charlotte" and Lord Howe, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders), (ill.), Lud M. IX. Sept, 468
Queen Victoria (see also Articles under Royal Family, Windsor, etc.):
Biographical (ill.), W H, IV. Aug, 321, Sept, 401; V. Oct, 1, Nov, 81 (XII. Nov, 422)
The Queen's Tutors, by A. T. Story (ill.), W M, I. Feb, 155
Queen Victoria and Her Children, by S. Parkes Cadman (ill.), Chaut, XX. Mar, 643; XXI. Apr, 3
Widowed Sovereigns, by A. Oakley Hall Fr L, XL. Oct, 462
The Court Life of Queen Victoria, by Hon. Fenella Armitage (ill.), W M, II. Dec, 595
The Ladies of Queen Victoria's Court (ill.), Str, X. Aug, 190
Mrs. Fawcett's "Life of Queen Victoria," Clotilda Marson on (ill.), G O P, XVII. Oct, 33
The Private Apartments at Windsor Castle: Some Royal Treasures, by Ernest M. Jessop (ill.), I, VII. June, 631, July, 755
Balmoral: Queen Victoria's Highland Home, by J. R. Hunter (ill.), Harp, XXX. Oct, 699
Carlyle's Visit to the Queen: an Unpublished Letter of Carlyle's, M Mus, XII. Mar, 55
The Queen's Charities, by F. M. Holmes, Q, Dec, 151
The Queen's Reporter—the Leader of the House of Commons, by Michael MacDonagh, G W, XXXVI. May, 315 (XI. May, 435)
The Queen's Prime Ministers, see Benconfield (Lord), Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Earl of), Salisbury (Marquis of)
Queensland, see under Australia
Quelern, Brittany: the Gibraltar of France, by E. Harrison Barker, T B, CV. Oct, 176
Quesnay, François, 1694-1774:
The Biography of Quesnay, Stephen Bauer on, Econ J, V. Dec, 660
Quesnay's "Tableau Économique," S. Bauer on (diagram), Econ J, V. Mar, 1
Question of Courage—Woman Question, by Harry Quilter, F R, LVII. June, 979 (XI. June, 534); and Reply to, by W. T. Husband (A Question of Manliness), M, VII. Aug, 109
Questions of the Day, see Socialism, etc.
Quld Mihi et Tibi, Mulier? John ii. 4, by Dr. A. E. Breen, A C Q, XX. Apr, 399
Quietists: Theosophy among the Quietists, by Otway Cuffe, Luc, XVII. Nov, 108, Dec, 321
Quiller Couch, A. T., see Couch (A. T. Quiller)
Quilter, Harry:
On the Gospel of Intensity, C R, LXVII. June, 761 (XI. June, 538, 540)
On the Relation of Criticism to Production in Art, Nat R, XXV. June, 466 (XI. June, 538)
On the Woman Question (A Question of Courage), F R, LVII. June, 979 (XI. June, 534); and Reply to, by W. T. Husband (A Question of Manliness), M, VII. Aug, 109
On a Rational System of Girls' Education (In the Days of Her Youth), N C, XXXVII. June, 940 (XI. June, 533)
Quotations:
Conversational Quotations by Charles Hussey, C J, XII. Sept, 501
Happy Quotations from Poetry in Parliament, J. M. on, L M, XLIV. Apr, 396
Quran or Koran, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

R

- Rabbeno's (Professor Ugo) Book "The American Commercial Policy," F. W. Taussig on, Q J Econ. X. Oct, 102
Rabbinical Judaism, see under Jews and Judaism
Rabbits:
A Rabbit of the W r l l, by Grant Allen (Moorland Idylls), (ill.), E I, XII. Jan, 94
Brer Rabbit and His Folks, by W. T. Hornaday (ill.), St N, XXII. Mar, 423
Raby Castle, Durham, and Its Memories, by Duchess of Cleveland (ill.), P M M, VII. Dec, 601
Raccoon, see Raccoon
Race Problems (see also Articles under Anthropology):
Race-Prejudice, by Maurice Bloomfield, New W, IV. Mar, 23
Racial Traits in Machine-Designing, by Albert Williams, Jr., Eng M, X. Oct, 92 (XII. Nov, 445)
The Race Question in Austria, by Otto Wittelschofer, Chaut, XX. Jan, 404
African Race Questions, see under Africa
The Maori of New Zealand in Politics, by L. Becke and J. D. Fitzgerald (ill.), R R Aus, VI. June, 617; same article (ill.), R R A, XII. Oct, 440
Canada:
The Treatment of the Canadian Indians, by W. Trant, W R, CXLIV. Nov, 506
Some of the Fruits of Education, by D. O. Lewis (ill.), Can M, V. Sept, 425
Life among the Red Men of America, by Rev. E. R. Young, Mis R, VIII. July, 481
With Otter's Column in the North-West, 1285, by Lt.-Col. J. Elton Prower, U S M, CXXXII. Aug, 493
The Wampum-Records of the Iroquois, by Harriet M. Converse (ill.) M I, IV. June, 342
A Potlach Dance in British Columbia, by D. O. Lewis (ill.), Can M, V. Aug, 337
United States:
Indians:
Problems in the Indian Territory, by O. H. Platt, N A R, CLX. Feb, 195
Proper Training and the Future of the Indians, by Major J. W. Powell, F. XVIII. Jan, 622
Indian Education at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, O. B. Super on (ill.), N E M, XII. Apr, 224
Industrial Training in Indian Schools, by R. H. Pratt, Ed R A, X. Nov, 325
Primitive Portrait-Masks, by John D. Champlin (ill.), M I, IV. Apr, 123
The Pottery of the American Indians, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (ill.), M I, IV. May, 209, June, 377; V. July, 87, Aug, 216, Sept, 361; XI. Oct, 237, Dec, 530
Indian Bows and Quivers, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), M I, V. July, 119
Sisters of Mercy and American Indians, by M. A. C., Ir M, XXXIII. June, 301
Simon Pokagon, an Indian, on His Race (ill.), R R A, XII. Dec, 694
Beautv from an Indian's Point of View, by R. W. Shufeldt (ill.), Cos, XVIII. Mar, 59
Effacing the Frontier, by W. T. Larned, Lipp, XI. May, 647
Admiral Brine's Book "Travels amongst American Indians," Clements R. Markham on, Q J, V. Feb, 158
The Indians of America: Their Curious Customs, Weird Ways, and Strange Superstitions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (ill.), Mis R, VIII. June, 401, July, 491
Historical Lessons taught by American Archaeology and Ethnology, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLIII. Feb, 151 (XI. Feb, 153)
Historic Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, by Capt. H. D. Smith, Fr L, XXXIX. Apr, 430, May, 539
Indian Bibliographies, by R. K. Elliott, A C Q, XX. Apr, 238, Oct, 721
The Decline of the Californian Mission Indians, by E. P. Clarke, O M, XXV. Jan, 89
Mission Music and Musicians in California, by J. J. Peatfield (ill.), O M, XXV. Apr, 348
American Indians of New Mexico: on the Frontier Service, by Lieut. G. W. van Deusen (ill.), O, XXVII. Dec, 241
Sun-Dance of the Taos Indians, New Mexico, by M. Campana (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. June, 708
Chimney-Corners in Zuni, New Mexico, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), M I, III. Feb, 251
The Kivas and Kisis of Tusayan, New Mexico, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), M I, III. Mar, 341
Native American Blanket-Making of the Navajo Indians of New Mexico, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (ill.), M I, IV. Apr, 114
The Crow Indians of the Rocky Mountains: With Gun and Palette among the Red-Skins (ill.), O, XXV. Feb, 355
The Wampum-Records of the Iroquois, by Harriet M. Converse (ill.), M I, IV. June, 342
Hunting Customs of the Omahas of Nebraska, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher, C M, I. Sept, 691
A Brush with Kiowas on Arkansas River, 1856, by Wm. Thomson, Lipp, XII. Nov, 711
A Frontier Fight on the Arickaree Fork of the Republican River, Kansas, Sept., 1868, by Gen. G. A. Forsyth (ill.), Harp, XXX. June, 42 (XI. June, 555)
A Brush with the Bannocks, by Gen. N. A. Miles, N A R, CLXI. Sept, 346

Race Problems—continued.

- United States—continued.
- The Negro Question and the South (see also Articles under Slave Trade; and South under United States):
- The Negro Problem, *R R A*, XII. Nov. 585
- A Negro on the Negro Question, by Prof. W. S. Scarborough, *Free R*, IV. Aug. 419 (XII. Aug. 163)
- The Developmental Status of the American Negro, by G. R. Stetson, *Mis R*, VIII. June, 437
- The Story of Miss Ida B. Wells, by Miss Florence Balgarnie (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Mar. 384
- Coloured Children in the District of Columbia, by Herbert W. Lewis, *Char R*, V. Dec. 94
- William H. Sheppard: a Negro Missionary, by Rev. J. R. Bridges, *Mis R*, VIII. May, 327
- Lingo in Literature, by W. C. Flam, *Lipp*, XI. Feb. 286
- The Negroes and Shakespearean Phrases, by W. C. Elam (William Shakespeare, His Mark), *Lipp*, XI. June, 824
- Mexico:
- Humboldt's Aztec Paintings, P. J. J. Valentini on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Jan. 331 (XI. Feb. 163)
- A Yaqui Boar-Hunt, by Forrest Crissey, *O*, XXV. Mar. 511
- Occultism among the Mayas of Yucatan, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, *Meta M*, I. Jan. 66
- South America: How Christians destroyed a Tribe of Yahgan Indians, by J. R. Spears, *Chaut*, XXI. Apr. 58
- Racing (see also Articles under Gambling):
- Racing in 1895, by Alfred E. T. Watson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Nov. 493
- A Morning at Newmarket, by Alfred E. T. Watson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Aug. 62
- Ascot Reminiscences, by Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Sept. 171
- The Jockey, by W. Wemley (How the Other Half lives), (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. June, 253
- The Grand Prix and Other Prizes, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. June, 26
- Rack, see under Torture (Instruments)
- Raccoon-Hunting in the United States: Paw Duckett's Coon-Hunt, by Ed. W. Sindys (*ill.*), *O*, XXVI. Sept. 434
- Radama I., of Madagascar, see under Madagascar
- Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann, 1764–1823, and Her Novel "The Mysteries of Udolpho": a Forgotten Classic, by "Nora," *M P*, X. July, 74
- Radcliffe College, Harvard, Helen L. Reed on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Jan. 609 (XI. Feb. 159)
- Radford, Dollie, Poem by,—"A Song," *Y B*, VI. July, 21
- Radford, Ernest, Poem by,—"In Account with Time," *Bkman*, VII. Feb. 139; same poem, *Bkman A*, I. Feb. 11
- Radical Party: The Need for a United Progressive Party, by R. Balmforth, *W R*, CXLIV. Dec. 624
- Radiolarians, see Sub-Heading Fossil Animals under Geology
- Rae's (John) Book "Adam Smith," see under Smith (Adam)
- Rae, Robert:
- On National Temperance; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Feb. 335
- On the National Temperance League; Interview, *R R R*, IX. Apr. 227
- Raff, Joachim, Musician, 1822–1882: Raff as a Teacher, by Marie Wurm, (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Apr. 72
- Raft-Fishing in Norway, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Oct. 396
- Ragpickers' Quarter in Paris, by Ellen G. Cohen (La Cité Dorée), (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Nov. 185
- Raibolini, F., Artist, see Francia
- Railways (see also Articles under Electric Railways, Transit):
- Finance, etc.:
- English Railway Finance in 1894, *I R*, V. Mar. 159
- Railroad Facts and Figures, by M. Philips, *N Sc R*, I. Mar. 448
- Economy in Railway Operation, by L. F. Loree, *Eng M*, IX. Apr. 7
- Railway Rates Fallacies, *I R*, V. June, 321
- Railway Rates, S. B. L. Druce on, *J R A S*, VI. Sept. 544
- Farmers and Railway Rates, by R. H. Rew, *J R A S*, VI. June, 288
- Southern Railway Fares and the South-Eastern Chairmanship, *I R*, V. Feb. 93
- The Midland Railway, *I R*, V. Apr. 207
- The Working of the Great Western Railway, by John Raphael (How We keep Shop), (*ill.*), *Min*, II. July, 51
- Irish Railway Administration, by Max S. Green, *N I R*, IV. Nov. 129
- State Ownership of Railways (see also Articles under United States):
- Nationalisation by Inches: the British Railway System, by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XIII. July, 81
- The Nationalisation of Railways, by Wm. Wilson, *R R*, XII. Oct. 362
- The Causes of Railroad Accidents, by J. A. Hall, *Eng M*, IX. July, 720
- Railway Batteries and Armoured Trains, by Col. Boxall, *F R*, LVIII. Aug. 241 (XII. Aug. 154); same article, *U S*, XIV. Nov. 426
- The Dawn of the Railway Era, W. B. Paley on, *T C*, I. June, 197
- George Stephenson, the Father of Railways, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *I*, VII. June, 645
- The Railroad of the Future, by Theodore Voorhees, *Eng M*, VIII. Feb. 789 (XI. Mar. 243)
- Construction, etc. (see also under United States):
- The First Three-High Roll Train, by John Fritz, *Cas M*, VII. Apr. 468
- The Birth and Growth of the Broad Gauge, *G M*, CCLXXIX. Nov. 489
- The Modern Problem of Grade Crossings, by W. O. Webber (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. Sept. 1034

Railways—continued.

- Construction, etc.—continued.
- The Delaware and Hudson Canal Company's Railway: an American Gravity Railroad, by C. W. Whiting (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. June, 83
- The Architecture of Railroad Stations, by B. L. Gilbert (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. July, 649
- City Railways (see also Articles under Electric Railways):
- The Relation of Railways to Municipalities, by D. A. Jones, *Eng M*, VIII. Feb. 813
- Great City Railroads, R. I. Sloan on, *Chaut*, XX. Jan. 429
- Underground London, *C J*, XII. Oct. 673
- Underground Railway in London, A. E. Daniell on, *Chaut*, XX. Mar. 654
- The Boston Subway and Others, by F. Foxcraft (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Oct. 193 (XII. Nov. 459)
- Mountain Railways:
- Great Mountain Railways, J. H. Means and J. C. Branner on, *Chaut*, XXI. July, 426
- Mountain Railroads of the Mining Regions, by J. R. Maxwell (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Oct. 61
- Light Railways:
- Light Railways, by W. M. Acworth, *Econ J*, V. Mar. 86
- The Carstairs Electric Light-Railway, *C J*, XII. June, 400
- Experiences of a Third-Class Passenger, by A. Isbister, *Scots*, XV. Mar. 280
- Catching the Mail-Bags, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Str*, X. Oct. 420
- The Lost Property Office, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), *Str*, X. Dec. 641
- On the Engine of a London and Paris Express, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. July, 156
- Railroading over an Earthquake, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, V. Oct. 415
- A Miniature Railway at Duffield, Derbyshire, by H. F. Piper (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Dec. 656
- Famous Bridges of the World, Robert Jamison on, *Chaut*, XX. Feb. 552
- The Great Tunnels of the World, Robert Jamison on, *Chaut*, XXI. Apr. 32
- Railway Employees:
- The Relation of the Railway to Its Employees, by W. H. Canniff, *Eng M*, VIII. Mar. 979
- Relation of the Employee to the Railroad, by Cy Warman, *Eng M*, VIII. Mar. 985
- Railway Companies' Savings Banks, by C. H. G., *Bank*, LX. July, 18
- The Proposed Railway to India, C. E. D. Black on, *C R*, LXVII. Apr. 569 (XI. Apr. 357)
- Railway Communication between Europe and India, *B T J*, XIX. July, 11
- The Railroad in Asia, by C. Morris, *N Sc R*, I. Jan. 284
- The Railroad Invasion of Asia, by Charles Morris, *Lipp*, XII. July, 83
- The Malayan Trans-Peninsular Railway, by J. Howard Reed (*diagram*), *J Man G S*, X. Nov. 295
- Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under Bulgaria, Russia, Turkey; India, Japan, Russia in Asia; Africa, Egypt; Canada, United States, Mexico, etc.
- Rain, see under Weather
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552–1618:
- Some Phases in the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by James T. Foard, *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 97
- Raleigh's Lost Colony at Roanoke, North Carolina, by J. P. Baxter (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Jan. 505 (XI. Feb. 159)
- The Lost Colony of Roanoke, by E. Y. Wilson, *Can M*, IV. Apr. 500
- Ralph, Julian,
- On Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. Aug. 119
- On Charleston and the Carolinas (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Jan. 204
- On the Industrial Region of Northern Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Mar. 607
- On Washington: the National Capital (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Apr. 657
- On Mississippi State (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. May, 819
- On China (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. June, 3 (VII. July, 53), July, 188 (XII. July, 53), Aug. 358, Oct. 685
- Ramáyana: Indian Antiquities, Bishop Caldwell on, *In Ch Q R*, VIII. Jan. 1
- Ramie Industry, Revival of, *B T J*, XVIII. Apr. 412
- Ramsay, Allan, Portrait-Painter, 1713–1784: a Rival of Reynolds, by Austin Dobson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. June, 309
- Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie, Geologist, 1814–1891, and Sir A. Geikie's "Memoir":
- Drummond, Prof. Henry, on, *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 173
- Unsigned Articles on, *Geol M*, II. Mar. 132; *N Sc*, VI. Mar. 198
- Ramsay, Professor Wm., and the Discovery of Argon and Helium, see under Chemistry
- Ramsay, Professor W. M.,
- Prof. Ramsay's Book "The Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170," W. T. Arnold on, *E M*, X. July, 546
- Prof. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 369
- On Walter Pater's "Greek Studies," *Bkman*, VIII. Apr. 18
- On Prof. G. A. Smith's "Historical Geography of the Holy Land," *Ex*, I. Jan. 55
- On the Rulers of the Synagogue, *Ex*, I. Apr. 272
- On Prof. F. Blass on the Two Editions of Acts, *Ex*, I. Feb. 129, Mar. 212
- On the Words in Acts denoting Missionary Travel, *Ex*, I. May, 385
- On Forms of Classification in Acts, *Ex*, II. July, 26
- On St. Paul in Athens, *Ex*, II. Sept. 209, Oct. 261
- On the Interpretation of Two Passages in the Epistle to the Galatians, *Ex*, II. Aug. 103

Ranches, see *Cowboy Life*

Randolph's (Prebendary T. C. Hingeston) Book "The Bishops of Exeter in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries," Rev. Dom A. Hamilton on, D R, CXVII. July, 16

Randulf, Earl of Chester, see *Chester* (Randulf, Earl of), *Ranard, Arthur Cowper*, Astronomer, 1845-1894, W. H. Wesley on (ill.), K, XVIII. Feb, 25

Rapallo, Liguria: Notes on the History of Rapallo; Italian Byways, by Rev. F. H. Ditchfield, Ant, XXXI. Mar, 78

Rare Books, see under *Books*

Rassam, Hormuzd,

On the Armenian Question, A Q, X. July, 49

On the Results of a Local Enquiry in Armenia, A Q, IX. Jan, 42

On Assyrian and Babylonian Antiquities at the British Museum, A Q, IX. Jan, 214

Ratcliff Highway, see under *Condition of the People*

Rates and Taxes, see: Articles under *Local Government*, *Finance* (National), etc.

Rational Hedonism, see under *Ethics*

Rationalism, see *Agnosticism*, *Ethics*, *Materialism*, etc., etc.

Rationality, Persistence of, by Dr. R. M. Wenley, Scot R, XXV. Apr, 225

Rats:

Rats and Mice: Rus in Urbe, by Ruricola, M, LXXXIII. Jan, 99

Wild Mice, Rats, and Gophers, by W. T. Hornaday (ill.), St N, XXII. Apr, 498

Ratzel's (Dr. Friedrich) Book "The United States," Unsigned Article on, (A German Appraisal of the United States), A M, LXXV. Jan, 124

Raven-Hill, L., Artist: How a Comic Illustrator works; Interview, by Gleeson White (ill.), I, VI. Sep, 125

Ravens: My First Raven, C J, XII. May, 319

Ravenstein, E. G.,

On T. Douglas Murray and A. Silva White's "Life of Sir Samuel Baker," G J, VI. July, 73

On Joseph Thomson (ill.), G J, VI. Sept, 289

On F. C. Selous's Map of Mashonaland and Manika (map), G J, V. Jan, 46

On the Meteorological Observations in British East Africa, 1893, J Man G S, X. Nov, 317

Rawlinson, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke, 1810-1895, Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid on (ill.), G J, V. May, 490

Rawnsley, Canon H. D., on *Leyzin-sur-Aigle*; the Village of Perfect Health, Black, CLVIII. Nov, 680

Ray, John, Naturalist, 1628-1705: The Illustrious John Ray, by Rev. John Vaughan, M P, IX. Mar, 330

Rayleigh, Lord, and the Discovery of Argon, see under *Chemistry*

Raymond, Walter, Biographical, etc. (ill.), Bkman A, I. Feb, 13

Reaction and its Lessons, by Frederic Harrison, F R, LVIII. Oct, 485 (XII. Oct, 340)

Reaction, Psychological, see under *Psychology*

Read, W. W., Cricketer, Portraits of, Str, IX. June, 648

Reade, Charles, Novelist, 1814-1884:

Some Personal Recollections of Charles Reade, by Howard Paul (ill.), F R, LXXXIX. Mar, 350

Charles Reade's Play "Nance Oldfield," Austin Brereton on, (The Two Anne Oldfields), Th, XXVI. July, 21

Readers—Religious Office, by George A. Spottiswoode, Min, I. Jan, 29

Reading—Choice of Books, etc., see under *Books*

Reading Aloud:

On the Art of Reading, by Canon Fleming, R R R, IX. Jan, 68

Behind the Reading Desk, by T. O'Hagan (ill.), Can M, IV. Jan, 248

The Vocal Interpretation of Literature, by T. O'Hagan, Can M, V. Sept, 439

Vocal Culture in its Relation to Literary Culture, by H. Corson, A M, LXXV. June, 810

Reading, Berkshire, and **George Palmer**, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town), (ill.), E I, XIII. Aug, 419

Ready to Strike—But When and Where—European Alliances, by Dr. S. Millington Miller (map and ill.), C W, LX. Jan, 535

Real Underground Country—Padirac, etc., discovered by M. Martel, see *Martel* (M.)

Realism, Decadence, etc., in Fiction, see under *Fiction*

Reality and Causation, see under *Philosophy*

Realm of the Wonderful; **Sea Life**, etc., by C. R. Hudson (ill.), Cos, XIX. Sept, 483

Recamier, Madame de, 1777-1849, Portraits of, M Art, XVIII. July, 321, 333, 346

Reciters, see *Castor* (Miss Ella), *Lupton* (Miss Maud)

Reclus, Elisée,

Elisée Reclus and the "Géographie Universelle" (ill.), Scot G M, XI. May, 248

On Recent Geographical Books on the United States, G J, VI. Nov, 448

On the Evolution of Cities, C R, LXVII. Feb, 246 (XI. Feb, 152)

On La Cité du Bon Accord (in French), E, II. 103

On Russia, Mongolia, and China, C R, LXVII. May, 617 (XI. May, 417)

On the Brussels Free University: Interview, Ed T, XLVIII. Feb, 75

Reconstruction Era in American Politics, see under *United States Records and Searches—Registration of Land in Scotland*, by J. Erskine, Jur R, VII. Apr, 162

Recreation, see Articles under *Entertainments*, *Games*, *Athletics*, etc., etc.

Recreation Grounds, see *Open Spaces*

Recurrent Questions (in Theosophy, etc.), Luc, XVI. Aug, 503: XVII. Sept, 77, Nov, 225

Red Indians, see under *Race Problems*

Red Sea (see also *Suez Canal*):

Lighting the Red Sea, "Perim Aden" on, Naut M, LXIV. June, 530

Meteorology of the Red Sea, by "Meteor," Naut M, LXIV. July, 637;

and Reply to, by Capt. W. H. Hood (Currents in the Red Sea), Naut M, LXIV. Sept, 815

The Exodus, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*

Redheffer Perpetual Motion Machine, by Prof. C. Sellers (ill.), Cas M, VIII. Sept, 523

Redman, Douglas, Organist: Interview (ill.), M Mus, XII. Nov, 242

Redmond, John E., on the Policy of "Killing Home Rule by Kindness," N C, XXXVIII. Dec, 905 (XII. Dec, 481, 512)

Redwood Forests of California, by Kounseville Wildman (Well-Worn Trails) (ill.), O M, XXVI. Nov, 494

Reed, Alfred, 1846-1895, and **Conney Grain**, by Malcolm Watson, Th, XXV. Apr, 221

Reed, Miss Ethel, on Book-Posters, etc.; Interview, by J. M. (ill.), Bkman A, II. Dec, 277

Reed, Thomas Brackett,

Thomas Brackett Reed and the Fifty-First Congress, by Theodore Roosevelt, F, XX. Dec, 410

An Open Letter to Thomas B. Reed; Let the People have Relief, by G. W. Pepperell, A, XII. Apr, 233

On Historic Political Upheavals, N A R, CLX. Jan, 109

On the Democratic Party in America (A Last Tribute), N A R, CLX. Apr, 385

Referendum, see under *Politics and Political Science*

Reform (see also Articles under *Politics*, *Socialism*, etc., etc.):

The Reforming Mania, by Pierre Lafitte, Pos R, III. Sept, 153

Reformation in England (see also *Cranmer* (Archbishop), *Latimer* (Hugh), *Wyclif* (John), etc.):

Incidents of the English Reformation, by Agnes Marchbank (ill.), K O, VI. Jan, 205, Mar, 397

The Reformation and Some of Its Leading Spirits: the Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, A, XI. Jan, 266

Mary Tudor and the Reformers, by Rev. J. D. Brecken, D R, CXVII. July, 102 (XII. Sept, 237)

The English Universities and the Reformation, by Very Rev. L. G. Casartelli, D R, CXVII. Oct, 416

The Place of the Reformation in Modern Thought, by Rev. James Lindsay, Think, VIII. Oct, 331

The Convocation of 1532, and the Petition against Annates, or Episcopal First-Fruits, by Rev. S. F. Smith, M, LXXXIV. Aug, 473

The Blessed Richard of Glanbury and His Companions, by Dom Bede Camm, M, LXXXIV. July, 347

Reformation in Germany (see also *Erasmus* (D.), *Luther* (Martin), etc.):

Erasmus and the Reformation, by J. C. Bailey, T B, CIV. Feb, 207

Vol. V. of Bishop Creighton's "History of the Papacy," see under *Catholic Church*

Reformation in Scotland, see *Calvin* (John)

Reformation in Spain:

Juan Diaz (died 1546); the First Spanish Protestant Martyr, by Rachel Chilcic, R R R, IX. Mar, 157

Pioneers of Spanish Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, R R R, IX. May, 256

Reformatories and Industrial Schools (see also Articles under *Prisons*):

"Common Sense" and the Elmira Reformatory, by Havelock Ellis, F R, LVIII. Sept, 483

Catholic Protectories and Reformatories, by Dr. R. H. Clarke, A C Q, XX. July, 607

Reformed Church of America (see also *Pre-byterianism*):

The General Synod of the Reformed Church in America, 1895, by Dr. Talbot W. Chambers, P R R, VI. Oct, 731

Reformers, Religious, (see also Articles under *Reformation*, and *Beza* (Theodore), *Wesley* (John), *Zizka* (John), etc., etc.):

The Earliest Printed Portraits of Some Notable Englishmen, by Rev. Richard Lovett, Sun M, Mar, 298

Refuges, see *Homes and Shelters*

Regeneration versus Degeneration, by W. J. Culville, Meta M, II. Aug, 152, Sept, 220

Regimental Colours, see *Flags*

Regiments, see under *Armies*

Registers:

An Old Church Register, by Rev. W. J. Ferrar, Sun M, XXIV. June, 410

Literary Research Room at Somerset House, C J, XII. Sept, 587

Regnault, Henri, French Artist, 1843-1871, W. G. Page on (ill.), N E M, XI. Feb, 704

Régnier, Mathurin, (1573-1613), Poem by,—"A Pedant," translated by A. J. Wyatt, Ed T, XLVIII. May, 234

Reid, Andrew,

On the New Party, F R, LVII. June, 874 (XI. June, 541)

On Free Trade in Children, M, VII. Sept, 213 (XII. Sept, 225)

Reid, G. A., Canadian Painter of Boyhood and Girlhood, by H. H. Boyesen (ill.), M I, IV. Apr, 3

Reid, G. H., of New South Wales:

Mr. Reid and His Colleagues, by J. Tighe Ryan (ill.), R R A, XII. July, 45

On the Conference of Premiers at Hobart (ill.), R R Aus, VI. Feb, 149

Reid, Prof. Thomas, 1710-1796, and **His Philosophy**; the Philosophy of Common Sense, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, Mind, IV. Apr, 145 (XI. May, 417)

Reid, Sir T. Wemyss, on the Political Situation, N C, XXXVII. Jan, 131 (XI. Jan, 53)

Reinach's (Joseph) Book "The Franco-Italian Question in History," E. Armstrong on, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 141

Reincarnation (see also Articles under Theosophy; and Sub-Heading Religion under India):
 A Christian Theory of Incarnation; the Thoughts of Henry Bede Ruthan, B. II. Apr. 143.
Reindeer, see Caribou.
Reinecke, Prof. Carl, on the Leipzig Conservatorium (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, II. Nov. 323.
Reinhart, C. S., American Artist: Art's Collaboration with Literature, by Edward King (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr. 8.
Réjane, Madame, Actress:
 Biographical, etc., by J. Huntly McCarthy (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Apr. 839.
 Interview, by Alys Hallard (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Aug. 433.
Relief for the Poor, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc.
Relief Works for the Unemployed, see Unemployed under Labour.
Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Bible in Schools and Religious Education, Church and Christianity; Church History, Reformation, Protestantism; Puritanism; Church of the Future; Missions (Foreign); Immortality, Purgatory, Hell, Prayer, Symbolism; Scepticism; Churches of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Nonconformists, Baptists, Primitive Methodists, Wesleyans, Presbyterians, Quakers, Unitarians; Anabaptists; Episcopal Church of America; Catholic Church, Monasteries, Quietists; Greek Church, Armenian Church, Paulicians, Syrian Church, Nestorians; Jews; Philosophy, Positivism, Ethics, Freethought, Agnosticism, Secularism, Meliorism, Materialism, Optimism, Pessimism, Idealism, Gnosticism, Stoicism, Henotheism, Pantheism; Orient, Buddhism and Lamism, Mahomedanism, Hinduism (under India), Sôfism, Taoism; Zoroastrianism, etc. (under Persia); Ancestor-Worship, Theosophy, Druses, Assassins (Order of); Mormonism, Mithraic Religion, Paganism, Mythology, Fetish-Worship, Anthropology, Folk Lore, Ischorogy, etc., etc.):
 Prof. Edward Caird's Gifford Lectures on the Evolution of Religion: Davies, E. R., on Caird's "Evolution of Religion", *P M Q*, XVII. Apr. 425.
 Greene, Prof. W. B., on (The Evolution of Religion), *P R R*, VI. Jan. 125.
 The Evolution of Religion, by Bernard Bosanquet, *I J E*, V. July, 432 (XII. July, 47).
 Professor Charles B. Upton's Hibbert Lectures on the Bases of Religious Belief, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XXXIX. Jan. 322.
 Ernest Renan's "Studies in Religious History," Unsigned Article on, *H*, VII. July, 66.
 Co-centricity; the Law of Spiritual Development, by Dr. J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, *Meta M*, II. Aug. 123, Sept. 192, Oct. 263, Nov. 352, Dec. 428.
 The Comparative Study of the History of Religious Beliefs, by Dr. T. W. Rhys-Davies, *Meta M*, I. Feb. 97.
 Comparative Religion and Christian Missions, by Prof. Allan Menzies, *Think*, VII. Mar. 199.
 The World: Population, Races, Languages, and Religions, by Prof. A. H. Keane, *Mis R*, VIII. Jan. 34.
 R. N. Cust's "Essay on the Ancient Religions of the World, before the Great Anno Domini"; a Tree without Roots, by Rev. C. C. Starbuck, *Mis R*, VIII. Nov. 823.
 The Alleged Sympathy of Religions, by Joseph H. Allen, *New W*, IV. June, 310.
 Creeds and Contrasts, by Rev. G. Ensor, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Mar. 161.
 Dogma, see Dogma.
 Religion and the State, by Dr. John Clifford, *C R*, LXVII. Mar. 433 (XI. Mar. 231, 234); and Reply to, by Dean Fremantle, *C R*, LXVII. May, 714 (XI. May, 445).
 W. H. Mallock's "Studies of Contemporary Superstition," Frederic Harrison on (Theological Pessimism), *N C*, XXXVIII. Aug. 214 (XII. Aug. 152).
 Reply to, by W. H. Mallock (The Religion of Humanity), *N C*, XXXVIII. Oct. 661; and Rejoinder, by Frederic Harrison (A Reply to Recent Criticisms), *Pos R*, I. I. Nov. 189.
 Fichte's Conception of God, by Dr. J. A. Leighton, *Phil R*, IV. Mar. 143.
 Dr. Rudolph Seydel's Book "Religionsphilosophie im Umriss," Principal Stewart on, *Crit R*, V. Apr. 136.
 Prof. H. Bois's Book "De la Connaissance Religieuse," Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, *Crit R*, V. Apr. 175.
 Charles Poirée de Garcia's Book "Études de Philosophie Religieuse," Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 413.
 Gifford Lectures by Professor Max Müller: Theosophy or Psychological Religion, 1892, Dr. Robert F. Sample on, *Hom R*, XXIX. Jan. 15.
 The Religion of the Phœnicians, by James D. W. Gibson, *Scots*, XVI. Sept. 268.
 The Parliament of Religions at Chicago, 1893:
 The World's Parliament of Religions, by Hon. C. C. Bonney, *Mon*, V. Apr. 321 (XI. May, 425).
 Dr. H. Y. Satterlee's Book "A Creedless Gospel and the Gospel Creed," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLI. Oct. 176.
 Religion of the Poets (see also Articles under Arnold (Matthew), Browning (Robert), Burns (Robert), Clough (A. H.), Longfellow (H. W.), Moore (Thomas), etc.):
 Scepticism in Modern English Verse, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XXIX. Mar. 216.
 Religious Reformers, see Reformation, Reformers, etc.
Religion and Science (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Assyriology, Babylonian, etc., etc.):
 The Origin of Man and the Religious Sentiment, by A. Fogazzaro, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 65 (XII. July, 60).
 Science and Faith, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *H*, VI. Apr. 253.
 Science and Faith: Man as an Animal, by Dr. Paul Topinard, *Mon*, VI. Oct. 28 (XII. Nov. 442).
 Common Errors as to the Relations of Science and Faith, by Prof. G. Macdonald, *P R R*, VI. Jan. 98.

Religion and Science—continued.

Science in Fetters, by Prof. St. George Mivart, *D R*, CXVI. Jan. 158 (XI. Feb. 159); CXVII. July, 1.
 Denominational Science, by Prof. St. George Mivart, *F R*, LVIII. Sept. 423 (XII. Sept. 248); Reply to, by Prof. Karl Pearson (Sectarian Criticism), *F R*, LVIII. Nov. 674 (XII. Nov. 439); and Rejoinder, by Prof. Mivart, *F R*, LVIII. Dec. 959 (XII. Dec. 533).
 Prof. Huxley's Essay "The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science:" Reply to A. Jay Du Bois, by Andrew Liddle ("What has Science to do with Religion?"), *Free R*, III. Feb. 425.
 The Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Science, by Dr. W. H. Dallinger, *G T*, VI. Nov. 130.
 F. Brunetière's "Bankruptcy of Science," Unsigned Article on, *R R*, XI. Mar. 273; same article, *R R A*, XI. Apr. 429; and *R R Aus*, VI. Apr. 457.
 The Unknowable, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, III. Dec. 201.
 The New Orthodoxy, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, VI. Oct. 91 (XII. Nov. 442).
 The Fifth Gospel, by Dr. Woods Hutchinson, *Mon*, VI. Oct. 99 (XII. Nov. 442).
 Monism, see under Philosophy.
 Thinking All Over, by Paul Tyner, *N Sc R*, II. Oct. 203.
 The Natural History of the Conflict of Religion and Science, by Nathaniel S. Shaler, *Hom R*, XXX. Sept. 201.
 "In Change Unchanged": or, the Law of Mutation, by Rev. Arthur Finlayson, *R R R*, IX. Jan. 54.
Religions of the East, see under Orient.
Religious Art, see Religious Art, Italian Art, etc., under Art.
Religious Doubt, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.
Religious Education, see Bible in Schools.
Religious Reformers, see Articles under Reformation, Reformers, etc.
Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism.
Religious Thought Abroad and in the Colonies, see Articles under Canada, United States, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Portugal, etc., etc.:
 Rembrandt, 1607—1669: Rembrandt and Sir Joshua Reynolds; a Notice of Two Landscape Pictures, by Sir Charles Robinson, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 462.
Remedies:
 Some Popular Remedies, *C J*, XII. Jan. 42.
 Country Remedies, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr. 240 (XI. Apr. 333).
 From the Note-Book of a Country Doctor, *Mac*, LXXIII. Nov. 36.
 Suffolk Leechcraft, by Dr. W. Wollaston Groome, *F L*, VI. June, 117.
 Drugs, cures, etc., see under Medicine.
Reményi, Eduard, Violinist, as seen by Liszt, *Mus*, VII. Jan. 282.
Renaissance in Italy, see under Italy.
Renaissance in Scotland, see under Scotland.
Renals, Sir Joseph, Portraits of, *Str*, IX. Jan. 68.
Renan, Ernest, 1823—1892:
 Renan and His Sister, *R R*, XII. Oct. 331; same article, *R R Aus*, VII. Nov. 522.
 Berthelot and His Friend Renan, by A. D. Vandam, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 862.
 Renan as a Positivist, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, III. Dec. 205.
 Renan's Life of Jesus: Its Value as History, by J. D. McPherson, *A*, XII. May, 289 (XI. June, 553).
 Renan's "Studies in Religious History," Unsigned Article on, *H*, VII. July, 66.
Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler van.
 On Robert Louis Stevenson and His Writing (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Nov. 123.
 On People in New York (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX. Feb. 534 (XI. Feb. 163).
 On the Artistic Aspects of the New Public Library in Boston (*ill.*), *C M*, L. June, 200.
Rensselaerwyck, see under Albany.
Rent, Theories of, see under Political Economy.
Reporting, see under Shorthand.
Repplier, Agnes,
 On Christmas Shopping at Assuan, *A M*, LXXV. May, 681.
 On Guides, *A M*, LXXVI. Sept. 364.
Representation, Representative, see under Electoral.
Representatives, House of, of the United States, see under United States.
Reptiles, see Snakes, Lizards, Alligators; and Fossil Reptiles under Geology.
Republican Party of the United States: The Outlook for Republican Success, by C. T. Saxton, *N A R*, CLXI. Nov. 536.
Republican River, Kansas, Battle of, Sept., 1868, by General G. A. Forsyth (A Frontier Fight) (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. June, 42 (XI. June, 555).
Resch's (Dr. Alfred) Book "Aussercanonische Paralleltexzte zu Mathæus und Marcus," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, *Crit R*, V. Jan. 35.
Resolute Credulity—Psychic Experiments, etc., see under Psychical Research.
Resonance, see Sound.
Respiration in Singing, see Vocal Music under Music.
Responsibility, see under Ethics.
Restraint, Philosophy of, by G. Newcomen, *N I R*, III. July, 290.
Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
Retribution:
 Retribution or Reformation?—Crime and Punishment, by W. M. Gallician, *Free R*, V. Nov. 139.
 Divine Retribution, by Colonel S. Dewe White, *K O*, VI. July, 694, Aug. 767, Oct. 950.
Rettig, John, Artist:
 The Art of a Scene-Painter, by Alexandrina Ramsay (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 329.
 Rettig's Pictures, by Lucy Cleveland (The Blossom from the Brain of Hapi) (*ill.*), *M I*, XI. Oct. 231.

Reunion of the Churches. see under Church of the Future
Reuter, Fritz, (1810-1874), and the **German Students' Clubs**, by Karl Meene, R R, XI. Apr, 348; same article, R R A, XI. May, 579; and R R Aus, VI. May, 547
Revenue Cutter Service of the United States: The Revenue Cutter Flag, by Capt. H. D. Smith (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Mar, 340
Revenues, National, see Finance (National)
Review of Reviews:
 After Five Years, by W. T. Stead, R R, XI. Jan, 3; same article, R R Aus, VI. Feb, 143
 National Social Union: Progress, R R, XI. Jan, 66, Feb, 167, Mar, 287, Apr, 381, May, 418, June, 557; XII. July, 67, Aug, 177, Sept, 260, Oct, 363, Dec, 547
 Circulating Library of the *Review of Reviews*, see under Libraries
 "Penny Poets" issued by the *Review of Reviews*, see under Poetry
 Penny Popular Novels issued by the *Review of Reviews*, see under Fiction
Reviews and Magazines. see Periodicals
Revivalists of the United States, S. Parkes Cadman on (*ill.*), Chaut, XX. Jan, 441
Revolver or Sabre for Cavalry? by Major W. P. Hall, N A R, CLXI. Aug, 249 XII. Sept, 252
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1793-1792: Rembrandt and Sir Joshua Reynolds: a Notice of Two Landscape Pictures, by Sir Charles Robinson, N C, XXXVII. Mar, 462
Rheumatism: On the Administration of the Salicylates in Acute Rheumatism, by Dr. P. W. Latham, Med M, IV. Mar, 244
Rhind, J. Massey, Sculptor, and His Heroic Statue of Calhoun, by N. Macdonald (*ill.*), McCl, V. Nov, 550
Rhode Island (see also New England, Bristol, Westerly): Maryland or Rhode Island—Lord Baltimore or Roger Williams—Which was First? by Dr. R. H. Clarke, A C Q, XX. Apr, 289
Rhone Sketches, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. July, 101
Rhubarb, C J, XII. June, 375
Rhyme, see under Poetry
Rhys-Davids, Prof. T. W.,
 Prof. Rhys-Davids's Translation of "The Questions of King Milinda," J. Beames on, A Q, IX. Jan, 145
 On the Comparative Study of the History of Religious Beliefs, Meta M, I. Feb, 97
Rhythm in Music, see under Music
Ribot's (Prof. T.) Book "The Diseases of the Will," Unsigned Article on, H, VI. Feb, 163
Richards, Laura E., Poems by,—
 "Nancy's Nightmare" (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Sept, 912
 "The H-wiery Growlerly Room" (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Oct, 1044
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward,
 On Past and Ideal Sanitation, Long, XXVI. July, 274 (XII. July, 43)
 On Working-Class Sanitation, As, XI. 4th Qr, 381
 On the Position of the Leid and Water Question, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 264
 On the Physical Foundations of Temperance, Long, XXVII. Dec, 141 (XII. Dec, 525)
 On a Clinical Electric Cabinet (*ill.*), As, XI. 3rd Qr, 261
 On Electric Reproduction of Forms, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 327
 On the Transmission of Light through Animal Bodies, As, XI. 4th Qr, 466
 On Physical Research on Nervous Matter, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 318; 4th Qr, 452
 On Pyrophorus Blood and Pyrophorus Action in the Tissues, As, XI. 4th Qr, 459
 On Influenza: the late Prevailing Epidemic, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 250
 On Angina Pectoris, Its Nature, Cause, and Treatment, As, XI. 4th Qr, 353
 On Lethal Death in Painful Diseases, As, XI. 4th Qr, 388
 On Cicero's Views on Old Age and Affairs of Life, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 309
 On Cycling (What to avoid in Cycling), N A R, CLXI. Aug, 177 (XII. Sept, 231)
 On John Abt's *ill.*), As, XI. 3rd Qr, 277
 On Dr. Thomas Young (*ill.*), As, XI. 4th Qr, 407
Richardson, Henry Hobson, American Architect, 1838-1885, Horace Townsend on (*ill.*), Fr L, XI. July, 108
Riches, see Wealth (Gospel of); and Carnegie (Andrew), Childs (George W.), Vanderbilt (G. H.)
Richmond, Surrey: The Glories of Richmond, by H. D. Lowry (Suburban London) (*ill.*), W M, II. Sept, 300
Ridgefield: the Connecticut Lenox, by H. E. Miller (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Oct, 227
Riding, see under Horses and Horsemanship
Ridley, Sir Matthew White,
 Portraits of, Str, X. Dec, 667
 On John Dent Dent, J R A S, VI. Mar, 185
Ridpath, Dr. James Clark, American Historian, Biographical (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Mar, 294
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1823-7, on Modern Opera? (1850), Meister, VIII. Feb, 30, May, 42
Rifles, see Ordnance under Armies
Rigging and Sails of Ships, by Captain A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), O, XXVI. Apr, 44
Riggs, Mrs. Mary, Missionary (died 1869), Rev. A. R. Buckland on (Women in the Mission Field), Sun M, XXIV. Oct, 674
Righton, Edward, Actor, Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXVI. Aug, 102
Riley, Athelstan,
 Athelstan Riley and the Question of Religious Teaching in Board Schools, see under Bible in Schools
 On the Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, R C, VII. Jan, 50

Riley, Charles Valentine, Entomologist, 1843-1895, W. Fream on, J R A S, VI. Dec, 767
Riley, James Whitcomb, Poems by,—
 "The Green Grass and Old Ireland," C M, L. Aug, 633
 "Dream March of the Children" (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Dec, 128
Rimini, and Paolo and Francesca; a Great Passion of History, by "Ouida" (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Jan, 259 (XI. Feb, 163)
Rings:
 Romances of Rings, by F. Miller (*ill.*), W M, I. Jan, 73
 Posy Rings and Marriage, C J, XII. Aug, 527
Rings, Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see under Syndicates
Ringwood, Hampshire, as a Sketching-Ground, by E. W. Charlton (*ill.*), Stu, V. July, 141
Ringworm of Calves, Prof. G. T. Brown on (*ill.*), J R A S, VI. June, 380
Rio de Janeiro, see under Brazil
Riots:
 A Study of the Mob, by Boris Sidis, A M, LXXV. Feb, 188 (XI. Feb, 149)
 The Leeds Insurrection, see United States under Labour
 Religious Riots in India, see under India
Ripon, Bishop of, see Carpenter (Bishop Wm. Boyd)
Ripon, Dean of, see Fremantle (Dean W. H.)
Ripon, Lord, and the Ottawa "Separatists," I R, VI. Sept, 170
Rise of the Curtain—Work of the Parliamentary Session, Black, CLVII. Mar, 490
Risk as an Economic Factor, by J. Haynes, Q J Econ, IX. July, 490
Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray,—A Visit to Mrs. Ritchie, by Constance Cary Harrison (*ill.*), Bkman A, I. Apr, 164
Ritchie, Prof. D. G.,
 Prof. Ritchie's Book "Natural Rights," see under Politics and Political Science
 On Free-Will and Responsibility, I J E, V. July, 409 (XII. July, 47); and Reply to, by J. H. Hyslop, I J E, VI. Oct, 101
Ritchie, Ellen S. H. (Mrs. D. G.), on the Labour of Married Women; a National Waste, W R, CXIIV. Nov, 545
Ritschi, Albrecht, 1822-1893, R. G. G. on, P M Q, XVII. July, 414
Rival Queens—Lilies, by John Allen (*ill.*), Q O P, XVI. June, 641, July, 664
Rivers (see also Articles under Floods, Hydraulics, Irrigation):
 The Development of Certain English Rivers, Prof. Wm. M. Davis on, G J, V. Feb, 127
River Improvement Works, Prof. C. D. Marx on, Chaut, XXI. June, 282
 Temperatures of European Rivers, by H. N. Dickson, G J, VI. Sept, 264
 The Tidal Wave in the Wye and Severn, by H. C. Moore, J Man G S, X. May, 227
River Steamboats, see under Shipping
 Crossing of Rivers, see Boats, Bridges
Riviere, Briton, and His Sketches, by Herbert Sharp (*ill.*), Stu, V. July, 124 (XII. Aug, 161)
Rivington, Rev. Luke,
 Rev. L. Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 273
 On Papal Supremacy at the Council of Ephesus, D R, CXVI. Apr, 375
Road, Rule of, at Sea, see under Shipping
Roads:
 The Highways of the World, by Marion M. Pope, Lipp, XII. Oct, 570
 Pavements, Sidewalks, Roads, and Bridges, by Major J. W. Howard (*ill.*), Eng M, VIII. Mar, 1014
 The Romance of Road-Making, by Henry Frith (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Oct, 817
 The Drove-Road, Scotland, Mac, LXXII. Oct, 449
 French Roads, by Theodore Stanton, Lipp, XII. Oct, 538
 United States:
 Good Roads, by General Roy Stone, O M, XXV. Mar, 234
 The Need of Better Roads, by Martin Dodge, N A R, CLXI. July, 125
 Improving the Common Roads, by J. G. Speed, Lipp, XI. June, 836
 Country Roads and Trolleys, by J. Gilmer Speed, N A R, CLXI. Sept, 382
Roadside Singers and Covert Warblers, by "A Son of the Marshes," Black, CLVII. June, 879
Roanoke Island, North Carolina:
 The Lost Colony of Roanoke, by E. Y. Wilson, Can M, IV. Apr, 500
 Raleigh's Lost Colony, by J. P. Baxter (*ill.*), N E M, XI. Jan, 565 (XI. Feb, 159)
 "Rob Roy," see McGregor (John)
Robben Island: the Island of Affliction, by "Frances MacNab," T B, CV. Sept, 60
Robbery, see under Crime
Roberts, Charles G. D.,
 On the Loyalties of the American Revolution, Can M, VI. Dec, 127
 Poems by C. G. D. Roberts:—
 "The Frosted Pane," A M, LXXV. Feb, 187
 "Three Good Things," Bkman A, I. May, 249
 "A Recessional," C M, L. Oct, 945
 "An Epitaph for a Husbandman" (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. June, 146
 "Ice," Lipp, XI. Mar, 428
 "The Weaver," Lipp, XII. Sept, 426
 "The Witches' Flight" (*ill.*), M I, XI. Dec, 468
 "An August Woodroad" (*ill.*), St N, XXII. Aug, 813
 "Earth's Complains," Y B, VI. July, 60
Roberts, G. E. Theodore, Poem by,—
 "Harold," C M, L. Oct, 914
Roberts, Humphrey, and His Art Collection, by F. G. Stephens (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Dec, 41

- Roberts, Dr. Isaac, and His Celestial Photographs**, see under Astronomy
- Roberts, Gen. Lord**,
On Our Future Military Organisation: 1 letters, U S M, CXXXIII. Oct, 1
On the Rise of Wellington (*mops*: and *ill.*), P M M, V. Jan, 66 (XI. Jan, 65)
- Roberts, William**,
On the Free Library Failure, New R, XIII. Sept, 316; and Reply to, Libr, VII. Sept, 282
On the Picture Sales of 1895, N C, XXXVIII. Sept, 466
- Robertson, Duncan J.**,
On the Kelpers of Scotland, Long, XXVII. Nov, 33
Poem by D. J. Robertson:—"A Serenade," Long, XXVI. July, 259
- Robertson, Frederick William**, 1816—1853: Robertson of Brighton; a Lively Man of Genius, by W. R. Alger (*ill.*), G T, VI. Nov, 133
- Robertson, Prof. George Croom**, 1842—1892, "Philosophical Remains" of, Prof. James Sully on, Psychol R, II. Mar, 175
- Robertson's (Dr. J. D.) Book "A New Analysis of Conscience,"** see under Psychology
- Robertson, John M.**,
J. M. Robertson's Book "The Fallacy of Saving," Frederick Rockell on, Free R, IV. June, 264; and Reply to, by John M. Robertson, Free R, IV. June, 278
On the Himetallist Menace, Free R, IV. Apr, 1, May, 169; and Reply to, by A. Del Mar, Free R, IV. June, 287
On Free Banking, Reply to, by J. Arnsden, Free R, IV. Sept, 532
On the History of English Politics, Free R, III. Jan, 372, Feb, 457
On the General Election, 1895, Free R, IV. Aug, 459 (XII. Aug, 137)
On Bradlaugh's Services to Liberalism, Free R, IV. Sept, 488
On John Morley's Book "On Compromise," Free R, V. Dec, 225
On Sir Henry Maine as a Sociologist, Free R, IV. Sept, 550
On the Problem of Publishing, Free R, IV. May, 97 (XI. May, 432), July, 376
On Christian Boycotting—The Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society and the *Free Review*, Free R, III. Mar, 508; and Reply to, by John Vickers (The Newcastle Discussion), Free R, IV. Apr, 80
On Tolstoy's Book "The Four Gospels Harmonised" (Tolstoy and the Ethics of Jesus), Free R, IV. June, 214
On Prof. Huxley and Agnosticism, Free R, V. Oct, 23
On Frank Podmore's Book "Apparitions and Thought-Transference" (The Logic of Ghosts), Free R, IV. Aug, 397 (XII. Aug, 163)
On "Hamlet": Is It a Consistent Creation? Free R, IV. July, 319
- Robertson, Johnston Forbes, Actor**:
Interview, by Harry How (*ill.*), Str, X. Sept, 252
Interviews, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), Eng W, I. Apr, 115; Min, II. Sept, 326
- Robertson, Thomas William, the Younger**, 1857—1895, Arthur Escott on, Th, XXVI. July, 2
- Robinson, Charles**, Book-Illustrator, E B S. on (*ill.*), Stu, V. July, 146
- Robinson, Sir Charles**,
On Rembrandt and Sir Joshua Reynolds; a Notice of Two Landscape Pictures, N C, XXXVII. Mar, 462
On Art Connoisseurship in England, N C, XXXVIII. Nov, 838 (XII. Nov, 438)
- Robinson, Charles Newton**, Poem by,—"Hor. Car. I. 5—A Modern Paraphrase," Y B, IV. Jan, 202
- Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman**,—"The Man, the Preacher, the Teacher," by Wm. C. Wilkinson, Hom R, XXIX. Mar, 281
- Robinson, Jonah Leroy (Doane)**, Poet of the Northwest, by James Realf, A, XII. May, 308 (XI. June, 554)
- Robinson, J. Riddell**, Poem by,—"The Old Signboard" (*ill.*), P M M, VI. July, 321
- Robinson, Dr. Louis**,
On Trades and Faces, Black, CLVII. May, 689 (XI. May, 451)
On Wild Traits in 'Tame Animals':
The Sheep and the Goat, N A R, CLXI. July, 43 (XII. Aug, 160)
The Pig, N A R, CLXI. Dec, 735
- Robinson, Phil**,
On Shakespeare's Flower-Language, M P, IX. Jan, 50
On Shakespeare's Orchards, M P, IX. Feb, 174
On Shakespeare's Wild-Flowers and Weeds, M P, IX. Mar, 295
On Shakespeare's Trees (Under Shakespeare's Greenwood Tree), M P, IX. Apr, 466
On Shakespeare's Gardens, M P, IX. May, 523
On Shakespeare's Herb-Lore (Flowers of Fancy and Herbs of Grace), M P, IX. June, 649
On the Manikin Lion (*ill.*), E I, XII. Mar, 90
- Robinson, Sir William C. F.**,
Sir Wm. Robinson as a Musician, by F. A. Jones; Interview, M Mus, XII. Oct, 212
On Western Australia, J R C I, XXVI. July, 566 (XII. Aug, 151)
- Roch, St. In Art**: Altarpiece of L'Ortolano's, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Nov, 184
- Roche, James Jeffrey ("Pilot")**, Poems by,—
"A Business Transaction," C M, L. June, 202
"The Constitution's Last Fight," 1812 (*ill.*), C M, L. Sept, 749
- Rochester, Bishop of**, see Talbot (Dr.)
- Rochester, Kent**: Dickens in Rochester, by T. Frost (*ill.*), G T, V. Apr, 53
- Rochester, New York State**:
The Economy of a Municipal Labour Test; Richard Gardener's Plan, by Frederick Almy, Char R, IV. June, 440
The "Powers Art Gallery," and Daniel Powers, by W. A. Sherwood, Can M, V. Sept, 471
- Rocks, Formation of**, see under Geology
- Rocky Mountains** (see also Selkirk Mountains):
A Journey across the Rocky Mountains, by C. H. Bellamy (*map*), J Man G S, X. Apr, 199
Altman; a Golden Eyrie, by Mrs. Laban E. Smith (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. May, 539
Photographing Big Game in the Rocky Mountains, by A. G. Walibian (*ill.*), Cos, XIX. Aug, 371
Pear-Chasing in the Rocky Mountains, by F. Remington (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. July, 240
With Gun and Palette among the Red-Skins (*ill.*), O, XXV. Feb, 355
Rocky Mountain Echoes, by Robert Sale Hill, O, XXVI. Sept, 452
- Rodenberg, Dr. Julius**, on Anton Rubinstein, Mus, VIII. Sept, 437
- Rodents**, see Gophers, Marmos, Mice, Rabbits, Rats, Sewelled, Squirrels
- Rodeo**: Up among the Cattle Ranges of the Sierras, Mexico, by Mary C. Johnson (*ill.*), O, XXVI. May, 152
- Rodney, Admiral George Brydges**, 1718—1792, and His Naval Battles: Breaking the Line, T B, CV. Nov, 318
- Rogers, Charles Gordon**, Poems by,—
"The Poet's Christmas Eve" (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Dec, 101
"The Harper," (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar, 112
"Long Ago and I," N E M, XII. June, 433
"The Earth's Retrospect," N E M, XIII. Oct, 178
- Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness**,
Portraits of, Str, X. Dec, 665
Autobiographical (Personal Reminiscences of Half a Century Ago), Sun M, XXIV. Aug, 522
A Jubilee Ministry and the Minister; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings, R C, VII. Apr, 138
On the General Election, 1895 (What does It All mean?), N C, XXXVIII. Aug, 177 (XII. Aug, 136)
On Dr. R. W. Dale (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 432
- Rogers, Robert Cameron**, American Poet:
Biographical (*ill.*), Bkman A, I. June, 307
Poem by R. C. Rogers:—"Absence," Bkman A, I. June, 308
- Rogue River Valley, Oregon**: Some Craceous Beds of Rogue Valley, by F. M. Anderson (*diagrams*), J Geol, III. May, 445
- Rollright Stones (Oxfordshire)** and Their Folk-Lore, by A. J. Evans (*plan* and *ill.*), F L, VI. Mar, 6
- Roman Britain**, see under Archaeology, English History
- Roman Catholicism**, see Catholic Church
- Romanes, Professor George John**, 1848—1894:
Prof. Romanes's Book "Thoughts on Religion," edited by Canon Gore: The Last Thoughts of a Man of Science, by Dr. S. G. Green, L H, XLIV. Apr, 360
The Foundations of Faith, L Q, XXIV. July, 205 (XII. Aug, 157)
The Religious Autobiography of a Darwinian, by I. Darroicott, P M Q, XVII. Oct, 577
A New Road from Agnosticism to Christianity, by Very Rev. A. F. Hewit, C W, LXII. Oct, 2
Through Science to God, by Philip Ambrose, K O, VII. Nov, 38
Other Articles on, by—
Carus, Dr. Paul, Mon, V. Apr, 385 (XI. May, 427)
Macloakie, Prof. George, P R R, VI. Oct, 740
Unsigned Article, Ch Q, XL. Apr, 219
Unsigned Article (*ill.*), R R, XI. Mar, 277; same article (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Apr, 432; and (*ill.*), R R A, VI. Apr, 460
On Longevity and Death, Mon, V. Jan, 161
On the Darwinism of Darwin, and of the Post-Darwinian Schools, Mon, VI. Oct, 1 (XII. Nov, 442)
Poem by Prof. Romanes:—"A Tale of the Sea," Long, XXVI. May, 51
- Romanes Lecture by W. E. Gladstone on the Origin of Universities**, see under Universities
- Romans, Epistle to**, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Rome (Ancient) Roman Archaeology Roman History** (see also Articles on Constantine the Great, Julian, etc.):
Prof. J. B. Bury's "History of the Roman Empire," R. M. Burrows on, E H, X. Jan, 121
The Grandeur of Ancient Rome, by Dr. Robert Seton, A C Q, CXVI. Jan, 55
Four Cameos—Nero, Vespasian, Titus, Caligula, by G. W. Steevens, New R, XII. May, 536
The Early Christian Architecture of Rome, W. P. P. Longfellow on, Arch R, IV. Apr, 395
John Baptist de Rossi, by Dr. T. J. Shahan, A C Q, XX. Jan, 1
De Rossi: the Columbus of the Catacombs, by Dr. M. O'Riordan, Ir E R, XVI. Jan, 43
Notes on Byzantine Art and Culture in Italy and especially in Rome, by Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Jr. (*ill.*), A J A, X. Apr, 152
Roman Mosaics: Their History and Their Process, by Theo. Tracy (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. July, 114
The Roman Thermæ of Fiesole, by "Leader Scout" (*ill.*), Rel, I. July, 129
The Paintings at Pompeii, H. A. Kennedy on, N C, XXXVII. Jan, 86 (XI. Jan, 53)
Roman Britain, see Articles under Archaeology, English History
A Discovery of Greek Horizontal Curves in the Maison Carée at Nîmes, Prof. W. H. Goodyear on (*ill.*), A J A, X. Jan, 1; Arch R, IV. July, 446
Exploration of a Hunnish Cemetery at Csiko, near Buda-Pesth, by W. N. Hills (*ill.*), Rel, I. Jan, 7
Rome in North Africa:
Carthage:
Rome in Africa, by Wm. Sharp (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. June, 95
The Eve of Christianity in North Africa, by Franklin T. Richards, Sun M, XXIV. Apr, 275

Rome, Ancient, Roman Archaeology, Roman History—continued.

- Rome in North Africa—continued.
 Tebessa, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 139
 Constantine, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 151
 Some Buried Cities of Tunisia, by Thos. Kay (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 146
 The Coinage of Rome, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. Nov. 241
 The Roman Guilds and Charity, by Prof. J. P. Waltzing, *Char R*, IV. May, 345
Law:
 The Conception of Treason in Roman Law, by A. H. J. Greenidge, *Jur R*, VII. July, 228
 Roman Law in the Early Middle Ages, by J. Taylor-Cameron, *Jur R*, VII. July, 241
 Roman Law and Contemporary Revelation, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *Think*, VIII. July, 40
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *Think*, VIII. Aug. 114
 Paul's Phraseology and Roman Law, by Dr. George F. Magoun, *B S*, I. L. July, 439
 The Secret of the Roman Oracles, by Rodolfo Lanciani, *A M*, LXXV. Mar. 310
 Romans and Jews, by Rev. J. Strachan, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 389
 The Eve of Christianity in Rome and Italy, by Franklin T. Richards, *Sun M*, XXIV. May, 314
 The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
 Onesimus; or, the Gospel of Human Rights, by W. W. Hopkins, *N C Q*, IV. Oct. 86
 Onesimus; the Story of a Slave, by Rev. W. J. Dawson, *Y M*, IX. Mar. 84
 Onesimus; a Slave Story re-told, by Rev. Bernard J. Snell, *Y M*, IX. Sept. 301
 Rome Revisited, by C. R. W. Biggar (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Apr. 572; *V*, June, 122, July, 201
 The Roman's Villeggiatura, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, *C R*, LXVIII. Oct. 509 (XII. Oct. 344)
 An Old Roman's Bill of Fare, by H. J. S. Cassal, *C F M*, XXII. Apr. 376
 The Women's Rights Question in Rome, 195 B.C., by A. Harvey, *Can M*, IV. Mar. 395
 A Morning in Rome, by W. J. Dawson, *Y W*, III. Apr. 226
 Græco-Roman Games in California, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O*, XXV. Feb. 409
 Latin Literature, see Latin Language and Literature; and Augustine (St.) of Canterbury, Augustine, St. (Aurelius Augustinus), Aurelius (Marcus), Horace, Jerome (St.), Julian (Emperor), Plotinus, Virgil, etc.; and Latin Catholic Writings under Catholic Church, etc.
Rome, Modern (see also Vatican):
 A Roman Reverie, by Alfred Austin, *F R*, LVIII. Oct. 593 (XII. Oct. 341)
 Rome and Its Recent Ruins, by Rev. T. Hughes, *A C Q*, XX. Oct. 698
 Rome Fifty Years Ago, by Prof. Philip Schaff, *Hom R*, XXIX. Jan. 3, Mar. 195
 Rome in 1895, by Mrs. Minto Elliot (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Apr. 85
 Rome Revisited, by C. R. W. Biggar (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Apr. 572; *V*, June, 122, July, 201
 Spring in Rome, by Leila Gittings, *O*, XXVI. Apr. 41
 A Morning in Rome, by W. J. Dawson, *GW*, III. Apr. 226
 The City of the Soul and Its Churches, by Orby Shipley (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Aug. 614
 Religious Organisation in the Sacred City, by Orby Shipley (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Oct. 50
 Holy Week in Rome in 1894, by Rev. J. Lennon, *Ir E R*, XVI. Mar. 227
 Old St. Peter's, Rome, by H. W. Brewer, *M*, LXXXIV. July, 319
 Mosaics by Sir Edw. Purne-Jones in the American Church (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. May, 256
 The Roman's Villeggiatura, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, *C R*, LXVIII. Oct. 509 (XII. Oct. 344)
Romeo and Juliet (see also under Shakespeare):
 Romeo and Juliet; an Immortal Story, by Eugene Benson, *New R*, XIII. July, 94
Romero, M., on the Silver Standard in Mexico, *N A R*, CLX. June, 704
Romano, Emilia, Italy, by Mgr. B. O'Reilly, *Harp*, XXX. Oct. 723
Rooke, Admiral Sir George, 1650—1709: Biographical, by Prof. J. K. Laughton, *J R U S I*, XXXIX. Apr. 329
Roose, Pauline W.
 On Saturday's Children, *Arg*, LIX. May, 629
 On the Weather Preferences of Authors, *T B*, CV. June, 186
 On the Slumbers of Authors—Caught Napping, *T B*, CV. Oct. 248
 On Times to die, *T B*, CV. Nov. 408
Roosevelt, Dr. J. West, on Cycling (A Doctor's View of Bicycling) (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. June, 708 (XI. June, 536)
Roosevelt, Theodore, American Police Commissioner:
 Character Sketch of, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *F R A*, XII. Aug. 159
 Theodore Roosevelt's Book "The Wilderness Hunter", *A M*, LXXV. June, 826
 Theodore Roosevelt's Books on "The Western Territories," Stephen B. Weeks on, *A P S*, VI. Nov. 144
 On the United States Presidential Campaign, 1896 (The Issues of 1896; a Republican View), *C M*, LI. Nov. 68 (XII. Nov. 415)
 On Thomas Brackett Reed and the Fifty-First Congress, *F*, XX. Dec. 410
 On the Present Status of Civil Service Reform in America, *A M*, LXXV. Feb. 239
 On Six Years of Civil Service Reform in America, *Scrib*, XVIII. Aug. 238
 On the Enforcement of Law, *F*, XX. Sept. 1 (XII. Oct. 346)
 On taking the New York Police out of Politics (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Nov. 40

Roosevelt, Theodore—continued.

- On True American Ideals, *F*, XVIII. Feb. 743 (XI. Mar. 269)
 On Kidd's "Social Evolution," *N A R*, CLXI. July, 94 (XII. Aug. 159)
 On Daniel Boone and the Founding of Kentucky, 1775 (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. May, 599
 On George Rogers Clark and the Conquest of the Northwest, 1778 (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. June, 639
 On the Fight at King's Mountain, Carolina, 1780 (Hero Tales from American History) (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. July, 722
 On the Cruise of the *Wasp*, 1814 (Hero Tales from American History) (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Aug. 847
 On Lieut. Cushing and the American Ram *Albatross*, 1864 (Hero-Tales from American History) (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Oct. 1013
Root, Frederic W., on Music Extension, *Mus*, IX. Dec. 131
Root, Dr. George F., American Song-Writer, etc., 1820—1895, *W. S. B.* Mathews on, *Mus*, VIII. Sept. 502
Rosamund, Queen of Lombardy (6th Century); Fair Rosamund the First, by Rev. W. W. Hunt, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. May, 458
Rosebery, Earl of,
 Lord Rosebery's Horoscope, by Richard Bland, *B*, II. July, 259
 Lord Rosebery's Scottish Home—Dalmeny House and Park, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. June, 236
 Study of a Notable Man, by Justin McCarthy, *F*, XIX. Apr. 224 (XI. May, 448)
 The Earl of Rosebery, by "Parliamentary Hand" (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. July, 281
 Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party, by W. L. Stobart, *F R*, LVIII. Aug. 234 (XII. Aug. 136)
 Rosebery Government, see under Liberal Party, Parliamentary
 Lord Rosebery's Speeches on the House of Lords, 1894: A Counterfeit Revolution, *E R*, CLXXXI. Jan. 227 (XI. Feb. 157)
Roseland, Harry, American Artist: Story-Telling as a Motive in Painting, by J. Gilmer Speed (*ill.*), *M I*, III. Feb. 234
Rosenthal, Moritz, Pianist:
 Portrait of, *M Mus*, XII. Aug.
 Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XII. Sept. 187
Roses:
 Rev. A. Foster-Melliar's "Book of the Rose": Ancient Rose-Growers, *Q R*, CLXXXII. July, 110 (XII. Aug. 157)
 Rose legends, by William Cowan (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVI. May, 513
Roslin Castle and Chapel, Scotland, in its Catholic Days, *M*, LXXXV. Sept. 82
Ross, Dr. A. M., and the Slave Trade of America, by T. E. Champion (The Underground Railway and One of Its Operators), (*ill.*), *Can M*, V. May, 9 (XI. June, 546)
Ross, Alexander (1850—?) a Pedant Schoolmaster of the Age of Cromwell, by Foster Watson, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Nov. 459
Ross, Mrs. Janet, on Land-Tenure in Tuscany, *Mac*, LXXI. Jan. 195
Ross "Eclipse" Microscope (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Feb. 277
Rosse, Third Earl of, Astronomer, 1800—1867, Sir Robert Ball on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Aug. 541
Rosse, Frederick, Musician: Biographical (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, II. Aug. 95
Rossetti, Miss Christina Georgina, 1830—1894:
 Some Reminiscences of Christina Rossetti, by Katherine Tynan (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Feb. 142; same article, *Bkman*, A. I. Feb. 28
 Reminiscences of Christina Rossetti, by Theodore Watts, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 355 (XI. Feb. 151)
 Some Reminiscences of Christina Rossetti, by William Sharp, *A M*, LXXV. June, 736
 The Poetry of Christina G. Rossetti, Alice Law on, *W R*, CXLIII. Apr. 444
 The Poetry of Christina Rossetti, by Miss Christabel R. Coleridge, *M P*, IX. Mar. 276
 A Modern Poet, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Feb. 223
 Other Critical and Biographical Articles by—
 Ashwell, Frances E. (*ill.*), *G T*, IV. Feb. 288
 Bell, Mackenzie, *Au*, V. Mar. 269
 Benson, A. C., *Nat R*, XXIV. Feb. 753
 Johnson, M., *P M Q*, XVII. July, 469
 Meynell, Mrs. Alice, *New R*, XII. Feb. 301
 Watson, Lily (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Feb. 245
 G.N., *N I R*, III. Apr. 119
 Unsigned Article, *Eng W R*, XXVI. Jan. 50
 Poems on Christina Rossetti, by—
 Swinburne, A. C. ("A New Year's Eve"), *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 367 (XI. Feb. 193)
 Watson, Lily ("Christina Rossetti"), *Sun M*, Mar. 284
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828—1882:
 At the Grave of Rossetti, by James Ashcroft Noble, *Bkman*, VIII. Apr. 14; same article, *Bkman*, A. I. Apr. 170
 Rossetti's Poem "Jenny" Wm. G. Kingsland on, *P L*, VII. Jan. 1
Rossetti, Mrs. W. M. (Lucy M.) (died 1894): a Reminiscence, by Wm. M. Harding (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. July, 341
Rossi, John Baptist de, Roman Archaeologist, 1822—1894:
 Biographical, etc., by Dr. T. J. Shahan, *A C Q*, XX. Jan. 1
 De Rossi; the Columbus of the Catacombs, by Dr. M. O'Riordan, *Ir E R*, XVI. Jan. 43
Rossi, Signor, Actor, at St. Petersburg, by A. Monroe, *Th*, XXVI. July, 24
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, 1792—1868: Biographical, by George T. Ferris (*ill.*), *G T*, V. May, 72
Rotation, Sense of, see under Psychology
Rotche or Little Auk, Professor Newton on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Mar. 1
Rothschild Family, Rev. Isidore Harris on (*ill.*), *G T*, V. May, 104

Rothschild, Hon. Walter, and His Pets; a Visit to Tring Museum, by Louis Wain (*ill.*), W M, II. Dec, 661

Rotifers

Floucularia Hoodii, by J. Hood (*ill.*), J Micro, V. July, 291
Note on the *Melicerata Ringens*, by Dr. W. H. Dallinger (*ill.*), Sc G, II. May, 57

Syrian Rotifers, by C. F. Rousset (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Apr, 29

Roumania (see also Balkan Peninsula):

Education in Roumania, by Miss Katharine Ulfie, Ed R L, XI. Nov, 303
Through the Iron Gates of the Danube in a Pair-Oared Gig, by H. A. Gwynne, Long, XXVII. Nov, 54

Roumania, Royal Family of, by "One Who has known Them" (*ill.*), W M, III. Jan, 331

Round, J. H., on King Stephen and the Earl of Chester, E H, X. Jan, 87

Round Towers

St. Fechin: the Builder of the Round Towers: a Chronicle of the Eighth Century, by Hon. Emily Lawless, N C, XXXVII. Mar, 421 (XI. Mar, 1961)

Note on Two Round Towers at Montpellier (*ill.*), Ant, XXXI. June, 179

Rousay, Orkney Islands, a Modern Seriphos, by George M. McCrie, Scots, XVI. Nov, 461

Routes, Maritime, see Articles under Shipping

Roux, Dr., and the Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria

Rowe, Tryphall, Artist, and His Notes on Tewkesbury (*ill.*), M I, IV. Apr, 110

Rowing, see Boating

Roxbury Mass. Latin School, James de Normandie on (*ill.*), N E M, XII. June, 388

Royal Academy of Art, see under Art

Royal Academy of Music, see under Music

Royal Artillery, see Cavalry under Armies

Royal Bounties, Charities

Maudy Alms: a Royal Alms, by Mary E. Fulgrave, L M, XLIV. Mar, 323

The Queen's Charities, by F. M. Holmes, Q, Dec, 251 (XII. Dec, 533)

Royal Colleges of Music, see under Music

Royal Family (see also Royalty), and Queen Victoria, Wales (Prince of), Wales (Princess of), Germany (Empress Frederick of), Christian (Princess), Albany (Duchess of), York (Prince Edward of), Cambridge (Duke of), etc.

A Royal Residence in Ireland, by J. St. Lee Strachey, Nat R, XXV. Aug, 746 (XII. Aug, 118)

Concerning the Office of the Master of the Horse, by the Earl of Cork and Orrery, P M M, V. Jan, 68

A Peep at Some Royal Keepsakes (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Jan, 145

Some Royal English Wedding Dresses, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), Min, II. July, 29 (XII. July, 42)

Some Royal Pets, by Arthur F. Sh. (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Feb, 163

Royal Horseguards, see under Armies

Royal Masonic Institution at Wood Green, see Boys' Schools under Education

Royal Naval Reserve, see under Navies

Royal United Service Institution: Regimental Colours in the Museum, by Major R. Holden, J R U S I, XXXIX. Oct, 1002

Royalties in Publishing, see under Authors and Publishers

Royalty, Miscellaneous (see also Royal Family, etc.):

Modern Royal Authors, by F. T. Lewis, Can M, IV. Feb, 350

Some Royal Sculptures, by Arthur F. Sh. (*ill.*), C F M, XXII. Nov, 913

Certain Royal Jingles, by Eleanor F. Cobby, Arg, LX. July, 116

Some Last Words of Monarchs, by J. T. Denny, Q, Mar, 379

Crowns and Coronets, by Mary H. W. Orth, Ata, VIII. July, 623

Crowns Ancient and Modern, C G, XII. Aug, 539

Rubato in Music, W. S. B. Mathews on, Mus, VIII. July, 324

Rubens, Peter Paul, Flemish Painter, 1577-1640, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), C M, I. Aug, 483

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorovitch, Russian Composer, 1829-1894:

Rubinstein Autographs, Mus, V. I. Feb, 393

Reminiscences by Wm. Stegway, Mus, VII. Feb, 394

Recollections of Rubinstein, by C. Saint-Saëns (*ill.*), Mus, VIII. Sept, 421

Personal Recollections of Rubinstein, by Dr. Julius Rodenberg, Mus, VIII. Sept, 437

A Reminiscence of Anton Rubinstein, by Mrs. W. K. L. Dickson (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Mar, 319

Recollections of Rubinstein, by Alexander McArthur, M Mus, XII. Jan, 10

The Man and the Musician, by Alexander McArthur (*ill.*), C M, I. May, 28

Rubinstein's Touch, by Dr. Wm. Mason, Mus, VII. Feb, 390

Other Biographical and Critical Articles, by—

Hawcis, Rev. H. R., F R, LVII. Jan, 37

Legge, R. H., N Q Mus R, II. Feb, 162

Mathews, W. S. B. *ill.*, Mus, VII. Feb, 384

Unsigned Article *ill.*, R R A, XI. Feb, 177; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VI. Jan, 43

Poem on Rubinstein, by John L. Mathews, Mus, VII. Feb, 383

Rubinstein's Opera "Christus" at Bremen:

Wigger, H., Mus, IX. Nov, 49

Unsigned Article on, Mus T, XXXVII. July, 458

Rugby School, see Boys' Schools under Education

Rumsey, James, 1743 or 1753? 1799, Inventor of the Steamboat, by James Weir, Jr. *ill.*, Eng M, IX. Aug, 878 (XII. Sept, 241)

Ruppes and Silver Question in India, see Finance under India

Rupert of Bavaria, Prince, 1611-1682; the Sancho Panza of Madagascar, by Julian Corbett, Mac, LXXI. Mar, 398

Rural Life (see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Parish Councils, etc.; and France, Germany, Russia, Bulgaria, Spain, India, United States, etc.):

Lord Winchelsea's Agricultural Union: Pottering with Agriculture, by P. Anderson Graham, New R, XIII. Oct, 443 (XII. Oct, 341)

The Social Condition of the Agricultural Labourer, by Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, Interview (*ill.*), M, VII. Sept, 161 (XII. Sept, 261)

Labour and Labourers, by Prebendary Harry Jones (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Feb, 88

The Agricultural Labourer, by H. G. Pearce (How the Other Half Lives) (*ill.*), E I, XII. Mar, 43

Wages of Agricultural Labourers, J B A, II. Dec, 282

Crofters and Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland

Rural Banks, see under Savings Banks

Splendid Paupers, see Aristocracy

Effect of the Fall in Prices on Rural Life (*ill.*), R R, XI. Jan, 83, Feb, 164, Mar, 294, Apr, 336

The Depletion of Our Villages, by Dr. A. Jessopp (Dangers of Modern England), G T, V. Apr, 49

The Drift of Population to Cities, by H. J. Fletcher, F, XIX. Aug, 737 (XII. Sept, 252)

Re-Peopling the Land, by H. W. Wolff, C R, LXVII. May, 653 (XI. May, 445)

Agrarian Reform, see under Land

The Peasant-Farmer of Lancashire, Mac, LXXII. Oct, 420

With the Essex Farm Folk, by A. T. Pask (*ill.*), E I, XIII. Sept, 553

A Study of East Suffolk, by G. McCrie, G M, CCLXXIX. July, 10

A Study of Kington, Oxon, a Typical Mediaeval Village, by W. Warde Fowler (*map*), Q J Econ, IX. Jan, 151

Country Sights and Sounds, by Hamilton W. Mabie (*ill.*), M I, V. July, 65

Our Village; Poor Neighbours, by E. B. Harrison, T B, CV. May, 98

Recollections of Our Old Country Home, by Canon Scott, G W, XXXVI. Mar, 157

Sketches in Scottish Arcady, by J. Howard Crawford, Scots, XVI. June, 59

Rural Scotland in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century, H. Grey Graham on, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 104 (XI. Feb, 159)

The Hibernian Hibernating, C, XXIV. Mar, 279

Ploughing Oxen, C J, XII. Feb, 107

Virgil in the Country, by Countess Martineau-Cesareo, C R, LXVII. May, 644

Rural Life in Poetry, see Articles under Poetry

The Vitalising of the Village, R R, XI. Apr, 368

Village Libraries, see under Libraries

Rustic Reading, Au, V. Feb, 242

Rus in Urbe, by "Ruricola":

Rats and Mice, M, LXXIII. Jan, 99

Birds, M, LXXIII. Mar, 417

"Flittermice," or Bats, M, LXXIV. July, 415

Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 1745-1823, and General Washington, by Paul L. Ford, A M, LXXV. May, 633

Rushbearing in the North, by Cornelia Nicholson, Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 60

Ruskin, John:

Some Reminiscences of John Ruskin, by Egbert Rydings (*ill.*), Y M, IX. July, 217

Slight Recollections of Three Great Men, by Henriette Corkran, T B, CV. Aug, 515

The Handwriting of John Ruskin, by J. Holt Schooling, Str, X. Dec, 669

How Ruskin has served Us, by M. F. Hiron, G T, IV. Jan, 218, Feb, 331

Ruskin as a Master of Prose, by Frederic Harrison, N C, XXXVIII. Oct, 561 (XII. Oct, 330)

Ruskin's Teaching, by Frederic Harrison (Unto This Last), N C, XXXVIII. Dec, 958 (XII. Dec, 531)

Ruskin's Letters to Chateaubriand: a Record of Literary Friendship, by W. G. Kingsland, P L, VII. Mar, 123, May, 255, July, 349

The First Published Writings of Mr. Ruskin, Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll on, Bkman, VIII. June, 77; same article, Bkman A, I. June, 321

A May Queen Festival: with Letters from Mr. Ruskin, by Rev. J. P. Fauntorpe, N C, XXXVII. May, 731 (XI. May, 443)

The Ruskin Museum near Sheffield, and its Treasures, by Alfred Spragg (*ill.*), W M, I. Feb, 132

Russell, Charles, Editor of the *Glasgow Herald*; Interview, by F. Dolman (Leaders of the Provincial Press), (*ill.*), Y M, IX. July, 256

Russell, Dr. C. W., of Maynooth: an *Edinburgh Reviewer*, by Rev. M. Russell, Ir M, XXIII. Sept, 470

Russell's (Clark) Book "Admiral Lord Collingwood," Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXII. May, 9

Russell, Sir Edward, Editor of the *Liverpool Daily Post*; Interview, by Frederic Dolman (Leaders of the Provincial Press) (*ill.*), Y M, IX. Jan, 15 (XI. Jan, 48)

Russell, Madame Ella, Soprano: Interview (*ill.*), Str Mus, II. Nov, 330

Russell, George W. E.,

G. W. E. Russell's "William Ewart Gladstone": Rival Leaders and Party Legacies, Q R, CLXXXII. Oct, 354 (XII. Nov, 441)

On the Causes of the Liberal Defeat, F, XX. Oct, 160

Russell, Henry:

Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), Mus T, XXXVI. Nov, 803

Henry Russell's Book "Cher, Boys, Cher!" Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XII. Dec, 292

Russell, T. W., on Mr. Morley and the Irish Land Bill, *F R*, LVII. Mar, 347, (XI. Mar, 262)
Russia (see also Articles under Finland):
 Political, etc.:
 The Religious Basis of Russian Policy, by Madame de Novikoff, *N C*, XXXVIII. Dec, 1001 (XII. Dec, 507)
 A Change of Tsars, Black, CLVII. Feb, 306 (XI. Feb, 159)
 Nicholas II.: On the Threshold of a Reign, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Feb, 130
 The New Tsar's Reign: His First Steps, by Felix Volkhovsky (*ill.*) *Can M*, IV. Feb, 357
 Ready to Strike—but When and Where, by Dr. S. Millington Miller (*map* and *ill.*), *C W*, LX. Jan, 535
 English Influence in Russia, P. Boborykine on, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 50 (XII. July, 59)
 Russia and England, by Canon MacColl, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 1 (XI. Jan, 55); and Reply to, by A. J. French, *F R*, LVII. June, 883 (XI. June, 550)
 Saxon or Slav; England or Russia? by David Mills, *Can M*, IV. Apr, 518
 Turkey or Russia? by Canon MacColl, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 943 (XII. Dec, 506, 533)
 The Russian Navy, see under Navies
Finance, Mining, Industries:
 The Present Condition of Russia, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept, 519 (XII. Sept, 246)
 Russian Finance, *I R*, VI. Oct, 232
 Russian Customs Revenues, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan, 15
 Tariff Changes, *B T J*, XVIII. Jan, 54, Feb, 183, Mar, 312, Apr, 423; *XIX*. Nov, 541
 German Commercial Credit in Russia, *B T J*, XVIII. May, 506
 The Present Condition of Russian Industries, *B T J*, XVIII. Apr, 397
 The Metallurgical Industries of Russia, 1893, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 148
 The Development of the Russian Metallurgical Industry, *B T J*, XVIII. Apr, 395
 Russian Coal Industry, 1893, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb, 151
 Development of the Manganese Ore Trade in the Caucasus, *B T J*, XIX. Nov, 513
 Agricultural Machinery in Russia, *B T J*, XIX. Sept, 253
 Cultivation of the Caucasus, *B T J*, XVIII. Apr, 399
 Sale of Timber from Crown Forests of the Caucasus, *B T J*, XVIII. June 699
 Russian Sugar Syndicate, *B T J*, XIX. July, 14
 The Vineyards of Southern Russia, *B T J*, XIX. Aug, 129
 Tea Cultivation in the Caucasus, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 265
 Beekeeping in Russia, *J B A*, II. June, 1
 The Silk Industry of Russia, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 264
 Furs in Russia, by Isabel F. Haggood, *Lipp*, XI. Mar, 413
 The New Railway to Astrakhan, *B T J*, XIX. Dec, 646
 Subsidies to Russian Steamship Lines, *B T J*, XIX. Nov, 510
 Economic Development of Archangel, *B T J*, XIX. Aug, 131
 The Port of Nicolaieff, *B T J*, XIX. Oct, 379
Arts: a Hint from Russia, *F R*, XII. Sept, 264
Arts: Co-operation in Russia, by Miss Edith Sellers, *C J*, XII. Nov, 705
Religion:
 The Russian State Church, Bryan J. Clinch on, *A C Q*, XX. July, 449
 The Russian Bible, *Ch Q*, XLI. Oct, 203
 The Gospel in Russia, *Mis R*, VIII. Oct, 725
 Six Weeks in Russia, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D R*, CXVI. Jan, 89 (XI. Feb, 159)
 Easter in Russia, *C J*, XII. Mar, 145
 The Newly Established Diplomatic Relations between Russia and the Holy See, W. J. D. Croke on, *M*, LXXXIII. Feb, 246
 The Difficulties of the Catholic Episcopate in Russian Poland, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D R*, CXVII. Oct, 265
 The Russian Church in Alaska, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. July, 22
 The Greek Church on the Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Nov, 469
 The Persecution of Christians in Russia, Count Leo Tolstoy on, *C R*, LXVIII. Nov, 645 (XII. Nov, 434)
 The Persecution of the Uniates in Russian Poland, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *M*, LXXXV. Sept, 13
 Prince Dmitri Khilkov; a Disciple of Count Tolstoy, by R. Stading, *Sun M*, May, 428
 Among the Russian Jews in the East End of London, by Robert Gardiner (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 883
 Note on the Imperial Russian Library, *Libr*, VII. June, 179
 Russian Language and Literature, see Russian Language and Literature
 Russian Music, see Articles on Borodin (A.), Rubinstein (A.), Tchaikowsky (P.)
Russian Art: Pictures from Russian Studios, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Dec, 21
 The Imperial Military Medical Academy of St. Petersburg, *Med M*, IV. Jan, 60
Sport:
 On a Russian Moor, by F. Whishaw, *Long*, XXVI. Aug, 406
 An Elk-Battle in Russia, by Fred. Whishaw (*ill.*), *O*, XXV. Jan, 288
Historical and Descriptive (see also Russia (Tsars of) below):
 Georgian Treaties with Russia, V. E. Cherkezov on, *N C*, XXXVII. May, 832 (XI. May, 443)
 Schamyl; a Forgotten Caucasian Hero, 1797—1871, *Mac*, LXXII. July, 213
 Napoleon, Alexander I. of Russia, and the War with Austria in 1809 (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan, 53
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimea

Russia—continued.
Historical and Descriptive—continued.
 The Campaign of Plevna, 1877, by Lieut. Maguire, *U S M*, CXXII. July, 364, Aug, 464 (XII. Aug, 163)
 Why did the Russian Artillery fail at Plevna? by Major E. S. May (*diagram*), *U S M*, CXXII. Sept, 589 (XII. Sept, 249)
 Note on the Imperial Russian Library, *Libr*, VII. June, 179
 Recent Russian Geographical Literature, *G J*, VI. Dec, 554
 The Southern Urals; Results of Recent Journeys, by Dr. Futterer, *G J*, VI. Aug, 181
 Six Weeks in Russia, by Lady Herbert of Lea, *D R*, CXVI. Jan, 89 (XI. Feb, 159)
 Moscow in 1893, *W R*, CXLI. Jan, 66
 Transcaucasia and Khurasan, by Capt. G. V. Tarnowski, *A Q*, X. July, 148
 Kurush; the Highest Village of the Caucasus and the Shakh-Dagh, *Scot G M*, XI. Feb, 67
 The Caucasian Highlands: a Physical, Biological, and Ethnographical Sketch of Svanetia, by Victor Dingelstedt, *Scot G M*, XI. June, 273 (XII. July, 41)
 The Great Fair of Russia, *C J*, XII. Aug, 550
 In a Sledge through Famished Russia, by E. W. Cares Brooke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Apr, 382
 The Peasant-Life of South Russia, by J.Y.S., Black, CLVIII. Dec, 805
 The Story of the Samovar, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept, 370
 The Position of Russian Women, by Countess Anna Kapriste, *H*, VII. Oct, 275 (XII. Oct, 319)
 The Ossets of Transcaucasia; a People Adrift, by Michael A. Morrison (*ill.*), *L H*, XIV. Nov, 12
 The Ways of Russian Beggars, by Miss Edith Sellers, *G W*, XXXVI. Mar, 195
Russia in Asia:
 Russia as a Civilizing Force in Asia, by J. M. Hubbard, *A M*, LXXV. Feb, 197 (XI. Feb, 149)
 From Baku to Samarkand, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Feb, 394
 From Samarkand to Bokhara, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. May, 3
 Russia in Central Asia (see also Articles under Chitral, Indian Frontier Question, etc.):
 Russia and England, by Prof. A. Vambéry, *N A R*, CLX. May, 561 (XI. June, 552)
 Russia and England in Central Asia, by Capt. G. V. Tarnowski, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 37
 Russia and England, by Canon MacColl, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 1 (XI. Jan, 55); and Reply to, by A. J. French, *F R*, LVII. June, 883 (XI. June, 550)
 The European Partners in Asia, *C R*, LXVII. May, 609 (XI. May, 417)
 The Conquering March of Russia, by Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, *Cal R*, C. Jan, 25
 Our Indian Frontier, by Major-Gen. Sir G. B. Wolseley, Black, CLVII. Apr, 537 (XI. Apr, 357)
 Can Russia invade India? by an Officer of the Indian Staff Corps, *U S M*, CXXIII. Oct, 46 (XII. Oct, 349); and Reply to, by Col. H. B. Hanna, *U S M*, CXXIII. Dec, 261 (XII. Dec, 532)
Russia and China:
 Russia, Mongolia, and China, by Elisée Reclus, *C R*, LXVII. May, 617 (XI. May, 417)
 Russia and China; the Russian Loan, *I R*, VI. July, 39 (XII. July, 25)
Siberia:
 The Great Siberian Railway, by Prince Peter Kropotkin (*map*), *G J*, V. Feb, 146
 Corea and the Siberian Railway, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 899 (XII. Dec, 507)
 The New Siberian Islands; Treasure Islands in the Polar Sea, *C J*, XII. Jan, 9
 Baron Toll's Expedition to Arctic Siberia, *G J*, V. Apr, 373
 Baron von Toll's Expedition to the New Siberian Islands, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. May, 105
Russia, Tsar Alexander I. of, Reign of, 1801—1825: Napoleon, Alexander I. of Russia, and the War with Austria in 1809 (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan, 53
Russia, Tsar Alexander III. of, Reign of, 1845—1894:
 A Change of Tsars, Black, CLVII. Feb, 306 (XI. Feb, 159)
 The Last Days and Hours of the Emperor, by Father Ivan Sergéef, *M P*, IX. May, 613
Russia, Tsar Nicholas II. of,
 Biographical, by E. B. Hodgetts (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Mar, 20
 The Young Czar and His Advisers, by C. E. Smith, *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 21 (XI. Feb, 155)
 On the Threshold of a Reign, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Feb, 130
 Characteristics of Nicholas II., *Fr L*, XXXIX. Feb, 143
 The New Tsar's Reign: His First Steps, by Felix Volkhovsky (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Feb, 357
 The New Reign in Russia, Victor Yarros on, *Chaut*, XX. Mar, 698
 The New Czar, and What We may expect from Him, by Prof. E. Borges (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXX. June, 129 (XI. June, 527)
Russia, Tsar Peter of,
 Biographical, by E. B. Hodgetts (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. Mar, 20
 Her Imperial Majesty the Czarina of Russia, by Miss M. A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, III. Feb, 427
Russia, Tsar Paul of, Reign of, 1796—1801: Paul the Eccentric, by Fred. Whishaw, *T B*, CV. Sept, 207
Russia, Tsar Peter the Great of, Reign of, 1689—1725: Vice-Admiral J. Juell's Book on Russia under Peter the Great, 1709—1711, W. R. Morfill on, *E H*, X. Oct, 800

- Russian Language and Literature** (see also Garshine (V. M.), Kovalevsky (Sophie), Stepanuk (S.), Tolstoy Count Leo), etc.):
 Authorship and Journalism in Russia, by W. Addison, *Am.* V. May, 323
 Note on the Impression of Russian Library, *Lit.* VII. June, 179
 The Drama in Russia, by H. Sutherland Edwards, *Th.* XXVI. Oct. 213
 An Appreciation of Russian Fictional Literature, by Reginald G. Burton, *W. R.* CXIV. Nov. 539
 The Russian Bible, *Ch. Q.* XII. Oct. 203
 The Censorship of the Press in Russia, by Reginald G. Burton, *W. R.* CXIV. Aug. 135
Ruston, Norfolk - East Ruston Church, by J. Lewis André (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXI. Mar. 81
Ruvenzori and Tanganyika Expedition, by G. F. Scott Elliot (*maps and ill.*), *G. J.* VI. Oct. 301 (XII. Nov. 422)
Rye, Sussex - Rye and Winchelsea, by J. Fullwood (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI. Sept. 257

S

- Sabatier's (Paul) Book "The Life of St. Francis of Assisi,"** see under Francis of Assisi
Sabbath Day Observance, see Sunday Question
Sabbath Schools, see Sunday Schools
Sabin, Joseph, New York Bookseller, 1821-1881, *W. L. Andrews on (ill.)*, *Bkman* A. I. July, 381
Sabres or Revolvers for Cavalry? by Major W. P. Hall, *N. A. R.* CLXI. Aug. 249 (XII. Sept. 232)
Sacerdotalism
 Canon Knox Little's Book "Sacerdotalism," Francis Peck on, *C. R.* LXVIII. Dec. 826
 A Danger of Modern England, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *G. T.* V. Sept. 370
Sackville, Lord, and Knole House, Kent, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng. W.* II. Nov. 161
Sacraments, see Baptism, Holy Communion
Sacred Wells, see under Wells
Sa'di Shirazi, Persian Poet (born about 1194):
 A Persian Poet, by J. Herbert Parsons, *G. M.* CCLXXIX. Oct. 419
 Verses by Sa'di, translated by J. H. Parsons, *G. M.* CCLXXIX. Sept. 318
Sadler, Walter Dendy, Artist, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XI. July, 123
Saffron Hill and the Italian Colony in London, by H. D. Lowry (Unknown London) (*ill.*), *W. M.* I. Mar. 305
Saga, Norwegian Barque: The Siving of the Saga, by J. F. Collier (*ill.*), *Q.* June, 604
Sahara: The Geology of the Sahara, by P. Lake (*diagram*), *Sc. P.* III. July, 370
Sailors, see under Shipping, Navies
Sailors' Snug Harbour, Staten Island, by Mrs. R. F. Woodward (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XXXIX. June, 692
St. Albans, Hertfordshire:
 St. Albans, Verulam, and Its Neighbourhood, by Fannie Elliston (*ill.*), *G. T.* VI. Nov. 117
 The Legend of St. Alban, by W. Proudfoot, *Can. M.* VI. Nov. 17
 The Abbey of St. Alban, by W. P. Jackson, *M. E.* XXIV. Jan. 265
 Notes on Engravings of St. Alban Abbey, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXI. Jan. 43
St. Alban's, Holborn, and Father Stanton, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *R. R. R.* X. Sept. 154
St. Andre, France, How the Town was saved in the Franco-German War, *C. J.* XII. Aug. 541
St. Andrews:
 St. Andrews and Andrew Lang, by M. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XXXIX. Jan. 1
 St. Leonard's School, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (Girls' Schools of Today) (*ill.*), *Str.* IX. Apr. 457
 Golf at St. Andrews, by Horace G. Hutchinson (*ill.*), *M. N.* II. Aug. 174
St. Andrews University and the "Princely Chandos," by J. Maitland Anderson, *Scot. R.* XXV. Jan. 41 (XI. Feb. 159)
St. Angelo, Italy - The Sea-Cliffs of St. Angelo, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), *M. I.* IV. May, 119
St. Asaph, Bishop of, see Edwards (Dr.)
St. Bernard's Monastery, Switzerland:
 The Hospice of St. Bernard, by James Ricalton (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XXXIX. June, 711
 Winter at the Hospice, *C.* XXIV. Jan. 20
 The Pious Monks of St. Bernard, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), *E. I.* XIV. Dec. 334
 Saltry St. Bernard's, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir. M.* XXIII. Aug. 421, Sept. 456
St. Botolph's Parish, Troubles under the Protectorate (1650), by Rev. J. A. Dodd, *E. H. X.* Jan. 41 (XI. Feb. 162)
Saint Castin, Baron J. V. d'A. (died 1717?): a Gentleman-Adventurer of the Old Régime, by Dr. Bourinot, *Can. M.* VI. Dec. 152
St. Dunstan's in the East (ill.), *Ant.* XXXI. Jan. 15
St. Francis, City of, see San Francisco
St. George's East - Sunday in St. George's East and the London Docks (*ill.*), *Sun. M.* Aug. 647
St. Germain, France: James II. at Saint-Germain, by Herbert Vivian, *New. R.* XIII. Nov. 535

- St. Helena, Island of**, The Gibraltar of the South Atlantic, by R. A. Sterndale, *A. Q.* IX. Jan. 99
 Napoleon at St. Helena, *G. M.* CCLXXVIII. June, 638
St. Ives (Cornwall) Arts Club, by Louis Grier (A Painters' Club) (*ill.*), *Stu.* V. June, 110
St. James, City of, see Santiago (Chili)
St. James's Palace, London, Mary S. Warren on (*ill.*), *C. F. M.* XXXIII. Dec. 1
St. John, Knights of, see Templars
St. John's School, Leatherhead, see Education (Boys' Schools)
St. Katharine Cree, London, Rev. W. J. Loftie on (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXI. Dec. 363
St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews, by Mrs. L. T. Meade (Girls' Schools of Today) (*ill.*), *Str.* IX. Apr. 457
St. Luke's House, Regent's Park, London: a Home of Peace for the Dyed, by Mrs. James Stuart (*ill.*), *Sun. M.* XXIV. Oct. 677
St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Dean Farrar, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *R. R. R.* X. Aug. 108
Saint Michel, Mont, see Mont St. Michel
St. Nicholas Church, Galway, Dr. J. Fahey on, *Ir. E. R.* XVI. Aug. 700
St. Nicholas Society in New York City, by Will. P. Pond (*ill.*), *Fr. L.* XL. Dec. 713
St. Paul's Cathedral Choir, see Music (Church)
St. Paul's, Onslow Square, and Prebendary Webb-Peploe (ill.), *R. R. R.* IX. May, 264
St. Peter's, Rome, see under Rome
St. Petersburg: Note on the Imperial Russian Library, *Lit.* VII. June, 179
Saint-Saëns, Camille, on Antonin Rubinstein (*ill.*), *Mus.* VIII. Sept. 421
St. Sophia's Church, see under Constantinople
St. Withwin's Priory, Winchester: the Last Years of a Great Monastery, *Mac.* LXXII. Aug. 284
St. Vincent, West Indies: Customs Tariff, *B. T. J.* XVIII. May, 558
St. Winefride's Well, Holywell, Wales:
 Holywell in 1894, by Rev. Michael Maher, *M.* LXXXIII. Feb. 153
 The Cures at St. Winefride's Well (*ill.*), *B.* II. July, 219
Saints:
 The Love of the Saints, by "Vernon Lee," *C. R.* LXVII. Apr. 499, X¹ Apr. 357
 Saints in Art, see Religious Art, Italian Art, under Art
 Saints noticed, see
 Adamnan (St.), Barbe (St.), Lucius (St.),
 Alban (St.), Bernard of Clair- Maria of Tours,
 Alphonsus (St.), vaur, Naal (St.),
 Ang of Auzay, Bruno (St.), Nicola: the Great
 Anselm of Ely, Catherine of Siena, (Bishop of Myra),
 Aquinas (Thomas), Columba (St.), Patrick (St.),
 Athanasius, Fechin (St.), Philomena (St.),
 Augustine (Aurelius), Francis of Assisi, Zanova (St.), etc.
 Augustinus, Gerard (St.),
 Augustine of Canter- Jerome (St.),
 bury, Joseph (St.).
Saintsbury, George,
 Poem on Mr. Saintsbury, by Andrew Lang ("Ode to W. Saintsbury"), *Long.* XXVI. June, 214
 On the Novels of Mr. Hall Caine, *F. R.* LVIII. Feb. 180 (XI. Feb. 151)
 On Max Nordau's Book "Degeneration," *Bkman*, VIII. Apr. 13, same article, *Bkman* A. I. Apr. 178
 On W. J. Courthope's "History of English Poetry," *Bkman*, VIII. June, 76
 On J. Churton Collins's "Essays and Studies," *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 170
 On Maria Edgeworth's Life and Letters, *Mac.* LXXI. July, 161
 On Robert Southey, *Mac.* LXXI. Mar. 346 (XI. Mar. 253)
Sala, George Augustus M., Journalist, 1828-1895:
 G. A. Sala's Autobiography - London Pen and Gown in the Sixties and Since, by T. H. S. Escott, *F. R.* LVII. Feb. 238
 Biographical (*ill.*), *G. T.* VI. Dec. 209
 George Augustus Sala, His Life and Adventures, by Dr. J. Macanlry, *L. M.* XLIV. June, 312
Salaman, Charles K., Composer, by Rev. I. Harris: Interview (*ill.*), *G. T.* VI. Nov. 72
Saleswomen, see under Shop Assistants
Salford, Lancs.: Manchester and Salford Provident Dispensaries Association, by Alexander Stewart, *Med. M.* IV. Feb. 105
Salford, Catholic Bishop of, see Bilsborrow (John)
Salicates in Acute Rheumatism, by Dr. P. W. Latham, *Med. M.* IV. Mar. 241
Salisbury, Marquis of,
 Lord Salisbury and the House of Lords, by K. B. Haldane, *Nat. R.* XXIV. Jan. 705 (XI. Jan. 25); and Replies to, by—
 Lytton, Hon. Alfred, (Mr. Haldane's Policy), *Nat. R.* XXIV. Feb. 863
 Prothero, Prof. G. W., (Resolutions of the House of Commons), *Nat. R.* XXV. Apr. 259
 Stuart-Wortley, Charles, (The Election of 1895), *Nat. R.* XXVI. Sept. 83 (XII. Sept. 219)
 Lord Salisbury, from a French Point of View, by Augustin Filon, *F. R.* LVIII. Dec. 833 (XII. Dec. 512)
 Marquis of Salisbury's Address to the British Association, 1894, see under British Association
 Some Historic Pictures at Hatfield Hall, T. Sulman on (*ill.*), *Q. W.* XXXVI. Nov. 760, Dec. 815

Salisbury, Wiltshire :

Salisbury Cathedral, by Dean of Salisbury (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr. 246
The Close of Salisbury Cathedral, A. Ansted on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. May, 265
Salisbury Palace, by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Feb. 119, Mar. 188

Salisbury Plain, Wiltshire : The Shepherd's Care on Salisbury Plain; the Laming Pen, by G. Fidler (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Nov. 741

Salmon, Arthur L.,

On George Herbert, Poet and Priest, *R R R*, X. July, 51
On the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, *R R R*, X. Sept. 151
On Charles Kingsley, *R R R*, XI. Dec. 15
On the St. Augustine of the "Confessions," *R R R*, IX. Feb. 102
On the "Confession" of St. Patrick, *R R R*, IX. Mar. 152
On Venerable Bede: a Father of the English Church, *R R R*, IX. May, 252
On Egbert, Archbishop of York; a Saxon Archbishop of the Eighth Century, *R R R*, X. June, 4

Poems by A. L. Salmon:—

"If Thou wert False," *C J*, XII. July, 464
"A Red-Cross Knight," *G M*, CCLXXIX. Aug. 213
"Girlhood," *G W*, XXXVI. Aug. 521
"Song of the Springtide" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Apr. 232
"Surrender" (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Mar. 332
"Gain and Loss" (*ill.*), *W M*, I. June, 629
"A Second Place," *W M*, II. Nov. 546

Salmon and Salmon-Fishing, see under Fishing

Salmond, Prof. S. D. F.,

On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," *Crit R*, V. Apr. 184
On Prof. R. Flint's "Socialism," *Crit R*, V. Apr. 190
On Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," *Crit R*, V. Oct. 369
On Prof. W. Sanday's Book on the Epistle to the Romans, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 373

Salmonoid Fishes of the English Chalk, by A. Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, II. Jan. 28

Salomon's (Dr. F.) Book "The Last Ministry of Queen Anne," Principal A. W. Ward on, *E H*, X. Oct. 835

Salons of Art, French, see under Art

Saloons in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Salt, Henry S., on the Nature-Lessons from George Meredith, Free R, IV. Sept. 502

Salt Lake, Salt Lake City, and the Mormons, see Mormonism

Salt and Salt-Mining :

Why Salt? by H. B. Tuttle, *Cos*, XX. Nov. 94
Sir J. T. Brunner's Salt Works at Northwich, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Dec. 277
Salt Production in British India, *B T J*, XVIII. Feb. 162
Salta, Argentine Republic : Jabez Lund, *C J*, XII. Oct. 671
Salts : Determination of the Electric Conductivity of Certain Salt Solutions, by A. C. MacGregory, *Phys R*, II. Mar. 361
Saltus, Francis Saltus, Poems by,—
"Pastel" (*ill.*), I. VIII. Aug. 2
"For Thee" (*ill.*), I. VIII. Nov. 303

Salvage at Sea, see under Shipping Law

Salvation via the Rack; Instruments of Torture, by Julian Hawthorne (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Feb. 482

Salvation Army :

What was the Inner History of the Origin of the Salvation Army? by General William Booth, *O D*, XIV. Apr. 207
Catherine Booth of the Salvation Army, by F. Jeffs, *P M Q*, XVII. Jan. 146
General Booth and the Salvation Army, by Dr. Joseph Cook, *O D*, XV. Sept. 119
Salvation Army Charity, by R. Wheatley, *Free R*, V. Dec. 259
Salvation Army Work in the Slums, Mrs. Ballington Booth on, *Scrib*, XVII. Jan. 102 (XI. Jan. 65)
The Salvation Army and the Sacraments, by Dr. Henry S. Lunn, *R C*, VII. Apr. 128

Salvini, T., Actor, Reminiscences of, by E. Brain, *Th*, XXVI. July, 16

Samarita : Note on the Hæmatite Weight from Samaria, by Ebenezer Davis, *P E F*, Apr. 187

Samaritan, Doctrine of the Messiah, by A. Cowley, *Ex*, I. Mar. 161

Samarkand :

From Baku to Samarkand, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Feb. 394
From Samarkand to Bokhara, by Frank Vincent (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. May, 3
Sambourne, Linley, on the Progress of Black and White Art (*ill.*), *Min*, I. May, 481 (XI. May, 455), *601*; II. July, 82
Samland, Germany : About Amber, *C*, XXV. Sept. 278

Samoa :

Reminiscences of Samoa, by Axel Wachtmeister, *Cal R*, C. Apr. 360
Recollections of a Visit to Samoa, *W R*, CXLIII. May, 551
R. L. Stevenson as a Samoan Chief, by W. H. Triggs (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Feb. 183 (XI. Feb. 145)
Robert Louis Stevenson's Address to the Samoan Chiefs, *McCl*, V. July, 173
R. L. Stevenson and His Home in Samoa, see under Stevenson (R. L.)
Samoan Life on the Copra Plantations, by Frederick M. Turner (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. July, 167
The Story of the Samoan (Shipping) Disaster in 1889, by J. Lyon Woodruff (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Nov. 5

Samovars in Russia, W. S. Harwood on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept. 370

Samoyed Seeress, by K. Nosiloff, *Luc*, XVI. Apr. 138, May, 235

Sampson, Deborah, a Heroine of the American Revolution, by Kate Cannett Wells, *N E M*, XIII. Oct. 156

Samson, George Alex. Gibb, see Alexander (George)

Samuel's (Adolphe) Symphony "Christus," Unsigned Article on, *Mus T*, XXXVI. July, 460

Samuel, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

San Francisco, California :

Why the City of Saint Francis? by Auguste Wey, *O M*, XXVI. Dec. 597
San Francisco and the Civic Awakening, by Adeline Knapp, *A*, XII. Apr. 241
The Bancroft Library, J. J. Peatfield on (A Mine of Musty Manuscripts) (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Mar. 271
The Emporium of San Francisco: a Twentieth Century Palace of Commerce (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI. Oct. 461
Night Scenes in Chinatown, by W. H. Gleadell, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 575
The Jew in San Francisco: the Last Half Century, by Gustav A. Danziger (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Apr. 381
The Jews in San Francisco from a Gentile Standpoint, by Mrs. K. M. Nesfield, *O M*, XXV. Apr. 410
Some San Francisco Illustrations, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. July, 70

San Joaquin, California (see also Stockton): Irrigation in the San Joaquin, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI. Sept. 320

San Juan, Colorado : A Glimpse of "the Silvery San Juan," by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), *Eng M*, IX. July, 689

San Marco, or Fort Marino, see under Florida

San Marino, Italy: the Smallest Republic in the World :

Hurst, J. L., on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI. Apr. 73
Miller, W., on, *W R*, CXLIV. Sept. 284 (XII. Sept. 251)

San Vivaldo : a Tuscan Shrine, by Edith Wharton (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Jan. 23

Sanborn, Frank B.,

On the Children of the State in Massachusetts, *Char R*, V. Dec. 89
On Emerson in His Home, *A*, XV. Dec. 16
On Thoreau's Poems of Nature, *Scrib*, XVIII. Mar. 352

Sancho Panza of Madagascar—Prince Rupert of Bavaria, by Julian Corbett, *Mac*, LXXI. Mar. 358

Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, see under Constantinople

"Sand, George" (Mdm. Dudevant), 1804—1876 : A New View (W. H. Hadows) of the Chopin-Sand Affair, by "H.", *M Mus*, XII. Feb. 27

Sanday, Prof. William,

Prof. Sanday's "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crit R*, V. Oct. 373
Prof. Sanday's Bampton Lectures on Inspiration, 1893, Prof. G. T. Purves on, *P R R*, VI. Jan. 175

Sandeman, Albert George, Governor of the Bank of England, Portrait and Biography of, *Col*, LIX. Mar. 713

Sandeman, Col. Sir Robert, 1835—1892 :
Thomas H. Thornton's Book "The Life of Col. Sir Robert Sandeman," Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Chapman on, *U S M*, CXXVII. Aug. 487

Sir Robert Sandeman and the Indian Frontier Policy, by I. H. Thornton, *A Q*, X. July, 131

Sandford, Francis Richard, Lord, 1824—1893, Black, CLVII. Mar. 468

Sandhurst, Lord and Lady, Portraits of, Str, IX. Apr. 406, 407

Sandhurst, see Military Education under Armies

Sands, Musical, by A. MacIvor, *T B*, CV. Sept. 79

Sandwich Islands :

The United States and the Annexation of Hawaii :
The Political Importance of Hawaii, by Lieut. J. A. Harman, *N A R*, CLX. Mar. 374 (XI. Apr. 339)
Will it pay the United States to annex Hawaii? by Peter C. Jones (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 580
Practical and Legal Aspects of Annexation, by Charles J. Swift (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 586
How has Hawaii become Americanized? by Sereno E. Bishop (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 597
Commercial Development, by Thomas G. Thrum (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 613
The Sugar Industry in Hawaii, by H. P. Baldwin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 663
Coffee-Planting in Hawaii, by Charles D. Miller (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 669
Coffee-Planting in the Hawaiian Islands, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 661
Evolution of Hawaiian Land Tenures, by Sanford B. Dole (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 565
Hawaiian Cable, by Hugh Craig, *O M*, XXV. June, 653
Hawaiian Climate, by Curtis J. Lyons (*map and ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 602
Schools in Hawaii, by W. R. Castle, *O M*, XXVI. Oct. 379
The Pentecost at Hilo, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, VIII. Feb. 81
The Wild Flowers of Hawaii, by Grace C. K. Thompson (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Feb. 157
Duck-Shooting in Diamond Head, Honolulu, by H. D. Couzens, *O*, XXVI. Apr. 29
Hawaii for Tourists, by John D. Spreckels (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 660
Pakua the Outlaw; a Peep into Ancient Hawaii, by N. B. Emerson, *O M*, XXV. June, 638
Kamehameha the Great, 1737—1819, by Joaquin Miller (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 629
Poem on Hawaii, by Philip H. Dodge ("Sleep Sweetly, Hawaii"), *O M*, XXV. June, 681

Sandwich Islands, King Kalakaua of, and His Trip around the World, by W. N. Armstrong (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June, 644

Sandwich-Men :

How the Other Half lives, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. Apr. 73
The Board-Carriers of London, by Rev. Joseph Woodhouse (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 241

Sangster, Mrs. Margaret E.,

- On Editorship as a Career for Women, *F. XX*, Dec, 445
 Poem by Mrs. Sangster:—"Awakening," *Harp*, XXIX, Apr, 788
Sanitation and Public Health (see also Articles under Water Supply, Bacteriology, Medicine, Hospitals, Health and Hygiene, Housing of the Working-Classes, Slaughter-Houses, etc., etc.):
 Municipal Cleansing and Public Health, by Col. G. E. Waring, Jr., *Eng M*, VIII, Feb, 805
 The Disposal of a City's Waste, Col. G. E. Waring, Jr., on, *N A R*, CLXI, July, 49 (XII, Aug, 159)
 Sewers and Sewage Disposal, by R. Hering, *Eng M*, VIII, Mar, 1007
 Future Methods of Sewage Purification, by W. L. Hedenberg, *Eng M*, X, Oct, 76
 Town Refuse for Steam-Raising, by T. W. Baker (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, VII, Mar, 383
 London: the Healthiest City in the World, Dr. G. Vivian Poore on, *Med M*, IV, Jan, 73
 The World's Debt to Modern Sanitary Science, by Dr. J. S. Billings, *Chaut*, XXI, Apr, 18
 Sunshine and Life, by Mrs. P. Frankland, *Long*, XXVI, Sept, 532
 Working-Class Sanitation, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *As*, XI, 4th Qr, 381
 Past and Ideal Sanitation, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, *Long*, XXVI, July, 274 (XII, July, 43)
 Heating and Ventilating Tall Buildings, by L. Allen, *Eng M*, IX, June, 476
 The Struggle for Healthy Schools, by Joseph J. Davies, *W R*, CXLI, Jan, 48 (XI, Jan, 57)
 Unsanitary Schools in America, see Sub-Heading United States below
 Plumbing Trade Schools and Their Influence, by E. N. G. Le Bois (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII, Jan, 646
 Non-Registration of Plumbers; an Anomaly in Our Sanitation, by G. W. Steeves, *W R*, CXLI, June, 667
 Notes on Sanitation in the Army, by an Army Medical Officer, *Med M*, IV, Jan, 45
 The Sanitary State of the German Army, 1880—90, Surgeon-Major Antony on, *Med M*, IV, Feb, 148, Mar, 284, May, 477
 On Ship Ventilation as a Department of Naval Hygiene, by Dr. J. D. McDonald, *J R U S I*, XXXIX, July, 721
 Sanitary Advertisements, etc.: Certain Bogus Insurances, Wolf Defries on, *T C*, I, Aug, 365
 Pilgrimages to Mecca and the Propagation of Disease, M. A. Proust on, *Chaut*, XXI, Aug, 574
 Epidemics, see Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Scarlet Fever, Influenza, Cholera, Whooping Cough, etc.
 Ontario Drain Tunnel and Electric Plant, by C. R. McKay (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, IX, Sept, 1079
United States:
 Public Health and National Defence, Rev. F. B. Vrooman on, *A*, XIII, Aug, 424
 The Criminal Crowding of Public Schools, J. H. Penniman on, *F*, XIX, May, 289
 Crowded Schools as Promoters of Disease, Dr. H. D. Chapin on, *F*, XIX, May, 296
 Unsanitary Schools and Public Indifference, Dr. D. H. Stewart on, *F*, XX, Sept, 103 (XII, Oct, 346)
 Schools and School-House Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Dec, 478
Mexico:
 The Drainage System of the Valley of Mexico, by Don Matias Romero (*map and diagrams*), *Eng M*, VIII, Jan, 597
 The Drainage System of the Valley of Mexico, B T J, XVIII, Mar, 279
Sankhya Philosophy and Prof. R. Garbe's Book, by C. H. Tawney, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 394
Sans-Gêne, Madame (Thérèse Figueur): The Real Madame Sans-Gêne, by Charles Johnston, *Cal R*, CI, July, 14
Santa Barbara, California:
 Santa Barbara; an American Nice, by Edward Roberts (*Ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Dec, 519
 Santa Barbara Floral Festivals, Miss S. A. Higgins on (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI, Aug, 531
 The Battle of Flowers at Santa Barbara, by Rounseville Wildman (Well-Worn Trails), (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVI, July, 50
 Deep Sea Fishing off Santa Barbara, by Henley C. Booth (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, Aug, 355
Santa Catalina, California: Carrier-Pigeons of Santa Catalina, by De Witt C. Lockwood (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXII, Sept, 891
Santa Claus, see under Christmas
Santa Monica, California: Well-Worn Trails, by Rounseville Wildman (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVI, Oct, 353
Santal Missions in India, see under Missions (Foreign)
Santiago, Chili: the City of St. James, by May Crommelin (*Ill.*), *L H*, XLIV, Sept, 725
Santiago: the Ancient Capital of Cuba, by J. T. Hyatt (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, Sept, 493
Saratoga Springs, New York State: The Conference on Proportional Representation, Aug, 1895, Leonard H. Courtney on (To My Fellow-Dixieites at Saratoga Springs), *Nat R*, XXVI, Sept, 21 (XII, Sept, 219)
Sardine Fishery of Nantes, B T J, XIX, Sept, 259
Sardine, Victorien, Ange Galdemar on (*Ill.*), *McCl*, V, June, 71
Sargoud, Professor Charles S. and his Scheme of Forest Preservation by Military Control: Discussion, *C M*, XLIX, Feb, 626
Sasine: Records and Researches—Land Registration in Scotland, by J. Erskine, *Jur R*, VII, Apr, 162

Satan, see Devil

- Satellites**, see under Astronomy
Satirists, see Johnston (Charles)
Satterlee's (Dr. Henry V.) Book "A Creedless Gospel and the Gospel Creed," *Ch Q*, XLI, Oct, 176
Sauer, Emil, Pianist: Interviews (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Jan, 2; (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, II, Nov, 332
Sauret, Emile, Violinist: Interview (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, II, July, 10
Savage, Rev. Minot J., on James Russell Lowell (*Ill.*), *A*, XV, Dec, 1
Savage, Rev. W. H., on the Religion of Longfellow (*Ill.*), *A*, XI, Jan, 145
Savans to the Rear!—the Condition of the People, by W. J. Armstrong, *A*, XII, Mar, 97 (XI, Apr, 361)
Saving, Fallacy of, by Frederick Rockell, *Free R*, IV, June, 264; and Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, IV, June, 278
Savings Banks (see also Provident Societies):
 Banks for the People, by Lez. J. Vance, *N A R*, CLX, Mar, 382 (XI, Apr, 385)
 Agricultural Banks, *Bank*, LIX, Feb, 216
 Rural Banks, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, *G M*, CCLXXIX, Aug, 160 (XII, Sept, 261)
 Small Savings and How to collect Them, by Elizabeth Tapley, *Char R*, V, Dec, 99
 Report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks, *Bank*, LIX, May, 702
 Railway Companies' Savings Banks, by C.H.G., *Bank*, LX, July, 18
 The Post Office Savings Bank, *Bank*, LX, Oct, 510
 The State as a Competitor in Banking, *Bank*, LIX, Mar, 373
 Government Competition in Banking, *Bank*, LX, Dec, 697
 Irish Savings Banks, *Bank*, LIX, Apr, 572
 Agricultural Banks in Ireland, *Bank*, LIX, Mar, 409
 Agricultural Banks in Bavaria, J B A, II, Sept, 125
 "Catholic Banks" in Venice, by H. W. Wolf, *N I R*, III, May, 133
Savonarola, Fra Girolamo, 1452—1498; a Fifteenth-Century (Religious) Revival in Italy, by Dr. J. H. Hobart, *Harp*, XXX, Sept, 555
Savoy Hotel, London, by "Racetown," *Min*, II, Dec, 618
Saxe-Melningen, Hereditary Princess of, Marie Wurm on (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Mar, 44
Saxo Grammaticus (died about 1208): The First Nine Books of the Danish History of Saxo Grammaticus, H. L. D. Ward on, *E M*, X, Jan, 141
Saxon or Slav: England or Russia? by David Mills, *Can M*, IV, Apr, 518
Saxon England, see under English History
Saxony: Music in Saxony, see Music (Germany)
Sayce, Prof. A. H.
 Prof. Sayce's Book "The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments," see under Assyriology
 On Archaeology v. Old Testament Criticism, *C R*, LXVIII, Oct, 477 (XII, Oct, 344): Part of same article (Professor Sayce and the Critics), *K O*, VII, Nov, 75; and Reply to, by Prof. A. A. Hevan (Professor Sayce v. the Archaeologists), *C R*, LXVIII, Dec, 805 (XII, Dec, 534)
Scale Insects, T. D. A. Cockerell on (*Ill.*), *B C G*, II, Aug, 151
Scandinavia, see Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland
Scandinavian Literature (see also Norwegian Literature, and Björnson (B.), Ibsen (H.), Lie (Jonas), etc.):
 Scandinavian Literature in 1894, by H. H. Boyesen, *Bkman A*, I, Feb, 26, Mar, 99
 The Drama of Revolt, by H. H. Boyesen (*Ill.*), *Bkman A*, I, July, 384
Scarlet Fever:
 The Use of Eucalyptus Oil as a Disinfectant in Scarlet Fever, by Dr. J. Priestley, *Med M*, IV, Apr, 381
 The Treatment and Disinfection of Scarlet Fever by Eucalyptus Inhalation, by J. Brendon Curgenven, *Med M*, IV, May, 470 (XII, July, 46)
Scene-Painting, see under Theatres and the Drama
Scenery (see also Landscape):
 The Associations of Scenery, by R. P. Carton, *Ir M*, XXIII, Apr, 193, May, 225
Scepticism (see also Articles under Philosophy, Agnosticism, etc.):
 Wanted, a New Scepticism, by Stoddard Dewey, *W R*, CXLI, Jan, 31
 Free Thought, Scepticism, Agnosticism, by Stoddard Dewey, *W R*, CXLI, Feb, 178
 Scepticism in Modern English Verse, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Horn R*, XXIX, Mar, 216
Scharny, 1797—1871: a Forgotten Caucasian Hero, *Mac*, LXXII, July, 213
Scharnhorst, General G. J. von, 1756—1813, and Max Lehmann's "Life," Spenser Wilkinson on, *J R U S I*, XXXIX, June, 607
Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, German Poet, 1826—1886, T. W. Rolleston on, *C R*, LXVIII, Nov, 716 (XII, Nov, 439)
Schiller, Friedrich, 1759—1805: "Jungfrau von Orleans"; its Points of Contact with Shakespeare, by J. N. Willan, *P L*, VII, Apr, 169
Schloss, David F.
 On the Report of the Chicago Strike (June—July, 1894), *Econ J*, V, Mar, 83
 On Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London" (Vols. V. & VI.), *Econ J*, V, Sept, 289
Schmidel, Hulderico, Historian (16th Century), R. B. Cunningham-Graham on, *N C*, XXXVIII, Nov, 805 (XII, Nov, 438)
Schoharie in the Catskills, by Eleanor M. Lawney (Three Old Places), (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Aug, 134
Scholtz, Prof. Hermann, Musician, Mary Y. Mann on (*Ill.*), *Mus*, VII, Apr, 557
School Board of London:
 The Blue Book on Education, 1894—1895, Rev. W. D. Strappini on, *M*, LXXXV, Oct, 205
 The School Board and Religious Teaching, see Bible in Schools

School Boards, Miscellaneous, see State Education under Education

School and College Settlements, see Settlements

Schools, see under Education

Schopenhauer, Arthur, German Philosopher, 1788—1860, Maurice Tod-

hunter on, W R, CXLIII. Apr, 364

Schreyer, Adolphe, German Artist, Prince Bojidar Karageorgevitch on (*ill.*),

M Art, XVIII. Feb, 133

Schubert, Franz, German Composer, 1797—1828: The Songs of Schubert,

Mus T, XXXVI. Feb, 89, 91

Schurman, President J. G.,

On Agnosticism, Phil R, IV. May, 241 (XI. June, 531)

On A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief"; the Rebound from Agnos-

ticism, F, XIX. May, 364

On Prof. Seth's "Study of Ethical Principles," Phil R, IV. Jan, 77

On Prof. Watson's Book "Comte, Mill, and Spencer," Phil R, IV. May, 315

Science (see also Articles under Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light, Heat,

Sound; Astronomy, Telescopes, Observatories; Anthropology, Geology,

Physical Geography; Evolution, Natural History; Microscopy; Plant

Life; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine; Engineering, etc., etc.):

Hylorism: a Chapter in the Early History of Science, by Prof. W. A.

Hammond, Phil R, IV. July, 304

A Century of Science, Q R, CLXXX. Apr, 381 (XI. May, 449)

The Scientific Progress of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. Paul Carus,

Chaut, XXI. June, 278

Science in the Twentieth Century, by Dr. W. H. Dallinger, G T, IV. Feb,

209

In the Future, C J, XII. Apr, 209

What Knowledge is of Most Worth? by Nicholas M. Butler, Ed R A, X,

Sept, 105 (XII. Oct, 346)

Arithmetical Precision, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII. July, 406

Science in Fetters, by Prof. St. George Mivart, D R, CXVI. Jan, 158 (XI,

Feb, 159); CXVII. July, 1

Theory and Practice, Prof. H. Sidgwick on, Mind, IV. July, 370

The Dogmatism of Science, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, N Sc R, II. July, 75

Causes of Error in Science, by Robert Forsyth, As, XI. 4th Qr, 437

Scientific Irritability, by Evelyn J. Hardy, N Sc R, I. Apr, 493

The Amateur in Science, by Grant Allen, N Sc R, I. Jan, 301

The Relation of Science to Industry, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, Chaut, XXII.

Oct, 24

The Word "Scientist," Symposium on, Sc G, I. Jan, 243, Feb, 275

The Classification of Scientific Knowledge, by J. Taylor Kay, N Sc R, I,

July, 12

Cataloguing of Science (Zoology), see under Cataloguing

Challenger Reports, see *Challenger*

Science Congress at Brisbane (*ill.*), R R As, VI. Feb, 168

Men of Science and Philosophers, by Herbert Spencer, C R, LXVIII. Oct,

538

The Poet in an Age of Science, by Charles J. Goodwin, New W, IV. Mar,

121 (XI. Apr, 362)

The Minister's Study of Science, by Rev. Horace E. Warner, Hom R,

XXIX. Feb, 111

Religion and Science, see Articles under Religion and Science, Bible and

Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.

The Teaching of Science (see also Articles under Astronomy, Botany under

Plant-Life, Geography, Physiology):

Science Teaching—an Ideal and Some Realities, by H. G. Wells, Ed T,

XLVIII. Jan, 23

Public Schools and Scientific Education, by F. W. Caulfield, New R,

XLIII. Aug, 109 (XII. Aug, 155)

The Educational Value of Natural Science, by John F. Woodhull, Ed R A,

IX. Apr, 368

Correlation of Science and History, by Wilbur S. Jackman, Ed R A,

IX. May, 464

The Teaching of Science in Secondary Schools, by C. M. Stuart, Ed R L,

IX. Mar, 249

Organised Science Schools, by Professor J. Wertheimer, Ed R L, X. Sept,

196

South Kensington Science and Art Department; the South Kensington

Revolution, Ed T, XLVIII. Mar, 150

Plain Speech v. Technical Language, by Prof. L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVII.

Feb, 101

Scientists noticed (see also Lists under Natural History, Geology,

Astronomy, Medicine, etc., etc.), see

Bonnet (Charles), Huxley (T. H.), Pasteur (Louis),

Buckland (Dean), Keely (J. W.), Riley (C. V.),

Darwin (Charles), Kelvin (Lord), Spencer (Herbert),

Galton (Sir D.), Moleschott (Jacob), Tyndall (John), etc.

Helmholtz (H. von), Owen (Sir Richard), etc.

Science and Religion, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism,

Religion and Science, etc., etc.; and Monism under Philosophy

Scilly Isles, Charles Edwards on (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. June, 663

Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—

"Evening in Salisbury Close," A M, LXXV. Mar, 344

"The Mountain Ride," A M, LXXV. July, 91

"Romance," Bkman A, I. May, 245

"Lady Hollyhock," Chaut, XXI. Sept, 733

"The Mariner's Grave," Lipp, XII. July, 92

"The Wood in Winter" (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Mar, 33

"Corn Stooks," N E M, XIII. Oct, 253

Scorpions:—

Scorpions and Their Antiquity, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XVIII. July,

150

Whip-Scorpions and Their Ways, by R. I. Pocock (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Dec,

272

The Scorpion's Sting, by G. A. Mitchell, K, XVIII. Jan, 20

Scotland (see also Articles under Churches of Scotland, Scottish Language

and Literature, etc.):

Political (see also General Election under Electoral, etc.):

The Gladstonian Revolt in Scotland, Black, CLVIII. July, 137

General Election, 1895:

The Scottish Elections of 1895, by "A Scottish Conservative," Scot R,

XXVI. Oct, 359 (XII. Nov, 410)

Some Lessons from Scotland, by Lady Frances Balfour, Nat R, XXVI.

Sept, 93 (XII. Sept, 219)

Local Taxation in Scotland, by Ben Taylor, Scot R, XXV. Apr, 360

Glasgow Municipality:

The Municipal Work and Finance of Glasgow, by W. Smart, Econ J, V.

Mar, 35

Glasgow and Its Municipal Industries, by W. Smart, Q J Econ, IX. Jan,

188

Land and Crofter Questions:

Rural Scotland in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century, by H. Grey

Graham, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 104 (XI. Feb, 119)

Registration of Land; Records and Searches, by J. Erskine, Jur R, VII.

Apr, 162

The Depopulation of the Highlands, by Hon. Mrs. Henry Chetwynd, M,

VI. Jan, 21

Land in the Highlands; Should the Government legislate? Black,

CLVIII. Nov, 754 (XII. Nov, 411)

The Development of the Scottish Highlands—Future Prospects, by J. H.

Fullarton, Scot R, XXV. Apr, 291

Hebrideans as Patriots and Naval Reservists, by Donald N. Reid, G M,

CLXXVIII. Jan, 41

Finance and Industry, Miscellaneous:

The Bi-Centenary of the Bank of Scotland, C J, XII. June, 369; Part of

same article, Bank, LX. July, 42

Scottish Banking, see Banking under Finance

Scottish Shipmasters' Association, Naut M, LXIV. Aug, 726

Life Insurance in Scotland, see under Insurance (Life)

The Law of Minerals, M. G. Davidson on, Jur R, VII. Oct, 341

The Scottish Gold-Fields, C J, XII. May, 202

Fishing Statistics, 1893 and 1894, B T J, XVIII. Jan, 121

Fishery Statistics, 1895, B T J, XVIII. Feb, 248, Mar, 378, Apr, 488,

May, 612, June, 740; XIX. July, 113, Aug, 237, Sept, 365, Oct, 493,

Nov, 617, Dec, 745

The Territorial Waters and Sea Fisheries, Black, CLVIII. July, 104

The New Sea-Fish Hatchery at Dunbar, L. N. Badenoch on, K, XVIII.

Aug, 188

Among the Kelpers, by D. J. Robertson, Long, XXVII. Nov, 33

Pauper Lunacy and Ordinary Pauperism—a Contrast, by T. W. L. Spence,

Scot R, XXV. Jan, 129 (XI. Feb, 159)

A Glasgow Home for Infirm Children, by A. Lamont (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV.

Apr, 263

Scottish Law, see under Law

The Medical Schools of Scotland, see under Medicine

Education, see under Education, Universities

Technical and Secondary Education, see Technical Education

Scottish Art, see under Art

Churches in Scotland, see Churches of Scotland

Scottish Literature, see Scottish Language and Literature below

Folk-Lore and Superstitions:

Some Shetland Folk-Lore, by J. J. Haldane Burgess, Scot R, XXV.

Jan, 91

Fragments of Caithness Folk-Lore, by Frank Rinder, Scot R, XXVI.

July, 49 (XII. Aug, 164)

Folk-Lore Objects collected in Argyllshire, by Dr. R. C. Maclean (*ill.*),

F L, VI. June, 144

Traditions, Customs, and Superstitions of the Lewis, by Rev. M.

MacPhail, F L, VI. June, 162

Donald Bán and the Bócan, by W. A. Craigie, F L, VI. Dec, 353

Some Scottish Folk-Lore of the Child and the Human Body, by Walter

Gregor, F L, VI. Dec, 394

Holy Wells of Scotland; Their Legends and Superstitions, by R. C.

Hope, Ant, XXXI. Jan, 26, May, 150, June, 180, July, 214

The Burning of the Clavie, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), Rel, I. Jan, 22

Allhallowtide, by M. E. Leicester Addis, Fr L, XL. Nov, 539

Hallowe'en Superstitions, Fr L, XL. Nov, 630

Second Sight in the Highlands; Report by "Miss X.," B, II. Jan,

56

Historical, Descriptive, etc. (see also articles under Calvin, Mary Queen of

Scots, Stuart (House of), Prince Charles Edward under Stuart (House

of), Glengarry (Highland Chieftain), Cameron (Donald), etc., etc.; and

Glasgow, St. Andrews, etc.):

The Representative Peers of Scotland, W. C. Macpherson on, Scot R,

XXV. Apr, 344

The Scots Renaissance, by Patrick Geddes, E. I. 131

The Culdees, Dr. A. Allaria on, Scot R, XXV. Jan, 1 (XI. Feb, 159)

Edinburgh; "The Northern Athens," by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), C W,

LXII. Nov, 195

The Revels and Pageants of Ancient Edinburgh, 1093—1756, by M. G. J.

Kinlock, M, LXXXIV. July, 370

The Election of the Magistrates of Edinburgh, 1746, Scots, XVI. Nov,

424

The Campaign of Flodden, Sept. 9, 1513, C. Stein on, U S M, CXXXII.

June, 295

Sir Andrew Melville, 1621—1706; a Scottish Free-Lance, by J. G.

Alger, Scot R, XXVI. July, 1

Samuel Rawnson Gardner's "Letters and Papers Illustrating the

Relations between Charles II. and Scotland in 1650," T. F. Henderson

on, E H, X. Apr, 378

Scotland—continued.

Historical, Descriptive, etc.—continued.

- The Solemn League and Covenant signed by Charles II., 1650; a Lost Page of British History, C J, XII. May, 317.
 The Covenanters, by D. Paton, Sun M, XXIV. Oct, 692, Nov, 779.
 The Pressgang in Orkney, 1792, C J, XII. June, 347.
 The Gny Gordons, Scot R, XXV. Apr, 246.
 Sir Wm. Fraser's "Sutherland Hook," Unsigned Articles on, Black, CLVII. May, 702; E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 404.
 Sir Wm. Fraser's "Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annandale," Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXII. Oct, 307.
 Sir Wm. Fraser's "Douglas Book," Unsigned Article on, G M, CCLXXIX. July, 27.
 The Pygmies' Isle in the Hebrides, by David MacRitchie, Ant, XXXI. Jan, 22.
 On a Pictish Burgh near Lerwick, Shetland (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Mar, 83.
 The Roman Wall in Scotland, by David F. Harris, Scots, XV. Feb, 158.
 Monasticism in Scotland, by Edward Austin (ill.), C W, LXI. Aug, 740.
 The Monastery of Soutra, by Jas. Hunter, Scots, XV. Mar, 271, Apr, 329.
 Roslin in its Catholic Days, M, LXXXV. Sept, 82.
 Lismore Cathedral, Argyllshire, by Rev. W. Torrie, Scots, XVI. Oct, 357.
 The Cross of Kilbride in Lorn, by J. M. MacGregor, Scots, XVII. Dec, 45.
 Discovery of an Ancient Burial Place and a Symbol-Bearing Slab at Easterton of Roseisle, by Hugh W. Young (ill.), Rel, I. July, 142.
 St. Mary's Cathedral, etc., Iona; a Scots Westminster Abbey, by Duncan MacDougall, Scots, XVII. Nov, 428.
 Iona and St. Columba, by Dr. A. J. Gordon, Mis R, VIII. Apr, 247.
 "Adamnani Vita S. Columbe," edited by Dr. J. T. Fowler, Dr. A. Plummer on, Crft R, V. Apr, 146.
 Some Hebridean Antiquities, by David MacRitchie (ill.), Rel, I. Oct, 200.
 Some Scotch Castles and Their Stories, by Charles Turner (ill.), M I, IV. June, 277.
 Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire; "Castle Dangerous," C J, XII. July, 433.
 The Royal Castle of Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire, Scots, XVI. Oct, 331.
 Dunnotter Castle, Kincardineshire, C J, XII. Sept, 577.
 Auchans House, Ayrshire; an Old Country Mansion, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, Scots, XVI. Oct, 387, Nov, 414.
 Dalmeny, see under Rosebery (Lord).
 Peebles; Glimpses of an Old Scots Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XV. Apr, 337.
 Lanark; Glimpses of a Scots Royal Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XV. May, 417.
 Dysart, Fifeshire; Glimpses of an Old Scots Sea Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XVI. Oct, 346.
 Glasgow; Glimpses of an Old Scots Bishop's Burgh, by John A. Black, Scots, XVII. Dec, 72.
 A Visit to Glen Finnan, Argyllshire, by Bella Parker, Scots, XV. Apr, 367.
 Irvine, Ayrshire; the Memories of an Old Scottish Burgh, C J, XII. Aug, 407.
 Rev. Kirkwood Hewat's Book "A Little Scottish World, as revealed in the Annals of an Ancient Ayrshire Parish," Rev. John Kerr on, Scots, XV. Feb, 215.
 Through Glencoe, by Bella Parker, Scots, XVI. July, 112.
 The Legend of Invershiel, by M. A. Marks, Arg, LX. Oct, 415.
 Loch Awe, Scots, XV. Mar, 314.
 The Trossachs, by J. H. Crawford, K O, VI. July, 714.
 On Western Islay, by J. Baker (ill.), C F M, XXII. Aug, 686.
 Balmoral; Queen Victoria's Highland Home, by J. R. Hunter (ill.), Harp, XXX. Oct, 699.
 Gretna Green, by Bessie MacMorland (ill.), P M M, VII. Sept, 144.
 Colvend, Galloway; an Unfashionable Watery-Place, by John Foster, Scots, XVI. Nov, 477.
 Two September Days in Cona Glen, Argyllshire, by Bella Parker, Scots, XVII. Dec, 40.
 Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire; Where the Steamboat was born, by Maggie Symington, N Sc R, I. Apr, 409.
 Swanston, Edinburgh; the Early Home of Robert Louis Stevenson, by J. A. Ross (ill.), G W, XXXVI. Mar, 181.
 Edinburgh as a Sketching-Ground, by Margaret Armour (ill.), Stu, VI. Dec, 164.
 The Scenery of Sutherland, by H. M. Cadell (map and ill.), Scot G M, XI. Aug, 385.
 The Spey; My Native Salmon River, by Archibald Forbes, N C, XXXVIII. July, 68.
 Glasgow, C J, XII. Jan, 49.
 Glasgow; "the Beloved Green Spot" (ill.), Sun M, Nov, 26.
 The Homes of Thomas Carlyle in Annandale, by Marion Leslie (ill.), Y M, IX. Nov, 372.
 The Inches of the Forth, by Col. T. Pilkington White, Scot R, XXVI. Oct, 217.
 Shetland; in the Home of the Afterglow (ill.), C F M, XXII. May, 431.
 Rousay, Orkneys; a Modern Seriphos, by George M. McCrie, Scots, XVI. Nov, 461.
 Sligachan, Skye, and the Coolins, C, XXIV. Apr, 375.
 Oronsay, Arthur Ingilby on, T C, I. Aug, 350.
 A Visit to "Drumtochty" (Logiealmond?), near Perth, by F. C. Gordon, Bkman A, II. Dec, 288.
 The Drive-Road, Mac, LXXII. Oct, 449.
 A Journey to Scotland in the Year 1435, J. J. Jusserand on, N C, XXXVII. June, 1036.

Scotland—continued.

Historical, Descriptive, etc.—continued.

- A Scottish Auburn, by P. Anderson Graham, C J, XII. Nov, 753.
 The Land of Lorne and the Satirists of Taysmilt, by A. Carmichael, E I, 110.
 A Yachting Cruise in Scotch Waters, by Commodore John MacRae (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Feb, 213.
 Sixty-Five Years' Recollections of Scottish Life of an Old Uncle, by Gordon Sharp, Scots, XVI. July, 116.
 New Scotland, by Francis Watt, New R, XIII. Dec, 640 (XII. Dec, 534).
 The Religiosity of the Scot, by James Leatham, W R, CXIV. July, 18 (XII. July, 61).
 Scotch Children at Play, by K. L. H. XLIV. Feb, 243.
 The Men of the Tweedside Hills, Mac, LXXII. Aug, 258 (XII. Aug, 162).
 Galt's Scotland, D. S. Meldrum on, Bkman, VIII. Apr, 10.
 Galt Redivivus, by William Wallace, Bkman, VIII. June, 78.
 Sketches in Scottish Arcady, by J. Howard Crawford, Scots, XVI. June, 59.
 Geology, Physical Geography, etc.:
 On Scottish Inter-Glacial Deposits, by Clement Reid, Geol M, II. May, 217.
 The Glacial Deposits of Aberdeenshire, Prof. E. Hull on, Geol M, II. Oct, 450; and Reply to, by Dugald Bell, Geol M, II. Nov, 524.
 Wee Cumbrae, by John Smith (diagram), Sc G, II. Apr, 32.
 The New Oban Cave, by W. J. Lewis Abbott, N Sc, VI. May, 330.
 Hydrographic Research to the North of Scotland, G J, V. June, 581.
 Perthshire after the Great Gale, Nov., 1893, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, Ata, VIII. Feb, 209.
 The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas of Scotland, W. Scott Dalgleish on, Scot G M, XI. Dec, 635.
 Sport and Natural History:
 Highland Sport in the Last Generation, by Alex. Innes Shand (ill.), Bad M, I. Oct, 281.
 Life in a Deer Forest, by Dr. J. Cameron Lees (ill.), G W, XXXVI. Dec, 822.
 A Day on a Scotch Moor, by H. F. Witherby (ill.), K, XVIII. Aug, 185.
 Birds of Scotland, by J. H. Crawford (ill.), Ata, VIII. May, 505.
 Winter in the Hebrides, by W. B. Jones, Sc G, II. June, 96.
 Bird-Life in an Inland Parish of Southern Scotland, C J, XII. Feb, 77.
 The Pass Rock (Firth of Forth) and Its Winged Inhabitants, by H. F. Witherby (ill.), K, XVIII. Feb, 41.
 Rambles on Ben-y-Vrackie, of the Grampians, by C. H. Blakiston, Sc G, II. July, 123.
 The Wild Fl. ra of Scotland, by Rev. J. H. Crawford, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 397.
 Autumn Sessions in a Buchan Garden, by Hon. Mrs. R. Boyle ("E.V.B."), Nat R, XXVI. Oct, 180.
 The Perthshire Society of Natural Science and the Moncrieffe Memorial Museum, Perth, T. M. McGregor on (ill.), Sc G, II. Mar, 11.
 Scotland Yard: The Lost Property Office, by William G. FitzGerald (ill.), Str, X. Dec, 641.
 Scott, Canon,
 Autobiographical (Recollections of Our Old Country Home), G W, XXXVI. Mar, 157.
 On Physical Geography (The Other Way Round), G W, XXXVI. Jan, 51.
 Scott, Clement,
 Clement Scott at Home—Poet, Playwright, Critic, by Miss M. A. Belk (ill.), I, VIII. Nov, 312.
 The Indignation of Clement Scott, Th, XXVI. Sept, 125.
 On the Modern Society Play, Th, XXV. Jan, 6.
 On G. Bernard Shaw; the New Dictator, Th, XXV. May, 263.
 Scott, C. P., Editor of the Manchester Guardian:
 Biographical (ill.), Bkman, VII. Mar, 171.
 A Leader of the Provincial Press, by Frederick Dolman; Interview (ill.), Y M, IX. Apr, 116.
 Scott, Duncan Campbell, Poem by,—"Summer Song," Scrib, XVIII. Aug, 194.
 Scott, Irving Murray, Engineer: Biographical, by P. M. Randall (ill.), Cas M, IX. Dec, 172.
 Scott, James H., Manager of the Gresham Life Assurance Society, Portrait and Biography of, Bank, LIX. June, 917.
 "Scott, Leader" (Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter):
 On the Roman Thermae of Fiesole (ill.), Rel, I. July, 129.
 On Tuscan Fisherfolk (ill.), Fr L, XL. July, 63.
 Scott, Sir Walter, 1771-1832:
 Some Portraits of Sir Walter Scott, F. G. Kitton on (ill.), M Art, XIX. Nov, 1.
 A House Party at Abbotsford, Nina L. Smith on (ill.), Cos, XIX. Sept, 513.
 The Women Friends of Sir Walter Scott, by Dora M. Jones, Y W, III. Feb, 172.
 Meeting of Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott, by Dr. A. B. Grosart, L M, XLIV. July, 591.
 Some Characteristics of Scott's Poetry, by Principal A. M. Williams, Scots, XVI. Aug, 192, Sept, 219.
 The Waverley Novels, Q R, CLXXX. Apr, 431 (XI. May, 449).
 The Waverley Novels—After Sixty Years, by D. F. Hannigan, W R, CXIV. July, 17.
 Scott's "Monastery," Prof. R. G. Moulton on, Chaut, XX. Jan, 424.
 Scott's "Woodstock," Prof. R. G. Moulton on, Chaut, XX. Mar, 673.
 Scott's Novel "Castle Dangerous" and Douglas Castle, C J, XII. July, 433.
 Scotta, Miss Frida, Violinist, S. Fraser Harris on (ill.), M Mus, XII. Apr, 79.

Scottish Language and Literature :

- The Myth of "Prince Charlie," by J. Loughlin, *N I R*, IV, Nov, 148
 Some Curiosities of Scottish Literature, by Rev. W. Wye Smith, *Chaut*, XXI, May, 190
 Old Edinburgh and the *Evergreen*, by V. Branford, *Bkman*, IX, Dec, 88
 The Land of Lorne and the Sautris of Taynuilt, by A. Carmichael, *E*, I, 110
 Scottish National Humour, S. R. Crockett on, *C R*, LXVII, Apr, 515 (XI, Apr, 357)
 The Literature of the Kailyard, by J. H. Millar, *New R*, XII, Apr, 384 (XI, Apr, 359)
 The Songs of Scotland Before Burns, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Scot R*, XXV, Apr, 203
 "Annie Laurie": the Heroine of a Famous Song, by F. P. Humphrey (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI, Dec, 66
 The Scottish Stage in the Last Century, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 332
 Scottish Writers noticed, see
 Barrie (J. M.), Galt (John), Macleod (Fiona),
 Blackie (Prof. J. S.), Grant (Lewis Mor- Nicoll (Robert),
 Bruce (Michael), rison), "North (Christopher),"
 Buchan (J.), Hogg (James), Ossian,
 Burns (R.), Lockhart (J. G.), Scott (Sir Walter),
 Campbell (J. Dykes), Logan (John), Smith (Alex.), etc.
 Crockett (S. R.), Lyndsay (Sir David),
 Ferguson (Robert), "MacLaren (Ian),"

- Scottish People, see under Scotland
 Scottish Shipmasters' Association, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 725
 Screw Propellers of War-Ships, see Sub-Heading Construction under Navies

- Scriptural Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art
 Scriptures, see Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Scudder's (Miss Vida D.) Book "The Life of the Spirit of the Modern English Poets," *A M*, LXXVI, July, 130

- Sculpture, see under Art
 Sculpture, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc.

- Sea, see Shipping, Navies

- Sea-Bathing, see under Seaside Resorts

- Sea Fisheries, see under Fisheries

- Sea-Gulls :
 Birds of the Cliffs, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV, May, 302
 Pallinsburn Gull Pond, by P. Anderson Graham, *Long*, XXVII, Nov, 75
 Sea Life, see Articles under Natural History, Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Pearls, Coral, Plant Life, etc.

- Sea Otters, see Otters

- Sea Power, see Navies

- Sea-Serpents, Alfred T. Story on (*ill.*), *Str*, X, Aug, 361

- Seaford, Sussex : The Ancient Town of Seaford, by G. C. Haité (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Nov, 331

- Sea Fisheries :
 The Hunters of the North Pacific, by M. Rees Davies, *Mac*, LXXI, Jan, 214
 Results of the Behring Sea Arbitration, J. W. Foster on, *N A R*, CLXI, Dec, 603
 Seamen, Sailors, see Shipping, Navies, etc.

- Seaside Resorts :
 Bathing at the Continental Sea-Shore Resorts, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, June, 131 (XII, July, 66)
 Bathing at the American Sea-Shore Resorts, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, July, 316
 Bathing at the English Sea-Shore Resorts, J. Howe Adams on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, Aug, 395
 Salt Sea Nymphs, by W. de Wagstaffe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Aug, 225

- Seaweeds, see Marine Life under Plants

- Sebastopol, see under Crimean War

- Second Advent, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

- Second Empire, see under Napoleon III.

- Second Sight :

- Second sight in the Highlands : Report by "Miss X.," *B*, II, Jan, 56
 A Samoyed Seeress, by K. Nosikff, *Luc*, XVI, Apr, 138, May, 235

- Secondary Education, see Technical and Secondary Education

- Sects, Religious, see under Religion

- Secularism (see also Agnosticism, Freethought, Philosophy, Scepticism, etc.) :

- The New Secularism, by Walter Walsh, *C R*, LXVII, Jan, 117 (XI, Jan, 55)

- Sedan, Battle of, see under France and Germany

- Sedan Chairs, *C J*, XII, Feb, 91

- Sedge-Warblers and their Nesting-Places, by H. Mead-Briggs, *Sc G*, II, Aug, 156

- Sedimentary Rocks, see under Geology

- Seeley, Sir John Robert, 1834-1895 :

- John Robert Seeley, by J. R. Tanner, *E M X*, July, 507 (XII, Sept, 238)

- Freeman, Froude, and Seeley, *Q R*, CLXXXII, Oct, 281 (XII, Nov, 441)

- Segantini, Giovanni, Italian Artist : Segantini at Milan, by Dr. J. Carotti (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Mar, 69

- Selborne, First Earl of, 1812-1895 :

- On the Houses of Laymen, *Min*, I, Feb, 158 (XI, Feb, 163)

- Selborne, Second Earl of, on Cheques for the Irish Parliamentary Fund, *Nat R*, XXV, Apr, 158

- Selborne, Hampshire : Gilbert White's House, by Edward A. Martin, *Sc G*, II, May, 69

- Selborne Society Field Club, Edward A. Martin and E. J. Temple on, *Sc G*, II, Sept, 183

- Selenography, see Sub-Heading Moon under Astronomy

- Self-Assertion and Self-Denial, Prof. J. S. Mackenzie on, *I J E*, V, Apr, 273 (XI, May, 421)

- Self-Consciousness, see under Psychology

Self-Possession :

- God's Call to Self-Possession, by Rev. T. G. Selby, *Ex*, I, Jan, 44
 Self-Possession and Effectual Service, by Rev. T. G. Selby, *Ex*, I, Apr, 294

- Seligman, Prof. E. R. A. :

- On the Classification of Public Revenues, *Q J Econ*, IX, Apr, 279

- On Recent Reforms in Taxation in England and New Zealand, *Y R*, III, Feb, 352 ; IV, May, 40

- On the Income Tax in the United States (Is the Income Tax Constitutional ?) *F*, XIX, Mar, 48

- Selkirk, J. B., Poem by,—"Saint Mary's Lake (Yarrow)," *Black*, CLVIII, Nov, 734

- Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia : Stalking the Haplocerus in the Selkirks, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, May, 127

- Sellers, Miss Edith,

- On an Experiment in the Administration of the Poor Law at Sheffield, *Q W*, XXXVI, Jan, 30 (XI, Jan, 68)

- On the Organization of a People's Kitchen in London, *N C*, XXXVII, Mar, 409 (XI, Mar, 259, 287)

- On the Old-Age Homes in Austria, *N C*, XXXVIII, Aug, 338 (XII, Sept, 263)

- On Archduke Karl Ludwig of Austria : the Future Emperor-King, *T B*, CV, Sept, 23 (XII, Sept, 225)

- On Artels : Co-operation in Russia, *C J*, XII, Nov, 705

- On the Ways of Russian Beggars, *Q W*, XXXVI, Mar, 195

- Sellers, Miss Eugénie, on Skops and Praxiteles in the British Museum, *N C*, XXXVII, Apr, 682

- Selmonston Old Church, Sussex (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Oct, 296

- Selous's (F. C.) Map "Mashonaland and Manika," *E. G. Ravenstein on (map)*, *G J*, V, Jan, 46

- Semitic Races, see Jews

- Senate, American, see under United States

- Sensational Preaching, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, *Horn R*, XXX, Aug, 17

- Sensations, see under Psychology

- Sense, see Comm : N Sense

- Senses (see also Articles under Psychology : Eyesight, Colour-Vision, Touch) :

- A Dr. A. J. Hall, *J Micro*, V, Apr, 139

- Sentimentalism and Political Economy, by W. Kirkus, *New W*, IV, June, 225

- Sentinel of the St. Lawrence-Newfoundland, by P. A. Hurd (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, Sept, 525

- Septuagint, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

- Sequin Embroidery, Leirion Clifford on (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVI, Aug, 705

- Sergeant, Miss Adeline, on the Place of Realism in Fiction, *H*, VII, July, 18

- Sericulture, see Silk

- Sermons, see under Preaching

- Serpents, see Snakes

- Servant Question :

- Manual Training for Women and the Problem of Domestic Service, *G*, Vrooman on, *A*, XIV, Oct, 308

- Domestic Service, by Mary C. Hungerford, *Lipp*, XII, Oct, 566

- An Ideal Mistress and Maid, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Q*, May, 517

- An Appeal to Housekeepers, by Christina Goodwin, *F*, XIX, Aug, 753 (XII, Sept, 253)

- The Tyrannies of Private Life, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, *Nat R*, XXVI, Oct, 170

- My Trials as a Housekeeper, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Nov, 903

- The New Servant, by Mrs. Humphry (*ill.*), *I*, VIII, Nov, 369

- Do Servants marry ? (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, Jan, 85

- The M.A.B.Y.S. and Our Young Servants, *Long*, XXV, Apr, 631

- The Maid-Servant in Germany, by Dr. John P. Cushing, *Char R*, IV, Feb, 210

- Servia, Royal Family of, by "One Who has known Them" (*ill.*), *W H*, III, Jan, 341

- Servian Literature, see Iovanovitch (Z. Iovan)

- Setauket, Long Island : Straggling Setauket, by Thomas J. Vivian (Three Old Places), (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL, Aug, 139

- Seth, Prof. Andrew,

- On Three Years under the New Ordinances in Scottish Universities, *Scot R*, XXVI, July, 159

- On Prof. H. Jones's "Critical Account of the Philosophy of Lotze," *Mind*, IV, Oct, 515

- Seth's (Prof. James) Book "Ethical Principles," see under Ethics

- Setting the Clock Back—England a Hundred Years Ago, by C. J. Langston, *Arg*, LX, Oct, 409

- Settlements :

- The Settlements of London, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV, July, 600 (XII, July, 29), Sept, 739 (XII, Sept, 244), Oct, 796

- University Settlements, by Canon Barnett, *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec, 1015 (XII, Dec, 482)

- Social Settlements : Symposium, *N C Q*, IV, Apr, 79

- Women's Settlements, by Mary Talbot, *Econ R*, V, Oct, 489

- Women's Settlements in Bethnal Green, by Mrs. Mace, *Q W*, XXXVI, Sept, 613 (XII, Sept, 244)

- Women's University Settlement at 44, Nelson Square, Blackfriars Road, *M P*, IX, Jan, 89

- Labour Settlements, see Labour Colonies

- Seyvern River : The Tidal Wave in the Wye and Severn, by H. C. Moore, *J Man G S*, X, May, 227

- Seville, Spain : Corpus Christi in Seville, by Caroline E. White, *Lipp*, XI, Feb, 273

- Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, see under Sanitation

- Sewall, Judge David, (1735—1825) and His Library in York County, Penn.,** by Frank Sewall (In an Old Colonial Library) (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Dec, 406
- Sewelle, Squirrels and Marmots,** by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXII. May, 601
- Sewing Machines, History of,** C J, XII. Sept, 597
- Sex in Evolution,** see under Evolution
- Sex in Fiction,** see under Fiction
- Sexual Problem,** see under Women
- Seydel's (Dr. Rudolph) Book "Religionsphilosophie im Umriss,"** Principal Stewart on, Crit R, V. Apr, 136
- Shade: On a Shad-Float,** by D. B. Fitzgerald, Lipp, XI. May, 692
- Shahzada of Afghanistan,** see Afghanistan (Nasrullah Khan of)
- Shakespeare (1564—1616) and Shakespeariana:**
Barrett Wendell's Book "William Shakespeare: a Study in Elizabethan Literature," P. on (A New Book on Shakespeare), P L, VII. Jan, 37
Dr. H. H. Furness's "Shakespeare," A M, LXXVI. Aug, 270
Fact and Fiction about Shakespeare, by H. Lacey, Th, XXV. Feb, 88
Shakespeare and Puritanism, by Prof. J. W. Hales, C R, LXVII. Jan, 54 (XI. Jan, 55)
As Shakespeare says, by Peter Piper, M P, X. Dec, 690
William Shakespeare, His Mark, by W. C. Elam, Lipp, XI. June, 824
Shakespeare's Americanism, by Henry C. Lodge, Harp, XXIX. Jan, 252
The Double Adjective: a Peculiarity of Shakespeare's Phrasing, by C. F. Johnson, P L, VII. Oct, 527
Italian Influence on Shakespeare, by C. Flamstead Walters, G M, CCLXXIX. Dec, 571
Schiller's "Jungfrau von Orleans": Its Points of Contact with Shakespeare, J. N. Willan on, P L, VII. Apr, 169
The Moral Proportion and the Fatalism of Passion as exhibited in Shakespeare's Tragedies, by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Feb, 75, Mar, 133, Apr, 191, Sept, 424, Oct, 487, Nov, 551, Dec, 613
Shakespeare's Fools, by T. R. Slicer, N E M, XII. May, 374
Shakespeare's Clowns, by Arthur W. Fox, Man Q, XIII. July, 217
Shakespeare's Piscine Lore, by Clifford Cordley, G M, CCLXXVIII. Jan, 30
Shakespeare's Flower-Language, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Jan, 50
In Shakespeare's Orchards, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Feb, 174
Shakespeare's Wild-Flowers and Weeds, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Mar, 295
Under Shakespeare's Greenwood Tree, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. Apr, 406
In Shakespeare's Garden, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. May, 523
Flowers of Faucy and Herbs of Grace: a Note on Shakespeare's Herb-Lore, by Phil Robinson, M P, IX. June, 649
- Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:**
The Bacon-Shakespeare Craze, by James T. Foard, Man Q, XIII. Oct, 289
Who wrote "Venus and Adonis"? by Warren Truitt, P L, VII. Jan, 28
Shakespeare's "John-a-Combe," the "Moving Wood," and a Forgotten Estimate of Bacon, by Charlotte C. Stokes, P L, VII. Apr, 185
Shakespeare Mutilated Anew (at Duly's Theatre), Th, XXVI. Aug, 63
On the Study of Shakespeare for Girls, by Kathleen Knox, J Ed, XVII. Apr, 222
Shakespeare and a Municipal Theatre, by Arthur Dillon, W R, CXLIII. Apr, 418
- "Hamlet":**
Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "Hamlet," by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Apr, 191
The Tragedy of Hamlet, by George Newcomen, N I R, III. May, 145
Hamlet—from an Actor's Point of View, by H. Beerbohm Tree, F R, LVIII. Dec, 863 (XII. Dec, 533)
Is "Hamlet" a Consistent Creation? by John M. Robertson, Free R, IV. July, 319
Horatio as a Friend, by H. P. Goddard, P L, VII. Apr, 203
Poem on "Horatio," by Esther Jackson ("Such a Commonplace Man"), P L, VII. Apr, 210
- "Macbeth":**
"Macbeth," by J. F. Kirk, A M, LXXV. Apr, 507
Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "Macbeth," by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Mar, 133
- "Romeo and Juliet":**
An Immortal Story, by Eugene Benson, New R, XIII. July, 94
The Story of Romeo and Juliet, by F. O'Keene, Th, XXVI. Sept, 149
Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "Romeo and Juliet," by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Nov, 551
"Romeo and Juliet" at the Lyceum Theatre, see Robertson (J. Forbes), and Campbell (Mrs. Patrick)
- "Othello": Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "Othello,"** by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Sept, 424
- "King Lear": Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "King Lear,"** by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Oct, 487
- "Antony and Cleopatra": Moral Proportion and Fatalism in "Antony and Cleopatra,"** by Ella Adams Moore, P L, VII. Dec, 613
- "A Midsummer-Night's Dream,"**
The Comedies of Shakespeare, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. Aug, 327
The Variorum "Midsummer Night's Dream," by P., P L, VII. Dec, 628
"The Tempest": The "Caliban" of Shakespeare and of Browning, by J. D. T., M Q, XVII. Apr, 277
"Measure for Measure": Shakespeare's Isabella, by Edwin Oldham (*ill.*), G T, V. June, 197
Verdi's "Falstaff," see under Verdi
- Poems on Shakespeare,** by
Schuman, A. H. "When William Shakespeare wrote His Plays", Bkman A, II. Nov, 191
Stockard, Henry Jerome, C M, LI. Dec, 225
- Shakh-Dagh, Caucasus:** Kurush: the Highest Village of the Caucasus and the Shakh-Dagh, Scot G M, XI. Feb, 67
- Shall and Will:**
Shall and Will, by Robert Barr, Bkman A, II. Dec, 287
Shall-and-Will-iana, by G. M., Jr E R, XVI. Nov, 996, Dec, 1107
- Shame and Modesty,** by R. Bruce Boswell, Free R, IV. July, 338 (XII. July, 38)
- Shand's (Alex. I.) Book "General Sir E. B. Hamley,"** see Hamley (Gen. Sir E. B.)
- Shankara Acharya's Atma-Bodha,** Translated by Charles Johnston, Meta M, I. June, 473
- Shap, Westmoreland:** Note on a Contact-Rock from Shap, by W. M. Hutchings, Geol M, II. July 314
- Sharks:** The Problem of the Primæval Sharks, by A. Smith Woodward (*ill.*), N 8c, VI. Jan, 38
- Sharon:** On Aphek in Sharon, by Prof. George A. Smith, P E F, July, 252
- Sharp, Mrs. Elizabeth A. (William),** on Tunis (*ill.*), Ata, VIII. Jan, 242
- Sharp, William,**
Maeterlinck and Sharp, by "C." P L, VII. Mar, 157
Translation of Charles van Lerberghe's Drama "The Night-Comers," by Wm. Sharp, E, II. 61
On the Royal Water Colour Society's Winter Exhibition (*ill.*), Art J, XI. Feb, 60
On Christina Rossetti, A M, LXXV. June, 736
On Rome in Africa (*ill.*), Harp, XXX. June, 95
On Northern Tunisia (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Jan, 16
Poems by Wm. Sharp:—
"The Norland Wind," E, II. 109
"The Hill-Water," E, II. 107
- Sharpe, R. Bowdler,** on Curiosities of Bird Life (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Aug, 528
- Sha-Shih, China:** the New Treaty Port, B T J, XIX. Oct, 391
- Shasta, Mount, California:** Path-Finding up Shasta: the Discovery of a New Trail, by George S. Meredith (*ill.*), O M, XXV. May, 451
- Shaving (see also Beards):** Sir Herbert Maxwell on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Jan, 45
- Shaw, Dr. Albert,**
Character Sketch of, by Walter B. Murray, O D, XV. Nov, 225 (XII. Dec, 523)
Dr. Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Great Britain," see under Municipal Government
On the Civic Renaissance in America (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Apr, 415 (XI. May, 439)
On Recent Progress of Italian Cities, R R A, XII. Nov, 553
On the Venezuelan Question, R R, XI. Jan, 26
On England's Invasion of Nicaragua, R R A, XI. June, 620 (XI. June, 523)
On James Bryce's New Chapters in "The American Commonwealth" (*ill.*), R R A, XI. Jan, 60
- Shaw, George Bernard,**
The New Dictator, by Clement Scott, Th, XXV. May, 253
On the Problem Play, H. VI. May, 342
On Socialism in the Twentieth Century, G T, IV. Mar, 361 (XI. Apr, 334)
- Shaw's (W. A.) Book "A History of Currency, 1252—1834,"** Prof. H. S. Foxwell on, E H, X. Oct, 768
- Shearers' Strike in Western Queensland, 1894,** G. U. L. Lester on, Econ R, V. July, 392
- Shearwater:** a Poor Relation of the Albatross, by T. Digby Pigott, Black, CLVIII. Aug, 257
- Shedd, Prof. William Greenough Thayer, 1820—1894,** Prof. John de Witt on (*ill.*), P R R, VI. Apr, 295
- Sheep (see also Wool Trade):**
Cross-Bred Sheep, by—
Elwes, H. J., J R A S, VI. June, 221
Malden, W. J., J R A S, VI. June, 231
Sheep-Feeding Experiments at Woburn, J R A S, VI. Mar, 155
Report by Chemical and Woburn Committee on the Woburn Sheep-Feeding Experiments of 1893—94, J R A S, VI. Dec, 712
The Shepherd's Care on Salisbury Plain; the Lambing Pen, by G. Fidler (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Nov, 741
Motherless Lambs, by W. B. Thoms (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Aug, 536
Anthrax, J B A, II. June, 20
On Sheep-Scab in Its Relation to Sheep Husbandry, by Prof. G. T. Brown (*ill.*), J R A S, VI. Sept, 523 (J. XIX. Dec, 667)
Sheep-Farming in Australia, B T J, XIX. Dec, 667
The Frozen-Meat Trade of New Zealand, 1864, B T J, XVIII. Jan, 41
Frozen Mutton Trade of New South Wales, J B A, II. Sept, 129
Wild Traits in the Sheep, by Dr. Louis Robinson, N A R, CLXI. July, 43 (XII. Aug, 166)
The Mountain Sheep, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), St N, XXII. June, 674
- Sheepshanks, Dr., Bishop of Norwich, and Norwich Palace,** by Precentor Venables (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. July, 453, Aug, 560
- Sheffield:**
An Experiment in the Administration of the Poor Law, Miss Edith Sellers on, G W, XXXVI. Jan, 30 (XI. Jan, 68)
The Ruskin Museum and Its Treasures, by Alfred Sprigg (*ill.*), W M, I. Feb, 132
The Mapping Art Gallery at Sheffield, E. Howarth on (*ill.*), W M, II. Sept, 257
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792—1821:**
Biographical, etc., G T, V. June, 136, 163, 194, July, 229
Shelley's Influence on Browning, by Florence Converse, P L, VII. Jan, 18
Vianeggino, Italy: By the Tideless Sea: a Memory of Shelley, by Marie Walsh (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. July, 53

Shells, Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology (see also Articles under Snails):
 Protective Colouration in British Clausilia, by Wilfred M. Webb, *Sc G*, II, Nov, 227
 The Mollusca: Ocean Deposits, Ancient and Modern, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *N Sc*, VII, Dec, 385
 Mollusca, by W. E. Hoyle and Others (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition) (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, VII, July, 60
 Some New Books on the Mollusca, Ed R. L. X, May, 24
 "The Cambridge Natural History," Vol. III., by Rev. A. H. Cooke: F. A. Bather on (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, VII, Aug, 130, Nov, 353
 Unsigned Articles on, E. R. CLXXXII, Oct, 351 (XII, Nov, 442); (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, V, Oct, 438
 The Evolution of the Brachiopoda, Miss Agnes Crane on (*Ill.* and *diagram*), *Geol M*, II, Feb, 55, Mar, 103
Murex and *Purpura*: Ancient Dyers, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, IX, June, 704
 Marble-Makers, by Miss C. M. Yonge, *M P*, X, Sept, 331
 In the Home of the Nautilus, by A. Willey (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, VI, June, 405
 Budding in Tunicata, by W. Garstang, *Sc P*, III, Mar, 43
 The Tunicata, by W. A. Herdman (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), *N Sc*, VII, July, 67
 The Shells of the Sea of Galilee, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 502
 How Shell-Fish are caught, by H. Tuck (*Ill.*), *W M*, I, May, 534
 On the Stratigraphy of the Crag of Suffolk, with Especial Reference to the Distribution of the Foraminifera, by H. W. Burrows, *Geol M*, II, Nov, 506
 Fossil Shells, Foraminifera, etc., see Fossils under Geology
Shelters, see Homes and Shelters
Sheol or Hades: Where are the Dead? by F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VI, Apr, 446; Reply to, by John McCartney, *K O*, VI, June, 634; and Rejoinder, by F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VI, June, 636
Sheppard, Jack, (1732-1724), and Louis Dominique Cartouche; Two Thieves, by Charles Whibley, *New R*, XII, Mar, 318
Sheppard, William H., Negro Missionary, Rev. J. R. Bridges on, *Mis R*, VIII, May, 327
Sherard, Robert Harborough,
 On George Du Maurier: Interview (*Ill.*), *McCl*, IV, Apr, 391
 On Stanley J. Weyman (*Ill.*), I, VII, June, 671
 On S. R. Crockett (*Ill.*), I, VII, July, 796 (XII, July, 42)
 On Anthony Hope (*Ill.*), I, VIII, Aug, 24
 On Hall Caine (*Ill.*), *W M*, II, Nov, 562; same article (*Ill.*), *McCl*, VI, Dec, 80
 On Alphonse Daudet: Interview (*Ill.*), *H*, VII, July, 1 (XII, July, 37)
 On Jules Massenet: Interview, *Mus*, VIII, Aug, 393; same article (*Ill.*), *G T*, VI, Oct, 24
 On American Artists in Paris (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Apr, 224
 On Václav Brožík, Bohemian Artist, *Art J*, XI, May, 129
 On Gaston Tissandier, the Balloonist (*Ill.*), *McCl*, IV, May, 493
 On Authors at Their Own Publishers: a Parisian Experiment, *Au*, VI, Nov, 131
Poems by R. H. Sherard:—
 "London by Night," *J*, VII, May, 549
 "My Thought," I, VII, July, 832
Sherborn, C. Davies, on Foraminifera: the Results of the *Challenger* Expedition, *Nat Sc*, VII, July, 32
Sherbrooke, Lord, (Robert Lowe), 1811-1892, and His Friends, by Arthur P. Martin (*Ill.*), *P M M*, IV, Oct, 266
Sheridan, General Philip Henry, 1831-1888, and His Observations at Sedan: Letter to General Grant, *McCl*, V, June, 89
Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poems by,—
 "A Marginal Note," *Bkman A*, II, Nov, 212
 "A Song-Dream," *Bkman A*, II, Dec, 286
Sherman, Senator John, American Politician:
 Autobiography of Sherman, E. Benjamin Andrews on (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Dec, 678
 An Open Letter to Senator John Sherman, by G. W. Pepperell, *A*, XI, Feb, 345
Sherwin, Madame Amy, Soprano:
 Biographical, etc. (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, II, Aug, 90
 Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*Ill.*), *W H*, IV, Sept, 427
Shetland:
 In the Home of the Afterglow (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXII, May, 431
 On a Pictish Burgh near Lerwick, by Rev. E. Maule Cole (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Mar, 83
 Some Shetland Folk-Lore, by J. J. Haldane Burgess, *Scot R*, XXV, Jan, 91
Shield, William, Composer, 1748 or 1754?-1829: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, June, 371
Shikaris, see Baker (Sir Samuel); and Sir Edward Braddon, under India
Shipley, Orby,
 On Early English Catholic Hymnody, *M*, LXXXIV, July, 385; LXXXV, Sept, 95
 On Rome: the City of the Soul, and Its Churches (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXI, Aug, 614
 On Rome: Religious Organisation in the Sacred City (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXII, Oct, 50
Ship of State and the Stroke of Fate—Horace and His Translators, by W. Everett, *A M*, LXXXVI, July, 18
Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Canals; Privateers, Piracy, Protection and Fair Trade; Navies, Yachting, United States, Canada, etc.):
 Legislation:
 The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan, 26
 The Rule of the Road, *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan, 19, Feb, 123, Mar, 228

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Legislation—continued.
 Shipping Law—Final Judgments, "Sea-Lawyer" on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 324
 Shipping Law—Some Points on Salvage, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 715
 The International Law Conference at Brussels, 1895, *Naut M*, LXIV, Nov, 999
 Shipbuilding, Construction, etc. (see also Sub-Heading Construction under Navies, and Sub-Heading Shipping under United States):
 Shipbuilding during 1894, *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan, 51
 Lloyd's Return of Shipbuilding in 1894, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb, 163
 Four-Posters, W. B. Whall on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 256
 The Question of Bulkheads, by "Nauticus," *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr, 316
 Triple Screw-Propellers, *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr, 348
 The Strength of the Tramp, *Naut M*, LXIV, June, 534
 Stability—the M. G. Meter, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 721
 Corrosion of Boilers and Steamships, by W. C. Ward, *Cas M*, VII, Apr, 499
 Water-Tube Boilers, N. Soliani on (*Ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Jan, 59
 Water-Tube Boilers, J. T. Milton on (*Ill.*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Oct, 967
 The Development of the Ship Windlass, by E. H. Whitney (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Dec, 113
 A Steady Platform at Sea, by B. Tower (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Dec, 151
 Rigging and Sails, by Capt. A. J. Kenely (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, Apr, 44
 The Care of Steel Ships, by Philip Hichborn, *Cas M*, VIII, June, 109
 American Lake Steamers for Ocean Traffic, by J. R. Oldham (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII, Sept, 467
 Launching a Great Vessel, by Franklin Matthews (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Nov, 35
 Novel Ships, by W. B. L., *C J*, XII, July, 459
 Electricity for Marine Propulsion, by Prof. W. F. Durand, *Cas M*, VIII, June, 143
 Walker's Patent Engine Speed Indicator and Recorder (*Ill.*), *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 729
 The Wilmo-Thackeray Audible Direction Indicator (*Ill.*), *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 731
 Ship-Builders noticed, see Harland (Sir E. J.), and Palmer (Sir C. M.)
 Navigation, etc.:
 Nautical Astronomy, W. Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Oct, 891
 A Nautical Astronomy of a New Type, Capt. H. B. Goodwin on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Nov, 979, Dec, 1069
 How to find the Stars for Observations at Sea, by Thos. Mackenzie, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 249
 The Artificial Horizon at Sea, by F. W. P., *Naut M*, LXIV, June, 554
 Science and Art Navigation Papers, 1895, W. Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 734
 The Atlantic Pilot Chart, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 436
 United States North Atlantic Pilot Chart, *C J*, XII, July, 437
 The Deflection of the Magnetic Needle, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 253
 The Adjustment of Compasses, Capt. P. E. Le Couteur on, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 438
 Great Circle Sailing and the Azimuth Tables, by Capt. R. H. Parker, *Naut M*, LXIV, Dec, 1059
 Great Circle Sailing, E. J. Sharpe on, *Naut M*, LXIV, June, 536; and Reply to, by Capt. H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXIV, July, 615, Sept, 832
 Heave To or Ease Down—Which? by W. B. Whall, *Naut M*, LXIV, June, 551; Replies to, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 711, Sept, 801; and Rejoinder, by W. B. Whall, *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug, 746
 On Certain Short Methods of Lecky's Wrinkles, by Capt. H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept, 832; and Reply to, by W. Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIV, Dec, 1093
 Origin and Developments of Steam Navigation, by Admiral G. H. Preble, *U S*, XIII, Jan, 32, Feb, 136, Mar, 236, Apr, 348, May, 415
 Report of the *Challenger* Expedition: Hydrography and Navigation, by T. H. Tizard, *N Sc*, VII, July, 10
 Keep Your Weather Eye Open, by Capt. Kenely (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVI, June, 229
 Directions for Navigating a Vessel from Portland to Plymouth, *Ant*, XXXI, Aug, 233
Signalling:
 What the Flags tell, by J. M. Ellicott (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXII, Mar, 403
 What the Lights tell, by J. M. Ellicott (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXII, May, 570
 Ocean Perils and Their Prevention (see also Life-Saving Service, Light-houses; and Sub-Headings Navigation, Signalling, etc., above):
 The Joint Committee upon Floating Derelicts:
 The Report of the Derelicts Committee, *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan, 59
 The Other Side of the Question, by Charles Harding, *Naut M*, LXIV, Jan, 66
 Admiral Colomb on the Avoidance of Collisions, *Naut M*, LXIV, Nov, 970
 Sea-Collisions and Their Prevention, by Lieut. W. Johnson, *L H*, XLV, Nov, 57
 The Screening of Side-Lights: Its Theory and Practice, by Capt. Edward Blackmore, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 231, Apr, 320
 The Screening of Side-Lights at the Washington Conference, by Capt. A. Mensing, *Naut M*, LXIV, May, 446; and Reply to, by Capt. E. T. Jones, *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept, 812
 Ballasting Sailing-Ships, C. H. Little on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Mar, 266
 Trim and Stowage by Calculation, by Capt. Ruthven, *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr, 331
 Undermanning, *Naut M*, LXIV, Oct, 909, Nov, 1004

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Ocean Perils and their Prevention—continued.

Boat-Lowering on Merchant Steamers, Commander R. Tupper on, *Naut M*, LXIV. May, 457

Uniform Buoyage in Ireland, *Naut M*, LXIV. Oct. 904

Marine Casualties in 1894, "Meteor" on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Jan. 69

Some Recent Shipping Disasters, *Naut M*, LXIV. Feb. 132

The S.S. *Crathie* and the S.S. *Elbe*, *Naut M*, LXIV. July, 657

Lessons of the *Elbe* Disaster, by Robert Gillham, *Eng M*, IX. Apr. 92

The Foundering of the *Elbe*, Jan. 30, 1895, Poem on, by J. J. Beresford, *Arg*, LXIX. May, 607

The Story of the Samoan Disaster in 1883, by J. Lyon Woodruff (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Nov. 5

My First Shipwreck, off Newfoundland, by R. C. Dowie, *C J*, XII. June, 366

The Saving of the *Saga*, Norwegian Barque, by J. F. Collier (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 604

In the Palmy Days of Wrecking: a Story of the Bahamas, by Samuel Preston (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Jan. 47

Mishaps and Mysteries of the Sea, by Mary Titcomb (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept. 237

Nautical Education:

Shipmasters and Their Education, "Rhadamanthus" on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Jan. 45

Improved Board of Trade Examinations, William Allingham on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Feb. 126

The Eyesight Tests, *Naut M*, LXIV. Mar. 258

Colour-Blindness, *Naut M*, LXIV. Apr. 356

Training Ships, see Training Ships

Seamen, etc. (see also Articles under Navies):

The Manning of Our Merchant Vessels, "Ishmael" on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Jan. 33

The Supply of Seamen, *C J*, XII. May, 275

The Waste of Seamen, *Naut M*, LXIV. May, 442

Undermanning, *Naut M*, LXIV. Oct. 909, Nov. 1004

Discharges Continuous and otherwise, Richard Beynon on, *Naut M*, LXIV. Nov. 992

The Making of Seamen, by S. H. Clarke, *U S M*, CXXXII. Sept. 605

Do Boys go to Sea? by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. July, 563 (XII. July, 32)

The Position of the British Shipmaster, by Eber J. Sharpe, *Naut M*, LXIV. Mar. 263

The London Shipmasters' Society, *Naut M*, LXIV. July, 649

The Scottish Shipmasters' Association, *Naut M*, LXIV. Aug. 726

The New Zealand Shipmasters' Association, *Naut M*, LXIV. Feb. 136

The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine, see under Navies

Training for Sea Cooks, *Naut M*, LXIV. Apr. 341

Nautical Charities, J. H. Jackson on, *Naut M*, LXIV. May, 427, June, 523, July, 619

The Sailors' Snug Harbour, Staten Island, by Mrs. R. F. Woodward (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. June, 692

The British Tar on the Stage, by Nellie L. Parker, *Th*, XXV. Jan. 24

Harbours, Ports, Docks:

The Free Port of Copenhagen, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar. 272

The Port of Nicolaieff, *B T J*, XIX. Oct. 379

New Harbour Works at Palermo, *B T J*, XIX. Oct. 383

The New Treaty Port of Sha-Shih, China, *B T J*, XIX. Oct. 391

The Condition of Formosa, *Naut M*, LXIV. July, 608

The Management of Mexican Ports, *B T J*, XIX. Nov. 521

A Day at the London Docks, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 368

The Dockisation of the River Avon, Somersetshire, *C J*, XII. Mar. 138

River Improvement Works, Prof. C. D. Marx on, *Chaut*, XXI. June, 282

Cableways for Unloading Vessels, by W. Hewitt (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Aug. 448

Routes:

The Short Route to Europe and Canadian Ports from the United States, by O. P. Shannon, *J P Econ*, IV. Dec. 54

The Proposed New Route from British North America, by Duncan MacArthur, *W R*, CXLIV. Aug. 178

Work for Australian Voyages, *Naut M*, LXIV. Oct. 906

Mail Service:

The Short Sea Cross-Channel Routes, C. E. D. Black on, *Black*, CLVII. Apr. 614

With Her Majesty's Mails to Ireland, by Edward J. Hart (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. Apr. 409

Miscellaneous:

The Shipping Trade of 1894, *Naut*, LXIV. Feb. 168

The Carrying-Trade of the World, *C J*, XII. Aug. 533

Shipping Bounties in Foreign Countries, *B T J*, XIX. Dec. 634

Cattle-Ships and Attendants, by Mrs. H. R. Hawes, *W R*, CXLIII. June, 678 (XI. June, 556)

The Shipping Exchange, Billiter Street, London, by F. Dolman (Where Merchants Most do congregate) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, IX. July, 232

"The Baltic" Threadneedle Street, London, by F. Dolman (Where Merchants Most do congregate), *Lud M*, IX. Aug. 357

Lloyd's, by F. Dolman (Where Merchants Most do congregate) (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VIII. Mar. 523

Buried Treasure: a Strange True Story of Lloyd's, by A. Aylmer (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Oct. 363

Stowaways, *C J*, XII. Aug. 489

Stowaways of '93, by C. J. Culliffe Hyne, *G W*, XXXVI. Mar. 170

The Transatlantic Steamships of the Nineteenth Century, S. W. Stanton on (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Sept. 1031; XI. Nov. 245, Dec. 445

The Building of an Atlantic Greyhound, Robert McIntyre on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Feb. 134

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Quick Transit between New York and London, Austin Corbin on, *N A R*, CLXI. Nov. 513 (XII. Dec. 536)

An Ocean Flyer: a First Voyage on an Atlantic Liner (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV. Feb. 275

The *First Bismarck*: an Ocean Flyer, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), I, VII. Mar. 213

Where the Steamboat was born,—Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire, by Maggie Symington, *N Sc R*, I. Apr. 409

The New Indian Transport Service, by Col. C. L. Harvey, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Oct. 86

Reminiscences of a Pleasure-Trip in the *Tantallon Castle*, by R. Ganthony (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. Sept. 561

Missionary Ships, by Rev. R. S. Hindler (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 269

Subsidies to Russian Steamship Lines, *B T J*, XIX. Nov. 570

Extension of Japanese Maritime Communications, *B T J*, XVIII. May, 523

Historical (see also Articles under Navies):

English Seamen of the Sixteenth Century, by Prof. J. A. Froude, *Long*, XXV. Jan. 248, Feb. 360 (XI. Feb. 142), Mar. 471 (XI. Mar. 250), Apr. 580 (XI. Apr. 342)

The Sea-Dogs of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Rev. C. G. Lang, *G W*, XXXVI. Dec. 808

The Elizabethan Sea-Kings, by John Fiske, *A M*, LXXV. July, 91

Shoe-Throwing at Weddings, by James E. Crombie, *F L*, VI. Sept. 258

Shoe Trade Strike, see under Labour

Shoeblocks:

Among the Shoeblocks, by C. Middleton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Dec. 815 (XII. Dec. 521)

The Shoeblock in the Strand, by T. Sparrow (The Penless Poor) (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept. 851

The Shoe-Blocks of "Parnassus" and a Literary Association at Athens, by H. Lascaris, *C J*, XII. Dec. 772

Shooting, see Sport, etc.

Shop-Assistants:

The Ethics of Shopping, by Lady Jeune, *F R*, LVII. Jan. 121 (XI. Jan. 53)

The Shop-Girl, by Miss M. A. Bellou (*ill.*), I, VIII. Aug. 12

Saleswomen in the Great American Stores, Mary P. Whittenan on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. May, 79

Shop-Keepers: Lady Shopkeepers, by "Ignota" (*ill.*), I, VIII. Dec. 478

Shopping, Ethics of, by Lady Jeune, *F R*, LVII. Jan. 121 (XI. Jan. 53)

Shore, Miss Louisa, 1824—1894, W. on, *Eng W R*, XXVI. Oct. 259

Shore, Canon Teignmouth,

On Auricular Confession and the English Church, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan. 71 (XI. Jan. 53); and Reply to, by Canon Carter, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 231 (XI. Feb. 150)

On Church Authority, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 435; and Reply to, by Canon Carter, *N C*, XXXVII. Apr. 692

Shoreditch: Sunday in Shoreditch and Bethnal Green West (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Jan. 156, Feb. 213

Shorthand (see also Pitman (Sir Isaac)):

What is Shorthand? by Dr. W. R. Gowers, *Med M*, IV. Jan. 1

A Night in the Reporters' Gallery of the House of Commons, by Michael MacDonagh, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 516 (XI. Mar. 26)

Some Humours of Parliamentary Reporting, *Mac*, LXXI. Mar. 365

Shorthand and Type-Writing in Military Education, by Staff-Sergeant-Major G. McFarlane, *U S M*, CXXXI. Mar. 622

Shorthorns, see under Cattle

Shovel, Admiral Sir Cloudesley, 1650—1707, Poem on, by Emma E. Brown ("How the Cabin Boy saved the Fleet, 1666"), (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. Feb. 323

Shovels: The Steam Shovel, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan. 177

Shrikes, see under Birds

Shrines, see under Catholic Church

Shropshire, see Bolas Magna

Shuttleworth, Prof. Henry Cary,

Biographical Sketch, by X. (*ill.*), *R R R*, XI. Dec. 20

His Work among Young Men, by J. Milne; Interview (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. July, 474 (XII. July, 71)

On the Music at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey; Interview (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Feb. 34

On Utopias, Ancient and Modern, *M P*, X. July, 22, Aug. 174, Sept. 310, Oct. 401, Nov. 544, Dec. 655

On the Art of Reading, Y M, IX. Sept. 303, Nov. 370

Siam (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)):

Some Anglo-French Problems, by J. W. Lowther, *Nat R*, XXV. May 311

Education in Siam: Letter by Ernest Young, *J Ed*, XVII. Jan. 32

Siam and Laos: the Land of the White Elephant, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII. May, 363

Trial by Ordeal in Siam and the Siamese Law of Ordeals, by Capt. G. E. Gerini, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 415; X. July, 156

Dramatic Art in the Far East, by R. W. Egerton Eastwick, *C J*, XII. Aug. 521

The Land of the White Elephant, by Basil H. Thomson (*ill.*), *Min*, I. June, 579

A Garden in Siam, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, *Sc G*, II. Oct. 205, Dec. 258

Notes on a Journey to Some of the South-Western Provinces of Siam, by H. Warrington Smyth (*map and ill.*), *G J*, VI. Nov. 401 (XII. Dec. 510), Dec. 522

Siam, Crown Prince of, and His Tutor Basil Thomson at North Lodge, Ascot, by D. Trelawney (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. Sept. 515

Sibawaihi's Book "Arabic Grammar," Prof. J. Robertson on, *Crit R*, V. Apr. 181

Siberia and the New Siberian Islands, see under Russia in Asia
Sichel, Nathanael, German Painter of Ideal Heads, by Elizabeth W. Champney (*ill.*), M I, III. Feb. 199
Sicily:
 New Harbour Works at Palermo, B T J, XIX. Oct. 383
 The Orange and Lemon Industry of Sicily, B T J, XVIII. Jan. 20
 Prof. Freeman's "History of Sicily," Rev. Sir George W. Cox on, E H, X. Apr. 341
 A Ramble in Sicily, by H. Mann (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Mar. 173
 Syracuse and the Country of Theocritus, by C. E. Tyrer, Man Q, XIII. Jan. 10
Sick Nurses, see Nursing of the Sick
Sickness Insurance, see under Insurance
Siddons, Mrs. Sarah, Actress, 1755—1831: Biographical, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, Th, XXV. Apr. 212
Side-Lights of Ships, see Sub-Heading Ocean Perils under Shipping
Sidgwick, Alfred,
 On Context and Meaning, Mind, IV. July, 281
 On Women and the Oxford B.A., Ed T, XLVIII. June, 258
Sidgwick, Prof. Henry,
 On the Philosophy of Common Sense, Mind, IV. Apr. 145 (XI. May, 417)
 On Theory and Practice, Mind, IV. July, 370
 On Prof. D. G. Ritchie's Book "Natural Rights," Mind, IV. July, 384
 On the Econ mic Lessons of Socialism, Econ J, V. Sept. 336
Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554—1586:
 Brown, Rev. T. E., on, New R, XII. Apr. 415
 Christie, Alice M., on, M P, X. Oct. 417, Nov. 524
Siena:
 Siena, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches) (*ill.*), G T, VI. Dec. 295
 Souvenirs of Siena, by John A. Symonds (*ill.*), Fr L, XL. Oct. 395
 Catherine of Siena, see Catherine (St.)
Sierra Leone, Products of, B T J, XVIII. Mar. 289
Sierra Madre of Mexico, see under Mexico
Sierra Nevada, California, see under California
Sierra Nevada, Spain, see under Spain
Sierras of California, see under California
Sigerson, Miss Dora, Poems by—
 "Banagher Rhue," G W, LXI. Sept. 769
 "My Neighbour's Garden," Ir M, XXIII. Apr. 192
Sigerson, Dr. G., Poem by,— "Deus Meus," translated from the Irish of Maclean, Ir M, XXIII. July, 363
Sighele's (S.) Book "Contro il Parlamentarismo," Miss Helen Zimmern on (An Indictment of Parliaments), Black, CLVIII. Aug. 227 (XII. Aug. 264)
Sight, see Eye-Sight, Colour Vision, Light
Signalling:
 The Alpine "Distress Signal" Scheme (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Aug. 103
 Signals at Sea, see under Shipping
Signorini, Telemaco, Italian Artist, Miss Helen Zimmern on, Art J, XI. Sept. 265
Sigwart's (Dr. C.) "Logic", B. Bosanquet on, Mind, IV. July, 388
Sikh War, 1349, see under India
Silas, E., Musician, Marie Wurm on, M Mus, XII. Sept. 191
Silks and Silk-worms:
 English Silks, by Kineton Parkes, Nat R, XXVI. Oct. 212 (XII. Oct. 343)
 The Swiss Silk Trade, B T J, XVIII. Jan. 19
 Silk Industry of Russia, B T J, XVIII. Mar. 261
 The Story of the Silk-worm, by Theo. Tracy (*ill.*), Fr L, XXXIX. Feb. 151
 Sericulture in Syria, B T J, XVIII. Jan. 23
 The Japanese and Chinese Oak-Silk Spinner: Their Life and Cultivation (Attacus Jama-mai and Bombyx Pernyi), by L. North-Szigetváry (*ill.*), J Man G S, X. Apr. 183
Silk-worm, see under Silk above
Silotti, A., Pianist (*ill.*), M Mus, XII. Mar. 42
Silurian Rocks, see under Geology
Silver:
 The Discovery of Silver, Eliot Lord on, N E M, XII. Aug. 697
 Silver Mines, W. J. Gordon on (The World's Treasure-Fields), L H, XLIV. Oct. 767
 A Visit to Broken Hill, New South Wales, by Moreton Frewen, C R, LXVIII. Sept. 358 (XII. Sept. 247)
 Silver Mines in America, see under United States
Silver Question, Bimetallism, etc., see Articles under Finance, United States, India, etc. etc.
Silver River of Heaven—Stars, by Mary Proctor, Chaut, XXI. July, 458
Simcoe, Lieut. Francis Gwillim, (1793—1812), and the Story of Castle Frank, Toronto, by Dr. H. Scadding (*ill.*), Can M, V. June, 153
Simcox's (Miss E. J.) Book "Primitive Civilizations," Herbert W. Blunt on, E H, X. Apr. 339
Simeon, Charles, 1759—1836:
 Simeon, the Teacher of Vital Religion, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, X. July, 65
 Footprints of Charles Simeon, by S. R., Sun H, Oct. 778
Simians, see under Monkeys
Simmons, Field-Marshal Sir Lintorn, on the Transformation of the Army under the Duke of Cambridge, N C, XXXVIII. Dec. 839
Simms, "Gentleman" Harry, Border Highwayman; Biographical, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIII. Dec. 60
Simon, Jules (1814—1896), on France and England, C R, LXVII. June, 783 (XI. June, 548)
Simpson, Dr. W. Sparrow, on Fulham Palace (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV. Nov. 735, Dec. 846
Sin: Philosophical Sin, by Dr. H. C. Lea, I J E, V. Apr. 324 (XI. May, 456)

Sinai, Mt.:
 Stony Sinai, by E. N. Buxton, N C, XXXVII. Jan. 138
 Sinai and the Journey of the Israelites, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Sinclair, May, Poem by,— "Sea Whispers," P M M, V. Mar. 436
Sinclair, Archdeacon William Macdonald,
 On the Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, R C, VII. Jan. 1
 On the Voluntary Schools, C R, LXVIII. Nov. 740 (XII. Nov. 413)
 On Sacerdotalism; a Danger of Modern England, G T, V. Spt. 370
 On Sunday and the People; Interview, by Rev. T. C. Collings, F R R, IX. Feb. 99
 On Clerical Celibacy, R C, VII. July, 195
 On the Ethical Basis of the Welsh Disestablishment Controversy, R C, VII. Apr. 112
 On St. Patrick; or, the Power of the Purity of the Gospel of Christ, Q, July, 683
 On Archbishop Cranmer; the Restorer of Primitive Truth, Clgy, IX. Jan. 1
 On Archbishop Laud, and the Medieval Reaction, Clgy, IX. Feb. 65
 On Richard Hooker; the Wise Theologian, Clgy, IX. Mar. 129
 On Joseph Butler; the Christian Philosopher, Clgy, IX. Apr. 191
 On Daniel Waterland; the Expounder of the Lord's Supper, Clgy, IX. May, 257
 On John Wesley; the Evangelist of the Masses, Clgy, IX. June, 321
 On Bishop Hugh Latimer; the Preacher of the Reformation, Clgy, X. July, 1
 On Charles Simeon; the Teacher of Vital Religion, Clgy, X. Aug. 65
 On Cardinal Newman; the Apostle of Sacerdotalism, Clgy, X. Sept. 129
 On Dr. Pusey; the Guide of the Oxford Movement, Clgy, X. Oct. 193
 On Dr. Thomas Arnold; the Advocate of Liberal Theology, Clgy, X. Nov. 257
 On Archbishop Tait; the Wise Ruler, Clgy, X. Dec. 321
Sinapore: In the Golden Chersonese; by Rounsevell Wildman (*ill.*), O M, XXV. Jan. 45
Singers and Singing, Voice Culture, see under Music
Singpur, Madras, an Indian Station, by E. O. Walker, G M, CCLXXIX. Oct. 335 (XII. Oct. 354)
Single Chamberlain, see under Parliamentary
Single Tax Theory of Henry George, see under Land
Singleton, Mrs. Mary Montgomery, see "Fane (Violet)"
Siraf, see under Persian Gulf
Sirleto, Cardinal Guilielmo (16th Century): Lazarus de Viterbo's Epistle to Cardinal Sirleto concerning the Integrity of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, Jew Q, VII. Jan. 278
Sittingbourne, a Kentish Brickfield, by Beatrice A. Dan (*ill.*), G W, XXXVI. Oct. 671
Sixtus IV., Pope, Reign of, 1414—1484: The First Castilian Inquisitor, appointed by Sixtus IV. in 1475, H. C. Lea on, A M, I. Oct. 46 (XII. Dec. 541)
Skating:
 Skating, by Ed. W. Sandys, O, XXVII. Dec. 200
 Skating Gossip, by T. Maxwell Witham (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Dec. 608
 Military Skates and Cycles: a Coming Revolution in Military Locomotion, Col. Fox on, U S M, CXXXI. Jan. 417 (XI. Mar. 259)
 Skating in Flanders, by C. J. Kirkby Fenton (*ill.*), Arg, LIX. Mar. 278
Skeat's (Rev. Walter W.) "Chaucer", see under Chaucer (Geoffrey)
Skene, F. M. F., Reminiscences of (Olimpses of Some Vanished Celebrities), Black, CLVIII. July, 1
Ski-Running:
 An Alpine Pass on Ski, by A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), McCl, IV. Mar. 348
 Skibblöning in Norway, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), Bad M, I. Dec. 666
Skin:
 Experiments on Dermal Sensations, by Harold Griffing, Psychol R, II. Mar. 125
 The Cutaneous Estimation of Open and Filled Space, by C. S. Parrish, A J Psychol, VI. Jan. 514
 Some Questions of the Cutaneous Sensibility, by W. B. Pillsbury, A J Psychol, VII. Oct. 42
Skinner's (Prof. John) Book "The Book of Ezekiel," Prof. W. H. Kennett on, Crit R, V. July, 243
Skopas or Scopas, Greek Sculptor (about 390—350 B.C.): The Art of Skopas and of Praxiteles in the British Museum, by Miss Eugénie Sellers, N C, XXXVII. Apr. 62
Sky, see under Astronomy
Skye: Sligachan, and the Coolins, C, XXIV. Apr. 375
Skyark: English Wood-Notes, by J. L. Allen (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII. Apr. 680
Sladen, Douglas,
 Douglas Sladen's Book "A Japanese Marriage," Unsigned Article on, H, VII. July, 71
 Douglas Sladen's Book "The Japs at Home," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), K O, VII. Dec. 131
 On Old Scenes in Japanese Streets (*ill.*), W M, I. May, 524
Slaughter-Houses: Cattle-Ships and Abattoirs, by Mrs. Haweis, W R, CXLIII. June, 678 (XI. June, 556)
Slav or Saxon; England or Russia? by David Mills, Can M, IV. Apr. 518
Slavery and the Slave Trade:
 William Wilberforce's Conversion and Its Consequences, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), K O, VI. Apr. 112
Africa:
 The Latest Blow to the African Slave Power, by Rev. J. Johnston, Mis R, VIII. Oct. 754
 Recollections of Colonial Service, by Sir David P. Chalmers, Jur R, VII. Jan. 24
 Zebehr Pasha, by Sir W. T. Marriott, F R, LVIII. July, 101 (XII. July, 60)

Slavery and the Slave Trade—continued.

- King Riddama I (1810-1828) and the Slave Trade; an Unpublished Page in Madagascar History, by Miss Alice Zimmers, T B, CIV. Feb. 262
- United States (see also Articles under Race Problems of America):
Letters of Col. William Byrd on Slavery and Indented Servants, 1736-1739, A M, I, Oct. 88 (XII. Dec. 547)
- The Part of Massachusetts Men in the Ordinance of 1787, by Elizabeth H. Tellow, N E M, XII. Mar. 55
- The Reminiscence of 1861-2, by Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff, U S, XIV. Aug. 101
- Dr. A. M. Ross and Canadian Interference, by T. E. Champion (The Underground Railway and One of Its Operators), (21.), Can M, V. May, 9 (XI. June, 546)
- New York Slave-Traders, by T. A. Janvier (21.), Harp, XXIX. Jan. 293 (XI. Jan. 31)
- When Slavery went out of Politics, by Noah Brooks (21.), Scrib, XVII. Mar. 318
- Before and after Emancipation in South Carolina (21.), Sun M, June, 491, July, 561
- Abolitionists, etc., see Douglass (F.), and Phillips (Wendell)
- Some Confessions of a Novel-Writer, by J. T. Trowbridge, A M, LXXV. Mar. 316
- Onesimus; the Story of a Slave, see Onesimus
- Slavonic Music, G. W. on, Mus T, XXXVI. Oct. 654
- Sleep (see also Dreams):
Some Aspects of Sleep, C J, XII. Mar. 167
- Authors Caught Napping, by Pauline W. Roose, T B, CV. Oct. 248
- Silgachan in Skye, and the Coolins, C, XXIV. Apr. 375
- Slums, see Articles under Housing of the Working Classes, Condition of the People, etc.
- Small, Prof. Albion W.,
On American Society, Chaut, XXII. Oct. 15
- On the Relation of Sociology to Economics, J P Econ, III. Mar. 169
- On the Era of Sociology, A J Soc, I, July, 1
- On Static and Dynamic Sociology, A J Soc, I, Sept. 195
- On the Organic Concept of Society, A A P S, V. Mar. 88
- On the Methods of Studying Society, Chaut, XXI. Apr. 52
- On "Social" v. "Societary," A A P S, V. May, 120
- On Commercial Ethics (Private Business is a Public Trust), A J Soc, I, Nov. 276
- On John A. Hobson's Book "The Evolution of Modern Capitalism," A J Soc, I, Sept. 279
- On the Civic Federation of Chicago, A J Soc, I, July, 79
- Dr. A. W. Small and Georg: E. Vincent's Book "An Introduction to the Study of Society," Rev. George McDermot on, C W, LXI. Sept. 762; LXII. Dec. 760
- Small Allotments and Holdings, see under Land
- Small Pox, Prevention of, see Vaccination
- Smalley, E. V.,
On the Future of the Great Arid West of America (map), F, XIX. June, 466 (XII. July, 62)
- On the Deep-Waterways Problem in America, F, XIX. Aug. 746 (XII. Sept. 253)
- On the Waterways of the United States (From the Great Lakes to the Sea), R R A, XII. Sept. 305
- On Manitoba: Canada's Prairie Provinces (21.), R R A, XI. Feb. 169
- Smalley, G. W., on Prof. Huxley (21.), Scrib, XVIII. Oct. 524 (XII. Oct. 331)
- Smetana, Friedrich, Bohemian Composer, 1824-1884:
The Father of Bohemian Music, Mus, IX. Dec. 144
- Smetana's Opera "Die verkaufte Braut," Unsigned Article on, N Q Mus R, III. May, 21
- Smethwick, Staffordshire: The "Cornwall Works" at Smethwick, by Sir Richard Tangey; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (An Industrial Romance), (21.), Y M, IX. Feb. 37 (XI. Mar. 254)
- Smiles's (Dr.) Book "Joshua Wedgwood," Unsigned Article on, C J, XII. Feb. 65
- Smith, Adam, Economist, 1723-1790, and John Rae's "Life":
Price, L. L. on, Econ J, V. Sept. 384
- Seager, H. R., on, A A P S, VI. Nov. 147
- Unsigned Articles on, E R, CLXXXII. July, 321; L Q, XXV. Oct. 56
- Smith, Alexander, Scottish Poet, 1830-1867, James Ashcroft Noble on (Mr. Stevenson's Forerunner), Y B, IV. Jan. 121
- Smith, Mrs. Burnett, see Swan, Miss Annie
- Smith, Dr. Donaldson, on His Expedition to Somaliland (map), G J, V. Feb. 124
- Smith's (Garnet) Edition of "The Melancholy of Stephen Allard":
Barry, Dr. W., on (Pessimism in Literature), H, VII. Oct. 265
- Unsigned Article on (Two Dreamers), A M, LXXXV. Apr. 547
- Smith, Prof. George Adam,
Dr. Smith's Book "The Holy Land," see under Palestine
- On Prof. D. F. Giesebrecht's "Das Buch Jeremia übersetzt u. erklärt," Crit R, V. Apr. 155
- On Dr. S. R. Driver's Book on Deuteronomy, Crit R, V. Oct. 339
- On the Twenty-Third Psalm, Ex, I. Jan. 44
- On Aphek in Sharon, P E F, July, 259
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin,
Goldwin Smith's Book "Canada and the Canadian Question":
The Canadian Political Crisis, I R, VI. Aug. 110
- Goldwin Smith's Views on Canada and Her Relations to the Empire, by Col. G. T. Denison, W R, CLXIV. Sept. 248 (XII. Sept. 251)
- On D. W. Prowse's "History of Newfoundland," A M, I, Oct. 185

Smith, Prof. Goldwin—continued.

- On the Canadian Copyright Bill, Can M, V. Oct. 551; and Reply to, by D. A. Rose, Can M, VI. Nov. 81
- On the Colonial Conference, C R, LXVII. Jan. 105 (XI. Jan. 55)
- On the Manchester School of Politics, C R, LXVII. Mar. 377 (XI. Mar. 564)
- On the American Situation as viewed from Without, N A R, CLX. May 547 (XI. June, 552)
- On the Riddle of Existence, N A R, CLXI. Aug. 230 (XII. Sept. 231)
- On Christianity's Millstone—Higher Criticism, etc., N A R, CLXI. Dec. 703
- Smith, Henry P., American Artist: New England and Old Italy, by Polly King (21.), M I, IV. June, 364
- Smith, Captain John, 1579 or 1580-1631: John Smith in Virginia, by John Fiske, A M, LXXVI. Sept. 350
- Smith, Dr. John, by A. W. Stewart: Interview (21.), Sun M, XXIV. Oct. 661
- Smith, Dean Payne, of Canterbury, 1818-1895: A Dean and His Deanery, by M. Payne Smith (21.), Q, Dec. 99
- Smith, Sam, 1831-1891: the Oregonian Poet Hermit of Tillamook, by W. F. D. Jones (21.), O M, XXV. Apr. 375
- Smith, Rev. Sydney, 1771-1845:
Combe Florey and Sydney Smith, by J. Le Warden Page (21.), P M M, VI. July, 431
- Sydney Smith and Social Reform, by A. W. W. Dale, Sun M, XXIV. Apr. 352
- Smith, T. D., see Maurice (Father)
- Smith, W. H., 1825-1891, and Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son's Book-stalls and Library, by W. C. Preston, Q W, XXXVI. July, 474 (XII. July, 85)
- Smith, Prof. W. Robertson, Orientalist, 1846-1894, Arthur S. Peake on, P M Q, XVII. Jan. 1
- Smokeless Powder, see Ordnance under Armies
- Smoking, see under Tobacco
- Smuggling: The Last of the Smugglers; Interview, by Rev. S. Spring-Gould (21.), C F M, XXII. June, 483
- Smyrna Fig Industry, B T J, XIX. Aug. 139
- Snails: Protective Colouration in British Clausilia, by Wilfred M. Webb, Sc G, II. Nov. 227
- Snake River, Wyoming: Salmon-Fishing on Snake River, by Frank C. Read (21.), O, XXVII. Dec. 222
- Snakes, Serpents (see also Sea-Serpents):
Serpent-Feeding, Dr. Arthur Stradling on, K, XVIII. Jan. 1
- Fascination by Snakes, by Harold S. Ferguson, Sc G, II. July, 116
- Snake-Fating Snakes, by Herbert Stewart (21.), Q W, XXXVI. Mar. 190
- Serpents' Fangs, by Harold S. Ferguson, Sc G, II. Nov. 225
- Death from Snake-Bite in India, G J, XII. June, 390
- Antivenine, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, K, XVIII. Aug. 175
- The Cure for Snake-Bites, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, K, XVIII. July, 164
- Snake-Taming, by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C J, XII. Mar. 203
- The Serpent and the Stage, by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C J, XII. Apr. 237
- Serpent and Cross in Aboriginal American Art, by John D. Champlin (21.), M I, III. Mar. 349
- Snell, Rev. Bernard J.,
Mr. Snell's Book "Gain or Loss," Andrew Liddle on (Christianity and the Higher Criticism), Free R, IV. July, 334
- On Onesimus, a Slave Story re-told, Y M, IX. Sept. 301
- Snell, Henry B., American Artist, and His Pictures: The Outcast Sea, by Marguerite Tracy (21.), M I, IV. May, 238
- Snow, Captain Parker, Arctic Explorer, 1817-1895, Clements R. Markham on, G J, V. May, 300
- Snow, see under Weather
- Snuff-Boxes. Some Famous Snuff-Boxes, by E. W. Low (21.), W M, II. Sept. 323
- Snug Harbour, Staten Island, by Mrs. R. F. Woodward (21.), Fr L, XXXIX. June, 692
- Soames, Miss Laura, Educationalist, 1840-1895, Ed R L, IX. Mar. 255
- Sobieski, Maria Clementina, 1702-1765, Wife of James Edward Frack, the Old Pretender, 1658-1766:
The Romance of a Stuart Princess, by Mrs. Elisabeth Lecky, Long, XXV. Mar. 515
- The Escape of Maria Clementina, by Andrew Lang, Mac, LXXI. Feb. 302
- Socmen of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, by Edward Hailstone, Ant, XXXI. Sept. 271
- Social Democratic Party in Germany, see under Germany
- "Social England" edited by H. D. Traill, see under English History
- Social Evolution. The Evolution of Modern Society in Its Historical Aspects, by R. D. Melville, W R, CLXIII. Mar. 237
- "Social Evolution": Book by Benjamin Kidd:
Social Anatomy, L Q, XXIV. July, 300
- Some of Mr. Kidd's Fallacies, by James M. Whiton, New W, IV. Mar. 37 (XI. Apr. 262)
- The Larger Issues of Mr. Kidd's Position, by L. P. Jacks, New W, IV. Sept. 528
- The New Sociology, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, M, LXXXIV. Aug. 502
- Benjamin Kidd's Parley with Religion, by Rev. W. J. Lushmon, Can M, VI. Nov. 12
- Social Evolution—A Rejoinder, by E. M. Hardinge, O D, XV. Nov. 255
- Success of "Social Evolution," R R, XI. May, 472; same article, R R Aus, VI. June, 682

"Social Evolution": Book by Benjamin Kidd—continued.

- Other Articles on, by—
 Hind, Robert, *P M Q*, XVII. Jan, 134
 Hobson, John A., *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 289
 McLane, Dr. Wm. W., *Hom R*, XXIX. Feb, 106 (XI. Mar, 248)
 Minton, Prof. H. C., *P R R*, VI. Jan, 136
 Parsons, J. L., *N C Q*, IV. Jan, 101
 Patton, Prof. G. S., *Think*, VIII. Sept, 218; and Reply to, by Rev. J. Edwin Davies, *Think*, VIII. Nov, 422
 Roosevelt, Theodore, *N A R*, CLXI. July, 94 (XII. Aug, 159)
 Willcox, Prof. W. F., *Phil R*, IV. Jan, 82
 Wright, W. E. C., *B S*, LII. Jan, 200
 "Social Evolution": a Reply to Criticisms, by Benjamin Kidd, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb, 226 (XI. Feb, 144)
Social Freedom, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin, *H*, VI. Feb, 91 (XI. Feb, 154)
Social Life: Equality as the Basis of Good Society, by W. D. Howells, *C M*, LI. Nov, 63
Social Prejudice: Class Sympathies, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, *Nat R*, XXVI. Nov, 400
Social Purity Question:
 The Mutual Relations of Men and Women, by A. Clerk, *New R*, XIII. Oct, 375 (XII. Oct, 341); and Reply to, by Emma Brooke (Each Sex Its Own Moralist), *New R*, XIII. Dec, 628 (XII. Dec, 534)
 Sexual Purity and the Double Standard, by J. Bellangee, *A*, XI. Feb, 370 (XI. Mar, 272)
 Shame and Modesty, by R. Bruce Boswell, *Free R*, IV. July, 338 (XII. July, 38)
 Scientists and Social Purity, by W. J. Corbet, *W R*, CXLIV. Nov, 574 (XII. Nov, 443)
 Immoral Ethics, by A. Gilbertson, *W R*, CXLIV. Nov, 571
 Prostitution within the Marriage Bond, B. O. Flower on, *A*, XIII. June, 59 (XII. July, 35)
 Marriage or Free Love? see under Marriage Question
 The Problem of Purity, by W. S. Lilly, *New R*, XII. Jan, 78 (XI. Jan, 45)
 Social Anarchy, by Grant Allen, *H*, VII. Aug, 81 (XII. Aug, 165)
 The Greatest Social Evil: Dangers of Modern England, by Mrs. Josephine Butler, *G T*, V. Apr, 33
 Delenda est Improbis Siren, by G. T. Leicester, *H*, VI. Apr, 296 (XI. Apr, 352)
 How to deal with the Purity Question, by Rev. W. J. Ward, *H*, VII. July, 36 (XII. July, 37)
 The Sins of London, by Avary H. Forbes, *K O*, VI. Jan, 174
 The Social Evil and the Public Conscience in France, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX. May, 464
 Laws governing the Age of Consent in Canada, E. M. Smith on, *A*, XIII. June, 88 (XII. July, 63)
 United States:
 Wellsprings and Feeders of Immorality, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XI. Jan, 167 (XI. Feb, 155)
 Social Conditions as Feeders of Immorality, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XI. Feb, 399 (XI. Mar, 272)
 The Upside Tree of Injustice and Its Relation to Sound Morality, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XII. May, 337
 The Age of Consent Laws; America's Shame, Symposium on, *A*, XI. Jan, 192 (XI. Feb, 155)
 The Age of Consent, Symposium on, *A*, XII. Apr, 282
 Opposing Views by Legislators on the Age of Consent; Symposium, *A*, XIII. July, 209 (XII. Aug, 161)
 A Battle for Sound Morality, or the History of Recent Age of Consent Legislation, by Mrs. Helen H. Gardener (*ill.*), *A*, XIII. Aug, 353 (XII. Sept, 251); XIV. Sept, 1 (XII. Oct, 347), Oct, 205 (XII. Nov, 441), Nov, 401
Social Settlements, see Settlements
Social Utopias, see Community Life, etc., under Socialism
Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Food Supply, Labour Problems, Women and Women's Work, Savings Banks, Co-operative Movement, Democracy, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Insurance (National), Municipal Government, Land Reform, Rural Life, etc., etc.):
 The Evolution of Modern Society in Its Historical Aspects, by R. D. Melville, *W R*, CXIII. Mar, 237
 Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see "Social Evolution"
 Duke of Argyll's Book "The Unseen Foundations of Society" (Social Anatomy), *L Q*, XXIV. July, 300
 Prof. R. F. Faint's Book "Socialism":
 Ball, Sidney, on, *I J E*, V. July, 526
 Barry, Dr. Wm., on (The Sifting of Socialism), *Bkman*, VIII. Apr, 18
 Booth, S. Barker, on (Legitimate Liberty), *Free R*, IV. May, 131; Reply to, by J. Arnsden, *Free R*, IV. June, 255; and Rejoinder, by S. Barker Booth, *Free R*, IV. July, 350
 Pogson-Smith, W. G., on, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 272
 Salmond, Prof. S. D. F., on, *Crit R*, V. Apr, 190
 Veblen, T. B., on, *J P Econ*, III. Mar, 247
 Merrie England, Book by Robert Blatchford ("Nunquam"):
 Social Anatomy, *L Q*, XXIV. July, 300
 Two Books on Socialism by "Nunquam" and "Nemo," by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 538
 The Emancipation of Labour by Machinery, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., *Eng M*, IX. Sept, 1012
 Unassigned Article on (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Jan, 72; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. Feb, 231
 Nemo's Book "Labour and Luxury": Two Books on Socialism by "Nunquam" and "Nemo," by J. M. Ludlow, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 538

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- William Morris in Unpublished Letters on Socialism: a Poet's Politics, by W. G. Kingsland, *P L*, VII. Oct, 473 (XII. Nov, 431), Nov, 543
 The Collectivist Prospect in England, by Prof. W. Graham, *N C*, XXXVII. Jan, 15 (XI. Jan, 12)
 Is Socialism advancing in England? by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, *N A R*, CLXI. Oct, 493 (XII. Nov, 444)
 The Socialist Spectre, by Earl of Wemyss, *H*, VII. Dec, 438
 The Socialist Propaganda, by Miss H. Denny, *Nat R*, XXVI. Sept, 118
 Socialism in the Twentieth Century, by G. Bernard Shaw, *G T*, IV. Mar, 361 (XI. Apr, 374)
 Socialistic Fallacies, by Rev. S. E. Keeble, *G T*, V. June, 147
 The Collapse of Socialism, by Rev. Walter Lloyd, *W R*, CXLIII. June, 557 (XI. June, 556)
 The Real "Quintessence of Socialism," by W. H. Mallock, *F*, XIX. Apr, 129 (XI. May, 421)
 Is an Income Tax Socialistic? by W. H. Mallock, *F*, XIX. Aug, 707
 Demand and Supply under Socialism, by W. H. Mallock, *F*, XX. Oct, 193
 Physics and Sociology, by W. H. Mallock, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec, 883 (XII. Dec, 534)
 Prof. J. Shield Nicholson's "Historical Progress and Ideal Socialism," Sidney Ball on, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 224
 The Economic Lessons of Socialism, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 336
 Woman and Socialism, by Dr. Karl Knödel, *F R*, LVII. Feb, 267
 Art under Socialism, by E. A. Phipson, *Free R*, V. Nov, 150 (XII. Nov, 431), Dec, 279
 A Socialist View of Liberty, by G. Ives, *H*, VI. May, 387
 Individuality and Individualism, by A. V. Net, *P M Q*, XVII. Apr, 319
 Selfishness and Socialism, by R. L. Simpson, *Can M*, V. July, 285
 Are We becoming Socialists? by Harris Weinstock, *O D*, XV. Aug, 89
 Why I am a Socialist, by Thomas J. Morgan, *B S*, LII. Oct, 779
 The Physician and the Social Question, by Dr. P. Gibier, *N A R*, CLX. Apr, 461 (XI. May, 447)
 The Microbe as a Social Leveller, by Dr. Cyrus Edson, *N A R*, CLXI. Oct, 421 (XII. Nov, 444)
 The New Party, by Andrew Reid, *F R*, LVII. June, 874 (XI. June, 544)
 "The New Party," edited by Andrew Reid, W. Jones Davies on, *P M Q*, XVII. Oct, 716
 The New Secularism, by Walter Walsh, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 117 (XI. Jan, 55)
 Politics in the Twentieth Century, by A. E. Fletcher, *G T*, IV. Jan, 265
 Social Evolution through the Ethical Law, by Emilia Digby, *Mon*, VI. Oct, 135
 The Ethical Solution of Our Social Problem, by Charles Ford, *W R*, CXLIV. Sept, 298 (XII. Sept, 251)
 The Aspirations of Socialism; Their Relation to Religion, by Rev. A. C. Bulkeley, *Clay*, IX. Jan, 39
 Canon and Mrs. Barnett's "Practicable Socialism," Miss Frances M. Butlin on, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 275
 The Social Discontent: Its Causes and Remedies, by Henry Holt, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 654 (XI. Mar, 269); XIX. Mar, 68, Apr, 169
 The Pig? or the Pig-tie? by Rev. W. Walsh, *H*, VII. Oct, 256
 The Industrial Problem and its Solution, by John Foster, *P M Q*, XVII. Jan, 13
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical "Rerum Novarum": Leo XIII. and the Social Question, by Rev. J. A. Zahm, *N A R*, CLXI. Aug, 200 (XII. Sept, 230)
 Some Problems of the Age, by Dean Farrar, *N A R*, CLXI. Oct, 412 (XII. Nov, 444)
 "Aspects of the Social Problem," edited by Bernard Bosanquet, John MacCunn on, *I J E*, VI. Oct, 103
 The Difficulty of taking Sides on Questions of the Day, by W. L. Sheldon, *I J E*, VI. Oct, 77 (XII. Nov, 412)
 The Coming Industrial Order, by James G. Clark, *A*, XI. Jan, 238
 More Opportunities for the People, *Hom R*, XXX. Sept, 263
 How to study the Social Problem, *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 452
 Survey of 1894: Annual Address by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, III. Feb, 33
 Sociology, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, III. Mar, 45, June, 110, July, 124, Aug, 143
 The Place of Sociology among the Sciences, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. July, 16
 Sociology and Cosmology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. Sept, 137
 Sociology and Biology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 313
 The Theory of Evolution and Social Progress, by Prof. J. Le Conte, *Mon*, V. July, 481
 The Relation of Sociology to Economics, by Prof. A. W. Small, *J P Econ*, III. Mar, 169
 The Organic Concept of Society, by Prof. A. W. Small, *A A P S*, V. Mar, 88
 Methods of studying Society, by Prof. A. W. Small, *Chaut*, XXI. Apr, 52
 "Social" v. "Societary," by Prof. A. W. Small, *A A P S*, V. May, 120
 The Era of Sociology, by Prof. A. W. Small, *A J Soc*, I. July, 1
 Static and Dynamic Sociology, by Prof. A. W. Small, *A J Soc*, I. Sept, 195
 Dr. Albion W. Small and George E. Vincent's Book "An Introduction to the Study of Society," Rev. George McDermot on, *CW*, LXI. Sept, 762; LXII. Dec, 290
 The Relation of Economics to Sociology, by S. N. Patten, *A A P S*, V. Jan, 117
 Sociology and Political Economy, by René Worms, *A J Soc*, I. Sept, 146
 Terminology and the Sociological Conference, by H. H. Powers, *A A P S*, V. Mar, 53

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- Sociology and the Abstract Sciences; the Origin of the Social Feelings, by Prof. F. H. Giddings, *A A P S*, V. Mar, 94
- The Units of Investigation in the Social Sciences, by A. F. Bentley, *A A P S*, V. May, 87
- The Relation of Abstract to Concrete Sciences, by S. N. Patten, *A A P S*, V. May, 114
- The Relation of Sociology and Pedagogy, by Arnold Tompkins, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 353
- The Problem of Sociology, by G. Simmel, *A A P S*, VI. Nov, 52
- What is Sociology? by Z. Swift Holbrook, *B S*, LII. July, 458
- What is Sociology? by Dr. Samuel W. Dike, *Hom R*, XXX. Aug, 174
- Sir Henry Maine as a Sociologist, by John M. Robertson, *Free R*, IV. Sept, 550
- The Place and Functions of Voluntary Associations, by C. R. Henderson, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 327
- The Fathers on Property, by Rev. W. F. Cobb, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 191
- The Socialism of Moses, by T. S. Potwin, *Y R*, III. Feb, 425
- Socialist Novels, M. Kaufmann on, *Lipp*, XI. Jan, 138
- State Socialism:
- Should Capitalists advocate State Socialism? by W. Rhys Cole, *W R*, CXLI. Mar, 283 (*XI. Mar*, 265)
 - State Socialism and State-Aided Purchase of Workmen's Dwellings, see under Housing of the Working-Class
- Politics and Socialism:
- Wares for Sale in the Political Market, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *H*, VI. Mar, 173 (*XI. Mar*, 239), Apr, 259; Reply to, by E. Belfort Bax ("Voluntaryism" versus "Socialism"), *H*, VI. June, 415; and Rejoinder, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (State Socialism in the Court of Reason), *H*, VII. July, 24, Aug 98 (*XII. Aug*, 165)
 - Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, E. Cannan on, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 133, Apr, 263, July, 406, Oct, 558
 - A Socialist View of the Government, by G. Lansbury, *Nat R*, XXV. June, 564
 - The General Election, and the Prospects of Social Legislation, by Prof. W. Cunningham, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 501
 - The Economic Reforms of the late English Liberal Administration, by Edward Porritt, *Y R*, IV. Nov, 269
 - The Conservative Programme of Social Reform, by Sir John Gorst, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 3 (*XII. July*, 25)
 - Concerning the Question of the House of Lords and Socialism, by W. H. Grenfell, *P M M*, V. Apr, 671
- Community Life:
- Monastic Life and Social Reform, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, *H*, VI. Mar, 210; and Reply to, by Hon. and Rev. J. Adelerley (Community Life and the Social Problem), *H*, VI. Apr, 328
 - A Search for Socialism; from Athens to Chicago, by S. Barker Booth, *Free R*, V. Oct, 77
 - Brook Farm Today, by A. A. McGinley, *C W*, LXI. Apr, 14
 - Northampton (Mass.) Association of Education and Industry, by Olive Rumsey (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. Mar, 22 (*XI. Apr*, 385)
 - Freeland and Dr. Hertzka's Utopia: Experiments by Colonization, Edward Salmon on, *F R*, LVII. Feb, 260
- Utopias, Ancient and Modern, by Prof. H. C. Shuttleworth:
- The "Republic" of Plato, *M P*, X. July, 22
 - St. Augustine's "City of God," *M P*, X. Aug, 174
 - English Utopias, *M P*, X. Sept, 310
 - French Utopias, *M P*, X. Oct, 401
 - Some Utopian Experiments, *M P*, X. Nov, 544
 - Present Day Utopias, *M P*, X. Dec, 615
- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc. (see also Articles under Church of the Future, Sunday Question, Missions (Home), Temperance, Children, etc., etc.):
- Christian Social Union:
- The Christian Social Union, by Bishop Westcott, *Econ R*, V. Apr, 153 (*XI. May*, 437)
 - The *Quarterly Review* and "The New Christian Socialism," by,—Carter, Rev. J., (Exclusive Dealing), *Econ R*, V. Jan, 104
 - Fry, I. T. C., (The Duty of Christians as Such), *Econ R*, V. Jan, 95
 - Rashdall, Rev. H., (The New Casuistry), *Econ R*, V. Jan, 82
 - Socialism and the "Christian Social Union," *Ch Q*, XL. July, 321 (*XII. Aug*, 143)
 - The *Church Quarterly Review* on the Christian Social Union, by Prof. V. H. Stanton, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 516
 - The Church of God and Social Work, by Canon H. Scott Holland, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 1 (*XI. Feb*, 148)
 - Application of Christian Principles to Social Problems, by—MacCarthy, Archdeacon, *In Ch Q*, VIII. Jan, 54
 - Stuart, Hon. J. N., *In Ch Q*, VIII. Jan, 63
 - English and American Christian Socialism; an Estimate, by Paul Monroe, *A J Soc*, I. July, 50
 - Christian Sociology, by S. Mathews, *A J Soc*, I. July, 69, Sept, 182, Nov, 359
 - The Ethical Solution of Our Social Problem, by Charles Ford, *W R*, CXLI. Sept, 298 (*XII. Sept*, 251)
 - Sociology and Theology, by C. R. H., *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 381
 - Sociology in Theological Training, by Prof. Arthur S. Hoyt, *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 459
 - The Oberlin Summer School of Christian Sociology, *B S*, LII. Oct, 773
 - The Church and the People, by E. Potter, *R R R*, IX. Apr, 210
 - "The Church and the Working-Class," by Principal Fairbairn, *B. H. on*, *P M Q*, XVII. July, 494
 - Workingmen and the Church, *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 454

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.—continued.
- Some Lost Arts of the Church and How They are being regained, *N C Q*, IV. Apr, 71
 - The Relation of the Church to Nineteenth Century Reforms, by Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts, *Hom R*, XXX. Aug, 179
 - The Relation of the Ministry to Moral and Social Reforms; Symposium, *N C Q*, IV. July, 83
 - The Pastor and Social Problems, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 359
 - The Preacher and Social Themes, *Hom R*, XXX. Aug, 168
 - Socialistic Phrases and Christian Motives, by Hon. and Rev. James Adelerley, *R R R*, IX. May, 247
 - Christus Emancipator; the Creed of Christian Socialism, by Dr. Charles W. Stubbs, *R R R*, X. Nov, 257
 - Social Regeneration, by Rev. George D. Herron, *Char R*, IV. Apr, 281
 - Sentimentalism and Political Economy, by W. Kirkus, *New W*, IV. June, 225
 - A Sermon for the Season, by Hon. and Rev. J. Adelerley, *Nat R*, XXV. June, 482 (*XI. June*, 551)
 - The Submerged Tenth, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX. June, 501
 - East London; the Land of Promise, by Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram, *R R R*, IX. May, 249
 - Why? *R R R*, IX. Jan, 61
 - Local Alliances—The Evangelical Alliance for the United States, by J. Strong, *A J Soc*, I. Sept, 170
 - The Open or Institutional Church in the United States, B. A. Jenkins on, *N C Q*, IV. Oct, 73
 - Professor Nitti's Book "Catholic Socialism":
 - Montague, F. C., on, *Econ J*, V. Dec, 567
 - Unsigned Article on, *C W*, LXII. Oct, 85 - The Catholic Church and the New Sociology, by Rev. George McDermot, *C W*, LXII. Dec, 200
 - One Aspect of the Catholic Social Union, by M., M. LXXXV. Nov, 323
 - Catholic Day Nursery in New York City, John J. O'Shea on (Little People and Great Ideas) (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. Apr, 77
 - Catholic Training-Schools for Nurses of the Sisters of Charity, by Dr. Thomas Dwight (*ill.*), *C W*, LXI. May, 187
 - Lady Servants of the Poor in New York City: After the Manner of St. Francis, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Dec, 377
 - The National Social Union, *R R*, XI. Jan, 66, Feb, 167, Mar, 287, Apr, 381, May, 458, June, 557; *XII. July*, 67, Aug, 177, Sept, 260, Oct, 360, Dec, 547
 - How to organize the Union for Practical Progress in the Villages and Country Districts, by Prof. T. E. Will, *A*, XII. Mar, 59 (*XI. Apr*, 369)
 - France: The March of Socialism in France, by A. Hamon, *Free R*, IV. Aug, 385 (*XII. Aug*, 163)
 - Germany (see also State Insurance under Germany):
 - The Programme of German Socialism, by Wilhelm Liebknecht, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 652 (*XI. Mar*, 246) - Some Phases of German Socialism, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX. Apr, 373
 - Belgium:
 - Belgian Socialism, by H. G. Keene, *F R*, LVII. Feb, 210 (*XI. Feb*, 151)
 - Economics and Social Science in Belgium, by E. Mahaim, *Econ J*, V. Sept, 462 - Italy: Sociology in Italy, by Prof. Fiamingo, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 335
 - United States (see also Sub-Heading Social Problems under United States):
 - Contributions of the United States Government to Social Science, by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *A J Soc*, I. Nov, 241
 - First Steps to Nationalism in America, by Solomon Schindler, *A*, XIII. June, 26 (*XII. July*, 63)
 - Sociology in Our Larger Universities, by I. W. Howerth, *Char R*, IV. Feb, 198
 - Paternalism in the United States, see under United States
 - Socialists noticed (see also List under Political Economy), see
 - Bradlaugh (Charles), George (Henry), Webb (Sidney and Burns (John), Stepiak (S.), Mrs), Engels (F.), Toynebe (Arnold), Weiting (W.), etc. - Society, see Articles under Socialism and Social Science, etc., Women, English People, American People, etc., etc.
 - Society Islands, see Tahiti
 - Soda Felspar Rock at Dinas Head, North Coast of Cornwall, by Howard Fox (*diagrams and ill.*), *Geol M*, II. Jan, 13
 - Sofala: Beira, by A. Carnegie Ross, *Scot G M*, XI. Apr, 180
 - Soh Kwang Poon (died 1894): a Young Korean Rebel in 1884, by H. Gordon, *Lipp*, XI. May, 662
 - Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
 - Soldier-Monks, see Templars
 - Soldiers, see under Armies
 - Soles: Spawning of Common Sole, *Sc Q*, II. Oct, 212
 - Solmes Priory, near Sable, Sarthe; a Benedictine Restoration, by R. F. O'Connor, *A C Q*, XX. July, 592
 - Solitude: Suggestions of Solitude, by Frank H. Vizetelly (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. Apr, 59
 - Solomon, Edward, Composer (died 1895), Reminiscence of, by H. Pottinger Stephens (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, I. Apr, 248
 - Solovoyoff's (W. S.) Book "Madame Blavatsky": A Modern Priestess of Isis, by Frank Podmore, *Pay R*, XI. Mar, 155
 - Solutions, see under Chemistry
 - Somaliland, see under Africa (East)
 - Somerset, C. W., and Miss Geraldine, Actors, Portraits and Biographies of, *Th*, XXVI. Nov, 282

Somerset, Lady Henry,
On the Welcome Child, A, XII. Mar, 42 (XI. Apr, 328, 350)
On Naging Women, N A R, CLX. Mar, 311
On the Position of Woman in the Twentieth Century, G T, IV. Feb, 331 (XI. Mar, 247)
Somerset, B. Somers, on Great Britain, Venezuela, and the United States, N C, XXXVIII. Nov, 758 (XII. Nov, 416)
Somerset House: The Literary Research Room, C J, XII. Sept, 587
Somersetshire (see also Bristol, Combe Florey, Glastonbury, Langport, Quantock Hills, Wells):
Somersetshire, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 346
The Old Stone Crosses of Somersetshire, by Alex. Gordon (ill.), Rel, I. Oct, 216
A Christmas Legend of King Arthur's Country, by A. Warren and J. L. Williams (ill.), Cos, XX. Dec, 115
A Somersetshire Village School, Mac, LXXI. Apr, 455
Somma, Monte, Lombardy, and Eozoon Canadense, see Eozoon Canadense under Geology
"Son of the Marshes" on Natural History Topics, see under Natural History
Sonderbund, see under Switzerland
Song-Composing, Song-Writing, see Vocal Music under Music
Songs—New Compositions, see under Music
Songs, National (see also Articles under Ballads, Music (National)):
Some National Aims and Their Associations, C J, XII. Nov, 700
Musical Results from Ethnology, by Dr. R. Wallaschek, Mus, IX. Dec, 168
New Lights upon Old Tunes, Mus T, XXXVI. Feb, 85, May, 302
The Migration of Popular Songs, by H. T. Peck (ill.), Bkman A, II. Oct, 97
The Madrigal in Music, see under Music
Music of National Songs, see Music (National)
Women-Workers' Songs, by Miss Laura Alex. Smith, G O P, XVI. Apr, 422
"God Save the Queen!":
Words and Music, M Mus, XII. Aug, 168
Rev. S. Baring-Gould's "English Minstrelsie": "God Save the Queen!" M Mus, XII. Aug, 168
"God Save the Queen!" by S. H. Boulton, G W, XXXVI. Dec, 813
Scotland:
The Songs of Scotland before Burns, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, Scot R, XXV. Apr, 203
"Annie Laurie": the Heroine of a Famous Song, by F. P. Humphrey (ill.), McCl, VI. Dec, 66
Ireland:
New Lights upon Old Tunes, Mus T, XXXVI. Feb, 85, May, 302
Carolan: the Last of the Irish Bards, by R. J. Kelly, N I R, IV. Oct, 90, Nov, 147
Canada: "The Maple Leaf Forever": Canada's National Song, J. A. Cooper on, Can M, VI. Dec, 176
United States:
Some Half-Forgotten New England Songs, Mary Barrows on, N E M, XII. June, 472
Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, Lydia B. Newcomb on, N E M, XIII. Dec, 501
The Story of "Ben Bolt," Mus T, XXXVI. May, 303
A. M. Willard: the Painter of "Yankee Doodle," by J. F. Ryder (ill.), N E M, XIII. Dec, 481
France: Malbrouk: the Story of a Song, by D. G. Adce, Harp, XXX. Sept, 595
Germany:
The German Folk Song, by Richard Lieber, Mus, VIII. May, 49
Music in Germany: Das Lied, by Sidney Whitman, Chaut, XXI. July, 449
German Patriotic Songs, R R, XII. Oct, 337; same article, R R A, XII. Nov, 506; and R R Aus, VII. Nov, 525
Bulgaria: A Word on Bulgarian Dance and Song, by G. Sebek, Mus, IX. Dec, 159
Finland: Folk-Songs comprised in the Finnish "Kalevala," by Chas. J. Billson, F L, VI. Dec, 317
Greece: Modern Greek Songs, Ata, VIII. July, 619
Sonnet-Writing, see under Poetry
Soofoeism, see Sufism
Sorbonne, see under Universities
Soudan:
The French and the Western Soudan, see under Africa
Egypt and the Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
Soul or Consciousness, see under Psychology
Souls, by Aline G. Best, M P, X. Aug, 188
Sound:
The Mystery of Sound, by W. M. Clemens, Lipp, XII. Aug, 283
Illustrating Sound-Curves, by Joseph Gould (ill.), Sc G, I. Jan, 243, Feb, 273
Sound in Music, see under Music
Electrical Transmission of Sound (see also Telegraph, Telephone):
Resonance in Transformer Circuits, by Frederick Bedell and A. C. Crehore (diagrams), Phys R, II. May, 442
Sounds, Words, Study of, see Language (Study of)
South Africa, see under Africa
South America (see also Articles under Andes, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Guiana (British), Guiana (Dutch), Patagonia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; and Missions (Foreign), etc.):
Wine Production in South America, B T J, XIX. July, 31
India-Rubber Industry in South America, B T J, XIX. Oct, 386
The Giant Birds of South America, R. Lydekker on (ill.), K, XVIII. June, 125

South Australia, see under Australia
South Carolina, see under Carolinas
South Carolina Liquor Law, see under Temperance
South Kensington Museum, see under Museums
South Kensington Science and Art Department, see under Science
South Pole, see Antarctic Exploration
South Pool Church, Devon, and its Rood Screen, by E. F. Strange (ill.), Stu, IV. Mar, 192
South Sea Islands, see Pacific Islands
Southard, Samuel L., American Politician: Who won the Battle of New Orleans, 1814? Scrib, XVII. Apr, 507
Southey, Robert, 1774—1843, George Saintsbury on, Mac, LXXI. Mar, 346 (XI. Mar, 263)
Southwell, Father Robert, Euphuist, 1561—1595, Rev. Herbert Thurston on (Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers), M, LXXXIII. Feb, 231, Mar, 383
Soutra, Scotland, and its Monastery, by Jas. Hunter, Scots, XV. Mar, 271, Apr, 329
Space in Geometry, see under Geometry
Space-Perception, see under Psychology
Spain (see also Articles under Gibraltar, Andorra; Majorca, Minorca; Canary Islands; Morocco; Cuba, etc.):
Certificates of Origin for Spain, B T J, XIX. Dec, 652
Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, B T J, XIX. Sept, 290
Agriculture in Spain, J B A, II. Dec, 278
Mining and Metallurgical Industries of Spain, B T J, XVIII. Apr, 406
Cardinal Gonzalez, by Rev. M. O'Kane, Ir E R, XVI. Nov, 961
Corpus Christi in Seville, by Caroline E. White, Lipp, XI. Feb, 273
Pseudo-Mozarabic Offices, Ch Q, XL. Apr, 169
Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature below
Spanish Music, see Article on Encina (Juan de la)
The Museum of the Prado, Madrid, by R. Cortisoz (ill.), Harp, XXIX. May, 921
Village Communities in Spain, Q R, CLXXXII. Oct, 483
The Position of Spanish Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, H, VI. Feb, 123
In and Around a Murcian Bull-Ring, by Rev. W. Mason-Inglis, Scots, XVI. Nov, 454; XVII. Dec, 13
Architecture in Spain, C. A. Rich on (ill.), Arch R, V. July, 47
The Romance of Spain, by Charles W. Wood (ill.), Arg, LIX. Jan, 78, Feb, 192, Mar, 322, Apr, 453, May, 577, June, 698; LX. July, 65, Aug, 190, Sept, 327, Oct, 445, Nov, 582, Dec, 706
On the Road in Italy and Spain, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell (ill.), Y W, III. Sept, 412
Burgos: an Old Castilian Palace, by R. Thirlmere (ill.), M Art, XIX. Dec, 64
A Visit to Malaga: a Spanish Port, by the Countess of Meath (ill.), G T, IV. Feb, 301
Spanish Pictures, by Gleeson White (ill.), I. VIII. Aug, 39
Bull-Fighting, see Bull-Fighting
Spanish Anthropology, John Beddoe on, Sc P, III. Apr, 99
Plants in the Sierra Nevada, by Wm. E. Nicholson, Sc G, II. Sept, 174
Spanish America, see California, etc.
Historical (see also Trafalgar (Battle and Campaign of), Peninsular War, Anson (Lord), Nelson (Lord), etc.):
Ulrich R. Burke's Book "A History of Spain from the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand the Catholic," 1516, Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXII. Oct, 271
The First Castilian Inquisitor, 1475, by H. C. Lea, A M, I. Oct, 46 (XII. Dec, 541)
Juan Diaz (died 1546): the First Spanish Protestant Martyr, by Rachel Challice, R R R, IX. Mar, 167
Pioneers of Spanish Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, R R R, IX. May, 256
The Spanish Peninsula: the Century of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, A, XIII. July, 192
J. A. Froude's "Spanish Story of the Armada," A. Harcourt on (Phillip II.), T B, CIV. Feb, 251
Navy Records of the Armada, E R, CLXXXI. Jan, 59 (XI. Feb, 156)
State Papers relating to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, Anno 1588, Major M. A. S. Hume on, E H, X. Apr, 365
The Armada, Q R, CLXXXII. July, 1; XII. Aug, 157
The Defeat of the Spanish Armada, W. F. Tilton on, A M, LXXXVI. Dec, 773
The Passing of Philip II., by A. Harcourt, T B, CV. Aug, 464
The Battle of Albuera, May 16, 1811, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, J R U S I, XXXIX. Sept, 903
Among the Moors in Spain, G J, XII. Mar, 132
"Babieca," the War-Horse of the Cid Ruy Diaz, by J. Baldwin (ill.), St N, XXII. Aug, 841
The Cypress of the Sultana at the Generalife, Granada, by Emily A. Kiching, Arg, I. X. Oct, 504
Spain, Ferdinand II. of, Reign of, 1512—1516: Ulrich R. Burke's Book "A History of Spain from the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand the Catholic," Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXII. Oct, 271
Spain, Philip II. of, Reign of, 1555—1598:
The Passing of Philip II., by Alfred Harcourt, T B, CV. Aug, 464
Philip II. and the Armada, see under Spain above
Spanish Armada, Spanish History, see under Spain above
Spanish Literature (see also Cervantes, Espronceda (J.), Galdós (P. B.), etc.):
The Novel in Spain, D. F. Hannigan on, N I R, IV. Sept, 43
The Picaresque Novel, J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, New R, XIII. July, 59
The Legends of Don Juan, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, New R, XIII. Nov, 504, Dec, 665
The Poema del Cid, Walter Butterworth on, Man Q, XIII. July, 257

- Spanish Music**, see Article on Encina (Juan de la)
- Spanish People**, see under Spain
- Spare Time**, see Leisure
- Sparrows**: Pseudo-Albino Sparrows, by K. Hurlstone Jones, **Sc Q**, II, Mar, 9
- Spas**, see Health-Resorts, Buxton
- Speakers of the House of Commons**, see under Parliamentary; and Gully (W. C.), Peel (Viscount)
- Spearman, E. R.**,
On Prisoners on the Move, **F R**, LVIII, Nov, 717 (XII, Nov, 439)
On Women in French Prisons, **N C**, XXXVII, May, 708 (XI, May, 443)
- Specialism in Education**, by George Smith, **J Ed**, XVII, July, 417
- Specialism, Mind and Body**, by Sir James Crichton-Browne, **Med M**, IV, Dec, 1127
- Species, Origin of**, see under Evolution
- "Spectator"**: The Sugared "Wealth" Dream of the *Spectator*, **I R**, VI, July, 1 (XII, July, 34)
- Spectres**, see Ghosts
- Spectroscope in Recent Chemistry**, by R. A. Gregory, **F R**, LVIII, Aug, 298
- Spectrum Analysis**, etc., see under Light
- Speech** (see also Language (Study of), etc.):
The Expressiveness of Speech, by Prof. A. R. Wallace, **F R**, LVIII, Oct, 528 (XII, Oct, 340)
- Speech-Reading or Lip-Reading**, see under Deaf-Mutes
- Speed, John Giller**,
On the Real John Keats (*ill.*), **McCl**, V, Oct, 458
On Harry Roseland, American Artist (Story-Telling as a Motive in Painting) (*ill.*), **M I**, III, Feb, 234
On the Relative Speed of Horses and Cyclists (The Bicycling Era), **Lipp**, XII, Aug, 230 (XII, Aug, 149)
On the Improvement of the Common Roads in the United States, **Lipp**, XI, June, 836
- Spencer, Herbert**,
Prof. J. Watson's Book "Comte, Mill, and Spencer":
Evans, E. Kerl, on, **I J E**, VI, Oct, 129
Iverach, Prof. J., on, **Crit R**, V, July, 232
Schurman, President J. C., on, **Phil R**, IV, May, 315
Character Sketch of Herbert Spencer, by "One Who knows Him" (*ill.*), **R R**, XII, Nov, 399; same article (*ill.*), **R R A**, XII, Dec, 699; and (*ill.*), **R R A**, VII, Dec, 602
Herbert Spencer, by Arthur Lynch, **Free R**, V, Dec, 245
Mr. Spencer's Philosophy, and the Unknowable, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, III, Dec, 201
Mr. Spencer's Theory of Evolution, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, III, Nov, 185
Spencer and George; a Liberty Search-Light on the Land Question, by J. Armsden, **W R**, CXLIV, Sept, 317
On Heredity, a Letter, **C R**, LXVIII, Oct, 608 (XII, Oct, 344)
On Lord Salisbury on Evolution, **N C**, XXXVIII, Nov, 740 (XII, Nov, 437); and Reply to, by J. G. (Lord Salisbury and Mr. Herbert Spencer on Evolution), **M**, LXXXV, Dec, 487
On Mr. Balfour's Dialectics, **F R**, LVII, June, 861 (XII, June, 530); and Reply to, by—
Harrison, Frederic, (The Three Great Syntheses), **Pos R**, III, Aug, 137
Mivart, Prof. St. George, (Spencer *versus* Balfour), **N C**, XXXVIII, Aug, 261 (XII, Aug, 152); and Rejoinder, by Herbert Spencer (The Ethical Motive), **N C**, XXXVIII, Sept, 536
On Professional Institutions, **C R**, LXVIII, May, 721, June, 808 (XI, June, 549); LXVIII, July, 114, Aug, 223 (XII, Aug, 153), Sept, 395, Oct, 538, Nov, 688, Dec, 853 (XII, Dec, 516)
- Spenser, Edmund**, 1553—1598:
Poem on Spenser, by Julia C. R. Dorr ("When Spenser died"), **P L**, VII, Apr, 183
Choice of Subject-Matter in Spenser, by I. N. Cog, **P L**, VII, July, 356
- Spenser (Edmund) Society**, Manchester, and its Work, 1867—1894, by W. E. A. Axon, **Libr**, VII, July, 201
- Spey River**, My Native Salmon River, by Archibald Forbes, **N C**, XXXVIII, July, 68
- Spherulites**, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Spiders**:
Habits of Spiders, by J. Beecham Mayor, **Sc Q**, II, July, 115
The Development of Spiders' Lungs, by G. H. Carpenter, **N Sc**, VI, Mar, 167
Musical Boxes in Spiders, by R. I. Pocock (*ill.*), **N Sc**, VI, Jan, 44
The House-Spider in Captivity, by Rev. H. D. Nicholson (*ill.*), **K**, XVIII, Apr, 92
The Trap-Door Spider, by Helen Harcourt (*ill.*), **St N**, XXIII, Nov, 73
- Spießmann, M. H.**,
M. H. Spießmann's "History of *Punch*", **Black**, CLVIII, Dec, 866
On the Rivals of *Punch*, **Nat R**, XXV, July, 654
On the *Punch* Dinner (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Jan, 88 (XI, Jan, 64)
On Sir John Tenniel (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Apr, 201
On the Royal Academy Exhibition (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, May, 241, June, 281, July, 321
On Francesca Alexander (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, June, 295
On Henry Moore (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Aug, 378 (XII, Aug, 161)
On Charles Henry Bennett (*ill.*), **M Art**, XVIII, Oct, 448
On the Faust Ballet at the Empire Theatre (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX, Nov, 25
On the Present Condition of Wood-Engraving in England and America, **Nat R**, XXV, Mar, 48; and Reply to, by Joseph Pennell, **Nat R**, XXV, May, 343
On Posters and Poster-Designing in England (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII, July, 34

Spies:

- A Study of Oliver Macalister, by Andrew Lang, **E I**, XIII, June, 214
- A Penian Spy, by C. Stein, **Black**, CLVII, May, 745
- Spinning and Weaving Schools**, **Eng W R**, XXVI, July, 206
- Spinoza, Benedict**, 1632—1677: The History of Spinozism, by Prof. J. Freudenthal, **Jew Q**, VIII, Oct, 27 (XII, Nov, 434)
- Spirit of Man**, by Rev. James Douglas, **Hom R**, XXIX, Apr, 298
- Spirit Photography**, see under Ghosts
- Spirit-Writing**, see Automatism
- Spiritism or Spiritualism**, see under Psychological Research
- Spiritual Culture**, see Articles under Philosophy, Ethics, Church and Christianity, etc., etc.
- Spiro-Vortex Force**, see Keely (J. W.),
- Spitzbergen**:
A Short Cruise to Norway and Spitzbergen, by Marquis of Ormonde (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI, Nov, 737
Visit of the Training Squadron to Spitzbergen in the Summer of 1895 (*map and ill.*), **G J**, VI, Dec, 547
- "Splendid Paupers"**, by W. T. Stead, see under Aristocracy
- Spofford, Ainsworth R.**, on the United States Government as a Great Publisher, **F**, XIX, May, 338
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott**,
On Naggling Women, **N A R**, CLX, Mar, 312
Poems by Harriet P. Spofford:—
"Hear, O Israel," **C M**, LI, Dec, 282
"The Tourney," (*ill.*), **Cos**, XX, Nov, 3
"The Wanderers," **Scrib**, XVII, Jan, 78
- Sponges**, W. J. Sollas on (Results of the *Challenger* Expedition), (*ill.*), **N Sc**, VII, July, 34
- Spooner's (Lysander) Book "Trial by Jury"**: The Palladium of Liberty, by Victor Yarros, **A**, XII, Apr, 209
- Sport** (see also Articles under Poaching; and Antelope-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, Birds, Bison or Buffalo-Hunting, Boar-Hunting, Bull-Fighting, Caiman-Hunting, Chamis-Hunting, Cockfighting, Deer or Stag-Hunting, Duck-Shooting, Elephant-Catching, Elk and Moose Hunting, Falconry, Fishing, Fox-Hunting, Frog-Hunting, Grouse-Shooting, Haploceustal-Stalking, Kangaroo-Hunting, Musk-Ox-Hunting, Lion-Hunting, Partridge-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Raccoon-Hunting, Reindeer-Hunting, Tiger-Hunting, Turkey-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting, etc.):
Game Laws: "Unprotected Vermin," by Mary Campbell Smith, **W R**, CXLIII, Feb, 204
Inanimate Target-Shooting, by Merton C. Allen (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI, Oct, 438
Smokeless Powders for Shot-Guns, by W. L. Colville (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI, Oct, 442
Guns and Shooting, by Ed. W. Sandys, **O**, XXVII, Oct, 63
Some Interesting Shots, by D. Trelawney (*ill.*), **Lud M**, VIII, Apr, 583
Wide Shots, by Arnold Goldsworthy (*ill.*), **C H**, I, Oct, 103
The Winter Sport, **C J**, XII, Oct, 641
Wild-Fowl Shooting (Slobland), (*ill.*), **W M**, II, Aug, 231
The Craft of Hunting, **Mac**, LXXIII, Dec, 131
Irish Hounds and Hunting: Dan O'Connell's "Black-and-Tans," by Capt. Thos. S. Blackwell, **O**, XXV, Feb, 393
How Greyhounds Hunt, by Aaron H. Powers, Jr., **O**, XXVI, Apr, 49
A Market-Place Meet, by G. H. Jalland (*ill.*), **P M M**, VII, Nov, 341
Notes from an Ambush, by Fred. Whishaw (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Oct, 247
Oxford Reminiscences, by R. K. Mainwaring (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Oct, 286
Recollections of the Cambridge Drag, by J. M. Paulton (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Dec, 593
Sport in the New Forest, by Hon. Gerald Lascelles (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Sept, 253
My First "Kill," **T B**, CV, Nov, 356
A Day with Xenophon's Harriers, **Mac**, LXXI, Jan, 182
Our Sporting Ancestors, **Q R**, CXXX, Jan, 88 (XI, Feb, 158)
The Old Sportsman, by Andrew Lang, **Bad M**, I, Oct, 370
Highland Sport in the Last Generation, by Alex. Innes Shand (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Oct, 281
The Sportsman at School, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Dec, 614
Old Sporting Prints, by Hedley Peck (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Aug, 92, Sept, 219, Nov, 505
Sport in Art, J. G. Millais on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX, Dec, 48
Sport in the Poets; the Romance of Sport, by Clifford Cordley, **G M**, CCLXXIX, Nov, 475
Sport in Literature: the Tenth Muse, by T. E. Kebbel (*ill.*), **C H**, I, Oct, 42
Russia (see also Elk-Hunting, etc.):
On a Russian Moor, by F. Whishaw, **Long**, XXVI, Aug, 406
Norway: The Shot-Gun in Norway, by Sir Henry Pottinger (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Nov, 438
India (see also Articles under India):
Hunting in India, by Richard Green-Price (*ill.*), **Bad M**, I, Oct, 362
Sir Edward Braddon's Book "Thirty Years of Shikar," see *Sport under India*
A Ceylon Tracker, by F. Fitzroy Dixon (*ill.*), **O**, XXVII, Nov, 116
Japan, see Bear-Hunting, etc.
Africa: Captain H. G. C. Swayne's Book "Seventeen Trips through Somaliland," Dr. J. W. Gregory on, **N Sc**, VII, Nov, 347
Canada (see also Caribou-Hunting, Elk-Hunting, etc.):
In Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (*ill.*), **O**, XXVII, Oct, 16, Nov, 91, Dec, 213
United States (see also Antelope-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Raccoon-Hunting, Duck-Shooting, Fishing, Turkey-Shooting, etc., etc.):
Country Clubs and Hunt Clubs in America, E. S. Martin on (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XVIII, Sept, 302
Hunting Large Game in America, Gen. N. A. Miles on, **N A R**, CLII, Oct, 484 (XII, Nov, 444)

Sport—continued.

United States—continued.

- Following the Hounds in Southern California, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, June, 731
- A Reminiscence of Texas Shooting, O, XXV, Mar, 457
- The Great Dismal Swamp in Virginia and North Carolina, by Alex. Hunter, O, XXVII, Oct, 70
- With Gun and Palette among the Red-Skins (*ill.*), O, XXV, Feb, 355
- Hunting Customs of the Omahas of Nebraska, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher (*ill.*), *C M*, I, Sept, 691
- Rocky Mountain Echoes, by Robert Sale Hill, O, XXVI, Sept, 452
- Photographing Big Game in the Rocky Mountains, by A. G. Wallihan (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX, Aug, 371
- A Sporting Vacation in Montana, by G. M. Dillard, O, XXVII, Oct, 41
- Mexico, see under Mexico
- Australia (see also Kangaroo-Hunting):
- Sport in Victoria, by the Earl of Hopetoun (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I, Dec, 656
- Sports and Pastimes**, see Articles under Athletics, Cycling, Games, Sport, etc., etc.
- Spring** (see also Articles under Natural History, Weather):
- Spring in Languedoc, by Dorothy Herbertson, E, I, 79
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon**, 1834—1892:
- Rev. W. Williams's Book "Charles Haddon Spurgeon" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Nov, 47
- The World-Wide Ministry and Mission of Charles H. Spurgeon, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, VIII, Mar, 161
- Some Great Preachers I have heard, by Dr. John B. Shaw, *Hom R*, XXX, Aug, 182
- Sputa**: Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by Dr. F. Vicentini, *J Micro*, V, Jan, 67, Apr, 161, July, 300, Oct, 417
- Squaloraja**, Fossil Fish: On the Structure of the Frontal Spine and the Rosolobial Cartilages of *Squaloraja* and *Chimara*, by Dr. O. M. Reis (*ill.*), *Geol M*, II, Sept, 385
- Squire, W. H.**, 'Cellist (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII, Sept, 181
- Squires**, see under Aristocracy
- Squirrels**:
- The Smallest Flying Squirrel, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII, Feb, 27
- The Squirrels, Marmots, and Sewelle, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII, May, 601
- Stability in Evolution**, see under Evolution
- Stability of Ships**, see under Shipping
- Stables**, Dr. Gordon, on His Tour from Berkshire to Balmoral in a Caravan (*ill.*), *C M*, I, Oct, 10, Dec, 283
- Stafford House**, St. James's, London, Beatrice S. Knollys on (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II, Sept, 27
- Staffordshire** (see also Burton-on-Trent, Cannock Chase, Croxden Abbey, Smetwick):
- By the Manifold River, by J. Buckland (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV, Dec, 116
- The Transformation of the Black Country, *Mac*, LXXI, Mar, 377 (XI, Mar, 263)
- A "Mystery Play" in the Black Country, *C J*, XII, June, 400
- Note on a Specimen of *Keratopetrum Galvani*, Huxley, from Staffordshire, by C. W. Andrews, *Geol M*, II, Feb, 81
- Stag-Hunting**, see Dec-Hunting
- Stage**, see Theatres and the Drama
- Stainer, Sir John**, on the Canonico Collection of Music MSS. in the Bodleian Library, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Dec, 816
- Stamboul**, see Constantinople
- Stambouloff, Stefan Nikoloff**, 1854 or 1855?—1895:
- Stambouloff, by Henry Cust, *Nat R*, XIII, Sept, 343 (XII, Sept, 223)
- Studies of Notable Men, by Stoyan K. Vatalaky, *F*, XII, Nov, 317 (XII, Dec, 537)
- Stambouloff's Fall, by Edward Dicey, *F R*, LVIII, Sept, 391 (XII, Sept, 224)
- Stamford Bridge, Yorkshire, Battle of**, Sept., 1066, D. Lever on, *G M*, CCLXXIX, July, 80
- Stamp Duties**, by C.H.P., *Bank*, LX, Aug, 169
- Standard Oil Company**, see under Syndicates
- Standards**, Monetary, see under Finance, etc.
- Standpipes**: Water-Works Standpipes, by W. Kiersted, *Cas M*, VIII, May, 41
- Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy**, 1776—1839; Pitt's Favourite Niece, *T B*, CV, Nov, 368
- Stanley, Dowager Lady, of Alderley**, 1807—1895, Unsigned Articles on, *Eng W R*, XXVI, Apr, 156; *J Ed*, XVII, Apr, 217
- Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph**,
- On the Re-opening of the Education Settlement of 1870, *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec, 915, XII, Dec, 516, 531
- On the Future of Religious Education in the Board Schools, *R C*, VII, Jan, 5
- Stanley, Hiram M.**, on Attention as intensifying Sensation, *Psychol R*, II, Jan, 51
- Stannard, Mrs. Arthur**, see "Winter (John Strange)"
- Stansfeld, Sir James**, Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R*, XI, June, 505; same article (*ill.*), *R A U S*, VII, July, 51
- Stanton, Theodore**,
- On the United States Congress and the Next Paris Exposition in 1900, *N A R*, CLXI, Dec, 753
- On French Roads, *Lipp*, XII, Oct, 538
- Stars**, see under Astronomy
- Stars and Stripes**, see under Flags
- State as a Banker**, see Savings Banks
- State Banks in America**, see Finance under United States
- State Church**, see Church of England

- State Dwellings for the Poor**, see under Housing of the Working Classes
- State Education**, see Articles under Education, School Boards, Bible in Schools and Denominational Education
- State Finance**, see under Finance (National), United States, etc., etc.
- State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged**, see Insurance (National)
- State Ownership of Telegraphs**, see Telegraphs
- State Ownerships in America**, see Railways, Mines, etc., under United States
- State Regulation of Wages**, see under Labour
- State Socialism**, see under Socialism, etc.
- State Universities**, see under Universities
- Staten Island**: The Sailors' Snug Harbour, by Mrs. R. F. Woodward (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, June, 692
- Statham, H. Heathcote**,
- On Contemporary English Architects and Their Work (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Nov, 203 (XII, Dec, 526)
- On the Bach Festival in London, *F R*, LVII, May, 800
- On Mendelssohn, *F R*, LVIII, Dec, 926
- Statistics**:
- The International Statistical Institute, *B T J*, XIX, Nov, 507
- International Statistical Institute: Conference at Berne, *J B A*, II, Dec, 285
- Statuary**, see Sculpture under Art
- Stature of the Human Race**: The Prospects of Our Descendants in regard to Stature, *C J*, XII, Aug, 560
- Stavenshagen, Bernhard**, Pianist, Henry T. Finck on (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX, Apr, 935
- Stead, W. T.**,
- Mr. Stead's "If Christ came to Chicago?": Criticisms and Justifications, *R R*, XI, Jan, 70; same article, *R R A U S*, VI, Feb, 229
- Mr. Stead's "The Splendid Paupers": Effect of the Fall in Prices on Rural Life (*ill.*), *R R*, XI, Jan, 83, Feb, 164, Mar, 204, Apr, 336
- Mr. Stead's "Blasius, the King's Chamberlain" (*ill.*), *R R*, XII, Dec, 551
- On the Review of Reviews (After Five Years), *R R*, XI, Jan, 3; same article, *R R A U S*, VI, Feb, 143
- On Jingism in America, *C R*, LXVIII, Sept, 334 (XII, Sept, 217, 247)
- On the Press in the Twentieth Century, *G T*, IV, Mar, 363
- On Robert Louis Stevenson, *B*, II, Jan, 17 (XI, Jan, 24)
- On Immortality (Is Man immortal?) *B*, II, July, 199
- Steam Engineering**, Miscellaneous, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives**, see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc.**, see under Shipping
- Stearns, Dr. Samuel** (18th Century): Dr. Stearns and His Herbal, by Dr. Susanna P. Boyle, *Can M*, V, June, 178
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence**, American Writer:
- Stedman and Some of His British Contemporaries, by Mary J. Reid (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV, Jan, 17
- Poem by E. C. Stedman:—"Proem to a Victorian Anthology," *C M*, XLIX, Mar, 789
- Steel** (see also Iron):
- Revolution in Steel-Making, by W. Metcalf, *Eng M*, IX, Sept, 1072
- The Conquest of Steel over Cast-Iron, by H. L. Arnold (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII, Mar, 1035
- Present Knowledge of the Mechanical Testing of Iron and Steel, by Prof. F. Hudson Beare, *Sc P*, IV, Nov, 216
- The Care of Steel Ships, by Philip Hichborn, *Cas M*, VIII, June, 109
- Steel Boilers, see under Engineering (Steam)
- Steeplejacks**, W. Wemley on (How the Other Half lives), (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Oct, 5 (XII, Oct, 352)
- Stellar System**, see under Astronomy
- "Stendhal"** (Marie Henri Beyle, 1783—1842):
- Henri Beyle, by Norman Hapgood, *Y B*, IV, Jan, 207
- Henri Beyle and His Critics, by E. C. Price, *Scot R*, XXV, Apr, 309
- Stenography**, see Shorthand
- Stephen and Saul**: a Contrast, by Dr. A. Carman, *Hom R*, XXX, Aug, 138
- Stephen, King of England**, Reign of, 1135—1154: King Stephen and Randulf, Earl of Chester, by J. H. Round, *E H*, X, Jan, 87
- Stephen's (David) Quintett in D Minor**, Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XII, Aug, 170
- Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames**, 1829—1894, and Leslie Stephen's "Life": Holland, Bernard, on (A View of Roman Catholicism), *Nat R*, XXVI, Sept, 29 (XII, Sept, 250)
- Paul, C. Kegan, on, *M*, LXXXIV, Aug, 457
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, on, *Nat R*, XXV, Aug, 817
- Wedgwood, Julia, on, *C R*, LXVIII, Oct, 520
- Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXII, Oct, 418 (XII, Nov, 442)
- Stephen, Leslie**,
- A Living Critic, by James Ashcroft Noble, *Bkman*, IX, Dec, 87
- Leslie Stephen's View of Roman Catholicism, by Bernard Holland, *Nat R*, XXVI, Sept, 29 (XII, Sept, 250)
- Leslie Stephen's "Biography of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen," see under Stephen (Sir J. Fitzjames)
- On the Choice of Books, *Nat R*, XXV, Apr, 165 (XI, Apr, 356)
- On Coleridge's Letters, *Nat R*, XXV, May, 318
- Stephens's (Dean W. R. W.)** "Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman," see under Freeman (E. A.)
- Stephens's (W. Walker)** "Life of Turgot," *H. R. Seager* on, *A A P S*, VI, Nov, 147
- Stephenson, George**, 1781—1848; the Father of Railways, by Joseph Hatton (*ill.*), *I*, VII, June, 645
- Stepney**: Sunday in Stepney (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 458
- Stepniak, Sergius Dragomanoff**, Russian Reformer, 1841—1895, by Miss Florence Bagnard; Interview (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, Oct, 40

- Sterne, Stuart, Poem by,—"Soul, Wherefore Fret Thee?" A M, LXXV. Jan. 89
- Sterrett's (Prof. J. M.) Translation "The Ethics of Hegel," Prof. J. Royce on, I J E, V. Jan. 257
- Stevens's (Prof. G. B.) Book "The Johannine Theology," Rev. J. Ritchie Smith on, P R R, VI. July, 530
- Stevens, William, Poem by,—"The Sick Child" (ILL.), Q O P, XVI. Feb. 289
- Stevenson, Father Joseph, 1806—1894:
Remarkable Career of a Licentiate of the Scottish Church, by Rev. J. A. Robertson, Scots, XVI. July, 136
Converted by History, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, M, LXXXIII. Mar. 331, Apr. 500
- Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850—1894:
Portraits of Stevenson, McCI, IV. Feb. 275
Portrait and Autograph of R. L. Stevenson, Cos, XIX. July, 258
The Will of Robert Louis Stevenson, McCI, V. July, 176
Vaillima Letters: Correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin (ILL.), McCI, V. Nov. 522
Stevenson's Letters to Young Friends (ILL.), St N, XXXIII. Dec. 91
Fables, by R. L. Stevenson, Long, XXVI. Aug. 362 (XII. Aug. 146), Sept. 472; same fables, McCI, V. Sept. 361, Oct. 455
Poems by Stevenson:—"To S.C.," Long, XXV. Jan. 262
"Youth and Love," and "Lost Youth," Lud M, I. Nov. 14
"Gypsy Song," Lud M, I. Dec. 184
"The Woodman," New R, XII. Jan. 17 (XI. Jan. 34)
"Mater Triumphans," New R, XII. Jan. 21 (XI. Jan. 34)
Poems on Stevenson, by—
Barrie, J. M. ("Scotland's Lament" (ILL.), Bkman, VII. Jan. 108; same poem, Bkman A, I. Feb. 3; McCI, IV. Feb. 286
Carman, Bliss ("At the Road-Home"), P L, VII. Sept. 397
Gosse, Edmund (To Tusitala in Vaillima) (ILL.), McCI, V. July, 170
Wister, Owen ("In Memoriam Stevenson"), A M, LXXV. Apr. 547
Unsigned Poem ("Robert Louis Stevenson"), C M, XLIX. Apr. 865
Biographical and Critical:
Swanson: the Early Home of Robert Louis Stevenson, by J. A. Ross (ILL.), Q W, XXXVI. Mar. 181
Recollections of a Visit to Samoa, and the Home of the late Robert Louis Stevenson, by J. E. B. B., W R, CXLIII. May, 551
Mr. Stevenson's Home Life at Vaillima, by Lloyd Osbourne, Scrib, XVIII. Oct. 458
Robert Louis Stevenson at Vaillima, by "A Visitor in 1894" (ILL.), Fr L, XL. Aug. 172
Stevenson in the South Sea, by William Churchill (ILL.), McCI, IV. Feb. 278
Stevenson in Samoa, by Louis Becke, R R Aus, VI. Jan. 42
R. L. Stevenson as a Samoan Chief, by W. H. Triggs (ILL.), C F M, XXII. Feb. 183 (XI. Feb. 145)
Robert Louis Stevenson's Address to the Samoan Chiefs, McCI, V. July, 173
The Man of Dreams, by W. T. Stead, B, II. Jan. 17 (XI. Jan. 24)
Stevenson, the Music Lover, Mus T, XXXVI. Dec. 805
The First Meeting between George Meredith and Robert Louis Stevenson, by Alice Gordon, Bkman, VII. Jan. 111 (XI. Jan. 28)
Alexander Smith: Mr. Stevenson's Forerunner, by James Ashcroft Noble, Y B, IV. Jan. 127
In Memoriam, by Ian MacLaren, Bkman, VII. Jan. 111; same article, Bkman A, I. Feb. 7; McCI, IV. Feb. 292
In Memoriam, R.L.S., by William Archer, New R, XII. Jan. 89 (XI. Jan. 28)
R.L.S., by Marcel Schwob (in French), New R, XII. Feb. 153
Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Andrew Lang, N A R, CLX. Feb. 185 (XI. Mar. 249)
Some Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson, by H. Bellyse Baildon, T B, CIV. Mar. 335
Personal Memories of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Edmund Gosse, C M, L. July, 447
The Man of Letters, by Alexander Cargill (ILL.), B, II. Jan. 12; same article (ILL.), R R Aus, VI. Feb. 175
Novelist, Essayist, and Poet, by Alex. Small, Scots, XV. Jan. 110, Feb. 171
Robert Louis Stevenson, and His Writing, by Mrs. Schuyler van Renasselaer (ILL.), C M, LI. Nov. 123
Stevenson's Literary Work in College, by C. M. Robinson, Bkman A, I. June, 316
Stevenson's Treasury of Womanhood, by Mrs. Alice Meynell, M E, XXIV. Jan. 221
Stevenson—And After, by Jeannette L. Gilder (ILL.), R R A, XI. Feb. 186
The Collected Works of Robert Louis Stevenson, Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXII. July, 106 (XII. Aug. 158)
Mr. Stevenson's Books, by S. R. Crockett (ILL.), Bkman, VII. Jan. 109; same article, Bkman A, I. S. R. 5; (ILL.), McCI, IV. Feb. 285
Other Articles on Stevenson, by—
Charlesworth, Hector, Can M, V. May, 27
Copeland, C. T., A M, LXXXV. Apr. 537
Japp, A. H. (ILL.), Arg, LIX. Feb. 226
Lang, Andrew, Long, XXXV. Feb. 432
Lanier, C. D. (ILL.), R R A, XI. Feb. 181
McFarlane, A. R. (ILL.), Q T, VI. Dec. 156
Maguire, H. T. F., Cal R, CI. July, 202
New York Daily Tribune (An American Tribute to Stevenson), Au, V. Feb. 248
Rison, Joseph, P M Q, XVII. Apr. 306

- Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour—continued.
Biographical and Critical—continued.
Other Articles on Stevenson, by—continued.
Scott-Moncrieff, J. M. (ILL.), L H, XLIV. Feb. 222
Unsigned Articles, L Q, XXV. Oct. 1; Q R, CLXXX. Apr. 324 (XI. May, 449)
R. L. Stevenson and W. E. Henley's Farce "Macaire":
Davey, Richard, on (The New Robert Macaire), Th, XXVI. July, 30
Unsigned Article on, New R, XII. June, 685
Stevenson, Mrs. R. L., among the Samoans, Fr L, XL. Aug. 177
Stewart, Mother, Temperance Reformer:
Character Sketch of (ILL.), O D, XV. Dec. 295
Interview, by Miss Florence Balmorie (ILL.), G T, V. July, 248
Stewart, Rev. Robert W., Missionary, 1850—1895, Ch Mis I, XLVI. Sept. 658
Stiepevich, Vincent G., Italian Artist, and His Pictures, by Alfred Trumble (The School of Venice) (ILL.), M I, V. Sept. 259
Stinging Insects, see: Ants, Bees, Hornets, Wasps, etc.
Stings of Scorpions, see under Scorpions
Stings of Snakes, see under Snakes
Stirling's (Dr. James Hutchinson) Book "Darwinianism: Workman and Work," W. Johnson on, P M Q, XVII. Oct. 658
Stock and Stock-Feeding, see under Cattle, Agriculture, etc.
Stock Exchange, see under Finance
Stockard, Henry Jerome, Poems by,—
"Homer," C M, XLIX. Jan. 412
"As Some Mysterious Wanderer of the Skies," C M, XLIX. Mar. 749
"Shakespeare," C M, LI. Dec. 226
Stockbridge, Massachusetts: Reminiscences of Literary Berkshire, by Henry D. Sedgwick (ILL.), C M, L. Aug. 552
Stockton, California: the Coming Chicago of the West Coast, by W. C. Ramsey (ILL.), O M, XXVI. Sept. 297
Stoddard, Charles Warren, American Poet (1843—?), Character Sketch of, by Joaquin Miller (ILL.), O M, XXVI. Oct. 376
Stoddard's (Miss Anna M.) "Life of John Stuart Blackie," Black, CLVIII. Nov. 715
Stoicism of Marcus Aurelius, by W. L. Shelton, H, VII. Aug. 118
Stokes, Charles, Murder of, in the Congo State, 1895, Lionel Dede on, New R, XIII. Dec. 585 (XII. Dec. 515)
Stokes, Frank Wilbert, Artist, on the Arctic Regions: Interview, by E. B. S. (ILL.), Stu, V. Sept. 209 (XII. Oct. 354)
Stokes, Prof. G. J., on Gnosticism and Modern Pantheism, Mind, IV. July, 320
Stomata: On the Respiratory Function of Stomata, by F. Frost Blackman, Sc P, IV. Sept. 13
Stone-Flay or Alderfly, Aquatic Insect, Development of, by W. H. Nunnery (ILL.), Sc G, II. Dec. 257
Stonehenge, Wiltshire, by Mr. Judd: Interview, by Alice Williamson (ILL.), E I, XIV. Nov. 147
Storace, Miss Anna Cellina, Singer, 1761—1817: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (ILL.), Mus T, XXXVI. June, 370
Storage of Energy, see under Physics
Storks, Q O P, XVI. June, 600
Storm, Theodor, German Writer and Poet, 1817—1888, John G. Robertson on, G M, CCLXXIX. Dec. 619
Storms, see under Weather
Story, William Wetmore, 1819—1895: Poems by,—
"June" (ILL.), P M M, VI. June, 279
"Gone: and Where?" (ILL.), P M M, VII. Nov. 470
Story-Writing, see under Fiction
Stott, Edward, Artist, and His Work, by J. Stanley Little (ILL.), Stu, VI. Nov. 71
Stour River, Hampshire: Sport in the Stour, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (ILL.), Bad M, I. Aug. 37
Stout, G. F., on Prof. O. Külpe's "Einleitung in die Philosophie," Mind, IV. Oct. 537
Stout, Sir Robert, on New Zealand, A Q, X. July, 86
Stowaways:
Stowaways, C J, XII. Aug. 480
Stowaways of '93, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, G W, XXXVI. Mar. 170
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, at Cincinnati, by G. S. McDowell (ILL.), N E M, XII. Mar. 65
Strachey, Mrs. Amy St. Loe, on Her Visit to Dasher, Egypt, Nat R, XXIV. Feb. 809
Strachey, J. St. Loe,
On the Politics of the Working-Man (Infringing a Political Patent), N C, XXXVII. Feb. 206 (XI. Feb. 150)
On the Case for Unionist Alliance, N C, XXXVII. June, 904 (XI. June, 547)
On Sir William Harcourt: the Elephant in Politics, Nat R, XXVI. Sept. 140 (XII. Sept. 250)
On a Royal Residence in Ireland, Nat R, XXV. Aug. 746 (XII. Aug. 138)
On Tunis and Egypt, Nat R, XXV. Mar. 21; and Reply to, by J. W. Lowther (Some Anglo-French Problems), Nat R, XXV. May, 306
Strahan, Dr. S. A. K., on the Treatment of Our Habitual Criminals, W R, CXLIII. June, 662 (XI. June, 556)
Straits Settlements (see also Singapore): Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LVII. June, 905 (XI. June, 550)
Strand Magazine Artists (ILL.), Str, X. Dec. 786
Strang, James, Poem by,—"The Journey's End," L H, XLIV. May, 463
Strange but True—Coincidences, by Dr. Donald Macleod, G W, XXXVI. June, 104
Strange Devices, by James Scott (ILL.), Str, X. Aug. 181
Strangers within Our Gates—Aliens in England, C J, XII. June, 344

Strategy, see under *Armies, Navies*

Stratigraphy, see *Geology*

Strauss, Johann,

The Waltz King, by Ethelbert Cuthwill (*ill.*), *Mus.* VIII. July, 225, 290
Johann Strauss and the Viennese Waltz (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. May, 430; same
article (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* VI. June, 648

Strawberry Culture, *C J*, XII. Mar, 216

Streetfield's (R. A.) Book "Masters of Italian Music," *M Mus.* XII. Oct.
213

Street Car Lines, see under *Electric Railways and Tramways*

Street-Cleaning, see under *Sanitation*

Street-Lighting, see *Electric Light, etc.*

Street Markets and Costermongers, by W. W. Glenny (*ill.*), *C H*, I.
Nov, 131 (*XII. D.C.*, 542)

Street Music:

Seaside Vocalism, by C. J. Rowe, *Ata*, IX. Nov, 112

Street Musicians and Singers, by P. Csell (*ill.*), *Mus.* VIII. Aug, 374

Street-Railways, see under *Railways, Electricity as a Motive Power*

Streeter, E. W., Society Jeweller: Interview, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), *W H*,
V. Nov, 118

Streets: Pavements, Sidewalks, Roads, and Bridges, by Major J. W. Howard
(*ill.*), *Eng M.* VIII. Mar, 1014

Strikes, see under *Labour Problems*

Strindberg's Discoveries with Sulphur: the Unity of Matter, *N Sc R*, I.

Apr, 502

Strollers, *C*, XXV. July, 87

Strong, Miss Susan, Soprano, by M. R. (*ill.*), *M Mus.* XII.

Dec, 264

Stuart, Gilbert, American Artist, 1756-1823; an Artist Philosopher, by
Frank H. Sweet (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Oct, 114

Stuart-Glennie, J. S., see *Glennie (J. S. Stuart)*

Stuart, House of (see also *Articles under Mary Queen of Scots, Gunpowder*

Plot, Cromwell, Charles II., James II.; Macalister (O.), etc.):

From Stuarts to Guelphs, by John M. Roberts, *Free R*, III. Feb, 457

The Rebellion and the Commonwealth, by John M. Roberts, *Free R*, III.

Jan, 372

The Escape of Maria Clementina Sobieski (1702-1765), Wife of James
Edward Francis, the Old Pretender (1683-1766), by Andrew Lang, *Mac*,
LXXI. Feb, 302

Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski: the Romance of a Stuart Princess, by
Mrs. Elisabeth Lecky, *Long*, XXV. Mar, 515

Prince Charles Stuart, 1720-1788, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII.

Apr, 408

The "Forty-Five" Rebellion:

Glen Fannich, Argyllshire: Landing-Place of Prince Charlie, 1745, by

Bella Parker, *Scots*, XV. Apr, 367

Donald Cameron, the Good Lochiel, by Adam Smail, *Scots*, XVI. July,

154

Some Side-Lights on the "Forty-Five," by Adam Smail, *Scots*, XVI.

Aug, 188, Sept, 301, Oct, 384, Nov, 420

The Election of the Magistrates of Edinburgh, 1746, *Scots*, XVI. Nov,

424

The English Army of the "Forty-Five," *C J*, XII. Oct, 662

"The Lyon in Mourning", or, Reminiscences of the "45," Book edited by
Henry Paton, *C J*, XII. Dec, 785

Stuart, Mrs. James, on St. Luke's House, Regent's Park, London; a
Home of Peace for the Dying (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Oct, 677

Student Life, see under *Universities*

Style (see also *Articles under Literature*):

Variorum Thoughts on Style, by Rev. M. Russell, *Ir M*, XXIII. Oct,

520

Subliminal Self, see under *Psychical Research*

Submarine Boats, see under *Navies*

Submerged Tenth, see under *Condition of the People*

Succession Duties, see under *Finance (National)*

Suckling, Mrs., on the Bands of Mercy: the Army of Kindness: Interview,
by Linda Gardiner (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 777

Sudermann, Hermann, and His Dramas:

Hermann Sudermann and His Plays, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXIX.

Oct, 380

"Sodom's Ende," H. Schütz Wilson on, *T C*, I. June, 237

"Heimat," H. Schütz Wilson on, *T C*, I. Aug, 342

"Die Ehre," Miss M. E. Braddon on (The German Play of the Hour), *Th*,
XXV. Mar, 131

Suez Canal:

Ferdinand de Lesseps and the Suez and Panama Canals, by W. H.
Wheeler, *Long*, XXV. Feb, 394 (*XI. Feb*, 146)

Navigation in 1894, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 346

Suffering: The Minimising of Suffering, by Mrs. Boole, *P R*, V. Jan,

821

Suffolk (see also *East Anglia, Ipswich*):

A Study of East Suffolk, by G. M. McCrie, *G M*, CCLXXIX. July, 10

Lepidoptera in Suffolk, by Claude A. Pyett, *Sc G*, II. Dec, 263

Underground in Suffolk and Its Borders, by W. Whitaker, *Geol M*, II. Oct,
461

On the Stratigraphy of the Crag of Suffolk, with Especial Reference to the
Distribution of the Foraminifera, by H. W. Burrows, *Geol M*, II. Nov,

506

Suffolk Leechcraft, by Dr. W. Wollaston Groome, *F L*, VI. June, 117

Suffrage, see under *Electoral, Woman Suffrage*

Sufism or Boeefism:

"Being" as defined by Sufism, Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard on, *Meta M*,
I. Apr, 311

Sooceism and Islam, by Mohammad Barakatullah, *W R*, CXLIV. Dec,

674

Sugar:

The Sugar Cane, by C. A. Barber (*ill.*), *K*, XVIII. July, 145

Foreign and Colonial Import Duties on Sugar, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 306

The Sugar Industry: the Problem of Queensland, by J. V. Chataway (*ill.*),
R R Aus. VII. Oct, 358

Regulations respecting Sugar Duties in the United States, *B T J*, XVIII.

Mar, 319

Russian Sugar Syndicate, *B T J*, XIX. July, 14

Proposed Sugar Industry in Persia, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 382

The Sugar Industry in Hawaii, by H. P. Baldwin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. June,
663

Beet-Sugar Industry on the Continent, *J B A*, II. Dec, 292

The American Beet Sugar Industry, by H. S. Adams (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII.

Apr, 504

Sugared "Wealth" Dream of the "Spectator," *IR*, VI. July, 1 (*XII.*

July, 34)

Sullivan, Sir Arthur, Musician: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*),

Str Mus. I. Mar, 169

Sullivan, Tom, Portraits of, *Str*, IX. Mar, 233

Sully, Prof. James, on the New Study of Children, *F R*, LVIII. Nov, 723
(*XII. Nov*, 439)

Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, and His Poetry: an

Appreciation, by George Newcomen, *N I R*, III. Aug, 370

Sulphur in the Atmosphere, see under *Chemistry*

Sulphuric Acid, see under *Chemistry*

Sultans of Turkey, see *Turkey (Sultans of)*

Sumatra: Dutch Success in Acheen and I s Lessons, by A. G. C. van Duyl,
A Q, IX. Jan, 183, July, 434

Summer, see under *Weather*

Summer Outings, see *Holidays*

Summer Schools, see under *Education*

Summer Schools of Theology:

Second Mansfield Summer School of Theology, by H. Yooll, *P M Q*,
XVII. Jan, 121

Chicago Commons and Its Summer School, by Max West, *O D*, XV. Oct,
167

The Catholic Champlain Summer School, 1895, by J. J. O'Shea, *C W*,
LXI. July, 560

Sumter, Fort, South Carolina: The Occupation of Fort Sumter, and
hoisting the Old Flag Thereon, April 14, 1865, by F. Jordan, *U S*, XIV.

Nov, 406

Sun, see under *Astronomy*

Sun-Dials:

Sun-Dials, by William Sydney, *Ata*, IX. Nov, 92

A Sixteenth-Century Sundial, by Miss Florence Peacock (*ill.*), *Ant*,
XXII. Sept, 276

Sunday Question:

The Sunday Question, by H. Beerbohm Tree, *H*, VI. Jan, 36

A Study of the Sunday Question, by Dr. Patrick F. McSweeney, *C W*,
LXII. Nov, 250

The Lord's Day, by W. E. Gladstone, *McCl*, IV. Mar, 370

Sunday and the People, by Archdeacon Sinclair: Interview, by Rev. T. C.
Collings, *R R R*, IX. Feb, 99

The Use of Sunday and of the Week, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, III.

Jan, 1

Thomas Henry Huxley in His Relations to Science, Education, and Sunday
Observance, by Mrs. Jane A. H. Simpson, *W R*, CXLIV. Sept, 266 (*XII.*

Sept, 251)

The Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement in England, by Robinson Souttar,
O D, XIV. May, 222

Continental Sundays for England, by James Baker, *Sun H*, Dec, 95

Sunday in the Churches, see under *Church and Christianity*

Sunday Closing in America, see under *Temperance and the Liquor*

Traffic

Sunday Schools: The Minister and the Sabbath-School, by Dr. James A.
Worden, *Hom R*, XXX. Nov, 465

"Sundowners" and Other Bush Types, *T B*, CV. May, 117

Sunshine and Life, by Mrs. P. Frankland, *Long*, XXVI. Sept, 532

Superannuation Schemes, see *Articles under Insurance (National)*; and
Teachers under *Education*

Superior, Lake,—The Basic Massive Rocks of the Lake Superior Region,
W. S. Bayley on (*ill.*), *J Geol*, III. Jan, 1

Superior Persons, by J. D. Andrew, *Man Q*, XIII. Oct, 320

Supernatural (see also *Superstitions, etc.*):

Getting Rid of the Supernatural, by Rev. S. Law Wilson, *K O*, VI. May,
506

Supernatural in Christianity, see *Miracles, etc.*, under *Bible and Biblical*
Criticism, etc.

Supernormal Acquisition of Knowledge, see under *Psychical Research*

Superstition (see also *Articles under Folk Lore, Psychical Research*:
Baptismal Customs, Marriage Customs, Death Superstitions, Burial Customs,

Ancestor-Worship: Symbilism (Religious), Bells; Easter, May-Day,
Christmas, Hall-wen; Food Customs, Medicine Lore; Devil, Premonitions,

Witch-Burning, Clavie-Burning; Wells, Mirrors, Talismans, Flower-
Lore, etc.; and Man (Isle of), Wales, Scotland, Shetland, Hebrides,

Ireland, etc.; France, Proveice, etc.; In It, Ceylon, Korea, etc., etc.);
The Survival of Superstition, by Elizabeth F. Slat, *Lipp*, XII. Sept, 423

The Cruelty of Superstition, *B*, II. Apr, 137

Souls, by Aline G. Best, *M P*, X. Aug, 189

Ghostly Lights, by H. F. Feilberg, *F L*, VI. Dec, 288

F. T. Elworthy's Book "The Evil Eye," *Q R*, CLXXXII. July, 204

Some American Superstitions, by David B. Fitzgerald, *F R L*, XL. Aug, 249

Supply and Demand, see *Political Economy, Finance, etc.*

Supreme Court of the United States, see under *Law*; and *Income Tax*
of the United States

Surface Tensions of Water, see under Physics

Surgery, see under Medicine

Surnames, see under Names

Surrender Values, Bank, I. X. Aug. 269

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of, 1516 or 1518?—1547, H. B. Tourtelon (By-Paths of Poetry) (*ill.*), G. T. VI. Nov. 120Surrey (see also Aldershot, Aldworth, Black Pond, Deepdene, Farnham Castle, Ottershaw, Richmond, Woking; and Woking Prison under Prisons): The Surrey Hills, by Hubert Grayle (Rambles through England) (*ill.*), Lud M. IX. June, 154Camilla Lacey, the Home of Fanny Burney: a Literary Corner, by E. K. Pearce, Au. V. Jan. 212
"Five Miles From Anywhere," by Hedley Peek (*ill.*), Bad M. I. Dec. 679Surrey: Its Geological Structure, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley (*diagram*), K. XVIII. Jan. 6

Edible Fungi in Surrey, by Charles A. Briggs, Sc G. I. Jan. 251

Sussex (see also Amberley, Arundel, Bury, Eridge Castle, Haring Combe, Hastings, Pevensey, Rye, Seaford, Selmeiston, Winchelsea): In the Down Country of England, by Graham R. Tomson (*ill.*), Fr L. XL. Aug. 200

On the South Downs, C. XXIV. June, 610

The South Downs as a Sketching Ground, by W. W. Fenn (*ill.*), Stu. V. Apr. 26

The Weald of Sussex and Kent, by J. De Vitre, Ant. XXXI. July, 217

Sussex: Its Geological Structure, Prof. J. Logan Lobley on (*diagram*), K. XVIII. Apr. 90

Sussex Wills, I. L. Pt. I. XII. Dec. 33

Sutherland, County of, and the Sutherland Family:

The Scenery of Sutherland, by Henry M. Cadell (*map and ill.*), Scot G. M. XI. Aug. 385

Sir William Fraser's Book "The Sutherland Book" Unsigned Articles on, Black, CLVII. May, 702; E. R. CLXXXI. Apr. 404

Stafford House: a Sutherland Residence, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), Eng W. II. Sept. 27

Suttners' Baroness Bertha von Book "I Lay Down Your Arms!" Leopold Kitchner on (War and Peace), Free R. IV. July, 354

Svanetia in the Caucasian Highlands: a Scientific, Biological, and Ethnographical Sketch, by Victor Dingelstedt, Scot G. M. XI. June, 273 (XII. July, 41)

Svengali in "Trilby," see "Trilby" under Du Maurier (G.)

Swan, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith):

Interview, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W. H. IV. May, 128 (XI. May, 455)

On Marriage Engagements (Should Long Engagements be encouraged?), W. H. IV. Apr. 38

On Married Women and Public Work (Should Married Women engage in Public Work?), W. H. IV. May, 111 (XI. May, 440)

On the Wife's Private Pursue, W. H. IV. Sept. 456

Swanston, Edinburgh: the Early Home of Robert Louis Stevenson, by J. A. Ross (*ill.*), Q. W. XXXVI. Mar. 181

Swayne's (Captain H. G. C.) Book "Seventeen Trips through Somaliland," Dr. J. W. Gregory on, N. B. VII. Nov. 347

Swaziland: The Transvaal, the Swazis, and the War with Magato, by A. G. C. van Duyl, A. Q. X. July, 71

Sweating, see under Labour Problems

Sweden:

The Political Crisis:
The Political Crisis in Sweden and Norway, by M. S. Constable, F. R. LVII. May, 812 (XI. May, 445)

War-Clouds in the North, by the Editor of U.S.M., U S M, CXXXII. Apr. 1

The Norwegian Crisis, by Lieut. O. Kuylenstierna, U S M, CXXXII. Apr. 4

The Case for Sweden, by a Swedish M.P., New R. XII. Apr. 402

The Case for Norwegian Liberalism, by Prof. Sars, F. R. LVIII. Aug. 269 (XII. Aug. 154)

King Carl XV.'s Scheme for Scandinavian Unification, Carl Siewers on, F. R. LVIII. Aug. 282 (XII. Aug. 154)

The Gothenburg System, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

The Position of Swedish Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, H. VI. May, 377

Catholicism in Scandinavia, by Dr. Francis Jønsens (*ill.*), C. W. LX. Feb. 58Kristineberg, Marine Zoological Station, by F. A. Bather (*map and ill.*), N. B. VII. Dec. 407

Phenician Colonization in Scandinavia, Prof. C. W. Skarstedt on, A. Q. X. Oct. 400

Upsala, by Charles Edwards, C. J. XII. July, 473

On the Discovery of *Cynops* in the Silurian Formation of Gotland, by G. Lindström, Geol. M. II. Apr. 120Sweden, King Charles XIV. of (Jean Baptiste Jules Bernadotte), Reigned 1818—1844: The Story of Désirée Clair, First Love of Napoleon I. and Wife of Charles XIV., by Edna W. Pierce (*ill.*), Fr L. XL. Aug. 194

Sweden, King Charles XV. of, 1859—1872: A King's Scheme of Scandinavian Unification, Carl Siewers on, F. R. LVIII. Aug. 282 (XII. Aug. 154)

Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus of (Gustavus II.), Reign of, 1611—1632: Joseph, Dr. H., on, R. R. XI. Jan. 37; same article, R. R. A. XII. July, 96; and R. R. Aus. VI. Feb. 201

Lenz, Max, on, Chaut. XX. Mar. 658

Parsons, Dr. Reuben, on, A. C. Q. XX. July, 510

Sweet Waters of Europe—Constantinople, etc., by R. Davey (*ill.*), Art J. XI. July, 200Swimming (see also Diving): Swimming: Its Value and Progress, by Archibald Sinclair (*ill.*), W. M. I. June, 677

Swinburne Algernon Charles,

Mr. Swinburne's "Studies in Prose and Poetry," Rev. C. Coupe on, D. R. CXVI. Apr. 338 (XI. May, 456)

On the Plays of Thomas Heywood, N. C. XXXVII. Apr. 646

On the Romantic and Contemporary Plays of Thomas Heywood, N. C. XXXVIII. Sept. 397

Poems by A. C. Swinburne:—

"A New Year's Eve; Christina Rossetti died Dec. 25, 1894," N. C. XXXVII. Feb. 367 (XI. Feb. 193)

"Cromwell's Statue," N. C. XXXVIII. July, 1 (XII. July, 58)

"Trafalgar Day," N. C. XXXVIII. Nov. 713 (XII. Nov. 456)

Swindles (see also Fraud):

London Swindlers, Arg. LIX. Apr. 496

Swine, see Pigs

Switzerland (see also Articles under Alps, St. Bernard's):

Some Fundamental Ideas of the Swiss Republic, by Rev. B. F. Kidder, Hom R. XXIX. Jan. 81

The Referendum:

The Referendum in Switzerland, by Numa Droz, C. R. LXVII. Mar. 328 (XI. Mar. 264)

The Referendum, and Other Forms of Direct Democracy in Switzerland, by E. V. Reynolds, Y. R. IV. Nov. 289

The Referendum and Initiative: Their Relation to the Interests of Labour in Switzerland and in America, by A. L. Lowell, I. J. E. VI. Oct. 51

Recent Political Experiments in the Swiss Democracy, by L. Wuarin, A. A. S. VI. Nov. 1

The Referendum and the United States Senate, by W. D. McCrackan, Lipp. XI. June, 855

Finance and Industries:

Political Economy in Switzerland, by A. Oncken, Econ J. V. Mar. 133

Graduated Taxation in the Canton de Vaud, by W. B. Duffield, W. R. CXLI. Oct. 401 (XII. Oct. 347)

The Franco-Swiss Commercial Convention, 1895, B. T. J. XIX. Aug. 163

The Swiss Silk Trade, B. T. J. XVIII. Jan. 19

In Vintage Time, C. XXIV. June, 633

The International Statistical Institute: Conference at Berne, J. B. A. II. Dec. 285

Historical and Descriptive:

The War of the Sonderbund, W. R. Duffield on, E. H. X. Oct. 675

The Swiss Infantry, Mac. LXXXIII. Dec. 105 (XII. Dec. 511)

Coire and Its Apostle: St. Lucius, by Rev. Wilfrid Dalloz, Jr. E. R. XVI. Dec. 1099

The Madonna del Sasso at Locarno, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (*ill.*), C. W. LXI. Oct. 97

The Antistes of Zurich, Prof. J. I. Good on, P. R. R. VI. Oct. 593

The Public Schools of Geneva, by Walter B. Scaife, Ed. R. A. X. Dec. 476

Higher Education of Women at Geneva, by Edme Macdonell, J. Ed. XVII. July, 469

Geneva and Its Memories, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), Sun M. XXIV. Mar. 182

Tenth International Orientalist Congress at Geneva, L. C. Casartelli on, J. Man G. S. X. Nov. 322

In Châlet Land, C. XXV. Aug. 143

Swiss Idylls, by W. D. McCrackan (*ill.*), N. E. M. XII. Aug. 713

Pontresina, by Bishop Browne, Nat. R. XXV. May, 388

Montreux: the Riviera of Switzerland, by Victor E. Gilmer, Scots. XVI. Sept. 284

Vallorbe, by James A. Greig, Scots. XVI. Oct. 365

Davos Platz: a Swiss Health Resort, by D. Murphy, N. I. R. III. Mar. 13

Leyser-sur-Aigle: the Village of Perfect Health, by Canon H. D. Rawnsley, Black. CLVII. Nov. 680

Another Australian Cousin at Ein ideln, by Geraldine Gavan Duffy, Ir. M. XXIII. Feb. 85

Tobogganing in the Engadine, by Celia Lovejoy (*ill.*), Str. IX. May, 493On the Cliffs of Exotic Blocks of North Switzerland, by E. C. Querein (*map*), J. Geol. III. Oct. 723

Swords:

The Swords of Modern Warriors, by E. W. Low (*ill.*), W. M. I. Apr. 374Sword Actors and Yorkshire, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), Ant. XXXI. May, 138Swordplay in Japan, by Kinza Hirai (*ill.*), O. XXV. Mar. 466The Sword of Japan and Its Ornaments, by Countess Annie de Montagu (*ill.*), M. I. IV. May, 245

Japanese Sword-Lore, by L. H. Weeks, Lipp. XII. Dec. 833

Sybel, Heinrich von, German Historian, 1818—1895:

Biographical, etc., by Munroe Smith, Bkman A. II. Nov. 205

Dr. Sybel's Book "The Foundation of the German Empire," W. Miller on, E. H. X. Oct. 873

Sycamore Tree: Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), Sc G. II. Nov. 236Sydney Musicians, by D. J. Quin (*ill.*), R. R. Aus. VI. Apr. 391

Symbolism (see also Möbius (J. A.)):

Emblems and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Meta M. II. Dec. 440

Symbolism, Religious:

London Crosses, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), E. I. XIV. Dec. 305The Old Stone Crosses of Somersetshire, by Alex. Gordon (*ill.*), Rel. I. Oct. 216The Cross and Serpent in Aboriginal American Art, by John D. Champlin (*ill.*), M. I. III. Mar. 349The Labarum of Constantine the Great, by A. Harvey (*ill.*), Can. M. V. June, 164Worshipping toward the East, by H. Forbes Witherby (*Plans*), K. O. VI. Jan. 200, Feb. 281, Apr. 426Hands all Round, by John O'Neill (*ill.*), P. M. M. VI. May, 59 (XI. May, 453)

Symbols: Historical Methods of Record before the Use of Written Characters, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLIII, Jan, 5

Symonds, John Addington, 1840—1893:
Horatio F. Brown's Biography of John Addington Symonds, H. D. Traill on, *N C*, XXXVII, Feb, 342

A Latter-Day Pagan, *Q R*, CLXXXII, July, 31 (XII, Sept, 439)

J. A. Symonds's "Life of Giovanni Boccaccio," Walter Butterworth on, *Man Q*, XIII, Oct, 380

On Siena, Italy (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Oct, 395

Symons, Arthur,
On Venice in Easter (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX, Apr, 738

Poems by Arthur Symons:—

"In the Valley" (*ill.*), *P M M*, V, Feb, 179

"Pierrot in Half-Mourning" (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Dec, 481

Sympathy, see under Psychology

Symphonies, see Sub-Heading Orchestral Music under Music

Synæsthesia, Mary W. Calkins on, *A J Psychol*, VII, Oct, 90

Synagogues, see under Jews

Syndicates, Trusts, Corporations:

The Relation of Corporations to Public Morals, by Rev. Washington

Gladden, *B S*, LII, Oct, 607

Economic and Uneconomic Anti-Trust Legislation, by F. H. Cooke, *A P S*, V, Jan, 109

Trusts: Abuses and Remedies, by J. Dowd, *A P S*, V, Jan, 113

Henry D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth": The Standard Oil

Company as an Object Lesson for Thoughtful Americans, by S. Leavitt,

A, XIII, July, 320

The Union between Agricultural Syndicates and Co-operative Societies in

France, by Prof. C. Gide, *Econ J*, V, June, 195

Synesius, Bishop of Ptolemais (died about 414): a Pupil of Hypatia, by

Harriet Waters Preston and Louise Dodge, *A M*, LXXV, Mar, 371

Synoptic Gospels, Synoptic Problem, see Gospels under Bible and

Biblical Criticism

Syra, Greece, Neil W. Williams on, *Scots*, XV, Mar, 302

Syracuse, Sicily: In the Country of Theocritus, by C. E. Tyrer, *Man Q*,

XIII, Jan, 10

Syria:

Sericulture in Syria, *B T J*, XVIII, Jan, 23

The Druses, by A. H. McKinnon, *Mis R*, VIII, Dec, 899

The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. H. H. Jessup, *Mis R*, VIII, Dec,

887

The Beginnings of the Education of Woman in Syria, by Rev. T. Laurie,

Mis R, VIII, Dec, 891

Notes from Syria, by W. H. D. Rouse, *F L*, VI, June, 172

The Early History of Syria and Asia Minor, by John E. Gilmore, *E H*, X,

Jan, 1

Syria and Arabia, by A. G. Wright, *P E F*, Jan, 67

The Assyrians in Syria, by C. R. C., *P E F*, Apr, 191

Syrian Rotifers, by C. F. R. Usselet (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Apr, 29

Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Translations under

Bible and Biblical Criticism

Syrian Church (see also Nestorians):

Notes of the late Sir Walter Elliot on St. Thomas the Apostle and the

Syrian Church in India, R. Sewell on, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 444

A Forgotten Incident in the History of the Syrian Church of Malabar, by

Canon Churton, *In Ch Q R*, VIII, Apr, 126

The Syrian Church of Malabar, by Rev. G. B. Howard, *In Ch Q R*, VIII,

Oct, 361

The Reforming Syrians of Travancore and Cochin, by Rev. W. J. Richards,

Ch Mis I, XLVI, Mar, 182

Tamil Evangelists in Travancore, by Rev. J. H. Bishop, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI,

Aug, 587

T

Tabb, Rev. John B., Poems by,—

"The Arctic," *A M*, LXXVI, Oct, 476

"The Angel's Christmas Quest" (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII, Dec, 289

"My Messmate," *Cos*, XVIII, Jan, 376

Tadpoes of Commensality, by A. E. Crawley, *F L*, VI, June, 130

Tact, *P R*, V, Feb, 913, May, 180

Tactics, Military and Naval, see under Armies and Navies

Tadema, Laurens Alma, Artist:

Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), *W H*, III, Mar, 491 (XI, Mar,

253)

Biographical, etc., by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVIII, Dec, 663

Tadpoles: Galvanotropism of Tadpoles, by Dr. Augustus D. Waller

(*diagrams*), *Sc P*, IV, Oct, 96

Taflet, see under Morocco

Tahiti:

Trade and Industry of New Caledonia and Tahiti, *B T J*, XIX, Dec, 648

Henry Nott; the Apostle of Tahiti, by Rev. Richard Lovett (*ill.*), *Sun H*,

May, 420

A Vagabond's Christmas in Tahiti, by John C. Werner (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVI,

Dec, 597

Tailor-Made in Germany, by Miss M. F. Billington, *New R*, XII, June,

631 (XI, June, 549)

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828—1893, by Leopold Katscher, *Free R*,

III, Jan, 309

Tait, Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1811—1882:

The Wise Ruler, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *Clyc*, X, Dec, 321

Taita Highlands, British East Africa, C. W. Hobley on (*maps*), *Q J*, V, June, 541

Taka Koji; a New Substitute for Yeast, *C J*, XII, July, 451

Taking Pains, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXIII, Mar, 121

Talbot, Bishop Edward Stuart, of Rochester, by "One Who Knows Him" (*ill.*), *R R R*, X, Nov, 249

Talismans:

Charms, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min*, I, June, 555

"Holiness unto the Lord" on the Bells of the Horses, by Dr. Hugh

Macmillan, *Think*, VIII, July, 22

Talk, see Conversation

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 1754—1838:

Lady Blennerhassett's "Talleyrand," Frederick Clarke on, *F R*, LVII,

Jan, 60 (XI, Jan, 54)

Talleyrand, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *N I R*, III, June, 201; IV,

Dec, 193

The Affair d'Enghien, by W. H. Craig, *U S M*, CXXXI, Jan, 399

Talmage's (Dr.) Book "From Manger to Throne," Rev. D. P. McPherson

on, *K O*, VII, Nov, 46

Talmud, see under Jews and Judaism

Tamagno, Francesco, Singer: A Famous Stage Lover; by Baroness von

Zedlitz; Interview (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I, Aug, 448

Tamils of India:

Tamil Evangelists in Travancore: a "Mission" to Syrian Christians, by

Rev. J. H. Bishop, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI, Aug, 587

The Tamils: Fifteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai,

Mad R, I, Aug, 125, Nov, 309

Tammany Hall, see under New York City

Tanganyika and Ruwenzori Expedition, by G. F. Scott Elliot (*maps*

and *ill.*), *Q J*, VI, Oct, 301 (XII, Nov, 422)

Tangier, see under Morocco

Tangye, Sir Richard, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley; Interview (An Industrial

Romance) (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX, Feb, 37 (XI, Mar, 254)

Tanqueray's (Father) Book "Special Dogm'tic Theology," Father A. F.

Hewitt on, *C W*, LX, Feb, 61

"Tantallon Castle," R. Gauthan on (Reminiscences of a Pleasure-Trip)

(*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, Sept, 561

Taoism:

Tao; the Chinese "Being," by Dr. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*, I,

May, 410

The Purgatories of Buddhism and Taoism, by Prof. J. Legge, *Think*, VIII,

Nov, 407

A Visit to the Buddhist and Taoist Monasteries on the Lo Fau San, China,

by E. A. Irving, *Black*, CLVII, Mar, 453

Taos Indians of New Mexico: Sun Dance of the Taos Indians, by M.

Campna (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, June, 708

Tapestry: A Visit to Bayeux, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *Y W*, III,

Mar, 190

Tapestry Carpets, see under Carpets

Tapir, Manate, and Peccary, by W. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII,

Oct, 1038

Tarantula-Killer, *C J*, XII, Jan, 15

Tardree Volcano, County Antrim, Prof. G. A. J. Cole on, *Geol M*, II,

July, 303

Target-Shooting: Inanimate Target-Shooting, by Merton C. Allen (*ill.*),

O M, XXVI, Oct, 438

Targum, see under Jews and Judaism

Tariffs, see under Protection and Fair Trade, Canada, United States, etc.

Tarn River: A French River, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *Y W*, III,

July, 342

Tarpon-Fishing, see under Fishing

Tart, Quong, Philanthropist: The Story of a Successful Chinaman, by

"John Law" (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX, Mar, 102

Tartini, Giuseppe, Violinist, 1692—1770: Biographical (From My Study),

by X. (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XXXVI, Oct, 660

Tasmania:

The Conference of Premiers at Hobart, by Hon. G. H. Reid (*ill.*), *R R A U S*,

VI, Jan, 149

Customs Tariff of Tasmania, *B T J*, XVIII, Jan, 48

Through "Apple-Land," by R. E. Macnaughten (*ill.*), *P M M*, V, Feb, 194

Tasso, Torquato, Italian Poet, 1544—1595:

The Last Days of Torquato Tasso, by Marie Walsh (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Oct,

487

Torquato Tasso, *Q R*, CLXXXII, Oct, 508 (XII, Nov, 441)

Tasso: His Centenary and His Legend, by M. V. Cherbuliez, *Chaut*,

XXII, Nov, 171

Taste Dreams, *A J Psychol*, VI, Jan, 505

Taste in Literature, etc.: Good Taste, by Augustine Birrell, *Scrib*, XVII,

Jan, 115

Tatian (about 120—172): The Diatessaron of Tatian, W. R. Cassels on, *N C*,

XXXVII, Apr, 665; and Reply to, by J. Rendel Harris, *C R*, LXXVIII,

Aug, 271 (XII, Aug, 153)

Tatra, Central Carpathians: Across the Tatra, by E. Laszowska Gerard,

M, LXXXIII, Jan, 56

Tattooing: The Art and Mystery of Tattooing, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*),

L H, XLIV, Sept, 691, Oct, 774

Tauchnitz Baron Christian Bernhard, 1816—1895:

Biographical (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, II, Oct, 156

A Visit to Baron Tauchnitz, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX,

Apr, 109

Taxation (see also Articles under Finance (National), Income Tax, Protection

and Fair Trade, Land, etc.):

Taxation, Int. Finance, and Emigration, by Dr. B. F. Kidder, *Hom R*, XXIX,

Mar, 277

Progressive or Graduated Taxation, see under Finance (National)

Taxation—continued.

The Single Tax Theory of Henry George, see under Land
Local Taxation, see under Local Government, Municipal Government
Taxation of Ground Rents, see Ground Rents
Taxation Abroad, see under Germany, Switzerland, Holland, United States, New Zealand, etc.

Taxidermy as an Art, by Frank M. Chapman (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr. 498

Taylor, Ann, 1782—1866: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *G O P*, XVI. July, 634, Sept. 788

Taylor, Isaac, 1787—1865: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *G O P*, XVI. July, 634, Sept. 788

Taylor, Jane, 1783—1824: Literary Households, by Sarah Tytler, *G O P*, XVI. July, 634, Sept. 788

Taylor, John Edward (1792—1844), Founder of the *Manchester Guardian* (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Mar. 171

Taylor, John Elfor, Scientist, 1835?—1895 (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Oct. 210

Taylor, J. Russell, Poems by—

"While the Robins Sang," *A M*, LXXV. Apr. 458

"Sunshine and Shadow," *Scrib*, XVII. Mar. 364

"Endymion," *Scrib*, XVIII. July, 109

Taylor, General Zachary, 1784—1850, R. D. St. John on (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXI. May, 205

Tea:

Tea Companies, *I R*, V. Apr. 211

Natal Tea, *B T J*, XVIII. June, 661

Tea Cultivation in the Caucasus, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar. 265

The Dangers of Tea-Drinking, by Dr. J. E. Cooney (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Aug. 218

The Story of the Russian Samovar, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Sept. 370

The Tea Ceremony of Japan, by J. Kumpéi Matumoto, *Lipp*, XII. July, 115

Teachers, see under Education

Teachers of Music, see under Music

Tebessa, Algeria: Sketches in North Africa, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIII. Apr. 139

Technical and Secondary Education (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Polytechnics, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Mining Schools, Needlework, etc., etc.):

Technical Education:

Technical Education, by F. W. Bockett, *Pos R*, III. Nov. 192

The London County Council and Technical Education, *J Ed*, XVII. June, 349

The London County Council and Technical Education, by Robert Simpson, *Ed R L*, X. July, 131

County Councils and Public Libraries, *Libr*, VII. May, 150

The Relationship of the Public Library Committee to Other Educational Bodies, by J. J. Ogle, *Libr*, VII. May, 129

Direct Representation of Teachers on the Proposed New Educational Bodies, by J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Dec. 529

Prof. John Anderson: a Pioneer of Technical Education, by Prof. A. H. Sexton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Feb. 320

Distribution of the Equivalent Grant in Scotland, *J Ed*, XVII. Apr. 233, May, 289

Technical Instruction provided for Irish Schools, by P. J. Hannan, *N I R*, IV. Oct. 85

Agricultural Teaching in Irish National Schools, by P. J. Hannon, *N I R*, IV. Nov. 141

Educational Influence of Machinery, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., *Eng M*, IX. May, 225 (XI. June, 531)

Evening Continuation Schools: How to make Them succeed, by Joseph J. Davies, *W R*, CXIV. Dec. 670

Spinning and Weaving Schools, *Eng W R*, XXVI. July, 206

The Home Art and Industries Association, *Eng W R*, XXVI. July, 202; *Stu*, V. July, 128

Technical Education for Girls, by R. W. Hinton, *Ed R L*, X. May, 1

Manual Training for Women and the Problem of Domestic Service, G. Vrooman on, *A*, XIV. Oct. 308

United States:

Plumbing Trade Schools and Their Influence, by E. N. G. Le Bois (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Jan. 646

The Lowell Institute, Boston, Harriette K. Smith on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XI. Feb. 713

The Northampton (Mass.) Association of Education and Industry, Olive Rumsey on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. Mar. 22 (XI. Apr. 385)

The Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, J. Frederick Hopkins on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Sept. 99

Kensico Farm School, New York State, J. A. Riis on (One Way Out) (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Dec. 303

Industrial Training in American Indian Schools, by R. H. Pratt, *Ed R A*, X. Nov. 325

Secondary Education:

Secondary Education, *M*, LXXXV. Nov. 305

The Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894:

The Secondary Education Report, T. J. Macnamara on, *F R*, LVIII. Dec. 893 (XII. Dec. 516)

The Report of the Secondary Education Commission, Prof. Massie on, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 783

The Report of the Royal Commission, *Ed R L*, XI. Dec. 347

The Secondary Education Commission, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Oct. 433

Abstract of the Report of the Commissioners, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Nov. 489

First Impressions of the Report, *J Ed*, XVII. Nov. 645

Summary of the Report, *J Ed*, XVII. Nov. 671

Summary of Recommendations, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Nov. 464

Technical and Secondary Education—continued.

Secondary Education—continued.

The Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894—continued.

Side-Lights on the Secondary Education Commission, by Dr. R. Wormell, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Nov. 469

The Work of the Secondary Education Commission, by Dr. C. Wormell; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XVII. Dec. 751

Presidential Address to the Private Schools' Association, on the Report of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed R L*, XI. Dec. 365

County Councils and Secondary Education, by R. P. Scott, *Ed R L*, X. July, 123

The Position of Private Schools with regard to the Organization of Secondary Education, by William Brown, *Ed R L*, IX. Feb. 203

The Tenure of Office of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, by J. Montgomery, *Ed R L*, IX. Jan. 123

The Constitution of a Training College for Secondary Teachers, by H. Ward, *J Ed*, XVII. May, 265

The Professional Education of Teachers for Secondary and Higher Schools, by Dorothea Beale, *J Ed*, XVII. Sept. 521

The Association of Headmasters and Secondary Education, *Ed R L*, X. July, 142

The Teaching of Science in Secondary Schools, by C. M. Stuart, *Ed R L*, IX. Mar. 249

Organized Science Schools, by Prof. J. Wertheimer, *Ed R L*, X. Sept. 196

The League for the Protection of Church Teaching in Secondary Schools, by Rev. C. W. A. Brooke, *Ed R L*, XI. Nov. 306

Values in Secondary Education in the United States, by Walter B. Jacobs, *Ed R A*, IX. Feb. 135

The Organisation of Secondary Education: the French System, by W. Stuart Macgowan, *Ed R L*, IX. Apr. 305

The Lecture System of Education, see under Lecturing

Teeth:

The Care of Children's Teeth, by W. Penfold, *P R*, VI. Aug. 423

On the Preparation of Tooth Sections, by W. B. Tulputt, *J Micro*, V. Apr. 198

The Teeth of the Horse, by W. G. Ridewood (*ill.*), *N Sc R*, VI. Apr. 249

Teetotalism, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Teichmüller, Robert, Pianist: a Modern Master in Leipzig, by Helen F. Young, *Mus*, VII. Mar. 511

Tek-pai, Chinese Raft, by Margherita A. Hamm, *Fr L*, XXXIX. Mar. 334

Telegraph, Cables (see also Articles under Telephone):

The Nerves of the World, by J. Munro (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Jan. 183

The Telegraphic Systems of the World, by Henry Muir (*ill.* and *map*), *McCl*, V. July, 99

The World's Cables, by M. P. Handy (*map*), *N Sc R*, I. Jan. 347

The Telegraph in England, by Walter Clark, *A*, XIII. Aug. 372

The Semi-Jubilee of State Telegraphy, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. May, 522

The State and the Telegraphs, *C J*, XII. Mar. 161

State Control in the United States, see under United States

A Cable Post, by J. Henniker Heaton, *N A R*, CLX. June, 659 (XII. July, 30)

The Future of the Electric Telegraph, by P. B. Delany, *Eng M*, X. Oct. 39

Telegraphy as It used to be, by G. Lodian (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. May, 35

Laying a Submarine Cable, by F. A. Hamilton (*ill.*), *Can M*, IV. Mar. 469

The Romance of Our News Supply, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, X. July, 69

At Hazel Hill Station, Nova Scotia; an Atlantic Cable Station, by E. Belfor (*ill.*), *W M*, I. June, 621

Hawaiian Cable, by Hugh Craig, *O M*, XXV. June, 653

Telekinetic Theory of Levitation, see under Levitation

Teleology, see under Evolution

Teleology of Virtue, see under Ethics

Telepathy (see also Articles under Thought-Transference, etc.):

"Mental Telegraphy," by C. Stuart Coles, *N Sc R*, II. July, 73

Mental Telegraphy Again, by "Mark Twain," *Harp*, XXX. Sept. 521 (XII. Sept. 231)

The Logic of Mental Telegraphy, by Joseph Jastrow, *Scrib*, XVIII. Nov. 571

On the Apparent Sources of Subliminal Messages, by "Miss X.," *Psy R*, XI. Mar. 114

Telepathic Dreams experimentally induced, Dr. G. B. Ermacora on, *Psy R*, XI. July, 215

Experimental Telepathy, T. F. Allen on, *A*, XI. Jan. 227

A Theory of Telepathy and the Light It throws upon the Problem of Immortality, by T. E. Allen, *A*, XII. Mar. 116 (XI. Apr. 361)

A Story of Psychical Communication, by Lilian Whiting, *A*, XIII. July, 263

Telephone (see also Articles under Telegraph):

A History of the Telephone, by W. Clyde Jones (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. May, 71

The Telephone and Its Operation, by Morgan Brooks (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. May, 3

Alexander Graham Bell, the Inventor of the Telephone (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. May, 55

Telescopes (see also Articles under Observatories):

Giant Telescopes, by J. E. Gore, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. Apr. 342

The Diameter of the Field of View of a Telescope, by T. H. Blakesley, *K*, XVIII. July, 154

New Hand Binocular Telescopes, by John T. Currington (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. June, 98

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic :

- Sir William Harcourt's Local Veto Bill :
 Another Cause of the Liberal Collapse at the General Election, by Seymour Williams, W R, CXLIV. Nov, 167
 King Alcohol and Liberalism, by "Cato," Free R, V. Oct, 1, Nov, 206 ; and Reply to, by F.I.V., Free R, V. Dec, 317
 Proportional Local Option ; Proposal, by M. Q. Holyoake, H, VI. May, 364
 Popular Control, by Rev. F. S. Macaulay Bennett, Econ R, V. July, 338
 Dr. E. R. L. Gould's Book "Popular Control of the Liquor Traffic" :
 C.C.C. on, J P Econ, III. June, 309
 Rackham, R. B. on, Econ R, V. Apr, 285
 F. A. McKenzie's Book "Sober by Act of Parliament," R. B. Rackham on, Econ R, V. Mar, 285
 Enforcing Law : Is It Right ? by Robert J. Mahon, C W, LXII. Nov, 179
 The Working of the Inebriates Acts, Dr. A. F. Street on, Med M, IV. Mar, 302
 The Gothenburg System :
 The Gothenburg System, by Dr. E. S. Talbot, G W, XXXVI. Feb, 98
 The Norwegian System in Its Home, by D. N. Beach, N E M, XI. Feb, 785
 England and the Gothenburg Licensing System, by Edwin Goadby, F R, LVII. Feb, 165 (XI. Feb, 141)
 One Phase of the Gothenburg System, by W. S. Caine, H, VI. Mar, 192 ; and Reply to, by Rev. F. S. Macaulay Bennett (Mr. Caine's "Phase," and Scandinavian Facts), H, VI. Mar, 196
 Public House Reform Association : The New Temperance Crusade, by Lord Thring ; Interview, R R R, IX. Feb, 113
 The Gothenburg System, by Canon Barker ; Interview, by T. Chapman, R R R, IX. Mar, 165
 The Church of England Temperance Society, by Rev. Denis Hird ; Interview, by T. Chapman, R R R, IX. May, 264
 United States :
 License and No-License in Cambridge, Mass., by Frank Foxcroft, N E M, XIII. Sept, 53 (XII. Oct, 361)
 The Resuscitation of Blue Laws, Louis Windmiller on, F, XX. Oct, 211
 The Enforcement of the Sunday Excise Law in New York, Theodore Roosevelt on, F, XX. Sept, 1 (XII. Oct, 346)
 Closing the New York Saloons on Sunday, Theodore Roosevelt on (ill.), McCl, V. Oct, 475
 The Saloon and the Sabbath, by Dr. F. C. Iglehart, N A R, CLXI. Oct, 467 (XII. Nov, 444)
 Great Public Questions by Dr. G. F. Magoun, O D, XIV. May, 250
 Neal Dow's Watchwords for the Twentieth Century, by Dr. Joseph Cook, O D, XIV. Jan, 12
 Scientific Temperance Instruction in the Public Schools, Miss Frances E. Willard on, A, XII. Mar, 10 (XI. Apr, 362)
 The South Carolina State Dispensary, R. I. Hemphill on, A, XII. May, 411 (XI. June, 553)
 Environment and Drink, by Dr. J. F. Waldo and Dr. David Walsh, N A R, CLXI. Oct, 460
 The Proper Treatment of Drinking Men and Their Neglected Families, by Mary E. Richmond, Char R, IV. June, 401
 Old-Time Drinking Habits, by Charles Northend, N E M, XIII. Sept, 49 (XII. Oct, 361)
 Canada : An Object Lesson in Prohibition in the North-West Territories, by T. C. Down, N C, LXXXVII. May, 709 (XI. May, 401, 443)
 India : The Liquor Trade of Calcutta, B T J, XIX. Sept, 278
 Miscellaneous :
 The High Imperial Functions of the "Druikard," I R, VI. Sept, 142 (XII. Sept, 225)
 Drink as a Trade, by J. Satchell Hopkins, Nat R, XXV. Mar, 72
 The "Boar's Head," Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire ; a Model Public-House and Its Lessons, by Arthur Shadwell, Nat R, XXV. July, 632 (XII. July, 41)
 The English Public-House, by Arthur Shadwell, Nat R, XXV. May, 374 (XI. May, 433)
 Liquor, Land, and Labour, by "X.Y.," F R, LVIII. July, 12 (XII. July, 60)
 The Origin of Teetotalism in London, by H. A. Glass, Sun M, XXIV. July, 492
 The Trend of Total Abstinence, C W, LXI. Sept, 843
 The Temperance Question in the Twentieth Century, by—
 Caine, W. S., G T, IV. Feb, 297 (XI. Mar, 247)
 Farrar, Dean, G T, IV. Feb, 287
 The Drink Peril, by Rev. J. Ossian Davies (Dangers of Modern England), G T, V. May, 113
 National Temperance, by Robert Rae ; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, IV. Feb, 336
 The National Temperance League, by Robert Rae ; Interview (The Apostle of Moral Suasion), R R R, IX. Apr, 207
 Dipomania and Hypnotism, by Dr. J. G. Dill, Psy R, XI. Mar, 18
 Intemperance Past and Present, by Arthur Shadwell, Nat R, XXVI. Oct, 189 (XII. Oct, 343)
 The Decline of Drunkenness, by Arthur Shadwell, Nat R, XXVI. Dec, 558 (XII. Dec, 535)
 Should We Drink in Moderation ?
 Yes, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, Y M, IX. Mar, 87
 No, by Dr. Norman Kerr, Y M, IX. Apr, 118
 The Physical Foundations of Temperance, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, Long, XXVII. Dec, 141 (XII. Dec, 525)
 Drink and Insanity, by Dr. F. H. Walmesley, H, VII. Nov, 378
 The Women's Crusade, by "A Crusader," R R R, X. July, 59
 How to manage a Band of Hope, by Linda Gardiner, G O P, XVII. Dec, 164
 Temperance Reformers, see Dow (Neal), Stewart (Mother)

- Temperature, see under Weather, Heat
 Tempests, see under Weather
 Templars : The Fall of the Knights of the Temple, by Mrs. Amy Grange, D R, CXVII. Oct, 329
 Temple, Bishop, of London, and His Residence, Fulham Palace, by Dr. W. Sparrow Simpson (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Nov, 735, Dec, 846
 "Temple, Miss Hope," on Songs and Song-Writing ; Interview, by Frederick Dolman, Y W, III. Apr, 240 (XI. Apr, 337)
 Temple, Sir Richard,
 On the Extraneous Professional Culture required for British Officers, J R U S I, XXXIX. Apr, 333
 On India in Parliament in 1894—95 and the Situation in India, A Q, X. July, 1
 On Great Men in India (ill.), Min, I. Apr, 343 ; II. Dec, 604
 Templeman, J., and His Book-Shop, by Esme Stuart (Only the Advertisements), T B, CV. Oct, 220
 Tenacity versus Strength—The Grapple Plant of South Africa and the Lion, by H. B. M. Buchanan, Arg, LX. Oct, 487
 Tenancy in the United States, by G. K. Holmes, Q J Econ, X. Oct, 34
 Tenby, Wales : Notes on Tenby, by J. Howard Reed, J Man G S, X. Nov, 314
 Tendencies in Fiction, see under Fiction
 "Tendency" to Variation in Natural Selection ; What is It ? by Dr. A. W. Bennett, Sc P, III. Apr, 143
 Tenement House Problem, see under Housing of the Working Classes
 Tenerife, see under Canary Islands
 Teniers, David, the Younger, Flemish Artist, 1610—1690, Timothy Cole on (ill.), C M, I. Sept, 772
 Tennessee (see also Articles under Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Walden's Ridge) :
 The Industrial Region of Northern Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia, by Julian Ralph (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Mar, 607
 Tenniel, Sir John, Punch Artist, M. H. Spielmann on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Apr, 201
 Tennis, see Lawn Tennis
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 1809—1892 :
 Tennyson at Aldworth, by F. G. Kitton, G M, CCLXXVIII. Jan, 53
 Tennyson and Holmes : a Parallel, by Helen M. Sweeney (ill.), C W, LX. Jan, 521
 Mr. Stopford Brooke on Tennyson, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 485
 (Choice of Subject-Matter in Tennyson, by I. N. Cog, P L, VII. July, 356
 Scenes from Tennyson, by J. Cuming Walters :—
 The Lady of Shalott (ill.), Ata, IX. Oct, 20
 The Miller's Daughter (ill.), Ata, IX. Dec, 164
 Tennyson's "Idylls of the King" (see also Arthurian Legend), Unsigned
 Articles on, L Q, XXV. Oct, 76 ; (ill.), M Mus, XII. Dec, 275
 Tennyson's "In Memoriam," by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, VII. Sept, 428
 Tennyson's Songs, Louis J. Black on, P L, VII. Mar, 127
 Tennyson in Music, by M. L. M Mus, XII. Dec, 274
 Poem on Tennyson, by Olive M. Walford ("In Memoriam"), M P, X. Oct, 441
 Tennyson, Dowager Lady, Portrait of, M Mus, XII. Dec, 273
 Terburg, Gerard, 1617—1681 ; an Old Dutch Master, by Timothy Cole (ill.), C M, I. July, 376
 Ternary Mixtures, see under Chemistry
 Terrapin : The Diamond-Back Terrapin, by D. B. Fitzgerald, Lipp, XI. Feb, 241
 Terriss, Miss Ellaline (Mrs. Seymour Hicks), Actress :
 Portraits of, Str, X. Dec, 668
 Biographical, etc. (ill.), Str Mus, II. Aug, 94
 A Stage Star, by Baroness von Zedlitz ; Interview (ill.), Eng W, II. Oct, 124
 Terriss, William, Actor, Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXV. Apr, 224
 Terror, American Pirate Ship : The End of the Terror, 1719, by Robert Wilson, A M, LXXVI. Dec, 762
 Terry, Miss Ellen, Actress :
 Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXV. Mar, 160
 Ellen Terry and Mrs. Oldfield, by Austin Brereton (The Two Anne Oldfields), Th, XXVI. July, 21
 Terry, Fred, Actor : A Famous Stage Lover, by Baroness von Zedlitz ; Interview (ill.), Eng W, I. May, 211
 Terry, Miss Marion, Actress, Portrait and Biography of, Th, XXV. Apr, 197
 Tertiary Man, see under Anthropology
 Tesla, Nikola, Electrician :
 Tesla and the Electrical Outlook (ill.), R R R, XII. Sept, 293
 The Tesla Oscillator, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, N Sc R, II. July, 113
 Tesla's Oscillator and Other Inventions, by Thomas C. Martin (ill.), C M, XLIX. Apr, 916 (XI. Apr, 366)
 The Burning of Tesla's Laboratory, New York, T. C. Martin on, Eng M, IX. Apr, 101
 Poem on Tesla, by Robert U. Johnson ("In Tesla's Laboratory"), C M, XLIX. Apr, 933
 Tesla's Translation of S. Iovan Iovanovitch's Poem "Luka Filipov : an Incident of the Montenegrin War of 1874," paraphrased by Robert U. Johnson (ill.), C M, XLIX. Feb, 528
 Test Acts in England, Rev. T. E. Bridgett on, M, LXXXIV. May, 58, June, 190
 Testing of Machinery :
 Commercial Testing of Materials, by W. O. Webber (ill.), Cas M, VIII. Sept, 508
 How to test a Turbine, by S. Webber (ill.), Cas M, VIII. Oct, 605
 Emery and Emery Wheel Tests, by T. D. Paret, Cas M, VIII. May, 50
 Tetraptus, see Sub-Heading Fossil Animals under Geology

Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire: An Artist's Notes at Tewkesbury, by Trythall Rowe (*ill.*), M I, IV, Apr, 120

Texas:

The Storming of Fort Alamo, 1836, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), St N, XXII, Sept, 926

A Reminiscence of Texas Shooting, O, XXV, Mar, 457

Tarpon-Fishing in Texas, by Edith A. Bailey, Black, CLVII, Aug, 281

Textiles (see also Articles under Silk, Wool, Cotton, Carpets, Tapestry: Weaving, etc.; and Hemp-Growing, Ramie-Growing, etc.):

Electricity in Textile Manufacturing, by Dr. L. Bell (*ill.*), Cas M, VII, Feb, 275

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811—1863: Thackeray's London, T B, CV, July, 422

Thames River (see also Articles under London):

The Thames Palaces, by Edwin Oliver (The Romance of London) (*ill.*), Ata, VIII, Apr, 415

Blackwall Tunnel, see Blackwall Tunnel

Thaxter, Mrs. Celia, American Writer, 1835—1894, Annic Fields on, A M, LXXV, Feb, 254

Thayer's (Prof. J. B.) Book "Cases on Constitutional Law," Judge S. E. Baldwin on, A H, I, Oct, 163

Theatres and the Drama (see also Articles on Opera under Music):

The Theatre in London in 1894, by G. S. Street, New R, XII, May, 558 (XI, May, 444)

The New Drama, Q R, CLXXXII, Oct, 339

The Drama of Today, by J. F. Nisbet, T G, I, May, 147

The Drama, by William Archer (Dangers of Modern England), G T, V, Apr, 17

The Drama of the Twentieth Century, by Sir Augustus C. Harris, G T, IV, Mar, 377

The Decadent Drama, by E. Fuller, Lipp, XII, Sept, 423

H. A. Jones on the Renaissance of the Drama, by Charles Dickens, Jr., Th, XXV, June, 322

An Academy of the Drama, by S. J. Adair Fitz-Gerald, Th, XXV, June, 344

The Modern British Drama, by A. W. Pinero, Th, XXV, June, 346

The Turn of the Tide, by M. Watson, Th, XXVI, Sept, 134

A Dialogue on the Drama, by H. A. Kennedy, N O, XXXVIII, Aug, 322

A Plea for the Innocuous, by R. C. Carton, Th, XXV, Mar, 154

The Drama of Revolt—Ibsen, Sudermann, etc.; by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), Bkman A, I, July, 384

The Drama in Relation to Truth, by Helen A. Michael, P L, VII, Mar, 149

The Modern Society Play, Th, XXV, Jan, 1

The Modern Society Play, by Clement Scott, Th, XXV, Jan, 6

The Problem Play:

Buchanan, Robert, on, H, VI, May, 342

Shaw, G. Bernard, on, H, VI, May, 347

Symposium on, H, VI, May, 344

A. W. Pinero's Plays as Literature, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, Th, XXVI, Dec, 324

Concerning "The Second Mrs. Tanqueray," by Austin Brereton, Th, XXV, Mar, 152

A. W. Pinero's Drama "The Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith," W.C.G. on, Free R, IV, May, 113

Irving's "King Arthur" at the Lyceum (see also Articles under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend):

Cunliffe, J. W., on (*ill.*), Can M, VI, Nov, 75

Jennings, H. J., on, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Feb, 202

Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Mus, XII, Mar, 57

George Du Maurier's Play "Tribby," Unsigned Article on (Mr. Tree as Svengali; Miss Baird as Tribby), Th, XXVI, Dec, 316

Wilson Barrett's Play "The Sign of the Cross," Unsigned Article on (Religion on the Stage), Th, XXVI, Dec, 313

W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson's Farce "Macaire":

The New Robert Macaire, by Richard Davey, Th, XXVI, July, 30

Macaire, New R, XII, June, 685

Brandon Thomas's Play "Charley's Aunt" on the Continent:

Fyfe, H. Hamilton, on, Th, XXV, June, 338

Goodman, E. J., on, Th, XXV, June, 341

"Faded Flowers," by Arthur & Beckett (The History of a Single-Act Play), Th, XXV, Apr, 204

The Story of Romeo and Juliet, by F. O'Keene, Th, XXVI, Sept, 149

The Romeo and Juliet of J. Forbes Robertson and Mrs. Patrick Campbell, see Robertson (J. Forbes) and Campbell (Mrs. P.)

Shakespeare Mutilated Anew at Daly's Theatre, Th, XXVI, Aug, 63

George Colman's Farce "Polly Honeycombe," Austin Dobson on, Nat R, XXV, July, 623

"The Drummer" (1716) by Joseph Addison? The Literary History of the Comedy "The Drummer," by William E. A. Axon, Man Q, XIII, Apr, 172

Philip Massinger's Play "A New Way to pay Old Debts" and George Clint's Picture of the Last Scene, F. Hawkins on (About a Picture at the Garrick Club), Th, XXVI, Aug, 71

Plays found on Don Juan, James Fitzmaurice-Kelly on, New R, XIII, Nov, 504, Dec, 665

The Two Anne Oldfields, by Austin Brereton, Th, XXVI, July, 21

Music in Theatres, see under Music

Ballet:

The History and Progress of the Ballet, by Rosita Mauri (*ill.*), Cos, XVIII, Feb, 449

English Stage-Dancers, by W. Davenport Adams, Th, XXV, Feb, 76

The Faust Ballet at the Empire Theatre, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Nov, 25

Theatres and the Drama.—continued.

Pantomime:

The Genesis of English Pantomime, by W. J. Lawrence, Th, XXV, Jan, 28

In Praise of Pantomime (*ill.*), Lud M, I, Dec, 120

Dramatic Criticism:

The Criticism of Acting, by William Archer, New R, XII, June, 654

Mr. Archer to the Rescue, by A. U. R. Knesst, Th, XXVI, Sept, 141

George Bernard Shaw; the New Dictator, by Clement Scott, Th, XXV, May, 263

The Difficulties of Dramatic Criticism, by C. Howard, Th, XXV, Apr, 218

Modern Dramatic Criticism, by Richard Davey, Th, XXVI, Sept, 137

Manifested Criticism, by "Ingenuous Playgoer," Th, XXVI, Oct, 206

The Critic-Dramatist: Old Type and New, Th, XXVI, Oct, 187

Should Dramatic Critics write Plays? Symposium, Th, XXVI, Nov, 256, Dec, 317

P. J. Cooke's Book "A Handbook of the Drama: Its Philosophy and Teaching"; a New Guide to Dramatic Criticism, Th, XXVI, Nov, 251

French Views of the English Stage, by Ernest Brain, Th, XXVI, Oct, 195

A Puritan (William Prynne) on Plays, by G. Manville Fenn, Th, XXV, Feb, 73

William Prynne's Book "Histrio Mastix; or, the Player's Scurge," Robert E. Gregg on, Fr L, XL, Aug, 198

The London County Council and the Theatres, by Charles Dickens, Jr., Th, XXV, Mar, 140

The Examinership of Plays, Th, XXV, Apr, 193

Touching the Lord Chamberlain, by Charles Dickens, Jr., Th, XXV, Jan, 10

Miscellaneous:

Compulsory Playgoings, by "One Who has done It," Th, XXVI, Dec, 340

The Dramatic Illusion, by Leopold Wagner, Th, XXVI, Aug, 87

Theatrical Illusion, by Charles Dickens, Jr., Th, XXVI, Oct, 192

Hissing in Theatres, by W. H. Pollock, Th, XXV, Mar, 147

Kissing on the Stage, by Edward Rose, Th, XXV, Mar, 140

Death on the Stage, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, G W, XXXVI, July, 444

The British Tar on the Stage, by Nellie L. Parker, Th, XXV, Jan, 24

The Lawyer in the English Drama and Novel, by E. C. Gethia, N I R, III, Aug, 354

Don Quixote on the Stage, by A. Escott, Th, XXV, May, 267

The Serpent and the Stage, by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C J, XII, Apr, 237

The Pocket-Handkerchief at the Play, by A. E. Snodgrass, Th, XXVI, Nov, 279

Acting: an Art, by Sir Henry Irving, F R, LVIII, Mar, 369 (XI, Mar, 265)

Mr. Irving on the Art of Acting, by "Ouida," N C, XXXVII, May, 786 (XI, May, 444)

The Art of Acting, Th, XXV, June, 317

False Emphasis, by W. H. Pollock, Th, XXVI, Aug, 85

Paintings and Sculpture as Historic Studies, by W. Shaw-Sparrow, Art J, XI, Jan, 27, Mar, 85

Dramatis Personae, Mac, LXXI, Feb, 262

Orator and Poet, Actor and Dramatist, by Herbert Spencer, CR, LXVIII, Aug, 228 (XII, Aug, 153)

Through the Stage Door, Th, XXV, Feb, 63

Mr. Irving on the Position of the Actor, Th, XXV, Mar, 125

The Profession of Acting, Th, XXV, May, 255

The Legal Status of the Actor, by T. Marriott, Th, XXV, May, 260

The Interviewing of Players, by W. H. Pollock, Th, XXV, June, 326

The Advantages of Comparison, by J. Northcott, Th, XXVI, Aug, 83

Daly's Social Training for Stage-Players, by C. Armstrong, Th, XXVI, Sept, 130

The Social Position of the Actor:

In England, by Percy Fitzgerald, Th, XXVI, July, 6

In France, by Frederick Hawkins, Th, XXVI, July, 9

In Germany, by Charles Lows, Th, XXVI, July, 13

A Corporation of Actors, by W. Davenport Adams (Questions connected with the Stage), Th, XXV, June, 329

D: Women Possess any Dramatic Ability? P L, VII, Oct, 512

Who is the Greatest Living English Actress—and Why? Symposium, I, VIII, Nov, 393

Actresses Who have become Peersesses, by A. C. Wheeler (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Dec, 130

Gentlemen Supernumeraries in Canada, by a Canadian Journalist, Th, XXVI, Nov, 277

The Amateur Act of Tolay, by W. G. Elliot, Nat R, XXIV, Jan, 628

Professional Amateurs, by T. E. Pemberton, Th, XXV, Jan, 17

How Successful Plays are built, by Joseph Brooks (*ill.*), Cos, XIX, June, 212

What Playwrights earn, I, VIII, Oct, 285

The Earnings of Playwrights and Players, by Arthur & Beckett, Th, XXVI, Oct, 209

A First Night Audience at the Lyceum, by Arthur & Beckett, Th, XXV, Feb, 68

The Scottish Stage in the Last Century, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 337

Irish Drama?

Barrett, W., on, N I R, III, Mar, 38

Symposium on, N I R, III, Apr, 104

The Art of a Scene-Painter, by Alexandrina Ramsay (*ill.*), M I, IV, June, 329

The Pioneers of Modern English Stage-Mounting, by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, Mar, 172

Act-Drops, W. Telbin on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, July, 335

Theatres and the Drama.—continued.

Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Stage Scenery in the Eighteenth Century, W. J. Lawrence on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. Aug. 385.
- The Architecture of Theatres, by G. Redon (*Plans*), *M Art*, XVIII. Feb. 129.
- The Playhouse by Daylight, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXVIII. May, 445.
- The Mechanism of the Stage, by Arthur Hornblow (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Feb. 182.
- Stage Shop-Talk—on Lighting, by W. Tilben (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XL. Nov. 565.
- Municipal Theatres, by W. H. Pollock, *Th*, XXV. Jan. 15.
- Suburban Theatres, by H. Elliott, *Th*, XXVI. Nov. 273.
- The Penny Theatre, by L. Crosskey (*ill.*), *Lud M*, I. Nov. 31.
- Shakespeare and a Municipal Theatre, by Arthur Dillon, *W R*, CXLIII. Apr. 418.
- Discoveries at Drury Lane Theatre, by H. B. Baker, *Th*, XXV. Feb. 91.
- Faded Photographs, by T. E. Pemberton, *Th*, XXV. June, 334.
- A Sheaf of Old Playbills, by T. E. Pemberton, *Th*, XXVI. Aug. 79.
- The Sins of London, by Avary H. Forster, *K O*, VI. Jan. 174.
- Off the Stage—Theatrical Missions, by Lady Trelawny, *H*, VI. Jan. 42.
- United States:
- The Dramatic Season, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), *McCl*, IV. Jan. 179.
- The Theatrical Season in New York, by J. S. Metcalfe (*ill.*), *Cos*, XVIII. Jan. 279 (XI. Feb. 163).
- Some Recent Stage Productions in New York City, by Robert Stodart (*ill.*), *M I*, XI. Nov. 358, Dec. 509.
- A Week in New York Theatres, by J. G. Speed, *F*, XIX. Mar. 118 (XI. Apr. 360).
- Browning's Drama "Colombe's Birthday" performed by the Marlowe-Taber Company at Chicago, Prof. O. L. Triggs on, *P L*, VII. Jan. 32.
- The Actor, the Manager, and the Public, by John Malone, *F*, XX. Oct. 235.
- A Standard Theatre, by T. R. Sullivan, *A M*, LXXV. May, 686.
- Some American Tours, by T. Beaugard, *Th*, XXVI. Aug. 89.
- France (see also Hugo (Victor), Maeterlinck (M.), Molière, etc.):
- The French Drama Today, by W. Morton Fullerton, *Th*, XXV. Feb. 81.
- François Jules Got, the Father of the Comédie Française, by Baroness Althea Salvador (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. Mar. 253.
- The Comédie Française at Orange, by Thomas A. Janvier (*ill.*), *C M*, L. June, 165.
- The Social Position of the Actor in France, by Frederick Hawkins, *Th*, XXVI. July, 9.
- Germany (see also Passion Plays, and Gitzkow (K.), Hauptmann (G.), Lessing (G. E.), Sudermann (H.), etc.):
- The German Drama, by Sidney Whitman, *Chaut*, XXI. May, 163.
- The Modern German Drama, by Ernest Brain, *Th*, XXV. Feb. 84.
- The Drama of Revolt, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I. July, 384.
- Twenty-Five Years of the Court Theatre at Munich, by J. G. Robertson, *Nat R*, XXV. Apr. 247 (XI. Apr. 356).
- The Social Position of the Actor in Germany, by Charles Lowe, *Th*, XXVI. July, 13.
- Russia: The Drama in Russia, by H. Sutherland Edwards, *Th*, XXVI. Oct. 213.
- China:
- The Chinese Drama, by George Adams, *N C*, XXXVII. Mar. 497.
- The Chinese Drama, by Dr. F. J. Masters, *Chaut*, XXI. July, 434.
- Japan and Siam: Dramatic Art in the Far East, by R. W. Ferguson Eastwick, *C J*, XII. Aug. 521.
- Passion Plays:
- A "Mystery Play" in the Black Country, Staffordshire, *C J*, XII. June, 405.
- The Passion Play at Hörtitz, Bohemia, 1894, Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Feb. 36; (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Mar. 200, May, 477; and same article (*ill.*), *R R A*, XI. June, 681; and (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. June, 684.
- The Passion-Play at Vorder-Thiersee, by Annie S. Peck (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Dec. 163 (XII. Dec. 542).
- Greek Plays:
- The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama, by E. Capps, *A J A*, X. July, 287.
- At the Westminster Play, by G. Hepworth Dixon, *Th*, XXVI. Dec. 336.
- "Alcestis" at Bradford College, *Mus T*, XXXVI. July, 457.
- "The Frogs" of A. Aristophanes at St. John's Schools, Leatherhead (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XII. Sept. 185.
- Euripides's "Iphigenia in Tauris," Greek Play at Cambridge: Cast. Dr. R. Needham, on, *R R R*, IX. Jan. 58.
- Unsigned Article on, *J Ed*, XVII. Jan. 24.
- Playwrights, Actors, and Actresses noticed, see:
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Addison (Joseph), | Campbell (Mrs. Hare (John). |
| Alexander (G.), | Heywood (Thomas). |
| Anderson (Mary), | Hollingshead (J.), |
| Baird (Miss Dorothea), | Irving (Sir Henry). |
| Barrett (Wilson), | Jefferson (Joseph). |
| Beckett (Arthur A.), | Jones (H. A.). |
| Bernhardt (Sarah), | Keeley (Mr. and Mrs.). |
| Bond (Miss Jessie), | Kemble (Mrs. Fanny). |
| Booth (Wilkes), | Kennedy (Mrs. Lind (Miss Letty). |
| Bourchier (A.), | Garrick (David). |
| Browning (Robert), | Grossmith (Mr. and Mrs. Weedon). |
| Burnett (Miss G.), | Marlowe (Christopher). |

Theatres and the Drama.—continued.

Playwrights, Actors, and Actresses noticed.—continued.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Massinger (P.), | Rossi (Signor), | Toole (J. L.), |
| Millett (Miss Maud), | Salvini (T.), | Vanbrugh (Miss Violet). |
| Moody (John), | Shakespeare, | Ward (Miss Geneviève). |
| Moore (Miss Mary), | Shaw (G. Bernard), | Waring (Herbert), |
| Oldfield (Miss Anne), | Siddons (Mrs. Sarah), | Webster (Mr. and Mrs. Ben). |
| Penley (W. S.), | Somerset (Mr. and Miss). | Weyman (Stanley), |
| Pierro (A. W.), | Tree (H. Beerbohm). | Yohe (Miss May), |
| Prunne (Wm.), | Terriss (Miss Ellaline). | etc., etc. |
| Reed (Alfred German), | Terriss (Wm.). | |
| Réjane (Madame), | Terry (Fred). | |
| Righton (E.), | Terry (Miss Ellen). | |
| Robertson (J. Forbes), | Terry (Miss Marion), | |
| Robertson (T. W., Jr.), | Thomas (Brandon). | |
- Theebaw, King, and Mandalay, see under Burmah
- Theobald Case and Company Law Reform, *I R*, VI. Sept. 163.
- Theocritus, Greek Poet, (31st Century B.C.):
- The Father of Pastoral Poetry, by J. Kendall, *P L*, VII. July, 307.
- In Syracuse; the Country of Theocritus, by C. E. Tyrer, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 10.
- Theological Education, see under Bible in Schools
- Theology, see Bible and Biblical Criticism, Bible in Schools, Church and Christianity, Church of the Future, Religion, etc., etc.
- Theory and Practice, by Prof. H. Sidgwick, *Mind*, IV. July, 370.
- Theosophy (see also Sufism; and Besant (Mrs.), Blavatsky (Madame), etc.):
- The Charges against W. Q. Judge, etc., and Edmund Garrett's Articles:
- The Clash of Opinion, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 427, Feb. 500; XVI. Mar. 58, Apr. 159.
- Recent Exposures in Theosophy, *B*, II. Jan. 33 (XI. Jan. 24).
- The Theosophical Society and the Present Troubles, by Mrs. Besant, *Luc*, XV. Feb. 441 (XI. Mar. 256).
- The Theosophical Society: Mrs. Besant and Mr. Judge, *B*, II. Apr. 170.
- East and West, by Mrs. Besant, *Luc*, XVI. May, 185.
- The Prayag Letter, *Luc*, XVI. July, 375.
- The Resignation of Herbert Burrows, *B*, II. Oct. 344.
- The Purpose of the Theosophical Society, by Bertram Keightley, *Luc*, XVI. June, 287.
- Max Müller's Gifford Lectures on "Theosophy, or Psychological Religion," 1894, Dr. Robert F. Sample on, *Hom R*, XXIX. Jan. 15.
- What I think of Theosophy and Theosophists, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, *B*, II. July, 254.
- What is Esoteric Christianity? by Edward Maitland, *B*, II. July, 269.
- The Necessity of Spiritual Culture, by Manilal N. Divedi, *Luc*, XVI. May, 238, June, 332.
- Theosophic Morals as applied to Education, by Wilhelmine J. Hunt, *Luc*, XVI. Aug. 476.
- Recurrent Questions, *Luc*, XVI. Aug. 503; XVII. Sept. 77, Nov. 225.
- Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science, by J. Stirling, *Luc*, XVI. Mar. 51.
- Scientific Theosophy, Prof. J. R. Buchanan on, *A*, XV. Dec. 59.
- Theosophy and Christianity:
- The Mosaic Story of Creation, by Mark Knights, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 344.
- Early Christianity and Its Teachings, by A. M. Glass, *Luc*, XVI. Apr. 146.
- May, 208, June, 312, July, 406, Aug. 470; XVII. Sept. 51, Oct. 153, Nov. 245, Dec. 288.
- Theosophy and Christianity Irreconcilable, by Dr. C. R. Blauvelt, *Hom R*, XXIX. May, 400.
- Theosophy and Protestantism, by Rev. Francis B. Doherty, *C W*, LXI. May, 182.
- The Astral Plane and Its Inhabitants, *B*, II. July, 250.
- Karma, Mrs. Annie Besant on, *Luc*, XVI. July, 380, Aug. 489; XVII. Sept. 61, Oct. 135.
- The Will and Reincarnation cabalistically considered, by James Nissim, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 409.
- The "Wonders" of the Kabbalah, Dr. S. A. Binion on, *Meta M*, I. Apr. 289.
- The "Popol Vuh": the Book of the Azure Veil, "Aretas" on, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 404, Feb. 478.
- Brotherhood, True and False, Mrs. Annie Besant on, *Luc*, XV. June, 305.
- The Rationale of Life, Charlotte E. Woods on, *Luc*, XVII. Sept. 42, Oct. 122.
- Man's Place and Function in Nature, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Luc*, XVII. Dec. 310.
- The Heavenworld, Herbert Coryn on, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 365.
- The Doctrine of the Heart, *Luc*, XVI. May, 225, June, 299, July, 390, Aug. 483; XVII. Sept. 23, Oct. 131.
- Illusion, by M. U. Moore, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 379; XVI. Mar. 36.
- Appearance and Reality, by "Q. L.", *Luc*, XV. Jan. 413.
- Dreams, C. W. Leadbeater on, *Luc*, XVII. Nov. 223, Dec. 273.
- Musings of a Neophyte, by A. A. Wells, *Luc*, XVII. July, 413; XVII. Nov. 205.
- The New Ulysses; Extracts from the Diary of a Spiritual Life, by L. L. D., *Luc*, XVI. Mar. 27, Apr. 128.
- Theosophy among the Quietists, by Otway Cuffe, *Luc*, XVII. Nov. 198, Dec. 321.
- Theosophy and Crime, by Basil Crump, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 372.
- Occultism:
- Father Bogolep; a Master of Occult Arts, by N. S. Leskoff, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 385, Feb. 483.
- Unpublished Letters of Éliphas Lévi, *Luc*, XV. Jan. 419; XVI. Mar. 55, Apr. 155, May, 247, Aug. 507; XVII. Sept. 73.
- Occult Chemistry, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Luc*, XVII. Nov. 211.
- Thibet, see Tibet

- Thébault, Général Baron Paul (1769-71), *Memoirs of*, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 429
- Thiersee, see under Tyrol
- Thinking All Over, by Paul Tyser, N S R, II, Oct, 203
- Third-Term Presidents of the United States, see under United States
- Thirlmere, Rowland, Poem by,—"Ad Mascuniam," Man Q, XIII, Oct, 375
- Thirlwall, Bishop C., of St. David's, 1797-1875: Bishop Thirlwall and the Irish Church Bill of 1869, by Bishop Alexander, Nat R, XXV, Mar, 81
- Thomas, Ambroise, French Composer, 1812-1896: Interview (*ill.*), Str Mus, II, Oct, 243
- Thomas, Apostle, St. Thomas, the Wagon and Loss of Unbelief and Isolation, by Rev. John R. Palmer, R R R, X, Oct, 203
- Notes of the late Archbishop of St. Thomas the Apostle and the Syrian Church in India, R. Settelow, A Q, IX, Apr, 444
- Thomas Aquinas, see Thomas (St. Thomas)
- Thomas's Brandon Play "Clarke's Aunt" on the Continent: Fife, H. B. M. on Th, XXV, June, 341
- Goodman, E. J., Th, XXV, June, 338
- Thomas, Miss Edith M., On the Champion of the Middle Ground, A M, LXXV, Feb, 217
- On Truth and the White Lie, A M, LXXVI, Dec, 836
- On Glamour, C M, II, Dec, 302
- Poems by Miss Edith M. Thomas:—"The Lament of Lost Hopes," C M, L, May, 102
- "The Hour of the Poet," C M, L, Oct, 825
- "Freedom," Cos XX, Dec, 224
- "The Heritage of the Moses," Lipp, XII, Oct, 365
- "A Little Lay's Vain Regret," St N, XXII, Oct, 1043
- "The Camps," Scrib, XVII, Apr, 513
- "Poems," Scrib, XVII, May, 465
- Thomas, George (d. 1807), Irish Rajah of Hariāna: a Romantic Episode in Indian History, C J, XII, Dec, 625
- Thomas's J. W. Book "Spiritual Law in the Natural World," B, II, Jan, 80
- Thompson, Mrs. Bowen, Missionary (died 1847), Rev. A. R. Buckland on Women in the Mission Field, (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIV, July, 462
- Thompson, Francis, A Younger Poet, Ch Q, XXXIX, Jan, 457
- A Poet's Romance, by Walter Lecky, C W, LX, Feb, 673
- Poems by Francis Thompson:—"Rejected Lovers," C W, LXII, Oct, 1
- "A Chorus from Isaiah," M E, XXIV, Mar, 331
- Thompson, Sir John, Canadian Statesman, 1844-1894: Biographical, etc., by Lucy Aberdeen, R R, XI, Mar, 242
- A Study by J. A. J. McKenna (*ill.*), C W, LX, Mar, 816
- J. Castel, Hypnotism "Life of Sir John Thompson," O. A. Howland on, Can M, V, Sept, 420
- Poems on Sir John Thompson, by:—Bodding, A. M., Can M, IV, Apr, 536
- Nettes, F. P., Can M, IV, Feb, 356
- Thompson, Maurice, Poems by:—"The Ballad of a Little King," C M, L, June, 306
- "The Ballad of Chikungwa," C M, L, Sept, 708 (XII, Sept, 221)
- Thompson, Rev. R. Wardlaw, on the London Missionary Society: Interview by R. Bluhm, G T, IV, Mar, 368
- Thompson, Will H., Poem by, "Together against the Stream," C M, L, Sept, 785
- Thompson, Wordsworth, American Artist: In the Good Old Colony Times, by Edward King, M I, IV, May, 131
- Thomson, Basil of North Lodge, Ascot, and the Crown Prince of Siam, by D. Trelawney, E I, XIII, Sept, 315
- Thomson, Cesar, Belgian Violinist: Comparison of Thomson and Ysaaye, by A. L. S., Mus, VIII, June, 176
- Thomson, David Croal, the Life and Work of Luke Fildes (*ill.*), Art Annual, N V, XII, Nov, 423
- Thomson, Joseph, African Explorer, 1858-1895: Biographical, etc., by E. G. Ravenstein (*ill.*), G J, VI, Sept, 289
- Biographical, etc., by J. G. Batlowicz, Scot G M, XI, Oct, 324
- Thomson, William Archbishop of York, 1819-1890: Archbishop Thomson and Bishop Horpoe, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), Min, I, Jan, 56 (XI, Jan, 35)
- Thornburn's S. S. Book "Asiatic Neighbours," "Kaleb" on, U S M, CXXXI, Mar, 618
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862: Henry David Thoreau, poet-Naturalist (*ill.*), G T, IV, Jan, 256, 267
- Thoreau, by C. C. Abbott, Lipp, XI, June, 852
- Thoreau's Poems of Nature, by F. B. Sanborn, Scrib, XVII, Mar, 312
- Thornnton John, 1720-1790 the Pioneer of the Clapham Set, by G. Bowen Pike, C O, VI, Mar, 331
- Thornnton's T. H. Book "Sir Robert Sandeman," Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Chapman on, U S M, CXXXII, Aug, 487
- Thornycroft, John J., on Torpedo Boat Destroyers, J R U S I, XXXIX, Sept, 871
- Thornycroft, Mrs. Mary, Sculptor, 1814-1895, F. C. Stephens on (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, June, 305
- Thorold, Bishop Anthony Wilson, of Winchester, 1825-1895: Biographical, etc., by Rev. A. C. E. Thorold, Sun M, XXIV, Sept, 620
- Thought, The Relation of Language to Thought, by C. N. Barham, W R, CXIII, Apr, 417
- Thought Healing, see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Thought-Transference (see also Second Sight): Experiments in Thought-Transference, by H. G. Rawson, Psy R, XI, Mar, 2
- Dynamic Thought, by Prof. W. F. Barrett, H, VII, Oct, 247 (XII, Oct, 336), Nov, 345
- Frank Podmore's Book "Apparitions and Thought-Transference": Newbold, Dr. W. R., on, Psy R, XI, Mar, 149
- Robertson, John M., on (The Logic of Ghosts), Free R, IV, Aug, 371 (XII, Aug, 163)
- Thoumaian, Professor and Madame, Armenian Exiles: Interview, by Miss Florence Balgarnie (*ill.*), G T, V, May, 88
- Thrace: Ale-Drinking Old Egypt and the Thrake-Germanic Race, by Karl Blind, Scot R, XXV, Jan, 23 (XI, Feb, 159)
- Thrift, see Savings Banks, Friendly Societies, etc.
- Thring, Lord, on the Public House Reform Association: Interview (The New Temperance Crusade), R R R, IX, Feb, 113
- Thunen, Johann Heinrich von, and His Theory of Natural Wages, by H. L. Moore, Q J Econ, IX, Apr, 291, July, 388
- Tibet (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)): Tibet, a New British Market, by C. E. D. Elack, M C, XXXVIII, Aug, 247 (XII, Aug, 140)
- The People of Tibet, Scot G M, XI, Aug, 402
- The Buddhism of Tibet, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XVI, Mar, 17
- A Sketch of Buddhist Ontology and the Doctrine of Nirvāna in the Mahayāna School of Tibet, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Das, A Q, X, July, 123
- L. Austine Waddell's Book "The Buddhism of Tibet; or Lamaism," Unsigned Article on, H, VII, Oct, 313
- The Karakoram Mountains and Tibet, L Q, XXIII, Jan, 240
- The Falls of the Tsang po (San po), and Identity of that River with the Brahmaputra, by Surg-Majr L. A. Waddell (*ill.*), G J, V, Mar, 258
- The Attack on Tibet, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, G M, CCLXXXVIII, June, 618
- Tick-Work, by Joseph Crane (*ill.*), C F M, XXII, Feb, 205
- Tides, see under Physical Geography
- Tientsin, China: Our English Garrison at Tientsin, in 1860-61-62, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. James, U S M, CXXXII, Sept, 636
- Tietjens, Therese, Singer, 1812-1877: Biographical (From My Study), by X (*ill.*), Mus T, XXXVI, Oct, 661
- Tiger-Hunting, Dr. J. H. Porter on (*ill.*), O, XXVI, Apr, 3
- Tight-Rope Walking, see Blondin
- Tilden, Samuel J., American Politician, 1814-1886, and Dr. John Bigelow's "Life," by E. M. Shepard, A H, I, Oct, 174
- Tiles, Lewis F. Day on (*ill.*), Art J, XI, Nov, 343
- Tillamook, Oregon, and Sam Smith, by W. F. D. Jones, O M, XXV, Apr, 375
- Tillier, Paul, French Artist: The Hypnotism of Paul Tillier, by Hally Beil (*ill.*), M I, III, Mar, 356
- Timber Trade, see Forestry, Wood, Trees
- Time: The Infinite Divisibility of Time, by James Shaw, Q W, XXXVI, Apr, 215
- The Absolute and the Time-Process, by Prof. John Watson, Phil R, II, July, 353, Sept, 486 (XII, Sept, 238), and Reply to, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin (Prof. Watson on Reality and Time), Psychol R, II, Sept, 490
- The Metaphysics of the Time-Process, F. C. S. Schiller on, Mind, IV, Jan, 36
- Time and the Succession of Events, by J. L. McIntyre, Mind, IV, July, 234 (XII, Sept, 238)
- Time in Music, see under Music
- "Times," see under Journalism
- Timothy, St., Character of, as reflected in the Letters addressed to Him by the Apostle Paul, by Rev. E. M. Mealey, Ex, II, Sept, 223
- Tin: The World's Production of Tin, B T J, XVIII, Feb, 138
- The Manufacture of Tin-Plate in Austria, B T J, XVIII, June, 637
- American Tin Plate Production, B T J, XVIII, Apr, 408
- Tintoret (Giacomo Robusti), Venetian Artist, 1512-1594, Miss Rose Brooke on, P R, VI, Mar, 26
- Tinworth, George, Potter-Sculptor, by R. E. Welsh, Interview (George Tinworth at Work, (*ill.*), Y W, III, Sept, 397
- Tipping, the Tourist's Problem, Letter, by "Tourist," Nat R, XXVI, Oct, 279
- Tischendorf, L. F. C. von, German Theologian, 1815-1874, and His Greek Testament, Q R, CLXXXII, July, 121 (XII, Aug, 157)
- Tissandier, Gaston, Balloonist, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), McCl, IV, May, 493
- Tissot's (James) "Life of Christ," by Edith Coues (*ill.*), C M, LI, Dec, 289 (XII, Dec, 520)
- Titchener, Prof. E. B., On Simple Reactions, Mind, IV, Jan, 74
- On the Type-Theory of the Simple Reaction, Mind, IV, Oct, 306
- On Taste Dreams, A J Psychol, VI, Jan, 505
- On a Psychological Vocabulary, A J Psychol, VII, Oct, 78
- On Prof. G. T. Ladd's "Psychology," Mind, IV, Jan, 109
- On Prof. G. T. Ladd's "Philosophy of Mind," Mind, IV, July, 396
- Tithes: The Church of England and the Tithe Acts, by H. R. Farquharson, Nat R, XXVI, Nov, 379 (XII, Nov, 409)
- Assessments to Income Tax (Schedule B.) and the Tithe Act of 1891, J B A, II, June, 4
- Titian (Tiziano Vecellio) Italian Painter, 1477?-1571: "Madonna and Child," attributed to Titian, but probably by Giorgione (*ill.*), M Art, XVIII, July, 347
- Titles of Honour, William Everett on, N E M, XIII, Sept, 60

Titus, Roman Emperor (Reigned 79—81), G. W. Steevens on (Four Cameos), *New R*, XII, May, 536.

Toasperm, Otto, Book-Illustrator: The Decorative Idea in Illustration, by Alex. Black (*ILL.*), *M I*, V, Aug, 193

Tobacco:
Some Secrets of Tobacco Manufacture, by Dr. P. H. Davis (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, VIII, Mar, 490
How Cigars and Cigarettes are made, by Dr. P. H. Davis (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, IX, June, 199
The Greek Tobacco Industry, *B T J*, XVIII, May, 515
Nicotiana, C. J., XII, Mar, 143
Ancient Pipes and Pipe-Smokers, by Dr. P. H. Davis (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, VIII, Jan, 292
A Chapter on Pipes, by J. Cassidy, *G M*, CCI.XXIX, July, 17
Tobago: Customs Tariff in Trinidad and Tobago, *B T J*, XVIII, May, 555
Tobogganing in the Engadine, by Celia Lovejoy (*ILL.*), *Str*, IX, May, 493
Todhunter, Dr. John, O.Z. on, *N I R*, III, June, 228

Toll, Baron von,
Baron Toll's Expedition to Arctic Siberia, *G J*, V, Apr, 373
Baron von Toll's Expedition to the New Siberian Islands, by Carl Siewers (*ILL.*), *K*, XVIII, May, 105

Tollemache, Hon. L. A., on Prof. Jowett, *J Ed*, XVII, May, 299 (*XI*, May, 418)

Tolstoy, Count Leo, Russian Novelist, etc.:
Character Sketch of, by Frances Handley (*ILL.*), *O D*, XV, Aug, 71
Tolstoy's Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth, by Rev. J. Hunter Smith, *J Ed*, XVII, Apr, 220, May, 262
The Man and His Message, by W. J. Dawson (*ILL.*), *Y M*, IX, Dec, 397 (*XII*, Dec, 519)
Tolstoy's "The Four Gospels Harmonised and Translated":
Robertson, John M., on (Tolstoy and the Ethics of Jesus), *Free R*, IV, June, 214
Unsigned Article on (*ILL.*), *R R*, XI, Apr, 371; same article (*ILL.*), *R R Aus*, VI, May, 565
Tolstoy's Story "Master and Man": Summarised Translation, *R R*, XI, Apr, 372; same article, *R R Aus*, VI, May, 566
On the Persecution of Christians in Russia, *C R*, LXVIII, Nov, 645 (*XII*, Nov, 434)

Tomatoes: Their Origin, Cultivation, and Varieties (*ILL.*), *G O P*, XVI, Mar, 417, Apr, 443

Tombs (see also Articles under Burial Customs):
Some English Graves in Calcutta, by Mrs. J. M. Fleming, *Arg*, LX, Nov, 530

Tomlin, Wm. L., on the American People and Musical Progress, *Mus*, VII, Apr, 547

"Tommyrotics" in Literature, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, *Black*, CLVII, June, 833 (*XI*, June, 538); and Reply to, by Grant Allen (Social Anarchy), *H*, VII, Aug, 81 (*XII*, Aug, 165)

"Tomson, Graham R.",
On Sussex: the Down Country of England (*ILL.*), *Fr L*, XL, Aug, 200
Poems by Graham R. Tomson:—
"Vespertilia," *Y B*, IV, Jan, 49
"Märchen" (*ILL.*), *P M V*, Mar, 430

Tomtitis: "When Leaves are Green," by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ILL.*), *P M M*, VI, Aug, 481

Tonal Onomatopoeia, see under Music

Tonghees, Canadian Indians: A Potlach Dance in British Columbia, by D. O. Lewis (*ILL.*), *Can M*, V, Aug, 337

Tonic Sol-Fa, see under Music

Toole, J. L., "At Luncheon with Toole," by Joseph Hatton (*ILL.*), *I*, VII, Apr, 315

Tools for Engineering, see under Engineering

Toothed Gears, or Ropes and Belts? by W. H. Booth, *Cas M*, VII, Feb, 325

Toplis, Miss Grace,
On Miss Frances M. Buss (*ILL.*), *Ed R L*, IX, Jan, 105
On Frederick G. Jackson's Book "The Great Frozen Land" (*ILL.*), *Ed R L*, X, Oct, 249
On Edmund K. Chambers's Book "English Pastorals," *Ed R L*, XI, Nov, 318

Topography, see under Geography

Torbay, Devonshire: A Note on the Torbay Raised Beaches and on the Detached Blocks trawled in the English Channel, by A. R. Hunt, *Geol M*, II, Sept, 405

Toronto, Canada: The Story of Castle Frank, by Dr. H. Scadding (*ILL.*), *Can M*, V, June, 155

Torpedo Boats, etc., see under Navies

Torrans's (W. M.) Book: "History of Cabinets," 1707—1760, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXI, Jan, 116 (*XI*, Feb, 156)

Torrey, Bradford, on Birds, see under Birds

Torrington, Arthur Herbert, Earl of (1647—1716), and the Battle of Beachy Head, June 30, 1690, *Mac*, LXII, July, 222

Tortures:
Punishments Past and Present, by James Scott (*ILL.*), *Min*, II, Nov, 535
Salvation via the Rack, by Julian Hawthorne (*ILL.*), *Cos*, XVIII, Feb, 482

Total Abstinence, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Touch, John Hitz on, *N Sc R*, II, Oct, 237

Touch in Piano-Playing, see under Music

Tourists, see under Holidays, Travelling, Guides, etc.

Tours, France, and St. Martin, by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXVII, Jan, 112

Tower Hamlets, see under Condition of the People

Towers:
Some East Anglian Towers, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (*ILL.*), *Q*, Apr, 421
Round Towers, see Round Towers

Town Refuse Disposal, Street Cleansing, etc., see under Sanitation

Towns (see also Municipal Government):
The Doon of the Small Town in America, by H. J. Fletcher, *F*, XIX, Apr, 214 (*XI*, May, 448)
"Town Life in the Fifteenth Century": Book by Mrs. John Richard Green, see under Municipal History

Toynbee, Arnold, 1852—1883, and Henry George, by H. Llewelyn Davies, *Free R*, IV, Apr, 34

Toynbee, William, Poem by,—"When Memory is No More," *G M*, CCLXXVIII, Jan, 102

Toys (see also Dolls):
Street Toys, by Ernest C. Fincham (*ILL.*), *Str*, X, Dec, 763

Tozer, Ferris, Organist:
Portrait of, *M Mus*, XII, May
Biographical, *M Mus*, XII, Apr, 69

Trachytic Rocks of Antrim, by Alex. McHenry (*ILL.*), *Geol M*, II, June, 220

Tractarian Movement, see Oxford Church Movement

Tracy, John M., Animal Painter: With Horses and Dogs, by Marguerite Tracy (*ILL.*), *M I*, III, Jan, 109

Trade and Trade Depression, see Finance, Railways, Shipping, etc.

Trade Marks and Patents, see Patents

Trade Schools, see under Technical Education

Trade Unions and the Trade Union Congress, see under Labour

Trades and Faces, by Dr. Louis Robinson, *Black*, CLVII, May, 689 (*XI*, May, 451)

Trades and Professions, see Professions

Tradescant Family (about 1600) and the Ashmolean Museum: a Museum of Cromwell's Time, by Foster Watson, *Ed T*, XLVIII, Aug, 329

Trafalgar, Battle and Campaign of, 1805:
The Campaign of Trafalgar, by Judge O'Connor Morris (*ILL.*), *P M M*, VI, July, 348; VII, Sept, 118
The Battle of Trafalgar, by Capt. Benj. Clement, *C*, XXIV, May, 478 (*XI*, May, 434)
Nelson, by "Etc., the Younger," *New R*, XIII, Nov, 485 (*XII*, Nov, 424)
The Trafalgar Captains, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, XXXVIII, Oct, 576 (*XII*, Oct, 343); same article, *U S*, XIV, Dec, 512
The Victory and Nelson, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders) (*ILL.*), *Lud M*, IX, Oct, 615
Dr. Leonard Gillespie, Lord Nelson's Physician to the Fleet, by H. Nelson Hardy, *Med M*, IV, Jan, 10
Poem on the Battle of Trafalgar, by A. C. Swinburne ("Trafalgar Day"), *N C*, XXXVIII, Nov, 713 (*XII*, Nov, 436)

Trafalgar Bicycle Club, by S. W. H. Dixon (Ladies' Clubs in London), (*ILL.*), *Eng W*, I, July, 372

Trail, H. D.,
H. D. Trail's "Social England," see under English History
On Lord Salisbury's Triumph, *F R*, LVIII, Sept, 355 (*XII*, Sept, 219); and Reply to (The New Order), *P M C*, XXVII, Oct, 726
On Mr. Peel and His Predecessors, *F R*, LVII, May, 784
On the Autumn Holiday, *N C*, R, XXV, Aug, 755 (*XII*, Aug, 156)
On Current Literature, *Tat*, I, May, 132, Aug, 442
On Authors and Publishers (The Revolution in Grub Street: a Boswellian Fragment), *F R*, LVIII, July, 78 (*XII*, July, 61); and Reply to, by Sir Walter Besant (The Spirit of Dr. Johnson), *Au*, VI, Aug, 56
On Horatio F. Brown's Biography of John Addington Symonds, *N C*, XXXVII, Feb, 342
On John Davidson and William Watson: Two Modern Poets, *F R*, LVIII, Mar, 393 (*XI*, Mar, 262)

Train Robberies in America, see Railways under United States

Training Colleges, see Teachers under Education

Training-Ships:
Do Boys go to Sea? by F. M. Holmes (*ILL.*), *C F M*, XXII, July, 563 (*XII*, July, 32)
H.M.S. *President*, Royal Naval Reserve Training Ship, "Ishmael" on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept, 823

Tramps, Beggars, see under Mendicancy

Tramps of Ships, see Shipbuilding under Shipping

Tramways: Gas-Motor Street Cars, by F. H. Mason (*ILL.*), *Cas M*, VIII, June, 134

Transatlantic Steamship Line, see under Shipping

Transcaspia, see under Russia

Transcriptions in Music, H.O. on, *M Mus*, XII, Sept, 192

Transit and Transport (see also Articles under Railways, Electricity as a Motive Power, Shipping, Canals; Horseless Carriages under Carriages, etc.):
Some Speculations regarding Rapid Transit, by J. B. Walker (*ILL.*), *Cos*, XX, Nov, 26
The Automobile: a Forecast, by H. C. Marillier, *New R*, XIII, Oct, 386 (*XI*, Oct, 341)
A National Transportation Department for the United States, H. J. Fletcher on, *A M*, LXXVI, July, 119

Transitional Eras in Thought, by A. C. Armstrong, Jr., *New W*, IV, Sept, 484

Translation (see also Articles under Horace, Hegel, Jewish Literature, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.):
The Art of Translation, *Q R*, CLXXXII, Oct, 324 (*XII*, Nov, 441)
The Ethics of Translation, *Mac*, LXXII, Oct, 401
The Sins of the Translator (in Songs), by W. H. Neidlinger, *Mus*, VIII, July, 237
Tudor Translations, Prof. Raleigh on, *F R*, LVIII, Sept, 415

Transmission of Power, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Wind, Niagara as a Motive Power

- Transporting Power of Water and the Making of Land**, by W. H. Wheeler, Long, XXVI, Aug. 422, XII, Sept. 222.
- Transvaal, and Transvaal Gold Mines**, see under Africa
- Travancore**, see India under Missions
- Travellers**, see Explorers
- Travelling**, see also Articles under Railways, Shipping, Yachting, Caravans, etc.; and Guides, Holidays, etc.:
- Travelling, by "An Old Traveller," *Ata*, VIII, Sept. 771
- The Tourist's Modern Letter by "A Tourist," *Nat R*, XXVI, Oct. 979
- Englishmen Abroad, by Mr. Lamoury (*Ata*), I, VIII, Sept. 166
- Travelling Libraries as an Aid to Education**, see under Libraries
- Traver G. A. and His Pictures of Beggars, etc.**, by Mary T. Earle (The Oldest Professor in the World), *M I*, XI, Nov. 316
- Trawling**, see under Fishing
- Treason**, The Concept of Treason in Roman Law, by A. H. Greenidge, *Jur R*, VII, 1, 228
- Treasury at Whitehall**, Its History and Associations, by C. E. D. Black, *W R*, CXLII, Mar. 53
- Treaties International in War**, see under War
- Tree**, Herbert Beerbohm, Actor
- Portrait and Reminiscences of Th. XXVI, Dec. 316
- A Study, by Gilbert Barker, *Lipp*, XI, Jan. 127
- A Famous Stage Lover, Interview by Baroness von Zedlitz (*Ata*), Eng W, I, July 300
- On Hamlet, *F R*, LVIII, Dec. 85; XII, Dec. 533
- Trees**, see also Articles under Forestry, Fruit; and Ash, Cypress, Elder, Maple, Oak, Elm, Spruce, etc.
- Characteristics of the Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas, *Sc G*, II, Aug. 141, Oct. 222, Nov. 235
- The Effects of Lightning on Trees, *V K*, XVIII, July, 162
- Trenck Baron Friedrich Ferdinand von**, 1736-1794: the Original Monte Cristo, by C. G. Furey, *Ata*, IX, Dec. 136
- Trent, Council of**, 1545-1562, Formulation of the Doctrine of the Mass at the Council of Trent, by Prof. J. Walker, *B S*, LII, Oct. 625
- Trevise, Venetia**, Mrs. Bellingham's Last Home, by W. Barclay Squire, *Nat R*, XXVI, Dec. 512
- Trevor Battya Aubyn**, see Battie Aubyn Trevor
- Trevor, John**, on the Tower Church, *F*, XVIII, Jan. 597 (XI, Mar. 260)
- Trial by Jury**, see under Law
- Trial by Ordeal**, see under Ordeals
- Trias or Triassic System**, see under Geology
- Tribal System in Wales**, see under Land
- Tribulations of a Cheerful Giver**, by Wm. D. Howells, *C M*, I, June, 181, July, 417
- Tribune of New York**, see under Journalism
- Tricot**, a French Anarchist, and the Gospel, by Prof. J. L. Bertrand, *Mis R*, VIII, Aug. 580
- Trigonometrical Survey in India**, see Ordnance Survey under India
- "Trilby," by George Du Maurier, see under Du Maurier (George)
- Trilobites**, see under Animals under Geology
- Trim and Stowage of Ships**, see under Shipping
- Trim Museum**, Herts., the Hon. Walter Rothschild's Pets, by Louis Wain, *W M*, II, Dec. 601
- Trinidad, West Indies**
- Customs Tariff, *Ata*, and T. Lago, *B T J*, XVIII, May, 555
- On the Pitch Lake of Trinidad, by S. F. Peckham (*maps*), *Geol M*, II, Sept. 416, Oct. 452
- Trinity College, Dublin**, see under Universities
- Trinity, Doctrine of**
- The Dawn of the Trinity, by C. Waterer, *W R*, CXLIV, Oct. 441 (XII, Oct. 147)
- The Incarnation and the Trinity, by Dr. T. C. Edwards, *Ex*, II, Aug. 81
- The Athanasian Creed, see under Athanasius
- Trinity House, Its Origin and its Work**, by E. W. Low (*Ata*), *W M*, II, Dec. 675
- Triple Alliance - Germany, Austria, Italy**, The Talk of New Alliances, by Frederic Greenwood, *New R*, XII, Jan. 52 (XI, Jan. 56)
- Triutup in the Githa**, translated by Rev. L. H. Mills, *A Q*, X, Oct. 418
- "Tristan and Isolde," see under Wagner (Richard)
- Tristram, Canon H. B.**, on Japan (*Ata*), *L M*, XLIV, Jan. 255, Feb. 226, Mar. 299, Apr. 378, May 418, June, 498, July, 567, Aug. 655, Sept. 708, Oct. 781
- Trolley System of Electric Railways**, see Electric Railways
- Trolope, Anthony**, 1815-1882, and His Place in Literature, by Frederic Harris, *F*, XIX, May, 324, XI, June, 552
- Troper and the Gradual in Church Music**, *Ch Q*, XL, Apr. 132
- Tropical Africa**, see under Africa
- Trossachs, J. H.**, on the K O M, *I*, July, 714
- Trotting Champions**, see under Horses
- Troubadours Modern**, by J. F. Roebatham, *W R*, CXLIV, Nov. 562
- Troub Fishing**, see under Fishing
- Trout Lake United States**, by J. F. W. (*Ata*), *O*, XXVI, June, 236
- "Troy Town," see Troy
- Trowbridge John**, on the Want of Economy in the Lecture System, *A M*, LXXX, Jan. 102
- Trowbridge J. T.**
- Autobiographical Notes Confessions of a Novel-Writer, *A M*, LXXV, Mar. 316
- On F. W. Underwood, the Author of "Quabbin," *A M*, LXXV, Jan. 108
- Truck Acts**, see under Labour Laws
- Truffle Hunting in Wiltshire**, by P. Anderson Graham, Long, XXV, Mar. 577
- Trumbull, John**, American Artist, and His Portrait of Napoleon (1808) (*Ata*), *McCl*, IV, Feb. 234
- Trumbull, Judge Lyman**, American Statesman, Richard Linthicum on (*Ata*), *A*, XII, Mar. 33 (XI, Apr. 361)
- Trustees:**
- Trusts Administration, by G. D. Clancy, *N I R*, IV, Sept. 17
- Law Guarantee and Trust Society, Limited, Bank, LX, Oct. 566
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc.**, see Syndicates
- Truth and the White Lie**, a Conversation, by Miss Edith M. Thomas, *A M*, LXXVI, Dec. 836
- Tsang po River**, see under Tibet
- Tears of Russia**, see Russia (Tsars of)
- Tsavo and the Taita Highlands**, by C. W. Hobley (*maps*), *G J*, V, June, 545
- Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch**, Russian Composer, 1840-1893: Certain Piano Compositions by Tschaikowsky, Op. 72, A. E. Gether on, *Mus*, VIII, June, 124
- Tubercular Phthisis**, see Consumption
- Tuberculosis in Animals:**
- The Royal Commission on Tuberculosis:
- Martin, Dr. Sidney, on (The Pathological Results of the Royal Commission), *Sc P*, III, July, 335
- Unsigned Articles on, *J R A S*, VI, June, 400; *Med M*, IV, Aug. 723
- The Prevention of Tuberculosis in Cattle, Prof. J. McFaydcan on, *J R A S*, VI, Dec. 656
- Tucker, Miss Charlotte**, Missionary, 1821-1893, Rev. A. R. Buckland on (Women in the Mission Field), *Von M*, XXIV, Sept. 611
- Tudor, House of** (see also Articles under Mary Queen), Elizabeth (Queen); and Reformation, Cranmer (Archbishop), etc.):
- Spurious Records of Tudor Martyrs, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, LXXXIV, June, 217
- Tudor Translations**, Prof. Raleigh on, *F R*, LVIII, Sept. 415
- Tuileries**, see under Paris
- Tuke, Henry Scott**, Artist:
- Interview, by Flora Klickmann (*Ata*), *W M*, I, June, 199
- Henry Scott Tuke at Falmouth, Interview, by E. B. S. (*Ata*), *Stu*, V, June, 90
- Tunbridge Wells, Kent**, Hubert Grayle on (Rambles through England) (*Ata*)
- Lud M*, IX, July, 266
- "Tundale, Vision of," W. A. Craige on, *Scot R*, XXVI, July, 98 (XII, Aug. 164)
- Tunicata:**
- The Tunicata, by W. A. Herdman (Results of the Challenger Expedition), *N S C*, VII, July, 67
- Bodding in Tunicata, by W. Garstang, *Sc P*, III, Mar. 43
- Tunis**, see also Rome (Ancient) in Africa:
- Tunis and Egypt, by J. St. Loe Strachey, *Nat R*, XXV, Mar. 21; and Reply to, by J. W. Lowther (Some Anglo-French Problems), *Nat R*, XXV, May, 306
- Hazira, by Capt. H. Gorbett (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XXXIX, Mar. 269
- The French Naval Station of Biserta, by Lieut.-Col. W. K. Gowan (*maps*), *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb. 149
- Tunis**, by Mrs. Eliza A. Sharp (*Ata*), VIII, Jan. 242
- Through Northern Tunisia, by Wm. Sharp (*Ata*), *G W*, XXXVI, Jan. 16
- Tunnels:**
- The Great Tunnels of the World, by Robert Jamison, *Chaut*, XXI, Apr. 32
- The Blackwall Tunnel; the Work of the London County Council, by F. M. Holmes (*Ata*), *G T*, IV, Mar. 381
- Some Details of the Niagara Tunnel, by A. H. Porter (*Ata*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 203
- The Construction of the Niagara Tunnel, Wheel-Pit, and Canal, by G. B. Burbank (*Ata*), *Cas M*, VIII, July, 213
- The Newhouse Tunnel at Idaho Springs, Colorado, by A. Lake (*Ata*), *Eng M*, X, Oct. 49
- Tunxix, New England**, Edward Porritt on (Old New England) (*Ata*), *L M*, XLV, Dec. 83
- Tupper, Sir Charles**, on the Economic Development of Canada (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XI, Jan. 1 (XI, Feb. 162)
- Turbines**, see under Hydraulics
- Turf**, see Racing, Gambling
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques**, 1727-1781, and W. Walker Stephens's "Life," H. R. Seager on, *A A P S*, VI, Nov. 147
- Turkey** (see also Articles under Constantinople, Macedonia, Thrace, Balkan Peninsula, Turkey in Asia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Phrygia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, etc., etc.):
- The New Crusade against the Turk, by C. D. Collet, *A Q*, IX, Jan. 53
- The Real Rulers of Turkey, by Prof. H. Anthony Salmoné, *N C*, XXXVII, May, 719 (XI, May, 443)
- A Moslem View of Abdul Hamid and the Powers, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad, *N C*, XXXVIII, July, 156
- Turkish Reforms and Armenia, by Prof. Geffcken, *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec. 691
- How the Sultan can save His People, by Rafiuddin Ahmad, *N C*, XXXVIII, Dec. 1008 (XII, Dec. 531)
- A Turkish Note on the Turkish Question (in French), *Nat R*, XXVI, Dec. 569
- Our Position in Turkey and in China, *I R*, VI, Nov. 257 (XII, Nov. 408)
- Ottoman Lessons in Massacre, by Dr. Joseph Cook, *O D*, XIV, Mar. 191 (XI, Apr. 339)
- American Treaty Rights in Turkey, *O D*, XIV, Apr. 168
- Turkey and the Armenians, see under Armenia
- The Campaign of Plevna, 1877, by Lieut. Maguire, *U S M*, CXXXII, July, 364, Aug. 464 (XII, Aug. 163)
- Why did the Russian Artillery fail at Plevna? by Major E. S. May, (*diagram*), *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept. 589 (XII, Sept. 249)
- The Turkish Army of Today, by C. B. Norman, *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept. 611 (XII, Sept. 248)
- The Imperial Ottoman Bank, Bank, LX, Dec. 725

Turkey—continued.

- Railroads in Turkey, by Dr. H. H. Jessup (*map*), *Mis R*, VIII. May, 339
- Turkey or Russia? by Canon MacColl, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 943 (XII. Dec, 506, 531)
- Eyoub, near Constantinople; a Sacred Village of the Turks, by R. Davey (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. May, 146
- St. Sophia's, see under Constantinople
- The Present Condition of Mohammedan Women in Turkey, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LVIII. July, 53
- The Sultan and His Harem, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LVIII. Nov, 790 (XII. Nov, 419)
- How I became a Bashī-Bazouk, by E. Vizetelly (*ill.*), *E I*, XII. Mar, 76
- In Turkey, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), *I*, VII. May, 515
- Turkish Fire-Engines, by J. A. Grey (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VIII. Oct, 581
- Turkey in Asia (see also Articles under Armenia, Asia Minor, Palestine, Syria, Phrygia, Arabia):
- Through the Dardanelles, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI. Dec, 101
- The Sources of the Euphrates, by William F. Ainsworth (*map*), *G J*, VI. Aug, 173
- Railroads in Turkey, by Dr. H. H. Jessup (*map*), *Mis R*, VIII. May, 339
- The Smyrna Fig Industry, *B T J*, XIX. Aug, 139
- The Mohair of Angora, *B T J*, XIX. Dec, 657
- The Baghdad Mission: Report, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. Apr, 263
- Turkey, Sultan Abdul-Aziz of, Reigned 1861—1876: The Mysteries of a Sultan's Palace, by George R. Watson (*ill.*), *M I*, XI. Oct, 215
- Turkey, Sultan Abdul Hamid II. of.
- Character Sketch of (*ill.* and *maps*), *R R*, XII. Dec, 489
- Sultan Abd-ul-Hamid, by an Eastern Resident, *C R*, LXVII. Jan, 43 (XI. Jan, 56)
- A Moslem View of Abdul Hamid and the Powers, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 156
- The Sultan and His Harem, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LVIII. Nov, 790 (XII. Nov, 419)
- Turkey-Shooting:
- Gunning for Gobblers in America, by W. C. Elam, *Lipp*, XII. Dec, 81
- A Turkey Hunt, by David Dodge, *O*, XXVII. Dec, 211
- Two Tries for Turkey, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXV. Jan, 298
- A Virginia Turkey, by Arundell Mulville, *O*, XXV. Feb, 397
- Old Plute's Gobbler, by Chas. E. Taylor, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Nov, 100
- Turkey Twill for Appliqué Work (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Dec, 74
- Turkistan: A Trip to Turkistan, by Capt. H. Bower, *G J*, V. Mar, 258 (XI. May, 471)
- Turk's Island, West Indies: The Industries of Turk's Island, *B T J*, XIX. Aug, 164
- Turner's (Miss Ethel) Book "Seven Little Australians," Ada Cambridge on (*ill.*), *R R* Aus, VII. Oct, 364
- Turner, Joseph Mallard William, Landscape-Painter, 1775—1851: Portraits of L. Cust on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII. May, 215
- Turnips: Further Infection Experiments with Finger-and-Toe, Prof. W. Somerville on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VI. Dec, 749
- Turpin, Dick, 1705—1739, and His Ride to York, *C*, XXIV. Mar, 74
- Tuscan Indians, see under New Mexico
- Tuscany, see Florence, Oliveto (Mt.), San Vivaldo, Siena, Viareggio
- Tuttiatt, Miss M. G. sec "Gray (Maxwell)"
- "Twain, Mark," or "Louis de Conte" (Samuel L. Clemens):
- Mark Twain as a Critic, by D. F. Hannigan, *Free R*, V. Oct, 39
- Mark Twain's Character by Palmistry and otherwise, *B*, II. Jan, 60 (XI. Jan, 21)
- On What Paul Bourget thinks of the American People, *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 48; and Reply to, by "Max O'Rell" (Mark Twain and Paul Bourget), *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 302 (XI. Apr, 360)
- On Fenimore Cooper's Literary Offences, *N A R*, CLXI. July, 1 (XII. Aug, 159)
- On Mental Telegraphy, *Harp*, XXX. Sept, 521 (XII. Sept, 231)
- On Joan of Arc (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Apr, 680 (XI. Apr, 344), May, 845; XXX. June, 82, July, 227, Aug, 456, Sept, 543, Oct, 743, Nov, 879; XXXI. Dec, 13
- Tweddell, Ralph Hart, Engineer, Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M*, VII. Jan, 260
- Tweed, William T., and the Tweed Ring, see under New York City
- Tweedie, Mrs. Alice.
- On Danish Butter-Making, *R R*, LVII. May, 819 (XI. May, 423)
- On Skibløbs in Norway (*ill.*), *Bad M*, I. Dec, 666
- Tweedie's (Major-Gen. W.) Book "The Arabian Horse: His Country and People," Arab Men and Arab Horses, *Black*, CLVII. Mar, 424; same article, *U S*, XIII. Apr, 328
- Twentieth Century:
- The Twentieth Century, by Justice H. B. Brown, *F*, XIX. Aug, 641
- The Twentieth Century: a Symposium, *Q T*, IV. Jan, 224, 233, 249, 265, 267, Feb, 281, 253, 297, 299, 313, 315, 329, 331, Mar, 345, 347, 361, 363, 377, 379 (XI. Mar, 247, Apr, 334)
- "Twentieth Century," Periodical, Prof. William Graham on, *T C*, I. May, 1
- Twining, Miss Louisa, on the Administration of Charity, *Econ R*, V. Oct, 476
- Tynan, Katharine (Mrs. Hinks on):
- Autobiographical (A Convent School-Girl) (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Dec, 273
- On Christina Rossetti (*ill.*), *Bkman*, VII. Feb, 141; same article, *Bkman A*, I. Feb, 28
- On the Women of Ireland, *Y W*, III. Mar, 212

Tynan, Katharine—continued.

- Poems by Katharine Tynan:—
- "Summer-Sweet," *E I*, XIII. Sept, 488
- "Over Mountains," *Q W*, XXXVI. May, 342
- "Thanksgiving," *Ir M*, XXIII. Dec, 642
- "Our Lady of Pity," *M E*, XXIV. Jan, 165
- "The Stolen Child," *M P*, IX. Jan, 33
- "The Gardener," *New R*, XII. Feb, 130
- "Chanticleer," *New R*, XII. May, 503
- "G enter Love," *Sun M*, XXIV. Dec, 804
- Tyndall, John (1820—1893), on Louis Pasteur's Life-Work, *R R A*, XII. Nov, 547
- Typewriting:
- Something about Type-Writing and Typists, *Q O P*, XVI. Jan, 228
- Being a Typewriter, by Lucy C. Bull, *A M*, LXXVI. Dec, 822
- Type-Writing and Shorthand in Military Education, by Staff-Sergeant-Major G. McFarlane, *U S M*, CXXXI. Mar, 622
- Typography, see Printing
- Tyre, see under Phœnicia
- Tyrol:
- Among the Snow-Mountains of the Tyrol, by A. E. W. Mason, *T B*, CIV. Mar, 411
- The Passion-Play at Vorder-Thiersee, by Annie S. Peck, *C M*, LI. Dec, 163 (XII. Dec, 542)
- Tyrrill's (Prof. R. Y.) Book "Latin Poetry," Unsigned Article on, *A M*, LXXVI. July, 127

U

- Uganda, see under Africa, and Missions (Foreign)
- Unbalanced People, by Dr. Frederick H. Wines, *Char R*, V. Dec, 57
- Unclaimed Money:
- Unclaimed Deposits, *Bank*, LIX. Jan, 1
- Unclaimed Fortunes in Chancery, *C J*, XII. Apr, 230
- Unclaimed Soldiers' and Sailors' Prize Money, by S. H. Preston, *U S M*, CXXXI. Jan, 427
- Unconscious Cerebration, see under Psychological Research
- Underflow as related to Irrigation, by H. V. Hinckley, *Eng M*, X. Oct, 84
- Undergraduates, see under Universities
- Underground Railway, see under Railways
- Underground Railway and One of Its Operators (Dr. A. M. Ross) and the American Slave-Trade, by T. E. Champion (*ill.*), *Can M*, V. May, 9 (XI. June, 546)
- Underhill, L. D. Poems by:—
- "The Moth," *Harp*, XXIX. Jan, 251 (XI. Feb, 193)
- "The Cat-Bird" (*ill.*), *St M*, XXII. July, 743
- "The Calm," *Scrib*, XVIII. Aug, 168
- Undermanning of Ships, see under Shipping
- Underwood, Dr. Francis Henry, 1825—1891: The Author of "Quabbin," by J. T. Trowbridge, *A M*, LXXV. Jan, 103
- Undesirable Information, E. F. Benson on, *C R*, LXVIII. July, 125 (XII. July, 60)
- Unemployed, see under Labour Problems
- Unia's: The Persecution of the Unia's in Russian Poland, Lady Herbert of Lea on, *M*, LXXXV. Sept, 13
- Unification of London, see under London (Government of)
- Uniforms, see under Armies
- Union of the Churches, see under Church of the Future
- Union for Practical Progress: How to organize It in the Country Districts, by Prof. T. E. Will, *A*, XII. Mar, 59 (XI. Apr, 363)
- Unionist Party (see also Conservative Party)
- Unionist Policy, by J. S. Stuart-Glenne, *F R*, LVIII. Dec, 849 (XII. Dec, 533)
- The Case for Unionist Alliance, by J. St. Loe Strachey, *N C*, XXXVII. June, 904 (XI. June, 547)
- The Case for Unionist Fusion, by Edward Dicey, *N C*, XXXVII. June, 918 (XI. June, 547)
- Prominent Partners and Unionist Discords, by T. H. S. Escott, *C R*, LXVII. June, 864 (XI. June, 548)
- Unionist Policy in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Unitarians:
- Judaism and Unitarianism, Rev. M. H. Harris on, *N A R*, CLX. May, 632
- Unitarianism and Philanthropy, by Prof. Francis G. Peabody, *Char R*, V. Nov, 25
- United States (see also Articles under American History, Civil War, Independence (War of), Slave Trade, Race Problems, America (Discovery of), American People, Women, American Literature, etc., etc.):
- Political, Miscellaneous:
- Is Our Republic a Failure? by H. P. Judson, *A J Soc*, I. July, 28
- The American Situation, by J. Castell Hopkins, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 62
- The Impending Political Advance, by J. M. Ashley, *A*, XIV. Nov, 479
- American Political Philosophy, by W. A. Dunning, *Y R*, IV. Aug, 147
- The Business World versus the Politicians, by J. H. Eckels, *F*, XIX. Mar, 1 (XI. Apr, 350)
- Are Our Moral Standards shifting? by Prof. A. B. Hart, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 513
- True American Ideals, by Theodore Roosevelt, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 743 (XI. Mar, 269)

United States—continued.

Political, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The New Politics, by R. J. Hinton, A, XI, Jan, 216
 Politics as a Career, by W. D. McCrackan, A, XI, Jan, 233
 Political Heredity in the United States, by Henry King (*ill.*), Chaut, XXI, July, 387
 American Character in Politics, by Prof. A. B. Hart, Chaut, XXII, Nov, 142
 The Guidance of Public Opinion, by J. W. Jenks, A J Soc, I, Sept, 158
 Newspaper Row and National Legislation, by Albert Halstead, N A R, CLX, Feb, 249
 The Foolish Fear of Paternalism, by R. L. Bridgman, N E M, XIII, Oct, 244
 Plutocracy and Paternalism, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, F, XX, Nov, 300
 First Steps to Nationalism, by Solomon Schindler, A, XIII, June, 26 (XII, July, 63)
 History of Suffrage in Legislation in the United States, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar, Chaut, XXII, Oct, 28
 War in Legislation, by Prof. H. E. Bourne, Chaut, XXII, Nov, 155
 Pensions in Legislation, by Prof. F. W. Blackmar, Chaut, XXII, Dec, 284
 Political Leaders of the Reconstruction Era, by E. G. Ross, F, XX, Oct, 218
 A Previous Era of Popular Madness and Its Lessons, by E. G. Ross, F, XIX, July, 595 (XII, Aug, 160)
 Historic Political Upheavals, T. B. Reed on, N A R, CLX, Jan, 109
 Politics and the Farmer, by Ben. F. Clayton, N A R, CLX, Feb, 166
 The Farmer in American Politics, by J. Macy, Y R, III, Feb, 369
 When Slavery went out of Politics, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII, Mar, 338
 Has the Mormon Church re-entered Politics? by Glen Miller, F, XX, Dec, 499
 Politics and Crime, by A. G. Warner, A J Soc, I, Nov, 290
 Politics and the Insane, by Dr. H. S. Williams, N A R, CLXI, Oct, 394 (XII, Nov, 445)
 The Obligation of the Inactive, by Katrina Trask, F, XX, Dec, 489
 The Ethics of Party Loyalty, by G. W. Green, F, XX, Dec, 419
 The Beginnings of American Parties, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII, Jan, 48
 The Passing of the Whigs, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII, Feb, 199
 The Democratic Party and President Cleveland's Administration, see Cleveland's Administration below
 People's Party:
 The New Politics, by R. J. Hinton, A, XI, Jan, 216
 The Chicago Populist Campaign, by W. J. Abbot, A, XI, Feb, 330
 Colorado's Experiment with Populism, by J. F. Vaile, F, XVIII, Feb, 714 (XI, Mar, 270)
 Republican Party: The Outlook for Republican Success, by C. T. Saxton, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 536
 The Constitution of the United States, by Prof. J. W. Burgess, Chaut, XXII, Oct, 11, Nov, 139, Dec, 267
 James Bryce's Book "The American Commonwealth," Revised Edition: Mr. Bryce's New Chapters, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XI, Jan, 60
 Prof. J. B. Thayer's Book "Cases on Constitutional Law," Judge Simeon E. Baldwin on, A H, I, Oct, 163
 A History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States by E. Benjamin Andrews (*ill.*), Scrib, XVII, Mar, 269, Apr, 441, May, 566, June, 720, XVIII, July, 71, Sept, 267, Oct, 477, Nov, 593
 Prof. J. B. McMaster's "History of the People of the United States": Hart, Prof. A. B., on, F, XIX, May, 375
 Levermore, Dr. C. H., on, A H, I, Oct, 171
 American Politicians, etc., noticed, see
 Allison (W. B.), Greeley (Horace), Lincoln (Abraham),
 Bland (R. P.), Hamilton (Alexander), Monroe (James),
 Breckinridge (John), Hamlin (H.), Polk (President) J. K.,
 C., Sherman (John),
 Carlisle (John G.), Hoar (Judge E. R.),
 Chase (Salmon P.), Jackson (Gen.),
 Clay (Henry), Andrew, Tilden (Samuel J.),
 Depew (Chauncey), Jefferson (Thomas),
 Foote (Capt. H. S.), Johnson (President),
 Grant (U. S.), Andrew, Webster (Daniel), etc.
- The Presidential Campaign:
 Dangers in Our Presidential Election-System, by J. Schouler, F, XVIII, Jan, 532
 The Third-Term Tradition, by J. B. McMaster, F, XX, Nov, 257 (XII, Dec, 537)
 The Issues of 1896:
 A Republican View, by Theodore Roosevelt, C M, LI, Nov, 68 (XII, Nov, 415)
 A Democratic View, by William E. Russell, C M, LI, Nov, 73 (XII, Nov, 415)
 Cleveland's Second Administration and the Democratic Party:
 The President's Currency Plan, 1894, by W. J. Bryan, A, XI, Feb, 321
 Our Blundering Foreign Policy, by H. C. Lodge, F, XIX, Mar, 8 (XI, Apr, 339)
 Two Years of Democratic Diplomacy, Cushman K. Davis on, N A R, CLX, Mar, 270 (XI, Apr, 339); and Reply to, by George Gray, N A R, CLX, Apr, 409
 A Last Tribute, by T. B. Reed, N A R, CLX, Apr, 385
 R. P. Bland and a New Party, A, XIII, June, 60 (XII, July, 63)
 The Work of the Next Congress; Symposium, N A R, CLXI, Dec, 641

United States—continued.

Congress:

- The Position of the American Representative in Congress, by C. H. Lincoln, A A P S, VI, July, 117
 Thomas Brackett Reed and the Fifty-First Congress, by Theodore Roosevelt, F, XX, Dec, 410
 Congress and the Next Paris Exposition, 1900, by Theodore Stanton, N A R, CLXI, Dec, 753
 The Work of the Next Congress; Symposium, N A R, CLXI, Dec, 641
 The Senate:
 Ought the United States Senate to be reformed? by Moncure D. Conway, Mon, V, Jan, 223 (XI, Feb, 135)
 The Referendum and the Senate, by W. D. McCrackan, Lipp, XI, June, 855
 Memorable Contests for Oregon Senatorships, by E. Hofer (*ill.*), O M, XXV, May, 460
 The House of Representatives and the English House of Commons, by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave, N A R, CLXI, Dec, 740
 Work of the Past Session: Our Situation as viewed from Without, by Prof. Gollwin Smith, N A R, CLX, May, 547 (XI, June, 552)
 Extra Sessions:
 Is an Extra Session needed? by—
 Cousins, Robert G., N A R, CLX, Mar, 267
 Patterson, Josiah, N A R, CLX, Mar, 263
 Storer, Bellamy, N A R, CLX, Mar, 260
 Tracey, Charles, N A R, CLX, Mar, 257
 Past Extra Sessions, C. M. Harvey on, N A R, CLX, Mar, 379
 State Government, etc.:
 The State Legislatures, 1895, R R A, XI, Mar, 283
 Uniform State Legislation, by F. J. Stimson, A A P S, V, May, 1 (XI, June, 535)
 Representation in New England Legislatures, by G. H. Haynes, A A P S, VI, Sept, 58
 The Custody of State Funds, by E. R. Buckley, A A P S, V, Nov, 37
 The State Bank of Indiana, by Wm. F. Harding, J P Econ, IV, Dec, 1, 109
 Taxation in Chicago and Pennsylvania, by J. R. Commons, J P Econ, III, Sept, 434
 Our Acquisition of Territory, Major-Gen. N. A. Miles on, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 561
 The Sources of American Federalism, by W. C. Morey, A A P S, VI, Sept, 1
 Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, F. J. Turner on (*map*), A H, I, Oct, 70 (XII, Dec, 541)
 The Stars in "Old Glory," by Clifford Warden, Fr L, XI, Nov, 524
 The Lost Colony of Roanoke, North Carolina, by E. Y. Wilson, Can M, IV, Apr, 500
 Raleigh's Lost Colony, by J. P. Baxter (*ill.*), N E M, XI, Jan, 565 (XI, Feb, 159)
 Political Corruption:
 A Point of View, by Dr. Clinton H. Monroe, A, XII, Mar, 105
 The Political Depravity of the Fathers, by J. B. McMaster, A M, LXXV, May, 626
 Politics and Crime, by A. G. Warner, A J Soc, I, Nov, 290
 Proportional Representation:
 The Social Basis of Proportional Representation, by J. W. Jenks, A A P S, VI, Nov, 21
 Proportional Representation Conference at Saratoga Springs, New York State, A A P S, VI, Nov, 177
 Proportional Representation Conference held at Saratoga Springs, Aug., 1895, Leonard H. Courtney on (To My Fellow-Disciples at Saratoga Springs), Nat R, XXVI, Sept, 21 (XII, Sept, 219)
 Electoral, Miscellaneous (see also Sub-Heading Proportional Representation above):
 Humours of Political Campaigning in Kentucky, by Edward J. McDermott (Fun on the Stump), C M, L, Oct, 826
 Woman Suffrage, see Woman Suffrage
 Civil Service:
 The Present Status of Civil Service Reform, by Theodore Roosevelt, A M, LXXV, Feb, 239
 Six Years of Civil Service Reform, 1888—1895, Theodore Roosevelt on, Scrib, XVIII, Aug, 238
 Improvement of the Civil Service, W. G. Rice on, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 602
 The Civil Service as a Career, by H. T. Newcomb, F, XX, Sept, 120
 Foreign Policy (see also Articles under Canada, Venezuela, Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico, Sandwich Islands, China, etc.):
 Our Blundering Foreign Policy, by H. C. Lodge, F, XIX, Mar, 8 (XI, Apr, 339)
 Jingolism in America, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXVIII, Sept, 334 (XII, Sept, 217, 247)
 The Monroe Doctrine: Defence, not Defiance, by A. C. Cassatt, F, XX, Dec, 456
 Jingles and Silverites, by Edward Atkinson, N A R, CLXI, Nov, 554 (XII, Dec, 568)
 An Arbitration Treaty between Great Britain and the United States, Prof. G. H. Emmott on, A, XIII, Aug, 376
 Two Years of Democratic Diplomacy, Cushman K. Davis on, N A R, CLX, Mar, 20 (XI, Apr, 339); and Reply to, by George Gray, N A R, CLX, Apr, 409
 Diplomacy and the Newspaper, by E. L. Godkin, N A R, CLX, May, 570 (XII, Aug, 141)
 American Treaty Rights in Turkey, O D, XIV, Apr, 168
 The United States Consular Service, B T J, XIX, Nov, 519

United States—continued.

National Finance, Miscellaneous:

- The American Situation, by J. Castell Hopkins, *Econ R*, V. Jan, 62
 An Open Letter to Senator John Sherman, by G. W. Pepperell, *A*, XI. Feb, 345
 An Open Letter to John G. Carlisle, Secretary of the Treasury, by G. W. Pepperell, *A*, XII. Mar, 77
 The Classification of Public Revenues, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *Q J Econ*, IX. Apr, 279
 Taxation in the United States, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M*, X. Nov, 194
 Should the Government retire from Banking? by W. C. Cornwell, *F* XVIII. Feb, 64; (XI. Mar, 269)
 Money and Bank Credits in the United States, by H. W. Williams, *A A P S*, V. Jan, 71
 Wall Street and the Credit of the Government, by Albert C. Stevens (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII. July, 31
 The Custody of State Funds, by E. R. Buckley, *A A P S*, VI. Nov, 37
 The Bond Syndicate; Its Excellent Work, by A. B. Hepburn, *F*, XIX. Aug, 658
 The Government and the Bond Syndicate, by B. Ives, *Y R*, IV. May, 10
 Income Tax:
 Text of Sections of the Income Tax Act of 1894, *Q J Econ*, IX. Jan, 223
 Is the Existing Income Tax unconstitutional? by D. A. Wells, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 537
 Is the Income Tax constitutional? by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, *F*, XIX. Mar, 48
 Is Opposition to the "Income Tax" either logical or legal? by Charles J. Swift, *O M*, XXV. Feb, 184
 The Spirit of the Tax, by "Plain-Speaker," *N A R*, CLX. May, 602
 National Finance and the Income Tax, by A. C. Miller, *J P Econ*, III. June, 255
 The Decision of the Supreme Court, by G. S. Boutwell, *N A R*, CLX. May, 589
 Decision of the United States Supreme Court in the Income-Tax Cases, by J. H. McKinney, *J P Econ*, III. Sept, 502
 The Income Tax Decisions as an Object Lesson in Constitutional Construction, by C. G. Tiedeman, *A A P S*, VI. Sept, 72
 Salutary Results of the Income-Tax Decision, by G. F. Edmunds, *F*, XIX. July, 513
 Political Dangers of the Income-Tax Decision, by E. B. Whitney, *F*, XIX. July, 521
 The Legislative History of the Second Income-Tax Law, 1893, by G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, III. June, 312

Tariff and Protection:

- What would I do with the Tariff? by Andrew Carnegie, *F*, XIX. Mar, 18 (XI. Apr, 340)
 Regulations concerning Sugar Duties, *B T J*, XVIII. Mar, 317
 Customs Decisions, *B T J*, XVIII. May, 549; XIX. Nov, 549
 Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, *B T J*, XIX. Dec, 677
 The "Minimum" Principle in the Tariff of 1894 and Its Recent Revival, by S. B. Harding, *A A P S*, VI. July, 100
 The Legislative History of the Second Income-Tax Law, by G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, III. June, 312
 The United States Revenue Cutter Flag, by Capt. H. D. Smith (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Mar, 340

Silver Question—Bimetallism, Gold and Silver:

- The Future of Silver, by R. P. Bland, *N A R*, CLX. Mar, 345 (XI. Apr, 360)
 R. P. Bland and a New Party, *A*, XIII. June, 50 (XII. July, 63)
 How Silver would affect Us, by E. O. Leech, *N A R*, CLXI. July, 34 (XII. Aug, 160)
 Jingoism and Silverities, by Edward Atkinson, *N A R*, CLXI. Nov, 554 (XII. Dec, 508)
 The Free Silver Argument, by W. H. Harvey, *F*, XIX. June, 401
 The Grotesque Fallacies of Free Silver, by J. De Witt Warner, *F*, XIX. June, 410
 The Present Aspect of the Silver Question, by C. S. Fairchild, *F*, XX. Oct, 129
 Malignant Effects of the Free-Silver Delusion, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M*, IX. June, 405; Part of same article, *Bank*, LX. July, 38
 Why the South wants Free Silver, by J. T. Morgan, *A*, XIV. Nov, 364
 American "Sound" Money.—Correspondence between Anthony Higgins and Moreton Frewen, *Nat R*, XXVI. Nov, 412 (XII. Nov, 425)
 The Silver Craze in the United States, by J. F. Johnson, *Econ J*, V. Dec, 650
 The "Crime" in America That impoverishes Australia (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VI. Mar, 283
 "Coin's Financial School," by W. H. Harvey:
 Reply to "Coin," *R R A*, XI. June, 575
 "Coin's" Food for the Gullible, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, *F*, XIX. July, 573 (XII. Aug, 160)
 Popular Discussions of the Money Question, by J. French Johnson, *A A P S*, VI. Nov, 158
 "Coin's Financial School" and Its Censors, by W. H. Harvey, *N A R*, CLXI. July, 71 (XII. Aug, 159)
 The Case for Gold:
 The Future of Gold, by R. E. Preston, *N A R*, CLX. Jan, 38; and Reply to, by F. A. Rickard (The Conditions of Gold Production), *N A R*, CLX. Apr, 505
 The Crux of the Money Controversy; Has Gold risen? by L. A. Garnett, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 573
 The Government and the Bond Syndicate, by B. Ives, *Y R*, IV. May, 10

United States—continued.

Silver Question—Bimetallism, Gold and Silver—continued.

- The Case for Gold—continued.
 Foreign Exchanges and Movement of Gold, 1894—1895, by W. C. Ford (*diagram*), *Y R*, IV. Aug, 128
 Why Gold is exported, by A. S. Heidebach, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 647 (XI. Mar, 269)
 Gold Not Necessary for Foreign Trade, by Wm. M. Stewart, *O M*, XXVI. Nov, 483
 Money and Banking, by Horace White, *Eng M*, X. Dec, 391
 Bimetallism:
 President Cleveland's Currency Scheme, W. R. Lawson on, *Bank*, LIX. Jan, 46
 Bimetallism and Legislation, by C. S. Thomas, *A*, XI. Feb, 378
 How to save Bimetallism, by Duc de Noailles, *A A P S*, V. Jan, 97
 The Battle of Standards and the Fall of Prices, by Edward Atkinson, *F*, XIX. Apr, 143 (XII. July, 48)
 The Decline of Silver as compared with Gold, by W. A. Campbell, *U S*, XIII. Mar, 225; Reply to, by J. F. McBlain (A Plea for Bimetallism), *U S*, XIV. July, 1; and Rejoinder, by W. A. Campbell (The Demonstration of Silver), *U S*, XIV. Sept, 258
 Currency Questions, Miscellaneous:
 The President's Currency Plan, 1894, W. J. Brynion, *A*, XI. Feb, 321
 Money and Credit Paper in the Modern Market, by W. Fisher, *J P Econ*, III. Sept, 391
 "The Baltimore Plan" of Currency Reform: An America's Polyglot System of Currency, *Bank*, LIX. Feb, 223
 Sound Currency the Dominant Political Issue, by W. Salomon, *F*, XIX. July, 586
 The United States Currency Mess, *R R*, V. Feb, 70 (XI. Feb, 144)
 The Currency Problem and Its Solution, by A. Mills, *Eng M*, X. Nov, 187
 Monetary Standards, by J. F. Orton, *J P Econ*, III. June, 338
 A Note on Economic Theory in America prior to 1776, by C. W. Macfarlane, *A A P S*, VI. July, 124
 Arthur I. Fonda's Book "Honest Money," F. U. Laycock on, *J P Econ*, III. Sept, 472
 The Romance of the American Greenback, by L. Outram (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Oct, 395
 Insurance:
 American (Life) Insurance Companies and Rejected Risks, *Bank*, LIX. Jan, 121
 The Seven States Examination of the New York Life Insurance Company, by W. Schooling, *Bank*, LIX. Feb, 341
 The Manhattan Life Insurance Building, New York; the Construction of a Great Building, by F. H. Kimball (*ill.*), *Eng M*, VIII. Feb, 877
 Railway Departments for the Relief and Insurance of Employés, by E. R. Johnson, *A A P S*, VI. Nov, 64
 The Banacles of Fire Insurance, by Louis Windmüller, *F*, XVIII. Feb, 751 (XI. Mar, 270)
 Does Fire Insurance cost Too Much? by G. U. Crocker, *N A R*, CLX. Apr, 470 (XI. May, 447)
 Finance, Miscellaneous (see also Syndicates):
 Banking Turnover in the United States in 1894, *Bank*, LIX. June, 813
 The Financial Year (1894) and the Outlook, *F*, XVIII. Jan, 636
 The Financial Outlook in America, *Bank*, LX. Oct, 469
 The Financial Muddle:
 Cannon, H. W., on, *N A R*, CLX. Feb, 149
 Morton, J. Sterling, on, *N A R*, CLX. Feb, 129
 Spinger, W. M., on, *N A R*, CLX. Feb, 140
 Conditions for American Commercial and Financial Supremacy, Paul Leroy-Beaulieu on, *F*, XX. Dec, 385
 The Business Situation in Review, by N. Sharp, *Eng M*, IX. Sept, 1005; Part of same article, *Bank*, LX. Oct, 513
 Is Sound Finance possible under Popular Government? by J. B. McMaster, *F*, XIX. Apr, 129
 The Business World *versus* the Politicians, by J. H. Eckels, *F*, XIX. Mar, 1 (XI. Apr, 360)
 Gambling and Speculation; Symposium, *A*, XI. Feb, 413 (XI. Mar, 245)
 An American Financial System, by I. E. Dean, *A*, XII. Apr, 250
 Let the People have Relief: an Open Letter to Thomas B. Reed, by G. W. Pepperell, *A*, XII. Apr, 233
 The Quantity of Money and Prices, 1860—1891, by S. McLean Hardy, *J P Econ*, III. Mar, 145
 Reasons Why Prices are Low, by Albert Williams, Jr., *Eng M*, VIII. Feb, 781
 State Regulation of Prices and Rates, by W. H. Dunbar, *Q J Econ*, IX. Apr, 305
 The Battle of the Standards and the Fall of Prices, by Edward Atkinson, *F*, XIX. Apr, 143 (XII. July, 48)
 Some Effects of Falling Prices, by H. W. Farnam (*diagram*), *Y R*, IV. Aug, 183
 United States Banking and Commercial Failures in 1894, *Bank*, LIX. Feb, 226
 The Benefits of Hard Times, by Edward Atkinson, *F*, XX. Sept, 79 (XII. Oct, 346)
 Indications of Business Improvement, *F*, XIX. May, 380 (XI. June, 553)
 The Improving Condition of Business, *F*, XIX. June, 558 (XII. July, 621)
 The Trade Revival in the United States, by W. R. Lawson, *Bank*, LIX. May, 688
 The Recovery from the Panic of 1893 in the United States, by D. M. Fredericksen, *Bank*, LX. Aug, 147

United States—continued.

- Finance, Miscellaneous—continued.
 The Turning of the Tide, by W. C. Ford, **N A R**, CLXI. Aug, 187 (XII. Sept, 252)
 Our Reviving Business, by J. H. Eckels, **N A R**, CLXI. Sept, 340
 Banking in the United States, by J. Macbeth Forbes, **Bank**, I.X. Dec, 714
 Credit Instruments in Retail Trade, by D. Kinley (*diagram*), **J P Econ**, III. Mar, 203
 The Era of Fraud and Embezzlement, **A**, XIV. Oct, 196 (XII. Nov, 445)
 Are the People of the West Fanatics? by J. K. Miller, **A**, XIII. June, 92 (XII. July, 63)
 The Growing Greatness of the Pacific, by L. A. Thurston, **N A R**, CLX. Apr, 446 (XI. May, 447)
 Banks and Banking of California, by John Finlay (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Dec, 657
 Trusts, Syndicates, Corporations, etc., see Syndicates
 Prof. Ugo Rabbeno's Book "The American Commercial Policy," F. W. Taussig on, **Q J Econ**, X. Oct, 102
 The Commercial Value of Weather Forecasts, by E. B. Dunn, **Eng M**, IX. Apr, 1
 The Value of Weather Forecasts to Agriculture and Inland Commerce, by Prof. M. W. Harrington, **R R A**, XII. Sept, 303
 The Growth of American Export Trade, by T. A. Eddy and C. Schurz, **Eng M**, IX. June, 413
 Our Trade with China, W. C. Ford on, **N A R**, CLX. Jan, 63 (XI. Feb, 156)
 Commercial Relations between Germany and the United States, **B T J**, XIX. Sept, 255
 Transit, Miscellaneous (see also Railways, Shipping, Canals, Roads, etc. below):
 A National Transportation Department, H. J. Fletcher on, **A M**, LXXVI. July, 119
 Railways:
 First Principles in Railroad Management, by B. Reece, **Eng M**, IX. July, 617
 The Legislative Regulation of Railroads, by A. Fink, **Eng M**, IX. July, 623
 Reforms in Railroad Management, by H. Clews, **Eng M**, IX. July, 605
 Government Control:
 Steps towards Government Control of Railroads, Col. Carroll D. Wright on, **F**, XVIII. Feb, 704 (XI. Mar, 245)
 The People's Highways, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XII. Apr, 218 (XI. May, 448), May, 393 (XI. June, 553)
 A Partial Solution of the Railway Problem, by C. J. Buell, **A**, XII. May, 321
 Railways of the United States, 1892—1893, **B T J**, XVIII. Jan, 25
 The Industrial Services of the Railways, by E. R. Johnson, **A P S**, V. May, 69 (XI. June, 531)
 The Advance in Railroad Securities, by T. L. Greene, **Eng M**, IX. July, 673 (XII. Aug, 156)
 The General Railroad Situation, by O. D. Ashley, **F**, XX. Nov, 266 (XII. Dec, 538)
 The Causes of Railroad Accidents, by J. A. Hall, **Eng M**, IX. July, 720
 The Massachusetts Railroad Commission, by W. A. Crafts, **Eng M**, X. Nov, 286
 The Railroad Commission of California, by S. E. Moffett, **A P S**, VI. Nov, 109
 California and the Railroad, by John P. Irish, **O M**, XXV. June, 675
 The Pacific Railway Debts, by R. T. Colburn, **A P S**, V. Mar, 32
 Illinois Central Railroad, **I R**, V. Mar, 143
 The Great Northern Railway of Minnesota, **I R**, VI. July, 17
 The Denver and Rio Grande Railway System: Sixteen Hundred Miles of Mountain Railways, by J. B. Walker (*ill.*), **Cos**, XIX. May, 17
 Mountain Railroads of the Mining Regions, by J. R. Maxwell (*ill.*), **Eng M**, X. Oct, 61
 The Delaware and Hudson Canal Company's Railway: an American Gravity Railroad, by C. W. Whiting (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. June, 83
 Great City Railroads, by R. I. Sloan, **Chaut**, XX. Jan, 429
 The Boston Subway and Others, by F. Foxcroft (*ill.*), **N E M**, XIII. Oct, 193 (XII. Nov, 449)
 Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 Construction, etc.:
 The Cost of Railroad Construction, by J. F. Wallace, **Eng M**, X. Dec, 472
 A Review of Railroad Invention, by C. P. Mackie, **Eng M**, IX. July, 712 (XII. Aug, 156)
 The Modern Problem of Grade Crossings, by W. O. Webber (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. Sept, 1034
 The Newhouse Tunnel at Idaho Springs, Colorado, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), **Eng M**, X. Oct, 19
 Some Details of the Niagara Tunnel, by A. H. Porter (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. July, 203
 The Construction of the Niagara Tunnel, Wheel-Pit, and Canal, by G. B. Burbank (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. July, 213
 The Trolley in Competition with Railroads, by C. Deming, **Eng M**, IX. Aug, 823
 Will Trunk Lines be operated by Electricity? by F. J. Sprague, **Eng M**, IX. July, 612 (XII. Aug, 156)
 Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 The Architecture of Railroad Stations, by B. L. Gilbert (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. July, 640
 The Car-Building Industry of the United States, by J. C. Wait (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, IX. July, 680
 The Modern Railroad Machine-Shop, by H. D. Gordon, **Eng M**, IX. July, 705

United States—continued.

- Railways—continued.
 Famous Scenery on American Railways; Illustrations, **Eng M**, IX. July, 585
 Report of the Strike Commission, 1894, see Sub-Heading United States under Labour
 Railway Departments for the Relief and Insurance of Employés, by E. R. Johnson, **A P S**, VI. Nov, 64
 How to repel Train Robbers, by Lieut. J. T. Knight, **N A R**, CLX. Feb, 254 (XI. Mar, 271)
 Roads:
 The Need of Better Roads, by Martin Dodge, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 125
 Country Roads and Trolleys, by J. Gilmer Speed, **N A R**, CLXI. Sept, 382
 Improving the Common Roads, by J. G. Speed, **Lipp**, XI. June, 816
 Good Roads, by General Roy Stone, **O M**, XXV. Mar, 234
 Canals:
 The Deep-Waterways Problem, by E. V. Smalley, **F**, XIX. Aug, 746 (XII. Sept, 253)
 From the Great Lakes to the Sea, by E. V. Smalley, **R R A**, XII. Sept, 305
 American Frontier Canals, by Lieut. J. A. Harman, **U S**, XIV. Oct, 358
 The Delaware and Hudson Canal Company's Railway: an American Gravity Railroad, by C. W. Whiting (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. June, 83
 The Construction of the Niagara Tunnel, Wheel-Pit, and Canal, by G. B. Burbank, **Cas M**, VIII. July, 213
 Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Yachting):
 Shall We have Free Ships? by Edward Kemble, **N A R**, CLX. Jan, 85 (XI. Feb, 156)
 United States Shipping, by William Allingham, **Naut M**, LXIV. Apr, 370
 Evolution of Shipping and Ship-Building in California, by Irving M. Scott and Others (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. Jan, 5, Feb, 122, Mar, 285
 The Short Route to Europe and Canadian Ports, by O. P. Shannon, **J P Econ**, IV. Dec, 54
 Improvement in the Delaware River and the Harbour of Philadelphia, by J. Birkinbine (*maps*), **Eng M**, IX. Aug, 839
 Cableways for unloading Vessels, by W. Hewitt (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Aug, 448
 American Lake Steamers for Ocean Traffic, by J. R. Oldham (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VIII. Sept, 467
 The Herreshoff's of Bristol, Rhode Island, and Their Boats, by H. R. Palmer (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. July, 515
 Robert Fulton and His Steamboats, T. C. Purdy on (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. Aug, 868
 James Rumsey, Steamboat Inventor, James Weir, Jr., on (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. Aug, 878 (XII. Sept, 241)
 Steamboats of the River Hudson, by S. W. Stanton (*ill.*), **Eng M**, VIII. Feb, 849
 The Great Steamers of Long Island Sound, by W. A. Fairburn (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. May, 232
 Transatlantic Steamships, see under Shipping
 The United States North Atlantic Pilot Chart, **C J**, XII. July, 437
 Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries
 The Seal Fisheries of Alaska and the Fisheries Dispute, see under Fisheries Disputes
 Agriculture, Farming (see also Cowboy Life):
 Politics and the Farmer, by Ben. F. Clayton, **N A R**, CLX. Feb, 166
 The Farmer in American Politics, by J. Macy, **Y R**, III. Feb, 369
 Problems before the Western Farmer, by Governor L. D. Lewelling, **N A R**, CLX. Jan, 16 (XI. Feb, 155)
 The Fate of the Farmer, by F. P. Powers, **Lipp**, XI. Feb, 21
 The Future of the United States, by L. B. Sidway, **I R**, V. June, 352
 Thirty Years in the Grain Trade, by E. R. Williams, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 25 (XII. Aug, 160)
 Crop Conditions and Prospects, by H. Farquhar, **N A R**, CLXI. Sept, 373
 The True Source of American Wealth, by B. F. Clayton, **N A R**, CLXI. Nov, 612 (XII. Dec, 536)
 Conference on Agricultural Depression, by May V. Clark, **Char R**, V. Dec, 105
 Pampas Grass and Pomegranate in California, by H. W. R. Strong (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. Apr, 421
 The Value of Weather Forecasts to Agriculture and Inland Commerce, by Prof. M. W. Harrington, **R R A**, XII. Sept, 303
 Keweenaw Farm School, New York State, Jacob A. Riis on (One Way Out) (*ill.*), **C M**, I. Dec, 303
 Arid Region and Irrigation:
 The Future of the Great Arid West, by E. V. Smalley (*map*), **F**, XIX. June, 466 (XII. July, 62)
 Future of the Arid West, by E. G. Ross, **N A R**, CLXI. Oct, 438
 The Conquest of Arid America, by William E. Smythe (*ill.*), **C M**, I. May, 85 (XI. May, 453)
 Underrflow as related to Irrigation, by H. V. Hinckley, **Eng M**, X. Oct, 84
 Irrigation in the San Joaquin, California, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Sept, 323
 The Irrigation Problem in California, by W. S. Green, **O M**, XXVI. Oct, 407
 Irrigation-Surveying in California, by C. E. Fowler (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. June, 421
 Fruit-Growing, see under California, Olives, Pineapples, Pomegranates
 Wine Industry, see under California

United States—continued.

Sugar :

- The American Beet Sugar Industry, by H. S. Adams (*ill.*), **Cas M**, VII. Apr. 504
- Regulations respecting Sugar Duties, **B T J**, XVIII. Mar. 317

Forestry :

- A Plan to save the Forests: Professor Charles S. Sargent's Scheme of Forest Preservation by Military Control, Discussion on, **C M**, XI. IX. Feb. 626
- Among the Redwoods of California, by Rounsevelle Wildman (Well-Worn Trails), (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Nov. 491

Iron :

- The Iron Trade of 1894, **B T J**, XVIII. Feb. 217
- Production of Pig Iron, 1894, **B T J**, XVIII. Mar. 275
- The Advances in Modern Iron-Smelting, by J. Birkinbine (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, IX. June, 483

American Tin-Plate Production, **B T J**, XVIII. Apr. 408

Gold and Silver (see also Silver Question above):

- Gold Production in Colorado, by W. C. Wynkoop, **Eng M**, IX. Apr. 97
- Gold-Miners in the Past: Some Experiences in California, **C J**, XII. Oct. 668
- Vanished Gold Mines **C J**, XII. Dec. 782
- Distribution of Gold Deposits in Alaska, by G. F. Becker, **J Geol**, III. Nov. 960
- A Glimpse of "the Silvery San Juan," by T. A. Rickard (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. July, 689
- The Discovery of Silver in California, Eliot Lord on, **N E M**, XII. Aug. 697
- Mining, Miscellaneous (see also Gold and Silver, Iron, etc., above):
- Public Ownership of Mineral Lands in the United States, by G. O. Virtue, **J P Econ**, III. Mar. 135
- Mountain Railroads of the Mining Regions, by J. R. Maxwell (*ill.*), **Eng M**, X. Oct. 61
- The Evolution of the Stamp Mill in California, by A. B. Paul (*ill.*), **O M**, XXV. May, 522

Cotton :

- The United States Cotton Industry, **B T J**, XVIII. May, 517
- The Cotton Mills in the South, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. July, 575
- Electric Power in Southern Cotton Mills, by A. F. McKissick, **Eng M**, VIII. Mar. 1063

Industrial, Miscellaneous :

- The Industrial Region of Northern Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX. Mar. 607
- The Industrial Future of the South, by F. G. Mather, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 121
- The Industrial Development of the South, by W. C. Oates, **N A R**, CLXI. Nov. 566
- A New England Woodpile, by R. E. Robinson, **A M**, LXXVI. Dec. 736
- Powder-Making on the Pacific Coast, by W.C.P. (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Oct. 423
- Ranches and Cowboy Life, see Cowboy Life, California, etc.
- Horse Progress on the Pacific Coast, by Benedict (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVI. Dec. 622
- The Pleasant Occupation of Tending Bees, by W. Z. Hutchinson (*ill.*), **Cos**, XIX. May. 29, June, 159 (XII. July, 66)

Patents :

- Our Debt to Inventors: Shall We discourage Them? by Prof. R. H. Thurston, **F**, XIX. May, 336 (XI. June, 553)
- The Meaning of the Recent United States Patent Decision, by P. Benjamin, **Eng M**, IX. May, 189

Telegraph :

- The People's Highways, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XII. Apr. 218 (XI. May, 448)
- Should the Government control the Telegraph? by—
- Clark, Justice W., **A**, XV. Dec. 53
- Ely, Prof. R. T., **A**, XV. Dec. 48

Telephone: The People's Highways: Municipal Telephones, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XII. May, 405 (XI. June, 553)

The Army, see under Armies

The National Guards, see under Armies

The Navy, see under Navies

Police, see under Police

Municipal Government in America, see under Municipal Government: and Chicago, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington City

Sanitation, see under Sanitation

Water Supply :

- The Investigation of Public Water Supplies, by F. Davis, **Eng M**, X. Dec. 459
- The Problem of Pure Water-Supplies, by R. Hering, **Eng M**, IX. June, 450
- Wood-Stave Pipe for conveying Water, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. June, 462
- The Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs Water Works, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), **Eng M**, X. Nov. 273
- Hospitals: The Architecture of Modern Hospitals, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. Sept. 1086
- Medicine and the Medical Schools, see under Medicine
- West and North-West (see also California, etc., and Cowboy Life):
- Are the People of the West Fanatics? by J. K. Miller, **A**, XIII. June, 92 (XII. July, 63)
- Problems before the Western Farmer, by Governor L. D. Lewelling, **N A R**, CLX. Jan. 16 (XI. Feb. 155)

United States—continued.

West and North-West—continued.

- Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, by F. J. Turner (*map*), **A H**, I. Oct. 70 (XII. Dec. 541)
- The Western Posts and the British Debts 1783, by A. C. McLaughlin, **Y R**, III. Feb. 408; IV. May, 58
- Effacing the Frontier, by Wm. Trowbridge Larned, **Lipp**, XI. Apr. 647
- George Rogers Clark and the Conquest of the Northwest, 1778, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), **St N**, XXII. June, 632
- Theodore Roosevelt's Books on the Western Territories, Stephen B. Weeks on, **A A P S**, VI. Nov. 144
- Better than a Trip to Europe, by Henry H. Neville (*ill.*), **C W**, LXI. Aug. 610
- Polo in the West, by J. B. Macmahon (*ill.*), **O**, XXVI. Aug. 585, Sept. 471
- Future of the Arid West, by E. G. Ross, **N A R**, CLXI. Oct. 438
- Causes of Floods in the Western Rivers of the United States, by C. B. Going (*ill.*), **Eng M**, VIII. Mar. 1038
- Water Powers of the Western States, by A. G. Allan (*ill.*), **Eng M**, IX. Apr. 17
- The South :
- The Industrial Future of the South, by F. G. Mather, **N A R**, CLXI. July, 121
- The Industrial Development of the South, by W. C. Oates, **N A R**, CLXI. Nov. 566
- The Cotton Mills in the South, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII. July, 575
- Why the South wants Free Silver, by J. T. Morgan, **A**, XIV. Nov. 364
- A Southerner's Plea for Peace, by T. J. Middleton, **A**, XII. Apr. 205
- The New Woman of the New South, by Mrs. Josephine K. Henry, **A**, XI. Feb. 353 (XI. Mar. 271)
- The Attitude of Southern Women on the Suffrage Question, by Mrs. Annah R. Watson, **A**, XI. Feb. 353
- Charity Organization in Southern Cities, by Dr. Philip W. Ayres, **Char R**, IV. Mar. 256
- Race Problems of America, see under Race Problems, Slave Trade
- Population Questions (see also Sub-Headings Emigration and Immigration, and Rural Life below):
- The Lessons of the United States Census, 1892, by Robert P. Porter, **H**, VI. Feb. 85 (XI. Feb. 154)
- The Use and Value of Census Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, **J P Econ**, IV. Dec. 86
- Tenancy in the United States, by G. K. Holmes, **Q J Econ**, X. Oct. 34
- Counting the World by Electricity, by Robert P. Porter, **W M**, I. Apr. 452
- Emigration and Immigration :
- American Emigration to the Canadian Northwest, S. A. Thompson on, **N E M**, XIII. Oct. 179 (XII. Nov. 449)
- Home-Seekers in Western Lands: a Day in Ellis Island, the New "Castle Garden" of New York, by Miss Florence Balgarnie (*ill.*), **E I**, XIII. May, 155
- The Shadow of Castle Garden, by Rev. Lyman E. Davis, **Horn R**, XXIX. Feb. 186
- Immigration and Naturalization, by H. S. Everett, **A M**, LXXV. Mar. 345
- The Working-Man and Immigration, by John W. Knight, **Char R**, IV. May, 363
- Our Social Problem as affected by Immigration, by Dr. E. F. Kidder, **Horn R**, XXX. July, 79
- Italian Emigration to America, Vincenzo Grossi on, **Chaut**, XXI. June, 270
- Crime, see under Crime, Prisons
- Gambling: Suppression of the Lottery and Other Gambling, Dr. Newman Smyth on, **F**, XIX. Apr. 238 (XI. May, 448)
- Civil Disorders, Riots, see United States under Labour Problems
- Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Labour, see under Labour Problems
- American People, see American People
- Women, see under Women, Education
- Anglo-American Alliance, see under English-Speaking Folk
- Law and Legal Education (see also Trumbull (Lyman)):
- Should the Supreme Court be reorganized? by J. M. Ashley, **A**, XIV. Oct. 221
- The Supreme Court and the Income Tax, see Sub-Heading Income Tax above
- Prof. J. B. Thayer's Book "Cases of Constitutional Law," Judge S. E. Baldwin on, **A H**, I. Oct. 163
- The Danger of the Federal Judiciary, by H. Wollman, **N A R**, CLX. Mar. 377
- The Enforcement of Law, Theodore Roosevelt on, **F**, XX. Sept. 1 (XII. Oct. 346)
- Has the Law become commercialized? by W. B. Hornblower, **F**, XVIII. Feb. 679 (XI. Mar. 270)
- Pettifoggery Law-Schools and an Untrained Bar, by D. S. Jordan, **F**, XIX. May, 350
- The Wrongs of the Jurymen, by H. N. Shepard, **A M**, LXXVI. Aug. 258
- Education, see under Education, Universities
- Denominational Education, see under Bible in Schools
- Technical Education, see under Technical and Secondary Education
- Summer Schools, see under Education
- Libraries, see under Libraries
- Literature, see American Literature
- The Government as a Great Publisher, by Ainsworth R. Spofford, **F**, XIX. May, 338

United States—continued.

- Journalism, see under Journalism
 Art, see under Art
 Music, see under Music
 Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Architecture, see under Architecture
 Parks and Playgrounds, etc., see under Open Spaces
 Athletics, etc., see under Athletics
 American Horsemanship, see under Horsemanship
 Sport, see Articles under Fishing, Antelope-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Frog-Hunting, Racoon-Hunting, Duck-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting; California, Texas, etc.
 Rural Life (see also Sub-Heading Agriculture above):
 The Doom of the Small Town, by H. J. Fletcher, F, XIX. Apr. 214 (XI. May, 448)
 The Drift of Population to Cities, by H. J. Fletcher, F, XIX. Aug. 737 (XII. Sept. 29)
 The Work of Village-Improvement Societies, B. G. Northrup on, F, XIX. Mar. 95 (XI. Apr. 368)
 How to organize the Union for Practical Progress in the Villages and Country Districts, by Prof. T. E. Will, A, XII. Mar. 59 (XI. Apr. 369)
 The Rural School Problem, by Henry Sabia, Ed R A, X. Sept. 173
 American Rural Festivals, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (ZL.), C M, L. July, 373
 Social Problems, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Housing of the Working Classes, Pauperism, Philanthropy, Settlements, Clubs, Social Purity, Charities, Missions (Foreign), etc., etc.):
 Contributions of the United States Government to Social Science, by Col. Carroll D. Wright, A J Soc, I. Nov. 241
 Social and Economic Legislation of the States in 1894, by W. B. Shaw, Q J Econ, IX. Jan. 195
 State Regulation of Prices and Rates, by W. H. DuBar, Q J Econ, IX. Apr. 305
 Power and Wealth of the United States, by M. G. Mulhall, N A R, CLX. June 641 (XII. July, 34)
 Trend of National Progress, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, N A R, CLXI. Sept. 297
 True Source of American Wealth, by B. F. Clayton, N A R, CLXI. Nov. 612 (XII. Dec. 536)
 Henry L. Call's Book "The Coming Revolution," B. O. Flower on, A, XIII. June, 138
 Henry D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth," S. Leavitt on, A, XIII. July, 320
 Why the Workers want, by Robert Grieve, A, XIV. Oct. 259
 Society can afford to lose None of its Fragments, by Rev. W. E. C. Wright, Char R, IV. Jan. 113
 Concerning Causes of Poverty, by Dr. Amos G. Warner, Char R, IV. Jan. 142
 Leo XIII's Encyclical "Rerum Novarum": Leo XIII. and the Social Question, by Rev. J. A. Zahm, N A R, CLXI. Aug. 200 (XII. Sept. 230)
 English and American Christian Socialism: an Estimate, by Paul Monroe, A J Soc, I. July, 50
 Local Alliances—Evangelical Alliance for the United States, by J. Strong, A J Soc, I. Sept. 170
 Charity Work of Harvard, by Raymond Calkins, Char R, IV. Apr. 315
 The "Mountain Whites" of America, by Mrs. S. M. Davis, Mis R, VIII. June, 422; and Reply to, by Rev. J. T. Wilds (The Mountain Whites of the South), Mis R, VIII. Dec. 921
 Children of the State in Massachusetts, by F. B. Sanborn, Char R, V. Dec. 89
 The Board of Children's Guardians of Marion County, Indiana, by R. C. Brooks, Char R, IV. May, 376
 Churches and Religious Thought (see also Articles under Episcopal Church, Presbyterianism, Reformed Church of America, Catholic Church, Greek Church, Baptists, Anabaptists, Congregationalists, Universalists, Quakers, Unitarians, Mormonism, etc.; Church of the Future, Missions, Bible in Schools, etc.; and Moody (D. L.), etc., etc.):
 The Division of Public Funds on Sectarian Lines, by Dr. James M. King, Hom R, XXIX. Mar. 285
 The Evangelical Movement in America, C. F. Dole on, N E M, XII. July, 533
 Famous Revivalists of the United States, S. Parkes Cadmon on (ZL.), Chaut, XX. Jan. 441
 The Importance of Frontiers, by Rev. W. G. Puddefoot, Mis R, VIII. Nov. 808
 Reformatory Movement of Thomas Campbell, 1809:
 The Transient and the Permanent Elements in the Campbell Reformation, by J. H. Garrison, N C Q, IV. July, 72
 "Christians" or "Disciples of Christ": the Question of Name, by Edward S. Ames, N C Q, IV. Oct. 17
 The Churches of 1749 in California, by Arthur Inkersley (ZL.), O M, XXV. May, 533
 The Reunion Movement, see under Church of the Future
 Religious Instruction, Theological Education, etc., see under Bible in Schools
 Religious Journalism in America, see under Journalism
 The Leaders of the Christian Endeavour Movement, Dr. J. L. Hill on (ZL.), N E M, XII. July, 516
 American Philosophy, see under Philosophy
 Authorship (see also Articles under Race Problems):
 Primitive Portrait-Masks, by John D. Champlin (ZL.), M I, IV. Apr. 123
 Primitive Fire-Kindling, by Ernest Ingersoll (ZL.), M I, IV. May, 251
 The Cross and Serpent in Aboriginal American Art, by John D. Champlin, M I, III. Mar. 349

United States—continued.

- Geology, see under Geology
 Meteorology:
 The Commercial Value of Weather Forecasts, by E. B. Dunn, Eng M, IX. Apr. 1
 The Value of Weather Forecasts to Agriculture and Inland Commerce, by Prof. M. W. Harrington, R R A, XII. Sept. 303
 Weather Studies at Blue Hill, Mass., R. L. Bridgman on (ZL.), N E M, XII. Mar. 40
 Weather for State-men, by Edw. Ingle (ZL.), Fr L, XXXIX. May, 571
 Wind as a Motive Power, by Dr. F. Waldo (diagrams), R R A, XII. Sept. 299
 Observatories, see Link Observatory
 Descriptive and Miscellaneous:
 Recent Books on the United States, by Elisée Reclus, Q J, VI. Nov. 448
 Dr. Friedrich Ratzel's Book on the United States (A German Appraisal of the United States), A M, LXXV. Jan. 121
 American Traits, by Martin Morris, New R, XIII. Sept. 296 (XII. Sept. 249)
 The Survival of the American Type, by J. H. Demison, A M, LXIV. Jan. 16
 The Twentieth Century, by Justice H. B. Brown, F, XIX. Aug. 641
 Influence of the Chinese-Japanese War upon the Future of the American People, by Harris Weinstock, O D, XIV. May, 238
 A Scotsman's Trip Abroad, from the Mississippi to the Pacific in a Tourist Car, by Elizabeth Stirling, Scots, XV. Apr. 374, May, 432
 Historic Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, by Capt. H. D. Smith, Fr L, XXXIX. Apr. 430, May, 539
 By the Great Waters of the Ojibways, by Rev. Thomas J. Jenkins (ZL.), C W, LXI. July, 346
 The Barbecue at Bolling Spring, by Martha McCulloch-Williams (ZL.), Fr L, XL. Sept. 310
 Haunted Houses, by Cromwell Childs (ZL.), Fr L, XL. Aug. 235
 Some American Superstitions, by David B. Fitzgerald, Fr L, XL. Aug. 249
 The Christmas Greens of America, by Agnes C. Sage (ZL.), N E M, XIII. Dec. 461
 States and Places not'ced, see
 Alabama, Echota (N.Y.), Ozark Island.
 Alaska, Fitchburg (Mass.), Passaic Lake.
 Albany (N.Y.), Florida, Pennsylvania.
 Aleutian Islands, Galesburg (Delaware), Perth Amboy (N.J.).
 Arizona, Georgia, Philadelphia (Pa.).
 Arkansas, Hudson River, Pilot Knob (Mo.).
 Arkansas River, Idaho Springs, Pittsburg (Pa.).
 Arrostook (Maine), Illinois, Portland (Maine).
 Arrowhead Mt., Indiana, Rhode Island.
 Baltimore (Md.), Iowa, Ridgefield (Conn.).
 Blue Hill (Mass.), Jersey City, Roanoke Island.
 Blue Mountain Forest, Kansas, Rochester (N.Y.).
 Park (N.H.), Kennebec River, Rocky Mountains.
 Boston (Mass.), (Maine), San Francisco (Cal.).
 Bristol (R.I.), Kenosha (N.Y.), San Joaquin (Cal.).
 Brook Farm (Mass.), Kentucky, San Juan (Colorado).
 Brooklyn (N.Y.), Long Island Sound, Santa Monica (Cal.).
 Buffalo (N.Y.), Lowe Mt. (Cal.), Schuylkill (N.Y.).
 Burlington (Vt.), Machias (Maine), Setauket (N.Y.).
 California, Marblehead (Mass.), Shastah Mt. (Cal.).
 Cambridge (Mass.), Marion County, Snake River (Wyo.).
 Capay Valley (Cal.), (Indiana), Staten Island (N.Y.).
 Carlisle (Pa.), Maryland, Stockton (Cal.).
 Carolina, Michigan, Superior Lake.
 Catskills (N.Y.), Minneapolis (Minn.), Tennessee.
 Charleston (S. Carolina), Minnesota, Tillamook (Oregon).
 Charlestown (Mass.), Minnesota Lake, Tunxis (New England).
 Chattanooga (Tenn.), Mississippi River, Utah.
 Chesapeake Bay, Mississippi State, Vassar (N.Y.).
 Chesapeake Region, Missouri, Vermont.
 Chicago (Ill.), Missouri River, Virginia.
 Chickamauga (Tenn.), Montana, Walden's Ridge.
 Cleveland (Ohio), Monterey (Cal.), (Tenn.).
 Cod Lake (Mass.), Nashotah Lake, Washington City.
 Coeur d'Alenes, New England, Westerly (R.I.).
 (Idaho), New Hampshire, White Mts. (N.H.).
 Colorado, New Jersey, Whitefield (N.H.).
 Colorado River, New Mexico, Whitmore's Brook.
 Columbia (District of), New Orleans (Louisiana), (Vt.).
 Concord (N.H.), New York City, Wisconsin.
 Dakota, New York State, Wyoming.
 Del Monte (Cal.), Niagara, Yellowstone Park.
 Delaware River, Northfield (Mass.), Yosemite, etc., etc.
 Detroit (Mich.), Omaha (Nebraska), Oregon.
 Dutchess County (N.Y.), Oregon.
 Universal Church, see under Church of the Future
 Universal Language, see Articles under French Language, English-Speaking Folk
 Universalists: Progressive Changes in Universalist Thought in America, Dr. Marion D. Shutter on, A, XIV. Sept. 144
 Universities:
 Medieval Universities, Wm. P. Coyne on, N I R, IV. Dec. 231
 The English Universities and the Reformation, by Very Rev. L. C. Casarelli, D R, CXVII. Oct. 416

Universities.—continued.

- The Ideal of Universities, by Dr. Adolf Brodbeck, *Meta M.*, I. Jan. 19, Feb. 14, Mar. 24, Apr. 31, May, 422, June, 534; *IL*, July, 54, Aug. 133, Oct. 292
- University Reform, by W. H. Wilson, *Mad R.*, I Aug. 189
- Collegiate Life—a Garden of Dreams, *Mac.*, LXXII, June, 109
- The New Psychology in Undergraduate Work, by H. K. Wolfe, *Psychol R.*, II, July, 389
- Modern Languages at the Universities, by Dr. John G. Robertson, *Ed R. L.*, XI, Nov. 289
- Foreigners and Modern Languages in the Universities, by F. B. Kirkman, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Aug. 469
- A Member of Parliament for the University, by T. Hodgins, *Can M.*, V, June, 125
- Theological Education and the Religion of the Undergraduate, see under Bible in Schools
- Medical Schools, see under Medicine
- University Extension, see under Education
- Women at the Universities, see under Education (Girls')
- College Athletics, see under Athletics
- Cambridge:
- A Great University, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), *GT*, V, June, 181
- The Medical School, see under Medicine
- Modern Languages at Paris and Cambridge, by F. B. Kirkman, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Dec. 712
- Euripides' "Iphigenia in Tauris," at Cambridge: Cust, Dr. R. Neetham, *op.*, *R. R. R.*, IX, Jan. 48
- Unpublished Article on, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Jan. 24
- Cambridge University Library: Report, Libr., VII, Dec. 398
- Military Lore in Jesus College Library, by L. S. A. Herford, *Q M.*, CLXXIX, Sept. 283
- Oxford:
- Oxford University, by Miss Anna M. Clarke (*ill.*), *CW*, LXI, July, 491
- Is Oxford a University? by Richard Jones, *Ed R. A.*, IX, May, 485
- A Great University, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), *GT*, V, May, 117
- The Ancient City and University of Oxford, by Hubert Grayle, *Rambles through England* (*ill.*), *Lud M.*, IX, Aug. 339, Sept. 411
- Impressions of Oxford, by W. Wharton, *Free R.*, IV, Aug. 428, XII, Aug. 163
- Oxford at Home, by Harold George (*ill.*), *Str.*, IX, Jan. 109
- Modern Oxford, by W. Lammng Arnold, *T. C.*, I, June, 220
- New Oxford, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L. H.*, LXIV, Feb. 249, XI, Mar. 296, Mar. 320, Apr. 359
- Oxford Then and Now, *Black.*, CLVIII, Sept. 420
- Oxford in Fact and Fiction, *Black.*, CLVIII, Dec. 683
- Student Life at Oxford, England, by Fred Grundy (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXII, Dec. 312
- Rugby and Oxford, 1830—1850, by Dean Lake, *Q W.*, XXXVI, Oct. 656, Dec. 828
- Michaelmas Term at Oxford, by F. Adye, *Q W.*, XXXVI, Nov. 748
- The Oxford B. A. Degree, by Dr. Richard Jones, *O. D.*, XIV, Apr. 190
- Oxford Degrees for Women, see Sub-Heading Girls' Education under Education
- Language versus Literature at Oxford, by J. Churton Collins, *N. C.*, XXXVII, Feb. 20, XI, Feb. 150
- The Medical School, see under Medicine
- Manfield Summer School of Theology, see under Bible in Schools
- The Scout's Boy, *Black.*, CLVII, Feb. 223
- Heralry of Oxford Colleges, by Rev. Andrew Clark, *E. H.*, XI, Apr. 333; Reply to, by Percival Landon, *E. H.*, X, July, 541, and rejoinder, by Rev. A. Clark, *E. H.*, X, July, 543
- The Ashmolean Museum and the Tradescant Family, a Museum of Cromwell's Time, by Foster Watson, *Ed. T.*, XLVIII, Aug. 329
- Oxford in the "lights" Week, by Evelyn Burnblum (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVI, May, 137
- London: A Great University for London, by Lord Playfair, *N. C.*, XXXVIII, Oct. 699, XII, Oct. 343
- Durham School of Medicine, see under Medicine
- Scotland:
- Three Years under the New Ordinances, a Graduation Address, by Prof. A. Seth, *Scot R.*, XXVI, July, 159
- The "Princely Chandos" and the University of St. Andrews, by J. Mililand Anders, *Scot R.*, XXV, Jan. 41, XI, Feb. 119
- Wales: The University of Wales, by J. P. Owen, *J. Ed.*, XVII, July, 423
- Ireland:
- Trinity College, Dublin, Historical Society, a Famous Debating Society, (founded 1747), by "Ex-Auditor," *N. I. R.*, IV, Dec. 211
- Maynooth College, see under Ireland
- United States:
- The American College, *A. M.*, LXXV, May, 703
- The American University, by E. G. Hirsch, *A. J. Soc.*, I, Sept. 125
- Some Thoughts on American Universities, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, *O. D.*, XV, Oct. 187
- Why We need a National University, by Prof. S. Newcomb, *N. A. R.*, CLX, Feb. 210
- State Universities, by Dr. R. T. Ely, *Cos.*, XIX, Oct. 648
- The State and the Private College, by George W. Knight, *Ed R. A.*, X, June, 57
- College Boards, by B. A. C. Dewees, *N. C. Q.*, IV, Apr. 9
- The Increasing Cost of Collegiate Education, by C. F. Thwing, *F.*, XVIII, Jan. 630
- College Finances; the Bent Laves ment, by C. F. Thwing, *F.*, XIX, June, 438
- Well-Meant but Futile Endowments; the Remedy, by C. F. Thwing, *F.*, XX, Oct. 133

Universities.—continued.

- United States.—continued.
- Some Necessary Reforms in the Colleges, by Charles C. Ramsay, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Jan. 10
- The College Commencement, by Lucy M. Salmon, *Ed R. A.*, IX, May, 427
- The Changing Character of Commencement, by A. R. Kimball, *N. E. M.*, XII, Apr. 187
- Reform of College Entrance Requirements, by Wilson Farrand, *Ed R. A.*, X, Dec. 430
- Uniform Standards in College Preparation, by W. H. Butts, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Feb. 148
- Student Honour and College Examinations, by Prof. W. L. C. Stevens, *F.*, XVIII, Feb. 732, XI, Mar. 269
- The Early History of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the United States, by Edward G. Bourne, *Ed R. A.*, X, June 11
- Literary Reading for College Preparation, by Thomas B. Bronson, *Ed R. A.*, X, Oct. 276
- English and English Literature in the Colleges, by L. A. Sherman, *Ed R. A.*, X, June, 42, XII, July, 54
- College Entrance Requirements in History, by Albert B. Hart, *Ed R. A.*, X, Dec. 474
- The Need of Geography in the University, by William M. Davis, *Ed R. A.*, X, June 22
- Sociology in Our Larger Universities, by J. W. H. Worth, *Char R.*, IV, Feb. 791
- College Oratory in the West (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XI, June 678
- Student Life in Southern Colleges, by E. C. Woodward, *Ed R. A.*, X, Dec. 491
- The American College of Musicians, see Music Schools under Music
- College Athletics, see under Athletics
- Harvard:
- The Harvard Divinity School, J. W. Chittenden (*ill.*), *N. E. M.*, XI, Feb. 740
- Is an Gardner, the First Harvard Graduate killed in the Revolution, by C. K. Bolton (*ill.*), *N. E. M.*, XII, Mar. 27
- Radcliffe College, by Helen L. Reed (*ill.*), *N. E. M.*, XI, Jan. 609, XI, Feb. 159
- Charity Work of Harvard, by Raymond Calkins, *Char R.*, IV, Apr. 315
- Yale:
- The Second Year at the Yale Psychological Laboratory, by E. W. Scripture, *Psychol R.*, II, July, 379
- Some Early Italian Pictures in the James Collection of the Yale School of Fine Arts at New Haven, William Rankin (*ill.*), *A. J. A.*, X, Apr. 137
- A Junior Promenade, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), *O.*, XXV, Feb. 396
- Cornell University: Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. E. B. Titchener and Others, *A. J. Psychol.*, VI, Jan. 505, VII, Oct. 42
- Princeton: Studies from the Princeton Psychological Laboratory, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and Others, *Psychol R.*, I, May, 236
- Columbia College: Contributions from the Psychological Laboratory, by Harold Grifing and S. L. Franz, *Psychol R.*, I, Mar. 125
- Pennsylvania:
- The University of Pennsylvania, by F. N. Thorpe (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXX, July, 284
- Some Recent Results of the University of Pennsylvania Excavations at Nippur, J. P. Peters (*ill.*), *A. J. A.*, X, Jan. 413, July, 352, Oct. 439
- Clark University, Mass:
- A Laboratory for Child-Study, by Mary Beach, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Jan. 21, Apr. 208
- Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory, by Caroline Miles and Others, *A. J. Psychol.*, VI, Jan. 434
- Michigan: The University of Michigan: an American Educational System in Fact, by Rev. E. P. Powell, *F. N. A.*, I, 424, XII, July, 621
- Chicago:
- The University of Chicago, by Robert Perkins (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XVIII, Oct. 399
- Free Investigation in the Case of Prof. Herms, *A. J. Soc.*, I, Sept. 220
- Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois; a Private College, by Th. Benz (ed.), *McCl.*, IV, May, 541
- France:
- The Sorbonne, Paris; a Great University, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), *GT*, V, Apr. 37
- The "Doctorat ès Lettres," or Post-Graduate Study in France, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Mar. 159, Apr. 223
- Modern Languages at Paris and Cambridge, by F. B. Kirkman, *J. Ed.*, XVII, Dec. 712
- The New Physics Laboratory at Lille, by Dr. E. L. Nichols (*ill.*), *Phys R.*, III, Nov. 232
- Germany:
- Professor Friedrich Paulsen's Book "German Universities Their Character and Historical Development," Richard Jones on, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Apr. 460
- Berlin, a Great University, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), *GT*, V, Aug. 293
- The Royal Polytechnicum at Berlin and Student Life in Germany, by A. F. M. Lange (*ill.*), *Arch R.*, V, July 5
- The University Crisis in Germany, by James F. Russell, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Apr. 391
- Two Scenes from German Studentdom, by J. H. K. Mannes, *Scots.*, XVI, Nov. 441
- Fritz Keuter and the German Students' Club, by Karl Menne, *R. R.*, XI, Apr. 348; same article, *Ed R. A.*, XI, May, 57, *R. R. Aus.*, VI, May, 547
- Boying at the German Universities, by George J. Pearce, *Ed R. A.*, IX, Jan. 79

Universities—continued.

- Italy : Bologna : a Great University, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Sept. 389
- Belgium : The Brussels Free University, by Elisee Reclus, Interview, *Ed T*, XLVIII. Feb. 75
- India :
- Indian Universities—Ideal and Actual, by H.R.J., *Cal R*, C. Apr. 383 (XI. May 428)
 - University Reform in India, by T. V. Jayraghavan, *Ed R L*, X. May, 13
 - University Reform, by W. H. Wilson, *Mad R*, I. Aug. 189
- University Extension, see under Education
- University Settlements, see under Settlements
- Unjust Steward, Parable of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Unknownable, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, III. Dec. 201
- "Unseen Foundations of Society," by Duke of Argyll : Social Anatomy, *L Q*, XXIV. July, 300
- Unseen Universe, see under Astronomy
- Unto This Last—Ruskin's Teaching, by Frederic Harrison, *N C*, XXXVIII. Dec. 918 (XII. Dec. 531)
- Upanishads, see Sub-Hending Brahmanism under India
- Upper Houses, see House of Lords under Parliamentary ; Senate, under United States
- Upsala, Sweden, by Charles Edwards, *C J*, XII. July, 473
- Upton's (C. B.) Hibbert Lectures, 1893, on Religion, see under Religion
- Ural Mountains : The Southern Urals ; Results of Recent Journeys, by Dr. Futerer, *G J*, VI. Aug. 181
- Uraniberg Observatory Hveen Island, and Tycho Brahe, by A. Hinrichs (*ill.*), *C W*, I. XI. Aug. 189
- Urban II., Pope, Reign of, 1088-1099 : The Council of Clermont and the First Crusade by T. A. Archer, *Scot R*, XXVI. Oct. 274 (XII. Nov. 443)
- Urban Immigration, see under Emigration
- Urban Transit, see under Railways, etc.
- Uroscopy, E. T. Whingston, *Med M*, IV. June, 530
- Uruguay :
- The Present Corrupt State of Uruguay, *I R*, VI. Aug. 80, and Reply to, by an English Banker in Montevideo (*Apologia pro Uruguay*), *I R*, VI. Nov. 480
 - The Economic Condition of Uruguay, *B T J*, XIX. Sept. 265
 - A Christmas Deer-Hunt in Uruguay, by Dr. G. A. Stockwell, *Can M*, VI. Dec. 114
- Uruity, see under Finance
- Utah and the Mormons :
- Has the Mormon Church re-entered Politics? by Glen Miller, *F*, XX. Dec. 499
 - About the Utah Saints, by M. A. C., *A C Q*, XX. Ju'y, 486
 - Bingham Young and Modern Utah, by J. A. Cockerill (*ill.*), *Coa*, XIX. Sept. 501
 - The Great Salt Lake, and Mormonism, by M. V. Moore (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. M. r, 277
 - W. Croas's Report on the Laccolitic Mountain Groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, *J. P. Idings on*, *J Geol*, III. Oct. 813
- Utamaro or Outamaro, J.apanese Artist born 1754 :
- Outamaro, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L H*, XII. Mar. 314
 - The Art of Utamaro, by S. Bing (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Feb. 137
- Utopias (see also : Articles under Labour Colonies, and Brook Farm, Free-land, Northampton (Mass.) Association, Virland on the Upper Congo) :
- Utopias, Ancient and Modern, by Prof. H. C. Shurtleworth :
 - The "Republic" of Plato, *M P*, X. July, 22
 - St. Augustine's "City of God," *M P*, X. Aug. 174
 - English Utopias, *M P*, X. Sept. 310
 - French Utopias, *M P*, X. Oct. 401
 - Some Utopian Experiments, *M P*, X. Nov. 544
 - Present Day Utopias, *M P*, X. Dec. 655
 - Sir Thomas More's "Utopia," *P M Q*, XVII. Oct. 605
 - "Aristophanes," by Castello N. Holford, *W R*, Harten, *A*, XIII. July, 318
- Uzanne, Octave, on Modern Colour-Engraving ; With Notes on Some Work by Maria Jac. Anichkoff (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Dec. 148

V

Vaccination :

- Vaccination, Dr. R. E. Burges on, *Med M*, IV. Apr. 365
 - Vaccination an Error, by Alfred Milnes, *A*, XIV. Oct. 214, Nov. 392
 - The Moral Argument against Compulsory Vaccination, by Arthur W. Hutton, *H*, VII. Sept. 177, and Reply to, by Joseph B. Martineau (The Ethics of Legal Compulsion), *H*, VII. Oct. 282
- Vagrants, see Mendicancy
- Vallima and R. L. Stevenson's Home, see under Stevenson (R. L.)
- Valentine, E. A. U., Poem by,—"The Hamadryad," *A M*, LXXVI. Dec. 793
- Valentines : Vanishing Valentines, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, IX. Feb. 127 (XI. Mar. 253)
- "Valkyrie," Yacht, see under Yachting
- Valle di Pompei, Campania : The Making of a Shrine, by Mrs. Wolffsahn, *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 313
- Vallorbe, Switzerland, James A. Greig on, *Scots*, XVI. Oct. 565
- Valognes, etc., Normandy : A Race for Life, *Mac*, LXXXI. Apr. 439
- Valparaiso, Chili, by May Crommelin (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. July, 585
- Value, Theory of, see under Political Economy

- Vambéry, Prof. A., on Russia in Central Asia and England, *N A R*, CLX. May, 501 (XI. June, 552)
- Vanbrugh, Miss Violet (Mrs. Arthur Bouchier) Actress :
- Portraits of, *Str*, X. Oct. 459
 - Portrait and Biography of, *T*, XXV. Jan. 5
- Vancouver, see British Columbia under Canada
- Vandam, Albert D.,
- On the Beginnings of the French Republic, *FR*, LVIII. Nov. 776 (XII. Nov. 440, Dec. 902, XI. Dec. 533)
 - On the Personals History of the Second Empire, *N A R*, CLX. Jan. 1, Feb. 231 (XI. Mar. 272, Mar. 352 (XI. Apr. 362), Apr. 490 (XI. May, 447, May, 607 (XI. June, 552), June, 722 (XI. July, 41), CLXI. July, 57 (XII. Aug. 159), Aug. 210, Sept. 352 (XII. Oct. 345), Oct. 476, Nov. 611 (XII. Dec. 532, Dec. 720)
 - On Berthelot and His Friend Remy, *C R*, LXVIII. Dec. 862
 - On the Trail of "Irishy," *F*, XX. Dec. 429
- Vanderbilt, George H., and His Estate in Western North Carolina, a Palace in "The Land of the Sky," by Fannie C. W. Barbou, *Chaut*, XXI. June, 320
- Vanderkemp, Theodosius (1747-1821), the Forerunner of Meffat and Livingstone, by Dr. J. I. Good, *Mis R*, VIII. June 411
- Vanni, Giulio Cesare (17th century), Vanni in England, by Chancellor Richard Dopley Chase, *E H*, X. Apr. 238
- Varey, John, and His Cash-Book, 1780-1786, by John Mortimer, *Man Q*, XIII. Jan. 53
- Variation, Study of, see under Evolution
- Vassar College, New York : A Generation of College Women, by Frances M. Abbott, *F*, XX. Nov. 377
- Vatican, see also Articles under Catholic Church, Leo XIII. :
- The Origin and Development of the Vatican Library, by N. H. M., LXXXIV. July, 401
 - Leo XIII. and Historical Research : Recent Work in the Vatican Library, by Rev. P. South, *A C Q*, XX. Oct. 750
 - The Observatory of the Vatican, by J. A. Zahm (*ill.*), *Coa*, XVIII. Mar. 599 (XI. Apr. 366)
- Vaud, Canton de, Switzerland : Graduated Taxation in the Canton de Vaud, by W. R. Dunfield, *W R*, CLIV. Oct. 401 (XII. Oct. 347)
- Vaughan, Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster, on Keelson of the Churches, Address at Bristol, Rev. S. F. Smith on, *M*, LXXXV. Oct. 153
- Vedānta Philosophy, see Hinduism under India
- Vedder, Elhu, American Artist, W. C. Brownell on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Feb. 156
- Veenfluit, R., Artist, and His Pictures : Suggestions of Solitude, by Frank H. Vrethely (*ill.*), *M*, IV. Apr. 29
- Vegetable Kingdom, see Plants, Trees, Forests, Flowers, Agriculture, Fruit Growing, etc., etc.
- Vegetables, see also : Rhubarb, Potatoes, Turnips, Lentils, Onions, Mushrooms, Truffles, etc. :
- Market Gardening, *J B A*, I. Mar. 287
- Vegetarian Sects in China, by C. G. Sp. rham (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Oct. 786
- Vegetarianism :
- Vegetarianism, T. P. Smith on, *FR*, LVIII. Nov. 753 (XII. Nov. 401)
 - The Higher Civilization versus Flesh Diet, by R. G. Abbott, *Meta M*, I. Apr. 317
- Venables, Precentor (died 1895) :
- On Farnham Castle (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. Mar. 159, Apr. 258
 - On Salisbury Palace (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIV. Feb. 119, Mar. 188
- Vendean War, see under France, Historical
- Venetia, see Venice, Treviso
- Venetian Art, see Italy under Art
- Venezuela :
- Brother Jonathan to John Bull, by Dr. Albert Shaw, *R R*, XI. Jan. 26
 - England, Venezuela, and the Monroe Doctrine, by H. C. Lodge (*map*), *N A R*, CLX. June, 651 (XII. July, 5)
 - Jingoism in America, by W. J. Stead, *C R*, LXVIII. Sept. 334 (XII. Sept. 217, 247)
 - The Duty of the United States in the Venezuelan Crisis, by—
 - Grosvonts, Charles H., *N A R*, CLXI. Nov. 631 (XII. Dec. 508)
 - Wheeler, Joseph, *N A R*, CLXI. Nov. 628 (XII. Dec. 508)
 - Great Britain, Venezuela, and the United States, by H. Somers Somerset, *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov. 758 (XII. Dec. 416)
 - The Venezuelan Question, by Wm. L. Scruggs, *R R A*, XII. Dec. 695
 - England in Nicaragua and Venezuela, by G. H. D. Gossp, *FR*, LVIII. Dec. 829 (XII. Dec. 508)
 - Caracas, the Paris of South America, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Dec. 104
- Venice :
- The Nature of Liberty, by W. D. Howells, *F*, XX. Dec. 401
 - "Catholic Banks," by H. W. Wolff, *N R*, III. May, 113
 - The Arts and Industries of Venice, by P. Molmenti, *Chaut*, XXI. Sept. 686
 - Venetian Art, see Italy under Art
 - The Church of Sta. Maria dei Miracoli by Harold Hughes (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Oct. 153
 - Venice in Easter, by Arthur Symonds (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXIX. Apr. 738
 - An Architect's Vacation, the Venetian Day, by R. S. Peabody, *A M*, LXXVI. Oct. 477
 - J. Charles Arter and His Ramble in Old Venice, by Barnett Phillips (*ill.*), *M*, I. IV. May 177
 - Gondolas, by Miss Helen Zimmer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVI. Mar. 104
 - Romeo and Juliet : an Immortal Story, by Eugene Benson, *New R*, XIII. July, 94
 - Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet," see under Shakespeare
- Venomous Reptiles, see Snakes

Ventilation :

- Heating and Ventilating Tall Buildings, by L. Allen, **Eng M**, IX, June, 476
- Unsanitary Buildings, Schools, etc., see under Sanitation
- Verbeck, Gustave, Caricaturist: Technical Tendencies of Caricature, by Henry McBride (*ill.*), **M I**, IV, May, 215
- Verdi, Giuseppe, Italian Comp. 52r:
- Portraits of, **Str**, IX, June, 647
- Verdi: Then and Now, by Frederick J. Crowest, **Black**, CLVIII, Oct, 583
- Poem on Verdi, by Rev. W. E. Stebbing, **Mus T**, XXXVI, Mar, 261
- Verdi's "Falstaff": On "Making-up" as Falstaff, by David Bispham: Interview (*ill.*), **M Mus**, XII, Feb, 21
- Vere, Aubrey de, Poem by,—"Maynooth's Centenary and Ireland's Apostolic Vocation," **Ir M**, XXIII, Aug, 433
- Verlaine, Paul, 1844—1896:
- A French Symbolist, by A. Cohn (*ill.*), **Bkman A**, I, Mar, 89
- Poems by Paul Verlaine:—
- "A une Femme" (in French), **New R**, XII, Mar, 259
- "A Eugénie" (in French), **New R**, XII, June, 676
- "Vermeer, Jan, of Delft, Dutch Artist, 1632—1675, Timothy Cole on (*ill.*), **C M**, L, Oct, 956
- Vermin, see Cockroaches, Mice, Rats, etc.
- Vermont (see also Burlington):
- Whitmore's Brook, by Arthur F. Rice, **O**, XXV, May, 128
- Dr. Samuel Williams: a Famous Vermont Editor of a Hundred Years Ago, M. A. Green on (*ill.*), **N E M**, XII, June, 495
- Verne, Jules, at Home, by Marie A. Bellé (*ill.*), **Str**, IX, Feb, 206 (XI, Mar, 251)
- Verney Family: The Home-Life of the Verneys, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, **Long**, XXVI, June, 143
- "Vernon Lee," see "Lee" (Vernon)
- Veronese Art, see Italy under Art
- Verrall, Mrs. A. W. and Her Experiments on the Supernormal Acquisition of Knowledge, **Psy R**, XI, July, 174; and Analysis of, by C. P. Sanger, **Psy R**, XI, July, 193
- Verse, see Poetry
- Vertebrate Animals, see under Natural History
- Vespasian, Roman Emperor, Reigned 69—79, G. W. Steevens on (Four Cameos), **New R**, XII, May, 536
- Vessels, see under Navies, Shipping, Yachting
- Vestris, Madame L. E., Operatic Singer, 1797—1856: Biographical (From My Study), by X. (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XXXVI, May, 297
- Veterinary College: Annual Report for 1891, **J R A S**, VI, Mar, 147
- Veto Bill of Sir Wm. Harcourt, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Viareggio, Italy:
- By the Tideless Sea: a Memory of Shelley, by Marie Walsh (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XI, July, 53
- Tuscan Fish-herk, by "Leader Scott" (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XI, July, 63
- Viaud, Lieut. L. M. J., see Loti (Pierre)
- Vicar-General in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
- Viceroy of India, see under India
- Victor Emmanuel of Italy, see Italy (Victor Emmanuel of)
- Victoria, Queen, see Queen Victoria
- Victoria, Australia, see under Australia
- Victoria, British Columbia: Rambles round Esquimaux and Victoria, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), **Can M**, V, Oct, 514
- Victoria Park, London: Sunday in Victoria Park, by H. W. (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Oct, 791
- "Victory" and Lord Nelson, by Walter Wood (Famous British Ships and Their Commanders), *ill.*, **Lud M**, IX, Oct, 615
- Vienna—a Retrospect, by W. Beatty-Kington (*ill.*), **Eng W**, II, Sept, 1
- Village Banks, see Savings Banks
- Village Communities and Village Life, see under Rural Life
- Village Libraries, see under Libraries
- Village Settlements in South Australia, Rev. Joseph Berry on (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, VI, Apr, 402
- Villari's (Prof. Pasquale) Book "The Two First Centuries of Florentine History," E. Armstrong on, **E H**, X, Aug, 355
- Villiers, Frederic, on the Truth about Port Arthur, **N A R**, CLX, Mar, 325 (XI, Apr, 328)
- Vincent, Bishop John H.,
- Portraits of (Human Documents), **McCl**, V, Aug, 255
- Bishop Vincent and His Work, by Ida M. Turbell (*ill.*), **McCl**, V, Aug, 240
- Vinci, Leonardo da, Italian Painter, 1452—1519:
- The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, by Count de Calonne, **N C**, XXXVIII, Sept, 411 (XII, Sept, 246)
- The Genius of Leonardo da Vinci, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), **C W**, LXI, May, 215
- Vine-Growing, see Wine-Growing
- Violets: The Cunning Violet, by G. Clarke Nuttall, **G O P**, XVI, Feb, 340
- Violin, Violinists, Violin-Playing, see under Music
- Violinello-Playing, see Squire (W. H.)
- Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro), **B C**, 70—179:
- Virgil in the Country, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, **C R**, LXVII, May, 614
- Poem on Virgil, by J. Albee ("Virgil's Art"), **P L**, VII, July, 306
- Virgin Mary, see Mary
- Virginia (see also Chesapeake Bay):
- John Smith in Virginia, by John Fiske, **A M**, LXXXVI, Sept, 350
- The Starving Time in Old Virginia, by John Fiske, **A M**, LXXXVI, Dec, 718
- A Reminiscence of Western Virginia in 1862—2, by Capt. H. R. Brinkerhoff, **U S**, XIV, Aug, 101

Virginia—continued.

- The Oyster War between Maryland and Virginia, 1891, by D. B. Fitzgerald, **Lipp**, XII, Nov, 639
- The Great Dismal Swamp in Virginia and North Carolina, by Alexander Hunter, **O**, XXVII, Oct, 70
- Virland on the Upper Congo: a Brief History of Aluturia, by Sir Robert Haron, **Cos**, XX, Nov, 83, Dec, 218
- Virtue, see under Ethics
- Visible Universe, see Astronomy
- Vision, see Eyes and Eyesight, Colour-Vision, Light
- Visitation in Art, see Italian Art under Art
- Visiting (see also Entertaining):
- Visitors' Books, Mrs. E. T. Cook on (*ill.*), **G W**, XXXVI, May, 334
- When You go A-Visiting, by Phyllis Browne, **Y W**, III, Feb, 155
- Viteau's (Abbé Joseph) Book "Etude sur le Grec du Nouveau Testament," Rev. J. H. Moulton on, **Crit R**, V, July, 232
- Viterbo, Lazarus de (16th Century): Lazarus de Viterbo's Epistle to Cardinal Sirleto concerning the Integrity of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, Prof. D. Kaufmann on, **Jew Q**, VII, Jan, 278
- Vivier, Eugène, Musician, etc., N. Sutherland Edwards on, **Mus T**, XXXVI, Feb, 187
- Vivisection, J. Emery McLean on, **N Sc R**, II, Oct, 220
- Vizetelly, Edward, on How He became a B'shi-Bazouk (*ill.*), **E I**, XII, Mar, 76
- Vizetelly, Frank H., on Solitude (*ill.*), **M I**, IV, Apr, 59
- Vocal Culture, Vocal Music, see under Voice, Elocution, Oratory, Music, etc.
- Vocalists, see under Music
- Vocations, see Professions
- Vogler, Abt Georg Josef, Musician, 1749—1814: Priest and Musician, by A. von Winterfeld, **R R**, XII, Sept, 243; same article, **R R A**, XII, Oct, 478; and **R R Aus**, VII, Oct, 113
- Vogt, Karl, and Thomas Huxley, by Prof. F. Haeckel, **F R**, LVIII, Sept, 461 (XII, Sept, 248)
- Voice and Voice Culture:
- Vocal Culture in Its Relation to Literary Culture, H. Corson on, **A M**, LXXXV, June, 810
- Why the American Conversational Voice is Bad, by Fletcher Osgood, **F**, XIX, June, 501 (XII, July, 54)
- Volcanoes (see also Krakatoa, Easter Island):
- The Physiography of Volcanoes, by Jacques W. Redway, **J Ed**, XXII, Apr, 211
- The Volcano of Tardree, County Antrim, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole, **Geol M**, II, July, 303
- Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena of Japan, by Prof. J. Milne, **Geol M**, II, Feb, 84
- Fujisan Volcano, Japan, by Alfred Parsons (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXIX, Jan, 269
- Volcanic Rocks, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Monte Somma Blocks and Eozoon Canadense, see under Geology
- Crater Lakes, see under Lakes
- Volkhovsky, Felix, on the New Tsar's Reign (His First Steps) (*ill.*), **Can M**, IV, Feb, 357
- Voltaic Cells, see under Electricity
- Völter's (Dr. Daniel) Book "Das Problem der Apokalypse," Principal A. Robertson on, **Crit R**, V, Jan, 47
- Voluntary Associations, C. R. Henderson on, **A J Soc**, I, Nov, 327
- Voluntary Schools, see under Bible in Schools
- Voluntarism, see under Individualism
- Volunteers:
- The Volunteer Brigadier Question, by "Volunteer Colonel," **U S M**, CXXXI, Feb, 475
- The Education of Volunteer Officers, A. L. Morant on, **U S M**, CXXXII, June, 242
- Volunteer Militia and National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
- Vorder-Thiersee, Tyrol: The Passion-Play at Vorder-Thiersee, by Annie S. Peck, **C M**, I, Dec, 161 (XII, Dec, 542)
- Voters and Voting, see under Electoral
- Wyse, Miss Maud, Poems by,—
- "A Triad of Sonnets," **T C**, I, May, 168
- "Three Sonnets," **T C**, I, June, 303

W

- Wace, Dr. Henry, on King's College and the Government Grant, **Ed R L**, IX, Jan, 111
- Waddell's (L. Austine) Book "The Buddhism of Tibet: or Lamaism," Unsigned Article on, **H VII**, Oct, 213
- Wading Notes, by "A Son of the Marshes," **M**, LXXXIV, Aug, 491
- Wages Questions, see under Labour Problems
- Wagner, Dr. A., New Rector of the University of Berlin, **Hom R**, XXX, Dec, 549
- Wagner, Richard, 1813—1883:
- Portraits of Wagner, **M Mus**, XII, May
- H. S. Chamblain's "Richard Wagner," Wm. Ashton Ellis on, **Meister**, VIII, Nov, 120
- Wagner and the Month of May, by S. Fraser Harris, **M Mus**, XII, May, 66
- A Wagner Devotee, by John Howard, **Mus**, VII, Jan, 258

Wagner, Richard—continued.

- The Case of Wagner, by Friedrich Nietzsche, *F R*, LVIII. Sept. 367 (XII. Sept. 248)
- Two Dresden Letters by Wagner, 1843 and 1845, *Meister*, VIII. Nov. 117
- Richard Wagner, by Mrs. E. W. Hubbard, *Chaut*, XXI. June 305
- Notes on Wagner, "Opera and Drama," by Wm. Ashton Ellis, *Meister*, VIII. Feb. 9, Aug. 98
- Singing and the Wagner Opera, by J. S. van Cleve, *Mus*, VIII. June, 144
- The First Bayreuth Festival, *M Mus*, XII. May, 94
- Richard Wagner and His Festspiel in Bayreuth, by Mercia A. Kith (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. June, 641
- An English Critic at Bayreuth, by Countess of Galloway (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. June, 650
- Wagner at Munich, by Vernon Blackburn, *New R*, XIII. Nov. 545
- The Damrosch German Opera at Chicago, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX. Dec. 211
- "Lohengrin," Poem on, by Wm. Morlow Payne, *Mus*, VII. Apr. 605
- The "Ring des Nibelungen," Wm. Ashton Ellis on, *Meister*, VIII. Aug. 73, Nov. 105
- "Tristan und Isolde":
- Mitchell, Annis B. on, *Mus*, VII. Apr. 549
- Stuart, Esme, on, *T C*, I. May, 108
- The "Kaisermarsch," Unsigned Article on, *Mus T*, XXXVI. Aug. 519
- Wagner, Siegfried, Conductor, Portrait of, *M Mus*, XII. Jan
- Wain, Louis,
- On the Duchess of Bedford's Pets (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Mar. 243
- On the Hon. Walter Rothschild's Pets: a Visit to Tring Museum (*ill.*), *W M*, II. Dec. 661
- Wakefield, Miss, and the "Wakefield" Choral Competitions at Kendal, *Mus T*, XXXVI. June, 385
- Walden's Ridge, Tennessee: A Week on Walden's Ridge, by Bradford Torrey, *A M*, LXXV. May, 604, June, 776
- Wales, Prince of (Edward II.), see Edward II. of England
- Wales, Prince of, Character Sketch of (*ill.*), *R R*, XI. Jan. 17; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aug*, VI. Feb. 181
- Wales, Princess of, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), *W H*, V. Dec. 161
- Wales (see also Dee River):
- Church in Wales and the Question of Disestablishment:
- The Church in Wales, Black, *CLVII*. Jan. 111
- Church Disestablishment, H. M. Bomps on, *F R*, LVII. Mar. 362 (XI. Mar. 262)
- The Question of Disestablishment, by—
- Boscawen, A. Griffith, (Interview), *R R R*, IX. Apr. 202
- Collings, Rev. T. C., *R R R*, IX. Apr. 199
- Lewis, J. Herbert, (Interview), *R R R*, IX. Apr. 206
- Lloyd, Bishop, (Interview), *R R R*, IX. Mar. 149
- Morgan, W. Pritchard, (Interview), *R R R*, IX. May, 268
- Williams, J. Carvell, (Interview), *R R R*, IX. Apr. 203
- The Ethical Basis of the Welsh Disestablishment Controversy, by—
- Ellis, Rev. Griffith, *R C*, VII. Apr. 121
- Morgan, Sir George Osborne, *R C*, VII. Apr. 107
- Morgan, W. Pritchard, *R C*, VII. Apr. 118
- Norton, Lord, *R C*, VII. Apr. 105
- Sinclair, Archdeacon, *R C*, VII. Apr. 112
- The Church in Wales, by Bishop Edwards, *Min*, I. Apr. 331
- The Church in Wales, by Bishop Edwards, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 111 (XII. July, 59)
- Some Disestablishment Fictions, by Bishop Edwards, *Nat R*, XXV. July, 705
- Before and After: the Outlook in Wales, by Canon J. Owen, *R R R*, X. Nov. 211
- The Rateable Value of England and Wales, by T. R. Lake, *W R*, CXLIV. Aug. 131
- The Census of England and Wales, 1891, see under Population
- The University of Wales, by T. P. Owen, *J Ed*, XVII. July, 423
- Some Notes on Intermediate Education in Wales, *J Ed*, XVII. Dec. 754
- Cardiff Public Libraries, by J. Ballinger, *Libr*, VII. Oct. 300
- Welsh Publishing and Bookselling, W. E. Evans on, *Libr*, VII. Dec. 391
- The Meaning of an Eisteddfod, by Edith Brower, *A M*, LXXV. Jan. 45
- The Eisteddfod at Llanelly, 1895, *M Mus*, XII. Sept. 198
- The Eisteddfod in Wales and the United States, by Hon. Thomas I. James (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX. Apr. 421
- Cardiff Musical Festival, *M Mus*, XII. Oct. 214; *Mus T*, XXXVI. Oct. 673
- Welsh Preaching, by Dr. Benjamin D. Thomas, *Hom R*, XXX. Sept. 214
- Frederic Seebohm's Book "The Tribal System in Wales":
- Andrews, Prof. C. M., on, *A M*, I. Oct. 120
- Gomme, Laurence, on, *F L*, VI. Dec. 385
- Maitland, F. W., on, *Econ J*, V. Dec. 589
- Rev. W. Hughes's "History of the Church of the Cymry": Welsh Church History by Non-Catholic Writers, by J. H. Matthews, *D R*, CXVI. Apr. 363 (XI. May, 456)
- Celtic Archaeology at Mona, Anglesea, by H. H. Lines, *Ant*, XXXI. Mar. 87, Aug. 249, Sept. 302
- St. Winifride's Well, by Rev. Michael Maher (Holywell in 1894), *M*, LXXXIII. Feb. 153
- The Cures at St. Winifride's Well (*ill.*), *B*, II. July, 219
- Monumental Effigy at Llanarmon-in-Yale, Denbighshire, by Stephen W. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, I. Jan. 1
- Churchyard Games in Wales, by Elias Owen, *Rel*, I. July, 136
- A Plea for the Welsh Llŷns, by H. O. Newland, *T C*, I. June, 246
- Notes on Tenby, by J. H. word Reed, *J Man G S*, X. Nov. 314
- Walford, Thomas, Charlestown's First Settler, by B. F. De Costa, *N E M*, XII. May, 305

- Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI. Aug. 247 (XII. Aug. 161)
- Walker's (Francis) Book "Letters of a Baritone in Italy":
- H. on, *M Mus*, XII. Dec. 267
- Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XII. July, 152
- Walker's Patent Engine Speed Indicator and Recorder (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXIV. Aug. 729
- Walking-Sticks (Insects), L. N. Badenoch on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. Apr. 270
- Wall-Papers and Hangings:
- Stenciled Fabrics for Decorative Wall Hanging (*ill.*), *Stu*, V. Aug. 181
- The Art and Craft of Paper-Staining, by Lewis F. Day (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVI. Apr. 244
- The Imitation Leather Wall-Paper of Japan, *B T J*, XIX. Nov. 521
- Wall Street and American Finance, see Finance (National) under United States
- Wallace, Dr. Alfred Russel,
- On Immortality and Morality, *B*, II. Jan. 10
- On the Method of Organic Evolution, *F R*, LVII. Feb. 211 (XI. Feb. 151, Mar. 435 (XI. Mar. 255))
- On the Expressiveness of Speech, *F R*, LVIII. Oct. 528 (XII. Oct. 310)
- Wallace, Robert, on Single Chamber "Democrats," *N C*, XXXVII. Feb. 177 (XI. Feb. 136)
- Wallace, Prof. William,
- Prof. Wallace's Books on Hegel, see under Hegel
- On Mr. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," *F R*, LVII. Apr. 540 (XI. Apr. 331)
- Wallaschek, Dr. Richard,
- On the Difference of Time and Rhythm in Music, *Mind*, IV. Jan. 28; and Reply to, by Edward T. Dixon, *Mind*, IV. Apr. 236
- On Musical Results from Ethnology, *Mus*, IX. Dec. 168
- Walmer Castle, Kent: Wardens of the Cinque Ports, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), *Min*, I. Apr. 361
- Walpole, Horace, Third Earl of Orford (1717—1797); a Prince of Scribblers, by Vincent D. Rossin, *N C*, W. L. N. Mar. 806
- Walpole, Miss Maud, Poem by,—"Ode to the Spirit of Contemplation," *Nat R*, XXVI. Sept. 56
- Walsh, Edward, Poet and Schoolmaster, 1805—1850, V. Edwards on, *N R*, IV. Nov. 158
- Walsh, Dr. William J., Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, on the Law in Its Relation to Religious Interests, *Ir E R*, XVI. Jan. 1, Feb. 109, Mar. 209, Apr. 289, May, 467, June, 492, July, 593, Aug. 688, Sept. 786, Oct. 875, Nov. 971, Dec. 1071
- Walters, William T., Art-Collector, 1820—1894, and the Walters Art Gallery at Baltimore, by M. Reizenstein (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. July, 545
- Walworth People: The Mysteries of Walworth Road, by H. D. Jowry ("Unknown London") (*ill.*), *W M*, I. Jan. 30
- Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire: Where the Steamboat was born, by Maggie Symington, *N Sc R*, I. Apr. 409
- War (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, Armies, Navies, Volunteers, History, etc.):
- Should War be abolished? by E. P. Powell, *A*, XII. May, 353 (XI. June, 554)
- The Evolution of the Art of War, by Lieut.-Col. H. Elsdale, *U S M*, CXXXII. Sept. 569
- The Financial Incidents of War, by A. C. Galt, *Can M*, V. Sept. 453
- War-Chests, *C J*, XII. Feb. 97
- The Functions of the Army and Navy in the Maintenance of the British Empire, by Capt. W. H. James, *U S M*, CXXXII. May, 152, June, 352
- Prof. John Westlake's Book "Chapters on the Principles of International Law," "Kaleb" on, *U S M*, CXXXI. Feb. 537
- Treatment of Wounded: International Agreements and the Sufferers in War, by Joseph King, *W R*, CXLIII. May, 492
- International Law in the War between Japan and China, by Prof. T. E. Hollan, *F R*, LVII. June, 913 (XI. June, 550)
- War amongst the Various Human Races, *W R*, CXI. IV. Nov. 504
- The Restoration of the Jews to Palestine: the Solution of War, Dr. H. P. Mendes on, *N A R*, CLXI. Aug. 161 (XII. Sept. 222)
- Baroness von Suttner's Book "Lay Down Your Arms!" Leopold Katscher on (War and Peace), *Free R*, IV. July, 34
- War Songs, see under Songs (National)
- War Correspondents, see Montagu (Irving), Prior (Melton)
- War Clouds in the North—the Crisis in Scandinavia, by Editor of *U. S. M.*, *U S M*, CXXXII. Apr. 1
- War Office, see under Armies
- War-Ships, see under Navies
- Ward, C. C., American Artist: Over My Shoulder, by Mary T. Earle (*ill.*), *M*, I. IV. May, 203
- Ward, Miss Genevieve, Actress:
- Portrait and Biography of, *The*, XXVI. Aug. 69
- A Stage Star; Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (*ill.*), *Eng W*, II. Dec. 28
- Ward, Mrs. Herbert, see Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart)
- Ward, Mrs. T. Humphry,
- Character Sketch of, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV. Oct. 1 (XII. Oct. 313)
- Mrs. Humphry Ward, Novelist, by A. H. Japp (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. June, 539
- Mrs. Ward's "Marcella":
- Marcella: a Dialogue, by Countess of Warwick, *P M M*, V. Feb. 205
- "Marcella," by W. Spedding, *P M Q*, XVII. Apr. 211
- Ward, Wilfrid, on the Rigidity of Rome, *N C*, XXXVIII. Nov. 786 (XII. Nov. 429)

Wares for Sale in the Political Market—Socialism, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, H. VI. Mar, 173 (XI. Mar, 239), Apr, 259; Reply to, by E. Belfort Bax ("Voluntaryism" *versus* "Socialism"), H. VI. June, 415; and Rejoinder, by Hon. Auberon Herbert (State Socialism in the Court of Reason), H. VII. July, 24, Aug, 98 (XII. Aug, 165)

Waring, Herbert, Actor:

Portrait and Biography of, Th. XXV. June, 349

Interviewed, M Mus, XII. Apr, 79

Wark Castle, Northumberland; an Old Border Castle, by C. Hill Dick, G M, CCLXXVIII. Feb, 156

Warner's (Dr. Amos G.) Book "American Charities", Philip W. Ayres on, Char R, IV. Jan, 125

Warner, Charles Dudley, Poem by,—"Bookra," Harp, XXX. Oct, 730

Warren, Miss Kate M.

On Langland and the "Vision of Piers Plowman," G W, XXXVI. May, 306

On John Bunyan and the "Pilgrim's Progress," Sun M, XXIV. Oct, 669

Warrington, Lancashire: Archeology in Warrington Museum, by J. Ward, Ant, XXXI. Feb, 52, June, 170

Warwick, Countess of

Interview, by Miss M. A. Bellie (ill.), W H, V. Nov, 105 (XII. Nov, 422)

On Mrs. Humphry Ward's "Marcella," P M M, V. Feb, 205

Warwick Castle: The Portrait of Henry VIII., by Hans Holbein (ill.), M Art, XVIII. Apr, 212

Warwickshire (see also Birmingham, Edgehill, Hampton Lucy, Warwick Castle):

George Eliot's Neighbourhood, by George Morley, T C, I. June, 273

Washington, George, 1732—1799:

Lieut. Col. Cooper King's Book "George Washington," "Kaleb" on, U S M, CXXXI. Feb, 480

The Love Affairs of George Washington, by W. E. Curtis, Chaut, XX. Feb, 599

Dr. Rush and General Washington, by Paul L. Ford, A M, LXXV. May, 633

Washington City, District of Columbia:

Our National Capital, by Julian Ralph (ill.), Harp, XXIX. Apr, 657

The American Capital, by Edward Porritt (ill.), L H, XLIV. Apr, 354

City Government of Washington, Margaret N. Lee on, Chaut, XXII. Oct, 39, Nov, 164

The Cairo: Architectural Aberrations (ill.), Arch R, IV. Apr, 473

The National Deaf-Mute College at Washington, by Catherine C. Cavanagh (ill.), Fr L, XXXIX. Mar, 364

"Wasp" American Sloop: The Cruise of 1814, by Theodore Roosevelt (ill.), St N, XXII. Aug, 847

Wasps and Weather, by O. H. Latter, N Sc, VI. Mar, 178

Wassailing the Apple-Trees, by Harry Hems (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Mar, 77

Waste, by Mary Cholmondeley, M P, IX. Jan, 80

Watches: Early Artistic Watches, George F. Kunz on (ill.), M I, III. Mar, 313

Water and Water Supply (see also Articles under Sanitation, Plumbing, Wells, Physical Geography, etc.):

Surface Tension of Water at Temperatures below Zero Degree Centigrade, by W. J. Humphreys and J. F. Mohler (diagrams), Phys R, II. Mar, 387

Bacteria and Filtration, Sc G, II. July, 124

The Filtration of Water, Dr. Samuel Ridal on, K, XVIII. Apr, 80, Dec, 270

Organic Matter and Water Filters, K, XVIII. July, 165

Water-Works Standpipes, by W. Kiersted, Cas M, VIII. May, 41

The Cast-Iron Water-Pipe, by F. H. Lewis (ill.), Cas M, VIII. May, 17

Wood-Stave Pipe for conveying Water, by A. Lakes (ill.), Eng M, IX. June, 462

Note on the Position of the Lead and Water Question, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, As, XI. 3rd Qr, 264

The Problem of Pure Water-Supplies, by R. Hering, Eng M, IX. June, 450

The Investigation of Public Water-Supplies, by F. Davis, Eng M, X. Dec, 439

Bore Hole Wells for Town Water Supply, by H. Davey (ill.), Cas M, VII. Jan, 244

London Water Supply:

London and the Water Companies, by Sir John Lubbock, N C, XXXVII. Apr, 657

London v. the Water Companies, by B. F. C. Costelloe, C R, LXVII. June, 801 (XI. June, 548)

The London Water Companies, Their Rights and Dangers, I R, V. Apr, 193 (XI. Apr, 329)

London's Water-Supply, C J, XII. Aug, 502

On the Chalk of the London Basin in regard to Water Supply, by W. Whitaker, Geol M, II. Aug, 460

Notes on the London Bridge Waterworks, by E. Wyndham Hulme and Rhys Jenkins (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Aug, 243, Sept, 261

Pike's Peak and Colorado Springs Waterworks, by A. Lakes (ill.), Eng M, X. Nov, 273

The Water Supply of Jerusalem, Dr. W. Preston on (ill.), Q, July, 660

Irrigation, see Canada, United States, California, Egypt

Water Power, see Hydraulics, Niagara

Water-Worship, see Well-Worship

Water Cure of Pfarrer Kneipp, see under Kneipp (Pfarrer)

Water-Marks on Paper, by Miss E. E. Thoyns (ill.), Ant, XXXI. Nov, 326, Dec, 358

Water Plants, see under Plants

Waterford, see under Ireland

Waterford, Louisa, Marchioness of, Artist, 1818—1891: The Art of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, by H. W. Brewer (ill.), Arg, LIX. May, 534

Waterfowl, see under Birds

Waterhouse, J. W., Artist, and His Work, by A. Lys Baldry (ill.), Stu, IV. Jan, 103

Waterland, Daniel (1683—1740): the Expounder of the Lord's Supper, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Clgy, IX. May, 257

Waterloo Campaign, 1815:

Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign, by Major-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (maps and ill.), P M M, V. Mar, 437, Apr, 635; VI. May, 123, June, 205

Disputed Passages of the Campaign of 1815, by Judge Wm. O'Connor Morris, E H, X. Jan, 55 (XI. Feb, 162)

Waterman, Mark, American Landscape-Painter, W. H. Downes on (ill.), M Art, XVIII. May, 259

Waterston, Charles, Naturalist (1782—1865), and His Wanderings, by A. C. Optie, M E, XXIV. Jan, 226

Watkins's (Oscar D.) Book "Holy Matrimony", see under Marriage

Watkins, P. Morgan, Poem by,—"Shadowland" (ill.), P M M, V. Jan, 1

Watkins, S. Cornish, Poems by,—

"By Icthe Stream" (ill.), P M M, V. Jan, 523

"Under Grey Skies," Y B, VII. Oct, 179

Watson's (Prof. John): "Comte, Mill, and Spencer," see under Positivism

Watson, Rev. John MacLaren, see "MacLaren (Ian),"

Watson, Rosamund Marriott, Poems by,—

"All-Souls Day," Harp, XXX. July, 226

"The City of Dream," Scrib, XVII. Feb, 155

"Requiescant," Y B, V. Apr, 71

"The Isle of Voices," Y B, V. Apr, 72

"The Golden Touch," Y B, VI. July, 77

"The House Desolate," Y B, VII. Oct, 23

Watson, William:

A Younger Poet, Ch Q, XXXIX. Jan, 477

A Modern Poet, by H. D. Traill, F R, LVII. Mar, 393 (XI. Mar, 262)

The Poet in an Age of Science, by Charles J. Goodwin, New W, IV. Mar, 121 (XI. Apr, 22)

Mr. Watson's "Odes and Other Poems," William Porteous on, Q O P, XVI. Aug, 692

William Watson's Serious Verse, by Laurie Magnus, Black, CLVIII. July, 121

Poem by William Watson:—"Hymn to the Sea," Y B, V. Apr, 11; Part of same poem, Bkman A, I. June, 302

Watt, A. P., English Authors and American Royalties: Interview, Bkman, VII. Mar, 171; same article, Bkman A, I. Mar, 132

Watts, George Frederick:

Interview, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y W, IV. Dec, 73 (XII. Dec, 521)

A Study, by Mary R. L. Bryce, M P, IX. Feb, 142

Watts, Theodore:

A Living Critic, by Francis Hides Groomer, Bkman, IX. Nov, 50

On Christina Rossetti, N C, XXXVII. Feb, 355 (XI. Feb, 151)

Poem by Theodore Watts:—"Two Letters to a Friend," Y B, VI. July, 333

Waugh, Arthur, on the Auction-Room of Letters, Y B, VI. July, 257

Waugh, Rev. Benjamin,

Rev. Benjamin Waugh and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, W. J. Gordon on, Sun H, Feb, 248

On Ferrari, Pigeon-Trainer: Interview (The Birds' Testimony to the King) (ill.), Sun M, XXIV. Jan, 31

Waverley Novels, see under Scott (Sir Walter)

Waves, see under Physical Geography

Waziristan, see under Afghanistan

Wealth, see Articles under Political Economy, Socialism, etc.

Wealth, Gospel of (see also Articles under Charities, Philanthropy, etc., and Carnegie (Andrew), Childs (George W.), Vanderbilt (G. H.), etc.):

Wealth's Duty, by Andrew Carnegie, Char R, V. Nov, 333

Religion and Wealth, by Dr. Washington Gladden, B S, LII. Jan, 135

The Fathers on Property, by Rev. W. F. Cobb, Econ R, V. Apr, 191

Preacher and Plutocrat, by Rev. W. A. Evans, A, XIV. Oct, 228

The Future of Wealth, by F. W. Hayes, Free R, IV. July, 298

Weapons, see under Armies

Weather (see also Articles under Climate, Health Resorts, Physical Geography, etc.):

The Progress of Meteorology, Prof. Frank Waldo on, N A R, CLX. May, 580

International Meteorology, by E. D. Anderson and A. E. Mansford, Sc G, II. Aug, 149

Pressure Gauges or Barometers, by C. R. L. Lemkes (ill.), Cas M, VII. Apr, 496

Use of the Aneroid Barometer in Geological Surveying, C. W. Rolfe on (maps), J Geol, III. Feb, 128

Experiments in Atmospheric Electricity, Prince Kropotkin on (Recent Science), N C, XXXVIII. July, 90

Atmospheric Pressure over the South Indian Ocean, M. W. C. Hepworth on, Naut M, LXIV. June, 545

Beaufort's Scale and Wind Force Detonation, Sub.-Lieut. W. F. Tyler on, Naut M, LXIV. Dec, 1089

Wind as a Motive Power, see Wind

The Coldest Inhabited Spots on Earth, Carl Siewers on (ill.), K, XVIII. Sept, 213

The Influence of Weather on Diseases, by Dr. Otto Gotthilf, Chaut, XXI. Apr, 85

Weather Prediction, E R, CLXXXI. Apr, 514

Weather and Weather Wisdom, Ellen O. Kirk on, A M, LXXVI. Oct, 481

Weather Fallacies, J R A S, VI. Sept, 568

Living Barometers, C J, XII. Nov, 714

Wasps and Weather, by O. H. Latter, N Sc, VI. Mar, 178

Weather Preferences of Authors, by Pauline W. Roose, T B, CV. June, 186

Weather—continued.

- The Spring of 1895, *J R A S*, VI, June, 406
 The Summer of 1895, *J R A S*, VI, Sept., 609
 The Autumn of 1895, *J R A S*, VI, Dec., 772
 The Winter of 1895, *J R A S*, VI, Mar., 193
 A Walk in Winter by C. T. Abbott, *Lipp*, XI, Feb., 255
 Winter—the Best of Seasons, by Irving Allen, *Fr L*, XXXIX, Feb., 257
 Great Frosts of the Century, by E. D. Anderson and A. E. Mansford, *Bc G*, II, Mar., 3
 Frost Photography, *Str*, X, Dec., 716
 Jack Frost, as an Artist, by J. Munro, *Ill.*, C F M, XXII, Feb., 258
 Snowflakes and Snowfalls, by Reinhard E. Peiermann, *Chaut*, XX, Jan., 477
 Snow Crystals, by J. H. Muller, *J Micro*, V, Jan., 88
 Snow as a Subject for the Camera, by Rowland Briant, *Ill.*, *Stu*, V, Apr., 32
 The Laws of Ice-bergs, by Alfred Angot, *Chaut*, XX, Mar., 707
 The Effect of Gales on the Height of the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, *Naut M*, LXIV, Apr., 153
 Perils after the Great Gale, Nov., 1893, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, *Ata*, VIII, Feb., 257
 The Effect of the Gale of November 13, 1894, on the Tides, by W. H. Wheeler, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb., 146
 The Christmas Tides, 1894, Chas. Harding on, *Naut M*, LXIV, Feb., 110
 The Great Gale of March 24, 1895, *J R A S*, VI, June, 410
 Drops from the Clouds, by W. W. Wagstaffe (*diagrams*), *Q M*, C, LXXXVIII, Mar., 284
 Great Rainfalls, A. M. S. on, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII, June, 630
 The Rainfall of 1894, *J R A S*, VI, Mar., 197
 India
 Indian Forest Meteorology, J. Nisbet on, *Cal R*, CI, Oct., 275
 Rain Gauging in Calcutta, *C J*, XII, July, 350
 Meteorology in Palestine, see under Palestine
 Meteorology of the Red Sea, "Meteor" on, *Naut M*, LXIV, July, 637, and keynotes, by Capt. W. H. Wood (Currents in the Red Sea), *Naut M*, LXIV, Sept., 815
 Part of a Report on Meteorological Observations in British East Africa for 1893, by F. G. Ravenstein, *J Man Q S*, X, Nov., 317
 United States
 The Commercial Value of Weather Forecasts, by E. B. Dunn, *Eng M*, IX, Aug., 1
 The Value of Weather Forecasts to Agriculture and Inland Commerce, by Prof. M. W. Harrington, *R R A*, XII, Sept., 303
 Weather Studies at Blue Hill, Mass., R. L. Bridgman on, *Ill.*, *N E M*, XII, Mar., 40
 Weather for Statesmen, by Edward Ingle, *Ill.*, *Fr L*, XXXIX, May, 574
 Wind is a Motive Power, see *Wind*
 Weatherly, Frederic E., Poems by,—
 "The Driver of the Moon," *C F M*, XXII, June, 544
 "The Christian Martyr," *Q*, Apr., 472
 Weaving, see *Textile Industries*, Woollens, etc.:
 Native American Blanket Making, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman, *Ill.*, *M I*, IV, Apr., 114
 Spinning and Weaving Schools, *Eng W R*, XXVI, July, 206
 Webb, Bishop Allan Beecher, of Grahamstown:
 On Some Social Forces at Work in South Africa, *J R C I*, XXVI, May, 420
 On Colonial Church Expansion, *Ill.*, *R R R*, X, Oct., 211
 Webb, Sidney, on the Work of the London County Council, *C R*, LXVII, Jan., 150
 Webb, Mrs. Sidney, by Mrs. Sarah Tooley, Interview (The Growth of a Socialist), *Y W*, III, Feb., 145
 Webbs, Sidney and Mrs. Book "The History of Trade Unionism," Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, C, LXXX, Jan., 138 (XI, Feb., 158)
 Weber, Karl Maria von, Composer, 1786–1826, by G. T. Ferris, *G T*, V, June, 168
 Webster, Ben and Mrs., Actors, Portraits and Biographies of, *Th*, XXV, Oct., 191
 Webster, Daniel, American Statesman, 1789–1852.
 Daniel Webster's Speech against Napoleon, 1813, *C M*, I, July, 467
 Webster's Reply to Hyatt, Dr. C. J. Little on, *Chaut*, XXII, Dec., 250
 Webster, Prof. John W., and the Murder of Dr. George Parkman, 1849, a Famous Crime, by G. C. Holt, *Cos*, XIX, Sept., 537
 Weddings, see *Inter Marriages*
 Wedgwood, Josiah, 1731–1795.
 Biographical, *Q T*, V, June, 200
 Josiah Wedgwood and Dr. Sauts, His Latest Biographer, *Q J*, XII, Feb., 15
 Wedmore, Frederick
 On the Place of Idealism in Fiction, *H*, VII, July, 20
 On the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, *Ill.*, *Stu*, IV, Jan., 121
 On the Royal Society of Engravers, *Ill.*, *Stu*, V, Apr., 52
 On Some Portraits of the Season, 1895, *Ill.*, *Stu*, V, July, 119
 On the Art of the Painter, *Ill.*, *Stu*, VI, June, 100
 On Some Younger Painters, *Ill.*, *Stu*, VI, Nov., 83
 On Col. G. B. S. Etchings, *Art*, XVIII, Jan., 109
 On Mr. Hellen's Dry Points, *Art*, *M Art*, XVIII, May, 252
 On Art in the Past, *Art*, *J*, XI, Feb., 43
 On Venetian Art, *Stu*, IV, Feb., 141
 Weeds, see also *Danilews*
 Weeds and Wild Flowers of Shakespeare, by Phil Robinson, *M P*, IX, Mar., 295

- Weeks, Edwin Lord,
 On Oudeypore, the City of the Sunrise, *Ill.*, *Marp*, XXIX, Feb., 497
 On Indian Art, *Ill.*, *Marp*, XXX, Sept., 567
 On Hindoo and Moslem, *Ill.*, *Marp*, XXX, Oct., 651
 On Anglo-Indian Life, *Ill.*, *Marp*, XXX, Nov., 903
 Weeks, see under *Calendar*
 Weights and Measures:
 The Metric System, Its History and Its Application to Pharmacy, by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, *Med M*, IV, Oct., 1000
 Note on the Hamatite Weight from Samara, by Ebenezer Davis, *P E F*, Apr., 187
 Weimar, Germany: Two Days in Weimar, by Ellen Sigrid, *Can M*, V, July, 250
 Weir, John Alden, Artist: Straightforwardness versus Mysticism, by Edward King, *Ill.*, *M I*, V, July, 29
 Weismann, August, on Heredity, *C R*, LXVIII, Sept., 420 (XII, Sept., 247), and Reply to, by Herbert Spencer, *C R*, LXVIII, Oct., 608 (XII, Oct., 344)
 Weitting, William, 1808–1871: a Neglected German Socialist, by F. C. Clark, *A A P S*, V, Mar., 66
 Welcome Child, Lady Henry Somerset on, *A*, XII, Mar., 42 (XI, Apr., 32, 350)
 Well-Worship, see under *Wells*
 Wellton, Rev. J. E. C.,
 On the Inner Life of the Church of England, *Min*, I, Jan., 50
 On the Imperial Aspects of Education, *J R C I*, XXVI, June, 515 (XII, July, 31)
 Welllesley, Marquis, (1760–1842), Poem by,— "Lines on a Sabbath Observance Hill," written in 1834, *N C*, XXXVII, June, 1059
 Welllesley, Marquis, (1769–1852), see Wellington (Duke of)
 Welllesley College, Mass., see Sub-Heading Girls' Education under Education
 Wellington, First Duke of, 1769–1852:
 The Rise of Wellington, Gen. Lord Roberts on (*maps and Ill.*), *P M M*, V, Jan., 66 (XI, Jan., 65)
 The Battles of the Nile, 1815, *Mac*, LXXIII, Dec., 149
 Disputed Passages of the Campaign of 1815, by Judge Wm. O'Connor Morris, *E M*, X, Jan., 55 (XI, Feb., 162)
 Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign, by Major-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*maps and Ill.*), *P M M*, V, Mar., 437, Apr., 635; VI, May, 122, June, 265
 Wells, David A., on the Existing Income Tax in the United States: Is It Unconstitutional? *F*, XVIII, Jan., 737
 Wells, H. G.,
 A New Writer (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, VIII, Aug., 134
 On the Viability of Change in the Moon, *K*, XVIII, Oct., 230
 Wells, Miss Ida B., Biographical, by Miss Florence Balgarnie, *Ill.*, *G T*, IV, Mar., 384
 Wells, Bishop of, see Kennion (Dr.)
 Wells Cathedral Close, by A. Austed, *Ill.*, *M Art*, XVIII, May, 205
 Wells Palace, by Canon Church, *Ill.*, *G W*, XXXVI, June, 389
 Wells and Well-Worship
 Bore Hole Wells for Town Water Supply, by H. Davey, *Ill.*, *Can M*, VII, Jan., 244
 Power from Artesian Wells, by A. L. Baumgartner, *Ill.*, *Can M*, VIII, Oct., 547
 St. Winifride's Well, by Rev. Michael Maher (Holywell in 1894), *M*, LXXXIII, Feb., 153
 The Cures at St. Winifride's Well, *Ill.*, *B*, II, July, 219
 Holy Wells of Scotland; Their Legends and Superstitions, by R. C. Hope, *Ant*, XXXI, Jan., 26, May, 250, June, 180, July, 214
 Lincolnshire Water Lore, by Miss Mabel Peacock, *Ant*, XXXI, Dec., 566
 The Song of the Well of the People of Israel, by Karl Budde, *New W*, IV, Mar., 136
 Welsh People, etc., see under *Wales*
 Welsh Publishing and Bookselling, W. E. Evans on, *Libr*, VII, Dec., 392
 Wemyss, Earl of, on the Socialist Spectre, *H*, VII, Dec., 438
 Wendell's (Barrett) Book "William Shakespeare," *P*, on, *P L*, VII, Jan., 37
 Wendish Meres, Germany, Beatrice Marshall on, *Ill.*, *Can M*, XXIV, Oct., 690
 Wenley, Dr. R. M., on A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief" (The Persistence of Rationality), *Scot R*, XXV, Apr., 226
 Wenlock, Lord, Governor of Madras, Portraits of, *Str*, X, Nov., 539
 Werner, E. T. C., on the China Problem and Its Solution, *F R*, LVII, Apr., 571, XI, Apr., 337
 Wesley, John, (1703–1791), and the Wesleys:
 Wesley, the Evangelist of the Masses, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *City*, IX, June, 321
 Wesley's Revival: the Psychology of Conversion, by Amary H. Forbes, *K O*, VI, Sept., 833
 The Wesley Ghost, by Andrew Lang, *C R*, LXVIII, Aug., 288 (XII, Aug., 153)
 West, J. Walter, Artist, by A. Lys Baldry, *Ill.*, *Stu*, VI, Dec., 139
 West Indies (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign): and Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cuba, Jamaica, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island):
 Dr. J. W. Spencer on the Reconstruction of the Antillean Continent, by—
 Browne, A. J. Jukes, *Geol M*, II, Apr., 173
 Kummel, H. B., *J Geol*, III, Apr., 384, and Reply to, by J. W. Spencer, *J Geol*, III, May, 427
 My First School in the West Indies, by Julia Mansfield, *J Ed*, XVII, Aug., 465

West Indies—continued.

- Concerning "Duppies," by Alice Spinner, *Nat R*, XXV. June, 55a (XI. June, 551)
- Fish-Shooting in the West Indies, by Henry W. Lanier, *O*, XXV. Mar. 455
- West Point American Military Academy**, see under *Armies*
- Westcott, Bishop B. F.**, of Durham :
- On Missions a Revelation of the Mystery of God, *Ch Mis I*, XLVI. June, 401
- On the Christian Social Union, *Econ R*, V. Apr. 153 (XI. May, 437)
- Westerly, Rhode Island** : A Religious Study of a Baptist Town, by Rev. W. B. Hale, *F*, XVIII. Feb. 604 (XI. Mar. 269)
- Western Australia**, see under *Australia*
- Western Posts of America and the British Debts**, 1783, by A. C. McLaughlin, *Y R*, III. Feb. 408; IV. May, 58
- Westfield College, Hampstead**, C. S. Maynard on (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII. Aug. 716
- Westlake's (Professor John) Book** "Chapters on the Principles of International Law," "Kaleb" on, *U S M*, CXXXI. Feb. 537
- Westland Alps**, see under *New Zealand*
- Westminster, Duke of**, The Duke of Westminster and Grosvenor House, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I. June, 282
- The Duke of Westminster and Eaton Hall, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *W H*, V. Oct. 40
- Westminster, Westminster Abbey, etc.** :
- Westminster, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *P M M*, V. Jan. 125, Feb. 247, Mar. 459, Apr. 597
- The Earliest House of Commons in the Chapter-House, Westminster Abbey, by A. F. Robbins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Nov. 931
- An Historic Fire at Westminster Palace, October 16, 1834, by Mary E. Palgrave, *M P*, IX. Apr. 465
- Her Majesty's Treasury at Whitehall : Its History and Associations, by C. E. D. Black, *W R*, CXLIII. May, 503
- The Westminster Bell, Poem on, by Edward T. Jaques (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Oct. 161
- Westminster Abbey Choir**, see *Music (Church)*
- Westminster, Archbishop of**, see *Vaughan (Cardinal)*
- Westminster School** : At the Westminster Play, by G. Hepworth Dixon, *Th*, XXVI. Dec. 336
- Westmoreland (see also Lake District)** :
- Mountaineering in Westmoreland, by J. F. Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII. May, 107
- Wordsworth and Westmoreland : Haunts of the Poets, by Annie Armit (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Oct. 82
- Note on a Contact-Rock from Shap, by W. M. Hutchings, *Geol M*, II. July, 314
- Wettstein-Adelt's (Minna) Book** "Viertelhalb Monate Fabrikarbeiterin," Mary P. Marshall on, *Econ J*, V. Sept. 401
- Weyman, Stanley J.**, Biographical, etc., by Robert Harborough Sherard (*ill.*), *I*, VII. June, 671
- Stanley J. Weyman as Dramatic Author, by J. Baker, *Au*, VI. Dec. 167
- On History and Fiction : Interview, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *C F M*, [XXII. Jan. 89 (AI. Jan. 49)]
- Poem on Mr. Weyman, by R. S. Powell ("With Weyman in Old France"), *Lipp*, XI. Feb. 260
- Whales and Whale-Fishing** :
- Whales, and British and Colonial Whale Fisheries, by Sir Wm. H. Fowler, *J R C I*, XXVI. Feb. 153 (XI. Mar. 237)
- The Whale Fishery of New Zealand, B T J, XIX. Nov. 586
- "Humpbacking" in the Friendly Islands, by F. T. Bullen (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVI. Sept. 627
- Wharfedale, Yorkshire** : In the Duke of Devonshire's Country, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII. Sept. 39
- Wharton, Edith**, On San Vivaldo : a Tuscan Shrine (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Jan. 23
- Poem by Edith Wharton :—"Jade," *C M*, XLIX. Jan. 391
- Wheat**, see under *Agriculture*
- Wheaton, Francis**, Artist : Animal-Painting as a Speciality, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), *M I*, V. Sept. 338
- Wheeling**, see *Cycling*
- Wheels**, see *Fly-Wheels*, *Emery Wheels*; and *Water Wheels* under *Hydraulics*
- When Leaves are Green—Birds**, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *P M M*, VI. June, 161
- When We were Boys—Natural History**, *Mac*, LXXI. Apr. 442; LXXII. May, 41, July, 180, Aug. 277, Sept. 377, Oct. 414
- Where Charity begins—Evening Homes for Boys in Philadelphia**, by Owen Wister, *Harp*, XXX. July, 268
- Where Merchants Most Do Congregate**, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Lud M*, VIII. Jan. 273, Feb. 406, Mar. 523, Apr. 624; IX. July, 233, Aug. 357, Sept. 501, Oct. 599
- Whigs in the United States** : The Passing of the Whigs, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XVII. Feb. 199
- Whip-Scorpion**, see under *Scorpions*
- Whipple's (Leander Edmund) Book** "The Philosophy of Mental Healing," Unsigned Article on, *H*, VII. Sept. 231
- Whist** :
- Whist, *Black*, CLVII. Jan. 64
- Whist in America, by Frank W. Crane (*ill.*), *Cos*, XIX. June, 196
- Whistler, J. McNeill**, Artist : Interview (*ill.*), *Stu*, IV. Jan. 116
- Whistling as a Profession**, by Charles Capper; Interview, by L. Sorrel (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Jan. 139
- Whitby, Ontario**, see under *Canada*

- Whitby, Yorkshire** : James Russell Lowell's Yorkshire Haunts, by Eugenia Skelding, *A M*, LXXVI. Aug. 181
- White, Arnold**, On Alien Immigration, *F R*, LVII. Mar. 501 (XI. Mar. 263)
- On English Common Sense, *C F M*, XXII. Apr. 364
- White, A. Silva**, On Africanists in Council : The International Geographical Congress, 1895, *N C*, XXXVIII. Sept. 455 (XII. Sept. 246)
- On America's Benefits from the Nicaragua Canal, *N A R*, CLXI. Dec. 720
- Biography of Sir Samuel Baker, by T. Douglas Murray and A. Silva White, see under *Baker (Sir S.)*
- White, Dr. Francis Buchanan**, Naturalist, 1839—1894, John T. Carrington on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, I. Jan. 241
- White, Gilbert**, of Selborne, Naturalist, 1720—1793 : Gilbert White's House, by Edward A. Martin, *Sc G*, II. May, 69
- Rev. John Mulso : a Correspondent of White of Selborne, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXVI. Sept. 492
- White Mountains, New Hampshire** :
- Cycling in the White Mountains, by Percy C. Stuart, *O*, XXVI. Aug. 373
- A Mountain Vigil, by Arthur P. Stone, *O*, XXVI. Sept. 448
- Alone on Osceola, by W. M. Cole, *N E M*, XII. Aug. 758
- Whitechapel**, see under *Condition of the People*
- Whitefield, New Hampshire** : In the Middle Town of Whitefield, by Helen M. North (*ill.*), *N E M*, XII. May, 286, June, 444, Aug. 716; XIII. Sept. 95
- Whitehall** : Her Majesty's Treasury : Its History and Associations, by C. E. D. Black, *W R*, CXLIII. May, 503
- Whitehead Torpedoes**, see under *Navies*
- Whiting, Richard**, Last Abbot of Glastonbury (died 1530) : The Blessed Richard and His Companions, by Dom Bede Camm, *M*, LXXXIV. July, 347
- Whitman, Sidney**, On Count Moltke, Field-Marshal, *F R*, LVII. Jan. 47 (XI. Jan. 50); Chaut, XX. Jan. 413, Feb. 557
- On a German Watering-Place, Chaut, XX. Mar. 677
- On the German Drama, Chaut, XXI. May, 163
- On Music in Germany : Das Lied, Chaut, XXI. Aug. 449
- On a Visit to a German Factory, Chaut, XXII. Nov. 193
- Whitman, Walt**, 1819—1892 : The Friendship of Whitman and Emerson, by W. S. Kennedy, *P L*, VII. Feb. 71
- Greek Traits in Walt Whitman, by Emily C. Monck, *P L*, VII. July, 327
- Walt Whitman in relation to Christianity, by Emily C. Monck, *P L*, VII. Dec. 607
- The Purport of Browning's and Whitman's Democracy, by "I. N. Cog," *P L*, VII. Nov. 556
- Whitman's Poem "The Prayer of Columbus" : Poems Illustrative of American History, *P A C*, on, *P L*, VII. Mar. 161, Apr. 218, May, 275
- Whitmore, Mrs. Charlotte**, Artist, by Philip G. Hubert, Jr. (From Cologne to Costa Rica) (*ill.*), *M I*, V. July, 108
- Whitmore's Brook**, Vermont, by Arthur F. Rice, *O*, XXVI. May, 128
- Whitney, Prof. William Dwight**, Orientalist, 1827—1894? C. R. Lanman on, *A M*, LXXV. Mar. 398
- Whittier, John Greenleaf**, 1807—1892 : Portraits of (Human Documents), *McCl*, V. Nov. 513
- Biographical, by Brander Matthews (*ill.*), *St N*, XXII. July, 769
- Reminiscences of Whittier, by Helen Burt (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, I. May, 230, June, 309
- John Greenleaf Whittier as I knew Him, by Mary B. Clafin (*ill.*), *A*, XV. Dec. 26
- Whittier's Poem "The Norseman" : Poems Illustrative of American History, *P A C*, on, *P L*, VII. Feb. 105
- Whooping Cough** : Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, by Dr. F. Vicentini, *J Micro*, V. Jan. 67
- Whymper, Edward**, On the First Ascent of Mont Blanc, 1786 (The Great White Mountain), (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Aug. 615
- On Some High Mountain Observatories (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIV. Sept. 699
- Whyte, Dr. Alexander**, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley : Interview (A Young Man's Preacher) (*ill.*), *Y M*, IX. Aug. 253
- Widows' Funds**, see under *Insurance*
- Wiesner's (F.) Book** "Natural Values," see under *Political Economy*
- Wiggins, Carleton**, Animal-Painter, and the Buccic Mould in Painting, by George P. Lathrop (*ill.*), *M I*, IV. June, 305
- Wight, Isle of**,—Geology of the Isle of Wight, by Thos. Leighton (*diagrams*), *Sc G*, II. May, 61, June, 94
- Wilberforce's (R. G.) Book** "An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny," 1857—58 (Mutiny Myths), *U S M*, CXXXI. Jan. 321 (XI. Jan. 54); and Note, by Editor of *U S M*, (Nicholson's March to Delhi), *U S M*, CXXXI. Feb. 521
- Wilberforce, Dr. Samuel**, Bishop of Winchester (1805—1873), and Dr. Pusey, by R. G. Wilberforce, *N C*, XXXVIII. July, 57
- Wilberforce, William** (1759—1823) : His Conversion and Its Consequences, by G. Holden Pike (The Clapham Set), (*ill.*), *K O*, VI. Apr. 411
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler**, Poems by,— "The World's Need," *C M*, L. June, 135
- "Unanswered Prayers," *Cos*, XIX. June, 217 (XII. July, 58)
- "Life," *Meta M*, II. Dec. 459
- "The Tee-Hee Girl," *St N*, XXII. Apr. 474
- Wilcox, Marjorie**, Poems by,— "Like the Good God," *Harp*, XXIX. Mar. 590
- "One Brief Year," *Harp*, XXX. June, 94
- Wild Beasts**, see under *Natural History*, etc.
- Wild Boars**, see *Boar-Hunting*
- Wild Ducks**, see *Duck-Shooting*

- Wild Fowl**, see under Birds, Sport, etc.
Wild Mice, see under Mice
Wild Pigeons, see under Pigeons
Wild Traits in Tame Animals, see under Sheep, Goats, Pigs
Wild Turkeys, see Turkey-Shooting
Wilde, Oscar.—A Literary Appreciation, by Ernest Newman, *Free R*, IV, June, 193 (XI, June, 538)
Wiles, Irving R., Artist: A Brilliant Example, by Do-a R. Goodale (*ILL*), M I, XI, Oct. 109
Wilhelmina, Queen, see Holland (Queen of)
Wilkes, John, 1727—1797: The Wilkes Prosecutions, 1757—1775, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Came) from English History, *M P*, X, Nov. 566
Wilkins, W. H., on the Place of Realism in Fiction, *H*, VII, July, 21
Wilkinson, Rev. J. Frome, on the Moloch of Modern Marriage, *H*, VII, Oct. 289
Wilkinson, Spenser.
 On the Strength of the Navy; the Passing of England, *New R*, XII, Mar. 236 (XI, Mar. 236)
 On the Defeat of the Liberal Government, June 21, 1895 (Cartridges), *Nat R*, XXV, Aug. 823 (XII, Aug. 156)
 On Chitral, *Nat R*, XXVI, Oct. 245 (XII, Oct. 343)
 On Max Lehmann's "Schamhorst," *J R U S I*, XXXIX, June, 607
Wilkinson, William Cleaver, Poem by,—"George William Curtis," *C M*, I, July, 339
Will, see under Psychology
Will and Shall.
 Shall and Will, by Robert Barr, *Bkman A*, II, Dec. 297
 Shall-and-Will-ina, by G. M., *Ir E R*, XVI, Nov. 956, Dec. 1107
Willard, Archibald M., Painter of "Yankee Doodle," by J. F. Ryder (*ILL*), *E M*, XIII, Dec. 48
Willard, Miss Frances E.,
 Portraits of, *Str*, IX, June, 616
 On Scientific Temperance Instruction in American Public Schools, *A*, XII, Mar. 10 (XI, Apr. 362)
 On the Church of Today: Its Message and Mission in Relation to Woman in the Pulpit, *G T*, VI, Nov. 66
Wille's (A.) Book "Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates," *R*, Lydekker or *K*, XVIII, Jan. 21
William I. of England, the Conqueror, Reigned 1066—1087:
 Caen: the Home of William the Conqueror (*ILL*), *Art J*, XI, July, Supplement Valognes, etc.; Race for Life, *Mac*, LXXI, Apr. 439
William III. of England, Reign of, 1689—1702 (see also Rooke (Adm. Sir G.), etc.):
 The Persecution of Catholics in Ireland, *P. G. Smyth* on (For Religion's Sake), *C W*, LXII, Oct. 72
William II. of Germany, see Germany (Emperor of)
Williams, C. F. Abdy, on the Musical Notation of Ancient Greece, *N Q Mus R*, III, Mar. 1
Williams, Col. Ephraim, 1691—1754: Some Old Letters from Col. Williams to His Son, 1749—1754, edited by J. F. Dwight, *Scrib*, XVII, Feb. 247
Williams, Rev. George, and His Researches in Palestine, by Canon Churton, *Ir Ch Q R*, VIII, July, 217
Williams, Mrs. M. E., Spiritualist, *B*, II, Jan. 38
Williams, Roger, 1599—1684: Maryland or Rhode Island—Lord Baltimore or Roger Williams—Which was First? by Dr. R. H. Clarke, *A C Q*, XX, Apr. 289
Williams, Dr. Samuel, a Famous Vermont Editor of a Hundred Years Ago, by M. A. Green (*ILL*), *N E M*, XII, June, 495
Williamson, Dr. William Crawford, Botanist, 1816—1895:
 Biographical, *N Sc*, VII, Aug. 141
 Biographical, etc., by D. H. Scott, *Sc P*, IV, Dec. 253
Wills.
 Wills, T. B., CV, July, 410
 Wills and Inheritance, by Lady Cook, *W R*, CXLIII, Feb. 187 (XI, Feb. 153)
 The Literary Research Room at Somerset House, *C J*, XII, Sept. 587
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1383—1388, *I L*, Pt. LIX, Mar. 533; Pt. LX, June, 581; Pt. LXI, Sept. 613; Pt. LXII, Dec. 661
 Gloucestershire Wills, 1541—1650, *I L*, Pt. LXI, Mar. 193; Title Pages, Preface, etc., *I L*, Pt. LXI, Sept. Supplement; Index Nominum, *I L*, Pt. LXI, Sept. 81
 Sussex Wills, *I L*, Pt. LXII, Dec. 33
Wilmot, Capt. S. Eardley.
 On the Functions of the Army and Navy, *U S M*, CXXXII, Sept. 626
 On Portsmouth, Past and Present (*ILL*), *P M M*, VI, June, 169 (XI, June, 555)
Wilmot-Thackeray Audible Direction Indicator (*ILL*), *Naut M*, LXIV, Aug. 731
Wilson, C. H., and Hull, by F. Dolman (The Man and the Town) (*ILL*), *E I*, XIII, July, 351
Wilson, Francis, Operatic Manager, etc.; Interview, *Mus*, VIII, June, 178
Wilson, Miss Hilda, Singer; Interview, by Maud Rawson (*ILL*), *M Mus*, XII, Nov. 237
Wilson, H. Schütz.
 On the Playhouse by Daylight, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, May, 445
 On Hermann Sudermann and His Plays, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Oct. 380
 On Sudermann's "So tom's Ende," *T C*, I, June, 237
 On Sudermann's "Heimat," *T C*, I, Aug. 342
Wilson, John, see "North (Christopher)"
Wison, Robert Burns, Poem by,—"When in the Night We Wake and Hear the Rain," *C M*, L, July, 471
Wilton, Burr, Poem by,—"To a Maker of Verses," *Scrib*, XVIII, July, 3
- Wilton, Canon**, Poems by,—
 "York Minster," *Sun H*, Mar. 297
 "At York Railway Station," *Sun H*, Mar. 297
 "Two Voices," *Sun H*, Apr. 359
 "Patience or Praise," *Sun H*, Oct. 805
Wiltshire (see also Littlecote, Silbury, Stonehenge):
 Notes on Romano-British Articles recently added to the Museum of the Wiltshire Archaeological Society at Devizes, by Ed. H. Goddard (*ILL*), *Rel*, I, Jan. 91
 Fossil Fishes of the Purbeck Beds of Wiltshire, see under Geology
 Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *I L*, Pt. LX, June, 113; Pt. LXII, Dec. 145
Wimperis, Edmund M.,
 On Sketching from Nature in Water Colour (*ILL*), *L H*, XLIV, Aug. 624
 On the Hemingfords, Hunts.; Favourite Sketching-Grounds (*ILL*), *L H*, XLIV, May, 411
 On Amberley and Bury, Sussex; Favourite Sketching-Grounds (*ILL*), *L H*, XLIV, June, 439
 On Arundel, Sussex; a Favourite Sketching-Ground (*ILL*), *L H*, XLIV, July, 569
Winchelsea, Sussex: Rye and Winchelsea, by J. Fullwood (*ILL*), *Art J*, XI, Sept. 257
Winchester, Hants.: St. Swithin's Priory: the Last Years of a Great Monastery, *Mac*, LXXII, Aug. 284
Winchester, Bishops of, see Farnham Castle: and Browne (Dr. E. H.), Davidson (Dr. Randall), Thorold (Dr.), Wilberforce (Dr. Sam.),
Winchester, Dean of, see Stephens (Rev. W. R. W.),
Winchelsea and Nottingham, Earl of,
 Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Mar. 289
 Biographical: a Country Gentleman (*ILL*), *C H*, I, Dec. 308
 The Earl of Winchelsea's Agricultural Union, see under Rural Life
 On the New Death Duties in England, *N A R*, CLX, Jan. 95 (XI, Feb. 155)
 On the Social Condition of the Agricultural Labourer; Interview (*ILL*), *H*, VII, Sept. 161 (XII, Sept. 265)
 On Co-operation for Farmers, *C H*, I, Oct. 61 (XII, Nov. 414)
Winkelmann, Johann Joachim (1717—1768), and the Art of Ancient Greece, by J. von Wacker, *Mac*, Q, XIII, Jan. 24
Wind, Gales, Tempests, see under Weather
Wind as a Motive Power in the United States, by Dr. F. Waldo (Diagrams), *R R A*, XII, Sept. 299
Windlass: The Development of the Ship Windlass, by E. H. Whitney (*ILL*), *Cas M*, IX, Dec. 113
Windsor, Lord, on Public Libraries, *Libr*, VII, Oct. 293
Windsor, Berkshire.
 The Deanery of Windsor, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ILL*), *Min*, I, Mar. 275
 Windsor Castle and Home (*ILL*), *W M*, I, May, 483
 Some Royal Treasures at Windsor Castle, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ILL*), *I*, VII, June, 631, July, 755
Windsor Magazine: a Foreword, *W M*, I, Jan. 1 (XI, Jan. 62)
Windus, W. E., Poem by,—"A Suu-Myth," *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, May, 534 (XI, May, 474)
Wine-Growing.
 France:
 French Vineyards, by Miss M. Betham-Edwards (*ILL*), *Sun M*, XXIIV, Sept. 592
 Our Neighbours' Vineyard, by H. Preston-Thomas, *Black*, CLVII, May, 757
 The Médoc and Its Wines, *C J*, XII, Sept. 609
 Vintage Time in Switzerland, *C*, XXIV, June, 633
 The Vineyards of Southern Russia, *B T J*, XIX, Aug. 129
 Fruit-Farming in California, see under California
 California Wines Judged by French Experts, *B T J*, XVIII, Mar. 277
 Wine Production in South America, *B T J*, XIX, July, 31
 The Wine Industry in Western Australia, *B T J*, XIX, Sept. 280
 The Wine Industry in Victoria, *B T J*, XIX, Nov. 529
Winepress, Religious Allegory, by Sophia Beale (*ILL*), *Ant*, XXXI, May, 146
Winslow, Dr. L. S. Forbes.
 On Insanity and Crime ("Acquitted on Grounds of Insanity"), *T C*, I, May, 23, June, 171
 On Adolescent Eccentricity and Crime; Interview, *H*, VI, May, 370
 On the Madness of Genius, *H*, VII, Aug. 88
 "Winter, John Strange" (Mrs. Stannard):
 Portraits of, *Str*, IX, Feb. 186
 On the Ideal Husband, *Y W*, III, Jan. 119
Winter, William, Poem by,—"Into the Dark," *Scrib*, XVII, May, 628 (XI, May, 474)
Winter, see under Weather
Winter Resorts, see Health Resorts, Davos Platz
Winter Sports, see Curling, Skating, Ski-Running, Tobogganing
Winthrop's (Robert C.) "Reminiscences of Foreign Travel," *AM*, LXXV, Jan. 116
Wisconsin.
 R. D. Irving and C. R. van Hise's Book "The Penokee Iron-Bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin":
 Iddings, J. P., on *J Geol*, III, Feb. 221
 Penrose, K. A. F., Jr., on *J Geol*, III, Feb. 221
 Preglacial Gravels on the Quartzite Range near Harburo, R. D. Salisbury on, *J Geol*, III, Sept. 655
Wisdom (see also Proverbs): Wm. Dier's Manuscript "Book of Wisdom": a Literary Request in the Sixteenth Century, by Basil Anderton, *Ant*, XXXI, Oct. 208, Nov. 339
Wise Men of the East in St. Matthew's Gospel, by Rev. Henry Burton, *Ex*, I, Apr. 257

Wishard's (Luther D.) Book "A New Programme of Missions," Dr. A. T. Pierson on, *Mis R.* VIII. Sept. 641
Wister, Owen, American Novelist: Biographical, by Nancy H. Banks (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* II. Dec. 275
Wit and Humour, see Humour

Witchcraft:

The Recent Witch-Burning at Clonmel, E. F. Benson on, *N C.* XXXVII. June, 1053 (XI. June, 547)
 Witch Burning at Clonmel, F. L. VI. Dec. 373
 Witchcraft v. Hysteria, by G. Pernet, *Med M.* IV. Mar. 271
 The New Witchcraft, see Hypnotism

Wives, see under Women, Marriage

Wizard of the West,—J. N. Maskelyne at the Egyptian Hall, by T. Hanson Lewis (*ill.*), *E I.* XII. Jan. 75

Woburn Experimental Farm, Bedfordshire:

Feeding Experiments at Woburn, *J R A S.* VI. Mar. 155
 Report by Chemical and Woburn Committee on the Woburn Sheep-Feeding Experiments of 1893-94, *J R A S.* VI. Dec. 712

Woking, Surrey:

The Visit of the Shahzada Nasrullah Khan to the Mosque at Woking, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q.* X. July, 180
 Working Prison, see under Prisons

Wolf, Henry, American Wood-Engraver (ill.), *Scrib.* XVII. Jan. 20

Wolff, Henry W.,

On Co-operative Production, *Econ R.* V. Jan. 19 (XI. Feb. 159)
 On Co-operation in Agriculture, *C R.* LXVIII. Oct. 485 (XII. Oct. 361)
 On the International Co-operative Congress of 1895 in London, *Econ R.* V. Oct. 544

On the Milan Conference on Accident Insurance, *Econ R.* V. Jan. 121

On Accident Insurance, *C R.* LXVII. Jan. 68 (XI. Jan. 56)

On Accident Insurance, *Econ R.* V. July, 297 (XII. Sept. 263)

On Working-Men's Insurance, *Econ J.* V. Dec. 612

On "Catholic Banks," *N I R.* III. May, 133

Wolmer, Viscount, see Selborne (Lord)

Wolseley, Major-General Sir G. B.,

On Our Indian Frontier, *Black.* CLVII. Apr. 537 (XI. Apr. 357)
 On Mysore, and the late Maharajah Chama Rajendra Wodier (*ill.*), *L H.* XLIV. Feb. 237

Wolseley, Viscount,

The New Commander-in-Chief, by A. Forbes (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXIII. Dec. 46
 The New Commander-in-Chief, by Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison (*ill.*), *Can M.* V. Oct. 495

Sir E. Hamley and Lord Wolseley at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882, by Col. F. Maurice, *U S M.* CXXXII. July, 414 (XII. July, 28), (*map*), Aug. 439 (XII. Aug. 150)

Lord Wolseley's "Life of the First Duke of Marlborough," C. H. Firth on, *E H. X.* Jan. 174

On China and Japan (What China should do), *Cos.* XVIII. Feb. 417 (XI. Mar. 237)

Women and Women's Work (see also Articles under Education, Marriage, etc., etc.):

Women in Politics:

English Women in Political Campaigns, Lady Jeune on, *N A R.* CLXI. Oct. 451 (XII. Nov. 444)

Politics for Girls, by Frederick Ryland, *G O P.* XVII. Nov. 86, 118

Woman Suffrage:

Woman Suffrage, by C. H. Matters, *W R.* CXLIII. May, 534
 Women's Claims and Men's Monopolies, by Penelope Holland, *H.* VI. Mar. 201

Why New Zealand Women get the Franchise, by Edward Reeves, *W R.* CXLIII. Jan. 35 (XI. Jan. 57)

How Woman Suffrage was won in South Australia, by Cornelius Proud (*ill.*), *R R Aus.* VI. Jan. 28

Woman Suffrage in Canada, by Edith M. Luke (*ill.*), *Can M.* V. Aug. 338

United States:

A Page from American History—Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin's Woman Suffrage Work, by Edward Hill, *H.* VI. Apr. 270

Why Women do not want the Ballot, by Bishop Doane, *N A R.* CLXI. Sept. 257 (XII. Oct. 345)

Shall Women vote? by Mrs. Helen H. Gardner, *A.* XV. Dec. 67

The New Woman of the New South, by Mrs. Josephine K. Henry, *A.* XI. Feb. 353 (XI. Mar. 271)

The Attitude of Southern Women on the Suffrage Question, by Mrs. Annah R. Watson, *A.* XI. Feb. 361

The Claims of Women in the Belgian Parliament, by Emily Will, *Eng W R.* XXVI. July, 108

Women in Public Work, Miscellaneous:

Motherhood and Citizenship, by Katrina Trask, *F.* XVIII. Jan. 609

Women as Parish Councilors, see under Parish Councils

Women as Poor Law Guardians, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Professional Work and Occupations for Women:

Should Married Women engage in Public Work? by Lady Laura Ridding and Others, *W H.* IV. May, 111 (XI. May, 440)

Recent Work of Women in Science, *Eng W R.* XXVI. Oct. 213

Women in Medicine, see under Medicine

Women as Nurses, see under Nursing

Women Writers, see under Authorship, Poetry, Fiction, Journalism, etc., etc.

Women Artists, see under Art

Women as Musicians, see under Music

Women on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

Women as Teachers, see under Education, Music, etc.

Women and Girls as Inventors and Discoverers, by S. F. A. Caulfield, *G O P.* XVI. Jan. 230

Women and Women's Work—continued.

Professional Work and Occupations for Women—continued.

Women Travellers, see Bishop (Mrs. Isabella Burd)

Paying Occupations for Gentlewomen, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, *C F M.* XXIII. Dec. 66

Some Suggestions for Our "Squandered Girlhood," by Miss M. H. James, *P R.* VI. Dec. 729

Women Who Work, by Marion Leslie (ill.), *Y W.* III. Apr. 230

Craftswomen in the Livre des Mètièrs, E. Dixon on, *Econ J.* V. June, 209

Women in Business (see also Articles under Shopkeepers and Shop-Assistants):

Women and Business Life, *C F M.* XXII. July, 607

How Many Women are going into Business, by Martha J. Owens, *Chaut.* XXI. June, 337

Women Fruit Farmers in California, by Antoinette van H. Wakeman, *Chaut.* XX. Feb. 596

Other Professions and Occupations, see Typewriting, Law-Copying, Bell-Ringing, Dairy-Farming, Servants, Laundresses, Dreammakers, Milliners, Artificial Flowermakers, Flowersellers, Palm-Workers, Fur-Pullers, Fish-Curers, Matchmakers, Hop-Pickers, etc.

Industrial and Economic Position of Women:

Labour Commission Report:

Report by the Lady Assistant Commissioners on the Employment of Women, by Miss J. Boucherett, *Eng W R.* XXVI. Jan. 10, Apr. 77

Report by Miss Collett on the Statistics of Employment of Women and Girls, H. Dendy on, *Econ J.* V. Sept. 481

Extracts from Miss Collett's Report on the Statistics of Employment of Women, *Eng W R.* XXVI. July, 208, Oct. 222

Women's Work, by C. G. Robertson, *Econ R.* V. Apr. 167 (XI. May, 435)

Factory Legislation for Women, Miss Evelyn March-Phillips on, F R. LVIII. May, 733 (XI. May, 445)

Mr. A. Quith's Factory and Workshops Bill, 1895:

Threatened Legislation, *Eng W R.* XXVI. Apr. 73

The Factory and Workshops Bill, *Eng W R.* XXVI. July, 141

The Text of the Clauses affecting Women, *Eng W R.* XXVI. July, 167

The New Factory Act, by Z., *Econ J.* V. Sept. 471

The Employment of Women, by Hon. Dudley Fortescue, *H.* VII. July, 52

Labour of Married Women; a National Waste, by Ellen S. H. Riechle, *W R.* CXLIV. Nov. 545

Tailor-Made in Germany, by Miss M. F. Billington, *New R.* XII. June, 631 (XI. June, 549)

A Plea for the Working Girl, by Marie I. Wooding, *Chaut.* XXI. Aug. 615

The Annual Conference of the National Union of Women-Workers at Nottingham, by C. Ethel Fox, Ed R L. XI. Dec. 381

The Women's Industrial Council, by Miss Clementina Black, M P. X. Dec. 648

Girl-Labour in London, by T. Sparrow (ill.), *Q.* June, 633

Woman Labour in London, by T. Sparrow (ill.), *Q.* July, 676 (XII. July, 36)

Minna Wettstein-Adelt's Book "Viertelhalb Monate Fabrikarbeiterin," Mary P. Marshall on, *Econ J.* V. Sept. 401

Women-Workers' Songs, by Miss Laura A. Smith, *G O P.* XVI. Apr. 420

Emancipation of Women, Sexual Problems, etc.:

The Malcontent Woman, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R.* XXV. Apr. 270 (XI. May, 435)

A Question of Courage, by Harry Quilter, F R. LVII. June, 979 (XI. June, 534); and Reply to, by W. T. Husband (A Question of Manliness), *H.* VII. Aug. 109

The Mutual Relations of Men and Women, by A. Clerk, *New R.* XIII. Oct. 375 (XII. Oct. 341); and Reply to, by Emma Brooke (Each Sex Its Own Moralist), *New R.* XIII. Dec. 628 (XII. Dec. 534)

"Women as They are," by Mrs. Kingscote, T C. I. May, 92; and Reply to, by Lady Violet Greville (Woman, Past or Present?), *T C.* I. June, 228

A Defence of the Modern Girl, by "One of Them," *W R.* CXLIII. Jan. 54

The Twentieth Century Woman, by—

Balgarnie, Miss Florence, *G T.* IV. Mar. 347

Lint n, Mrs. E. Lynn, *G T.* IV. Feb. 329 (XI. Mar. 247)

Somerslet, Lady Henry, *G T.* IV. Feb. 331 (XI. Mar. 247)

The Principles of Social Freedom, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin, *H.* VI. Feb. 91 (XI. Feb. 154)

The New Spirit, by Annie P. Groser, *H.* VI. Apr. 289 (XI. Apr. 329)

Sex Prejudice and Woman's Progress, by Florence Hobson, *H.* VI. June, 442 (XI. June, 534)

Edward Carpenter's "Tracts on Sex," Unsigned Article on, *H.* VII. Aug. 150

The New Womanhood, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, *Lipp.* XII. July, 126

"The New Woman"; Is She New? by Alice Hilton, *Chaut.* XXL. Aug. 621

The New Woman, by J. D. Andrew, *Man Q.* XIII. Apr. 182

The "Old" Woman and the "New," by Miss Hulda Friedrichs, *Y W.* III. Mar. 202, May, 273

The Sexual Problem, by Beswick Ancrum, *W R.* CXLIII. Feb. 171

Immoral Ethics, by A. Gilbertson, *W R.* CXLIV. Nov. 571

Social Purity and the Double Standard, J. Bellangee on, *A.* XI. Feb. 370 (XI. Mar. 272)

Social Purity Question, see Social Purity

Sex in Modern Literature, by Mrs. Crackanthorpe, *M C.* XXXVII. Apr. 607 (XI. Apr. 355)

A Woman's Right, by E. I. Champness, *Free R.* V. Dec. 306

Women and Women's Work.—continued.

Emancipation of Women, Sexual Problems, etc.—continued.

The Welcome Child, Lady Henry Somerset on, A, XII. Mar., 42 (XI. Apr., 326, 350)

Defective Ideas of Womanhood, by Mrs. H. R. Haweis (Dangers of Modern England), Q T, V. May, 65

The Golden Age, by Mrs. H. R. Haweis, H. VII. Sept., 186

The Phœnix and the Lark, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, Nat R, XXVI. Sept., 40. XII. Sept., 250

The Evolution of the Sex, by G. P. A. Sykes, W R, CXLIII. Apr., 396 XI. Apr., 358

A National Waste: The Labour of Married Women, by Ellen S. H. Ritchie, W R, CXLIV. N. V., 545

Man and Woman, by Surgeon-Lieut. W. J. Buchanan, Cal R, Cl. Oct., 322

Havelock Ellis's Book "Man and Woman":

Buchanan, Lieut. W. J., on, Cal R, Cl. Oct., 322

Thomson, J. Arthur, on, I J E, V. Apr., 386

Sex in Mathematics, by David E. Smith, Ed R A, X. June, 84

Dr. J. H. Thompson's "Conception of Ideas of Men and Women, by Cordelia C. Nevins, Psychol R, I. July, 363

Women in Education

The Philosophical Work of Women, Miss Florence Balgarnie on (Women: Their Place and Power), Q T, V. May, 120

Women Missionaries, see under Missions (Foreign)

Women as Preachers: The Church of Today, Its Message and Mission in Relation to Women in the Pulpit, by Miss Frances E. Willard, Q T, VI. Nov., 66

Women's Settlements, by Mary Talbot, Econ R, V. Oct., 489

Women's University Settlement at 44, Nelson Square, Blackfriars Road, M P, IX. Jan., 89

Women Workers in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

Miscellaneous

The Psychology of Woman, by Prof. G. T. W. Patrick, R R A, XII. July, 82

Woman's Duties at Home, by Mrs. Evered Poole, R R R, X. Nov., 250

Christian Womanhood, by Jean Farrar, Y W, IV. Nov., 57

The Bravery of Women, by Lady Cook, Q T, IV. Mar., 394

Woman and Socialism, by Dr. Karl Knödel, F R, LVII. Feb., 267

The Art of Living: The Case of Woman, by Robert Grant (ill.), Scrib, XVIII. Oct., 406

Poor Gentlewomen: A Suggestion, by Maude A. Higgin, Eng W R, XXVI. July, 101

Concerning Nigger Women, by Dr. Cyrus Edson, N A R, CLX. Jan., 29 XI. Feb., 150. See also, by—

Hanford, Maria, N A R, CLX. Mar., 315

Somerset, Lady Henry, N A R, CLX. Mar., 311

Spofford, Harriet P., N A R, CLX. Mar., 312

Rejoinder, by Dr. Cyrus Edson, N A R, CLX. Apr., 440 (XI. May, 447)

A Last Word on an Old Subject, N A R, CLX. May, 634

A Study in Wives, 35

Allen, Grant, N A R, CLX. Oct., 429 (XII. Nov., 490)

Blind, Karl, N A R, CLX. Oct., 432 (XII. Nov., 490)

Hoyes, Prof. H. H., N A R, CLX. Oct., 435 (XII. Nov., 490)

O'Reil, Max, N A R, CLX. Oct., 426 (XII. Nov., 490)

The Rule of the Mother, C. P. Selden on, N A R, CLX. Nov., 637 (XII. Dec., 538)

The Tyrannies of Private Life, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, Nat R, XXVI. Oct., 170

Are Pretty Women Unpopular? by Miss Charlotte O'Connor Eccles (ill.), W M, II. Dec., 717

Are Clever Women at Steps the More Attractive to Men? Symposium, I, VIII. Aug., 87

Should Marriage be Woman's God? Symposium, I, VIII. Sept., 187

The English Women of Today, by A. Filon, R R, XII. Sept., 234

Our English Girls, by Mrs. Humphry (ill.), I, VIII. Oct., 265

The Women of Ireland, by Katharine Tynan, Y W, III. Mar., 212

What shall Wed. wear tonight? by F. M. Edsels, C W, LXI. July, 538

Manners of Society, by Miss Cecil Phillips, Ed R L, X. Sept., 183

Education of Women, see under Education

Women's Clubs, see under Clubs

Woman and Marriage, see under Marriage

Sex in Fiction, see under Fiction

Woman's remains, see under Crime, Prisons

Her names and her worship, by Lida R. McCabe (ill.), Fr L, XL. Dec., 641

The Heretic, by Mrs. Frank Leslie (ill.), Fr L, XL. Dec., 652

Shakespeare's Women, see under Shakespeare

Heretics of Fiction, see under Fiction, Stevenson (R. L.), etc.

A May Queen, by Mrs. J. P. Fairthorpe, N C, XXXII. May, 734 (XI. May, 443)

The Ladies of the Victoria Court (ill.), Str, X. Aug., 190

Women of the Victoria Court, by Lud M. IX. May, 82, June, 174, July, 251, Aug., 417, Sept., 491, Oct., 573

Ladies of Birmingham, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), W H, III. Jan., 350, Feb., 445

Ladies of Liverpool, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), W H, IV. Apr., 1, June, 167

Ladies of Edinburgh, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), W H, IV. July, 262

Wives of Famous Politicians, by Alexander Mackintosh (ill.), W H, IV. May, 81, XI. May, 455

Physical Development of Women, see under Cycling, Games, Football, etc., etc

Women and Women's Work.—continued.

Miscellaneous.—continued.

Women under Islam, Their Social Status and Legal Rights, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, N C, XXXVII. Jan., 57 (XI. Jan., 531)

Woman's Position in Pagan Times, H. H. Boyesen on, F, XX. Nov., 311 (XII. Nov., 537)

The Whole Duty of Woman, as understood by Man in the Fourteenth Century, by Emily R. Stone, Lipp, XII. July, 100

Ancient Greece: How a Girl lived in Ancient Athens, by S. E. Hall, Ata, VIII. Aug., 679

The New Hellenism, by J. Brierley, Ata, IX. Dec., 213

Ancient Rome: The Women's Rights Question in Rome, 195 A.C., by A. Harvey, Can M, IV. Mar., 395

Missions to Women: Men's Work among Women, by Rev. B. Morgan, Harp, XXIX. May, 880

The National Society for the Protection of Young Girls, Marquis of Lorne on (Befriending the Friendless Girl) (ill.), Q, Nov., 1

Social Clubs for Girls, see under Clubs

New Zealand and South Australian Women, see under Woman Suffrage above

Canadian Women (see also Woman Suffrage above): An Estimate of Canadian Women, by S. Blackburn, Can M, V. Oct., 574

United States (see also Articles under American People, Education, Woman Suffrage, Social Purify):

The Coming Triennial Meeting of the Council of Women of the United States at Washington, Lady Aberdeen on, A, XI. Feb., 338 (XI. Mar., 254)

The Marriage Rate of College Women, by Millicent W. Shinn, C M, I. Oct., 926 (XII. Oct., 353)

American Wives, by Mrs. Haweis, Y W, III. July, 353

A Plea for the Working Girl, by Marie I. Wooding, Chaut, XXI. Aug., 625

Saleswomen in the Great Stores, Mary P. Whiteman on (ill.), Cos, XIX. May, 79

France (see also under Education): Craftswomen in the *Livre des Officiers*, E. Dixon on, Econ J, V. June, 209

Germany (see also under Education): Minna Wettstein-Adelt's Book "Viertelhalb Monate Fabrikarbeiterin," Mary P. Marshall on, Econ J, V. Sept., 401

The Maid-Servant in Germany, by Dr. John P. Cushing, Char R, IV. Feb., 210

Women among the Early Germans, by Louise P. Bates, Chaut, XX. Mar., 724; XXI. Apr., 90, May, 219, June, 343

Italy: The Position of Italian Women, by T. H. Childs, H, VI. Mar., 219

Italian Women of the Fifteenth Century, N A R, CLX. Jan., 126

Swiss Women, see under Education

Belgium: The Customs of Women in the Belgian Parliament, by Emily Hall, Eng W R, XXVI. July, 108

Denmark: The Danish Exhibition of Women's Industries, Eng W R, XXVI. Oct., 252

Holland: The Position of Dutch Women, by M. E. Alcida Schaeze, H, VII. Aug., 133

Spain: The Position of Spanish Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, H, VI. Feb., 123

Sweden: The Position of Swedish Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, H, VI. May, 377

Russia: The Position of Russian Women, by Countess Anna Kapiste, H, VII. Oct., 275 (XII. Oct., 319)

Finland: Women's Work in Finland, by Alexandra Gripenberg, Eng W R, XXVI. Jan., 3

Turkey: The Present Condition of Mohammedan Women in Turkey, Richard Davey on, F R, LVIII. July, 53

The Sultan and His Harem, Richard Davey on, F R, LVIII. Nov., 790 (XII. Nov., 419)

India: Female Education in India, Mad R, I. May, 79

China: Chinese Women's Ornaments, by Margherita A. Hamm, Fr L, XL. July, 95

The Foot-Binding of Chinese Women: the True Cause of China's Decay, by Mrs. Archibald Little, H, VII. Dec., 431

Japan: Domestic Life in Japan, by Mary Basil Browne, H, VI. Jan., 45

Burmese Women, by H. Fielding, Black, CLVII. May, 776 (XI. May, 420); Part of same article, Fr L, XL. Oct., 443

Persia: Woman's Lot in Persia, by Wolf von Schierbrand, Lipp, XI. Apr., 550

Syria: The Beginnings of the Education of Woman in Syria, by Rev. T. Laurie, Mts R, VIII. Dec., 891

Morocco: The Women of Morocco, by J. E. Budget Meakin, H, VI. Jan., 31

Wood, Major-Gen. Sir Evelyn, On Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign (maps and ill.), P M M, V. Mar., 437; Apr., 635; VI. May, 123, June, 265

On the Climate in 1854, and 1894, F R, LVII. Jan., 101 (XI. Jan., 48), Feb., 285 (XI. Feb., 151), Mar., 507

Sir Evelyn Wood's "Crimes," U S M, CXXXIII. Oct., 61

Wood, Mrs. Henry, Novelist, 1820—1887: Biographical, by A. H. Japp (ill.), L H, XI. IV. Apr., 392 (XI. Apr., 358)

Charles W. Wood's Book "Mrs. Henry Wood: a Memoir," H. W. B. on (ill.), G O P, XVI. Feb., 345

Memorials of Mrs. Henry Wood, by Canon J. McCormick (ill.), Arg, LIX. Jan., 22

Mrs. Wood's Novel "The Shadow of Ashlydys," S. M. C. on, Arg, LX. Dec., 663

Wood, Rev. Theodore, on Nestlings, *Sun M.*, XXIV, Apr. 267
 Wood: Preservation of Wood, by O. Chamute (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, VII, Feb. 301
 Wood-Carving, see under Carving
 Wood-Engraving, see under Art
 Wood Green, Middlesex: The Royal Masonic Institution for Boys at Wood Green, by W. C. Sargent (Young England at School) (*ill.*), *Lud M.*, VIII, Apr. 163
 Wood-Notes—Bird Song, see under Birds
 Wood-Stave Pipe for conveying Water, by A. Lakes (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, IX, June, 462
 Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see under Forestry
 Woodburn, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim: On Glauconite from Woodburn, by A. Percy Hoskins, *Geol M.*, II, July, 327
 Woodcock's Haunts, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M.*, LXXXV, Sept. 31
 Woodpeckers of California: El Carpintero, by Inez de Campo (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXVI, Aug. 211
 Woods, Margaret L., Poem by,—"Ballad of the Dead Mother," *F R.*, LVIII, Dec. 801 (XII, Dec. 539)
 Woodward, A. Smith, On the So-Called Silmonoi Fishes of the English Chalk, *Geol M.*, II, Jan. 25
 On the Fossil Fish Fauna of the English Purbeck Beds (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, II, Apr. 145
 On the Liassic Fish *Osteorachis Macrocephalus*, *Geol M.*, II, May, 204
 On the Remains of Ganoid Fishes from the Cambridge Greensand (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, II, May, 207
 On *Ceramurus Macrocephalus*, a Small Fossil Fish from the Purbeck Beds of Wiltshire, *Geol M.*, II, Sept. 401
 On the Problem of the Primal Sharks (*ill.*), *N Sc.*, VI, Jan. 38
 On Vertebrata—Fishes (Results of the Challenger Expedition), (*ill.*), *N Sc.*, VII, July, 69
 On Professor Huxley as Paleontologist and Geologist (*ill.*), *N Sc.*, VII, Aug. 125
 Woodward, Dr. Henry, on the Reconstruction of *Iguanodon* in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, II, July, 280
 Woodward, Dr. Henry, and Prof. T. Rupert Jones, on Some Palaeozoic Phyllopoda (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, II, Dec. 539
 Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: New Trilobites from the Bala Beds of Co. Waterford, F. R. Cowper Reed on, *Geol M.*, II, Feb. 49
 Supplementary Notes on the Drygill Shales, by G. L. Elles and E. R. M. Wood, *Geol M.*, II, June, 216
 Wool and the Woollen Industry (see also Carpets, etc.):
 Woollen Industry, a Yorkshire Craft, by R. C. Gill (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI, Jan. 22
 On Behalf of Irish Woollen Industries, by T. A. Finlay, *N I R.*, III, Mar. 1
 The Woollen Industry in the South of Ireland, B. T. J., XIX, July, 9
 The Australian Wool Trade, 1881—1892, B. T. J., XVIII, Jan. 36
 The Woollen Industry of Mexico, B. T. J., XVIII, Feb. 160
 Wool Exchange, Basinghall Street, London, F. Dorman on (Where Merchants Most do congregate) (*ill.*), *Lud M.*, IX, Sept. 501
 Woolwich, A Walk through the Arsenal, by J. Munro (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXII, Oct. 838
 Worcester:
 A Famous Porcelain, C. J., XII, Dec. 807
 A Worcester Cathedral Book of Ecclesiastical Collections, made c 1000 A.D., Miss Mary Bateson on, *E. M. X.*, Oct. 712
 Worcestershire, see Ashlydyat, Kidderminster, Worcester
 Words, Study of, etc., see under Language, Literature
 Wordsworth, Bishop, of Salisbury, and Salisbury Palace, by Present Venables (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIV, Feb. 119, Mar. 188
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 1771—1855, by Alexander Small (*ill.*), *Q T. V.*, Apr. 56
 Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850:
 The Charm of Wordsworth, by M. F. Hiron, *Q T.*, IV, Mar. 399
 Wordsworth and Carlyle—a Literary Parallel, T. B. CV, Oct. 261
 Wordsworth's His Home and Works, by Philip Oléron (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXI, June, 349
 Wordsworth and Westmoreland, Haunts of the Poets, by Annis Armit (*ill.*), *Ata.*, IX, Oct. 82
 The Wordsworth Country on Two Shillings a Day, by A. F. Sanborn, *A M.*, LXXVI, Oct. 514
 Würshofen, Southern Bavaria, and Its Apostle Sebastian Knapp, by Alice Quarry, *Arg.*, LIX, June, 745
 Work: The Ethics of Work, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M.*, II, Dec. 417
 Work and Wages, see Labour Problems
 Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
 Working-Class Tenements, see under Housing of the Working Classes
 Working-Class Settlements, see Labour Colonies
 Working Men's Clubs, see under Clubs
 Workshop Inspection, see under Labour
 World's Fair, see Chicago—World's Fair
 World's Parliament of Religions, see under Religion
 World's Treasure Fields, see Gold Silver, etc.
 Wormell, Dr. Richard, on the Work of the Secondary Education Commission, Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed.*, XVII, Dec. 751
 Worms, see Earthworms, Helminths, Hair-Worms, Lubworms
 Wormwood Scrubbs Prison, see under Prisons
 Worst Industry, a Yorkshire Craft, by R. C. Gill (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XI, Jan. 22
 Worth, Gaston, Paris Dressmaker, died 1895. Unsigned Article on, *Black.*, CLVII, May, 790
 Worth, Lake, Florida: A Dash into Pineapple Land (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXIX, Jan. 119

Wrecks, see under Shipping
 Wright, Colonel Carroll O., On Labour Bureaus, Interview, by Herbert Johnston (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXI, Apr. 62
 On the Significance of Recent Labour Troubles in America, J. E. V., Jan. 137 (XI, Feb. 157), and Reply to, by J. H. Hyslop Labour Troubles—Causes and Proposed Remedies, J. E. V., July, 444, XII, July, 47
 On Government Control of Railroads in America, F., XVI, Feb. 704, XI, Mar. 245
 On Contributions of the United States Government to Social Science, A. J. Soc., I, Nov. 241
 On Equality of Opportunity, F., XIX, May, 301 (XI, June, 553)
 Writers, see Authors
 Writing, see also Handwriting:
 Early Writing Materials, by Tighe Hopkins, *L M.*, XLIV, Jan. 162
 Written Gesture, Character from Handwriting, by J. H. Schooling, *N C.*, XXXVII, Mar. 477, XI, Mar. 258
 Wu-tai shan, Buddhist Sanctuary of North China, by W. W. Rockhill, *A M.*, LXXV, June, 738
 Wundt, Wilhelm, Wundt's Psychological Theories, Mind and Body, by Prof. Paul Shorey, *Psychol R.*, II, Jan. 43
 Wundt's "Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology," see under Psychology
 Wycliff, John, 1324—1387. The Authorship of the Wycliffite Bible, F. D. Matthew on, *E. H.*, X, Jan. 91
 Wye River, The Tidal Wave in the Wye and Severn, by H. C. Moore, *J Man*, G. B., X, May, 227
 Wynne, Bishop, of Killaloe:
 On Killaloe, an Irish Diocese (*ill.*), *Q.*, JUNE, 593
 On Kilkee, an Irish Diocese (*ill.*), *Q.*, Sept. 87
 Wyoming (see also Yellowstone Park)
 After Antelope in Wyoming, by Oscar K. I., *Ata.*, O, XXVI, Aug. 401
 Salmon-Fishing on Snake River, by Frank C. Read (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVII, Dec. 222
 "Wyvern," see Herbert (Col. Kenney).

X

Xenophon (born about B.C. 430): A Day with Xenophon's Harpers Mac, *LXXI*, Jan. 182

Y

Yachting:
 Modern Yachts and Yacht Racing, by Sir Edward Sullivan (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, I, Sept. 263
 The New Yacht Rating Rule, Capt. G. H. Hinde on, *Naut M.*, LXIV, July, 651
 Miniature Yacht Modelling, Its Practical Purposes and Scientific Service, by Franklin Bassford, *Plans.*, O, XXV, Feb. 122, Mar. 593
 The Britannia, a Royal Race, by "R. C. W.", *Ata.*, Min II, Aug. 314
 Mr. Melmouth's Steam Yacht *Giraffe*, *Naut M.*, LXIV, Jan. 17
 Putting Out for a Cruise, O, XXVI, May, 13
 A Cruise on the Norfolk Breeze, by Ann B. B., *Ata.*, O, M, I, Oct. 803
 A Yachting Cruise in Scotch Waters, by Commander John MacRae (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XXXIX, Feb. 213
 On Summer Seas, by Lady Arnold, *O.*, XXVI, May, 156
 Yachting in France, by Charles Gard (*ill.*), *P M M.*, V, Apr. 527, VI, Aug. 481
 A Short Cruise to Norway and Spitzbergen, by Marquis of Ormonde (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XXXVI, Nov. 737
 United States:
 The Yacht as a Naval Auxiliary, W. M. A., on, *N A R.*, CLXI, Aug. 176
 The Lake Yacht Racing Association in America, by F. S. Peck (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVI, July, 315
 The Herreshoffs of Bristol, Rhode Island and Their Boats, H. R. Palmer on (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XII, July, 515
 Through an Autumn Gale, by "Windward," *O.*, XXVII, Nov. 124
 In Emotional Yachting, "America" Cup, C
 The Cup Champions of 1895, by R. B. F. Richard (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVI, Aug. 377
 The Cup Champions and Their Crews, by R. B. Richard (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVI, Sept. 481
 The Defence of the "America's" Cup, W. J. Henderson on (*ill.*), *McCl.*, V, Sept. 373
 The Cup Challenger *Saskyrie*, E. I. Smith on, *McCl.*, V, Sept. 381
 International Racing and National Supremacy on the Sea, by W. P. Stevens, *Eng M.*, X, Oct. 1
 The "America" Cup Contest, *Naut M.*, LXV, Oct. 318
 Anglo-American Yacht Races, by D. R. F., *Ata.*, E I, XIV, Nov. 177
 The "America" Cup, by H. Horn (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, I, Nov. 547
 Lord Dunraven and the Cup, by A. I. Quilley (*ill.*), *C R.*, LXVIII, Dec. 797, XII, Dec. 534
 A Small Class International Race, by R. B. F., *O.*, XXVI, Sept. 488
 Yahgan Indians of South America. How Christians destroyed a Tribe of Indians, by J. R. Spears, *Chaut.*, XII, Apr. 18
 Yale University, see United States under Universities

- Yamagata, Count**, the Japanese Napoleon, by Ichu Yamagata (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XXXIX, Apr, 191
- "Yankee Doodle"**: A M Willard: the Painter of "Yankee Doodle," by J F Ryder (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII Dec, 483
- Yaqui Indians of Mexico**: A Yaqui Bear-Hunt, by Forrest Crissey, *O*, XXV, Mar, 511
- Year 1894**, by "Looker-On," *Black*, CLVII, Jan, 148
- Year 1895**, by "Looker-On," *Black*, CLVII, June, 555 (XI June, 555).
- Years—Months, etc.**, see under Calendar
- Yeast**: Taka Koj; a New Substitute for Yeast, *C J*, XII, July, 454
- Yeats, W. B.**,
On Irish National Literature, *Bkman*, VIII, July, 105, Aug, 138, Sept, 167; IX, Oct, 21 (XII, Oct, 32)
- Poems by W. B. Yeats**:
"To Some I have talked with by the Fire," *Bkman*, VIII, May, 40
"A Song of the Rosy-Cross," *Bkman*, IX, Oct, 16, same poem, *Bkman*, A, II, Nov, 207
- Yellowstone Park**: Alaska Shoshone-Barakite Series in the Region of Yellowstone Park, J P Tidings on (*diagram*), *J Geol*, III, Nov, 935
- Yerkes, C. F.**, of Chicago, and His Art Collection, by F G Stephens (*ill.*), *M Art*, XVIII, Jan, 95, Feb, 140, Mar, 165
- Yih-King**, translated by Mgr. C. de Harlez, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 117, X, July, 107
- Yoko, Miss May**, Actress.
Portraits of, *Str*, X, July, 67
Portrait and Biography of, *Th*, XXVI, Nov, 255
- Yonge, Miss Charlotte M.**,
On Decadence of Literature, *Au*, V, Apr, 237
On Changes of Ministry, 1763—1773 (Cameo from English History), *M P*, X, Aug, 194
On the Wilkes Prosecutions, 1757—1775 (Cameo from English History), *M P*, X, Sept, 166
On the Declaration of Independence, 1774—1776 (Cameo from English History), *M P*, IX, Feb, 218
On Murex and Purpura, Sea Water Molluscs, Ancient Dyers, *M P*, IX, June, 704
On Marble Makers or Shell-Fishes, *M P*, X, Sept, 331
- York, Archbishops of**, noticed, see Egbert, and Macdonald (Dr. W. D.)
- York, Duke of, and His London Residence, York House, St. James's Palace**, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, L, Aug, 431
- York, Prince Edward of**,
Horoscope of, *B*, II, Jan, 66
The Royal Baby and the Slum Baby (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 495
- York City**: A Survey of the Existing Remains of the Priory Church of the Holy Trinity, Micklethorp, by Walter Brook (*ill.*), *Rel*, I, Jan, 23
- York County, Pennsylvania**: Judge David Sewall's Library, in an Old Colonial Library, by Frank Sewall (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII, Dec, 406
- York House, St. James's Palace**, by Beatrice S. Knollys (*ill.*), *Eng W*, I, Aug, 431
- Yorkshire** (see also Halifax, Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Stamford Bridge, Whitby, York)
The Factory Towns of England, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XI, Sept, 341
- Yorkshire Crafts—Woolens and Worsted**, by R. C. Gill (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Jan, 23
- Yorkshire Carpets**, see under Carpets
- Yorkshire and Charlotte Brontë**, Authors' Counties, by Dr. A. H. Japp (*ill.*), *Ata*, VIII, Jan, 225
- Wharfedale**: Duke of Devonshire's Country, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *P M M*, VII, Sept, 39
- On Wayside Crosses on the Wolds**, East Riding, Yorkshire, by Rev. E. Maule Cole (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, Oct, 303
- Yorkshire Carols**, F. Kidson on, *Mus T*, XXXVI, Jan, 32
- Leeds Musical Festival**, see under Music
- Yorkshire Sword-Actors**, by T. M. Fallow (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXI, May, 138
- Yoruba Country**, see under Africa
- Yosemite Valley, California**
The Yosemite Valley—California's Wonder, by R. W. W. Cryan, *W R*, CXLI, Jan, 78
In the Yosemite Valley: Photographs, by William Day, I, VIII, Sept, 138
- Young, Brigham, and Utah**, see under Utah
- Young, Dr. Thomas** 1771—1821 or 1822? Biographical, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (*ill.*), *As*, XI, 4th Qr, 407
- Young's Modulus**: The Influence of Heat and the Electric Current upon Young's Modulus for a Piano Wire, by Mary C. Noyes (*diagrams*), *Phy R*, II, Jan, 277

- Young England at School**, see under Education
- Young Man and the Church**, by E. W. Bok (*ill.*), *Coa*, XVIII, Jan, 37 (XI Feb, 175)
- Ysaye, Eugene**, Violinist.
Biographical, etc., by H. F. Krehbiel (*ill.*), *C M*, XLIX, Mar, 670
Interview, by E. S. Kelley, *Mus*, VIII, July, 256
A Comparison of Thomson and Ysaye, by A. L. S., *Mus*, VIII, June, 176
On Ernst's "Elegie," *Mus*, IX, Dec, 272
- Yuba Dam Trout**, by A. M. R. Gordon (*ill.*), *Can M*, V, June, 145
- Yucatan**, see under Mexico
- Yuletide**, see Christmas

Z

- Zamora, Alfonso de** (born 1474), Dr. A. Neubauer on, *Jew Q*, VII, Apr, 398
- Zangwill, Israel**,
The Dickens of the Ghetto (*ill.*), *R R A*, XII, Nov, 604
On the Position of Judaism, *N A R*, CLX, Apr, 425 (XI, May, 447)
- Zanobi, San**, died about 475, Miss Helen Zimmerman on, *M P*, IX, Jan, 34
- Zanzibar**: East Africa and the Nile, by "Anglo-African," *A Q*, IX, Apr, 372
- Zarathushtra or Zoroaster**, see under Persia
- Zebehr Pasha**, Sir W. J. Marriott on, *FR*, LVIII, July, 101 (XII, July, 60)
- Zeisler, Mme. Fannie Bloomfield**, a Great Pianist at Home, by W. S. B. Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX, Nov, 1
- Zend Literature**, see Religion under Persia
- Zimmermann, Miss Alice**,
On Women in European Universities, *F*, XIX, Apr, 187 (XI, May, 445)
On Girls' Gymnasiums in Germany, *Ed R L*, X, May, 20
On Girls' Lycées in France, *Ed R L*, X, June, 74
On King Ka-ku (180—182) and the Slave Trade; an Unpublished Page in Madagascar History, *T B*, CIV, Feb, 22
- Zimmermann, Miss Helen**,
On Female Higher Education in Italy, *Ed R L*, X, Oct, 231
On S. Sighele's Book "Contributi al Parlamentarismo" (An Indictment of Parliaments), *Black*, CLVIII, Aug, 227 (XII, Aug, 164)
On Butcher's "Paulus" (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Jan, 188
On "Telegrafo Signorile" (*ill.*), *Art J*, XI, Sept, 265
On San Zola, *M P*, IX, Jan, 34
On Gonfolas (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVI, Mar, 394
- Zinc**: The World's Production and Consumption of Zinc, *B T J*, XVIII, Feb, 139
- Zizka von Troknow, John**, Bohemian Reformer (1334—1424), *Mac*, LXXII, Sept, 346 (XII, Sept, 265)
- Zodiac**, see under Astronomy
- Zola, Emile**,
Towards the Appreciation of Emile Zola, by E. C. Townshend, *W R*, CXIII, Jan, 19
Downfall of Zolaism, by Walter Lecky, *C W*, LXI, June, 357
Zola's Novel "Lourdes," Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, *Gal R*, C, Apr, 217
On His Novel "Rome", Interview, by A. Horablow, *Bkman*, A, II, Oct, 125
- Zoolatry**, by Father G. Tyrrell, *M*, LXXXV, Sept, 1, Reply to, by Miss Frances Power Cobbe, The Ethics of Zoophily, *C R*, LXVIII, Oct, 497 (XII, Oct, 344), and Rejoinder, by Father Tyrrell, Jesuit Zoophily, *C R*, LXVIII, Nov, 708
- Zoological Gardens of London**:
The Monkey House at the Zoo, by F. Miller (*ill.*), *E I*, XIII, July, 327
Musical Experiments at the Zoo, *M Mus*, XII, Mar, 47
- Zoological Gardens at Philadelphia**: Notes at the Zoo, by Barney Phillips (*ill.*), *M I*, V, July, 91
- Zoology**, see Natural History, etc., Birds, Fishes, Zoological Gardens, Sport, etc., etc.
- Zoroaster and the Persian Religion**, see under Persia
- Zululand**: Isimbhanga, 1804, by E. A. Hirst, *U S M*, CXXXII, June, 315
- Zuni Indians of New Mexico**: Chimney-Corners in Zuni, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), *M I*, III, Feb, 251
- Zunz, Leopold**, Jewish Writer, lectured L. H. Weiss on, *Jew Q*, VI, Apr, 365
- Zurich**: The Anistes of Zurich, Prof. J. L. Good on, *P R R*, VI, Oct, 593
- Zuyder Zee Drainage of**—Land wrested from the Sea, by Martin Beck, *Chaut*, XXI, Aug, 557

Table of the Periodicals of 1895 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1870). 1 dollar 25 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, D.D.	Charles A. Hardy, 505, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Important review of theology, social topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view. In January, 1896, the subscription price was reduced from 5 dollars to 4 dollars per annum.
American Historical Review. (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar or 35. 6d. nett per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. J. Franklin Jameson.	Macmillan & Co., 23, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 65, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Does for American History what the <i>English Historical Review</i> does for English History.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1885). (Quarterly). 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Junr., and others.	Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Official organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Illustrated.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1885). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall.....	J. H. Oplha, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.	Psychology, etc.
American Journal of Sociology. (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small...	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.	"A clearing-house for the best sociological thought of all schools."
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	R. P. Falkner and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, 12, King Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy. Valuable papers on political and social science.
Antiquary. (1880). 6d.	—	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine devoted to the study of the past.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	14, Vesey Street, New York.....	Interesting illustrated review of architecture and kindred topics.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 25 cents or 15. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	B. O. Flower	Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass. ...	Advanced American review, dealing with moral, social, educational, and economic problems of the day. In December, 1895, the price was reduced from 10 cents or 25. 6d. per number; and 5 dollars per annum.
Argosy. (Dec., 1865). 1s.	Charles W. Wood	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, London.	Fiction, and a few articles on miscellaneous topics.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson...	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.....	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as front-piece. The "Art Annuals" are an interesting feature.
Asclepiad. (1881). 2s. 6d.....	Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C...	Two parts issued in 1895. Medical review written exclusively by the editor.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s nett.	Dr. G. W. Leitner	Oriental University Institute, Woking, Surrey.....	Asia, India, and the Colonies.
Atalanta. (Oct., 1887). 6d. ...	A. Balfour Synge.....	5A, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated literary magazine. In 1892 the <i>Victorian Magazine</i> was incorporated with it.
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1857). 1s. nett.	Horace E. Scudder	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literary review of historic traditions. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , from 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.	Sir Walter Besant.....	Horace Cox, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, E.C.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.
Badminton Magazine. (Aug., 1895). 1s.	Alfred E. T. Watson ...	Howard House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.; Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.	Sports and pastimes. Illustrated.
Bankers' Magazine (1844). 1s. 6d. (occasional double numbers, 3s.).	R. H. Inglis Palgrave and others.	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, E.C.	Banking, insurance, etc.

TABLE OF

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Bibliotheca Sacra. (1831). (Quarterly). 7 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and Z. Swift Holbrook.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio, and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and sociology.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). ss. 6d.	William Blackwood ..	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, E.C.; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative in politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood</i> in February, 1879. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published as a separate volume.
Board of Trade Journal. (1886). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street.	Official papers of Her Majesty's representatives abroad and in the Colonies. Index to Vols. I. to XIV., July, 1886—June, 1893, has been issued as a separate volume, at 2s.
Bookman. (London Edition). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Notices of new books, new authors, and literature generally.
Bookman. (American Edition). (Feb., 1895). 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	Dodd, Mead & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York.	Illustrated literary journal of the character of the London <i>Bookman</i> .
Borderland. (July, 1893). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 225, Fleet Street	Devoted to the study of the supernatural. In January, 1896, the review was enlarged and the price increased to 2s. 6d.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	James W. Furell	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Leading review of topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes, also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	J. Gordon Mowat	Ontario Publishing Co., 36, Canada Life Buildings, King Street, Toronto.	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated.
Cassell's Family Magazine. (1867). 6d.	Rev. Dr. Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Stories, short articles, etc. Illustrated.
Cassell's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	—	Cassell Magazine Co., World Building, New York, and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Excellent review for engineering, electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World. (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers	P.O. Box 2, Station G, New York; and Catholic Publishing Co., 30, Manchester Street, Liverpool.	Illustrated Catholic magazine.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrated</i> .
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers.	W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics.
Charities Review. (Nov., 1891). (Eight numbers yearly—November to June). 30 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	John H. Finley	United Christian Building, 205, East 22nd Street, New York.	Journal of practical sociology. Organ of the New York Charity Organisation Society.
Chautauquan. 2 dollars or 20s. 10d. per annum.	Dr. Theodore L. Flood.	Meadville, Pennsylvania; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Organ of the American Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, E.C.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; or 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London, E.C.	Chiefly Church of England theology.
Clergyman's Magazine. (1875). 6d.	Rev. F. B. Proctor	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Literary and homiletic.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, and International News Co., New York.	One of the most important of our leading reviews. Specialities social and religious progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	James Payson	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Agency, New York.	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mr. St. Los Strachey became editor, and the price of the magazine was raised to 1s.
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 10 cents or 75d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	John Brisben Walker ..	Irvington, New York; and International News Co., 1, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. "The Making of the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> " appeared in the Jan., 1893, number of the magazine, and in Sept., 1894, the new offices were described.
Country House. (Oct., 1895). 6d.	—	Dacre House, Arundel Street, and 30, Fleet Street, London.	Illustrated magazine for town and country readers.
Critical Review. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond.	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh	Reviews of theological and philosophical literature.
Dublin Review. (1860). (Quarterly). 6s. per number, 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Penzance Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	A leading Catholic review. "Early English Reviewers" formed a series of articles in the <i>Iris Monthly</i> , 1892-3.
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 5s. net.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgin.	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand	Organ of the British Economic Association. Excellent economic review.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number, 20s. per annum.	—	Rivington, Percival & Co., 31, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of our leading critical quarterlies. Six indexes, 1802-1889, have been published as separate volumes. Dr. Henry Reeve, Editor, died in Oct., 1895.
Educational Review (London). (Nov., 1831). 6d. nett.	—	157, Strand	General educational magazine. Organ of the Headmasters' Association. <i>Education</i> was incorporated with it in 1891.
Educational Review (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June) 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Henry Holt & Co., 29, West 23rd Street, New York; and F. Morgate & Co., 7, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Valuable educational review.
Educational Times. (1847). 6d.	—	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, E.C....	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
Engineering Magazine. (April, 1891). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap	Engineering Magazine Co., Times Building, New York, and George Tucker, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London.	Excellent review of industrial progress. Illustrated.
English Historical Review (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. S. R. Gardiner and Dr. Reginald L. Poole.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	Leading historical review.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct., 1883). 6d.	Clement K. Shorter	Ingram Brothers, 198, Strand, London	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Englishwoman. (March, 1895). 6d.	—	125, Fleet Street	Illustrated magazine.
Englishwoman's Review. (1858). (Quarterly). 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antonette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, London	Social and industrial questions affecting women
Evergreen. 5s.	—	Patrick Geddes, Lawnmarket, Edinburgh; T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Row, London, and J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.	Spring and autumn numbers have been issued, summer and winter numbers are to appear in 1896.
Expositor. (1875). 1s.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Good theological magazine. An Index to the Fourth Series has been published at 2s.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	David Nutt, 270, Strand, London	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1865). 2s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney.....	Chapman & Hall, 21, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of the half-crown miscellanies.
Forum. (March, 1886). 25 cents or 1s. 6d. per number. 3 dollars or 18s. per annum.	—	Forum Publishing Co., Union Square, New York; and G. B. Putnam's Sons, 24, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review. In November, 1895, the English price was raised from 1s. 3d. to 1s. 6d.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. (Jan., 1876). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Mrs. Frank Leslie	42, Bond Street, New York	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. In October, 1894, a history of the magazine was published in <i>Frank Leslie</i> .
Free Review. (Oct., 1893). 1s.	G. Astor Singer	Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, E.C.	Free discussion of all topics.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban" (Mr. Chatto)	Chatto and Windus, 214, Piccadilly, London	The oldest of our existing magazines. Articles on literature and other topics. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> in 1890. Index to Vols. I to LVI., 1731-1786, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough; and later indexes bring the work down to 1818. More recently, an index to the biographical and obituary notices from 1731 to 1786 has been compiled by H. Farrar.
Geographical Journal (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie.....	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and illustrations.
Geological Magazine. (1854). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London	Excellent magazine. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1881). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1850). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod .	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Excellent magazine. Well illustrated.
Great Thoughts. 6d.	—	A. W. Hall, 23, Hutton Street, Fleet Street, London.	"Great Thoughts from Master Minds." A collection of original articles on literary and other topics. Illustrated.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1850). 1s.	H. M. Alden.....	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and J. R. Osgood, McIlvaine and Co., 45, Albemarle Street, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> appeared in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrated</i> . Alphabetical, analytical and classified lists to Vols. I to LXXXV. June, 1890—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
Homiletic Review. (1877). (Half Monthly). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. L. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 144, Fleet Street, London.	Religious thought, sermonic literature, etc.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Humanitarian. (July, 1822). 1s.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin.	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London; and Brantano's, 31, Union Square, New York.	The well-being of humanity. In July, 1894, the price was raised from 6d. to 1s.; in January, 1896, the price was reduced to 6d. or 10 cents.
Idler. (Feb., 1892). 6d.	Jerome K. Jerome	Chatto & Windus, 214, Ficcadilly, London	Light literature. Illustrated. In August, 1895, the magazine was enlarged; and in February, 1896, the price was raised to 1s. per number.
Index Library. (Quarterly). 21s. per annum.	Edward A. Fry.....	172, Edmund Street, Birmingham	Indexes, abstracts, etc., of British Records.
Indian Church Quarterly Review. (1883). 2 rupees (r 2s. 6d. per number.	Rev. A. Saunders Dyer	63, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta; and J. Masters & Co., 78, New Bond Street, London.	Anglican Church in India, etc.
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct., 1890). Quarterly. 65 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burne West.....	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Advancement of ethical knowledge and practice.
Investors' Review. (Feb., 1892). 1s. nett or 35 cents per number; 14s. or 4 doll. rs per annum.	A. J. Wilson.....	Clement Wilson, 29, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; and International News Co., Duane Street, New York.	Was started as a quarterly; became a monthly in Jan., 1894. Valuable independent financial review. Quarterly Supplement "Investment Index," 2s. nett per number.
Irish Ecclesiastical Record (1867). 1s.	—	Browne & Nolan, 24, Nassau Street, Dublin.....	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction.
Irish Monthly. (1875). 6d.	Rev. Matthew Russell ..	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin.....	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1894.
Jewish Quarterly. (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 11s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 60, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Excellent review of Judaism. In October, 1895, the price was raised from 3s.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	Information as to the condition of agriculture.
Journal of Education. (1869) 6d.	F. Storr	Wm. Rice, 86, Fleet Street, London	Good education magazine. Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Geology. (Jan., 1891). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars 5 per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Good review of geology and the related sciences.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885). 5s.	Eli Sowebutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears irregularly.
Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. (1882). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d. per number; 10s. 6d. or 2 dollars 75 cents per annum.	Alfred Allen	Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 20, King William Street, Strand, London; and Bailey & Fairchild, 29, Park Row, New York.	Illustrated journal of the Postal Microscopical Society.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec., 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin	University Press, Chicago	Economics and statistics.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London	Useful articles on agricultural questions.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (8 numbers yearly — December to July). 6d.	—	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Capt. H. Garrett.....	J. J. Keliher & Co., 178, Great George Street, S.W.	Important papers on military topics. In January, 1896, the price was raised to 2s., and in February Capt. Garrett succeeded Capt. Maude as editor.
Juridical Review. (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	Prof. Henry Goudy.....	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh; Stevens & Haynes, 13, Bell Yard, London; and Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass.	Chiefly Scots law.
King's Own. (Jan., 1890). 6d.	Rev. John Urquhart ..	Marshall Brothers, Keswick House, Paternoster Row, E.C.	To counteract scepticism.
Knowledge. (1885). 6d.	E. Walter Maunjer.....	Witherby & Co., 326, High Holborn, London.....	Astronomy and natural science generally. Illustrated.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1892). 6d.	Dr. James Macaulay ..	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Good illustrated magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852-1876, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (Jan., 1889). 1s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAlister ..	Library Bureau, 10, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.	Library economy. Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s.	—	J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia; and 10, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London	Complete story, and articles on general topics.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 4s.	Rev. Dr. Rigg	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Wesleyan theology, etc.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1852). 6d.	Charles J. Longman ...	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Lucifer. (1837). (Mid-monthly). 1s. 6d.	Mrs. Besant and G. R. S. Mead	26, Charing Cross, London	Leading theological review
Ludgate Illustrated Magazine, formerly <i>Ludgate Monthly</i> . (May, 1831). 6d.	—	Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.	Fiction and general articles. In November, 1891, the name was again changed to <i>Ludgate</i> .
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 100 cents or 61 per number, 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure and John S. Phillips.	S. S. McClure Co., 111, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Bright illustrated monthly. In July, 1894, the English price was reduced from 15 cents.
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1859). 1s.	Mowbray Morris ...	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 166, Fifth Avenue, New York.	High-class fiction and general articles.
Madras Review. (May, 1835). (Quarterly). 2 rupees per number, 7 rupees per annum.	C. Sankar n Nair ...	National Press, 100, Mount Road, Madras	Questions relating to India.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann ...	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece.
Magazine of Music. (March, 1884). 6d. nett.	J. W. Coates ...	St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Good illustrated magazine. Gives many pages of music.
Manchester Quarterly. (1832). 1s.	W. R. Credland ...	John Heywood, Manchester; and 12, Amen Corner, London	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
Medical Magazine. (July, 1892). 2s. or 50 cents per number, 2s. or 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. George J. Wilson...	140, Strand, London W.C.; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	Medicine, surgery, and allied sciences for professional and general readers. No number to hand since March, 1896.
Meister. (Feb., 1888). (Quarterly). 1s.	William Ashton Ellis ...	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Journal of the London Wagner Society. Devoted to Wagnerian subjects. Suspended publication December, 1895.
Merry England. (1881). 1s.	Wilfrid Meynell ("John Oldcastle").	C. H. Eyre, 42, Essex Street, Strand, London.	Catholic. Discontinued March, 1895.
Metaphysical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 25 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 14s. per annum.	Leander Edmund Whipple.	502, Fifth Avenue, New York. Gay and Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	"Occult, philosophic, and scientific research."
Mind. (1876). (Quarterly). 3s.	G. F. Stout ...	Williams and Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Interesting review of philosophy and psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI, 1875-1891, has been published.
Minster. (Jan., 1895). 6d.	—	Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Started as <i>Vernher House Magazine</i> in July, 1889. The <i>Minster</i> seems to have been discontinued in March, 1896.
Missionary Review of the World. (1878). 2s. cents or 1s. per number, 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson ...	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Comprehensive survey of the mission field. Unimpaired.
Monist. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number, 2 dollars or 9s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul C. ...	Open Court Publishing Co., Monist Building, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and W. H. & Co., 17, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.	Interesting review of philosophy, religion and science.
Month. (1864). 2s.	—	Manresa Press, Rochester; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London, W.; and John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.	Catholic review.
Monthly Illustrator. (1893). 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	61, Centre Street, New York	Started as the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> in January, 1893. Became the <i>Monthly Illustrator</i> in February, 1895. In October, 1895, <i>Home and Country</i> was incorporated with it.
Monthly Packet. (1850). 1s. or 25 cents.	Miss C. R. Coderidge and A. D. Innes.	A. D. Innes & Co., 31, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and E. & J. B. Young & Co., New York.	Founded by Miss C. M. Yonge. Church of England magazine for girls.
Music. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 3 dollars per annum.	W. S. R. Matthews	1,402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago	High-class magazine. Illustrated.
Musical Times. (June, 1841). 4d.	Edward F. Jacqui ...	Novello, Fwer & Co., 1, Berners Street, W.	Good music review. With music supplement—anthems, parts, songs, etc.
National Review. (March, 1833). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse ...	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London; and 50, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Leading Unitarian review.
Natural Science. (March, 1892). 1s. nett or 30 cents; 14s. or 3 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	Page & Trent, 22 St. Andrew Street, Holborn Circus, London.	Excellent illustrated magazine of natural history.
Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Royal Naval Reserve. (1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, navigation, etc.
New Christian Quarterly. (Jan., 1892). 50 cents per number; or 2 dollars per annum.	J. H. Garrison ...	J. H. Garrison, 1,522, Locust Street, St. Louis, Missouri.	Social, moral, and religious problems.
New England Magazine. (1886). 25 cents per number or 3 dollars per annum.	—	Warren F. Kellogg, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England life and history. Illustrated.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
New Ireland Review. (March, 1894). 6d.	—	16, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lyceum</i> .
New Quarterly Musical Review. (May, 1893). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	Granville Bantock.....	Robert Cocks & Co., 6, New Burlington Street, Regent Street, W.	Analytical reviews of new works, and articles on musical topics. Discontinued May, 1896.
New Review. (July, 1889). 1s.	W. E. Henley	Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Discussion of present day questions.
New Science Review. (Ju'y, 1894). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. per number; 2 dollars or 8s. per annum.	—	Transatlantic Publishing Co., 63, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	"Miscellany of modern thought and discovery."
New World. (March, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Rev. N. P. Gilman and others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4, Park Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Religion, ethics, theology.
Nineteenth Century. (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles.....	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Said to be the most widely read of the half-crown reviews.
North American Review. (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Lloyd Bryce.....	3, East Fourteenth Street, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Old and interesting American review. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1814-1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
Our Celebrities. 2s. 6d.	Count Ostrorog (Waléry) and A. S. Bull.	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, E.C.	Three full-plate photographs. Only one number (May) to hand in 1895.
Our Day. (1885). 20 cents. ...	H. A. Cuppy	F. W. Clement & Co., Association Building, Chicago.	In January 1896, the name was changed to <i>Altruistic Review</i> , and in February, 1896, to <i>Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review</i> .
Outing. 25 cents or 6d.	—	239, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Illustrated magazine of outdoor sports.
Overland Monthly. 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	—	Pacific Mutual Life Building, San Francisco, California.	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated.
Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement. 2s. 6d.	—	24, Hanover Square, W.; and A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society in Palestine.
Pall Mall Magazine. (May, 1893). 1s. 6d.	Lord Frederick Hamilton and Sir Douglas Straight.	18, Charing Cross Road, London; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	Excellent illustrated magazine. In August, 1895, the price was raised from 1s.
Parents' Review. (1890). 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason.	28, Victoria Street, Westminster.....	Organ of the Parents' National Educational Union.
Philosophical Review. (Jan., 1892). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. G. Schurman, and Prof. J. E. Creighton.	Ginn & Co., 7, Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Good review of philosophy and metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). (Every two months). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 3 dollars per annum.	F. L. Nichols and others.	Macmillan & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Experimental and theoretical physics.
Poet Lore. (1889). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.	196, Summer Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Study of Shakespeare, Browning, and comparative literature.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	Prof. Edward Spencer Heesly.	Wm. Reeves, 185, Fleet Street, E.C.	Political and economic questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number, or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia...	Presbyterian theology.
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1859). 2s.	—	Thomas Mitchell, 48, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.	Theology, religious and social progress.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.	Prof. Henry Sidgwick...	19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road.	Appears at irregular intervals. Price varies from 2s. 6d. to 4s. per number.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	J. McKeen Cattell and J. Mark Baldwin.	Macmillan & Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Valuable psychological review. Nos. 1 and 2 of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology and cognate subjects for 1894 and 1895, have been issued at 75 cents each.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1887). 2 dollars per annum.	C. F. Dunbar and others.	George H. Ellis, 141, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Scholarly review of economics.
Quarterly Review. (1809). 6s.	Rowland E. Prothero ...	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Leading Conservative quarterly. Indexes to Vols. I. to CLXXXI. have been published as seven separate volumes.
Quiver. (1861). 6d.	Rev. Dr. Hunt.....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill.....	Old popular magazine. Illustrated.
Religious Review of Reviews. (Dec., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	34, Victoria Street, Westminster, London; and Christian Literature Co., New York	Literary and theological imitation of the <i>Review of Reviews</i> . No number to hand since January, 1896.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen	Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Interesting archaeological review.
Review of the Churches. (Oct., 1891). (Quarterly). 6d.	Dr. H. S. Lunn	John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, London.	Religious and social review, modelled on the <i>Review of Reviews</i> . Discontinued April, 1896.
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, E.C....	Monthly handbook and <i>made mecum</i> to the periodical literature of the world. Illustrated. Monthly Index became separate penny supplement March, 1895.
Reviews of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw	13, Astor Place, New York	Independently edited, and the one political and literary organ of opinion of universal circulation in the United States. Illustrate 1.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	Cromwell Buildings, Bourke Street, Melbourne ...	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Now wholly printed in Australia. Illustrated.
St. Nicholas. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge	Century Co., Union Street, New York; and Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London.	The best illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>White-ticks</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893.
Science Gossip. New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington	60, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.....	Nature and country lore. New series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated.
Science Progress. (March, 1891). 2s. 6d. per number; 25s. per annum.	Henry C. Burdett and J. Bretland Farmer.	428, Strand, London; and International News Co., New York.	Current scientific investigation.
Scots Magazine. (Jan., 1888). 6d.	Rev. J. C. Carrick	Cowan & Co., Perth; and Houlston & Sons, Paternoster Square.	The <i>British Federalist</i> was discontinued Nov., 1894. Scottish and other topics.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	Prof. James Geikie and W. A. Taylor.	Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 26, Cockspur Street, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of geographical exploration and research throughout the world.
Scottish Review. (1882). Quarterly. 4s.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Metcalfe.	Alexander Gardner, Paisley; and 26, Paternoster Square, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Archæology, etc., relating to Scotland, and other topics.
Scribner's Magazine. (1837). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame.....	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Good illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. In Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
Strand Magazine. (Jan., 1891). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	Sir George Newnes	Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.....	Successful light illustrated magazine.
Strand Musical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 6d.	E. Hatfield.....	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	Illustrated magazine. Gives over 50 pages of music.
Studio. (Apr., 1893). (Mid-monthly). 8d.	Charles Holme.....	5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.....	Excellent illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. Enlarged in Oct., 1895, and the price increased to 1s.
Sunday at Home. (1854). 6d.	Dr. James Macaulay ...	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Popular illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 1s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Wm. Canton	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Excellent illustrated Christian magazine.
Temple Bar. (1860). 1s.	—	R. Bentley & S. n, 8, New Burlington Street, W....	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with it. Fiction and articles on literary and other matters by good writers. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued.
Theatre. (1877). 1s.	—	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.	Dramatic criticism. Illustrated.
Thinker. (Jan., 1892). 1s.	—	James Nisbet & Co., 21, Berners Street, London; and Christian Literature Co., Astor Place, New York.	Theology and current religious thought of all countries. Discontinued Dec., 1895.
Twentieth Century. (1895). 2s. 6d.	Wm. Graham	Remington & Co., 15, King Street, Covent Garden.	Only three numbers appeared—May, June, and August.
United Service. (America). (1887). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1,510, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.	Military and naval questions.
United Service Magazine. (London). (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Sons, 13, Charing Cross, London; and International News Co., New York.	High-class review of international, naval, and military questions.
Westminster Review. (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	Frederick Warne & Co., 15, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal review. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Windsor Magazine. (1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock, and Bowden, Salisbury Square, London.	Succeeded <i>Sylvia's Journal</i> January, 1891. Illustrated magazine of fiction, articles, etc.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan and Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine for women.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	George P. Fisher and others.	Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	History and political science.
Yellow Book. (April, 1891). (Quarterly). 5s nett or 1 dollar 50 cents nett.	Henry Harland.....	John Lane, Vigo Street, London; and Copeland & Day, Boston, Mass.	Each volume complete in itself. Illustrated.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

ERRATA.

P. 19. Astrup, Ewend, etc., should be

Astrup, Eivind,

On the Second Peary Greenland Expedition (*ill.*), K, XVIII. Apr, 75

On a Journey round Melville Bay, April, 1894 (*maps*), G J, V. Apr, 345

P. 32. Bismarck, Fürstön, should be Bismarck, Fürstin,

P. 54. Collins, Professor W. E., not Professor John Churton Collins, is responsible for the Interview on the Land Commemoration.

P. 135. L'Ortolano (Giambattista Deavenuti), Italian Artist, (died about 1525): St. Roch in Art; an Altarpiece of L'Ortolano's, by Grant Allen
(*ill.*), E I, XIV. Nov, 184, has been omitted.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS
OF 1896.



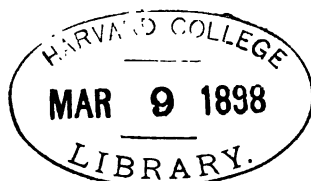
LONDON:

EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1897.

RR105.4



*Lucy Des.ood fund.
(1896)*

PREVIOUS ISSUES OF THIS INDEX:—

- Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.*
- Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.*
- Vol. III., covering the Year 1892.*
- Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.*
- Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.*
- 5s. nett each ; by post 5s. 6d.*
- Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.*
- 10s. nett, post free.*

PREFACE.

THE growth in popularity of such a work as the "Annual Index to Periodicals," the seventh volume of which is now presented to the public, rather resembles the growth of an oak-tree than that of Jonah's gourd. The gourd sprang up in a night and withered before noon, whereas the oak in its seventh year has only begun to strike its deep root into the earth, and spread its branches abroad in the sight of men.

It requires time for the full utility of the Index to the Periodical Literature of the English-speaking world to be realised, but as year follows year there is a steady and regular increase in the appreciation of its usefulness. No one who has ever used it for practical purposes can ever feel that he can dispense with so necessary a guide to the periodical expression of contemporary thought. And so the hope grows that in time the Index may even become self-supporting.

In the present volume of the Index, articles in foreign languages may be said to appear for the first time. In previous years there has been an occasional article in French in the *New Review*; but the year 1896 was marked by the publication in London of a review with distinct sections in English, French, and German in each number, and all the articles in *Cosmopolis* are included in the Index. The most extensive and tedious topics to deal with in 1896, from the indexing point of view, seem to have been South Africa, and the United States Presidential Campaign with its Free Silver and other issues; Venezuela, Cuba, and Armenia have continued to make a heavy demand on space in 1896; the Education Bill and the question of Anglican Orders are also among the much discussed topics of the year; Mr. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," and Mr. Lecky's "Democracy and Liberty" have still been favourite subjects of criticism; recent books have renewed the interest in Bishop Butler, Matthew Arnold, Cardinal Manning, and others; and death has brought to special notice the lives and work of such men as Lord Leighton and William Morris.

Next year we may, of course, expect that the Annual Index will bear ample traces of the Diamond Jubilee celebration, as the periodicals are full of reviews of the Queen's reign from every possible standpoint.

It should scarcely be necessary to call attention once more to the value of indexes, yet some quite important books, bristling with allusions to persons and historical events, have recently been issued without any indexes to their contents. The Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz, the Paget Papers, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant Duff's book on Renan, Miss Frances Power Cobbe's Autobiography, may be cited as conspicuous instances of this indifference to a very essential detail in book-production. But such sins of omission are no longer passed over in silence, and it is gratifying to note that there has been of late a growing appreciation of the doctrine urged by the more enlightened, that copyright should be refused to any book that is published without an adequate Index.

The whole question of bibliography is likely to be brought prominently to the front again by the meeting of the Second International Library Conference at the Guildhall next month. To refer to all the contributions made to bibliography during the past year would be somewhat out of place here. To compile a list of them is much more the work of a general literary year-book, but a complete catalogue of bibliographies now in existence would serve to show a considerable duplication of work. The Library Associations naturally desire that there should be no such waste of effort. Add to the list of bibliographies made a list of the various bibliographical proposals mooted and discussed during the year, and we see at once what an advance in the department of

bibliography has been made of recent years. Not the least striking instance of this progress is supplied by Mr. Gladstone in his recent edition of Bishop Butler's Works. He was of opinion that Butler had suffered in the hands of students owing to the difficulty, for want of Index, of referring from one part to another of the Works. He has, therefore, not only broken up the text into sections, each supplied with a cross-heading to assist the eye and the mind of the reader, but he has had the happy thought to assist imperfect memory by adding Indexes. To his own question, What is the proper basis of an index? he thus makes answer in the Preface to the "Analogy":—

Not to present an exhaustive analysis, but rather to supply an aid to the memory of the student. The student ought to find in the several items of an index, under the most natural and (so to speak) salient heads, every point of his author's text to which it is likely that, in default of exact recollection; he may desire to refer.

And it is in accordance with a similar idea that these Annual Indexes to Periodicals have been constructed.

If the necessity of indexes to books, which, after all, are for the most part confined to a single subject, or group of subjects, be thus recognised, how much more essential must be a convenient key to the miscellaneous mass of encyclopædic information, observation, reflection, and criticism, which appears periodically in the English language in all parts of the world! Every one of these articles, however slight and meagre, represents to some extent the result of human thought and the accumulated record of human experience; and for lack of some such comprehensive "Baedeker" to the vast and unmapped realm of periodical literature, who can estimate how much honest toil has been wasted, how laboriously many a student, journalist, or inventor has hewn out for himself a new path through the jungle, while here, ready to hand, lay a well-trodden road, which he could have traversed had he known where to find it?

The principles on which this Index have been constructed, frequently as they have been stated, may be explained once more for the sake of those who make acquaintance with the series for the first time. The work is no mere mechanical production, based simply on the idea of indexing everything exactly as it appears, that is, according to the title which the fancy of the author, or, it may be, the caprice of the editor, may have chosen to affix. Due note is taken of original titles, but the majority need to be amended or explained in some way or other. The Index is the result of the application of the mind of an expert to the task of selecting, explaining, and classifying under appropriate headings and sub-headings those articles which have been given to the periodical press in the course of the past year. There is no lack of idiosyncrasy, of originality, or of independent judgment in the arrangement of this Index, and to Miss Hetherington and her colleagues, whose work it is my privilege to publish, I may apply the familiar and oft-quoted remark of Opie, who, when asked by some presumptuous amateur how he mixed his colours, replied: "With brains, Sir."

W. T. STEAD.

Midsummer, 1897.

INTRODUCTION.

THE PERIODICALS, 1896—7.

IN the world of periodicals there is not much of special interest in the way of changes and developments to chronicle in 1896-7. Taking the deaths first, we note the disappearance after 1895 of *Asclepiad*, a quarterly medical magazine, edited and written by the late Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson. In 1896, the *New Science Review* (an American quarterly), the *Minster*, the *Religious Review of Reviews*, and the *Review of the Churches* were the first to go. The *Country House* has not been obtainable since July; but the *Medical Magazine*, which we supposed to have been discontinued, has reappeared in May, 1897, with its price reduced to 1s. nett. The *Crown*, a light illustrated monthly, has not been heard of since the first few numbers were issued.

The most important of the new periodicals of 1896 is *Cosmopolis*, with separate English, French, and German sections, under the general editorship of Mr. F. Ortman. At the same time, *Pearson's Magazine*, a light illustrated periodical, and *To-Morrow*, of more serious import, came into existence. These were all born in January, and were referred to in last year's issue of the "Annual Index." In the autumn there were several new periodicals. The *Progressive Review*, which had long been promised, came out in October, with Mr. J. A. Hobson and Mr. William Clarke as editors. As its name indicates, it professes to be a review of progressive thought. The same month we had Mr. S. K. Hocking's *Temple Magazine*, a bright semi-religious magazine; and in November the *Lady's Realm*, an excellent illustrated monthly, edited by Mr. W. H. Wilkins. Three threepenny magazines should not be overlooked. First in point of date were the *Avenue* and the *Commonwealth*, both born in January. The *Avenue* is devoted to co-operation and kindred topics, and the *Commonwealth* is a social magazine, edited by Canon Scott Holland. The *Osborne* did not appear till October, and it was discontinued in May of the present year. The *Indian Fencing Review*, a quarterly from India, was started in July, and the *International*, an illustrated magazine of articles and stories translated from foreign languages, was started at Chicago in August.

A few minor changes in the latter part of 1896 remain to be mentioned. In September, Mr. Lloyd Bryce resigned all connection with the *North American Review*, and the famous American

monthly passed into other hands, Mr. David A. Munro being the present editor. Report has it that the review was sold for 140,000 dollars (£28,000), and that this price was based on receipts. Mr. A. E. Keet, who succeeded Mr. W. H. Page as editor of the *Forum*, has resigned, and Dr. J. M. Rice reigns in his stead. In October, *Science Progress* and *Poet Lore* became quarterlies. *Atalanta* has again changed hands, and is edited by Mr. Edwin Oliver, while *Cassell's Family Magazine* has Mr. Max Pemberton as its new editor. The *Pall Mall Magazine*, which was produced at a shilling, then rose to eighteenpence, has been issued at 1s. nett since September last. The price of *To-Morrow* was raised from fourpence to sixpence in July. Dr. Joseph Cook's *Our Day*, which changed its name under its new owner, first to *Our Day and Altruistic Review*, then to *Altruistic Review*, next to *Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review*, has changed hands once more, and is now known as the *Twentieth Century Monthly*. The new *Our Day*, started at Chicago in February, 1896, is still continued.

It is impossible to pass over entirely such changes as have already taken place in 1897, though they do not strictly belong to a survey understood to deal with 1896 only. Of the new magazines, the *New Century Review*, published at 6d. nett, was the first to come into the field. The *Aeronautical Journal*, the quarterly organ of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, also dates from January. The next in order of time is the *Reformer*, a threepenny monthly on lines similar to those followed by the late *National Reformer*. In April, we have the *Land Magazine*, a shilling monthly conducted by the editor of the *Land Agents' Record*. The topics discussed in it are the various agricultural and land questions. The *Journal of Finance*, which was started in 1895 as a weekly, suddenly became a half-crown monthly in May. It is edited by Mr. S. F. Van Oss, a well-known writer on finance. The same month has given us the *Genealogical Magazine*, a shilling monthly described as a "a journal of Family History, Heraldry, and Pedigrees." It promises to be Family History, made both accurate and interesting. The *Comet*, "a magazine of free opinion," edited by Mr. John Brayne, came out in May. It is a shilling magazine, to be issued at irregular intervals. With the June number, the *Metaphysical Magazine* has been transformed into

Intelligence. The *Anti-Philistine*, a sort of London *Chap-Book*, appeared in June; and the *Victorian*, a fourpenny monthly, and the *Naval and Military Magazine* have also been announced.

Every month brings us some magazine changes to take note of—new editors, new addresses, new prices, etc. One of the first changes of the present year was in the editorship of the *Arena*, and Mr. B. O. Flower has been succeeded by Dr. John Clark Ridpath. Since March, *Lend a Hand* is incorporated with the *Charities Review* of New York. The English price of the *Cosmopolitan* has been reduced from 7½d. to 6d. nett. The *Catholic Month* has been transferred to Messrs. Longman, Green and Co., who publish it at a shilling. The American *New Christian Quarterly* has gone into new hands. In April, the *Free Review* enlarged its name to *University Magazine and Free Review*, and "Democritus" is the present editor, and the University Press, Limited, the publisher.

In the domain of art, which has purposely not been referred to above that the developments in 1896 and 1897 might be dealt with together, there has been a decided advance. The *Magazine of Art*, which is again enlarged, has always been up to date, and additional pages have frequently been inserted to enable the editor to deal more adequately with some important topic of the moment. The most important feature in connection with the *Art Journal* is the publication of extra numbers at Easter and at Christmas, devoted to the life and work of some prominent artist. The *Studio*, which continues as good as ever, published an excellent winter number in 1896; and the *Artist*, the contents of which are now included in the Annual Index, has distinguished itself in 1896 by the issue of two interesting extra numbers, one dealing with the Arts and Crafts Exhibition, and the other with the work of Mr. Frederick Sandys.

For some time the *Architectural Record* of New York had no rivals, so far as quarterly or monthly illustrated periodicals devoted to architecture are concerned. In 1896, however, two architectural monthlies were brought out in London. The month of February gave us *Architecture*, an interesting and beautifully illustrated magazine, published at 1s. nett. In November, this magazine found a sixpenny competitor in the *Architectural Review*, also profusely illustrated. Both magazines are good, and those who cannot afford a shilling for the one will get a very good sixpennyworth in the other. In March, 1897, the first number of the *House*, an illustrated magazine, treating of house-decoration in all its branches, was published.

Some illustrated quarterly publications, which can scarcely be looked upon as magazines proper, call for a word of remark. The *Yellow Book* continues, but the *Savoy*, which issued two quarterly

numbers in January and April, 1896, and became a monthly in July, was discontinued in December. The *Evergreen*, which gave us spring and autumn numbers in 1895, has completed its series with summer and winter numbers in 1896. The artistic *Quarto* appeared twice in 1896; and on Lady Day, 1897, the *Dome* was produced as "a (shilling) quarterly, containing examples of all the arts."

The music magazines seem to have more ups and downs than any other class of journals. The *Musical Times* has (in 1897) a new editor in Mr. F. G. Edwards. The *Magazine of Music* has become a weekly in 1897. *Melody* was founded in March, 1896; and the *New Quarterly Musical Review* ceased to appear in May, 1896. The most important new development in musical literature is the publication in May, 1897, of a sixpenny weekly entitled the *Musician*.

Of the new German periodicals to hand, the most artistic is the *Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, at 2 Marks, started by Herrn Velhagen and Klasing in April, 1897. It is an illustrated monthly, which will appeal to all who are interested in books and can make their way through the German letterpress. The *Monatsschrift für Neue Litteratur und Kunst* appeared in October, 1896; *Neuland* in April, 1897.

From Paris we have the *Revue de l'Art Ancien et Moderne* in April, 1897. It is a handsome art magazine, beautifully illustrated, and is edited by M. Jules Comte; the price is 7 francs 50 centimes per number. Another French review hails from Edinburgh—the *Revue Française d'Edimbourg*. It comes out every two months, and the price is 1s. The editor is Dr. Charles Sarolea, and the first number is dated January of the present year. The *Revue des Revues* has become quite an excellent independent review, with a number of original articles, but it continues to give lengthy summaries of articles from other reviews. The *Bibliothèque Universelle*, which has entered on its hundred-and-second year, remains, next to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, the most venerable periodical. The *Société Nouvelle* has become *Humanité Nouvelle*; the *Magazine International*, a magazine of translations into French from other languages, has been discontinued; the *Revue des Femmes Russes et des Femmes Françaises* was started in 1896; and the *Questions Diplomatiques et Coloniales*, a fortnightly, appeared in March, 1897, and was entitled originally the *Revue Diplomatique et Coloniale*. Most of the French periodicals dispense with illustrations, but the *Revue Encyclopédique*, which became a weekly in 1896, and the *Monde Moderne*, remain the exceptions, and are exceedingly well illustrated. The *Revue des Revues* should also be numbered among the French illustrated periodicals. *Bessarione*, started at Rome in 1896, is a Catholic and ecclesiastical magazine, promoting the union of the Greek and Latin Churches. An interesting book might be written on the his-

tory of periodicals, and quite a voluminous bibliography of literature on the subject might be compiled. In April last year the *Dublin Review* celebrated its diamond jubilee. Mr. James Payn took leave of the *Cornhill Magazine* in the June number of the magazine, and in July Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie gave some reminiscences of the first number of *Cornhill*. Mr. G. W. Niven contributed an article to the *Scots Magazine* of February on the *Scots Magazine*, 1739—1826. Hidden away in this

article are some interesting bits about *Blackwood's Magazine* in its early days. The *New Ireland Review* of July contained an article by Mr. T. A. Sillard on Dr. Maginn and *Fraser's Magazine*; *Atalanta* of February reprinted, with slight alterations, an article by Mr. George Morley on the Magazines of 1839—1840, first published in the *Sum* (magazine) in February, 1891; and the *Ludgate* of October had an article on Regimental Journals, by Mr. Walter Wood.

INDEXES, ETC.

THERE are many more points in regard to periodicals which it would be interesting to discuss, but some space is due to the indexes issued in connection with periodical literature. Besides the American "Annual Literary Index," there is the "Cumulative Index to a Selected List of Periodicals," started in 1896 by the Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio. Over fifty periodicals were to be indexed, and the index was to be issued monthly, each successive number, as its name implies, being cumulative and including all previous entries. The December number was thus to be a complete index to the selected periodicals for 1896, and the annual subscription was to be 5 dollars. Lists of selected articles are given by the *Author*, the *Dial* of Chicago, *West Ham Library Notes*, etc. The *Labour Annual*, edited by Mr. Joseph Edwards, includes in each of its three issues an index to the principal articles of the year on Labour and Social Reform. Many of the class reviews (mostly quarterlies) give lists of books and articles relating to their special subjects—History, Geography, Political Economy, etc. A list of those which have appeared as special bibliographies in the magazines in 1896 will be found in the Index under the heading "Bibliography." The *Engineering Magazine* has published two "Engineering Indexes," Vol. II. covering 1892—1895; and the *Psychological Review* has published some "Psychological Indexes."

The following list, though of necessity incomplete, will give some idea of the general indexes which have been issued to series of periodicals:—

- All the Year Round.**—General Index to Vols. I.—XX.
American Chemical Journal.—General Index to Vols. I.—XX. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland.
American Journal of Philology.—General Index to Vols. I.—X. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland.
American Journal of Science.—General Index, 1818—1845, Vols. I.—L.; and 1846—1895, 100 Vols., with 10 General Indexes. New Haven, Conn.
Atlantic Monthly.—General Index to Vols. I.—LXII. 1857—1888. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. 3 dollars nett.
Blackwood's Magazine.—General Index to Vols. I.—L. (Out of print.)
Board of Trade Journal.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—XIV., July, 1886—June, 1893, 2s.; and Vols. XV.—XX., July,

1893—June, 1896, 1s. 6d. Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street.

Bye-Gones.—General Index to Vols. I.—VII., 1871—1885, by G. H. Brierley. Woodhall, Minshall & Co., Oswestry. 5s.

Calcutta Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—L., ending April, 1870, by James W. Furrell. Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta. 10 rupees.

Catholic World.—General Index to Vols. I.—LXIV., 1865—1895. P.O. Box 2, Station G., New York. 1 dollar.

Chinese Recorder.—General Index to Vols. I.—XX., 1868—1889, by Rev. Henry Kingman. American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai. 50 cents.

Dublin Review.—In April, 1896, a General List of Articles in Vols. I.—CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896, appeared in the *Dublin Review*.

Edinburgh Review.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—XX., 1802—1812; Vols. XXI.—L., 1813—1830; Vols. LI.—LXXX., 1830—1844; Vols. LXXXI.—CX., 1845—1859; Vols. CXI.—CXL., 1860—1874; and Vols. CXLI.—CLXX., 1875—1889. Longmans, Green & Co. 12s. each.

Expositor.—General Index to Fourth Series. Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row. 2s

Free Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—V., October, 1893—March, 1896. Swan Sonnenschein.

Gentleman's Magazine.—General Index to Vols. I.—LVI., 1731—1786, by Samuel Ayscough; General Index, 1787—1818; List and Index of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731—1818. Other Indexes to the Obituary and Biographical Notices, 1731—1780, and 1781—1868; and to Marriages, 1731—1868, have been compiled by Henry Farrar.

Geographical Journal, and Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society.—General Indexes to the *Geographical Journal*, Vols. I.—X., by J. R. Jackson; Vols. XI.—XX., by George Smith Brent; Vols. XXI.—XXX., Vols. XXXI.—XL., and Vols. XLI.—L., the whole covering 1830—1880. General Index to the *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society*, New Series, Vols. I.—XIV., 1879—1892. 5s. A General Index to the old *Proceedings*, Vols. I.—XXII., 1855—1878, is in preparation.

Harper's Magazine.—General Index to Vols. I.—LXXXV., June, 1850—November, 1892. Harper & Brothers, New York. 5 dollars.

Homiletic Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXX., October, 1876—December, 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems. Funk & Wagnalls, New York.

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I.—XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889. A summary of the Contents of the *Journal*, Third Series, 1890—1895, may also be obtained.

Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI.—XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; and Vols. XXI.—XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886.

Leisure Hour.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1852—1876. 56, Paternoster Row. 1s.

London Magazine.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXVII., 1732—1858.

Mind.—General Index to Vols. I.—XVI., 1876—1891, given with *Mind*, October, 1891.

Monthly Review.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—LXX., and Vols. LXXI.—LXXXI., by S. Ayscough. General Index to Vols. I.—LXXXI., New Series, January, 1790—December, 1816.

North American Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—CXXV., 1815—1877, by W. Cushing.

Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement.—General Index to 1869—1892. 24, Hanover Square. 2s.

Popular Science Monthly.—General Index to Vols. I.—XL., 1872—1893, by F. A. Fernald. 2 dollars 50 cents.

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries for Scotland.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXIV., 1851—1890.

Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute.—General Index to Vols. I.—XV., 1875—1890, by Prof. A. N. Brown. Annapolis, Maryland.

Quarterly Journal of Economics.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1886—July, 1896. Macmillan.

Quarterly Review.—General Indexes to Vols. I.—XIX., February, 1809—December, 1818; Vols. XXI.—XXXIX., January, 1819—April, 1829; Vols. XLI.—LIX., July, 1829—October, 1837; Vols. LXI.—LXXXIX., January, 1838—March, 1847; Vols. LXXXI.—XCIX., June, 1847—September, 1856; Vols. CI.—CXX., January, 1857—October, 1866; Vols. CXXII.—CXXXIX., January, 1867—October, 1875; Vols. CXLI.—CLIX., January, 1876—April, 1885; and Vols. CLXI.—CLXXX., July, 1885—April, 1895, the Indexes being numbered Vols. XX., XL., LX., LXXX., C., CXXI., CXL., CL., and CLXXXI. John Murray. 12s. each.

Scribner's Magazine.—General Index to Vols. I.—X. Sampson Low.

Sunday at Home.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1854—1878. 56, Paternoster Row. 1s.

Temple Bar.—General Index to Vols. I.—XCIX., 1860—1893. 3s.

Transactions of the American Philological Association.—General Index to Vols. I.—XX., 1869—1889. 50 cents.

Treasury (New York).—General Index to Vols. I.—XIII. E. B. Treat, 5, Cooper Union, New York. 5 dollars.

Westminster Review.—General Index to Vols. I.—XIII.

FOREIGN.

Annalen des Deutschen Reichs.—General Index, 1868—1891. G. Hirth, Munich.

Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue Suisse.—General Index, 1866—1891. Lausanne.

España Moderna.—General Index to Nos. 1—100, January, 1889—April, 1897, by Antonio Maestre y Alonso. J. Lazaro, Cuesta de Santo Domingo, 16, Principal, Madrid. 1 peseta.

Journal des Economistes.—General Index to Vols. I.—L., December, 1841—1891. Guillaumin & Cie., 14, rue Richelieu, Paris.

Nuova Antologia.—General Index, 1866—1896, in preparation. Via del Corso, 466, Rome.

Revue des Deux Mondes.—Three General Indexes, the third dated 1886—1893. 15, rue de l'Université, Paris.

Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1869—1893. 109, Avenue Louise, Brussels.

Revue Encyclopédique.—General Index to Vols. I.—V., 1891—1895. Librairie Larousse, 17, rue Montparnasse, Paris.

Revue des Etudes Juives.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1880—1892. 2 frs. 50 c. A. Durlacher, 33, bis, rue Lafayette, Paris.

Revue Historique.—General Indexes, 1876—1880, 3 frs.; 1881—1885, 3 frs.; and 1886—1890, 5 frs. Félix Alcan, 108, boulevard St. Germain, Paris.

Revue Philosophique.—General Index, 1876—1887, by M. Bélugou. Félix Alcan, 108, boulevard St. Germain, Paris. 3 frs.

Tour du Monde.—General Index to Vols. I.—XXX., Hachette. 7s.

Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft.—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1885—1894, by Rudolf Schwartz. Breitkopf and Härtel, Leipzig.

Westermann's Illustrierte Monatshefte.—General Index to Vols. I.—I. George Westermann, Brunswick.

CURRENT HISTORY.

The attempts to compile diaries and registers of current events have not all been successful. Among those which have been discontinued are the "*Times* (Annual) Register of Events"; the "Annals of Our Time," by Mr. Joseph Irving, from the Accession of the Queen to the Jubilee, 1837—1887 (2 vols.), and carried on by Mr. H. Hamilton Fyfe down to about the end of 1891; and the "Irish Diurnal," a record of Irish affairs, by Mr. W. G. Cox and Mr. J. R. Clegg, which only appeared in 1893. The *Times* Index, by Mr. Sam. Palmer, now extends back to the 'twenties; and the *Times* "Annual Summaries" have been reprinted by Messrs. Macmillan in handy form, Vol. I, 1861—1875, and Vol. II., 1876—1892, with Indexes. The "Annual Register" is another review of public events. A new effort in this direction is "Politics in 1896," edited by Mr. F. Whelen.

The monthly *Liberal Magazine* and the quarterly *Current History* partake more of the nature of periodicals than any of the publications just named. The *Liberal Magazine* is a handy compendium of facts, notes, and figures, which must be well known to all members of the Liberal Party, and is no doubt found useful for reference by others of different political persuasion. It was founded in 1893 as a record of events in and out of Parliament which are of interest to the Liberal Party, and it includes a diary of the month, extracts from speeches, epitomes of bills, etc. Each volume is supplied with an index.

From America we have *Current History*, a sort of quarterly "Progress of the World." It was started at Detroit, Michigan, in 1891, under the editorship of Dr. Alfred S. Johnson, and the first number gave a review of the year 1890. Subsequent quarterly parts continued the history to the end of 1892, when the publication was purchased by Messrs. Garretson, Cox & Co., of Buffalo, New York. Since 1893 the register has appeared regularly as before, always with Dr. Johnson as editor, and the record of events has been brought down to the end of 1896. In other words, six volumes have been completed, covering 1890—1896 (1890 and 1891 formed one volume), each supplied with an index.

E. HETHERINGTON.

INDEX

TO THE

PERIODICALS OF 1896.

INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1896.

Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

A. C. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly	Ed. R. L.	Educational Review (London)	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal United Service Institution	Phys. R.	Physical Review
A. H.	American Historical Review	Ed. R. A.	Educational Review (America)	Jur. R.	Juridical Review	P. L.	Post Lib.
A. J. A.	American Journal of Archaeology	Ed. T.	Educational Times	K. O.	King's Own Knowledge	Pos. R.	Positivian Review
A. J. Psychol.	American Journal of Psychology	Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	L. R.	Ladies' Realm	P. R. R.	Presbyterian and Reformed Review
A. J. Soc.	American Journal of Sociology	E. H.	English Historical Review	L. W.	Leisure Hour	P. M. Q.	Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review
A. A. P. S.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	E. I.	English Illustrated Magazine	Lipp.	Library	Psy. R.	Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research
Ant.	Antiquary	Eng. W.	Englishwoman	Long.	Longman's Monthly Review	Prog. R.	Progressive Review
Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	Eng. W. R.	Englishwoman's Review	Luc.	Lucifer	Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
Arch. Rev.	Architectural Review	Ex.	Expositor	Lud.	Ludgate	Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics
Arch.	Architecture	F. L.	Folk Lore	MacCl.	MacClure's Magazine	Q. R.	Quarterly Review
A.	Arena	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	Mac.	Macmillan's Magazine	Quarto.	Quarto
Arg.	Argosy	Fr. L.	Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly	Mad. R.	Madras Review	Q.	Quiver
Art. J.	Art Journal	Free R.	Free Review	Mad. R.	Madras Review	R. R. R.	Religious Review of Reviews
Artist.	Artist	Q. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	M. Art.	Magazine of Art	Rel.	Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	Geol. M.	Geographical Journal	M. Mus.	Magazine of Music	R. C.	Review of the Churches
Ata.	Atlanta	G. O. P.	Geological Magazine	Man. Q.	Manchester Quarterly	R. R.	Review of Reviews (London)
A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	G. W.	Girl's Own Paper	Med. M.	Medical Magazine	R. R. A.	Review of Reviews (American Edition)
Au.	Author	Q. T.	Good Words	Meta. M.	Metaphysical Magazine	R. R. Aus.	Review of Reviews (Australasian Edition)
Bad. M.	Badminton Magazine	Harp.	Great Thoughts	Mind.	Mind	St. N.	St. Nicholas
Bank.	Bankers' Magazine	H. G. M.	Harper's Magazine (European Edition)	Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	Sc. G.	Science Gossip
B. S.	Bibliotheca Sacra	Hom. R.	Harvard Graduate Magazine	Mon.	Monist	Sc. P.	Science Progress
Black.	Blackwood's Magazine	H.	Homiletic Review	M.	Month	Scots.	Scots Magazine
B. T. J.	Board of Trade Journal	Humanitarian	Humanitarian	M. I.	Monthly Illustrator	Scot. G. M.	Scottish Geographical Magazine
Bkman.	Bookman (London)	I.	Idler	M. P.	Monthly Packet	Scot. R.	Scottish Review
B.	Borderland	I. L.	Index Library	Mus.	Music	Scrib.	Scotcher's Magazine
Cal. R.	Calcutta Review	In. Ch. Q.	Indian Church Quarterly	Mus. T.	Musical Times	Str.	Strait Magazine
Can. M.	Canadian Magazine	I. J. E.	International Journal of Ethics	Nat. R.	National Review	Str. Mus.	Strait Musical Magazine
C. F. M.	Cassell's Family Magazine	I. R.	Investors' Review	N. Sc.	Natural Science	Stu.	Studio
Cas. M.	Cassell's Magazine	I. R. E. R.	Irish Ecclesiastical Record	Naut. M.	Nautical Magazine	Sun. H.	Sunday at Home
C. W.	Catholic World	Ir. M.	Irish Monthly	N. C. Q.	New Christian Quarterly	Sun. M.	Sunday Magazine
C. M.	Century Magazine	Jew. Q.	Jewish Quarterly	N. E. M.	New England Magazine	T. B.	Temple Bar
C. J.	Chambers's Journal	J. B. A.	Journal of the Board of Agriculture	N. I. R.	New Ireland Review	T. M.	Temple Magazine
Chaut.	Chautauquan	J. Ed.	Journal of Education	N. Q. Mus. R.	New Quarterly Musical Review	Tom.	To-Morrow
Ch. Mis. I.	Church Missionary Intelligence	J. Geol.	Journal of Geology	New R.	New Review	U. S.	United Service (America)
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Review	J. Man. G. S.	Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society	New W.	New World	U. S. M.	United Service Magazine (London)
Cigy.	Clergyman's Magazine	J. Micro.	Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science	N. C. R.	North American Review	W. R.	Westminster Review
C. R.	Contemporary Review	J. P. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	N. C. Q.	New Christian Quarterly	W. M.	Windsor Magazine
C.	Cornhill Magazine	J. R. A. S.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society	N. Q. Mus. R.	New Quarterly Musical Review	W. H.	Worship at Home
Cosmop.	Cosmopolis	J. R. C. I.	Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute	Os.	Osborne	Y. R.	Yale Review
Cos.	Cosmopolitan			O. C.	Our Celebrities	Y. M.	Young Man
C. H.	Country House			O.	Outing	Y. W.	Young Woman
Crit. R.	Critical Review			O. M.	Overland Monthly		
D. R.	Dublin Review			P. E. F.	Palestine Exploration Fund		
Econ. J.	Economic Journal			P. M. M.	Pall Mall Magazine		
Econ. R.	Economic Review			P. R.	Parents' Review		
E. R.	Edinburgh Review			Phil. R.	Philosophical Review		

Explanation.

The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1896, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus **U S M**, CXXXIV. July, 347 (XIV. July, 68), Aug, 469, Sept, 627; CXXXV. Oct, 65, would read *United Service Magazine*, Vol. CXXXIV., July, page 347, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XIV., July, page 68; *United Service Magazine* again, same Volume, August, page 469, September, page 627; Vol. CXXXV., October, page 65.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under subheadings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles are indexed under some word in the title with an explanatory sub-title added; or, a cross-reference is given to show under which heading the article will be found. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "same article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists, playwrights, and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have usually been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

A

Aar, Gorge of, Switzerland, and Its Teachings, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, **F R**, LX. July, 175 (XIV. July, 153)
Aardvark: Fushos the Aardvark, by R. Trimmen, Long, XXVII. Jan, 766
Abana, River of Damascus, by Dr. William Wright, **Ex**, IV. Oct, 290
Abbey, Edwin Austin, Artist:
 Portraits of, **Str**, XI. June, 650
 E. A. Abbey's Pastels, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Apr, 224
Abbeys, see under Churches, Monasteries
Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott, see under Scott (Sir Walter)
Abbott, Rev. Dr. Edwin A.,
 On the Date of the Epistle of the Gallican Churches in the Second Century, **Ex**, III. Feb, 111
 On Some Phrases in the Raising of Lazarus, **Ex**, III. Mar, 217
Abbott, Lyman,
 On the Vital Issues of the Presidential Campaign, **R R A**, XIV. Nov, 544
 On the Postal Telegraph in the United States, **A**, XV. Jan, 242 (XIII. Feb, 166)
Abdul Hamid II. of Turkey. see Turkey (Abdul Hamid II. of)
Aben Ezra or Ibn Ezra, Jewish Rabbi, 1119—1174:
 Abraham Ibn Ezra's Arithmetic, by Dr. M. Friedländer, **Jew Q**, VIII. July, 657
 A Curious Ibn Ezra Manuscript, Dr. M. Berlin (n, **Jew Q**, VIII. July, 721

Aberdeen, Earl of, a Colonial King, by J. Brand (*ill.*), **P M**, I. Jan, 83
Aberdeen:
 Glimpses of an Old Northern Royal Burgh, by John A. Black, **Scots**, XVII. May, 427
 Aberdeen in the Old Faith and the New, by John A. Black, **Scots**, XVIII. July, 122
 Aberdeen Singing-Games, Miss Copland on, **M P**, XII. Sept, 345
Aberdeen University: A Rectorial Election, by "A Scottish Correspondent," **Ed T**, XLIX. Dec, 531
Abkehr vom Historischen (in Art Literature, &c.), J. J. David on (in German), **Cosmop**, III. Sept, 885
Abolitionists, see Articles under Slave Trade
Abraham, Father, in the Jewish Religion: The Jewish Cultus of Father Abraham, by Rev. Rayner Winterbotham, **Ex**, IV. Sept, 177
Abraham and Isaac in the Book of Genesis, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Absinthe Hour in Paris, by H. P. Hugh (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Dec, 195
Abu Sa'id Fazlullah bin Abu-l-Khair, 396—440 A.H.: The Quatrains of Abu Sa'id bin Abu-l-Khair, by E. H. Whinfield, **Cal R**, CII. Apr, 189
Abyssinia, see under Africa
Académie Française: The French Academy, by Henry Housaye, **F**, XX. Feb, 682 (XIII. Mar, 339)
Academy, Royal, of Art, see under Art
Acadia, see Nova Scotia under Canada

Acanthoceras Mammillatum and Hoplitae Interruptus Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorsetshire, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III, May, 198

Acari (see also Mites): *Myrmecophilus Acari*, by E. Bostock (Selected Notes from the Note-Books of the Postal Microscopical Society), (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, VI, July, 296

Accident Insurance, see under Insurance

Accidents, see Articles under Railways, Shipping, Explosions, &c.

Accompanying In Music, G. H. Clutson on, *Str Mus*, IV, Oct, 204

Accountants and Auditors, see under Finance (Miscellaneous)

Acetylene, N & C R, II, Jan, 248

Achan: The Story of Achan (Joshua vii.), by Dean Farrar, *Q*, Apr, 466

Achill Island, see under Ireland

Acland, Charles Thomas Dyke, on County Councils and Rural Education, N C, XL, Oct, 598 (XIV, Oct, 349)

Acoustics, see Sound

Acrobats: The Training of Child Acrobats, by S. L. Bensusan (*Ill.*), *E I*, XVI, Oct, 41

Across the Wine-Dark Sea—Greece, Ed R L, XII, Sept, 161

Action, see under Psychology

Active, Cruise of, in the Antarctic Seas, 1892—93, by Charles W. Donald, *G J*, VII, June, 625

Actors and Acting, see under Theatres and the Drama

Acts of the Apostles, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Actuarial Societies, see under Insurance

Adam, Denovan, Artist, 1842—1896, Portraits of, *Str*, XII, Aug, 200

Adam, Robert, and His System, by Percy Fitzgerald (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I, Apr, 123

Adams's (Brooks) Essay "The Law of Civilisation and Decay," see under Sociology

Adams, W. Davenport, On What to read and How to read It, *G T*, VI, Jan, 266, Feb, 282, 347, Mar, 403

On the Poetry of Austin Dobson, *Bkman*, IX, Feb, 152

Adams, W. H. Davenport, 1828—1891, on Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke (died 1602) (*Ill.*), *Ata*, X, Nov, 76

Addams, Miss Jane, on Domestic Labour; a Belated Industry, *A J Soc*, I, Mar, 536 (XIII, Apr, 336)

Adelaide, see South Australia under Australia

Adickes's (Dr. Erich) Book "Kant-Studien," Prof. James H. Tufts on, *Phil R*, V, Jan, 64

Adirondack Mts., New York: John Brown in the Adirondacks, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XIV, Sept, 311

Adler, Dr. Cyrus, on the Cotton Grotto; an Ancient Quarry in Jerusalem, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 384

Admiralty, see under Navies

Admittance and Impedance Locs, by Frederick Bedell (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV, Sept, 143

Adonis, Phoenix, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*, III, May, 361

Adowa, see Abyssinia under Africa

Adullam, Cave of, see under Palestine

Advertising: Literary Advertisement as a Gentle Art, by "An Editor," *Nat R*, XXVI, Jan, 650

The Evolution of the Poster, Agnes C. Sage on, *Lipp*, XIV, Dec, 848

The Poster; a New Province claimed by Art, by K. Porter Garnett (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVII, Mar, 296

The Advertiser and the Poster, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, July, 41

The Posters of Louis Rhead, by Gleeson White (*Ill.*), *Stu*, VIII, Aug, 157

Posters in a Pleasant Place, by Louis J. Rhead; Interview (*Ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, July, 324

Signboards and Their Reminiscences, by James J. Doherty, *M*, LXXXVIII, Oct, 166

Old London Signs, by John Sayce-Parr (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I, Sept, 386

Aegir, Song, see under Scandinavian Literature

Aerial Navigation and Ballooning, see Ballooning

Aerial Railways, see under Railways

Aestheticism (see also Articles on Ugliness): Art and Life, by "Vernon Lee," *C R*, LXIX, May, 658, June, 813; *I XX*, July, 59

Theories of the Beautiful and Sublime, by J. L. Powell, *D R*, CXIX, Oct, 302

The Aesthetic Training of the Child, by Mrs. Albinia Wherry, *Ed R L*, XI, Jan, 415

Affinities, by Mary Hampton Lloyd, *Can M*, VI, Mar, 408

Afghanistan (see also Kafiristan): Kabul in 1879-80, by Col. G. T. Pretyman, *U S M*, CXXXIV, July, 317 (XIV, July 68), Aug, 469, (*map*), Sept, 627; CXXXV, Oct, 65

"The Guides at Cabul, 1879," Poem by Henry Newbolt, *Long*, XXVII, Jan, 257

Slavery, &c. in Cabul, by Jamshêl, the Shah Posh Kafir, *A Q*, I, Jan, 153

An Itinerary in the Kurram Valley, by Dr. T. L. Pennell, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan, 32

Africa (see also Articles under Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Egypt, Egypt and the Soudan; Missions (Foreign); Egyptology, Rome (Ancient); Madagascar): Peep into Barbary, by J. E. Budgett Meakin (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII, Aug, 387

The Fringe of the Sahara Desert, by D. G. Hogarth, *O*, I, Sept, 346

The Atlas Mts., see Atlas Mts.

French Soudan: Felix Dubois's Book "Timbuctoo the Mysterious," Unsigned Article on, *Q J*, XIII, Dec, 797

Gulf of Guinea: The Guinea and Equatorial Currents, by J. Y. Bucanan, *VIL*, Mar, 207

Africa—continued.

Ashanti and the Gold Coast: Ashanti and the Gold Coast, by W. Scott Dalglish, (*map*), *Scot G M*, XII, Jan, 10

Notes on Ashanti, by Major C. Barter, *Scot G M*, XII, Sept, 441

The Native Levy in the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96, by Major R. S. S. Baden-Powell, *J R U S I*, XL, Mar, 305

To Kumasi and back with the Ashanti Expeditionary Force, 1895-96, by Lieut.-Col. E. W. D. Ward, (*map*), *J R U S I*, XL, Aug, 1021

The Sierra Leone Hinterland, by Rev. W. J. Humpfrey, (*map*), *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct, 758

Hausaland, Borgu, Yoruba, Niger Territory, Niger Coast Protectorate, &c.: Hausaland, by Rev. C. H. Robinson (*map*), *Scot G M*, XII, Jan, 21, *G J*, VIII, Sept, 201

The C.M.S. Hausaland Mission, by Rev. C. H. Robinson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan, 30

In Hausaland, by Bishop Tugwell and L. H. W. Nett, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Aug, 590

The C.M.S. Upper Niger and Soudan Mission, by Lewis H. W. Nott, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan, 28

The Conditions and Prospects of the C.M.S. Niger Mission, by Rev. H. H. Dobson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan, 27

Notes on a Journey through the Sokoto Empire and Borgu in 1894, by William Wallace (*map*), *G J*, VIII, Sept, 211

Two Tours in the Ekiti Country, by Bishop Phillips (*map*), *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Feb, 102

Visit to Bida, by Bishop Tugwell, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Mar, 186

How King Shailu was punished, *Mac*, LXXIV, Oct, 419

Somari and the Sofas; a Midnight Attack, 1893, *C J*, XIII, May, 349

West Africa, Miscellaneous: The West Africa Gin Traffic, by Rev. James Johnston, *Mis R*, IX, July, 506

Obeah in West Africa, *C J*, XIII, Jan, 33

Obesism in Africa: A Modern Magic; an Autobiography, *B*, III, Apr, 139 (XIII, Apr, 337)

The Development of Dodos—Missionaries to the West African Negroes, by Miss Mary Kingsley, *Nat R*, XXVII, Mar, 66

Black Ghosts; Superstitions in West Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley, *C*, I, July, 79 (XIV, July 7, 67)

Travels on the Western Coast of Equatorial Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley, *Scot G M*, XII, Mar, 113 (XIII, Apr, 336)

Adventures in Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley; Interview by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*Ill.*), *Y W*, IV, June, 287

The Story of a Day's March in West Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley (*Ill.*), *Y W*, IV, Sept, 397

Cameroons: The Throne of Thunder; the Peak of Cameroons, by Miss Mary Kingsley, *Nat R*, XXVII, May, 357 (XIII, May, 410)

Angola: The Portuguese in Angola, *Scot G M*, XII, Nov, 560

Angra Pequena: The Parting of the Ways, by "An Ex-Diplomat," *C R*, LXIX, Feb, 190 (XIII, Feb, 140)

South Africa, Miscellaneous: Cecil Rhodes of Africa (*Ill.* and *map*), *R R*, XIII, Feb, 117; same article, *R R A*, XIII, Mar, 317; and *R R Aus*, VIII, Mar, 263

The High Commissionership of South Africa, by Rev. W. Gresswell, *F R*, LIX, May, 716 (XIII, May, 424)

Mr. Chamberlain's Inheritance, by E. B. Iwan-Müller, *New R*, XIV, May, 572 (XIII, May, 423)

Empire-Building in South Africa, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XX, Mar, 472 (XIII, Apr, 319)

The Rights and Duties of Great Britain in South Africa, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Apr, 273 (XIII, May, 421)

The South African Problem and the Government, by "South African," *A Q*, II, July, 25

Impressions of South Africa, by James Bryce (*map*), *C M*, LII, May, 48 (XIII, May, 424), June, 241 (XIII, June, 512), July, 412 (XIV, July, 37)

Why South Africa cannot wait, by Edward Dicey, *N C*, XXXIX, May, 721; and Reply to, by Melius de Villiers, *N C*, XL, Aug, 338 (XIV, Aug, 152)

The South African Problem, *Black*, CLIX, May, 639

The Future of the British Empire in South Africa, by David Mills, *Can M*, VII, May, 63

The New South African Situation, by Leonard Enfield, *Tom*, II, Aug, 68

Stray Thoughts on South Africa, by Olive Schreiner, *F R*, LIX, Apr, 512 (XIII, Apr, 317, 334); *LX*, July, 1 (XIV, July, 38, 48), Aug, 225 (XIV, Aug, 153)

The Problem of the Races in Africa, by Lieut.-Col. H. Eldsle, *A Q*, I, Apr, 299

The Native Problem in South Africa, by W. F. Bailey, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Dec, 543 (XIV, Dec, 539)

In Praise of the Boers, by Sir George Grey; Interview (*Ill.*), *M*, VIII, Apr, 241 (XIII, Apr, 318)

The Position of Boer Women, by Capt. Frank Thatcher, *M*, IX, Nov, 372

The Germans in South Africa, by Rev. William Gresswell, *F R*, LIX, Feb, 209 (XIII, Feb, 139)

The Grievances of the British Indians in South Africa, *Mad R*, II, Nov, 401

Local Questions in South Africa, by V. T. Kirby, *Econ R*, VI, Jan, 90

Railways: The South African Problem, *Black*, CLIX, May, 639

The Opening-Up of South Africa (from a French Point of View), *B T J*, XX, Mar, 291

Africa—continued.

South Africa, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The New South Africa, by—
W. Basil Worsfold (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Apr, 389, June, 103, July, 581
W. S. (*map* and *ill.*), L H, XLV. Mar, 326
Mines and the "Kaffir Boom," see Subheading Transvaal and Other African Mines below
The Climate of South Africa, by Dr. Robson Roose, F R, LIX. Jan, 104 (XIII. Jan, 65)
Education in South Africa, by Alice Jenner, J Ed, XVIII. Nov, 645
The Medical Profession in South Africa, by H. Laing Gordon, Med M, V. Feb, 123
An Afternoon Tea in a South African Dorp, Sun H, Aug, 625
Sport:
J. G. Millais: an Artist in S. Africa (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Mar, 178
"In Haunts of Wild Game," Book by Frederick V. Kirby, Unsigned Article on (The Big Game of South Africa), Black, CLIX. Jan, 121
Cape Colony:
Mr. Rhodes and the Cape Parliament, by "A Ten Years' Resident in the Cape Colony," New R, XIV. May, 587 (XIII. May, 423)
Trade of the Cape Colony in Agricultural Produce in 1895, B T J, XX. Apr, 425
Sport:
A Run with the Cape Foxhounds, by Major R. S. S. Baden-Powell (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan, 1
Tiger-Hunting Extraordinary, by Hendrik B. Knoblauch (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 175
Basutoland:
The Condition of Basutoland, B T J, XX. May, 551
Development of Conscience among the Native Christians of Basutoland, by H. Marzolf, Mis R, IX. Feb, 106
Natal:
Natal, by J. G. Maydon, J R C I, XXVII. Mar, 272
The Trade of Natal, B T J, XXI. July, 37
The Highlands of Natal, by Emile M'Master, C R, LXIX. June, 846 (XIII. June, 533)
Zululand:
England and the Native Races, by Miss H. E. Colenso; Interview, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), G T, VII. July, 264
Cetywayo, U S M, CXXXIV. Aug, 488
The Zulu War, 1879:
How Lord William Berosford won the V.C.; the Bravest Deed I ever saw, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), P M, I. Jan, 14
The Battle of Ulundi, and Lord William Berosford: a Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Oct, 24
Capt. Lord Ronald Campbell's Heroism in the Transvaal; One of the Bravest Deeds I ever saw, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*ill.*), P M, I. Feb, 129
Inhlobane: the Mountain of Valour, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr, 372
Orange Free State and the Transvaal; Two South African Constitutions, by James Bryce, F, XXI. Apr, 145 (XIII. May, 423).
Transvaal, Miscellaneous:
Trade and Industry of the Transvaal in 1895, B T J, XXI. Aug, 157
Life on a Transvaal Salt Farm, by R.M.W., G O P, XVII. June, 572
Impressions of the Transvaal, by Melton Prior (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Oct, 21
Johannesburg the Golden, by E. H. S., T B, CVII. Feb, 227 (XIII. Feb, 142)
Johannesburg, by E. S. Lang Buckland (*ill.*), C H, II. July, 388
Johannesburg: the City of Gold, by D. Burford Hooke (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 286
Johannesburg: a New Eldorado, by the Earl of Dunmore (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Jan, 146
To-day in Johannesburg, C J, XIII. Jan, 4
Manners and Customs of the Boers, by T. Loraine White, F, XXI. Mar, 128 (XIII. Apr, 319)
In Praise of the Boers, by H. A. Bryden, N C, XXXIX. Mar, 381 (XIII. Mar, 226)
Who are the Boers? by H. A. Bryden, C J, XIII. June, 385
Life among the Boers (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 387 (XIII. Apr, 319)
Six Months among the Boers, by M.D., P M Q, XVIII. Oct, 657
Transvaal Prisons from the Inside, C J, XIII. Feb, 134
Review of the Geological Literature of the South African Republic, by S. F. Emmons (*map*), J Geol, IV. Jan, 1
Transvaal and Other South African Mines:
The Transvaal; its Mineral Resources, by Professor J. Logan Lobley (*map* and *diagrams*), K, XIX. Mar, 49
Diamond-Mining in South Africa, by J. Bucknall Smith (*ill.*), Str, XI. Mar, 346
The Gold-Fields of South Africa, by George F. Becker (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Dec, 170
The Gold Era in South Africa, by W. Basil Worsfold, F R, LIX. Feb, 260 (XIII. Feb, 164)
Mr. B. I. Barnato as Hercules, I R, VII. Feb, 103
Barnato "Piccalilli," I R, VIII. Nov, 263
The Kaffir Boom: the New Banking, Bank, LXI. Feb, 107
Kaffir Finance, by W. R. Lawson, Nat R, XXVII. May, 412 (XIII. May, 450)
Some Figures for "Kaffir Circus" Tumblers, I R, VIII. Nov, 252
The Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa Limited, I R, VIII. Dec, 350
"East Rands": a Plea for Decency, I R, VIII. Dec, 359

Africa—continued.

- Transvaal—Political, Jameson Raid, &c.:
Paul Kruger of the South African Republic (*ill.*), R R, XIII. Mar, 204; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Apr, 369
President Kruger, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII. Dec, 26 (XIV. Dec, 512)
The Transvaal and the Orange Free State: Two South African Constitutions, by James Bryce, F, XXI. Apr, 145 (XIII. May, 425)
The Transvaal and the 1884 Convention: the Story of a Crime, by "Z," New R, XIV. Feb, 128 (XIII. Feb, 163)
Boer Filibusters in 1884-5: a Study for 1896, by "Styrka," U S M, CXXXIII. Mar, 559
Problems of the Transvaal, by Karl Blind, N A R, CLXII. Apr, 457 (XIII. May, 423, 453)
Stray Thoughts on South Africa, by Olive Schreiner, F R, LIX. Apr, 512 (XIII. Apr, 327, 334); LX. July, 1 (XIV. July, 38, 48), Aug, 225 (XIV. Aug, 253)
The Boer Problem, by Lieut.-Col. Le Mesurier, W R, CXLV. Apr, 429
Boer, Briton, and Afriander in the Transvaal, by Major F. I. Richardson-Seaver, F R, LIX. Jan, 111 (XIII. Jan, 38)
Boern and Uitlanders, Q R, CLXXIV. Oct, 532 (XIV. Nov, 433)
The Case for the Uitlanders, by Charles Leonard, New R, XIV. Apr, 454 (XIII. Apr, 320)
The Case for the Boers, by Prof. C. Spruyt, Tom, I. Feb, 61
The Case for the Uitlanders, by Leonard Enfield, Tom, I. Feb, 73
The Case for Holland, by Charles Boissevain, Tom, I. Feb, 81
The Case for England and the Empire, by Morley Roberts, Tom, I. Mar, 140
The Case of the Pretoria Prisoners, by Prof. G. G. Ramsay, New R, XV. Oct, 479, Nov, 521 (XIV. Nov, 450)
The Transvaal and the Matabele Rising, see Subheading Matabeleland below
The Fate of South Africa, by Dr. F. Rutherford Harris, New R, XIV. Mar, 331 (XIII. Mar, 223)
Colonial Subordination, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IV. Mar, 49
The Dangerous Ignorance of Mr. Chamberlain in South African Affairs, I R, VII. Apr, 215
The Empire and Downing Street, by "Colonial," New R, XV. Oct, 396
The Rights and Duties of Great Britain in South Africa, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 273 (XIII. May, 423)
The English Government and the Boers, by W. Basil Worsfold, C R, LXIX. Apr, 473 (XIII. Apr, 342)
Mr. Rhodes and the Transvaal, by "An Imperialist," F R, LIX. June, 839 (XIII. June, 510)
A Warning to Imperialists, by Mrs. Lecky, N C, XL. July, 19 (XIV. July, 57)
The English in South Central Africa, by Gardiner G. Hubbard (*map* and *ill.*), McCl, VII. July, 148
Why South Africa cannot wait, by Edward Dicey, N C, XXXIX. May, 721; and Reply to, by Melius de Villiers, N C, XL. Aug, 338 (XIV. Aug, 152)
Armenia and the Transvaal, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, F R, LIX. Feb, 323 (XIII. Feb, 150, 164)
Transvaal and India, Mad R, I. May, 194
German Diplomacy, by "Scrutator," U S M, CXXXIII. Feb, 447 (XIII. Feb, 139)
German Intrigues in the Transvaal, by W. R. Lawson, C R, LXIX. Feb, 202 (XIII. Feb, 137)
The Indiscretion of the Kaiser, by G. W. Stevens, New R, XIV. Feb, 176 (XIII. Feb, 138)
Colonial Dangers, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IV. Feb, 25
"Chartered" Freebooting in South Africa, I R, VII. Feb, 79 (XIII. Feb, 142)
The Case for England and the Empire, by Morley Roberts, Tom, I. Mar, 140
The Invaders of the Transvaal, by Cyrus C. Adams, Chaut, XXII. Mar, 713
Rhodes and Jameson, by John Verschoyle, F R, LIX. Mar, 483 (XIII. Mar, 225)
The Story of an Amateur Revolution, by "A Johannesburg Resident," F R, LIX. Apr, 605 (XIII. Apr, 341)
The True Motive and Reason of Dr. Jameson's Raid, by G. Seymour Fort, N C, XXXIX. June, 873 (XIII. June, 508)
The South African Farce, I R, VII. June, 321
Politisches in Deutscher Beleuchtung, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, II. June, 8, 6
Mr. Rhodes's Raid, by L. J. Maxse, Nat R, XXVII. July, 719 (XIV. July, 61)
England's Duty in South Africa; a Study on the Ground, by A. Michie (*map*), Black, CLX. Aug, 133
South Africa, I R, VIII. Sept, 155
Dr. Jameson's Raid and the Trial at Bar, by Edward Dicey, F R, LX. Sept, 319 (XIV. Sept, 219)
Jameson's Raid, by Poultney Bigelow (White Man's Africa) (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Nov, 813 (XIV. Nov, 449)
British South Africa and the Chartered Company, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading Transvaal and Jameson Raid above):
Cecil Rhodes of Africa (*ill.* and *map*), R R, XIII. Feb, 117; same article, R R A, XIII. Mar, 317; and R R Aus, VIII. Mar, 263
The Empire and Cecil Rhodes: the New Islam and its Prophet, by W. S. W R, CXLV. June, 660 (XIII. June, 500)
The Master of Rhodesia "At Home," I R, VIII. Nov, 267
Rhodesian Affairs, by H. L. W. Lawson, F R, LIX. May, 704 (XIII. May, 484)

Africa—continued.

- British South Africa and the Chartered Company, Miscellaneous—continued.
The Marvellous Progress of the "Chartered" Company, I R, VII. Apr. 193 (XIII. May, 495, June, 510)
The Sham Publication of the "Chartered" Company's Share-List, I R, VII. June, 354
More "Chartered" Finance, I R, VIII. Dec. 346
The Work of the Chartered Company, by Edward Dicey, F R, LIX. June, 985 (XIII. June, 511)
Chartered Companies, by Marquis of Lorne, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 375 (XIII. Mar. 224)
Nature *versus* the Chartered Company, by Hon. John Scott Montagu, N C, XL. Aug. 194 (XIV. Aug. 151)
The English in South Central Africa, by Gardiner G. Hubbard (*map* and *ill.*), McCi, VII. July, 148
South Africa and the Chartered Company, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, Nat R, XXVII. June, 516 (XIII. June, 510)
South Africa and the Chartered Company, by Charles Harrison, C R, LXIX. Mar. 339 (XIII. Mar. 226)
The Fate of South Africa, by Dr. F. Rutherford Harris, New R, XIV. Mar. 331 (XIII. Mar. 223)
The Chartered Company and Matabeleland, see Subheading Matabeleland below
British South Africa, by G. Seymour Fort (*map*), Scot G M, XII. June, 281
Two Years in Rhodesia, by Lionel Dècle, Nat R, XXVII. June, 531 (XIII. June, 511)
Early Days in Rhodesia, by Lady Henry Paulet, New R, XIV. June, 666 (XIII. June, 512)
Matabeleland:
England and the Native Races, by Miss H. E. Colenso; Interview by W. H. Gilding (*ill.*), G T, VII. July, 204
The Chartering Company and Matabeleland, by F. G. Shaw, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 786, (XIII. Feb. 165); and Reply to, by F. Reginald Statham, (The Chartered Company; the Other Side), Nat R, XXVII. Mar. 33, (XIII. Mar. 226)
The Alarm in Matabeleland, by Sir John Willoughby, Nat R, XIV. June, 703 (XII. June, 512)
The Operations of the Bulawayo Field Force in March and April, 1896, by Capt. J. S. Nicholson (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XL. July, 873
The Transvaal and the Matabele Rising, by Dr. R. N. Cust, A Q, II. Oct. 339
The Crisis in Rhodesia, by Miss Ellen M. Clerke, D R, CXIX. Oct. 256, (XIV. Nov. 434)
The Matabele Rebellion, by "An Eye-Witness," Arg. LXII. Oct. 412
Milimo; the God Who promised Victory to the Matabele, by Joseph Millard Orpen, N C, XL. Aug. 187 (XIV. Aug. 151)
Mashonaland, by Rev. T. C. Collings, (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 522
Bechuanaland; The Boer Filibusters in 1884-5; a Study for 1896, by "Seyrka," U S M, CXXXIII. Mar. 559
Portuguese South-East Africa:
The Development of Portuguese South-East Africa, B T J, XXI. Dec. 683
Mozambique Trade, and the Steamship Lines to African Ports, B T J, XXI. Oct. 407
Delagoa Bay, Naut M, LXV. Feb. 118
The Port of Delagoa Bay, B T J, XXI. July, 20
Opening for Passenger Steamer Service to Beira, Portuguese East Africa, B T J, XX. Apr. 409
Madame Coillard; a Missionary Heroine, by Miss Alice Bertrand, Mis R, IX. June, 441
British Central Africa, Nyassaland, etc.:
British Central Africa, by J. Howard Reed, (*map*), J Man G S, XI. May, 168
The Geography and Resources of British Central Africa, by Alfred Sharpe, G J, VII. Apr. 366 (XIII. Apr. 314)
Industrial Missions in British Central Africa, Mis R, IX. Apr. 290
Coffee-Planting in British Central Africa, B T J, XX. May, 548; C J, XIII. Oct. 646
A Visit to Lake Chiuta, by Robert Codrington, G J, VII. Feb. 183
Further Overthrows of African Slave-Traders, by Rev. James Johnston, Mis R, IX. June, 440
British Raids on the Slave-Traders in Nyassaland, E. J. Glave on (*maps* and *ill.*), C M, LII. Aug. 589
A Journey to the Livingstone Tree, by E. J. Glave (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LII. Sept. 765
Peace and War between Lakes Bangweolo and Tanganyika, by E. J. Glave (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LII. Oct. 918
The Shiré Highlands, by Miss A. Werner, G M, CCLXX. Feb. 131
Tanganyika; G. F. Scott Elliot's Book "A Naturalist in Mid-Africa," Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVI. July, 340
Zanzibar and Pemba:
Slavery under the British Flag, by Capt. Lugard, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 335 (XIII. Feb. 162)
The Slave Trade of Zanzibar and Pemba, by Miss C. S. Bremner ("The Open Sore of the World"), (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 435
Zanzibar and the Universities' Mission (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec. 96
British East Africa and the British East African Company, Uganda, etc. (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)):
Chartered Companies, by Marquis of Lorne, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 375 (XIII. Mar. 224)
The Uganda Railway, C J, XIII. Feb. 95
On a Journey from Machakos to Kitwy, by John Ainsworth (*map*), G J, VII. Apr. 466
The Rev. R. M. Ormerod's Journeys on the Tana River (*map*), G J, VIII. Sept. 283

Africa—continued.

- British East Africa and the British East African Company, Uganda, etc.—continued.
Explorations in East Africa, by Dr. J. W. Gregory; Interview, by J. D. Symon (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb. 143
Dr. J. W. Gregory's Book "The Great Rift Valley, British East Africa": Prof. T. G. Bonney on (*map*), N Sc, IX. July, 53
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Geol M, III. July, 344
Nile Valley—The Bahr-el-Ghazal and the Congo State:
Civilisation in Africa, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Cosmop, III. July, 18
The Murder of Mr. Stokes, by Capt. P. Salusbury, U S M, CXXXIV. Aug. 449 (XIV. Aug. 143)
The Congo State; a Revelation, by Captain P. Salusbury, U S M, CXXXIV. June, 314 (XIII. June, 537); Reply to, by Henry M. Stanley/Captain Salusbury's Congo "Revelations", U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 645; and Rejoinder, by Captain Salusbury (*Re Self* and the Congo State; Mr. H. M. Stanley for the Defence), U S M, CXXXV. Oct. 44
Defenders of the Congo State—Mr. Francqui and Sir H. Reid, by Capt. P. Salusbury, U S M, CXXXIV. June, 314 (XIII. June, 537)
Somaland:
Expedition through Somaland to Lake Rudolf, by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith (*maps* and *ill.*), G J, VIII. Aug. 120, Sept. 221
A Note on the Geology of Somaland, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, Geol M, III. July, 289
On the Occurrence of *Paralleodon Egertonianus*, an Indian Jurassic Shell, in Somaland, by K. Bullen Newton, Geol M, III. July, 294
Note on Some Fragments of Belemnites from Somaland, by G. C. Crick, Geol M, III. July, 296
Lion-Shooting in Somaland, by Lord Delamere (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 597, June, 740
Abyssinia:
Menelik and His Empire, R R, XIV. July, 43
The Italians in Africa, by J. Theodore Bent, F R, LX. Sept. 363 (XIV. Sept. 242)
The Battle of Adowa:
Macdonald, G. E., on, Free R, VI. Apr. 91
Wolffsohn, Lily, on, U S M, CXXXIV. May, 214, June, 225 (XIII. June, 537)
The Italian-Abyssinian Treaty, by F. Harrison Smith, U S M, CXXXV. Dec. 323
The Economic Condition of Abyssinia, B T J, XX. Apr. 414
An Italian Doctor in Abyssinia, by Lily Wolffsohn, U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 556 (XIV. Sept. 150)
A Prisoner in Abyssinia, by Lily Wolffsohn; U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 612
Dr. Eduard Glaser's Book "Die Abessinier in Arabien und Afrika":
Glaser on the Abyssinians, G J, VII. Apr. 420
Arabia and Abyssinia in Ancient Times, by J. W. M'Crinde, Scot G M, XII. Mar. 139
Sofia Bompiani's Book "Italian Explorers in Africa," Jessie W. Mario on, L H, XLV. May, 467
Abyssinia; a Brief Sketch of Its Geography and History, by V. Fedoroff (*map*), J R U S I, XL. June, 719
Abyssinia and the Abyssinians, by E. de Leon and Others (*map*), A Q, II. Oct. 395
The Ethiopian's Unchanged Skin, by John J. O'Shea (*map* and *ill.*), C W, LXIII. May, 227
The Abyssinians and Their Church, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Mis R, IX. June, 436
Miscellaneous:
The Story of the Development of Africa, by Henry M. Stanley, C M, LI. Feb. 500 (XIII. Feb. 141)
The Mapping of Africa, General E. F. Chapman on, J Man G S, XI. May, 192
Civilization in Africa, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Cosmop, III. July, 18
Europe in Africa, L Q, XXV. Jan. 205 (XIII. Mar. 249)
India and Africa, by Captain Frank E. Younghusband, A Q, II. July, 37
France and Africa (see also Tunis; and Subheading French Sudan above):
The African Pioneers, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver (*map*), A Q, I. Jan. 75
Germany and Africa (see also Subheadings Cameroons, Angra Pequena, S. Africa, and Transvaal above):
The Proposed German Barrier across Africa, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 240 (XIII. Feb. 38)
German Trade in Africa, B T J, XX. Apr. 402
Africa North of the Equator, by A. E. Pease (*map*), C R, LXX. July, 37 (XIV. July, 63)
The Development of Tropical Africa, Sir George Baden-Powell on, J R C I, XXVII. Apr. 335
Count von Götzen's Journey across Africa, by P. L. S., N Sc, IX. July, 58
E. J. Glave's Travels (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LII. Aug. 589, Sept. 765, Oct. 918
Recent Progress in Central Africa, by Dr. C. J. Laffin (*ill.*), Mis R, IX. June, 411
Recent African Books, by Edward Heawood, G J, VII. Mar. 270
Some Books on East and South Africa, G J, VIII. Nov. 478
Railways in Africa, by Major Darwin (*map*), G J, VIII. Nov. 488
European and American Exports of Cotton Yarns and Piece Goods to Africa and the East, B T J, XXI. Aug. 141
The Caravan Trade of the Libyan Desert, and the Opening of a New Trade Route, B T J, XXI. Nov. 536
Virland on the Upper Congo; a Brief History of Alutria, by Sir Robert Harton, Cos. XX. Jan. 321, Feb. 437, Mar. 545
Ancient Africa, see Egyptology, Tripoli, Tunis

Africa—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Rome in Africa, see Rome (Ancient)
- African Grass Fire and Their Effects, by G. F. Scott Elliot, *Sc P*, V. Mar, 77
- Note on the Occurrence of Nummulitic Limestone in South-Eastern Africa, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III. Nov, 487
- The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Sclater (*map*), *G J*, VII. Mar, 282
- An Adventure with African Lions, by Traber Genove (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Nov, 244
- Slave Trade (see also Articles under Subheadings British Central Africa and Nyassaland, and Zanzibar above):
- The Value of a Slave, *C J*, XIII. Mar, 201
- The West Africa Gin Traffic, by Rev. J. Johnston, *Mis R*, IX. July, 506
- Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Race Problems not referred to above:
- The Problem of the Races in Africa, by Lieut.-Col. H. Elsdale, *A Q*, I. Apr, 209
- England and the Native Races, by Miss H. E. Colenso; Interview, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. July, 264
- Folk-Lore not referred to above: African Folk-Lore, by Miss A. Werner, *C R*, LXX. Sept, 377 (*XIV*. Sept, 244)
- African Travellers and Explorers noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Baker (Lady), | Glave (Edward J.), | Ormerod (Rev. R. M.), |
| Déde (Hannel), | Götzen (Count von), | Rohlf's (Gerhard), |
| Dubois (F.), | Gregory (Dr. J. W.), | Selous (F. C.), |
| Elliot (G. F. Scott), | Kingsley (Miss Mary), | Smith (Dr. A. Donaldson), |
| Glaser (Dr. Edward), | Lugard (Capt.), | Stanley (Henry M.), etc. |
- After Brer Rabbit in the Blue-Grey—Rabbit-Hunting in Kentucky, by John Fox, Jr. (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII. Nov, 97
- Agadath Shir Hashirim, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, VIII. Jan, 289
- Agassiz, Lake, Genesis of, by J. Burr Tyrrell, *J Geol*, IV. Oct, 811
- Agate: The Origin and History of Varieties of Agate, Flint, and Other Siliceous Nodules, by C. D. Hardcastle, *J Micro*, V. Apr, 129
- Age of the Human Race, see Anthropology, Geology
- Age of the World, see Geology
- Aged Poor and Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
- Agnes, St., died 303, A.D.:
- The Literature of St. Agnes, by M.R., *Ir M*, XXIII. Mar, 113
- More about St. Agnes, *Ir M*, XXIII. July, 350
- Agnew, Mrs. Mary, on Some G cat Men; Lions in the Twenties, *T B*, CVII. Jan, 112
- Agnosticism:**
- The Reaction against Agnosticism, as illustrated by the Writings of Prof. Romanes, by Albertina A. Forrest, *N C Q*, V. Jan, 21
- The Creed of Science—or Agnostic Evolution as a Religion, by R.J.M., *A C Q*, XXI. July, 518
- "Why am I Not a Christian?"—"Because I am an Agnostic," by Pastor F. E. Marsh, *K O*, VII. June, 666
- Agony of Jesus Christ**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Agriarian Questions**, see Land, Agriculture, Ireland
- Agriculture** (see also Articles under Land, Rural Life, Local Government, Ireland; Food Supply; Dairy-Farming, Cattle, Sheep; Bee-Farming; Forestry; Fruit-Growing, Vegetables, Sugar, etc.):
- Statistics affecting British Agricultural Interests, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 177, June, 366, Sept, 597, Dec, 814
- Statistical Tables, *J B A*, II. Mar, 495; III. June, 96, Sept, 227, Dec, 335
- Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1895, *B T J*, XX. Jan, 20
- Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1896, *B T J*, XXI. Sept, 267, Dec, 652; *J B A*, III. Sept, 135
- Prices of Agricultural Produce, *J R A S*, VII. June, 378
- Imports and Exports of Agricultural Produce, *J B A*, II. Mar, 474; III. June, 89, Sept, 209, Dec, 328
- Foreign Import Duties on Wheat and Wheat Flour, *B T J*, XXI. Sept, 304
- Indian Trade in Agricultural Produce, *J B A*, III. June, 19
- Trade of the Cape Colony in Agricultural Produce in 1895, *B T J*, XX. Apr, 425
- Grain, Potato, and Hay Crops of 1895, *J B A*, II. Mar, 399
- Protection:**
- Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- The Agricultural Position, by F. W. Wilson, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar, 477 (*XIII*. Mar, 250)
- "The Baltic": Grain Exchange, etc., Threadneedle Street, London, *C J*, XIII. July, 442
- Wheat:**
- The Relative Prices of Wheat and Bread, by J. Kirkland, *Econ J*, VI. Sept, 475
- The Price of Wheat, by William E. Bear, *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 705
- On the Depression of Corn Prices; and on the Production of Wheat in Some of the Chief Exporting Countries of the World, by Sir John Bennet Lawe; and Sir J. Henry Gilbert, *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 723
- National Wheat Stores, by R. A. Yerburgh, *C M*, II. July, 363
- Barley:**
- The Barley Supply of the United Kingdom, *J B A*, III. Sept, 115
- Smut in Barley, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 143
- Depression, etc.:**
- Agricultural Depression, by W. Dockar Drysdale, *Econ R*, VI. Apr, 205
- Agricultural Depression Unmasked, by T. M. Hopkins, *WR*, CXLV. May, 552 (*XIII*. May, 449)
- "Declining" Farming, *C J*, XIII. Aug, 492
- The Fate of the Two Extremes, by R. Hunter Pringle, *C M*, I. Jan, 487
- Expectant Agriculture, by R. Henry Rew, *C M*, I. Mar, 707

Agriculture—continued.

- The Royal Commission on Agriculture:
- The Commission on Agriculture: Evidence collected for the Final Report, I. L. Price on, *Econ J*, VI. Sept, 389
- Report, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 721
- The Agricultural Muddle, by P. Anderson Graham, *New R*, XIV. May, 549 (*XIII*. May, 448)
- The Agricultural Programme, by James Long, *F R*, LIX. Apr, 635
- Farmers and the Income Tax, *J B A*, III. Dec, 263
- Henry Chaplin's Agricultural Rating Bill, 1896:
- The Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, S. B. L. Druce on, *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 470
- Agricultural Depression and the Agricultural Rating Bill, *Bank*, LXI. June, 807
- The True Significance of the Agricultural Rating Bill, *IR*, VII. June, 320
- The Agricultural Rates Act from an Historical Aspect, by Russell M. Garner, *Econ R*, VI. Oct, 456
- Co-operative Agriculture (see also Articles under Ireland):
- Co-operation in Agriculture, by Lord Egerton of Tatton, *N C*, XXXIX. May, 826 (*XIII*. May, 446)
- Co-operative Agricultural Societies in Germany, *J B A*, III. June, 1
- The Pastoral Outlook, by Joseph Darby, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 165
- Select Farms in the Counties of Leicester and Rutland, by Thomas Sturton, *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 500
- Life on an East Anglian Farm, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *W M*, IV. Sept, 337
- Adam Smith and James Anderson on Farm Production in Great Britain, etc., by J. H. Hollander, *A A P*, S. VII. May, 461
- The Economical Management of Manual and Horse Labour, by W. J. Malden, *J R A S*, VII. June, 338
- Enclosures since 1760: Their Reasons, Methods, and Results, by Rev. J. H. Green, *Econ R*, VI. Jan, 21 (*XIII*. Feb, 146)
- Sir John Sinclair, Founder and President of the First Board of Agriculture, by Archdeacon Sinclair (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 1
- A Farmers' Excursion, by Professor Long (*ill.*), *C M*, II. July, 366
- Gentlemen's Sons at Western "Hired Men," by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. June, 438
- Agricultural Banks, see under Savings Banks
- Agricultural Holdings, Allotments, etc., see under Land
- Agricultural Labourers and the Agricultural Population, see under Rural Life
- Scientific Agriculture, etc.:**
- The Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee, *J R A S*, VII. June, 124
- Recent Changes in Farm Practices, by W. J. Malden, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 22
- The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, *J B A*, II. Mar, 418
- Agricultural Problems in Plant Physiology, *J R A S*, VII. June, 351
- "Nitragin," or the Use of "Pure Cultivation" Bacteria for Leguminous Crops, by J. Augustus Voelcker, *J R A S*, VII. June, 253
- Nitrogen; a New Advance in Agriculture, by Dr. C. M. Aikman, *C R*, I.XX. Aug, 210 (*XIV*. Aug, 178)
- Soil Inoculation, by N. H. J. Miller (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. June, 236
- A New Method in Soil-Analysis, by F. H. Perry Coste, *N Sc*, VIII. May, 312
- Green Manuring, by Dr. Bernard Dyer, *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 773
- The Economy of Feeding with Home-Grown Wheat and Barley, by J. Augustus Voelcker, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 39
- The Introduction of Forage Crops into Great Britain, by Russell M. Garner, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 77
- Sheep-Feeding Experiments at Woburn, 1895-96, *J R A S*, VII. June, 370
- Bullock-Feeding Experiments at Woburn, 1895-96, *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 560
- Irrigation, see Articles under United States, Egypt
- Machinery, Implements, etc.:
- Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Leicester, by W. J. Malden (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 440
- Fruit and Vegetable-Drying at Leicester, by J. Augustus Voelcker (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 500
- The Trials of Potato-Raising Machines at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 700
- The Trials of Potato-Planters at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. June, 231
- Agricultural Education, see under Ireland; and Subheading Royal Agricultural Society below
- Royal Agricultural Society:
- The Leicester Meeting, 1896, by W. Fream (*plan*), *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 405
- Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at Leicester, by W. J. Malden (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 440
- Fruit and Vegetable-Drying at Leicester, by J. Augustus Voelcker (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Sept, 500
- The Trials of Potato-Raising Machines at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 700
- The Trials of Potato-Planters at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), *J R A S*, VII. June, 231
- Report of the Education Committee on the Results of the Senior Examination, 1896, *J R A S*, VII. June, 300
- Report of the Education Committee on the Results of the Examination in the Science and Practice of Dairying, October, 1896, *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 747
- Annual Report for 1895 from the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 98
- Annual Report for 1895 of the Consulting Chemist, *J R A S*, VII. Mar, 115

Agriculture—continued.

- Royal Agricultural Society—continued.
 Annual Report for 1896 of the Consulting Chemist, J R A S, VII. Dec, 75.
 Annual Report for 1896 of the Consulting Botanist, J R A S, VII. Dec, 75.
 Annual Report for 1896 of the Zoologist (*ill.*), J R A S, VII. Dec, 76.
 Diseases of Plants:
 Injurious Insects and Fungi (*ill.*), J S A, II. Mar, 434; III. June, 33.
 Sept, 153, Dec, 273.
 Smut in Barley, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), J R A S, VII. Mar, 143.
 Rottness of Turnips and Swedes (*ill.*), J S A, III. Sept, 120.
 Colonial and Foreign Agriculture, see Arucles under Argentina, California, Canada, France, Germany, India, Italy, Russia, United States, etc.
 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsianus, Roman Statesman, etc., 63—12 B.C., G. W.
 Steevens in the Canaries, New R, XIV. Jan, 76.
 Agua de Dios, Colombia: Don Unia and His Lepers, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, C W, I. XII. Mar, 87.
 Ahaz of Judah, Dr. Alex. McLaren on, Q, May, 530.
 Ahmedabad, Bombay, the Nuremberg of India, by S. H. Dunn (Indian Sketches in Black and White), M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 348.
 Arcard, Jean, Poem by, "Jésus" (in French), Cosmop, III. July, 125.
 Arnsworth, William Harrison, 1805—1882: A Lancashire Novelist, by Edmund Mercer (*ill.*), Man Q, XV. Jan, 1.
 Air:
 Atmospheric Pressure, etc., see under Chemistry.
 Compressed Air, see Pneumatics.
 Atmosphere, Climate, etc., see Atmosphere.
 Air, Empire of, Ballooning, by A. Macivor, G M, CCLXXX. May, 330.
 Air Ships, see under Ballooning.
 Aissac, 2001, by M. C. Luc, XVIII. Apr, 143.
 Atchison, Sir Charles Umpherson, 1829—1896:
 Biographical, by Dr. George Smith (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. May, 335.
 In Memoriam, by Dr. R. N. Cust, Ch. Mis I, XLVII. Apr, 269.
 Atiyah Mission, British Columbia, see Canada under Missions (Foreign).
 Ajax and Hamlet, by W. B. L. Howell, Can M, VI. Jan, 205.
 Akasheh, see under Egypt and the Soudan.
 A K H B., see Boyd (Dr. A. K. H.).
 Aking, see Tobogganning.
 Aksakoff's Alexandre M.) Books:
 "The Precursors of Spindus for the Last 250 Years," Dr. Walter Leaf on, Pay R XII. Dec, 319.
 "Animisme et Spiritisme". Is the Spirit Hypothesis Necessary? B, III. Jan, 108.
 Alameda County, California: Oakland and Alameda County, by Cecil Hammetton (*ill.*), O M XXVII. June, 674.
 Alamo, Fort, Texas, Defence of, against Mexico, 1836:
 The Defence of the Alamo, by J. L. Hornbrook, C J, XIII. June, 401.
 The Heroes of Texas, by Dr. J. O. Harris, M I, XII. Mar, 173.
 Alaska:
 Settling Sea Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute.
 The Alaska Boundary Question, by R. E. Gosnell (*map*), Can M, VI. Jan, 248. XIII. Feb, 147.
 The Alaska Boundary Line, by T. C. Mcendenhall, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 517. XIII. Apr, 324.
 The Alaska Boundary Question, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*map*), C M, LII. May, 143.
 The Goldfields of Alaska, by R. Stein, F R A, XIII. June, 697.
 Alaska, by John G. Brady (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. Sept, 720.
 The Land and the Climate, by Capt. Jocelyn (*map*), F R A, XIII. June, 711.
 Notes on the Yukon Country, by Alexander Bagg, Scot G M, XII. Nov, 553.
 Over the Chilkoot Pass to the Yukon, by Frederick Funston (*ill.*), Scrib, XX. Nov, 472.
 A Moose Hunt on the Yukon, by V. Wilson (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan, 279.
 Dr. Sheldon Jackson, Alaska's Apostle and Pioneer, by J. Eaton (*ill.*), F R A, XIII. June, 694.
 Work among the Eskimos of Cape Prince of Wales, by Mrs. Harrison R. Thornton (*ill.*), M I, IX. July, 498.
 Alasio, Italy—Christus Eve in Alasio, the Shepherd's Midnight Mass, by Jesse Leete, Arg, LXI. Jan, 28.
 Alaty, Russia—On Dikes of Oligocene Sandstone in the Neocomian Clays of the District of Alaty, by Prof. A. P. Pavlov (*ill.*), Geol M, III. Feb, 47.
 Alaux's, Prof. J. E. Book "Théorie de l'Amo Humaine," Prof. A. C. Armstrong on Phil R V, May, 209.
 Albanian Language—The Evgubine Tables and an Oscan Inscription, by Dr. E. Schmeidler, Baron H. de Reuter, A Q, I. Jan, 160.
 Albany, New York, Bishop of, see Donné (Bishop).
 Albatross—The Society or Brown Albatross (*ill.*), K, XIX. Sept, 196.
 Albatross Crustacea, see under Crustaceans.
 d Albert, Eugen, Forest:
 Biographical, M Mus, XIII. May, 130.
 Interview, by H. A. Thomson (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Dec, 729.
 Albert Medal Heroes, see Articles under Heroism.
 Albertina (Vienna) and the National Gallery, by G. Ludwig (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Dec, 359.
 "Alceste," see under Euripides.
 Alchemy—From Some Chinese Alchemists, Luc, XVIII. July, 400.
 Alcohol—The Refractive Index and Reflecting Power of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Waves, by A. J. Cole, Phys R, IV. July, 50.
 Alcoholism, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic.
 Alder Tree—Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), Sc G, III. Sept, 94.

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.—Poems by,—
 "Passages from Judith and Holofernes," A M, LXXXVIII, Aug, 262.
 "On Reading William Watson's Sonnets entitled The Purple East," C M, III. July, 374 (XIV. July, 39).
 "Santo Domingo," C M, LIII. Nov, 32.
 Alexander II. of Russia, see Russia (Alexander II. of).
 Alexander III. of Russia, see Russia (Alexander III. of).
 Alexander VI. Pope, 1431—1503, Rev. T. B. Scannell on, D R, CXVIII. Apr, 300 (XIII. May, 436).
 Alexander, Mrs. (Mrs. Alex. Hector), Novelist; Mrs. Alexander at Home, by Frederick Dolman; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VII. May, 105.
 Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, Hymnologist, 1818—1895:
 Cowan, Rev. William, on, G O P, XVII. Jan, 231.
 Gwynn, Stephen, on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Jan, 55.
 The Editor of Great Thoughts on (*ill.*), G T, VII. Sept, 360.
 Alexander, George, on His First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy (Ross Standing) (*ill.*), Lud, II. June, 205.
 Alexander, Dr. William, Archbishop of Armagh:
 Biographical, by the Editor of Great Thoughts (*ill.*), G T, VII. Sept, 103.
 A Talk with the Primate of Ireland, by Stephen Gwynn (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Aug, 541.
 Alfonso XIII. of Spain, see Spain (Alfonso XIII. of).
 Alfred the Great (reigned 878—901): A Hero (*ill.*), G T, VII. July, 271.
 Alfriston, Sussex, and its Old Parsonage House (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug, 378.
 Algae and Aquatic Plants, see Marine Life under Plants.
 Algeiras Bay, Spain, Defence of, 1704 (*map*), J R U S I, XI. Nov, 1358.
 Algeria:
 French Administration in Algeria, Cal R, CIII. July, 28.
 Algiers: the City of the White Dove, by Annetta J. Halliday-Arma (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Nov, 120.
 Biskra: the Desert Queen, by R. W. W. Cryan, W R, CXLV. Jan, 50.
 The Shotts of Algeria and Tunis, by Paul Standinger, Scot G M, XII. Apr, 194.
 Algiers, see under Algeria.
 Alhambra, Spain:
 Lights and Shadows of the Alhambra, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Fensell (*ill.*), C M, LII. June, 198.
 The Alhambra and Granada, Spain, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. Sept, 451.
 All Diab's Tent in Palestine, by Prof. George Adam Smith (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Apr, 238.
 Alien Immigration, see under Emigration.
 Alisal, Casado del, Spanish Artist, 1832—? Delia Hart on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Sept, 262.
 Alkali-Making:
 Alkali-Making by Electricity, by C. F. Townsend, K, XIX. Nov, 247.
 Alkali-Workers: the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. July, 48.
 All the Way to the Mansion House—Sir Brook Watson, Lord Mayor of London, by Grace McLeod Rogers, Can M, VII. Sept, 457.
 Allan-Fraser, Patrick (died 1890) and Hospitalfield: a Proposed College for Artists, by A. H. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug, 246.
 Alleluia:
 Psalm CXLVIII: the Universal Hallelujah, by Dr. Talbot W. Chambers, Horn R, XXXI. Jan, 57.
 Alleluia: Its Traditional Import, C W, LXIII. Apr, 51.
 Allen, Grant:
 The Novels of Grant Allen: the Anti-Marriage League, by Mrs. Oliphant, Black, CLIX. Jan, 135 (XIII. Jan, 48).
 On Woman and Marriage, Is It Degradation? H, IX. Nov, 340 (XIV. Nov, 413). Reply to, by Prof. St. George Mirat (It is Degradation), H, IX. Dec, 417, and Rejoinder, by Hon. Coralie Glyn (Nature's Nurse), H, IX. Dec, 420 (XIV. Dec, 533).
 On Novels without a Purpose, N A R, CLXIII. Aug, 223 (XIV. Sept, 224).
 On Authorship, Hints to Young Authors, G T, VII. May, 115, 131.
 On Lorenzo da San Severino: a Third-Rate Painter (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Jan, 497.
 On an Altar-Piece of Perugini's (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Feb, 535.
 On Our Lady of Ferra (*ill.*), E I, XV. May, 149.
 On the Painters' Jordan (*ill.*), E I, XV. July, 371.
 On Lobsters, Long, XXVIII. July, 270.
 On Nature (Under the Willows), Long, XXIX. Nov, 33.
 Allen, Horatio, American Engineer, 1802—1889, Alfred Mathews on (*ill.*), Gas M, X. Oct, 471.
 Allen, Ralph, 1694—1764, the Man of Bath, by A. Ballantyne, Long, XXVIII. May, 66.
 Allers, C. W., German Artist, and His Sketches: From Constantinople (*ill.*), M I, XI. Jan, 604; XII. Feb, 15, Mar, 109, Apr, 198, May, 297, June, 401, July, 493.
 Alliances, Continental, see under Foreign Policy.
 Allison, William Boyd, and the American Presidency, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 544.
 Allotments, see under Land.
 Almshouses:
 Almshouse Life, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), Sun M, Dec, 117.
 The Trinity Almshouses (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Jan, 21.
 The Hospital of St. Cross: the Almshouse of Noble Poverty, by Alfred Prendergast (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov, 495.
 A. L. O. E., see Tucker (Miss Charlotte M.).
 Alps and Alpine Scenery:
 The Great Avalanche on the Gemmi Pass, by Howard V. Knox (*ill.*), N B, VII. Jan, 17.
 The Ice-Avalanche on the Gemmi Pass, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Peltre (*map*), Geol M, III. Mar, 103.

Alps and Alpine Scenery.—continued.

- On a Pebble Quartz-Schist from the Val d'Anniviers, Pennine Alps, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol. M.*, III. Sept. 400
The Merjelen Lake, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller (*ill.* and *maps*), *Geol. M.*, III. Mar. 97
The Alps from End to End, L. Q., XXV. Jan. 334
A Thousand Miles through the Alps, by Sir W. Martin Conway (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XX. July. 28 (XIV. July. 52)
Climbing Mont Blanc in a Blizzard, by Garrett P. Serviss (*ill.*), *McCl.*, VI. May. 560; and Part of same article (*ill.*), *P. M.*, II. Sept. 274
A Woman's Ascent of the Matterhorn, by Annie S. Peck, *E. I.*, XVI. Oct. 53; same article, *McCl.*, VII. July. 127
Joseph Ryssel, Guide to the Alps, by G. Alexander:
On the Galenstock (*ill.*), *C. H. I.*, Feb. 535
Crossing the Rosenlauri Glacier (*ill.*), *C. H. I.*, Apr. 30
In the Valley of the Grindelwald (*ill.*), *C. H. I.*, May. 178
Chamois-Hunting in the High Alps, by Hugh E. M. Stufeld (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XII. Jan. 56
Cycling in the High Alps, by Charles F. Simond (*ill.*), *Bad. M.*, II. June. 765

Alps of Japan, see under Japan

Alps of New Zealand, see under New Zealand

Alsace-Lorraine (see also Articles under Franco-German War):

- Une Voix d'Alsace, by "Ignotissimus" (in French), *Cosmop.*, II. May. 451
Altars in Churches, see under Churches
Altgeld, John P., of Illinois, by F. F. Browne, *Nat. R.*, XXVIII. Dec. 452 (XIV. Dec. 528)

Altkatholicismus, see Old Catholics

Altruism, see Utopias, etc.

Altruria: Virland on the Upper Congo; a Brief History of Altruria, by Sir Robert Harton, *Cos.*, XX. Jan. 321, Feb. 437, Mar. 545

Aluminium:

- Aluminium: Its History, Manufacture and Future, by Dr. Samuel Rideal, *K. XIX.*, Apr. 76, July. 145
The Use of Aluminium for Storing and Cooking Food for Military Purposes, by Major C. H. Powell, *J. R. U. S. I.*, XL. Dec. 1512
Alvarez, Signor, Singer, Portraits of, *Str.*, XII. July. 73
Aman-Jean, E., French Artist
A Modern Portrait-Painter, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VIII. Sept. 197
On the Royal Academy, 1896, *Stu.*, VIII. July. 109
On the New Gallery, 1896, *Stu.*, VIII. Aug. 165

Amateur Acting, see under Theatres and the Drama

Amazon River, Brazil: Pirarucu-Fishing on the Amazon, by H. H. Smith (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVIII. Sept. 445

Amber: On English Amber and Amber Generally, by Prof. H. Conwentz (*ill.*), *N. Sc.*, IX. Aug. 59, Sept. 161

Ambrosius, Johanna, German Poet, Frank Sewall on (*ill.*), *Bkman. A.*, IV. Oct. 114

Ambrym Island, New Hebrides: The Eruption of Ambrym Island, by Commander H. E. Percy-Cust (*maps* and *ill.*), *G. J.*, VIII. Dec. 585

Ambulances: Horse Ambulances, by Hon. Dudley Leigh, *N. C.*, XL. Oct. 409 (XIV. Oct. 334)

"Amen": Notes on Its Significance and Use in Biblical and Post-Biblical Times, by Rev. H. W. Hoge, *Jew. Q.*, IX. Oct. 1

America, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under America (Discovery of), North America, South America, Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, California, etc.):

The Impingement of Europe on America, by W. J. Gordon, *L. H.*, XIV. Mar. 286

Spanish America (see also California, Mexico):

Trade with Spanish America, B. T. J., XX. June. 655

"The West Indies and the Spanish Main": Book, by James Rodway. Unsigned Article on, *Mac.*, LXXIV. May. 70

England and Spanish America, 1740; a Recovered Chapter in South American History, by Walter Clark (*maps*), *Harp.*, XXXII. Oct. 713

Las Casas and Democracy in Spanish America, by Rev. Charles C. Starbuck, *New W. V.*, June. 305

The Asiatics in America, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, *Scot. R.*, XXVIII. July. 78

America, Discovery of (see also Cabot / John):

The Impingement of Europe on America, by W. J. Gordon, *L. H.*, XIV. Mar. 286

The Columbian Fruit, A. M., LXXVIII. Oct. 517

American Art, see under Art

American Churches and Religious Thought, see under United States, etc.

American History (see also Articles under America (Discovery of), Slave Trade, Race Problems, Independence (War of), Civil War, United States, New England, Virginia, California, Texas, Pennsylvania, Mexico, etc.):

How American History is written, *Black.*, CLIX. Jan. 107

Recent Studies in American History, A. M., LXXVII. June. 837

Professor John Fiske's Book "The Beginnings of New England": New England and the Formation of America, by Rev. P. O'Callaghan, *C. W.*, I. XIV. Dec. 344

The Constitution of the United States, by Prof. John W. Burgess, *Chaut.*, XXII. Jan. 295

Footprints of Washington, by H. H. Ragan (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXII. Feb. 515

Mar. 641; XXIII. Apr. 3, May. 121

Office-Seeking during Washington's Administration, by Gaillard Hunt, A. H. I. Jan. 270 (XIII. Feb. 176)

Virginia and the Quebec Bill, 1774, by Justin Winsor, A. H. I. Apr. 436

Diary of Richard Smith in the Continental Congress, 1775-1776, A. H. I. Jan. 288, Apr. 463

Draft of an Address of the Continental Congress to the People of the United States, 1776, A. H. I. July. 684

American History.—continued.

A Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature on Additional Amendments to the Federal Constitution, 1790, A. H. I. Oct. 99

Proceedings, etc., of Early Party Conventions, A. H. I. July. 760

The First National Nominating Convention, 1831, by John S. Murdock, A. H. I. July. 680

Professor Edward Channing's Book "The United States of America, 1765-1865," The Cambridge History of the United States, Ed. R. L., XII. May. 17

A History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, by E. Benjamin Andrews (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XIX. Jan. 60, Feb. 175, Mar. 267, Apr. 460

Four Epochs in the History of Our Republic, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A. XVI. Nov. 928

Five American Contributions to Civilization, by Charles W. Eliot, A. M., LXXVIII. Oct. 431 (XIV. Oct. 316)

Princeton College and Patriotism, by Prof. John G. Hibben, F., XXII. Oct. 217

Princeton College in the Nation's Service, by Woodrow Wilson, F., XXII. Dec. 447

The Western Reserve University, by Emerson O. Stevens (*ill.*), N. E. M., XIV., Apr. 161

The Western Reserve, by Robert Shackleton (*ill.*), N. E. M., XIV. May. 321

A Chapter from the Local History of Know-nothingism, by George H. Haynes, N. E. M., XV. Sept. 82

Development of the Overland Mail Service, by Thomas L. James (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XX. Apr. 603

Nashville: the Athens of the South, and the Tennessee Centennial, by Charles T. Logan (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XIII. Aug. 217

The Settlement of St. Augustine, Florida, by Theodore A. Cook, P. M. M., X. Dec. 475 (XIV. Dec. 545)

Letters of a Loyalist Family—the Winslow Family, edited by Edmund J. Carpenter, N. E. M., XV. Oct. 150

Erna Stiles's Manuscripts, etc.: a Family Bookcase, by Kate Gannett Wells, N. E. M., XIV. Apr. 181

Rev. Thomas Bray (1696-1730) and His American Libraries, by Bernard C. Steiner, A. H. I. Oct. 59

The Battle of Ticouderoga, New York State, 1758, *Mac.*, LXXIII. Feb. 281; same article, *U. S.*, XV. Apr. 340

Victor Coffin's Book "The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution," W. L. Mackenzie King on, J. P. Econ. V. Dec. 105

The Society of the Cincinnati (formed 1783), by Dr. Marcus Pen'amin Chaut., XXIII. June. 307

The Birthplace of the Order of the Cincinnati, by William E. Ver Planck (*ill.*), N. E. M., XIV. Aug. 676

The First Colonial Bishopric, 1786, A. H. I. Jan. 310

Letter from McKean to Washington, 1780, A. H. I. Oct. 98

General St. Clair's Defeat, 1791, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXI. Feb. 587

Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory, 1794, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXI. Apr. 702

Theodore Roosevelt's Book "The Winning of the West," Vol. IV., 1791-1807: Theodore Roosevelt as a Historian, by Prof. W. P. Trent, F., XXI. July. 266 (XIV. Aug. 174)

Letter of John Page to Madison, 1801, A. H. I. July. 609

The War of 1812, by Harold Frederic (*ill.*), *E. I.*, XIV. Mar. 573

The Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, by Lewis R. Harley, N. E. M., XV. Oct. 125

General Frémont's Retreat from the San Luis Valley, Colorado, 1848: the Story of a Famous Expedition, by J. W. Freeman (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXI. Aug. 400

Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington Territory, and the U. S. Sloop-of-War *Decatur*, during the Indian War of 1855-56, by Commodore T. S. Phelps, U. S., XV. Jan. 40

The Molly Maguires in Pennsylvania, 1861-1876, *Mac.*, LXXV. Dec. 110

A Famous Sea-Battle fought by the *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864, Colonel D. Grav Purman on (*ill.*), *M. I.*, XII. June. 267

Some Ante-Bellum Politics, by George W. Julian, N. A. R., CLXIII. Aug. 195 (XIV. Sept. 217)

The Monroe Doctrine and Its Application, see under United States, Venezuela

The Last Duels in America (about 1880), by William C. Elam, Lipp., XIII. May. 649

A Group of American Girls Early in the Century, by Helen E. Smith (*ill.*), C. M., I. III. Dec. 163 (XIV. Dec. 547)

Colonial Days in America (see also Articles under New England, Virginia, etc.):

A Study in English Colonial History, from about 1600-1774, *Mac.*, LXXV. Dec. 148

The Whigs of Colonial New York, by Charles H. Levermore, A. H. I. Jan. 238

British Convicts shipped to American Colonies, by James D. Butler, A. H. I. Oct. 12

Certain Worthies and Dames of Old Maryland, by John W. Palmer (*ill.*), C. M., I. Feb. 483

Colonial Dames and Their Daughters, by Sally N. Robins (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XLII. Sept. 253

Our Colonial Dames, by Frank E. Myers (*ill.*), O. M., XXVII. Jan. 104

American Generals, Politicians, etc. noticed, see

Andros (Sir Edmund), Grant (Gen. U. S.), Lincoln (Abraham),

Barlow (Major-Gen. Hale (J. P.)), McClellan (Gen. G. B.),

F. C.), Hamilton (Alexander), Sherman (Gen. Wm. T.),

Ccner (Commodore), Hutchinson (Thomas), Washington (George),

Davis (Jefferson), Jefferson (Thomas), Washington Family,

Douglas (S. A.), Lee (Major-General Winthrop (Governor),

Ellsworth (Col. E. E.), Henry), Witherspoon (President),

Farragut (Admiral), Lee (General R. E.), etc., etc.

Garfield (J. A.),

American Indians and Negroes, see *Race Problems of America*
American Literature (see also *Articles under Copyright, Journalism, American History, etc.*):
 Publishers' Questions in the United States, by F. H. Dodd (Interview), Bkman, X, July, 110
 The American Authors' Guild, by Moncure D. Conway, Au, VI, Apr, 249
 Literature in America, by Moncure D. Conway, Au, VI, Aug, 63
 The Present State of American Literature, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, Bkman, XI, Dec, 62; Bkman A, IV, Dec, 344
 Contemporary American Authors, by Maurice Thompson, Chaut, XXIII, June, 283
 Fifty Years of American Literature, 1896, by W. B. McCormick, C W, LXIII, Aug, 619
 American Women and American Literature, by Hugh H. Lusk, F, XXII, Dec, 503
 The Study of American English, by Prof. George Hemphill, Chaut, XXII, Jan, 436
 The Future of Spelling Reform, by Benjamin E. Smith, F, XXII, Nov, 367
 Words coined in Boston, by C. W. Ernst, N E M, XV, Nov, 337 (XIV, Dec, 562)
 Recent American Verse, C. on, P L, VIII, Feb, 95
 Recent American Verse, H G M, IV, Mar, 356
 The Gentleman in American Fiction, by James Lane Allen, Bkman A, IV, Oct, 118
 Reminiscences of Literary Boston, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (ill.), McCI, VII, Aug, 244
 Pfaff's, New York City: a Bygone Bohemia, by A. L. Rawson (ill.), Fr L, XLI, Jan, 66
American Writers noticed, see
 Brownell (W. C.), Field (Mrs. Kate), Poe (Edgar Allan),
 Brownson (Orestes), Fields (Annie), Repplier (Agnes),
 A.), Franklin (Benjamin), Robinson (Doane),
 Bryant (W. C.), Fuller (Margaret), Roosevelt (Theodore),
 Bunner (H. C.), "Hamilton (Gail)," Russell (Irwin),
 Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson), Harris (Joel Chandler), Smith (Dr. S. F.),
 Child (Mrs. Lydia), Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Stanton (Frank L.),
 Maria), Holmes (Dr. O. W.), Stedman (E. C.),
 Clark (McDonald), Irving (Washington), Stowe (Mrs. Harriet
 Cooper (Fenimore), James (Henry), Beecher),
 Crane (Stephen), Janier (Sidney), Thoreau (H. D.),
 Curtis (William E.), Longfellow (H. W.), "Twain (Mark),"
 Doten (Elizabeth), Lowell (James Russell), Whitman (Walt),
 Emerson (R. W.), Matthews (Brander), Whittier (J. G.),
 Field (Eugene), Moulton (Mrs. L. C.), Wilder (John N.), etc.
American Music, see under *Music*
American People (see also *Articles under United States, American History, New England, Race Problems, Labour Problems, Education, Universities, Women, Marriage, Athletics, Golf, Lawn Tennis, etc.*):
 The American Idea, by Stoddard Dewey, W R, CXLV, Apr, 420 (XIII, Apr, 341)
 The Physical Condition of the American People, by Prof. E. Hitchcock, Jr., Chaut, XXIII, May, 151
 Some Aspects of Civilization in America, by Dr. Charles Eliot Norton, F, XX, Feb, 641 (XIII, Mar, 290, 335)
 Family Life in America, by Th. Bentzon, F, XXI, Mar, 1 (XIII, Apr, 246)
 American Provincialism, by Caroline M. Beaumont, Bkman A, IV, Nov, 231
 Home Culture for Americans, by Norman Hapgood, N E M, XIII, Feb, 721
 The Need of Local Patriotism, by William C. Lawton, Lipp, XIV, Oct, 548
 The Natural History of "Fiatism," by Fred P. Powers, Lipp, XIV, Sept, 377
 American Millionaires, by "Americanaus," C. I. Aug, 159 (XIV, Aug, 140)
 American Millionaires noticed, see *Carnegie (Andrew), Ruess (C. B.)*
 The Expenditure of Rich Men, by E. L. Godkin, Scrib, XX, Oct, 495 (XIV, Oct, 340)
 Gambling in America, by J. Brand, P M, II, Sept, 294
 American Revolution Societies, etc.: a New World Aristocracy, by Edward Porritt (ill.), L M, XLVI, Dec, 103 (XIV, Dec, 516)
 Heraldry in America, by Eugene Zieber (ill.), Lipp, XIV, Aug, 264
 Modern Ancestors and Armorial Bearings, by Adriaan S. van Westrum, Lipp, XIV, Nov, 677
 Women's Clubs, see under *Clubs*
 American Society: a Newport Symposium, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, N A R, CLXIII, Aug, 236 (XIV, Sept, 245)
 Seaside Life in America, by Francis H. Hardy, C, I, Nov, 605 (XIV, Nov, 454)
 Coney Island, by Julian Ralph (ill.), Scrib, XX, July, 3
 Americans as Travellers, by Agnes Repplier (Terra Incognita), Cos, XX, Apr, 661
 Our Annual Travel to Europe, by Franklin Matthews, Chaut, XXIII, Aug, 569 (XIV, Oct, 327)
 English and Americans in French Fiction, by Andrew de Ternant, G M, CCLXXXI, Sept, 287
American Women, see under *Women*
 The Irish in American Life, by Henry Childs Merwin, A M, LXXXVII, Mar, 289 (XIII, Apr, 339); and Reply to, by Walter Lecky (The American Celt and His Critics), C W, LXIII, June, 355
 The Scotch Element in the American People, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, A M, LXXXVII, Apr, 508
 The Scandinavian Contingent, by Kendrick Charles Babcock, A M, LXXXVII, May, 660
 Colonial Days in America, see under *American History, New England, Virginia, etc.*

American Protective Association: Policy and Power of the A.P.A., by W. J. H. Traynor, N A R, CI XII, June, 658 (XIV, July, 65)
Amherst's (Hon. Alicia) Book "A History of Gardening in England," Unsigned Article on, Q R, CLXXXIV, July, 54
Amherst, Jeffrey, Lord, 1717-1797, Herbert B. Adams on (ill.), N E M, XIII, Feb, 749
Ammonites, see *Fossil Shells under Geology*
Ammunition, see *Gump-wader; and Ordnance under Armies*
Amphibia, see *Toads, Frogs*
Amphion: General Byrnes's Horse, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire on, Bad M, III, July, 75
Amusements, see *Games, Athletics, etc.*
Anabaptism: Living in Community; a Sketch of Moravian Anabaptism, by Richard Heath, C R, LXX, Aug, 247 (XIV, Aug, 158)
Anæsthetics:
 The Discovery of Anæsthesia by Dr. W. T. G. Morton, Elizabeth W. Morton on (ill.), McCI, VII, Sept, 311
 The History of the Gift of Painless Surgery, by Dr. E. W. Emerson, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 679
 Euthanasia, by Dr. Cornelius M. O'Leary, C W, LXII, Feb, 579
Anagrams, Arthur Inkersley on, Lipp, XIV, Dec, 861
Ananias of Shirak (7th Century) upon Christmas, by F. C. Conybeare, Ex, IV, Nov, 321
Anarchy:
 Something about Anarchy: Its Origin, "Groupe," and Clubs (ill.), Fr L, XLII, Aug, 144
 Anarchy, etc.: the European Terror, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, CII, Apr, 357
 Anarchism and Socialism, by A. Hamon, Free R, V, Feb, 522; VI, Apr, 73
Anatomy of Animals, see under *Natural History*
Anatomy, Human, see under *Physiology*
Ancestry: Ancient Lineage, by Edward Harlow (ill.), Cos, XX, Jan, 317
Ancients and Ancient History, see *Geology, Anthropology, Archaeology, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Egyptology, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc.*
Anderson, James, Economist, 1739-1808, and Adam Smith, by J. H. Hollander, A A P B, VII, May, 461
Anderson, Jessie Annie. Poems by—
 "Pimorie's Bride," Scots, XIX, Dec, 43
 "Amaranth," Sun M, XXV, Mar, 107
Anderson's (Robert) Book "Daniel in the Critics' Den," "Chilperic" on, Free R, VI, Sent, 600
Anderson, Dr. R. B.—The Case of Anderson v. Gorrie and Others: a Judicial Scandal, by H. H. L. Bellot (Are Judges above the Law?), W R, CXIV, Mar, 217
Andokides, Greek Vase Painter (6th Century B.C.), Richard Norton on (ill.), A J A, XI, Jan, 1
Andover, Massachusetts:
 Historic Andover, by Annie Sawyer Downs (ill.), N E M, XIV, June, 481
 Chapters from a Life in Andover, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (ill.), McCI, VI, Jan, 191, Feb, 292, Mar, 361
Andree, S. A., and His Balloon Voyage to the North Pole:
 Ekholm, Dr. N., on (Summer at the North Pole), Sc Q, III, Sept, 85
 Story, Alfred T., on (map and ill.), Str, XII, July, 77 (XIV, Aug, 168)
Andrew, St., First Disciple, by Bishop W. Boyd Carpenter, O, Mar, 515
Andrews, E. Benjamin, on the Last Quarter-Century in the United States (ill.), Scrib, XIX, Jan, 60, Feb, 175, Mar, 267, Apr, 469
Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1712, Mary L. Fay on (ill.), N E M, XIV, Mar, 46
Angel Gabriel's Visit to Paris—Mlle. Henriette Couedon, Medium, by A. Fournier, Free R, VI, Sept, 624
Angell, James B.—President Angell's Quarter-Centennial at the University of Michigan, by Martin L. D'Ooge, F, XXI, July, 620
Anglesey, see under *Wales*
Anglican Church and Anglican Orders, see *Church of England*
Angling, see *Fishing*
Anglo-French Convention (Jan. 15, 1896) on Siam, see under *Siam*
Anglophobia, England's Isolation, etc., see under *Foreign Policy, etc.*
Anglo-Saxon England, see under *English History*
Anglo-Saxon Race, see *English-Speaking Folk*
Angola: The Portuguese in Angola, Scot G M, XII, Nov, 560
Angoulême, France (see also *La Rochefoucauld*):
 The Churches of Périgueux and Angoulême, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (ill.), C M, LI, Apr, 918
Angra Pequena: The Parting of the Ways, by "An Ex-Diplomat," C R, LXIX, Feb, 190 (XIII, Feb, 140)
Animal Creation, see under *Natural History, etc.*
Animal Furniture, by William G. Fitzgerald (ill.), Str, XIII, Sept, 273 (XIV, Oct, 347)
Animal as a Machine, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, N A R, CLXIII, Nov, 507 (XIV, Dec, 542)
Animal to Man—Evolution, etc., by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, Mon, VI, Apr, 246
Animal-Painting, see under *Art*
Animal Psychology, see under *Psychology, Natural History*
Animal-Training, see *Articles under "Circuses, Menageries"*
Animals, Cruelty to, and its Prevention, see *Cruelty to Animals*
Animatography, see under *Photography*
Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan, see under *Universities*
Annard, James, on the Intolerable Waste of Parliament, New R, XV, Aug, 215
Annardale Family and Sir William Fraser's Book "The Annardale Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annardale":
 Maxwell, Sir Herbert, on, Black, CLIX, Jan, 82
 Millar, A. H., on, Scot R, XXVIII, Oct, 203

Annapolis, Maryland, and the United States Naval Academy :

- Kelley, Lieut.-Com. Jerrold, on (*ill.*), P M M, X. Nov, 360 (XIV. Nov, 460).
- Lounsbury, D. R., on, Harp, XXXI. Jan, 201
- Anne, Queen, of England, regnt, 1702-1714, see Marlborough (First Duke of), etc.
- Annelids : Recent Researches among the Annelids, L Q, XXVI. July, 323
- Anno Domini, 1796, by Alfred Whitman (*ill.*), Str, XII. Dec, 639
- Annuities, see under Insurance
- d'Annunzio, Gabriele, and Count Tolstoy, by Isabel F. Hapgood, Bkman A, III. May, 227
- Annus 1896, see Year 1896
- Anorthosites, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Anstey, F., on Mrs. Sherwood's Book "The History of the Fairchild Family" : An Old-Fashioned Children's Book, New R, XIV. Apr, 392 (XIII. Apr, 344)
- Antarctic Exploration :**
- Antarctic Exploration, by William S. Bruce, K, XIX. Feb, 28
- Cruise of the *Balaena* in the Antarctic Seas, 1892-93, by William S. Bruce (*map*), G J, VII. May, 522
- Cruise of the *Active* in the Antarctic Seas, 1892-1893, by Charles W. Donald, G J, VII. June, 625
- The First Landing on the Antarctic Continent : Account of the Recent Voyage of the Whaler *Antarctic*, 1894-1895, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*ill.*), C M, LI. Jan, 432
- Notes on an Antarctic Expedition, by Sir Clements R. Markham, J Man G S, XI. Mar, 81
- Dr. John Murray on the Marine Fauna of the Kerguelen Reign, G J, VII. May, 538
- Ant-Eater Tribe** (see also Aardvark) : The Lowest of Our Quadrupeds, by William T. Horna-yl (*ill.*), St N, XXXIII. Mar, 424
- Anthems—New Compositions**, see under Music
- Anthony, St., of Padua (Fernando de Buglione), 1195-1231 : Finlay, Rev. T. A., on, Ir M, XXXIII. Oct, 531
- Zimmerman, Miss Helen, on, M P, XI. Apr, 447
- Anthracite :**
- The Anthracite Combinations, by G. O. Virtue, Q J Econ, X. Apr, 276
- The Utilisation of Anthracite Culin, by Edward H. Williams, Jr. (*ill.*), Eng M, XI. July, 644
- Anthropology, Ethnology** (see also Articles under Geology, Archaeology, Museums, Race Problems, Religion, Mythology, Egyptology, Africa, India, New Zealand, etc.) :
- Sociology and Anthropology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, A J Soc, I. Jan, 425 (XIII. Feb, 167)
- J. F. McLennan's "Studies in Ancient History," Andrew Lang on, Bkman, X. July, 107
- Ethnic Stratification and Displacement, by Carl S. Closson, Q J Econ, XI. Oct, 92
- Selection in Man, by Dr. J. Beidse, Sc P, V. July, 384
- The Scope and Method of Folk-Psychology, by W. I. Thomas, A J Soc, I. Jan, 434 (XIII. Feb, 167)
- A. H. Keane's Book, "Ethnology," Prof. A. Macalister on, Bkman, X. May, 51; and Reply to, by A. H. Keane, Bkman, X. June, 78
- The Early Ages of the Human Race, L Q, XXVI. July, 225 (XIV. Aug, 154)
- Primitive Man : His Manners and Methods (*ill.*), Ed R L, XI. Feb, 496
- The Study of Man, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, Nat R, XXVIII. Sept, 119 (XIV. Sept, 243)
- The Dignity and Glory of Man, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, K O, VII. Sept, 758, Oct, 825
- Recent Assaults of the Dignity of Man, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, K O, VII. Mar, 365, Apr, 456
- Was Primitive Man a Degraded Savage? by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, K O, VII. May, 525, June, 573
- Is the Human Race deteriorating? by M. G. Mulhall, N A R, CLXII. Feb, 174 (XIII. Mar, 254)
- The Unity of the Human Race considered from a Philological Standpoint, by J. W. Ellis, N C Q, V. Apr, 168
- Casual Thoughts on Anthropology in Museums, by Sir Henry Howorth, N Sc, IX. Sept, 182
- Human Fossil Remains, see under Geology
- Cave-Dwellers :**
- English Cave-Dwellers of To-day, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII. Aug, 730
- Rains Cave, John Ward on (Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire), (*ill.*), Rel, II. Oct, 209
- The Ancient Cave-Men of Western Europe, by Rev. O. Gath Whitley, K O, VII. Jan, 182
- Cliff-Dwellers : A Summer among the American Cliff-Dwellings, by T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Sept, 545
- Lake-Dwellers :**
- The Gladstonbury Lake-Dwellers, by Charles Edwardes, C J, XIII. July, 449
- The Lake-Dwellers of Venezuela, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Apr, 476
- Pygmy Races of Men, by Prof. Frederick Starr, N A R, CLXII. Apr, 414
- Necklaces in Relation to Prehistoric Commerce, by A. W. Buckland (*ill.*), Ant, XXXIII. Jan, 6
- The Origin of Fire, by A. MacIvor, G M, CCLXXXI. Nov, 508
- Sitting Down, by Frederick Boyle, New R, XV. Dec, 649 (XIV. Dec, 539)
- Left-Handedness, by Dr. R. A. Lundie, C J, XIII. Jan, 9
- Idols (*ill.*), Str, XII. Oct, 419, Nov, 513 (XIV. Dec, 546)
- The Lost Soul of Patterns, by A. E. Farman and G. Clarke-Nuttall (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. Sept, 637
- Prehistoric Flint Implements, by C. A. Mitchell (*ill.*), Sc G, II. Feb, 309

Anthropology, Ethnology—continued.

- Primitive Musical Instruments, see under Music
- Prehistoric Man in the Eastern Mediterranean, by J. L. Myres, Sc P, V. July, 335
- Prehistoric Antiquities of the Indo-Europeans, by Prof. Max Müller, Cosmop, III. Sept, 619
- United States (see also Subheading Cliff-Dwellers above) :
- Prehistoric Man at the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, by J. V. Brower (*map* and *ill.*), J Man G S, XI. Mar, 1
- Prof. G. F. Wright's Book "New Evidence of Glacial Man in Ohio," T. C. Chamberlin on, J Geol, IV. Jan, 107
- Aboriginal Weapons of California, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Mar, 337
- The Santa Barbara Channel Islands: the Deserted Homes of a Lost People, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 538
- The Scientific Exploration of Central Australia, by Wm. A. Horn, J R C I, XXVII. Feb, 154
- Anthropometry :**
- The Use of Anthropometrical Measurements in Schools, by William T. Porter, Ed R A, XI. Feb, 126
- The Growth of the Human Body, by G. M. West, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 284
- Anthropometry and Legal Identity, by Alphonse Bertillon, Torn, I. Apr, 106, June, 302
- Anti-Cyclone—Cycling**, by Sir Herbert Stephen, New R, XV. Nov, 563 (XIV. Nov, 450)
- Antimachus, of Colophon**, Greek Poet (lived about 400 B.C.) : E. F. M. Benecke's Book "Antimachus of Colophon and the Position of Women in Greek Poetry," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. Sept, 168
- Antiquities and Antiquarians**, see Archaeology, Geology, etc.
- Antiquity of Man**, see Anthropology, Geology
- Antitoxins :**
- Serum-Therapeutics, by Dr. F. W. Andrewes, N Sc, VIII. Feb, 105
- Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria
- Antlers, Engraved**, W. A. Baillie-Grohman on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Sept, 441
- Antony, St., of Padua**, see Anthony (St.) of Padua
- Anwoth, Vale of**, of Kirkcudbright, by D. Brown Anderson, Scots, XXVIII. July, 130
- Ape-Man**, see under Evolution
- Apergy** : Some Truths about Keely, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, N Sc R, II. Jan, 321
- Apes**, see Monkeys
- Aphides** : Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of Aphides, by H. C. A. Vine (*ill.*), J Micro, VI. Jan, 35, Apr, 157, July, 249, Oct, 369
- Apocalypse**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apocryphal Books**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Apollo** : A Palinode to Apollo, by Henry W. Nevins, C R, LXX. Oct, 529 (XIV. Oct, 337)
- Apollonius**, (1st Century) : The Recently Discovered Apology of Apollonius the Martyr, by Dr. Charles G. Heberman, A C Q, XXI. Apr, 410
- Apologetics of the Present Day—Prof. James Orr's Book "The Christian Idea of God and the World,"** by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, Hom R, XXXII. Nov, 402
- Apparitions**, see Ghosts, etc.
- Appeal from a Verdict of History—the Penitent Thief**, by Dr. William E. Barton, B S, LIII. Jan, 100; and Reply to, by J. Bouton Lawrence, B S, LIII. July, 574
- Appenzell**, see under Switzerland
- Apperception**, see under Psychology
- Apples :**
- Under the Apple Tree, by Prof. Byron D. Halsted, Chaut, XXIII. July, 415
- Cider, C J, XIII. May, 309
- The Production of Cider in France, B T J, XX. June, 648
- Aptornis Defossor, Fossil Bird** : Note on a Nearly Complete Skeleton of Aptornis Defossor (Owen), by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), Geol M, III. June, 215
- Aptychi (Fossil Shells) from the Upper Chalk**, by Dr. H. P. Blackmore (*ill.*), Geol M, III. Dec, 529
- Aquatic Life**, see Fishes, Shells and Shellfish; Marine Animals under Natural History; Aquatic Insects under Insects; Mites; Worms; Aquatic Plants under Plant Life, etc.
- Aquinas, St. Thomas**, 1226-1274 or 1277? :
- The Political Theories of St. Thomas Aquinas, by A. J. Carlyle, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 126 (XIII. Feb, 169)
- Some Notes on the Theories of St. Thomas Aquinas on the Relation between Church and State and on Law, by R. W. Carlyle, Econ R, VI. Jan, 76
- Aquitaine** : Medieval Service-Books of Aquitaine, by R. Twigg, D R, CXIX. Oct, 283
- Arabia :**
- Dr. Eduard Glaser's Book "Die Abessinier in Arabien und Afrika" : Arabia and Abyssinia in Ancient Times, by J. W. M'Crindle, Scot G M, XII. Mar, 139
- Glaser on the Abyssinians, G J, VII. Apr, 420
- Journal of an Excursion in Oman, South-East Arabia, by Colonel S. B. Miles (*map*), G J, VII. May, 522
- The Origin of the Arabian Horse, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, New R, XV. July, 46
- Horses of the Desert, by W. J. Gordon, L M, XLV. Feb, 230
- Arabia Petraea and the Route of the Exodus**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Arabic Language and Arabian Literature :**
- Native and European Grammarians of Arabic, by M. S. Howell, A Q, II. Oct, 365
- Die Alte Arabische Poesie, by Julius Wellhausen (in German), Cosmop, I. Feb, 592

Arabic Language and Arabian Literature—continued.

- Arabian Poetry of the Days of Ignorance, by W. S. Blunt, *New R.* XIV. June, 626 (XIII. June, 538).
 Dr. Van Dyck (1818–1895); Translator of the Bible into Arabic, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), *Sun M.* Feb. 215.
 Arachnids, see Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Acarida.
 Aragon, Catherine of, 1485–1536: Shakespeare's Catherine of Aragon, in "King Henry VIII.," E. W. Hurst on, *Q T.* VIII. Nov. 117.
 Aramaic Literature (see also Syriac Literature).
 Some Remarks on Samaritan Literature and Religion, by A. Cowley, *Jew Q.* VIII. July, 562.
 Ararat, Mt., Ascent of, by H. F. B. Lynch (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XIX. Feb. 215.
 Arbitration, International, see under Peace and Disarmament, England and the United States under United States.
 Arbitration in Labour Disputes, see under Labour.
 Arbuthnot, Kincardine, Scots, XVIII. Sept. 316.
 Arc, Joan of, 1412–1431:
 Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc, by "Sieur Louis de Conte" (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXI. Jan. 288, Feb. 432, Mar. 585, Apr. 655.
 The Maid of Orleans, by Andrew Lang (*ill.*), *E I.* XVI. Dec. 315.
 The National Hero of France, by Maurice Boutet de Monvel (*ill.*), *C M.* LIII. Nov. 119.
 Joan of Arc, by A. H. Dick (*ill.*), *Ata.* IX. Sept. 751.
 Heroic Lives, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), *Q T.* VIII. Dec. 158.
 Arc Spectra, see under Light.
 Archæodiadema; a New Genus of Liassic Echinoidea, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M.* III. July, 317.
 Archæology (see also Articles under Anthropology, Mythology, Race Problems, Geology, Deneholes, Museums, Architecture, Crosses, Runic Inscriptions, Ughams, Tablets, Signboards, Coins, Bench-Ends, Caves, Dolmens; Churches, Monasteries, Bells, Round Towers; Folk-Lore, Lw, Wills; Bible and Biblical Criticism, Babylonia, Assyriology, Palestine, Jewish History, Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient); English History; Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Barnard Castle, Burton-on-Trent, Bury St. Edmunds, Cambridgeshire, Cornwall, Derbyshire, Durham, Ely, Furness Abbey, Glastonbury, Irlsey, Kemsing, London, Man (Isle of), Oxford, Oxfordshire, Pembrokeshire, Pontefract, St. Oysth, Somersetshire; France, Italy, Bosnian Provinces, Tripoli, etc., etc.):
 Roman Britain:
 Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, *Ant.* XXXII. Feb. 53.
 Traces of Christianity in Britain during the Roman Occupation, by Dr. John J. Raven, *Ant.* XXXII. Nov. 341.
 The Deities of Roman Britain, by T. H. B. Graham, *Q M.* CCLXXX. Feb. 195.
 Our Old Town Walls, *C.* XXVI. Feb. 179.
 Antiquarian Notes on the Cardiff Exhibition, by John Ward, *Ant.* XXXII. Aug. 244.
 English Medieval Paintings at the Society of Antiquaries, *G.C.W.* on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Aug. 353.
 Ancient Musical Instruments, see under Music.
 The Significance of Holes in Archæology, by A. W. Buckland (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXII. Nov. 335, Dec. 363.
 The Primitive Bone Skate, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Jan. 33.
 The Oil Lamp and its Contrivances, by Edward Lovett (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 193.
 Wooden Hand Mangles (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 227.
 Wooden Spoon Racks (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 233.
 Wooden Dish lately found in the Hebrides, David MacRitchie on (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 241.
 Archæologists noticed, see Armellini (Prof. Mariano), Overbeck (Johannes), Raine (Canon James), Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène).
 Archæopteryx, Wing of, by W. P. Pyecraft (*ill.*), *N Sc.* VIII. Apr. 261.
 Archbishops, see under Church of England.
 Archer, William,
 On George Henry Lewes and the Stage, *F R.* LIX. Feb. 216.
 On Dumas fils and the English Drama, *Cosmo.* I. Feb. 363.
 On the Limitations of Scenery on the Stage, *M Art.* XIX. Sept. 432.
 Archery: An Archer's Outing in the United States, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. Feb. 193.
 Architecture (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries, Round Towers, Furniture; London, Italy, France, Rome (Ancient), Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), etc., etc.):
 Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, *A M.* LXXXVII. Apr. 554.
 James Ferguson's History of Architecture, Orby Shipley on, *Ir E R.* XVII. Jan. 59.
 The Art of the Master-Builders (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. June, 273.
 Architectural Sketching, by Arnold Mitchell (*ill.*), *Stu.* Winter No. 32.
 Of the Influence of Architectural Style upon Design, by Walter Crane (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Feb. 129, Mar. 191.
 Authority in Architectural Design, by John B. Robinson, *Arch Rec.* VI. July, 71.
 Architects, Herbert Spencer on, *C R.* LXIX. Jan. 100.
 The Architecture of Home-Making, by Charles E. Benton (*Plans*), *Eng M.* XI. July, 666.
 The Harmony of Architecture and Landscape Work, by Downing Vaux (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XI. Sept. 1071.
 The Country House, by Ernest Newton (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. Feb. 50.
 Some Thoughts on the Building of a House, by G. L. Morris (*ill.*), *Stu.* VI. Jan. 231.
 The Revival of English Domestic Architecture, by "G" (*ill.*), *Stu.* VII. Feb. 21, Mar. 98, Apr. 147; VIII. June, 27, Sept. 204.
 An Artist's House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu.* IX. Oct. 28.

Architecture—continued.

- The Smaller Houses of the English Suburbs and Provinces, by Baissier Fletcher (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* V. Apr. 321; VI. Oct. 114.
 Suburban Homes, by R. Clifton Sturgis (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXI. June, 280.
 The Town House; a Few Deductions, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. May, 167.
 The Value of Good Architecture in Cities, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), *Eng M.* X. Jan. 671.
 The Underground Topography of a City, by William Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XI. Sept. 1015 (XIV. Oct. 341).
 Modern Hospitals in Europe, by Count Alphonse de Calonne (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* VI. July, 29.
 The Tall Office Building artistically considered, by Louis H. Sullivan, *Lipp.* XIII. Mar. 403.
 The Proposed New Government Offices, by H. Heathcote Statham on, *F R.* LX. Dec. 879.
 The Cantilever as applied to Building Construction, by John Beverley Robinson (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XII. Nov. 220.
 Fire-Proof Construction and Recent Tests, by A. L. A. Himmelwright (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XII. Dec. 460.
 Permanent Exhibition of Building Materials at Moscow, *B T J.* XXI. Dec. 659.
 The Architect's Use of Colour, Artist, XVII. Oct. 479.
 External Colour Decoration of Buildings, H. Ricardo on, *M Art.* XIX. June, 311.
 Staircases, by T. G. Jackson, *Quarto.* II. 33.
 Zoology in Wood and Stone, by Sophi Beale (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV. Sept. 584.
 Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1896, by J. W. Bennett (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Sept. 402.
 The Royal Academy and Architecture, by R. Phéne Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. May, 180.
 Architecture at the Royal Academy: Illustrations, *Arch.* I. June, 225.
 On Old English Castles, by C. Fortescue Yonge, *P R.* VII. Sept. 527.
 A Great English Chronicle, *Mac.* LXXXIII. Jan. 204.
 Renaissance in England, by J. A. Gutch (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. Feb. 43, Mar. 8, Apr. 125, Aug. 332.
 Optical Refinements in Medieval Architecture, by Wm. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* VI. July, 1.
 Perspective Illusions in Medieval Italian Churches, by Wm. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* VI. Oct. 163.
 The Modern Goth, by "An Ancient Roman," *M.* LXXXVII. May, 100; Reply to, by "Modernus" (The Ancient Roman), *M.* LXXXVII. June, 260; Rejoinder, by "An Ancient Roman" (The Modern Goth), *M.* LXXXVII. July, 358; Further Reply, by H. T. (Unrubrical Altars), *M.* LXXXVII. July, 367; and Further Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (Rubrical Changes in the Cultus of the Blessed Sacrament), *M.* LXXXVIII. Oct. 230.
 Scottish Domestic Architecture of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, by Alex. N. Paterson (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. June, 254, July, 282.
 Spain, Miscellaneous: Architecture in Spain, by Charles A. Rich, *Arch Rec.* V. Jan. 227.
 United States, Miscellaneous:
 Architectural Sculpture in America, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), *Eng M.* X. Feb. 883.
 Architecture in America; a Forecast, by John Stewardson, *Lipp.* XIII. Jan. 132.
 Restraints upon the Practice of Architecture, by John Beverley Robinson, *Eng M.* XI. May, 307.
 An Arrangement of American City Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XII. Oct. 30.
 High Buildings, by A. L. A. Himmelwright, *N A R.* CLXIII. Nov. 530 (XIV. Dec. 542).
 The Dangers of High Buildings, by Ernest Flagg (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXI. May, 70.
 The Architecture of Modern Bank Buildings, by R. W. Gibson (*ill.*), *Eng M.* X. Mar. 1064; XI. Apr. 74.
 Wolfe Building, New York; a Picturesque Sky-Scraper (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* V. Jan. 299.
 The Salvation Army Building, New York; an Architectural Aberration (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* VI. July, 77.
 Examples of Architecture in St. Louis, Mo.; Illustrations, *Arch Rec.* V. Apr. 393.
 Domestic Architecture in Washington City, by Glenn Brown (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XI. June, 434.
 Colonial Homes of Virginia, by Virginia C. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII. July, 18.
 Eastern Asia; or, China, Corea and Japan, by C. T. Mathews (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* V. Jan. 289.
 Japanese Architecture, by C. T. Mathews (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* V. Apr. 383.
 Chisel-Drafted Stones at Jerusalem, by John Bellows, *P E F.* July, 219.
 Architects noticed, see
 Kidlitz (C. L. W.), Robertson (R. H.), Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène),
 George (Ernest), Shaw (J. Norman), etc.
 Pearson (John L.), Thornton (Sir William),
 Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Articles under Iceland, Alaska, Greenland, Lapland, Norway, etc.):
 Dr. Nansen's Arctic Expedition, 1893-96:
 Dr. Nansen's Return (*map*), *G J.* VIII. Sept. 279.
 The Reception of Dr. Nansen at Christiania, by H. F. W. (*ill.*), *K.* XIX. Oct. 228.
 "The Nansens," by J. Arthur Bain (*ill.*), *I.* IX. Mar. 305.
 The Arctic Work of 1896, by J. W. Gregory, *N Sc.* IX. Oct. 233.
 Dr. Nansen's North Polar Expedition and its Scientific Results, by Prof. H. Mohn, *G J.* VIII. Oct. 389.

Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration—continued.

- Dr. Nansen's Arctic Expedition, 1893-96—continued.
 The Farthest North; an Account of Dr. Nansen's Adventures and Achievements, by Cyrus C. Adams (*ill.*), *McCl.* VIII. Dec. 99
 Dr. Nansen and His Polar Expedition, by Herbert Ward (*map and ill.*), *E I*, XV. Apr. 15; XVI. Nov. 123
 Nansen and the North Pole, by Edward Whymper (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Nov. 25
 My First Night in the Snow, by Frithjof Nansen (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Nov. 505
 Arctic Exploration, by Dr. Nansen; Interview, by J. Arthur Bain (*map and ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec. 693
 The Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition:
 The Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, Arthur M. Brice on (*map and ill.*), *G J*, VIII. Dec. 543
 Frederick G. Jackson and Franz Josef Land, by Edward Whymper (*map and ill.*), *L H*, XLV. May. 430
 S. A. Andree's Balloon Voyage to the North Pole:
 Ekholm, Dr. N., on (Summer at the North Pole), *Sc G*, III. Sept. 85
 Story, Alfred T., on (*map and ill.*), *Str*, XII. July. 77 (XIV. Aug. 108)
 Castaways on East Spitzbergen, 1743 to 1749, by Sir William Martin Conway (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Nov. 938
 The Geological Work of the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, by E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M*, III. Oct. 437
 The North Polar Problem, by Admiral A. H. Markham, *N A R*, CLXII. Apr. 486 (XIII. May. 453)
 The Way to the North pole, *C*, XXVI. Mar. 297 (XIII. Mar. 230)
 Notes on Polar Research, by E. Delmar Morgan, *J Man G S*, XI. May. 159
 The Story of the North-East Passage, *Scot G M*, XII. Feb. 68
 The Curious Race of Arctic Highlanders, by Lewis L. Dyche (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. July. 228 (XIV. Aug. 165)
 Walrus-Hunting in the Arctic Regions, by Lewis L. Dyche (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Feb. 347
 An Arctic Studio, by Frank Wilbert Stokes (*ill.*), *C M*, I. II. July. 408
 Julius von Payer, Artist, and the Arctic Regions, by Prince Bojlar Karageorgievitch (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Aug. 399
 d'Arcey's (Charles F.) Book "A Short Study of Ethics," see under Ethics
 Ardren, Vale of, the Field of the Cloth of Gold, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), *Lud*, III. Nov. 47
 Are We (United States) becoming a Homeless Nation? by John O. Yciser, *A*, XVI. July. 286 (XIV. Aug. 164)
 Aregona, see under Spain
 Arendt, Dr. Otto,
 On the Leading Errors of the Gold Standard Party (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. Feb. 172
 On the Outlook for Silver, *N A R*, CLXII. June. 674 (XIV. Aug. 130)
Argentine Republic (see also *Pilcomayo River*):
 Argentine Budget Estimates for 1897, *B T J*, XX. Sept. 293
 Argentine Republic Customs Law, *B T J*, XX. May. 554
 London and River Plate Bank, Limited; Annual Report, 1895, *Bank*, LXI. Jan. 100
 Transportation of Wheat in Argentina, *J B A*, II. Mar. 413
 Cultivation of Cereals in Argentina, *J B A*, III. Sept. 142
 The Wool Industry of Argentina, *B T J*, XXI. Nov. 539
 The Importation of Manufactured Articles into the Argentine Republic, *B T J*, XX. Jan. 31
 The *Buenos-Aires*, New Argentine First-Class Cruiser; Illustration, *J R U S I*, LX. Apr.
 Wild Steels of the Pampas, by A. Livingstone, *O*, XXVIII. May. 127
 Quinta-Life in Argentina, *J*, Barnard James on, *T B*, CLX. Oct. 163
 Recent Discoveries of Fossil Plants in Argentina, by Dr. F. Kurtz, *Geol M*, III. Oct. 446
Argon, see under Chemistry
Argyll's (Duke of) Book "The Philosophy of Belief":
 The Verdict of Old Age, by M. O. W. O., *Black*, CLX. Oct. 555
 Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, XI. III. Oct. 155; *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 430 (XIV. Nov. 455); *Q R*, CLXXXIV. July. 215 (XIV. Aug. 155)
Arid Regions and Irrigation, see under United States
Aristippus the Cyrenaic (about 380 B.C.) and Prof. John Watson's "Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer," see under Ethics.
Aristocracy:
 Ancient Lineage, by Edward Harlow (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Jan. 317
 The Citizenship of the British Nobility, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. July. 270 (XIV. Aug. 138)
 The Influence of an Aristocracy upon the Stability of a Nation, by John Storr Hewitt, *W R*, CLXVI. Aug. 216
 The House of Lords, see under Parliamentary
 American Revolution Societies, etc.: A New World Aristocracy, by Edward Porritt (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Dec. 103 (XIV. Dec. 516)
Arithmetic (see also *Geometry, Mathematics*):
 Abraham Ibn Ezra's Arithmetic, by Dr. M. Friedländer, *Jew Q*, VIII. July. 657
 Arithmetic without Quantity, by J. A. McLellan, *Ed R A*, XI. Jan. 74
 The First Stage in Arithmetic, by Rev. R. H. Quick, *P R*, VII. Mar. 8, May. 186
 Greatest Common Measure, by Mrs. Boole, *P R*, VII. Sept. 495
Arizona:
 The Perils and Wonders of a True Desert, by Capt. D. D. Gaillard (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. Oct. 592
 Where the Sun shines bright, by M. J. Riordan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. May. 228
"Arkansas Traveller," Musical Myth, H. C. Mercer on (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Mar. 707

- Arles, France, A. E. Bonser on (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr. 487
 Armada, see under Spain
 Armagh, Archbishop of, see Alexander (Dr. W.)
 Armaments, see under Navies
 Armellini, Mariano, Archaeologist, 1852-1896: De Rossi's Successor, by Bona F. Broderick (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIV. Oct. 84
Armenia and the Armenians:
 Armenia and the Armenians, by A. von Schweiger-Lerchenfeld (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Mar. 697
 Travels amongst the Armenians, by J. Theodore Bent, *C R*, LXX. Nov. 695 (XIV. Nov. 449)
 Eastern Turkey in Asia and Armenia, by Capt. F. R. Maunsell, *Scot G M*, XII. May. 225
 A Winter Ride in Armenia, by Edward Vizetelly (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. May. 135
 The Ascent of Mount Ararat, by H. F. B. Lynch (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. Feb. 215
 Queen Luperia of Gorelovka, Armenia, by H. F. B. Lynch (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. June. 36
 An Armenian Wedding, by G. B. Burgin, *C J*, XIII. Oct. 689
 Dr. Grace Kimball and Her Relief Work at Van (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. Apr. 444
 The Armenian Question and the Turkish Atrocities:
 The Massacres in Turkey, Oct.—Dec. 1895, *R R A*, XIII. Feb. 197
 Armenia; an Appeal, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXIX. Jan. 1 (XIII. Jan. 39)
 The Horrors of the East, *I R*, VII. Jan. 35 (XIII. Jan. 40)
 The Turks in Armenia, by Francis de Pressensé, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 591
 The Two Eastern Questions, by W. F. R. LIX. Feb. 193 (XIII. Feb. 149, 164)
 Armenia and the Transvaal, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, *F R*, LIX. Feb. 313 (XIII. Feb. 150, 164)
 Recent Controversies on Islam by Canon MacColl and Others, Rev. Edward Sell on, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII. Feb. 86
 England's Policy in Turkey, *F R*, LIX. Feb. 286
 The Armenian Question: Europe or Russia? by H. F. B. Lynch, *C R*, LXIX. Feb. 270 (XIII. Feb. 143)
 An Understanding with Russia; the Key-Note of England's Foreign Policy, by J. St. Loë Strachey, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb. 741 (XIII. Feb. 150)
 The Fiasco in Armenia, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *F R*, LIX. Mar. 341 (XIII. Mar. 236)
 Armenia, by Dr. John H. Bridges, *Pos R*, IV. Mar. 53
 The Armenian Church, by Rev. Philipp Vollmer, *Mis R*, IX. Mar. 193
 Armenia and Christianity, by Rev. Martin O'Connell, *N I R*, V. Mar. 9
 The Attitude of the Turkish Empire toward Christians, by J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, IX. Mar. 204
 The Missionary Status in Turkey, by Dr. Judson Smith, *Mis R*, IX. Mar. 161
 The Christians under Turkish Rule, by B. J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXI. Apr. 399
 The Atrocities in Armenia, by Rev. James M. Gray, *Mis R*, IX. Apr. 282
 Zeitun, by Avestis Nazarbek, *C R*, LXIX. Apr. 513 (XIII. Apr. 342)
 A Stamboul, by Emile Gebhart (in French), *Cosmop*, II. May. 473
 Armenia and the Powers; From behind the Scenes, *C R*, LXIX. May. 628 (XIII. May. 408)
 Armenia's Impending Doom; Our Duty, by M. M. Mangasarian, *F*, XXI. June. 449 (XIV. July. 64)
 The Martyrdom of Armenia, by Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, *Mis R*, IX. June. 431
 The Armenian Question, by E. A. Brayley Hodges, *Tom*, II. July. 14
 Two Massacres in Asia Minor, 303 and 1896, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *C R*, LXX. Sept. 435 (XIV. Sept. 223)
 The Constantinian Massacre, *C R*, LXX. Oct. 457 (XIV. Oct. 307)
 The Question of the Hour, by Major-Gen. F. Maurice, *U S M*, CXXXV. Oct. 1 (XIV. Oct. 308)
 Turkey and the Near East, *Prog R*, I. Oct. 21 (XIV. Oct. 309)
 The Massacres in Turkey, by—
 Burne, John, *N C*, XL. Oct. 665 (XIV. Oct. 309)
 Glidstone, W. E., *N C*, XL. Oct. 677 (XIV. Oct. 308)
 Meath, Earl of, *N C*, XL. Oct. 650 (XIV. Oct. 310)
 Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness, *N C*, XL. Oct. 654 (XIV. Oct. 310)
 Salmon, Prof. H. Anthony, *N C*, XL. Oct. 672 (XIV. Oct. 310)
 Lord Rosebery and the Armenians, *I R*, VIII. Nov. 289
 Lord Rosebery's Second Thoughts, by "Diplomaticus," *F R*, LX. Nov. 615 (XIV. Nov. 432)
 St. George to the Rescue (*ill.*), *R R*, XIV. Oct. 355; same article, *R R A*, XIV. Nov. 576; and *R R A*, IX. Nov. 508
 The Cyprus Convention, by T. Gibson Bowles, *F R*, LX. Nov. 626 (XIV. Nov. 427)
 England's Duty to Cyprus, by Edward G. Browne, *New R*, XV. Nov. 510 (XIV. Nov. 423)
 The Immediate Future of Armenia; a Suggestion, by W. K. Stride, *F*, XXII. Nov. 303 (XIV. Dec. 525)
 Turkish Misgovernment, by Winifred Scawen Blunt, *N C*, XL. Nov. 838 (XIV. Nov. 425)
 La Turquie et Son Souverain (in French), by Diran Kélékian, *N C*, XL. Nov. 649 (XIV. Nov. 425)
 The Eastern Question, *Black*, CLX. Dec. 847
 Shall the Frontier of Christendom be maintained? by Julia Ward Howe, *F*, XXII. Nov. 321 (XIV. Dec. 541)
 The Great Assassin and the Christians of Armenia, by George McDermot, *C W*, LXIV. Dec. 295
 Armenian Exiles in Cyprus, by Miss Emma Cons, *C R*, LXX. Dec. 888 (XIV. Dec. 536)
 Literature and Armenia, by G. B. Burgin; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Aug. 280
 Poems on Armenia, by Canon Rawnsley, *P R*, VII. Nov. 681

Armenian Church:

The Armenian Church, by Rev. Philipp Vollmer, *Mis R*, IX, Mar, 193
 Armenian Description of the Holy Places in Palestine in the Seventh Century, *P E F*, Oct, 346

Armenian Literature:

The Barlaam and Josephat Legend in the Ancient Georgian and Armenian Literatures, by F. C. Conybeare, *F L*, VII, June, 101
 On an Ante-Nicene Homily of Gregory Thaumaturgus, by F. C. Conybeare, *Ex*, III, Mar, 161

Armenian Version of the Bible, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Armeria, American Lighthouse Supply Ship:

From Light to Light, by Kirk Munroe (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX, Oct, 460

Armies, British and Foreign (see also Articles under Volunteers, War, Peace and Disarmament, etc.):

Tactics and Strategy:

Tactical Examinations for Command, by Col. R. C. Hart, *U S M*, CXXXIV, Apr, 42

The Critics and the Infantry Attack, by Q., *U S M*, CXXXIV, June, 238

The Difficulties of the Tactical Defensive, and How to meet Them, by Major C. B. Mayne, *J R U S I*, XL, Sept, 1035, Oct, 1189

The Analogy between the Tactics of Field Artillery and Those of the Other Arms, by Major E. S. May, *J R U S I*, XL, Sept, 1105

Capt. F. Hoenig's "Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft," *Lieut.-Col.* W. A. H. Hare on (The Tactics of the Future), (*map*), *J R U S I*, XL, Mar, 277, Apr, 423, May, 587

Our Art of War as "Made in Germany," by I. Miller McGuire, *U S M*, CXXXIV, May, 124, June, 280 (XIII, June, 537)

The Framing of Orders in the Field, by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, *J R U S I*, XL, July, 821

Visual Signalling, by Dr. Frederic Wichter (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XL, Feb, 149

Signalling on the Battlefield (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Sept, 345

Aldershot Manoeuvres, 1896, by "Vigilans," *U S M*, CXXXV, Dec, 255

Cavalry:

The Mounted Infantry Regiment as an Integral Part of the Cavalry Division, by Capt. T. L. N. Morland, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 529

Cavalry Drill, 1896, by "William," *U S M*, CXXXV, Dec, 255

Cavalry Remounts, by Capt. C. G. Morrison, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 460

Cavalry Stabling, *Black*, CLX, Oct, 513

The Canterbury Riding Establishment, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), *W M*, III, May, 553

Infantry:

The British Infantry of 1869: Now and Then, by Major C. E. de la Poer Baresford, *U S M*, CXXXIV, June, 221

The Mounted Infantry Regiment as an Integral Part of the Cavalry Division, by Capt. T. L. N. Morland, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 529

The Captain's Command in a Battalion of Infantry, by Gen. Sir R. Harris, *U S M*, CXXXV, Nov, 127

The Critics and the Infantry Attack, by Q., *U S M*, CXXXIV, June, 238

An Ideal Infantry Inspection, by Major J. A. Skeen Thomson, *U S M*, CXXXIV, May, 208

The Arming of Infantry Section Commanders, by L. E. K., *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 398

The New Infantry Drill and the Attack, as carried out at the School of Instruction, Chelsea Barracks, by "Three Field Officers," *U S M*, CXXXIV, July, 368; and Reply to, by Major Francis Lloyd (The Attack Drill at Chelsea Barracks), *U S M*, CXXXIV, Sept, 588; and Rejoinder, by "Three Field Officers," *U S M*, CXXXV, Oct, 102

The Infantry Sword Exercise of 1895:

Dent, C. T., on, *U S M*, CXXXIV, May, 222

Hutton, Capt. Alfred, on, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Mar, 631

"Onlooker" on (*ill.*), *U S M*, CXXXIV, Apr, 96

Ritchie, E. D., on, *U S M*, CXXXIV, Apr, 109

Ordance, Artillery, etc.

The Production of Modern War Material in the United States of America, by Capt. William H. Jacques (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XL, Feb, 105

The French 100 mm. Field Howitzer, by Major F. Holzner (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XL, Feb, 735

Shoeburyness Experiments, *C J*, XIII, Apr, 235

The Small Arms Factory at Herstal, near Liège, *B T J*, XXI, Dec, 672

Military Rifle-Shooting in America, by Lieut. A. S. Jones (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, Sept, 470

On Pistols, by Lieut.-Col. G. V. Fosbery, *J R U S I*, XL, Dec, 1460

Gunpowder, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, July, 758

Historical Military Powder-Horns, by J. L. Sticht (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Oct, 923

Artillery Reform, by Y., *U S M*, CXXXIV, Apr, 32; and Reply to, by H., *U S M*, CXXXIV, Sept, 581

Artillery Organisation:

For the Defence, by "A Field Officer," *U S M*, CXXXV, Nov, 125

For Reform, by "Another Officer," *U S M*, CXXXV, Nov, 131

Suggestions on the Organisation of Our Horse and Field Artillery, by Capt. J. F. Cadell, *U S M*, CXXXV, Oct, 31

The Analogy between the Tactics of Field Artillery and Those of the Other Arms, by Major E. S. May, *J R U S I*, XL, Sept, 1105

Swords; How They are made and Something about Curious Ones, by Frank Lamburn (*ill.*), *P M*, II, July, 83

The Goodly Sword, by Mary Stuart McKinney (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Mar, 392

Military Cycling through the Dakotas, by Lieut. De R. C. Cabell (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 213

Armies—continued.

Military Ballooning:

Short Notes on War Balloons, by Capt. H. C. Prichard (*diagram*), *J R U S I*, XL, June, 753

A War Balloon Trip in 1894, by Capt. Herbert C. Prichard (*ill.*), *W M*, III, May, 583

Dogs in War:

Canine Warriors (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, July, 64

War-Dogs, by Mrs. Edith E. Cuthell, *U S M*, CXXXV, Dec, 309; *XIV*, Dec, 530

Administration, Historical, and Miscellaneous:

Edward Stanhope as War Minister, by "An Admirer," *U S M*, CXXXV, Dec, 223

The War Office and the Army, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 138 (XIII, Feb, 169)

Army Organization, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 175 (XIII, Feb, 169)

Organization, by "Nem," *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 440, Feb, 547, Mar, 653 (XIII, Mar, 227)

Our Military Problem—for Civilian Readers, by Capt. F. Ivor Maxse, *Nat R*, XXVI, Jan, 657, Feb, 811

Spenser Wilkinson's Book "The Brain of an Army," "Sigma" on (Responsibility), *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 339

Our Second Line of Defence, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LIX, Feb, 394 (XIII, Feb, 140, 164)

Defensive Preparations in England, by Col. E. Clayton, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 349

Britain Impregnable, by J. C. Dunn, *U S M*, CXXXIV, July, 375 (XIV, July, 68)

The Necessity for an Army as well as a Navy for the Maintenance of the Empire, by Capt. W. H. James, *J R U S I*, XL, June, 601

The Functions of the Navy and Army in the Defence of the Empire, by Vice-Admiral F. H. Colomb, *J R U S I*, XL, Dec, 143

Has Our Army grown with Our Empire? by Lieut.-Col. Adye, *N C*, XXXIX, June, 1012 (XIII, June, 533)

How the Frontiers of Europe are kept, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Apr, 460

Von Löbels's Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1895, Col. H. T. J. Hildyard on, *J R U S I*, XL, Aug, 955

Herbert Spencer on Militarism, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, *U S M*, CXXXIV, May, 157

The Army as a Career, by Major-General Oliver O. Howard, *F*, XXI, Mar, 31 (XIII, Apr, 346)

The Army as a Profession, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, *Torn*, II, Dec, 345

The Men Who will lead if War comes, by A. Forbes (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Apr, 392

The Colonel and His Command, by Julian Corbett, *A M*, II, Oct, 1

English Officers and Soldiers—as They will be, by Colonel Henry Knollys, *Black*, CLIX, Feb, 199 (XIII, Mar, 233)

The English Soldier—as he was, and as he is, by Col. Henry Knollys, *U S*, XV, Jan, 22

Our Army; Past and Present, by D. H. Parry (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, July, 595

The Services and Civilians, by "Hibernicus," *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 537

The Recruiting Problem, by Col. W. T. Dooner, *U S M*, CXXXV, Nov, 170

A Legacy of the Purchase System, by Lieut.-Col. G. L. Morley, *CXXXIV*, May, 134; *CXXXV*, Nov, 202

The Eyesight of the Soldier, by Surgeon-Major H. R. Whitehead (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XL, Feb, 135

The Convention of Geneva, 1864, and the Care of Sick and Wounded in War, by John Farley, *J R U S I*, XL, Oct, 1215

Army Medical Staff, see under Medicine

The Use of Aluminium for storing and cooking Food for Military Purposes, by Major C. Powell, *J R U S I*, XL, Dec, 1511

Canteen Profits, by "Vinculum," *U S M*, CXXXIV, Sept, 571

How Our Army is clothed, by Frank Lamburn (*ill.*), *P M*, I, May, 518

The Proposed Abolition of the Army Veterinary Department, by Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith, *U S M*, CXXXV, Oct, 70

The Militia, by Lord Raglan, *Nat R*, XXVII, Apr, 237 (XIII, Apr, 351)

The British Army in 1775, by Major R. Griffiths, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 505

The British Marshalate Prior to 1800, by Charles Dalton, *U S M*, CXXXIV, Apr, 18

Regiments of Renown, by Angus E. Abbot:

The British Grenadiers (*ill.*), *C M*, I, Jan, 446

The "Death or Glory Boys" or the 17th Lancers (*ill.*), *C M*, I, Feb, 564

The Royal Artillery (*ill.*), *C M*, II, Apr, 30

Reminiscences of the 10th Regiment, and of Gibraltar, by "An Old N.C.O.," *Can M*, VII, July, 263

The Highland Regiments and Their Origin, by Charles E. Macdonald, *Can M*, VII, July, 259

The Scottish Guard of France, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Mar, 381

The First Scots Brigade, *Mac*, LXXXIV, June, 104 (XIII, June, 536)

The Rise of the Buffs, 1572, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Sept, 392

Our Yeomanry, *Mac*, LXXXIV, Oct, 401

The Highland Rising of the 45, from a Military Point of View, by Major-Gen. A. Tulloch (*diagrams*), *J R U S I*, XL, Dec, 1482

Churches as Forts, by George Neilson, *Ant*, XXXII, Sept, 263

Famous Words of Great Commanders, by Ben C. Trueman, *U S*, XV, Feb, 137

Regimental Journals, by W. Wood (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, Oct, 579; *III*, Nov, 87

Tommy Atkins at Play, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 521

Gymnastics in the Army, by Charles Knight (*ill.*), *Str*, XI, Mar, 299

Armies.—continued.

Administration, Historical, and Miscellaneous.—continued.

- The Romance of Regimental Marches, by Walter Wood, P M M, IX, July, 421
- Military Bands of Europe, by S. Parkes Cadman (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII, Apr, 57
- The Bands of the British Army, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), P M, II, Aug, 201
- Church Parade, Black, CLIX, Apr, 537
- Sunday in Barracks, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 310
- Chelsea Hospital, Rev. Frederick Hastings on (In a Cubicle), (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 355
- The Royal Hospital at Kilmainham, near Dublin, Katherine Tynan on, (Old Soldiers), (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, July, 454
- The Royal Military Tournament, by Major J. S. Barker (*ill.*), Bad M, II, June, 711
- At the Royal Military Tournament, by Louis Tracy (*ill.*), P M, I, June, 623
- The First Time under Fire, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Lud, II, June, 121
- Battle Pictures, C. Williams on, M Art, XIX, July, 346
- Education for the Army (see also Subheading United States below):
- The Royal Military College, Sandhurst, by "A Cornet of Horse" (*ill.*), P M M, X, Dec, 563 (XIV, Dec, 545)
- Aldern Languages at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, U S M, CXXXIII, Feb, 525
- The Army Schoolmaster—Yesterday and Today, Ed T, XLIX, Mar, 169, Apr, 215
- On the Best Method of teaching Military Sketching, by Capt. A. H. C. Kenney-Herbert, J R U S I, XL, Mar, 292
- Trinidad: The Defence Question in Trinidad, by Hon. Colonel Alexander Man, J R C I, XXII, Jan, 110
- Canada: The Newfoundland Regiments, by J. F. Morris Fawcett, Q M, CLXXX, May, 443
- India, see under India
- France:
- The French 120 mm. Field Howitzer, by Major F. Holzner (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XL, June, 735
- The Fortifications of Paris, by Demetrius Boulger (*map*), P M M, VIII, Feb, 321
- The Scottish Guard of France, Mac, LXXIII, Mar, 381
- Germany (see also Articles under Mo'te (Count von)):
- The German Army, by Capt. John J. O'Connell, U S, XVI, July, 1, Aug, 155
- The German Army, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, C J, XIII, Oct, 641
- Die Selbständigkeit; das Innere Leben des Deutschen Heeres, by A. von Boguslawski (in German), Cosmop, II, May, 531
- Capt. F. Hoernig's "Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft," Lieut.-Col. W. A. H. Hare on (The Tactics of the Future) (*map*), J R U S I, XI, Mar, 277, Apr, 423, May, 587
- Our Art of War as "Made in Germany," by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, CXXXIV, May, 124, June, 280 (XIII, June, 537)
- Manœuvres of the XIV. German Army Corps in 1896, by Col. A. E. Turner, U S M, CXXXV, Nov, 140

Italy:

- Luigi Capellini's Christian Work in the Italian Army, Miss Anna M. Stoddard on (Regeneration through an Army), G W, XXXVII, Aug, 516 (XIV, Sept, 238)
- The Life of an Italian Officer, by X., Chaut, XXIII, June, 329
- Belgium: The Defence of Belgium, by a Belgian Officer, U S M, CXXXIII, Mar, 583
- Switzerland: The Swiss Army Manœuvres, 1896, by Major G. Le M. Gretton, J R U S I, XI, Oct, 1268, Nov, 1368
- Russia:
- Russia's Strength, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXVIII, Oct, 220 (XIV, Oct, 338)
- The Cossacks in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, U S M, CXXXIV, Sept, 122

- Turkey: The Janissaries, by Rev. Dr. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XXXVII, Aug, 564

Egypt and the Sudan:

- The Soldiers of the Khelive, by F. John (*ill.*), P M, I, May, 539
- Memoirs of Ali Effendi Gifoon, a Soudanese Soldier; translated by Capt. Percy Macchell, C, I, July, 30 (XIV, July, 67), Aug, 175 (XIV, Aug, 161), Sept, 326, Oct, 484

United States:

- Is an Increase of the Regular Army necessary? by Lieut.-Col. Harry C. Fiebert, U S, XVI, Nov, 377
- The American Land Forces, by M. Rees Davies, U S M, CXXXIV, May, 173
- Indians for the United States Army; a Military Experiment, by Capt. Henry J. Woodside, U S M, CXXXIV, June, 306
- The Army as a Career, by Major-General Oliver O. Howard, F, XXI, Mar, 34 (XIII, Apr, 316)
- West Point Sketches, by Carl J. Becker (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI, Feb, 242
- The Justification of Martial Law, by G. Norman Lieber, N A R, CLXIII, Nov, 549
- Military Cycling through the Dakotas, by Lieut. De R. C. Cabell (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, June, 214
- Military Rifle-Shooting in America, by Lieut. A. S. Jones (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, Sept, 470
- The Production of Modern War Material in the United States of America, by Capt. William H. Jaques (*ill.*), J R U S I, XL, Feb, 105
- The New Hampshire National Guard, by George H. Moses (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Jan, 337, Feb, 413

Armies.—continued.

United States.—continued.

- The National Guard of Nevada, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Mar, 493; XXVIII, Apr, 78
- The National Guard of Nebraska, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, May, 157
- Nebraska's National Guard in the Sioux War, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*map*), O, XXVIII, July, 317
- The National Guard of the State of Maine, by Capt. Charles B. Hall (*ill.*), O, XXIX, Oct, 77, Nov, 187, Dec, 285
- The Battalion of Engineers, United States Army, by Henry Warner, U S, XV, May, 420
- What Our Cavalry in Mexico did, and did not do, and Other Things, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lane, U S, XV, June, 482; XVI, July, 14, Aug, 110
- The Sixth New York Cavalry: Its Movements and Services at the Battle of Gettysburg, by Dr. Augustus P. Clarke, U S, XVI, Nov, 411
- British Generals, Commanders, etc. noticed, see
- Beresford (Lord Wm.), Marlborough (First Duke Roberts (Lord), Ruller (Sir Redvers), of, Saltoun (Lord), Campbell (Capt. Ronald), Nicholson (Brig.-Gen. J.), Vivian (Lord), Cromwell (Oliver), Pembroke & Montgomey Wellington (Duke of), Grant (Sir Hope), (Earl of), Wolsley (Viscount), Hamley (Lieut.-Gen. Reginald), Wood (Sir Evelyn), etc. Sir Edward,
- Armington's (Dr. Pierre) Book "L'Administration Locale de l'Angleterre," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, Econ R, VI, Jan, 137
- Armitage, Dr. Thomas R., 1824—1890: A Friend and Benefactor of the Blind, by Alfred Hirst (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV, Nov, 736, Dec, 836
- Armitage, Volanti, Organist: Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII, Feb, 116
- Armorial Bearings, see under Heraldry
- Armstrong, Lord (*ill.*), Cas M, IX, Mar, 488 (XIII, Apr, 332)
- Arne, Dr. Thomas Augustine, Composer, 1710—1778: Purcell and Dr. Arne by Dr. W. H. Cummings, M T, XXXVII, Jan, 15
- Arnold, Sir Arthur, P. tri: it and Biography of, O C, V, Part II.
- Arnold, Sir Edwin,
- On Victoria, Queen and Empress, F, XX, Feb, 667, (XIII, Mar, 255)
- On Animals (Are Animals Moral?), I, IX, May, 516
- Prem by Edwin Arnold:—"The Two Sacrifices," Cos, XX, Mar, 502; XIII, Apr, 352
- Arnold, Edwin Lester,
- On the Emerald Isle and Thomas Moore; Haunts of the Poet (*ill.*), Ata IX, June, 566
- On Wideopen-Shooting (In the Grey Morning) (*ill.*), Bad M, III, Dec, 635
- Arnold-Foster, H. O., see Forster (H. O. Arnold)
- Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888:
- "I letters of Matthew Arnold," 1848—1888, edited by George W. E. Russell: Hannigan, D. F., on, W R, CXIV, Jan, 40
- I ang, Andrew, on (At the Sign of the Ship), Long, XXVII, Jan, 313
- Mora, Charles A. L., on, C W, LXIII, July, 486
- Paul, Herbert W., on, F, XX, Jan, 616
- Reed, Milton, on, New W, V, June, 262
- Woodberry, George E., on, Bkman A, II, Feb, 508
- Unsigned Articles on, A M, LXXVII, Mar, 410; N I R, IV, Jan, 374
- Matthew Arnold, by Frede ic Harrison, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 433; XIII, Mar, 250
- Matthew Arnold, by John Bailey, F R, LIX, Jan, 151 (XIII, Jan, 64)
- Some Aspects of Matthew Arnold, by G. Le Grys Norgate, T B, CIX, Dec, 540
- Matthew Arnold: His Influence on Education, P R, VII, Nov, 660
- A Bit of Art from Matthew Arnold, by Lucy A. Paton, P, VIII, Mar, 134
- The Poetry of Matthew Arnold, by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XVIII, Apr, 200
- The Elegies of Matthew Arnold, by Geo. F. Irwin, G T, VII, Sept, 355
- The Elegy "Thyrsis," Charles Fisher on, T B, CVIII, July, 388
- The Poem "The Church of Brou," J. M. D. Meiklejohn on (A Literary Causerie), J Ed, XXVIII, Sept, 519
- Personalia: Coleridge, Arnold, Stevenson, by P., P L, VIII, Feb, 100
- Tom Hughes and the Arnolds, by Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache, J Ed, XXVIII, July, 421
- Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 1795—1842:
- Memoirs of Arnold and Rugby Sixty Years Ago, by "A Member of the School in 1835," 36 and 37, P R, VI, Jan, 833; VII, Mar, 31, Apr, 127
- Tom Hughes and the Arnolds, by Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache, J Ed, XXVIII, July, 421
- Arnold, Rev. Thomas (1817—1897), by the Editor of Great Thoughts (*ill.*), G T, VII, May, 120
- Arran, Island of,—(On the Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous Rocks on the North-East of the Island of Arran, by James Neilson, Geol M, III, Apr, 155, May, 222
- Arrian, or Flavius Arrianus, Greek Hist rian, 2nd Century: Arrian as Legate of Cappadocia, by Prof. H. F. Pelham, E M, XI, Oct, 625
- Art (see also Arts and Crafts, Archæology, Architecture, Churches, etc.: Photography):
- National Gallery:
- The Albertina, Vienna, and the National Gallery, by G. Ludwig (*ill.*), Art J, XII, Dec, 359
- Italian Art: Side-Path in the National Gallery, by Edmund G. Gardner, M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 185
- Lorenzo da San Severino: a Third-Rate Painter, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Jan, 407
- An Altar-Piece of Perugino's, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Feb, 535
- Our Lady of Ferrara, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XV, May, 149
- The Painters' Jordan, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XV, July, 371

Art—continued.

National Portrait Gallery:

The National Portrait Gallery, by O. Winter, *New R.* XIV. Feb. 185
The National Portrait Gallery, by H. W. Brewer, *G O P.* XVII. July, 683
A Walk round the National Portrait Gallery, by Percy Fitzgerald, *G M.* CCLXXXI. Nov. 520

The British National Portrait Gallery, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX. Sept. 317
History and the National Portrait Gallery, *E R.* CLXXXIV. July, 218 (XIV. Aug. 157)

Scientists at the National Portrait Gallery, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G.* III. June, 1, July, 35, Aug. 65, Sept. 97
South Kensington Museum Collections, see under Museums

Royal Academy (see also Leighton (Lord), Millais (Sir J. E.), Poynter (Sir E. J.)):

Presidents of the Royal Academy (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. Sept. 548
Eight Presidents of the Royal Academy, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *E I.* XV. Apr. 3

The History of the Royal Academy in the Present Century, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. June, 183, Nov. 334

The Royal Academy and the Art of Engraving, by R. S. Clouston, *Art J.* XII. July, 218

The Royal Academy Schools (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Jan. 24, Mar. 113

Hanging Academy Pictures (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. May, 67

Old Masters at the Royal Academy, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Mar. 161

Summer Exhibition, 1896:

The Picture Harvest of the Year (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. June, 261
The Royal Academy and the New Gallery, by H. Heathcote Statham, *F R.* LIX. June, 958

The Royal Academy, by M. P. J. (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. May, 257, June, 297 (XIII. June, 520), July, 355

The Royal Academy (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. June, 161 (XIII. June, 520)
A Peep at This Year's Academy, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXIII. July, 628

Some Pictures at the Royal Academy, criticised by E. Aman-Jean, *Stu.* VIII. July, 109

Sales at the Royal Academy, 1896, *Artist.* XVII. July, 201
Architecture at the Royal Academy, 1896, by J. W. Bennett (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Sept. 402

The Royal Academy and Architecture, by R. Phéne Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. May, 180
Architecture at the Academy; Illustrations, *Arch.* I. June, 225

New Gallery:

Spanish Pictures at the New Gallery:

"Memor" on, *M.* I XXXVI. Feb. 237
Stevenson, R. A. M., on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Feb. 152
Whibley, Charles, on, *Cosmop.* I. Mar. 678

Summer Exhibition, 1896:

The Summer Exhibition of 1896, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. June, 263

The Royal Academy and the New Gallery, by H. Heathcote Statham, *F R.* LIX. June, 958

The New Gallery, by F. G. Stephens (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. July, 337
Some Pictures at the New Gallery, criticised by E. Aman-Jean (*ill.*), *Stu.* VIII. Aug. 165

The Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1896-7, see under Arts and Crafts

The Royal Water Colour Society's Summer Exhibition, 1896:

Radford, Ernest, on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. June, 266
Stephens, F. G., on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. July, 337
Unsigned Article on, *K.* XIX. June, 128

The Fourteenth Exhibition of the Painters in Oil Colours at the Institute, Piccadilly (*ill.*), *Ata.* X. Dec. 195

The New English Art Club Winter Exhibition, Frederick Wedmore on (*ill.*), *Stu.* VI. Jan. 212

Fine Art Society: Exhibition of Lord Leighton's Sketches and Studies, see under Leighton (Lord)

Sketching Clubs:

Langham Sketches (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. July, 317
Concerning the Banbury Sketching Club, by Lennard Lewis (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Aug. 365

The S. Kensington Sketching Club (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Dec. 579

Art in the Provinces:

The Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham; Spring Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. May, 206

The Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1896, by C. Reginald Gurney (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Oct. 459

The Turner Exhibition at the Leeds City Art Galleries, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Dec. 575

The Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Oct. 446
Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; Annual Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Apr. 174

Manchester Corporation Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Oct. 441
Nottingham Local Artists' Exhibition (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. July, 319

Oxford Art Society, by "Accintus" (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Dec. 546
The Sheffield Society of Artists (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Oct. 454

The Victoria Institute, Worcester, *Artist.* XVII. Nov. 504
Concerning Newlyn, Cornwall (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. Aug. 412

St. Ives, Cornwall; In Painters' Land, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. Oct. 567

Wales:

The Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, at Conway, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. July, 314
The Gwynedd Ladies' Art Society, Conway (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. July, 318

Art—continued.

Scotland (see also McEwan (T.), Smart (John), Wingate (J. L.), etc.):
The Collection of Sir James Bell of Glasgow, by Robert Walker (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Aug. 385

Thomas Stuart Smith and His Institute at Stirling, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Oct. 307

Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Articles under Subheadings: National Gallery and Italy; Churches, etc.; and Hunt (Holman), Lippi (Fra Lippo), Martinetti (G.), Perugino (P. V.), San Severino (Lorenzo da), Tinworth (G.), Tissot (James), Watts (G. F.), etc.):

Aspects of the Renaissance, by J. M. Stone, *M.* I XXXVI. Apr. 471
Thirteenth Century Frescoes at Ashmole Church, Berkshire, *Fduh*

Harwood and Mary A. Sloane on (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Jan. 53
Madonnas of the Masters: Illustrations, *Chaut.* XXIV. Dec. 313

The Likenesses of Jesus Christ, How Far They are authentic, by Alexander Cargill (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Dec. 784

Stained Glass in Churches, see Glass, etc.

Mosaics, see Mosaics

Christian Symbolism, see Symbolism (Religious), Churches, etc.

Pre-Raphaelites (see also Burne-Jones (Sir E.), Hunt (Holman), Millais (Sir J. E.), Rossetti (D. G.), etc.):

The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *McCl.* VII. June, 65

The Pre-Raphaelite Collection of James Leathart, by W. M. Rossetti, (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. May, 129

Landscape-Painting (see also Barbizon School (under Subheading France); and Bough (Sam), Clayton-Adams (J.), Constable (John), Fullwood (John), Müller (Wm.), Parion (Arthur), Peppercorn (A. D.), Turner (J. W.), etc.):

The Early English School of Landscape and Portraiture, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *McCl.* VI. Feb. 256

The Ideal Life of a Landscape-Painter, by James Stanley Little, *Stu.* Winter No. 55

Sketching-Grounds noticed, see Bettwa-y-Creed, Bidford-on-Avon, Crpel Curig, Cornwall, Helston, Land's End, Maldon, Man (Isle of), Surrey (North Downs), Walberswick, Windsor; Chartres, Dieppe, Rouen; Cyprus; Egypt; Arctic Regions, etc.

Marine Painting, see Hook (J. C.), etc.

Portraiture-Painting (see also Subheading National Portrait Gallery above; and Aman-Jean (E.), Halhed (Miss), Hamilton (J. McL.), Lawrence (Sir Thos.), Pine (R. E.), Romney (George), Stuart (G. C.), etc.):

The Early English School of Landscape and Portraiture, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), *McCl.* VI. Feb. 256

Englische Bildnisse, by H. Helferich (in German), *Cosmop.* III. Sept. 8-7
Portrait-Painting in Its Historical Aspects, by Hon. John Collier, *N C.* XXXIX. May, 722

Portraits of George Washington, see Washington (George)
Child-Painters, see Halhed (Miss), etc.

Miniature-Painting:

The Renaissance of Miniature-Painting, A. Praga on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XX. Dec. 87

Miniature-Painting in England, J. J. Foster on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Apr. 101, May, 138, July, 211, Nov. 325, Dec. 365

Miniature-Collecting: the Queen's Hobby, by Dudley Heath (*ill.*), *P M.* II. Dec. 685

The Cosway Sale of Miniatures, G. C. W. on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. July, 329

Silhouettes: Great Men's Shadows, by S. J. Housley (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Nov. 580

Animal-Painting and Sport in Art (see also Millais (J. G.), Netleship (J. T.), Riviere (B.), Wain (I.), etc.):

Animal-Painting, Liddell Bartlett on (*ill.*), *Ata.* IX. Sept. 766
Ernest E. Thompson's Book "At Anatomy of Animals," J. T. Netleship on (A New Treatise on Animal Anatomy) (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Dec. 449

Early Animal-Painters, by Marguerite Tracy (*ill.*), *M I.* XII. June, 460
Sport in Art (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Aug. 230, Sept. 257

Old Sporting Prints, by Hedley Feek (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. Feb. 258, Apr. 545, June, 824; *III.* Sept. 321

Shooting in Art, J. G. Millais on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Jan. 101, Apr. 231, May, 284, July, 328

Falconry in Art, J. F. Harting on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Feb. 140, Mar. 150
Cockfighting in Art, W. B. Tegetmeier on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Aug. 208

Engraved Antlers, W. A. Faillie-Grohman on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Sept. 441

John Leech in the 'Hunting-Field', by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Oct. 293

Fire Art and Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Sept. 270
Pastel-Drawing, see Abbey (E. A.)

Glass-Staining, etc., see under Glass

Etching (see also Charlton (E. W.); and Subheading Etchings in the Art Magazines below):

Royal Society of Painter-Etchers: Spring Exhibition, 1896:
"Circuit" on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Apr. 167

Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu.* VII. Apr. 165

Lithography (see also Subheading Lithographs in the Art Magazines below):

Aloys Senefelder: the Cellini of Lithography, by Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Pennell, *Cosmop.* III. July, 36

Zur Centenario der Lithographie: die Kunst Raffets, by H. Helferich (in German), *Cosmop.* I. Jan. 265

Early English Lithography, by P. Butler Watt (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. May, 224

The Revival of Lithography, F. Wedmore on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Jan. 12, Feb. 41

The Renaissance of Lithography, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX. Nov. 545

Art.—continued.

Lithography—continued.

- The Revival of Lithography, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Dec. 75.
J. McNeill Whistler's Lithographs, by T. R. Way (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI, Jan, 219.
Process and Lithography; an Experiment, by Jos. Pennell (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, July, 354.
Engraving (see also Subheading Engravings in the Art Magazines below):
The Royal Academy and the Art of Engraving, by R. S. Clouston, *Art J*, XII, July, 218.
Some Hope for Wood-Engravers (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Feb, 81.
Prof. Herkmer's New Black and White Art:
Prof. Hubert Herkmer on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Feb, 58.
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Feb, 30.
Process and Lithography; an Experiment, by Jos. Pennell (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, July, 354.
Daguerotype in America, by Mrs. D. Davis (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII, Nov, 3.
Monotype: The Making of Monotypes, by H. W. Faulkner (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII, Aug, 51.
Chromoxylography:
A Chromoxylograph entitled "Eve and the Serpent," John D. Batten on (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Feb, 36.
The Art of Henri Riviere, as expressed in His Chromoxylographs, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Mar, 83.
Photography and Colour-Photography, see Photography.
Book-Illustrating (see also Eadsley (A.), Bewick (T.), Gibson (C. D.), Sandys (F.), etc.):
Modern Black-and-White Art in England, *M*, LXXXVI, Apr, 549.
Henry Blackburn on the Art of Illustration, at the Camera Club (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Jan, 33.
Illuminated Manuscripts, see Manuscripts.
Book Decoration (see also Bookbinding, etc.):
E. F. Strange's Book on Alphabets, Garston Gaine on (The Art of Lettering) (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, July, 311.
Bookplates, see B-plates.
Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals.
Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism.
Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists noticed, see
Du Maurier (G.), Hogarth (W.), Onwhyn (T.),
Forrester (A. H.), Leech (John), Reed (E. T.),
Gillam (B.), Lover (Sam), Shepherd (J. A.), etc.
Grimm (C. de), May (Phil),
Hill (Louis Raven), Meadows (K.).
Posters and Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising.
Art on the Stage and Scene-Painting, see under Theatres and the Drama;
and Wagner (Richard), etc.
Christmas Cards, see Articles under Christmas.
Playing Cards, see under Cards.

Mural Art:

- Mural Painting by the Aid of Soluble Silicates and Metallic Oxides, by Mrs. A. Lea Merritt and Prof. Roberts Austen (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, May, 227.
Lord Leighton's Frescoes at S. Kensington Museum, J. Ward on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, July, 373.
G. E. Moira and F. Lynn Jenkins, and the Decoration of the Trocadero, London (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Dec, 92.
Thirteenth Century Frescoes at Ashampstead Church, Edith Harwood and Mary A. Sloane on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, Jan, 53.
Some Wall Paintings discovered in excavating a Mound in British Honduras, by T. W. F. Gairn (*ill.*), *Art*, XXXII, July, 210.
Decorative Art, see Blum (Robert), Maccari (C.), etc.; and Arts and Crafts, Wall Papers, etc., etc.

Sculpture:

- Sculptors, by Herbert Spencer, *C R*, LXIX, Feb, 285.
Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, *A M*, LXXVII, Apr, 554.
Modern French Sculptures in the Luxembourg, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, July, 206.
Recent French Sculpture, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), *I*, XIII, Nov, 195.
The Development of Sculpture in America, by William O. Partridge, *F*, XX, Jan, 554 (XIII, Feb, 167).
American Sculpture and Sculptors, by Lorado Taft (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII, Jan, 387.
Architectural Sculpture in America, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Feb, 183.
Sculpture as applied to the External Decoration of Paris Houses, by Fernand Mazade (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VI, Oct, 134.
Zoology in Wood and Stone, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, Sept, 584.
Goddesses and Empresses in the British Museum; Coiffure and Character, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles (*ill.*), *W M*, III, Feb, 223.
Ancient Greek Sculpture, see under Greece (Ancient).

Sculptors noticed see

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Bistolfi (L.), | Hosmer (Harriet), | Story (William W.), |
| Calverley (Charles), | Houdan (J. A.), | Th. rwaldsen (A. B.), |
| Ford (E. Onslow), | Niehaus (Charles H.), | Tinworth (George), |
| Frompton (George), | Partridge (W. O.), | Toft (Albert), |
| French (Daniel C.), | Pisano (Nicola), | Walker (A. G.), |
| Hartley (J. Scott), | Rogers (John), | Williamson (F. J.), etc. |
- Women Artists, see
Halhed (Miss),
Lebrun (Madame),
Levetus (Miss C.),
Nourse (Miss E. C.),
Rae (Henrietta),
Small (Florence),
etc., etc.

Art.—continued.

- Art Schools and the Teaching of Art (see also Subheading Book-Illustrating, etc., above):
The Science and Art Department, South Kensington, by George Sturt (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, May, 218.
What S. Kensington is doing, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Oct, 479.
The National Competition, South Kensington, 1896, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII, Sept, 221.
National Competition of Schools of Science and Art and Art Classes, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Sept, 409.
The South Kensington Sketching-Club (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Dec, 579.
Metropolitan Art Students' Competition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Dec, 585.
The Royal Academy Schools (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Jan, 24, Mar, 113.
The Birmingham Art School, by Celia Levetus (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Apr, 149.
Herkmer Schools: Bushey Models, by R. Morton Nance (*ill.*), *Stu*, Winter No., 37.
The Studios of W. J. Donne and Mrs. Jopling-Rowe, by A. Lys Baldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Feb, 40.
The Studios of Francis Bate and the South-West London Polytechnic Art School, by A. Lys Baldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, May, 226.
The Berry Art Schools at Hampstead, by Maud J. Vyse (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Nov, 102.
The American Artists' Association of Paris, by E. H. Wuerpel (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX, Feb, 402.
Paris Art Students' Life, see Subheading France below.
Hospitalfield, Scotland; a Proposed College for Artists, by A. H. Millar (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Aug, 216.
Prof. Herkmer's Address on Art Tuition, H. E. Armstrong on (The Place of Research in Education), *Sc P*, IV, Jan, 335.
Art in the Education Bill; a Warning, *Artist*, XVII, July, 289.
Art Instruction by Correspondence, *Artist*, XVII, Nov, 530.
On the Best Method of teaching Military Sketching, by Capt. A. H. C. Kenney-Herbert, *J R U S I*, XL, Mar, 221.
Models:
Some Experiences of a Subject-Painter, by S. E. Waller (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Oct, 289.
Some Types of Artists' Models (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX, May, 14.
On Parisian Models, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *Lud*, III, Dec, 118.
Criticism (see also Ruskin (John), Stevenson (R. A. M.), etc.):
Painters and Critics: French and English, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 143 (XIII, Feb, 153).
The New Art-Criticism, *Q R*, CLXXXIV, Oct, 454 (XIV, Nov, 456).
Pictures of 1896 (see also Subheadings Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc., above):
British Art at the Beginning of 1896, *Art J*, XII, Jan, 25.
Current Art, R. Jope-Slade on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Jan, 92.
Current Art (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, June, 319.
The Harvest of the Studios; a Forecast (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, May, Supplement.
The Antiquary among the Pictures, *Art*, XXXII, June, 166.
Sales of Pictures:
Picture Sales of 1896, A. C. R. Carter on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Sept, 282.
Sales at the Royal Academy, 1896, *Artist*, XVII, July, 291.
George Romney as an Investment, by W. Roberts, T. B. CIX, Sept, 56.
Curiosities of Early Art Sales, *C J*, XIII, Sept, 619.
Miscellaneous:
Prof. A. C. Haddon's Book "Evolution in Art, as Illustrated by the Life Histories of Designs" (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Feb, 74.
Evolution and Psychology in Art, by Dr. Colley March, *Mind*, V, Oct, 441.
Painters, by Herbert Spencer, *C R*, LXIX, Mar, 301 (XIII, Mar, 251).
Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, *A M*, LXXVII, Apr, 554.
Considerations on Painting, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VI, Oct, 220.
Painting and Literature, by J. M. Stone (Aspects of the Renaissance), *M*, LXXXVIII, Dec, 502.
Copying the Old Masters; the Last Resort in Art, by Ellen O. Kirk, *Lipp*, XIV, Oct, 506.
Artists and Their Work (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Jan, 3, Feb, 115, Mar, 234.
How Famous Painters work, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), *W M*, III, May, 539.
Artists on Their Works (*ill.*), *Lud*, I, Jan, 273, Feb, 383.
Art and Life, by "Vernon Lee," *C R*, LXIX, May, 658, June, 813; LXX, July, 59.
The Rococo, and After, by Gleeson White, *Quarto*, I, 13.
The Worship of the Ugly, by Cosmo Monkhouse, *Nat R*, XXVII, Mar, 124 (XIII, Mar, 250).
Impressionism, or the Logic of Modern Printing, by D. S. MacCall, *Artist*, XVII, Mar, 110, Apr, 157, June, 252, Aug, 337.
Seriousness in Art, by George Gibbs (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII, Sept, 67.
My Pet Subject, by Arthur Hoerber (*ill.*), *M I*, XI, Jan, 567; XII, Feb, 47, Mar, 147, Apr, 235.
The Society of Art-Masters: Annual Meeting, *Artist*, XVII, Sept, 437.
Artists' Colours and Mediums, by H. C. Standage, *Artist*, XVII, Feb, 72, May, 220, June, 253, Oct, 484, Nov, 526.
Linear Perspective, by G. A. T. Middleton (*diagrams*), *Arch Rec*, V, Apr, 378.
Mildew in Drawing-Paper, by Dr. W. J. Russell, *M Art*, XIX, Jan, 98.
Picture Conservation, by Sir Charles Robinson, *N C*, XXXIX, Apr, 608.
Architectural Sketching, by Arnold Mitchell (*ill.*), *Stu*, Winter No., 32.
The Architect's Use of Colours, *Artist*, XVII, Oct, 479.
Pictures of English Child-Life, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, May, 461.
Romance in Art, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Sept, 777.

Art—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Pictures of Classic Scenes and Stories, [by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Oct. 849
 Pictures of the Orient, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Nov. 963
 Art Themes from Hinduism, by E. M. Bowden (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug. 247, Sept. 278
 The "Evil One" in Art, John Leyland on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. May, 261, June, 305
 Battle Pictures, Charles Williams on, M Art, XIX. July, 346
 A Century of Painting, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan. 144, Feb. 256, Mar. 337, Apr. 465, May, 499; VII. June, 65, July, 161, Aug. 225, Sept. 203, Oct. 415
 An Idle Hour amidst the Art Books of 1895, by Rev. Fr. Goldie, D R, CXIX. Oct. 271
 English Medieval Paintings at the Society of Antiquaries, G.C.W. on (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug. 358
 Ancient Art (also Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Egyptology, Rome (Ancient), etc.:
 The Lost Soul of Patterns, by A. E. Farman and G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. Sept. 637
 The Fitzroy Pictures, by Heywood Sumner (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Feb. 65
 The Surrey Art Circle (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Apr. 477
 An Artist's House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), Stu, IX. Oct. 28
 Some Royal Artists, by Joyce Carraway (*ill.*), P M, II. Dec. 604
 A Plea for Amateur Artists, by Mrs. Maria Theresa Earle, Nat R, XXVII. July, 642 (XIV. July, 61)
 The Art Journal Fund for Artists' Orphan Children, Art J, XII. Apr. 122 (XIII. Apr. 353)
 Art-Collectors, see
 Avery (S. P.), Layard (Sir A. H.), Roberts (Humphry),
 Bell (Sir James), Leathart (J.), Victoria (Queen),
 Colart (W.), McCulloch (G.), White (John F.), etc.
 Hart (Ernest), Peyre (E.),

France:

- The Salons of the Champs Elysées and Champ de Mars, 1896:
 Aldenhoven, C., on (Ein Gang durch die Pariser Kunstsalons) (in German), Cosmop, II. June, 838
 MacColl, D. S., on Cosmop, II. June, 678
 Mourey, Gabriel, on (*ill.*), Stu, VIII. June, 17, July, 101
 Phillips, Claude, on, F R, LX. July, 123 (XIV. July, 59)
 Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. July, 361
 P. G. K., on Artist, XVII. July, 305
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. July, 193
 Industrial Art in the Salons of 1896, H. Frantz on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Sept. 457
 The Barbizon School (see also Diaz (N. V.), Millet (J. F.)):
 The Barbizon School (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Apr. 119
 Corot and the "Barbizon School," by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Apr. 465
 The Art of France in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan. 145
 An Art Student in Paris in the Early Seventies, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VII. Sept. 293
 Classical Painting in France, by Edgar M. Ward (*ill.*), M I, XII. Apr. 239
 The Romantic Movement in French Art, Black, CLIX. Feb. 240
 Romantic Painting in France, by Edgar M. Ward (*ill.*), M I, XII. May, 334
 The Painters of Romanticism, by C. E. Meekerkerke, T B, CVIII. May, 154
 Realistic Painting in France, by Edgar M. Ward (*ill.*), M I, XII. June, 443
 A Group of French Painters, by Edgar M. Ward (*ill.*), M I, XII. July, 539
 Contemporary French Art, Gabriel Mourey on, Art J, XII. July, 214
 Some French Artists at Home, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), Stu, Winte: No. 24
 Cabarets Artistiques, by Ralph Derechef (*ill.*), Lud, II. June, 143
 English and American Artists in Paris (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. June, 257
 The American Artists' Association of Paris, by E. H. Wuerpel (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Feb. 402
 Art Students in Paris, F R L, XLI. Feb. 214
 The Studios of Paris, by A. Beresford Ryley (*ill.*), Lud, II. Sept. 494
 On Parisian Models, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), Lud, III. Dec. 118
 Modern French Sculptures in the Luxembourg, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. July, 206
 Recent French Sculpture, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Nov. 195
 Sir Thomas Lawrence's "Mr. and Mrs. Angerstein" in the Louvre, Humphry Ward on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. May, 154

French Artists noticed, see

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Aman-Jean (E.), | Diaz (N. V.), | Monticelli (A.), |
| Bougureau (A. W.), | Dubois (Henri), | Rivière (Henri), |
| Carrière (Eugène), | Gérôme (Jean L.), | Rops (F.), |
| Chavannes (Puis de), | Houdon (J. A.), | Tissot (James), |
| Corot (J. B. C.), | Jouy (B. de), | Wauters (Emile), |
| Demont - Breton (Mme.), | Lebrun (Madame), | Willette (A.), etc. |
| | Millet (J. F.), | |

Germany:

- The Later German School, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VII. July, 161
 Ausstellungen in Berlin, by H. Helfrich (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 558
 Pictures from Germany, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. June, 569
 The Art Student in Munich, by George W. Bardwell (*ill.*), F R L, XLII. Oct. 454
 Artistic Attractions of Munich, by Leontine B. Blan (*ill.*), F R L, XLII. Oct. 463

Art—continued.

German Artists noticed, see

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Allers (C. W.), | Payer (J. von), | Raffet (C.), |
| Boecklin (A.), | Plöty (C. T. von), | Schnefelder (A.), |
| Menzel (A.), | Poetzsch (Paul), | Thoma (Hans), etc. |
- Italy:
 The Painters' Jordan, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XV. July, 371
 Our Lady of Ferrara, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), E I, XV. May, 149
 The Virgin and Child in Art, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Dec. 275
 Painter Families in Florence; Heredity in Art, Sir D. Colnaghi on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Mar. 86
 Bernhard Berenson's Book "The Florentine Painters of the Renaissance":
 The Philosophy of the Enjoyment of Art, A M, LXXXVII. June, 844
 Aspects of the Renaissance, by J. M. Stone, M, LXXXVI. Apr. 473
 Venetian Painters, by Darley Dale, M P, XII. Sept. 289, Oct. 430
 Side-Paths in the National Gallery—Italian Artists, by Edmund G. Gardner, M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 183
 The Present State and Promise of Painting in Italy, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VII. Aug. 225
 Pictures of Italian Life, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Apr. 395
 Some Recent Books on Italian Art, Mary Logan on, Stu, VIII. Aug. 181
 Italian Medals, G. F. Hill on (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan. 17
 Italian Artists noticed, see
 Bistolfi (L.), Maccari (C.), San Severino (Lorenzo da),
 Botticelli, Martini (G.), da,
 Cellini (B.), Muzio (G.),
 Conconi (Luigi), Perugino (P. V.),
 Della Robbia Family, Pisano (Nicola),
 Lippi (Fra Filippo), Vinci (Leonardo da), etc.
 Spain (see also Alisal (Casa del), Velasquez (Don Diego R. da S.)):
 Spanish Art and Artists, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Feb. 217
 Spanish Pictures at the New Gallery, 1896:
 "Memor" on, M, LXXXVI. Feb. 237
 Stevenson, R. A. M., on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Feb. 152
 Whitley, Charles, on, Cosmop, I. Mar. 678
 Dutch Art, see Artz (A.), Israëls (J.), Loeninga (A. van)
 Belgian Art, see Stradanus (J.)
 Austria: The Albertina, Vienna, and the National Gallery, by G. Ludwig (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Dec. 359
 Norwegian Art, see Munthe (Gerhard)
 Danish Art, see Thorvaldsen (A. B.)
 Finland: The Artistic Movement in Finland (*ill.*), Stu, VI. Jan. 227
 United States (see also Pottery):
 Some Present Aspects of Art in America, by Clarence Cook (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. Aug. 593
 Later American Masters, by Wm. H. Downes and F. T. Robinson (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. Apr. 131
 American Artists in Paris (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. June, 267
 American Artists' Association of Paris, by E. H. Wuerpel (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Feb. 402
 The Daguerreotype in America, by Mrs. D. Davis (*ill.*), McCl, VIII. Nov. 3
 American Sculpture and Sculptors, by Lorado Taft (*ill.*), Chaut, XXII. Jan. 387
 The Development of Sculpture in America, by William O. Partridge, F, XX. Jan. 554 (XIII. Feb. 167)
 Architectural Sculpture in America, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Eng M, X. Feb. 883
 American Artists noticed, see
 Blum (Robert), Middleton (Stanley), Robbins (Ellen),
 Calverley (Charles), Niehaus (Charles H.), Robinson (C. D.),
 Casatt (Miss Mary), Nourse (Miss E. C.), Rogers (John),
 Cookman (Charles E.), Parton (Arthur), Sargent (John S.),
 French (Daniel C.), Partridge (W. O.), Stone (James M.),
 Gibson (Chas. D.), Pele (C. W.), Strong (Joseph),
 Hartley (J. Scott), Perry (E. Wood), Svensen (Charles),
 Hosmer (Harriet), Raschen (Henry), Trumbull (John), etc.
 Australia:
 Art and Artists in Australia, by G. A. (*ill.*), Stu, VII. Mar. 90
 Artists and Artistic Taste in New South Wales, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Nov. 511, Dec. 637
 Japan (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):
 About Faces in Japanese Art, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug. 219
 Japanese Match-Box Labels (*ill.*), E I, XV. July, 361
 The Colour-Prints of Japan: an Appreciation, by Edward F. Strange, New R, XIV. June, 680 (XIII. June, 538)
 Japanese War-Posters, by D. P. B. Conkling (*ill.*), C M, LI. Apr. 916
 Japanese Flower Arrangement, by Josiah Conder (*ill.*), Stu, IX. Oct. 44
 Dec. 178
 Percy Sturdee: an English Artist in Japan (*ill.*), Stu, VIII. Aug. 162
 Engravings in the Art Magazines:
 "Golden Light," after E. Parton, M Art, XIX. Jan. 96
 "The Time of June," after J. Clayton-Adams, M Art, XIX. Feb. 144
 "The Frugal Meal," after J. Israëls, M Art, XIX. Mar. 184
 "The late Lord Leighton," after G. F. Watts, M Art, XIX. Mar. 177
 "Sir J. E. Millais," after Portrait by Himself, M Art, XIX. Apr. 240
 "Loulou from Hampstead," after J. Constable, M Art, XIX. Apr. 250
 "Cattle," after Troyon, M Art, XIX. June, 320

Art—continued.

Engravings in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "Sainte Genevieve de Paris," after H. Duheim, *M Art*, XIX. June, 308.
 "A Pastoral," after Corot, *M Art*, XIX. July, 360.
 "A Keverie," after Sir J. E. Millais, *M Art*, XIX. Sept. Supplement.
 "The Halt," after J. L. Meissouier, *M Art*, XIX. Oct. 483.
 Line-Engraving: "Edward II. and Piers Gaveston," after Marcus Stone, *Art Annual*, 17.
 Rembrandt-Intaglio Engravings in the Art Magazines:
 "Persius and Andromeda," after Lord Leighton, *M Art*, XIX. Mar., 161.
 "The Bride," after Sir J. E. Millais, *M Art*, XIX. Sept.
 "Joan of Arc," after G. W. Joy, *M Art*, XX. Dec. 57.
 Etchings in the Art Magazines:
 "Caledonia, Stern and Wild," after Peter Graham, *Art J*, XII. Jan. 1, 20.
 "Dans la Forêt," after P. A. J. Dagnan-Bouveret, *Art J*, XII. Mar. 65.
 "Glen Affric," after J. MacWhirter, *Art J*, XII. May, 129, 137.
 "Woolhampton Bridge," after David Murray, *Art J*, XII. June, 161.
 "Queen Mary's Farewell to Scotland," after A. C. G. W., *Art J*, XII. Aug. 225, 250.
 "The Lilies of Wight," by J. P. Heseltine, *Art J*, XII. Sept. 257, 281.
 "The Flock," after C. Jacques, *M Art*, XIX. Feb. 121.
 "The Top of the Hill," after W. D. Sadler, *M Art*, XIX. May, 257.
 "The Wine of Circe," after Sir E. Burne-Jones, *M Art*, XIX. Aug., 385.
 "Cader Idris," by Wm. Bradley, *M Art*, XIX. Oct. 465.
 "Une Cour, Rue du Petit Salon, Rouen," by D. Y. Cameron, *Quarto*, II.
 "The Old Harbour," by E. W. Charlton, *Stu*, VII. May, 219.

Photogravures in the Art Magazines:

- "Forging the Anchor," after Stanhop: A. Forbes, *Art J*, XII. Feb. 33, 58.
 "The Annunciation," after Sir E. Burne-Jones, *Art J*, XII. Apr. 97.
 "Pauvre Fauvette," after J. B. Lepaze, *Art J*, XII. July, 193, 200.
 "Orphus," after J. M. Swan, *Art J*, XII. Nov. 321, 349.
 "Sidiya," after Sir E. Burne-Jones, with Note by Mrs. Ady, *Art J*, XII. Dec. 353.
 "Love and Life," after G. F. Watts, *Art J* Easter Annual, 1.
 "Fata Morgana," after G. F. Watts, *Art J* Easter Annual.
 "A Prior Attachment," after Marcus Stone, *Art Annual*, 1.
 "The Water-Melon," after E. von Blaas, *M Art*, XIX. Jan. 81.
 "Chopin," after F. M. Bredt, *M Art*, XIX. Apr. 217.
 "Sir John," after Madame Ronner, *M Art*, XIX. May, 288.
 "On the Balcony," after J. J. de la, *M Art*, XIX. June, 297.
 "Preparing for the Siree," after W. Hunt, *M Art*, XIX. July, 337.
 "In My Studio," after L. Alma Tadema, *M Art*, XX. Nov. 1.
 "The Holy Family," after Andrea Del Sarto, *Quarto*, I.
 "The Salvation of Beatrice," after D. G. Rossetti, *Quarto*, II.

Lithographs and Auto-Lithographs in the Art Magazines:

- "Evelyn," after J. McNeill Whistler, *Art J*, XII. Mar. 88, 89.
 "Corner of Villiers St., Charing Cross," after J. Pennell, *M Art*, XIX. July, 354.
 "Inn Courtyard, Granada," by Jos. Pennell, *Quarto*, II.
 "Heid," by Prof. Franz Skarbina, *Stu*, VIII. July.
 Head, after J. W. Waterhouse, *Stu*, VI. Jan.
 A Harbour, after Col. R. Goff, *Stu*, VII. Feb.
 Head, after Norman Garstin, *Stu*, VII. Mar.
 A Bridge across the Thames, London, after Joseph Pennell, *Stu*, VII. Apr.

The Thames, by J. McNeill Whistler, *Stu*, VIII. June

Tinted Plates in the Art Magazines:

- "An Eastern Girl," after J. L. Gérôme, *Art J*, XII. Jan. 20.
 "His Lordship," after G. R. Aylmer, *Art J*, XII. Feb. 45.
 "The late Lord Leighton," after L. Sambourne, *Art J*, XII. Mar. 73.
 "Whither?" after A. Maignan, *Art J*, XII. Apr. 118, 119.
 "Love's Curse," after Mrs. Alma Tadema, *Art J*, XII. May, 135, 137.
 "The Forerunner," after Sir J. E. Millais, *Art J*, XII. June, 165.
 "The Royal Academy," after L. Sambourne, *Art J*, XII. June, 176.
 "The Swimmer's Pool," after H. S. Tuke, *Art J*, XII. July, 220, 221.

- "Fugitives in Peril," after S. E. Waller, *Art J*, XII. Oct. 223.
 "Mr. W. E. Gladstone," after J. McLure Hamilton, *Art J*, XII. Nov. 345.

- "The late Lord Leighton's Bedroom," *Art J*, XII. Dec. 364, 365.
 "Irope," after G. F. Watts, *Art J* Easter Annual.
 "Ariadne," after G. F. Watts, *Art J* Easter Annual.
 "In Love," after Marcus Stone, *Art J* Christmas Annual, 9.
 "A Sailor's Sweetheart," after Marcus Stone, *Art J* Christmas Annual, 25.

Mezzotints: "Day Dreams," by F. Sternberg, *Art J*, XII. Oct. 289, 318.

Reproductions in Colour in the Art Magazines:

- "Herodias," by R. Anning Bell, *Stu*, VIII. June.
 "Lady gathering Flowers," by J. Walter West, *Stu*, IX. Dec.
 "Women by the Sea," by G. H. Boughton, *Stu*, Winter No.
 "Polly," Drawing in Sanguine, by E. Borough Johnson, *Stu*, VIII. July.

Other Full-Page: Plates in the Art Magazines:

- "Ten Minutes for Refreshments," after A. Menzel, *Art J*, XII. Jan. 11.
 "Sir J. E. Millais," after Frank Holl, *Art J*, XII. Mar. 89.
 "Charing Cross Station," by J. Pennell, *M Art*, XIX. Jan. 112.
 "Study of a Head," by E. R. Hughes, *M Art*, XIX. Mar. 179.
 "Study of a Head," by T. C. Gotch, *M Art*, XIX. May, 260.
 "An Hour's Study," by E. Wauters, *M Art*, XIX. Aug. 416.
 "Study of a Head," after Sir E. Burne-Jones, *M Art*, XX. Nov. 8.

Art—continued.

Artists noticed, see

- Abbey (Edwin A.),
 Adam (Denovan),
 Alisal (Casado del),
 Allan Fraser (P.),
 Allers (C. W.),
 Aman-Jean (E.),
 Artz (A.),
 Barrett (George),
 Bate (Francis),
 Beardsley (A.),
 Berry (Mr.),
 Bewick (Thomas),
 Bistolfi (L.),
 Blackburn (H.),
 Blake (Wm.),
 Blum (Robert),
 Boecklin (A.),
 Botticelli,
 Bough (Sam),
 Boughton (G. H.),
 Bouguereau (A. W.),
 Brown (I. A.),
 Browning (Robert, the Elder),
 Burne-Jones (Sir E.),
 Calcott (Sir A. W.),
 Calverley (Charles),
 Carrière (Eugene),
 Cassatt (Miss Mary),
 Cellini (B.),
 Charlton (E. W.),
 Chavannes (Puis de),
 Clayton-Adams (J.),
 Conconi (Luigi),
 Constable (John),
 Cookman (Charles E.),
 Corot (J. B. C.),
 Cosway (K.),
 Dawson (Nelson and Mrs.),
 Della Robbia Family,
 Demont-Breton (Mme.),
 Diaz (N. V.),
 Donne (W. J.),
 Dubois (Paul),
 Du Maurier (George),
 East (Alfred),
 Emanuel (C. H. L.),
 Fisher (Alex.),
 Ford (E. Unslow),
 Forrester (A. H.),
 Fowler (Robert),
 Frampton (George),
 French (Daniel C.),
 Fullerylove (J.),
 Fullwood (John),
 Gérôme (Jean L.),
 Gibson (Charles D.),
 Gillam (B.),
 Girtin (Thomas),
 Goodman (Arthur J.),
 Gotch (T. C.),
 Grimm (C. de),
 Haité (G. C.),
 Halhed (Miss),
 Hamilton (J. McL.),
 Hardy (Dudley),
 Hartley (J. Scott),
 Havell (Wm.),
 Heath (Sidney),
 Hill (L. Raven),
 Hinton (A. H.),
 Hlogarth (Wm.),
 Hook (J. C.),
 Hosmer (Harriet),
 Houdon (J. A.),
 Hunt (Holman),
 Hurst (Hal),
 Israels (Josef),
 Jenkins (F. L.),
 Jopling (Mrs.),
 Jouy (Barbet de),
 Joy (G. W.),
 Knox (A.),
 La Thangue (H. H.),
 Lawrence (Sir Thos.),
 Leader (B. W.),
 Lebrun (Madame),
 Leech (John),
 Leighton (Lord),
 Lenfestey (G. H.),
 Leslie (C. K.),
 Leveux (Miss C.),
 Lippi (Fra Filippo),
 Loeninga (A. van),
 Lover (S.),
 Maccari (C.),
 MacColl (Miss E.M.),
 McCaw (T.),
 Marks (G.),
 Martiotti (G.),
 Matthews (Miss W.),
 May (Phil),
 Meadows (K.),
 Meiszi (A. F. E.),
 Middleton (Stanley),
 Millais (Sir John E.),
 Millais (J. G.),
 Millet (J. F.),
 Moira (G. E.),
 Montbard (G.),
 Monticelli (A.),
 Morris (William),
 Mostyn (Thomas),
 Müller (Wm.),
 Munthe (Gerhard),
 Muzzioli (F.),
 Nettleship (J. T.),
 Niehaus (Charles H.),
 Normand (Ernest),
 Nourse (Miss E. C.),
 Onwhyn (T.),
 Palia (W. M.),
 Parton (Arthur),
 Partridge (W. O.),
 Payer (J. von),
 Peppercorn (A. D.),
 Perry (E. Wood),
 Perugino (P. V.),
 Ploly (Carl T. von),
 Pine (R. E.),
 Pisano (Niccolò),
 Poetsch (Paul),
 Poynter (E. J.),
 Prinsep (V. C.),
 Prout (Samuel),
 Rae (Henrietta),
 Raffet (C.),
 Raschen (Henry),
 Reed (E. T.),
 Rhead (Louis),
 Richmond (W. B.),
 Riviere (Briton),
 Rivière (Henri),
 Robbins (Ellen),
 Robinson (C. D.),
 Robinson (F. Cayley),
 Rogers (John),
 Romney (George),
 Rops (F.),
 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel),
 Roty (Oscar),
 Ruskin (John),
 Ryland (W. W.),
 Sadler (W. D.),
 San Severino (L. da),
 Sandys (F.),
 Sargent (John S.),
 Sartorio (G. A.),
 Sauber (Robert),
 Segantini (G.),
 Senefelder (Aloys),
 Shannon (J. J.),
 Shepherd (J. A.),
 Smill (Florence),
 Smart (John),
 Smith (T. S.),
 Solomon (J. S.),
 Stevenson (R. L.),
 Stokes (F. W.),
 Stone (James M.),
 Stone (Marcus),
 Story (William W.),
 Stradanus (J.),
 Strong (Joseph D.),
 Stuart (G. C.),
 Sturdee (Percy),
 Svensden (Charles C.),
 Tadema (L. Alma),
 Thoma (Hans),
 Thorwaldsen (A. B.),
 Tiepolo (G.),
 Tinworth (George),
 Tissot (James),
 Toft (Albert),
 Trumbull (John),
 Turner (J. M. W.),
 Varley (J.),
 Velasquez (Don Diego R. da S.),
 Vinci (Leonardo da),
 Voysey (C. F. A.),
 Wadham (Percy),
 Wain (L.),
 Walker (A. G.),
 Waller (S. E.),
 Watson (C. J.),
 Watts (G. F.),
 Wauters (Emile),
 Whistler (J. McNeill),
 Wilkie (Sir David),
 Willette (A.),
 Williamson (F. J.),
 Wilson (T. Walter),
 Withrow (Miss Eva),
 Wimperis (E. M.),
 Wingate (J. L.), etc.

Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Lettres, etc. (see also Art, Architecture, Arts and Crafts, Literature, Music, etc.):

- The Nature and Evolution of Art, by Alfred Fouillee, *Mus*, XI. Dec. 134.
 The Soul of the Artist, by Frank E. Sawyer, *Mus*, X. Oct. 537.
 The Relation of Art to Religion, by William O. Partridge, *A*, XVII. Dec. 1.
 The Fine Arts and Education, by Francis Bate, *P R*, VII. Oct. 561, Nov. 674.
 Wagner, Millet, and Whitman: in Relation to Art and Democracy, by Edward Carpenter, *Prog R*, I. Oct. 63 (XIV. Oct. 318).
 Sex and Art, by Colin Scott, *A J Psychol*, VII. Jan. 153.
 Abkehr vom Historischen, by J. J. David on (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Sept. 885.
 Realism, Ancient and Modern, by J. Brierley, *Ata*, IX. May, 531.
 Confusion in Art (in German), by F. Spielhagen (*Ilavta Pet*), *Cosmop*, I. Jan. 254.
 Græco-Latin and Germanic Art, by Albert Gehring, *Phil R*, V. Mar. 157.
 Arthur, King, and the Arthurian Legend (see also Holy Grail Legend):
 The Round Table, by Frederick Dixon, *T B*, CIX. Oct. 202.
 King Arthur's Sword; or Ideals that come and go, by M. O. Evans, *Y M*, X. Nov. 377.
 Sir Thomas Malory and "Morte d'Arthur," by C. J. Blake (The Creators of English Romance), *G T*, VIII. Oct. 35.
 Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," see under Tennyson (Lord).

Articles of Faith in the Prayer-Book, see under Prayer-Book

Artillery, see under Armies

d'Artois, Comte, see France (Charles X. of)

Arts and Crafts (see also Art, Architecture, Churches; Furniture; Wood-Engraving under Art; Wood-Carving under Carving; Sculpture under Art; Coins, Medals and Medallions, Jewellery, Goldsmiths' Work, Silversmiths' Work, Plate, Copper, Bronze, Pewter, Ironwork, Electric Light Fittings, Swords, Horns, Mosaics, Pottery, Enamelling, Glass, Bead-Making; Leather Work; Bookbinding, Bookplates; Wall-Papers and Hangings; Tapestry, Lace, Art Embroidery under Needlework, etc., etc.; and Work of Morris (Wm.), etc.):

The Arts and Crafts Exhibition at the New Gallery, 1896:

Cox, Mabel, on (*ill.*), Artist Special Number

Day, Lewis F., on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov. 329 (XIV. Nov. 459)

Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Nov. 32 (XIV. Nov. 459), Dec. 63; (*ill.*), Stu, IX. Oct. 50, Nov. 117, Dec. 189

The First Exhibition of the Arts and Crafts Society of Ireland, 1895 (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Jan. 28, Feb. 63, Mar. 139

The Home Arts and Industries Association and the Exhibition at the Albert Hall, 1896:

Russell, Barbara, on, Ata, IX. Aug. 684

White, Gleeson, on (*ill.*), Stu, VIII. July, 91

Unsigned Article on, Artist, XVII. July, 322

The Keswick School of Industrial Art: Home Arts in the Cumberland Mountains, by Miss A. M. Wakefield, F R. L. X. Oct. 596 (XIV. Oct. 335)

The Birmingham Guild of Handicraft, by C. Reginald Grundy (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug. 362

East London Trades, Industries, and Arts Exhibition; Applied Art in East London, by A. F. (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Oct. 480

S. Kensington Museum Collections, see under Museums

Famous Clocks and Watches (*ill.*), Ata, IX. Mar. 389

Light Metal-Work for Amateurs, by Charles H. L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Stu, VII. May, 223

Door-Knockers; Ancient Examples and Modern Instances, by Charles Harper (*ill.*), Arch, I. July, 302

Burnt Wood in Decoration, by J. William Fosdick (*ill.*), C M, LII. Aug. 495

Wood Carving, see Carving

Stenciled Stuffs, L. F. Day on (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Nov. 40

Art Embroidery and Needlework, see under Needlework

Women-Workers in the Art Crafts, by F. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Apr. 116

Industrial Art in the Paris Salons of 1896, H. Frantz on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Sept. 457

The "Arts and Crafts": Its First Exhibition in San Francisco, by Austin Lewis (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Mar. 232

American Pottery, see Articles under Pottery

Japanese Chasing and Chasers, by E. Gilbertson (*ill.*), Stu, VII. Feb. 15

Collecting Japanese Art Treasures, by Ernest Hart (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Mar. 68

Chinese Snuff-Bottles: a Little Appreciated Side of Art, by M. B. Huish (*ill.*), Stu, VIII. June, 11

Ancient Art (see also Articles under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Egyptology, etc.):

The Lost Soul of Patterns, by A. E. Farman and G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Sept. 637

Religious Symbolism—Cross, etc., see Symbolism, Crosses, etc.

Artz, Adolphe, Dutch Artist, 1837—1890, Richard Heath on (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Dec. 80

Arundel, Philip, Earl of (16th Century), Rev. Herbert Thurston on (Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers), M, LXXXVI. Jan. 32

Arundel, Sussex: Arundel, Past and Present, by Miss A. M. Clarke (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Oct. 54

Aryas, see Hinduism under India

As the Seasons change—Natural History, by "A Son of the Marshes," Black, CLIX. May, 767

Asenath: How Joseph won Asenath, by S. R. Allen (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Apr. 503

Ash-Tree, George Paxton on (*ill.*), K, XIX. Oct. 234

Ashampstead Church, Berkshire: Thirteenth Century Frescoes at Ashampstead Church, Edith Harwood and Mary A. Sloane on (*ill.*), Rel, II. Jan. 53

Ashanti and Coomassie, see under Africa

Asia (see also Orient, Central Asia, Russia in Asia, India, Afghanistan, Chitral, Burmah, Siam, Tibet, China, Japan, Korea, etc., etc.):

Political and Commercial Affairs in Asia, E R, CLXXXIII. Jan. 237 (XIII. Jan. 149)

Asiatics in America, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, Scot R, XXVIII. July, 78

Asia Minor (see also Phrygia):

Two Massacres in Asia Minor, 303 and 1896, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, C R, LXX. Sept. 435 (XIV. Sept. 230)

Tarsus of Today, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 417

Aside from the Multitude (Mark vi, 33), by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Ex, IV. Nov. 380

Asolo and the Asolan Country, Venetia:

The Asolan Country, by Eugene Benson, New R, XV. Sept. 300

Asolo and Robert Browning, Bkman, X. May, 47

Aspe Vallée, France: A Paradise of Peasant Lords, by Jean C. Graham, G W, XXXVII. Nov. 785

Assam, see under India

Assessment Assurance, see under Insurance (Life)

Assisi, St. Francis of, see Francis (St.) of Assisi

Assisi, Italy: In the Land of St. Francis, by Marie D. Walsh (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. June, 692

Associated Effort and its Influence on Human Progress, by Dr. M. L. Holbrook, A, XVI. Aug. 462

Assye, India, Battle of, Sept. 23rd, 1803: Assye and the Duke of Wellington, by Major-General F. Maurice, C. I. S-pt, 291 (XIV. Sept. 235)

Assyriology (see also Babylonia, Elam, etc.):

Assyriology in Its Relations to the Old Testament, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXI. Mar. 214

Professor A. H. Sayce and the Higher Criticism, by Dean F. W. Farrar, Ex, III. Jan. 30

The Tel-el-Amarna Tablets and Their Bearing on the Old Testament, by Theophilus G. Pinches, K O, VII. Feb. 281, Mar. 317

Th: Syrian Language; Excavations at Samâla or Sinjirli, Syria, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, P E F, Jan. 60

Assyrian Politics and Israel's First Captivity, II. Kings, xv, 29, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXII. Aug. 119

The Kingdom of the "Ten Tribes," by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXII. Sept. 218

The Fate of the People of Northern Israel, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXII. Oct. 311

Transition from Hezekiah to Manasseh, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXII. Dec. 505

Sargon, King of Assyria (reigned 722—705 B.C.), Rev. Charles Harris on (New Light on an Old History) (*ill.*), Q, Jan. 196

d'Arstorg, Emmanuel (1681—1736): a Forgotten Musician, by J. F. Rowbotham, G W, XXXVII. Mar. 189

Astronomy:

Astronomy revived, by Mrs. Haweis, M, IX. July, 20

The Astrologer at large; Interview with Old Moore, by L. F. Austin (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec. 396

How to tell Fortunes by the Stars, by F. Legge (*diagrams*), P M M, IX. Aug. 632

Man in His Relation to the Solar System, by Dr. J. Heber Smith, A, XV. Apr. 755, May, 886

Astronomy, B, III. July, 346 (XIV. Aug. 154), Oct. 482

The Horoscope of Tsar Nicholas II., by "Mercury," B, III. Apr. 231 (XIII. Apr. 348)

The Horoscope of Dr. Anna Kingsford, by G. H. Lock, B, III. Apr. 233

Astronomy (see also Observatories, Telescopes, Astrology, Calendar):

The Sun and Solar Phenomena:

The Spectrum of Helium, by E. Walter Maunder (*diagrams*), K, XIX. Apr. 86

Observations de l'Eclipsé Totale du Soleil du 16 Avril, 1893, K, XIX. Nov. 249

The Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, by A. Fowler (*map and ill.*), K, XIX. Jun. 131

The Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 6, 1896:

Cortie, Rev. A. L., on, M, LXXXVII. Aug. 476

Maunder, E. Walter, on, K, XIX. Sept. 203

Proctor, Mary, on, K, XIX. Oct. 225

The Sun's Light, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan. 187

A Very Extended Stream of Sunspots (*ill.*), K, XIX. Nov. 250

The Sun in Relation to Water-Lore, by Miss Mabel Peacock, Ant, XXXII. Oct. 307

Sun-Worship, see Sun-Worship

The Moon and Lunar Phenomena:

Life in the Moon, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, XL. Aug. 240 (XIV. Aug. 152)

The Scenery of the Moon, by Sir Robert Ball (Through a Telescope) (*ill.*), Str, XI. Apr. 445

A Possible Cause of Change on the Moon's Surface, by Dr. Charles Davison, K, XIX. Dec. 278

Pliny and Cuvier, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XIX. Apr. 84

Clavius and His Neighbours, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XIX. Oct. 227

The Lunar Metropolis, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XIX. Dec. 279

The Planets:

Speed of Solar Planets, by Cyril Carr (Chapters for Young Naturalists), Sc G, III. Oct. 130

The Planet Venus, by Agnes Giberne, Y W, IV. Feb. 154

The Planet Mars:

New Views about Mars, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 368 (XIV. Nov. 455)

Mars and Its Inhabitants, by Camille Flammarion, N A R, CLXII. May, 546 (XIII. June, 539)

Camille Flammarion: the Christopher Columbus of Mars, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), P M, II. July, 30

Mars, W. F. Denning on (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Oct. 53

The Planet Mars, by Agnes Giberne, Y W, IV. Mar. 191

The Planet Jupiter:

The Great Red Spot on Jupiter, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan. 42 and Reply to, by A. Stanley Williams (*diagram*), K, XIX. Apr. 83

The Planet Jupiter, by Agnes Giberne, Y W, IV. Apr. 238

The Planet Saturn:

The Planet Saturn, by Sir Robert Ball (Through a Telescope) (*ill.*), Str, XI. May, 513

Saturn's Ring System, by Frank C. Dennett (*ill.*), Sc G, III. Sept. 99

The Planet Neptune:

The Victorian Planet, G T, VIII. Dec. 274

The Discovery of Neptune, by Sir Robert Ball (Through a Telescope), (*ill.*), Str, XI. Aug. 161

Stars, Star Clusters, and Nebulae:

The Milky Way, by W. F. Denning, G T, VII. Aug. 291

What is a Nebula? by E. Walter Maunder, K, XIX. Feb. 38

Astronomy—continued.

- Stars, Star Clusters, and Nebulae—continued.**
 Extended Nebulosity round Antares, by Prof. E. E. Barnard (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, Sept, 205
 The Nebulosity round 15 Monocerotis, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, May, 109
 Nebula near 15 Monocerotis, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, Feb, 39
 Photograph of the "Crab" Nebula, Messier 1 Tauri, by Dr. Isaac Roberts, *K*, XIX, Mar, 58
 Note on a Photograph of the Nebula M 8 in Sagittarius, by Prof. Kavasjee D. Naegamvala (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, Aug, 183
 Photograph of the Region of the Spiral Nebula, Messier 33 Trianguli, by Dr. Isaac Roberts, *K*, XIX, July, 145
 Photograph of the Cluster Messier 24 Cygni, by Dr. Isaac Roberts, *K*, XIX, June, 134
 The Binary Stars, by H. Wyles, *J Micro*, VI, Oct, 316
 Variable Stars, by Dr. A. Braster, Jr., *K*, XIX, May, 107
 Stock-Taking of the Variable Stars, by Lieut.-Colonel E. E. Markwick (*diagrams*), *K*, XIX, Aug, 169
 Opuschi: Another Dark Star, by Miss A. M. Clerke (*diagram*), *K*, XIX, Mar, 59
 Philological Note on the Constellations Ursa Major and Ursa Minor, by John H. Reynolds, *K*, XIX, Oct, 226
 Intelligible Signals between Neighbouring Stars, by Francis Galton, *F R L X*, Nov, 657 (XIV, Nov, 447)
 Shooting-Stars That reach the Earth, by Oliver C. Farrington (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, May, 570
 Harnessing the Stars, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *P M*, II, Nov, 585
Comets.
 Periodical Comets Due in 1896, by W. T. Lynn, *K*, XIX, Jan, 6
 Comets of Short Period, by W. E. Plummer, *K*, XIX, Feb, 40, July, 155
Nautical Astronomy:
 Nautical Astronomy Papers, 1895, William Allingham on (*diagrams*), *Naut M*, LXV, Aug, 719
 A Rising and Setting Diagram, by F. A. L. Kitchen, *Naut M*, LXV, Aug, 716
 The Value of Stellar Observations, by Capt. H. S. Blackburne, *Naut M*, LXV, Aug, 731
 The Position of the Moon in Nautical Astronomy, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXV, Oct, 881
 Remarks on Observations by Moon and Stars, by Capt. H. S. Blackburne, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 1036
Miscellaneous:
 The Face of the Sky, by Herbert Sadler, *K*, XIX, Jan, 22, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 91, May, 118, June, 143, July, 163, Aug, 191, Sept, 215, Oct, 233, Nov, 253, Dec, 287
 Time, Space, and Invisible Worlds, by W. D. Barbour, *J Micro*, VI, July, 231
 The Far Distances of Our Universe, by Agnes Giberne, *C J*, XIII, Apr, 212
 God's Glory in the Heavens, by Prof. Charles A. Young, *Horn R*, XXXI, Feb, 114, Apr, 301
 Diagram for determining the Parallax in Declination and Right Ascension of a Heavenly Body, and Its Application to the Prediction of Occultations, by Major S. C. N. Grant (*diagram*), *G J*, VII, June, 649
 The Movements of the Earth, by A. P. Sinnett, *Luc*, XVII, Jan, 361
 The Connection of Astronomy with Geology, by W. H. S. Mouck, *K*, XIX, Feb, 34
 Two Centuries of Practical Astronomy in Edinburgh, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 187
 Astronomers noticed, see Ball (Sir R.), Flammarion (Camille), Grubb (Sir Howard) Herschel (Sir William), Wollaston (Rev. F.)
Astrup, Eivind (died 1896), on the Land of the Northernmost Eskimo, *F R L X*, Mar, 466
At St. Mary's—Hunting Sheep in the Rocky Mountains, by Harry C. Hale (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, June, 770
At the Sign of the Coloured Bottles—Chemists and Druggists, by Edith Julia Bain, *W M*, III, Mar, 310
Atheism, see Agnosticism, Scepticism, etc.
Athens, Ancient.
 The American School of Classical Studies at Athens, *R R A*, XIII, Mar, 338
 Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens:
 Inscriptions from the Argive Heraeum, by Rufus B. Richardson, *A J A*, XI, Jan, 42
 Excavations in 1895 in the Gymnasium at Eretria:
 The Gymnasium, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *A J A*, XI, Apr, 152
 Sculptures from the Gymnasium, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *A J A*, XI, Apr, 165
 Inscriptions from the Gymnasium, by Rufus B. Richardson and T. W. Heermance (*ill.*), *A J A*, XI, Apr, 173
 Excavation of the Theatre at Eretria, in 1895, by T. W. Heermance, *A J A*, XI, July, 317
 Fragment of a Dated Panathenaic Amphora from the Gymnasium at Eretria, by T. W. Heermance (*ill.*), *A J A*, XI, July, 331
 The Dimensions of the Athena Parthenos, by Anna L. Perry, *A J A*, XI, July, 335
 Bronze-Reliefs from the Acropolis of Athens, by Paul Wolters (*ill.*), *A J A*, XI, July, 350
 A Note on the Ceramicus, by Miss E. Dixon, *Ed R L*, XI, Apr, 591
 A Visit to Athens, by Bishop Wm. C. Doane (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII, June, 3
 The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern, see under Athletics

Athens, Modern.

- An Easter at Athens, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 358 (XIII, Apr, 332)
 The Girls of Modern Athens, by F. Bayford Harrison, *Ata*, IX, Apr, 415
 The Invasion of the Bicycle, by Thomas G. Allen, Jr. (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 173, July, 313
Athens of the South—Nashville, by Charles T. Logan (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Aug, 217
Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Lacrosse, Bowling, Croquet, Baseball, Golf, Fencing, Wrestling, Archery, Polo, Swimming, Skating, Curling, Tobogganning, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Walking, Mountaineering, Sport, Acrobats, Tight-Rope Walking, etc., etc.):
 The Art of Movement, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Apr, 336
 The Past and the Future of Physical Education, by A. Mosso, *Chaut*, XXIII, Aug, 614
 The World's Sporting Impulse, by C. D. Lanier (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV, July, 58
 Extremes of Human Effort, by A. MacIvor, *Q M*, CCLXXXI, Sept, 259 (XIV, Sept, 234)
 The Dangers of Athleticism, by Sir B. Ward Richardson, *Y M*, X, Jan, 22
 Muscular Christians, by H. R. H. Lytton, *M P*, XII, Dec, 671
 Exercise for Sedentary Men, by Dr. P. McBridge, *Med M*, V, Mar, 262
 The Gymnasium; Reminiscences and Hints, by H. J. Lloyd, *Bad M*, II, Mar, 397
 A Plea for Ling's Gymnastics, by Fröken M. E. Nicodem, *J Ed*, XVIII, June, 348
 Gymnastics in the Army, by Charles Knight (*ill.*), *Str*, XI, Mar, 297
 Kings of the Playing-Fields, by B. Fletcher-Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Apr, 361
Military Drill, etc., see under Armies
 Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc. (see also Boating, Cricket, Football, etc.):
 Physical Training at the Universities, by W. G. Anderson (*ill.*), *Coe*, XXI, Mar, 61
 Faculty Control of Athletics at the English Universities, by J. W. Laing, *O*, XXVII, Mar, 490
 A Suggestion as to Physical Training, by F. T. Fuller, *H G M*, V, Dec, 200
 Games at Eton, by F. B. Elliot (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Dec, 668
 Physical Training, etc., for Women (see also Cycling, Golf, Swimming, Skating, Sport, etc.):
 The Modern Woman Out-of-Doors, by Anna Wentworth Sears (*ill.*), *Coe*, XXI, Oct, 630
 The Amazons of England, by Lady Violet Greville (*ill.*), *P M*, II, Sept, 346
 Athletics for Ladies, by B. Fletcher-Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Mar, 338
Madams Bergman Österberg's Physical Training College, at Dartford Heath (*ill.*), *Ed R L*, XIII, Nov, 20
The Olympic Games, Ancient and Modern:
 The Olympic Games, by G. S. Robertson, *F R*, LIX, June, 944 (XIII, June, 535); same article, *U S*, XVI, July, 34
 The Olympian Games, by William Sherman Bansemer (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV, May, 251
 Pulyis Olympicus, by John Patterson, *Scot R*, XXVII, Apr, 276
 Revival of Olympian Games, by George Horton, *N A R*, CLXII, Mar, 266 (XIII, Apr, 345)
 The Revival of the Olympian Games, by J. Gennadius, *Cosmop*, II, Apr, 49
 La Préface des Jeux Olympiques, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin (in French), *Cosmop*, II, Apr, 145
 The Revival of the Olympic Games; Restoring the Stadium at Athens, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Apr, 453
 The New Olympian Games, by Rufus B. Richardson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX, Sept, 267
 The Olympic Games of 1896, at Athens, by Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII, Nov, 39
 The New Olympic Games, by Prof. William A. Elliott, *Chaut*, XXIII, Apr, 47
 The Old Olympic Games, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), *C M*, LI, Apr, 803
 The Olympic Era of the Greeks, by J. Gennadius (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, June, 217
 The Olympian Games, by G. T. Ferris, *St N*, XXIII, Apr, 508
 United States, (see also Boating, Canoeing, Football, Golf, Lawn Tennis, Cricket, etc., and Subheading Athletics at the Public Schools, etc., above):
 American Amateur Athletes in 1896, by William B. Curtis (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Nov, 161, Dec, 272
 Italy: The Palio at Siena, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Aug, 809
Atkinson, Edward.
 On the Increased Production of Gold, *N A R*, CLXII, Feb, 160 (XIII, Mar, 254)
 On the Cause and Remedy for Business Depression, *Eng M*, XI, July, 611
 On the Philosophy of Money, *Mon*, VI, Apr, 337
 On the Venezuelan Question; Jingoism, or War upon Domestic Industry, *Eng M*, X, Feb, 801
 On the Cost of an Anglo-American War, *F*, XXI, Mar, 74 (XIII, Apr, 323)
Atlanta, Georgia, and the Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895:
 California's Exhibit at the Atlanta Exposition, by J. A. Filcher (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII, Apr, 387
 The New South, by John Y. Foster (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, Mar, 249

Atlantic Liners, see under Shipping

Atlantic Ocean: The Guinea and Equatorial Currents, by J. Y. Buchanan, G J, VII. Mar. 267

Atlantic-Pacific Route, see under Shipping

Atlantis or the Lost Continent, see Lost Atlantis

Atlas Mountains, Morocco:

An Excursion in the Atlas Mountains, by Walter B. Harris, Black, CLX.

Aug. 195

Walter B. Harris's Book "Tafilet: the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration in the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Northwest Sahara," The Land of Dates, C J, XIII. May, 321

Atlases, see under Maps

Atmosphere (see also Articles under Physics, Ether; and Argon, etc., under Chemistry):

The Air We breathe, by Dr. Sydney A. Dunham, Chaut, XXII. Jan. 403,

Feb. 534, Mar. 654; XXIII. Apr. 14, May, 143, June, 279

Pure Air; Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, L H, XLV. Apr. 398

Atoms and Atomic Weights, see under Chemistry

Attention, see under Psychology

Attraction: Psychic Law of Attraction and Repulsion, by H. G. Howard, Meta M. III. May, 396

Atwater, Prof. W. O., and the People's Food (ill.), R R A, XIII. June 679 (XIII. June, 530)

Au Naturel—Salvan, Switzerland, by Susan Cavan Duffy, Ir M, XXIII. Feb. 57

Aubrey's (John) Biographical Collections (from 1880), Rev. Andrew Clark on, E H, XI. Apr. 348

Auditors and Accountants, see under Finance (Miscellaneous)

Augusta: the Capital of Maine, by Ewing W. Hamlen (ill.), N E M, XIV. Apr. 195

Augustine, St., Bishop of Hippo, 351—430: Gaity in Elucation; or, a Study in Augustine and Calvin, by T. G. Kooper, P R, VII. Mar. 39, Apr. 136

Augustinian Monasteries, see Augustinians and Dominicans under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Augustus, Roman Emperor, reigned 31 B.C.—14 A.D.:

Three Cam 504, by G. W. Stevens, New R, XIV. Jan. 75

Evelyn S. Shuckburgh's Book "Sexton Transjill Divus Augustus," Unsigned Articles on, Ed R, XII. Sept. 152; J Ed, XVIII. Dec. 722

d'Aumale, Duc (1822—1897), and His Book on the Princes of the House of Condé, see under Condé (House of)

Auriferous Gravels, see: Unclimintary Rocks under Geology

Austin, Alfred, Poet Laureate:

Dennis, John, on (ill.), L H, XLV. Mar. 297

Hannigan, D. F., on, W R, (XLV. Mar. 250

Holmes, W. Earl, on (ill.), E L, XIV. Mar. 611

Linnier, Chas. D., on (ill.), R R A, XIII. Feb. 193

O'Shea, John J., on (ill.), C W, LXII. Mar. 822

Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. Apr. 124

Portraits of Alfred Austin, Str. XI, Mar. 346

Alfred Austin's Book "England's Daring," Unsigned Article on (ill.), R R, XIII. Feb. 178; same article (ill.), R R A, XIII. Mar. 356; and R R Aus, VIII. Mar. 316

Australasia (see also Articles under Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Pacific Islands, etc.):

History of the Year, with Diary (ill. and maps), R R Aus, VIII. Jan. 1, 24, Feb. 109, 131, Mar. 217, 245, Apr. 325, 350, May, 433, 458, June, 533, 565; IX. July, 1, 21, Aug. 103, 124, Sept. 223, 244, Oct. 349, 372, Nov. 481, 499, Dec. 603, 627

Australasian Statistics for 1894, B T J, XX. Jan. 42

The Australasian Federation Movement:

The Federation Movement in Australasia, by Sir Edward Braidon, N C, XL. July, 156 (XIV. July, 59)

The Democratic Element in Australasian Federation, by C. C. Kingston, R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 134

The Progress and Present Conditions of the Australasian Federation Movement, by Dr. John Quick (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Mar. 248; same article, R R A, XIV. Aug. 197

The Prospects of Australia federating, by J. W. Niesigh, U S M, CXXXIV. May, 201; and Reply to, by J. Reil, U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 615

The Federation of Australia, by Owen Hall, Lipp, XIV. Aug. 237

The Finances of Federation, by Sir Sam. Griffith (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. June, 568; and Reply to, by Sir Philip Fysh (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Sept. 262

The Bathurst Federal Convention, by Dr. John Quick (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Dec. 631

Finance, etc. (see also Articles under Australia):

The Finances of Federation, by Sir Sam. Griffith (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. June, 568; and Reply to, by Sir Philip Fysh (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Sept. 262

Australasi in Statistics for 1894, Bank, LXI. Feb. 268

Banking and Bankers in Australasia, by A. G. Eagar (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Jan. 27, May, 461

Proposed Cable between Canada and Australasia, see under Telegraph

Cardinal Moran's "History of the Catholic Church in Australasia," Rev. I. P. Gilmartin on, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 673, Oct. 885, Dec. 1065

The Women of Australasia, by Mrs. Hirs Alexander, M, IX. Aug. 131 (XIV. Aug. 143)

Australasian Literature (see also Articles on Gay (Wm.), Gordon (Adam L.), Lawson (Henry), Parkes (Sir Henry), Turner (Miss Ethel)):

The Book Trade in Australia, by A. G. Melville (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Apr. 354

Australian Poetry, by H. G. K., Au, VII. July, 39

Australia:

Queensland:

The Labour Party in Queensland, by Anton Bertram, C R, LXIX. Mar. 399 (XIII. Mar. 251)

Facts about Queensland, by R. Newton, W R, CXIV. May, 568

The Reign of the Wheel in Queensland, by C. B. Fletcher (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Aug. 127

New South Wales:

The Bathurst Federal Convention, by Dr. John Quick (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Dec. 631

Banking and Bankers in New South Wales, by A. G. Eagar (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Jan. 27, May, 451

Undeveloped Industries of New South Wales, B T J, XXI. July, 35

The Shipping Trade of New South Wales, B T J, XX. Jan. 44

Bush Fires in New South Wales, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, L H, XLV. Feb. 244

The Reign of the Wheel, by D. J. Quinn (ill. and map), R R Aus, IX. July, 24

Artists and Artistic Taste in Sydney, by D. J. Quinn (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Nov. 511, Dec. 637

Sydney: a Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (ill.), P M, II. Sept. 213

A Tutor in the Bush (ill.), L H, XLV. June, 531

South Australia:

Development of the Northern Territory of South Australia, B T J, XX. June, 672

The Adelaide Hospital Dispute:

Hayward, Dr. W. T., on (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Nov. 503

Holder, F. W., on, R R Aus, IX. Nov. 507

The Reign of the Wheel in South Australia, R R Aus, IX. Aug. 134

Victoria:

The Natural History of a Land Boom in Victoria, by H. G. Turner, R R Aus, IX. Oct. 382

New Custom: Tariff of Victoria, B T J, XXI. July, 33, Aug. 174, Sept. 306, Oct. 421, Nov. 555, Dec. 632

British versus Foreign Trade with Victoria, B T J, XXI. Sept. 258

The Commercial Bank of Australia, by "A Victorian," Ir, VII. June, 343

The Commercial Bank of Australia, Ir, VIII. Aug. 90

The Cyanide Patent in Victoria, Ir, VIII. Oct. 229

The Colony of Victoria: Some of its Industries, by E. Jerome Dyer, J R C I, XXVIII. Dec. 40

The Hottest Day in Victoria since 1882, by P. Bracchi, R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 145

The New Buildings of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, Melbourne, by "Scrutator" (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Apr. 362

Melbourne: a Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (ill.), P M, II. Sept. 243

Western Australia:

The Western Mining "Boom," by S. F. Van Oss, N C, XL. Nov. 711 (XIV. Nov. 415)

A Further List of Western Australian Mining Companies, Ir, VII. Jan. 42

Report on the Department of Mines of Western Australia for 1894, Geol M, III. Jan. 35

Harry P. Woodward's "Mining Handbook to the Colony of Western Australia," T. K. R. on, Geol M, III. Feb. 81

Geologic Notes on the Coolgardie Gold Fields, by Dr. Charles Channing, J R C I, XXVII. Apr. 172

Political, Miscellaneous (see also Parkes (Sir Henry)):

The Australasi in Federation Movement, see under Australasia

The Fusion of Political Parties: the Automatic Method in Australia, by D. S. Remsen, A P S, VIII. July, 32; XIV. Aug. 152

Australia as a Strategic Base, by A. Siva White, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 457 (XIII. Mar. 227)

Finance, etc. (see also Articles under Subheadings above):

Australian Banking Statistics, Bank, LXI. May, 724

Australian Banking, by Sydney J. Murray, Bank, LXII. Dec. 696

A New Light on Australian Banking, Bank, LXI. Mar. 382

The Commercial Bank of Australia, Bank, LXII. Sept. 355

The New Reconstruction Scheme of the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Bank, LXI. Feb. 258

The Industries of Osaka (Japan) and Competition with Australian Products, B T J, XX. June, 665

The Cattleman Gold and How It was recovered, by D. J. Quinn (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Sept. 217

A Federal Australian Life-Saving Service, by Capt. W. R. Creswell (ill. and map), R R Aus, VIII. June, 574

Miscellaneous and Descriptive:

Missions to the Aborigines of Australia, by Rev. Allan W. Webb, M R, IX. July, 486

Mapoon: a Moravian Mission Station, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, M R, IX. July, 490

George Collingridge's Book "The Discovery of Australia," Unsigned Article on, Scot G M, XII. Mar. 159

The Scientific Exploration of Central Australia, by William A. Horn, J R C I, XXVII. Feb. 154

Convicts and Bushrangers in Australia, by Thomas W. Knox (ill.), Cos, XXI. May, 91, June, 173

The Plains of Australia, by George E. Boxall, C R, LXIX. May, 692

Two Years in Australian Waters, by Vice-Admiral N. Bowden Smith, J R S I, XL. Sept. 1063

A Trip with Sheep (ill.), L H, XLV. Sept. 750

The Adventures of David Lindsay, an Australian Explorer, by Rev. Paul Hastings (ill.), Y M, X. Oct. 351

Australia—continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.
 The January Heat Wave, by Sir C. Todd (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 141
 The Hottest Day in Victoria since 1882, by P. Baracchi, R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 145
 Amateur Sea-Fishing in Australia, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb. 225
 Mixed Days in Australia, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 629
 Schnapper-Fishing off Sydney Heads, by F. G. Aflalo, O, XXIX. Oct. 25
 Australian Cricket, see under Cricket
 Australian Art:
 Art and Artists in Australia, by G. A. (*ill.*), Stu, VII. Mar. 90
 Artists and Artistic Taste in Sydney, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Nov. 511, Dec. 637
 Australian Literature, see Australasian Literature above
 Austria-Hungary (see also Articles under Bohemia, Bosnian Provinces, Tyrol):
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy:
 The Question of Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, C R, LXIX. Feb. 153 (XIII. Feb. 151)
 The Quadruple Alliance, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXIX. Apr. 457 (XIII. Apr. 321)
 Italy and the Triple Alliance, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Tom, I. April, 102
 England and der Dreibund, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 504
 Hat Deutschland eine Mittelmeer-Politik? by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, III. Aug. 595
 Francis Joseph and His Realm, by Dr. August Fournier, F, JXXI. Apr. 201 (XIII. May, 443)
 Hungary at the Close of Her First Millennium, by Dr. Emil Reich, N C, XXXIX. May, 837 (XIII. May, 446)
 A Thousand Years of the Magyars, by Thomas Lindsay, Can M, VII. Sept. 464
 The Hungarian Millennial Festivities, by W. P. Coyne, N I R, V. July, 268
 Ungarns Millennium und Landesausstellung (at Budapest), by M. urus Jókai (in German), Cosmop, III. Sept. 851
 Hungary's Millennium, by M. J. M., J Ed, XVIII. Aug. 466
 Dr. Franz Rieger and Dr. Edward Gregr, the Rival Leaders of the Czechs, Miss Edith Sellers on, T B, CVII. Mar. 335 (XIII. Mar. 266)
 Austrian Poland, see under Poland
 Socialism and Social Politics in Austria, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, Econ R, VI. July, 334
 The Vienna Monetary Treaty of 1857, by Henry Parker Willis, J P, Econ, IV. Mar. 187, 270
 Subjective and Exchange Value, and the Austrian Theory, by Henry W. Stuart, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 208, June, 352
 The Hungarian Railway Zone Tariff, by C. P. Sanger, Econ J, VI. Dec. 630
 The New Law as to Civil Marriage in Hungary, by F. P. Walton, Jur R, VIII. Apr. 189
 Education:
 Education and the Millennial Exhibition at Budapest, by M. J. M. (Hungary's Millennium), J Ed, XVIII. Aug. 466
 The Ladder in Hungary, by K. G., Ed T, XLIX. Mar. 178
 A Middle Class Day School for Girls in Vienna, by A. S. Levetus, Ed R L, XI. Mar. 528
 The Albertina, Vienna, and the National Gallery, London, by G. Ludwig (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Dec. 359
 Hungarian Literature, see Petőfi (Alex.)
 Bohemian Religious Reformers, see Huss, Mathesius
 Musical Celebrities of Vienna, by W. von Sachs (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Sept. 622
 Bohemian Music, see Smetana (F.)
 The Hungarian Confession, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, LXXXVII. July, 333, Aug. 511
 Prince Eugene of Savoy at Belgrade, by David Graham Adee, U S, XV. Jan. 1
 The Battle of Fontenoy, Belgium, May 11, 1745, Frederick Dixon on, T B, CVII. Feb. 187
 A Story of the Battle of Solferino, June 24, 1859, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb. 494
 Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria (*map*), by Spenser Wilkinson, J R U S I, XL. July, 851
 The Battle of Sadowa, July 3, 1866, by Lieut. S. B. Arnold, U S, XV. May, 427
 The Crown of St. Stephen: the Sacred Crown of Hungary, by Dr. Jean Horowitz (*ill.*), E I, XV. Aug. 405
 The Regulation of the Iron Gates of the Danube River, by Dr. K. Feuckler (*diagrams*), G J, VIII. Dec. 603
 Through the Iron Gates, by Oliver M. Norris (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. July, 462
 Liechtenstein: the Smallest Principality in Europe, C J, XIII. Aug. 550
 Prof. Joseph Partsch's Book "Silesia,—A Geographical Study," Unsigned Article on, G J, VII. Apr. 417
 "Rambles and Studies in Dalmatia, etc.": Book by Dr. R. Munro, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Rel, II. Apr. 121
 Dalmatia: an Unfrequented Corner, by Robert H. Russell (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. June, 663
 Stag and Chamois Hunting in Austria, by Count Schlick (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 288
 Austria, Emperor Francis Joseph of, and His Realm, by Dr. August Fournier, F, XXI. Apr. 201 (XIII. May, 443)
 Authority in the Church of England, see under Church of England

- Authors and Authorship (see also Articles under Literature, History, Poetry, Fiction, Journalism, Theatres and the Drama, Books, Libraries, Authors and Publishers, Copyright, etc.):
 Literary Criticism, see under Literature
 With the Trade, Lipp, XIV. July, 140
 Editors and Contributors: Two Sides, by Frederic M. Bird, Lipp, XIV. Nov, 713
 How Authors work, by G. B. Burgin, I, IX. Apr. 344
 How Authors learn to lecture, by G. B. Burgin, I, X. Oct. 337
 Authors on Authors, by J. P. Blake, G T, VI. Mar. 371
 Motives and Methods of Authorship, by G. Eyre-Todd, C J, XIII. Feb. 97
 Writers' Ride, C J, XIII. May, 333
 Literary Ladies, T B, CVIII. Aug. 576 (XIV. Aug. 164)
 How Women Writers work, by G. B. Burgin, I, X. Sept. 204
 The Literary Commercial, by John Wilcock, Man Q, XV. Apr. 170
 Hints to Young Authors, by Grant Allen, G T, VII. May, 115, 131
 The Young Man Who wants to write, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*), Y M, X. Jan. 25, Feb. 69
 On Coming to London, by Nicol Watson, C J, XIII. Jan. 26
 Youthful Reading of Literary Men, by Edith Dickson, Lipp, XIII. June, 841 (XIV. Aug. 130)
 On an Author's Choice of Company, by Woodrow Wilson, C M, LI. Mar. 775
 Authors and Their Counties, see List under Literature
 Authors and Publishers (see also Copyright):
 The Society of Authors: Annual Meeting, Au, VI. Mar. 223
 Address to the Publishers' Association, April 21, 1896, by C. J. Longman, Au, VI. May, 278
 Authors and Publishers, by C. W. Mason, Au, VI. Feb. 217
 Matters for Consideration, by G. H. Thring, Au, VII. June, 14, July, 29
 Office Expenses, Au, VI. Jan. 181
 Advertisement as a Gentle Art, by "An Editor," Nat R, XXVI. Jan. 650
 Book-Making, by L. Simons, Tom, I. Jan. 35
 Publishers Questions in the United States, by F. H. Dodd (Interview), Bkman, X. July, 110
 The American Authors' Guild, by Moncure D. Conway, Au, VI. Apr. 249
 Literature in America, by Moncure D. Conway, Au, VII. Aug. 63
 Publishers noticed, see Chambers (William), Creech (William), Doddeley (James and Robert), Macmillan (A.), Marshall (Horace), Nisbet (James)
 Autographs, see Handwriting and Autographs
 Automatic Street Traction, see Motors
 Automatic Weighing Machines, see Weighing Machines
 Automatism and Automatic Writing:
 Automatism, by "Miss X." (*ill.*), B, III. Apr. 157 (XIII. Apr. 348)
 Normal Motor Automatism, by L. A. M. Solomons and Gertrude Stein, Psychol R, III. Sept. 492
 Recent Experiments in Normal Motor Automatism, by F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XII. Dec. 316
 Animal Automatism and Consciousness, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, Mon, VII. Oct. 1
 A Case of Psychic Automatism, including "Speaking with Tongues," by Albert Le Baron, Pay R, XII. Dec. 277
 Mrs. Sarah Underwood's Book "A Cross-Examination of the Invisibles": Life on the Other Side, B, III. Jan. 84 (XIII. Jan. 73)
 Letters from Julia: How to widen the Chinks, B, III. Oct. 386 (XIV. Nov. 449)
 Automobiles, see Motors
 Autumn, see under Weather
 Avalanches, see under Glaciers
 Avenarius, Prof. Richard, Philosopher (died 1896), J. Kodis on, Psychol R, III. Nov. 603
 Avery, Samuel P., Art-Collector: Souvenirs of a Veteran Collector, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), C M, LIII. Dec. 231 (XIV. Dec. 547)
 Avestas, see Religion under Persia
 Ayrshire (see also Articles under Scotland):
 In the Uplands of South Ayrshire, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, Scots, XVII. Jan. 121, May, 471
 Two Ayrshire Ballads—"May Colvin," and "Johnnie Faa," G. Eyre-Todd on, G M, CCLXXXI. Sept. 269
 Aytoun, Professor William Edmondstone, Scottish Poet, 1813—1865, J. H. Millar on, New R, XIV. Jan. 103
 Azimuth Tables, see Navigation under Shipping
 Azores: Cycling in Mid-Atlantic, by Osbert Howerth (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan. 288, Feb. 392; XXVIII. Apr. 35

B

- Babel, Modern,—the Need of a Common Language, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, N C, XL. Nov. 782 (XIV. Nov. 441)
 Babel, Tower of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Babism:
 The Bab and Babism, by J. D. Rees, N C, XL. July, 56 (XIV. July, 57)
 The Bábis, by Rev. Edward Sell, Ch Mis I, XLVII. May, 324
 Babylonia:
 History, Prophecy, and the Monuments, by Prof. James F. McCurdy, Horn R, XXXI. Jan. 22
 Genesis xiv.: Abraham and the Cities of the Plain: Elam and Babylonia, by Prof. James F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXI. Apr. 311
 Life in Babylonia in Patriarchal Times, by Theo. G. Pinches (*map* and *ill.*), K, XIX. Feb. 44

Babylonia—continued.

- Babylonia and Elam Four Thousand Years Ago, by Theo. G. Pinches (*ill.*), K, XIX. May, 116; same article, K O, VII. Aug, 604.
- The French Excavations at Tello, Prof. Herman V. Hilprecht on, K O, VII. Feb, 294, Apr, 396.
- Turkish Efforts in Babylonian Archaeology, by Prof. Herman V. Hilprecht, K O, VII. May, 546.
- A New (Turkish) Record from Babylon, by Theophilus G. Pinches, Sun M, Apr, 373.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685—1750:
- Bach and Samuel Wesley: Bequest to the British Museum, F.G.E. on, Mus T, XXXVII. Feb, 88.
- Bach's Music in England, by F.G.E., Mus T, XXXVII. Sept, 58; Oct, 652, Nov, 722, Dec, 797.
- Bach's "Christmas Oratorio," Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII. J: n, 34.
- Bacilli, see under Bacteriology.
- Backhouse, Edmund, Banker, Bank, LXI. Feb, 249.
- Bacteriology—Bacilli, Microbes and Micro-Organisms:
- The Human Bacillus, by Walter Raleigh, New R, XV. Nov, 552 (XIV. Nov, 450).
- The Hereditary Transmission of Micro-Organisms, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, Sc P, V. June, 324.
- Invisible Forces, by Rev. Wm. Spiers (Vignettes from Nature's Album) (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan, 269.
- The Pasteur Institute, see Pasteur Institute.
- The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Use of Mallein, see Mallein.
- The Farth; Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, L H, XLV. May, 455.
- Bacteria in Milk, see under Dairy-Farming.
- Baden District, Switzerland, see under Switzerland.
- Baden-Powell Family, see Powell (Baden).
- Badgers:
- Our Fur-Producers, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan, 10.
- The Autobiography of a Badger, C H, II. Apr, 90.
- Badges and Devices, see under Heraldry.
- Bagatelle, Paris, Memoirs of, by Charles Yriarte (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Apr, 533.
- Baghot, Walter (1826—1877), and His Attitude towards the Church, M, LXXXVI. Apr, 556.
- Baghdad Mission in 1895: Report by Bishop Stuart and Miss Bird, Ch Mis I, XLVII. July, 501.
- Bagpipe Music, by W. L. Calderwood, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 105.
- Bahamas: Six Weeks in the Bahamas, by Wilfred Bendall (*ill.*), P M M, IX. May, 63.
- Bahr-el-Ghazal, see Nile Valley, etc., under Africa.
- Bailey, Philip James, Poet: The Author of "Festus," Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, X. Oct, 324 (XIV. Oct, 325).
- Bain's (F. W.) Book "The Bullion Report and the Foundation of the Gold Standard," F. W. Hirst on, Econ J, VI. June, 238.
- Baird, Miss Dorothea (Mrs. H. B. Irving): Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (*ill.*), Eng W, II. Jan, 365.
- Baird's (Prof. Henry M.) Book "The Huguenots and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes": A Chapter in Huguenot History, A M, LXXXVII. Mar, 473.
- Bairnouth Music Festival, see under Wegner (Richard).
- Baker, Sir Benjamin, Engineer, Portraits of, Str, XII. Aug, 109.
- Baker, Lady (Samuel), in the Soudan, by Herbert Ward (*ill.*), E I, XV. Aug, 443.
- Bala College, Wales, and Principal Edwards, by T. Wynne-Jones (*ill.*), Y M, X. July, 232.
- Bala-Bangor College at Bangor, see Bangor.
- Balaam:
- Balaam, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VII. Jan, 188, Feb, 265, Mar, 345.
- A Forgotten Kingdom in a Prophecy of Balaam, by Professor T. K. Cheyne, Ex, III. Jan, 77.
- Balana, Cruise of, in the Antarctic Seas, 1892-93, by William S. Pruce (*map*), G J, VII. May, 502.
- Baldwin, Prof. James Mark, Prof. Baldwin's Book "Mental Development in the Child and the Race," see under Psychology.
- On Hiram M. Stanley's Book "Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling," Psychol R, III. Mar, 217.
- On Consciousness and Evolution, Psychol R, III. May, 300.
- On the "Type-Theory" of Reaction, Mind, V. Jan, 81; and Reply to by Prof. E. F. Titchener, Mind, V. Apr, 236.
- Baleares Isles, see Mallorca.
- Balfour, Arthur J.,
- Whittingham House, Scotland, by Frederick Dolman (The Homes of the Two Commoners Leaders) (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. July, 619 (XIV. July, 46).
- A. J. Balfour as Leader of the House of Commons, see under Parliamentary.
- A. J. Balfour's Book "The Foundations of Belief":
- Balfour's Philosophy, by Prof. St. George Mivart, A C Q, XXI. Jan, 11.
- Apr, 294, July, 541, Oct, 763.
- Mr. Balfour and His Critics, by Prof. Andrew Seth, C R, LXX. Aug, 103 (XIV. Aug, 158).
- Prof. A. Seth and Mr. Balfour, by "Democritus," Free R, VII. Nov, 213.
- Mr. Spencer and Mr. Balfour, by E. H. Parker, Free R, VI. Sept, 562.
- Mr. Balfour and His Critics, by Rev. Thomas R. Slicer, New W, V. June, 218.
- Mr. Balfour's Criticism of Transcendental Idealism, by Prof. W. M. Daniels, Phil R, V. Jan, 59; and Reply to, by Prof. R. B. Johnson, Phil R, V. July, 401.

Balfour, Arthur J.—continued.

- A. J. Balfour's Book "The Foundations of Belief"—continued.
- The Term "Naturalism" in Recent Discussion, by Prof. Andrew Seth, Phil R, V. Nov, 576.
- The Foundations of Belief, by Prof. John De Witt, P R R, VII. Jan, 125.
- Balfour, Lady Blanche, 1825—1872: A Reminiscence, by Dr. James Robertson (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Apr, 246 (XIII. Apr, 329), May, 302 (XIII. May, 443).
- Balfour, Jabez Spencer, and the Liberator Frauds, see under Building Societies.
- Balkan Peninsula (see also Bulgaria, etc.):
- The Balkan Peninsula, L Q, XXVI. Apr, 35.
- In the Balkans, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX. June, 663 (XIII. June, 545).
- Balf, Sir Robert,
- Interview, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y M, X. Jan, 18.
- On Astronomical Topics, see under Astronomy.
- Bali-Nozzle: What It Is, and How it Works, by Rev. Thomas J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XXI. Apr, 429.
- Ballads, see Songs (National).
- Ballastrae, Scotland, Edmund Mercer on (*ill.*), Man Q, XV. July, 237.
- Ballet: Art in the Ballet, by C. Wilhelm (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. July, 94.
- Ballooning, Aerial Navigation, Flying-Machines, etc.:
- The Influence of the Air-Ship on War, by Lieut. J. K. Cree, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 78.
- Short Notes on War Balloons, by Capt. H. C. Prichard (*diagram*), J R U S I, XL. June, 753.
- A War-Balloon Trip, 1894, by Capt. H. C. Prichard (*ill.*), W M, III. May, 583.
- The Use of Balloons in Geographical Work, by A. Berson, G J, VII. May, 541.
- S. A. Andree's Balloon Voyage to the North Pole, see under Arctic Exploration.
- Aerial Athletics and "The Coming Race," by John Brisben Walker (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. July, 275.
- Scientific Kite-Flying, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Mar, 390.
- About Flying-Machines, by Tudor Jenks (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Apr, 443.
- Air-Ships: Some Late Patents, and Some Facts relating to the Maxim Flying-Machine, by Emmet P. Bunney (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Apr, 481.
- Flying as a Sport, by Otto Lilienthal, Fr L, XLI. Apr, 484.
- Aerial Navigation, by A. Silva White, Scot G M, XII. June, 290.
- The Present Status of Aerial Navigation, by Octave Chanute (*ill.*), Eng M, XI. Apr, 47.
- The Empire of the Air, by A. MacIvor, G M, CCLXXX. May, 520.
- Ballooning, by Henry Coxwell: Interview, by Harry How (*ill.*), -tr, XI. Feb, 123.
- Balloons: the Follies of Fashion, by Miss. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), P M M, IX. Aug, 574.
- Ballot, see under Electoral, Woman Suffrage.
- Balmoral, see under Victoria (Queen).
- Balquhider, Scotland, Place-Names of, by Mrs. Carnegie, Scot G M XII. Dec, 609.
- Baltic Fleet, see under Navies.
- Baltic Grain Exchange, etc., Threadneedle Street, London, C J, XIII. July, 442.
- Baltic and North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal.
- Baltimore, Ireland: The Insolvency of the Turk at Baltimore, by John O'Mahony, N I R, V. Aug, 350.
- Baltimore, Maryland: The New Baltimore, by Stephen Borsal (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Feb, 331.
- Baltistan, Central Asia: A Tour in Baltistan, by A. Neve, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Apr, 27.
- Baluchistan: Notes on Ancient and Medieval Makran, by Colonel T. H. Holdich (*map*), G J, VII. Apr, 387; Reply to, by M. R. Haig, G J, VII. June, 668; Rejoinder, by Colonel T. H. Holdich, G J, VIII. Oct, 408; and Further Reply, by M. R. Haig, G J, VIII. Nov, 524.
- Bampton Lectures, 1895, on "Christian Ethics," by Rev. T. B. Strong, see Strong (Rev. T. B.).
- Bananas, Richard Beynon on, K, XIX. Jan, 9.
- Banbury Sketching-Club, by J. Lewis (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug, 365.
- Bandettini, Teresa ("Amarilli Etrusca"), Italian Poet, 1852—1896: Amarilli Frusca and the Roman Reading-Circle Movement, by M. rie Roche, C W, LXIII. Aug, 665.
- Bands, see under Music.
- Bands of Mercy for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, see under Cruelty to Animals.
- Bangor, Wales: Bala-Bangor College, and Principal Herber Evans: Interview, by David Paton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Oct, 669.
- Bangweolo Lake, see British Central Africa under Africa.
- Banias, Caesarea Philippi: The Temptation at Banias (Matthew xvi, 22), Rev. Hugh Macmillan on (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 292.
- Bank of England, see under Finance.
- Bankruptcy, see under Finance.
- Banks and Banking, see under Finance.
- Banks and Bank Monopoly in the United States, see under United States.
- Banks for the People, Loan Banks, etc., see under Savings Banks.
- Bantry Bay, Ireland: The Story of Bantry Bay, 1796—Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb? by Major H. d'Arch Breton, U S M, CXXXIV. July, 395.
- Baptism:
- The Archaeology of the Mode of Baptism, by Dr. R. B. Warfield, S S, LIII. Oct, 601.
- The Baptism of Polygamists in Non-Christian Lands, by Dr. Samuel H. Kellogg, P R R, VII. Apr, 285.

Baptiste, Jean, and His Language, see French-Canadians under Canada
 Baptists: The Negroes and the Baptists in the United States, by Rev. John R. Slatery, C W, LXIII. May, 205
 Bar as a Profession, etc, see Law
 Baraga, Bishop Frederick, of Marquette, 1797-1868:
 Frederick Baraga among the Ottawas, by Richard R. Elliott, A C Q, XXI. Jan, 106
 Father Baraga among the Chippewas, by Richard R. Elliott, A C Q, XXI. July, 596
 Barbados, West Indies: Pets and Pests in Barbados, by Major Battersby, C J, XIII. Mar, 170
 Barbary: Peeps into Barbary, by J. E. Budgett Meakin (ill.), Harp, XXXII. Aug, 387
 Barber-Surgeons: How the First Priests, the Long-Haired Shamans, and Their Successors, the Tonsured Barber-Surgeons, measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLVI. July, 23, Aug, 117
 Barbizon School, see French Art under Art
 Barcelona, see under Spain
 Barclay, Hew, of Ladyland, Ayrshire (16th Century), by John Kerr, Scots, XVIII. Nov, 461
 Barclay, Messrs., and Company, Limited, I R, VIII. July, 35
 Barefoot Boy Who was also a Dreamer—John Greenleaf Whittier, by B. O. Flower, A, XV. May, 965
 Barges and Bargemen, by Alexander Ansted (ill.), Q W, XXXVII. June, 412
 Barham, Richard Harris see Ingoldsby (Thomas)
 Baring-Gould, Rev. S.,
 Mr. Baring-Gould on English Opera, Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 195
 On Jane Davies's Letters to Sir Edward Sabine, 1809-1811 (An Old Maid's Letters) (ill.), G W, XXXVII. July, 478, Aug, 538, Sept, 594
 On Bits of Old Furniture (ill.), Sun M, XXV. Feb, 108, Aug, 558, Sept, 629
 On the Cornish Mining Captain, C J, XIII. Oct, 657
 On Our Hedges, C J, XIII. June, 360
 On English Cave-Dwellers of Today (ill.), C F M, XXIII. Aug, 730
 Barlaam and Josephat Legend in the Ancient Georgian and Armenian Literatures, by F. C. Conybeare, F L, VII. June, 101
 Barley, see under Agriculture
 Barlow, Major-General Francis Channing, died 1866, E. H. Abbot on (ill.), H G M, IV. June, 526
 Barlow, Jane,—Interview by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, V. Nov, 41
 Barmaids:
 A Plea for the Barmaid, by W. H. Wilkins, M, VIII. June, 423 (XIII. June, 531)
 Barmaid's and Waitresses in Restaurants: Their Work and Temptations, G O P, XVII. Feb, 329
 Barnard, Dr. Henry, the Nestor of American Education, by James L. Hughes (ill.), N E M, XIV. July, 560
 Barnard Castle to Durham, by Hume Nisbet (ill.), C H, II. Apr, 3
 Barnardo, Dr.,
 Dr. Barnardo: the Father of Nobody's Children (ill.), R R, XIV. July, 17:
 same article (ill.), R R A, XIV. Aug, 181; and R R Aus, IX. Aug, 145
 Dr. Barnardo's Homes, see under Homes and Shelters
 Barnato, Barnett Isaacs,
 Mr. B. I. Barnato as Hercules, I R, VII. Feb, 703
 Mr. Barnato and the Kaffir Boom, see under Africa
 Barnby, Sir Joseph, Composer, 1838-1896:
 Biographical, by J. B., Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 153
 A Last Reminiscence of Sir Joseph Barnby, by Emily S. Judge, W R, CXLVI. Sept, 267
 Unsigned Articles on Sir Jos. Barnby, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 170, 172;
 Mus T, XXXVII. Feb, Mar, 162
 Poem on Sir Joseph Barnby, by Joseph Bennett, Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 165
 Barnett, Canon S. A., on the Testimonial to Mark H. Judge, W R, CXLVI. July, 19
 Barometrical Determination of Heights in Lebanon, by Professor R. H. West, P E F, Apr, 165
 Barr, Mrs. Amelia E., on Discontented Women, N A R, CLXII. Feb, 201
 Barr, Robert ("Luke Sharp"), Biographical (ill.), Lud, I. Apr, 672
 Barratt, Augustus, Musician, S. Fraser Harris on, M Mus, XIII. Oct, 645
 Barren Grounds of Canada, see under Canada
 Barres, Maurice, and Walter Pater: the Blessedness of Egoism, by Russell P. Jacobus, F R, LIX. Jan, 40 (XIII. Jan, 64), Mar, 384
 Barrett, George, 1767-1842: An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper, Artist, XVII. Feb, 78
 Barrett's (Wilson) Drama "The Sign of the Cross," see under Theatres and the Drama
 Barrie's (J. M.) Novel "Sentimental Tommy":
 A. T. Quiller-Couch on, C R, LXX. Nov, 652 (XIV. Nov, 449)
 Unsigned Article on (A New Boy in Fiction), Black, CLX. Dec, 800
 Barristers, see under Law
 Barrows, Dr. John Henry, on the Triumph of Christianity, Hom R, XXXI. Apr, 291, May, 358
 Barrows, Dr. Samuel J., on Celsus: the First Pagan Critic of Christianity, and His Anticipation of Modern Thought, A, XVI. June 1 (XIV. July, 65)
 Barry, Madame du, see Du Barry (Madame)
 Barry's (Bishop Alfred) Mulsean Lectures 1894-5, on the Ecclesiastical Expansion of England in the Growth of the Anglican Communion, E. S. on, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Mar, 169

Barry, Dr. William,
 On Religion and Socialism (The Apology of Dives), Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 298
 On Zola Swift, C R, LXIX. May, 644 (XIII. May, 445)
 On Dean's "Rome" (The Secret of Catholicism), Nat R, XXVII. Aug, 816 (XIV. Aug, 159)
 Barth, Prof. Heinrich, Pianist: Interview, by Marie Wurm (ill.), M Mus, XIII. May, 318
 Barton, Miss Clara, Lillian Whiting on (ill.), Chaut, XXII. Mar, 725
 Basaltic Rock, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
 Baseball in England, by Richard Morton, Bad M, III. Aug, 151
 Bashan, see under Palestine
 Bashkirtseff, Marie, 1860-1884, by H. Schütz Wilson, G M, CCLXXX. May, 506
 Basil, St., of Caesarea, 329-379, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. Jan, 49
 Basque Provinces: The Basques: Their Country and Their Origin, by Dr. T. L. Phipson, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 326 (XIII. Apr, 344)
 Bass-Fishing, see Black Bass
 Bassompierre, François de, 1579-1646: A Marshal of France, by Charles Whibley, New R, XV. Dec, 635 (XIV. Dec, 531)
 Bastardy, see Illegitimacy
 Basutoland, see under Africa
 Batak Country, see under Sumatra
 Bate, Francis, and His Private School of Art, by A. Lys Baldry (ill.), Stu, VII. May, 226
 Bates, Arlo, Poem by,—“An Account,” C M, LII. May, 153
 Bath, Marquis of, 1831-1896, Reminiscences of, by Canon MacColl, C R, LXIX. June, 775 (XIII. June, 529)
 Bath, Somersetshire:
 The Bath Waters, by J. W. Morris, J Micro, VI. Apr, 209
 Ralph Allen; the Man of Bath, by A. Ballantyne, Long, XXVIII. May, 66
 Bath Brick Industry at Bridgewater, Somerset, C J, XIII. Jan, 21
 Bath, Maine: The City of Ships, by Edward C. Plummer (ill.), N E M, XV. Nov, 353
 Bath and Wells, Bishops of, see Hervey (Lord Arthur), Kennion (Dr.)
 Bather, F. A.,
 On Merocrinus Salopie and Another Crinoid, from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire (ill.), Geol M, III. Feb, 71
 On the Search for Uintacrinus in England and Westphalia, Geol M, III. Oct, 443
 Bathurst, Benjamin (1783-1809?): The Lost Ambassador, by Margaret Howitt (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Jan, 40, Feb, 114
 Bathurst, N. S. W., see New South Wales under Australia
 Bâton and Conducting, see under Music
 Batrachians, see Toads, Frogs
 Batrachospermum: A Freshwater Alga, by C. E. Britton (ill.), Sc G, III. Nov, 145
 Batten, John D., on a Chromoxylograph entitled “Eve and the Serpent” (ill.), Stu, VII. Feb, 36
 Battenberg, Princess Henry of,
 Biographical, by Marie A. Belloc (ill.), W H, V. Dec, 197
 The Home-Life of the Princess Beatrice, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, IV. May, 253
 Battersby, Caryl,
 On the Toll of the Water-Spirits, Sun M, XXV. Oct, 666
 Poem by Caryl Battersby:—“The Flute-Player,” P R, VII. Dec, 697
 Battle Abbey of the South, United States, Varina A. Jefferson Davis on, (plan), Fr L, XLII. Dec, 711
 Battle-Ships, see under Navies
 Battye, Aubyn Trevor, Poem by,—“A Ballad of Arctic Seas” (ill.), I, X. Nov, 491
 Baudelaire, Charles, French Poet, 1821-1867, C. E. Meeker on, G M, CCLXXXI. Dec, 592
 Baumann, Dr. Charles, Missionary, died 1896: In Memoriam, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Oct, 765
 Bavaria:
 The Art Student in Munich, by George W. Bardwell (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Oct, 454
 Artistic Attractions of Munich, by Leontine B. Blan (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Oct, 463
 Bayreuth and Munich Music Festivals, see under Wagner (Richard)
 The Schaffertanz and Metzgersprung in Munich, by “Alguien” (ill.), C W, LXIV. Dec, 306
 Round Nuremberg, by Garston Goine (ill.), Arch, I. Mar, 95
 The Nuremberg of the Master-Singers, by George W. Bardwell (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Sept, 309
 Rothenburg-ob-der-Tauber: the Story of an Ancient German Burg, by C. Frank Dewey (ill.), Cos, XXI. Aug, 339
 Rothenburg and its Giant Wine-Cup, C J, XIII. Feb, 109
 On a Specimen of Coccoteuthis Hastiformis, Rüppell, from the Lithographic Stone, Solenhofen, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (ill.), Geol M, III. Oct, 439
 Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E., see “Scott (Leader)”
 Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691, Handwriting of, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, Sun M, Aug, 661
 Baxter's (Rev. W. L.) Book “Sanctuary and Sacrifice: a Reply to Wellhausen”:
 Rev. John Urquhart on, K O, VII. Apr, 438, May, 512
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct, 186
 Bayly, Miss, see “Lyall (Edna)”
 Bayne, Dr. Peter, 1831-1896, on Immortality and Nothingness, G W, XXXVII. Apr, 243
 Bayreuth Festival, see under Wagner (Richard)

- Bazin, Ernest, and His Steamer on Wheels, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Nov. 552
- Beaconsfield, Lord, 1805-1881:
Characteristics of Lord Beaconsfield, by Frederick Greenwood, C. I. Nov. 589 (*XIV.* Nov. 436)
- Disraeli on National Education, by Rev. J. W. Hoste, F. R. LIX. May, 808
- Beaconsfield Church, Bucks: A Church with a History (*ill.*), Q, Jan. 213
- Bead-Making; Venetian Beads, by Frank Hird (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Feb. 202
- Beagles: Hunting with Beagles, by B. S. Turpin (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr. 37
- Beale, Miss Dorothea, on Money, P R, VII. July, 321
- Beans:
The Jumping Bean, by Francis Churchill Williams, St N, XXIII. Sept. 951
- The Carpacas Saltians and the Jumping Bean, by G. Clarke Nuttall, C J, XIII. Apr. 249
- Beards: A Few Facts about Mustachios, by "One Who Has Observed Them," Eng W, IV. Dec. 338
- Beardsley, Aubrey, and the Decadents, by Margaret Armour (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Nov. 9
- Bears and Bear-Hunting:
Our Fur-Producing, by K. Lydekker, K, XIX. May, 103
- Bear-Hunting in British Columbia, by Wm. Edward Coffin (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Oct. 17
- Among the Russian Bears, by Fred Whishaw, O, XXVII. Mar. 463
- Beatrice, Princess, see Battenberg (Princess Henry of)
- Beatty-Kington, W., Poem by,—"A Gift," Eng W, III. June, 307
- Beaufort, Duchesse de (Gabrielle d'Estrees), 1572-1599: A Royal Plaything, T B, CVIII. May, 114
- Beaumont, Pauline de, 1770-1803, and Her Salon, at Paris: A Vanished World, T B, CVIII. July, 408
- Beauty, Appreciation of, see *Aestheticism*
- Beauty in Women:
Different Types of Beauty, by Ludwig Jacobowski, Chaut, XXIII. May, 220
- Wanted: A Criterion of Beauty, by Catherine Mountford, Eng W, III. Aug. 419
- The Gentleman's Beauty, by Eleanor F. Cobby, Arg, LXII. Aug. 154
- The Evolution of Women, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV. Dec. 33
- Advantages and Disadvantages of being Good-Looking; Symposium, I, X. Aug. 134
- The Sage and the Beauty Problem, by James S. Metcalfe (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Nov. 13
- Successful Irish Beauties of the Last Century, by K. L. Montgomery, N I R, V. June, 227
- Types of Italian Beauty, by G. C. Haité (*ill.*), I, X. Dec. 678
- Belles of Caracas, by W. N. King (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Nov. 29
- Bechuanaland: The Boer Filibusters in 1884-5; a Study for 1896, by "Styrka," U S M, CXXXIII. Mar. 559
- Bede, Venerable, 672-735:
C. Plummer's Book "Venerabilis Bedae Opera Historica," Unsigned Article on (The Father of English History), Ch Q, XLIII. Oct. 112
- The Death of Bede, by Leslie Keith, Sun M, June, 531
- Bedford, Dukes of, Portraits of, Lud, II. July, 250
- Bedford, Herbert, Musician: Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus.* III. Mar. 158
- Bedford, Mrs Herbert, see Lehmann (Liza)
- Bedfordshire:
Woburn Experimental Farm, see under Agriculture
- A Bedfordshire Squire of the 14th Century, by Bishop Lord Arthur Hervey, G W, XXXVII. Mar. 171
- See-Farming, see *Bees*
- Beech-Trees:
The Beech, by George Paxton (*ill.*), K, XIX. Dec. 282
- The Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), Sc G, III. June, 14
- The Beech-Tree's Annal; Winter Pensioners, by Mary L. Armit, P R, VII. Nov. 651, Dec. 724
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887, Horatio C. King on (*ill.*), M I, XI. Jan. 580
- Beecher-Stowe, Mrs, see Stowe (Mrs. Beecher)
- Beer, see *Breweries*
- Bees and Bee-Farming:
The Leaf-Cutting Bee, by Francis M. Duncan (*ill.*), A, XIX. Nov. 259
- Honey Bees, by Emily Atkinson (*ill.*), C M, I. Mar. 663
- Foul Brood or Bee Pests, J B A, III. Sept. 132
- Arcadian Bee-Ranching in California, by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Mar. 509
- Bee-Farming in the United States; the Blessed Bees, by James K. Reeve, Lipp, XIV. Aug. 253
- Beesly, A. H., Poems by,—
"André's Ride," Long, XXVIII. July, 251
- "Haytime," Long, XXVIII. Aug. 344
- "Eventide," Pos R, IV. Nov. 218
- Beesly, Prof. Edward Spencer,
On the Growth of Population, Pos R, IV. Jan. 6
- On Colonial Dangers, Pos R, IV. Feb. 25
- On Colonial Subordination, Pos R, IV. Feb. 49
- On the Invasion of the Sudan, Pos R, IV. May, 89
- On the French Moderates, Pos R, IV. June, 129
- On Russia and Turkey, Pos R, IV. Dec. 245
- On the Western Treatment of Backward Races, Pos R, IV. Sept. 176
- Beets, (Dr. Joseph Agar), Books "Through Christ to God," and "The New Life in Christ," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. July, 432 (*XIV.* Aug. 144)
- Beethoven, Ludvig van, 1770-1827:
Biographical, by Cécile Hatzfeld (*ill.*), *Str Mus.* III. Apr. 219
- Bonn's Great Son, by Mrs. William H. Wait (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. June, 337
- Is Beethoven played out? by George Verdant Bouncingham, Mus T, XXXVII. Dec. 800
- Sir George Grove's Book "Beethoven and His Nine Symphonies": J. F. Runciman on, New R, XIV. June, 669; XV. July, 34
- Unsigned Articles on, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 455; M Mus, XIII. June, 401; Mus T, XXXVII. May, 303
- Miss Edith Green and Beethoven's Tenth Symphony, by Barry Thorne, M Mus, XIII. Feb. 103
- Beethoven's Sonata in B flat (Op. 106), Letter of Beethoven on, Mus T, XXXVII. May, 305
- Beetles, see *Stag-Beetles*
- Beetroot Sugar Industry, see under *Sugar*
- Beggars, Vagrants, etc., see *Mendicancy*
- Begging Letters, etc.: Some Peculiar Beggars, by Sir Richard Tangye, C J, XIII. Dec. 801
- Behar, see under *India*
- Behind Dikes and Dunes—Holland, Black, C I X. Nov. 626
- Behind the Vale—Life after Death, etc., by H. G. Keene, Cal R, CIII. Oct. 258
- Behrend, A. H., Composer (*ill.*), *Str Mus.* IV. Nov. 265
- Behring Sea Fishery Dispute, see *Fishery Dispute*
- Being, Philosophy of, see under *Philosophy*
- Belra, see *Portuguese South-East Africa under Africa*
- Belated Industry—Domestic Labour, by Jane Addams, A J Soc, I. Mar. 536 (*XIII.* Apr. 336)
- Belem, Portugal: The Manoelian Architecture of Belem, by Bulkeley Creswell (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov. 504
- Belemmites, see *Fossil Shells under Geology*
- Belfast, Ireland: A City of Industry, by James E. Archibald (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov. 66
- Belgian Writers noticed, see *Maeterlinck (M.)*, *Verhaeren (E.)*
- Belgium:
The Defence of Belgium, by a Belgian Officer, U S M, CXXXIII. Mar. 583
- The Socialist Movement in Belgium; the Working-Men's Party, by Paul Deutscher, Free R, V. Mar. 576 (*XIII.* Apr. 327)
- The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany; Report of the Delegation organized by the British Iron Trade Association, 1395, David F. Schloss on, Econ J, VI. June, 266
- The Small Arms Factory at Herstal, near Liège, B T J, XXI. Dec. 672
- The Belgian Poultry Industry, J B A, II. Mar. 408
- The Belgian Commercial Museum, B T J, XXI. Sept. 284
- Universities in Belgium, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, CIII. July, 193
- Two English Scholars and the Beginnings of Oriental Studies in Louvain, by Very Rev. L. C. Casarrelli, D R, CXIX. July, 132 (*XIV.* Sept. 242)
- Belgian Writers noticed, see *Maeterlinck (M.)*, *Verhaeren (E.)*
- Belgian Music, see *Timel (Edgar)*
- Belgian Art, see *Stradanus (J.)*
- The Miners of Mariemont, by James H. Gore, G W, LXIII. July, 456
- Life in a Famillière at Laeken, C, XXVI. Mar. 278
- Bicycling Regulations in Belgium, B T J, XXI. Aug. 151
- A Visit to Brussels, by Violet Saunders, Scots, XVIII. Sept. 272
- Bruges, by Violet Saunders, Scots, XVII. May, 441; XVIII. July, 156, Aug. 205, Oct. 370, Nov. 423; XIX. Dec. 50
- The Battle of Fontenoy, May 11, 1745, Frederick Dixon on, T B, CVIII. Feb. 187
- Waterloo Campaign, see *Waterloo Campaign*
- Belgium in Africa, see *Nile Valley, etc., under Africa*
- Bell, Canon Charles D., Poems by,—
"Et in Arcadia Ego," G W, XXXVII. Mar. 196
- "The Pleasant I and," Sun M, Apr. 397
- Bell, Sir James, of Glasgow, and His Picture Collection, by Robert Walker (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Aug. 385
- Bellagio, Italy: A Day-Dream at Bellagio, by W. Noel Johnson (*ill.*), Man Q, XV. Apr. 182
- Bellamont, Lady (died 1708): A Jacobite at the Court of Hanover, by J. F. Chance, E H, XI. July, 527
- Belleville Boilers, Sea Trials of (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV. Apr. 339
- Bells:
"The Bells, Bells, Bells, Bells, Bells!" by Deftardar Effendi, P M M, IX. May, 97
- Bells, Ringers, and Ringing, by H. Earle Bulwer (*ill.*), W M, V. Dec. 115
- On Bell Tones, by Rev. A. B. Simpson, P M M, X. Sept. 150
- Scientific Change-Ringing, by A. H. Nichols, H G M, V. Sept. 18
- A Brief Note on Bell-Founding, by F. J. Snell, Ant, XXXII. Mar. 83
- Belts for Machinery: Conveying Belts and Their Use, by Thomas Robins, Jr. (*ill.*), Cas M, X. Arg. 285
- Beluchistan, see *Baluchistan*
- Bernerton, Wiltshire, and George Herbert (*ill.*), Q, May, 565
- Bemis, Edward W.,
Reply to Critics on His Social and Economic Theories; a Point of View, by E. W. Bemis, B S, LIII. Jan. 145
- On the Demand for More Money, B S, LIII. Apr. 306
- On the Restriction of Immigration in America, B S, LIII. July, 560 (*XIV.* Aug. 164)
- On the Question of the Free Coinage of Silver in America, B S, LIII. Oct. 728
- On Some Municipal Problems in America, F, XXI. Mar. 53
- Ben Ezra, see *Aben Ezra*
- Bench-Ends in Cornwall, Arthur G. Langdon on (*ill.*), Rel, II. July, 126
- Bencke, E. F. M. (died 1895), and His Book "Antimachus of Colophon and the Position of Women in Greek Poetry," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. Sept. 168

Benedetti's (Count) Book "Studies in Diplomacy," Prof. J. B. Moore on, A. H. I. July, 739
 Benedict Club, Boston, by Julius H. Ward (*ill.*), N. E. M. XIV. June, 461
 Benedictine Monasteries, etc., see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
 Benefit Societies, see Friendly Societies, Building Societies, etc.
 Benevolent Institutions, see Philanthropy, etc.
 Bengal, see under India
 Benson, Archbishop, of Canterbury, 1890-1896 :
 Archbishops Benson and Magee, by Dean Farrar (Two Archbishops), C. R. LXX. Nov. 623 (XIV. Nov. 448)
 A Great Heidmaster at Wellington College, by C. R. Haines, J. Ed. XVIII. Dec. 717
 Public Men at Work, by Dayrell Trelawney (*ill.*), W. M. IV. Aug. 181 (XIV. Sept. 237)
 In Memoriam, by Rev. Dr. A. Irving, Clgy. XII. Dec. 357
 Archbishop Benson and the Church Missionary Society, by G. F. S., Ch. Mis. I, XLVII. Nov. 809
 On Missions, Ch. Mis. I, XLVII. Mar. 228
 Benson, E. F.,
 Autobiographical; a Page from the Life of a Lotus-Eater, F. R. LX. Dec. 844
 Interview, by R. Blathwayt (The Old and the New) (*ill.*), G. T. VIII. Nov. 104
 Bentzon, Th. (Madame Blanc) :
 On Joseph Milzand, a French Friend of Browning (*ill.*), Scrib. XX. July, 108
 On French Children (*ill.*), C. M. LII. Oct. 803
 On Family Life in America, F. XXI. Mar. 1 (XIII. Apr. 346)
 Berenson's (Bernhard) Book "The Florentine Painters of the Renaissance": The Philosophy of the Enjoyment of Art, A. M. LXXVII. June, 841
 Beresford Family, Portraits of, Lud. I. Feb. 420
 Beresford, Lady, afterwards Wife of General Hamilton Gorges, lived end of 17th Century: Lord Tyrone (died 1693), and Lady Beresford; the Beresford Ghost, by Charles Bruce-Angier, Arg. LXI. Apr. 410; LXII. July, 120
 Beresford, Lord Charles,—Interview, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Str. XII. July, 15
 Beresford, Lord William,
 How Lord Wm. Beresford won the Victoria Cross; the Bravest Deed I ever saw, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), P. M. I. Jan. 14
 A Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur J. Lawrence (*ill.*), G. T. VII. Oct. 24
 Bergen-op-Zoom, Surprise of, March 8, 1814, Major Barnardiston on, U. S. M. CXXXIV. July, 386
 Beringer, Oscar, Pianist: Interview by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), Str. Mus. III. Feb. 82
 Berkeley, Dr. George, Bishop of Cloyne, 1684 or 1685?—1753 :
 Berkeley and the Occult Philosophy, by Ernest Scott, Luc. XVIII. Apr. 111
 From Berkeley to Hegel, by Edward Douglas Fawcett, Mon. VII. Oct. 41
 Berkeley MSS. by John Smith, Lady Verney on (Some: Seventeenth-Century Matrons and Their Housekeeping), Long. XXVII. Feb. 353
 Berkshire (see also Ashmole; and Sandhurst under Armies) :
 In Miss Mitford's Country, by L. M. P. G. (*ill.*), E. I. XIV. Feb. 515
 The Down Country Colter, by George C. Peachey, M. IX. July, 36 (XIV. July, 54)
 Knights of the Road in Berkshire, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, G. M. C. LXXXI. July, 60 (XIV. July, 66)
 Berlin:
 Berlin Anniversary of German Unity, see under Germany
 Life in Berlin, by M. A. C., G. W. XXXVII. Sept. 612
 Berlin Art, see under Art
 Berlin Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Berlioz, Hector, French Composer, 1803-1869 :
 Biographical, etc., George T. Ferris (*ill.*), G. T. VI. Jan. 210
 Biographical and Critical, by Joseph Trostler (*ill.*), Mus. X. Aug. 353
 The Works of Berlioz, by Julien Tiersot, Mus. X. Oct. 561
 Bermudas, West Indies :
 The Land of the Lily and the Rose, by Roland Belfort (*ill.*), Lud. I. Feb. 410
 Quaint Houses in the Bermudas, by Mary F. Honeyman, Chaut. XXIII. Sept. 749
 The Eristy Bermuda Church, by Rev. W. R. Notman, P. R. R. VII. Oct. 630
 Berner Literary Congress, see under Copyright
 Bernhardt, Sarah,
 The Genius of Tragedy, by W. de Wagstaffe (*ill.*), Fr. L. XLI. June, 623
 On the Art of Making-Up (*ill.*), Cos. XX. Mar. 530 (XIII. Apr. 352)
 Berries, see under Fruit
 Berry, Dr. C. A., and Queen Street Church, Wolverhampton :
 Churches that live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*ill.*), T. M. I. Nov. 125
 Berry Art Schools at Hampstead, Maud J. Vyse on (*ill.*), Ata. X. Nov. 102
 Bertillon (Alphonse) and His System of Anthropometry, see under Anthropometry
 Bertillon's (Dr. Jacques) Book "Cours Élémentaire de Statistique Administrative," Wm. Franklin Willoughby on, J. P. Econ. IV. Sept. 541
 Bervie and Arbuthnot, Kincardine, Scots, XVIII. Sept. 316
 Besant, Mrs. Annie,
 On Man and His Bodies, Luc. XVII. Jan. 388, Feb. 498; XVIII. Mar. 9, Apr. 122, May, 215, June, 313
 On the Unity underlying All Religions, Luc. XVIII. July, 404, Aug. 482
 On Thought-Form (*ill.*), Luc. XIX. Sept. 65
 On the Light and Dark Sides of Nature, Luc. XIX. Oct. 114, Nov. 177
 On the Conditions of Life after Death, N. Q. XL. Nov. 816 (XIV. Nov. 445)

Besant, Sir Walter,
 On His Novel "The Children of Gibeon" (*ill.*), P. M. II. Oct. 461
 On the Future of the Anglo-Saxon Race, N. A. R. CLXIII. Aug. 129 (XIV. Sept. 224)
 On Social Problems; Interview, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), M. VIII. Jan. 1, (XIII. Jan. 42)
 On the Children of the City (*ill.*), T. M. I. Dec. 178
 Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1784-1846: Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews's Book "A Treatise on Bessel Functions," A. S. Hathaway on, Phys. R. IV. July, 67
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, Dr. R. H. Thurston on (*ill.*), Cas. M. X. Sept. 323, Oct. 435
 Bethel Pike, Virginia: An Old American Turnpike, by A. G. Bradley, F. R. LX. Aug. 291 (XIV. Aug. 152)
 Bethlehem, see under Palestine
 Bethnal Green Free Library: "General Readers" in East London, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), G. W. XXXVII. Oct. 668
 Betting and Gambling, see Gambling
 Bettws-y-Coed, Wales: A Favourite Sketching Ground, by Edmund M. Wimperis (*ill.*), L. M. XLV. July, 547
 Betun, Roger de (died 1148): A Prior of Llanthony Abbey, by A. C. Benson, Nat. R. XXVIII. Dec. 519
 Beverages, see Drinks
 Bewick, Thomas, Artist, etc., 1753-1828: Stray Notes on Thomas Bewick, by Margaret Howitt, G. W. XXXVII. Nov. 730
 Beyle, Marie Henri, see "Stendhal"
 Bhagavad Gita, see Brahmanism under India
 Bharata Nāṭya Sāstra: or, the Indian Dramatics by Bharata Muni, Pandit H. H. Dhruva on, A. Q. II. Oct. 349
 Bhowani: the Cholera-Goddess, by E. H. Hankin, N. C. XL. Oct. 543 (XIV. Oct. 334)
 Bhuiyas of Orissa, Bengal, by D. A. Macmillan, Cal. R. CIII. July, 167
 Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Articles under Church and Christianity, Church History, Religions, Religion and Science; Immortality: Religious Education (under Education); Jews: Missions, etc.):
 Biblical Archaeology (see also Articles under Assyriology, Babylonia, Elam, Palestine):
 Recent Archaeological Testimony to the Bible; Early Records, by T. H. R. P. M. Q. XVIII. Jan. 99
 Archæology versus Old Testament Literary Criticism, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Hom. R. XXXI. Feb. 99
 The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, K. O. VII. Sept. 782, Oct. 848; VIII. Nov. 15, Dec. 94
 Prof. Victor Schultze's Book "Archæologie der Altchristlichen Kunst," R. A. Stewart Macalister on, Crit. R. VI. July, 262
 Series of Articles—Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries—by Prof. J. F. McDurdy:
 Assyriology in Its Relations to the Old Testament, Hom. R. XXXI. Mar. 214
 Genesis xiv.: Abraham and the Cities of the Plain; Elam and Babylonia, Hom. R. XXXI. Apr. 311
 The Silent Centuries of Egypt, Ps. cv. 23-25, Hom. R. XXXI. May, 411
 The Land of Canaan; the Lot of Your Inheritance, Ps. cv. 11, Hom. R. XXXI. June, 505
 "For Three Transgressions of Damascus," etc., Amos iii. 3, Hom. R. XXXII. July, 24
 Assyrian Politics and Israel's First Captivity, II. Kings xv., 29, Hom. R. XXXII. Aug. 119
 The Kingdom of the "Ten Tribes," Hom. R. XXXII. Sept. 218
 The Fate of the People of Northern Israel, Hom. R. XXXII. Oct. 311
 II. Kings xviii., 13: Old Testament Emphasis on Secular History, Hom. R. XXXII. Nov. 411
 Transition from Hezekiah to Manasseh, II. Chron. xxxiii. 11, Hom. R. XXXII. Dec. 505
 Inspiration and Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous :
 The Relation of Christian Revelation to Experience, by Emma Marie Caillard, C. R. LXIX. Jan. 119
 Can We have an Infallible Revelation? by Rev. T. Ernest Allen, A. XVI. Nov. 986
 The Divine Origin of the Religion of the Bible, by James Monroe, B. S. LIII. Apr. 205, July, 429
 Inspiration, by Charles Johnston, Meta. M. IV. Dec. 401
 The Biblical Critics on the War-Path, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, C. R. LXX. Nov. 728 (XIV. Nov. 448)
 Professors A. H. Sayce and the Higher Criticism, by Dean F. W. Farrar, Ex. III. Jan. 20
 The Old Testament Not a Millstone, by Dr. Geo. C. Workman, N. A. R. CLXII. May, 571 (XIII. June, 539)
 The Principles of the Higher Criticism and Some of Its Results, by Errett Gates, N. C. Q. V. July, 220
 Some Recent Phases of Christian Apologetics, by Prof. Abel H. Huizinga, P. R. R. VII. Jan. 34
 The Unity of Systematic Theology, by Prof. Benjamin B. Warfield, P. R. R. VII. Apr. 243, July, 412 (XIV. Aug. 145)
 The Place of Reason in Theology, by Prof. Henry C. Minton, P. R. R. VII. Jan. 84
 Reassuring the Laity, by "Chilperic," Free R. V. Mar. 635 (XIII. Mar. 251)
 Biblical Science and the Bible, by Rev. J. A. Howlett, D. R. CXVIII. Apr. 289
 Some Recent Revisions of Scientific Judgment concerning Bible Statements, by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, Hom. R. XXXI. Jan. 14
 Science anticipated by Scripture, by Rev. John Urquhart, K. O. VII. Jan. 161

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.**Inspiration and Higher Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- Inspired Anticipations of Some Conclusions of Modern Science and Philosophy, by Dr. Samuel S. Laws, K O, VII. Feb. 285, Mar. 349, Apr. 411, May, 500, June, 599, July, 662, Aug. 726, Sept. 802
- "Philosophers" and "Higher Critics," by Professor Howard Osgood, K O, VII. Jan. 205
- The Finding of the Law, by Rev. S. J. Whitmee, K O, VII. Oct. 819
- "Dogma" and "External Authority," by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield (The Latest Phase of Historical Rationalism), K O, VII. Feb. 289, Mar. 322, Apr. 405, May, 522
- Biblical Criticism, Miscellaneous:**
- The International Critical Commentary, Arthur S. Peake on, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 121
- Dr. J. A. Beet's Book "Through Christ to God; a Study in Scientific Theology," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLI. July, 432 (XIV. Aug. 144)
- Prof. James Orr's Book "The Christian Idea of God and the World: Present-Day Apologetics," by Dr. F. F. Ellinwood, Horn R, XXXII. Nov. 401
- Divine Revelation in Contrast and Unity, by Hiram King, N C Q, V. Oct. 432
- What is God? by Capt. R. Kelso Carter, N S C R, II. Jan. 278
- The Mystical Sense of Scripture, by Rev. Reginald Walsh, Ir E R, XVII. Sept. 802
- "Thus saith the Lord:" the Teaching of the Bible as to the Study of Borderland, B, III. Apr. 130 (XIII. Apr. 343), Oct. 412 (XIV. Nov. 449)
- The Use of the Holy Scriptures in Faith-Healing and Superstition, by J. Lewis André, Ant, XXXII. Jan. 17
- The Symbolism of Twelve, by Margarette D. Ward, Meta M, III. May, 380
- "Amen": Notes on Its Significance and Use in Biblical and Post-Biblical Times, by Rev. H. W. Hugg, Jew Q, IX. Oct. 1
- The Remembrancer, by Thomas Parsons, P M Q, XVII. July, 456
- The Bible as Literature, L Q, XXVI. July, 300
- The Bible as Literature, by Rev. G. Beesley Austin, G T, VIII. Oct. 19, Nov. 9
- The Study of the Bible as Literature, by Warren H. Landon, O M, XXVIII. Dec. 690
- Precious Stones of the Bible, by Rev. Thomas J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XXI. Jan. 178
- A Short Description of Some Bible Coins found in Palestine, by Rev. Theodore E. Dowling (Ill.), P E F, Apr. 152
- Old Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:**
- The Significance for To-day of the Old Testament Scripture, by H. Yooll, P M Q, XVIII. Apr. 329
- The Preprophetic Religion of Israel, by Prof. C. H. Toy, New W, V. Mar. 123
- Concurrences to the Old Testament in Greek, by Rev. Dr. H. A. Redpath, Ex, III. Jan. 69
- Translations of the Old Testament, see Subheading Translations below
- The Old Testament Theophanies, by James M. Campbell, N C Q, V. Oct. 422
- Massoretic Studies, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, Jew Q, VIII. Jan. 343; IX. Oct. 122
- Curiosities of Certain Hebrew Proper Names in the Old Testament, by Dr. J. Chotzner, A Q, II. Oct. 392
- On the Origin of the Ben-Israel, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, I. Jan. 119
- Christ in the Old Testament, by Rev. John Urquhart, on, K O, VII. Feb. 241, Mar. 313, Apr. 393, Sept. 755
- "Sanctuary and Sacrifice, a Reply to Prof. J. Wellhausen." Book, by Rev. Dr. W. L. Baxter, Rev. John Urquhart, on, K O, VII. Apr. 438, May, 512
- The Dogs of War, by Professor W. Garden Blaikie (The Cruel Past), Q, Mar. 399
- The Pentateuch, Miscellaneous:**
- The Great Pentateuch Difficulty met, by Dr. Henry Hayman, B S, LIII. Oct. 645
- The Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch, by J. W. McGarvey, N C Q, V. Oct. 385
- Archæology versus Old Testament Literary Criticism, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Horn R, XXXI. Feb. 99
- Light on the Pentateuch from Egyptology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, Horn R, XXXII. Sept. 195
- The History and Method of Pentateuchal Criticism, by Professor E. König, Ex, IV. Aug. 81
- How Old is the Pentateuch? by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, K O, VII. June, 602
- Jewish Law and Sanitary Science, by J. Snowman, Med M, V. Mar. 271
- Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller, K O, VII. Jan. 196, Feb. 275, Mar. 379, Apr. 426
- The Bondage of Science, by Dr. Walter Kidd, K O, VIII. Nov. 34
- The Hebrew Cosmogony, by Charles B. Warring, B S, LIII. Jan. 50, July, 522

Genesis:

- The Historical Character of the First Chapter of Genesis, by Mgr. Molloy, Ir E R, XVII. Dec. 1057
- The First Chapter of Genesis, by William Miller, K O, VII. Oct. 837
- Genesis i. and the Creation of Man, by Rev. D. Gath Whitely, K O, VIII. Dec. 87
- Dr. Marcus Dods on Genesis i. and ii., by William Miller, K O, VII. Sept. 777
- The Fall of Man, by Charles S. Norton, Meta M, IV. Sept. 179
- The Effect of the Fall of Man upon Nature, by Dr. William O. Holliday, P R R, VII. Oct. 612

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.**The Pentateuch, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Sons of God and Daughters of Men (Genesis vi. 2) by Sir J. William Dawson, Ex, IV. Sept. 201
- Natural Facts Illustrative of the Biblical Account of the Deluge, by Sir J. William Dawson, Horn R, XXXI. May, 387, June, 483; XXXII. July, 3, Aug. 99
- Geology and the Noachian Deluge, by Richard B. Moore, N C Q, V. Jan. 79
- Can a "Partial Deluge" Theory be sustained? by Rev. Thos. Vincent, In Ch Q R, IX. July, 297
- The Flood to a Year, by Nemo, K O, VII. Feb. 297
- The Flood to a Day, by Nemo, K O, VII. Mar. 371
- Noah's Ark, by Dilnot Stokes, Free R, VI. Aug. 541
- Genesis xi., 1-2: History, Prophecy, and the Monuments, by Prof. James F. McCurdy, Horn R, XXXI. Jan. 22
- The Tower of Babel (Genesis xi. 1-9), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. Jan. 1
- The Place of Abraham in Religious History (Gen. xviii. 19), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, IV. Nov. 338
- The Jewish Cultus of Father Abraham, by Rev. Rayner Winterbotham, Ex, IV. Sept. 177
- Prof. Meinhold's Lecture on Abraham at Bonn, by Prof. Owen H. Gates, B S, LIII. Jan. 75
- The Promise to Abraham, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VII. June, 563
- Abraham (Genesis xii., 1-4), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. June, 434
- Genesis xiv.: Abraham and the Cities of the Plain; Elam and Babelonia, by Prof. James F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXI. Apr. 311
- The Offering of Isaac, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VII. July, 630
- The Sacrifice of Isaac (Genesis xxii. 1), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, IV. July, 16
- Jacob's Ladder (Genesis xxvii.-xxviii.), by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VIII. Nov. 11
- Joseph: the Typical Youth, by Rev. J. Reid Howatt, Y M, X. Feb. 63, Mar. 104, May, 176, July, 248, Aug. 282, Sept. 305
- How Joseph won Asenath, by S. R. Allen (Ill.), Can M, VI. Apr. 503
- Exodus:**
- The Choice of Moses, by Dean Farrar, Q, Feb. 329
- The Times of Moses, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, K O, VII. May, 482
- Moses' Ethiopian Wife, by E. A. Rawlence, K O, VII. Sept. 797
- The Date of the Exodus, by—
- Conder, Lieut.-Col., P E F, July, 255
- Haynes, Captain A. E., P E F, July, 245
- Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders, P E F, Oct. 335
- The Route of the Exodus, by Captain A. E. Haynes, P E F, Apr. 175
- The Season of Caleb's Reconnaissance, by Capt. A. E. Haynes, P E F, Apr. 186
- The Officers of the Children of Israel, by Rev. Dr. Joseph Edkins, Ex, III. Feb. 148
- On the Structure of the Tabernacle, by Bettyman Ridges, P E F, Apr. 189
- Pharaoh of the Hard Heart, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie (Ill.), C M, LII. Aug. 500
- Leviticus: The Holiness-Code and Ezekiel, by Prof. Lewis B. Paton, P R R, VII. Jan. 98
- Numbers:**
- A Forgotten Kingdom in a Prophecy of Balaam, by Professor T. K. Cheyne, Ex, III. Jan. 77
- Balaam, by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VII. Jan. 188, Feb. 265, Mar. 345
- Deuteronomy:**
- Dr. S. R. Driver's Book "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy":
- Bacon, Dr. B. W., on, New W, V. Mar. 169
- Douglas, Dr. George C. M., on, P R R, VII. Jan. 137
- Unsigned Article on (Deuteronomy and the "Higher Criticism"), Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 334
- The Final Chapters of Deuteronomy, by Rev. W. Scott Watson, B S, LIII. Oct. 681
- Joshua:**
- The Fall of Jericho; and Sound, Mary Parmele on (And Old Miracle—New Science), N S C R, II. Jan. 344
- The Story of Achan, by Dean Farrar (Ill.), Q, Apr. 466
- Judges:** Prof. George F. Moore's Book "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Judges"
- Jastrow, Prof. Morris, Jr., on, New W, V. June, 378
- McPheeters, Prof. W. M., on, P R R, VII. July, 527
- Ryle, Prof. H. E., on, Crit R, VI. Jan. 3
- Unsigned Articles on, B S, LIII. Apr. 265; Ch Q, XLII. July, 354
- I. Samuel, xxxviii.-xxxix.: The Campaign of Gilboa, W. E. Barnes on, U S M, CXXVIII. Feb. 465 (XIII. Feb. 167)
- I. Kings: The Career of Solomon, by Dean F. W. Farrar, Q, June, 642
- II. Kings:
- The Story of Naaman and G-hazi; an Old-Testament Drama, by Ellice Duval, Lipp, XIII. Apr. 571
- The Rivers of Damascus; Abana and Pharpar (II. Kings v. 12), Dr. Wm. Wright on, Ex, IV. Oct. 590
- Chronicles:**
- The Mitrasic Element in Chronicles, by Rev. W. E. Barnes, Ex, IV. Dec. 426
- Ahar of Judah, by Rev. Dr. Alex. McLaren, Q, May, 130
- Ezra:** The Builders of the Second Temple, by Walter K. Bettridge, B S, LIII. Apr. 231

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Nehemiah ii. 12—15: Nehemiah's Night Ride, Professor T. F. Wright on, P E F, Apr. 172, Oct. 342
- Job: Dr. E. J. Dillon's Book "The Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Kobleth, Agur," Canon S. R. Driver on, C R, LXIX. Feb. 257
- The Psalms:
- Notes on the Collocation of the Psalms, by Archdeacon G. R. Wynne, Cigy, XI. Mar. 166
 - The Poetry of the Psalms, by Rev. T. H. L. Leary, Q, Sept. 857
 - The Metrical Version of the Psalms by Sternhold and Hopkins, J. C. Hadden on, G M, CCLXXX. Jan. 77
 - The Book of the Dead and a Passage in the Psalms by J. Hunt Cooke, C R, LXX. Aug. 277
 - The Twenty-Second Psalm—Messianic Missionary, by Canon C. H. Mockri ge, Horn R, XXXI. Mar. 256
 - The Sixtieth Psalm, Prof. Willis J. Beecher on, Horn R, XXXII. Nov. 444
 - The Universal Hallelujah: Psalm cxlviii., by Dr. Talbot W. Chambers, Horn R, XXXI. Jan. 57
- Ecclesiastes: Why was Ecclesiastes written? by Rev. John Urquhart, K O, VII. May, 533, June, 605, July, 646, Aug. 729, Sept. 791, Oct. 854
- Isaiah:
- Prof. T. K. Cheyne's Book "An Introduction to the Book of Isaiah": Douglas, Dr. George C. M., on, P R R, VII. Oct. 704
 - Lyon, Prof. D. G., on, New W, V. June, 382
 - Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 508
 - "Double for All Her Sins" (Isaiah xl. 1), by Rev. John Thomas, Ex, IV. Nov. 370
- Jeremiah:
- Jeremiah: the Prophet of a Falling Kingdom, by Rev. S. G. Green, Sun H, May, 450, June, 525, July, 596, Aug. 658
 - Strange Scenes from an Old Prophet, by Rev. W. Garrett Horder, Q, May, 558, Oct. 942
- Ezekiel: The Holiness-Code and Ezekiel, by Prof. Lewis B. Paton, P R R, VII. Jan. 98
- Book of Daniel:
- Dean Farrar's Book "The Book of Daniel": An Orthodox Surrender, by "Chilperic," Free R, VI. May, 123
 - Robert Anderson's Book "Daniel in the Critics' Den: a Reply to Dean Farrar's Book of Daniel," "Chilperic" on, Free R, VI. Sept. 602
 - The Authenticity and Genuineness of Daniel, by Dr. Joseph J. Lampe, K O, VII. Jan. 192, Feb. 248, Mar. 332
 - Is Daniel History? by Dr. Joseph J. Lampe, K O, VII. Apr. 414, May, 504, June, 598, July, 658
- Jonah, by Canon W. Eliot, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Sept. 664
- Prophets, Miscellaneous:
- Prof. W. Robertson Smith's Book "The Prophets of Israel," Daniel Neilson on, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 691
 - The Messianic Kingdom of the Last Two Centuries, B.C.—Its Characteristics, by Burris A. Jenkins, N C Q, V. July, 302
 - Prof. G. A. Smith's Book "The Book of the Twelve Prophets, commonly called the Minor": Prof. W. H. Bennett on, Crit R, VI. July, 236
 - Unsigned Articles on (B.C. 800), Cigy, XI. May, 310; P M Q, XVIII. July, 505
- The Septuagint, see Subheading Translations below
- New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:
- The Beginning and Growth of the New Testament Canon, by Dr. Dunlop Moore, P R R, VII. Jan. 1; Part of same article, K O, VII. Mar. 361
 - The Influence of Pentecost on New Testament Teaching and Literature, by I. Dorricott, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 612
 - The Difficulty of revising the Authorized Version of the New Testament, by Dr. David Brown, P R R, VII. Apr. 228
 - Does Christianity displace Judaism?—A Question of Interpretation, by Dr. J. M. Stiller, B S, LIII. Oct. 691
 - "A Perfect Man," by Rev. W. R. Callender, Meta M, III. Jan. 35
 - The Penitent Thief—an Appeal from a Verdict of History, by Dr. William E. Barton, B S, LIII. Jan. 100; and Reply to, by J. Bouton Lawrence, B S, LIII. Aug. 574
 - The Demonology of the New Testament, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. July, 576; IX. Oct. 59
 - The Epistles in Their Social Relation, Sun H, Feb. 217
 - Timotheus and Epaphroditus, by Rev. Dr. H. C. G. Mule (Lessons in Faith and Love), Cigy, XII. July, 1
- The Gospels and the Synoptic Problem:
- Dean J. W. Burgon's Book "The Traditional Text of the Holy Gospels vindicated and established," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct. 238
 - The Dis-solution of Religion in the Gospels, by Rev. Dr. James Denney, Ex, IV. Oct. 263
 - The Sixth Hour in the Gospels, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. June, 457
 - Harmony of the Teaching of the Four Gospels concerning the Resurrection, by Ph. Steinhage, Horn R, XXXI. Feb. 158
 - St. Andrew: the First Disciple, by Bishop W. Boyd-Carpenter, Q, May, 515
 - The Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Subheading Translations below
 - Communication on the Lewis Palimpsest, the Curetanic Fragments, and the Peshitta, by Rev. G. H. Gwilliam, Crit R, VI. Jan. 14
 - The Raising of the Dead in the Synoptic Gospels, by Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, New W, V. Sept. 473
 - The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 598

Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- The Gospel of St. Matthew:
- St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew, by F. P. Badham, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct. 310
 - Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, Ex, III. Jan. 1, Feb. 95, Mar. 200, Apr. 295, May, 321, June, 418; IV. July, 27, Aug. 99, Sept. 212
 - Matthew v. 1—16; a Study, by George Plattenburg, N C Q, V. Apr. 159
 - The Temptation at Banias (Matthew xvi. 22), by Rev. Hugh Macdonald (ill.), Q, Feb. 292
 - "The Shortening of the Days" (Matthew xxiv. 22), by Rev. R. Winterbotham, Ex, IV. July, 65
- The Gospel of St. Mark:
- Prof. Ezra P. Gould's Book "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, Crit R, VI. July, 227
 - St. Mark's Indebtedness to St. Matthew, by F. P. Badham, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct. 310
 - Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, Ex, III. Jan. 1, Feb. 95, Mar. 200, Apr. 295, May, 321, June, 418; IV. July, 27, Aug. 99, Sept. 212
 - "Aside from the Multitude," (Mark vii. 33), by Prebendary B. Whitefoord, Ex, IV. Nov. 380
 - Cæsar and God (Mark xii. 13—17), by Rev. Dr. James Denney, Ex, III. Jan. 61
 - "The Great Commandment" (Mark xii. 28—34), by Rev. Dr. James Denney, Ex, III. Apr. 312
 - David's Son and David's Lord (Mark xii. 35—37), by Rev. Dr. James Denney, Ex, III. June, 445
- The Gospel of St. Luke:
- Dr. Alfred Resch's Book "Paralleltexte zu Lucas," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, Crit R, VI. Jan. 45
 - Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, Ex, III. Jan. 1, Feb. 95, Mar. 200, Apr. 295, May, 321, June, 418; IV. July, 27, Aug. 99, Sept. 212
 - Traces of Medical Diction in the Third Gospel, by Rev. John Hudson, Cigy, XI. Jan. 49
- The Gospel of St. John:
- The Fourth Gospel after a Century of Criticism, by Rev. W. L. Ferguson, B S, LIII. Jan. 1
 - The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, by W. Jones Davies, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 592
 - The Gospel of John, by Prof. Benjamin B. Warfield, K O, VII. Mar. 388
 - Characteristics of John's Gospel, by James A. Cheesman, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 17
 - Dr. G. H. Stevens's Book "The Johannine Theology," B.H. on, P M Q, XVIII. July, 412
 - The Theology of the Fourth Gospel, by Rev. John A. Cross, Ex, III. Feb. 151
 - On Some Phrases in the Raising of Lazarus, by Rev. Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, III. Mar. 217
- Miracles:
- Miracles and Christian Faith, by Prof. John E. Russell, New W, V. Mar. 9
 - Belief in the Miraculous, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. Jan. 45
 - Divine Healing or Works, by Eugene Hatch, A, XV. May, 939
 - The Demonology of the New Testament, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. July, 576; IX. Oct. 59
 - On Some Phrases in the Raising of Lazarus, by Rev. Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, III. Mar. 217
 - The Healing of the Deaf-Mute, Mark vii. 33, Prebendary B. Whitefoord on, ("Aside from the Multitude"), Ex, IV. Nov. 380
 - The Record of the Storm on Galilee, by Dr. W. W. Faris, P R R, VII. Apr. 272
- The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ, etc., etc.:
- Canon Gore's Book "Disertations on Subjects connected with the Incarnation": Clarke, Rev. R. F., on (Canon Gore on the Doctrine of Transubstantiation), M, LXXXVI. Feb. 198, Apr. 457
 - Gilder, Dr. W., on (One of Canon Gore's Disertations), D R, CXVIII. Apr. 142 (XIII. May, 455)
 - Salmond, Prof. S. D. F., on, Crit R, VI. July, 336
 - Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. Jan. 303 (XIII. Mar. 249)
 - Rev. Robert L. Outley's Book "The Doctrine of the Incarnation," Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct. 28; P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 735
 - The Incarnation: a Study in the Religions of the World, by W. W. Peyton, C R, LXIX. June, 825 (XIII. June, 534)
 - The Incarnation: a Study of Philipians ii. 5—11, by Rev. Dr. E. H. Gifford, Ex, IV. Sept. 161, Oct. 241
 - The Date of Christ's Birth, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, Horn R, XXXII. Dec. 473
 - The Legendary Infancy of Christ, by Dean Farrar, Sun M, XXV. Jan. 18
 - An Application of the Inductive Method in the Study of Christ's Person, by Rev. M. H. Valentine, Horn R, XXXI. May, 405
 - Christ in Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art
 - Arnold Meyer's Book "Jesu Muttersprache," Rev. G. H. Gwilliam on, Crit R, VI. Oct. 384
 - What Language did Christ speak? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, C M, LIII. Dec. 307
 - Jesus and the Apostles, by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, A, XVI. Nov. 897 (XIV. Dec. 541)
 - The Chief Lama of Himis on the Alleged "Unknown Life of Christ," by Prof. J. Archibald Douglas, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 667 (XIII. Apr. 343); and Note, by Professor Max Müller, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 677

Bible and Biblical Criticism.—continued.

The Incarnation and the Divinity of Christ, etc., etc.—continued.

The Christocentric Theology, by Rev. Charles F. Dole, New W, V. Sept, 422

Studies in Christology, by Dr. Frank H. Foster, B.S., LIII. Apr, 250, July, 444 (XIV. Aug, 164)

The Historical Jesus and the Christs of Faith, by David Connor, C R, LXX. Sept, 265

The Interrelation between the Doctrine of Total Depravity and Soteriology, by Prof. Nicholas M. Steffens, P R R, VII. Apr, 301

A Modern View of Jesus Christ, by John Beattie Crozier, F R, LX. Sept, 373

Rev. Alexander Robinson's Book "The Saviour in the Newer Light; A Present Day Study of Jesus Christ," Prof. W. Garden Blaikie on, Crit R, VI. Jan, 22

Jesus the Demagogue, by Walter Walsh, C R, LXIX. Mar, 427 (XIII. Mar, 251)

The Religion of Jesus Christ in Its Relation to Christianity and Reforms, by Rev. G. D. Coleman, A, XVI. Oct, 721 (XIV. Nov, 452)

The Social Value of Individual Failure, by Prof. George D. Herron, A, XV. Mar, 633 (XIII. Apr, 345)

Educating Power of the Character of Christ, by J. A. Beattie, N C Q, V. Jan, 71

Dr. R. F. Horton's Book "The Teaching of Jesus," Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXV. Jan, 255 (XIII. Mar, 249)

Professor H. H. Wendt's Untranslated Volume on the Teaching of Christ, by Rev. Dr. James Salkner, Ex, III. June, 401

Rev. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master": Lowrie, Dr. S. T., on, P R R, VII. Oct, 749

Ross, Rev. D. M., on, Ex, IV. Sept, 228

The Son of Man, by Rev. Henry Burton, Ex, IV. Nov, 388

The Homeland of Jesus, by Dr. William Wright, Ex, IV. Dec, 461

The Transfiguration and the Agony, by Rev. John R. Palmer, K O, VII. Jan, 217

The Teaching of Christ on the Significance of His Death, by R.G.G., P M Q, XVIII. July, 425

Christ's Attitude to His Own Death, by Rev. Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, Ex, IV. Oct, 277, Dec, 414

The Crucifixion, Dean F. W. Farrar on, Horn R, XXXI. Apr, 315

Legends of the Crucifixion, by Dean Farrar, Sun M, XXV. Apr, 217

Paul's Doctrine of the Atonement, by Prof. C. C. Everett, New W, V. Mar, 79

Harmony of the Teaching of the Four Gospels concerning the Resurrection, by Ph. Steinhage, Horn R, XXXI. Feb, 158

The Physical Resurrection of Christ, by Dr. Robert F. Sample, Horn R, XXXI. Apr, 298

The Resurrection of Christ a Fundamental Doctrine, by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield, Horn R, XXXII. Oct, 231

The Acts of the Apostles: The Lawful Assembly (Acts xix. 39), by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. Feb, 137

Cornelius and the Italic Cohort (Acts x. 1), by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, IV. Sept, 194; Reply to, by Prof. E. Schürer, Ex, IV. Dec, 469

St. Paul and Pauline Theology: St. Paul, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts*, G T, VI. Mar, 379, 395, 403"In the Footprints of St. Paul"; Book by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), K O, VII. Feb, 269

The Apostle Paul as Preacher, by Prof. Wm. C. Wilkinson, Horn R, XXXII. Nov, 387, Dec, 483

Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen": Series of Articles in the *Expositor*:

St. Paul the Traveller, by Prof. W. Sanday, Ex, III. Feb, 81

St. Paul and the Jewish Christians in A.D. 46, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. Mar, 174

The Early Visits of St. Paul to Jerusalem, by Prof. W. Sanday, Ex, III. Apr, 253

A Fixed Date in the Life of St. Paul, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. May, 336

St. Paul's Attitude towards Peter and James, by—Ramsay, Prof. W. M., Ex, IV. July, 43

Sanday, Prof. W., Ex, IV. July, 56

The Apostolic Conference at Jerusalem, by Rev. Thomas Barnes, Ex, IV. Oct, 293

Other Articles on, by—Prof. R. J. Knowling, Crit R, VI. Apr, 181, July, 210

Unsigned Articles, Clgy, XII. Dec, 371; P M Q, XVIII. Jan, 157

"The Gospel of Paul," by Dr. Frank H. Foster, B.S., LIII. Jan, 89

The Mystical Element in St. Paul's Theology, by Rev. W. R. Inge, Ex, IV. Aug, 114

St. Paul as an Interpreter of Jesus, by A. Lewis Humphries, P M Q, XVIII. Oct, 631

Paul's Doctrine of the Atonement, by Prof. C. C. Everett, New W, V. Mar, 79

Women's Suffrage and the Teaching of St. Paul, by Hon. and Rev. E. Lyttelton, C R, LXIX. May, 680 (XIII. May, 445)

St. Paul's Classification of Widows, by Prof. E. J. Wolf, Horn R, XXXII. Oct, 344

Epistle to the Romans: The Epistle to the Romans, Ch Q, XLII. July, 321

Prof. W. Sanday and Rev. A. C. Headlam's Book "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans": M. W. Jacobus on, New W, V. June, 370

Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXV. Jan, 272

Bible and Biblical Criticism.—continued.

St. Paul and Pauline Theology.—continued.

Epistle to the Romans.—continued.

Interpretation of Romans viii. 33, 34, by Professor A. Roberts, Ex, III. May, 580

The Meaning of "Righteousness of God" in the Epistle to the Romans, by Rev. J. Barnby, Ex, IV. Aug, 124

II. Corinthians: an Exegesis of the Third Chapter, by Dr. Samuel L. Lowrie, P R R, VII. July, 725

Epistle to the Galatians: Evidences of a Private Conference during Paul's Visit to Jerusalem at the Council; On the Basis of Galatians ii. 1-10, by Prof. M. W. Jacobus, Horn R, XXXI. May, 443

Epistle to the Philippians: Lessons in Faith and Love, by Rev. Dr. H. C. G. Moule, Clgy, XI. Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 129, Apr, 193, May, 257, June, 321; XII. July, 1, Aug, 65, Sept, 129, Oct, 193, Nov, 257, Dec, 321

Epaphroditus, the Christian Gambler (Phil. ii. 25-30), by Lieut.-Col. Seton Churchill, Ch MIA, I, XLVII. July, 500

The Incarnation: a Study of Philippians ii. 5-11, by Rev. Dr. E. H. Gifford, Ex, IV. Sept, 161, Oct, 241

I. Thessalonians: The Conception of Christ suggested to a Heathen Inquirer by Paul's Earliest Extant Writing, by Rev. E. Medley, Ex, IV. N. V, 359

Hebrews iii. and iv.; the Oldest Christian Sermon, by Lic Carl Clemens, Ex, III. May, 329

Epistles of Peter: A Spiritual House (I. Peter ii. 5), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. Feb, 127

"An Elect Race" (I. Peter ii. 9), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. Mar, 192

Christians and Social Institutions (I. Peter, ii. 11-13. 7), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. Apr, 287

Like-Minded (I. Peter iii. 8-12), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, Ex, III. May, 349

Peter's Second Epistle: Its Genuineness and Value, by M. W. Strang, K O, VII. Aug, 713, Sept, 773

The Apocalypse: The Symbolism of Number the Key to the Apocalypse, by Rev. A. W. Macleod, Horn R, XXXII. Aug, 152

The Revelation of "the Things That are," by Rev. Herbert H. Gowen, Clgy, XII. July, 52, Aug, 115, Sept, 175, Oct, 235, Nov, 312, Dec, 381

Translations of the Bible: Wanted—an English Bible, by H. W. Horwill, C R, LXIX. May, 703 (XIII. May, 445)

A Means towards arriving at a More Correct Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, by Rev. Dr. H. A. Redpath, Ex, III. May, 346

John Wyclif's Translation of the Bible into Latin, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VII. Aug, 340

Concordances to the Old Testament in Greek, by Rev. Dr. H. A. Redpath, Ex, III. Jan, 69

The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 473

The Septuagint Version, Its Bearing on the Text and Interpretation of the Old Testament, by Prof. A. F. Kirkpatrick, Ex, III. Apr, 251

Mrs. Agnes S. Lewis's Discoveries of the Syriac Gospels in 1892: The New Syriac Gospels, by Rev. G. H. Gwilliam, Clgy, XI. June, 355

A Codex of the Gospels lately found in Sinai, by Dr. M. O'Riordan, Ir E R, XVII. Jan, 19

Communication on the Lewis Palimpsest, the Curettonian Fragments, and the Peshitta, by Rev. G. H. Gwilliam, Crit R, VI. Jan, 14

Communication on the Lewis Palimpsest, the Curettonian Fragments, and the Peshitta, by Rev. G. H. Gwilliam, Crit R, VI. Jan, 14

Dr. Van Dyck (1818-1895), the Translator of the Bible into Arabic, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), Sun M, Feb, 215

A Collation of Sinker's Texts of the Testaments of Reuben and Simeon with the Old Armenian Version, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. Jan, 260

A Collation of Armenian Texts of the Testaments of Judah, Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Jew Q, VIII. Apr, 471

Miscellaneous (see also Bible Societies): Professor Haupt and the Polychrome Bible, by C. H. Levy (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Dec, 669 (XIV. Dec, 510)The People's Bible History, edited by Rev. G. C. Lorimer, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R, XIII. June, 551; same article, R R Aus, IX. July, 91

Bible-Printing and Distributing, C J, XIII. Nov, 721

Bible in Foreign Lands, see under Missions (Foreign)

Biblical Opera, see under Music

Biblical Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama, Nativity and a Passion Plays

Apocryphal Books: The Apocrypha, Ch Q, XI. Jan, 504

The Revised Version of the Apocrypha, L Q, XXVI. Apr, 1

The Revised Version of the Apocrypha, I. Abrahams on, Jew Q, VIII. Jan, 321

The Merits and Demerits of the Revised Apocrypha, by Rev. T. H. L. Leary, G M, CCLXXX. Feb, 126

The Old Testament Apocrypha; the Recent Revision, by S.G.G., Sun M, Mar, 297

The Study of the Apocrypha by the Preacher, by Prof. James O. Murray, Horn R, XXXII. Aug, 109

A Fragment of the Hebrew Original Text of Ecclesiasticus: Margoliouth, Professor D. S., on, Ex, IV. Aug, 140

Schechter, S., on, Ex, IV. July, 1

The Diatessaron of Tatian, Rev. W. H. Painter on, R R R, XI. Jan, 64

Bible Christians: James Thorne: One of the Founders of the Bible Christian Church, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVIII. Jan, 111.

Bible in Schools and Religious Education, see Articles under Education, Ireland, Canada, Sunday Schools.

Bible Society, British and Foreign: A Memorable Room in Old Swan Stairs, Upper Thames Street, belonging to Joseph Hardcastle (*ill.*), Sun M, Mar, 291.

"Bible in Spain," by George Borrow, see under Borrow (George).

Bibliography (see also Cataloguing: Libraries, Books, etc., etc.):

Progress in Bibliography, R R Aus, VIII. Jan, 84; same article, R R A, XIII. Feb, 238.

The Bibliography of Periodical Literature, by F. Campbell, Libr, VIII. Feb, 49.

The late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte's Philological Library, Libr, VIII. June, 239.

A Short List of Books on Educational Subjects, by J. Welton, P R, VII. June, 262.

William Henry Green Bibliography, by Rev. Joseph H. Dulles, P R R, VII. July, 509.

Recent Geographical Bibliographies, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, G J, VII. Jan, 72.

Bibliography of Literature dealing with the Land Question, by Thomas E. Will, A, XVI. Aug, 380.

Town Records of Great Britain, A M, II. Oct, 191.

County Bibliographies: F. A. Hyett's Scheme, Libr, VIII. Sept, 394.

Notes on the Bibliography of Monmouthshire, by Col. W. Haines, Libr, VIII. June, 239.

Registers of Colonial Publications, J. R. Boase on, Libr, VIII. Jan, 15.

Proceedings, etc., of Early Party Conventions in America, A M, I. July, 760.

New England Town Records, A M, I. Apr, 581, July, 771.

Bibliotaphs, see under Book-Collecting.

Bicêtre, France, Tighe Hopkins on, T B, CVIII. Aug, 537.

Bicycle, see under Cycling.

Bida, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa.

Bideford, Devonshire:

Kingsley Land, by Percival H. W. Almy, T B, CIX. Nov, 367.

In Bideford Bay, Mac, LXXXIV. June, 137.

Bidford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, as a Sketching-Ground, by Sidney Heath (*ill.*), Stu, VI. Jan, 238.

Big Game, see under Sport, etc.

Bigelow, Poultney,

On White Man's Africa (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Nov, 813 (XIV. Nov, 449); XXXIII. Dec, 25 (XIV. Dec, 512).

On the German Struggle for Liberty (*maps and ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Jan, 249, Feb, 446, Mar, 603, Apr, 760, May, 901; XXXIII.: June, 122.

On the German Emperor and His Six Boys (*ill.*), I, IX. July, 860.

Biglow Papers, by James Russell Lowell, Prof. J. H. Gilmore on, Chaut, XXIII. Apr, 19.

Bikeles, Demetrius, on the Seizure of a Turkish Flagship in 1760, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 117.

Bildnis-malerie, see Portrait-Painting under Art.

Bilroth, Dr. Theodor (died 1894) on the Psychology of Music (Who is Musical?) Mus, IX. Feb, 412.

Bimetallism, see under Finance, United States, India, etc.

Binary Stars, see under Astronomy.

Bincombe, Dorsetshire: Vertical Tertiaries at Bincombe, by Rev. O. Fisher, Geol M, III. June, 246.

Bingham, Major-General Sir George R., 1777—1833, and His Diary on Napoleon's Voyage to St. Helena, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLX. Oct, 540 (XIV. Oct, 377).

Biography and Biography-Writing (see also Edmund S. Purcell's "Cardinal Manning," under Manning (Cardinal); Andrew Lang's "J. G. Lockhart," under Lockhart (J.G.), etc., etc.):

The Ethics of Bioer: Writing, by Andrew Lang (At the Sign of the Ship), Long, XXVIII. May, 101.

On the Ethics of Suppression in Biography, by Edmund S. Purcell, N C, XL. Oct, 533 (XIV. Oct, 377); and Reply to, by Rev. George Tyrrell, M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 360.

Candour in Biography, by Wilfrid Ward, New R, XIV. Apr, 445.

L'Art de la Biographie (in French), by Marcel Schwob, New R, XIV. Jan, 41.

National Biography, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXVII. Mar, 51.

National Biography, by Sidney Lee, C, XXVI. Mar, 258.

Recent Historical Biography, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 122.

Biographical Study: a New Step Forward in Church Education, by Bishop J. H. Vincent, Hom R, XXXII. July, 58.

Biology, see under Evolution.

Biotite: The Magmatic Alteration of Hornblende and Biotite, by Henry S. Washington, J Geol, IV. Apr, 257.

Birch's (George H.) Book "London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXII. Aug, 247.

Birch-Trees:

The Birch, by George Paxton (*ill.*), K, XIX. Apr, 90.

Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), Sc G, III. July, 42.

Birds (see also Articles under Poultry-Farming; Sport, Falconry, Hawks and Hawking, Cockfighting; Duck-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Plover-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, etc.; Fossil Birds under Geology; and Seebohm (Henry), Ornithologist):

Recent Books on Birds, Unsigned Articles on, N Sc, VIII. Jan, 46; IX. Sept, 203.

Lord Lilford's Book "Birds of Northamptonshire," Black, CLX. July, 117.

Birds—continued.

Lord Lilford's Collection of Living Birds, etc., at Lilford Hall, Northamptonshire, J. A. Owen on (The Lilford Vivaria) (*ill.*), P M M, X. Sept, 48 (XIV. Sept, 250).

Birds and Man, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXIX. Dec, 143.

Protective Resemblance in Birds, by Harry F. Witherby (*ill.*), K, XIX. Mar, 66, June, 125.

Feathered Lovers, by Colette Smiley, Chaut, XXII. Feb, 508.

Co-operation among Birds, by Colette Smiley, Chaut, XXIII. Apr, 89.

Seed-time with the Birds, by Mary L. Armitt, P R, VI. Feb, 913.

Dispersal of Seed by Birds, by H. N. Ridley, N Sc, VIII. Mar, 186.

Furred and Feathered Youngsters, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*) E I, XIV. Mar, 699.

An April Holiday, by Phil Robinson (*ill.*), E I, XV. Apr, 21.

The Beech-Tree's Annual; Winter Pensioners, by Mary L. Armitt, P R, VII. Nov, 651, Dec, 724.

Round about an Old Hall, by "Thalma" (North Country Rambles), M, LXXXVII. June, 240.

"Under Stress of Circumstances," by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), C M, II. July, 375.

Nature-Studies in London, by W. J. C. Miller, Ed T, XLIX. June, 298.

Birds of Devon and Cornwall, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 423 (XIII. May, 424).

Bird Life on a Lowland Loch, Scotland, by Robert Godfrey, Sc G, III. Nov, 160.

Birds from Moidart, Argyllshire, by J. E. Harting, C J, XIII. Feb, 81.

Protection of Birds:

Wild Birds Protection Acts, Sc G, II. Feb, 316.

Protect Arcadia, by Geoffrey Mortimer, Free R, VI. Apr, 99 (XIII. Apr, 343).

Nests and Eggs of Birds:

Nests I have known, by L'Aigle Cole, Sun M, XXV. May, 333.

Nightingale's Nests, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Sept, 607.

Bucconidae or Family of the Hornbills; a Remarkable Nidification, by James Buckland (*ill.*), E I, XV. July, 363.

Protective Resemblance in the Nests and Eggs of Birds, by Harry F. Witherby, K, XIX. June, 125.

A Day's Birds-Nesting; Schoolboys as They were, Black, CLIX. Apr, 606.

Egg-Hunting on the South Farallon Islands, by C. H. Thompson (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Nov, 589.

Song of Birds:

Some Birds' Songs, by Rev. Robert C. Nightingale, G W, XXXVII. July, 473.

Ups and Downs of Melody, by Edgar S. Kelley, Mus, IX. Mar, 493.

Some Tennessee Bird Notes, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 158.

Bird Notes in Southern California, by Harry L. Graham (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Aug, 156.

The Songs of the Lark and the Nightingale, by Ira G. Tompkins, Mus, X. Aug, 340, Sept, 451.

The Robin's Christmas Carol, by F. A. Fulcher, L M, XLV. Jan, 190.

The Humming Bird; the "Bird of the Musical Wing," by Olive Thorne Miller, A M, LXXXVII. June, 737.

The Sailing Flight of Birds, by Dr. G. H. Bryan, Sc G, III. Nov, 159.

Migration of Birds:

The Migration of Birds, by Charles Dixon (*ill.*), L M, XLV. Apr, 353.

Wonders of Bird Migration, by Colette Smiley, Chaut, XXIII. July, 466.

Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland, by Harry F. Witherby, K, XIX. Nov, 254.

Bird Migration in the British Isles, by W. Eagle Clarke, Scot G M, XII. Dec, 616.

Birds of the Riverside, by "Thalma" (North Country Rambles), M, LXXXVII. May, 84.

Effect of Fear upon Herons, by W. F. de V. Kane, Sc G, III. July, 34.

Our First Home Coverts, by Horace Hutchinson, Long, XXVII. Apr, 606.

Wild-Fowl and Wild-Fowlers, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXVI. Jan, 86.

On the Snapper Flats, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXVI. Mar, 388.

Rail and Reed-Bird Shooting, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Sept, 462.

The Shore and the Moorland, by R.A.M., C J, XIII. Sept, 577.

Sea-Birds at Home, by R. B. Lodge (*ill.*), W M, IV. Nov, 573.

In Quest of the Erne, or Sea-Eagle, by Robert Godfrey, Sc G, III. Oct, 11.

The Eider-Duck, by Robert Godfrey, Sc G, III. Dec, 176.

The Sooty or Brown Albatross (*ill.*), K, XIX. Sept, 193.

Aerial Pigeons, by G. Reynaud, Chaut, XXIII. May, 198.

The Homing Pigeon at Sea, by W. McGregor, Naut M, LXV. Sept, 808.

The Dove in History, Symbolism, and Romance, by Edward Peacock, M, LXXXVI. Apr, 537.

The Wood Wren in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXVIII. Oct, 590.

Robins: "Our Uninvited Guests," C J, XIII. Jan, 31.

The Cuckoo and the Outwitted Cow-Bird, by Wm. Hamilton Gibson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Nov, 934.

The Vision of the Great Spoonbill, by W. H. Hudson (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Mar, 198.

The Conirostrals and Near Neighbours, by C. Noel Welman, M, LXXXVII. July, 416.

Eagles, Hawks, and Owls, by C. Noel Welman, M, LXXXVI. Jan, 114.

The Southern Godwit: One of the Most Remarkable Signs in Nature, by James Buckland (*ill.*), E I, XV. Oct, 71.

Birds—continued.

- Sparrows—Passer Domesticus, by "Ruricola," M, LXXXVI. Feb, 228
The First Nest of a Rookery, by Phil Robinson, C R, LXX. July, 46 (XIV. July, 63)
Ravens in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXVIII. June, 150
Birds of Paradise, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Apr, 468
Bird-Catching in Heligoland, by John Cordeaux, C J, XLII. Mar, 193
The Blue Quail of the Cactus, Texas, by Frederic Remington (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Oct, 651
Ostrich-Farming in California, by Edwin Causton (*ill.*), P M, II. Aug, 184
United States, Miscellaneous:
A Rambler's May Day in America, by Harry E. Miller, M I, XII. May, 368
An Archer's Sojourn in the Okefinokee, by Maurice Thompson, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 486
Whimsical Ways in Bird-Land, by Olive Thorne Miller, A M, LXXVIII. May, 670
Young America in Feathers, by Olive Thorne Miller, A M, LXXVIII. July, 112
A Day's Drive in Three States, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXVIII. Sept, 367
The Winter Birds of New England, by William Everett Cram (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Jan, 547 (XIII. Mar, 248)
Birds of Paradise, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Apr, 468
Birkbeck's (W. J.) Book "Russia and the English Church during the Last Fifty Years," Rev. Wm. Humphrey on (Byzantinism), M, LXXXVII. May, 18
Birkenhead: The "Della Robbia" Pottery Industry at Birkenhead (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Nov, 6
Birke's (Rev. Herbert) "Life and Correspondence of Bishop French, of Lahore," Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XLI. Jan, 372; Cig, XI. Mar, 177
Birmingham:
A Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), P M, I. June, 595
An Object-Lesson in Municipal Government, by George F. Parker (*ill.*), C M, LII. Nov, 71
Bravo, Birmingham! by George H. Kynaston (*ill.*), Lud, I. Apr, 625
The Young Men of Birmingham, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y M, X. June, 194
Highbury: Where Mr. Chamberlain lives, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Apr, 375
The Birmingham Art School, by Celia Levetus (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Apr, 149
The Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1896, by C. Reginald Grundy (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Oct, 450
The Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham; Spring Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. May, 266
The William J. Muller Exhibition at Birmingham, by C. Reginald Grundy (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Nov, 505
The Birmingham Guild of Handicraft, by C. Reginald Grundy (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug, 362
Birnham Hill, Perthshire, by John R. Tod, Scots, XVII. Mar, 272
Birrell, Augustine,
On the Reformation (What, then, did happen at the Reformation?), N C, XXXIX. Apr, 655 (XIII. Apr, 343); and Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (Reformation and Reunion), N C, XL. July, 34 (XIV. July, 57)
On the Johnson Club: a Literary Club of London (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Nov, 101
On Frederick Locker (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX. Jan, 39
Birth Rate: Hatches, Matches and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, X. Oct, 180 (XIV. Oct, 347)
Biskra, see under Algeria
Bisland, Miss Elizabeth,
On Husbands, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 113 (XIII. Feb, 160)
On Dreams and Their Mysteries, N A R, CLXII. June, 716 (XIV. July, 66)
Bisley and the Volunteers, see under Volunteers
Bismarck, Prince,
Deutschlands Politik zur Zeit Bismarcks und unter Seinen Nachfolgern, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, IV. Dec, 895
Prince Bismarck's Secret Treaty with Russia, by "W," F R, LX. Dec, 904 (XIV. Dec, 529)
Bison, see Buffalo
Bistolfi, Leonardo, Italian Sculptor, Miss Helen Zimmern on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov, 335
Bizet, Georges, French Composer, 1838—1875, A. Hervey on (*ill.*), Str Mus, IV. Oct, 195
Björnster, Björnsterne, on Modern Norwegian Literature, F, XXI. May, 318 (XIII. June, 541), June, 398 (XIV. July, 64)
Black, William, Novelist: Interview, by F. (*ill.*), Y M, X. Aug, 266
Black-Bass Fishing in Fox River, Illinois, by Fred J. Wells (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. May, 120
Black Diamonds, James R. Gregory on, Sc G, II. Jan, 288
Black Forest, Germany: A Sunday in Königsfeld, by Rev. J. M. Gibson, Sun H, Nov, 23
Black Hill, Scotland: A British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite, by T. Barron, Geol M, III. Aug, 371
Black Hills, see under Dakota
Black Mountains, in Herefordshire and Wales: Another Arcady, by H.C.T., Long, XXIX. Nov, 73
Black Rod, see under Parliamentary
Blackburn, Henry, 1830—1897, on the Art of Illustration; Address at the Camera Club (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Jan, 33
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart, 1809—1895, and Miss Anna M. Stoddart's "Life":
A. H. Millar on, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 12
Unsigned Articles on, Ed R L, XII. June, 79; E R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 405 (XIII. May, 457)
Blackmore, R. D.,
The Novels of Mr. Blackmore, Black CLX. Sept, 409
The Novel "Lorna Doone" and John Ridd's School at Tiverton, by F. J. Snell (*ill.*), Lud, II. Sept, 510
Blackpool of To-day, by John Hyde (*ill.*), W M, IV. Oct, 389 (XIV. Nov, 416)
Blackstone, Timothy B., and the Blackstone Memorial Library at Branford, Connecticut, by Mrs. Edward M. Gallaudet (*ill.*), N E M, XV. Nov, 290
Blackwall Tunnel, Thames: Work in Compressed Air, C J, XIII. July, 455
Blackwood, Sir Stevenson Arthur, 1832—1893, John P. Hobson on, Sun H, July, 551
Blaikie, Prof. W. Garden,
On Rev. Alexander Robinson's Book "The Saviour in the Newer Light," Crit R, VI. Jan, 22
On Woman's Battle in Great Britain, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 282 (XIV. Oct, 331)
On the Cruel Past (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 399, May, 547
On Borrowing and Borrowing, Sun M, XXV. Feb, 117
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830—1893: The Defeat of Blaine for the American Presidency, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan, 149
Blake, Sir Henry A., on Jamaica as a Field for Investment, N A R, CLXII. Mar, 341 (XIII. Apr, 345)
Blake, William, Poet and Artist, 1757—1828: William Wynne Ryland and William Blake, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug, 237
Blanc, Madame, see Benton (Th.)
Blanc, Mont, see under Alps
Blanchenkorn's (Dr. D. M.) Book "Entstehung und Geschichte des Todten Meeres": A New Treatise on the Geology of the Holy Land and the Dead Sea, by Dr. Edward Hull, P E F, July, 271
Bland, Mrs. Hubert, see Nesbit (E.)
Bland, Richard P., on the Presidential Election in America; the Duty of the Hour, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 368
Blank Verse, see under Poetry
Blatchford, Robert ("Munquam") and His Book "Merrie England": Mr. Blatchford's Socialism, by T. Scanlon, W R, CXLV. Mar, 286
Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna, 1831—1891:
Theosophy and H. P. Blavatsky, by Kate Buffington Davis, A, XVI. July, 292
On "Spirits" of Varicous Kinds, Luc, XVIII. June, 273
On the Mind in Nature, Luc, XIX. Sept, 9
On Psychology, the Science of the Soul, Luc, XIX. Oct, 97
On Buddhism, Christianity, and Phallicism, Luc, XVIII. July, 361
On Idolatry, etc., Luc, XVIII. Aug, 449
Blenheim Palace, Residence of the Duke of Marlborough, E. S. 1 Aug Buckland on (*ill.*), C H, II. May, 198
Blennerhassett, Lady,
On the Ethics of the Modern Novel (in German), Cosmop, III. July, 238, Aug, 580
On Literary Italy (in German), Cosmop, IV. Dec, 841
Bliskilling Hall, Norfolk, Seat of the Marquis of Lothian, Rev. A. H. Melan on (*ill.*), P M M, X. Dec, 489
Blind, Karl,
On Barthélemy St. Hilaire and the Rhine Frontier, P M M, IX. May, 69 (XIII. May, 459)
On Frederick I. (Barbarossa) and Frederick II. of Germany and Kyffhäuser (A Mistaken Imperial Celebration), N C, XL. Dec, 1010 (XIV. Dec, 537)
On the Duelling Craze in Germany, New R, XIV. June, 660 (XIII. June, 538)
On the Czar and Emperor of Russia, F R, LIX. May, 757
On Russia after the Coronation, N A R, CLXIII. July, 17
On the Crisis in the Near East, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 84 (XIII. Feb, 166)
On Young Turkey, F R, LX. Dec, 230
On Problems of the Transvaal, N A R, CLXII. Apr, 457 (XIII. May, 473, 453)
On the "Song to Aegir," Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 95 (XIII. Mar, 324)
Blind Obedience and Enlightened Criticism in the Romish Church, by the Editor of the Month, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 157
Blindness and the Blind (see also Keller (Helen)):
Dr. Thomas R. Armitage: a Friend and Benefactor of the Blind, by Dr. Alfred Hirst (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Nov, 736, Dec, 836
The School for the Blind at Peking, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 677
The Blind Beggars of Paris in the Middle Ages, by E. C. Price, M P, XII. Sept, 250, Oct, 371
Bliss, Dr. F. J., and His Excavations at Jerusalem, see under Palestine
Blondin (Jean Francois Gravelet), 1825—1897: The King of the Tight-Rope, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXIV. Dec, 55
Blood, see under Physiology
Blood-Serum Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria
Blouët, Paul, see "O'Rell (Max)"
Blowitz, H. G. S. A. O. de., Character Sketch (*ill.*), F R, XIII. Apr, 303: same article (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Apr, 559; and R R Aus, VIII. May, 475
Blue-Fish: A Bout with the Blue-Fish, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Aug, 323
Blue Hills of Milton, Massachusetts, by W. H. Downes and E. F. Robinson (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. Aug, 707

Blue Ribbon of the Thames—Doggett's Coat and Badge, by C. S. Colman (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, III, Sept. 306

Bluestockings of the Eighteenth Century, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), *P M M.*, IX, May, 35

Blum, Robert, American Artist: A Decorative Painting by Robert Blum (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XIX, Jan. 3

Blunders in School Examinations, see under Education

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen,
On the Truth of the Dongola Adventure, *N C*, XXXIX, May, 739 (XIII, May, 409)
On Turkish Misgovernment, *N C*, XL, Nov. 838 (XIV, Nov. 425)
On Arabian Poetry of the Days of Ignorance, *New R*, XIV, June, 626 (XIII, June, 538)
On the Origin of the Arabian Horse, *New R*, XV, July, 46

Bré-Israel, Origin of, Prof. E. Montel on, *A Q*, I, Jan. 119

Board Schools, see State Education under Education

Boarding-Out of Pauper Children, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Boarding Schools, see under Education

Boars and Boar-Hunting: Concerning Pigs, by Barbara C. Finch, *M P*, XI, Feb. 187

Boas's (F. S.) Book "Shakespeare and His Predecessors," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII, June, 71

Boats and Boating (see also Canoeing, Yachting):
The Essential in Rowing, by R. H. Dana, *H G M*, IV, June, 551
A Rowing Indicator, by E. Cuthbert Atkinson (*diagrams*), *N Sc*, VIII, Mar. 178
On Rowing Camps, by H. Coffey, *Bad M*, III, Aug. 170
American and English Boats and Oars, by Chase Mellen, *O*, XXIX, Oct. 45
Rowing at Oxford, by Oliver S. Jones (*ill.*), *I*, IX, Mar. 296
May Term at Oxford, by Frederic Adye (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, June, 388

"Varsity Blues: Great Athletes of To-day and Yesterday, by "Rambler" (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, July, 105

The Joys of a Boat-Race: Before, During, and After, by C. M. Pitman (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Apr. 524

Yale at Henley, by W. B. Curtis (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 199

Doggett's Coat and Badge: the Blue Ribbon of the Thames, by C. S. Colman (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Sept. 306

Thames Watermen, C J, XIII, Feb. 129

Barges and Bergamen, by Alexander Ansted (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, June, 412

Gipsying by Water on the Norfolk Broads, T B, CVIII, July, 436

Sailing for Ladies in Highland Lochs, by Mrs. Walter Creyke, *N C*, XL, Sept. 478

Fire-Boats, by H. de B. Parsons (*ill.*), *Gas M*, X, May, 28

Ice-Boat Sailing in Holland, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Jan. 82

Bödlker's (Dr. T.) Book "Die Arbeiterversicherung in den Europäischen Staaten," Henry W. Wolff on, *Econ R*, VI, Jan. 114

Bodington, Mrs. Alice, on Natural History (Leaves from My Note-Book), *J Micro*, VI, Jan. 45, Oct. 329

Bodleian Library, Oxford: Talumudical Fragments in the Bodleian Library, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, IX, Oct. 145

Body-Snatching and Anatomy Laws, by Dr. Thomas Dwight, *F*, XXII, Dec. 493

Boecklin, Arnold, and His Work, by Dr. Hans W. Singer (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Mar. 69

Boers in Africa, see S. Africa, Transvaal, etc., under Africa

Bohemia:
Dr. Franz Rieger and Dr. Edward Gregor: the Rival Leaders of the Czechs, by Miss Edith Sellers, *T B*, CVII, Mar. 335 (XIII, Mar. 266)
John Huss, Bohemian Reformer, 1370?—1415, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (Heroic Lives) (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Sept. 405
Dr. Georg Loesche's Book on Johannes Mathesius, Bohemian Reformer, Principal D. W. Simon on, *Crit R*, VI, Oct. 374
The Natural History Departments of the Bohemian Museum at Prague, by Anton Fritsch (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII, Mar. 168
Bohemian Music, see Smetana (F.)

Böhm-Bawerk, Prof. E. von, on the Positive Theory of Capital and Its Critics, *Q J Econ*, X, Jan. 121

Bohun Wills (14th Century), Melville M. Bigelow on, *A M*, I, Apr. 414, July, 631

Boilers, see Articles under Engineering (Steam), Shipping, Navies

Boleyn, Anne, 1501?—1536: A Visit to Hever Castle; the Home of Anne Boleyn, by Thomas Frost, *G T*, VII, Aug. 309

Bolivia, South America: Recent Discoveries in the Basin of the River Madre de Dios, Clements R. Markham on, *G J*, VII, Feb. 187

Bombay, see under India

Bompiani's (Sofia) Book "Italian Explorers in Africa," Jessie W. Marion on, *L H*, XLV, May, 467

Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien, 1813—1891, and His Philological Library, *Libr*, VIII, June, 248

Bond, Miss Jessie, Actress, Portraits of, *Str*, XII, Aug. 316

Bond, R. Warwick, on "Cymbeline" at the Lyceum, *F R*, LX, Nov. 626 (XIV, Nov. 427)

Bondholders, see under Finance

Bonds and Bond Syndicate of the United States, see Finance (National) under United States

Bonesetters, M. D. Indicus on, *Scots*, XVIII, Oct. 175

Bonney, Prof. T. G.,
Prof. Bonney's Book "Ice-Work, Present and Past":
Notes on Professor Bonney's "Ice-Work"—Glen Roy, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M*, III, July, 316
Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III, May, 228

Bonney, Prof. T. G.,—continued.
On a Pebble Quartz-Schist from the Val d'Anniviers, Pennine Alps, *Geol M*, III, Sept. 400
On Dr. J. W. Gregory's Book "The Great Rift Valley," (*map*), *N Sc*, IX, July, 53

Bonsenior, Jehuda, (13th Century) and His Collection of Aphorisms, by Dr. M. Kayserling, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 632

Bonuses on Life Policies, see under Insurance (Life)

Bookbinding:
Bookbindings, Old and New, by H., *Bkman A*, III, Apr. 134
Design in Bookbinding, by Miss S. T. Prideaux (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Feb. 199
E. F. Strange's Book on Alphabets, Garston Gaine on (The Art of Lettering) (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, July, 312
Miss E. M. MacColl's Bookbindings, by D. S. MacColl (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, May, 147
Some Recent Continental Bookbindings, by A. J. Meier-Graefe (*ill.*), *Stu*, IX, Oct. 37
French Binders of Today, by Miss S. T. Prideaux (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Mar. 361

Book-Plates:
Some Recent Book-Plates, Gleeson White on (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, Mar. 93
Book-Plates (Ex Libris) (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII, July, 627
An Ex-Libris Exhibition at the Caxton Club, Chicago, W. Irving Way on (*facsimiles*), *Bkman A*, III, Mar. 43

Books and the Book Trade (see also Articles under Printing, Bookbinding, Book-Plates, Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography, Authors and Publishers, Copyright, Literature, etc. etc.):
The Associated Booksellers, *Au*, VII, Sept. 78
With the Booksellers at Belfast, *Au*, VII, Aug. 51
The Book and the Bookseller, by W. B., *Au*, VII, Aug. 61
On the Selling of Books, by J. Shaylor, *N C*, XL, Dec. 937 (XIV, Dec. 537)
The Third Point of View, *Au*, VII, Oct. 101
The Book Trade in Australia, by A. G. Melville (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VIII, Apr. 354
Wanted: a Book for a Title-Page, by George Somes Layard (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, Jan. 39
Book-illustrating, see under Art
Pamphlets, H. M. Sanders on, *T B*, CVIII, May, 82
"History of the Horn Book," by Andrew W. Tuer, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, Oct. 246
Ancient MSS., see under Manuscripts, etc.
Special Libraries, see Articles under Bibliography, etc.
School Books, see under Education
The Choice of Books, etc.:
Books and Culture, by Hamilton W. Mabie, *Bkman A*, II, Jan. 409, Feb. 501
Books worth knowing, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IV, Jan. 1
How to read, *Black*, CLIX, Feb. 249
What to read and How to read it, by W. Davenport Adams, *G T*, VI, Jan. 266, Feb. 282, 347, Mar. 403
On the Buying of Books, by Annie N. Meyer, *Bkman A*, III, June, 342
The Books I can reach without rising, by S. R. Crockett, *Bkman*, XI, Oct. 8
Youthful Reading of Literary Men, by Edith Dickson, *Lipp*, XIII, June, 841 (XIV, Aug. 130)
The Land of Nod: Books to read before Sleep, *T B*, CVII, Apr. 560
Some Reflections of a Schoolmaster, *Black*, CLX, July, 94, Sept. 374
Wedding-out at the Manchester Free Library, by E. Axon, *Libr*, VIII, June, 264
Selection of Books for a Reference Library:
Barrett, Francis T., on, *Libr*, VIII, Nov. 473
Dent, R. K., on, *Libr*, VIII, Dec. 531
Wood, Butler, on, *Libr*, VIII, Dec. 522
General Readers in the Bethnal Green Free Library, by G. Holden Pike, *G W*, XXXVII, Oct. 668
Wanted—A Reading Revival, *R R*, XIII, May, 461, June, 550; same article, *R R Aus*, VIII, June, 643
Books for a Working-Man, *R R*, XIV, Sept. 251
The Literature of Factory Workers, by "One of Them," *G W*, XXXVII, Aug. 530 (XIV, Aug. 148)
What should Women read? Symposium, *W H*, V, Oct. 30
The New Irish Library; a Unionist View, by Z., *N I R*, V, July, 265

Neglected Books:
The Books of William Brighty Rands, by Frederick Greenwood, *Bkman*, IX, Jan. 117
E. S. Dallas's "The Gay Science," by James Ashcroft Noble, *Bkman*, IX, Feb. 151
J. H. Pearce's "Drolls from Shadowland" and "Tales of the Masque," by Katharine Tynan, *Bkman*, X, Apr. 13; same article, *Bkman A*, IV, Sept. 39
Henry Nelson Coleridge's "West Indies," by Y. Y., *Bkman*, X, Aug. 139
George Gissing's "The Odd Woman," by Annie N. Meyer, *Bkman A*, III, Mar. 48
Children's Books, Juvenile Libraries, etc. (see also Libraries; and Field (Eugene), etc.):
Children Yesterday and Today, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Apr. 374 (XIII, May, 454)
The Child and His Fictions, by Elizabeth Ferguson Seat, *Lipp*, XIII, Feb. 265

Books and the Book Trade.—continued.

- Children's Books, Juvenile Libraries, etc.—continued.
 The Uses of Fact and Fiction in the Early Education of the Young, by H. Courthope Bowen, Ed T, XLIX, Apr, 311
 Fairy Tales in Education, by H. Holman, Ed T, XLIX, Feb, 75
 On Some Books for Boys and Girls, Black, CLIX, Mar, 386
 A Boy's Bookshelf, by Rev. R. E. Welsh, Sun M, XXV, Jan, 34
 A Girl's Bookshelf, by Christabel R. Coleridge, Sun M, XXV, Mar, 162
 The New Child and Its Picture-Books, by H.T.P. (ill.), Bkman A, IV, Dec, 301
 Mrs. Sherwood's "History of the Fairchild Family," F. Anstey on (On an Old-Fashioned Children's Book), New R, XIV, Apr, 392 (XIII, Apr, 344)
 The New England Primer, by Paul Leicester Ford (ill.), Bkman A, IV, Oct, 122
 Rare books and the book trade
 "The Book Hunter in London," by W. Roberts, Unsigned Article on, Libr VI, Mar, 208
 The Bibliophile, by Leon H. Vincent, A M, LXXVII, Feb, 307
 On Some Literary Works, by Higl. Pollock, N I R, IV, Jan, 298
 Wynkyn de Worde's "Speculum Vite Christi," a Librarian's Treasure Trove, by Wm. May, Libr, VIII, May, 193
 Book collectors and collectors, see Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien), d'Eon (chevalier)
 Booth, Mrs. Catherine, 1828-1890, Sarah K. Bolton on (ill.), Chaut, XXII, Jan, 467
 Booth, Charles, Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London," Vols. V and VII, see under Union of the People
 On Poor Law Statistics, Ingram, Econ J, VI, Mar, 70
 Booth, John Wilkes, 1839-1885, The Flight and Capture of the Assassins of Lincoln, Victor L. Maslin on (Four Lincoln Conspiracies) (ill.), C M, LI, Apr, 889
 Boothby, Guy, Biographical M Mus, XIII, Mar, 178
 The Creator of "Dr. Nikola," Interview, by John Hyde (ill.), W M, V, Dec, 129
 Boots and Shoes, see Shoes
 Borckgreynk, C. Egeberg, Antarctic Explorer:
 Borckgreynk and Antartic Exploration, by A. W. Greely, C M, LI, Jan, 431
 On the First Landing on the Antarctic Continent, Account of the Recent Voyage of the Whaler *Antarctic*, (ill.), C M, LI, Jan, 432
 Bordo, Andrew, 1507-1549, Merry Andrew, by Arthur W. Fox, Man Q, XV, Apr, 149
 Bordeaux, The Church of Bordeaux during the Last Century of the English Dominion, by Canon Ernest Anstey, D R, C, XVIII, Jan, 63
 In the Land of Claret, C, XXVI, Jan, 45
 Border Country, (see also) Gwara (Green, St. Mary's Loch):
 The White Rose in the Border—Prince Charles Edward in 1745, by "Alison Bucker," G M, C, LXXXI, July, 25, Aug, 173
 Border First Preachers, by P. Anderson Graham, New R, XV, Nov, 585
 XIV, Nov, 459
 Borderland, see Psychological Research, etc.
 Borgu, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa
 Boris, Prince, of Bulgaria, Conversion of, see under Bulgaria
 Borneo, King in Borneo, by Edward John Hart (ill.), Lud, II, May, 47
 A Tiger-Hunt in Borneo, by Jean L. van Gestel, Lipp, XIV, Sept, 382
 Sport in Sarawak, by Frederick Boyle (ill.), Bad M, II, Mar, 318
 Borough Origin of, see under Municipal Government
 Borrow, George, 1803-1881, Biographical, by James Hooper, Nat R, XXVI, Jan, 670
 George Borrow's Book "The Bible in Spain": Prof. Mayor on the Bible in Spain, by Maurice Bethune, W R, CXLVI, July, 30
 George Borrow's Book "The Bible in Spain," James Platt on (In Spanish Glosses), G M, C, LXXXI, Aug, 123
 Borrowing and Borrowers, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, Sun M, XXV, Feb, 117
 Bosanquet, Bernard, B. Bosanquet's "Aspects of the Social Problem," see under Socialism
 On the Socialist League, M VIII, June, 418
 On the Moral Aspects of Socialism, J J E, VI, July, 503
 Boss, Prof. Jagad S. C., and Electric Waves: An Electric Eye, by M. Griffin, P M, I, Dec, 712, X, Dec, 315
 Bose's Pramattha Nath, History of Hindu Civilization under British Rule, V J III, J. F. Hewitt on, W R, CXLV, May, 510
 Bosnian Provinces, "Rimac" Studies in Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc., by Book by Dr. R. Munro, Unsigned Article on (ill.), Rel, II, Apr, 121
 Boston, Mass.—continued.
 The Boston Metropolitan Reservations, by Charles Eliot (map), N E M, XV, Sept, 117
 How Boston gets Its Water, by Fletcher Osgood (ill.), N E M, XIV, June, 389, XIV, July, 72
 Saloon Dining, in Boston, Horn R, XXXII, Sept, 271
 The New Building of the Boston Public Library, by T. R. Sullivan (ill.), Scrib, XIV, Jan, 83
 John S. Sargent and His Decorations in the Boston Public Library, by Wm. A. Coffin, G M, LI, June, 163
 Reminiscences of Literary Boston, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (ill.), McCl, VII, Aug, 234
 Words coined in Boston, by C. W. Ernst, N E M, XV, Nov, 337 (XIV, Dec, 562)
 English Opera in Boston, by John I. Mathews (ill.), Mus, IX, Mar, 549

Boston, Mass.—continued.

- The Evacuation of Boston, April, 1776: Leaves from the Journal of Ezra Stiles, edited by Amelia L. Hill, N E M, XIV, May, 327
 Boston revisited, by Hugh Harting, T B, CIX, Dec, 527
 Governor Winthrop's Homestead, Hamilton Andrews Hill on, N E M, XIII, Feb, 727
 Boston Half a Century Ago, by F. M. Edsels (ill.), C W, LXII, Mar, 723
 The Benedict Club, by Julius H. Ward (ill.), N E M, XIV, June, 461
 Botany, see Plant Life, Flowers, etc.
 Botticelli, Sandro, Italian Painter, 1447-1510, and "Pallas": A Newly-Found Botticelli (ill.), Artist, XVII, Oct, 463
 Bottles:
 The Making of a Glass Bottle, by J. S. Fletcher (ill.), Lud, III, Dec, 308
 "The Bottle Exchange," Holland Street, Southwark, a Home for Stray Bottles, by William Ower (ill.), W M, IV, Nov, 541
 Bough, Sam, Landscape Painter, 1822-1878.
 Sam Bough, by Robert Walker (ill.), M Art, XIX, Sept, 425
 An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper (ill.), Artist, XVII, Sept, 396
 Boughton, George Henry, Painter of New England Portraits, by William E. Griffin (ill.), N E M, XV, Dec, 481
 Bouguereau, Adolphe William, French Artist, Jean Bernac on (ill.), I, X, Nov, 510
 Boucher, Jean, French Writer and Politician, 1673-1746: "Les Portefeuilles du Président Boucher," by Emmanuel de Broglie, Emile Fagnat on (Le Livre à Paris) (in French), Cosmop, III, Aug, 438
 Boulenger's (George Albert) "Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum," T. Gill on, N Sc, VIII, May, 339
 Boulenger, Demetrius, On General Gordon (ill.), P M M, IX, Mar, 140 (XIII, May, 411)
 On the Fortifications of Paris (map), P M M, VII, Feb, 321
 On Li Hung Chang, C R, LXX, July, 18 (XIV, July, 61)
 Boulton, Matthew, 1728-1809, Messrs. Boulton and Watt's Foundry at Soho, a Famous Foundry, C, XIII, Apr, 246
 Bouchier, Mrs. Arthur, see Vanbrugh (Miss Violet)
 Bourgeois's (Louise) Book on Obstetrics, 1808: A Famous Obstetrical Work of the Sixteenth Century, Dr. J. C. Webster on, Med M, V, Mar, 283
 Bourget's (Paul) Book "Idylle Tragique": Le Livre à Paris, by Emile Fagnat (in French), Cosmop, III, July, 174
 Bournemouth:
 The Attractions of Bournemouth, by J. T. Garrish (ill.), W M, IV, Aug, 213
 Bournemouth and the New Forest, by Violet E. Mitchell (ill.), M I, XIII, Dec, 266
 Bouzey, France: The Failure of the Masonry Dam at Bouzey, by W. C. Unwin (ill.), Cas M, XI, Nov, 9
 Bovey Tracy, Surprise of, Jan, 9, 1848, Mac, LXXV, Nov, 28
 Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, J. Lambert Payne on (ill.), Can M, VI, Jan, 230 (XIII, Feb, 159)
 Bowen, Rev. George, Missionary, 1816-1888, Mis R, IX, May, 365
 Bowling: Association Bowls, by Alfred Wilcox (ill.), C H, II, May, 190
 Boy-Bishops, see under Middle Ages
 Boyd, Dr. A. H. K., On John T. Morse, Jr.'s "Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes," Long, XXVIII, Aug, 344
 On Perplexing Manifestations, Long, XXVIII, June, 172
 On Survival, Long, XXVIII, Oct, 598
 Boyd, Robert, of Trochrig, Ayrshire, 1578-1637, A Great Scholar, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, Scots, XVII, Feb, 219, Mar, 303
 Boyd-Carpenter, Bishop, see Carpenter (Bishop Boyd)
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848-1895:
 On His Rural Experiences, Lipp, XIV, July, 121
 On Scandinavian Customs and Character (ill.), M I, XII, May, 298
 Poem by H. H. Boyesen:—"The Fisher-Maiden's Song," C M, LI, Feb, 569
 Boyle, Richard, see Cork (Earl of)
 Boys, see under Children
 Boys' Books, see under Books
 Boys' Camps, see Camps
 Boys' Homes, see under Homes and Shelters
 Boys' Schools, see under Education
 Brackett, Anna C., On Trees, Harp, XXXII, Sept, 601
 Poem by Anna C. Brackett:—"Divine," Harp, XXXI, Jan, 200
 Bradlock, General Edward, 1695-1755: A Day on Bradlock's Road, by Rauben G. Thwaites (ill.), N E M, XV, Nov, 299
 Braddon, Sir Edward, on the Federation Movement in Australasia, N C, XL, July, 156 (XIV, July, 59)
 Bradford, Rev. Amory H., Rev. A. H. Bradford's Book "Heredity and Christian Problems," Unsigned Article on, M, VIII, May, 338
 On Heredity and Christian Problems; Interview, by R. Blachwayt (ill.), G T, VII, Oct, 40
 Bradford, Col. Sir Edward R. C., Portrait of, Str, XI, Feb, 176
 Bradford, Yorks: The Woolcombers of Bradford; the White Slaves of England, by R. H. Sherard (ill.), P M, II, Dec, 6.8 (XIV, Dec, 526)
 Bradlaugh, Charles, 1833-1891, S. H. Swinney on, Pos R, IV, June, 122
 Bradley, Miss E. T. (Mrs. Murray Smith), and Her Book "Westminster Abbey," Rev. W. J. Loftie on (ill.), M Art, XIX, Apr, 217
 Bradley, F. H., on the Contrary and the Disparate, Mind, V, Oct, 404
 Brady, Dr. William Maziere, 1825-1894, James Coleman on, Ir M, XXIII, Dec, 655
 Braemar, Scotland (see also Balmoral under Victoria (Queen)):
 The Brues o' Mar; Picturesque Scotland, by Peter MacQueen (ill.), M I, XIII, Oct, 137

Brahmanism, see Subheading Religion under India
Brahms, Johannes, Composer, 1833-1897 :
Brahm's Again, by Louis A. Russell, Mus. XI. Nov. 62
Tschaiowsky on Brahms, M Mus. XIII. Feb. 105
Braid, James, 1795-1860: His Work and Writings, by Dr. J. Milne
 Bramwell, Pay R, XII. June, 157
Brain :
 Prof. H. H. Donaldson's Book "The Growth of the Brain," Unsigned
 Articles on, Ed R L, XI. Jan. 418; J Ed, XVIII. Jan. 39
 Notes on the Educational Physiology of the Brain, by Dr. W. R. Gowers,
 J Ed, XVIII. July. 409, Aug. 475
Bramwell, Lord Justice (died ?), John Macdonnell on, T B, CVIII.
 Aug. 486
Brandes, Georges, on "Othello" (in French), Cosmop. I. Jan. 154
Brandon, Suffolk: Flint-Knapping at Brandon: the Oldest Trade in the
 World, C J, XIII. Jan. 44
Brantford, Connecticut: The Blackstone Memorial Library, by Mrs.
 Edward M. Gallaudet (ill.), N E M, XV. Nov. 390
Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles de (about 1540-1614), David Hannay
 on, New R, XV. Aug. 322 (XIV. Aug. 159)
Brass Band Contests, M Mus. XIII. Oct. 646
Brassey, Lord, -A Voyage of the Sunbeam, by Robert C. Burt (ill.), E I,
 XIV. Mar. 637
Brassey, Hon. T. A., on Manning the Navy in Time of War, N C, XL.
 Dec. 861 (XIV. Dec. 537)
Bravery, see Heroism
Braxfield, Robert Macquese, Lord (born 1728) : The Original Weir of
 Hermiston, by Francis Watt, New R, XV. Oct. 437
Bray, Rev. Thomas (1656-1730), and His American Libraries, by
 Bernard C. Steiner, A H, II. Oct. 59
Brazil :
 The Dutch Power in Brazil, 1624-1627, by Rev. George Edmundson, E H,
 XI. Apr. 231
 Banking in Brazil, Bank, LXI. June, 840
 Foreign Missions to Brazil, see under Missions (Foreign)
 Pirarucu-Fishing on the Amazon River, by H. H. Smith (ill.), O, XXVIII.
 Sept. 445
 Decomposition of Rocks in Brazil, by Orville A. Derby, J Geol, IV. July,
 590
Bread (see also Wheat, etc., under Agriculture) :
 The Bread Question, by Thomas G. Read, Free R, VII. Dec. 206
 The Relative Prices of Wheat and Bread, by J. Kirkland, Econ J, VI.
 Sept. 475
 The Repeal of the Corn Laws, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Bread, Condiments, and Fruits, by Calvin D. Wilson, Lipp, XIV. Nov.,
 704
Muffins: the Trade of the Tray and Bell, by T. Sparrow (ill.), Q, Feb. 333
Breaking the Looking Glass: a Dramatic Note, by Charles Charrington,
 Prog R, I. Dec. 240
Breakwaters, George E. Walsh on (Shutting out the Sea), Lipp, XIV.
 Dec. 805
Breathing, see under Respiration
Breckenridge's (Dr. R. M.) Book "The Canadian Banking System,
 1817-1880," Joseph French Johnson on, A A P S, VII. Mar. 305
Breckenridge (Thomas E.), Narrative of Fremont's Retreat from
 the San Luis Valley, Colorado, 1848: The Story of a Famous
 Expedition, by J. W. Freeman (ill.), Cos, XXI. Aug. 400
Breidt, Elsa, American Pianist, Mrs. Crosby Adams on (ill.), Mus, IX.
 Mar. 471
Brema, Mme. Marie, Singer: Interview, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus,
 X. June, 159
Brendan, St. (born about 480 A.D.): The Legend of the Irish St. Brendan,
 by Eleanor Hull, N I R, IV. Jan. 260, Feb. 352
Brenner's (Baron Joachim von) Book "The Land of the Bataks,"
 Baron Anatole von Hügel on, G J, VII. Jan. 75, Feb. 175
Breton, Major H.,
 On Imperial Defence; Breton v. Clarke, U S M, CXXXIII. Jan. 372;
 CXXXIV. May, 142
 On the Story of Bantay Bay-Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb? U S M,
 CXXXIV. July, 395
Brewer, H. W.,
 On the "City of Wells" and Its Romantic Surroundings (ill.), G O P,
 XVII. May. 497, 513
 On the National Portrait Gallery, G O P, XVII. July, 683
Brewing :
 Brewing Companies' Debentures, I R, VIII. Oct. 213
 Government by Brewery in America, see Subheading Political under United
 States
Briaault's (Abbé Ludovic) "Rimes Cléricales," Rev. Hugh T. Henry
 on, A C Q, XXI. Apr. 270
Bricks: The Manufacture and Use of Brick for Street-Paving, by H. K.
 Landis, Eng M, XI. Sept. 1097 (XIV. Oct. 343)
Bridal Customs, see Marriage
Bridge, Prof. John Frederick, on Westminster Abbey from the Organ
 Loft (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Jan. 22
Bridges, Dr. John Henry,
 Dr. Bridges on Evolution, by Herbert Spencer, Pos R, IV. Jan. 11; and
 Reply to, by Dr. J. H. Bridges (Mr. Spencer's Corrections), Pos R, IV.
 Jan. 13
 On Worship, Pos R, IV. Feb. 17
 On Theology in Politics, Pos R, IV. Apr. 77
 On Sacraments, Pos R, IV. June, 121
 On the Word "Positive," Pos R, IV. July, 137, Aug. 158
 On the Report of the Vaccination Commission, 1896, Pos R, IV. Nov. 221
 On Armenia, Pos R, IV. Mar. 53

Bridges: The Architecture of Bridge-Building, by E. C. Gardner (ill.),
 Eng M, XI. Aug. 844
Bridgnorth, Shropshire, D. H. S. Cranage on (ill.), Art J, XII. Apr.,
 111
Bridgwater, Somerset: The Bath Brick Industry, C J, XIII. Jan.,
 21
Brigandage in Sicily, Mac, LXXIV. Sept. 378
Bright, Dora, Pianist (ill.), Str Mus, III. Mar. 157
Bright's (Prof. Wm.) Book "The Roman See in the Early Church,
 and Other Studies in Church History," see under Church History
Brightlingsea, Essex, and its Oysters, by Alex. H. Japp, Arg, LXII.
 Nov. 540
Brighton, Sussex :
 The Brighton Electric Railway: a Novel Seashore Electric Railway, by
 Magnus Volk (ill.), Cas M, X. July, 163
 Brighton Society, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), L R, III. Dec. 105
Briscoe, Ralph, Newgate Clerk, Charles Whibley on, New R, XIV. Jan.,
 61
Bristol :
 History of the Public Library Movement in Bristol, by E. R. Norris
 Mathews, Libr, VIII. May, 198
 Bristol Insurance Institute and the Suggested Scheme for an Insurance Clerks'
 Orphanage, Bank, LXI. June, 913
 George Müller, Patriarch and Prophet of Bristol, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (ill.),
 Mis R, IX. Aug. 561
 Ladies of Bristol and Clifton, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), W H, IV. Feb.,
 442
Britain Impregnable-Military Strength, by J. C. Dunn, U S M,
 CXXXIV. July, 375 (XIV. July, 68)
Britannia, Naval Training Ship :
 The Nursery of the British Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (ill.), P M, II.
 Aug. 214
 The Evolution of the *Britannia*, by Hamilton Williams (ill.), P M M, X.
 Oct. 224
British Association at Liverpool, 1896 :
 The Liverpool Meeting of the British Association, K, XIX. Nov. 261
 The British Association of 1896: a Criticism, by "Scotus," Free R, VII.
 Dec. 246
 Geography at the British Association, G J, VIII. Nov. 482; Scot G M,
 XII. Oct. 520
 Address to the Geographical Section, by Major Darwin, Scot G M, XII.
 Oct. 497
 Address to the Geological Section, by Prof. J. E. Marr, Geol M, III. Oct.,
 464
 List of Papers read in the Geological Section, Geol M, III. Nov. 512
British Central Africa, see under Africa
British Columbia, see under Canada
British East Africa, see under Africa
British Empire, see Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc.
British Feeling on the Venezuelan Question, see under Venezuela
British Grenadiers, see under Armies
British Guiana, see Guiana (British)
British Medical Association, see under Medicine
British Museum, see under Museums
British Museum Library, see under Libraries
British South Africa Company and **British East Africa Company**,
 see under Africa
Brittany (see also St. Malo) :
 Brittany and Its Women, by Emily F. Wheeler, Chaut, XXIII. Sept.,
 760
 A Summer Holiday in Normandy and Brittany, by Rev. W. J. Bowman
 (ill.), Y M, X. Sept. 302
 The Forty Days in Brittany, Mac, LXXIII. Apr. 454
 Leprosy in Brittany; In the Hour of Death, Mac, LXXIV. July, 193
 Guérande, by F. R. McClintock (ill.), Ant, XXXII. Sept. 275
Britten, James, on Protestant Fiction, M, LXXXVI. Jan. 64, Feb. 254,
 Mar. 355, Apr. 519; LXXXVII. May, 89, June, 248
Broadstairs, Kent: The Yarrow Convalescent Home for Children (ill.),
 Ed R L, XI. Apr. 600
Brock, Messrs. C. T., and Their Fireworks, see Fireworks
Brodlique, Miss Eve, Mary Temple Bayard on (ill.), Can M, VII. Oct.,
 515
Brogie's (Emmanuel de) Book "Les Portefeuilles du Président
 Bouhier," Emile Faguet on (Le Livre à Paris) (in French), Cosmop, III.
 Aug. 488
Brogie, Abbé Paul de, 1834-1895: The Abbé de Brogie on Positivism,
 by Rev. W. H. Kent, I R, XVII. Nov. 1000
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire: The Nail-Makers of Bromsgrove; the
 White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (ill.), P M, I, Aug.,
 167
Brontë Family :
 Haworth Thirty-Seven Years Ago, by William Davies, T B, CVII. Jan.,
 132
 Relics of the Brontë Family, by Herbert E. Woot (ill.), G W, XXXVII.
 Feb. 107
Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855 :
 Mrs. Gaskell and Charlotte Brontë, by Clement K. Shorter (ill.), W H, IV.
 Mar. 681; same article, Bkman, A, III. June, 313
 Clement K. Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle" :
 Meynell, Mrs., on (ill.), Bkman, XI. Nov. 34
 Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson, on, Bkman, X. Sept. 163; same article,
 Bkman, A, IV. Oct. 144
 Reid, Sir Wemyss, on, N C, XL. Nov. 772
 The Brontës in Ireland; a Reply to Mr. Shorter, by Dr. William Wright
 Bkman, XI. Dec. 63

Brontë, Charlotte.—continued.

- "Jane Eyre" and an Older Novel (Samuel Richardson's "Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded"), by Helen Shipton, M P. XII. Nov. 556
- "Shirley," Herbert E. Woot on (*ill.*), Lud, II. May, 73
- Unpublished Poems by Charlotte Brontë on the Deaths of Her Sisters Emily and Anne, W H. V. Dec. 287
- Brontë, Emily (1818—1848), Poetry of, by Florence Glover, *Ata*, IX. Feb. 319
- Bronzes:
- Ancient Bronzes found in Lake Nemi, W. Mercer on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. July, 359
- Bronze Reliefs from the Acropolis of Athens, by Paul Wolters (*ill.*), A J A, XI. July, 350
- Inscribed Bronze Flagon of the Fourteenth Century in the South Kensington Museum, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), Rel, II. Apr. 102
- Brooke, Miss Honor, on the Origin of Romanesque Architecture, P R, VII. Aug. 451
- Brooklyn, New York: W. O. Partridge's Statue of General Grant in Brooklyn, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), McCl, VI. May, 590
- Broomsedge, Colonel (died 1691): An Old Virginia Huntsman, by A. G. Bradley (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb. 143
- "Brother Luiz de Sousa," Play by João Baptista de Almeida Garrett, Edgar Prestage on, D R, CXVIII. Jan. 79
- Brotherhood of Man: Who are Our Brethren? by William D. Howells, C M, LI. Apr. 932
- Brou, France: "The Church of Brou" and Matthew Arnold; a Literary Causerie, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, J Ed, XVIII. Sept. 519
- Broughton, Miss Phyllis, Portraits of, Str, XII. Aug. 198
- Brown, Alice, on Latter-Day Cranford (Kautsford), A M, LXXVII. Apr. 326
- Brown, Anna Robeson, Poem by,—"The Tower Playmates" (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Feb. 297
- Brown, Francis, Irish Poet, 1816—1879, Ir M, XXIII. May, 262
- Brown, Horatio F.,
- H. F. Brown's Biography of John Addington Symonds, see under Symonds (J A)
- On Sir Henry Layard's Collection of Pictures (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Apr. 217
- Brown's (Hume) Biography of John Knox, see under Knox (John)
- Brown, John, American Abolitionist, 1800—1859: John Brown in the Adirondacks, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Sept. 311
- Brown, Rev. T. E.,
- On Ben Jonson, New R, XIV. May, 514
- Poems by Rev. T. E. Brown:—
- "Octaves," New R, XV. July, 96
- "Spes Altera: To the Future Manx Poet," New R, XV. Aug. 213
- Browne, Major-General Sir James, 1824—1896: Autobiographical (A Strange Episode), Black, CLX. Aug. 149 (XIV. Aug. 136)
- Browne, M. Heddewick, Poems by,—
- "Love and Grief," E I, XV. Sept. 495
- "Her Coming" (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. June, 585
- "A Kind Word," G O P, XVII. Aug. 697
- "Mine Eyes were hidden, and I saw Him Not," Sun H, Jan. 188
- Brownell, William Crary, a Living Critic, by George M. Hyde (*ill.*), Bkman A, IV. Dec. 314
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 1806—1861:
- Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by Lilian Whiting (*ill.*), Bkman A, III. Mar. 35
- A Study of Mrs. Browning, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, P R R, VII. July, 496
- A Priestess of Liberty and Her Message, by S. R. Tarr, Can M, VIII. Dec. 176
- Robert Browning's Influence on His Wife's Poetry, by Rev. Alfred Holborn, Quarto, II. 41
- The Ethical Impulse of Mrs. Browning's Poetry, by T. Bradfield, W R, CXLVI. Aug. 174
- An Opinion on Tennyson, by Mrs. Browning (*facsimile*), Bkman A, III. Mar. 32
- Extract from a Letter of Mrs. Browning's on Tennyson, by William G. Kingsland, P L, VIII. Jan. 23
- An Autograph Letter of Mrs. Browning (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. Dec. 81
- Browning, Oscar, on the Comité de Salut Public in the Light of Recent Documents, Cosmop, III. Aug. 374
- Browning, Robert, the Elder, 1783—1866:
- A Curious Relic of the Browning Family (*ill.*), Bkman, X. Apr. 21 (XIII. Apr. 341): same article, Bkman A, III. May, 229
- Browning as a Caricaturist, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Feb. 55
- Browning, Robert, 1812—1889:
- Robert Browning as a Letter-Writer, by William G. Kingsland, P L, VIII. Feb. 78, May, 225
- Recent Books on Browning, by C., P L, VIII. May, 265
- Browning's Theism, by Prof. Josiah Royce, New W, V. Sept. 401
- Joseph Milsand: a French Friend of Browning's, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), Scrib, XX. July, 108
- Asolo, Bkman, X. May, 47
- The Asolan Country, by Eugene Benson, New R, XV. Sept. 300
- "La Saisiaz":
- La Saisiaz in 1895, by A. Taylor Innes, C R, LXX. Aug. 262
- The Real Significance of "the Brand Flamboyant," by Charles Malloy, P L, VIII. May, 256
- "Clean," by Alec Thompson, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 56
- "Karshish," by J. W. Elliott, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 64
- "A Grammarian's Funeral": a Study in the Ideal, by G. Beesley Austin, Y M, X. May, 153
- "Sordello": the Hero as Poet and Man, by Dr. C. C. Everett, P L, VIII. May, 243, June, 313

Browning, Robert.—continued.

- "Alceste": Does Browning's "Alceste" interpret Euripides fairly? by Dr. Philip S. Moxom, P L, VIII. Aug. 425
- Poem on Browning, by Bliss Carman ("In a Copy of Browning"), Bkman A, IV. Sept. 23
- Brownson, Orestes Augustus, American Writer, 1803—1876, George Parsons Lathrop on, A M, LXXVII. June, 770
- Bruce, Professor Alexander Balmain,
- On Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, Ex, III. Jan. 1, Feb. 95, Mar. 200, Apr. 295, May, 321, June, 418: IV. July, 27, Aug. 99, Sept. 212
- On Prof. Ezra P. Gould's Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark, Crit R, VI. July, 227
- Bruce, Hon. Sir Gainsford, Portraits of, Str, XII. Nov. 520
- Bruce's (Philip Alexander) Book "Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century," see under Virginia
- Brüges, Violet Saunders on, Scots, XVII. May, 441: XVIII. July, 156, Aug. 205, Oct. 370, Nov. 423, XIX. Dec. 50
- Brummell, George Bryan, 1778—1840: "Beau" Brummell, by A. I. Shand, C I, Dec. 769
- Brush, Charles Francis (*ill.*), Cas M, X. Aug. 308
- Brussels, Violet Saunders on, Scots, XVIII. Sept. 272
- Bryan's (Enoch A.) Book "The Mark in Europe and America: a Review of the Discussion on the Land Question," James Westfall Thompson on, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 266
- Bryan, William J.,
- Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Aug. 113, 122: same article (*ill.*), R R Aug, IX. Sept. 267
- Character Sketch, by W. J. Abbot (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Aug. 161
- Mr. Bryan's Speech at the Chicago Convention, R R A, XIV. Aug. 374
- On the Currency Question in America, A, XVI. Sept. 529
- Mr. Bryan's Candidature for the American Presidency, see under United States
- Bryant, Dr. Sophie, on the Criteria of Efficiency of Secondary Schools, Ed T, XLIX. Feb. 150
- Bryant, William Cullen, 1794—1878: Bryant, the Poet-Politician, by Frank B. Sanborn, A, XV. Feb. 384
- Bryce, James,
- James Bryce's Book "The American Commonwealth," Edmund J. James on, A P S, VII. May, 377 (XIII. June, 544)
- On the British Feeling on the Venezuelan Difficulty, N A R, CLXII. Feb. 145 (XIII. Mar. 222)
- On South Africa (*map*), C M, LII. May, 48 (XIII. May, 424), June, 241 (XIII. June, 512), July, 442 (XIV. July, 37)
- On the Transvaal and the Orange Free State: Two South African Constitutions, F, XXI. Apr. 145 (XIII. May, 425)
- Bryozoa, see Fossil Shells under Geology
- Buchanan, Robert.—The Earlier Work of Robert Buchanan, by William Canton, Bkman, X. July, 108
- Buck-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting
- Buckingham Palace and the Royal Mews, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Buckinghamshire (see also Beaconsfield, Stoke Court, Taplow Court):
- Eton College, see Boys' Schools under Education
- The Buckinghamshire Lace Industry and Its Revival, by the Countess of Buckinghamshire (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Mar. 356
- Buckinghamshire Lace, by T. E. D. S. (*ill.*), *Ata*, X. Nov. 66
- Buckle, Henry Thomas, 1811—1862:
- John M. Robertson's Book "Buckle and His Critics: a Study in Sociology: Buckle and Sociology, by J. Mazzini Wheeler, Free R, V. Jan. 406
- Buckle and His Critics, by Ernest Newman, Free R, V. Mar. 600
- Buckle and His Critics, by J. Bass Mullinger, Mind, V. Apr. 266
- Reply to His Critics, by J. M. Robertson, (English Critical Methods), Free R, VII. Nov. 192
- Buckmaster, J. C., on the Cookery Movement: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Mar. 186
- Budapest and its Exhibition, see under Austria-Hungary
- Buddhism (see also Shintoism):
- A Plain Account of Buddhism, by John Beames, A Q, II. July, 145
- The Religion of Buddha, by L. Gordon Cotton, M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 75
- The Jātaka, or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births, by J. F. Hewat, W R, CXLV. June, 622 (XIII. June, 538)
- Buddhism, Christianity, and Phallicism, by H. P. Blavatsky, Luc, XVIII. July, 361
- Concerning Buddhism and Song, by C. Crozet Converse, Hom R, XXXI. May, 473
- The Reliefs of a Burmese Buddhist Monk, by J. E. Budgett Meakin (*ill.*), R R R, XI. Jan. 60
- The Chief Lama of Himis on the Alleged "Unknown Life of Christ," by Prof. J. Archibald Douglas, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 667 (XIII. Apr. 343): and Note, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 677
- Nine Centuries of Buddhism in Tibet, by F. B. Shawe (*ill.*), Mis R, IX. Apr. 253, May, 326, June, 416, July, 513, Aug. 582
- Poo-too: a Chinese Holy Island, by T. H. Houston (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. July, 445
- Mahayana Buddhism in Japan, by Annie E. Cheney, A, XVI. Aug. 439
- Budget, see under Finance (National)
- Buff Coats or Leather Jerkins, by A. Hartshorne (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Feb. 145
- Buffalo-Hunting: A Wood-Bison Hunt, by Caspar W. Whitney (On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds of Canada) (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Feb. 359
- Bufs, Rise of (1572—1818), Mac, LXXIV. Sept. 392
- Buhl's (Professor F.) New Geography of Palestine, Prof. G. A. Smith on, Ex, IV. Dec. 401
- Bühler's (Dr. Georg) Translation of the Sacred Laws of the Avesta, John Beames on, A Q, I. Jan. 123

- Building Societies:**
 The Company-Monger's Elysium, by H. E. M. Smethfield, Nat R, XXVI.
 Feb, 1896 (XIII. Feb, 1895)
 The Liberator's Frauds; Financial Hypocrisy, by R. Saunders, Free R, V.
 Jan, 417
 The Effect of the "Liberator" Sentences on Public Morals, I R, VII. Jan, 8
 (XIII. Jan, 52)
 The Imperial Investment Building Society's Report (Building Society
 Finance), I R, VIII. Nov, 392
 Building Trades: A Novel Attempt at Co-operative Production in the
 Building Trades, by H. H. Virian, Econ J, VI. June, 370
 Buildings, see under Architecture
 Bulawayo, see under Africa (South)
 Bulgaria (see also Balkan Peninsula):
 Russia and Bulgaria, Prince Boris's Conversion, etc.:
 Russia and Bulgaria, by Edward Dacey, F R, LIX. Apr, 663 (XIII. Apr,
 340)
 The "Conversion" of Prince Boris, by B. Morgan (JL.), C W, LXIII.
 June, 318
 Bulgarian Embroidery, by L. Dobrée (JL.), C F M, XXIII. June,
 582
 Bulheads of Ships, see under Shipping
 Bull-Fighting:
 Spain, Premier Matadors, by S. L. Benson (JL.), Lud, II. July, 308
 The Real Bull-Fight in Peru, by Otis Mygatt (JL.), Bad M, II. Jan, 51
 Buller, Charles, 1806-1888: Did Charles Buller or Lord Durham write
 the Report on British North America, 1839? by Martin J. Griffin, Can M,
 VII. Oct, 520
 Buller, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Redvers, Colonel Buller's Bravery on Inkhobane
 Mountain, in the Zulul War, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (The
 Mountain of Valour) (JL.), P M, I. Apr, 372
 Bullock, Shan F., New Irish Novelist (JL.), Y M, X. Dec, 416
 Bullocks, see under Cattle
 Bülow, Dr. Hans Guido von, Musician, 1830-1894:
 Recollections and Anecdotes of Bülow, by Bernard Bookelman (JL.), O M,
 LII. July, 461; Part of same article, M Mus, XIII. Aug, 522
 Bülow Anecdotes, by H.A.T., M Mus, XIII. Dec, 744
 Bülow in His Letters, by C.A.R., Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 155, Apr, 330
 Bunker Hill, Battle of, see under Independence (War of)
 Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1856-1896:
 H. C. Bunner, by Brander Matthews, Scrib, XX. Sept, 287 (XIV. Sept,
 190)
 Henry Cuyler Bunner, by Laurence Hutton (JL.), Bkman A, III. July,
 398
 The Uncollected Poems of H. C. Bunner, Bkman A, III. Aug, 512
 On Brander Matthews: a Living Critic (JL.), Bkman A, III. Mar, 40
 Poem by H. C. Bunner: "A Magic Gift" (JL.), Scrib, XX. Dec,
 735
 Bunyan, John, 1608-1688:
 The Archetype of the "Pilgrim's Progress," by Richard Heath, C R, LXX.
 Oct, 541 (XIV. Oct, 337)
 The Permanent Value of Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," by J.W.H.,
 City, XI. June, 363
 The Handwriting of John Bunyan, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, Sun M,
 Apr, 391
 Burden of Small Debts, by Helen Bosanquet, Econ J, VI. June, 212
 Burghley or Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord, 1500-1598: Lord Burghley
 on the Spanish Invasion, 1588, A M, II. Oct, 93
 Burghin, Q. B., on Literature and Armenia: Interview, by Arthur H.
 Lawrence (JL.), Q T, VII. Aug, 280
 Burghon, Dean J. W. (1813-1888) and His Book "The Traditional
 Text of the Holy Gospels Vindicated and Established," Unsigned
 Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct, 298
 Burgoyne, General John, 1730-1792: With Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777,
 Mac, LXXV. Nov, 71
 Burial of the Dead and Burial Customs, see Death and Death Customs,
 Cemeteries, Cemeteries, Tombs, Epitaphs
 "Buried Alive": Book by Dr. Franz Hartmann, Unsigned Article on,
 M, VIII. Jan, 70
 Buried Treasure:
 Hidden Treasure, C J, XIII. Mar, 186
 A Real Case of Buried Treasure, by J. Holt Schooling (JL.), Str, XI. May,
 501
 Ten Tiddler's Ground: the Romance of Buried Treasure (JL.), Str, XI.
 June, 653
 Burke, Christian, Poems by,—
 "The Millennium-Stone, Worcester Cathedral," Arg, LXI. Jan, 127
 "Preludes," Arg, LXI. June, 296
 "Faint Yet Pursuing," Arg, LXII. Sept, 284
 "The Song of the Golden City," Arg, LXII. Oct, 512
 "In Memory's Mirror," Arg, LXII. Dec, 768
 "Clover," Ata, IX. Apr, 467
 "From Far Away" (JL.), Ata, IX. July, 654
 "Comrades," L M, XLV. Sept, 719 (XIV. Sept, 240)
 "An Idyl of Spring" (JL.), P M M, VIII. Apr, 648
 "An Unbidden Guest," P M M, IX. Aug, 605
 "Until the Day Break" (JL.), P M M, X. Nov, 309
 "Jubilant Deo" (JL.), P M M, X. Dec, 453
 "A Dragon-Slave," Sun M, Apr, 373
 "Among So Many," Sun M, Mar, 179
 "My Picture" (JL.), Sun M, XXV. June, 425
 Burke, Edmund, 1730-1797: An Anniversary Study, by Prof. Goldwin
 Smith, C. I. July, 12 (XIV. July, 67)
 Burke's (Ulrich Ralph) Book "A History of Spain," Prof. R. Lodge on,
 E M, XI. July, 157

- Burlington, Vermont: The University of Vermont at Burlington, see
 Vermont
 Burnah:
 Through Burma to China; and French Susceptibilities, by Major-Gen. A. R.
 McMahon, U S M, CXXXIII. Jan, 363
 France and Indo-China, see Mekong River under Siam
 Burma, C, XXVI. Jan, 35
 The Country of the Shans, by Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe (map and JL.),
 G J, VII. June, 577
 Among the Burmans (JL.), Sun M, Sept, 695
 The Burmese Young Woman, by Henry C. Moore (JL.), Y W, IV. July,
 341
 The Wild Wa; a Hand-Hunting Race, by J. George Scott, A Q, I. Jan,
 128
 Kachin Traditions and Religion, by Rev. O. Hanson, M R, IX. Apr,
 272
 The Beliefs of a Burmese Buddhist Monk, by J. E. Burdett Mackin (JL.),
 R R R, XI. Jan, 60
 Burne-Jones, Sir Edward,
 The Picture "Medin and Nimrod" at the South Kensington Museum (JL.),
 Art J, XII. July, 221
 The Picture "Siddonia," Julia Cartwright on (JL.), Art J, XII. Dec, 353
 Studies by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Unsigned Article on (JL.), Stu, VII.
 May, 199
 The Drawings of Sir Edw. Burne-Jones, by A. L. Baldry (JL.), M Art,
 XIX. July, 343
 Burnett, Mrs. Hodgson,
 Interview, by Marie A. Balloo (JL.), I, IX. June, 645
 Autobiographical (How I served My Apprenticeship) (JL.), I R, III. Nov,
 74
 Burns, John, on the Mameas in Turkey, N C, XI. Oct, 665 (XIV. Oct,
 309)
 Burns, Sir John, Portrait and Biography of, O C, V. Part II.
 Burns, Robert, 1750-1796:
 Biographical and Critical, by W. J. Dawson (JL.), Y M, X. July, 237
 Critical, etc., Black, CLX. Aug, 184
 Stevenson on Burns, by John M. Robertson, Free R, VII. Dec, 225
 The Poet of Humanity, by Henry Mann (JL.), M I, XI. Jan, 645
 The Nature of Robert Burns, by Dr. J. Campbell, Can M, VI. Mar,
 305
 Robert Burns and the Church, by "Scots," Free R, VI. June, 225
 Robert Burns: a Protest, by Margaretta Byrde, G T, VII. July, 299
 Robert Burns as a Reader, by W. Mackintosh, Scots, XVIII. Oct, 302
 Burns from a Musical Point of View, by J.C.H., M Mus, XLII. Oct,
 657
 Robert Burns and Robert Schumann; Robert Schumann a Lyrical Poet, by
 Joseph Sobn, F, XXII. Oct, 235
 The Memory of Robert Burns, by Margaret E. L. Addie (JL.), Fr L, XLI.
 Mar, 335
 Commemoration of Burns, by Vernon Lushington, Pos R, IV. May, 105
 The Centenary of Robert Burns, by Alex. Cargill (JL.), Str, XII. July, 48
 William Creech, Burns's Publisher and Patron, Scots, XVIII. Sept, 302,
 Oct, 328
 Poems on Burns, by,—
 Hennigan, D. F. ("A Centenary Rhyme"), W R, CXIV. Apr, 407
 Lusted, Charles T. ("To Burns, 1796-1896"), Scots, XVIII. June, 29
 Swinburne, A. C., N C, XXXIX. Feb, 181 (XIII. Feb, 176)
 Burnside, Helen Marion, Poems by,—
 "The Morning of the Year," (JL.), Arg, LXI. Jan, 47
 "Garden Chrysanthemums" (JL.), G O P, XVII. Oct, 24
 "The Nightingale and the Robin," G O P, XVIII. Dec, 184
 "Refugees" (JL.), G O P, XVII. Jan, 217
 "The Poets' May," G O P, XVII. Aug, 745
 "Closer than a Brother," G O P, XVII. Aug, 745
 "The Music of the Past," G O P, XVII. Sept, 793
 "Saturday Night," Sun M, June, 505
 "Christmas Morn," W M, V. Dec, 104
 Burnt Wood Decoration, see Poker Work
 Burroughs, John, on the Porcupine, St N, XXIII. May, 546
 Burslem, Staffordshire: Messrs. Doulton's Pottery Works, by John F.
 Fraser (The Art of the Potter) (JL.), W M, III. Mar, 354
 Burton, Miss Mary Hill, a Glum Landlady; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A.
 Toolay (JL.), Y W, IV. Feb, 164
 Burton, Dr. Richard,
 On the Democratic and Aristocratic in Literature, P L, VIII. Feb, 57, Mar,
 129
 On Shall and Will again, Bkman A, II. Feb, 503; and Reply to, by
 George M. Whicher, Bkman A, III. Apr, 136
 On Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe: the Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" (JL.),
 C M, LI. Sept, 698 (XIV. Sept, 228)
 Poem by Richard Burton: "The Little Mothers," C M, LI. Feb, 409
 Burton, Lady (Richard), died 1896:
 A Conversation with Lady Burton, by Raymond Blathwayt (JL.), Bkman,
 X. May, 43
 The Love of Lady Isabel Burton, by Margaret Lenox (JL.), Cos, XXII.
 Nov, 94
 The Fulfilled Prophecy of the Death of Lady Burton, by "Miss X." B,
 III. Apr, 162 (XIII. Apr, 348)
 Burton's (Robert) "Anatomy of Melancholy," Edward W. Adams on,
 G M, CCLXXXI. July, 46
 Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire: Domesday Book and the Burton
 Cantuary, by F. Baring, E M, XI. Jan, 98
 Bury, Prof. J. B.,
 On Italy under the Lombards, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 33 (XIII. Feb, 169)
 On Homeric Warfare, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 134

Bury, Mdle. Yetta Blaze de,
On Paul Verlaine, *Cosmop.* I. Mar. 698
On Jules Imaître, *F R.* LIX. Apr. 547
On Edmond de Goncourt, *F R.* LX. Sept. 313
On Anatole France, *F R.* LX. Dec. 705 (XIV. Dec. 540)
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk: Brief Glimpes of Places of Interest, 1y
Fannie Elliott (*ill.*), *Q T.* VI. Feb. 349
Busby, Dr. Richard, 1606-1695: "Punby's Awful Reign" at Westminster
School, 1y Foster Watson, *J Ed.* XVIII. Jan. 74
Bushey, Herts.: Prof. Herkomer's School of Art, see under Art
Business, see Finance, etc.
Business Life, see under Professions
Business Men and Social Theorists, by C. R. Henderson, *A J Soc.* I.
Jan. 385
Buss, Miss Frances Mary, 1827-1894:
Miss Annie E. Ridley's Book "Frances Mary Buss and Her Work for
Education," Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Ed R.* L. XII. Sept. 145; *Ed T.*
XLIX. Jan. 28; *J Ed.* XVIII. Feb. 111
"Leaves from the Note-Books of Frances M. Buss," edited by Miss Grace
Toplis, *Ed R.* L. XIII. Nov. 10
Butler, Bishop Joseph, 1602-1758:
Bishop Butler, by W. E. Gladstone, *Q W.* XXXVII. Feb. 73 (XIII. Feb.
155), Mar. 145, Apr. 277 (XIII. Apr. 338), May, 348 (XIII. May, 412)
W. E. Gladstone; Bishop Butler's Apologist, by Leslie Stephen, *N C.*
XXXIX. Jan. 106
W. E. Gladstone's "Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler,"
Armstrong, Rev. Richard A., on, *New W.* V. Dec. 691
Coyne, W. P., on *N R.* V. Aug. 364
Gibb, Prof. John, on, *Crit R.* VI. Oct. 339
M.O.W.O. on ("The Verdict of Old Age"), *Black.* CLX. Oct. 555
Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q.* XLII. Apr. 202; *XI.* III. Oct. 1
Gladstone's Edition of Bishop Butler's Works, Prof. Jacob Cooper on, *B S.*
LIII. July, 494
Bishop Butler's "Analogy," William P. Coyne on, *Ir E R.* XVII. Mar. 204,
Apr. 306
The Handwriting of Bishop Butler, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, *Sun H.*
Mar. 317
Butler's (Mrs. Josephine) "Personal Reminiscence of a Great
Crusade," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *R R.* XIV. Oct. 299; same
article (*ill.*), *R R.* Aus. IX. Nov. 519
Butler, Marion, Carl Snyder on (*ill.*), *R R A.* XIV. Oct. 429
Butler, Professor Nicholas Murray,
Prof. Butler's Book "Regeneration: a Reply to Max Nordau," H. T. Peck
on, *Bkman A.* III. July, 403
On the New Education (Is there a New Education?), *Ed R A.* XI. Jan.
58
On Democracy and Education, *Ed R A.* XII. Sept. 120
Butt, Miss Clara, Contrato: Interview (*ill.*), *Str Mus.* IV. Oct. 190
Butte County, California, and the Northern Citrus Belt, by S. G.
Wilson (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVII. Apr. 419
Butter and Butter-Making, see under Dairy-Farming
Butterflies:
The Study of Butterflies, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *Q O P.* XVII. July, 641,
Aug. 692, 748, Sept. 771
Butterfly Years, by George A. B. Dewar, *T B.* CVIII. Aug. 593
The Pigments of Animals, by Marion L. Newbigin, *N Sc.* VIII. Mar.
173
Utility of English Names, by John T. Carrington, *Sc Q.* III. July, 41
New Butterflies in the Canary Islands, by A. H. Bechervaise, *Sc Q.* III.
July, 43
Recent Books on Butterflies, George H. Carpenter on, *N Sc.* VIII. Apr.
270
Butterflies in Eden—the English Lake District, by Violet E. Mitchell
(*ill.*), *M I.* XII. Apr. 205
Buttons:
Presidential Campaign Buttons of the United States, by George Dollar (*ill.*),
Str. XII. Nov. 525 (XIV. Dec. 546)
Buttons from Egypt, by Prof. W. Flinders Petrie (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXII. May,
134
Buxton, E. N., on a Mountain Stronghold in Crete (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. Jan.
108
Buxton, Sir Fowell and Lady Victoria, Dr. Wm. Wright on (*ill.*), *W H.*
IV. Mar. 507
Buxton, Sydney,
On Social Progress in the Last Twenty Years; Interview (*ill.*), *H.* IX. Aug.
81 (XIV. Aug. 161)
On Cardinal Manning; a Reminiscence, *F R.* LIX. Apr. 576 (XIII. Apr.
340)
Buxton, Sydney, and Howard Hodgkin on Mr. Tuke and His Work,
C R. LXIX. June, 860 (XIII. June, 533)
By the Brook—Fishing, by Rev. E. A. Woodroffe-Peacock (*ill.*), *C H.* II.
June, 327
Bygone Bohemia—Pfaff's, New York City, by A. L. Rawson (*ill.*), *Fr L.*
XII. Jan. 96
Byrne, General, and His Horse Amphion, by Earl of Suffolk and
Berkshire, *Bad M.* III. July, 75
Byron, John, 1692-1763, Leslie Stephen on, *Nat R.* XXVII. Apr. 208
Byron, Lord, 1788-1824:
Lord Byron's Life and Teachings, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Hom R.* XXXII.
Oct. 303
Byron and Wordsworth, by Alois Brandl (in German), *Cosmop.* II. June,
861 (XIII. June, 544)
Byzantinism: W. J. Birkbeck's Book "Russia and the English Church
during the Last Fifty Years;" Rev. Wm. Humphrey on (Byzantinism), *M.*
LXXXVII. May, 18

C.

Cabarets Artistiques, by Ralph Derechef (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. June, 143
Cabinet, see under Parliamentary, etc.
Cables:
Cables in Electricity, see Electricity, Electric Light
Telegraph Cables, see Telegraph
Cable Railways, see Electric Railways (under Electricity as a Motive Power),
Aerial Railways (under Railways)
Cables for Lifts, see under Lifts
Cabmen: Cabby Chronicles, by W. J. Winkle (*ill.*), *W M.* IV. Aug. 148
Cabot, John, 1450-1498:
Cabot and Other Western Explorers, by C. H. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *Can M.*
VIII. Dec. 110
The Cabot Celebration, by Joseph Pope, *Can M.* VIII. Dec. 158
Cabul, see under Afghanistan
Cactuses Mamillaria (*ill.*), *Q O P.* XVII. May, 484
Cadetships in the Navy, see under Navies
Caen, Normandy: A City of Suffering, *C.* XXVI. June, 620
Caesar, Gaius Julius, lived B.C. 100-44:
Cicero's Case against Caesar, *Q R.* CLXXXIV. Oct. 395 (XIV. Nov. 461)
Heroic Lives and Deeds, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), *G T.* VI.
Feb. 285, 307
Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar," see under Shakespeare
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro, 1743-1795, *Luc.* XVII. Aug. 495
Callard, Miss Emma Marie,
On the Intellectual Position of Christians, *P R.* VI. Jan. 809, Feb. 896;
VII. Mar. 18, Apr. 121, May, 203, June, 276, July, 348, Aug. 443, Sept.
538, Oct. 579
On the Use of Science to Christians, *Q W.* XXVII. Jan. 52, Feb. 102, Apr.
253, June, 398, Aug. 570, Sept. 604
On the Relation of the Christian Revelation to Experience, *C R.* LXIX.
Jan. 119
On Transcendentalism and Materialism, *C R.* LXX. July, 78
Caine, Hall, on Copyright, see under Copyright
Caird, Prof. Edward, on Some Characteristics of Shakespeare, *C R.* LXX.
Dec. 818 (XIV. Dec. 522)
Caird, Principal John, in Glasgow University Chapel, by Alex. W.
Stewart (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV. Sept. 599
Caird, Mrs. Mona, on the Evolution of Compassion, *W R.* CXLV. June,
635 (XIII. June, 537)
Cairns, Dr. John, 1818-1892, and Dr. Alexander Macwan's "Life":
Dr. William Caven on, *P R R.* VII. Jan. 155
E.R. on, *P M Q.* XVIII. Apr. 193
Cairns, William, Poem by—"Martin Schenk, the Man Who never
smiled," *T B.* CVII. Mar. 392
Calro: El Azhar University, see under Egypt
Calithness, Countess of, see Pomar (Marie, Duchess de),
Calithness, Scotland: How Summer came to Calithness, by Sir Herbert
Maxwell, *Black.* CLX. July, 16
Cakes and Ale—Drinking-Songs, Agnes Repplier on, *A M.* LXXXVIII.
Oct. 472
Calcutta, see under India
Caldwell, Henry Clay, a Just Judge, by J. B. Follett (*ill.*), *A.* XVI. July,
177
Caleb's Reconnaissance in the Exodus, Captain A. E. Haynes on,
P E F. Apr. 186
Calendar:
What Day of the Month is It? by Illie C. Flint, *N Sc R.* II. Jan. 396
Fin de Siècle, by J. G. M., LXXXVI. Jan. 24
Jahrhunders-Fude vor Hundert Jahren und Jetzt, by Max I. ent (in German),
Cosmop. IV. Oct. 271
How the First Priests, the Long-Haired Shamans, and Their Successors,
the Tonsured Barber-Surgeons, measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R.*
CXLI. July, 23, Aug. 117
Calico-Printing and Science, by Louis C. Miall, *Pos R.* IV. Oct. 105
California, (see also Alameda Co., Death Valley, Los Angeles, Napa, Soda
Springs, Oakland, Sacramento Valley, San Francisco, Santa Barbara,
Channel Island, Santa Catalina, Shasta (Mt.), Yosemite Valley; and
Lick Observatory (under Observatories)):
Our Great Pacific Commonwealth, by William E. Smythe, *C M.* LIII. Dec.
300 (XIV. Dec. 547)
Making a President in the Electoral College, by L. C. Branch, *O M.* XXVII.
Nov. 551
Richard Henry Dana, Jr., and Thomas Starr King: Two Friends of
California, by William Everett (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII. Nov. 578
Banks and Banking of California, by John Finlay (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVII. Jan.
81
Ocean Commerce driven from California by Law, by Charles E. Naylor
(*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII. Sept. 298
Compulsory Pilotage in California, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), *O M.*
XXVIII. Dec. 702
Humboldt Bay and Its Jetty System, by W. E. Denison (*ill.*), *O M.*
XXVIII. Oct. 381
Municipal Pavements, by George W. Elder (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII. Sept.
274
The Good Roads Movement, by Charles F. Johnson (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII.
Sept. 247, Oct. 442
The Opium Traffic in California, by Frederick J. Masters (*ill.*), *Chamk.*
XXIV. Oct. 54
Labour in California, by Carl C. Plehn, *Y R.* IV. Feb. 409
Intending Emigrants to California, *B T J.* XXI. Oct. 394

California.—continued.

- California's Fruit Exchange, by Margaret A. Sudduth, *Chaut.*, XXIII. July, 469.
- Butte County and the Northern Citrus Belt, by S. G. Wilson (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Apr. 419.
- The Last of the Vaqueros: Among the Wild Cattle of the San Rafael, by Allan Owen (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Mar. 249.
- Horse-Breeding for Profit, by "Benedict," O M, XXVIII. Nov. 573.
- Upland Pastures, by Ninetta Fames (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Mar. 518.
- Humboldt and Its Redwoods: a California Principality, by Melville M. Vaughan (*map and ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept. 348.
- Ornith-Farming in California, by Edward Causton (*ill.*), P M, I. Aug. 184.
- Arctian Bee-Ranching, by Ninetta Fames (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Mar. 509.
- The Law and the Miner, by Turey L. Ford, O M, XXVIII. Sept. 310.
- California's Exhibit at the Atlantic Exposition, by J. A. Filcher (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Apr. 387.
- The Southern California Teachers' Association, May L. Cheney on (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 545.
- San Francisco College: a Pioneer School, by Arthur Inkenley (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 544.
- California Artists, by Charles S. Greene (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Jan. 34, May, 501.
- Original Sketches by San Francisco Painters, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 161, Apr. 361.
- The "Arts and Crafts": Its First Exhibition in San Francisco, Austin Lewis on (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Mar. 299.
- Age of the Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, with a Report on the Flora of Independence Hill, by Waldemar Lindgren, J. Ocol, IV. Nov. 881.
- Indian Pictographs in California, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Dec. 657.
- The Mechopdas, or Rancho Chico Indians, by A. K. Bidwell (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 201.
- On the Establishment of the Boundaries of the Pueblo Lands of San Francisco, by Edward R. Taylor, O M, XXVII. Jan. 53.
- Aboriginal Weapons of California, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Mar. 337.
- The California Republic: an Eye Witness's Story of the Bear Flag, 1845—1846, by Tipton Lindsey (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 218.
- A Triangular Trip around San Francisco Bay, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 533.
- Tahoe, the Gem of California Lakes, C. J. XIII. July, 478.
- Gorges and Canyons of the Head Streams, by Theodore S. Solomons (Unexplored Regions of High Sierra) (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 509.
- Purified Forest, by Roma.elle Wilman (Well-Worn Trails) (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Jan. 9.
- The Sources of the San Joaquin, by Theodore S. Solomons (Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra) (*map and ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 477.
- The Sources of the King's River, by Theodore S. Solomons (Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra) (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. June, 626.
- Lakes, Falls, and Meadows, by Theodore S. Solomons (Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra) (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Aug. 135.
- Cycle-Racing and Racing Men in Southern California, by Charles F. Gates (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 539.
- As seen over the Handlebars, by Phil Weaver, Jr., (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept. 301.
- Bird Notes in Southern California, by Harry L. Graham (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Aug. 196.
- Hunting the Californian Lion, by L. D. Rees, O, XXVII. Feb. 370.
- Calligraphy, see Handwriting.
- Caliph, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism.
- Calkins, Prof. Mary Whitton.
- On Association, Psychol R, III. Jan. 32.
- On Community of Ideals of Men and Women, Psychol R, III. July, 426.
- On the Religious Consciousness of Children, New W. V. Dec. 705.
- Calcott, Sir Augustus Wall, 1779—1834, and the Royal Academy, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov. 334.
- Calophasia Platyptera: a New Moth New to Britain, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, III. Oct. 131, Nov. 141.
- Cathrop, Prebendary Gordon, died 1894:
- On Some Aspects of Public Worship, Cigy, XI. Feb. 109, Apr. 226. XII. Aug. 107.
- On Advent, Cigy, XII. Nov. 304, Dec. 341.
- Calvé, Madame, Singer:
- Biographical (*ill.*), Str Mus, III. Jan. 15.
- Calvé Intime, by Julie F. Opp (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Apr. 385.
- Poem on Madame Calvé, by Henry Tyrrell, Fr L, XLI. Apr. 395.
- Calverley, Charles, American Sculptor, Rufus R. Wilson on (*ill.*), M I, XII. July, 485.
- Calvin, John (1509—1564) and Calvinism:
- Misapprehensions concerning Calvin, by Dr. O. T. Lamphear, S S, LIII. July, 401 (XIV. Aug. 164).
- Gaiety in Education or a Study in Augustine and Calvin, by T. G. Rooper, P R, VII. Mar. 39, Apr. 326.
- Cambrey, League of.—Leonard Trissino, an Italian Adventurer: an Episode in the War of the League of Cambrey, 1506—1510, Mac, LXXIV. July, 211.
- Cambridge, Richard Owen, 1717—1800: Cambridge the Everything, by Austin Dobson, T S, CVIII. May, 67.
- Cambridge:
- Cambridge University, see under Universities.
- Newnham College, see under Education (Girls).
- Cambridge Teachers' College, see under Education (Teachers).
- Woodwardian Museum, see Woodwardian Museum.

- Cambridge, Mass. (see also Harvard University under Universities):
- A Visit to Longfellow's House: Craigie House, Cambridge, by Bertha Forbes (*ill.*), G T, VII. June, 197.
- Cambridgeshire (see also Ely): On the Hundreds of Cambridgeshire and Their Names, by Edward Hallstone, Ant, XXXII. Feb. 45.
- Camels: Sport in India, Captain Fuller Whander on (From a Camel) (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Mar. 341.
- Cameos from English History, see under English History.
- Cameos and Porcelain—Marine Molluscs, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XI. Mar. 317.
- Cameos from Roman History, see under Rome: (Ancient).
- Camera, see under Photography.
- Cameroons: The Throne of Thunder: the Peak of Cameroons, by Miss Mary Kingsley, Nat R, XXVII. May 357 (XIII. May, 450).
- Camp End School for Household Training near Great Malvern, Maud Vernon on, Ats, IX. Sept. 792.
- Campaign, Presidential, in America, see under United States.
- Campanology, see Bells.
- Campbell, Alexander, 1788—1866 (see also Articles under Disciples of Christ):
- Alexander Campbell, by R. T. Matthews, N C Q, V. Jan. 1.
- Zwingli and Alexander Campbell, by J. J. Haley, N C Q, V. Jan. 61.
- John Locke and Alexander Campbell, by Edward S. Ames, N C Q, V. Apr. 802.
- Alexander Campbell's Influence upon the Thought of the Age, by J. S. Lamar, N C Q, V. July, 328.
- Campbell, Mrs. Helen.
- On Co-operation among Women (Is Woman Embodied Obstruction?), A. XV. Feb. 371 (XIII. Mar. 254).
- On Household Economics as a University Movement (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Mar. 294.
- On Household Furnishings, Arch Rec, VI. Oct. 97.
- Campbell, Mrs. Patrick, on Her First Appearance: Interview, by Percy Steadling (*ill.*), Lud, II. Sept. 544.
- Campbell, Capt. the Hon. Ronald, (1848—1879), and His Heroism in the Transvaal: One of the Bravest Deeds I ever saw, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*ill.*), P M, I. Feb. 199.
- Campbell, William Wilfred, Poem by,—"When the Birds fly home," Bkman A, II. Jan. 411.
- Camphor Trade, B T J, XX. Mar. 284.
- Camps and Camping-Out:
- Vacation Camps and Boys' Republics in America, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. May, 572.
- On Rowing Camps, by H. Coffey, Bad M, III. Aug. 170.
- Canaan, see under Palestine.
- Canada:
- Political Miscellaneous (see also Aberdeen (Earl of), Bowell (Sir M.) Laurier (Wilfrid), etc.):
- A Review of Canadian Affairs, by J. W. Russell, R R A, XIII. Mar. 311.
- The History of Parliamentary Dissolutions in Canada, 1844 to 1891, by Martin J. Griffin, Can M, VII. May, 3.
- The Privilege of Dissolution, with Special Reference to Its Limitations, by L. G. Power, Can M, VI. Apr. 493.
- The Canadian Elections and Their Result, by J. W. Russell, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 156.
- Significance of the Canadian Elections, by George Stewart, F, XXI. Aug. 723.
- A Canadian on the Elections in Canada, I R, VIII. Aug. 100.
- Canadian Political Corruption, I R, VII. Mar. 147.
- Canada, Britain, and the United States, by "Cosmopolite," W R, CXLV. Jan. 28.
- Canadian Feeling toward the United States, by Duncan Campbell Scott, Bkman A, III. June, 333.
- Canada and the Venezuelan Settlement, by G. T. Blackstock, Can M, VIII. Dec. 170.
- Alaska Boundary Question, see under Alaska.
- Behring Sea Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Disputes.
- Canada and the Empire, by Dr. G. M. Grant, Nat R, XXVII. July, 673 (XIV. July, 62). Reply to, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, Can M, VII. Oct. 541; and Rejoinder, by Dr. G. M. Grant, Can M, VIII. Nov. 73.
- Canada's Call to the Empire, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent, Can M, VI. Jan. 264.
- The Loyalty of Canada, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 397 (XIII. May, 454).
- Representative Government and Federalism, by Edward Meek, Can M, VI. Apr. 561 (XIII. May, 440).
- Twenty Nine Years of Confederation, by Frank Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, VII. July, 228.
- Sir John Schultz and the "Canada First" Party, by Lieut.-Col. George T. Deason (*ill.*), Can M, VIII. Nov. 16.
- A Quintette of Veterans in Parliament, by J. E. Atkinson (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Mar. 427.
- Civil Service Reform, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, Can M, VII. Oct. 569.
- Local Government: the New County Council, by J. M. McEvoy, Can M, VII. June, 143.
- Historical, Miscellaneous:
- Castle St. Louis: Under the Roses, 1759—1834, by J. M. Le Moine (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Jan. 275.
- Poem on General Wolfe, by Edgar Fawcett ("Wolfe at Quebec, September, 1759"), (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Apr. 497.
- Virginia and the Quebec Bill, 1774, by Justin Winsor, A H, I. Apr. 436.
- The Defence of Canada and Convention of Saratoga, 1775—1778, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameos from English History), M P, XI. Feb. 195.
- The English Settlement of Canada, Mac, LXXIV. July, 177.
- Did Lord Durham write His Own Report on the Affairs of British North America? by Martin J. Griffin, Can M, VII. Oct. 520.

Canada—continued.

Historical, Miscellaneous—continued.

V. Coffin's Book "The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution," W. L. M. King on, J P Econ, V. Dec, 105
 Radisson and Groselliers; Problems in Early Western History, by Henry C. Campbell, A H, I. Jan, 220
 The Canadian Historical Exhibition, 1897, by O. A. Howland, Can M, VII. June, 165

France and Canada:

The Loyalty of Canada, O R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 397 (XIII. May, 454)
 Jean Baptiste and His Language, by Howard Angus Kennedy, C R, LXIX. Apr, 500 (XIII. Apr, 342)
 The Growth of the French Canadian Race in America, by J. Davidson, A P S, VIII. Sept, 213 (XIV. Oct, 321, 323)
 The Rise and Fall of New France, by Prof. Frederick J. Turner, Chaut, XXIV. Oct, 31, Dec, 295
 Hunting for Jacques Cartier, the Founder of New France, by Kate W. Yeigh (ill.), Can M, VII. June, 105
 Count Frontenac in New France, by George Stewart, Cos, XXI. Aug, 427
 The Jesuits and New France in the Seventeenth Century, by F. W. Grey, A C Q, XXI. Oct, 728

Finance, etc.:

Mr. Chamberlain as a Canadian Protectionist, I R, VII. May, 257 (XIII. May, 449)
 Fall of Prices and the Effect on Canada, by J. B. Peat, Can M, VI. Jan, 212
 Dr. R. M. Breckenridge's Book "The Canadian Banking System, 1817—1890," Joseph French Johnson on, A P S, VII. Mar, 305
 Newfoundland and Its Economic Condition, Bank, LXI. Feb, 270
 The Recent Crisis in Newfoundland, by W. H. Walker, Bank, LXI. June, 843

Railways:

The Canadian Pacific Railway, by J. Macdonald Oxley (map and ill.), Can M, VI. Apr, 522
 Still That Hard-Up Canadian Pacific, I R, VIII. Oct, 399
 Electric Power in Canada, and the Toronto Electric Railway, by James S. Robertson (ill.), Gas M, IX. Jan, 301

Shipping:

The Fast Canadian Mail Service:
 Beynon, R., on (ill.), Naut M, LXV. June, 501
 Campbell, R. Lee, on, Naut M, LXV. July, 624
 Fast Atlantic Steamship Service, by Sir Charles Tupper (map), Can M, VII. Oct, 493
 British Trade with Canada, by "St. Lawrence," I R, VIII. Sept, 144
 Proposed Cable between Canada and Australasia, see under Telegraph
 Mines: Canada as a Field for Mining Investment, by George M. Dawson, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 242
 Agriculture: Loan Companies and Agricultural Depression in Canada, by "St. Lawrence," I R, VII. Apr, 200

Forestry:

Forestry—a Neglected Industry, by Phillips Thompson, Can M, VIII. Nov, 24
 The Forest Wealth of Canada, B T J, XX. Jan, 38

Fishing and the Fishing Industry:

Newfoundland; the Isle of Fishers, by James Murray, Can M, VII. Sept, 462
 The Story of "Canned Salmon," by Clive Phillips-Wolley, T B, CVII. Mar, 410
 The Ojibwaniche and Its Canadian Environment, by E. T. D. Chambers (ill.), Harp, XXXII. June, 107
 Trout on the North Shore of Lake Superior, by W. O. Henderson, O, XXVIII. June, 180
 An Episode of Trout-Fishing on the Gaspé Peninsula, by J. Kimberley Mumford, O, XXVIII. Aug, 381
 Behring Sea Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Dispute
 Electric Power in Canada, by James S. Robertson (ill.), Gas M, IX. Jan, 301
 Electric Power from the Montmorency Falls in Canada, by C. C. Chesney (ill.), Gas M, X. May, 3

North-West Territory:

Hudson's Bay; an Opening for British Enterprise, by H. B. Small, Naut M, LXV. June, 522
 The North-West Mounted Policemen, by Harold Christie Thomson (ill.), Can M, VIII. Nov, 10
 A Thousand Miles on Snow-Shoes, by Rev. J. Lofthouse, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Dec, 908
 Reminiscences of Fort McLeod (Alberta) in 1885, by B. W. Antrobus (ill.), Can M, VIII. Nov, 3
 British Columbia and Vancouver:

On Plant Beds of the Tertiary Age in British Columbia, by Geoffrey F. Monckton, Geol M, III. Sept, 421
 Bear-Hunting in British Columbia, by Wm. E. Coffin (ill.), O, XXIX. Oct, 17
 Across Vancouver; Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (map and ill.), O M, XXVIII. Dec, 621

Ontario:

Electric Power in Toronto, by James S. Robertson (ill.), Gas M, IX. Jan, 301
 The University of Toronto and Its Presidents, by Prof. W. H. Fraser (ill.), Can M, VI. Apr, 541
 Victoria University, Toronto; Its History and Educational Work, by H. Hough (ill.), Can M, VII. July, 205
 Trinity University, Toronto, by A. H. Young (ill.), Can M, VII. Sept, 323

Canada—continued.

Ontario—continued.

Queen's University, Kingston, and Its Founders, by J. Jones Bell (ill.), Can M, VII. May, 19
 The Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake Region, by A. P. Coleman, J Geol, IV. Nov, 907
 Lake Simcoe Lore, by Dr. H. Scadding, Can M, VI. Apr, 537
 Quebec (see also Subheading Historical above):
 The Men Who made McGill University, Montreal, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (ill.), Can M, VI. Mar, 418
 The Physics Building at McGill University, by F. Tillemont-Thomason (ill.), Can M, VII. Sept, 425
 Electric Power from the Montmorency Falls below Quebec, by C. C. Chesney (ill.), Gas M, X. May, 3
 The Walled City of the North, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (ill.), C W, LXIII. May, 157
 Spencer Grange; a Literary Rendezvous of Quebec, by John A. Cooper (ill.), Can M, VII. Oct, 511
 An Episode of Trout-Fishing on the Gaspé Peninsula, by J. Kimberley Mumford, O, XXVIII. Aug, 381

New Brunswick:

Sport in an Untouched American Wilderness, by Frederic Irland (ill.), Scrib, XX. Sept, 310
 Canoeing on the St. John, by Rev. W. C. Gaynor (ill.), O, XXVIII. May, 109

Prince Edward Island:

How Prince Edward Island settled Its Land Question, by J. H. Hastam, A, XVI. Oct, 743 (XIV. Nov, 452)
 Abbé J. M. Sigogne; an Acadian Missionary, and Church Point; His Last Resting Place, by M. A. Coudon, C W, LXII. Mar, 801
 Cape Breton: Something about Cape Breton, by Thomas Muirvey, Can M, VII. July, 264

Newfoundland:

Newfoundland and Its Economic Condition, Bank, LXI. Feb, 270
 The Recent Crisis in Newfoundland, by W. H. Walker, Bank, LXI. June, 843
 Judge T. W. Prowse's Book "A History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records," Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXIV. May, 23
 The Newfoundland Regiments, by J. F. Morris Fawcett, G M, CCLXXX. May, 443

The Isle of Fishers, by James Murray, Can M, VII. Sept, 462
 Labrador: Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (ill.), O, XXVII. Jan, 329, Feb, 388

Race Problems:

The Canadian North-West Rebellion, 1885, by Major H. M. H. Haig (map), U S M, CXXXIV. July, 408, Aug, 524
 Reminiscences of Fort Macleod in 1885, by B. W. Antrobus (ill.), Can M, VIII. Nov, 3
 The Chippewas of Lake Superior, by Richard R. Elliott, A C Q, XXI. Apr, 354
 On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds with the Chipewyan Indians, by Caspar W. Whitney (maps and ill.), Harp, XXXI. Jan, 208, Feb, 399
 Missions to the Canadian Indians, see under Missions (Foreign)
 Dr. Oronhyatekha, Supreme Chief Ranger of the Independent Order of Foresters, by Mary Temple Bayard (ill.), Can M, VII. June, 135 (XIV. July, 71)

The Manitoba Schools Question:

Colclough, J. G., on, M, LXXXVII. June, 230
 Down, T. C., on, N C, XL. July, 117 (XIV. July, 58)
 Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on, F, XXI. Mar, 65 (XIII. Apr, 346)
 Tarr, Stanbury R., on (The Separate School Question in Canadian Politics), Ed R A, XII. Sept, 180
 Tupper, Sir Charles H., on, Nat R, XXVII. May, 375 (XIII. May, 450)

Religion (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)):

The Jesuits and New France in the Seventeenth Century, by F. W. Grey, A C Q, XXI. Oct, 723
 In the Land of the Jesuit Martyrs, by Thomas O'Hagan (ill.), C W, LXIII. Apr, 71
 Quebec; the Walled City of the North, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (ill.), C W, LXIII. May, 157
 Irish Nuns in the Great Lone Land, Ir M, XXIII. June, 316
 Missions to Non-Catholics in Canada, Rev. Walter Elliott on (Among the Orange Lilies), C W, LXIV. Nov, 256
 The Catholic Missionary Outlook in Canada, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXIV. Dec, 391
 Abbé J. M. Sigogne; an Acadian Missionary, and Church Point, Nova Scotia; His Last Resting Place, by M. A. Coudon, C W, LXII. Mar, 801

Canadian Literature and Journalism, see Canadian Literature below

Canadian Copyright, see under Copyright

Education in Canada, see Articles under Universities; and Subheading Manitoba Schools Question above

The Canadian Girl, by Reginald Gourlay, Can M, VII. Oct, 506

Geology:

Geographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada in 1895, by Dr. George M. Dawson, G J, VII. Apr, 412
 Dr. J. W. Spencer's Book "The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes," Andrew J. Robertson on, K, XIX. Oct, 213
 North American Graptolites, by R. R. Gurley, J Geol, IV. Jan, 63
 The Genesis of Lake Agassiz, by J. Barr Tyrrell, J Geol, IV. Oct, 811
 The Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake Region, by A. P. Coleman, J Geol, IV. Nov, 907

Canada.—continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive (see also Niagara, St. Lawrence (Gulf of)) :
 The Cabot Celebration, by Joseph Pope, *Can M.*, VIII. Dec. 158
 Cabot and Other Western Explorers, by C. H. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VIII. Dec. 159
 Through the Sub-Arctic of Canada, by J. W. Tyrrell (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VII. Sept. 417, Oct. 524, VIII. Nov. 35
 Tragic Incident in Forest Life, by E. Stewart, *Can M.*, VIII. Nov. 68
 An American Holiday, by Rev. J. G. Greenhough (*ill.*), *T M.*, I. Nov. 136
 Moosehide, by Bishop Newnam (*map and ill.*), *Sun M.*, Oct. 760
 Lake Louise, in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Walter D. Wilcox (*map and ill.*), *G J.*, VII. Jan. 49
Sport, etc.
 Hockey in the Canadian North West, by H. J. Woodside (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VI. Jan. 212
 A Summer Outing on Northwestern Waters, by Robert E. Strahorn (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XXI. Sept. 473
 Sport in an Untouched American Wilderness, by Frederick Irland (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XX. Sept. 350
 Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVII. Jan. 359, Feb. 388
 Sintangman: a Midwinter Fairland, by C. Grant La Forge, *A M.*, LXXVIII. Aug. 180
 On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds, by Casper W. Whitney (*map and ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXI. Jan. 308, Feb. 359, Mar. 412, Apr. 717
 Sport in Eastern Canada, by Arthur P. Silver (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, III. Nov. 568
 Deer-Hunting in Canada: a Holiday Rush Adventure, by Dr. G. Archie Stuckwell (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VI. Feb. 344
 Snap-Shots at Deer and Moose, by A. C. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M.*, VI. Mar. 412
 Hunting Musk-Ox with the Dog-Ribs by Frank Russell (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XIX. Feb. 235
 Across Vancouver: Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (*map and ill.*), *O M.*, XXVIII. Dec. 621
 Be r-Hunting in British Columbia, by Wm. E. Coffin (*ill.*), *O.*, XXIX. Oct. 17
Canadian Literature (see also Brodlique (Miss Eva), Sangster (C.), etc.) :
 Canadian Poetry, by Gordon Waldron, *Can M.*, VIII. Dec. 101
 Some Canadian Women Writers, by Thomas O'Hagan (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXIII. Sept. 779
 The Daily Newspaper, by Joe T. Clark, *Can M.*, VII. June, 102 (XIV. July, 45)
 Canadian Copyright, see under Copyright
Canadian Pacific Railway, see under Canada
Canals (see also Manchester Ship Canal, Kaiser Wilhelm Canal, United States Canal, Panama Canal, Nicaragua Canal, etc.) :
 Joining the Atlantic to the Pacific, by George E. Walsh, *Chaut.*, XXIII. Sept. 723
 An Inter-oceanic Canal from the Standpoint of Self-Interest, by Theodore S. Woolsey, *Y R.*, IV. Feb. 357
 Great Ship Canals, by Arthur V. Abbott (*map and ill.*), *Fr L.*, XII. Jan. 1
 Some Notes on English Canals, by Trythall Rowe (*ill.*), *M I.*, XII. July, 258
 Inland Transport in Ireland, by J. E. Palmer, *M I R.*, V. Mar. 1
 The Failure of the Masey Dam at Bourzey, France, by W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XI. Nov. 9
 Indian Agriculture and Indian Canals, by Donald N. Reid, *Q M.*, CCLXXXI. Oct. 373
 Improvement of a Canal between Shanghai and Song-Kiang: a Public Work in China, by Rev. Wm. Hornsby, *M.*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 350
Canary Isles
 I spent 100 of the Canary Isles, by Hannah Lynch (*ill.*), *G W.*, XXXVII. Nov. 736, Dec. 830
 New Butterflies in the Canary Islands, by A. H. Bechervaise, *Sc Q.*, III. July, 43
 A Day in Tenerife, by Mary Cholmondeley, *M P.*, XII. Nov. 493, Dec. 615
 Catholic Tenerife, by C. E. Jeffery, *M.*, LXXXVI. Jan. 96
 A Carpet of Flowers: the Festival of Flowers in Tenerife, W. N. Reid on (*ill.*), *Str.*, XII. Nov. 501
 The Attack on Santa Cruz, 1797: How Nelson lost His Arm, by Randolph Murray (*ill.*), *P M.*, II. Nov. 499
Cancer : Count Mattei's Remedy, *H R.*, XIII. May, 460
Candles : A Method for the Use of Standard Candles in Photometry, by Clayton H. Sharp, (*diagram*), *Phys R.*, III. May, 458
Canine Tribe, see Dogs
Cannan's (Edwin) Edition of Adam Smith's "Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue and Arms," Henry Higgin on, *Econ J.*, VI. Dec. 608
Canning, George, 1770—1827: Canning and Denmark in 1807, by J. H. Rose, *E M.*, XI. Jan. 82 (XII. Feb. 147)
Canning of Fish, see under Fish Industry
Canoeing
 Canoeing down the Rhine, by Rochefort Calhoun (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XLII. Dec. 633
 Canoeing on the St. John, Canada, by Rev. W. C. Gaynor (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVII. May, 102
 The Silver Wedding of Canoeing in the United States, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVIII. Sept. 467
 Back to Grindstone, United States, the Canoe Camp, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), *O.*, XXIX. Nov. 138
 The Cruise of the Saark: a Canoe Trip on the Eel River, United States, by Geo. A. Warler (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVIII. July, 259
 Canoeing on Parnedoncook, Maine, by William A. Brooks, *O.*, XXVIII. Aug. 361
 Paddling a Pigeon in Honduras, by E. W. Perry (*ill.*), *O.*, XXVII. Feb. 396

- Canon Law**, see under Church of England, Catholic Church
Canrobert, Marshal François Certain, 1809—1895, *E R.*, CLXXXIII. Jan. 55 (XIII. Feb. 169)
Canteens, see under Arcaics
Canterbury, Archbishops of, see under Church of England, and Benson (Archbishop), Temple (Archbishop), Tillotson (Archbishop)
Canterbury, Dean of, see Farrar (Dr.)
Canterbury :
 Canterbury the Venerable (*ill.*), *Q.*, Sept. 851
 Canterbury Pilgrims, by Caleb Ken, *H.*, IX. Dec. 427
 The Canterbury Riding Establishment, by Ernest W. Low (*ill.*), *W M.*, III. May, 453
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Walls, 1558—1583, *I L.*, Pt. LXV. Sept. 1
 Pt. LXVI. Dec. 81
Cantilever in Building Construction, by John Beverley Robinson (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XII. Nov. 220
Canton, William,
 In the Earlier Work of Robert Buchanan, *Skman.*, X. July, 108
 On a Child's Vocabulary, *Q W.*, XXXVII. July, 483
 Poems by William Canton :—
 "A Carol," *McCl.*, VIII. Dec. 110
 "Making Pansies," *Sun M.*, XXV. May, 345
Cape Breton, by Thomas Mulvey, *Can M.*, VII. July, 264
Cape Colony and the Cape of Good Hope, see under Africa
Capel Curig, Wales : A Favourite Sketching Ground, by Edmund M. Vimperis (*ill.*), *L H.*, XIV. July, 547
Capellini, Luigi, and His Christian Work in the Italian Army, by Miss Anna M. Stoddart (Recreation through an Army), *Q W.*, XXXVII. Aug. 516 (XIV. Sept. 238)
Capern, Edward, the Postman-Poet of Bideford (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. July, 447
Capital, see under Finance, Political Economy
Capital and Labour, see under Labour
Capital Punishment :
 Die Geschichte der Todesstrafe im Römischen Recht, by T. Mommsen in German, *Coampt.*, I. Jan. 231
 Tyburn Tree, by Francis Watt, *New R.*, XV. Dec. 692
 Executed Criminals and Folk-Medicine, by Mabel Peacock, *F L.*, VII. Sept. 268
 An Execution in India, *Mac.*, LXXIV. Aug. 286
Cappadocia : Ariarath as Legate of Cappadocia, by Prof. H. F. Pelham, *E M.*, XI. Oct. 625
Capsules : The Suprarenal Capsules, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P.*, IV. Feb. 461
Caracas, see under Venezuela
Caravan Trade of the Libyan Desert, and the Opening of a New Trade Route, B T J., XXI. Nov. 536
Caravanning : From Berkshire to Balmoral in My Caravan, by Dr. Gordon Stables (*ill.*), *C M.*, I. Jan. 408, Feb. 523, Mar. 692, May, 180, June, 291, July, 452
Carbonado or Black Diamonds, James R. Gregory on, *Sc Q.*, II. Jan. 288
Carboniferous System, see under Geology
Carboniferum : What it is, and How it is made, by Francis A. J. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Can M.*, IX. Feb. 387
Card-Playing (see also Whist) : The Modern Playing Card and its Possibilities, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XVII. Dec. 568
Cardiff :
 Sunday Closing in Operation, by H. L. Stephen, *F R.*, LX. Aug. 285 (XIV. Aug. 1753)
 Antiquarian Notes on the Cardiff Exhibition, by John Ward, *Ant.*, XXXII. Aug. 244
Carew, see Professions
Carew, Sir George (Earl Totnes), 1537—1629, and Munster, 1600—1602, by R. C. Sullivan, *U S M.*, CXXXIII. Mar. 641
Caribou-Hunting in the Barren Grounds of Canada, by Casper W. Whitney (On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds) (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXI. Apr. 717
Caricature and Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism
Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight : The Dunkey of Carisbrooke Wel, by Edith V. R. Matthews (*ill.*), *St M.*, XXIII. Oct. 1044
Carlisle, William, Irish Novelist, 1798—1869, and D. J. O'Donoghue : "Life," *W. P. R.*, on, *N I R.*, V. Mar. 53
Carlisle, Bishop of, noticed, see Goodwin (Dr. Harvey)
Carlisle, Thomas, 1795—1881 :
 Recollections of Thomas Carlisle, *Black.*, CLIX. Jan. 31
 Carlisle's Interview with the Queen, *G T.*, VI. Jan. 223
 Carlisle's Chelsea Home : a Pilgrim's to a Modern Shrine, by Mark Hunter, *Mad R.*, II. Nov. 49
 Carlisle, Unlabeled : or the Philosopher in the Smithy, by Prof. Story (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XXXVII. Jan. 53
 Carlisle as a Religious Teacher, by S. G. G., *Sun M.*, Feb. 242
 Corrigenda in Carlisle's "French Revolution," by J. G. Alger, *W R.*, CXLV. Jan. 24
Carman, Bliss, Poems by,—
 "By the Aurelian Wall: In Memory of Keats," *Black.*, CLX. Dec. 819
 "In a Copy of Browning," *Skman.*, A. IV. Sept. 23
Carmelites, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Carn Bré, (Hogan, Cornwall) Exploration of Carn Bré, by Robert Burnard (*ill.*), *Rel.*, II. Jan. 45, Apr. 108
Carnarvon, Fourth Earl of, 1831—1890 : Some Hampshire Hamlets noticed at Highclere Castle, by T. H. S. Escott (*ill.*), *P M M.*, VIII. Feb. 275
Carnations, J. H. Connelly on (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XIX. Mar. 313

- Carnegie, Andrew.**
 Autobiographical (How I became a Millionaire) (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, May, 450 (XIII, May, 430)
 On the Political Situation in the United States (The Ship of State Adrift), N A R, CLXII, June, 641 (XIV Aug, 130), CLXIII, Oct, 496 (XIV, Nov, 431)
 On the Venezuelan Difficulty, N A R, CLXII, Feb, 129 (XIII, Mar, 291)
Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, 1753-1823. *Lettres d'exil de Lazare Carnot*, 1815-21 (in French), Cosmop, II, Apr, 113
Carolan, Irish Bard (1690-1738), C. F. Cronin, N I R, V, Mar, 47; Reply to, by Richard J. Kelly, N I R, V, Apr, 121; Rejoinder, by C. F. Cronin, N I R, VI, Sept, 60; Reply, by W. K. Johnston, N I R, VI, Oct, 118; and Further Rejoinder, by R. J. Kelly, N I R, VI, Nov, 180
Carolinas, North and South (see also Charleston, Fort Fisher, Wilmington)
 South Carolina's New Constitution, Dr. Albert Shaw, N R A, XIII, Jan, 66
 Monazite and Its Uses, C J, XIII, Jan, 54
 Divorce in South Carolina, by Dr. W. Shufeldt, H, VIII, May, 360
 Courtship in Carolina, by Olive F. Gunby, Fr L, XLII, Feb, 173
Carols, see under Christmas
Carpenter, Edward
 On Our Police System (Who shall watch the Watchman?) Free R, VI, May, 744
 On Wagner, Millet and Whitman: in Relation to Art and Democracy, Prog R, I, Oct, 63 (XIV, Oct, 318)
 On the Progress of Society: The Return to Nature, M, IX, Sept, 193
 Edward Carpenter's Book "Love's Coming of Age," Frederick Rockell on, Free R, VI, Sept, 376; and Reply to, by Edward Carpenter, Free R, VII, Oct, 50
Carpenter, Bishop William Boyd, of Ripon
 On Union, Spiritual or Ecclesiastical? Nat R, XXVII, June, 569 (XIII, June, 535)
 On the Papist, Modern Witnesses to the Truth, Q, Jan, 194
 On St. Andrew, the First Disciple, Q, May, 515
Carpenter, Mrs. Boyd, on Mistresses and Servants (*ill.*), Y W, V, Nov, 64
Carpets of Cork and Oil—Linoleum, C J, XIII, May, 341
Carpocapsa Saltitans, and the Jumping Beans, by G. Clarke Nuttall, C J, XIII, Apr, 249
Carriages
 Coaches and Carriages, by C. Fortescue Yonge (*ill.*), Ata, IX, June, 580
 Horseless Carriage, see Motors
Carrero, Teresa, Pianist: Personal Glances of Teresa Carrero, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, XI, Dec, 142
Carriere, Eugene, and His Art, by Frances Keyser (*ill.*), Stu, VIII, Aug, 135
Carryl, Guy Wetmore, Poems by,—
 "The Passing of Pan," Bkman A, II, Feb, 543
 "Cleopatra," Bkman A, III, May, 223
Cart's Tail and Pillory, by Francis Watt, New R, XIV, June, 667
Carte's (R. Brudenell) "Report on the Vision of Children attending Elementary Schools in London" (Eyesight in School), (*diagram*), Ed R, L, XII, Sept, 158
Carthage, A Carthaginian Log, by Thomas H. B. Graham, Q M, CLXXXI, Sept, 304
Carthage, Spain Around Carthage and Murcia, by Rev. W. Mason-Ingls, Scots, XVII, Jan, 147, Feb, 191, Mar, 283, Apr, 372
Carthusians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Cartier Jacques, French Explorer, 1494-? Hunting for Jacques Cartier in St. Malo, by Kate W. Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, VII, June, 105
Cartoons, see Caricatures under Journalism
Carus, Dr. Paul
 On the Problem of Good and Evil, Mon, VI, July, 580
 On the Nature of Pleasure and Pain, Mon, VI, Apr, 432
 On Pantheism, Mon, VII, Oct, 82
 On Chinese Philosophy, Mon, VI, Jan, 188 (XIII, Mar, 246)
Carving
 Zoology in Wood and Stone, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV, Sept, 384
 Wood-Carvers at Home, by F. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XII, Oct, 321
 Works in Wood and Wood Carving at the Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, by Wm. J. B. (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Dec, 573
 Engraved Antlers, by A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Sept, 441
Casanova, Giovanni Jacopo (1725-1803), the Real Barry Lyndon, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, E I, XIV, Mar, 625
Casco Bay, Maine, by Holman D. Waldron (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, May, 355
Cashier and Customer, by "An Ex-Banker," Bank, LXII, Aug, 239
Cashmere or Kashmir, see under India
Cassatt, Miss Mary, American Artist, William Walton on (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX, Mar, 353
Castellane, Comte de, see Dubourg
Castles: On Old English Castles, by C. Fortescue Yonge, P R, VII, Sept, 597
Casualties at Sea, see under Shipping
Cat Tribe, see Cats, Lions, Tigers, Panthers
Catechesis, see under Trance Phenomena
Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature (see also under Bibliography)
 Some Pitfalls in Cataloguing, by J. J. Ogle, Libr, VIII, Apr, 120
 The Dewey Classification in the Reference and in an Open Lending Library, by L. S. Jast, Libr, VIII, Aug, 335
 The Dewey Notation and Classification and the Arrangement of Books on Library Shelves, by T. W. Lyster, Libr, VIII, Nov, 483
 The Dewey Decimal Classification and the International Catalogue of Science, by Wm. E. Hoyle, N S, IX, July, 43

- Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature—continued.**
 The Catalogue of English Literature Scheme, by H. R. Tedder, Libr, VIII, Aug, 395
 Fiction Classification, J. D. Brown on, Libr, VIII, Jan, 22
 Registers of Colonial Publications, J. K. Boose on, Libr, VIII, Jan, 15
 The Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, H. Isog Roth on (Cataloguing an Empire), W R, XLIV, Feb, 140
Catechumenate, the Importance of the Catechetical Method in the Inculcation of Doctrine and Morals, by Rev. H. T. Under, In Ch Q R, IX, Jan, 68
Cathaldus, St., of Taranto, Rev. J. F. Hogan on, Ir E R, XVII, May, 403
Cathedrals, see under Churches
Catherine of Aragon, see Aragon (Catherine of)
Catherine II. of Russia, see Russia (Catherine II. of)
Catherine, St., of Siena, 1347-1380. An Italian Travel Sketch, by W. J. Dawson, Q T, VI, Jan, 211, 275
Cathode Rays, see Röntgen Discovery under Photography
Catholic Church, see also Articles under Church History, Liturgies, Holy Communion, Lent, Saints, Education (Religious), Missions (Foreign), Leo XIII., Monasteries and Monastic Life, etc., etc.)
 Doctrinal etc.:
 The Secret of Catholicism, by Dr. Wm. Barry, Nat R, XXVII, Aug, 816 (XIV, Aug, 150)
 The Preliminaries of Faith, by Joseph McCabe, W R, CXLVI, July, 71
 Rome or Naturalism? by Very Rev. A. F. Heurt, A C Q, XXI, Apr, 227, July, 477
 The Attribute and Note of Sanctity in the Church, by Very Rev. A. F. Hewitt, A C Q, XXI, Oct, 713
 Manning and the Catholic Reaction of Our Times, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 1 (XIV, Aug, 157)
 Rights and Limits of Conscience, by Rev. James V. Warwick, Ir E R, XVII, July, 586
 Blind Obedience and Enlightened Criticism in the Catholic Church, by the Editor of the Month, M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 157
 Ignorance and Arrogance, by the Editor of the Month, M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 330
 Science and the Catholic Church, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, V, Aug, 357
 Hinduism and Romanism, M R, IX, Apr, 280
 Protestant Fiction, James Britten on, M, LXXXVI, Jan, 64, Feb, 244
 Mar, 355, Apr, 519; LXXXVII, May, 80, June, 248
 The Question of Anglican Orders, see under Church of England
 The Doctrine of the Trinity, see Trinity (Doctrine of)
 The Confessional, Its Shape and Surroundings, by Rev. T. Quin, Ir E R, XVII, Nov, 988
 Dr. Henry Charles Lea's Book "A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church," Prof. E. Emerson on, A M, II, Oct, 113
 Indulgences of the Rosary, by Dr. D. O'Leary, Ir E R, XVII, Mar, 249
 The Scapular of the Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, by Dr. D. O'Leary, Ir E R, XVII, Dec, 1107
 Palma, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 372
 The Exultet and the Paschal Candle, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVI, Apr, 502
 The Ember Days, by Dom Columba Edmunds, M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 40
 The Quaran' Ore, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII, Feb, 180
 Prayer for the Dead, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 368
 Eucharist or Holy Communion and Masses, see Holy Communion
 Cats in Catholic Ritual, by H. I., M, LXXXVII, Aug, 487
 Marienglockchen, by C. Hope, M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 91
 Missals, Breviaries, etc., see under Liturgies
 The Sibyl in the "Dies Irae," by Dr. S. Malone, Ir E R, XVII, Feb, 153
 The Author of the "Dies Irae," by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII, Mar, 228; and Reply to, by Dr. S. Malone, Ir E R, XVII, Apr, 363
 Meditation and Preaching, by Rev. J. Magner, Ir E R, XVII, Aug, 714
 A Hundred Good Books for Young Priests, Ir E R, XVII, June, 520
 Letters to a Catholic Priest from a Theosophist, by Dr. A. A. Walla, Luc, XVII, Feb, 480; XVIII, May, 246, Aug, 470. XIX, Oct, 122
 Development, Not Evolution, by Dr. Alex. McDonald, C W, LXIV, Oct, 104
 The Love of the Mystics, by A. A. McCanley, C W, LXIII, July, 529
 The Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration and of Work for Poor Churches, by E. F. G., M, LXXXVI, Apr, 529
 Old Catholics, see Old Catholics
 Society of Jesus
 Die Begründung der Gesellschaft Jesu, M. Philippson on (in German), Cosmop, II, June, 871
 The Order of the Jesuits, by Mrs. Marchant, K O, VII, Jan, 202, Feb, 244, Mar, 329, Apr, 453, May, 509
 The Training of a Jesuit, by Father Clarke, N C, XI, Aug, 211 (XIV, Aug, 151)
 The Jesuits and New France in the Seventeenth Century, by F. W. Grey, A C Q, XXI, Oct, 728
 In Canada: the Land of the Jesuit Martyrs, by Thomas O'Hagan (*ill.*), C W, LXIII, Apr, 71
Proselytism
 Why Not Missions to Non-Catholics? by Rev. F. G. Lemtr, IC W, LXII, Feb, 621
 Half-Converts, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXII, July, 429
 Pillars of Salt, by Henry A. Adams, C W, LXII, Oct, 13
 The Future of Catholicism in America, with reference to Mission-Work to Non-Catholics, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, C W, LXIV, Nov, 206

Catholic Church—continued.

Priscytlism—continued.

- Among the Orange Lilies in Canada, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXIV. Nov. 256
The Missionary Outlook in Canada, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXIV. Dec. 391

Miracles.

- Miracles: Catholic and Protestant (*Ill.*), B. III. July, 326
A Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. Dec. 241

Saints, see Saints

- Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical, June, 1894, to the Rulers and Nations of the World on Religious Unity, and Reply by the Patriarch of Constantinople, Very Rev. A. F. Hewit on (Constantinople against Rome), C W, LXIV. Oct. 66

- Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical "Satis Cognitum," June, 1896, on the Unity of the Church

- English Text, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 748, Sept. 834
"Satis Cognitum," by S. F. S., M, LXXXVII. Aug. 457

- The Catholic Church and the Anglican Church:
Pope Leo XIII's Letter, May, 1895, to the English People Who seek the Kingdom of Christ in the Unity of the Faith:

- Smith, Rev. Sydney F., on (Bishop Perowne on Deification of the Pope), M, LXXXVI. Jan. 1

- Voil, H., on, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 704

- The Reunion of Christendom, by Viscount Halifax, N C, XXXIX. May, 850 (XIII. May, 446, and Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (Reformation and Reunion), N C, XL. July, 34 (XIV. July, 57)

- The Fiction of Corporate Reunion, by A. F. Marshall, A C Q, XXI. Oct. 837

- The Historic Protest of the Church of England, and the Question of Reunion with Rome, by Archdeacon Sinclair, Nat R, XXVII. July, 614 (XIV. July, 61)

- Leo XIII. and the English People, by H. A. Kennedy (Super Hanc Petram), C R, LXX. Sept. 320 (XIV. Sept. 244)

- A Change of Tactics, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, M, LXXXVI. Feb. 215

- The English Coronation Oath, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, M, LXXXVI. Mar. 305

- Giovanni degli Effetti and the Conversion of England, by Dom Bede Camm, M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 251

- Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical of September, 1896, on Anglican Orders, see under Church of England

- Administration, etc.:
A Visit to the Vatican, by Dr. H. S. Luan, R C, VIII. Jan. 1 (XIII. Mar. 249)

- The Inquisition and Its "Holy Offices," by Dr. A. T. Bertrand, Mis R, IX. Aug. 595

- The Papal Conclaves, Q R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 505 (XIV. Nov. 456)

- The Election of a Pope, by William R. Thayer, C M, LII. May, 138

- Papal Elections and Conclaves, by Egerton Beck, D R, CXIX. July, 77 (XIV. Sept. 242)

- The Prophecy regarding the Popes attributed to St. Malachy, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII. July, 632

- Episcopal Elections, by Dr. G. Perles, A C Q, XXI. Jan. 81

- Catholic Church in Ireland, see under Ireland

- Monks and Monastic Life, see under Monasteries

- Convent Life, see under Monasteries

- Catholic Schools, Catholic Education, see under Education, Ireland, Canada

- Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church (see also Articles under Monasteries and Monastic Life, Missions, Foreign, Socialism, etc., and Subheadings United States and Canada Below)

- A Glimpse of Charitable Rome, by V. M. Crawford, M, LXXXVII. July, 347

- The Work of the Sisters of Charity at Foxford (Co. Mayo), by "Thomas Carroll," Eng W R, XXVII. Oct. 218

- Don Ursula and His Lepers, at Agua de Dios, Colombia, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, C W, LXII. Mar. 817

- Frances Schervier and the Poor Sisters of St. Francis, by Joseph W. Wistach, C W, LXIII. May, 261

- Historical and Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Church History, Monasteries and Monastic Life, Reformation, Gunpowder Plot, etc.):

- Father Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church, and the See of Peter," and Canon Bright's Book "The Roman See and the Early Church":

- A Regius Professor on the Truthfulness of Catholics, by Dom John Chaiman, D R, CXIX. July, 1

- A Regius Professor on the Roman See, by Rev. Luke Rivington, D R, CXIX. July, 11

- Canon Bright and Father Rivington, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, LXXXVII. June, 191

- Canon Bright and the Council of Ephesus, by Rev. Luke Rivington, M, LXXXVII. July, 305

- Canon Bright and the Early Church, by Rev. Luke Rivington, M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 1

- Unsigned Article, Ch Q, XLII. July, 349

- Dr. Ludwig Pastor's Book "The History of the Popes," Unsigned Article on, M, LXXXVIII. Sept. 137

- Calendar of Papal Registers, by Dr. B. MacCarthy, Ir E R, XVII. Nov. 978

- The Vatican Archives, by Charles H. Haskins, A H, II. Oct. 40

- The Vatican and the Vatican Library, etc., see Vatican

- St. Raymond and the Canon Law, by Rev. Thomas M. Crotty, Ir E R, XVII. Feb. 219

- Catholic Mystics of the Middle Ages, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 298 (XIV. Nov. 455)

Catholic Church—continued.

Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.

- Peter's Pence and the Population of England about 1164, by Prof. F. Lieberman, E H, XI. Oct. 744

- J. A. Froude's Lectures on the Council of Trent, Prof. F. H. Foster on, A H, II. Oct. 135

- Mr. Froude and the Council of Trent (1545-1563), by Rev. W. Kent, D R, CXIX. Oct. 324

- Joseph Gillow's "Literary and Biographical History of the English Catholics from 1534," I G Law on, E H, XI. Jan. 181

- Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers, (Dulce, Earl of Arundel, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVI. Jan. 32)

- The Stratton (Cornwall) Church-writers Accounts 1512-1577, by Florence Peacock, D R, CXIX. July, 121

- John de Lase's Church Preferences, by Lewis I. Kropf, E H, XI. Jan. 103

- Traditional History and the Spanish Treason of 1601, by J. G., M, LXXXVII. May, 45, June, 196

- The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot

- The Gordon Riots, 1799-1801, by Miss C. M. Yngre (Came from English History), M F, X. Sept. 313

- Catholic Antiquities of the Darent Valley Kent, by Miss A. M. Wilson, D R, CXVIII. Apr. 272

- A Century (Nineteenth) of Catholicity, by B. M. Egan, C W, LXII. Jan. 633

- Catholic Education, see Religious Education under Education

- The Conversion of London, by Amy M. Orange, A C Q, XXI. Oct. 848

- Lessons from Romish Missions, by Rev. Wm. F. Gibbons, Mis R, IX. Aug. 588

- Folk-Lore Ex Cathedra, M, LXXXVII. May, 1 XIII. June, 520

- How the Church honors the Medical Profession, by Dr. Henry A. Braun, C W, LXI. Feb. 743

- Freemasonry and the Roman Church, by C. Kegan Paul, C I. Nov. 668

- Seventeenth Century Primers, by Orby Shipley, M, LXXXVII. May, 66

- Catholicism in Thackeray and Dickens, by A. M. George, A C Q, XXI. Jan. 142

- The Roman Church in French Fiction, Mac, LXXXV. Dec. 140

- "En Route," by J. K. Hysmans, see Hysmans, J. K.

- Emile Zola's "Rome," see under Zola (E)

- The Media Goth in Architecture, by "An Ancient Roman" M, LXXXVII. May, 100 Reply to, by "Modernus" (The Ancient Roman), M, LXXXVII. June 260 Reply to, by "An Ancient Roman" (The Modern Goth), M, LXXXVII. July 358 Further Reply, by H. T. (Upractical), Altars, M, LXXXVII. July 377

- Further Reply, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, Rivington Changes in the Cultus of the Blessed Sacrament, M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 240

- Mons. Guyot, the Kidnaped Priest, History and Mystery, by the Editor of the Month, M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 457

- Italy:
King and Pretender in Rome, by Cav. W. L. Alden, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 684, XIII. Apr. 343

- Rome and Italy, by Raffaele de Cesare, Chaut. XXII. Mar. 686

- Will the Pope regain His Temporal Power? by Rev. Joseph A. Knowles, Ir E R, XVII. June, 487

- The Temporal Power of the Pope, by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII. Oct. 867

- The Shrine of Genazzano, by Rev. Joseph A. Knowles, Ir E R, XVII. Sept. 794

- A Memorable Visit to La Verna, by Edwin Bale, Ill., Fr L, XII. June, 702

- Two Days at La Verna, by G. S. M. M., C W, LXIV. Nov. 214

- France see also Articles under Huguenots, etc.:
The Present State of the Church in France, by Rev. A. Walsh, Ir E R, XVII. Feb. 97

- Church and State in France, by Rev. A. Walsh, Ir E R, XVII. Oct. 210

- Die Französische Revolution und die Kirche, by Max Lenz in German, Cosmopol. I. Feb. 501

- The Baptism of France, by Dr. Reuben Parsons, A C Q, XXI. July, 487

- The Flutium of Clovis 466, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XL. Sept. 367 (XIV. Sept. 242)

- The Salic Franks and Their War-Lord Clovis 465-511, by John J. O'Shea, Ill., C W, LXIII. Sept. 823

- The Church of Bordeaux during the Last Century of the English Dominion, by Canon Ernest Allan, D R, CXVIII. Jan. 63

- Work among French Priests, by Prof. I. J. Bertrand, Mis R, IX. Aug. 576

- M. Emery, died 1811: a Grave Priest, by Walfrid Wilberforce, C W, LXIII. May, 228

- Vicount Armand de Melun: a Great Christian Socialist, by Rev. F. X. McGowan, Ill., C W, LXIII. Sept. 754

- Madame Louise of France, a French Princess, E. E. Du Bois on, M, LXXXVI. Mar. 346

- The Forty Days in Brittany, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr. 454

- Montmartre, Paris, and the Sacred Heart, by Rev. John M. Kieley, Ill., C W, LXIII. June, 348

- A Visit to the Grande Chartreuse, Scots, XVIII. Oct. 394

- Pouey-la-Hum, a Lonely Shrine in the Pyrenees, by Francis Balfe, Ir M, XXIII. Jan. 30

- A Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. Dec. 241

- Germany:
Catholic Organization in Germany, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII. Jan. 1

- Literary Organization of the German Catholics, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII. Mar. 233

Catholic Church—continued.

- Hungary: The Hungarian Confession, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, LXXXVII. July, 333, Aug. 517
- Tyrol: Pilgrimage Churches in the Tyrol, by Charlotte H. Coursen (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Aug. 626
- Poland: Archbishop Sembratowicz, of Lemberg, the New Ruthenian Cardinal, by B. J. Clinch (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. May, 141
- Teneriffe: Catholic Teneriffe, by C. E. Jeffery, M, LXXXVII. Jan. 66
- Madagascar: Catholicism in Madagascar, by Thomas Gilleran (*ill.*), C W, LXII. Jan. 533
- India: Padre Giulio Cesare Scotti; a Bishop in Partibus, by J. W. Sherer, G M, CCLXXX. May, 459
- China: Romanism in China, by Rev. John Ross, M, R, IX, Aug. 584
- Sandwich Islands: The French Catholic Missions; the Church in the Sandwich Islands, by Rev. L. W. Mulhane (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Aug. 741
- Australasia: Cardinal Moran's "History of the Catholic Church in Australasia," Rev. T. P. Gilmartin on, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 673, Oct. 885, Dec. 1067
- Canada: (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), etc.):
The Manitoban Schools Question, see under Canada
Missions to Non-Catholics in Canada, Rev. Walter Elliott on (Among the Orange Lilies), C W, LXIV. Nov. 256
The Missionary Outlook in Canada, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXIV. Dec. 391
- The Jesuits and New France in the Seventeenth Century, by F. W. Grey, A C Q, XXI. Oct. 728
- In the Land of the Jesuit Martyrs, by Thomas O'Hagan (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Apr. 71
- Irish Nuns in the Great Lone Land, Ir M, XXIII. June, 316
- Abbe J. M. Sigogne; an Acadian Missionary, and Church Point, Nova Scotia; His Last Resting Place, by M. A. Condon, C W, LXII. Mar. 801
- Quebec: the Walled City of the North, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. May, 17
- United States:
Dr. Thomas O'Gorman's "History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States," Maurice F. Egan on (A Much-Needed Book), C W, LXII. Jan. 427
- George Washington in His Relations with Catholics, by Dr. Richard H. Clarke, A C Q, XXI. July, 636
- Archbishop Martinelli; the New Apostolic Delegate to the Church in the United States (*ill.*), C W, Nov. Supplement
- The Future of Catholicity in America, with reference to Mission-Work to Non-Catholics, by Rev. A. P. Doyle, C W, LXIV. Nov. 206
- Policy and Power of the A.P.A., by W. J. H. Traynor, N A R, CLXII. June, 658 (XIV. July, 65)
- Religious Bigotry in the United States, by Rev. P. Griffy, Ir E R, XVII. May, 385
- The Church and Social Reform, by Rev. Francis Howard, C W, LXIII. June, 286
- Catholic Schools and Charities under the New Constitution of New York State, by John T. McDonough, C W, LXII. Feb. 683
- Our Africa: Missions to the American Negroes, by Rev. E. L. Quade, C W, LXII. Mar. 830
- Why not Missions to Non-Catholics? by Rev. F. G. Lentz, C W, LXII. Feb. 621
- Half-Converts, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXII. July, 429
- The Catholic Winter-School in New Orleans, by Rev. James J. McDonough, C W, LXII. Jan. 554
- Catholic Education, see Religious Education under Education
- Mexico: Holy Week in Mexico, by O. L. Lipp, XIII. Apr. 523
- Popes noticed, see Alexander VI., Gregory the Great, Leo XIII., Pius VI.
- Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed, see
Baraga (Bishop), Mazarin (Cardinal), Richelieu (Cardinal),
Kenrick (Archbishop), Newman (Cardinal), Sembratowicz (Cardinal),
Manning (Cardinal).
- Cats and the Cat Tribe** (see also Lions, Tigers, Panthers):
Wild Traits in Dogs and Cats, by Dr. Louis Robinson, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 164 (XIV. Sept. 245)
- Cats and Their Affections, by S. B. Wister, T B, CVIII. Jan. 84
- The Cat Companionable, by Rosa G. Abbott (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Nov. 234
- Canine and Sublime, by Louis Wain; Interview, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), I, VII. Jan. 150
- Cats in Catholic Ritual, by H. T. M, LXXXVII. Aug. 487
- The Larger Cats, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), W M, III. Jan. 16
- Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydecker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Oct. 220
- Cattell, Prof. J. McKean.**
On the Progress of Psychology in America, Psychol R, III. Mar. 134
On Prof. E. D. Cope's Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution," Psychol R, III. July, 437
- Cattell, Prof. J. McKean, and Dr. Livingstone Farrand,** on Physical and Mental Measurements of the Students of Columbia University, Psychol R, III. Nov. 618
- Catterthun Gold and How It was recovered,** by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus. IX. Sec. 1, 217
- Cattle and the Cattle Trade** (see also Articles under Sheep, Horses, etc.):
Cowboy Life, etc.:
Wild Traits in Domestic Cattle, by Dr. Louis Robinson, N A R, CLXIII. May, 607
- Jersey Cows (*ill.*), L H, XI. V. Apr. 384
- Cattle-Drivers, C J, XIII. Sept. 568
- Our Highland and Island Breeds, C J, XIII. Mar. 201
- Bull-dog-Feeding Experiments at Woburn, 1895-96, J R A S, VII. Sept. 560

Cattle and the Cattle Trade—continued.

- The Economy of Feeding with Home-Grown Wheat and Barley, by J. Augustus Voelcker, J R A S, VII. Mar. 39
- The Introduction of Forage Crops into Great Britain, by Russell M. Garnier, J R A S, VII. Mar. 77
- Prices of Live Stock, J B A, II. Mar. 486; III. June, 91, Sept. 222, Dec. 339
- The Foreign Meat Supply, by Herbert Gibson, J R A S, VII. June, 206
- Cold Storage: Its Principles, Practice, and Possibilities, by Dan. Pidgeon (*ill.*), J R A S, VII. Dec. 601
- Cattle-Raising in Russia, J B A, III. June, 10
- Raising of Live Stock in Russia, B T J, XX. Apr. 400
- Cattle-Raising Industry in the United States, J B A, III. Dec. 257
- The Use of Tuberculin and Mallein from the Stockowner's Point of View, by Prof. G. T. Brown, J R A S, VII. June, 219
- Caucasus, see under Russia
- Causation and Causality,** see under Philosophy
- Cavalry,** see under Armies
- Cave,** Principal A., on Prof. S. D. F. Salmond's Book "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality," Crit R, VI. Jan. 59
- Cave-Dwellers,** see under Anthropology
- Cawdor Castle, Nairn,** C. Turner on (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov. 474
- Cawlin, Madison,** Poems by,
"Præterita," Harp. XXXII. June, 121
"Indifference," N E M, XIII. Jan. 577
"The Old House," N E M, XIV. Aug. 725
- Cecil, Arthur,** Actor, 1844-1896, Portrait of, Str. XI. June, 652
- Cecil's (Evelyn) Book "Primogeniture,"** W. S. Lilly on, N C, XI. N. v. 765
- Cecil Family** (see also Salisbury (Marquis of), etc.):
A Family of Statesmen; the House of Cecil, by J. M. Bullock (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Jan. 429
- Haifa House; a Statesman's Home,** by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Feb. 195
- Celandine; Wordsworth's Favourite Flower; the Flower of the month,** by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VI. Mar. 381
- Celebes; Recent Explorations in Celebes,** Scot G M, XII. July, 337
- Celebrities,** see under Great Men
- Celestial Phenomena, see Astrology**
- Cell-Structure, Protoplasm, see under Evolution**
- Cellini, Benvenuto,** Italian Artist, 1500-1571, and J. A. Symonds's "Life," Unsigned Article on (The Tale of a Sore-Troubled Life), (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug. 375
- Celsus (2nd Century); The First Pagan Critic of Christianity, and His Anticipation of Modern Thought,** by Rev. Samuel J. Barrows, A, XVI. June, I. (XIV. July, 65)
- Celtic Language and Literature:**
How the Celtic Revival arose, by M. A. O'Byrne, C W, LXII. Mar. 764
A Plea for the Study of Gaelic, by Thomas Crosbie, N I R, VI. Oct. 103
The Race-Type in Celtic Literature, by James L. MacLoughlin, N I R, V. Mar. 26, Apr. 81
- James Macpherson and the Centenary of Ossian, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 62
- The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, N I R, IV. Jan. 310; V. Mar. 58, Apr. 121, May, 179, June 253, July, 319, Aug. 385; VI. Oct. 121, Nov. 183, Dec. 253
- The Celtic Sources of the Divina Commedia, by Mrs. Marion Mulhall, D R, CXIX. Oct. 343
- Cemeteries** (see also Tombs):
God's Acre in Old St. Andrews, by Mrs. James Martin, Scots, XVIII. Oct. 362
- Mount Auburn, Massachusetts, by Frank Foxcroft (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. June, 419 (XIV. July, 72)
- Genoa and Its Campo Santo, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Nov. 181
- Census of the United Kingdom,** see under Population Question
- Census of the United States,** see under United States
- Centenarians,** see under Longevity
- Central America** (see also Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Nicaragua Canal, Panama, etc.):
Central America and Its Resources, by Audley Gosling, N A R, CLXII. Jan. 60 (XIII. Feb. 166)
- Missions to the Indians of Central America, by Dr. C. I. Schofield, M, R, IX. Mar. 186
- Central Asia** (see also Afghanistan, Armenia, Baltistan, Burmah, China, India, Kafiristan, Pamirs, Chitral, Tibet, etc.):
The Trade of Central Asia, B T J, XXI. Sept. 296
The Trade of India with Central Asia via Leh, B T J, XXI. Nov. 550
Travels in Central Asia, by Dr. Sven Hedin, G J, VII. Feb. 195; (*diagrams*, VII. Sept. 264, Oct. 356)
- The Central Asian Expedition of Captain Roborovsky and Lieut. Hoeff (*maps*), G J, VIII. Aug. 161
- Captain Frank E. Younghusband's Book "The Heart of a Continent," G J, VIII. Oct. 376
- The Orography of Central Asia and Its South-Eastern Borderlands, by V. A. Obruchef, Scot G M, XII. Feb. 75
- The Meteorology of Central Asia, Scot G M, XII. June, 298
- Unevangelised Central Asia, by Dr. Arthur Neve, M, R, IX. May, 358
- Century, End of,** see Fin-de-Siècle
- Ceramicus,** see under Athens (Ancient)
- Cereals,** see under Agriculture
- Cervantes, Miguel,** 1547-1616:
Don Quixote, by Henry D. Sedgwick, Jr., A M, LXXXVII. Feb. 256
On the Trail of Don Quixote, by August F. Jaccaci (*ill.*), Scrib. XX. Aug. 135, Sept. 295, Oct. 481
- Cettywayo, 1821-1884,** Biographical, etc., U S M, CXXXIV. Aug. 483

Ceylon:

- British Rule in Ceylon, by Thomas Bewick, A Q, II. July, 103
 One Hundred Years of British Rule in Ceylon, by L. B. Clarence, J R C I, XXVII. May, 436
 Trincomali as Our Naval Base in the East Indies, by "X," U S M, CXXXIV. Aug. 461
 The Utmost Indian Isle—Taprobane, by A. W. Tocke, A Q, II. July, 109
 Ceylon Tea Companies, I R, VIII. July, 24
 Wild Sport in Ceylon: Hunting the Sambar, by F. Fitz Roy Dixon (ill.), O, XXVII. Mar. 441
 Chad, St. (died 672): An Early English Missionary, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (ill.), Q, Mar. 411
 Chain-Makers of Cradley Heath: The White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (ill.), P M, II. Oct. 408
 Chaitanya, System of, by Rājendra Lāla Mukhopādhyāya, Luc, XVIII. Apr. 146
 Chalk and the Cretaceous System, see under Geology
 "Challenger" Scientific Expedition, Dec. 1872—May, 1878: Dr. John Murray on the Marine Fauna of the Kerguelen Region, G J, VII. May, 538
 Chamberlain, Joseph.
 Character Sketch (ill.), R R A, XIII. Feb. 181
 Biographical, by B. C. Skottowe, Nat R, XXVII. Aug. 771
 Joseph Chamberlain, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (ill.), G T, VII. July, 248
 Highbury: Where Mr. Chamberlain lives, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), C F M, XXIII. Apr. 375
 Mr. Chamberlain's Collection of Orchids, H. A. Burberry on (Brief Description of the Orchid Photographs) (ill.), K, XIX. June, 122
 From Cobden to Chamberlain, by Edward Salmon, F R, LIX. June, 975 (XIII. June, 536)
 Mr. Chamberlain as a Canadian Protectionist, I R, VII. May, 257 (XIII. May, 449)
 Mr. Chamberlain's Policy in South Africa, see under Africa
 Chambers, Dr. Talbot Wilson, 1859—1866: Prof. J. Preston Searle on (ill.), P R R, VII. Oct. 177
 Chambers, William, Scottish Publisher and Author, 1800—1883: A Public Benefactor, Scots, XIX. Dec. 74
 Chaminade, Mdlle. C., French Composer: Interview, by Jean Bernac (ill.), Str Mus, IV. Sept. 131
 Chamois-Hunting:
 Stag and Chamois-Hunting in Austria, by Count Schlick (ill.), Bad M, II. June, 788
 Chamois-Hunting in the High Alps, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Jan. 56
 Champ de Mars Salon, see France under Art
 Champagne, see under Wine
 Champs Elysées Salon, see France under Art
 Chancellors of the Exchequer, by A. Cromwell (ill.), W M, III. Apr. 421
 Chancellorsville, Virginia, Battle of, May, 1863, and General Robert E. Lee, Colonel John J. Garnett on (ill.), Fr L, XLII. July, 3
 Chancery Court, see under Law
 Chandless, William, Explorer, 1859—1856, Colonel G. E. Church on, G J, VIII. July, 77
 Change of Air, Science of, by Dr. Louis Robinson, Nat R, XXVII. July, 663 (XIV. July, 61)
 Change-Ringing, see under Bells
 Channel Islands (see also Guernsey, Jersey):
 The Channel Islands, by Charles Edwards, G M, CCLXXXI. Aug. 150
 Sport in the Channel Islands, by H. Heron (ill.), Bad M, III. Nov. 618
 Channing's Prof. Edward) Book "The History of the United States of America, 1785—1865": The Cambridge History of the United States, Ed R L, XII. May, 17
 Channing, Grace Ellery, Poem by,—"The Home-held to the Wanderer," Scrib, XIX. June, 735
 Channing, William Ellery, 1780—1842: The Homes and Haunts of Channing, by Charles R. Thurston (ill.), N E M, XV. Dec. 417
 Chaparro or Rhopalva Obovata: a Fire-Proof Tree, by G. Clarke Nuttall, Sc G, III. July, 39
 Chapel of Bones at Malta, by Walder Brawn (ill.), P M, I. Mar. 321
 Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace: The Children of the Chapel, by Miss F. Klickmann (ill.), Str Mus, IV. Dec. 332
 Chaplin's (Henry) Agricultural Rating Bill, see under Agriculture
 Chaplin, Miss Mabel, 'Cellist (ill.), Str Mus, III. May, 299
 Character:
 Man-Making; and Verse-Making, by W. E. Gladstone, New R, XV. July, 116 (XIV. July, 53)
 Character and the Emotions, by Alexander F. Shand, Mind, V. Apr. 203
 Character-Building, by Prof. W. P. Paterson, G W, XXXVII. Nov. 754
 Character and the Modern Press, by J. Saxon Mills, P R, VII. June, 282
 Goddesses and Empreses: Coiffure and Character, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles (ill.), W M, III. Feb. 223
 Character-Reading:
 Society and Its Sorceries, by Mary Howarth (ill.), Lud, III. Dec. 131
 Character in Autographs, Handwriting, see Handwriting
 Character-Reading in the Face, Nose, Hands, etc., see Face, Nose, Palmistry, Psychometry, Phenology
 Charities, Charity Organization Societies, Philanthropy, etc., see Philanthropy
 Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625—1649 (see also Cromwell (Oliver)):
 Edmund Waller's Plot, 1643, Arthur W. Fox on, Man Q, XV. Jan. 66
 Was Charles I. a Martyr? by Col. S. Drewé White (Revival of Jacobitism), W R, CXLVI. Oct. 417 (XIV. Oct. 338)

- Charles X. of France, see France (Charles X. of)
 Charles Edward, Prince, the "Young Pretender," see under Stuart (House of)
 Charles, Hon. Sir Arthur. Portraits of, Str, XI. Jan. 58
 Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle, 1828—1896:
 The Author of "The Schöenberg-Otta Family," by D. Alcock, Sun H, July, 568
 The Hymns of Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle Charles, by Rev. James H. Ross, Hom R, XXXI. June, 562
 Charles River Basin, Massachusetts, by William H. Downes (ill.), N E M, XV. Oct. 103
 Charleston, South Carolina: Reminiscent of the *New Ironsides* off Charleston, 1863, by Rear-Admiral George E. Belknap, U S, XV. Feb. 147
 Charlton, E. W.,
 The Etchings of E. W. Charlton (ill.), Stu, VII. May, 218
 On Maldon as a Sketching-ground (ill.), Stu, VIII. Sept. 215
 Charnwood Forest Leicestershire:
 The English Trappists of the Abbey of Mount St. Bernard, Charnwood Forest, by T. Edgar Pemberton (ill.), P M, II. Dec. 620
 Notes on the Ancient Rocks of Charnwood Forest, by W. W. Watts (ill.), Geol M, III. Nov. 485
 Chartered Companies, see under Finance, Africa (South)
 Chartist noticed, see Harney (Julian)
 Chartres, France, as a Sketching-ground, by Gifford H. Lenfestey (ill.), Stu, VIII. Aug. 142
 Chartreuse Monastery: A Vi-it to the Grande Chartreuse, Scots, XVIII. Oct. 391
 Charts, Plans, etc., see under Maps
 Chasing: Japanese Chasing and Chasers, by E. Gilbertson (ill.), Stu, VII. Feb. 15
 Chatham Islands: Note on the Skeleton of *Diaphorapteryx Hawkinsi*, Forbes: a Large Extinct Rail from the Chatham Islands, by C. W. Andrews (ill.), Geol M, III. Aug. 337
 Chatsworth, see under Devonshire (Duke of)
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340—1400:
 Did Chaucer meet Petrarch? by J. J. Jusserand, N C, XXXIX. June, 993
 Chaucer's England M P, XII. Nov. 519
 Chavannes, Puyis de, French Artist:
 Cartwright, Julia, on (ill.), Art J, XII. June, 190
 Cox, Kenyon, on (ill.), C M, I. Feb. 518
 Eaton, Hugh M., on (ill.), Fr L, XII. Sept. 74
 Cheese: Cheshire Cheese, C J, XIII. Nov. 743
 Cheirurus, Fossil Animal: Notes on the Evolution of the Genus Cheirurus, by F. R. Cowper Reed, Geol M, III. Mar. 117, Apr. 161
 Chelsea:
 "A Corner of the Village of Palaces," by Rev. Frederick Hastings (ill.), Q, Feb. 343
 Carlyle's Chelsea Home: a Pilgrimage to a Modern Shrine, by Mark Hunter, Mad R, II. Nov. 489
 Chelsea Hospital: In a Cubicle, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (ill.), Q, Mar. 355
 Chemistry (see also Pasteur (Dr. Louis), etc.):
 The Discovery of Argon by Prof. Ramsay and Lord Rayleigh:
 On the New Gases—Argon and Helium, by G. F. Hardcastle, J Micro, VI. Apr. 122
 Lord Rayleigh and the Discovery of Argon, by W. H. Golding (ill.), G T, VII. May, 72
 Helium and Prof. Ramsay's Discovery:
 On the New Gases—Argon and Helium, by G. F. Hardcastle, J Micro, VI. Apr. 122
 The Growth of Our Knowledge of Helium, by Prof. J. Norman Lockyer (diagrams), Sc P, V. June, 249
 The Spectrum of Helium, by E. Walter Maunder (diagrams), K, XIX. Apr. 86
 Helium and Parhelium, by E. Walter Maunder (diagrams), K, XIX. Dec. 284
 A New Electrolytic Generator for Oxygen and Hydrogen, by W. S. Franklin (diagrams), Phys R, IV. July, 61
 The Chemical Potential of the Metals, by Wilder D. Bancroft, Phys R, III. Jan. 250
 Soluble Silver, C J, XIII. June, 367
 The Cyanide Patent in Victoria, I R, VIII. Oct. 229
 Are the Cyanide Patents invalid? by J. S. C. Wells, Eng M, XI. Aug. 867 (XIV. Sept. 246)
 The New Theory of Solutions, by J. W. Rodger, Sc P, IV. Jan. 377
 Solid Solutions, by Prof. James Walker, Sc P, V. Apr. 121
 On the Heat Effect of Mixing Liquids, by C. E. Linebarger, Phys R, III. May, 418
 On the Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis, Phys R, III. Jan. 270, 253
 Solids and Vapours, by Wilder D. Bancroft, Phys R, III. May, 401
 The Viscosity of Mercury Vapour, by A. A. Noyes and H. M. Goodwin (diagrams), Phys R, IV. Nov. 207
 On the Viscosity of Certain Salt Solutions, by B. E. Moore, Phys R, III. Mar. 321
 Atmospheric Pressure, by H. Harries, Long, XXVIII. Aug. 373
 The Analysis of an Atom, or Clairvoyance in Chemistry (diagrams), B, III. Jan. 90
 The Space Relations of Atoms, by Dr. Arnold Eiloart (diagrams), Sc P, IV. Feb. 448
 Notes on Atomic Weights, by Alexander Scott, Sc P, V. May, 202
 Chemistry of Agriculture, see under Agriculture
 Chemical: "Made in Germany," by E. E. Williams, New R, XIV. May, 493 (XIII. May, 448)
 Chemistry in Manufactures, see Alkali, Aluminium, Paper, etc.

Chemists and Druggists.

- Women as Chemists and Druggists, by Edith Julia Bain (At the Sign of the Coloured Bottles), *W M*, III, Mar, 310.
- Drugs, etc., "Made in Germ ny," by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XIV, May, 192 (XIII May, 448).
- Cheney Family. A Vermont Musical Family, by Egbert Swayne, *Mus*, XI, Dec, 217.
- Cheney, John Vance, Poems by,—
"The Darkened Counsel," *C M*, I, I, Feb, 550.
"Nightfall," *C M*, I, I, May, 142.
"The Beautiful Body De d," *C M*, LIII, Aug, 576.
"The Gospel of the Grown," *Harp*, XXXI, Mar, 519.
"An Old Harp," *N E M*, XIV, Aug, 706.
"Cloudland," *St N*, XXIII, Apr, 464.
- Cheney, Mrs. John Vance, on the Relation of Music to Life, *Mus*, XI, Nov, 7.
- Cheney Silk Mills, South Manchester, Connecticut, by Henry Roland (An Example of Successful Shop Management, *Ill.*), *Eng M*, XII, Nov, 270.
- Cherbourg, France. A Famous Sea Battle fought by the American *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, June 19, 1864, Colonel D. Gray Purman on (*Ill.*), *M I*, XII, June, 47.
- Cherries. On the Cherries, by R. Pardepp, *T B*, CVIII, May, 88.
- Cheshire, see also *P. 101* H. H. Knutsford.
- Cheshire Cheese, *C J*, XIII, Nov, 743.
"A Bohemian Couple wheeling thru Western England," by Mrs. Alice L. Moque (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 186.
The Submerged Forests of the Wirral in Cheshire, by Henry O. Forbes (*Ill.*), *K*, XIX, July, 145.
- "Cheshire Cheese", Tavern in Fleet St. (*Ill.*), *Lud*, I, Mar, 568.
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, 1634-1773. Lord Chesterfield and Ireland, by the Editor of the *Irish Monthly*, *Ir M*, XXIII, Jan, 44.
- Chesterfield of the Seventeenth Century—Francis Osborne, by Hon. Sidney Peel, *N C*, XI, Dec, 944 (XIV, Dec, 538).
- Chesterfield Derbyshire. The Church with the Crooked Steeple, by John Pendleton (*Ill.*), *E I*, XVI, Oct, 83.
- Chestnut-Trees.
The Spanish Chestnut, by George Paxton (*Ill.*), *K*, XIX, Feb, 43.
The Horse Chestnut, by Rev. W. H. Purchas, Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees (*Ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Nov, 150.
- Chevalier, Albert, Interview (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, III, Mar, 160.
- Chevalier de St. George, see Prince Janes under Stuart, House of.
- Cheyne, Prof. T. K.,
Prof. Cheyne's Book on Isat h, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
On a Forgotten Kingdom in a Prophecy of Balaam (Num. xxiv, 23, 24), *Ex*, III, Jan, 77.
- Chianciano, Italy. Some Interesting Etruscan Statues, by "Leader Scott" (*Ill.*), *Rel*, II, Oct, 231.
- Chilapas, see under Mexico.
- Chicago, Illinois.
Chicago Convention, July, 1896, and the Presidential Election, see under United States.
Municipal Lighting from Underground Mains, by Dr. Edwin J. Houston and Dr. A. E. Kennelly (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Jan, 179.
The Educational Crisis in Chicago, by Marion F. Washburne, *A*, XV, Mar, 611.
- Hull House, see Hull House.
- Chicago, University of, see under Universities.
- Chicago—World's Fair. What a Great City might be, by John Coleman Adams (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XIV, Mar, 3.
- Chicago Jericho Line of the Rev. Harry L. Warnesford, at 5, Osborne Terrace, Windsor (*Ill.*), *Str*, XII, Nov, 575 (XIV, Dec, 546).
- Chichester, Sussex:
Cissa's City and Round about it, by W. C. Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Aug, 191.
Chichester Cathedral and the Fall of the Spire in 1861 (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII, June, 169.
- Chickamauga, Tennessee, and the Battle of Chickamauga, 1863. The Campaign and Battle of Chickamauga, by Brevet Col. E. T. Wells, *U S*, XVI, Sept, 205.
- Chico Pescadero (1757-1893?); One Good Indian, by Bishop D. A. Goodsell (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII, May, 179.
- Child, Prof. Francis James, 1825-1896, George L. Kittredge on, *A M*, LXXVIII, Dec, 738.
- Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria, 1802-1880: A Prophetess of the New Life, by Lilian Whiting, *Meta M*, IV, July, 44.
- Child of the Forest—Band of Thieves discovered near Chartres, France, *C J*, XIII, July, 465.
- Children and Child Life, see also Articles under Education, Industrial Schools, Ragged Schools, Homes and Shelters, etc.):
Child-Labour.
Factory Legislation for the Protection of Women and Children in Italy, by Romolo Broglio d'Ajano, *J P Econ*, IV, June, 307.
The Working Boy, by Florence Kelley, *A J Soc*, II, Nov, 358.
Workhouse Children, Boarding-Out, etc., see under Pauperism and the Poor Law.
Feeble-Minded, Feeble Bred Children (see also the Blind, Deaf Mutes):
The Building of a Mind, by Dr. S. Millington Miller, *N S R*, II, Jan, 135.
Homes and Shelters for Children, see under Homes and Shelters.
An Inheritance for the Waifs, by Dr. C. F. Taylor, *A*, XVII, Dec, 59.
The Children of the City, by Sir Walter Besant, *T M*, I, Dec, 173.
The Children of Liverpool (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Mar, 307.
Four Children's Treasures, by Lady Rose Weigall, *Eng W*, IV, Sept, 66.

Children and Child Life—continued.

- Country Holidays, see Country Holidays.
- The Law of Bastardy, by James Kidd, *Jur R*, VIII, Apr, 180.
- Over-Population and Illegitimacy, by A. Hamilton Williams, *Free R*, VI, July, 433.
- Irregular Marriages and Illegitimacy in Scotland, by George Buxton, *WR*, CXLVI, Oct, 237.
- The Holocaust of Infants, by E. S. Galbraith, *Free R*, VI, June, 239.
- Child Sacrifice, Professor W. Garden Blaikie on (The Cruel Past) (*Ill.*), *Q*, May, 547.
- Christmas in Children's Hospitals, by William Mudford (*Ill.*), *Lud*, III, Dec, 176.
- The Yarrow Convalescent Home at Broadstairs (*Ill.*), *Ed R*, XI, Apr, 600.
- The Art Journal Fund for Artists' Orphan Children, *Art J*, XII, Apr, 122 (XIII, Apr, 353).
- Child-Study, Home-Training, etc. (see also Articles under Education, etc.):
The Aesthetic Training of the Child, by Mrs. Albina Wherry, *Ed R*, L, Jan, 415.
Repressed Initiative in Children, by Dr. G. R. Wilson, *P R*, VII, Apr, 81, May, 204.
Sensations, Feelings, Emotions, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, VII, June, 286, Oct, 614.
Children's Sense of Fear, by Mary M. Harris on, *A*, XVI, Nov, 560.
The Faults of Children, by Hastings Gilford, *P R*, VII, Oct, 603.
Obedience, by Henry Beveridge, *P R*, VII, June, 241, Aug, 426.
The Religious Consciousness of Children, by Prof. Mary W. Colburn, *New W*, V, Dec, 705.
The Development of the Religious Instinct in the Child, by Elinor A. Welldon, *P R*, VII, Apr, 90.
The Religious Teaching of Children, by Rev. H. J. Wotterhouse, *P R*, VII, Sept, 481.
The Religious Education of Children, by E. M. S., *W R*, (XLVI, July, 61 (XIV, July, 62).
Children's Theology, *C*, I, Aug, 183 (XIV, Aug, 148).
The Value of Hardness in Education, by Mrs. Creighton, *P R*, VI, Jan, 807.
Whence and Whither, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, VI, Jan, 830, Feb, 938.
Children Past and Present, by Mrs. L. T. Meade, *P R*, VI, Feb, 881: VII, Mar, 21.
The School Boy and the Real Boy, by "Paradox," *J Ed*, XVIII, Aug, 473.
Peculiar Children I have met, by Max O'Rell (*Ill.*), *Str*, XI, Mar, 292.
A Plea for Some Other People's Girl-Children, *P R*, VI, Feb, 888.
Our Children, What They should be told, by Mrs. Walter Grove, *Free R*, VI, July, 393.
What Children should be told, by Henry Mansell, *Free R*, VI, Aug, 535.
Shall we deceive Our Children? by George Macmillan, *Free R*, VII, Nov, 170.
A Child's Vocabulary, by William Canton, *G W*, XXXVII, July, 483.
To You and to Your Children: Some Thoughts for Young Mothers, by Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson, *P R*, VII, May, 195.
Nursery Hygiene, by Dr. George B. Betten, *P R*, VII, Oct, 593.
Some Medical Aspects of Education, by Dr. Percy Lewis, *P R*, VII, Nov, 667.
Baby Incubators, by James W. Smith (*Ill.*), *Str*, XII, Dec, 770.
Religious Training in Schools, see under Education.
- Children in Art:
Pictures of English Child-Life, by Arthur Fish (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, May, 461.
Child-Painters, see Hatched (Misc), etc.
- The Child depicted by the Poets, by Mrs. Stanton, *P R*, VII, Dec, 712.
Some Notes on Poetry for Children, by E. V. Lucas, *P R*, IX, Sept, 392 (XIV, Sept, 242).
- Children's Books and Juvenile Literature, see under Books.
- Children's Songs set to Music, see New Compositions under Music.
- Child Musicians, see under Music.
- William L. Tomlins, Child-Trainer, see Tomlins (William L.).
- Children's Singing Games, see under Games.
- The Training of Child Acrobats, by S. L. Benasuan (*Ill.*), *E*, XVI, Oct, 41.
Hatches, Matches, and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooling (*Ill.*), *P M M*, X, Oct, 180 (XIV, Oct, 347).
- Children Yesterday and Today, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Apr, 374 (XIII, May, 454).
- Saturnia Regna—the Children's Kingdom, by Kenneth Grahame, *New R*, XIV, Mar, 248.
- The Humorous Aspect of Childhood, by Prof. J. Sully, *Nat R*, XXXVII, Apr, 222 (XIII, Apr, 386).
- Wolf-Children, by H. B. Neilson (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Feb, 249.
- About French Children, by Th. Benton (*Ill.*), *C M*, LII, Oct, 803.
- How the Children of Paris amuse Themselves, by H. P. Hugh (*Ill.*), *Lud*, II, Oct, 645.
- The Michigan System of Child Saving, by C. D. Randall, *A J Soc*, I, May, 710 (XIII, June, 515).
- Curfew for City Children in America, by Mrs. John D. Townsend, *N A R*, CLXIII, Dec, 725.
- Childhood in New England in 1800, by Amelia L. Hill, *N E M*, XV, Dec, 406.
- Malayan Child Life, by Rounseville Wildman (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVII, Mar, 290.
- Children of the Road, see Gypsies.

Chili:

- Patagonia and Chile; Their Orography and Geology contrasted, Scot G M, XII, June, 303
The Origin of Nitrate in Chili, by Dr. William Newton, Geol M, III, Aug, 339
The Industries of Valparaiso, B T J, XX, Apr, 411
Chiltern Hills
A Prehistoric Workshop, by Rev. J. F. Field, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 265
On the Chilterns, by R. Pardepp, T B, CVIII, May, 88
Chimpanzees, see Monkeys
China see also Articles under Tibet, Manchuria, Turkistan, Formosa, Hong Kong, Missions (Foreign), Opium, etc.:
Political, etc.:
Li Hung Chang and His Visit to Europe, see under Li Hung Chang
The Future of China, by L. F. R. L. X. Aug, 150 (XIV, Aug, 150)
Is China decaying? by Marcus R. P. Dorman, H, VIII, Feb, 113
English Interests in China, by A. Michie, A Q, I, Jan, 41
Six British Ministers in China, by an Old Resident in China, A Q, II, Oct, 381
China, England and Russia, by R. C. Grundy, F R, LX, Oct, 506
The Earliest Relations between the Romanoff and Aisinghiro Houses, by E. H. Parker, A Q, II, July, 18
Japan, Russia, and Korea, see under Korea
Through Burma to China: and French Susceptibilities, by Major-Gen. A. R. McMahon, U S M, CXXXIII, Jan, 363
France and Indo-China, see Mekong River under Siam
China and the Western World, by Lefcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVII, Apr, 450
Secret Societies in China, Black, CLX, Dec, 793
Personal Recollections of the Tai-Ping Rebellion, by Gen. Edward Foster, Cos, XXI, Oct, 625; XXII, Nov, 34, Dec, 209
Some Peking Politicians, by Prof. Robert K. Douglas, N C, XL, Dec, 896 (XIV, Dec, 537)
Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, by Vice-Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, F, XX, Jan, 531; same article (diagram), J R U B I, XI, Feb, 119
Finance, Trade, etc.:
A Letter from the Emperor of China to George III, 1793, on the Commercial Relations of England and China, translated by E. H. Parker, N C, XL, July, 45 (XIV, July, 57)
Sir Robert Hart, Inspector-General of the Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs, by Rev. A. J. French (ill.), Q T, VI, Feb, 304
Hong-Kong and China—Li Hung Chang and the Customs Tariff, by an Old China Merchant, A Q, II, Oct, 345
The Commercial Situation in China, B T J, XXI, Nov, 543
The Foreign Trade of China in 1895, B T J, XXI, July, 22
The French Commercial Mission to China, B T J, XXI, Aug, 160
European Sewing Thread in China, B T J, XX, Mar, 281
Hankow, the Port of Eastern Central Asia, by Col. Mark Bell, A Q, I, Jan, 60
The Plain Truth about Asiatic Labour, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXIII, Nov, 630 XIV, Dec, 517
The Salt and Gos Wells of China, by E. H. Parker, G J, XIII, Aug, 545
Chinese Snuff-Bottles: a Little Appreciated Side of Art, by Marcus B. Huish (ill.), Stu, VIII, June, 11
Engineering Notes from Japan and China, by F. F. Prentiss (ill.), Cos M, X, Oct, 431
Railways in China, by M. Rees Davies, I R, VIII, Aug, 81 (XIV, Aug, 160)
Monsoon Routes in the Indian and China Seas, Naut M, LXV, Apr, 356
Improvement of a Canal between Shanghai and Song-Kiang, a Public Work in China, by Rev. Wm. Hornsby, M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 310
Misadventures at Ku-Seng, July 31, '95: Letters from Fuh-Kien, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Jan, 34
Religion, see also Articles under Missions (Foreign):
The Religious History of China: an Object Lesson, by W. P. Mears, Mis R, IX, Feb, 87
The Yih King or "Chinese Divination," translated by Mgr. C. de Harlez, A Q, II, July, 115
The Legends and Chinese on "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Meta M, III, Mar, 194
Confucius, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (Heroic Lives and Deeds), (ill.), Q T, VI, Jan, 221
Confucianism and Music, by Granville Bantock, N Q Mus R, III, Feb, 157
The Taoist Religion, by Andrew T. Sibbald, Mis R, IX, Feb, 96
Taoism: the Old Religion of China, by Alicia B. Little (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Nov, 766
Poo-too, a Chinese Holy Island, by T. H. Houston (ill.), G W, LXIII, July, 44
The Dungan Rebellion, 1861, by Col. Mark Bell, A Q, I, Jan, 55
The Country of the Dungan Rebellions of 1861 and 1895-6, by Col. Mark Bell, A Q, II, July, 23
The Mussulman Rising in China, by Dr. G. W. Leitner (map), A Q, II, July, 33
The Opium Trade, see under Opium
Chinese Literature, see Chinese Literature below
Miscellaneous and Descriptive:
China and the Chinese, by A. McLean, N C Q, V, Oct, 465
Chinese Humbug, by E. H. Parker, C R, LXX, Dec, 876 (XIV, Dec, 336)
Responsibility among the Chinese, by C. M. Cady, G M, LI, Jan, 341
A Meeting of Chinese Women, by Mrs. Archibald Little, Eng W R, XXVII, Apr, 77

China—continued.

- Miscellaneous and Descriptive—continued.**
Foreign Community Life in China, by Rev. R. L. McNabb, Mis R, IX, Nov, 813
Icpers in China, by E. H. Parker, C J, XIII, Oct, 683
The School for the Blind at Peking, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming (ill.), Sun H, Aug, 677
From Some Chinese Alchemists, Luc, XVIII, July, 400
The Ga dener-Kings, by W. St. Chad Bosawen, C J, XIII, June, 405
Among Chinese Pirates, by Rear-Admiral A. H. Markham, I, X, A G, 40
China's Tribute to the Dead, by Rev. F. Galpin, J Man G B, XI, Sept, 209
Architecture in Eastern Asia, or, China, Korea and Japan, by C. I. Mathews (ill.), Arch Rec, V, Jan, 289
Chinese Houses, Laura B. Starr on Through Oriental Doorways ill, Cos, XXII, Nov, 21
Try China for a Holiday, by W. Park, P M, II, Aug, 520
The Towns of Northern Mongolia, by Dr. Anatolius Marneff, Scot G M, XII, Feb, 57 (XIII, Mar, 236)
The Orography of Central Asia and Its South-Eastern Borderlands, by V. A. Obruchef, Scot G M, XII, Feb, 75
In the Wild West of China, by Mr. Archibald Little, N C, XXXIX, Jan, 58
A Journey from Tonkin by Tai-fu to Assam, by Prince Henri d'Orleans (map), G J, VIII, Dec, 566
Notes on Kiang-Si, a Province of Central China (map), Mis R, IX, Feb, 114
From Yun-nan to British India, by Prince Henri d'Orleans (map), G J, VII, Mar, 300
Shooting at Swatow, China, by A. Ramondge Hoff, O, XXVII, Feb, 357
China, Dowager Empress of, Dr. W. A. P. Martin on, Mis R, IX, Feb, 100
China-Grass, see Ramie
China—Porcelain, etc., see under Pottery
Chinese Language and Literature
Prof. Gustave Schlegel's Book "Paradeisus in Chinese Style," Prof. J. Legge on, A Q, I, Apr, 353
Chinese Philosophy, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, VI, Jan, 188 XIII, Mar, 246
The *Peking Gazette* and Chinese Posting, by E. H. Parker, Long, XXIX, Nov, 73
Chinese Question in America:
Chinese Labour Unions in America, by Walter N. Fong, Chaut, XXIII, July, 399
The Chinese of New York City, by Helen F. Clark (ill.), C M, LIII, Nov, 104
The Children of Chinatown in San Francisco, by Theodore Wores (ill.), St N, XXIII, May, 575
The Origin of Fan Tan, by Stewart Culin, O M, XXVIII, Aug, 153
Chippewa Indians, see under Race Problems of America
Chips from an Old Log—the Diary of Rev. H. Teonge, 1876—1879, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 258
Chitral
The Chitral Campaign, by Capt. F. E. Younghusband (map), J R U B I, XI, Jan, 5
The Second Brigade in the Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895, by Major W. G. Hamilton (diagram), J R U B I, XI, Oct, 1235
Chluta, Lake, British Central Africa, Robert Cudington on map, G J, VII, Feb, 183
Chivalry and Courts of Love in the Middle Ages, by Alex. H. Japp (ill.), Ats, IX, July, 642
Choate, Rufus, American Lawyer, 1799—1859, William Everett on ill, N E M, XV, Nov, 375
Cholera
Bhowani, the Cholera-Goddess, by E. H. Hankin, N C, XL, Oct, 543 (XIV, Oct, 334)
The Surroundings of Enteric Fever and Cholera in India, by Francis H. Welch, Med M, V, Jan, 17, Feb, 144
Vaccination against Cholera, Med M, V, Jan, 61
Chopin, Frédéric, 1809 or 1810?—1849
Chopin, a Sketch (ill.), Str Mus, III, Jan, 3
Chopin and His Music, T B, CLX, Oct, 261
A Characteristic Group of Chopin's Works, by Marie Benedict, Mus, X, Aug, 373
Kleczyński's Book on Chopin's Greater Works translated by Miss N. Janina, Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII, July, 469
Chouteau Fauna, by H. S. Williams, J Geol, IV, Apr, 283
Christ in Art, see Religious Art, Italian Art, or Art
Christ, Life of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Christ, Teaching of, see under Church and Christianity
Christendom, Reunion of, see Church of the Future
Christian Endeavour Movement
The Christian Endeavour Movement, Its Aims and Results, Symposium, Mon B, XXXI, June, 495; XXXII, July, 66, Aug, 160, Sept, 254
A New Missionary Uprising, by Wm. T. P. S. Mis R, IX, Mar, 198
Fifteen Years of Christian Endeavour in America, by Rev. Dr. Francis E. Clark (ill.), Fr L, XIII, Aug, 131
Christian Endeavour and the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of America, by Dr. David R. Breed, P R R, VII, Oct, 648
Christian Names, see under Names
Christian, Princess, Mrs. Sarah A. Toney on (ill.), W H, V, Dec, 182
Christian Social Union and Christian Socialism, see under Socialism
Christianity, see Church and Christianity, etc.

Christie, Nimmo, Poems by,—

- "Two Views," E I, XVI. N. V. 137
 "The Witch," Long, XXVII. Feb. 427
 "The Fairies Portion," Long, XXVII. Mar. 541
Christina, Queen, of Sweden, see Sweden (Queen Christina of)
Christmas and Christmas Customs :—
 Christmas, by Irving Allen, Fr L, XLI. Jan. 28
 December 25 : the Greatest of Anniversaries, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, C. I. Dec. 723 (XIV. Dec. 542)
 What the Spirit of Christmas saith to the Nations, by Benjamin F. Trueblood, N E M, XV. Dec. 401
 What the Christmas Spirit saith unto the Churches, by George Hodges, N E M, XV. Dec. 469
 Ananias of Shirak upon Christmas, by F. C. Conybeare, Ex. IV. Nov. 321
 English Christmas and Scotch New Year, by M. E. Leicester Addis (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Jan. 122
 Mid-Winter Customs in Scotland, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (ill.), Os, I. Dec. 62
 Christmas in the Olden Time, by A. W. Jarvis (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Dec. 836
 A Middle-English Nativity Play, by John Corbin (ill.), Harp, XXXIII. Dec. 4
 Mistletoe, the Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hildegard Friend (ill.), G T, VIII. Dec. 209
 The Mistletoe and Dodder; Parasitic Flowering Plants, by J. Pentland Smith, K. XIX. Jan. 19
 The Christmas Music of the Masters, M Mus, XIII. Jan. 34
 Some Christmas Hymns and Carols, by F. A. Jones (ill.), Str Mus, IV. Dec. 323
 A Chat about Christmas Carols, M Mus, XIII. Dec. 753
 Corn near Nowell, by Nora Hopper (ill.), Ata, X. Dec. 162
 Christmas Carols set to Music, see New Compositions under Music
 Christmas Cards and Their Chief Designers, by Gleeson White (ill.), Studio, Christmas Extra Number, 1894
 Christmas Card Poets, by W. J. Wintle (ill.), W M, V. Dec. 66
 Christmas with the Royal Family, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), T M, I. Dec. 171
 Christmas at Bethlehem, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie (ill.), T M, I. Dec. 217
 Christmas in Bethlehem, by Edwin S. Wallace (ill.), St M, XXIV. Dec. 92
 The Christmas Kalendar of France, by Thomas A. Janvier (ill.), C M, LIII. Dec. 265
 Christmas Eve in Allassio; the Shepherd's Midnight Mass, by Jessie Leete, Arg, LXI. Jan. 28
Christmas Rose: The Flower of January, by Rev. Hildegard Friend (ill.), G T, VI. Jan. 253
Chromoxylographs, see under Art
Chronicles, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Chrysanthemums, John Allen on (ill.), G O P, XVIII. Oct. 33, 52
Chrysostom, St., died 407 : Dean Farrar's Book "Gathering Clouds; a Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom;" Sacerdotalism in the Fourth Century, R C, VIII. Jan. 6
Church Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art
Church Bells, see under Bells
Church Choirs, see Church Music under Music
Church and Christianity (see also Articles under Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religious Education (under Education), Catholic Church; Church History; Hell, Immortality; Baptism, Holy Communion, Trinity (Doctrine of); Clergy, Preaching; Socialism, Evangelists, Salvation Army, Missions (Foreign), Sunday Schools, Christian Endeavour Movement, etc., etc.):
 Dr. Julius Kaftan's Book "The Truth of the Christian Religion," Prof. Benjamin I. Hobson on, P R R, VII. Jan. 116
 Prof. James Orr's Book "The Christian Idea of God and the World" : Present-Day Apologies, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, Horn R, XXXII. Nov. 401
 Bishop Ellicott's Book "Foundations of Sacred Study," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. Apr. 94
 Dr. Emanuel V. Gerhart's Book "Institutes of the Christian Religion," Prof. Timothy G. Darling on, P R R, VII. Jan. 163
 Dr. O. Pfeiderer's Gifford Lectures, 1894, on the Philosophy and Development of Religion, John Forster on, P M Q, XXVIII. Jan. 42
 The Triumph of Christianity, by Dr. John Henry Burrows, Horn R, XXXI. Apr. 261, May, 398
 The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
 Science and Religion, see Articles under Religion and Science, Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Church Ancient and Modern, by A. M. Chamberlain, N C Q, V. Apr. 217
 Early Christianity and Its Teachings, by A. M. Glass, Luc, XVIII. Mar. 37, May, 201
 On Some Misconceptions of Judaism and Christianity, by C. F. Montefiore, Jew Q, VIII. Jan. 13
 The Ancient Mysteries, Ch Q, XI. II. July, 405
 Greek Elements in Modern Religious Life, by Edwin S. Carr, B S, LIII. Jan. 117
 Origin and the Return to Greek Theology, by Rev. James W. Falconer, B S, LIII. July, 466
 A. I. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
 Duke of Argyll's "Philosophy of Belief," see under Argyll (Duke of)
 Scepticism, etc., see Scepticism, Agnosticism
 Spiritualism and Christianity, B, III. Apr. 187
 Transcendentalism and Materialism: the Christian "Modus Vivendi," by Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXX. July, 78
 Buddhism, Christianity, and Phallicism, by H. P. Blavatsky, Luc, XVIII. July, 361
 Theosophy and Christianity, see under Theosophy

Church and Christianity—continued.

- The Christ Ideal in Shakerism, by Paul Tyner, M, VIII. Jan. 37
 Dr. James Kidd's Kerr Lectures, 1893-4, on "Morality and Religion," Prof. W. B. Greene on, P R R, VII. Oct. 697
 Rev. Thomas R. Strong's Bampton Lectures, 1895, "Christian Ethics," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct. 216
 Christianity and the Ethical Spirit, by Charles Ford, W R, CXLVI. Oct. 404 (XIV. Oct. 338)
 The Ethics of Religious Conformity, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, I J E, VI. Apr. 271 (XIII. May, 419)
 The Principal of Moral Individuality in Catholic Christianity, by Prof. Gaston Frommell, New W, V. Dec. 634
 The Essence of Christianity, by Prof. Menzies, C R, LXIX. Apr. 554 (XIII. Apr. 342)
 The National Church; Wrongs and Remedies, by a Churchman, Free R, VI. July, 419
 Dr. George A. Gordon's Reconstruction of Christian Religion, by Dr. Albert H. Plumb, B S, LIII. Apr. 325
 Christianity and the Evolution of Rational Life, by Rev. John T. Gulick, B S, LIII. Jan. 61
 Christianity and Rationalism, see under Rationalism
 The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, see under Socialism
 Some Social Aspects of Christianity, by Henry White, P R R, XI. Jan. 53
 The Problems of Life and Their Christian Solution, by R.G.G., P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 664
 Christianity the Religion of Humanity, by John Watson, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 132
 Theology in Politics, by Dr. John H. Bridges, Pos R, IV. Apr. 77
 Practical Christianity as I conceive It—a Symposium, A, XVII. Dec. 67
 The Religion of Jesus Christ in Its Relation to Christianity and Reform, by Rev. G. D. Coleman, A, XVI. Oct. 721 (XIV. Nov. 452)
 Religious Movements in England, by Prof. Francis Brown, New W, V. Dec. 615
 Preparation of the Church for Revival, by Dr. B. Fay Mills, Horn R, XXXI. Mar. 209
 The Imperial Power in the Realm of Truth, by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, A, XVI. July, 276
 The Return to Faith, by John Forster, P M Q, XVIII. July, 435
 What the Christmas Spirit saith unto the Churches, by George Hodges, N E M, XV. Dec. 469
 The Problem of the Divided Church, by Dr. George Hodges, New W, V. Sept. 438
 Honour and Earnestness; Can They co-exist? by Dr. H. L. Wayland, Horn R, XXXII. Oct. 308
 The Testimony of Christian Students of Nature in Favour of Religion, by Sir John Wm. Dawson, Horn R, XXXII. Dec. 503
 The Function of the Church as an Educational Institution, by E. M. Fairchild, A J Soc, II. Sept. 220
 Muscular Christians, by Hon. R. H. Lyttelton, M P, XII. Dec. 671
 The Young Man in the Church, by Dean Farrar, Y M, X. Mar. 87
 How can the Church better reach the Men? Symposium, Horn R, XXXII. Sept. 280, Oct. 375, Nov. 470
 What Christianity has done for Working Men, by Rev. A. F. W. Ingram, Sun M, Jan. 151
 Labour Church, see Labour Church
 Church Methods and Church Work, by Hamilton W. Mabie, Horn R, XXXI. Feb. 123
 Abraham Park on the Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement; Interview, by David Paton (ill.), Sun M, XXV. June, 375
 Parochial Visitation in the Country, by Rev. William Burnet, Cigy, XII. Sept. 167
 The Transformation wrought by the Gospel on Heathen Nations: a Testimony to the Truth of Christianity, by Lord Overton, K O, VII. Jan. 165, Feb. 254
 The Work of the Open Air Mission; Preaching beneath the Blue Sky, by G. Holden Pike (ill.), K O, VIII. Nov. 22
 God's System of Finance; Sacrilege, by Rev. C. A. B. Pocock, P R R, XI. Jan. 54
 Christ's Teaching about Money and the Rule of Christian Giving, by Rev. James Johnson, M S, IX. May, 352
 The Organic Conceptions of the Church, by James Golf, C W, LXII. Mar. 723
 Some Aspects of Public Worship, by Prebendary Gordon Calthrop, Cigy, XI. Feb. 109, Apr. 226; XII. Aug. 107
 Sacraments, by Dr. John H. Bridges, Pos R, IV. June, 121
 The Christian Motive, by Bernard Holland, Nat R, XXVIII. Sept. 36 (XIV. Sept. 243)
 The Intellectual Position of Christians, by Miss Emma M. Caillard, P R, VI. Jan. 809, Feb. 866; VII. Mar. 128, Apr. 121, May, 203, June, 276, July, 348, Aug. 443, Sept. 538, Oct. 572
 The Development of the Religious Instinct in the Child, by Eleanor A. Wellon, P R, VII. Apr. 90
 Dr. Willibald Herrmann's Book "The Communion of the Christian with God," Prof. James S. Canliff on, Crit R, VI. Apr. 121
 Adaptability in the Spiritual as in the Natural Life, by Canon Macmillan, Cigy, XI. Jan. 40
 The Preliminaries of Faith, by Joseph McCabe, W R, CXLVI. July, 71
 The Two-fold Relation of the World Kingdoms to the Kingdom of God, by Dr. A. T. Pier, M S, IX. May, 321, June, 401
 Divine Evolution, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, Ex. III. May, 370
 Schleiermacher and the Christian Consciousness, by Rev. Edwin S. Carr, B S, LIII. Oct. 668
 The Christian Doctrine of Sin, by Daniel Neilson, P M Q, XVIII. Apr. 287
 Salvation, by Henry Wood, Meta M, III. May, 356

Church and Christianity.—continued.

- Wanted: a Definition of Conscience, by Dr. Howard A. Johnston, *P R R*, VII. Oct. 622.
- The Sea of Galilee: At the Cradle of Christianity, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Sept. 599.
- Hebrew iii. and iv.: the Oldest Christian Sermon, by Lic. Carl Clemens, *Ex*, III. May, 592.
- Rev. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master," see under "MacLaren (*Isa*)."
- Jesus Our Supreme Teacher, by Rev. John Watson ("Ian MacLaren") *Ex*, III. Mar. 225.
- Professor H. H. Wendt's Untranslated Volume on the Teaching of Christ, Rev. Dr. James Stalker on, *Ex*, III. June, 401.
- Dr. J. A. Beet's Book "The New Life in Christ: a Study in Personal Religion," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLII. July, 433 (XIV. Aug. 14.)
- Cause and Effect as seen in Christ, by Avary H. Forbes, *K O*, VIII. Nov. 69, Dec. 127.
- The Claims of Jesus Christ, by J. W. Hoole, *Clgy*, XII. Sept. 187, Oct. 247, Dec. 367.
- Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke, by Prof. A. B. Bruce, *Ex*, III. Jan. 1, Feb. 95, Mar. 203, Apr. 291, May, 321, June, 418: IV. July, 57, Aug. 99, Sept. 212.
- Cesar and God (Mark xii. 13—17), by Dr. James Denney, *Ex*, III. Jan. 61.
- The Great Commandment (Mark xii. 28—34), by Dr. James Denney, *Ex*, III. Apr. 312.
- Christians and Social Institutions (I. Peter ii. 11—14. 7), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex*, III. Apr. 287.
- Like-Minded (I. Peter iii. 8—12), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex*, III. May, 349.
- The Intercession of the Spirit (Romans viii.), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex*, IV. Sept. 186.
- Life of Jesus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- Christian Apologetics, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- "Pilgrun's Progress," see under Bunyan (John).
- Religious Symbolism, see under Symbolism.
- Church Customs, etc., see under Lent, Easter, Christmas, etc.
- Passion Plays, see Passion Plays.
- Riblical Opera, see under Music.
- Religious Plays, see under Theatres and the Drama.
- The Church and the Theatre, see under Theatres and the Drama.
- Tendencies of Thought in the Liberal Christian Churches of America, by Rev. S. M. Crothers, *New W*, V. Dec. 669.
- The Church and the College in America, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XXXI. Jan. 19.
- Is the Power of Christianity waning in America?—No! by H. K. Carroll, *F*, XXI. May, 376 (XIII. June, 541).
- A Study of Church Entertainments in America, by Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, *F*, XX. Jan. 570.
- Another Year of Church Entertainments in America, by Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, *F*, XXII. Dec. 396.
- Shall the Frontier of Christendom in the East be maintained? by Julia Ward Howe, *F*, XXII. Nov. 321 (XIV. Dec. 541).
- Sunday with Queen Victoria, by Mary Spencer Warren (*Ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 45.
- A Sunday with the German Emperor and Empress, by Mary Spencer Warren (*Ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 141.
- Sunday at Sea, by Robert MacIntyre (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. July, 439.
- Sunday on an Atlantic Liner, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*Ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 239.
- Sunday in Barracks, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 310.
- Sunday in a Workhouse, by "A Late Workhouse Chaplain" (*Ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 916.
- Sunday in Prison, see Prisons under Crime.
- Sunday Morning in Westminster Abbey, by Kate M. Warren (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Dec. 793.
- A Sunday Morning at the City Temple, London, by George T. Brown (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Feb. 103.
- Exeter Hall, London: the Home of the May Meetings, by George T. Brown (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. May, 311.
- Sunday in Liverpool (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Jan. 163, Feb. 246, Mar. 307, Apr. 376, May, 441.
- Dr. Alexander MacLaren and Union Chapel, Manchester: Churches That live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*Ill.*), *T M*, 1 Oct. 41 (XIV. Oct. 333).
- Dr. C. A. Berry and Queen Street Church, Wolverhampton: Churches That live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*Ill.*), *T M*, 1 Nov. 125.
- Sunday Morning at St. Giles's, Edinburgh, by Alex. W. Stewart (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. May, 319.
- A Sunday in Königsfeld, Black Forest, Rev. J. Gibson, *Sun M*, Nov. 23.
- Church Customs, etc., see under Catholic Church, Church of England, Lent, Easter, Christmas, etc.
- Church of England (see also Articles under Church History, Holy Communion, etc.).
- Reunion with the Catholic Church and the Question of Anglican Orders (see also Articles under Catholic Church):
- Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical on Anglican Orders, Sept., 1896:
- Latin Text, *O R*, CXIX. Oct. 359: *Ir E R*, XVII. Oct. 943.
- English Text, *A C Q*, XXI. Oct. 846.
- The Sources of the Bull, by Rev. T. Lacey, *O R*, LXX. Dec. 793 (XIV. Dec. 556).
- The Policy of the Bull, by "Catholicus," *C R*, LXX. Dec. 804 (XIV. Dec. 556).
- The Papal Bull on Anglican Orders, by Rev. J. Crowe, *Ir E R*, XVII. Nov. 961.
- Anglicans and the Priesthood, by Rev. J. Crowe, *Ir E R*, XVII. Dec. 1087.
- The Condemnation of Anglican Orders, *M*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 153.
- The Condemnation of Anglican Orders, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 305.

Church of England.—continued.

- Reunion with the Catholic Church and the Question of Anglican Orders—continued.
- Mr. Gladstone's Letter on Anglican Orders, Rev. Walter Lloyd on, *W R*, CLXVI. July, 1 (XIV. July, 62).
- Anglican Orders, *Ch Q*, XLII. Jan. 281: XIII. Apr. 24.
- The Moral Aspects of the Question of Anglican Orders, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XXI. Jan. 1.
- Anglican Ordinations and the Sacrifice of the Mass, by Rev. F. W. Puller, *In Ch Q R*, IX. July, 315, Oct. 423.
- Ignorance and Arrogance, by the Editor of the *Month*, *M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 330.
- Early Catholic Witness on Anglican Orders, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, *D R*, CXVIII. Jan. 1 (XIII. Mar. 253).
- The Recognition of Anglican Orders, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IV. Aug. 153.
- Are Anglican Orders valid? by Rev. Charles J. Powers, *C W*, LXIII. Aug. 674, Sept. 812.
- Bishop Potter of New York and Anglican Orders: What Now? by Henry A. Adams, *C W*, LXIV. Nov. 239.
- The Historic Protest of the Church of England, and the Question of Reunion with Rome, by Archbishop Sinclair, *Nat R*, XXVII. July, 614 (XIV. July, 61).
- The Fiction of Corporate Reunion, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XXI. Oct. 807.
- The Modern "Wall of Partition" between the Churches—Ordination of the Priesthood, by Rev. A. M. Macaray, *W R*, CXLVI. Oct. 388 (XIV. Oct. 338) Nov. 572.
- The Church of England and Christian Reunion, by Sir G. Osborne Morgan, *W R*, CXLV. Mar. 260.
- Oxford Church Movement, see Oxford Church Movement.
- Reform, etc.:
- Church Defence or Church Reform? by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 132 (XIII. Jan. 63).
- Church Reform, by Rev. Chancellor Lias, *C R*, LXX. Sept. 408 (XIV. Sept. 244).
- Church Reform, by A. G. Bonawen, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Dec. 477 (XIV. Dec. 539).
- The National Church, Wrongs and Remedies, by a Churchman, *Free R*, VI. July, 419.
- The Case for the Curates, by A. G. B. Atkinson, *C R*, LXIX. Jan. 112 (XIII. Jan. 66).
- The Church and the Social Question, see under Socialism.
- Mission Work of the Church of England, see under Missions (Foreign).
- What is the Law of the Church? by George Serrell, *C R*, LXX. Nov. 663 (XIV. Nov. 448).
- The Church and the Unionist Party, by "A Layman," *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov. 297 (XIV. Nov. 431).
- The Opportunist Party in the Church, by Rev. Graham Sandberg, *In Ch Q R*, IX. July, 284.
- Vanishing Authority, by H. J. Lloyd, *Free R*, V. Jan. 423.
- The Present Aspect of the Church of England, by Rev. W. G. Scoon, *Hom R*, XXXII. Aug. 180.
- National Church Sustentation Fund, by Dean Wm. Lefroy, *Nat R*, XXVI. Jan. 685 (XIII. Jan. 69).
- Church Endowments, by Rev. Francis Minton, *W R*, CXLVI. Nov. 477.
- Church Congress at Shrewsbury, 1896: Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, *Ch Mis*, I, XLVII. Nov. 834.
- Felix Makower's Book "The Constitutional History and Constitution of the Church of England:"
- Kirkus, Rev. William, on, *New W*, V. Mar. 188.
- Plummer, Dr. Alfred, on, *Crit R*, VI. Apr. 115.
- Rashdall, Rev. H., on, *E M*, XI. July, 547.
- Wells, Prof. Charles L., on, *A M*, I. July, 709.
- Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, XLII. Apr. 82; *P M Q*, XVIII. July, 554.
- Reformation, see Reformation.
- Rev. E. C. S. Gibson's Book "The Thirty Nine Articles of the Church of England," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLII. July, 391.
- The Prayer-Book and Articles: Their Witness against Error in Doctrine and Practice, by Rev. P. Ireland Jones, *Ch Mis*, I, XLVII. Mar. 177.
- Shortened Services, *Ch Q*, XLII. Apr. 69.
- The Metrical Version of the Psalms by Sternhold and Hopkins, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Q M*, CCLXXX. Jan. 77.
- The Ember Days, by Dom Columba Edmunds, *M*, LXXXVIII. Sept. 40.
- Prayer for the Dead, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 368.
- Marriage Question, see under Marriage.
- The Archbishops of Canterbury: Public Men at Work, by Dayrell Trelawney (*Ill.*), *W M*, IV. Aug. 181 (XIV. Sept. 237).
- Some Famous Primates, by Rev. Montague Fowler (*Ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 163.
- Canterbury Pilgrims, by Caleb Ken, *H*, IX. Dec. 427.
- Types of the Anglican Episcopate, *Ch Q*, XLIII. Oct. 51.
- The English Coronation Oath, by Rev. I. F. Bridgett, *M*, LXXXVI. Mar. 305.
- Reminiscences of the Lectionary Committee, 1897, by Bishop C. J. Ellicott, *Ex*, III. Apr. 241.
- Church Parade in the Army, *Black*, CLIX. Apr. 537.
- Church Life in Mansland, by Bishop Strutton (*Ill.*), *Q*, July, 716, Aug. 797.
- The Church in India, see under India.
- Bishop Alfred Barry's Hulsean Lectures, 1894-95, "The Ecclesiastical Expansion of England in the Growth of the Anglican Communion," *E. S.*, on, *Ch Mis*, I, XLVII. Mar. 169.
- W. J. Birkbeck's Book "Russia and the English Church during the Last Fifty Years," Rev. Wm. Humphrey on (Byzantium), *M*, LXXXVII. May, 18.

Church of England—continued.

- Anglican Divines noticed, see
 Alexander (Archbishop), Heber (Bishop), Taylor (Bishop)
 Benson (Archbishop), Herbert (George), Jeremy,
 Butler (Bishop), Keble (Rev. John), Temple (Archbishop),
 Farrar (Dean), Leighton (Archbishop), Thorold (Bishop A.
 French (Bishop T. Liddon (Canon), W.),
 Valpy), Magee (Archbishop), Tillotson (Arch-
 Goodwin (Bishop Stanley (Dean), bishop), etc.
 Harvey),
Church of the Future, Reunion of the Churches, etc.:
 The Reunion of Christendom, by Viscount Halifax, N C, XXXIX, May, 850 (XIII, May, 446); and Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (Reformation and Reunion), N C, XL, July, 34 (XIV, July, 57)
 Is Christian Reunion Possible? by—
 Halifax, Viscount, P M M, VIII, Apr, 631 (XIII, Apr, 352)
 Stratton, Bishop N. D. J., P M M, VIII, Apr, 636 (XIII, Apr, 352)
 The Church of England and Christian Reunion, by Sir G. Osborne Morgan, W R, CXLV, Mar, 260
 The Modern "Wall of Partition" between the Churches—Ordination of the Ministers, by Rev. Angus M. Mackay, W R, CXLVI, Oct, 388 (XIV, Oct, 318), Nov, 572
 Union, Spiritual or Ecclesiastical? by Bishop W. Boyd Carpenter, Nat R, XXVII, June, 569 (XIII, June, 535)
 The True Basis of the New Catholicism, B, III, July, 297 (XIV, Aug, 154)
 The Original Unity of All Religions, B, III, Oct, 476
 The Outlook; Some Signs of the Times, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, IX, Jan, 1
 The Pope and the Grindewald Conference, by Dr. H. S. Lunn, R C, VIII, Jan, 1 (XIII, Mar, 249)
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical, June, 1894, on Religious Unity; Reply to, by the Patriarch of Constantinople, Very Rev. A. F. Hewit on (Constantinople against Rome), C W, LXIV, Oct, 66
 Pope Leo XIII.'s Letter to the English People on Reunion with the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 The Free Church Congress, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVIII, July, 400 (XIV, July, 60)
Church History (see also Articles under Catholic Church; Jews, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Holy Communion; Bede (Venerable), etc.):
 The Acts of the Apostles, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Constitution of the Churches in the Days of the Apostles, Ch Q, XLII, July, 265 (XIV, Aug, 144)
 Does Christianity displace Judaism?—a Question of Interpretation, by Dr. J. M. Stoffer, B S, LIII, Oct, 691
 The Church in the Roman Empire:
 Professor W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Professor W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170," Unsigned Article on, C W, XI, Apr, 248
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," Sir Charles W. Wilson on, Q J, VII, Feb, 190
 Father Luke Rivington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," and Canon Bright's Book "The Roman See and the Early Church"
 A Regius Professor on the Truthfulness of Catholics, by Dom John Chapman, D R, CXIX, July, 1
 A Regius Professor on the Roman See, by Rev. Luke Rivington, D R, CXIX, July, 11
 Canon Bright and Father Rivington, by Rev. Sidney F. Smith, M, LXXXVII, June, 192
 Canon Bright and the Council of Ephesus, by Rev. Luke Rivington, M, LXXXVII, July, 305
 Canon Bright and the Early Church, by Rev. Luke Rivington, M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 1
 Unsigned Article, Ch Q, XLII, July, 348
 Jean Réville's Book "Les Origines de l'Épiscopat":
 Allen, Prof. A. V. G., on, New W, V, Mar, 143
 Bartlet, Vernon, on, Crit R, VI, Jan, 31
 The Twofold Relation of the World Kingdoms to the Kingdom of God, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, IX, May, 321, June, 401
 The Recently Discovered Apology of Apollonius the Martyr, A C Q, XXI, Apr, 410
 Celsus: the First Pagan Critic of Christianity, and His Anticipation of Modern Thought, by Rev. S. J. Barrows, A, XVI, June, 1 (XIV, July, 65)
 Origen (185–254) and the Return to Greek Theology, by Rev. James W. Falconer, B S, LIII, July, 466
 The Date of the Epistle of the Gallican Churches in the Second Century, by Rev. Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, III, Feb, 111
 An Ante-Nicene Homily of Gregory Thaumaturgus (210?–270), by F. C. Conybeare, Ex, III, Mar, 161
 Early Christian Literature, by Dom Cuthbert Butler, D R, CXVIII, Jan, 94 (XIII, Mar, 253)
 Spiridon; One of the Nicene Fathers; a Recollection of Corfu, by Rev. Fred Hastings, Sun M, Sept, 717
 St. Basil of Caesarea, 329–379, Prof. W. M. Ramsay on, Ex, III, Jan, 49
 Sacerdotalism in the Fourth Century; Dean Farrar's Study of St. Chrysostom, R C, VIII, Jan, 6
 Early British Christianity, by F. Haverfield, E H, XI, July, 427
 Traces of Christianity in Britain during the Roman Occupation, by Dr. John J. Raven, Ant, XXXII, Nov, 341
 The Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. Wm. Murdoch Johnston (Z.), Q, Dec, 173
 The Baptism of Clovis, King of the Franks (496), see Clovis

Church History—continued.

- The Seventh (Ecumenical Council); the Second of Nicea, 787, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII, July, 448
 The Church Ancient and Modern, by A. M. Chamberlain, N C Q, V, Apr, 217
 Friedrich Spitta's Book "Zur Geschichte und Literatur des Urchristentums," Prof. W. F. Adeney on, Crit R, VI, July, 277
 Canon Lw in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, E H, XI, July, 446, Oct, 641 (XIV, Nov, 454)
 Prof. G. P. Fisher's "History of Christian Doctrine," Prof. James Orr on, Crit R, VI, July, 283
 The Early History of Divine Service, Ch Q, XLI, Jan, 395
 The Vatican Archives, by Charles H. Haskins, A H, II, Oct, 40
Church in Ireland, see under Ireland
Church Music, see under Music, Hymnology
Church Point, Nova Scotia, see Nova Scotia under Canada
Church and Science, see Religion and Science, Bible and Biblical Criticism
Church, Professor, on Games of the Far East (Z.), Bad M, III, Oct, 428 (XIV, Oct, 339)
Church of Rome, see Catholic Church
Church in Scotland, see Churches of Scotland below
Church and Socialism, see under Socialism
Churches (see also Articles under Monasteries, Bells, etc.):
 Abbeys and Cathedrals of the World (Z.), Arch, I, Feb, 13, Mar, 86, Apr, 131, July, 275, Oct, 419
 Our Cathedrals, "A Plea for National Control," by the Editor (Z.), Arch, I, Mar, 101 (XIII, Apr, 353)
 The Modern Goth, by "An Ancient Roman," M, LXXXVII, May, 100:
 Reply to, by "Modernus" (The Ancient Roman), M, LXXXVII, June, 260:
 Rejoinder, by "An Ancient Roman" (The Modern Goth), M, LXXXVII, July, 358:
 Further Reply, by H. T. (Unrubrical Altars), M, LXXXVII, July, 367:
 and Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (Rubrical Changes in the Cultus of the Blessed Sacrament), M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 230
 The Decoration of God's House, by Dr. C. W. Russell, Ir M, XXIII, June, 286
 Christian Altars and Their Accessories, by Caryl Coleman (Z.), Arch Rec, V, Jan, 245
 Art in Churches, see Religious Art, Italian Art, under Art
 Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism
 Churches as Forts, by George Neilson, Ant, XXXII, Sept, 265
 The Use of the Comb in Church Ceremonies, by Henry J. Fossey (Z.), Ant, XXXII, Oct, 312
 Parish Registers; the Olden Times, by John Vaughan, M P, XI, Jan, 52
 London:
 Westminster Abbey:
 Westminster Abbey (Z.), Arch, I, Feb, 18, Mar, 86, Apr, 131
 Westminster and Its Abbey, L Q, XXVI, Apr, 18
 "Westminster Abbey," by Miss E. T. Bradley, Rev. W. J. Loftie on (Z.), M Art, XIX, Apr, 247
 From the Organ Loft in Westminster Abbey, by Prof. J. F. Bridge (Z.), Q W, XXXVII, Jan, 22
 Out-of-the-way Corners in Westminster Abbey, by Max Bennett Thrasher (Z.), St N, XXIII, Sept, 884
 The Jerusalem Chamber:
 Harrison, W., on (Z.), Q T, VI, Jan, 249
 Morris, Prof. E. D., on, P R R, VII, Oct, 395
 St. Stephen's before the Fire, by Mary E. Palgrave, M P, XI, May, 568
 Sunday Morning in Westminster Abbey, by Kate M. Warren (Z.), Sun M, XXV, Dec, 793
 St. Paul's Cathedral:
 The New Mosaics of W. B. Richmond at Saint Paul's, Mac, LXXIV, May, 16 (XIII, May, 445)
 The Glass Mosaics at St. Paul's, by Harry J. Powell, C R, LXIX, Mar, 418
 The Jesus Steeple of Old St. Paul's, by the Editor of the *Antiquary*, Ant, XXXII, Oct, 360
 St. Ascelm's; a West-End Church, by the Editor of *Architecture* (Z.), Arch, I, Dec, 552
 The Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square, by W. J. B. (Z.), Artist, XVII, Feb, 83
 Old Church, Chelsea: "A Corner of the Village of Palaces," by Rev. Frederick Hastings (Z.), Q, Feb, 343
 The Demolition of the Rolls Chapel, London (Z.), Ant, XXXII, Apr, 112
 St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield: the Oldest Church in London, by C. E. Mallows (Z.), Arch Rec, I, Nov, 20
 Some Entries from the Record-Books of St. Bartholomew, Aldgate, by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, Ant, XXXII, May, 148
 St. Saviour's, Southwark; Rev. John Harvard's Parish Church, by James Albert Locke (Z.), C W, LXIII, Apr, 98
 Stamford Hill Church of the Ark of the New Covenant, and Its Windows, Lewis F. Day on (Z.), Art J, XII, July, 197
 George H. Birch's Book "London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (Z.), Ant, XXXIII, Aug, 247
Provinces:
 Thirteenth Century Frescoes at Ashmole Church, Berkshire, Edith Harwood and Mary A. Sloane on (Z.), Rel, II, Jan, 53
 Beaconsfield Church, Bucks; a Church with a History (Z.), Q, Jan, 213
 Chesterfield Church; the Church with the Crooked Steeple, by J. J. Penderton (Z.), E I, XVI, Oct, 83
 Chichester Cathedral and the Fall of the Spire in 1861 (Z.), Ant, XXXII, June, 169
 Durham Cathedral: The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by J. B. Holborn (Z.), Quarto, I, 39

Churches—continued.
Provinces—continued.

- Ely Cathedral:**
Ely Cathedral, by Canon W. E. Dickson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Aug. 190, Sept. 607
Glimpses at Places of Interest (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Mar. 413
The Retreat of St. Etheldreda, by J. Arthur Floyd (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Jan. 441
Eton Chapel, by E. M. Green (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Nov. 750
Furness Abbey, Lancashire, and Its Story, by Wm. Connor Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXX. Jan. 80
Hawarden Church, W. E. Gladstone's Church, by J. H. C. (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII. Oct. 5
Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire, Fannie Elliston on (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Sept. 385
Lincoln Cathedral (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. July. 375, Aug. 347
Old Rochester and Its Cathedral, by Wm. Owen (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Sept. 389
Romey Abbey and Its District, by C. E. Mallows (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. May, 173, June, 304, July, 305
Salisbury Cathedral and Its Picturesque Surroundings, by Alexander Ansted (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Aug. 196
Thornham Abbey, Lincolnshire, C. C. Hodges on (*Plan and ill.*), *Rel*, II. Jan. 1
Truro Cathedral and the Work of John L. Pearson (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I. Nov. 1
Wells Cathedral:
The "City of Wells" and Its Romantic Surroundings, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVII. May, 497, 513
Wells Cathedral and Its Picturesque Surroundings, by Alexander Ansted (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Aug. 196
Winchester Cathedral
Winchester Cathedral (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Oct. 419, Nov. 481
Winchester Cathedral, by T. E. Champion, *Can M*, VI. Jan. 199
York Minster and Its Associations, by F. Arthur Floyd (*ill.*), *C W*, I. XLIII. Sept. 785
The Lake District Churches, Charles Edwards on, *T B*, CIX. Oct. 367
Duddington Church, near Edinburgh, by Matthew Wilson, *Scots*, XVIII. June, 54
St. Monan's Kirk, Scotland, A. Fraser Robertson on (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Sept. 389
The Family Monument of Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, by J. M. Kenny, *N I R*, V. June, 220
A Famous Organ and Its Environment at St. Michan's Church, Dublin, by Lina O. Cooper (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Aug. 543
France:
French Cathedrals, by Barr Fer ee (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, V. Jan. 276, Apr. 363; VI. July, 21, Oct. 145
The Churches of Périgueux and Angoulême, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Apr. 918
Vézelay, and Its Churches, by J. Coates Carter (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Oct. 454, Dec. 134
"The Church of Brou," and Matthew Arnold; a Literary Causerie, by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, *J Ed*, XVIII. Sept. 519
Italy:
Perspective Illusions in Medieval Italian Churches, by Wm. H. Goodyear (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VI. Oct. 163
St. Peter's, Rome, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. July, 393
Orvieto Cathedral, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches) (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Mar. 397, 411
The Most Holy Corporal of Orvieto, by Rev. Wilfrid Dallow (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Apr. 39
Tyrol: Pilgrimage Churches in the Tyrol, by Charlotte H. Courten (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Aug. 626
Portugal: The Monastic Architecture of Belem, by Bulkeley Creswell (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Nov. 504
Churches of Scotland:
Disestablishment in Scotland: Latter-Day Conservatism, by W. M. Ramsay, *W R*, CXLVI. Sept. 304
The Scotch Assemblies, by Dr. Norman L. Walker, *P R R*, VII. Oct. 660
The Present Tendencies of Presbyterianism, *Ch Q*, XLII. July (XIV. Aug. 144)
The Law of Presbyterianism in Scotland and America, by A. Taylor Innes, *Jur R*, VIII. Apr. 159
Robert Burns and the Church, by "Scotus," *Free R*, VI. June, 225
Churchill, Lord Randolph (1849—1895), as an Official, by Sir Algernon West, *N C*, XL. Oct. 567 (XIV. Oct. 219)
Churchyards (see also Cemeteries, Tombs):
Churchyard Crosses, see under Crosses
Churchyard Games in Wales, Elias Owen on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II. July, 154
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, n.c. 106-43: Cicero's Case against Caesar, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 395 (XIV. Nov. 456)
Cid Campeador (Ruy or Rodrigo Diaz, Count of Bivar, 1026—1099):
The Most Famous of Spanish Manuscripts, by A. M. Huntington (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, IV. Sept. 31
Cider:
Cider, *C J*, XIII. May, 309
The Production of Cider in France, *B T J*, XX. June, 648
Cincinnati, Ohio: The New Statue of William Henry Harrison in Cincinnati, by Frank B. Geismar (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI. Jan. 178
Cincinnati, Society of, formed 1783:
The Society of the Cincinnati, by Dr. Marcus Benjamin, *Chaut*, XXIII. June, 307
The Birthplace of the Order of the Cincinnati, by William E. Van Flanck (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. Aug. 676

- "Cinderella" at Drury Lane: Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), I, IX. Feb. 130
Cinematography, see under Photography
Cinque Ports (see also Hythe): The Lord Warden and Admiral of the Cinque Ports, by F. W. Raikes, *Naut M*, LXV. Sept. 785
Cipher:
Secrets in Cipher, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Jan. 179, Feb. 245, Mar. 452, Apr. 608
A Real Case of Buried Treasure, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. May, 501
Circuses:
Lord George Sanger's Circus, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. July, 643 (XIV. July, 56)
Travelling: A Week with a Travelling Circus, by Y. Stewart (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Oct. 43
Cirripedes: The Embryology of Cirripedes and Isopods, Theodore T. Croom's Book, Unsigned Article on, *N G*, VIII. Feb. 64
Cissa's City—Chichester—and Round About It, by W. O. Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Aug. 195
Cistercians, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
Citrus Culture, see under Fruit-Farming
City Companies, see Guilds
City by the Golden Gate—San Francisco, by George H. Fitch (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Sept. 659
City Government, see Municipal Government, County Council, etc.
City of Industry—Belfast, by James E. Archibald (*ill.*), *Lud*, III. Nov. 66
City Life and the Poor in Great Cities, see Condition of the People, etc.
City Noises and Street Music, see under Street Noises
City Sanitation, etc., see Sanitation, Water Supply, etc.
City Temple, London: A Sunday Morning at the City Temple, by George T. Brown (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Feb. 103
City Transit, see Railways, Electric Railways, Omnibuses, etc., etc.
Civets: Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Oct. 220
Civil Service (see also Government Offices):
Civil Service Appointments by Nomination, *C J*, XIII. Mar. 181
Government Waste-Paper, *C J*, XIII. Nov. 747
Perishable Paper, by Miss Helen Zimmer, *L M*, XIV. Oct. 759
Civil Service Reform in Canada, by A. H. U. Colquhoun, *Can M*, VII. Oct. 569
Civil War, England, see under Cromwell and the Commonwealth
Civil War of America, 1861—1865, see also Race Problems of America, Slave Trade; and Barlow (Major-Gen. F. C. Grant General U. S. L. (General R. E.), Sherman (General W. T.), etc.:
How a War begins, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop, *N A R*, CLXII. Feb. 105 (XIII. Mar. 254)
The Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee, by Major-General O. O. Howard (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Dec. 641
The "White House of the Confederacy," President Davis and General Lee in Richmond, Virginia, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. May, 509
General Robert E. Lee and the Seven Days' Campaign, near Richmond, Virginia, 1862, by Colonel John J. Garnett (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. June, 611
General Robert E. Lee and the Battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and Chancellorsville, May, 1863, Colonel John J. Garnett on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. July, 3
General Robert E. Lee and the Great Confederate's Part in the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863, by Colonel John J. Garnett (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Aug. 135, Sept. 261
General R. E. Lee's Last Campaign, April, 1865, by General Horatio C. King (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Oct. 378
Mrs. Robert E. Lee during the War, by Sally N. Robins (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Nov. 503
The Battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and Malvern Hill, July, 1, 1862, Major-Gen. Nelson A. Miles on "The Proved Deeds I Ever Saw" (*ill.*), *P M*, I. June, 666
The First Six Weeks of McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, 1862, by James Ford Rhodes, *A M*, I. Apr. 464; and Reply to, by Fred A. Churchill, *U S*, XVI. Aug. 101
The Sixth New York Cavalry: Its Movements and Services at the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863, by Dr. Augustus P. Clarke, *U S*, XVI. Nov. 417
The Campaign and Battle of Chickamauga, 1863, by Brevet-Col. E. T. Wells, *U S*, XVI. Sept. 205
Reminiscent of the *New Ironsides* off Charleston, 1863, by Rear-Admiral George E. Belknap, *U S*, XV. Feb. 147
Running the Gauntlet in 1863, by E. C. Plummer, *N E M*, XIV. May, 289
England and America in 1863: A Chapter in the Life of Cyrus W. Field, *Harp*, XXXI. May, 846 (XIII. May, 429)
A War-Time Aurora-Borealis, 1863-64, by Mrs. Ellen Wise Mayo (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. June, 134
Personal Reminiscences of the Capture of Fort Fisher and Wilmington, North Carolina, 1865, by Edgar Ketchum, *U S*, XVI. Dec. 457
Why the Confederacy Failed, by Duncan R. S., *C M*, LIII. Nov. 32
Defenders of the Union: the Grand Army of the Republic on the Pacific Coast, by Frank E. Myers (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. Apr. 434, XXVIII. July, 53
A Story of Admiral Farragut, by Charles H. Bodder (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII. July, 769
Harris, Tubman: a Heroine in Ebony, by Rosa B. Holt (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. July, 459
The Battle Abbey of the South, Varina A. Jefferson Davis on (*Plan*), *Fr L*, XLII. Dec. 711
Civilization, see under Sociology, etc.
Clancy, J. J., on the Financial Grievance of Ireland, *N C*, XL. Dec. 982 (XIV. Dec. 538)

Clapham Common and Its Associations, by S. Horton, P M Q, XVIII.

Oct, 622

Clapham Set—Rowland Hill, by G. Holden Pike, K O, VII, Jan, 213

Clarence House, see under Coburg (Duke of)

Claret, see under Wine-Growing

Clark, Dr. Francis E.,

On Some International Delusions, N A R, CLXIII, July, 28 (XIV, Aug, 169)

On Fifteen Years of Christian Endeavour (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII, Aug, 181

Clark, James G., Poems by,—

"At Last," A, XV, Jan, 241

"The Living Christ," A, XV, Apr, 724

"A Vision of Lost Atlantis," A, XVI, July, 332

Clarke, Miss A. M., on Arundel, Past and Present (*ill.*), C W, LXIV, Oct, 54

Clarke, Ednah Proctor, Poem by,— "The Humming Bird," A M, LXXVII, June, 743

Clarke, Sir Edward, Addison Bright on (*ill.*), I, IX, Mar, 182 (XIII, Mar, 258)

Clarke, Sir George,—Breton v. Clarke, by Admiral W. H. Colomb, U S M, CXXXIII, Jan, 372; and Reply to, by Major H. Breton (Imperial Defence), U S M, CXXXIV, May, 122

Clarke, McDonald, American Poet, 1798—1842: "The Mad Poet," by William S. Hillyer (*ill.*), M I, XII, May, 357Clarkson's (Willie) Famous Book of Autographs (*ill.*), Lud, I, Jan, 326

Classics and Classical Study (see also Greece (Ancient), Athens (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Latin Language and Literature, etc.):

The Decay of Classical Quotation, by Herbert Paul, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 636 (XIII, Apr, 343)

The Study of the Classics, by Edward B. Clapp, O M, XXVIII, July, 91

Classical Grammar and Literature, by Professor L. C. Miall, J Ed, XVIII, Oct, 584; and Reply to, by T. H. Matthews, J Ed, XVIII, Nov, 680

Sight-Translation from the Classics as a Test of Proficiency in English Composition, by John Tetlow, Ed R A, XII, June, 75

The Place of Literary and Humanistic Studies in Secondary Education, by Professor R. C. Jebb, J Ed, XVIII, Feb, 140

Classical Studies in America, by B. L. Gildersleeve, A M, LXXVIII, Dec, 728

Pictures of Classic Scenes and Stories, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, Oct, 849

Classification of Literature, see Bibliography, Cataloguing

Clastic Rocks, see Subheating Metamorphic Rocks under Geology

Claudia; a Noble Roman Dame, by F. Tonge, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 305

Claudian (Claudius Claudianus), Latin Poet (4th or 5th Century), Q R, CLXXXIV, July, 139 (XIV, Aug, 151)

Clausius, Rudolf J. E., Physicist, 1822—1888: Note on the Theorem of Clausius, by E. Buckingham, Phys R, IV, July, 39

Clava, near Inverness: The Great Submergence; an Interpretation of the Clava Section, by John Smith, Geol M, III, Nov, 458

Clavichord to Pianoforte, by F. S. Leftwich (*ill.*), Str Mus, III, Jan, 8

Clavie, Burning of, in Scotland: A Curious Custom, Scots, XVII, Mar, 295

Clavis Maris Indici—Mauritius, by Sir Hubert E. A. Jerningham, Cosmo, III, Sept, 674

Clavius, see Moon under Astronomy

Clays, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology

Clayton-Adams, John, Landscape-Painter, A. Lys Baldry on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Feb, 134

Clearing-Houses, see under Finance (Banking)

Clemens, Samuel L., see "Twain (Mark)"

Clergy (see also Articles under Preaching, Missions (Foreign), etc.):

The Case for the Curates, by A. G. B. Atkinson, C R, LXIX, Jan, 112 (XIII, Jan, 66)

A Plea for Enlarged Ministerial Education, by Chas. L. Loos, N C Q, V, Jan, 14

Meditation and Preaching, by Rev. J. Magnier, Ir E R, XVII, Aug, 714

The Dress of the Clergy, by David Paton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV, Apr, 223 (XIII, Apr, 316)

The Pastor in the Sunday School, His Place, Work, and Influence, by Bishop John H. Vincent, Hom R, XXXI, Feb, 104

Parochial Visitation in the Country, by Rev. William Burnet, Clgy, XII, Sept, 167

The Clergy and the Theatre, see under Theatres and the Drama

The Parson in English Literature, by Arthur L. Salmon, R R R, XI, Jan, 57

Clarke, Miss Agnes M., on Ophiuchi; Another Dark Star (*diagram*), K, XIX, Mar, 50

Clarke, Miss Ellen M.,

On the Crisis in Rhodesia, D R, CXIX, Oct, 256 (XIV, Nov, 434)

On the Wanderings of Early Irish Saints on the Continent, D R, CXVIII, Apr, 334 (XIII, May, 455)

Cleveland, President Grover.

Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XIII, Jan, 17; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII, Feb, 153

President Cleveland's Emancipation Proclamation, C M, LII, July, 471

President Cleveland's Administration, see under United States

Cleveland, Ohio:

The Story of Cleveland, by Henry E. Bourne (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, Aug, 730

The Politician and the Public School; Indianapolis and Cleveland, by L. H. Jones, A M, LXXXVII, June, 810

Clever Fooling, G J, XIII, Oct, 673

Cliff College Summer School, Derbyshire (*ill.*), K O, VII, July, 642Cliff-Dwellers: A Summer among the American Cliff-Dwellings, by T. Mitchell Prudden (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Sept, 545

Clifford, Dr. John, on Primary Education and the State, C R, LXIX, Mar, 441 (XIII, Mar, 251)

Climate, see Weather, etc.

Clive, Robert, Lord, 1725—1774: Clive and Hastings, L Q, XXVI, July, 248

Clocks:

Famous Clocks and Watches (*ill.*), Ata, IX, Mar, 389Nicholas Grollier de Serviere (1596—1689) and His Inventions, by C. Van Noorden (A Forgotten Genius) (*ill.*), Str, XI, Feb, 227

Clodd, Edward, on Folk-Lore: Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, F L, VII, Mar, 35 (XIII, Apr, 434); and Reply to (Folk-Lore Lx Cathedra), M, LXXXVII, May, 1 (XIII, June, 526)

Cloister Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Cloncurry, Elizabeth, Lady (died 1895?): a Noble Lady, Mrs. Oliphant on, New R, XIV, Mar, 241

Closterium Lunula, Fresh-Water Plant, H. E. Grist on (*ill.*), Sc Q, III, Sept, 100

Closure in Parliament, see under Parliamentary

Cloth-Fair, St. Bartholomew's; a Vanishing Landmark, by Alx. Ansted (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Oct, 480

Clothing, see Dress

Cloud, Virginia Woodward, Poems by,—

"In April," Bkman A, III, May, 222

"The Gospel of Love," Bkman A, IV, Oct, 117

Clouds: Cloud Ripples, by Vaughan Cornish (Waves) (*ill.*), K, XIX, Oct, 231

Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819—1861, M. Steeds on, T B, CVIII, May, 35

Clovell, Devon, by Rev. Wm. Harrison (*ill.*), Art J, XVII, Nov, 321

Clovis, King of the Franks, lived 465—511:

The Salic Franks and Their War-Lord Clovis, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), C W, LXIII, Sept, 823

The Baptism of Clovis (496), by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XL, Sept, 367 (XIV, Sept, 242)

The Baptism of France, by Dr. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXI, July, 541

Clowes, W. Laird ("Nauticus"):

On the Naval Teachings of the Crisis, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 448 (XIII, Mar, 227)

On the Naval Estimates and Imperial Defence, F R, LIX, Apr, 562 (XIII, Apr, 341)

On the Battle of Trafalgar, Oct., 21, 1805, from the Spanish of Don Perez Galdes, C, I, Oct, 435

Clubs (see also Settlements, etc.):

Club Life *versus* Home Life, by G. S. Crawford, A, XVI, Aug, 418The House of Commons; the Best Club in England, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, I, July, 25Political Clubs, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, II, Sept, 269A Golf Club, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, II, Oct, 390The Poor Man's Club, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, II, Nov, 519The Poor Club, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, II, Dec, 628Ladies' Clubs in London, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Lud, III, Nov, 24A Peep at the Pioneer Club, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), Y W, IV, June, 302The Johnson Club, founded 1884; a Literary Club of London, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Nov, 101

The Johnson Club, by Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill, A M, LXXVII, Jan, 18 (XIII, Jan, 72)

The Sette of Odd Volumes; a Literary Club of London, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Dec, 177

Som: Odd Clubs, by George H. Westley, Lipp, XIV, Oct, 559

Old Dublin Clubs and Coffee-Houses, by K. L. Montgomery, N I R, VI, Sept, 39

Colonial Clubs, by Ernest Heaton, Can M, VI, Jan, 257

Homes and Clubs for Women in Paris (*ill.*), L H, XLV, Mar, 331

United States:

Women's Political Clubs in America, Kate M. Bostwick on (*ill.*), M I, XIII, Dec, 324The General Federation of American Women's Clubs, Mrs. Ellen M. Heurton on (*ill.*), R R A, XIII, Mar, 291

The State Federations of the General Federation of Women's Clubs in America, by Mrs. Ellen M. Heurton, A, XVII, Dec, 120

The American Federation of Women's Clubs, Eng W R, XXVII, Oct, 225

Hull House, Chicago, see Hull House

The Benedict Club, Boston, by Julius H. Ward (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, June, 461Coaches and Carriages, by C. Fortescue Yonge (*ill.*), Ata, IX, June, 580

Coal Mines and Coal Supply (see also Anthracite):

French Trade in British Coal, B T J, XX, Apr, 404

The Coal Trade of Germany, B T J, XXI, July, 18

The Pitman, G. E. Mitton on (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Feb, 547

After a Mine Explosion, C J, XIII, Sept, 582

Some Fuel Problems, by Joseph D. Weeks, Cas M, X, Aug, 208

The Relative Value of Different Coals, by H. M. Chance, Eng M, XI, Apr, 40

The Vast Importance of the Coal Industry, by John Fulton (*ill.*), Eng M, XI, May, 208A Mechanical Coke-Drawer, by Robert A. Cook (*ill.*), Cas M, X, Sept, 545The Manufacture of Compressed Fuel in the United States, by John R. Wagner (*ill.*), Cas M, XI, Nov, 23Electricity Direct from Coal, by Dr. Wm. W. Jacques (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII, Dec, 144 (XIV, Dec, 546)The Direct Production of Electricity from Coal, by George H. Stockbridge (*diagram*), Eng M, XI, July, 658 (XIV, Aug, 121)Gas *versus* Electricity Direct from Coal, by D. M. Dunning, Eng M, XI, Sept, 1008

Coal Mines and Coal Supply—continued.
Automatic Coal Weighing-Machines for Power Stations, by Francis H. Richards, *Can M.*, X. Aug. 264
Collieries—Electric Heating, by Prof. Francis B. Crocker (*diagram*), *Can M.*, IX. Jan. 232
Cooling Stations for the Navy, see under Navies
Coast Defence, see under Navies
Coast Erosion, see under Geology
Coates, Florence Earle, Poems by,—
"Song," *A M.*, LXXVIII. Nov. 646
"Might I return," *Lipp.*, XIV. July, 113
Coats of Arms, see under Heraldry
Cobbe, Miss Frances Power,
M. Johnson on, *P. M. Q.*, XVIII. Apr. 293
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Q. T.*, VII. Apr. 40
Cobbett, William (1762-1835), and His English Grammar, by H. L. Stephen, *New R.*, XV. Sept. 999
Cobden, Richard (1804-1865) and Cobdenism, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Coburg, Duke of, and His Collection of Silver Models of Ships at Clarence House, J. Henry Rollason on [Silver "Nefs"] (*ill.*), *P. M. M.*, X. Dec. 517 (*XIV.* Dec. 545)
Cocotteuthis Hastiforina, Rüppell (Fossil Shell), from the Lithographic Stones, Solenhofen, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol. M.*, III. Oct. 479
Cock, Fleet Street, a Famous Tavern, (*ill.*), *Lud.*, I. Mar. 568
Cocks, Zitielli, Poems by,—
"Lost Youth," *N. E. M.*, XIV. July, 578
"A Fool's Wit" (*ill.*), *St. M.*, XXXIII. Aug. 828
Cockfighting in Art, by W. B. Tegetmeier (*ill.*), *M. Art.*, XIX. Aug. 48
Cockroaches: The European Species of *Elabattina*, by Samuel H. Scudler (*ill.*), *Geol. M.*, III. Jan. 20
Co-education, see Methods under Education
Coelentera. The Nervous System of Coelentera, by Prof. S. J. Hickson, *Sc P.*, I. Oct. 101
Coffee:
Tea and Coffee Cultivation in India, *B. T. J.*, XX. Mar. 287
Coffee-Planting in British Central Africa, *B. T. J.*, XX. May. 548
Coffee Planting in British Central Africa, by H. D. Herd, *G. J.*, XIII. Oct. 646
Coffin's (Victor) Book "The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution," W. L. Mackenzie King on, *J. P. Econ.*, V. Dec. 105
Coiffure, see under Hair-Dressing
Coillard, Madame Christina Mackintosh, 1829-1891: A Missionary Her inc on the Zambesi, by Miss Alice Bertrand, *Mia R.*, IX. June, 441
"Coin's Financial School," by W. H. Harvey, see Subheading Silver Question under United States
Coinage, see Finance, Coins, etc.
Coincidence and Plagiarism in Literature, see under Literature
Coincidences, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *F. R.*, LX. July, 48 (*XIV.* July, 60)
Coins:
Coinage, Mint, etc., see Currency under Finance
The Coin of the Realm, I. F. Day on (*ill.*), *M. Art.*, XIX. May. 275
Art in Miniature, by Thomas Salmon (*ill.*), *Q. W.*, XXXVII. July, 446
English Coins, by G. F. Hill (*ill.*), *M. XIX.* May, 98, Aug. 172, Oct. 217
The Story of the Guinea, *G. J.*, XIII. Dec. 814
The Montagu Coins, G. U. W. on (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XVII. June. 259
Hebert A. Grueber and Charles F. Kosky's "Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum," Prof. F. York Powell on, *E. M.*, XI. Oct. 759
The Coins of the Bible, by Rev. Wm. Branley Moore (The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture), *K. O.*, VIII. Nov. 15
A Short Description of Some Bible Coins found in Palestine, by Rev. Theodor E. Dowling (*ill.*), *P. E. F.*, Apr. 152
Tom Tiddler's Ground, the Romance of Buried Treasure (*ill.*), *Str.*, XI. June, 641
Corcoran's Inquest on the Ownership of the Old Coins at Crediton; Report, *Ant.*, XXXII. Dec. 375
Coke, see under Coal
Cold Storage of Meat, see under Cattle Trade
Colenso, Miss Harriette Emily, on England and the African Native Races; Interview, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), *Q. T.*, VII. July, 264
Coleridge's (Arthur Duke) Book "Eton in the Forties," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R. L.*, XII. Dec. 43
Coleridge, Miss Christabel R.,
On a Girl's Bookshelf, *Sun M.*, XXV. Mar. 162
On Lady Beautiful Up-to-Date *Sun M.*, XXV. Sept. 381
Coleridge, Henry Nelson (1800-1843) and His Book "West Indies": A Neglected Book, by V. Y. Bkman, *X. Aug.* 139
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1773-1834:
Persimmon, Coleridge, Arnold, Stevenson, by P. P. L., VIII. Feb. 100
"Letters" of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, Unsigned Article on, *E. R.*, CLXXXIII. Jan. 99, XIII. Feb. 177
"Anima Poets": the Notebooks of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, C. Water on, *W. R.*, CXLV. May, 526
Coliseum, see under Rome (Ancient)
Collecting and Collectors:
Afim Clara Millard, Dealer in Curios: Interview, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), *W. M.*, IV. Apr. 697
Some Collecting Fads, by W. Roberts, *T. B.*, CVIII. June, 235 (*XIII.* June, 523)
Book-Collecting, see Rare Books, etc., under Books
Art-Collectors, see under Art
Collectors of Pottery, Coins, etc., see Pottery, Coins

Collecting and Collectors—continued.
Collectors of Stamps, see Stamp-Collecting
Orchid-Collecting, see Chamberlain (Joseph)
Collecting Natural History Specimens, etc., see Natural History
Collective Bargaining in Trades, see Trade Unions under Labour
Collectivism, see under Political Economy
Colleen Bawn: Ellen Hanley. Footsteps of the Colleen Bawn, by T. E. Galt-Gamble, *N. I. R.*, VI. Sept. 27
Colleges and University Settlements, see under Settlements
Colleges and College Life, see under Universities, Education
Collier, Hon. John, on Portrait Painting in Its Historical Aspects, *N. C.*, XXXIX. May, 761
Collieries and Colliers, see under Coal
Collingridge's (George) Book "The Discovery of Australia," Unsigned Article on, *Scot G. M.*, XII. Mar. 159
Collisions at Sea, see under Shipping
Colne River, Essex: Yachting; the Colne River, Wyvenhoe and Brighdington, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), *Naut. M.*, LXV. July, 809
Colomb, Vice-Admiral P. H.,
On the Functions of the Navy and Army in the Defence of the Empire, *J. R. U. S.*, XI. Dec. 1223
On Elements of Force in Warships, *J. R. U. S.*, XI. Aug. 903
On the Test and Value of Speed in War-Ships, *N. A. R.*, CLXII. Jan. 59
On the Naval Manoeuvres, 1896 (*map*), *Naut. M.*, LXV. Sept. 794
On the Incriminated Sound Signals, *Naut. M.*, LXV. Nov. 1010
Colomb, Admiral W. M., in Breton: Clarke, and Imperial Defence, *U. S. M.*, CXXXIII. Jan. 372 and Replies to, by Major H. Breton (Imperial Defence), *U. S. M.*, CXXXIV. May, 122, July, 305, The Story of Bentry Bay, 1796—Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb?, *U. S. M.*, CXXXIV. July, 395
Colombia, South America
Railroad-Building and Manganese-Mining in Colombia, by Eduardo J. Chibon (*ill.*), *Eng. M.*, XII. Dec. 426
An Engineer's Life in the Tropics, by Charles P. Yeatman (*ill.*), *Eng. M.*, X. Jan. 632
Don Uma and His Lovers at Agua de Dios, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, *C. W.*, I. XII. Mar. 817
Colonels, see under Armies
Colonial Bishops in the United States, see under Episcopal Church of America
Colonial Days in America, see under American History, New England, etc.
Colonies and Imperial Federation, see also Articles under English Speaking Folk, Emigrants, Australasia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Canada, Africa, Hong Kong, West Indies, etc., etc.—
England's Colonial Empire, by Harris Taylor, *N. A. R.*, CLXII. June, 682
The Growth of the British Empire, Black, *CLIX.* Mar. 364
The Imperial Note in British Statesmanship, by G. R. Parkin, *Nat. R.*, XXVII. May, 391 (*XIII.* May, 450)
The Empire of To-morrow, by,
Bhowaggee, M. M., Tom II. July 1
Seton-Karr, H., Tom II. Aug. 51
Strange, Major-Gen. T. Bland, Tom, II. July, 7
Vincent, Col. Sir C. E. Howard, Tom, I. June, 887
Imperial Federation:
Imperial Federation, by Dr. John Ferguson, *Can M.*, VII. Sept. 455
Imperial Federation, by S. Barker Booth, *Free R.*, VI. Apr. 17 (*XIII.* Apr. 343)
An Infallible Imperial Federation Plan, by G. S. Brown, *I. R.*, VII. Jan. 20
The Integration of the Empire, *F. R.*, LX. May, 738 (*XIII.* May, 424)
British Unity, Arthur Siva White on, *Scot G. M.*, XII. Aug. 399
Thomas A. Spalding's Book "Federation and Empire," Unsigned Article on, *Prog. R.*, I. Nov. 187
Has Our Army grown with Our Empire? by Lieut.-Col. Adye, *N. C.*, XXXIX. June, 1012 (*XIII.* June, 533)
The Colonies and Imperial Defence, see under Navies, Armies
Our Telegraphic Isolation, by Percy A. Hurd, *C. R.*, LXIX. June, 899 (*XIII.* June, 534)
The Value of All-British Cables, by D. Osborn, *Can M.*, VII. May, 74
Proposed Cable between Canada and Australasia, see under Telegraph
Colonial Finance, Imperial Commerce, Federation and the British Zollverein.
An Imperial Customs Union, by J. G. Colmer, *Econ. J.*, VI. Dec. 513
Imperial Customs Union: an Unfinished Essay, by "Semper Eadem Fatuus," *I. R.*, VIII. July 5
Commercial Union of the Empire, by Sir Frederick Young, *N. C.*, XL. July, 27, XIV. July, 57
The Commercial Federation of the Empire, by J. G. Colmer, *Nat. R.*, XXVII. July, 653 (*XIV.* July, 62)
Imperial Federation upon a Commercial Basis, by John Lowles, *Tom.*, II. Oct. 192 (*XIV.* Oct. 37)
Commercial Federation, by P. Barry, *Bank.*, LXII. Aug. 244
Making for Empire, by Ernest L. Williams, *New R.*, XV. Aug. 154 (*XIV.* Aug. 171)
The Empire and Downing Street, by "Colonial," *New R.*, XV. Oct. 396
The Indian Cotton Duties, a Imperial Commercial Federation, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *A. Q. H.*, Oct. 272
Inter-British Trade, by John Lowles, *J. R. C.*, I. XXVIII. Dec. 7
The Real Interests of the British in International Affairs, by C. D. Farrington, *W. R.*, CXLV. Dec. 167, XIII. Feb. 151
Despatch of the Secretary of State to Governors of Colonies on the Question of Trade with the United Kingdom, *J. R. C.*, I. XXVIII. Jan. 118
The Colonies and Our Food Supply, see also Articles under Agriculture, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, etc., etc.
Can the Empire feed Its People? by James Long, *N. C.*, XXXIX. Jan. 16 (*XIII.* Jan. 63)
Our Colonial Food Supplies, by Arthur Claydon, *J. R. C.*, I. XXVII. June, 533

Colonies and Imperial Federation.—continued.

- The Proposed Imperial Code of Commercial Law—a Plan for Progress, by Prof. J. Dave Wilks, *n. Jur. R.*, VIII, Oct. 329
- Britain's Colonial Trade, see under Africa, Australia, Canada, etc.
- "Made in Germany," by E. E. Williams, and German Industrial Competition with England, see under Finance
- The Burden of Empire, *IR.*, VII, Mar. 129 (XIII, Mar. 227)
- The Functions of a Governor-General, by Sir Charles H. Tupper, *Nat. R.*, XXVIII Nov. 384 XIV Nov. 408; and Reply to, by W. F. Reeves, *Nat. R.*, XXVIII Dec. 454 XIV Dec. 539
- Colonial Subordination, by Prof. F. S. Beazley, *Pos. R.*, IV, Mar. 49
- Colonial Dangers, by Prof. F. S. Beazley, *Pos. R.*, IV, Feb. 25
- Empire and Country, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos. R.*, IV, Feb. 33
- The Case of Anderson v. Gurnie and Others, etc., H. H. L. Bellot on (A Judicial Scandal, are Judges above the Law?), *W. R.*, CXLV, Mar. 237, Apr. 388 XIII Apr. 347
- The Payment of Income Tax in the United Kingdom on Income earned and taxed as Such in Other Parts of the British Empire: Memorial of the Royal Colonial Institute to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, *J. R. C. I.*, XXVII May 409
- Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, *Bank.*, LXII, Sept. 442
- The Church of England in the Colonies, see under Church of England
- Colonial Clubs, by F. Heaton, *Can. M.*, VI, Jan. 257
- Registers of Colonial Publications, *J. R. Boase on, Libr.*, VIII, Jan. 15
- Cataloguing an Empire: the catalogue of the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, by H. Turg. Kuth, *W. R.*, CXLV, Feb. 140
- A Study in Colonial History, about 1600—1774, *Mac.*, LXXV, Dec. 148
- Colonisation, see Emigration
- Colorado
- The Situation in Colorado, by Louis R. Ehrich, *Y. R.*, V, May, 51
- Gold Mining Activity in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard, *N. A. R.*, CLXII, Apr. 473
- The Less-Known Gold-Fields of Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), *Eng. M.*, XI, Sept. 1029
- Seaton Mountain: a Mountain of Gold, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str.*, XI, Feb. 216
- The Story of Cripple Creek, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XIII, Feb. 161
- Cripple Creek Gold Mines and the Stock Boom, *Eng. M.*, X, Jan. 605
- The Colorado Health Plateau: Life in the Altitudes, by Lewis Morris Iddings (*ill.*), *Scot.*, XIX, Feb. 136
- The Perils and Wonders of a True Desert, by Capt. D. D. Gaillard (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXI, Oct. 592
- A Lion-Hunt in North-Western Colorado, by Charles A. Hardy, *O.*, XXVII, Jan. 217
- Laccolites in Southeastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert (*maps and diagrams*), *J. Geol.*, IV, Oct. 216
- General Frémont's Retreat from the San Luis Valley, 1848, the Story of a Famous Expedition, by J. W. Freeman (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXI, Aug. 400
- Colorado River: in the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, by Miss Edith S. Tupper (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XLII, June, 677
- Colour and Colour-Vision
- The Causes of Colour, by J. J. Stewart, *K.*, XIX, Sept. 197
- The Tintometer, *C. J.*, XLII, Feb. 85
- A New Apparatus for the Study of Colour Phenomena, by E. R. van Nardoff (*diagrams*), *Phys. R.*, III, Jan. 306
- The Saturation of Colours, by L. M. Solomon, *Psychol. R.*, III, Jan. 50
- Three Cases of Synesthesia, by Wilfrid Lay, *Psychol. R.*, III, Jan. 92
- Colour-Hearing: Musical Tone and Colour, by C. Stannard Wake (*diagrams*), *Mus.*, XI, Dec. 171
- Colour-Photography, see under Photography
- Colour-Prints of Japan: an Appreciation, by Edward F. Strange, *New R.*, XIV, June, 680 (XIII, June, 538)
- Colour-Sense in Literature, by Havelock Ellis, *C. R.*, LXIX, May, 714 (XIII, May, 445)
- Calquhoun's (Archibald Ross) Book "The Key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua Canal," Lindley M. Keasbey on, *A. P. S.*, VIII, July, 173
- Coltart, William, and His Collection of Pictures, by A. G. Temple (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XII, Apr. 97
- Colts, see under Horses
- Columbia, St., 521—527:
- St. Columbia of Iona, the Father of Second Sight, by "Miss X." (*ill.*), *B.*, III, Oct. 591
- Columbia's Song of Trust, by Rev. S. J. Stone, *Q.*, Nov. 19
- The Columbian Monastery of Hmba, Hebrides, by Christopher Aitchison, *Scots.*, XVIII, Oct. 334
- Columbia, British, see under Canada
- Columbia College, New York, see under Universities
- Columbia, District of, see Washington
- Columbus, Christopher, 1435?—1506: The Columbian Fruition, *A. M.*, LXXVIII, Oct. 557
- Colvin, Sidney, on R. L. Stevenson's Novel "Weir of Hermiston," *Cosmop.*, II, May, 323
- Combs
- Combs, C. J., XIII, Sept. 575
- The Use of the Comb in Church Ceremonies, by Henry J. Feasey (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXII, Oct. 312
- Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592—1671:
- Was Comenius called to the Presidency of Harvard? by W. S. Monroe, *Ed. R. A.*, XII, Nov. 378
- M. W. Keatinge's Book "The Great Didactic of John Amos Comenius," Unsigned Article on, *Ed. R. L.*, XII, May, 1
- Comets, see under Astronomy
- Comic Artists, Caricaturists, and the Comic Press, see under Journalism

- Comité de Salut Public in the Light of Recent Documents, by Oscar Browning, *Cosmop.*, III, July, 374
- Command of the Sea, see under Navies
- Commensalism and Symbiosis among Plants and Animals, by James Burton, *Sc. Q.*, III, June, 5
- Commerce, see Finance
- Commercial Relations of the Poor—Life Insurance, by James B. Reynolds, *Y. R.*, V, May, 76
- Commercial Union Assurance Company, see under Insurance
- Commercial Union of the Empire, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
- Commissariat of Edinburgh, 1514—1600, I. L. Pt. LXV, Sept. 1; R. LXVI, Dec. 65
- Commodities, Price of, see under Political Economy, etc.
- Common Sense, Philosophy of, by William W. Carlile, *Mind.*, V, Apr. 242
- Commonplace: A Plea for the Commonplace, by Halliday Rogers, *C. J.*, XIII, May, 289
- Commons (John R.) Book "Proportional Representation," Jeremiah W. Jenks on, *A. P. S.*, VIII, July, 74
- Commons, House of, see under Parliamentary
- Commons and Open Spaces, see Open Spaces
- Commonwealth, see under Cromwell
- Communism, see Holy Communion
- Community of Ideas, see under Psychology
- Community Life, see under Socialism, Utopias
- Company-Promoting and Company Finance, see under Finance
- Compasses, see Navigation under Shipping
- Compassion, Evolution of, Mrs. Mona Caird on, *W. R.*, CXLV, June, 63; (XIII, June, 537)
- Competition in Trade, see under Finance, Political Economy, Colonies, etc.
- Composers and Composition of Music, see under Music
- Compressed Air: Work in Compressed Air in Blackwall Tunnel, Thomas River, *C. J.*, XIII, July, 455
- Compressed Air—Pneumatics, see Pneumatics
- Comrie, Perthshire: On the Comrie Earthquake, July 12, 1895, and on the Hade of the Southern Border Fault of the Highlands, by Charles Davidson (*diagrams*), *Geol. M.*, III, Feb. 75
- Comte, Auguste, 1798—1857 (see also Positivism): A Neglected Chapter in the Life of Comte, by W. H. Schoff, *A. P. S.*, VIII, Nov. 491
- Conant's (Charles A.) Book "A History of Modern Banks of Issue," Joseph French Johnson on, *A. P. S.*, VIII, Sept. 380
- Concerts, see under Music
- Conchology, see Shells
- Conconi, Luigi, Italian Artist, by G. Beltrami (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VIII, July, 61
- Conde, House of
- Duc d'Aumale's Book "Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVI et XVII. Siècles": William O'Connor Morris on, *Scot. R.*, XXVII, Apr. 226
- Unsigned Article on, *E. R.*, CLXXXIII, Jan. 207
- Condition of the People (see also Articles under Labour Problems, Emigration and Immigration, Population, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Socialism and the Social Question, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Savings Banks, Building Societies, Friendly Societies, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Pauperism, Food Supply, Rural Life, Ireland, Women, Children, etc., and Occupations of the People under Professions):
- Social Problems, by Sir Walter Besant: Interview, by Robert H. Sherrard (*ill.*), *M.*, VIII, Jan. 1 (XIII, Jan. 42)
- The Slaves of the Slums, by Rev. Arthur Robins: Interview (*ill.*), *M.*, VIII, May, 321 (XIII, May, 428)
- Some Town Problems, *Bun. H.*, Sept. 691
- Is Poverty diminishing? by J. A. Hobson, *C. R.*, LXIX, Apr. 484 XIII, Apr. 343
- Poverty, by S. Barker Booth, *Free R.*, V, Feb. 510
- As One of the Penniless Poor, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q.*, Mar. 373, Apr. 457, Sept. 873
- Is Thrift a Virtue? by John B. Martin, *M.*, IX, Aug. 88
- The Poor Man's Club, by Harry Furness (*ill.*), *P. M.*, II, Nov. 519
- Science and Calico Printing, by Louis C. Miall, *Pos. R.*, IV, Oct. 185
- Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London," Vol. V., W. R. Inge on, *Econ. R.*, VI, Jan. 120
- Charles Booth's Book "Life and Labour of the People in London," Vol. VII., L. L. Price on, *Econ. J.*, VI, Dec. 602
- The Street Life of London, by Marie I. Wooding, *Chaut.*, XXII, Jan. 473
- Lowest London, by the *Ludgate* Special Commissioner (*ill.*), *Lud.*, II, July 216, Aug. 342
- The Oddities and Wastrels of London, by Hector Maclean (*ill.*), *Q.*, Aug. 755
- Ten Years in East London, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), *Bun. H.*, Nov. 41, Dec. 101
- Sunday in Petticoat Lane, by Robert J. Garfield (*ill.*), *Q.*, May, 584, Jan. 537
- The Passing of the *Organi*, by Horace A. Vachell (*ill.*), *P. M. M.*, X, Nov. 338 (XIV, Nov. 460)
- Benevolent Loan Associations in France, by Miss A. P. McIlvaine, *Econ. J.*, VI, Dec. 627
- Holland:
- Holland's Care for Its Poor, by Prof. J. H. Gore, *F.*, XXI, Apr. 226 (XIII, May, 459)
- The Poor Colonies of Holland, by Prof. J. H. Gore, *Chaut.*, XXII, Feb. 581

Condition of the People—continued.

- United States (see also Articles under Housing of the Working Classes):
 The Standard of Living of American Workmen, by Emile Levasseur, Y R, V, Aug, 192
 Hazen S. Pingree's Successful Experiment for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood in Detroit, by B. O. Flower (ill.), A, XV, Mar, 544 (XIII, Apr, 345)
 The Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, by M. A. Mikkelsen, F, XXI, May, 313 (XIII, June, 542)
Conductors and Conducting, see under Music
Conc. Helen Gray, Poem by,—"The Ballad of the Parson's Daughter" (ill.), St N, XXIV, Dec, 161
Coney Island, Long Island, Julian Ralph on (ill.), Scrib, XX, July, 3
Confederacy of America, see under Civil War of America
Conferences, Miscellaneous
 Conventions of 1896 (ill.), R R A, XIII, May, 544
 The Rise of Women's Conferences, by A. Amy Bulley, Eng W, IV, Nov, 217
 The Nottingham Conference of Women Workers, see under Nottingham
Confessional
 The Confessional: Its Shape and Surroundings, by Rev. T. Quin, Ir E R, XVII, Nov, 958
 Dr. Henry Charles Lea's Book "A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church," Prof. E. Emerson on, A M, II, Oct, 113
Confucius, B.C. 551—479 or 478? and Confucianism
 Heroic Lives and Deeds, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (ill.), Q T, VI, Jan, 221
 Confucius in Korea, by "A Korean Christian," M R, IX, Sept, 654
 Confucianism and Music, by Granville Bantock, N Q Mus R, III, Feb, 157
Conglomerates, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
Congo State, see Nile Valley, etc., under Africa
Congress of United States, see under United States
Congressional Library, Washington, see under Libraries
Conjoints and Near Neighbours, by C. Noel Welman, M, LXXXVII, July, 416
Connacht, Ireland: The Religious Songs of Connacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, N I R, IV, Jan, 310; V, Mar, 58, Apr, 123, May, 189, June, 953, July, 319, Aug, 335; VI, Oct, 121, Nov, 183, Dec, 253
Connecticut, see Branford, New London, Norwich, South Manchester, Stamford; and Yale University under Universities
Conner, Commodore David, 1793—1856: The Home Squadron under Commodore Conner in the War with Mexico, by Philip S. P. Conner, U S, XVI, Nov, 417, Dec, 470
Conrad, Joseph, Novelist (ill.), Bkman, X, May, 41
Cons, Miss Emma, on Armenian Exiles in Cyprus, C R, LXX, Dec, 883 (XIV, Dec, 536)
Conscience, see under Psychology
Conservative Party (see also Parliamentary, Salisbury (Marquis of), Unionist Party, etc., etc.)
 Tories or Opportunists? F R, LIX, May, 677 (XIII, May, 447); and Reply to, by H. D. Traill (Our Neglected Tories), F R, LIX, June, 919
 The Doom of the Conservative Party, by Roland Yorke, Tom, I, Apr, 203
 Our Incurable Foreign Policy: a Word to the Conservatives, by J. C. Paget, Tom, II, Aug, 76
 Latter-Day Conservatism in Scotland, by W. M. Ramsay, W R, CXLVI, Sept, 304
Console, see under Finance (National)
Constable, John, Landscape-Painter, 1776—1837: A Voice from the Past, by Arabella C. Winter (ill.), Q T, VII, Sept, 373
Constantinople
 The Value of Constantinople, by Spenser Wilkinson (map), Nat R, XXVIII, Nov, 315 (XIV, Nov, 426)
 The Queen of Cities, by Frederic Whyte (ill.), P M M, X, Dec, 481
 Impressions of Constantinople, by Melton Prior, E I, XVI, Dec, 240
 The Walls of Constantinople, by Richard Davey (ill.), Art J, XII, Feb, 33
 The Story of Constantinople, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (ill.), Sun H, Nov, 15
 Reminiscences of Constantinople after the Crimean War, by "One of the English Embassy" (ill.), C W, LXIII, Aug, 581
 Constantinople against Rome, Reply by the Patriarch of Constantinople to Pope Leo XIII's Encyclical on Rome, June, 1894, Very Rev. A. F. Hewitt on, C W, LXIV, Oct, 66
 The Constantinople Earthquake of July 10, 1894, Charles Davison on (diagrams), N Sc, VIII, Jan, 27
Constellations, see Stars under Astronomy
Constitutional History and Constitutional Law, see under Politics and Political Science, etc.
Consular Service of the United States, see under United States
Consumption
 Inherited Wretchedness: Should Consumptives marry? by Dr. Paul Paquin, A, XVI, Sept, 605
 Shall America have a National Sanitarium for Consumptives? by Dr. Wm Thornton Parker (ill.), A, XVI, July, 196
Conte, Louis de, see "Twain (Mark)"
Contest for the American Presidency, see under United States
Continuation Schools, see under Technical Education
Contrary and Disparate, by F. H. Bradley, Mind, V, Oct, 464
Contributors to Newspapers, Periodicals, etc., see under Journalism, Periodicals
Convalescent Homes: The Yarrow Convalescent Home for Children at Broadstairs (ill.), Ed R L, XI, Apr, 600
Convent Life, see under Monasteries
Conventions in connection with the United States Presidential Election, see under United States
Conventions, Conferences, etc., see Conferences

Conversation:

- Conversation, by Ellen Aubert, G O P, XVII, Feb, 307
 Conversation, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, Chaut, XXIII, Aug, 586, Sept, 705
 The Perils of Small Talk, by Allan McLane Hamilton, C M, LI, Mar, 739
 The Small Coin of Conversation, C J, XIII, June, 369
Convicts and Convict Life, see under Crime
Conway, Moncure D.
 On the American Authors' Guild, Au, VI, Apr, 249
 On Literature in America, Au, VII, Aug, 63
Conway, Sir William Martin
 The Geological Work of the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, by E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory, Geol M, III, Oct, 437
 On Castaways on East Spitzbergen, 1743—1749 (ill.), C F M, XXIII, Nov, 938
 On Mountaineering. Interview, by John F. Fraser (ill.), E I, Sept, 481 (XIV, Sept, 216)
 On a Thousand Miles through the Alps (ill.), Scrib, XX, July, 28 (XIV, July, 52)
Conway, Wales:
 The Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, 1896 (ill.), Artist, XVII, July, 314
 The Gwynedd Ladies' Art Society (ill.), Artist, XVII, July, 318
Conybeare, F. C.
 On the Demology of the New Testament, Jew Q, VIII, July, 576; 1 N, Oct, 59
 On an Ante-Nicene Homily of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Ex, III, Mar, 751
 On Annals of Shiraz upon Christmas, Ex, IV, Nov, 321
 On a Collation of Sinker's Texts of the Testaments of Remben and Simeon with the Old Armenian Version, Jew Q, VIII, Jan, 260
 On a Collation of Armenian Texts of the Testaments of Judah, Dan, Joseph and Benjamin, Jew Q, VIII, Apr, 471
 On the Barlaam and Josaphat Legend in the Ancient Georgian and Armenian Literatures, F L, VII, June, 101
 On Philo, see under Philo
Cooke, C. W. Radcliffe, on the Future of the Liberal Party, Tom, I, Jan, 13 (XIII, Feb, 169)
Cookery, see under Food
Cookman, Charles E., American Artist: A Painter of Youth and Beauty, by Mary T. Earle (ill.), M I, XIII, Dec, 259
Coogardie, Western Australia: Geological Notes on the Coogardie Gold Fields, by Dr. Charles Chewings, J R G I, XXVII, Apr, 372
Coombes, see Ashanti under Africa
Cooley, Lydia Avery
 On George F. Root and His Songs (ill.), N E M, XIII, Jan, 555
 Poem by Lydia A. Cooley—"Spring and Love," N E M, XIV, June, 419
Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789—1851: "The Last of the Mohicans," and the Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758, Mac, LXXIII, Feb, 281
Co-operative Movement:
 The Tenth Report of the Labour Association for promoting Co-operative Production, 1891-5, John M. Ludlow on, Econ R, VI, Jan, 85
 The International Co-operative Congress, London, 1895, a New Social Departure, by John M. Ludlow, A M, LXXXVII, Mar, 360
 The Co-operative Congress at Woolwich, 1896:
 Vivian, Henry, on, Econ R, VI, July, 397
 Williams, Aneurian, on, Econ J, VI, Sept, 455
 The Co-operative Alliance at Work, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, VI, Oct, 503
 Co-operation, by Henry W. Wolff, Coomop, IV, Dec, 649
 What is Co-operation? by W. E. Snell, Econ R, VI, Oct, 598
 Associated Effort and Its Influence on Human Progress, by Dr. M. L. Hulbrook, A, XVI, Aug, 462
 Is Woman Embodied Obstruction? by Helen Campbell, A, XV, Feb, 371 (XIII, Mar, 254)
 A Novel Attempt at Co-operative Production in the Building Trades, by H. H. Vivian, Econ J, VI, June, 290
 Co-operation in Agriculture, by Lord Egerton of Tatton, N C, XXXIX, May, 216 (XIII, May, 416)
 Co-operative Agricultural Societies in Germany, J B A, III, June, 1
 Co-operative Banking see Saving Banks
Cope's (Prof. E. D.) Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution," see under Evolution
Copenhagen, see under Denmark
Coppée's (Francois) Play "For the Crown": The Play of the Month, by Addison Bright (ill.), I, IX, May, 349
Copper Deposits of Michigan, by M. E. Wadsworth, Geol M, III, Jan, 80
Coppersmiths' Work (see also Coins):
 Some Coppersmiths, by F. Miller (ill.), Art J, XII, Nov, 345
Copyright
 The Berne Congress of the International Association for the Protection of Literary Property:
 The Berne Congress, Au, VII, Oct, 99
 The Berne International Literary and Artistic Congress: Report, Au, VII, Nov, 131
 An Official Report of the Paris Conference, Au, VII, Dec, 147
 The Canadian Copyright Act:
 Canadian Copyright, Au, VI, Jan, 177
 Letter from Hall Caine to the *Times*, Au, VI, Jan, 178
 Report on Canada and the Copyright Question, by Hall Caine, Au VI, Feb, 199
United States:
 Mr. Treloar's New American Copyright Bill, by Edw. Cutler, Mus T, XXXVII, Apr, 225
 The Treloar Bill, Au, VI, Apr, 249
 The American Copyright League, Au, VII, June, 3

Copyright—continued.

- The Ethics of Copyright, by Kate Holladay Claghorn, Y R, IV, Feb, 426
 Literary Property, by Emile Zola (*ill.*), Bkman A, III, July, 412
 Provisional Copyright Registration, by Hubert Haes, Au, VI, Jan, 196
 Copyright at Home, by W. Morris Colles, Bkman, XI, Oct, 10, Nov, 38
 The Term of Literary Copyright in Different Countries, Au, VII, June, 3
 The Case of Abernethy v. Hutchinson; a Much Quoted Case of Copyright Law, Au, VI, Apr, 247
 Musical Copyright, Performing Rights, etc.:
 Pitt Pitts v. E. George and Co., Au, VII, Dec, 153
 The Protection of the Rights of Performance, by Dr. von Hase, Mus, IX, Jan, 331
 The Undue Claims of the Photographer, Art J, XII, Aug, 251
 Coquelin, Benoit Constant, as "Mascarille," by J. G. Vibert (*ill.*), C M, LI, Apr, 541
 Coral: An Expedition to discover How Coral Islands grow, by E. W. Richardson, K, XIX, Aug, 178
 Coralline Crag Fossils, see under Geology
 Cordilleras of Peru: A Paradise of Tomorrow, by George Griffith (*ill.*), P M, II, July, 58
 Cordova, Spain: The City of Memories, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (*ill.*), Cos, XXI, Aug, 362
 Corea, see Korea
 Corelli, Marie,
 Character Sketch by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, V, Nov, 131 (XIV, Nov, 460)
 Marie Corelli as I know Her, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, T M, I, Oct, 53
 An Impression of Marie Corelli, by "One Who Knows Her," Os, I, Nov, 11
 Marie Corelli's Novel "Barabbas," Rev. A. H. Finn on, In Ch Q R, IX, Jan, 38
 Marie Corelli's Novel "The Mighty Atom":
 Bradfield, Thomas, on (The Latest Novel with a Purpose), P M Q, XVIII, July, 499
 W. M. G. on, Free R, VI, May, 193
 Marie Corelli's Novel "The Murder of Delicia," Thomas Henley-Fredericks on, Tom, II, Nov, 281
 Corfu: Spiridon, Nicene Father; a Recollection of Corfu, by Rev. Fred Hastings, Sun H, Sept, 717
 Corinthians, Epistles to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Cork, Earl of (Richard Boyle), 1566–1643, and His Family Monument in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, J. M. Kenny on, N I R, V, June, 220
 Cork and Orrery, Countess of, on the Early Romances of the Century, P M M, IX, June, 257
 Corn, see under Agriculture, etc.
 Corn Laws, Repeal of, 1846, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 Cornaro, Helena Lucrezia (1566–1684): A Daughter of the Doges, by Anne Stuart Bailey, A C Q, XXI, Oct, 820
 Cornelia (about 189–110 B.C.): a Noble Dame, by F. Tonge, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 305
 Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Professor W. M. Ramsay, Ex, IV, Sept, 194; and Reply to, by Professor E. Schärer, Ex, IV, Dec, 469
 Cornell, Ezra, 1807–1874: the Founder of Cornell University, Herbert C. Howe on (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII, Dec, 628
 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State, and its Founder, by H. C. Howe (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIII, Dec, 628
 Cornhill Magazine:
 Vale! by James Payn, C, XXVI, June, 561
 The First Number of the *Cornhill*, by Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, C, I, July, 1 (XIV, July, 57, 67)
 Cornish, C. J.,
 On Animal Helpers and Servers, C, I, July, 56 (XIV, July, 38, 67)
 On the Zoological Gardens, C, I, Sept, 369
 On Nightingales' Nests (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV, Sept, 607
 On John I. Thornycroft (*ill.*), Cas M, IX, Feb, 398
 Cornwall (see also Corn Bré, Helston, Newlyn, Land's End, St. Ives, Truro):
 Down a Cornish Tin-Mine, by Lewis Hind (*ill.*), E I, XV, Sept, 538
 The Cornish Mining Captain, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, C J, XIII, Oct, 657
 Cornish Bench-Ends, Arthur G. Langdon on (*ill.*), Rel, II, July, 162
 Birds of Devon and Cornwall, Q R, CLXXXIII, Apr, 423 (XIII, May, 454)
 The Stratton Churchwardens' Accounts, 1512–1577, by Florence Peacock, D R, CXIX, July, 121
 Coronation: The English Coronation Oath, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 305
 Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, French Artist, 1796–1875:
 Corot, by R. A. M. Stevenson, New R, XIV, Apr, 408 (XIII, Apr, 344)
 Corot and the "Barbizon School," by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VI, Apr, 465
 Corporal Punishment:
 The Use of Corporal Punishment for Criminals, by J. Lambert Payne, Can M, VII, Sept, 477
 Corporal Punishment in Russia, by E. A. Brayley Hodggets, H, VIII, May, 372
 Corporation Plate, see Plate
 Corporations, Municipal Government, see Municipal Government
 Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates
 Correlation of Studies, see Methods under Education
 Corrupt Practices in Elections, etc., see under Electoral
 Corsica:
 The Vendetta Fiend in Corsica, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie (The Cruel East) (*ill.*), Q, July, 743
 Life and Death in Corsica, by J. Wiseman Keogh (*ill.*), G W, LXIV, Oct, 18

Corsica—continued.

- Corsican Maidens, Manners, and Mysteries (*ill.*), G O P, XVII, Aug, 726, 736, 765
 Moulton in Corsica, by Dayrell Davies (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Mar, 341
 Cortachy and Glen Prosen, Forfarshire, by D. Brown Anderson, Scots, XVIII, Aug, 231
 Corundum: On the Occurrence of Corundum produced by Contact-Metamorphism on Datnour, by Prof. K. Busz, Geol M, III, Nov, 492
 Cosmopolis: The True Cosmopolis, by Frederic Harrison, Cosmop, III, Aug, 327
 Cosca, Luigi, Italian Economist, 1831–1896:
 Loria, Achille, on, Econ J, VI, Sept, 488
 Rabbeno, Ugo, on, J P Econ, V, Dec, 81
 Cossacks in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, U S M, CXXXIV, Sept, 602
 Cost of Living and Wages, etc., of the Working Classes, see under Labour, Condition of the People, etc., etc.
 Cost of Production, see under Political Economy, etc.
 Costa Rica: A Day's Sport in Costa Rica, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), O, XXIX, Dec, 255
 Costaki, Anthopoulos, Pasha, on the Turkish Embassy in London: Interview, by J. F. F. (*ill.*), E I, XVI, Nov, 131
 Cosway, Richard, Artist, 1740–1821: The Cosway Sale of Miniatures, G. C. W. on (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, July, 329
 Cotswold Villages, Gloucestershire, and a Few Reflections, by E. Guy Dawber (*ill.*), Arch, I, Dec, 541
 Cotton:
 The Indi-n Cotton Duties:
 Lancashire and the Cotton Duties, by William Tattersall, F R, LIX, Feb, 291 (XIII, Feb, 164)
 Lancashire v. the Empire, and the Indian Cotton Duties, by "Imperialist," New R, XIV, Jan, 67
 India and Lancashire, by Sir Richard Garth, A Q, I, Jan, 1
 The Indian Cotton Duties and Imperial Commercial Federation, by Sir Roper I. ethbridge, A Q, II, Oct, 232
 The Revision of the Indian Tariff, by "Imperialist," New R, XIV, Mar, 279 (XIII, Mar, 253)
 The Indian Duties on Cotton Goods, by Elijah Helm, Econ J, VI, Mar, 110
 American Cotton Yarns for Germany, B T J, XXI, Sept, 286
 European and American Exports of Cotton Yarns and Piece Goods to Africa and the East, B T J, XXI, Aug, 141
 The Export Trade of French Cotton Piece Goods, B T J, XXI, Nov, 526
 The Cotton-Spinning Industry of Japan, B T J, XXI, Aug, 163
 Cotton Cultivation in the Caucasus, B T J, XXI, July, 9
 Science and Calico-Printing, by Louis C. Miall, Pos R, IV, Oct, 185
 The Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, see under Atlanta
 Cotton Grotto: an Ancient Quarry in Jerusalem, by Dr. Cyrus Adler, Jew Q, VIII, Apr, 384
 Couch, A. T. Quiller,
 Autobiographical (My Literary Heresies), Bkman, XI, Dec, 61
 On J. M. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy," C R, LXX, Nov, 652 (XIV, Nov, 449)
 Coueoud, Mlle. Henriette, Medium, and the Angel Gabriel's Visit to Paris, by A. Fournier, Free R, VI, Sept, 624
 Counties of Authors, see List under Literature
 Counties, Bibliography of, see under Bibliography
 Country Holidays:
 The Fresh Air Fund, by—
 Pearson, C. Arthur, P M, II, July, 119
 Scott, Clement (*ill.*), P M, I, May, 589
 Stead, W. T. (*ill.*), P M, II, Aug, 219
 Country Holidays for Town Children, by Lady Jeune, Eng W, IV, Dec, 271
 Country Week in America, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, July, 517
 Camps for Boys, see Camps
 Country House Architecture, see under Architecture
 Country Life, see Articles under Rural Life
 County Bibliographies, see Articles under Bibliography
 County Council—Local Government in Canada, see under Canada
 County Council of London (see also Sanitation, etc.):
 How We are governed; London's Parliament at Work, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), W M, III, Mar, 265
 The County Council and Education, see under Education, Technical Education
 County Courts, see under Law
 Courage, Bravery, etc., see Heroism
 Court Life, see under Royal Family, Victoria (Queen)
 Courthorpe, Prof. W. J., on Life in Poetry; Poetical Conception, N C, XI, Aug, 260
 Courts of Law, see under Law
 Courtship in Carolina, by Olive F. Gunpy, Fr L, XII, Feb, 172
 Covehithe, Suffolk: Recent Coast Erosion at Southwold and Covehithe, by John Spiller, Geol M, III, Jan, 23
 Coventry, Earl of, a Country Gentleman (*ill.*), C H, I, Jan, 483
 Coventry, Warwickshire: Midland Sketches, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L M, XI, VI, Nov, 11
 Cowbirds: The Cuckoos and the Outwitted Cowbird, by Wm. Hamblin Gibson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Nov, 934
 Cowboy Life:
 The Last of the Vaqueros; Among the Wild Cattle of the San Rafael, California, by Allan Owen (*ill.*), O M, XXVII, Mar, 249
 The English Ranchwoman, by J. R. E. S., Long, XXVIII, Sept, 425
 Cowen, Frederic H., Composer:
 Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), G T, VI, Mar, 384
 On the Art of Musical Composition, Str Mus, III, Jan, 12
 On the Art of Conducting, Str Mus, III, June, 368

Cowes, Isle of Wight : Cowes as a Yachting Centre, by R. T. Pritchett (*Ill.*), *Naut M.*, LXV. Apr. 321
 Cowper, Earl, on the Memoirs of the Duc de Penigny, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 583
 Cows, see under Cattle
 Cox, Kenyon, on Pavis de Chavannes, Artist (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Feb. 558
 Cox, Bishop Arthur Cleveland, 1818-1896. The Hymns of Bishop Cox, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R.*, XXXII. Sept. 273
 Coxwell, Henry, Ballonist. Interview, by Harry How (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XI. Feb. 123
 Crabs. "Gran'fer Jenkin," by Edward Steep (*Ill.*), L H, XLV. July, 586
 Cradles : On Some Bits of Furniture, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*Ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Sept. 629
 Cradley Heath, Staffordshire : The Chainmakers of Cradley Heath, the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*Ill.*), P M, II. Oct. 403
 Craig, W. Alexander, Poem by,—"The Keene, or Funeral Dirge of Brian Boru the King," E I, XVI. Oct. 95
 Cranbrook, James, and a Sermon of His in 1886 : The Real Robert Elmore, by F. Reginald Statham, *Nat R.*, XXVIII. Oct. 252, (XIV. Oct. 338)
 Crane, Stephen, American Writer :
 Stephen Crane's College Days, by Clarence L. Peaslee (*Ill.*), M I, XIII. Aug. 27
 Stephen Crane's Book "A Red Badge of Courage," George Wyndham on, *New R.*, XIV. Jan. 30 (XIII. Jan. 69)
 Crane, Walter,
 On the Influences of Architectural Style upon Design (*Ill.*), M Art, XIX. Feb. 120, Mar. 191
 On the Work of William Morris, M Art, XX. Dec. 89
 On William Morris; Poet, Artist and Craftsman, and Social Reconstructor, *Prog R.*, I. Nov. 148 (XIV. Nov. 443)
 Cranes :
 Flooding Cranes and Derricks in the Harbour of Genoa, by L. Luigi (*Ill.*), *Cas M.*, IX. Apr. 538
 Foundry Cranes, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. (*Ill.*), *Cas M.*, IX. July, 211
 Cranford, see Knutsford
 Crawford, Mrs. Emily,
 On Parisian Notes and Notables (*Ill.*), W M, IV. July, 99
 On the Elder Alexandre Dumas (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Mar. 726 (XIII. Mar. 217)
 Crawford, F. Marion,
 F. Marion Crawford's Novels, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVIII. 602
 On Rome (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Jan. 343
 On St. Peter's, Rome (*Ill.*), C M, LI. July, 323
 On the Vatican (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Aug. 577
 On Pope Leo XIII. and his Household (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Feb. 590 (XIII. Feb. 156)
 Creation, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Creation of Matter, by F. B. Wilson, *Mata M.*, III. June, 467
 Credit, see under Finance
 Crediton, Devonshire : Cornwall's Inquest on the Ownership of the Old Cows at Crediton; Report, *Ant.*, XXXII. Dec. 375
 Cradland, W. R. Poem by,—"Sons," *Man Q.*, XV. Jan. 95
 Crasch, William, 1745-1815 : Burns's Publisher and Patron, *Scots*, XVIII. Sept. 301, Oct. 328
 Craighton, Prof. J. E.,
 On the Nature of Intellectual Synthesis, *Phil R.*, V. Mar. 125
 On Wilhelm Jerusalem's Book "Die Urheimsfunktion," *Phil R.*, V. Sept. 536
 Craighton, Dr. Mandell, Bishop of London :
 Bishop Craighton's Book "Queen Elizabeth." Elizabethan Fashions, Q R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 423 (XIV. Nov. 456)
 On the Imperial Coronation at Moscow, C. I. Sept. 305 (XIV. Sept. 221)
 On St. Edward the Confessor, C. I. Dec. 732 (XIV. Dec. 542)
 Craighton, Mrs.,
 On the Value of Hardness in Education, P R, VI. Jan. 871
 On Home Life and the Higher Education of Women, P R, VII. Aug. 401, Sept. 500
 Cremation : The Desirability of disposing of Infected Bodies by Cremation, by D. J. Heber Smith, A. XV. Mar. 603
 Crataecous System, Chalk, see under Geology
 Crete :
 The Cretan Question, by W., F R, LX. Sept. 451 (XIV. Sept. 221)
 The Situation in Crete, by "Ypsilontis," C R, LXX. Sept. 316 (XIV. Sept. 220)
 Crete, Scot Q M, XII. Nov. 583
 A Mountain Stronghold in Crete, by E. N. Buxton (*Ill.*), *Bad M.*, II. Jan. 108
 Cricket :
 Cricket in '96, by C. B. Fry, *New R.*, XV. Sept. 364
 The Australians in the Cricket-Field, 1896, by A. C. MacLaren (*Ill.*), C F M, XXIII. May, 491
 The Australian Cricketers, by Fred. A. McKenzie (*Ill.*), W M, IV. Aug. 168
 The Ninth Australian Team :
 Giffen, George, on (Interview), R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 129
 McDonnell, P. S., on (*Ill.*), R R Aus, VII. Feb. 127
 Australian Cricket through English Spectacles (*Ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Sept. 258
 Cricket, by Hon. R. H. Lytton, *Bad M.*, III. Aug. 230
 Cricket, by A. C. MacLaren, *Bad M.*, III. Oct. 477
 Cricket and Cricketers, and Their Opinions on Players and Pitches (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XI. June, 703
 Some Big Hits and Big Hitters, by W. J. Ford (*Ill.*), *Bad M.*, III. July, 50
 How's That? Mac, LXXXIV. July, 203
 In Lord's Pavilion, Mac, LXXXIV. Aug. 312
 Leg-Hitting; a Lost Art, by W. J. Ford, *Bad M.*, III. Sept. 276

Cricket—continued.
 The "Upper Club at Eton," by Reginald Lucas (*Ill.*), *Bad M.*, II. May, 167
 Fags and Fagging, by Horace G. Hutchinson, C. I. Aug. 237, XIV. Aug. 161
 Haverford (Penn.) College Cricket, by Allen C. Thomas (*Ill.*), O, XXVII. June, 236
 Cricketers noticed, see
 Hearne (T.), Muddoch, J. A., Pabret, L. C. H.,
 Lohmann (George), O'Brien, Sir I. C., Ranjitsingh, (Prince)
 Crickets, Some American Crickets, by Samuel H. Scudder (*Ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXII. Oct. 691
 Crimes and Prisons (see also Articles under Capital Punishment; Fraud, Larceny, Suicide, etc.) :
 Prof. Enrico Ferri's Book "Criminal Sociology," M V Bailon, A A P S, VIII. Sept. 386
 Can the Criminal be reclaimed? by Dr. H. S. Williams, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 207 (XIV. Sept. 245)
 The Prevention of Crime, by "X," W R, CLXVI. Aug. 191
 Poverty and Crime, by Harold Thomas, W R, CLXVI. Jan. 75
 The Relation of Crime to Education, C W, LXIV. Dec. 322
 Hypnotism and Crime, see under Hypnotism
 Women and Crime :
 Prof. C. Lombroso's Book "The Female Offender," H. Nelson Hardy on, *Med M.*, V. Mar. 252
 Women in Prison, by Tighe Hopkins (*Ill.*), C F M, XXIII. June, 557
 Female Prisoners, by Major A. Griffiths (*Ill.*), W M, IV. Oct. 433 (XIV. Nov. 444)
 The Holocaust of Infants, by E. S. Gabbath, *Free R.*, VI. June, 239
 Criminal Jurisprudence, Penal System, etc.,
 Criminal Jurisprudence, Roman and Anglo-Saxon, by M. Romero, N A R, CLXIII. July, 75
 Criminal Jurisprudence, by Isaac J. Westar, Lipp, XIII. June, 822
 Justice for the Accused, by F. G. Gardner, M. IX. Oct. 264
 Evidence in Criminal Cases, by A. B. to promote the Conviction of Innocent Prisoners, by Sir Herbert Stephen, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 566 (XIII. Apr. 343), and Reply, by G. Fitz-James, A B, for the Protection of Innocent Prisoners, N C, XXXIX. May, 822 (XIII. May, 446)
 English Prisons, by Sir Agnew West, N C, XXXIX. Jan. 150, XIII. Jan. 63
 Crime and Punishment, by H. B. Simpson, C R, LXX. July, 91 (XIV. July, 63)
 Frederick Howard Wines's Book "Punishment and Reformation," E. Bryans, on, *Econ R.*, VI. Apr. 297
 The Convict Question, by J. Kellogg, A. XVI. Aug. 445
 Law and Public Opinion and the Penal System, by Edward Alsworth Ross, A J Soc, I. May, 753
 Insanity in Prisons, by Bernard O'Malley, *Prog R.*, I. Nov. 153
 Tendencies in Penology, by Simon J. Barrows, *New W V*, Mar. 67
 A Peep into Penal Servitude, by George Griffiths (*Ill.*), P M, I. May, 573
 Penal Servitude, by John Kellogg, *Tom.*, I. Jan. 22 (XIII. Feb. 469)
 Penal Servitude at Portland, by Tighe Hopkins (*Ill.*), L H, XLV. Jan. 159, Feb. 256
 Prison Malingerers, C J, XIII. Apr. 244
 Penal Colonies—Agricultural and Industrial, by Major Arthur Griffiths, N A R, CLXIII. Dec. 676
 British Convicts shipped to American Colonies, by James D. Butler, A M, II. Oct. 12
 The Unavoidable Uselessness of Prison Labour, by Sir Edmund Du Cane, N C, XL. Oct. 632 (XIV. Oct. 331)
 The Importation of Foreign Prison Made Goods, B T J, XX. Feb. 128
 The Use of Corporal Punishment, by J. Lambert Payne, *Can M.*, VII. Sept. 477
 Pillory and Cart's-Tail, by Francis Watt, *New R.*, XIV. June, 687
 Tyburn Tree, by Francis Watt, *New R.*, XV. Dec. 672
 Sunday in Prison; a Silent Sunday, by G. Rayleigh Vickers (*Ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. June, 392
 Habitual Offenders, by W. G. Scott, *Met J.*, R, VIII. Jan. 18
 Professional Crime, by R. Anderson, *Black CLV*, Feb. 234
 Thieves' slang, by C. H. Velarot, *Met J.*, R, CLXXXI. Oct. 346
 Identification of Criminals, see under Anthropometry
 Photography and Criminal Investigations, by Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, *Jur R.*, VIII. Jan. 13
 The Cost of Criminal Relics, by Frank Baskfield (*Ill.*), *Lud.*, II. Aug. 404
 Unsolved Mysteries of Crime, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*Ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Apr. 381
 Criminals' Confessions, by Sir Herbert Stephen, *New R.*, XV. July, 105
 Police Court Lady-Victors, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Sun M.*, XXV. Mar. 164
 Dr. Jim & Co. in Holloway Gaol, *Jur R.*, XIV. Sept. 271, same article (*Ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Oct. 447
 Prison Wardens, G. E. Mutton on "How the Other Half Lives" (*Ill.*), E I, XV. Aug. 425
 Ralph Briscoe, Newgate Clerk, by Charles Whitty, *New R.*, XIV. Jan. 61
 Recent Escapes from Gaol, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*Ill.*), C F M, Feb. 230
 A Famous Trial for Murder, 1857, the Queen against Madeleine Smith, by J. B. Atlay, C. I. Nov. 639
 Knights of the Road in Berkshire, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, Q M, CCLXXXI. July, 60 (XIV. July 66)
 The Remarkables of Captain James Hind, Highwayman, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 345
 Gilderooy and Jack Rann ("Sixteen-String Jack"), a Pair of Scoundrels, by Charles Whitley, *New R.*, XIV. Feb. 215
 Kilmarnock Memories, by Tighe Hopkins (*Ill.*), W M, III. Apr. 359, May, 500

Crime and Prisons.—continued.

- France:**
 The Prisons of Paris, by Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Oct, 897
 Bictore, France, Tighe Hopkins on, *T B*, CVIII, Aug, 537
 Echoes from the Dungeon of Vincennes, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L M*, XLV, Sept, 697, Oct, 786
 The Bagages: the Successors of the Galley Slave, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *P M*, I, June, 670
 The "Forger" as Prison-Breaker, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L M*, XLV, July, 573
 A Band of Thieves discovered near Chartres, France (A Child of the Forest), *C J*, XIII, July, 465
- Italy:**
 Italian Prisons, by Edmund F. Du Cane, *P M M*, X, Nov, 437
 Pasquale Guarnio's Book "Sunshine through the Iron Gratings," Clara S. Strong on (Play the Poor Prisoners), *G M*, CCLXXX, Apr, 413
 Roba Nuova d'Italia, by Clara Sarel Strong, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Sept, 276
- Russia:**
 A Russian Prisoner's Journey, *Sun H*, July, 593
 Corporal Punishment in Russia, by E. A. Brayley Hodgkin, *M*, VIII, May, 332
 Sanitation in Bengal Jails, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. H. Gregg, *Cal R*, CII, Jan, 171
 Transvaal Prisons from the Inside, *C J*, XIII, Feb, 134
- United States:**
 Penal Administration in Pennsylvania, by Isaac J. Wistar, *Lipp*, XIII, Apr, 526
 Immigration and Crime in the United States, by Hastings H. Hurt (*diagrams*), *A J Soc*, II, Nov, 369
 How to arrest the Increase of Homicides in America, by I. C. Parker, *N A R*, CLXII, June, 667 (XIV, July, 66)
 Convicts and Bushrangers in Australia, by Thomas W. Knox (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI, May, 91, June, 173
 Crimean War, 1854—1856 (see also Raglan (Lord)):
 The Great War with Russia, *U S*, XV, May, 432
 Winter and Summer in the Trenches of Sebastopol, by Wm. Simpson (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, Apr, 33
 The Dead on the Battle-Fields of the Crimea, by William Simpson (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI, Oct, 97
 Crinoides, see Substrating Fossil Animals under Geology
 Cripple Creek Gold Mine, Colorado, see under Colorado
 Crispi, Francesco.—The Italian Awakening, by "Ouida," *F R*, LIX, Apr, 541 (XIII, Apr, 340)
 Criticism of Art, see under Art
 Criticism, Biblical, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Criticism, Dramatic, see under Theatres and the Drama
 Criticism, Literary, see under Literature
 Croatia: Three Croatian Composers, by J. J. Kral (*ill.*), *Mus*, X, Sept, 433
- Crockett, S. R.**
 Autobiographical (The Books I can reach without rising), *Skman*, XI, Oct, 8
 S. R. Crockett and His Stories, by A. Cromwell (*ill.*), *W M*, III, May, 294
 "Ole Kelly," Unsigned Article on, *R R*, XIII, Mar, 267; same article, *R R Aus*, VIII, Apr, 421
- Crocodiles:**
 The Kinky Crocodile, by J. Lawson, *G M*, CCLXXXI, July, 54
 A Crocodile Mummy in the British Museum, by H. Spencer, *K*, XIX, Sept, 210
- Crofters, Deer Forests, and Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland**
- Cromwell, Oliver, 1599—1658, and the Commonwealth, 1649—1660**
 (see also Charles I.):
 Oliver Cromwell as a Soldier, by Major T. V. Baldock, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 420, Feb, 468, Mar, 614 (XIII, Mar, 230)
 The Navy of the Commonwealth, by M. Oppenheim, *E M*, XI, Jan, 20 (XIII, Mar, 228)
 Scotland under the Roundheads, by James Colville, *Scot R*, XXVIII, July, 103
 The Surprise of Bovey Tracy, Jan. 9, 1646, *Mac*, LXXV, Nov, 28
 Cromwell and Mazarin in 1652, by Dr. S. R. Gardiner, *E M*, XI, July, 479
- Crops, see under Agriculture, etc.**
- Croquet, Revival of, by Mrs. Churchill (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Aug, 219**
- Crosses.**
 The Ancient Crosses of England, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, Nov, 467, Dec, 515
 The Old Stone Churchyard Crosses of Somersetshire, by Alex. Gordon (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, July, 139
 The Runic Crosses of Northumbria, by J. M. Stowe, *Scot R*, XXVII, Apr, 292
 An Early Runic Cross at Lonan, Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermode on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, Apr, 112
- Crouch, Frederick Nicholls, Composer, 1808—1896, M Mus, XIII, July, 463**
- Crowds: The Psychology of the Crowd, by J. F. MacNaughton, N I R, V, Aug, 344**
- Crowe, Sir Joseph Archer, 1825—1896:**
 On Nicola Pissano and the Renaissance of Sculpture, *N O*, XXXIX, Apr, 679
 On Fra Filippo Lippi, *N C*, XL, Oct, 623 (XIV, Oct, 334)
 "Crowquill, Alfred," see Forrester (A. H.)
- Crucifixion, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Cruel Past, by Prof. W. Garden Blake (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 399, May, 547, July, 743**

Cruelty to Animals and its Prevention.

- The Quality of Mercy, by "Ouida," *N C*, XI, Aug, 293 (XIV, Aug, 112)
 The Duties of Man to the Lower Animals, by Frederick Harrison, *Pos R*, IV, Mar, 57
 Man and Beast, by J. G., *M*, LXXXVI, Mar, 322
 Man and the Animals, by E. P. Powell (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, Apr, 459
 Bands of Mercy and Their Work, by Maud V. Vernon, *Ata*, IX, Aug, 721
 Performing Animals, see Menageries
- Crusade, Third, 1183—1190:**
 The Age of Saladin, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 163
 Osman, a Contemporary of Saladin, *Black*, CLIX, Mar, 438, same article, *U S*, XV, May, 394
- Crustaceans (see also Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns):**
 Walter Faxon's "Albatross Crustacea," *Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing on*, *N Sc*, VIII, Feb, 119
- Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis, Fossil Reptile: Note on the Pelvis of Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis (Phillips), by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III, Apr, 145**
- Cryptography, see Cipher**
- Crystal-Gazing: Some Experiments in Crystal-Vision, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, *Pay R*, XII, Dec, 259**
- Cuba:**
 America's Cuban Neighbours and Their Struggle for Liberty, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII, Apr, 419 (XIII, Apr, 322)
 Possible Complications of the Cuban Question, by Mayo W. Hazeltine, *N A R*, CLXII, Apr, 406 (XIII, May, 413, 453)
 What shall be done about Cuba? by Mayo W. Hazeltine, *N A R*, CLXIII, Dec, 731
 America's Duty to Cuba, by H. C. Lodge, *F*, XXI, May, 278 (XIII, June, 541)
 The Question of Cuban Belligerency, by Prof. John Bassett Moore, *F*, XXI, May, 288 (XIII, June, 523, 541)
 Fire and Sword in Cuba, by Clarence King, *F*, XXII, Sept, 31 (XIV, Oct, 342)
 The Recognition of Cuban Belligerency, by Amos S. Hershey, *A A P B*, VII, May, 450
 Five Weeks with the Cuban Insurgents, by H. H. Howard, *C R*, LXIX, Jan, 41 (XIII, Jan, 60); same article, *U S*, XV, Feb, 127
 The Cuban Question, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, *New R*, XV, Aug, 144 (XIV, Aug, 137)
 The Causes of the Present War in Cuba, by Dr. Henry L. de Zayas (*ill.*), *G W*, LXII, Mar, 807
 Cuba's Struggle for Liberty, Causes and Events leading to the Present Conflict, by Fidel G. Pierra (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Aug, 123
 Cuba, America's Neighbour in the Sea, by Francis H. Osborne, *Chaut*, XXIII, May, 202
 Cuba, *Scot G M*, XII, Apr, 205
 The War in Cuba, 1868—1898: the Battles and Progress of the Struggle for Independence, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Sept, 337
 Cuban Noncombatants, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, May, 511
 The Water-Supply of Havana: a Tropical City, by Ramundo Cabrera (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII, Oct, 101
 The Natural Wealth and Industrial Possibilities of Cuba, by Ramundo Cabrera, *Eng M*, XI, Aug, 875
 Sugar-Making Machinery in Cuba, by A. W. Colwell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Apr, 507
- Cuckoo and Outwitted Cowbird, by William Hamilton Gibson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII, Nov, 934**
- Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, see under Condition of the People**
- Culture (see also Education, Universities, etc.):**
 The Duty of Educated Intellect to the State, by J. P. B. Robertson, *H*, VIII, Feb, 81
- Cumberland (see also Lake District, Whitehaven):**
 Cumbria Etymology, by T. H. B. Graham, *G M*, CULXXX, Apr, 422 (XIII, Apr, 344)
 North-Country Hunting for Ladies, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Feb, 216
 Keswick School of Industrial Art, see under Arts and Crafts
- Cumberland Island, Georgia: Druggens: a Famous Southern Home-stead and Burial-Place of Major-General Henry Lee, Frederick A. Ober on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, July, 14**
- Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon,**
 On the School for the Blind at Peking, China (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 577
 On Bush Fires in New South Wales, *L M*, XLV, Feb, 254
- Cummings, Dr. W. H.,**
 Biographical, *M Mus*, XIII, July, 460
 On the Philharmonic Society (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III, Mar, 152
 On Purcell and Dr. Arne, *Mus T*, XXXVII, Jan, 15
- Cupboards: An Old-World Cupboard, by Rev. S. Brink-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, Feb, 108**
- Cups (see also Flugs):** Rothenberg, Bavaria, and Its Giant Wine-Cup, *C J*, XIII, Feb, 109
- Curates, see under Clergy**
- Cures noticed, see Antitoxin, Mallet Remedies, Salisbury-Stuart Treatment, etc.**
- Curonian-Fragments, see Syriac Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Curio-Collecting, see under Collecting**
- Curling, E. H. Lawson Williams on (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Jan, 29**
- Currency, see under Finance, India, United States, etc.**
- Currents of Electricity, see under Electricity**
- Currents of the Ocean, see Oceanography under Physical Geography**
- Currie, Sir Philip, on the British Embassy at Constantinople, Interview, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, May, 47 (XIII, May, 415)**
- Currie, Lady (Philip), see "Fane (V. le)"**
- Curtis, Edmund, the Boy Poet of Silvertown (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, July, 227**

Curtis's (William E.) Book "Venezuela, a Land Where It's Always Summer" : How History is written in America, Mac, LXXIV. July, 237
Curves : Forecasting by Curves, by Alex. B. MacDowall (diagrams), K, XIX. Nov, 256
Curzon, Hon. G. N.,
 At Home and Abroad with George Curzon, by W. E. Grey (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Aug, 712
 On the Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus (*map and ill.*), G J, VIII. July, 15, Aug, 97, Sept, 239
Cust, Dr. R. N.,
 Autobiographical (Twenty-Five Years after India), A Q, I. Apr, 374
 On a Commission on Foreign Missions, R C, VIII. Apr, 77 (XIII. May, 435)
 On Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Apr, 260
Custance, Olive, Poem by,—"A Love Lay" (ill.), P M M, IX. June, 241
Customs, Tariffs, etc., see Protection and Fair Trade
Customs Union for the Empire, see under Colonies
Cuthbert, St. (died 689) : The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by J. B. Holborn (ill.), Quarto, I. 39
Cutlery, see Hardware, Knives
Cuvier Region, see Moon under Astronomy
Cyanide :
 Are the Cyanide Patents invalid? by J. S. C. Wells, Eng M, XI. Aug, 867 (XIV. Sept, 246)
 The Cyanide Patent in Victoria, I R, VIII. Oct, 229
Cycling :
 The Finance of Cyclomania, I R, VIII. Nov, 276
 The Cycle Trade, etc., of Coventry; Midland Sketches, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. Nov, 11
 American Bicycles in England, by George F. Parker, N A R, OLXIII. Dec, 688
 Wheels, Gutta-percha, and Wind, I R, VII. June, 340
 The Economic Aspects of the Bicycle, by A. Shadwell, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 345 (XIV. Nov, 446)
 Social and Economic Influence of the Bicycle, by J. B. Bishop, F, XXI. Aug, 680 (XIV. Sept, 231)
Cycling for Women :
 Woman and the Bicycle, by Dr. Henry J. Garrigues, F, XX. Jan, 578 (XIII. Feb, 161)
 A Medical View of Cycling for Ladies, by Dr. W. H. Fenton, N C, XXXIX. May, 796 (XIII. May, 440)
 Cycling as a Pastime and for Health, by "Medicus," G O P, XVII. Aug, 722
Cycling for Ladies :
 An Attack, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton (*ill.*), L R, I. Dec, 173
 A Defence, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), L R, I. Dec, 178
 Cycling for Women, Eng W R, XXVII. Oct, 226
 Cycle-Riding and Cycle-Racing for Women, by Edward Beadon Turner, M, VIII. Jan, 14 (XIII. Jan, 46)
 Our Girls Awheel, by Miss N. G. Bacon (*ill.*), G O P, XVIII. Oct, 8, Nov, 98, Dec, 182
 Hints on Cycling for Women, with Remarks on Its Hygienic Value, by Dr. G. Alnial Johnston, P R, VII. Sept, 513
 Athletics for Ladies, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Mar, 338
 Grace in Cycling, and How to attain It, by W. Hay Fea, Bad M, III. Aug, 214
 On learning to cycle, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell (*ill.*), Y W, IV. May, 264
 How I learned to bicycle, by Constance Hastings (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. June, 162
 What is the Best Cycling Dress for Women? Symposium (*ill.*), W H, IV. Apr, 619 (XIII. Apr, 315)
 Lady Cyclists in and around Paris, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), W H, IV. Sept, 1044
 Cycling in '96, by J. K. Starley, New R, XV. Sept, 359
 Anti-Cyclone, by Sir Herbert Stephen, New R, XV. Nov, 563 (XIV. Nov, 450)
My Friends Who Cycle, Black, CLIX. June, 883
Cyclomania, C J, XIII. July, 458
 How to ride a Bicycle; Symposium (*ill.*), I, IX. June, 766
 Practical Hints for Bicyclists, by "Anna Aquaviva," Eng W, IV. Nov, 235
 Cycling Accidents, by C. W. Nairn (*ill.*), C M, II. July, 477
 Cycling Gymkhanas, by A. R. B. Munro (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct, 406
 Collecting Natural History Specimens on Wheels, by Harry Moore, Sc G, II. Jan, 285
 The Early Days of Bicycling, by T. Maxwell Witham (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 189
 On a Bicycle in the Streets of London, by Susan, Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), Bad M, III. July 1 (XIV. July, 71)
 Cycling from London to Hampshire: Over the Hog's Back, by Frederic Hastings (*ill.*), L M, XLV. June, 521
 Cycling in the Heart of England, by Ernest R. Holmes (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr, 20
 "A Bohemian Couple wheeling thro' Western England," by Mrs. Alice L. Moque (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 186; XXIX. Dec, 232
Lea's World Tour Awheel (ill.), O, XXVII. Jan, 313, Feb, 382, Mar, 467; XXVIII. Apr, 47, May, 124, June, 209, July, 295, Aug, 386, Sept, 456; XXIX. Oct, 57, Nov, 150, Dec, 267
 A Canadian Bicycle in Europe, by Constance R. Boulton (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Apr, 520; VII. May, 11, June, 111, July 216, Aug, 328
 Through Touraine on Wheels, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, OLX. Aug, 252 (XIV. Aug, 145)
 Bicycling Regulations in Belgium, B T J, XXI. Aug, 351

Cycling—continued.
 A Bicycle Trip in the Tyrol, by Seth Greer (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. July, 254
 Cycling in the High Alps, by Charles F. Simond (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 766
 With a Cycle in Jutland, by O. Edwardes (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Apr, 510
 The Invasion of the Bicycle in Athens, by Thomas G. Allen, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 173, July, 310
 Cycling in the Egyptian Desert, by D. G. Hogarth, Nat R, XXVII. July, 701 (XIV. July, 62)
 Cycling in Mid-Atlantic (Azores), by Osbert Howarth (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan, 288, Feb, 302; XXVIII. Apr, 35
 A Cycling Trip in Trinidad, by Henry Macbeth (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Mar, 433
 The Bicycle Outlook in America, by Isaac B. Potter, C M, LII. Sept, 785 (XIV. Sept, 232)
 A Summer Ride in the United States, by Herman Rave, O, XXVIII. Sept, 442
 The League of American Wheelmen in Politics, by F. H. Kerrigan (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept, 285
 Military Bicycling through the Dakotas, by Lieut. De R. C. Cabell (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 214
 Racing and Racing Men in Southern California, by Charles F. Gates (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov, 539
 Through Virginia Awheel, by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 204, Aug, 344
 The Reign of the Wheel in Australasia :
 New South Wales, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. July, 24
 South Australia, R R Aus, IX. Aug, 134
 Queensland, by C. B. Fletcher (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Aug, 127
 New Zealand, by E. D. Hoben (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Oct, 376
 Tasmania, by G. E. Langridge (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. July, 28
Cylinders of Steam Engines, see under Engineering (Steam)
Cyprus and the Cyprus Convention, 1878 (see also Articles under Armenian Question) :
 The Cyprus Convention, by T. Gibson Bowles, F R, LX. Nov, 626 (XIV. Nov, 427)
 England's Duty to Cyprus, by Edward G. Browne, New R, XV. Nov, 510 (XIV. Nov, 423)
 Armenian Exiles in Cyprus, by Miss Emma Cons, C R, LXX. Dec, 888 (XIV. Dec, 536)
 Prehistoric Man in the Eastern Mediterranean, by J. L. Myres, Sc P, V. July, 335
 Cyprus as a Sketching-Ground, by C. Christian (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Apr, 128
Cystopus Candidus, by H. T. Wager, J Micro, VI. July, 225
Cytology, see under Evolution
Czars of Russia, see Russia (Tsars of)
Czechs, see under Bohemia

D.

Dacquin, Mademoiselle Jenny, 1814?—1895, Mac, LXXIII. Jan, 221
Dagenham, Essex : The Thames Sea-Wall at Dagenham, by W. W. Glenay (map and ill.), C M, II. July, 437
Daguerrotype in America, by Mrs. D. Davis (ill.), McCl, VIII. Nov, 3
Daily Chronicle, see under Journalism
Dairy-Farming :
 Report of the Education Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society upon the Results of the Examination in the Science and Practice of Dairying, October, 1896, J R A S, VII. Dec, 747
 Dairy-Farming, by Lord Vernon, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 267 (XIII. Feb, 162)
 English and Dutch Dairy-Farming, by H. Herbert Smith and Ernest O. Treplin, N C, XL. Nov, 797
 Germs in the Dairy: Their Uses, Dangers, and Control, by Dr. Francis T. Bond, J R A S, VII. June, 189
 Boiling Milk, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, N C, XL. Sept, 454 (XIV. Sept, 241)
 The Mysteries of Milk, by C. M. Aikman, C M, II. Apr, 14
 Milk, by Dr. O. M. Aikman (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Nov, 763
 Cheshire Cheese, C J, XIII. Nov, 743
 The Butter We eat, by Professor Long (*ill.*), C M, I. Jan, 387
 Regulations for the Sale of Margarine in Various Countries, B T J, XX. Jan, 21
 The Manufacture of Margarine, B T J, XXI. Oct, 398
 Imported Dairy Produce, J R A S, VII. Sept, 573
 Dairy Trade in Sweden and Norway, J B A, III. June, 7
Daisies :
 The Affinities of the Harebell and the Daisy, by Felix Oswald (*ill.*), K, XIX. Sept, 213
 The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Oct, 21
Dakotas :
 Igneous Intrusions in the Neighbourhood of the Black Hills, by Israel C. Russell (*ill.*), J Geol, IV. Jan, 23
 Military Bicycling through the Dakotas, by Lieut. De R. C. Cabell (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 214
Dalibanc's (Lieut.-Colonel) Dictionary of English Quotations, Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. June, 83
Dale, Rev. Dr. Robert William, 1829—1895 :
 On the Tower of Babel (Gen. xi. 1—9), Ex, III. Jan, 1
 On a Spiritual House (I. Peter ii. 5), Ex, III. Feb, 127
 On "an Elect Race" (I. Peter ii. 9), Ex, III. Mar, 191

Dale, Rev. Dr. Robert William.—continued.

- On Christians and Social Institutions (I. Peter ii. 12—iii. 7), Ex. III. Apr. 286
- On Like-Minded (I. Peter iii. 8—12), Ex. III. May, 349
- On Abraham (Gen. xii. 1—4), Ex. III. June, 424
- On the Sacrifice of Isaac (Genesis xxii. 1), Ex. IV. July, 16
- On the Place of Abraham in Religious History, Ex. IV. Nov. 338
- On the Intercession of the Spirit (Romans viii.), Ex. IV. Sept. 187
- Dallas's (E. S.) Book "The Gay Science": A Neglected Book, by James Ashcroft Noble, Bkman, IX. Feb. 151
- Dalmatia, see under Austria-Hungary
- Damascus, see under Palestine
- Damon and Pythias among Early American Journalists—Joseph Dennie and Royall Tyler, by S. Arthur Bent (ill.), N E M, XIV. Aug. 666
- Dams:
- The Location and Construction of Dams, by J. B. Johnson (ill.), Eng M, X. Jan. 654
- The Failure of the Masonry Dam at Bouzey, France, by W. C. Unwin (ill.), Cas M, XI. Nov. 9
- Damsay and Eynhallow, Orkneys, by Duncan J. Robertson, Scots, XVIII. July, 102
- Dana, James Dwight, Naturalist, 1813—1895, J. W. M'Orindle on, Scot G M, XII. Jan. 25
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1815—1882: A Friend of California, by William Everett (ill.), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 577
- Dancing:
- The Story of the Dance, by E. Kenrick (ill.), P M, II. Oct. 361
- The Art of Movement, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 336
- Is It rational to dance? Symposium, I. X. Sept. 276
- History of the Polka, by I. J. Kral, Mus. IX. Jan. 305
- Old Country Dances, by Hal Rerte (ill.), C M, I. Feb. 590
- Helston, Cornwall, and Its "Furry Dance," by Norman Garstin (ill.), Stu, Winter No. 77
- Strathpey and Its Music, by Benjamin Taylor, Ata, IX. July, 634
- Art in the Ballet, by C. Wilhelm (ill.), Fr L, XLII. July, 94
- Daniel, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Daniell's (Alfred) "Text Book of the Principles of Physics," Le Roy C. Cooley on, Phys R, III. Jan. 311
- Danish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
- Danish People, etc., see under Denmark
- Dante, 1265—1321:
- The Word-Painting of Dante, by Anna T. Sadlier, C W, LXIII. Sept. 276
- Reading Dante with Lowell, by Frederic M. Holland, N E M, XIII. Jan. 575
- Dante and Beatrice: a Mediæval Love Episode, by John Muir, Scots, XVII. Mar. 252
- The Place of the Holy Trinity in the Divina Commedia, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, D R, CXVIII. Apr. 370 (XIII. May, 415)
- The Celtic Sources of the Divina Commedia, by Mrs. Marion Mulhall, D R, CXIX. Oct. 343
- Dante's "Vita Nuova," Q R, CLXXXIV. July, 24 (XIV. Aug. 156)
- Danube River:
- The Regulation of the Iron Gates, by Dr. K. Peucker (diagrams), G J, VIII. Dec. 603
- Through the Iron Gates, by Oliver M. Norris (ill.), Sun M, XXV. July. 462
- Daphnia: Commensalism of Daphnia and Rotifers, by Major-General Warrand, Sc G, III. Aug. 60
- D'Arcy, C. F., see under Argy
- Darenth Valley, see under Kent
- Darresteter, Prof. James, 1849—1894: James Darresteter in England, by Mdm. Mary Darresteter, Cosmop. I. Feb. 303
- Darresteter, Mdm. James (Mary Robinson), on James Darresteter in England, Cosmop. I. Feb. 303
- Dart River, Devonshire: The Country and Towns of the Dart, by the Duchess of Somerset and Mrs. Tom Kelly (ill.), P M M, IX. Aug. 558; X. Sept. 21
- Dartmoor:
- Sport on Dartmoor, by W. F. Collier (ill.), Bad M, II. Jan. 94
- On the Occurrence of Corundum produced by Contact-Metamorphism on Dartmoor, by Prof. C. Busz, Geol M, III. Nov. 402
- Darwinism, Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution
- Darsent's (Sir G.) Translations of Icelandic Sagas: Prof. Ker on, E H, XI. Jan. 138
- Dashur, see under Egyptology
- Dates: Taflet, Morocco; the Land of Dates, C J, XIII. May, 321
- Daudet, Alphonse:
- M. Daudet in His Study, by Stuart Henry (ill.), Bkman A, III. Apr. 218
- A Daudet's Novel "La Petite Pirois," Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, (Letters of Charles Alexis Dauvergne, Prince of Olmutz), Cal R, CII. Apr. 108
- Daunt, W. J. O'Neill, and His Anecdotes, by Elsa D'Este-Keeling, W R, CLXVI. Nov. 567
- David's Son and David's Lord (Mark xii. 35—37), by Rev. Dr. James Denney, Ex. III. June, 445
- David, V., Indian Evangelist to the Syrian Christians of Travancore, by Rev. A. H. Laah, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Mar. 192
- Davidson, John:
- Living Poets, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (ill.), G T, VII. Aug. 296, 307
- The Journalist as Poet, by Margaretta Byrde, G T, VI. Mar. 299
- Davies, Ben, Singer: Interview, by F. Dolman, M Mus, XIII. Jan. 12
- Davies, Miss Fanny, Pianist (ill.), Str Mus, III. May, 298
- Davies, Ffrangcon, Baritone, W. S. B. Mathews on, Mus, X. July, 239

- Davies, Jane (died 1812) and Her Letters to Sir Edward Sabine, 1800—1811, Rev. S. Paring-Gould on (An Old Maid's Letters) (ill.), G W, XXXVII. July, 478, Aug. 538, Sept. 504
- Davis, Charles, Huntsman, 1788—1867, Lord Ribblesdale on (ill.), Bad M, III. July, 80
- Davis, President Jefferson, 1808—1882: The "White House of the Confederacy": President Davis and General Lee in Richmond, Virginia, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis (ill.), Fr L, XLI. May, 509
- Dawson, Sir J. William:
- On Natural Facts illustrative of the Biblical Account of the Deluge, Horn R, XXXI. May, 387, June, 483; XXXII. July, 3, Aug. 99
- On the Testimony of Christian Students of Nature in Favour of Religion, Horn R, XXXII. Dec. 503
- On the Sons of God and Daughters of Men, Ex. IV. Sept. 201
- Dawson, Nelson and Edith, and Their Enamelling Work, by the Editor of the *Architectural Review* (ill.), Arch Rev, I. Nov. 35
- Dawson, Rev. W. J.,
- Rev. W. J. Dawson at Home, by Charles Middleton (ill.), Sun M, XXV. Apr. 246
- On the Gospel according to Dickens, Y M, X. Feb. 55
- On the Gospel according to Charles Kingsley, Y M, X. Mar. 118
- On the Gospel according to George Eliot (ill.), Y M, X. June, 185
- On the Gospel according to R. L. Stevenson (ill.), Y M, X. Sept. 298; same article, Bkman A, IV. Sept. 35
- On the Gospel according to Thackeray, Y M, X. Dec. 408
- On Robert Burns (ill.), Y M, X. July, 217
- On Italy (Italian Travel Sketches), G T, VI. Jan. 251, 275, Mar. 397, 411
- Day, Lewis F.,
- On Leather-Work (There is Nothing like Leather) (ill.), M Art, XIX. Jan. 88 (XIII. Jan. 62)
- On the Coin of the Realm (ill.), M Art, XIX. May, 275
- On Stencilled Stuffs (ill.), M Art, XX. Nov. 40
- On the Windows of Stamford Hill Church of the Ark of the New Covenant (ill.), Art J, XII. July, 197
- On the Work of South Kensington Students (ill.), M Art, XIX. Oct. 473
- On South Kensington National Competitions (ill.), Art J, XII. Oct. 315
- On the Arts and Crafts Exhibition (ill.), Art J, XII. Nov. 539 (XIV. Nov. 459)
- Day's Encounters—Gerona, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (ill.), Arg, LXI. Apr. 443
- Days, see under Calendar
- De Profundis—The Study of Science and the Catholic Church in Ireland, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, V. Aug. 357
- Dead, Book of, see under Egyptology
- Dead Sea, see under Palestine
- Deaf-Mutes (see also Keller (Helen)): The Education of the Deaf and Dumb, by Herbert A. Aikins, Ed R A, XII. Oct. 236
- Dean, Bashford,
- Bashford Dean's "History of Fishes, Living and Fossil," A. Smith Woodward on, Geol M, III. Mar. 125; N Sc, VIII. Apr. 267
- On Sharks as Ancestral Fishes (ill.), N Sc, VIII. Apr. 245
- Dean Castle, Ayrshire, by Helen Stein, Scots, XVIII. July, 113
- Death: and Death and Burial Customs, Superstitions, etc. (see also Cremation, Cemeteries, Tombs, Epitaphs):
- Old Age and Death, by Colin A. Scott, A J Psychol, VIII. Oct. 67
- A Study in Identity of the Dead, by Dr. W. Ramsay Smith, Med M, V. Feb. 132
- Prayer for the Dead, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 378
- Commemoration of the Dead by the Positivists, see under Positivism
- A Mediæval Mortuary-Card, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 473
- Funeral Masks in Europe, by Hon. J. Abercromby, F L, VII. Dec. 351
- Vicissitudes of the Dead, by Eleanor Lewis (ill.), Cos, XX. Apr. 583
- Life after Death, see Immortality, etc.
- China's Tribute to the Dead, by Rev. F. Galpin, J Man G S, XI. Sept. 209
- A Shinto Funeral, by Mrs. Sannomiya, N C, XI. Dec. 974
- The Japanese Festival of the Dead; Dust, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXVIII. Nov. 642
- The Egyptian Book of the Dead, see under Egyptology
- Death or Glory Boys, see under Armies
- Death Penalty, see Capital Punishment
- Death-Rate:
- Death-Rates, Alex. B. MacDowall on (diagrams), K, XIX. July. 160
- Hatches, Matches, and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooning (ill.), P M M, X. Dec. 574 (XIV. Dec. 519)
- Death Valley, California, C J, XIII. May, 305
- Decatur, American Sloop-of-War: Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington Territory, and the *Decatur* during the Indian War of 1855-56, by Commodore T. S. Phelps, U S, XV. Jan. 40
- Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, see under Marriage
- Decimal Classification of Melvil Dewey, see under Cataloguing
- Decimal Coinage, see under Finance
- Deble, Lionel, on Rhodesia, Nat R, XXVII. June, 531 (XIII. June, 511)
- Decoration and Decorative Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, etc.
- Decoys, see under Sport
- Deep-Sea Fishermen: How Fishermen fare, by H. F. Gethen (ill.), C M, II. Apr. 60
- Deer, Deer-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, etc. (see also Elk and Moose, Caribou, Sanbar, etc.):
- The Red Deer and Its Habits, by W. M. Lancaster (ill.), C M, II. July. 431
- Of Deer in the Poets, by Barbara C. Finch, M P, XII. Dec. 640
- Engraved Antlers, W. A. Baillie-Grohman on (ill.), M Art, XIX. Sept. 441
- The Scotch Deerhound: a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Nov. 770,

Deer, Deer-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, etc.—continued.
 Wild Stag-Hunting, by Viscount Ebrington (*ill.*), *Bad M.* III. Aug. 178
 Snap-Shots at Deer and Moose, by A. C. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M.* VI. Mar. 472
 The New Forest, by Lord Ribblesdale (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. Mar. 285
 Harbours on the Quantocks, Somersetshire, by Arthur W. Bristow (*ill.*),
Bad M. III. Sept. 264
 Hunting the Buck in Warwickshire (*ill.*), *E I.* XVI. Nov. 185
 Deer-Forests and Land in the Highlands, see under Scotland
 Deer-Hunting in France, by Lord Ribblesdale (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. May. 610
 Stag and Chamois-Hunting in Austria, by Count Schlick (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II.
 June, 788
 Deer-Hawking in India, by Colonel H. Ward (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. May. 561
 A Holiday Rush Adventure in Canada, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell (*ill.*),
Can M. VI. Feb. 144
 A Deer-Hunt with Akicitana in America, by J. O. Green, O. XXVII. Jan.
 299
 Hunting the Mule-Deer in America, by Rollin Smith, O. XXIX. Dec. 229
 The Red Deer of New Zealand, *Mac.* LXXXIV. Aug. 305
Deerhound: a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*),
G W. XXXVII. Nov. 770
Defective Children, see Children, Blindness, Deaf-Mutes, etc.
Defences, see Armies, Navies
Deficiency of Revenue in the United States, see under United States
Defoe, Daniel, 1661—1731: A Creator of Romance, by C. J. Blake, *G T.*
 VIII. Dec. 190
Deformation of Rocks, see under Geology
Defries, Violet, Poems by:—
 "Cliveden Woods: Evening" (*ill.*), *P M M.* VIII. Jan. 164
 "The Burial of Hope," *P M M.* IX. June, 254
Degeneration:
 Dr. Max Nordau's Book "Degeneration" see
 Deterioration of Soul, by "Vernon Lee," *F R.* I. IX. June, 928
 Degeneration and Regeneration, by H. T. Peck, *Bkman A.* III. July, 403
 "Regeneration," a Reply to Max Nordau, see Regeneration
Degi' Effetti, Giovanni (17th Century), and the Conversion of England,
 by Dom Bede Camm, *M.* LXXXVIII. Oct. 251
Degradation of Women—Marriage, see under Marriage
Degrees for Women, see under Education (Girls)
Deism up to Date, by F. win Kirkby, *Free R.* VII. Oct. 71
Del Bene, David (16th Century): The Dispute about the Sermons of David
 Del Bene of Mantua, by Prof. David Kaufmann, *Jew Q.* VIII. Apr. 513
Delagoa Bay, see Portuguese South-East Africa under Africa
Della Robbia Family (15th Century):
 The Della Robbia Pottery (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Nov. 521
 "Della Robbia" Pottery Industry at Birkenhead (*ill.*), *M Art.* XX. Nov. 6
Delormais, Père, at Gerona, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), *Arg.*
 LXI. May, 574
Deluge, see Genesis under Bible
Demagnetization, see under Magnetism
Democracy (see also Articles under Socialism, United States, etc.):
 W. F. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty":
 Filon, Augustin, on (Littérature d'Outre-Manche) (in French), *Cosmop.*
 III. Aug. 433
 Gorkin, E. L., on (The Real Problems of Democracy), *A M.* LXXVIII.
 July,
 Kirkus, W., on, *New W. V.* Sept. 585
 L. well, A. L., on, *A. H. II.* Oct. 153
 Morley, John, on, *N C.* XXXIX. May, 697 (XIII. May, 414)
 Rowe, I. S., on, *A P & E.* VIII. Sept. 394
 Smith, W. G. Pagan, on, *E M.* XI. July, 531
 Sumner, S. H., on, *Pos R.* IV. Aug. 163
 Unsigned Articles on, *Black.* CLIX. May, 749; *Ch Q.* XI. III. Oct. 132;
E R. CLXXXIII. Apr. 516 (XIII. May, 451); *L Q.* XXVII. Oct. 137;
R R. XIII. Apr. 566; same article, *R R.* Aug. VIII. May, 485
 The Promises of Democracy: Have They been fulfilled? by Prof. F. W.
 Blackmar, *F.* XXI. June, 125
 Democratic Finance, *Q R.* CLXXXIV. July, 76 (XIV. Aug. 139, 156)
 The Democratization of England, by Thomas Davidson, *F.* XXI. June, 460
 Ein Jubiläum des Freihandels und der Demokratie, by Theodor Barth (in
 German), *Cosmop.* II. June, 823
 Democracy and Leadership, by "Emeritus," *F R.* I. X. Dec. 869 (XIV.
 Dec. 534)
 Local Democracy, by R. Newman, *Pos R.* IV. Feb. 21
 Democracy and Education, by Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R A.* XII. Sept. 170
 Wagner, Miller and Whitman: in Relation to Art and Democracy, by
 Edward Carpenter, *Prog R.* I. Oct. 61 (XIV. Oct. 318)
 Léon Harmel and Warmefville, Val-des-Bois: an Object Lesson in Christian
 Democracy, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *F R.* I. IX. Jan. 58 (XIII.
 Jan. 45)
 The Democratic Party in America, see under United States
Democritus (born B.C. 460) of Abdera, by W. B. Wallace, *H.* IX. Nov.
 349
Demology. Devil and Devil-Worship:
 Devil-Worship, by James New, *P M M.* X. Nov. 372
 Devil-Worship and Freemasonry, by F. Legge, *C R.* LXX. Oct. 456 (XIV.
 Oct. 336)
 Diabolical Folk-Lore in Divers Places, by R. Bruce Boswell, *G M.*
 CCLXXXI. Nov. 472
 A Modern Demoniac, *B.* III. Jan. 11, Apr. 197
 The Demonology of the New Testament, by F. C. Conybeare, *Jew Q.* VIII.
 July, 576; *IX.* Oct. 59
 The Doctrine of the Demon-Lover, by Dr. Franz Hartmann and Others, *B.*
 III. July, 353 (XIV. Aug. 154)
 The "Evil One" in Art, John Leyland on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. May, 261,
 June, 305

Demont-Breton, Mme. Virginie, French Artist: A Painter of Mother-
hood, by Lee Bacon (*ill.*), *C M.* LIII. Dec. 270 (XIV. Dec. 515)
Deneholes, J. G. Waller on, Rel, II. Jan. 36
Denmark (see also Faeroe Islands, Scandinavia):
 The Free-Port of Copenhagen, by P. Vedel (*map and diagrams*), *Eng M.*
 X. Feb. 899
 The Working of the Old-Age Relief Law in Copenhagen, by Miss Edith
 Sellers, *Nat R.* XXVIII. Nov. 300 (XIV. Nov. 440)
 State-Aid to All Efficient Schools Alike: How It works in Secondary Schools
 in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, *Ed T.* XLIX. Jan. 23
 The Intermarriages of England and Denmark, by J. D. Symon (*ill.*), *E I.*
 XV. July, 303
 George Canning and Denmark in 1807, by J. H. Rose, *E M.* XI. Jan. 82
 (XIII. Feb. 141)
 King Niels, Magnus, etc., of Denmark, an Old Page of Danish History, in
 the Twelfth Century, *Mac.* LXXXIV. Sept. 353
 Shakespeare at Elsinore, by Jan Stefanasson, *C R.* LXIX. Jan. 20 (XIII.
 Jan. 66)
 Danish Art, see Thorwaldsen (A. B.)
 Danish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 The Dance at Home, *C.* XXVI. Feb. 154
 A Winter Visit to a Frisian Summer Resort, by Charles Edwardes, *J.*
 XIII. June, 382
 With a Cycle in Jutland, by C. Edwardes (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. Apr. 570
 The Dislocation and Disintegration of the Chalk in Eastern England and in
 Denmark, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M.* III. July, 208
 The "Amphibious" Vessel: a Curious Craft, *C J.* XIII. Jan. 64
Denmark, Prince Charles of, Portraits of, Str. XII. July, 74
Denmark, Princess Charles of (Princess Maud of Wales):
 Portraits of, *Str.* XII. July, 75
 H.R.H. the Princess Maud of Wales, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H.*
 IV. May, 641 (XIII. May, 439)
Denney, Rev. Dr. James,
 On Caesar and God (Mark xii. 13—17), *Ex.* III. Jan. 61
 On the Great Commandment (Mark xii. 28—34), *Ex.* III. Apr. 312
 On Dav'd's Son and David's Lord (Mark xii. 35—37), *Ex.* III. June, 445
 On the Dissolution of Religion in the Gospels, *Ex.* IV. Oct. 263
Dennie, Joseph (1762—1812) and Royall Tyler: Damon and Pythias
among Early American Journalists, by S. Arthur Bent (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIV.
 Aug. 666
Dennis, John,
 Personal Recollections by John Dennis, *L H.* XLV. Apr. 380
 On John Skelton's "Table-Talk of Shirley" (Reminiscences), *L H.* XLV.
 Feb. 233
 On Alfred Austin: the New Poet Laureate (*ill.*), *L H.* XLV. Mar. 292
 On the Poetry of William Morris (*ill.*), *L H.* XLVI. Nov. 42
Denominational Education, see under Education
Dental Enamel, see under Teeth
Dentists: Frau Dr. Hirschfeld-Tiburtius, the First Woman Dentist; by
 Mary M. Wall, *Eng W R.* XXVII. Jan. 14
Depew, Chauncey M., on Governor Morton as an American Presidential
Candidate, *N A R.* CLXII. Apr. 499
Depression in Trade, see under Finance, etc.
Derby Day, see under Racing
Derbyshire (see also Chatsworth under Devonshire (Duke of), Chesterfield,
 Cliff College, Hardwick Hall):
 Rain: Cave, Derbyshire, John Ward on (Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire
ill.), *Rel.* II. Oct. 209
 Children's Singing-Games in Derbyshire, *M P.* XII. Dec. 697
Derenbourg, Joseph, 1811—1895, Dr. A. Neubauer on, *Jew Q.* VIII. Jan.
 189
Derricks: Floating Cranes and Derricks in the Harbour of Genoa, by I.
 Luiggi (*ill.*), *Ca M.* IX. Apr. 538
Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of, see Alexander (Dr. William)
Designing, see under Art
Desire-Body, by Bertram Keightley, *Luc.* XVIII. Mar. 53
Despatches—Death-Rate, J. Holt Schooling on (*ill.*), *P M M.* X. Dec.
 574 (XIV. Dec. 519)
Destiny and Freedom, by W. I. Colville, *Meta M.* III. Apr. 299
Deterioration of Soul—Dr. Max Nordau's "Degeneration," etc., by
"Vernon Lee," F R. LIX. June, 928
Detroit, Michigan: Hazen S. Pingree's Successful Agricultural Experiment
 for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), *A.*
 XV. Mar. 424 (XIII. Apr. 345)
Deussen, Prof. Paul, on the System of the Vedanta; translated by Charles
 Johnston, *Cal R.* CII. Jan. 130, Apr. 321
Deuteronomy, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Deutschland, see Germany
Devachan, by C. W. Leadbeater, *Luc.* XVII. Jan. 415, Feb. 461; XVIII.
 Mar. 59, Apr. 155, June, 324, July, 426, Aug. 477
Devil, Devil-Worship, etc., see Demonology
Devonshire Family: Portraits of the Dukes and Duchesses of Devonshire,
 Lud, I. Mar. 509
Devonshire, Duke of,
 Biographical, etc., by "A Parliamentary Hand" (*ill.*), *W H.* V. Nov. 81
 The Duke of Devonshire's Homes, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *C F M.*
 XXIII. Mar. 289
 Chatsworth and its Library, by W. Crowther, *Libr.* VIII. Oct. 439
Devonshire (see also Bideford, Bovey Tracy, Clovelly, Crediton, Dartmoor,
 Exmouth, Plymouth, Tiverton, etc.):
 The Country and Towns of the Dart, by the Duchess of Somerset and Mrs.
 Tom Kelly (*ill.*), *P M M.* IX. Aug. 598; X. Sept. 21
 Birds of Devon and Cornwall, *Q R.* CLXXXIII. Apr. 423 (XIII. May,
 454)
 Kingsley-Land, by Percival H. W. Almy, *T B.* CIX. Nov. 367

Devonshire—continued.

- An Afternoon at Eversley, Charles Kingsley's Village, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y W, IV, Aug, 361
 A Day on the Yellow Clay, Mac, LXXIII, Apr, 427
 Dewey, Professor John,
 Prof. Dewey's Doctrine of Interest as related to Will, by William T. Harris, Ed R A, XI, May, 486
 On Charles F. d'Arcy's Book "A Short Study of Ethics" (The Metaphysical Method in Ethics), Psychol R, III, Mar, 181
 On Prof. John Watson's Book "Hedonistic Theories," Psychol R, III, Mar, 218
 On Hiram M. Stanley's Book "Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling," Phil R, V, Mar, 299
 On the Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology, Psychol R, III, July, 357
 Dewey's (Melvil) Decimal System of Classification, see under Cataloguing
 Diabolical Folk-Lore, see under Demonology
 Diagrams: Forecasting by Curves, by Alex. B. MacDowall (*diagrams*), K, XIX, Nov, 256
 Dialect, see under Literature, etc.
 Diamonds (see also Carborundum):
 Diamonds, by Sarah Brentworth, Chaut, XXIII, Aug, 629
 Diamond-Mining in South Africa, by J. Bucknall Smith (*ill.*), Str, XI, Mar, 346
 Prospecting with the Diamond Drill, by J. Parks Channing, Eng M, X, Mar, 1075
 Diaphorapteryx Hawkinsoni, Forbes: A Large Extinct Rail from the Chatham Islands, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), Geol M, III, Aug, 337
 Diard, Miss Fatmah, Singer: A Pupil of Madame Marchesi's, by John L. Mathews: Interview (*ill.*), Mus IX, Apr, 638
 Diaries and Diarists (see also Evelyn (John), Pepys (Samuel), etc.):
 Papers from a Private Diary, 1806, C, I, July, 92 (XIV, July, 68), Aug, 246, Sept, 380, Oct, 535 (XIV, Oct, 317), Nov, 678, Dec, 817
 The Diarists of the Restoration, Q R, CLXXXIII, Jan, 1
 Diatareoson of Tatian, Rev. W. H. Painter on, R R R, XI, Jan, 64
 Diatoms, Aquatic Plants:
 Diatomaceæ: Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. R. Rhome, K O, VII, Apr, 443
 Diatoms: Selected Notes from the Postal Microscopical Society's Note-Books (*ill.*), J Micro, VI, Apr, 198
 Technology of Diatoms, by J. Temper, (*ill.*), J Micro, VI, July, 264, Oct, 348
 Generic Names of Diatoms, by Rev. Adam C. Smith, Sc G, III, July, 32
 Diatomology as an Aid to Geology, by J. Temper, J Micro, VI, Jan, 33
 Diaz, Narcisse Virgile, French Artist, 1807—1876: The Painter Diaz, by Royal Cortissoz (*ill.*), C M, LII, May, 3
 Diaz, Ruy (1026—1099) and the "Cid": The Most Famous of Spanish Manuscripts, by A. M. Huntington (*ill.*), Bkman A, IV, Sept, 21
 Dicey, Prof. A. V., on Pitt (Was Pitt a Prophet?), C R, LXX, Sept, 305 (XIV, Sept, 244)
 Dicey, Edward,
 On Lord Rosebery's Resignation, F R, LX, Nov, 746 (XIV, Nov, 439)
 On the Unpopularity of England, Cosmop, IV, Dec, 667
 On the Isolation of England, F R, LIX, Feb, 320 (XIII, Feb, 158)
 On Common Sense and Venezuela, N C, XXXIX, Jan, 7 (XIII, Jan, 34)
 On South Africa (Why South Africa cannot wait), N C, XXXIX, May, 721; and Reply to, by Melios de Villiers, N C, XL, Aug, 358 (XIV, Aug, 150)
 On the Work of the Chartered Company in South Africa, F R, LIX, June, 985 (XIII, June, 536)
 On Dr. Jameson's Raid and the Trial at Bar, F R, LX, Sept, 319 (XIV, Sept, 219)
 On Russia and Bulgaria, F R, LIX, Apr, 663 (XIII, Apr, 340)
 Dickens, Charles, 1812—1870:
 Landor, Dickens, Thackeray, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, W M, IV, Jan, 342: same article (*ill.*), Bkman A, III, Apr, 121
 An Estimate of Charles Dickens as an Artist, by Dr. Montagu Griffin, Ir M, XXIII, Sept, 490, Oct, 539
 Charles Dickens's Manuscripts, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), Str, XI, Jan, 29
 The Gospel according to Charles Dickens, by Rev. W. J. Dawson, Y M, X, Feb, 55
 Catholicism in Thackeray and Dickens, by A. M. Grange, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 129
 Dickens's Heroines, G T, VII, Aug, 295
 Character Sketches from Dickens, by F. Barnard: Illustrations, O F M, Supplement, Dec
 Notes on Some Dickens Places and People, by Charles Dickens the Younger (*ill.*), P M M, IX, July, 122 (XIV, July, 14)
 A Lightning Tear through Dickens-Land, etc., by Percy Fitzgerald, Q M, CCLXXX, May, 470 (XIII, May, 437)
 With Dickens in Hertfordshire, by F. G. Kitzon (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII, Mar, 175
 Kent and Dickens: A Stroll in the Garden of England, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), St R, XXIII, May, 460
 Old Rochester and Dickens, by Wm. Owen (*ill.*), Arch, I, Sept, 389
 Dickinson, Emily, Poem by—"Parting," Scrib, XIX, June, 780
 Dickinson's (G. Lowes) Book "The Greek View of Life," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII, Nov, 5
 Dickinson, Prof. Mary Lowe, on a Half-Century of Progress for Women, A, XV, Feb, 362 (XIII, Mar, 254)
 Dictionaries: The Future of Spelling Reform, by Benjamin E. Smith, F, XXII, Nov, 367
 Dieppe as a Sketching-Ground, by Gifford H. Lenfesty (*ill.*), Stu, VIII, Aug, 128

"Disea tree":

- The Sibil in the "Disea tree," by Dr. S. Malone, Ir E R, XVII, Feb, 133
 The Author of the "Disea tree," by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII, Mar, 226; and Reply to, by Dr. S. Malone, Ir E R, XVII, Apr, 363
 Diet, see Food, Vegetarianism, etc.
 Dietary Laws of the Jews, see under Jews and Judaism
 Difficult Shoot—Grouse-Shooting, by P. H. Mules (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Jan, 124
 Digby, Sir Kenelm (1603—1665), and His Wife: Theagenes and Stellanor, by Charles Whibley, New R, XV, Nov, 570
 Digestion, see under Physiology
 Diggle, Joseph R.,
 On the Education Settlement of 1870, N C, XXXIX, Jan, 44; and Reply to, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, N C, XXXIX, Feb, 328
 On the Educational Outlook for 1896, F R, LIX, Jan, 72 (XIII, Jan, 421)
 On the Education Bill, 1896, Nat R, XXVII, May, 435 (XIII, May, 427)
 On the Policy of the Education Bill, 1896, C R, LXX, July, 30 (XIV, July, 44)
 On the Government's Opportunity, and the Education Question, Nat R, XXVIII, Nov, 325 (XIV, Nov, 430)
 Dillon, Dr. E. J.,
 Dr. E. J. Dillon's Book "The Sceptics of the Old Testament, Job, Koheleth, Agur," Canon S. R. Driver on, C R, LXIX, Feb, 257
 On the Quadruple Alliance, C R, LXIX, Apr, 457 (XIII, Apr, 321)
 On Russia and Europe, C R, I XX, Nov, 609 (XIV, Nov, 423)
 On Germany's Foreign Policy, F R, LX, Dec, 760 (XIV, Dec, 517, 529)
 On Armenia: an Appeal, C R, LXIX, Jan, 1 (XIII, Jan, 39)
 On the Fiasco in Armenia, F R, LIX, Mar, 341 (XIII, Mar, 376)
 Dillon, John, as Leader of the Irish Party:
 MacVeagh, Jeremiah, on, Tom, I, Apr, 179
 Redmond, William, on, Tom, I, Apr, 184
 Diniz, Antonio, Portuguese Poet, 1731—1799: Poem by—"Hymn," translated by Edgar Prestage, Man Q, XV, Apr, 135
 Dinner Table, Æthetics of, by Col. A. Kenney Herbert, Nat R, XXVIII, Oct, 205
 Dinosaurs, Fossil Reptiles:
 Restoration of Some European Dinosaurs, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), Geol M, III, Jan, 1
 Classification of Dinosaurs, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), Geol M, III, Sept, 388
 Diphtheria and Antitoxin Treatment:
 The Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, by Dr. Lennox Browne, C R, LXX, July, 179 (XIV, July, 63)
 Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria: A Pronounced Success, by Dr. W. P. Northrup, F, XXII, Sept, 51 (XIV, Oct, 342)
 Antitoxin, from a Patient's Point of View, by Demetrius C. Baugher, C R, LXIX, Feb, 177 (XIII, Feb, 163)
 Serum-Therapeutics, by Dr. F. W. Andrews, N Sc, VIII, Feb, 105
 Serum-Therapeutics, by Dr. Alexander Blayney, N I R, V, June, 212
 Diplomacy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
 Direct Legislation Movement, see Referendum under Politics and Political Science
 Direction, Sense of, in Animals, see under Natural History
 Disappointment—Pike-Fishing, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Jan, 30
 Disarmament, see Peace and Disarmament, etc.
 Disasters on Railways, see under Railways
 Disasters at Sea, see under Shipping
 Disciples of Christ (see also Campbell (Alex.), Errett (Isaac), Stone (Barton W.))
 The Disciples of Christ: Their Origin and Aim, by J. W. Allen, N C Q, V, July, 319
 The Status of Education among the Disciples, by Albertina A. Forrester, N C Q, V, Oct, 401
 The Protestant Principle applied in the Current Reformation, by J. C. Hay, N C Q, V, Jan, 52
 Some Reasons for restudying the Beginnings of the Present Reformation, by Herbert L. Willett, N C Q, V, Jan, 91
 Discontent: The Winter of Our Discontent, by Alan Stephens, Free R, VI, May, 132
 Discovery: On the Part played by Accident in Invention and Discovery, by Prof. Ernst Mach, Mon, VI, Jan, 161
 Disease and the Prevention of Disease, see under Medicine, Sanitation, etc.
 Diseases of Animals, see Gladders, Tuberculosis.
 Diseases of Plants, see under Agriculture, Plants and Plant Life, Trees, etc.
 Dishes: Wooden Dish lately found in the Hebrides, David Mac. Nichol (*ill.*), Ref, II, Oct, 241
 Dispensing, see Chemists and Druggists
 Disraeli, Benjamin, see Beaconsfield (Lord)
 Disasters, see Nonconformists
 Dissociation by Displacement: a Phase of Social Selection, by C. I. C. (Jensen), Q J Econ, X, Jan, 156; XI, Oct, 92
 Dissolution of Parliament, see under Parliamentary
 Distribution of Wealth, see under Political Economy
 District Councils, see Parish Councils
 District Messenger System of London: Its Practice and Romance, C J, XIII, Nov, 725
 District-Nursing, see under Nursing
 "Divina Commedia," see under Dante
 Divine Evolution, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Ex, III, May, 367
 Divine Healing or Works, by Eugene Hatch, A, XV, May, 989
 Divine Revelation, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.
 Divine Service, see under Church and Christianity, etc., etc.

Divining-Rod: The Mystery of the Water-Finder, by "Miss X," B, III, Oct, 423 (XIV. Nov, 449)
Divorce, see under Marriage
Doane, Bishop William Groswell, of Albany:
 Bishop Doane and Woman Suffrage, by Margaret N. Lee, A, XV, Mar, 642 (XIII. Apr, 345)
 On Some Later Aspects of Woman Suffrage, N A R, CLXIII, Nov, 537 (XIV. Dec, 530)
 On the Follies and Horrors of War, N A R, CLXII, Feb, 190
 On Liquor and Law, N A R, CLXII, Mar, 292
 On "German-Americans" and the Lord's Day, F, XX, Feb, 733 (XIII, Mar, 255)
 On Athens (ill.), Harp, XXXII, June, 3
Dobson, Austin,
 The Poetry of Austin Dobson, by W. Davenport Adams, Bkman, IX, Feb, 152
 On Pierre Jean Grosley's "Londres," Long, XXVII, Jan, 244
 On Thomas Gent, Printer, Long, XXVII, Apr, 572
 On Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey, 170-176, Long, XXVIII, Sept, 453
 On Richard Owen Cambridge (Cambridge the Everything), T B, CVIII, Mar, 67
Docks, see under Shipping
Doctors, see under Medicine
Dodd, F. H., on Publishers' Questions in the United States; Interview, Bkman, X, July, 110
Dodder and Mistletoe, Parasitic Flowering Plants, by J. Pentland Smith (ill.), K, XIX, Jan, 10
Dodge, Miss Mary Abby, see "Hamilton (Gail)"
Dodge's (Brevet Lieut.-Col. T. A.) Book "Gustavus Adolphus."
 Captain John Bigelow, Jr., on, A M, I, Jan, 312
Dodge, William E. (1805-1883): A Promoter of Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (ill.), M R, IX, Oct, 721, Nov, 801
Dodos--Missionaries to the West African Negroes, by Miss Mary Kingsley, Nat R, XXVII, Mar, 66
Dods, Dr. Marcus, on Genesis I. and II., by William Miller, K O, VII, Sept, 777
Dodley, James and Robert, Publishers (18th Century): An Old World of Letters, by W. B. Au, VI, Mar, 233
Dog Tribes, see Dogs, Foxes, Wolves
Doges of Venice, see under Venice
Dogger-Bank: A Night beyond the Dogger, by G. Hawley (ill.), C H, II, May, 125
Doggett's Coat and Badge: The Blue Ribbon of the Thames, by C. S. Colman (ill.), Bad M, III, Sept, 306
Dogma:
 Evolution and Dogma, by Rev. Fr. David, D R, CXIX, Oct, 245
 "Dogma" and "External Authority," by Dr. Benjamin H. Warfield (The Latest Phase of Historical Rationalism), K O, VII, Feb, 189, Mar, 32, Apr, 400, May, 572
 Morality: the Last of Dogmas, by Antonio Liano, Phil R, V, July, 372
Dogmatism in Literature, see under Literature
Dogs (see also Articles under Sport):
 Wild Traits in Dogs and Cats, by Dr. Louis Robinson, N A R, CLXIII, Aug, 164 (XIV. Sept, 245)
 Canine and Sublime, by Louis Wain; Interview, by Roy Compton (ill.), I, VIII, Jan, 550
 The Muzzling of Dogs, G. Whiffeld on, Free R, VI, Apr, 95 (XIII, May, 447)
 Muzzling and the Prevention of Rabies, by Viscount Haberton, H, VIII, May, 351
 War-Dogs, by Mrs. Edith E. Cuthell, U S M, CXXXV, Dec, 303 (XIV, Dec, 330)
 Canine Warriors: the Use of Dogs on the Battlefield (ill.), Fr L, XI, II, July, 64
 Dog-Smugglers, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (ill.), Str, XII, July, 92 (XIV, Aug, 168)
 Training Young Foxhounds, by Young Stewart (ill.), E I, XVI, Dec, 389
 The Scotch Deerhound, a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (ill.), Q W, XXXVII, Nov, 770
 Harriers, Ancient and Modern, by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (ill.), Bad M, II, Jan, 71
 Harriers, Hailley Peck on (Old Sporting Prints) (ill.), Bad M, III, Sept, 321
 Hunting with Beagles, by B. S. Turpin (ill.), O, XXVIII, Apr, 37
 The Llewellyn Setter, by L. H. Smith (ill.), O, XXVII, Feb, 339
 Rabbiting with Ferrets and Greyhounds, by Herman Rave, O, XXVII, Feb, 410
 Dummy Dogs, by William G. Fitzgerald (ill.), Str, XI, May, 538
 The Duchess of Newcastle: a Dog-Fancying Duchess, by Robert Murchay (ill.), P M, II, Nov, 368
Dole, Nathan Haskell, Poem by,—"Christmas Carol," Chaut, XXIV, Dec, 330
Dollar, see Finance under United States
Dolmens in France, Robert Burnard on (ill.), Rel, II, July, 171
Domesday Book:
 The Scagger in Domesday, by George Law, Jur R, VIII, July, 279
 Domesday Book and the Burton Cartulary, by F. Haring, E H, XI, Jan, 98
 A Brief Survey of Domesday, by Sir Frederick Pollock, E H, XI, Apr, 202 (XIII, May, 418)
Domestic Animals, see Dogs, Cats, etc.
Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems
Domestic Service, see Servant Question
Dominicans, see under Monasteries
Don Quixote, see under Cervantes (Miguel)

Donald, Robert,
 On the London County Council (How We are governed; London's Parliament at Work (ill.), W M, III, Mar, 265
 On the London School Board at Work (ill.), W M, IV, Nov, 550
 On the American Presidential Campaign (ill.), Lud, III, N. V, 56
Donaldson's (Professor H. H.) Book, The Growth of the Brain, Un-
 signed Articles on, Ed R L, XI, Jan, 418; J Ed, XVIII, Jan, 39
Donegal, Ireland: In Dark Donegal, The Tourist on the Celtic Fringe,
 Black, CLX, Oct, 467
Dongola, see under Egypt and the Sudan
Donkey of Carisbrooke Well, by Edith V. B. Matthews (ill.), St M,
 XXIII, Oct, 1014
"Donna" in 1896.
 Longman, Charles J., on, Long, XXVII, Jan, 285
 Trench, Miss, on (ill.), Long, XXVII, Jan, 270
Donne, W. J., and His Private School of Art, A Lys Baldry on (ill.),
 Btu, VII, Feb, 40
Door-Knockers, Ancient Examples and Modern Instances, by Charles G.
 Harper (ill.), Arch, I, July, 302
Doorstep Neighbours--Insects, by W. Hamilton Gibson (ill.), Harp,
 XXII, Aug, 420
Dorpat (Russia) University Library, by C. T. H. W., Libr, VIII, Feb, 65
Dorn, Julia C. R., Poem by,
 "Do They Measure Time Where Thou Art?" Scrib, XX, July, 43
 "The Sanctuary Lamp" (ill.), Scrib, XX, Dec, 749
Dorsetshire (see also Portland, Weymouth)
 In Thomas Hardy's Country, T B, CVIII, May, 151
 On the Identification of the Acanthaceae Manumintium and Hoptites Inter-
 ruptum Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, by R. H. Len Newton, Geol M, III,
 May, 198
 Vertical Tertiary at Bincombe, by Rev. O. Fisher, Geol M, III, June, 216
Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Doten, Elizabeth, and Her Poems Two Golden Volumes, by Giles E.
 Stebbins, A, XVI, July, 228
Doual, France: The Fête de Gayant, by Agnes Repplier, A M, LXXXVII,
 Jan, 52
"Double for All Her Sins" (Isaiah xl. 2), by Rev. John Thomas, Ex, IV,
 Nov, 370
Doubles, see under Psychological Research
Doudney, Sarah, Poem by,—"Only Once More" (ill.), G O P, XVII,
 May, 489
Douglas, Sir George,
 On Some Critics of "Jude the Obscure," Bkman, IX, Jan, 120 (XIII,
 Jan, 72)
 On Leopardi's Home (ill.), Bkman, X, June, 75
 Poems by Sir G. Douglas:
 "Death and Life," Bkman, X, Aug, 132
 Song, L R, I, Dec, 206
Douglas, Prof. Robert K., on Some Peking Politicians, N C, XL, Dec, 836
 (XIV, Dec, 537)
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, American Politician, 1813-1861: The Lincoln-
 Douglas Debates, by Ida M. Tarbell (ill.), McCl, VII, Oct, 401
Doutton, Messrs. and Their Manufactory at Burslem, Staffordshire:
 The Art of the Potter, by John F. Fraser (ill.), W M, III, Mar, 334
Dove in History, Symbolism and Romance, by Edward Peacock, M,
 LXXXVI, Apr, 537
Dowden, Professor Edward, on the Case against Goethe, Cosmop, II,
 June, 614 (XIII, June, 523)
Dowland, John, 1563-1636, W. R. S. on, Mus T, XXXVII, Dec, 793
Down Country Cotten in Berkshire, by George C. Peachey, H, IX,
 July, 36 (XIV, July, 54)
Downey, W., Queen's Photographer. Interview (ill.), E I, XIV, Mar, 643
Downey, see under Surrey
Doyle, Dr. Conan,
 A Pen Portrait of Dr. Conan Doyle, by Archibald Cromwell (ill.), W M, IV,
 Oct, 367
 An Appreciation of Dr. Doyle's Work, by Hugh S. MacLachlan (ill.), W M,
 IV, Oct, 369
Drage's (Geoffrey) Books:
 "The Labour Problem," Sidney Hall on, Econ R, VI, Oct, 562
 "The Problem of the Aged Poor," G. O. Virtue on, J P Econ, IV, Sept,
 532
Dragon-Fly Gossip, by W. H. Nunney (ill.), Sc Q, III, June, 9
Drainage Modifications and Their Interpretation, by Marius R.
 Campbell (diagrams), J Geol, IV, July, 507, Sept, 507
Drama and Dramatists, see Theatres and the Drama
Draughts, A Popular Indoor Game, G J, XIII, July, 429
Drawing, see under Art
Drawn-Canvas Work (ill.), G O P, XVII, Aug, 708
Dream of the Past--Tarragona, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (ill.),
 Arg, I, XII, Oct, 434
Dreamland, Stage Scenery, by Minnie B. Goodman (ill.), P M M, IX,
 July, 455
Dreams:
 On Dreams, by Swappin, Luc, XIX, Sept, 33
 Dreams and Their Mysteries, by Miss Elizabeth Bland, N A R, CLXIII,
 June, 716 (XIV, July, 66)
 The Art and Mystery of Dreaming, B, III, Jan, 50
 Dreams: Interpreted and Explained, B, III, Apr, 223, XIII, Apr, 348
 Dreams and Dreaming, B, III, July, 359, Oct, 475, XIV, Nov, 449
 A Study of the Dream-Consciousness, by Sarah C. Weed and Others,
 A J Psychol, VII, Apr, 405
 Our Localization in Space, by Dr. James H. Hyslop, Psychol R, III, Jan,
 89
 The Literature of Dreams, by Lewis W. Smith, P L, VIII, May, 231

- Dredging:** Hydraulic Dredging, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI. Nov. 37
- Dress** (see also Fans):
- The Footprints of Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX. June, 200
- The History of the Toilet, by Louis Bourjeau, *Chaut*, XXII. Mar. 717
- Dress as a Race Characteristic, by Virginia R. Cox, *Chaut*, XXIV. Oct. 86
- Artistic Dress of the Past Decade, by Jane S. Templar, *Ata*, IX. July. 663
- Elizabethan Fashions, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 423 (XIV. Nov. 406)
- Should Sensible Women follow the Fashions? Symposium, *T M*, I. Nov. 158
- Fin-de-Siècle Dress and Its Effect, by Hume Nisbet, *Eng W*, III. June, 265
- Cycling Dress, see under Cycling
- Dressmakers and Milliners at Work and at Leisure, by Emma Brewer, *G O P*, XVII. Jan. 214
- La Maison Worth, by Jean Worth; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *L R*, I. Dec. 135 (XIV. Dec. 527)
- Bridal Veils, by "Bab," *Eng W*, IV. Sept. 32
- Hair-Dressing, see under Hair
- Woman: Her Hat, and the Height of Absurdity, by R. S. Loveday (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Aug. 409
- The Tall Hat and Its Ancestors, by R. S. Loveday (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. June, 276
- "Chimney-Pot" Hats, by James Cassidy, *G M*, CCLXXX. Jan. 32
- The Top Hat, *C J*, XIII. Apr. 241
- Buff Coats or Leather Jerkins, by A. Hartshorne (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Feb. 145
- Shoes; In Busk and Sandal (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. Aug. 728
- Slipper-Makers of Leeds; the White-Slaves of England, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Sept. 262
- The Dress of the Clergy, by David Paton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Apr. 223 (XIII. Apr. 316)
- Army Uniform, see under Armies
- Some Triumphs of Fancy Dress, by J. Malcolm Fraser (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Dec. 649
- "Bean" Brummell, A. I. Shand on, *C*, I. Dec. 769
- A Century of French Costume, by Alice Morse Earle (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Dec. 259
- Venetian Fashions of the Eighteenth Century, by V. Malamani, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 564
- Russian Costumes, by C. H. A. Bjerrageard (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Oct. 161
- The Tapestry Garments of the Yucas, by M. B. Hardie (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug. 776
- Drew, Mrs., and Her Daughter, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), *Y W*, V. Dec. 91
- Drift in Geology**, see Glacial Age under Geology
- Drill**, Military, see under Armies
- Drink Traffic**, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drinking Cups**, see Cups
- Drinking-Songs: Cakes and Ale**, by Agnes Repplier, *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct. 472
- Drinks** (see also Water, Milk under Dairy-Farming, Tea, Coffee, Wines under Wine-Growing, Cider, Whiskey):
- Beverages, by Prof. Thomas Grant Allen, *Chaut*, XXIII. July, 438
- What Men drink, by James K. Reeve, *Lipp*, XIII. Feb. 275
- Curious Drinks, by G. Clarke Nuttall, *C J*, XIII. June, 378
- Driver**, Canon S. R.,
- Canon Driver's Book on Deuteronomy, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- On Dr. E. J. Dillon's Book "The Sceptics of the Old Testament," *C R*, LXIX. Feb. 257
- Driving**, see under Horses and Horsemanship
- Dropmore Papers**, Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 386
- Drovers of Cattle**, Unsigned Article on, *C J*, XIII. Sept. 568
- Drugs and Druggists**, see Chemists and Druggists
- Druidism**, by T. H. B. Graham, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Dec. 599
- Drummond Castle Steamship: My Voyage on the Doomed Ship**, by Charles Marquardt (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Aug. 379
- Drumtochty**, see under "MacLaren (Ian)"
- Drunkenness**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Drury Lane Theatre**, Romance of, by John Coleman, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Oct. 365
- Druse Rising in the Hauran**, by Abdullah Shāmi (*map*), *A Q*, II. Oct. 306
- Dryden, John**, 1631-1700: Dr. Richard Garnett's Book "The Age of Dryden," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII. May, 14
- Du Barry, Madame Marie Jeanne**, 1744-1793: The Mystery of the Du Barry Diamonds, by A. H. Millar, *P M M*, IX. June, 304
- Dublin:**
- Picturesque Dublin, by F. A. Gerard (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Sept. 265, Oct. 303
- Ladies of Dublin, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. July, 826 (XIV. July, 47)
- Old Dublin Clubs and Coffee-Houses, by K. L. Montgomery, *N I R*, VI. Sept. 39
- Some Old Dublin Play-Bills, L. H. Brindle on, *N I R*, V. June, 204
- A Famous Old and Its Environment, at St. Michan's Church, by Lina O. Cooper (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. Aug. 543
- A Family Monument of Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, J. M. Kenny on, *N I R*, V. June, 222
- Irish Ornamental Ironwork of the Eighteenth Century, as exhibited in the Streets of Dublin, by D. Alleyne Walter (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. Jan. 22, Mar. 81, May, 149
- Dublin—continued.**
- Rise and Influence of the Royal Dublin Society, by "A Member," *N I R*, VI. Sept. 1
- Irish Agriculture and the Royal Dublin Society, by R. J. O'M., *N I R*, VI. Sept. 7
- Dublin Review and Its Diamond Jubilee**, by Dr. Casartelli, *D R*, CXVIII. Apr. 245 (XIII. May, 455)
- Dubois, Dr. Eugene, and His Discovery of a Fossil Ape-Man in Java:** Humanity's Missing Link, by Harvey B. Bashore, *Lipp*, XIV. Oct. 530
- Dubois's (Félix) Book "Timbuctoo the Mysterious,"** Unsigned Article on, *C J*, XIII. Dec. 797
- Dubois, Paul**, French Artist, Paul Valéry on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. May, 121
- Dubourg, Comte de Castellane**, (18th Century): The Fate of Dubourg at St. Malo, by Charles S. Oakley, *C*, I. Sept. 339
- Du Cane, Sir Edmund F.**,
- On the Unavoidable Uselessness of Prison Labour, *N C*, XL. Oct. 632 (XIV. Oct. 334)
- On Italian Prisons, *P M M*, X. Nov. 437
- Duck-Keeping for Profit**, T. Wilson-Wilson on (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVIII. Oct. 54
- Duck-Shooting:**
- Duck-Shooting on the Savannah River, United States, by "Dick Swiveller" (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Mar. 419
- Duck-Shooting in the Ice, in America, by J. Day Knap, *O*, XXVIII. Apr. 67
- Over Decoys on the Mississippi, by Frank E. Kellogg (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Nov. 133
- A Winter Day with the Ducks in America, by James R. Benton, *O*, XXIX. Dec. 219
- Wild Ducks and Tame Decoys in America, by Hamblen Sears (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIII. Dec. 95
- Duck-Shooting in New Zealand, by Rev. R. Waddell, *R R Aus*, IX. July, 31
- Duddington Church**, near Edinburgh, by Matthew Wilson, *Scots*, XVIII. June, 54
- Dudevant, Mdm.**, see "Sand (George)"
- Dudley, Paul**, American Lawyer, 1675-1751, Francis B. Hornbrooke on, *N E M*, XIII. Jan. 634
- Dudley:** Housing of the Poor in Dudley, *R R*, XIII. June, 546
- Duelling:**
- Some Curious Duels, by J. Culthbert Hadden, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Aug. 155
- "Pistols and Coffee," by John P. Bocock (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. June, 709
- The Duel of the Period in France, by James Pemberton-Grund, *C*, I. Dec. 730
- The Duelling Craze in Germany, by Karl Blind, *New R*, XIV. June, 660 (XIII. June, 538)
- The Last Duels in Virginia, by William C. Elam, *Lipp*, XIII. May, 649
- Duff, Sir M. E. Grant**,
- On Gilles Ménage and His Book "Ménagiana"; an Old French Jestbook, *C*, I. July, 41 (XIV. July, 47)
- On Letter-Writing, *C*, I. Oct. 464 (XIV. Oct. 337)
- Duffy, Charles Gavan**, a Famous Irish Statesman, by J. Henneker-Heston (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Aug. 395
- Duffy, Susan Gavan**, on Salvan, Switzerland (Au Naturel), *Ir M*, XXIII. Feb. 57
- Dulwich College:**
- Music at Dulwich College, by T. (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Apr. 252
- W. H. Stocks, Organist; Interview, by R. R. T. (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Apr. 244
- Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1871:**
- The Elder Dumas, by Mrs. Emily Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Mar. 726 (XIII. Mar. 247)
- The Two Dumas, by C. E. Meekerke (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXI. Feb. 156
- Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895:**
- Alexandre Dumas, by Francisque Sarcey (in French), *Cosmop*, I. Jan. 171
- Alexandre Dumas, *ills*, by Adolphe Cohn (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, II. Jan. 382
- On the death of Dumas the Younger, Nov. 27, 1895, by Henry James, *New R*, XIV. Mar. 288 (XIII. Mar. 253)
- The Two Dumas, by C. E. Meekerke (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXI. Feb. 156
- Alexandre Dumas: 'Honnêt', by Gustave Larroumet (in French), *Cosmop*, I. Feb. 457
- Zola et Dumas, by Léon Tolstol (in French), *Cosmop*, I. Mar. 761
- Alexandre Dumas, *ills*, and His Plays, by Madame Van de Velde, *Fr R*, LIX. Jan. 94 (XIII. Jan. 64)
- Dumas and the English Drama, by William Archer, *Cosmop*, I. Feb. 363
- Der Jüngere Dumas in Deutschland, by Karl Frenzel (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Feb. 553
- Du Maurier, George**, 1831-1895:
- Portrait of G. Du Maurier, *Str*, XII. Dec. 689
- Biographical, by A. L. B. Art J. XII. Dec. 379
- Biographical, by Ernest Knauft (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV. Nov. 565; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX. Dec. 663
- In Bohemia with Du Maurier, by Felix Moscheles (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. May, 105
- The Late George Du Maurier and Some Consideration of His Early Drawings, by the Editor of the *Artist* (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Nov. 429
- "Tribby," by Mary G. Husband, *W R*, CXLVI. Oct. 446
- A Note on "Tribby," by Justin Huntley McCarthy (Pages on Plays), *G M*, CCLXXX. Feb. 207
- Dumb**, see Deaf Mutes
- Dumfries:** A Flying Visit to the Queen of the South, by Bella Paine, *Scots*, XVIII. Aug. 182
- Dunant, Jean Henri**, Founder of the Red Cross Society, by G. Bamberger (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 602
- Duncley, Henry ("Verax")**, 1825-1896, on the Jubilee of Free Trade, *Cosmop*, II. June, 643 (XIII. June, 544)

Dundonald, Jane, Countess of (18th Century): A Noble Scottish Lady and Her Friends, by Adam Smith, Scots, XVII. Jan. 119, Feb. 297, Apr. 354; XVIII. June, 42, Aug. 226, Nov. 419.
 Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, Helen Stein on, Scots, XVII. May, 453.
 Dungan Rebellion, 1861, see Religion under China.
 Dungeness, Cumberland Island, Georgia: A Famous Southern Home-
 stead and Burial-Place of Major-General Henry Lee, by Frederick A. Ober
 (ill.), Fr L, XLII. July, 14.
 Dunrobin Castle, Sutherlandshire (ill.), C H, II. June, 263.
 Du Perron, Anquetil, Oriental Scholar, 1731-1805, H. Beveridge on,
 Cal R, CIII. Oct. 284.
 Durham, Bishop of, see Westcott (Dr. B. F.).
 Durham, John George Lambton, First Earl of, 1792-1840: Did Lord
 Durham write His Own Report on the Affairs of British North America? by
 Maria J. Griffin, Can M, VII. Oct. 350.
 Durham:
 The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by J. B. Holborn (ill.), Quarto, I. 39.
 Barnard Castle to Durham, by Hume Nisbet (ill.), C H, II. Apr. 3.
 Duse, Eleonora, Italian Actress: Sudermann's Magda and Duse's, by P.,
 P L, VIII. Dec. 557.
 Duse-the Japanese Festival of the Dead, by Lucadio Hearn, A M,
 LXXVIII. Nov. 642.
 Dutch in Africa, see South Africa, Transvaal, etc., under Africa.
 Dutch Art, see under Art.
 Dutch in the East, see East Indies, Celebes, Java, Sumatra, Moluccas.
 Dutch Quiana, see Quiana (Dutch).
 Dutch People and Dutch Life, see under Holland.
 Duty of the Hour-the Presidential Campaign, see under United States.
 Dwarfie Stone of Hoy, Orkney, Alfred W. Johnston on (map and ill.),
 Rel. II. Apr. 84.
 Dwarfs: Of Famous Dwarfs (ill.), Lud, II. Oct. 623.
 Dwellings for the Poor, see Housing of the Working Classes.
 Dwight, John B., Musical Critic, etc.: John S. Dwight as I knew Him, by
 C. H. Brittan, Mus, X. July, 299.
 Dyck, Dr. Van, see Van Dyck (Dr.).
 Dyeing: The Tintoret dyer, C J, XIII. Feb. 85.
 Dykes, Dr. John Bacchus, Composer, 1853-1896, F. A. Jones on, M Mus,
 XIII. Oct. 648.
 Dynamos, see under Electricity as a Motive Power.

E

Eagles, Hawks, and Owls, by C. Noel Weisman, M, LXXXVI. Jan. 114.
 Ear in Music, see under Music.
 Earls, Bishop A., of Marlborough, and His Story of Mons. Guyot:
 the Kidnapped Priest: History and Mystery, by the Editor of the
 Month, M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 457.
 Earls, Alice Morse,
 On Old-Time Flower Gardens (ill.), Scrib, XX. Aug. 161.
 On a Century of French Costume (ill.), Ghaut, XXIV. Dec. 259.
 On Sunday in New Netherland and Old New York, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct.
 543.
 Earth: Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, L M,
 XIV. May, 455.
 Earth as a Planet, see under Astronomy.
 Earth, Surface of, see Geology, Physical Geography.
 Earthquakes:
 Earthquakes: Waves, by Vaughan Cornish (diagrams), K, XIX. Dec. 281.
 The Earth's Centre of Gravity, by William H. Shock, U S, XV. June, 537.
 Movements of the Earth's Crust, by John Milne (diagrams), Q J, VII. Mar.
 1909.
 How to observe an Earthquake, by Charles Davison, K, XIX. Aug. 189.
 The Horizontal Pendulum for registering the Pulsations of Violent Earth-
 quakes, by C. Davison (diagrams), N S, VIII. Apr. 231.
 On the Comrie Earthquake of July 12, 1895, by Charles Davison
 (diagrams), Geol M, III. Feb. 75.
 On the Exmouth Earthquake of January 23, 1894, by Dr. Charles Davison
 (map), Geol M, III. Dec. 553.
 The Constantinople Earthquake of July 10, 1894, Charles Davison on (dia-
 grams), N S, VIII. Jan. 27.
 Earthworms: Some Recent Memoirs upon Oligochaeta, F. E. Beddard on,
 Sc P, V. May, 190.
 East, Alfred, and His Work, by Frederick Wedmore (ill.), Stu, VII. Apr.
 133.
 East-Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, China, Japan,
 Korea, India, Siam, Tibet, etc.
 East-Near East, Eastern Question in Europe (see also Balkan
 Peninsula, Bulgaria, Turkey, Armenia, Crete, etc.):
 The Crisis in the East, by Karl Blind, N A R, CLXII. Jan. 84 (XIII. Feb. 166).
 Der Orient, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, IV. Oct. 299.
 East-End of London, see Articles under Condition of the People, etc.
 East India Association: Proceedings of, 1896, A Q, I. Jan. 167, Apr. 396;
 II. July, 169, Oct. 406.
 East Indies, Dutch, (see also Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas):
 The Mining Industry of the Dutch East Indies, S T J, XX. Feb. 143.
 Easter and Easter Customs:
 Holy Week and Easter, by Rev. Dr. Joshua Peilham, M I, XII. Apr. 219.
 The Exultet and the Paschal Candle, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M,
 LXXXVI. Apr. 502.
 Albania: Its Traditional Import, C W, LXIII. Apr. 31.

Eastern Orthodox Church, see Greek Church.
 Eastern States of America, see under United States.
 Easterton of Rosedale, Scotland: Further Excavations at Easterton of
 Rosedale, by Hugh W. Young (ill.), Ret. II. Jan. 39, Oct. 237, and Reply
 to, by Canou W. Greenwell, Rel, I. Apr. 120.
 Eastlake, Lady, (1809-1893) and Her Journals, Unsigned Articles on,
 Q T, VI. Jan. 273; L Q, XXVI. Apr. 3.
 Eastport, Maine: A New England Town under Foreign Martial Law, by
 William H. Kilby (ill.), N E M, XIV. Aug. 685.
 Eastwood, J. R., Poems by,-
 "A Fair Correspondent," C F M, XIV. Nov. 940.
 "Where's Mother" (ill.), Q, Feb. 300.
 "The First-Born" (ill.), Q, July, 712.
 "Nearly Home," Q, Oct. 974.
 Eaton Hall, Cheshire, Residence of the Duke of Westminster: An
 Old English Family Seat (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Oct. 387.
 Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von, Drama by, "Am Ende," (in German).
 Cosmop, III. July, 207.
 Ecclesiastes, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
 Ecclesiastical Art, see under Art, Churches, etc.
 Ecclesiasticus: A Fragment of the Hebrew Original Text, by-
 Margoliouth, Professor D. S., Ex, IV. Aug. 140.
 Schechter, S., Ex, IV. July, 1.
 Echinolidea, see Fossils under Geology.
 Eckartshausen, Councillor von, Theosophy of, by Mrs. Simmet, Luc,
 XIX. Nov. 206.
 Eckenstein's (Lina) Book "Woman under Monasticism," see under
 Monasteries and Monastic Life.
 Eclipses, see under Astronomy.
 Economic Review and the Christian Social Union: A Reply to Prof.
 Stanton, Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 471.
 Economics, see Political Economy, etc.
 Economy, Pennsylvania, and Its Communistic Callbates, by Mary
 Temple Bayard, Can M, VII. July, 199.
 Ecuador, South America: The Washing of Gold Placers in Ecuador, by
 Otto F. Pfordt (ill.), Can M, X. May, 62.
 Eddy, Clarence, Organist:
 On Camille Saint-Saëns, Mus, IX. Jan. 251, X. July, 301.
 On Leading Organists of France and Italy, Mus, XI. Dec. 163.
 Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y.,
 On Index-Numbers, Econ J, VI. Mar. 132.
 On L. L. Price's Book "Money and Its Relation to Prices," Econ J, VI.
 June, 242.
 On Prof. J. Shield Nicholson's Book "Strikes and Social Problems,"
 Econ J, VI. June, 245.
 Edgeworth, Maria, Novelist, 1767-1849:
 Maria Edgeworth, by Alexander Small, Scots, XVII. Apr. 388.
 A Glimpse of Maria Edgeworth, Arg, LXII. Sept. 283.
 Pen and Ink Sketch of Maria Edgeworth, by Clara A. Macrone, Q O P,
 XVIII. Dec. 150.
 Edinburgh:
 The Competition for the Reconstruction of Buildings, North Bridge Street,
 Edinburgh (ill.), Arch Rev, I. Nov. 46.
 Edinburgh, by T. Hall (ill.), Lud, II. June, 186.
 R. L. Stevenson on Edinburgh (ill.), Lud, II. May, 79.
 Robert Louis Stevenson and Edinburgh, by F. Watt (ill.), Art J, XII. Feb.
 46.
 The Memorial to Robert Louis Stevenson, by H. Bellise Buddon, Scots,
 XVIII. Nov. 467.
 Old Edinburgh, by Alex. H. Japp (ill.), Ata, IX. Feb. 337.
 John R. Findlay's Edinburgh House, by Dr. Donald Macleod (ill.), Q W,
 XXXVII. Nov. 749.
 The Commissioner of Edinburgh, 1514-1600, I L, Pt. LXV. Sept. 1, Pt.
 LXVI. Dec. 65.
 Miss Mary Hill Burton, a Slum Landlady in Edinburgh. Interview, by Mrs.
 Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, IV. Feb. 164.
 The Young Men of Edinburgh, by Frederick Dolman, Y M, X. Oct. 340.
 Sunday Morning at St. Giles's, by Alex. W. Stewart (ill.), Sun M, XXV.
 May, 319.
 The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, Our Oldest Medical
 Corporation, Med M, V. Jan. 68.
 The Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, see under Observatories.
 Edinburgh University: Decoration of the Academic Hall, H. W. Bromhead
 on (ill.), Art J, XII. Aug. 214.
 Edinburgh Insurance Companies, see under Insurance.
 Edinburgh Review, see Revue (Hertz).
 Edison, Thomas Alva, and His First Incandescent Electric Lighting
 Station, Pearl Street, New York: An Historic Electric Central Station,
 1882, by John W. Lieb, Jr. (ill.), Can M, X. May, 57.
 Editors, see under Journalism, etc.
 "Edna Lyall," see "Lyall (Edna)."
 Edselas, F. M.,
 On Harriet Homer and Others 'A Golden Age and Its People' (ill.), G W,
 LXII. Feb. 600.
 On Boston Half a Century Ago (ill.), G W, LXII. Mar. 733.
 On Genoa and Its Campo Santo (ill.), G W, I XIV. Nov. 187.
 Edison, Dr. Cyrus, on Malaria, N A R, CLXII. Jan. 120.
 Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education).
 State Education, Denominational Schools and the Religious Question:
 Twenty Years of Social Progress by Sydney Buxton; Interview (ill.), A,
 IX. Aug. 81 (XIV. Aug. 161).
 National Education: a Historical Sketch, by Henry Hallgate, P R, VII.
 June, 248.
 Diurnal on National Education, by Rev. J. W. Hoste, F R, LIX. May,
 208.

Education—continued.

- State Education, Denominational Schools and the Religious Question—continued.
- The Educational Crisis, Q R, CLXXXIII. Jan, 58 (XIII. Feb, 168)
- The Educational Outlook for 1896, by Joseph R. Diggle, F R, LIX. Jan, 72 (XIII. Jan, 41)
- Prospects of Education in England, by Sir John E. Gorst, N A R, CLXXXIII. Oct, 427 (XIV. Nov, 428)
- Primary Education and the State, by Dr. John Clifford, C R, LXIX. Mar, 441 (XIII. Mar, 251)
- Our Educational Finance, by J. Dundas White, F R, LIX. Jan, 84 (XIII. Jan, 41)
- State Aid to All Efficient Schools Alike; How It works in Secondary Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, Ed T, XLIX. Jan, 23
- Poor Law Schools, etc.; the Children of the State, by Sir Douglas Galton, M, IX. Sept, 177
- The Educational Crisis—a Continuation, Ch Q, XLI. Jan, 489
- School Boards, by T. C. Horsfall, J Ed, XVIII. Apr, 260
- R. Brudenell Carter's "Report on the Vision of Children attending Elementary Schools in London" (Eyesight in School) (*diagrams*), Ed R L, XII. Sept, 158
- School Board for London:
- Is the London School Board Rate Too High? by G. L. Bruce, C R, LXIX. Apr, 597 (XIII. Apr, 342)
- Some Reasons for the School Board Rate, by Major-Gen. Sim, F R, LIX. May, 818 (XIII. May, 448)
- Secondary Education and the London Board, by C. L. A. Skinner, F R, LIX. May, 830 (XIII. May, 448)
- Lady Members of the London School Board, by Frederick Dolman, (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Jan, 129
- The Work of the London School Board, by Rev. Stewart D. Headlam, Tom, I. May, 264
- The Work of the London School Board, by T. J. Macnamara, Ed R A, XII. June, 1
- The London School Board at Work, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), W M, IV. Nov, 550
- The State and Secondary and Technical Education, see Technical Education
- The Education Bill, introduced by Sir John Gorst, 1896:
- Full Text of Bill, Ed R L, XII. May, 32
- Part of the Text of Bill, Ed T, XLIX. May, 256
- The New Education Bill, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, C R, LXIX. May, 741 (XIII. May, 417)
- A Radical Commentary, by T. J. Macnamara, N C, XXXIX. May, 779 (XIII. May, 416)
- Some Flaws in the Education Bill, by Sir J. G. Fitch, N C, XXXIX. June, 881 (XIII. June, 514)
- The Present Sacrifice of Education, by C. Waterer, W R, CXLV. June, 616
- The Education Crisis, by E. G. Taylor, W R, CXLV. June, 644 (XIII. June, 538)
- The Voluntary School Problem, by R. Waddington, W R, OXLVI. July, 88 (XIV. July, 62)
- The Education Bill; What Next? Ch Q, XLI. July, 476 (XIV. Aug, 144)
- The Policy of the Education Bill, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, C R, LXIX. June, 761 (XIII. June, 514); and Reply to, by Joseph R. Diggle, C R, LXX. July, 30 (XIV. July, 44)
- The Doomed Board Schools, by Dr. R. F. Horton, F R, LX. July, 110 (XIV. July, 44, 47)
- The Nonconformist Case, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, N C, XXXIX. May, 785 (XIII. May, 416)
- Popular Education and Religious Liberty, by Cardinal Vaughan, New R, XV. July, 97 (XIV. July, 44)
- How to settle the Education Controversy for ever, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVIII. May, 299; and Reply to, by F. W. Aveling, J Ed, XVIII. June, 340; and Rejoinder, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVIII. July, 415
- Art in the Education Bill; a Warning, Artist, XVII. July, 289
- Sir John Gorst's Address, at Cambridge, on the Bill, Unsigned Article on, Ed T, XLIX. Sept, 407
- Sir John Gorst and the Educational Bill of 1897, J Ed, XVIII. Nov, 649
- The Government's Opportunity, by Joseph R. Diggle, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 325 (XIV. Nov, 430)
- Denominational Schools and the Government, by Rev. J. Frome Wilkinson, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec, 489
- The Education Bill from the Old Nonconformist Standpoint, by H. M. Bompas, F R, LX. Dec, 810 (XIV. Dec, 540)
- Other Articles on, by—
- Diggle, Joseph R., Nat R, XXVII. May, 435 (XIII. May, 417)
- Gray, Ernest, Tom, I. May, 231
- Guttery, Arthur T., P M Q, XVIII. July, 521
- Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price, Tom, I. May, 244
- Unsigned Articles, Ch Q, XLI. Apr, 196; Ed T, XLIX. July, 307
- Reopening the Education Settlement of 1870, by—
- Diggle, Joseph R., N C, XXXIX. Jan, 41; and Reply to, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 328
- Riley, Athelstan, N C, XXXIX. Jan, 51 (XIII. Jan, 41); and Reply to, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 329
- The Voluntary Schools, by Sir John Gorst, N C, XL. Nov, 699 (XIV. Nov, 429)
- The Claims of Voluntary Schools, by E. R. Woodhouse, Nat R, XXVI. Jan, 628 (XIII. Jan, 41)
- Religious Teaching in the Elementary Schools, by T. J. Macnamara, C R, LXIX. Jan, 51 (XIII. Jan, 41)

Education—continued.

- State Education, Denominational Schools and the Religious Question—continued.
- The Religious Problem in Primary Schools, by W. Sinclair, W R, CXLV. Jan, 56
- Denominational Education, by A. G. Herzfeld, W R, CXLV. Feb, 197 (XIII. Feb, 167)
- The Education Controversy in England, by Edward Porritt, New W, V. Sept, 458
- The Salisbury Government and the Education Problem, by John J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXI. Oct, 673
- The Education Question, by John Forster, P M Q, XVIII. Apr, 317
- Nationalizing Education, by E. C. Rawlings, P M Q, XVIII. Jan, 139
- Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Religious Education, Miscellaneous:
- The Bible in the Schoolroom, by E. Tylee, J Ed, XVIII. June, 358; and Reply to, by H. D., J Ed, XXIII. Aug, 478
- The Case against and for Scripture Teaching in Schools, by—
- Kennedy, W., J Ed, XVIII. Nov, 677
- Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. E., J Ed, XVIII. Dec, 719
- Sandford, M. E., J Ed, XVIII. Sept, 536, Oct, 592
- Spencer, Mildred, J Ed, XVIII. Aug, 465
- The Immortality of Religious Education, by R. de Villiers, Free R, VI. Aug, 463; VII. Oct, 25
- The Study of Biography; a New Step Forward, by Bishop J. H. Vincent, Horn R, XXXII. July, 58
- Bala-Bangor College, Bangor, and Principal Herber Evans; Interview, by David Paton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Oct, 669
- Principal Edwards of Bala, by T. Wynne-Jones (*ill.*), Y M, X. July, 232
- Catholic Schools:
- Roman Catholic Schools of the Last Century, Ed T, XLIX. Sept, 418
- How to stop the "Leakage": Our Catholic Industrial Schools, by "A Secular Priest," M, LXXXVII. July, 323, Dec, 519
- Education in the United States, by Rev. P. Griffy, Jr, E R, XVII. Feb, 145
- Catholic Schools and Charities under the New Constitution of New York State, by John T. McDonough, C W, LXII. Feb, 682
- Supersensitive Constitutionalism in America, by Rev. Thomas McMillan, C W, LXIII. Apr, 119
- Institutes for Parochial School Teachers in America, by B. Ellen Burke, C W, LXIV. Nov, 249
- Education in Scotland, see Articles under Universities
- Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Technical and Secondary Education, Evening Continuation Schools, etc., see Technical Education
- The Science and Art Department, see Science and Art Department; and Art Schools under Art
- Boys' Education (see also Universities; and Subheading United States below):
- Dulwich College:
- Music at Dulwich College, by T. (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Apr, 252
- W. H. Stocks, Organist; Interview, by R.R.T. (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Apr, 244
- Eton:
- Eton Reminiscences; "Memoirs of Edward Craven Hawtrey"; Book by F. St. John Thackeray, Ed R L, XII. Aug, 109
- "Eton in the Forties"; Book by Arthur Duke Cokeridge, Ed R L, XII. Dec, 43
- Eton Chapel, by E. M. Green (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Nov, 750
- Athletics, Games, at Eton, see Games, Cricket
- Giggleswick Grammar School; a King Edward Sixth School, by T. S. J. Jevons (*ill.*), C W, LXII. Mar, 791
- Rugby:
- Memories of Arnold and Rugby Sixty Years Ago, by "A Member of the School in 1835, '36 and '37," P R, VI. Jan, 833; VII. Mar, 31, Apr, 127
- Tom Hughes and the Arnolds, by Lionel A. Tollemache, J Ed, XVIII. July, 421
- Tiverton Grammar School; John Ridd's School, by F. J. Shell (*ill.*), Lud II. Sept, 510
- Wellington College and Archbishop Benson; a Great Headmaster, by C. R. Haines, J Ed, XVIII. Dec, 717
- Westminster School: "Dr. Busby's Awful Reign," by Foster Watson, J Ed, XVIII. Jan, 74
- The Jew's Free School, Spitalfields: the Largest School in the World, by S. L. Bensussan (*ill.*), W M, IV. Oct, 458 (XIV. Nov, 456)
- Public School Products, by A. W. Ready, New R, XV. Oct, 422 (XIV. Oct, 339); and Reply to, by Symposium, New R, XV. Nov, 612 (XIV. Nov, 459)
- The School-Boy and the Real Boy, by "Paradox," J Ed, XVIII. Aug, 473
- Fags and Fagging, by Horace G. Hutchinson, C, I. Aug, 237 (XIV. Aug, 161)
- Some Curious Public School Customs, by Thomas S. Oldham (*ill.*), Str. XII. Aug, 186
- The Schoolboys' Feast—the Boy-Bishop, etc., by A. F. Leach, F R, LIX. Jan, 128 (XIII. Jan, 65)
- Life in a French Lycée, by "An English Lycéen," J Ed, XVIII. Mar, 178
- Military Education, see Sandhurst and Woolwich under Armies
- College Athletics, see Athletics, Cricket, Football, etc.
- Endowed Schools: The Charity Commission; Another Report on Its Work, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVIII. Apr, 253
- The Private Schools' Association, Incorporated, Ed R L, XI. Feb, 491

Education—continued.

- The Evils of Boarding Schools, by Thomas Waugh, *Free R.* VI. Aug. 518;
and Reply to, by "Sir Guyon," *Free R.* VII. Nov. 203
- Girls' Education (see also Articles under Technical Education: and
Subheading United States below):
University Degrees for Women:
The Case For, by Dr. A. W. Verrall, *M.* VIII. Apr. 250
The Case Against, by Mrs. Bertha J. Johnson, *M.* VIII. Apr. 257
Degrees for Women at Oxford, by Mrs. Millicent Garrett Fawcett, *C.R.*
LXIX. Mar. 339 (XIII. Mar. 247)
The Encroachment of Women, by Charles Whibley, *N.C.* XXXIX.
Mar. 495 (XIII. Mar. 247)
The Battle of the Universities, *Eng. W.R.* XXVII. Apr. 73
Newham—and After, by Christabel Osborn (*ill.*), *W.M.* IV. Sept. 301
(XIV. Oct. 347)
Life at the Cambridge Teachers' College, by Margaret M. Hammond
(*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV. July. 470
Women Students at Oxford, by Kent Carr (*ill.*), *Ata.* X. Oct. 43
College Life for Women, by Edith Aiken, *Sun M.* XXV. Feb. 99
Should Women be educated? by Sir James Crichton-Browne, *Eng. W.* II.
Feb. 414. and Reply to, by Maud Venables Vernon, *Eng. W.* III.
May. 177
Home Life and the Higher Education of Women, by Mrs. Creighton,
P.R. VII. Aug. 407, Sept. 500
The Teaching of Science in Girls' Schools, by Mrs. M. McKillop, *Ed R.L.*
XII. Aug. 126
Household Economics, etc., see Housekeeping Problems
At School a Hundred Years Ago, by Agnes Repplier, *St. N.* XXIII.
Sept. 901
Examinations for Girls in France, by Esme Stuart, *J. Ed.* XVIII. June,
379
A Middle-Class Day School for Girls in Vienna, by A. S. Levett, *Ed R.L.*
XI. Mar. 528
Education of Women in Turkey, by Mary Mills Patrick, *F.* XXI. June,
440 (XIV. July. 64)
North London Collegiate School, *Eng. W.R.* XXVII. Apr. 137
Miss Buss and Her Work, see under Buss (Miss F. M.)
The Jews' Free School, Spitalfields, the largest School in the World, by
S. L. Bensussan (*ill.*), *W.M.* IV. Oct. 458 (XIV. Nov. 416)
A Pioneer Hindu Girls' School, *Eng. W.R.* XXVII. Apr. 85
Teachers' Scholarships in American Summer Schools, by W. M. Davis,
Ed R.A. XII. Nov. 388
The Catholic Winter School in New Orleans, by Rev. James J.
McLoughlin, *C.W.* LXII. Jan. 554
Examinations:
The Educational Value of Examinations, by Prof. James Seth, *Ed R.A.*
XII. Sept. 233
The "Exam.": an Appeal, by Neil Wynn Williams, *P.R.* VII. Nov. 620
Herbert Spencer on School Examinations, by E. C. Marchant, *Ed T.*
XLI. Sept. 415
The Philosophy of Blunders Black, *CLIX.* Mar. 238
The Standard of the London Matriculation Examination, by Dr. Charles
Davison, *J. Ed.* XVIII. June, 355
Public Examinations in Geography and the Secondary Schools, by J. S. M.,
J. Ed. XVIII. Jan. 40
French and English Examinations, by Esme Stuart, *Ed T.* XLIX. May,
263
Examinations for Girls in France, by Esme Stuart, *J. Ed.* XVIII. June,
379
College of Preceptors:
The College Jubilee, *Ed T.* XLIX. July. 319
Half-Yearly General Meeting, *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 71, Aug. 351
The College of Preceptors Conference on the Report of the Royal Com-
mission on Secondary Education, *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 127; *J. Ed.*
XVIII. Feb. 153
Distribution of Diplomas, Prizes and Certificates, *Ed T.* XLIX. Apr. 205,
Oct. 486
Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and
Literature: see under Literature
The Teaching of the Moral Sciences, see Ethics, Philosophy, etc.
Teaching of Science, see under Science, Physics, Botany under Plant Life,
Physiology, Medicine, etc.
Teaching of History, Geography, Arithmetic, see under History, Geography,
Arithmetic
Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages, Classics, Latin,
Greek, French, etc.
Teaching of Music, see Music Schools, Music in Schools, etc., see under
Music
Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art
Military Education, see under Armies
Teaching of Agriculture, see under Agriculture
Teaching of Housewifery, see under Housekeeping Problems
Technical and Secondary Education, see Technical Education, etc.
Physical Training, see under Athletics, etc.
The Kindergarten (see also Froebel (F. W. A.), Pestalozzi (J. F.)):
The Kindergarten Age, by Hesketh Butterworth (*ill.*), *R.R.A.* XIV. Dec.
681
The Other Side of the Question, by "Anti-Flabbiness," *Ed T.* XLIX.
Dec. 527
Kindergarten Music from the Ethical and Intellectual Point of View, by
Mrs. Curwen, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Nov. 650
The Kindergarten from the American College Standpoint, by Francis B.
Gould, *Ed R.A.* XII. Nov. 384
The Pestalozzi-Froebel House in Berlin, by Julia M. Cohen, *J. Ed.*
XVIII. July. 409

Education—continued.

- Teachers (see also Subheadings India and United States below):
The Teachers' Registration Act, 1866, Full Text of Bill, *Ed R.L.* XII.
May. 43; *Ed T.* XLIX. May. 247
Registration of Teachers in Secondary Schools, by,—
Rule, Barrow, *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 137
Scott, R. P., *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 137
On the Qualifications of Teachers, by J. Vane Milne, *Ed R.L.* XI. Apr.,
579
The Teacher's Diploma of the University of London, *Ed R.L.* XIII. Nov. 1
The Cambridge University Teachers' Certificate, *Ed R.L.* XIII. Dec. 47
Superannuation for Elementary Teachers, by H. F. Walsgrave, *W.R.*
CXIV. May. 539
Provisions of the Head Mistresses' Pension Scheme, *Ed R.L.* XI. Feb.,
488
A Scheme for an Educational Fund, by Miss Grace Toplis, *Ed R.L.* XI.
Apr. 582
Salaries in Schools, by Miss G. E. Hodgson, *Ed R.L.* XI. Apr. 586
Direct Representation of Teachers on a Central Council, etc., by Rev.
J. O. Bevan, *Ed R.L.* XI. Feb. 473
The Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Jan.,
44, Feb. 152, Mar. 219, Apr. 264, May. 306, June. 387, July. 422,
Aug. 485, Sept. 557, Oct. 598, Nov. 685, Dec. 713
The Eighth General Conference of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain
and Ireland, at the Merchant Taylors' School:
Summary of Proceedings, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Feb. 139, Mar. 211
Unmerged Article on, *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 74
The Headmasters' Conference at Eton College: Summary of Proceedings,
J. Ed. XVIII. Jan. 67
The Twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Association of Assistant
Mistresses, *Ed R.L.* XI. Feb. 482
Teachers and Teaching, by T. J. Macnamara, Interview by P. (*ill.*),
Y.M. X. Apr. 132
Teaching—a Trade or a Profession? by Dr. J. G. Schurman, *F.* XXI.
Apr. 171 (XIII. May. 452)
Teachers' Training, by Arthur Sidgwick, *Ed T.* XLIX. Oct. 456
The Teacher's Duty to the Pupil, by Cardinal Gibbons, *N.A.R.* CLXIII.
July. 56
The Personal Influence of the Teacher, by J. J. Findlay, *Ed T.* XLIX.
May. 251
On the Definition of Education, by J. J. Findlay, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Sept.,
525
How Provision may best be made for the Training of Teachers in Secondary
Schools, by,—
Fitch, Sir J. G., *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 140
Hughes, Miss E. P., *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 142
Watson, Foster, *Ed T.* XLIX. Feb. 143
Leopold von Ranke and the Beginning of the Seminary Method in teaching
History, by Edward G. Bourne, *Ed R.A.* XII. Nov. 359
Life at the Cambridge Teachers' College, by Margaret M. Hammond
(*ill.*), *Sun M.* XIV. July. 470
The Teaching Force, by Edward T. Pierce, *O.M.* XXVIII. Aug. 299
A Schoolmaster at Home, Mac, LXXIV. Oct. 444
Methods:
Modern Ideals of Education, by W. K. Hill, *C.R.* LXX. Oct. 568 (XIV.
Oct. 350)
Is There a New Education? by Prof. Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R.A.* XI.
Jan. 58
The New Education, by Howard Swan, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Apr. 245
Another Phase of the New Education, by Gertrude Buck, *F.* XXII. Nov.,
376 (XIV. Dec. 586)
Obstacles to Rational Educational Reform, by Dr. J. M. Rice, *F.* XXII.
Dec. 385
On the Definition of Education, by J. J. Findlay, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Sept. 525
The Relation of Education and Vocation, by Samuel T. Dutton, *Ed R.A.*
XII. Nov. 335
Teaching and Education, *P.R.* VI. Feb. 603
George Snell and His Book "The Right Teaching of Useful Knowledge,"
1849, Professor Foster Watson on, *Ed R.L.* XI. Jan. 408
The Significance of Herbart for Secondary and Higher Education, by
Charles de Garmo, *Ed R.A.* XI. Jan. 40
The Socratic Method of Instruction, by A. Bussell, Meta M. III. June,
464
The Education of the Sexes, by Miss Susan E. Gay, *Luc.* XVIII. Apr. 139
Co-Education, by Miss M. H. Page, *Ed T.* XLIX. Mar. 173
Practicable Correlations of Studies, by Charles B. Gilbert, *Ed R.A.* XI.
Apr. 313
The Necessity for Five Co-ordinate Groups of Studies in the Schools, by
William T. Harris, *Ed R.A.* XI. Apr. 323
About School Books: With the Publishers, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *Ed T.*
XLIX. Jan. 33
About School Books: With Educationists, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *Ed T.*
XLIX. Mar. 182, Apr. 222
School Reports and Characters of Pupils, by F. Storr, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Apr.,
256
School Reports, by W. K. Hill, *J. Ed.* XVIII. May. 321
Interest: Some Objections to It, by Frank M. McMurtry, *Ed R.A.* XI.
Feb. 146
The Doctrine of Interest, by W. E. Wilson, *Ed R.A.* XI. Mar. 254
Professor John Dewey's Doctrine of Interest as related to Will, by
William T. Harris, *Ed R.A.* XI. Mar. 486
Intellectual Stimulus, by William C. Stewart, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Oct. 589
Hypnotism as a Means of Education, by D. Waterson, *J. Ed.* XVIII.
Apr. 249
Memory, by Rev. W. Hume Campbell, *P.R.* VII. Nov. 622

Education—continued.

Methods—continued.

- Good Discipline, Ed T, XLIX. Nov, 401
 Goods, by Canon Scott Holland, P R, VII. May, 161
 The Fine Arts and Education, by Francis Bate, P R, VII. Oct, 561, Nov, 674
 Music as an Educator, see under Music
 Children's Books, and Children's Libraries, see under Books
 Nature-Study, by Professor Lou's Miall, J Ed, XVIII. Dec, 704
 At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, J Ed, XVIII. Sept, 518, Oct, 617
 Pleasure as an Educational Influence, and How to realize It, by H. Holman, Ed T, XLIX. Dec, 531
 The Educational Value of Instructive and Artistic Entertainments Which appeal to the Non-Theatre-Going Public, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XV. Apr, 726 (XIII. May, 453)
 Child-Study:
 James Sully's Book "Studies of Childhood":
 Adams, John, on, Crit R, VI. Apr, 172
 Bryan, Wm. L., on, Psychol R, III. July, 432
 Hughes, H. M., on, I J E, VII. Oct, 105
 Tracy, Dr. F., on, Phil R, V. Nov, 639
 Woods, Alice, on, Mind, V. Apr, 256
 Unsigned Articles on (Childhood and Science), C J, XIII. Aug, 486;
 Ed R L, XI. Mar, 540; XII. June, 59
 Child-Study in the Training of Teachers, by E. A. Kirkpatrick (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Dec, 687
 The Aesthetic Training of the Child, by Mrs. Albinia Wherry, Ed R L, XI. Jan, 415
 Child-Study, by M. V. O'Shea, Chaut, XXIII. June, 302
 Evolutionary Psychology and Education, by Hiram M. Stanley, Ed R A, XII. June, 30
 The Use of Anthropometrical Measurements in Schools, by Wm. T. Porter, Ed R A, XI. Feb, 126
 Notes on the Educational Physiology of the Brain, by Dr. W. R. Gowers, J Ed, XVIII. July, 409, Aug, 475
 Prof. H. H. Donaldson's Book "The Growth of the Brain," Unsigned Articles on, Ed R L, XI. Jan, 418; J Ed, XVIII. Jan, 39
 Home Training of Children, see under Children
 The Silent Teacher, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. June, 471
 The Accuracy of Observation and of Recollection in School Children, by Shepherd I. Franz and Henry E. Houston, Psychol R, III. Sept, 531
 Children's Ability to Reason, by John A. Hancock, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 161

Libraries as an Aid to Education, see under Libraries, Books

Museums as an Aid to Education, see under Museums

Lecture System in Education, see under Lecturing

Miscellaneous:

- The Local Support of Education, by T. J. Macnamara, NC, XL. Dec, 919
 County Councils and Rural Education, by Charles Thomas Dyke Acland, N C, XL. Oct, 596 (XIV. Oct, 349)
 Criminal Crowding of Public Schools in America, by James H. Penniman, F, XX. Jan, 547
 Education of the Deaf and Dumb, see Deaf-Mutes
 Education at the Psychological Congress, at Munich, 1896, S. I. Franz on, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 280
 The Evolution of the Fittest Education, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, Cas M, IX. Mar, 472
 The Duty of Educated Intellect to the State, by J. P. B. Robertson, H, VIII. Feb, 81
 The False Value of Education, by Allan Laidlaw, H, VIII. Apr, 275; and Reply to, by C. W. Heckethorn, H, VIII. May, 395
 National Education, by Count Tolstoy, Torn, II. Sept, 143, Dec, 356
 Democracy and Education, by Nicholas M. Butler, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 120
 The Relation of Crime to Education, C W, LXIV. Dec, 322
 A Short List of Books on Educational Subjects, by James Welton, P R, VII. June, 262
 Galety in Education; or, a Study in Augustine and Calvin, by T. G. Rooper, P R, VII. Mar, 39, Apr, 136
 School Life, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers (Gossip about the Past), Sun M, XXV. Feb, 76

India:

- An Experiment in Education, 1894-95, by G. T. Mackenzie, D R, CXIX. Oct, 319 (XIV. Nov, 434)
 Forty Years of Education in Southern India, by C. M. Barrow, Mad R, II. Aug, 360, Nov, 477
 Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by H. R. J., Cal R, CIII. Oct, 367
 Training Colleges for Teachers in European Schools in India, by,—
 Birkett, Rev. A. I., In Ch Q R, IX. Apr, 165
 Deedes, Archdeacon Brook, In Ch Q R, IX. Apr, 159
 Teaching Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods, by,—
 Boutflower, W. N., In Ch Q R, IX. Apr, 175
 Griffiths, Rev. T. M., In Ch Q R, IX. Apr, 168
 A Pioneer Hindu Girls' School, Eng W R, XXVII. Apr, 85
 Canada (see also Articles under Universities):
 The Manitoba Schools Question, see under Canada
 United States (see also Articles under Universities; and Subheading Religious Education above):

- College Admission Requirements, by,—
 Lowell, A. Lawrence, Ed R A, XI. May, 468
 Shaler, Prof. N. S., Ed R A, XI. May, 472
 Conclusions as to Uniform College Entrance Requirements, reached by the Conferences held at Columbia College, 1896, Ed R A, XI. May, 494

Education—continued.

United States—continued.

- Are the Present Entrance Requirements for Admission to College Too Great in Quantity? by James C. Mackenzie, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 252
 Unity in College Entrance History, by Lucy M. Salmon, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 151
 A Wider Range of Electives in College Admission Requirements, by,—
 Eliot, Charles W., Ed R A, XI. May, 417; and Reply to, by F. N. Scott, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 184
 Tetlow, John, Ed R A, XI. May, 428
 The Modern Languages as an Alternative in College Admission Requirements, by,—
 Grandgent, C. H., Ed R A, XI. May, 433
 Morgan, Morris H., Ed R A, XI. May, 443
 Sachs, Dr. Julius, Ed R A, XI. May, 447
 Botany as an Alternative in College Admission Requirements, by,—
 Bergen, J. V., Jr., Ed R A, XI. May, 452
 Davenport, C. B., Ed R A, XI. May, 464
 College Entrance Requirements in Science, by Ralph S. Tarr, Ed R A, XII. June, 57
 College Organization and Government, by Charles F. Thwing, Ed R A, XII. June, 16
 Classical Studies in America, by B. L. Gildersleeve, A M, LXXVIII. Dec, 728
 The Kindergarten from the College Standpoint, by Frances B. Gould, Ed R A, XII. Nov, 384
 The American High School System, by L. R. Harley, A P S, VIII. Sept, 332
 The Future of the American High School, by Francis W. Kelsey, Ed R A, XI. Feb, 157
 The Work of the High School, by F. Louis Soldan, Ed R A, XI. Apr, 335 (XIII. May, 418)
 Should Preparatory and Non-Preparatory Pupils receive Identical Treatment in High Schools? by W. R. Butler, Ed R A, XII. Dec, 473
 What Latitude should be allowed High School Pupils in Election of Studies? by Lewis B. Avery and Others, O M, XXVII. May, 556
 What Shall be the Mode of Admission to the High School? by F. E. Perham and James D. Graham, O M, XXVII. May, 556
 The Ethics of the Public Schools, by Preston W. Search, Ed R A, XI. Feb, 134 (XIII. Mar, 231)
 The Social Mission of the Public School, by William De Witt Hyde, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 221
 History in the Common Schools, by Emily J. Rice, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 169
 The Case of the Public Schools: the Witness of the Teacher, by G. Stanley Hall, A M, LXXVII. Mar, 402
 The Case of the Public Schools; the Teacher's Social and Intellectual Position, by F. W. Atkinson, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 534
 The Politician and the Public School: Indianapolis and Cleveland, by L. H. Jones, A M, LXXVII. June, 810
 The Public School, Library, and Museum, by William Orr, Jr., N E M, XV. Oct, 245
 Girls' Education:
 The Higher Education of Women, by John Tetlow, Ed R A, XI. Feb, 105
 Self-Help among American College Girls, by Miss Elizabeth L. Bails, N C, XXXIX. Mar, 502
 Household Economics as a University Movement, by Mrs. Helen Campbell (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Mar, 294
 Fay House of Radcliffe College, by A. Gilman (*ill.*), H G M, IV. June, 555
 Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Wellesley College, by Sarah C. Weed and Others, A J Psychol, VII. Apr, 405
 Music in Vassar College, by Prof. Geo. C. Gow, Mus, X. June, 105
 Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans; Where Southern Lilies are trained, by Eliza A. Starr (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Dec, 357
 Teachers:
 The National Educational Association of Teachers, by Aaron Gove, Ed R A, XII. Dec, 466
 The Southern California Teachers' Association, by May L. Cheney (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 538
 Teaching—a Trade or a Profession? by Dr. J. G. Schurman, F, XXI. Apr, 171 (XIII. May, 452)
 An Evening with the Herbarians in America, by M. E. Findlay, Ed T, XLIX. Sept, 416, Oct, 457
 The Case of the Public Schools in America:
 The Witness of the Teacher, by G. Stanley Hall, A M, LXXVII. Mar, 402
 The Teacher's Social and Intellectual Position, by F. W. Atkinson, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 534
 Confessions of Public School Teachers, A M, LXXVIII. July, 97
 The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools, by Walter B. Jacobs, Ed R A, XI. Mar, 245
 Teachers' Scholarships in Summer Schools, by W. M. Davis, Ed R A, XII. Nov, 388
 Institutes for Parochial School Teachers, by B. Ellen Burke, C W, LXIV. Nov, 249
 Some Political Principles applied to Education in the United States, by Lucy M. Salmon, Ed R A, XI. Mar, 220
 The Function of Public Education, by Dr. H. D. Chapin, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 122
 The County Unit in Educational Organization, by Lawton B. Evans, Ed R A, XI. Apr, 369 (XIII. Apr, 417)
 Possible Improvement of Rural Schools, by James H. Blodgett, Ed R A, XII. June, 34

Education—continued.

United States—continued.
 Criminal Crowding of Public Schools, by James H. Penniman, F, XX, Jan, 547
 A Glimpse of American Schools, by Miss Alice Zimmern, L H, XLV, June, 484 (XIII, June, 515)
 The Schoolhouse as a Centre, by Horace E. Scudder, A M, LXXVII, Jan, 103
 The Church and the College in America, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Horn R, XXXI, Jan, 19
 The Status of Education among the Disciples, by Albertina A. Forrest, N C Q, V, Oct, 401
 The New England Methodist Conference and Education, by Dr. Wm. F. Warren, N E M, XIV, May, 351
 Jefferson and Hamilton in Our Education, by E. P. Powell, N E M, XIV, Aug, 699
 Preparatory Scholarship, by Arthur Crosby, O M, XXVII, Mar, 322
 Attempted Improvements in the Course of Study, by Paul H. Hanus, Ed R A, XII, Dec, 435
 Another Phase of the New Education, by Gertrude Buck, F, XXII, N. v, 376 (XIV, Dec, 526)
 The Spiritualization of Education in America, by Lilian Whiting, A, XV, Jan, 286 (XIII, Feb, 166)
 Teaching of Music, see Music Schools, Music in Schools, etc., under Music
 The Educational Crisis in Chicago, by Marion F. Washburne, A, XV, Mar, 611
 Higher Education in the South, by Edwin A. Alderman, Ed R A, XI, Jan, 29
 San Francisco College; a Pioneer School, by Arthur Inkersley (ill.), O M, XXVIII, Nov, 547
 The Catholic Winter-School in New Orleans, by Rev. James J. McLoughlin, C W, LXII, Jan, 554
 France (see also Articles under Universities):
 French and English Examinations, by Esme Stuart, Ed T, XLIX, May, 263
 Examinations for Girls in France, by Esme Stuart, J Ed, XVIII, June, 379
 The Public Schools of Paris, by L. Marillier, Ed R A, XII, Nov, 313
 Life in a Lycée, by "An English Lycéen," J Ed, XVIII, Mar, 178
 Germany (see also Articles under Universities):
 The Old and the New Pedagogy in Germany, by Wilhelm Rein, Ed R A, XI, Mar, 229 (XIII, Apr, 330)
 Dr. Levi Seeley's Book "The Common-School System of Germany," C. C. Van Liew on, Ed R A, XII, Oct, 297
 Some Characteristics of Prussian Schools, by Edward J. Goodwin, Ed R A, XII, Dec, 453
 Leopold von Ranke and the Beginning of the Seminary Method in teaching History, by Edward G. Bourne, Ed R A, XII, Nov, 359
 The Pestalozzi-Froebel House, in Berlin, by Julia M. Cohen, J Ed, XVIII, July, 409
 Austria-Hungary:
 Education and the Millennium Exhibition of Budapest, by M. J. M. (Hungary's Millennium), J Ed, XVIII, Aug, 466
 The Ladder in Hungary, by K. G., Ed T, XLIX, Mar, 178
 A Middle-Class Day School for Girls in Vienna, by A. S. Leveus, Ed R L, XI, Mar, 528
 Italy: Elementary Education in Florence, by Isabella M. Anderton, J Ed, XVIII, June, 381
 Russian Girls and Boys at School, by Isabel F. Hapgood, Lipp, XIV, Oct, 519
 Turkey: Education of Women in Turkey, by Mary Mills Patrick, F, XXI, June, 440 (XIV, July, 64)
 Greece, Ancient and Modern:
 Popular Education in Greece, by Miss E. Dixon, Ed R L, XI, Feb, 468
 The Schools of Ancient Greece, by Miss Alice Zimmern (ill.), L H, XLV, July, 567
 South Africa: Education in South Africa, by Alice Jenner, J Ed, XVIII, Nov, 645
 Educationists noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Froebel (F. W. A.), Ranke (L. von),
 Arnold (Dr. Thomas), Hawtrev (E. C.), Snell (George),
 Bernard (Dr. Henry), Herbert (J. F.), Webbe (Wm.), etc.
 Buss (Miss F. M.), McIfee (John A.),
 Comenius (Johann), Mann (Horace),
 Amos), Pestalozzi (H.),
 Edward the Confessor, reigned 1041—1066, Bishop Creighton on, C, I, Dec, 739 (XIV, Dec, 542)
 Edward III. of England, Reign of, 1327—1377, see Hawkwood (Sir John), Wyclif (John)
 Edward VI. Grammar School at Giggleswick, see Giggleswick
 Edwards, Glem, on the International Socialist Congress in London, 1896, Econ J, VI, Sept, 450
 Edwards's (F. G.) "History of Mendelssohn's Oratorio 'Elijah,'" see under Mendelssohn
 Edwards, Louise Betts, Poems by,—
 "Limitations," Scrib, XIX, June, 759
 "Renunciation," Scrib, XX, July, 98
 Edwards, Miss M. Betham, on the Family Council in France, Nat R, XXVIII, Sept, 47 (XIV, Sept, 243)
 Edwards, Principal, of Bala College, Wales, by T. Wynne-Jones (ill.), Y M, X, July, 323

Eel River, United States: The Cruise of the *Suark*; a Canoe Trip, by Geo. A. Warder (ill.), O, XXVIII, July, 259
 Eels: Sand-Eeling, by H. Heron, C J, XIII, Aug, 539
 Egan, Maurice Francis, on Dr. Thomas O'Gorman's "History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States" (A Much-Needed Book), C W, LXII, Jan, 487
 Egerton of Tatton, Lord, on Co-operation in Agriculture, N C, XXXIX, May, 826 (XIII, May, 446)
 Eglinton Castle, Ayrshire, and the Eglinton Tournament, August 28, 1839:
 Fairlie-Cunninghame, Lady, on (ill.), P M M, VIII, Jan, 28
 Morley, George, on, Ata, IX, June, 566
 Egoism: The Blessedness of Egoism; Maurice Barrès and Walter Pater, by Russell P. Jacobus, F R, LIX, Jan, 40 (XIII, Jan, 64), Mar, 384
 Egypt, Miscellaneous (see also Egypt and the Soudan, Red Sea, etc.):
 The Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and Sir Edward Hamley, see under Hamley (Sir Edward)
 The Battle of the Nile, August 1, 1798, Professor J. K. Laughton on, C, I, Aug, 147
 The Soldiers of the Khedive, by Francis John (ill.), P M, I, May, 539
 British Trade with Egypt, B T J, XX, May, 533
 The Proposed Nile Dam, by H. T. Crook, (map and diagrams), J Man G S, XI, May, 186
 Nile Cultivation and Nitrates, by J. B. Fuller, J R A S, VII, Dec, 617
 El Azhar, Cairo; the World's Oldest University, by Frederic E. Penfield, I, X, Sept, 192
 El Azhar: the Oldest College in the World, by the "Ludgate Special Correspondent" (ill.), Lud, II, Sept, 527
 The American Mission in Egypt, Miss R, IX, Dec, 916
 The Venetian Fend in Egypt, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie (The Cruel Past) (ill.), Q, July, 743
 The Geology of Egypt, by Philip Lake (diagram), Sc P, IV, Jan, 395
 The First Cataract of the Nile, by G. Montbard (ill.), Art J, XII, Jan, 6, Mar, 77
 Christmas on the Nile, by Rev. W. W. Hunt, Q M, CCLXXX, Feb, 182
 The Fringe of the Sahara Desert, by D. G. Hogarth, C, I, Sept, 346
 Cycling in the Desert, by D. G. Hogarth, Nat R, XXVII, July, 701 (XIV, July, 62)
 The Ladies of the Harem, by Eugene Duerr (ill.), Fr L, XLI, June, 632
 Egypt and the Soudan, English Occupation of Egypt, etc.:
 The Dongola Campaign, 1896:
 The Truth of the Dongola Adventure, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, N C, XXXIX, May, 739 (XIII, May, 409)
 Egypt and England, by Lord Farrer, Nat R, XXVII, Apr, 166 (XIII, Apr, 313)
 Justice to Egypt, by Lord Farrer, Nat R, XXVII, June, 483 (XIII, June, 535)
 France and Egypt, by François Deloncle (in French) (map), Nat R, XXVII, May, 325
 The Sudan Advance: What Next? Black, CLX, Sept, 297 (XIV, Sept, 244)
 The New Sudan War, I R, VII, Apr, 224 (XIII, Apr, 313)
 Indian Troops at Suakin, I R, VIII, Aug, 88 (XIV, Aug, 160)
 The Invasion of the Sudan, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IV, May, 83
 The Dongola Campaigns of 1884-5, and 1896, by Major-Gen. F. Maurice, U S M, CXXXIV, May, 113
 Egypt, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 237 (XIV, Aug, 134)
 The European Question, by Jules Simon, C R, LXIX, May, 603 (XIII, May, 469)
 The Coming Struggle on the Nile, by Arthur Silva White, N A R, CLXIII, Sept, 326 (XIV, Oct, 343)
 "The Burden of Egypt":
 The Difficulties of Withdrawal, by H. D. Traill, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 544 (XIII, Apr, 313)
 Our Promise to withdraw, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 557 (XIII, Apr, 313)
 Egypt and Its Frontier, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LIX, Apr, 499 (XIII, Apr, 291, 314)
 To Akasheh and After, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LIX, May, 791 (XIII, May, 447)
 The Conquest of the Soudan, by Major A. Griffiths, F R, LX, Nov, 685
 The First Invasion of the Soudan by Mohammed Aly, 1819-20, by "Mardi," U S M, CXXXIV, July, 359 (XIV, July, 68)
 Personal Reminiscences of General Gordon, by Demetrius Boulger (ill.), P M M, IX, May, 140 (XIII, May, 411)
 Slatin Pasha's Book "Fire and Sword in the Sou Jan; a Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879—1895," Capt. F. D. Lugard on (Slatin Pasha and the Sudan), Nat R, XXVII, Apr, 178 (XIII, Apr, 315)
 Ten Years' Captivity of Slatin Pasha, by Col. S. E. Tillman (ill.), Cos, XXII, Dec, 139
 Suakin in 1896, by "One Who is There," U S M, CXXXV, Nov, 191
 On the Dervish Frontier, by J. Theodore Bent, N C, XL, Oct, 580
 A Visit to the Northern Sudan, by J. Theodore Bent (map and ill.), Q J, VIII, Oct, 335
 The Soudan, by John Geddie, C J, XIII, Sept, 614
 Campaigning in the Soudan, by C. H. Seppings Wright (ill.), E I, XVI, Dec, 413
 Memoirs of Ali Effendi Gifoon, a Soudanese Soldier; translated by Captain Percy Macell, C, I, July, 30 (XIV, July, 67), Aug, 175 (XIV, Aug, 161), Sept, 326, Oct, 484
 Egyptology:
 Prof. J. P. Mahaffy's Book "The Empire of the Ptolemies":
 Macalister, Prof. A., on, Skman, X, Apr, 16
 Perrin, Prof. B., on, A H, I, July, 704

Egyptology—continued.

- A New Race of People in Egypt: Prof. Flinders Petrie's Discoveries: "Omega" on, *P M Q*, XVIII. Jan. 148
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Apr. 115
 Biblical Archaeology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The Historical Accuracy of Holy Scripture, by Rev. Wm. Bramley-Moore, *K O*, VIII. Dec. 94
 The Silent Centuries in Egypt: Ps. cv. 23—25, by Prof. J. J. McCurdy (light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXXI. May, 411
 The Latest Results of Egyptian Research, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *K O*, VII. Jan. 225
 Light on the Pentateuch from Egyptology, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *Hom R*, XXXII. Sept. 295
 The Flood to a Year, by Nemo, *K O*, VII. Feb. 297
 The Flood to a Day, by Nemo, *K O*, VII. Mar. 371
 The Biblical Story of the Exodus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Pharaoh of the Hard Heart, by Professor W. M. Flinders Petrie (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. Aug. 500
 The Date of the Exodus:
 Conder, Lieut-Colonel C. R., on, *P E F*, July, 255
 Haynes Captain A. E., on, *P E F*, July, 245
 Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders, on, *P E F*, Oct. 335
 Egypt and Israel, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, *C R*, LXIX. May, 617 (XIII. May, 435)
 The Book of the Dead and a Passage in the Psalms, by J. Hunt Cooke, *C R*, LXX. Aug. 277
 The Egyptian Book of the Dead, by Sir E. Maunde Thompson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 34
 Megillah Misraim, or the Scroll of the Egyptian Purim, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, VIII. Jan. 274
 Egyptian Fragments, by Dr. A. Neubauer, *Jew Q*, VIII. July, 541; *IX*, Oct. 24
 Gaius Cornelius Gallus, by T. Mommsen (in German), *Cosmop*, IV. Nov. 544 (XIV. Nov. 450)
 The Worship of Serapis and the Latin Inscription on Trajan's Column, Jerusalem:
 Dalton, Canon, on, *P E F*, Apr. 133
 Davis, Ebenezer, on, *P E F*, Apr. 147, Oct. 337
 Serapis—a Study in Religions, by F. Legge, *Scot R*, XXVIII. July, 33
 The Riddle of the Sphinx and Its Solution, by Harry Hall (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. June, 579, July, 651, Aug. 700, 763, Sept. 779, 803
 Sun-Symbols in Ancient Egypt, by F. W. Read (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. June, 127
 The Inner Life of Ancient Egypt as revealed in Archaeological Research, by Prof. Sayce, *R C*, VIII. Apr. 103
 The Dasher Explorations, by Jacques de Morgan (*map* and *ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. May, 918 (XIII. May, 459)
 Nectanebo, Pharaoh and Magician (4th Century B.C.), by D. G. Hogarth, *E M*, XI. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 141)
 Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie's Book "Egyptian Decorative Art," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Jan. 37
 Herr Graf's Collection of Græco-Egyptian Portraits, at Vienna, M. A. Peck on (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Nov. 219
 Buttons from Egypt, by Prof. W. Flinders Petrie (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. May, 134
 The Origin of the Arabian Horse, by Wilfred Scawen Blunt, *New R*, XV. July, 46
 A Crocodile Mummy in the British Museum, by H. Spencer, *K*, XIX. Sept. 210
 Ehrlé, Father Franz, Prefect of the Vatican Library, *R R*, XIII. May, 444; same article, *R R Aus*, VIII. June, 627
 Elder-Duck, Robert Godfrey on, *Sc Q*, III. Dec. 176
 Eldlitz, Cyrus L. W., American Architect, Montgomery Schuyler on (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, V. Apr. 411
 Eifel Mountains and Eifel Country, Germany:
 On Enclosures of Glass in a Basalt near Bertrich, in the Eifel, by Mary C. Foley, *Geol M*, III. May, 242
 A Holiday Ramble in the Volcanic Eifel, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Aug. 640
 Eighteenth Century Baga—Smollett's "Roderick Random," by J. A. Nicklin, *G M*, CCLXXX. May, 453
 Eildon Hills, Scotland: A British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite, by T. Barron, *Geol M*, III. Aug. 371
 Elateddod in Wales, see under Wales
 Eklit Country, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa
 Eknath (1548—1609): A Religious Teacher of the Deccan, by Deenanath Ganguli, *Cal R*, CIII. Oct. 268
 El Azhar, Cairo:
 The Oldest College in the World, by the "Ludgate Special Correspondent" (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. Sept. 527
 The World's Oldest University, by Frederic E. Penfield, *I*, X. Sept. 193
 Elam:
 The Fourteenth of Genesis—Abraham and the Cities of the Plain; Elam and Babylonia, by Prof. James M. McCurdy (light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), *Hom R*, XXXI. Apr. 311
 Babylonia and Elam Four Thousand Years Ago, by Theo. G. Pinches, *K*, XIX. May, 116; same article (*ill.*), *K O*, VII. Aug. 694
 Eleatics and Chinese on "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*, III. Mar. 194
 "Elect Race" (I. Peter ii., 9), by Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex*, III. Mar. 192
 Electives—Choice of Subjects in Education, see under Universities, Education, etc.

Electoral (see also Woman Suffrage: United States, Canada, etc.):

- John R. Commons's Book "Proportional Representation," Jeremiah W. Jenks on, *A P S*, VIII. July, 174
 Thomas Gilpin's Early Essay on Proportional Representation, 1844, Edmund J. James on, *A P S*, VII. Mar. 233
 The Election Petitions of 1895-6, by Hugh Chisholm, *F R*, LIX. May. 759 (XIII. May, 447)
 Election Trials in Great Britain, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *N A R*, CLXIII. Nov. 573
 Should Canvassing at Parliamentary Elections be abolished? by Lewis Emanuel, *W R*, CXLVI. Sept. 328
 English Elections, by Henry Cabot Lodge, *Harp*, XXXIII. July, 212
 Different Forms of the Ballot, by Lee J. Vance, *Chaut*, XXIII. Se. 4, 713
 The Fusion of Political Parties, by D. S. Remsen, *A P S*, VIII. July, 32 (XIV. Aug. 150)
Electric Heating:
 Coalless Cities, by Prof. Francis B. Crocker (*diagram*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 231
 Electric Metal Heating and Working, by Joseph Sachs (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Apr. 522
Electric Lighting:
 Prof. Crocker's Practical Exposition of Electric Lighting, by William A. Anthony, *Eng M*, XI. July, 713
 Gas *versus* Electricity direct from Coal, by D. M. Dunning, *Eng M*, XI. Sept. 1008
 The Electric Supply of London, *C J*, XIII. Apr. 225
 Electric Lighting Shares, *I R*, VII. May, 283
 A Concrete Engine Foundation Block at the Deptford Station of the London Electric Supply Corporation, by J. Hetherington (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Apr. 577
 Electric High-Pressure Concentric Cables and Their Accessories, by J. Hetherington (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. Sept. 362
 Local Developments of an Electric Central Station, by W. S. Barstow, *Cas M*, X. Sept. 359
 A Steam Plant for a Small Electric Light and Power Station, by Prof. R. C. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Feb. 339
 Gas Engines for Electric Light and Power, by Nelson W. Perry (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 207
 Development of Electric Lighting Engines, by H. Lindley, *Eng M*, XI. May, 232
 Municipal Lighting from Underground Mains in America, by Dr. Edwin J. Houston, and Dr. A. E. Kennelly (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 179
 The Electric Lighting Station at Pearl Street, New York City: an Historic Electric Central Station, 1882, by John W. Lieb, Jr. (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. May, 57
 A Great Electrical Exhibit in New York, by Robert Jamison, *Chaut*, XXIII. July, 434
 Lighting Residences by Electricity, by Augustus Noll, *Eng M*, X. Mar. 1059
 Electric Lighting of Modern Office Buildings, by Wm. S. Monroe (*diagrams*), *Arch Rec*, VI. Oct. 105
 Art and Electricity, by R. Joze-Slade (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Nov. 13
 The Electric Fittings of the French Coast-Defence Ship *Bourvilles* (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XI. Aug. 1007
Electricity as a Motive Power (see also Niagara):
 Electricity in 1895, by Thomas C. Martin, *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 312
 A Coming Revolution in Power, by Lieut. F. Jarvis Patten, *N Sc R*, II. Jan. 284
 Power Transmission by Alternating Electric Currents, by Dr. Louis Ducommun, *Cas M*, XI. Dec. 104
 A Concrete Engine Foundation Block, at the Deptford Station of the London Electric Supply Corporation, by J. Hetherington (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Apr. 577
 Long-Distance Transmission of Power by Electricity in the United States, by John McGhie (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Feb. 359 (XIII. Mar. 229)
 Electric Power in Canada, by James S. Robertson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 301
 Electric Power from the Montmorency Falls in Canada, by C. C. Chesney (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. May, 3
 The Development of Electric Power Stations, by C. J. Field (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Mar. 419
 A Steam Plant for a Small Electric Light and Power Station, by Prof. R. C. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Feb. 339
 The Storage Battery for Central Stations, by Arthur E. Childs, *Cas M*, X. Aug. 310
 Are Electric Small Stations doomed? by Max Osterberg, *Eng M*, XII. Dec. 456
 Relations of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, by Elias E. Fies, *Eng M*, XI. June, 425
 Electrically Operated Factories, by R. E. B. Crompton (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 291
 When It is advantageous to use Water Power and Electric Transmission, by Dr. Charles E. Emery (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 219
 Electric Pumping Machinery, by Charles A. Hague (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 257
 Electric Fire Pumps for Mills, by Charles L. Newcomb, *Cas M*, X. Aug. 307
 Gas *versus* Electricity for Power Transmission, by Nelson W. Perry, *Eng M*, XII. Oct. 49, Nov. 261
 Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery, by Dr. Charles E. Emery, *Cas M*, IX. Feb. 356
 The Use of Electric Power in Small Units, by Wm. Elmer, Jr. (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Nov. 233
 The Induction Motor, by Dr. Louis Bell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX. Jan. 221

Electricity as a Motive Power.—continued.

- The Evolution of an Electric Motor, by Prof. Edward B. Rosa (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXII. Jan. 44.
- Electricity, a Great American Industry, by R. R. Bowker (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXII. Oct. 710.
- On Electric Ventilators, by Dr. L. Pasqualini (*diagrams*), *J R U S I.* XI. May, 669.
- The Electric *versus* the Hydraulic Elevator, by Wm. Baxter, Jr., *Eng M.* XI. June, 478.
- Electricity and the Horseless-Carriage Problem, by Wm. Baxter, Jr., *Eng M.* XI. May, 548.
- Mechanical Power for Tramway Cars, by "An Expert," *C J.* XIII. Dec. 82.
- The Electrical Fittings of the French Coast-Defence Ship *Bennivier*, by E. Prat (*ill.*), *J R U S I.* XI. Aug. 1007.
- Electric Railways:
- Electricity for propelling Railroad Trains at Very High Speeds, by Hiram S. Maxson (*ill.*), *Cas M.* IX. Jan. 250.
 - The Future of Elevated Railroads, by Eugene Klapp, *Eng M.* XI. Apr. 34.
 - A Novel Seashore Electric Railway, by Magnus Volk (*ill.*), *Cas M.* X. July, 163.
 - American Street Railways, *I R.* VII. Mar. 153.
 - Electric Power in Toronto, by James S. Robertson (*ill.*), *Cas M.* IX. Jan. 302.
- Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Magnetism, Telegraph, etc.):
- Are We Educating Too Many Electricians? by Henry Floy, *Eng M.* X. Jan. 648.
 - The Present Status of Electricity, by Wm. Baxter, Jr., *Cas M.* XI. Nov. 20.
 - The Possible and the Impossible in Electric Development, by William Baxter, Jr., *Eng M.* XII. Oct. 113.
 - The Commercial Exploitation of Electricity, by Burton E. Greene, *Eng M.* X. Feb. 845.
 - The Era of Extravagance in the Electrical Business, by Burton E. Greene, *Eng M.* XI. Aug. 837 (XIV. Sept. 246).
 - The Shifting Lines of Industrial Interest in Electricity, by George H. Stockbridge, *Eng M.* XI. Sept. 1062.
 - Electricity: a Great American Industry, by R. R. Bowker (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXII. Oct. 710.
 - Alkali-Making by Electricity, by C. F. Townsend, *K.* XIX. Nov. 247.
 - The Direct Production of Electrical Energy, by Dr. Louis Duncan, *Cas M.* IX. Jan. 285.
 - Electric Current Supply from Central Stations, by John W. Lieb, Jr., *Cas M.* X. June, 102.
 - The Direct Production of Electricity from Coal, by George H. Stockbridge (*diagram*), *Eng M.* XI. July, 658.
 - Electricity Direct from Coal, by Dr. Wm. W. Jacques (*ill.*), *Harp.* XXXIII. Dec. 144 (XIV. Dec. 546).
 - Gos versus* Electricity Direct from Coal, by D. M. Dunning, *Eng M.* XI. Sept. 1003.
 - The Insurance of Electrical Plants in Case of Fire, by R. H. Pierce, *Cas M.* X. Sept. 380.
 - Protection of Electrical Apparatus against Lightning, by Alexander Jay Wurts (*ill.*), *Cas M.* IX. Mar. 435.
 - Notes on the Theory of Oscillating Currents, by C. P. Steinmetz (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* III. Mar. 335.
 - An Experimental Study of Induction Phenomena in Alternating Current Circuits, by F. E. Mills (*ill.*), *Phys R.* III. Mar. 357 (IV. Sept. 128).
 - On the Alternating Current Dynamo, by W. E. Goldsborough (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* III. May, 477.
 - The Division of an Alternating Current in Parallel Circuits with Mutual Induction, by F. Bedell, *Phys R.* IV. Nov. 247.
 - Admittance and Impedance Loci, by Frederick Bedell (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* IV. Sept. 143.
 - The Influence of Heat, of the Electric Current, and of Magnetization upon Young's Modulus, by Mary C. Noyes, *Phys R.* III. May, 432.
 - The Velocity of Electric Waves, by Clarence A. Sammlers (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* IV. Sept. 81.
 - The Refractive Index and Reflecting Power of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Waves, by A. D. Cole, *Phys R.* IV. July, 50.
 - The Resistance of Tin-Foil as changed by Electric Waves, by C. D. Child, *Phys R.* III. Mar. 387.
 - Visible Electric Waves, by R. E. Moore, *Phys R.* IV. Sept. 149.
 - A New Electrolytic Generator for Oxygen and Hydrogen, by W. S. Franklin (*diagram*), *Phys R.* IV. July, 61.
 - A Study of the Apparent Capacity of Condensers for Short-Charge Periods, by Hubert V. Carpenter, *Phys R.* IV. Nov. 238.
 - Notes on the Oscillographic Theory of the Voltaic Cell, by H. M. Goodwin, *Phys R.* IV. Nov. 249.
 - The Viscosity of Polarized Dielectrics, by A. Wilmer Duff, *Phys R.* IV. July, 73.
 - Light and Electrification, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, *Sc P.* V. Aug. 417.
 - An Electric Eye; Professor J. C. Ross and Electric Waves, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), *P M.* II. Dec. 749 (XIV. Dec. 515).
 - Some Truths about Keesy, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, *N Sc R.* II. Jan. 321.
 - Electricians noticed, see Brush (C. F.), Edison (Thomas Alva).
 - Electrography, see under Photography.
 - Electropulse and Nerve Force, by Dr. B. O. Kinnear, *N Sc R.* II. Jan. 208.
- Elegies:
- The Elegies of Matthew Arnold, by George F. Irwin, *G T.* VI. Sept. 355.
 - Milton's "Lycider," Matthew Arnold's "Thyrsis," and Shelley's "Adonais": a Triad of Elegies, by Charles Fisher, *T B.* CVIII. July, 348.

Elephants:

- The Ivory King, by T. B. Fielders (*ill.*), *P M.* I. Mar. 271.
 - On Elephant Back in India, by Gustav Spinka (*ill.*), *Bad M.* III. Dec. 644.
 - Elephant-Hunting in Nepal, by Colonel H. Wylie (*ill.*), *Bad M.* II. May, 68.
 - At an Elephant Round-Up in Siam, by G. W. Ward (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. Aug. 369.
- Elevated Railways, see under Railways.
- Elevators, see Lifts.
- Elgin, Lord, Portraits of (*ill.*), *Str.* XI. Mar. 304.
- Ellet, George, 1810—1880:
- George Ellet revisited, by G. W. E. Russell, *C R.* LXIX. Mar. 357 (XIII. Mar. 251).
 - Was George Ellet a Hypocrite? by "Julien Gordon" (*ill.*), *Cas.* XX. Jan. 312.
 - The Gospel according to George Ellet, *Y M.* X. June, 185.
 - Warwickshire Scenes in George Ellet's Novels, by T. Frost (*ill.*), *G T.* VII. July, 220.
- Ellet, John, 1604—1600: The Apostle to the American Indians, by James de Normandie (*ill.*), *N E M.* XV. Nov. 250 (XIV. Dec. 547).
- Elizabeth, of England, Reign of, 1558—1603, see also Burghley (Lord), Englefield (Sir Francis):
- Portrait of Queen Elizabeth discovered at Siena, M. E. C. Burchell on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Aug. 419.
 - A Visit to Queen Elizabeth, by J. H. Round, *N C.* XL. Oct. 619 (XIV. Oct. 334).
 - The Death of Queen Elizabeth from the Contemporary Despatches of Gio. Carlo Scaramelli, the Venetian Secretary, by Guy Le Strange, *T B.* CVII. Feb. 201.
 - Bishop Mandell Creighton's Book "Queen Elizabeth": Elizabethan Fashions, *Q R.* CLXXXIV. Oct. 423 (XIV. Nov. 456).
 - Edmund Spenser, and England as he viewed it, by Geo. Serrell, *T B.* CVII. Mar. 423.
 - Shakespeare, Falstaff, and Queen Elizabeth, by H. A. Kennedy, *N C.* XXXIX. Feb. 316.
 - The Dawn of English Trade with Turkey, 1550—1588, by W. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *G W.* XXXVII. Sept. 500.
 - Spanish Armada, see under Spain.
 - Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Elizabeth, 1556-9, R. Dunlop on, *E H.* XI. Oct. 790.
 - Munster, 1600—1603, by R. C. Sullivan, *U S M.* CXXXIII. Mar. 641.
 - Philip Earl of Arundel, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers, *M.* LXXXVI. Jan. 32.
 - Bess of Hardwick (Lady Shrewsbury) and Hardwick Hall, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P M.* IX. Aug. 301.
- Elk and Moose:
- Snap-Shots at Deer and Moose, by A. C. Shaw (*ill.*), *Can M.* VI. Mar. 412.
 - A Moose Hunt on the Yukon, Alaska, by V. Wilson (*ill.*), *O.* XXVII. Jan. 279.
 - The Moose Call in the United States, by Frank H. Rastan (*ill.*), *O.* XXVIII. Sept. 450.
- Elle et Lui—George Sand and Alfred de Musset, by Vicomte Spoelbergh de Lovenjoul (in French), *Cosmo.* II. Mar. 422, June, 753.
- Ellicott, Bishop Charles J., of Gloucester and Bristol:
- Dr. Ellicott's Book "Foundations of Sacred Study," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.* XLII. Apr. 94.
 - On the Lectorial Committee of the Church of England, 1867, *Ex.* III. Apr. 242.
- Ellicott, Miss Rosalind, Composer *ill.*, *Str Mus.* IV. Nov. 264.
- Ellicott, G. F. Scott:
- G. F. Scott Ellicott's Book "A Naturalist in Mid Africa," Unsigned Article on, *L Q.* XXVI. July, 340.
 - On African Grass Fires and Their Effects, *Sc P.* V. Mar. 77.
- Ellis, George Edward, Arthur B. Ellis on (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIV. May, 286.
- Ellis, Havelock, on the Colour-Sense in Literature, *C R.* LXIX. May, 714 (XIII. May, 445).
- Ellsworth, Col. Ephraim Elmer, 1817-1818: A Young Hero; Personal Reminiscences, by John Hay (*ill.*), *McCl.* VI. Mar. 354.
- Ellwanger, Miss Louise, Missionary, 1835-1860: In Memoriam, by Selma Hornie, *Ch M.* I. XLVII. Apr. 284.
- Ellwanger, W. D., Poems by—
- "The Care-Cat," *Ekman A.* III. Apr. 151.
 - "Lines to a Blotting Pad," *Ekman A.* III. May, 210.
 - "The Lay of the Grolieite," *Scrib.* XX. July, 106.
- Elm-Trees:
- The Wych Elm or Scotch Elm, Rev. W. H. Purchas on (Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees (*ill.*), *Sc G.* II. Jan. 250).
 - The Small-Leaved Elm, or Common Elm, Rev. W. H. Purchas on (Characteristic Branching of British Forest Trees (*ill.*), *Sc G.* II. Feb. 320).
- Elocution and Voice-Culture, see Oratory, Preaching, Reciting; and Singing under Music.
- Ely and Ely Cathedral, Cambridgeshire:
- Glimpses at Pinons of Interest, *G T.* VI. Mar. 423.
 - Ely Cathedral, by Canon W. E. Dickson, *G W.* XXXVII. Aug. 520, *Sc.* I. 607.
 - The Retreat of St. Etheldreda, by J. Arthur Floyd (*ill.*), *C W.* LXIII. Jan. 441.
- Emanuel, Charles H. L., on Light Metal-Work for Amateurs (*ill.*), *Stu.* VII. May, 223.
- Ember Days, by Dom Columba Edmunds, *M.* LXXXVIII. Sept. 40.
- Embroidery, see Needlework.

Embryology, see under Evolution**Emergency Service in Railway Accidents, see under Railways****Emerson, Dr. Edward Waldo, on the History of the Gift of Painless****Surgery, A. M. LXXVIII. Nov. 679****Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882:****The Portraits of Emerson, by F. B. Sanborn (ill.), N. E. M., XV. Dec. 449****Emerson's Wit and Humour, by Henry D. Lloyd, F., XXII. Nov. 346****(XIV. Dec. 541)****Maeterlinck and Emerson, by Hamilton Osgood, A., XV. Mar. 563 (XIII.****Apr. 345)****Emery, M., (died 1811): A Brave Priest, by Wilfrid Wilberforce, C. W., LXIII.****May, 218****Emery, Miss Winifred (Mrs. Cyril Maude): Interview, by Baroness von****Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (ill.), Eng. W. II. Feb. 443****Emery, Richard Beynon on, K., XIX. Sept. 210****Emigration, Immigration:****Warning to Intending Emigrants, B. T. J., XXI. Aug. 118****"Round Pegs in Square Holes," by B. M. Goddall, N. C., XXXIX. June,****964 (XIII. June, 529)****Technical Training of Emigrants: the Production of Learned Pigs amongst****the Poor, by Frances MacNab, T. B., CIX. Sept. 99****The Englishman in the Colonies, C. J., XIII. Mar. 156****Upper-Class Emigration, C. J., XIII. Apr. 257****Gentlemen's Sons as Western "Hired Men," by Miss E. L. Banks (ill.),****C. F. M., XXIII. June, 538****Intending Emigrants to California: Warning, B. T. J., XXI. Oct. 394****Immigration and Colonisation in Peru, B. T. J., XX. Jan. 33****Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States,****Chinese Question****The German Colony in London, by A. Shadwell, Nat. R., XXVI. Feb. 798****(XIII. Feb. 165)****The Passing of the Italian Organari in London, by H. A. Vachell (ill.),****P. M. M., X. Nov. 332 (XIV. Nov. 460)****Jews in London, see under Jews****Eminent Men, see Genius, Great Men****Emotions, see under Psychology****Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see Colonies and Imperial****Federation****Employers and Employed, see under Labour, etc.****Employers' Liability, see under Labour****Employments, Professions, see Professions****Enamelling:****The Art of Enamelling, by Alex. Fisher (ill.), Artist, XVII. Dec. 561****A. Fisher: an Enameller and His Work, by Fred Miller (ill.), Stu., VIII.****Aug. 149****The Work of Nelson and Edith Dawson, by the Editor of the *Architectural******Review* (ill.), Arch. Rev. I. Nov. 35****Enclosures since 1780: Their Reasons, Methods, and Results, by****Rev. J. H. Green, Econ. R., VI. Jan. 21 (XIII. Feb. 156)****Encyclicals of Leo XIII., see under Catholic Church, etc.****End of the Century, see Fin-de-Siècle****Endeavour after Well-Being in Evolution, by J. Arthur Thomson, N. S.,****VIII. Jan. 21****Endowment Assurance, see under Insurance (Life)****Energy, Transmission of, in Engineering, see under Engineering, etc.****Engine-Drivers: How the Other Half Lives, by Wilfred Wemley (ill.), E. I.,****XV. July, 341****Engineering (see also Articles under Inventions; Electricity, Electric****Light; Electric Heating; Shipping, Navies; Tunnels, Bridges; Canal,****Jetties, Breakwaters, Dams; Railways; Rope-Driving; Motors; Water-****Supply, Irrigation, Hydraulics; Lifts, Cranes, Derricks; Saw-Mills,****Screws; Mines, Iron Industry, Steel Industry; Weighing Machines, etc.,****etc.):****Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity****Niagara as a Motive Power, see under Niagara****River Improvement Works, etc., see Dams, Danube River, Mississippi****River****Cables or Wire-Rope in Engineering, see Electricity, Electric Light, Electric****Railways, Aerial Railways (under Railways), Lifts****Steam Engineering (see also Shipbuilding under Shipping, Locomotives****under Railways, Motors, etc.):****Bricks in Modern Steam Engine Building, by W. D. Wansbrough,****Cas. M., X. Aug. 256****Points in the Selection of Steam Engines, by W. H. Wakeman, Eng. M.,****XI. May, 255****The Vertical Engine for Stationary Purposes, by Charles H. Manning****(ill.), Cas. M., X. Oct. 403****A Few Steam Engine Contrasts, by George L. Clark (ill.), Cas. M., X.****Oct. 457****A Steam Plant for a Small Electric Light and Power Station, by Prof.****R. C. Carpenter (ill.), Cas. M., IX. Feb. 339****The Problem of Boiler Selection; the Economy of the Modern Engine****Room, by Charles E. Emery, Eng. M., XI. Sept. 1044****The Problem of Engine Selection; the Economy of the Modern Engine****Room, by Charles H. Davis and John S. Griggs, Jr. (ill.), Eng. M.,****XII. Oct. 15****The Significance and Value of Duty Tests for Engines and Boilers, by F. J.****Armstrong (The Economy of the Modern Engine Room), Eng. M., XII.****Dec. 443****Steam Boilers; Their Equipment and Management, by Albert A. Cary,****Cas. M., X. July, 197****Boiler Insurance and Inspection, by W. A. Carlile, Cas. M., XI. Nov.****65****Filtering Feed Water for Steam Boilers, by W. H. Odell (ill.), Cas. M.,****X. Sept. 365****Engineering—continued.****Steam Engineering—continued.****Power Distribution in the Cylinders of Compound and Triple Expansion****Engines, by Wm. M. Henderson (diagrams), Cas. M., X. May, 23****Some Recent Departures in Steam Engine Piston Construction, by Prof.****John E. Sweet (ill.), Cas. M., IX. Mar. 450****The Shaft Governor, by E. T. Adams (ill.), Cas. M., IX. Mar. 477****Condensers for Steam Engines, by Wm. H. Weightman, Cas. M., X.****Sept. 355****Cooling Systems for condensing Water, by W. G. Starkweather (ill.),****Cas. M., X. May, 16****High-Speed Standards of Men, Machinery, and Track, by H. G. Pratt,****Eng. M., XII. Dec. 413****Some Unusual Forms of Locomotives, by George L. Clark (ill.), Cas. M.,****X. Aug. 243****Modern English Traction Engines, by William Fletcher (ill.), Cas. M., I.****June, 135****Conditions governing the Choice of Fuel, by H. M. Chance, Eng. M., XII.****Nov. 253****Steam-Raising: Practical Hints on Preventable Losses, by Bryan Donkin,****Cas. M., X. June, 99****The Utilisation of Anthracite Culm, by Edward H. Williams (ill.),****Eng. M., XI. July, 644****Power from Town Refuse, by F. W. Brookman, Cas. M., IX. Apr. 569****(XIII. May, 458)****Messias and Refuse Furnaces, by Wm. Price Abell (ill.), Cas. M., X.****July, 192****Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery, by Dr. Charles E. Emery, Cas. M.,****IX. Feb. 356****Power for a Modern Paper Pulp Mill, by Clarence P. Folsom (ill.),****Cas. M., IX. Apr. 560****Steam Superheating, by Wm. H. Patchell (ill.), Cas. M., X. June,****115****American Practice in the Use of Steam for Pumping Water, by W.****Kierstead, Cas. M., X. July, 221****Steam Turbines, by Prof. John H. Barr (ill.), Cas. M., X. Sept. 372****Fire-Boats, by H. de B. Parsons (ill.), Cas. M., X. May, 28****Messrs. Boulton and Watts's Foundry at Soho; a Famous Foundry, C. J.,****XIII. Apr. 257****Gas Engines, see under Gases****Naval Engineering and Engineers, see under Navies****Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture****Irrigation, see under Egypt, United States****Miscellaneous:****The Expert Engineer, by H. de B. Parsons, Cas. M., IX. Mar. 494****Quackery in Engineering Education, by Edgar Kidwell, Eng. M., XI.****May, 200****A Critic's Confusion of Engineers with Artisans: Quackery in Education,****by Edward H. Williams, Jr., Eng. M., XI. June, 514****The Engineer in Naval Warfare, by,—****Aldrich, Prof. W. S., N. A. R., CLXII. May, 520 (XIII. June, 539)****Evans, Capt. R. D., N. A. R., CLXIII. Dec. 654****Hollis, Prof. Ira N., N. A. R., CLXII. May, 526 (XIII. June, 539)****Mahan, Capt. A. T., N. A. R., CLXIII. Dec. 648****Melville, Commodore George W., N. A. R., CLXII. May, 513 (XIII.****June, 539)****Sims, Gardiner C., N. A. R., CLXII. May, 532 (XIII. June, 539)****Staunton, Lieut. S. A., N. A. R., CLXIII. Dec. 660****Uhler, George, N. A. R., CLXII. May, 540 (XIII. June, 539)****Walker, Rear-Admiral J. G., N. A. R., CLXIII. Dec. 641****First Principles in the Management of Men; Modern Machine-Shop****Economics, by Horace L. Arnold, Eng. M., XI. Sept. 1089****Six Examples of Successful Shop Management, by Henry Roland (ill.),****Eng. M., XII. Oct. 69, Nov. 270, Dec. 395****A Piece-Rate System and Shop Management, by Fred. W. Taylor, Eng. M.,****X. Jan. 690****An Engineer's Life in the Tropics (Colombia), by Charles P. Yeatman****(ill.), Eng. M., X. Jan. 632****The Economy of the Modern Engine Room, by,—****Armstrong, E. J., Eng. M., XII. Dec. 443****Davis, Charles H. (ill.), Eng. M., XII. Oct. 15****Emery, Charles E., Eng. M., XI. Sept. 1044****Griggs, John S., Jr. (ill.), Eng. M., XII. Oct. 15****Modern Machine-Shop Economics, by Horace L. Arnold (ill.), Eng. M.,****XI. Apr. 19, May, 263, June, 469, July, 673, Aug. 883, Sept. 1089****Economic Workshop Output, by W. E. Hall, Cas. M., X. June, 151****Economics in the Foundry, by C. O. Heggen, Cas. M., X. May, 51****Electrically Operated Factories, by R. E. B. Crompton (ill.), Cas. M.,****IX. Jan. 201****American v. European Shop Practice, by Robert Grimshaw, Cas. M., IX.****Apr. 532****The Milling Machine for General Shop Use in America, by Henry R.****Binase (ill.), Cas. M., X. Sept. 338****Artistic Engine-Room Interiors, by E. T. Adams (ill.), Eng. M., X. Mar.****1046****The Relation of Invention and Design to Mechanical Progress, by C. I.****Redfield, Eng. M., XII. Nov. 286****Electric Metal Heating and Working, by Joseph Sachs (ill.), Cas. M.,****IX. Apr. 522****American Machine and Engine-Building seen through European Eyes, by****Eugene Francis (ill.), Cas. M., XI. Dec. 141****American Blowing Machinery, by John Birkinbine (ill.), Cas. M., XI.****Dec. 109****Making Steel Forgings in America, by H. F. J. Porter (ill.), Cas. M., X.****June, 83**

Engineering—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Sugar-Making Machinery in Cuba, by A. W. Colwell (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, IX, April, 507.
- English Practice in transmitting Power in Mines, by "A Staff Writer," *Eng M.*, XII, Dec., 470.
- The Use of Power Hammers, by G. H. Scranton (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, X, Aug., 704.
- The Origin and Evolution of the Drop Hammer, by F. C. Billings (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, IX, Feb., 393.
- The Shaft Governor, by E. T. Adams (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, IX, Mar., 477.
- Fly-Wheel Novelities, by Harry E. Campbell (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, X, Aug., 261.
- Rope-Driving, A. Combe on, *Cas M.*, XI, Nov., 33.
- An International Standard of Screw Threads, by T. Mudd (*diagrams*), *Cas M.*, IX, Apr., 563.
- Conveying-Belts and Their Use, by Thomas Robins, Jr. (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, X, Aug., 285.
- Sand Blast Apparatus for cleaning Castings, by F. C. Brooksbank (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, X, Aug., 277.
- Machinery "Made in Germany," by Ernest E. Williams, *New R.*, XIV, Mar., 253 (XIV, Mar., 253).
- The Italian Machinery Trade and International Competition, B T J, XX, June, 652.
- Miniature Machinery, C J, XIII, Dec., 807.
- Relations of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, by Elias E. Ries, *Eng M.*, XI, June, 495.
- The Value of Engineering Publications in Lawsuits, by Walter G. Berg, *Cas M.*, X, June, 120.
- Engineering Notes from Japan and China, by F. F. Prentiss (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, X, Oct., 431.
- Engineers noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Allen (H.), | Greethad (J. H.), | Sellers (Wm.), |
| Armstrong (Lord), | Mudd (Thomas), | Thermocraft (J. I.), |
| Baker (Sir Benjamin), | Myddelton (Sir Hugh), | Webb (Francis Wm.), |
| Bazm (E.), | Reuteaux (Prof. F.), | etc. |
| Bessemer (Sir H.), | Richards (Francis H.), | |
- Engineer Corps, see under Armies.
- Engines, see under Engineering (Steam), Shipping, etc.
- England, Bank of, see under Finance.
- England, Church of, see Church of England.
- England and the English People (see also Articles under Women, Condition of the People, etc., etc.).
- Some English Traits, by Alvan F. Sanborn, *Lipp.*, XIV, Nov., 603.
- Are Manners disappearing from Great Britain? by Earl of Meath, *N C.*, XI, July, 137 (XIV, July, 58).
- The Blight of Respectability, by E. S. Galbraith, *Free R.*, VII, Oct., 84.
- Ancient Greece and Modern England, by Dr. Edward J. Edwards, *H.*, VIII, Mar., 180.
- English and Americans in French Fiction, by Andrew de Tornant, *Q M.*, CCLXXXI, Sept., 287.
- Leaders of London Society, by Mrs. F. H. Williamson (*ill.*), *P M.*, I, Mar., 266.
- Social Butterflies, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, *H.*, IX, Sept., 170.
- A Day in My Life, by "A Society Leader" (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XIV, Dec., 64.
- Social Crimes, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *C J.*, XIII, Jan., 49.
- Social Luxury, by May S. King, *Eng W.*, IV, Nov., 201.
- Meetings and Greetings, by Lucie H. Armstrong, *Eng W.*, IV, Dec., 311.
- The Pearl of Modern Babylon, by X., E. I, XVI, Dec., 300 (XIV, Dec., 526).
- The Sins of Society, by "Father Ignatius"; Interview (*ill.*), *H.*, IX, Oct., 241 (XIV, Oct., 339).
- The Conversion of London, by Amy M. Grange, *A C Q.*, XXI, Oct., 858.
- Diary of a Tour through England in 1795, by Rev. William MacKintosh, *Ant.*, XXXII, Apr., 107, May, 137, June, 175, Aug., 237, Sept., 270, Oct., 301, Nov., 337.
- England, location of, see Foreign Policy, etc.
- England Foreign Policy of, see Foreign Policy.
- England Possible Invasion of, see under Navies.
- Englanders Ludwig Light Opera "Half a King": A New Play on the American Stage (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XLII, Dec., 701.
- Engle Mile Mara, Operatic Singer, Portraits of, *Str.*, XI, June, 649.
- Englefield Sir Francis (about 1522—1596), Alfred A. Harrison on, *D R.*, CLIX, Dec., 34.
- English History see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Architecture, Middle Ages, Church of England, Catholic Church, Churches, Monasteries, Reformation, Municipal Government, London, Parliamentary, Pensions and Political Science, Foreign Policy, American History, Canada, etc., etc.).
- Druidism, by T. H. B. Graham, *Q M.*, CCLXXXI, Dec., 599.
- Roman Britain, see under Archaeology.
- The Romance of British Christianity, by Rev. Wm. Murdoch Johnston (*ill.*), *Q.*, Dec., 173.
- Early British Christianity, by F. Haverfield, *E H.*, XI, July, 427.
- Anglo-Saxon Monasticism, by M. M. P., *Ir E R.*, XVII, Nov., 996.
- Married Women's Property in Anglo-Saxon Times, by Sara Entrican, *Eng W R.*, XXVII, Oct., 290.
- The Venerable Bede; the Father of English History, *Ch Q.*, XLIII, Oct., 112.
- Alfred the Great, see Alfred the Great.
- Edward the Confessor, see Edward the Confessor.
- The Events and Causes Which led to the Invasion of England by William, Duke of Normandy, 1066, by Michael Hennessy, *A C Q.*, XXI, Oct., 828.
- The Barons de Males, by C. L. Kingsford, *E H.*, XI, July, 513.

English History—continued.

- An Old-English Charter of William the Conqueror in favour of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, A. D. 1068, W. H. Stevenson on, *E H.*, XI, Oct., 731 (XIV, Nov., 454).
- Domestay Book and the Burton Cartulary, by F. Baring, *E H.*, XI, Jan., 98.
- A Brief Survey of Domestay, by Sir Frederick Pollock, *E H.*, XI, Apr., 809 (XIII, May, 418).
- The Sozger in Domestay, by George Law, *Jur R.*, VIII, July, 279.
- J. H. Round's Book "Feudal England: Historical Studies on the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," J. F. Blower on, *J P Econ.*, IV, June, 404.
- Sir F. Pollock and Prof. F. W. Maitland's Book "The History of English Law before the Time of Edward I," see under Law.
- Peter's Pence and the Population of England about 1264, by Prof. F. Liebermann, *E H.*, XI, Oct., 744.
- King John, see John, King.
- Simon de Montfort, died 1265, see Montfort (Simon de).
- An Unpublished Notice of the Battle of Lewes (1264), by J. P. Gilson, *E H.*, XI, July, 520.
- The Church of Bordeaux during the Last Century of the English Dominion, by Canon Ernest Allan, *D R.*, CXVIII, Jan., 63.
- Sir John Hawkwood 1320—1394, see Hawkwood (Sir John).
- John Wyclif, 1320?—1384, see Wyclif, John.
- Chaucer's England, M. P., XII, Nov., 519.
- The Eohun Wals 14th Century, Melville M. Bigelow on, *A H.*, I, Apr., 414, July, 631.
- Henry IV., see Henry IV.
- Owen Glendower, a Prince of Wales, 1354?—1415, *Mac.*, LXXIV, Aug., 254.
- Joan of Arc, see Arc (Joan of).
- House of Tudor, see also Aragon Catherine of, Boleyn (Anne), Mary (Queen), Elizabeth Queen Mary (Queen of Scots, the Armada under Spain), Reformation, Mary Sir Thomas, Tyndale William, Weston (Francis), Burghley Lord, Englefield Sir Francis, etc.).
- Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII, N. Pocock on, *E H.*, XI, July, 477.
- Edmund Spenser and England as He viewed It, by George Serrell, *T B.*, CVII, Mar., 423.
- The Dawn of English Trade with Turkey, by W. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XXXVII, Sept., 590.
- The Defeat of the Spanish Armada, see under Spain.
- Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Elizabeth, 1590-9, R. Dunlop on, *E H.*, XI, Oct., 700.
- Dissolution of the Monasteries, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life.
- A Study in Colonial History, about 1600—1774, *Mac.*, LXXV, Dec., 128.
- Munster, 1600—1603, by R. U. Sullivan, *U S M.*, CXXXIII, Mar., 641.
- House of Stuart (see also Stuart (House of), James I., Charles I., York (Cardinal of), Gunpowder Plot, Usher (James), Jeffreys (Judge)), Traditional History and the Spanish Treason of 1601-3, by J. G., *M.*, LXXXVII, May, 45, June, 176.
- The Gunpowder Plot, 1605, see Gunpowder Plot.
- Edmund Waller's Plot, 1643, Arthur W. Fox on, *Man Q.*, XV, Jan., 66.
- Cromwell and the Commonwealth, see Cromwell.
- The Young Pretender, see under Stuart, House of.
- The Orange Conspiracy of 1688, by Miss A. Shield, *D R.*, CXIX, Oct., 353.
- The Defence of Algeciras Bay, 1704 (*map*), J. R. B. I, XI, Nov., 1358.
- House of Hanover, see also George III. Marlborough (First Duke of), Onslow (Spencer), Rodney (Admiral), Clive Lord, Hastings (Warren), Nelson (Admiral Lord), Canning (George), Pitt (William), Grenville (Lord), Wellington (First Duke of), Vivian Lord, Raglan Lord, etc.).
- The South Sea Bubble, the Financial Boom of the Last Century, *C.*, XXVI, May, 482.
- England and Spanish America, 1740, a Recovered Chapter in American History, by Walter Clark (*map*), *Harp.*, XXXII, Oct., 753.
- The Battle of Flatenburg 1745, F. Dixon on, *T B.*, (VII, Feb., 187).
- The Battle of Tanderoga, New York State, 1758, *Mac.*, LXXXIII, Feb., 581.
- The American War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of).
- Lady Arabella Stuart (1755—1815) and the Venetian Archives, *E R.*, CLXXXIV, Oct., 483.
- The Old Packet-Service, 1793—1815, *Mac.*, LXXIV, May, 34.
- The Pngel Papers, 1794—1807, *E R.*, CLXXXIV, July, 135 (XIV, Aug., 157).
- Historical Manuscripts Commission, the Dropmore Papers, *E R.*, CLXXXIV, Oct., 386.
- Anno Domini 1790, by Alfred Whittam (*ill.*), *Str.*, XII, Dec., 630.
- The Story of Bunty Bay, 1796—Capt. Mahan or Admiral Colomb? by Major H. d'Arch Breton, *U S M.*, CXXXIV, July, 395.
- The Battle of the Nile, 1798, an Anniversary Study, by Prof. J. K. Laughton, *C. I.*, Aug., 147.
- Lord Howe's Commission to pacify the Colonies, by Paul Leicester Ford, *A M.*, LXXVII, June, 758.
- The Battle of Assaye, India, Sept. 21, 1803, and the Duke of Wellington, Major-General F. Maurice on, *C. I.*, Sept., 291 (XIV, Sept., 235).
- The Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, see Trafalgar, Battle of.
- George Canning and Denmark in 1807, by J. H. Rose, *E H.*, XI, Jan., 82 (XIII, Feb., 145).
- The Peninsular War, 1807—14, see Peninsular War.
- Benjamin Bathurst, the Last Ambassador, by Margaret Howitt (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XXXVII, Jan., 40, Feb., 114.
- The English Occupation of Sicily, about 1806 to 1815, *T B.*, CIX, Nov., 332.
- The American War of 1812, see under American History.

English History.—continued.

- House of Hanover.—continued.
 The Surprise of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1814, Major Bernardston on, U S M, CXXXIV, July, 386
 The Campaign of Waterloo, 1815, see Waterloo (Campaign of)
 Canoes from English History, by Miss C. M. Yonge :
 The Defence of Canada and the Convention of Saratoga, 1775—1778, M P, XI, Feb, 395
 Gilbert, Marquis de Lafayette, 1776—1778, M P, XI, May, 576
 The Franco-American Alliance, 1778—1779, M P, XII, Aug, 198
 The Gordon Riots, 1779—1780, M P, XII, Sept, 313
 The American War of Independence Ended, 1777—1783, M P, XII, Nov, 563
 The Reign of the Queen, E R, CLXXXIII, Jan, 1 (XIII, Mar, 248)
 The Queen's Prime Ministers, Q R, CLXXXIII, Apr, 508
 Prime Ministers, Politicians noticed, see under Parliamentary
 Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimean War
 The Indian Mutiny, 1857—58, see under India
 Social Evolution and Historical Science, by "An Historical Scientist," W R, CXLVI, Dec, 619
 History and the National Portrait Gallery, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 218 (XIV, Aug, 157)
 The Evolution of Parliament, by S. J. Housley (*ill.*), Str, XI, Jan, 104
 Colonial Policy, see Colonies, etc.
 England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy
 Sir J. R. Seeley's Book "The Growth of British Policy :"
 Adams, George B., on, Y R, V, May, 93
 Cheyney, E. P., on, A P S, VIII, Nov, 537
 Terry, Benjamin S., on, A J Soc, II, July, 118
 Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVII, Oct, 32
 Our Invasion Scares and Panics, by Admiral Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 399 (XIII, Mar, 250)
 European Coalitions against England, by T. E. Kebbel, N C, XXXIX, May, 802 (XIII, May, 446)
 What is America's Relation to England? by Evelyn L. Mason, A, XV, May, 930 (XIII, June, 510)
 English Chartered Companies (1506—1858), L Q, XXVII, Oct, 95
 The Story of Chartered Companies, C J, XIII, Oct, 653
 Secrets in Cipher, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, VIII, Jan, 119, Feb, 245, Mar, 452, Apr, 608
 The Lord Warden and Admiral of the Cinque Ports, by F. W. Railton, Naut M, LXV, Sept, 785
 The Inter-marriages of England and Denmark, by J. D. Symon (*ill.*), E I, XV, July, 393
 The History of English Regiments, see under Armies
 The Problem of the Hundred, by E. Jenks, E M, XI, July, 510
 Curiosities of Ranz, C J, XIII, Dec, 827
 Notes on Old-English Historical Geography, by W. H. Stephenson, E M, XI, Apr, 302
 Frederic Seebohm's Book "The Tribal System in Wales," see under Wales
 Canon Law in England, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, E M, XI, July, 446, Oct, 641 (XIV, Nov, 454)
 The English Coronation Oath, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 305
 The Jerusalem Chamber, see under Westminster
 The House of Cecil : a Family of Statesmen, by J. M. Bulloch (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Jan, 420
 On Old English Castles, by C. Fortescue Yonge, P R, VII, Sept, 527
 Historic Houses, by L. M. McCraith, N I R, V, July, 293
 Tablet Houses in London, see under London
 English Coins, see Coins
 Some Old Newspapers from Charles I. to Queen Victoria, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), Str, XII, Sept, 291
 A Bedfordshire Squire of the 14th Century, by Bishop Lord Arthur Hervey, G W, XXXVII, Mar, 271
 Household Life in the Fifteenth Century, by Emily B. Stone, Lipp, XIII, Mar, 390
 "The Berkeley MSS," by John Smith, Lady Verney on (Some Seventeenth-Century Matrons and Their Housekeeping), Long, XXVII, Feb, 353
 England One Hundred and Sixty Years Ago, by John P. Hobson, Sun M, May, 427
 Historians noticed, see Buckle (H. T.), Freeman (E. A.), Froude (J. A.), Macaulay (Lord), Seebohm (F.), etc.
 English Language and Literature, see Literature, Poetry, Fiction, etc., etc.
 English-Speaking Folk (see also Colonies, Australasia, Canada, United States, etc.):
 The Future of the Anglo-Saxon Race, by Sir Walter Besant, N A R, CLXIII, Aug, 129 (XIV, Sept, 224)
 An Anglo-Saxon World, by Frank S. Marvin, Pos R, IV, Oct, 193
 Some International Delusions, by Dr. F. E. Clark, N A R, CLXIII, July, 28 (XIV, Aug, 162)
 The United States and the Anglo-Saxon Future, by George Burton Adams, A M, LXXVIII, July, 35
 The Relations between England and the United States, see under United States
 Engraving, see under Art
 Enteric Fever : The Surroundings of Enteric Fever and Cholera in India, by Francis H. Welch, Med M, V, Jan, 17, Feb, 144
 Entertainments :
 Some Peculiar Entertainments, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), Str, XI, Mar, 395, Apr, 466
 The Educational Value of Instructive and Artistic Entertainments Which appeal to the Non-Theatre-Going Public, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XV, Apr, 796 (XIII, May, 453)

Entertainments.—continued.

- A Study of Church Entertainments in America, by Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, F, XX, Jan, 570
 Another Year of Church Entertainments in America, by Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, F, XXII, Dec, 396
 Entomology, see Insects
 Enunciation in Singing, see Vocal Music under Music
 Environment and Heredity, see under Evolution
 d'Eon, Chevalier Charles (1732—1810) as a Book-Collector, by William Roberts, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 237
 Epaphroditus :
 Timotheus and Epaphroditus, by Rev. Dr. H. C. G. Moule (Lessons in Faith and Love), Olgy, XII, July, 1
 Epaphroditus, the Christian Gambler (Phil, II, 25—30), by Lieut.-Col. Seton Churchill, Ch M S I, XLVII, July, 494
 Ephesus, Council of, 481, see under Church History
 Epidemics (see also Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Measles, Cholera):
 The Desirability of disposing of Infected Bodies by Cremation, by Dr. J. Heber Smith, A, XV, Mar, 603
 Episcopal Church of America :
 The First Colonial Bishopric, 1785, A M, I, Jan, 310
 The General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1895, Jesse A. Locke on, C W, LXII, Feb, 588
 Episcopal Elections in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 Episcopate, Ancient, see under Church History
 Epistolary, Art, see Letter-Writing
 Epitaphs :
 English Epitaphs, by I. A. Taylor, N A R, CLXIII, Nov, 595
 Hic Jacet, by H. A. Lincoln, G W, XXXVII, Aug, 526
 Epping Forest : The Essex Forest and Fairlop Oak, by W. W. Gleney (*map and ill.*), C M, I, Feb, 609
 Equatorial Currents, see under Physical Geography
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 1467—1536 :
 Erasmus, the Old and the New Learning, by J. M. Stone (Aspects of the Renaissance), M, LXXXVII, Aug, 546; LXXXVIII, Sept, 98
 Erasmus and the Pronunciation of Greek, by J. Gennadius, N C, XXXIX, Jan, 87
 Eretria, see under Athens (Ancient)
 Erie Canal, see under United States
 Ermine : Our Fur Producers, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX, Mar, 55
 Ernie or Sea-Eagle : In Quest of the Ernie, by Robert Godfrey, Sc Q, III, Oct, 119
 Errett, Isaac, the Man and His Work, by W. T. Moore, N C Q, V, July, 275
 Escott, T. H. S.,
 On the Development of Lord Salisbury, F R, LX, July, 91 (XIV, July, 99)
 On England, Russia, and France, F R, LX, Nov, 648 (XIV, Nov, 447)
 On the Press as an International Agency, Cosmop, I, Mar, 664 (XIII, Mar, 253)
 On Some Hampshire Hospitalities of Lord Carnarvon at Highclere Castle (*ill.*), P M M, VIII, Feb, 275
 Eshkol Hakkofor, by Jehudah Hadassi, Prof. W. Bacher on, Jew Q, VIII, Apr, 431
 Eskimos or Esquimaux, see under Greenland, Alaska
 Essays :
 What to read, and How to read It, by W. Davenport Adams, G T, VI, Feb, 347
 Essayists noticed, see
 Arnold (Matthew), Helps (Sir Arthur), Meynell (Mrs.),
 Russet (Walter), Hunt (Leigh), Pater (Walter),
 Emerson (R. W.), Landor (Walter Savage), Symonds (J. A.), etc.
 Essex, see Brightlinges
 St. Osyth, Shoeburyness
 d'Estrées, Gabrielle, Marquise de Monceaux and Duchesse de Beaufort, 1572—1599 : A Royal Plaything, T B, CVIII, May, 114
 Etam, see under Palestine
 Etching, see under Art
 "Eternal Hope" Delusion, by E. Shorthouse, W R, CXLV, Feb, 206
 Etheldreda, St., 630?—679 : Ely, the Retreat of St. Etheldreda, by J. Arthur Floyd (*ill.*), C W, LXII, Jan, 441
 Ether : The Sea of Ether, by Vaughan Cornish Waves, K, XIX, Nov, 279
 Ethics (see also Religion, Church and Christianity, Philosophy, Psychology, Socialism, etc., etc.):
 Charles F. d'Arcy's Book "A Short Study of Ethics" :
 Dewey, Prof. John, on (The Metaphysical Study of Ethics), Psychol R, III, Mar, 181
 Muirhead, J. H., on, I J E, VI, Apr, 388
 Seth, Prof. James, on, Phil R, V, Mar, 186
 Prof. J. Watson's Book "Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer" :
 Albee, Dr. Ernest, on, Phil R, V, Jan, 62
 Dewey, Prof. John, on, Psychol R, II, Mar, 218
 Iversen, Prof. James, on, Crit R, VI, Jan, 67
 Sorley, W. R., on, I J E, VI, Apr, 385
 Unsigned Article on, M, VIII, Feb, 153
 Abstract and Practical Ethics, by J. H. Muirhead, A J Soc, II, Nov, 221
 Ethics from a Purely Practical Standpoint, by Mrs. Bam, Mind, V, July, 327
 Locke's Theory of Mathematical Knowledge and of a Possible Science of Ethics, by James Gibson, Mind, V, Jan, 38
 The Limitations of the Introspective Method in Ethics, by Dr. Frank C. Sharp, Phil R, V, May, 278
 The Relation of Intuitionism to the Ethical Doctrine of Self-Realization, by Prof. Henry Calderwood, Phil R, V, July, 237
 On Inductive Morality, by Marchese Nobili-Vitelleschi, N C, XI, Sept, 439

Ethics—continued.

- Prof. Windelband on "The Principle of Morality," by Dr. C. W. Hodge, *Phil R.*, V. Nov. 623
- The Morality That Is, by Alfred Hodder, *I J E.*, VI. Apr. 378
- The Ethical Theory of Value, by Christian Ehrenfels, *I J E.*, VI. Apr. 371
- Rights and Duties, by J. S. Mackenzie, *I J E.*, VI. July, 425
- The Rights of Man, by D. H. Balfour, *Free R.*, VII. Dec. 259
- Natural Requit, by Norman Pearson, *N C.*, XXXIX. June, 937 (XIII. June, 532)
- Our Ideas of Right and Wrong, by Bernard S. Proctor, *Free R.*, VI. Aug. 449
- The Problem of Good and Evil, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon.*, VI. July, 520
- The Demoralising Popular Influence of False Theories of Right and Wrong, by W. S. Lilly, *Mon R.*, XXXII. Aug. 124
- Individual Morality and Political Morality; a Sociological Problem, by "Scripto Sighele," *Torn.*, II. Aug. 87, Oct. 218
- The Ethics of Punishment, see under Punishment
- Is Pleasure the Summum Bonum? by Prof. James Seth, *I J E.*, VI. July, 409 (XIV. Aug. 134)
- The Evolution of Compassion, by Mrs. Mona Caird, *W R.*, CLXV. June, 635 (XIII. June, 537)
- The Ethics of Indifference, *C J.*, XIII. Mar. 161
- Man's Duty to Animals, see under Cruelty to Animals and Its Prevention
- Morality the Last of Dogmas, by Antonio I. Iano, *Phil R.*, V. July, 377
- Ethics the Only Basis of Religion, by R. B. Marsh, *A.*, XVI. Aug. 448
- Religion and Morality, by Count Leo Tolstoy, translated by Charles Johnston, *Cal R.*, CIII. Oct. 306
- Is Morality without Religion possible and desirable? by Prof. Otto Pfeiderer, *Phil R.*, V. Sept. 449, and Reply to, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, *Phil R.*, V. Nov. 619
- A. J. Balfour's "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
- Christianity and the Ethical Spirit, by Charles Ford, *W R.*, CXLVII. Oct. 404 (XIV. Oct. 338)
- The Ethics of Renan, by K. Hinton, *Free R.*, VI. Apr. 10
- Leslie Stephen's "Social Rights and Duties," *Rev. H. Rashdall on Econ R.*, VI. Oct. 511
- Illicit Commissions, by "X," *Econ R.*, VI. Apr. 217 (XIII. May, 444)
- The Criterion of Distributive Justice, by Frank Chapman Sharp, *A J Soc.*, II. Sept. 264
- The Relation of Industrialism to Morality, by Mrs. Marie C. Remick, *A.*, XVII. Dec. 32
- Work and Morality, by William Ferrero, *F.*, XXII. Nov. 358 (XIV. Dec. 525)
- Moorey, by Miss Dorothea Beale, *F R.*, VII. July, 321
- The Conception of Morality in Jurisprudence, by Dr. T. W. Taylor, *Phil R.*, V. Jan. 36
- The Study of the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, *J Ed.*, XVIII. Jan. 33
- The Ethics of the American Public Schools, by Preston W. Search, *Ed R.*, XI. Feb. 134 (XIII. Mar. 231)
- Die Ethik des Modernen Romans, by Lady Blennerhassett (in German), *Coanop.*, III. July, 328
- The Ethical Life and Conceptions of the Japanese, by Tokiwo Yokoi, *I J E.*, VI. Jan. 182 (XIII. Mar. 258)
- The Moral and Ethical Teachings of the Ancient Zoroastrian Religion, by Prof. A. V. Williams Jackson, *I J E.*, VII. Oct. 35
- Ethiopian's Unchanged Skin—Abyssinia, by John J. O'Shea (*map* and *alt.*), *C W.*, LXIII. May, 227
- Ethnology and Ethnography, see Anthropology
- Etiquette (see also Manners):
- Medieval Etiquette, by Mary Hayden, *N I R.*, VI. Oct. 86
- Etioblatina, Fossil Cockroaches. The European Species of Etioblatina, by Samuel H. Scudder (*alt.*), *Geol M.*, III. Jan. 10
- Eton Chapel, by E. M. Green (*alt.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Nov. 750
- Eton College, see under Education (Boys')
- Eton Games, see under Cricket, Games
- Etruria:
- The Divine Affatus of the Etruscan Gold Spinners, by Mary S. Lockwood, *A.*, XVI. Oct. 813
- Ancient Etruscan Remains, see under Rome (Ancient)
- Etrusca, Amarantini, see Bandettini (Terens)
- Euboea: Sport in Euboea, by Neil W. Williams (Of a Flintlock and its Owner) (*alt.*), *Bad M.*, II. June, 816
- Eucharist, see Holy Communion
- Eugene, Prince of Saxony, see Saxony (Prince Eugene of)
- Eugenia, Ex-Emress, see France (Ex-Emress Eugenie of)
- Eugubine Tables and an Oscan Inscription, by Dr. E. Schneider and Baron H. de Reuter, *A Q.*, I. Jan. 160
- Eulogy, *J D.*, Andrew on, *Man Q.*, XV. Oct. 314
- Euphrates River. A Journey in the Valley of the Upper Euphrates, by Vincent W. Yorkie (*map* and *alt.*), *G J.*, VIII. Oct. 327, Nov. 455
- Euripides, 480—406 B.C.: Does Browning's "Alcestis" interpret Euripides fairly? by Dr. Philip S. Mosson, *P L.*, VIII. Aug. 425
- Europe, Miscellaneous:
- European Alliances, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign Policy
- Anarchy, etc., the European Terror, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R.*, CII. Apr. 357
- The Western Treatment of Backward Races, by Professor E. S. Beesly, *Pos R.*, IV. Sept. 176
- A Plea for the Study of the History of Northern Europe, by Archibald C. Coolidge, *A H.*, II. Oct. 34
- The Early Days of European Travel, *C.*, XXVI. May, 304
- The Ancient Cave-Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K O.*, VII. Jan. 183
- Restoration of Some European Dioceses, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*alt.*), *Geol M.*, III. Jan. 1
- The European Species of Etioblatina, Fossil Cockroaches, by Samuel H. Scudder (*alt.*), *Geol M.*, III. Jan. 10
- Eusebia Paladino: The Latest Report on Eusebia Paladino, by "Mm X" (*alt.*), *B.*, III. Apr. 178
- Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea, 263—340: The Oeconomicon of Eusebius, by Lieut.-Col. Conder, *P E F.*, July, 220
- Euthanasia, by Dr. Cornelius M. O'Leary, *C W.*, LXII. Feb. 179
- Evangelists (see also Moody (D. L.)):
- The Clapham Set; Who They were and What They did, by G. Holden Pike, *K O.*, VII. Jan. 213
- Evangelization of the World, see Missions (Foreign)
- Evans, Sir Francis, Portrait and Biography of, *O C. V.*, Part II.
- Evans, Principal Herber, of Bala-Bangor College: Interview, by David Paton (*alt.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Oct. 669
- Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University, see under Universities
- Evelyn, John, 1620—1706: Samuel Pepys and Evelyn, by E. E. Kirtton, *Ata.*, IX. Apr. 472
- Evening in Bohemia—Dr. Westland Marston and His Circle, by Henriette Corkran, *T B.*, CVIII. June, 278
- Evening Continuation Schools, see under Technical Education
- Eversley, Devonshire: An Afternoon at Eversley, Charles Kingsley's Village, by Frederick Dolman (*alt.*), *V W.*, IV. Aug. 361
- Evil and Good, Problem of, see under Ethics
- Evil One, see under Demology
- Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, and Lamarck, Romanes (Prof. G. J.), Slack (H. J.), etc.):
- Prof. E. D. Cope's Book "The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution".
- Cattell, J. McKen, on, *Psychol R.*, III. July, 437
- Schiller, F. C. S., on, *Phil R.*, V. Nov. 644
- Benjamin Kidd's "Social Evolution," see "Social Evolution"
- G. Archdall Reid's Book "The Present Evolution of Man":
- Langester, Prof. E. Ray, on, *F R.*, LX. Sept. 408 (XIV. Sept. 212)
- Reply to, by G. Archdall Reid, *F R.*, LX. Nov. 755; and Rejoinder, by Prof. E. Ray Langester, *F R.*, LX. Dec. 914
- Newman, Ernest, on, *Free R.*, VI. Aug. 552
- Human Evolution an Artificial Process, by H. G. Wells, *F R.*, LX. Oct. 590 (XIV. Oct. 322)
- The Limits of Evolution, by Prof. G. H. Howison, *New W.*, V. June, 217
- The World's Debt to Biology, by Dr. Henry F. Osborn, *Chaut.*, XXIII. Aug. 564
- Biology with a Smuffle, by "Democritus," *Free R.*, VI. July, 337
- H. S. Williams's Book "Geological Biology," *S. Weller on J. Geol.*, IV. Apr. 355
- The Human Animal, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R.*, VI. Sept. 644
- From Animal to Man, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, *Mon.*, VI. Apr. 356
- Science and Faith: Introduction to Man as a Member of Society, by Dr. Paul Topinard, *Mon.*, VI. July, 524 (XIV. Oct. 323)
- Recent Assaults of the Dignity of Man, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K O.*, VII. Mar. 365, Apr. 456
- Was Primitive Man a Degraded Savage? by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K O.*, VII. May, 525, June, 573
- The Dignity and Glory of Man, by Rev. D. Gath Whitley, *K O.*, VII. Sept. 758, Oct. 825
- Germinal Selection, by Prof. August Weismann, *Mon.*, VI. Jan. 250 (XIII. Mar. 248)
- Selection in Man, by Dr. John Beddoe, *Sc P.*, V. July, 284
- Social Selection, by Carlos C. Closson, *J P Econ.*, IV. Sept. 469
- Dissociation by Displacement; a Phase of Social Selection by Carlos C. Closson, *Q J Econ.*, X. Jan. 156; *XI.* Oct. 92
- Reproductive Selection, by Karl Pearson, *N Sc.*, VIII. May, 321
- Human Stipiculture, by Rev. W. J. Lhamon, *Can M.*, VI. Mar. 403 (XIII. Apr. 331)
- Dr. Bridges's Criticisms on Evolution, by Herbert Spencer, *Pos R.*, IV. Jan. 11, and Reply to, by Dr. J. H. Bridges (Mr. Spencer's Corrections), *Pos R.*, IV. Jan. 13
- Lamarck and Lyell: a Short Way with Lamarckians, by Prof. W. K. Brooks, *N Sc.*, VIII. Feb. 89; Reply to, by J. T. Cunningham (Lyell and Lamarckism), *N Sc.*, VIII. May, 326; and Rejoinder, by Prof. W. K. Brooks, *N Sc.*, IX. Aug. 175
- The Endeavour after Well-being, by J. Arthur Thomson, *N Sc.*, VIII. Jan. 31
- Zoology Since Darwin, by Prof. Ludwig von Graff, *N Sc.*, IX. Sept. 193, Nov. 318, Dec. 364
- Darwinism and the Bible, by William Miller, *K O.*, VII. Jan. 156, Feb. 275, Mar. 379, Apr. 426
- The Missing Links—Real, or Imaginary? by Prof. H. Langhorne Orchard, *K O.*, VII. Feb. 300
- Dr. Eugene Dubois's Discovery of a Fossil Ape-Man in Java: Humanity's Missing Link, by Harvey B. Swayne, *Lipp.*, XIV. Oct. 530
- The Erect Ape-Man, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C.*, XXXIX. Mar. 425 (XIII. Mar. 250)
- The Simian Anthropoid, by Very Rev. A. F. Hewit, *C W.*, LXII. Jan. 526
- Heredity and Environment:
- Heredity and Christian Problems, by Rev. Amory H. Bradford; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*alt.*), *G T.*, VIII. Oct. 40
- Amory H. Bradford's Book "Heredity and Christian Problems," Unsigned Article on, *H.*, VIII. May, 383
- Environment and Man in New England, by N. S. Shaler, *N A R.*, CLXII. June, 727
- Psychic Causes, by L. R. Mutch, *Meta M.*, III. Jan. 65
- The Hereditary Transmission of Micro-Organisms, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, *Sc P.*, V. June, 324
- Inherited Wretchedness: Should Consumptives marry? by Dr. Paul Paquin, *A.*, XVI. Sept. 605

Evolution.—continued.

- Heredit and Environment.—continued.**
 The Multiplication of the Unfit, by Arnold White, M. VIII. Mar. 170
 A Lethal Chamber for the Unfit, by "S." M. VIII. Feb. 105, and
 Replies to, by—
 Fitzjohn, Helen, M. VIII. April, 313
 Saunders, Cecil G., M. VIII. Apr. 315
- Protoplasm and Cell-Structure:**
 Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. B. Roome, K O,
 VII. Mar. 275, Apr. 443, May, 536, July, 668
 The Present Position of the Cell Theory, by G. C. Bourne, Sc P, V.
 Apr. 94, May, 227, June, 304
 The Cell, and Some of Its Supposed Structures, by Prof. J. Bretland
 Farmer, N Sc, IX. Nov. 327
 The Battle of the Cells, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, Harp, XXXII. June, 136
 On Recent Advances in Vegetable Cytology, by Prof. J. Bretland Farmer,
 Sc P, V. Mar. 22
 What is a Larva? by Dr. H. Guard Knapp, Sc G, II. Jan. 288
 The Meaning of Metamorphosis, by Alpheus Hyatt and J. M. A. m.,
 N Sc, VIII. June, 395
 Biological Jottings, by Rudolf Beer, Sc G, III. Dec. 173
 Theodore T. Groom's Book on the Embryology of Cirripedes and Iso
 C. Unsigned Article on, N Sc, VIII. Feb. 84
 The Morality of Nature, by A. W. Barneveld, Free R, V. Jan. 408
 The Microscopical Study of Living Matter, by Charles S. Minot, N R,
 CLXII. May, 612 (XIII. June, 539)
 The Natural History of Warfare, by N. S. Shaler, N A R, CLXII. Mar.
 328 (XIII. Apr. 332)
 Evolution and Dogma, by Rev. Fr. David, D R, CXIX. Oct. 245
 The Creed of Science—or Agnostic Evolution as a Religion, by R. J. M.,
 A C Q, XXI. July, 518
 Consciousness and Evolution, by—
 Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark, Psychol R, III. May, 302
 Ladd, Prof. G. Trumbull, Psychol R, III. May, 306
 Consciousness and Biological Evolution, by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall,
 Mind, V. July, 367, Oct. 523
 The Influence of Mind in Evolution, by "Elo," N Sc, IX. Nov. 247
 Reflex Action, Instinct, and Reason, by G. Archdall Reid, F R, LIX. Feb. 269
 Evolution as correlated to Evolution, by S. B. Biggar, Meta M, III. Apr. 273
 Ex-Libris, see Book-Plates
 Ex-Meridiana, see Navigation under Shipping
 Examinations, see under Education
 Excise Question in the United States, see under Temperance and the
 Liquor Traffic
 Exercise, see Athletics, etc.
 Exeter Hall, London. The Home of the May Meetings, by George T.
 Brown (ill.), Sun M, XXV. Apr. 311
 Exhibitions (see also Canada, Atlanta, Paris, Budapest under Austria-
 Hungary):
 Advantages of International Exhibitions, by Theodore Stanton, Lipp, XIV.
 Sept. 405
 d'Exiles, A. F. P., see Prévost (Abbé)
 Exmoor:
 Exmoor Ponies, by Miss Evelyn March-Phillips (ill.), P M M, X. Oct.
 267 (XIV. Oct. 347)
 On the Exmoor Earthquakes of January 23, 1894, and on Its Relation to the
 Northern Boundary Fault of the Monte Sates, by Dr. Charles Davis (ill.),
 Geo M, III. Dec. 253
 Exodus, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Expansion of Metals, see under Physics
 Expensive Slave—The Acquisition of Florida by the United States,
 by R. G. Robinson, Lipp, XIII. Apr. 552
 Experience, see under Psychology
 Explorers and Travellers (see also Africa, Arctic Exploration, Antarctic
 Exploration, etc., etc.):
 Lady Travellers, Black, CLX. July, 49
 Explorers and Travellers noticed, see
 Andree (S. A.), Glave (E. J.), Obruchef (V. A.),
 Baker (Lady), Götz (Count von), Ohlin (A.),
 Borchgrevink (C. E.), Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Ormerod (Rev. R. M.),
 Cabot (John), Hedin (Dr. Sven), Polo (Marco)
 Cartier (J.), Jackson (F. G.), Roborovsky (Captain),
 Chandless (William), Kingsley (Miss Mary), Robils (G.),
 Columbus (Christo-), Korloff (Lieut.), Selous (F. C.),
 pher), Lindsey (David), Smith (Dr. A. Donald-
 Conway (Sir W. M.), Littledale (St. George), Stanley (Henry M.),
 Dele (L.), R., etc., etc.
 Dubois (F.), Lugard (Capt.),
 Elliot (G. F. Scott), Nansen (Dr. F.),
 Glaser (Dr. E.), Nuñez (Alvar),
 Explosions. After a Coal-Mine Explosion, C J, XIII. Sept. 582
 Explosives, see Ordnance under Armies, Gunpowder
 Exports and Imports, and Export and Import Duties, see under Pro-
 tection and Fair Trade
 Expositions, see Exhibitions
 Extremes of Human Effort, by A. MacIvor, G M, CCLXXXI. Sept. 259
 (XIV. Sept. 234)
 Exultet and the Peach Candle, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M,
 LXXXVI. Apr. 502
 Eyesight:
 R. Brudenell Carter's "Report on the Vision of Children attending Ele-
 mentary Schools in London" (Eyesight in School) (diagrams), Ed R L,
 XII. Sept. 158
 On the Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, by Harold Griffing and Shepherd
 Franz, Psychol R, III. Sept. 513

Eyesight.—continued.

- Some Preliminary Experiments on Vision without Inversion of the Retinal
 Image, by Dr. George Stratton, Psychol R, III. Nov. 611
 Size-Perception, etc., see under Psychology
 The Eyesight of the Soldier, by Surgeon Major H. R. Whitehead
 (diagrams), J R U S I, XI. Feb. 135
 Spectacles, C J, XIII. Aug. 575
 Colour Vision, see under Colour
 Eymard, Peter Julien, 1811—1858: The Priest of the Eucharist and the
 Apostolate, by E. Lummis (ill.), C W, LXIII. May, 184
 Eynhallow and Damsay, Orkneys, by Duncan J. Robertson, Scots,
 XVIII. July, 102
 Ezekiel, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Ezra, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- F**
- Fabian Society**, by George Bernard Shaw; Interview, by Percy L. Parker
 (ill.), Y M, X. Apr. 113
Face: Fate in the Face, by Dr. Louis Robt. son, Black, CLIX. May, 630
Factories and Machine-Shops, see under Engineering
Factory Acts, see under Women, Children
Factory-Girls:
 Girls Who work with Their Hands, G O P, XVII. May, 517
 The Morals of Factory Girls, by P. E. Moulder, G W, XXXVII. Mar. 197
 The Literature of Factory Workers, by "One of Them," G W, XXXVII.
 Aug. 530 (XIV. Aug. 148)
Faeroe Islands, Dr. Karl Grossman on (map and ill.), G J, VII. Jan. 1
Fagnier's (Gustave) Book on Richelieu and Father Joseph, Unsigned
 Article on, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 339 (XIII. May, 454)
Fags and Faggings, by Horace G. Hutchinson, C, I. Aug. 237 (XIV. Aug.
 161)
Fair Monastery and Castle, Ayrshire, by H. J. S., Scots, XVII. Mar.
 265, Apr. 367
Failure. The Social Value of Individual Failure, by Prof. George D. Heron,
 A. XV. Mar. 633 (XIII. Apr. 345)
Fair Maud, see Fitz-Walter (Maud)
Fair Trade, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Fairburn, Dr. A. M.,
 On Cardinal Manning and the Catholic Revival, C R, LXIX. Mar. 305
 (XIII. Mar. 237)
 On the Policy of the Education Bill, C R, LXIX. June, 761 (XIII. June,
 514); and Reply to, by Joseph R. Diggle, C R, LXX. July, 30 (XIV.
 July, 44)
 On Christ's Attitude to His Own Death, Ex, IV. Oct. 277, Dec. 414
Fairbanks's (Arthur) Book "An Introduction to Sociology," Prof.
 Albion W. Small on, A J Soc, II. Sept. 305
Fairbrother's (W. H.) Book "The Philosophy of Thomas Hill Green,"
 Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. Oct. 305
Fairies and Fairy Tales:
 Fairy Beliefs and Other Folklore Notes from County Leitrim, by Leland L.
 Duncan, F L, VII. June, 16
 Fairy Tales from Imitated Hebrew MSS. of the Ninth and Twelfth
 Centuries, by M. Gaster, F L, VII. Sept. 217
 Fairy Tales in Education, by H. Holman, Ed T, XLIX. Feb. 75
Fairlop Oak and the Essex Forest, by W. W. Glenay (map and ill.),
 G H, I. Feb. 652
Fairy Tales, see Fairies and Fairy Tales
Faith, see Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity,
 etc.
Falconry (see also Hawks): Falconry in Art, by J. E. Harting (ill.),
 M Art, XIX. Feb. 140, Mar. 180
Falkland Islands, R. M. Routledge on, Scot G M, XII. May, 241
Fall of Man, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Falstaff, see under Shakespeare
Familistère Life at Laeken, Belgium, C, XXVI. Mar. 278
Family Bookcase; Extra Stiles's Manuscripts, etc., by Gannett Wells,
 N E M, XIV. Apr. 181
Family Budgets of the Middle and Professional Classes, see under
 Professional and Middle Classes
Family Life (see also Marriage):
 Is the Family declining? by J. H. Muirhead, I J E, VII. Oct. 33
Famous French Home—Château Nohant, George Sand's Home, by
 Mary Argyle Taylor, A M, LXXVII. June, 754
Fán Tán, Chinese Gambling Game, Origin of, by Stewart Culin, O M,
 XXVIII. Aug. 153
"Fane, Violet" (Lady Currie), Poems by—
 "On the Marmora" (ill.), L R, I. Nov. 80
 "The Siren" (ill.), P M M, VIII. Apr. 561
Fano, Denmark: A Winter Visit to a Frisian Summer-Resort, by Charles
 Edwards, C J, XIII. June, 382
Fans: Some Curious Fans, by Elsie Rhodes (ill.), Lud, I. Apr. 654
Far East, see Orient, China, etc.
Farallon Islands: Egg-Hunting on the South Farallon, by C. H. Thompson
 (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Nov. 589
Farm Labourers, see under Rural Life
Farmer, Professor J. Bretland,
 On Recent Advances in Vegetable Cytology, Sc P, V. Mar. 22
 On the Cell, and Some of Its Supposed Structures, N Sc, IX. Nov. 327
Farming, see under Agriculture, Land, Rural Life

- Faeroe Islands**, see **Faeroe Islands**
- Farragut**, Admiral David Glasgow, 1801-1870:
A Steamer Cruise with Farragut in 1867, U S, XVI, Sept. 258
A Story of Admiral Farragut, by Charles H. Bodder (*ill.*), St M, XXIII, July, 762
- Farrar, Dean, F. W., of Canterbury**:
The Life Story of Dean Farrar, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), T M, I, Oct. 7 (XIV, Oct. 398)
Fiecale Talks with Great Men; Interview, by Frank G. Carpenter (*ill.*), Chaut. XXIII, July, 442
Dean Farrar's "Book of Daniel," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Dean Farrar's Book "Gathering Clouds; a Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom": Sacerdotalism in the Fourth Century, R C, VIII, Jan. 6
On Archbishops Magee and Benson (Two Archbishops), C R, LXX, Nov. 623 (XIV, Nov. 448)
On Professor A. H. Sayce and the Higher Criticism, Ex. III, Jan. 30
On the Choice of Moses, Q, Feb. 329
On Achan, Q, Apr. 466
On the Career of Solomon, Q, June, 642
On the Legendary Infancy of Christ, Sun M, XXV, Jan. 18
On the Legends of the Crucifixion, Sun M, XXV, Apr. 217
On the Crucifixion, Horn R, XXXI, Apr. 315
On Young Men, Y M, X, Jan. 14, Feb. 46, Mar. 87, Apr. 126, May, 160
Farren, Miss Nelly (Mrs. Nelly Farren Soutar), Actress: Interview, by Whinwick Brook (*ill.*), I, IX, Feb. 66
- Farrer, Lord**,
On Egypt and England, Nat R, XXVII, Apr. 166 (XIII, Apr. 313)
On Justice to Egypt, Nat R, XXVII, June, 483 (XIII, June, 535)
Fascinating Science—The Study of Words, by Henry Harrison, Ed T, XLIX, Jan. 35
Fascination, Art of, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles (*ill.*), W M, III, Mar. 301
- Fashion** (see also Dress):
The Footprints of Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), P M M, IX, June, 200
Balloons: The Follies of Fashion, by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), P M M, IX, Aug. 574
- Fathers of the Church**, see Church History
- Fauna**, see Natural History, etc.
- Faura, Félix**,—The Most Popular of Presidents, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), P M, II, Nov. 541
- Fawcett, Edgar**,
On Naples (Under the Shadow of Vesuvius) (*ill.*), Cos, XXII, Nov. 3
Poem by Edgar Fawcett—"General Wolfe at Quebec" (*ill.*), P M M, VIII, Apr. 497
- Fawcett, Joseph**, died 1804: An Overlooked Poet, by F. M. B., Lipp, XIII, May, 725
- Fawcett, Mrs. Millicent Garrett**, on Degrees for Women at Oxford, C R, LXIX, Mar. 339 (XIII, Mar. 247)
- Fawkes, Guy**, see Gunpowder Plot
- Faxon's** (Walter) Book "Albatross Crustacea," Rev. Thomas R. R. Stebbing on, N S C, VIII, Feb. 119
- Fay House** of Radcliffe College, Harvard, by A. Gilman (*ill.*), H G M, IV, June, 555
- Fear**, see under Psychology
- Feathered Lovers—Birds**, by Clette Smiley, Chaut, XXII, Feb. 598
- Federal Constitution and Federal Census of the United States**, 330 under United States
- Federalising the United Kingdom**, E R, CLXXXIV, Oct. 311 (XIV, Nov. 455)
- Federation of the Empire**, see Imperial Federation under Colonies
- Federation and Federal Defence**, see under Australasia
- Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Persons**, see Articles under Children, Deaf Mutes, Blind
- Feelings**, see under Psychology
- Felines**, see Cats and the Cat Tribe
- Felinaki, Archbishop Sigismund**, 1821-1895: A Polish Hero of Our Day, by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXI, Jan. 230
- Fell, Dr. John**, Bishop of Oxford, 1625-1686: A Forgotten Oxford Missionary Movement, 1687, by Sir W. W. Hunter, F R, LXI, May, 639 (XII, May, 447)
- Female Franchise**, see Woman Suffrage under Women
- Fencing: Sports and Pastimes**, by James Strang (*ill.*), Os, I, Dec. 74
- Ferguson, Sir Samuel**, 1810-1886, and Lady Ferguson's Book "Sir Samuel Ferguson in the Ireland of His Day," Unsigned Article on, Black, CLIX, Apr. 613
- Ferguson's** (James) History of Architecture, Orby Shipley on, Ir E R, XVII, Jan. 59
- Ferguson, Robert**, Scottish Poet, 1750-1774, K. Mathieson, Junr., on, Scots, XVIII, Sept. 265
- Ferns**:
Recent Work on Mosses and Ferns, by Dr. F. O. Bower, Sc P, IV, Jan. 358
Ferns, Apocarpous and Apogamous, by Charles T. Drury, Sc P, V, May, 293
- Ferrero, William**, on Work and Morality, F, XXII, Nov. 358 (XIV, Dec. 525)
- Ferrets**: Rabbiting with Ferrets and Greyhounds in America, by Herman Raye, Q, XXVII, Feb. 410
- Ferri's** (Professor Enrico) Books:
"Criminal Sociology," M. V. Ball on, A A P S, VIII, Sept. 386
"Socialisme et Science Positive," T. B. Veblen on, J P Econ, V, Dec. 97
- Ferté-Milon**, see under France
- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs**, see under Agriculture
- Fetichism**, Dr. David J. Burrell on (Papers in Comparative Religion), Horn R, XXXI, Apr. 308

- Feudalism**, see under Middle Ages, English History, etc.
- Fever**, see Enteric Fever, Malarial Fever
- Fianna**, Gabrielle, Italian Poet, Sonnet by, translated by Dr. Richard Garnett, M P, XI Jan. 27
- Fiatism**: The Natural History of "Fiatism" in America, by Fred. P. Powers, Lipp, XIV, Sept. 377
- Fibres**, see Kimo
- Fiction**, see also Articles under French Literature, German Literature, Italian Literature, Scandinavian Literature, Spanish Literature, etc., etc.:
The Advantage of Fiction, by "Maxwell Gray," N C, XXXIX, Jan. 123
A Claim for the Art of Fiction, by E. G. Wheelwright, W R, CXI, VI, Aug. 205
The Legitimate Uses of Fiction, by Ingrid Harting, G O P, XVIII, Oct. 42
The Abuse of Fiction, by Ingrid Harting, G O P, XVIII, Nov. 124
What to read and How to read it, by W. Davenport Adams, G T, VI, Jan. 266, Feb. 282
The Speculations of a Story-Teller, by G. W. Cable, A M, LXXVIII, July, 88
A Novelist's Views of Novel Writing, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (*ill.*), McCl, VIII, Nov. 77 (XIV, Nov. 441)
Hints to Young Authors of Fiction, by Grant Allen, G T, VII, May, 132
Novels without a Purpose, by Grant Allen, N A R, CLXIII, Aug. 223 (XIV, Sept. 258)
The Intentionlessness of Modern Novel Writers, by Agnes Repplier, N A R, CLXIII, Oct. 395
Die letzten Mäcchen Romane, by Lady Blennerhassett (in German), Cosmop, I, I, July, 218, Aug. 480
The Anti-Warlike League, Thomas Hardy's and Grant Allen's Novels, by M. S. Oliphant Black, CLIX, Jan. 135 (XIII, Jan. 48)
The Modern Movement in Fiction, by J. Leyton, M, IX, July, 52
The Decadent Novel, by Edward Fuller, Lipp, XIII, Mar. 427
The Future of the Future, Symposium *ill.*, Lud, II, Sept. 457 (XIV, Sept. 258)
The New Scottish Novelists, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 37 (XIV, Aug. 157)
The Literature of the Scottish Covenanters, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVIII, Apr. 272
"Sir George Trevelyan," and the Political Novel, by H. D. Traill, F R, LX, Nov. 703 (XIV, Nov. 447)
A Letter on Historical Novels Past and Present, by "Mazman," Bkman, XI, Oct. 4
The Treatment of Medicine in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, N S C, R, II, Jan. 213
Poet in Fiction, James Pratten on, M, LXXXVI, Jan. 64, Feb. 254, Mar. 355, Apr. 519, LXXVII, May, 89, June, 243
Religion in Fiction, see Articles under Dickens (Charles Eliot George), Kingsley (Charles), Stevenson R. L., Thackeray W. M., etc.
Heroes, Past and Present, by Nina K. Aven, Lipp, XIV, Sept. 429
Heroes of Fiction, see Articles under Dickens (Charles), "G. P.", Meredith (George), Thackeray W. M., etc.
Women in Fiction, by Armand Garnett, Eng W, III, June, 286
French and English Mixtures in Fiction, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, Long, XXIX, Dec. 131
Some Landmarks of Fiction, G J, XIII, Sept. 586
The Gentlemen in American Fiction, by James Lane Allen, Bkman A, IV, Oct. 118
The Purple in Fact and Fiction, by Clark Russell *ill.*, C F M, XXIV, Dec. 81
Monsters in Fiction, by D. F. Hannigan, Au, VII, Sept. 50
Little Heroines in Fiction, by Agnes Repplier, Scrib, XX, Dec. 718
A Century of Fictions, by M. B. Hyde, G T, VII, Apr. 22
Some Reflections of a Schoolmaster, Black, CLX, July, 94, Sept. 374
The Child and His Fictions, by Elizabeth Ferguson Seat, Lipp, XIII, Feb. 265
- Fiction Classification**, J. D. Brown on, Libr, VIII, Jan. 22
- Novelists' Counties**, see List of Authors' Counties under Literature
- Novelists: British and American noticed**, see
Ainsworth W. H., Galt John, Mitford Miss M. R.
Alexander Mrs., Gaskell Mrs. Mary, Payn James,
Barrow (Jane), Goldsmith Oliver, Philpotts E.,
Barre R., Grant M. Sarah, Pierce J. H.,
Beaumont Lord, "Gray Maxwell," Richardson Samuel,
Benson E. F., Hardy Thomas, Russell W. Lark,
Besant Sir Walter, Hoar Theodore, Scott Sir Walter,
Black William, Hughes Thomas, Seward Mrs.,
Blackmore R. D., Johnson Dr. Samuel, Smolett J.,
Bentley Gray, Kerushon (Wilson), Stevenson R. L.,
Brontë Charlotte, Kingsley Charles H., Stowe Mrs. Harriet,
Brontë Emily, Kingsley (Kudyard), Beecher,
Pulch (Shan) F., "Ivally Edna," Swett Benjamin,
Burnett Mrs. Lyly John, Thackeray W. M.,
Houson, Lytton Edward Bulwer, Trenchard W. E.,
Crane Stephen, Lord, Tucker Miss Charlotte,
Crawford F. Marion, McCarthy Justin, M.,
Cooper Fenimore, "Maclean Ian," Turner Miss Ethel,
Crocker S. R., Macaulay Mrs. Katha-
Deane Daniel, "Hobbs," Upward Alice,
Dickens Charles, "Malet (Lucas)," White W. Hale,
Doyle Sir Conan, Martineau Harriet, "Winter (John Strange),"
Du Maurier G., Mason A. F. W., Weyman Stanley,
Eliot George, Mathers Helen, Zangwill Israel, etc.
Frederic Harman, Meredith George,
Field, see Victims under Music
- Field, Cyrus W.**, 1819-1892: England and America in 1853; a Chapter in the Life of Cyrus W. Field, Harp, XXXI, May, 846 (XIII, May, 489)

- Field, Eugene, 1850—1895:**
 Eugene Field, by Mary J. Reid and Henrietta Dexter Field (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Aug. 822
 Recollections of Eugene Field, by Martha Nelson Yenowine (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Aug. 837
 Eugene Field and His Work, A M, LXXVIII. Aug. 165
 Eugene Field and His Child Friends, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan. 137
 Poems of Childhood by Eugene Field; Selection (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan. 140
 Poems by Eugene Field:—
 "Cy and I," McCl, VI. Mar. 353
 "The Dreams," Mus, X. May, 87
Field, Mrs. Kate, 1840—1896:
 Kate Field, by Lilian Whiting, A, XVI. Nov. 919; (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIV. Oct. 79
 A Note on Kate Field, by Laurence Hutton, Bkman A, III. Aug. 523
Field of the Cloth of Gold in the Vale of Ardren, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), III. Nov. 47
Fields, Annie (Mrs. James T. Fields):
 Days with Mrs. James T. Fields and Her Friends, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (*ill.*), Bkman A, IV. Dec. 308
 On Days with Mrs. Stowe, A M, LXXVIII. Aug. 145
 Poem by Annie Fields:—"Regnum Spiritus," Scrib, XX. Aug. 188
Fife, Duchess of, at Home, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y W, V. Oct. 1
Fifeshire: The Kingdom of Fife, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 417
Fifth Gospel—Medical Missions in Palestine, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Nov. 741
Figs: The Wild Fig-Tree; a Vegetable Ogre, by Eustace B. Rogers (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Oct. 982
Fiji Islands:
 The Path of the Shades, by Basil Thomson, New R, XIV. Apr. 417
 Leprosy Stones in Fiji, by Dr. Bolton Granville Corney, F L, VII. Mar. 5
Fillmore, John Comfort, On Ear Training, Mus, IX. Jan. 239
Fillon, Augustin, on Current English Literature (Literature d'Outre-Manche) (in French), Cosmop, III. Aug. 433
Filtering Feed-Water for Steam Boilers, by W. H. Odell (*ill.*), Cas M, X. Sept. 365
Fin-de-Siècle, see Nineteenth Century
Fin-de-Siècle and the Calendar:
 Fin-de-Siècle, by J. G., M, LXXXVI. Jan. 24
 Jahrhundert-Ende vor Hundert Jahren und Jetzt, by Max Lenz (in German), Cosmop, IV. Oct. 271
Finance, Trade, see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Taxation, Protection and Fair Trade, Syndicates, Savings Banks, Building Societies, Railways, Shipping, Mines and Mining, Agriculture, Ireland, Cycle Trade, etc., etc.):
National Finance (see also Articles under India, etc.):
 Financial Relations of Great Britain and Ireland, see under Ireland
 The Budget of 1896-7 and the Post Office Savings Bank, Bank, LXI. May, 687, 713
 The Queen's Chancellors of the Exchequer, by A. Cromwell (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr. 421
 Budget Night in the House of Commons, by John Rendle (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr. 431
 Voting Supplies in the House of Commons, by Michael MacDonagh, C J, XIII. Aug. 529
 A Plea for Variety in Taxation, by Hartley Withers, Nat R, XXVI. Jan. 641 (XIII. Jan. 69)
 The Shifting of Taxes, by T. N. Carver, Y R, V. Nov. 258
 New Taxes and Old Ones, by Maltus Q. Holyoake, C J, XIII. May, 313
 Prof. E. R. A. Seligman's Book "Essays in Taxation," see under Taxation
 Difficulties attending the Reduction of the National Debt, by Douglas Remton, Econ J, VI. Sept. 408
 A Glance at the National Debt, by F. M. Holmes, G T, VI. Mar. 331
 The National Debt, C J, XIII. Feb. 68 (XIII. Apr. 338)
 The Coming Crisis in Consols, by Hugh Chisholm, Nat R, XXVIII. Sept. 126 (XIV. Sept. 243)
 Consols at 120, by S. F. Van Oss, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 576 (XIII. Apr. 343)
 The Artificial Price of Consols, I R, VII. Jan. 33
 The Trustee Acts, by J. W. Koot, I R, VIII. July, 20
 Democratic Finance, Q R, CLXXXIV. July, 76 (XIV. Aug. 139, 156)
 Unclaimed Estates, by H. Sydney Everett, A M, LXXVII. Feb. 240
 Windfalls and Unclaimed Money, C J, XIII. Oct. 635
 Income Tax, see Income Tax
 Tariffs and Commercial Treaties, Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
Currency Questions, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under United States):
 William A. Shaw's Book "Select Tracts and Documents Illustrative of English Monetary History, 1626—1739," Prof. H. S. Foxwell on, Econ J, VI. June, 226
 W. A. Shaw's Book "The History of Currency, 1252—1894":
 Herriott, Frank I., on, A A P S, VII. Jan. 129
 Walsh, C. M., on, Q J Econ, X. July, 431
 The History and Present Application of the Quantity Theory, by H. Parker Willis, J P Econ, IV. Sept. 417
 Ricardo on Currency, Econ J, VI. Mar. 64
 A Common Coinage for all Nations, by C. W. Stone, N A R, CLXIII. July, 47 (XIV. Aug. 162)
 Decimal Coinage for Great Britain, by W. H. Broughton, W R, CXLV. June, 668 (XIII. June, 537)
 The Multiple Money Standard, by J. Allen Smith, A A P S, VII. Mar. 173 (XIII. May, 432)

Finance, Trade—continued.**Currency Questions, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Mint Report, 1889—1896, Bank, LXII. Sept. 345
 From the Mine to the Mint, by Emma Brewer, G O P, XVIII. Oct. 61, Nov. 107, Dec. 202
 Velocity of the Monetary Circulation, by Pierre des Essars, Bank, LXI. May, 706
 L. L. Price's Book "Money and Its Relation to Prices," Joseph French Johnson on, A A P S, VIII. Nov. 530
 Money Matters, by Robert Ewen, W R, CXLV. Jan. 43
 The Natural Law of Money, by John J. Valentine, O M, XXVIII. July, 121
 The Money of the Far East, by Hon. George Peel, Nat R, XXVII. June, 546 (XIII. June, 535)
 Coins, see Coins
 Bank Notes, see under Subheading Banking below
 Gold Question, see also Articles under Gold and Gold-Mining, Africa, United States, Honduras (British):
 Kafir Boom in the City, see under Africa
 The Empire and the Gold Standard, by Lord Aldenham, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct. 165
 English Industry and the Gold Standard, by J. Tyrrell Baylee, W R, CXLI. Aug. 150
 Some Leading Errors of the Gold Standard Party, by Dr. Otto Arndt (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Feb. 172
 F. W. Bain's Book "The Bullion Report and the Foundation of the Gold Standard," F. W. Hirst on, Econ J, VI. June, 238
 The Present Value and Purchasing Power of Gold, by H. M. Chace Eng M, XI. May, 193
 Silver Question, see also Articles under United States, Honduras (British), etc.):
 The International Silver Situation, by F. W. Taussig, Q J Econ, XI. Oct. 1
 A Universal Ratio—a Silver Bill to suit Both Parties, by Robert Seem (*ill.*), A, XV. Jan. 212 (XIII. Feb. 166)
 The Silver Question, by Douglas Archibald, Tom, II. Sept. 134
 The Outlook for Silver, by Dr. Otto Arndt, N A R, CLXII. June, 674 (XIV. Aug. 130)
Bimetallism (see also Articles under India, United States, etc.):
 International Bimetallism, by Henry W. Farnam, Y R, V. Aug. 182; and Rejoinder, by Francis A. Walker, Y R, V. Nov. 303
 Gen. F. A. Walker's Book "International Bimetallism":
 L. L. Price on, Econ J, VI. Sept. 447
 Unsigned Article on, R R A, XIV. Aug. 195
 The Prospects of International Bimetallism, by G. Keith Marischal, W R, CXLI. Nov. 510
 National or International Bimetallism, by Douglas Archibald, Tom, II. Nov. 243
 International Bimetallism, by President John J. Valentine, O M, XXVII. May, 422
 The Monetary Situation and the United States, by Prof. Francis A. Walker, Nat R, XXVII. Aug. 783 (XIV. Aug. 159); and Reply to, by J. H. Tritton (The American Crisis), Nat R, XXVIII. Sept. 70
 The Bimetallism League, I R, VIII. Aug. 98
 Bimetallism; an Appeal, by G. Keith Marischal, W R, CXLV. Feb. 143
 Bimetallism; Some Damaging Facts in Its History, by F. L. Herriot (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Feb. 175
 Bimetallism and the Nature of Money, by W. H. Mallock, F R, LX. Aug. 207
 The Ratio under Bimetallism, by G. J. Forsyth Grant, W R, CXLI. July, 95
Bank of England:
 Reckless Banking and No Reserves, I R, VII. Jan. 1
 The Bank of England's Warning, I R, VIII. Oct. 234
 The Bank of England and Money Market Dangers, I R, VIII. Dec. 343
 The Bank of England Reserve and the Recent Alterations in the Country Note Circulation, Bank, LXII. Aug. 133
 The Bank of England Rate, by "An Expert," P M M, VIII. Feb. 298
 The Bank of England, by Horace Townsend, Chaut, XXIII. Aug. 606
Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1895, Bank, LXI. Jan. 1, Feb. 165, Apr. 534
 Bankers' Profit Margins in 1895, Bank, LXI. Jan. 55
 The Banking Half-Year, July to Dec., 1895, Bank, LXI. Feb. 220
 The Surprise Rise in the Bank Rate, by Robert Ewen, W R, CXLI. Nov. 527
 Credit Devices and the Quantity Theory, by H. Parker Willis, J P Econ, IV. June, 281
 London Bankers' Clearing House, Bank, LXI. Feb. 252
 Our Clearing System compared with That of New York, Bank, LXII. July, 1
 Reckless Banking and No Reserves, I R, VII. Jan. 1
 A Criticism on Bankers' Balance-Sheets, by John W. Miller, Bank, LXII. July, 66
 Professional Bank Auditors' Certificates, I R, VII. June, 334
 Bankers' Liability, Bank, LXI. Jan. 48
 Bankers' References, Bank, LXII. Dec. 704
 Cashier and Customer, by "An Ex-Banker," Bank, LXII. Aug. 299
 Bills of Exchange—as held by Bankers, Bank, LXI. Mar. 373
 Bankers' Liability for Jewels, etc., left for Safe Custody, Bank, LXI. June, 815
 Bank Amalgamations, by F. E. Steele, Econ J, VI. Dec. 533
 Recent Bank Amalgamations, Bank, LXI. June, 818, 824
 The Private Banking Combination, Bank, LXI. June, 821

Finance, Trade—continued.

Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous—continued.

- Bankers and New Companies, by F. E. Steele, *Bank*, LXII. Aug. 142
The Institute of Bankers' Examinations: Practical Hints to Candidates, *Bank*, LXII. Oct. 511, Nov. 620, Dec. 727
The Institute of Bankers: Address by Hon. H. Dudley Ryder, *Bank*, LXII. Dec. 736
Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by J. R. Paget, *Bank*, LXI. Mar. 407
Educational Papers on Banking and Finance, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 213, Mar. 390, May, 692, June, 827; LXII. July, 53, Sept. 357, Oct. 507, Nov. 613
Banking Questions to be borne in mind, *Bank*, LXII. Dec. 685
The New Banking, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 197
Remarks on Banks, by Robert Ewen, *W. R.*, CXLVI. July, 80
The Lighter Side of Banking, by an Ex-Banker, *Bank*, LXI. Mar. 401
Charles A. Conant's Book "A History of Modern Banks of Issue," Joseph French Johnson on, *A P S*, VIII. Sept. 380
The Scotch System of Branch Banks, by J. Selwin Tait, *Eng M.*, X. Mar. 1014
The Bank of Scotland's New Building (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXII. Sept. 371
The Architecture of Modern Bank Buildings, by R. W. Gibson (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, X. Mar. 1064; XI. Apr. 74
Writings on Bank Notes, *Bank*, LXII. Aug. 151
Municipal Bank Notes in Liverpool, 1793–5, by Prof. E. C. K. Gonner, *Econ J.*, VI. Sept. 484
Barclay and Company, Limited, *I R*, VIII. July, 35
Norwich Presentation to Messrs. Gurney & Co., *Bank*, LXII. Dec. 739
People's Banks, Loan Banks, Savings Banks, see Savings Banks
Superannuation Schemes for Bankers, see under Insurance (National)
Bankruptcy:
A Year's Failures, *Bank*, LXII. Aug. 148
Mercantile Failures for 1895 in the United States, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 232
Capital and Labour, see Labour
Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see Syndicates
Monopolies, see under Syndicates
Chartered Companies:
Chartered Companies in Africa, see under Africa
Chartered Companies, by Marquis of Lorne, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar. 375 (XIII. Mar. 224)
English Chartered Companies, *L Q*, XXVII. Oct. 95
The Story of Chartered Companies, *C J*, XIII. Oct. 653
Companies and Company-Promoting, Miscellaneous:
Liberator Frauds, see under Building-Societies
The Company-Monger's Elysium, by Hugh E. M. Stutfield, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb. 836 (XIII. Feb. 165)
Bankers and New Investments, by F. E. Steele, *Bank*, LXII. Aug. 142
One Man—One Company, *Bank*, LXII. Dec. 702, 757
Members of Parliament and Company Directors, *I R*, VII. Mar. 137 (XIII. March, 266)
The Directorships held by Lord Salisbury's Government, *I R*, VII. May, 299
The Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, *I R*, VII. May, 279, June, 347
The Council of Foreign Bondholders' Report for 1895, *I R*, VIII. Nov. 269
The South Sea Company: The Financial Boom of the last Century, *C*, XXVI. May, 482
Stock Exchange:
Stock Exchange Values in 1895, *Bank*, LXI. Jan. 66
Stock Exchange Values, 1896, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 245, Mar. 399, Apr. 566, May, 703, June, 838; LXII. July, 51, Sept. 369, Oct. 505, Nov. 611, Dec. 725
The Ethics of Stock-Watering, by T. C. Freneyar, *A P S*, VIII. Nov. 509
A Morning on the Stock Exchange, by W. Arthur Wood (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Feb. 146
Stock Exchange Gambling, *C J*, XIII. Sept. 609
Colonial Finance, Inter-British Trade, etc., see Articles under Colonies and Imperial Federation, Food Supply, Dairy-Farming, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, etc., etc.
Commercial Federation of the Colonies, Imperial Zollverein, etc., see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
Food Supply, see under Food
Protection of Our Commerce in War, see under Navies
"Made in Germany," by E. E. Williams, and German Industrial Competition with England:
"Made in Germany": Articles by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XIV. Jan. 14 (XIII. Jan. 69), Feb. 113 (XIII. Feb. 163), Mar. 253 (XIII. Mar. 253), Apr. 376 (XIII. Apr. 344), May, 492, (XIII. May, 448), June, 616 (XIII. June, 538)
German Competition: "Made in Germany," and How to avoid it, by G. Newcomen, *W. R.*, CXLV. Mar. 276
Ernest Edwin Williams's Book "Made in Germany":
Davies, M. Rees, on (British Laziness and German Energy), *I R*, VIII. Oct. 108 (XIV. Oct. 348)
Seager, Henry R., on, *A P S*, VIII. Nov. 551
Unsized Articles on, *I R*, VIII. Sept. 167; *Prog R*, I. Dec. 280; *R R*, XIV. July, 74, Aug. 169, Sept. 268; and same article, *R R Aus*, IX. Aug. 201, Oct. 446
My Critics, by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XV. Nov. 556 (XIV. Nov. 450)
The Commercial War between Germany and England, by B. H. Thwaite, *N C*, XL. Dec. 925 (XIV. Dec. 513)
English Industries and German Competition (from an American Point of View), *B T J*, XXI. July, 14

Finance, Trade—continued.

Foreign Trade, Foreign Competition, Miscellaneous:

- The Proposed Imperial Code of Commercial Law; a Plea for Progress, by Prof. J. Dove Wilson, *Jur R*, VIII. Oct. 329
Our Foreign Trade: Its Progress, State, and Dangers, *I R*, VII. Feb. 65 (XIII. Mar. 229)
Foreign Competition with English Interests in Japan, *B T J*, XX. May, 543
Foreign Competition with British Trade, *B T J*, XXI. Dec. 653
Competition with English Trade in Persian Markets, *B T J*, XX. Mar. 279
British Trade with Egypt, *B T J*, XX. May, 533
The Dawn of English Trade with Turkey, by W. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Sept. 590
The Value of Constantinople, by Spenser Wilkinson (*map*), *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov. 315 (XIV. Nov. 426)
Trade Tendencies in the East, *I R*, VIII. Nov. 279
The Importation of Foreign Prison-Made Goods, *B T J*, XX. Feb. 138
Our Seaborne Commerce and Mercantile Marine, by W. F. Caborne, *J R U S I*, XL. Mar. 247
A Letter from the Emperor of China to George III. (1793), on the Commercial Relations of England and China, translated by E. H. Parker, *N C*, XL. July, 45 (XIV. July, 57)
Miscellaneous:
Local Taxation, see under Local Government
Financial Law, see under Law
Proceedings of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, *B T J*, XX. Jan. 94, Feb. 228, Mar. 352, Apr. 482, May, 610, June, 735; XXI. July, 96, Aug. 224, Sept. 351, Oct. 480, Nov. 610, Dec. 734
The British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, *B T J*, XXI. Nov. 524
The Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom, *B T J*, XX. Feb. 136, Mar. 264, Apr. 391, May, 520, June, 646; XXI. July, 7, Aug. 135, Sept. 265, Oct. 392, Nov. 519, Dec. 650
Monetary Review for the Year 1895, *Bank*, LXI. Jan. 56
Finance of 1891: the Political Disturbance, by Hartley Withers, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 189
The Statutes for the Year 1896, *Bank*, LXII. Nov. 597
The Prospects of the Money Market, by H. S., *Bank*, LXII. Oct. 465
The Relation of Cheap Money to High Prices, *I R*, VIII. Aug. 71 (XIV. Aug. 160)
How Long is Money likely to continue "cheap"? *I R*, VIII. Sept. 129
The Prospects of the Money Market, *I R*, VIII. Nov. 257
The Financial Outlook at Home and Abroad, by H. Tiedeman, *Tom*, I. Jan. 43
The Financial Side of Politics, by H. Tiedeman, *Tom*, I. Feb. 113
Industrial Conditions and the Money Markets, by Maurice L. Muhleman, *Eng M.*, XI. Apr. 1
Money and Investments, *C R*, LXX. July, 144, Aug. 128, Sept. 449, Oct. 599, Nov. 750, Dec. 896
Irish Finance, see under Ireland
Credit and Trade, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 228
The Investors' Dilemma: a "Boom" in Credit, *Bank*, LXI. Apr. 523
Companies Dead and Dying, *Bank*, LXI. Feb. 204
Fall of Prices and the Effect on Canada, by James B. Feat, *Can M*, VI. Jan. 212
English Financial Panics: Their Causes and Treatment, by Joseph Ackland, *Bank*, LXII. Aug. 172
The Money Famine, by John Badcock, *Junr.*, *Free R*, VII. Oct. 33
The Demand for More Money, by Edward W. Bemis, *B S L*, LIII. Apr. 306
The National Basis of Interest, by Frederic W. Sanders, *J P Econ*, IV. Sept. 494
Prof. Irving Fisher's Book "Appreciation and Interest," Prof. J. B. Clark on, *Econ J*, VI. Dec. 567
The Burden of Small Debts, by Helen Bosanquet, *Econ J*, VI. June, 212
Money-Borrowers, by Junius H. Browne, *Harp*, XXXI. Mar. 636
The Fever of Speculation and Its Risks, *I R*, VIII. July, 1 (XIV. July, 41)
Government Administration of Industrial Enterprise, by A. T. Hadley, *Y R*, IV. Feb. 398
Goodwill in Business, by J. Robertson Christie, *Jur R*, VIII. Jan. 71
Money, by Miss Dorothea Beale, *P R*, VII. July, 321
The Relation of Industrialism to Morality, by Mrs. Marie C. Remick, *A*, XVII. Dec. 32
The Philosophy of Money, by Edward Atkinson, *Mon*, VI. Apr. 337
Professional Bank Auditors' Certificates, *I R*, VII. June, 334
Examination of Corporation Accounts by Auditors, by Thomas L. Greene, *Eng M.*, XII. Dec. 449
The Legal Position of Auditors of Joint-Stock Companies, by R. Scott Brown, *Jur R*, VIII. July, 254
Accountancy and Its Future, by "A Member of the Profession," *C J*, XIII. Oct. 693
What a Bank Holiday costs, by Joseph Mason (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Apr. 381
"The Baltic": Grain Exchange, etc., Threadneedle Street, London, *C J*, XIII. July, 442
The German Colony in London, by Arthur Shadwell, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb. 798 (XIII. Feb. 165)
Financiers noticed, see
Backhouse (Edmund), Kawada (Byron), Triton (C. E.),
Barnato (B. I.), Kokichi (Sonoda), Wenley (J. A.), etc.
Gurney and Co., Peel (Hon. George V.),
Foreign and Colonial Finance, see Articles under Africa, America, Argentine Republic, Australasia, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chili, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Honduras (British), India, Italy, Japan, Persia, Persian Gulf, Peru, Russia, South America, United States, Uruguay, etc.

Financial Hypocrisy—Jabez Spencer Balfour and the Liberator
Frauds, by R. Saunders, *Free R.*, V. Jan, 417
Findlater, Miss Jane, Scottish Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X. July, 105
Findlay, John Ritchie, of the *Scotsman*: An Edinburgh House and its
Owner, by Dr. Donald McLeod (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Nov, 740
Fire Arts, see under Art, etc.

Finland:

Finland, E R, CLXXXIII. Jan, 78 (XIII. Feb, 169)
Women's Meetings in Finland, by Alexandra Gripenberg, *Eng W R*,
XXVII. Oct, 219
The Artistic Movement in Finland (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Jan, 227

Fins, see under Fishes**Fire:**

The Origin of Fire, by A. MacIvor, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Nov, 508
"Passing through the Fire," by Andrew Lang, *C R*, LXX. Aug, 323 (XIV.
Aug, 158)
Some Famous Fires, by J. Stephen (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Nov, 155
Fatal Fires, by A. Welland, *Free R*, VI. Apr, 36 (XIII. Apr, 343)
Dangerous Lamps, see Lamps
Fighting the Fire-Demon; the Work of the London Fire-Brigade, by A. E.
Bonser (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 32
Fire-Boats, by H. de B. Parsons (*ill.*), *Gas M*, X. May, 28
Electric Fire-Pumps for Mills, by Charles L. Newcomb, *Gas M*, X. Aug, 367
Standpipes for Fire Protection and Street Flushing, by Louis L. Tribus,
Eng M, X. Mar, 1040
Fire-Proof Construction and Recent Tests, by A. L. A. Himmelwright (*ill.*),
Eng M, XII. Dec, 460
A School for Firemen in New York, by Charles Thaxter Hill (*ill.*), *St N*,
XXIII. July, 776
Bush Fires in New South Wales, by Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, *L M*,
XLV. Feb, 254
African Grass Fires and Their Effects, by G. F. Scott Elliot, *Sc P*, V. Mar,
77
Chaparral or Rhopala Obovata, a Fire-Proof Tree, by G. Clarke Nuttall,
Sc Q, III. July, 39
Fire Insurance, see under Insurance
Fire-Etching, see Poker-Work
Fire Philosophy and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*,
III. Feb, 125
Firearms, see Ordnance under Armies
Fireworks of Messrs. C. T. Brock & Co.:
Lessons in Light (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. June, 166
In Firework-Land, by W. J. Windle (*ill.*), *W M*, IV. Nov, 581
Pictures in Fireworks, William G. Fitz Gerald on (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Nov,
493

First Nights, see under Theatres

First in Peace—General Washington after the Revolution, by
Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Sept, 489
First Time Under Fire, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. June, 122
Fisher, A., Enameller, and His Work, by Fred Müller (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII. Aug,
149

Fisher's (Prof. George Park) "History of Christian Doctrine,"
Prof. James Orr on, *Crit R*, VI. July, 283

Fisher's (Prof. Irving) Book "Appreciation and Interest," Prof.
J. B. Clark on, *Econ J*, VI. Dec, 567

Fisheries, Fishing, Fishes, and Fish Supply (see also Shells and Shellfish;
and Fossil Fishes under Geology):

Dr. Bashford Dean's Book "Fishes, Living and Fossil," A. Smith
Woodward on, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 135; *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 267
G. A. Boulenger's "Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum," T.
Gill on, *N Sc*, VIII. May, 339
Sharks as Ancestral Fishes, by Bashford Dean (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 245
The Teeth of Fishes, by W. G. Ridewood (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. June, 360
Fins, by E. F. I. Bennett (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. July, 270
Sea Fisheries of the United Kingdom, B T J, XX. Apr, 393
The Case of the Trawler and the Lune Fishermen in Scotland, by W. Ander-
son Smith, *C J*, XIII. July, 423
Mismanaged Irish Fresh-Water Fisheries, by A. R. Bourne, *N I R*, VI. Oct,
74; and Reply to, by C. W. Godney, *N I R*, VI. Dec, 234

Salmon and Salmon-Fishing:

The Story of the Salmon, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, *C J*, XIII. June, 355
The Story of Canadian "Canned Salmon," by Clive Phillipps-Wolley,
T B, CVII. Mar, 470
The Ouananiche and Its Canadian Environment, by E. T. D. Chambers
(*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. June, 107

Trout-Fishing:

Notes on Scales, by the Marquess of Granby (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Mar,
358
Trouting in Southern Scotland, by J. A. S. M., *C M*, II. May, 172
Trout-Fishing in Spain, by Marie Duacan (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. June, 722
Trouting on the North Shore of Lake Superior, by W. O. Henderson (*ill.*),
Q, XXVIII. June, 180
Angling in Maoriland, by Rev. R. Waddell (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VIII. Nov,
952

Grayling: The River Time; the Haunt of the Grayling, by Katherine and
Gilbert S. Macquoid (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Mar, 420

A School of Mackerel, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Jan, 14
A Bout with the Blue-Fish in America, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*,
XXVIII. Aug, 323

Black Bass Fishing in Fox River, Illinois, by Fred J. Wells (*ill.*), *O*,
XXVIII. May, 130

Pike-Fishing: a Disappointment, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), *Bad M*,
II. Jan, 20
Killing a Maroma, by "Weathergaze," *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Nov, 500

Shark-Fishing, by H. R. Francis (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Aug, 193

Fisheries, Fishing, Fishes, and Fish Supply—continued.

Lythe-Fishing on the West Coast of Scotland, by Archibald Boyd (*ill.*),
Bad M, III. Sept, 353

The Persecuted Herring, *C J*, XIII. Mar, 177

The Sprat Fishery of the Thames Estuary, B T J, XX. May, 522

The American Sardine Industry, B T J, XX. May, 540

Sand Eeling, by H. Heron, *C J*, XIII. Aug, 539

Piracutá-Fishing on the Amazon River, by H. H. Smith (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII.
Sept, 445

Schnapper Fishing off Sydney Heads, Australia, by F. G. Aflalo, *O*, XXIX.
Oct, 25

The "Walking" Goby, by Dr. Henry O. Forbes, *K*, XIX. May, 97
A Day with the Tunny Fishers in Sardinia, by Charles Edwards (*ill.*),
F R L, XII. Jan, 22

Angling Associations, by W. T. Freeman, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Sept, 234
Curiosities of Angling, by Framley Steelcraft (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. June, 625
A Night beyond the Dogger, by G. Hawley (*ill.*), *C M*, II. May, 126

By the Brook, by Rev. E. Adria Woodroffe-Peacock (*ill.*), *C M*, II. June,
127

The Angler at Bay, by Sir Herbert Maxwell (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Sept, 372
Nil Desperandum, by Hon. A. Gathorne Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Oct,
487

Fly-Fishing; Notes on Scales, by Marquess of Granby (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II.
Mar, 358

Mating Fishes, by W. Anderson Smith, *C J*, XIII. Oct, 670
Fishing in Art (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Sept, 257

Border Fish-Poachers, by P. Anderson Graham, *New R*, XV. Nov, 585
(XIV. Nov, 450)

Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen: How Fishermen Fare, by H. F. Dahlen
(*ill.*), *C M*, II. Apr, 60

Pearl-Fishing, see Pearls
Seal Fisheries, see Seals
Jellyfishes, see Jellyfishes

Crustaceans, see Crustaceans, Prawns, Lobsters
Foreign, not referred to above:

The Preservation of Our (American) Game and Fish, by Gaston Fay, *A M*,
LXXVII. May, 622

Winter Fishing in America, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Jan,
222

Cruising on the Gulf of Mexico, by H. R. C. (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Feb, 378
The Passing of the New England Fisherman, by Winfield M. Thompson
(*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Feb, 675

Newfoundland, the Isle of Fishers, by James Murray, *Can M*, VII.
Sept, 462

Amateur Sea-Fishing in Australia, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Feb,
225

Fisheries Dispute: Behring Sea:
The Passing of the Fur-Seal, by Henry Loomis Nelson (*ill.*), *Harp*,
XXXI. Feb, 462 (XIII. Feb, 128); and Reply to, by Sir Charles H.
Tupper (Crocodile Tears and Fur Seals), *Nat R*, XXVIII. Sept, 87 (XIV.
Sept, 244)

The Decline of Fur-Sealing, by M. Rees Davies, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Oct, 421
Fiske, Professor John.

Prof. Fiske's Book "The Beginnings of New England": New England and
the Formation of America, by Rev. P. O'Callaghan, *C W*, LXIV. Dec,
344

On the Foundation of Virginia: a Seminary of Sedition, *A M*, LXXVII.
Mar, 313

On a Century's Progress in Science, *A M*, LXXVIII. July, 13
Fitch, Sir Joshua G.

On the Education Bill, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 881 (XIII. June, 514)
On the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894, *Ed R A*, XI.
Jan, 1 (XIII. Feb, 152)

On Provision for the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools, *Ed T*,
XLIX. Feb, 140

On Pestalozzi, *J Ed*, XVIII. Nov, 683
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, 1763—1798, K. L. Montgomery on, *N I R*, VI.
Oct, 103

Fitzgerald, Edward, 1809—1883:
Biographical and Critical, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CKLV. Mar, 255

The Letters of Edward Fitzgerald, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. July, 103 (XIV.
Aug, 156)

Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyam, by Prof. Arthur Platt, *Quarto*, I. 43
Fitzgerald, Percy.

On His Lightning Tour in Dickensland, etc., *Q M*, CCLXXX. May,
470 (XIII. May, 437)

On the National Portrait Gallery, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Nov, 590
On Robert Adam and His System (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Apr, 123

Fitzmaurice, Caroline, Poem by,—"England to America," *Bkman A*,
III. Mar, 50

Fitzroy Pictures, Heywood Summer on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Feb, 65
Fitz-Walter, Maud, (died 1813). Fair Maud of Castle Baynard, the
Heroine of the Round Tower of the Tower, by Lizzie Alldridge (*ill.*), *Arg*,
LXI. Jan, 119

Five Tribes, Land of—Indian Territory of the United States, by
Allan Hendricks, *Lipp*, XIV. Nov, 670

Flagons (see also Cups): An Inscribed Bronze Flagon of the Fourteenth
Century in the South Kensington Museum, J. R. Emily Allen on (*ill.*), *Ret*
II. Apr, 103

Flammarion, Camille.

The Christopher Columbus of Mars, by M. Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, I. July, 20

On Mars and Its Inhabitants, *N A R*, CLXII. May, 546 (XIII. June,
539)

On Celestial Photography; the Wonderful New Eye of Science, *Cos*, XXI.
Sept, 484

Fleas:
Pulex Iritans, by John C. Webb (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III. Sept. 95
The Pygidium of the Common Flea, by Dr. Alfred C. Stokes, *J Micro*, VI. July, 227
Fleets, see Navies
Fletcher, Miss Alice C., on Tribal Life among the Omahas (*ill.*), *C M*, I. Jan. 450
Flies: A Chapter on House-Flies, *C J*, XIII. Apr. 261
Flint:
 The Origin and History of Varieties of Agate, Flint, and Other Siliceous Nodules, by C. D. Hardcastle, *J Micro*, VI. Apr. 129
 Fossil Sponges of the Flint Nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas, by T. Wayland Vaughan, *J Geol*, IV. Jan. 112
Flintlock and Its Owner—Sport in Euboea, by Neil W. Williams (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. June, 816
Flints—Flint Implements:
 Prehistoric Flint Implements, by C. A. Mitchell (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Feb. 309
 Flint-Knapping: the Oldest Trade in the World, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 44
Firtation:
 Firtation as a Fine Art, by Jean Wright, *Lipp*, XIV. Dec. 839
 Should Women flirt? Symposium, *W H*, V. Nov. 115
Flood, see Genesis under Bible
Flora, see Plant Life
Florence:
 Florentine Villas, by Lee Bacon (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. Mar. 323
 Men and Manners in Florence, *C*, XXVI. June, 597
 Elementary Education in Florence, by Isabella M. Anderton, *J Ed*, XVIII. June, 385
 The Literary Landmarks of Florence, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. Nov. 899
 Florentine Art, see Italian Art under Art
 Alessandro de Medici, First Duke of Florence, 1510—1537; a Florentine Despot, *Mac*, LXXIV. June, 128
Florian, Jean-Pierre Claris de, French Writer, 1755—1794, Augustus Manston on, *T B*, CVII. Feb. 235
Florida (see also St. Augustine):
 The Acquisition of Florida by the United States, R. G. Robinson on (*An Expensive Slave*), *Lipp*, XIII. Apr. 552
 Rise and Fall of the Orange Industry, by J. F. Richmond, *Chaut*, XXII. Jan. 451
 Florida in Winter, *C*, XXVI. Mar. 370
 Florida Snakes, by R. G. Robinson, *Lipp*, XIV. Nov. 704
Flour and the Price of Bread, see Agriculture, Bread Supply
Flower, B. O.,
 On Four Epochs in the History of the American Republic (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. Nov. 928
 On the General Discontent of America's Wealth Creators as illustrated in Current Cartoons (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. July, 298
 On Some Eastern Conservative Authorities Who are championing the Cause of Free Silver in America (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. July, 208
 On a Successful Agricultural Experiment (at Detroit) for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood (*ill.*), *A*, XV. Mar. 544 (XIII. Apr. 345)
 On the Educational Value of Instructive and Artistic Entertainments Which appeal to the Non-Theatre-Going Public (*ill.*), *A*, XV. Apr. 726 (XIII. May, 453)
 On the Peril of encouraging the Persecuting Spirit, *A*, XVI. Oct. 752
 On Simon Pokagon: an Interesting Representative of a Vanishing Race (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. July, 240
 On the Utopia of Sir Thomas More, *A*, XV. Jan. 296. Feb. 397
 On John Greenleaf Whittier, *A*, XV. May, 965; XVI. June, 106, Aug. 406, Sept. 543
 On William Morris and Some of His Later Works (*ill.*), *A*, XVII. Dec. 42
Flowers (see also Articles under Horticulture, Plants, Natural History; and Carnations, Celandine, Christmas Rose, Chrysanthemums, Daisies, Gerse, Harebells, Lords and Ladies, Orchids, Parnassia, Poppies, Primroses, Roses, Snowdrops, Water-Lilies, etc.):
 The Flower Trade, by J. G. Bertram, *Ata*, IX. Feb. 317
 Self-Protection in Plants and Flowers, by W. Johnson, *P M Q*, XVIII. Oct. 676
 Significant Vestiges in Familiar Flowers, by E. M. Hardinge, *J Micro*, VI. July, 287
 Flora Poetica, by Archdeacon G. R. Wynne (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. May, 500
 Flowers of the Forest, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *W M*, XXXVII. June, 424
 Flowers of Field and Forest, by Prof. Byron D. H. listed, *Chaut*, XXIII. May, 138
 White Flowers, by J. H. Pickard, *G T*, VII. Aug. 323
 Flower Studies as Material for Decorative Photography (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Sept. 398
 A Carpet of Flowers: the Flower Festival at Tenerife, Canary Islands, W. N. Reid on (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Nov. 501
 Wild Flowers of the Rocky Mountains, by Andrew C. Carson (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Sept. 81
 The Flora of Arctic Norway, by John Cordenaux, *Sc G*, III. Dec. 171
 Japanese Flowers, by S. E. Cartwright, *M P*, XII. July, 45
 Japanese Flower Arrangement, by Josiah Cordon (*ill.*), *Stu*, IX. Oct. 14, Dec. 178
 Paper Flower-Making, see Paper-Flowers
Fly-Fishing, see under Fishing
Fly-Wheel Novelties, by Harry E. Campbell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. Aug. 261
Flying Dutchman Legend:
 The Origin of the Legend, by E. E. Minton (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XV. July, 193
 Wagner's Opera and the Various Versions of the Legend, by A. de Ternant, *M Mus*, XIII. Sept. 595
Flying Machines, see under Ballooning
Fog-Signalling at Sea, see under Shipping

Fogazzaro, Antonio, Romancier Italien, by Comte de Gubernatis (in French), *Cosmop*, II. June, 783
Folk-Lore, Superstitions, Legendary-Lore, etc. (see also Articles under Death and Burial Customs, Marriage Customs, Symbolism (Religious), Church Customs, Water-Lore, Buried Treasure, Fairy Tales, Games, Obsequism, Demonology, Vampires, Ordeals, Holy Grail Legend, Flying Dutchman Legend, Wandering Jew Legend, etc.; and Hebrides, Scotland, Ireland, etc.):
 Brittany, St. Malo, Lesbos; Africa; India, Fiji, Sandwich Islands, etc., etc.:
 Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, by Edward Dodd, *F L*, VII. Mar. 35 (XIII. Apr. 424); and Reply to (Folk-Lore Ex Cathedra), *M*, LXXXVII. May, 1 (XIII. June, 526)
 The Study of Folk-Lore, by L. J. Vance, *F*, XXII. Oct. 249
 Folk-Lore, by W. F. Kirby, *Luc*, XVIII. Mar. 45
 Scraps of Superstition, by Nora Hopper (*ill.*), *Ata*, X. Oct. 38
 The Use of the Holy Scriptures in Faith-Healing and Superstition, by J. Lewis André, *Ant*, XXXII. Jan. 17
 "Passing through the Fire, by Andrew Lang, *C R*, LXX. Aug. 232 (XIV. Aug. 158)
 Staffordshire Folk and Their Lore, by C. S. Burne (*ill.*), *F L*, VII. Dec. 266
 Indian Medicine Men, by L. G. Yates (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Aug. 171
 Executed Criminals and Folk-Medicine, by Mabel Peacock, *F L*, VII. Sept. 268
 Village Love-Spells, by Lucian Wetherell, *M*, IX. Oct. 271
 Romantic Legends of Sisters, by T. F. Thielton Dyer, *G O P*, XVII. Jan. 232
 Some Mariners' Myths, *Naut M*, LXV. Feb. 129
 Toad Lore, *C J*, XIII. Mar. 158
Folk Songs, see under Songs
Folkstones: Water-Mites of Folkstone Warren, by Charles D. Soar (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III. Dec. 169
Fontane, Theodor, Autobiographical (Der 18. März) (in German), *Cosmop*, IV. Oct. 248
Fontenoy, Belgium, Battle of, May 11, 1745, Frederick Dixon on, *T B*, CVII. Feb. 187
Food and Food Supply (see also Articles under Agriculture, Fruit, Vegetables, Fish, Meat (under Cattle Trade), Dairy Produce, Bread, Water, Drinks, Honey (under Bee-Farming), Vegetarianism, etc., etc.):
 Food from the Colonies (see also Tea, Coffee, Sugar, etc.):
 Can the Empire feed its People? by James Long, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 16 (XIII. Jan. 63)
 Our Colonial Food Supplies, by Arthur Clayden, *J R C I*, XXVII. June, 533
 Imported Vegetables, Fruit, etc., see Vegetables, Fruit, etc.
 Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 England's Food-Supply in Case of War, see under Navies
 The Food and Labour-Power of Nations, by Prof. F. S. Nitti, *Econ J*, VI. Mar. 30 (XIII. May, 437)
 The Reversal of Malthus in America, etc., by Albion W. Tourgee, *A J Soc*, II. July, 13
 The Question of Food for the People in America, by Alice W. Winthrop (*diagrams*), *C W*, LXIII. Sept. 768
 Series of Articles, by Prof. Thomas Grant Allen:
 The Composition of Food and Its Use in the Body, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 577
 How Food is digested, *Chaut*, XXII. Mar. 708
 The Principles Which underlie the Cooking of Food, *Chaut*, XXIII. Apr. 51
 The Nutritive Value and Digestibility of Food, *Chaut*, XXIII. May, 174
 Water as Food and Drink, *Chaut*, XXIII. June, 324
 Beverages, *Chaut*, XXIII. July, 438
 The People's Food: Prof. W. O. Atwater and His Work (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. June, 679 (XIII. June, 530)
 A Practical Experiment in the Study of Diets at the University of Chicago, by Professor Marion Talbot, *R R A*, XIII. Mar. 300
 J. C. Buckmaster on the Cookery Movement: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV. Mar. 186
 How to prolong Life, by William Kinnear, *N A R*, CI. XIII. Aug. 249
 The Humanities of Diet, by H. S. Salt, *F R*, LX. Sept. 426 (XIV. Sept. 242); same article, *U S*, XVI. Oct. 362
 Meat Substitutes in Diet, by R. G. Abbott, *Meta M*, III. Mar. 210
 Hygiene in Diet, by Dorothy Gunn, *Meta M*, IV. Nov. 345
 Food in Infancy, Childhood and Adolescence, by Dr. F. Godfrey, *P R*, VII. Apr. 97, May, 170
 Bread, Condiments, and Fruits, by Calvin D. Wilson, *Lipp*, XIV. Nov. 704
 The Aesthetics of the Dinner Table, by Col. A. Kenney Herbert, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Oct. 205
 Round the London Restaurants, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *W M*, IV. Oct. 445 (XIV. Dec. 523)
 The Christmas Dinner (*ill.*), *Lud*, III. Dec. 146
 Muffins: the Trade of the Tray and Bell, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 333
 The Evolution of the Wedding-Cake, by Agnes Carr Sage, *Lipp*, XIII. Mar. 409 (XIII. Mar. 246)
 The Use of Aluminium for storing and cooking Food for Military Purposes, by Major C. H. Powell, *J R U S I*, XL. Dec. 1511
 Canteen Profits, by "Vinculum," *U S M*, CXXXIV. Sept. 571
 Nautical Cookery, by C. H. Senn, *Naut M*, LXV. July, 616, Aug. 712
 People's Kitchens, see under Kitchens
Football:
 The Football Season, by C. S. Colman (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Apr. 539
 Sports and Pastimes, by James Strang (*ill.*), *Os*, I. Nov. 28
 Four Famous Footballers, by A. Gibson (*ill.*), *W M*, III. Jan. 32
 Rugby Football, by O. J. N. Fleming, *Bad M*, III. Nov. 554
 The Growth of Rugby Football, by J. F. Ramsay (*ill.*), *W M*, III. Jan. 27

Football.—continued.

- Review of the Season of 1895 in America, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Oct. 62
- A Forecast of the Season of 1896 in America, by Walter Camp, O, XXIX. Nov. 176
- For the Party, for the State, or for the Nation, C W, LXIII. Apr. 111
- Foraminifera, see under Shells and Shellfish; and Fossil Shells under Geology
- Forbes, Archibald,
On Napoleon III. (*ill.*), I, X. Aug. 55, Sept. 213, Oct. 296, Nov. 439, Dec. 665
- On Lord William Bessford and the V.C. (*ill.*), P M, I. Jan. 14
- On the Men Who will lead if War comes (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr. 392
- Ford, E. Onslow, Sculptor:
The Work of a Famous Sculptor, by F. Dolman; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VI. Feb. 352
- In a Sculptor's Studio, by F.; Interview (*ill.*), Y M, X. June, 181
- Fordham, New York City: Poe's Cottage, by F. M. Hopkins (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Apr. 458
- Foreign Bondholders, see under Finance
- Foreign Immigration, etc., see Emigration and Immigration
- Foreign and International Policy, European Alliances, etc. (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Armenia, Crete, Egypt, Persia, China, Korea, etc., etc.):
The Relations of England and the United States, see under United States, Venezuela
- The Globe and the Island: Political Affairs, by Henry Norman, Cosmop, I. Jan. 100, Feb. 416 (XIII. Mar. 234), Mar. 730 (XIII. Mar. 236); II. Apr. 88, May, 392, June, 689 (XIII. June, 544); III. July, 93, Aug. 391 (XIV. Aug. 120), Sept. 692; IV. Oct. 85, Nov. 403, Dec. 702
- Why England is unpopular, by Edward Dicey, Cosmop, IV. Dec. 667
- The Isolation of England, by Edward Dicey, F R, LIX. Feb. 330 (XIII. Feb. 158)
- The Isolation of England, by Charles Darling (Infirma Vincula Caritatis), Nat R, XXVII. Apr. 257 (XIII. Apr. 351)
- Anglophobia, by Admiral Maxse, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct. 180 (XIV. Oct. 338)
- England's True Foreign Policy, by H. O. Arnold Forster, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 204 (XIII. Feb. 162)
- International Jealousy, by Prof. Mahaffy, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 529 (XIII. Apr. 343)
- The English Crisis, by "An Eastern Diplomatist," Harp, XXXI. May, 954
- England hat das Wort, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, II. Apr. 290
- The Armed Peace—New Style, by Sidney Low, Nat R, XXVI. Jan. 609
- An Understanding with Russia: the Key-Note of Our Foreign Policy, by J. St. Loe Strachey, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 741 (XIII. Feb. 150)
- Should England seek an Alliance? by "Balance of Power," Nat R, XXVII. Mar. 21 (XIII. Mar. 250)
- The European Question, by Jules Simon, C R, LXIX. May, 609 (XIII. May, 409)
- The European Situation, by Prof. F. H. Geffcken, F, XXI. Mar. 100 (XIII. Apr. 346)
- Political and Commercial Affairs in Asia, E R, CLXXXIII. Jan. 237 (XIII. Jan. 149)
- Thoughts on the Present Hubbub, by C. H. O'Connell O'Riordan, W R, CXLVI. July, 55
- England's Incurable Foreign Policy: a Word to the Conservatives, by J. C. Paget, Tom, II. Aug. 76
- On Guard, Black, CLIX. Feb. 308 (XIII. Feb. 143, 145)
- The Foreigner, by C. D. Farquharson, W R, CXLVI. Sept. 237
- Planetary Freebooting and World Politics, by Richard J. Hinton, A, XV. Apr. 815 (XIII. May, 453)
- How the Frontiers of Europe are kept, by Levin Carnac (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr. 460
- Concentration in Foreign Politics, by Capt. A. Banon, Mad R, II. Aug. 283
- Count Benedetti's Book "Studies in Diplomacy," Prof. J. B. Moore on, A H, I. July, 739
- The Palmerston Ideal in Diplomacy, by Edward M. Chapman, C M, LI. Feb. 541 (XIII. Feb. 144)
- The Question of Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, C R, LXIX. Feb. 153 (XIII. Feb. 151)
- England and the Continental Alliances, by Francis de Pressensé, N C, XL. Nov. 681 (XIV. Nov. 423)
- European Coalitions against England, by T. E. Kebbel, N C, XXXIX. May, 802 (XIII. May, 446)
- The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, and Italy:
England und der Dreibund, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 594
- Hat Deutschland eine Mittelmeer-Politik? by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, III. Aug. 595
- Italy and the Triple Alliance, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Tom, I. Apr. 192
- The Quadruple Alliance, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXIX. Apr. 457 (XIII. Apr. 321)
- Prince Bismarck's Secret Treaty with Russia, by "W.", F R, LX. Dec. 904 (XIV. Dec. 520)
- The Proposed Alliance between France and Russia, see under France
- Foreign Missions, see Missions (Foreign)
- Foreign Office Messengers:
The Silver Greyhound; the Queen's Foreign Messenger Service, by J. Holt Schelling (*ill.*), Str, XI. Apr. 401
- John Edward Waring, 1790—1865; a Queen's Messenger, F. Mary Wilson Parsons on, T B, CVII. Feb. 253
- Foreign Policy of the United States, see under United States, Venezuela, Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico, etc., etc.

- Foreigners and Nationality Questions, see Nationality Questions
- Forelight, Supernormal, by B. F. Underwood, H, IX. July, 46
- Forester, General Edward, Autobiographical (Personal Recollections of the Tai-Ping Rebellion), Cos, XXI. Oct. 625; XXII. Nov. 34, Dec. 209
- Foresters, Independent Order of, and Dr. Oronhyatekha, the Chief Ranger, by Mary Temple Bayard (*ill.*), Can M, VII. June, 135 (XIV. July, 71)
- Forests and Forestry (see also Articles under Trees, Kauri Gum; Epping Forest, New Forest, etc.):
Among the Trees, by Anna C. Brackett, Harp, XXXII. Sept. 601
- The Modern Saw-Mill, by W. H. Trout (*ill.*), Cas M, XI. Dec. 83
- Early American Saw-Mills, by Joel Sharp, Cas M, X. July, 207
- The Forest Wealth of Canada, B T J, XX. Jan. 38
- Forestry; a Neglected Canadian Industry, by Phillips Thompson, Can M, VIII. Nov. 24
- Humboldt and Its Redwoods; a Californian Principality, by Melville M. Vaughan (*map and ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept. 328
- The Royal Pines of New Hampshire, by W. H. Stone (*ill.*), N E M, XV. Sept. 26
- A Turpentine Farm in Georgia, C J, XIII. Jan. 14
- Forks, Knives, and Spoons, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Ata, IX. Aug. 707
- Formalin: The Fixation of Nerve Fibres by Formalin, by Dr. Edwin M. Kitchell, J Micro, VI. Jan. 15
- Formosa:
The Island of Formosa: Its Past and Future, by Rev. W. Campbell (*map*), Scot G M, XII. Aug. 385
- The Sugar Industry of Formosa, B T J, XXI. July, 26
- Missions; the Story of G. L. Mackay, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, IX. Feb. 81
- Forrester, Alfred Henry ("Alfred Crowquill"), 1804—1872: A Graphic Humourist, by G. S. Layard (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Aug. 393
- Forster, H. O. Arnold,
On South Africa, Nat R, XXVII. June, 516 (XIII. June, 510)
- On England's True Foreign Policy, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 204 (XIII. Feb. 162)
- On Sisyphus in Ireland; 25 Land Acts in 26 Years, N C, XL. Sept. 341 (XIV. Sept. 241)
- Fort Augustus, Scotland, and Its First Prior, Father Jerome Vaughan, by "One Who Knew Him," Black, CLX. Nov. 668
- Fort Fisher, North Carolina: Personal Reminiscences of the Capture of Fort Fisher and Wilmington, 1865, by Edgar Ketchum, U S, XVI. Dec. 457
- Fort Macleod, Alberta, Canada, in 1886, by B. W. Antrobus (*ill.*), Can M, VIII. Nov. 3
- Fortescue, J. B.,—The Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, preserved at Dropmore, Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 386
- Forty Days, see Lent
- Forty-Five Rebellion, see under Stuart (House of)
- Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc., see under Geology
- Fotheringay Castle, Northamptonshire: The Fotheringay Tragedy: the Last Days of Mary, Queen of Scots, by A. Oakey Hall (*ill.*), Fr L, XII. July, 26
- Fouillée's (Alfred) Book "Le Mouvement Idéaliste et la Réaction contre la Science Positive," Prof. J. Clark Murray on, Phil R, V. Nov. 628
- Foul Brood in Bees, see under Bees
- Foundations of Belief, by A. J. Balfour, see under Balfour (A. J.)
- Foundries, see under Engineering
- Fournier's (Admiral F. E.) Book "La Flotte Nécessaire": A Nav. Utopia, Black, CLIX. June, 795 (XIII. June, 534); same article, U S, XVI. July, 67
- Fourth Dimension of Space, see under Geometry
- Fourth Gospel, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Fowler, Miss Ellen Thorneycroft, Poem by,— "What the Children say," L H, XVI. Dec. 106
- Fowler, Sir H. M., on the Art of the Orator; Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), G T, VII. Aug. 312
- Fowler, Robert,—A Man of Liverpool and His Art, by R. Joze-Slade (*ill.*), Stu, IX. Nov. 85
- Fox, George, 1624—1690:
A Sketch of the Life of George Fox, and of the History. Principles, and Doctrines of the Society of Friends, by Rev. John R. Palmer, K O, VII. May, 485
- George Fox, Borderlander (*ill.*), B, III. July, 273
- Fox River, Illinois: Black-Bass Fishing in the Fox River, by Fred J. Wells (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. May, 130
- Foxes and Fox-Hunting:
Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. May, 102
- Foxes, by W. M. Lancaster (*ill.*), C M, I. Mar. 713
- How to enjoy Fox-Hunting, by Hon. and Rev. W. R. Verney (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Mar. 328
- Fox-Hunting Reminiscences, by Lord Willoughby de Broke (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan. 130
- Some Riding Recollections, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan. 192
- A Shepherd's Fox-Hunt, by R. F. J., T B, CVII. Apr. 578
- Hunting from Melton, by Henry H. S. Pearce (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb. 174
- North-Country Hunting for Ladies, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb. 216
- Training Young Foxhounds, by Young Stewart (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec. 12
- A Good Old Fox-Hunt in America, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr. 29
- An Old Virginia Fox-Hunt, by David R. Fitzgerald, Lipp, XIV. Dec. 124
- Colonel Broomfield; an Old Virginia Huntsman, by A. G. Pradley (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb. 143
- A Run with the Cape Foxhounds, by Major R. S. Baden-Powell (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan. 1
- Foxhounds, see under Foxes and Fox-Hunting

Frampton, George—Interview, by E.B.S. (*ill.*), *Stu.*, VI, Jan, 205.
France, Anatole, Yetta Blazé de Bury on, *F R*, LX, Dec, 795 (XIV, Dec, 540).

France:

Political, etc. (see also Articles under Carnot (L. N. M.), Faure (Félix), etc.):

The Government of France and Its Recent Changes, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, *R R A*, XIII, Mar, 307.
The Relations of France and England, by Francis de Pressensé, *N C*, XXXIX, Feb, 189 (XIII, Feb, 350).

French and English, *Mac*, LXXV, Nov, 15.
England, Russia, and France, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, LX, Nov, 648 (XIV, Nov, 447).

The Franco-Russian Alliance, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, *R R A*, XIII, June, 700.

Alliance—Lien Précieux, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, IV, Nov, 601.

Eine Kraftprobe für die Russisch-Französischen Beziehungen, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, I, Jan, 305.

Alte und Neue Russisch-Französische Freundschaft, by Max Lenz (in German), *Cosmop*, IV, Dec, 831.

La Visite du Tour à Paris, by Vicomte E. M. de Végüé (in French), *Cosmop*, IV, Nov, 428 (XIV, Nov, 450).

France and Germany, see France and Germany.

France and Siam and the Mekong Agreement, Jan, 1896, see under Siam.

France and the Panama Canal, see Panama Canal.

Our Programme in France, by Dr. Constant Huilemann, *Pos R*, IV, Sept, 162.

The French Moderates, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, IV, June, 129.

The Progressive Movement in France, *Prog R*, I, Nov, 163.

The Present State of Politics in France, by L. C. R. Duncombe Jewell, *M*, LXXXVIII, Oct, 217.

The Outlook in France, by "An English Radical," *Free R*, V, Feb, 449 (XIII, Feb, 168).

The Government of France since 1870, *E R*, CLXXXIV, July, 185 (XIV, Aug, 157).

The French Royalists, *Mac*, LXXIV, Oct, 457.

Barthélemy St. Hilaire and the Rhine Frontier, by Karl Blind, *P M M*, May, 69 (XIII, May, 459).

Yves Guyot's Book "Trois Ans au Ministère des Travaux Publics," *J. H. L.* on, *W R*, CXLV, Feb, 149.

Recent Impressions of France, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IV, Nov, 213.

The French Republic, by Prof. C. M. Andrews, *Chaut*, XXIV, Oct, 10.

The French Character in Politics, by Prof. Charles F. A. Currier, *Chaut*, XXIV, Dec, 267.

French Colonial Policy, etc. (see also French Soudan under Africa, and Algeria, Egypt, Tunis, Madagascar, Siam, China, Canada, etc.):

The African Pioneers, by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, *map*, *A Q*, I, Jan, 75.

French Army, see under Armies.

French Navy, see under Navies.

The Condition of the French Mercantile Marine, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 406.

The French Shipping Trade; Its Present Position, *B T J*, XXI, Oct, 401.

The Failure of the Masonry Dam at Bouzey, by W. C. Unwin (*ill.*), *Gas M*, XI, Nov, 9.

Finance, Commerce, etc.:

Banking in France, by John H. Harjes, *Bank*, LXI, Feb, 261.

The Bank of France, by J. Macbeth Forbes, *Bank*, LXII, July, 11.

The Transactions of the Bank of France and Its Branches for 1895, *Bank*, LXII, Aug, 189.

The Operations of the Bank of France, 1876—1895, *Bank*, LXII, Nov, 485.

"Administration des Monnaies et Médailles", Annual Report, 1896, *H. F. S.*, on, *Econ J*, VI, Dec, 647.

The Protectionist Reaction in France, by H. A. L. Fisher, *Econ J*, VI, Sept, 347.

Commercial Relations between France and Her Colonies, *B T J*, XX, Mar, 271.

The French Commercial Mission to China, *B T J*, XXI, Aug, 160.

Trade of the French Colonies, *B T J*, XX, May, 580.

Agriculture, Industries, etc.:

Agriculture in France, *J R A S*, VII, June, 387.

French Sugar Factories and Their Methods of Production, *B T J*, XX, Feb, 145.

The French Sugar Industry, *B T J*, XXI, Dec, 675.

Proposed French Sugar Bill, *B T J*, XXI, Dec, 678.

Champagne, by Dr. George Harley, *G R*, LXIX, June, 888 (XIII, June, 534).

In Hordaux, the Land of Claret, *C*, XXVI, Jan, 45.

The Production of Cider in France, *B T J*, XX, June, 648.

The Export Trade of French Cotton Piece Goods, *B T J*, XXI, Nov, 526.

The French Silk Industry, *B T J*, XXI, Nov, 528.

French Mining Statistics, *B T J*, XX, Feb, 148.

French Trade in British Coal, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 404.

Social Questions, etc.:

The Depopulation of France, S. Dewey on, *W R*, CXLVI, Dec, 597 (XIV, Dec, 511).

The Social Question in France, by Theodora Marburg, *Econ R*, VI, Jan, 38 (XIII, Feb, 168).

Recent Sociological Tendencies in France, by J. H. Tufts, *A J Soc*, I, Jan, 446.

L'idéalisme Contemporain; le Mouvement des Idées en France, by Edouard Rod (in French), *Cosmop*, III, July, 129.

The Musée Social in Paris, by W. F. Willoughby, *A P S*, VII, Jan, 58.

France—continued.

Social Questions, etc.—continued.

New Academic Degrees at Paris, by C. W. A. Verditz, *A A P S*, VII, Mar, 286.

Courses in Politics and Journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer, *A A P S*, VIII, Sept, 342.

Economical Kitchens in France and Switzerland, by Miss A. P. McIlvaine, *Econ J*, VI, June, 273.

Benevolent Loan Associations in France, by Miss A. P. McIlvaine, *Econ J*, VI, Dec, 627.

Viscount Armand de Melun: a Great Christian Socialist, by Rev. F. X. McGowan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII, Sept, 754.

Crime, Prisons, etc., see under Crime.

Religion, see under Catholic Church, Monasteries, Huguenots, Positivism, etc.

Missions, see under Missions.

Education, see under Education, Universities.

Libraries, see under Libraries.

The Museum of the Louvre.

Die Tiera der Königs Satapharnes, by A. Furtwängler (in German), *Cosmop*, III, Aug, 572, and Reply to, by H. de Villefosse (in French), *Cosmop*, III, Sept, 752.

French Art, see under Art.

French Bookbinders of Today, by Miss S. T. Pridaux (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Mar, 361.

French Literature, see French Language and Literature below.

The Académie Française, see Académie Française.

The Institute of France, see Institut de France.

French Journalism, see under Journalism.

French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama.

French Music, see under Music.

Historical, etc. (see also Articles under Arc (Joan of), France (Chaul), Princess of, France (Henry IV. of), France (Louis XV. of), France (Charles X. of), Napoleon I., Napoleon III., France (Empress Eugénie of), France (Madame Louise of), Roland Michare, French Revolution, Huguenots, Franco-German War (under France and Germany), Bassompierre (F. de), Canrobert (Marshal), Frontenac (Count), Gouchy (Marquis de), Mazaria (Cardinal), Richelieu (Cardinal), Rochefort (Henri, etc., etc.).

The Baptism of France (496), by Dr. Reuben Parsons, *A C Q*, XXI, July, 541.

The Baptism of Clovis (496), by Dr. A. Jessopp, *N C*, XL, Sept, 367 (XIV, Sept, 242).

The Salic Franks and Their War-Lord, Clovis (465—511), by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII, Sept, 823.

The Church of Bordeaux during the Last Century of the English Dominion, by Canon Ernest Allain, *D R*, CXVIII, Jan, 63.

Hunting for Jacques Cartier in St. Malo, by Kate W. Veigh (*ill.*), *Can M*, VII, June, 105.

Duc d'Anjou's Book "Histoire des Princes de Condé pendant les XVI. et XVII. Siècles":

William O'Connor Morris on, *Scot R*, XXVII, Apr, 226.

Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 207.

The Count de Grammont's Memoirs, A. J. Gordon on, *Q M*, CCLXXX, Apr, 38.

The Battle of Fontenoy, Belgium, May 11, 1745, Frederick Dixon on, *T B*, CVII, Feb, 187.

The Battle of Ticonderoga, New York State, 1758, *Mac*, LXXIII, Feb, 281.

The Franco-American Alliance, 1778—1799, Miss C. M. Yonge on (Carved from English History), *M P*, XII, Aug, 132.

Some Great Women of the Old Régime, *C W*, LXIV, Aug, 656.

Recent Memoirs of the French Directory (1795), H. Morse Stephens on, *A H*, I, Apr, 473.

Pius VI. (1775—1799) and the French Directory, the Temporal Power, by Dr. Francis S. Chantard, *C W*, LXIV, Oct, 1.

The Story of the French Expedition to Bantry Bay, 1796—Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb? by Major H. d'Arch Breton, *U B M*, CXXXIV, July, 395.

M. Emery (died 1811): a Brave Priest, by Wilfrid Wilberforce, *C W*, LXIII, May, 218.

A Family Record of Marshal Ney's Execution (1815), by Mme. Campan, edited by George C. Genet (*ill.*), *C M*, LII, July, 415.

The Fate of Duhourg, Comte de Castellane, by Charles S. Oakley, *C*, I, Sept, 339.

Benjamin Bathurst, the Lost Ambassador, by Margaret Howitt (*ill.*), *C W*, XXXVII, Jan, 40, Feb, 114.

A Story of the Battle of Sulférino, June 24, 1859, by Major de la Poer Heresford, *U B M*, CXXXIII, Feb, 494.

A Famous Sea Battle fought by the American *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, June 19, 1864, Colonel D. Gray Purman on (*ill.*), *M*, XII, June, 467.

Memoirs of the Duc de Persigny (1808—1872), Earl Cowper on, *N C*, XXXIX, Apr, 583.

Franco-German War, see France and Germany below.

Fortunes of Paris for the Last Fifty Years, *Black*, CLX, Sept, 336.

The Blind Beggars of Paris in the Middle Ages, by E. C. Price, *M P*, XII, Sept, 250, Oct, 371.

France and Scotland; the Franco-Scottish Society, *Scots*, XVIII, June, 49.

Scotland's Service to France, by William J. Onahan, *A C Q*, XXI, Apr, 321.

Mary Stuart at Saint Germain, *Mac*, LXXIV, May, 48.

The Scottish Guard of France, *Mac*, LXXIII, Mar, 381.

The First Scots Brigade, *Mac*, LXXIV, June, 104 (XIII, June, 536).

Echoes from the Dungeon of Vincennes, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), *L M*, XLV, Sept, 697, Oct, 784.

France—continued.

- Historical, etc.—continued.
 Bicêtre, Tighe Hopkins on, T B, CVIII. Aug. 537
 Mémoires de Bagatelle, Paris, by Charles Yriarte (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. A. r, 533
 French Historians noticed, see Froissart (Jean), Hotman (François)
 Architecture:
 French Churches and Cathedrals, see under Churches
 The Early Renaissance in France, by G. A. T. Middleton (*ill.*), Arch Rec, VI. Oct. 126
 Some Details of the Period François Premier, by George Crownfield (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Oct. 475
 Sculpture as applied to the External Decoration of Paris Houses, by Fernand Mazade (*ill.*), Arch Rec, VI. Oct. 134
 City Apartment Houses in Paris, by Maurice Saggio (*ill.*), Arch Rec, V. Apr. 347
 The Career and Work of Viollet-le-Duc (*ill.*), Arch, I. Aug. 323
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive (see also Articles under Women):
 The Geographical Position of France, by Prof. C. F. A. Currier, Chaut, XXIV. Oct. 56
 The Exposition of 1900 at Paris, see under Paris
 Where Milk and Honey flow, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), Arg, LXI. Jan. 52
 The Family Council in France, by Miss M. Betham Edwards, Nat R, XXVIII. Sept. 47 (XIV. Sept. 243)
 Family Life in France, by E. Harrison Barker (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. Nov. 47
 How the Children of Paris amuse Themselves, by H. P. Hugh (*ill.*), Lud, II. Oct. 645
 About French Children, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), C M, LII. Oct. 803
 The Duel of the Period in France, by James Pemberton-Grund, C, I. Dec. 78
 French Social Life during the Revolution, by J. Brierley, Ata, IX. Mar. 404
 Paris Swindles, by Cleveland Moffett, Lipp, XIII. Apr. 565
 A Century of French Costume, by Alice Morse Earle (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIV. Dec. 259
 Notes on French Dialects, by Robert Burnard (*ill.*), Rel, II. July, 171
 Château-Hunting in France, by Mrs. Courteay Bodley, Black, CLIX. Jan. 95; and Part of same article (Château-Hunting in Balzac's Country) (*ill.*), Fr L, LXI. Apr. 477
 A Visit to the Château de La Rochefoucauld, near Angoulême, by Arthur T. Bolton (*ill.*), Arch, I. Mar. 67
 The Field of the Cloth of Gold in the Vale of Ardren, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov. 47
 Series of Articles, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood:
 A Farm in Marne, A M, LXXVII. Jan. 31
 A Little Domestic, A M, LXXVII. Feb. 217
 French Ronds, A M, LXXVII. Mar. 335
 The Oubliette at Ferté-Milon, A M, LXXVII. June. 781
 The Fête de Gayant, by Agnes Repplier, A M, LXXVII. Jan. 51
 A Feast-Day on the Rhône, by T. A. Janvier (*ill.*), C M, LI. Jan. 409
 Hunting in France, by Lord Ribblesdale (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 610
 A Day with the Staintondale Fox-Hounds, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct. 442
 Other Articles, Descriptive and Architectural, see Angoulême, Arles, Aspe (Valle), Basque Provinces, Bicêtre, Brittany, Brou, Chartres, Corsic, Dieppe, Le Monastier, Lille, Lourdes, Normandy, Paris, Périgueux, Picardy, Provence, Pyrenées, Rouen, St. Malo, Touraine, Vézelay, etc.
 France, Charles X. of, (Comte d'Artois), reigned 1824—1830: Mémoires of Bagatelle, Paris, by Charles Yriarte (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Apr. 533
 France, Princess Claude of, and Duchess of Lorraine, 1546—1571: A Sister-in-Law of Mary Queen of Scots, Black, CLIX. Feb. 188
 France, Ex-Empress Eugénie of, Miss Hulda Friederichs on (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Aug. 369
 France, Henry IV. of, (reigned 1589—1610), and Gabrielle d'Estrées, Marquise de Monceaux and Duchesse de Beaufort: A Royal Plaything, T B, CVIII. May, 114
 France, Louis XIII. of, Reign of, 1610—1643, see Grammont (Count de), Richelieu (Cardinal)
 France, Louis XIV. of, Reign of, 1643—1715, see Frontenac (Count), Grammont (C.unt de), Mazarin (Cardinal), etc.
 France, Louis XV. of, (reigned 1715—1774), see also France (Madame Louise of):
 Louis XV. and Madame Du Barry, by A. H. Millar (The Mystery of the Du Barry Diamonds), P M M, IX. June, 304
 The Fate of Dubourg, Comte de Castellane, by Charles S. Oakley, C, I. Sept. 339
 France, Madame Louise of, (Daughter of Louis XV.): A French Princess, by E. E. Du Bose, M, LXXXVI. Mar. 346
 France, Napoleon I. of, see Napoleon I.
 France, Napoleon III. of, see Napoleon III.
 France and Africa, see under Africa, Egypt, Algeria, Tunis
 France and Canada, and the French Canadians, see under Canada
 France and China, see under China
 France and Germany and the Franco-German-War, 1870-71 (see also Alsace-Lorraine):
 General Lebrun's Book "Souvenirs Militaires," Sir Charles Dilke on (The Origin of the War of 1870), Cosmop, I. Jan. 21
 Italy, Rome, and the Franco-Prussian War, by Mdm. Jessie White Mario, Cosmop, III. July, 53 (XIV. July, 71)
 Through the Lines, Sept. 13, 1870, by Sir Edward B. Malet, P M M, IX. July, 460
 France and Germany and the Franco-German-War, 1870-71—continued.
 The Battlefield of Weth, 1870, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 547
 Metz and the Fields Around, 1870, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXV. Oct. 81
 The Case of Colonel Stoffel, by Capt. J. R. Hall, U S M, CXXXV. Oct. 90
 Passons y Toujours? by Capt. A. Curt, U S M, CXXXV. Nov. 210
 Barthélemy St. Hillire and the Rhine Frontier, by Karl Blind, P M M, IX. May, 69 (XIII. May, 459)
 France and Madagascar, see Madagascar
 France and Russia, see under France
 France and Siam, see under Siam
 Franchise for Women, see Woman Suffrage under Women
 Francis, Saint, of Assisi, 1182—1226:
 In the Land of St. Francis, by Marie D. Walsh (*ill.*), Fr L, XII. June, 632
 Edgar Tinel's Oratorio "St. Francis," see under Tinel (Edgar)
 Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, see Austria (Emperor Francis Joseph of)
 Francis, Joseph, 1801—1893: The Inventor of the Life-Car for saving People from Shipwreck, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Sept. 920
 Franciscans, see under Monasteries
 Franco-German War, see under France and Germany
 Frangipani Ring, by Linda Villari, C R, LXIX. June, 879 (XIII. June, 534)
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706—1790:
 On a Letter to Benjamin Franklin, by Park Benjamin (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Jan. 273
 Was Benjamin Franklin a Plagiarist? by Kate Stephens, Bkman A, IV. Sept. 24
 Franks and Clovis, see Clovis
 Franz Josef Land, see under Arctic Regions
 Fraser's (Prof. Alexander Campbell) Gifford Lectures, 1894-95, on "The Philosophy of Theism," see under Theism
 Fraser's (Sir William) Book on the Annandale Family, see Annandale Family
 Fraser's Magazine and Doctor Maginn, by P. A. Sillard, N I R, V. July, 275
 Fraud:
 Liberator Frauds, see under Building Societies
 Paris Swindles, by Cleveland Moffett, Lipp, VIII. Apr. 565
 Frauenwahlrecht, see Woman Suffrage
 Frederic, Harold,
 Novelist and Journalist, by William Clarke (*ill.*), Y M, X. Dec. 397
 "Illumination" and Its Author, Bkman, X. Aug. 136
 On the War of 1812 (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Mar. 573
 Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)
 Fredericksburg, Virginia, Battle of, Dec. 13, 1862, see under Civil War of America
 Free Churches, see Nonconformists, etc.
 Free Coinage of Silver, see under United States (Finance)
 Free Love, etc., see under Women
 Free Trade, see under Protection and Fair Trade
 Freear, Miss Louie, Actress: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (*ill.*), Eng W, IV. Oct. 108
 Freedom and Destiny, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. Apr. 299
 Freedom, Prophet of,—John Greenleaf Whittier, by E. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XVI. June, 106
 Freeman, Prof. Edward Augustus, 1823—1892:
 Recollections of Freeman, by L. G. S., T B, CIX. Oct. 214
 Dean W. R. W. Stephens's Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman," H. Morse Stephens on, A P S, VII. Jan. 113
 Freemasonry:
 Devil-Worship and Freemasonry, by F. Legge, C R, LXX. Oct. 466 (XIV. Oct. 336)
 Freemasonry and the Roman Church, by C. Kegan Paul, C, I. Nov. 668
 Free thought, see Agnosticism, Materialism, etc.
 Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis, Phys R, III. Jan. 270, 293
 Fremantle, Vice-Admiral Sir Edmund R., on the Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, F, XX. Jan. 531; same article (*diagram*), J R U S I, XL. Feb. 119
 Fremont, General John Charles, 1813—1890:
 Fremont's Retreat from the San Luis Valley, Colorado, 1848; the Story of a Famous Expedition, by J. W. Freeman (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. Aug. 401
 The California Republic: an Eye-Witness's Story of the Bear Flag, by Tipton Lindsey (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 218
 French, Daniel C., American Sculptor: An Eminent Living Artist, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XII. May, 283
 French, Bishop Thomas Valpy, of Lahore (1825—1891) and Rev. M. Birks's "Life," Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 372; Cigy, XI. Mar. 177; Q R, CLXXXIII. Jan. 86
 French Academy, see Académie Française
 French Institute, see Institut de France
 French Language and Literature (see also Académie Française, Institutes of France):
 French Examinations at the University of London, by Bernard Minahan, J Ed, XVIII. Dec. 751
 Music and French Poetry, by Frank E. Sawyer, Mus, X. May, 61
 Chronique Littéraire, by Emile Faguet (in French), Cosmop, I. Jan. 144
 Feb. 508, Mar. 814; II. Apr. 171, May, 482, June, 792; III. July, 174
 Aug. 488, Sept. 809; IV. Oct. 166, Nov. 495, Dec. 792
 Current French Literature, by Edmund Gosse, Cosmop, II. June, 560; IV. Dec. 681

French Language and Literature—continued.

- L'Esprit Littéraire*; le Mouvement des Idées en France, by Edouard Rod (in French), *Cosmop.* I. Jan. 12, Feb. 447.
- The Literary Movement in France, by Edouard Rod, *Chaut.* XXIV. Oct. 35.
- Literary Criticism in England and in France, by D. F. Hannigan, *N. R. V.* July, 306.
- Die Französischen Dekadenten und Symbolisten, by E. Engel (in German), *Cosmop.* I. Mar. 879.
- Recent French Novels, *Black.* CLIX. Jan. 63.
- French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama.
- English and Americans in French Fiction, by Andrew de Ternant, *G. M.* CCLXXXI. Sept. 287.
- The Roman Church in French Fiction, *Mac.* LXXV. Dec. 140.
- La Pléiade—French Poets of the Sixteenth Century, by George Wyndham, *Cosmop.* II. Apr. 28.
- The Genesis of a Romance-Hero, as illustrated by the Development of Taillefer de Léon, by F. W. Bourdillon, *F. L.* VII. Sept. 253.
- Apollon in the Latin Quarter, Paris, *Mac.* LXXIV. Oct. 411.
- French Journalism, see under Journalism.
- French Writers noticed, see
- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Barrès (Maurice), | Gresset (J. B. L.), | Montaigne (M. E. de), |
| Bourget (Paul), | Groley (P. J.), | Mürger (Henri), |
| Brantôme (P. de B.), | "Gyp," | Musset (Alfred de), |
| Briault (Abel L.), | Harveu (Paul), | Prévost (Marcel), |
| Carnot (Luz de N. V.), | Hugo (Victor), | Racine (Jean), |
| Coppée (François), | Huymans (J. K.), | Renan (Ernest), |
| Danet (Prof. J.), | Lammens (F. R. de), | Roussin (L.), |
| Daudet (Alphonse), | Lemaître (Jules), | Saint-Martin (Louis), |
| Dumas (Alexandre, père), | Leroy - Beauclerc (Anatole), | "Sind (George)," |
| Dumas (Alexandre, fils), | Maistre (M.), | Say (Léon), |
| Florian (J. P. C. de), | Maillet de (S.), | Sin (Jules), |
| Fraçois (Anatole), | Maupassant (Guy de), | "Stendhal," |
| Froussart (Jean), | Ménage (G.), | Sully Prudhomme (R. F. A.), |
| Gaspard (Mme. de), | Mérimée (Prosper), | Verhaeren (E.), |
| Gautier (Théophile), | Molière (J. B.), | Verlaine (Paul), |
| Goucourt (Edmond de), | | Zola (Emile), etc. |
- French Revolution, 1789:**
- Capt. A. T. Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1819," Unassigned Article on (Nelson and Naval Warfare), *Ch. Q. XLII.* Jan. 451 (XIII. Mar. 228).
- The French Revolution, by Prof. H. Morse Stephens, *Chaut.* XXIV. Dec. 281.
- Die Französische Revolution und die Kirche, by Max Leaz (in German), *Cosmop.* I. Feb. 562.
- The Comité de Salut Public in the Light of Recent Documents, by Oscar Browning, *Cosmop.* III. Aug. 374.
- Jean Paul Marat: the Friend of the People, by Prof. H. Morse Stephens (*ill.*), *P. M. M.* X. Sept. 74 (XIV. Sept. 250).
- The Bravest Deed I ever saw, by John M. Le Sage (*ill.*), *P. M. I.* May, 335.
- The Cruelest of Sutherland's Letters from Paris during the French Revolution, Lord Ronald Sutherland's Letter on (*ill.*), *P. M. M.* X. Dec. 518.
- Corrigenda in Carlyle's "French Revolution," by J. G. Alger, *W. R.* CXIV. Jan. 14.
- French Social Life during the Revolution, by J. Brierley, *Ata.* IX. Mar. 401.
- The Confiscated Libraries of the French Revolution, J. Macfarlane, *Libr.* VIII. Mar. 102.
- Frescoes**, see Mural Decoration under Art.
- Fresh Air Fund**, see Country Holidays.
- Freshfield, Douglas W.**
- Douglas W. Freshfield and the Caucasus, Fine Art and Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Sept. 270.
- Douglas W. Freshfield's Book "The Exploration of the Caucasus," Unassigned Article on G. J., *VIII.* Aug. 253.
- Freshwater Life**, see under Natural History, Plants, etc.
- Frisen, Moreton**
- On American Politics, *Nat. R.* XXVI. Jan. 595 (XIII. Jan. 35).
- On the American Elections of 1896, *Nat. R.* XXVIII. Nov. 400 (XIV. Nov. 422).
- Freitag, Gustav**, German Novelist, etc., 1816-1895, John G. Robertson on, *Scott R.* XXVII. Jan. 71 (XIII. Feb. 186).
- Friars' Carse**, Ayrshire, Richd. Simpson on, *Scotts.* XVIII. Aug. 212.
- Friedrichshof, Germany**: The Empress Frederick and Friedrichshof, by Mrs. Hawes (*ill.*), *L. R.* I. Dec. 125.
- Friedrich Islands**: Account of a Visit to Nauyasou, South Pacific, by Lieut. Boyle T. Somerville (*ill.*), *G. J.* VII. Jan. 65; and Reply to, *G. J.* VII. Feb. 210.
- Friendly Societies** (see also Building Societies, Insurance; and Trade Unions under Labour):
- Friendly Societies and Their Congeners, by John M. Ludlow, *Econ. R.* VI. Oct. 481.
- Registered Friendly Societies for Women, by Miss Elizabeth S. Haldan, *Nat. R.* XXVIII. Dec. 599 (XIV. Dec. 339).
- Friends, Society of**, see Quakers.
- Friendship**: Platonic Friendship; Symposium, *W. H.* IV. Jan. 359 (XIII. Jan. 19).
- Friesland**, see under Holland.
- Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August**, 1796-1852:
- The Pestalozzi-Froebel House in Berlin, by Julia M. Cohen, *J. Ed.* XVIII. July, 409.
- Froebel: a Text and a Commentary, by Professor L. C. Miall, *J. Ed.* XVIII. Sept. 532.

Frogs and Tadpoles:

- What is a Larva? by Dr. H. Guard Kzagg, *Sc. G.* II. Jan. 282.
- My Tadpoles, *G. J.* XIII. Mar. 189.
- Froissart, Jean**, 1337-1410: Froissart and Modern Historians; Old Wine and New, by Agnes Repplier, *A. M.* LXXXVII. May, 688.
- From Bard to Opera—The Welsh Eisteddfod**, by L. W. van Noy, *Ata.* IX. Mar. 497, Apr. 628.
- From Top to Bottom—Review of the Parliamentary Session**, *Black.* CLIX. May, 776 (XIII. May, 446).
- Frontenac, Count**, 1620-1637: Count Frontenac in New France, by George Stewart, *Cos.* XXI. Aug. 427.
- Frost**: Frocks of Frost, by Jeremy Beome (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Dec. 738.
- Frothingham, Octavius Brooks**, 1822-1895? T. W. Higginson on, *New W.* V. Mar. 1.
- Froude, James Anthony**, 1818-1894, and His Lectures on the Council of Trent:
- Foster, Prof. F. H., on, *A. H.* II. Oct. 135.
- Kmt. Rev. W., on, *D. R.* CXIX. Oct. 324.
- Fruit and Fruit-Growing** (see also Apples, Bananas, Cherries, Dates, Figs, Grapes, Oranges, Raisins, Tomatoes; and Article under California):
- We go a-berrying, by A. B. Eryman, *Chaut.* XXIII. Aug. 601.
- The Fruits of the Year, by Prof. Byron D. Halsted, *Chaut.* XXIV. Nov. 181.
- Brands, Confections, and Fruits**, by Calvin D. Wilson, *Lipp.* XIV. Nov. 704.
- The Fruit Crop of 1895, *J. B. A.* II. Mar. 402.
- The Fruit and Vegetable Markets of the Metropolis, by W. W. Clenny, *J. R. S.* VII. Mar. 53.
- Fruit and Vegetable Drying at Leicester**, by J. Augustus Voelcker (*ill.*), *J. R. S.* VII. Sept. 500.
- Fruit Culture in the Himalayas**, *B. T. J.* XX. Feb. 166.
- Fuchs, Ignace**, see Lisinski (Y.).
- Fuel** (see also Anthracite, Coal, Coke, Gas, Megam, Peat):
- Conditions governing the Choice of Fuel in Steam Engineering, by H. M. Chance, *Eng. M.* XII. Nov. 253.
- Steam-Raising, Practical Hints on Preventable Losses**, by Bryan Donkin, *Gas M.* X. June, 99.
- Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery**, by Dr. Charles E. Emery, *Gas M.* IX. Feb. 256.
- Fuller, Sarah Margaret**, (Marchioness Ossoli), 1810-1890:
- The Personality of Margaret Fuller, by Elsie Rhodes, *T. B.* CVIII. June, 226.
- Margaret Fuller in a New Aspect, *A. M.* LXXVIII. Oct. 590.
- Fuller-Maitland, J. A.**, see Maitland (J. A. Fuller).
- Fullerton, Prof. George Stuart**, on Psychology and Physiology, *Psychol. R.* III. Jan. 1.
- Fullerlove, John**, and His Water-Colour Drawings of Greek Architecture and Landscape (*ill.*), *Stu.* VII. Mar. 77.
- Fullwood, John**, Landscape-Painter, A. T. Story on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. Dec. 369.
- Funeral Customs**, see Death and Burial Customs.
- Fungi**, Injurious Insects and Fungi on Plants (*ill.*), *J. B. A.* II. Mar. 431.
- III. June, 33, Sept. 153, Dec. 273.
- Fur and Fur-Bearing Animals**, see Badgers, Bears, Cats and Cat Tribes, Civets, Ermine, Foxes, Gluttons, Marsupials, Mink, Munkys, Otters, Racoon, Rodents, Sable, Seals, Skunks, Wolves, etc.
- Furness, Dr. William Henry**, 1802-1896, C. G. Amas on (*ill.*), *H. G. M.* IV. June, 545.
- Furness Abbey, Lancashire, and Its Story**, by Wm. Connor Sydney, *G. M.* CCLXXX. Jan. 89.
- Furness, Harry**
- On the House of Commons: the Best Club in London (*ill.*), *P. M. I.* July, 25.
- On Political Clubs (*ill.*), *P. M.* II. Sept. 269.
- On a Golf Club (*ill.*), *P. M.* II. Oct. 190.
- On the Poor Man's Club (*ill.*), *P. M.* II. Nov. 579.
- On the Bohemian Club (*ill.*), *P. M.* II. Dec. 628.
- Furniture**:
- Furniture, by Reginald Blomfield (*ill.*), *M. Art.* XIX. Oct. 488.
- Furniture: the New Renaissance, Artist, XVII. June 285.
- The Influence of Maria Antoinette (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug. 381.
- Furniture and Joinery, by E. Guy Dawber (*ill.*), *Arch.* I. Apr. 161, Jan. 100, 249, Aug. 341, Sept. 409.
- Household Furnishings, by Helen Campbell, *Arch. Rec.* VI. Oct. 97.
- On Furnishing a Drawing-Room, by C. F. Freer (*ill.*), *Lud.* I. Mar. 553.
- Other People's Drawing-Rooms, by C. F. Freer (*ill.*), *Lud.* I. Sept. 537.
- On Bits of Old Furniture, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV. Feb. 108, Aug. 558, Sept. 459.
- "Animal" Furniture, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Sept. 273 (XIV. Oct. 347).
- Furred and Feathered Youngsters**, by "A Son of the Mithras" (*ill.*), *E. I.* XIV. Mar. 629.
- Future Life**, see Immortality, etc.
- Future Punishment**, see Hell.
- Fyvie Castle, Scotland**: A Corner of the Kailyard: the Romantic Story of Fyvie Castle and "Mill o' Tilly's Annie," by R. S. Loveley, *E. I.* XVI. Dec. 285.

G

Gaelic Language and Literature, see Celtic Language and Literature.

Gaiety in Education: or, a Study in Augustine and Calvin, by I. O. Rooper, *P. R.* VII. Mar. 39, Apr. 136.

Gairdner, James, on the Divorce of Henry VIII., *E. M.* XI. Oct. 673.

- Galatians, Epistle to**, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Galdós (Don Perez) Account of the Battle of Trafalgar, October 21, 1805**, by W. Laird Clowes, C. I. Oct. 435 (XIV. Oct. 337)
- Gale, Norman, Poems by**—
 "Wild Bees" (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug. 353
 "Waiting for Summer," P M, I. Jan. 42
 "The Clerk's Child" (*ill.*), P M, I. Mar. 318
 "Autumnal Beauty" (*ill.*), T M, I. Oct. 53
- Galenstock**, see under Alps
- Gallies, Sea of**, see under Palestine
- Galley-Slavery, and the Bagns, its Successor**, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), P M, I. June, 670
- Gallican Epistle**: The Date of the Epistle of the Gallican Churches in the Second Century, by Rev. Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex. III. Feb. 111
- Gallus, Caius Cornelius**, B. C. 651—26, Theodor Mommsen on (in German), Cosmop. IV. Nov. 544 (XIV. Nov. 450)
- Galt, John, Scottish Novelist, 1779—1839 and "His Works"** edited by D. S. Meldrum, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLIX. June, 871 (XIII. June, 534)
- Galton, Sir Douglas**, on the Children of the State, H. IX. Sept. 177
- Galton, Francis**, on Intelligible Signals between Neighbouring Stars, F R, LX. Nov. 657 (XIV. Nov. 447)
- Galloway, Ireland**:
 The Abbey of St. Francis, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. Jan. 39
 St. Mary's-of-the-Hill, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. Mar. 219
 St. Augustine's Fort, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. July, 577
- Gambling and Betting**:
 Betting, by Norwood Young, Bad M, III. Dec. 708
 Betting and Betting Men, C J, XIII. Aug. 497
 The Gambling Curse, and How to destroy It; Symposium, T M, I. Oct. 78
 Monte Carlo; the Great Gambling Palace, by Sir George Newnes (*ill.*), Str. XI. Apr. 371
 Gambling in America, by J. Brand, P M, II. Sept. 234
 The Origin of Fan and Tan; a Chinese Gambling Game, by Stewart Culin, O M, XXVIII. Aug. 153
- Game, see Sport, etc.**
- Gameian of the Javanese**, J. J. Kral on, Mus X. May, 47
- Games** (see also What, Draughts; Athletics, Cricket, Football, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Bowling, Lacrosse, Croquet, Baseball, Golf, Polo, Curling, etc.):
 Pandean Pastimes, by Fanny D. Bergen, A M, LXXVII. May, 625
 Amusements under Cover, by William Pigott, Bad M, II. June, 809
 Some Old English Games, by Anthony Guest (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb. 158
 Toys and Games in the Past (*ill.*), L M, XLVI. Dec. 119
 Games at Eton, by F. B. Elliott (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Dec. 668
 The Hood-Game at Haxley, Lincolnshire, by Mabel Peacock, F L, VII. Dec. 330
 Children's Singing-Games in Derbyshire, M P, XII. Dec. 697
 Lancashire Singing-Games, by Katharine A. Brierty, M P, XII. Aug. 225, Nov. 585
 Aberdeen Singing-Games, by Miss Cowland, M P, XII. Sept. 345
 Churchyard Games in Wales, by Elias Owen (*ill.*), Rel, II. July, 154
 Games of the Far East, by Professor Church (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct. 428 (XIV. Oct. 339)
 Olympic Games, see under Athletics
- Gaols**, see Prisons under Crime
- Garden of England**, see Kent
- Gardener-Kings in Ancient China**, by W. St. Chad Boscawen, C J, XIII. June, 405
- Gardens and Landscape Gardening**, see Horticulture
- Gardiner, Dr. S. R.**, on Cromwell and Mazarin in 1650, E H, XI. July, 479
- Gardner (Ernest Arthur) Book "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture"**, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ed R L, XII. May, 8
- Garfield, General James Abraham**, 1831—1881: The Tragedy of Garfield's Administration, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Feb. 269
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe**, 1807—1882:
 Personal Recollections of a Great Man, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (*ill.*), G T, VII. May, 136
 Garibaldi in London, by Howard Paul (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Feb. 165
- Garland, Hamlin**, on the Early Life of Ulysses Grant (*ill.*), McCl, VIII. Dec. 123
- Garrett, Dr. Richard**,
 Dr. Garrett's Book "The Age of Dryden," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. May, 14
 On Coventry Patmore, Critic (*ill.*), Bkman, IX. Mar. 180; same article, Bkman, A, III. June, 325
 Poem by Dr. Garrett:—"A Sonnet by Gabrielle Fiamma" (Translation), M P, XI. Jan. 27
- Garrett, Edward**, see Mayo (Mrs. I. F.)
- Garrett, João Baptista de Almeida**, Portuguese Writer, 1799—1854, and His Play "Brother Luiz de Sousa," Edgar Prestage on, D R, CXVIII. Jan. 79
- Gas**:
 The Important Future of Producer-Gas, by A. Humboldt Sexton (*diagrams*), Eng M, XI. Aug. 905
 The Future of Power Development—Gas Engines, by George S. Stron, Gas M, X. Aug. 204 (XIV. Sept. 236)
 Limits and Possibilities of the Gas Engine, by George Richmond (*diagrams*), Eng M, X. Feb. 853
 Gas Engines for Electric Light and Power, by Nelson W. Perry (*ill.*), Gas M, IX. Jan. 207
 Gas versus Electricity for Power Transmission, by Nelson W. Perry, Eng M, XII. Oct. 49, Nov. 261

Gas—continued.

- Gas versus Electricity** direct from Coal, by D. M. Dunning, Eng M, XI. Sept. 1008
- How London's Gas is made, by Le Breton Martin (*ill.*), P M, I. June, 642
- How to reduce the Gas Bills, C J, XIII. Dec. 817
- Authorized Gas Undertakings, B T J, XX. Jan. 14
- Gas Statistics in the United States, by Walter F. Wilcox (Methods of determining the Economic Productivity of Municipal Enterprises), A J Soc, II. Nov. 378
- Oil-Gas for India, by W. H. Wilson, Mad R, II. Feb. 102
- Gases**, see under Chemistry
- Gaskell, Mrs. Mary**, 1822—1865:
 Mrs. Gaskell and Charlotte Brontë, by Clement K. Shorter (*ill.*), W H, IV. May, 681; same article, Bkman, A, III. June, 313
 Latter-Day Cranford, by Alice Brown, A M, LXXVII. Apr. 526
- Gasparin, Countess Agénor de**, French Writer, 1813—1895, Mrs. Warren Cornish on, G W, XXVII. Dec. 803
- Gaspe Peninsula, Canada**: An Episode of Trout-Fishing, by J. Kimberly Mumford, O, XXVIII. Aug. 381
- Gasquet, Dr. F. A.**, on the Dissolution of the Hampshire Monasteries, New R, XIV. Feb. 102
- Gates and Pillars of the Empire**, by Robert Macbray (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr. 355, May, 473, June, 593; II. July, 3, Sept. 243, Nov. 483
- Gatty, Alex. J. S. Scott**, see Scott-Gatty (A. J. S.)
- Gautier's (Théophile) Book "La Chaîne d'Or"**, Marcel Schwob on (in French) (Plangon et Bacchi), New R, XIV. Mar. 303
- Gay, William**, Australian Poet (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Mar. 258
- Gayant, Fête de**, at Douai, France, by Agnes Repplier, A M, LXXVII. Jan. 51
- Gaynor, Mrs. Jessie L.**—A New Song Composer, by Mrs. Crosby Adams (*ill.*), Mus, XI. Dec. 154
- Gazetteers**: Recent Gazetteers, G J, VII. Apr. 415
- Geffcken, Prof. F. Heinrich** (1830—1896), on the European Situation, F, XXI. Mar. 100 (XIII. Apr. 346)
- Gehazi and Naaman**, see Kings (Books of) under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Geike, Sir Archibald**, on Some Crush-Conglomerates in Anglesey, Geol M, III. Nov. 481; and Reply to, by J. F. Blake, Geol M, III. Dec. 569
- Geissler Tubes**: Experimental Determinations of the Temperature in Geissler Tubes, by R. W. Wood (*diagrams*), Phys R, IV. Nov. 191
- Gemmi Pass**, see under Alps
- Gems**, see Precious Stones, Diamonds
- Genazzano Shrine, Italy**, Rev. Joseph A. Knowles on, Ir E R, XVII. Sept. 794
- Genesis**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Genesis of Expression**: being Thoughts on the Evolution of Language, by M. L. Johnson, W R, CXLV. May, 557
- Geneva**:
 Convention of Geneva, 1864, for Neutrality in the Care of Sick and Wounded in War, by John Furley, J R U B I, XL. Oct. 1215
 Notes on the National Exhibition at Geneva, 1894, by Mrs. Henry Reeve, Long, XXIX. Dec. 172
 The Eleventh Swiss Geographical Congress at Geneva, 1896, V. Dingeldeit on, Scot G M, XII. July, 347
- Genius**:
 A Question of Genius, by Sophia McClelland, A, XVI. Oct. 799 (XIV. Nov. 452)
 The Problem of Genius, by Ernest R. Hull, M, I, XXXVIII. Dec. 494
 The Age of Genius, by David Lindsay, G M, CCI, XXXI. Dec. 580
 Genius: Inspiration or Acquisition? by Madame Francis Higgins-Gleason, Meta M, III. May, 375
 Old Heads on Young Shoulders, by Arthur Hoeber, St N, XXIII. June, 635
- Genius and Beauty**—Madame Lebrun, French Artist, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), Arg, LXII. Dec. 668
- Gennadius, J.**,
 On International Arbitration; Its Origin and Present Scope, Cosmop, I. Feb. 400 (XII. Mar. 234)
 On Recent Excavations in Greece, F, XXI. May, 361, Aug. 735: XXII. Nov. 327 (XIV. Dec. 341)
 On the Olympic Era of the Greeks (*ill.*), E I, XV. June, 217
 On the Revival of the Olympian Games, Cosmop, II. Apr. 59
 On Erasmus and the Pronunciation of Greek, N C, XXXIX. Jan. 87
- Genoa, Italy**:
 Genoa and its Campo Santo, by F. M. Edsels (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Nov. 181
 Floating Cranes and Derricks in the Harbour of Genoa, by L. Luiggi (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Apr. 538
- Gent, Thomas**, Printer, 1693—1778, Austin Dobson on, Long, XXVII. Apr. 572
- Gentlemen Riders**, see under Racing
- Gentlemen's Sons as Western "Hired Men"**, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. June, 538
- "Gentlewoman," see under Journalism
- Gentlewomen**, see under Women
- Geography** (see also Map-Making, Geology, Physical Geography, Explorers, Africa, Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc., etc.):
 Geography at the British Association, Liverpool, 1896, G J, VIII. Nov. 482; Scot G M, XII. Oct. 529
 Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association, by Major Darwin, Scot G M, XII. Oct. 497
 Anniversary Address to the Royal Geographical Society on the Program of Geography, by Sir Clements R. Markham, G J, VIII. July, 1
 Geography as a Science in England, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, K, XIX. Jan. 1
 The Territorial Growth of States, Scot G M, XII. July, 351
 The Use of Balloons in Geographical Work, by A. Benson, G J, VII. May, 541

Geography—continued.

- The History of Globes, *Scot G M*, XII. June, 309.
 The Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, *C R*, LXIX. May, 730 (XIII. May, 445).
 Geographical Description of the British Islands, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *G J*, VII. Apr. 345 (XIII. May, 437); same article, *K*, XIX. June, 123.
 Recent Geographical Bibliographies, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *G J*, VII. Jan. 72.
 Recent Gazetteers, *G J*, VII. Apr. 415.
 Topographical Prints, Drawings, and Maps in Public Libraries, by John Shepherd, *Libr*, VIII. Feb. 60.
 An Old Geography, 1776, *G J*, XIII. Feb. 123.
 The Eleventh Swiss Geographical Congress at Geneva, 1896, V. Dingelstedt, *Scot G M*, XII. July, 347.
 The Indian Survey, see under India.
 Geographical Names:
 On the Poetry of Place-Names, by Brander Matthews, *Scrib*, XX. July, 32.
 The Names of Houses, by Dora de Blaquiére, *G O P*, XVII. May, 538.
 Sutherland Place Names, by John Mackay, *Scot G M*, XII. Oct. 513.
 Place-Names of Balquhider, by Mrs. Carnegie, *Scot G M*, XII. Dec. 609.
 The Teaching of Geography:
 Geography as a Science in England, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *K*, XIX. Jan. 1.
 The Place of Geography as a School Subject, by E. G. Hewlett, *J Man G S*, XI. Sept. 245.
 Geography in the Schools, *Scot G M*, XII. May, 252.
 Geographical Education, by A. J. Herbertson, *Scot G M*, XII. Aug. 414.
 Oct. 522, Nov. 576.
 Reports on Geography at the Universities, *G J*, VIII. July, 61.
 The Geographical Association for the Improvement of Geographical Teaching in Secondary Schools, J. S. Masterman on, *Ed R L*, XI. Mar. 536.
 Public Examinations in Geography and the Secondary Schools, by J. S. M., *J Ed*, XVIII. Jan. 40.
 A Geographical Description of the British Islands, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *G J*, VII. Apr. 345 (XIII. May, 437); same article, *K*, XIX. June, 123.
 The Use of Maps in teaching Geography, by Professor H. G. Seeley (*maps*), *Ed T*, XLIX. June, 287.
 The Use of Maps in Education, by A. J. Herbertson, *Scot G M*, XII. Oct. 522.
 Some Methods of teaching Geography, by Rev. F. R. Burrows, *P R*, VII. July, 340, Aug. 414.
Geology (see also Articles under Geography, Physical Geography, Arctic and Antarctic Regions, Glaciers, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Mines and Mineralogy, Coral Formation, etc., etc.).
Miscellaneous:
 H. S. William's Book "Geological Biology," S. Weller on, *J Geol*, IV. Apr. 355.
 Large-Scale Maps as Geographical Illustrations, by W. M. Davis, *J Geol*, IV. May, 484.
 The Connection of Astronomy with Geology, by W. H. S. Munck, *K*, XIX. Feb. 14.
 Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, 1896, by Prof. J. E. Marr, *Geol M*, III. Oct. 464.
 List of Papers read in the Geological Section of the British Association, 1896, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 511.
 The First Days of the World, by Harvey B. Rashore, *Lipp*, XIII. Feb. 261.
 Biblical Account of the Creation, the Deluge, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
 The Foldings of the Rocks, by Prof. J. Logan Lobley, *K*, XIX. July, 169.
 Deformation of Rocks, by C. R. van Hise (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Feb. 195.
 Apr. 312, May, 442, July, 593.
 The Principles of Rock Weathering, by George P. Merrill, *J Geol*, IV. Sept. 704, Oct. 850.
 Change of Form by Expansion as an Element in Mountain-Building, by T. Melhard Reade, *Geol M*, III. Aug. 351.
 Drainage Modifications and Their Interpretation, by Marius R. Campbell (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, IV. July, 567, Sept. 657.
 The Ancient Cave-Men of Western Europe, by Rev. D. Gath Whitely, *K O*, VII. Jan. 182.
 The Geological Survey of England and Wales, *J R A S*, VII. June, 369.
 Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland, *Geol M*, III. Apr. 174.
 The Waterways of English Lakeland, by J. E. Marr (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, VII. June, 602.
 Oscillations in the level of the Land as shown by the Buried River-Valleys and later Depressions in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, by T. Melhard Reade, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 488.
 The Submerged Forests of the Wilt, in Cheshire, by Henry O. Forbes (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. July, 145.
 The Chiltern Hills. A Pleistocene Workshop, by Rev. J. E. Field, *G M*, COLXXX. Mar. 265.
 Notes on the Ancient Rocks of Charnwood Forest, by W. W. Watts (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Nov. 485.
 Recent Coast Erosion at Southwold and Covehithe, by John Spiller, *Geol M*, III. Jan. 23.
 Note on a Section at the North Cliff, Southwold, by Horace B. Woodward (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, III. Aug. 354.
 Sea Sculpture, by Bishop H. W. Warren (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov. 166.
 Thruout Sands, George Barham on, *Sc G*, III. Oct. 159.
 The Site of London, by J. J. Stewart, *Sc G*, II. Feb. 312.

Geology—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.**
 On the Exmoor Earthquake of January 23, 1896, and on its Relation to the Northern Boundary Fault of the Morte Slates, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), *Geol M*, III. Dec. 553.
 On the Cornish Earthquake of July 12, 1896, and on the Hade of the Southern Border Fault of the Highlands, by Dr. Charles Davison (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, III. Feb. 75.
Sedimentary Rocks
 Notes on the Whitehaven Sandstone, by T. V. Holmes, *Geol M*, III. Sept. 405.
 On the Sandstones in the Upper Keuper in Warwickshire, by Rev. P. B. Brodie, *Geol M*, III. Apr. 154.
 On the Physical Conditions under Which the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland was deposited, by Peter Macnair and James Reid (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, III. Mar. 100. Reply to by Prof. W. M. Davis, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 525. See under, by P. Macnair and J. Reid, *Geol M*, III. Dec. 570.
 On the Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous Rocks of the North-East of the Island of Arran, by James Neilson, *Geol M*, III. Apr. 155, May, 222.
 On Dikes of Oligocene Sandstone in the Neocom in Clays of the District of Alaiyr, Russia, by Prof. A. P. Pavlow (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Feb. 40.
 The Age of the Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, by Woldemar Lindgren, *J Geol*, IV. Nov. 881.
Igneous Rocks
 The Natural History of Igneous Rocks. Their Geographical and Chronological Distribution, by Alfred Harker, *Sc P*, I. Oct. 12.
 The Classification of Igneous Rocks, by Alfred Harker, *Sc P*, IV. Feb. 469.
 Petrology in America, by Alfred Harker, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 459.
 Igneous Intrusions in the Neighbourhood of the Black Hills of Dakota, by Israel C. Russell (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Jan. 23.
 On the Nature of igneous Intrusions, by Israel C. Russell (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Feb. 176.
 Analysis of a Spherule and the Matrix in a Natural and an Artificial Rock, by H. H. F. Hyndman, *Geol M*, III. Aug. 365.
 On Some Crush Conglomerates in Anglesey, by Sir Archibald Geikie, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 481; and Reply to, by J. F. Blake, *Geol M*, III. Dec. 569.
 On the Occurrence of Sillimanite Gneisses in Central Anglesey, by Edward Greenly, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 494.
 On Perlitic Structure, by W. W. Watts (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Jan. 15.
 The Copper Deposits of Michigan, by M. E. Wadsworth, *Geol M*, III. Jan. 20.
 On the Enclosures of Gass in a Basalt near Bertrich, in the Eiffel, by Mary C. Foley, *Geol M*, III. June, 212.
 On a New British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite, by T. Barron, *Geol M*, III. Aug. 371.
 The Origin and History of Varieties of Agate, Flint and Other Siliceous Nodules, by C. D. Hird, *J Micro*, VI. Apr. 129.
 The Magmatic Alteration of Humble and Butte, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol*, IV. Apr. 257.
 On the Monzonites of the Andale Group of Igneous Rocks, by L. V. Pirsson, *J Geol*, IV. Sept. 679.
 The Igneous Rocks of the Caucasus, by V. Dangelstedt, *Scot G M*, XII. Sept. 458.
 Laccolites in the Eastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert (*maps and diagrams*), *J Geol*, IV. Oct. 816.
 The Anorthosites of the Rany Lake Region, Ontario, by A. P. Coleman, *J Geol*, IV. Nov. 127.
Metamorphic Rocks
 Notes on Petrological Nomenclature. Schist, Slate, Phyllite, and Phyllite, by A. R. Hunt, *Geol M*, III. Jan. 31.
 Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage, by George F. Becker (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, IV. May, 429.
 Phyllite, Phyllite, and Ostrite, by Prof. Greaville A. J. Cole, *Geol M*, III. Feb. 79.
 Clays, Shales, and Slates, by W. Maynard Hutchings, *Geol M*, III. July, 309, Aug. 443.
 The Magmatic Alteration of Humble and Butte, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol*, IV. Apr. 257.
 On a Pebbled Quartz Schist from the Val d'Anniviers, Pennine Alps, by Prof. T. G. Barney, *Geol M*, III. Sept. 400.
 On Quartzite Lenticles in the Schists of South Eastern Anglesey, by Edward Greenly (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, III. Dec. 551.
 On the Occurrence of Corundum produced by Contact Metamorphism on Dartmoor, by Prof. K. Busz, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 492.
 Recent Borings in the Red Marl near Liverpool, by G. H. Morton, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 499.
 The Altered Clastic Rocks of the Southern Highlands, Their Structure and Succession, by Peter Macnair, *Geol M*, III. Apr. 167, May, 211.
 Pre-Cambrian Rocks. Summary of Current Pre-Cambrian North-American Literature, by C. R. van Hise, *J Geol*, IV. Apr. 362, Sept. 744.
 Coal and the Carboniferous System, see also (see heading Fossils below).
 On Zonal Divisions of the Carboniferous System, by Dr. Wheelton Hind, *Geol M*, III. June, 255.
 On the Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous Rocks of the North-East of the Island of Arran, by James Neilson, *Geol M*, III. Apr. 155, May, 222.
 Recent Work on the Carboniferous of Kansas, C. R. Keyes on, *J Geol*, IV. May, 420.
Triassic System
 On a Recent Boring in the Triassic at Stratford-on-Avon, by Horace T. Brown, *Geol M*, III. Feb. 54.
 Classification of Marine Trias, by J. P. Smith, *J Geol*, IV. May, 385.

Geology—continued.

- Jurassic System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Horace B. Woodward's Book "The Jurassic Rocks of Brit in," Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 129
- Limest-ne Chalk, and the Cretaceous System (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Note on the Occurrence of Nummulitic Limestone in South-Eastern Africa, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III. Nov, 487
 Notes on the Gl-bigerina Limestones of the Maltese Islands, by John H. Cooke, *Geol M*, III. Nov, 502
 The Destruction and Shattering of the Chalk of Eastern England, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, III. Feb, 58
 The Dislocation and Disintegration of the Chalk in Eastern England and in Denmark, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, III. July, 298
 The Chalky and Other Post-Tertiary Clays of Eastern England, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, III. Oct, 449
- Glacial Period, Ice Age:
 Prof. T. G. Bonney's Book "Ice-Work, Present and Past":
 Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III. May, 228
 Notes on Professor Bonney's Ice-Work—Glen Roy, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M*, III. July, 319
 The Present Aspects of Glacial Geology, by T. Mellard Reade, *Geol M*, III. Dec, 542
 The So-Called Middle Sands and Glacial Gravels of Eastern England, by Sir H. H. Howorth, *Geol M*, III. Dec, 533
 Notes on the Superficial Deposits of North Shropshire, by Dr. C. Callaway, *Geol M*, III. Nov, 482
 The Great Submergence: an Interpretation of the Clava Section, near Inverness, by John Smith, *Geol M*, III. Nov, 498
 Prof. G. F. Wright's Book "New Evidence of Glacial Man in Ohio," T. C. Chamberlin on, *J Geol*, IV. Jan, 107
 Kame Areas in Western New York South of Irondequoit and Soda Days, by H. L. Fairchild (*waifs* and *ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 129
 Loess in the Wisconsin Drift Formation, by Rollin D. Salisbury, *J Geol*, IV. Nov, 920
 Stratified Drift, by Rollin D. Salisbury, *J Geol*, IV. Nov, 948
- Pre-Tertiary Period: A Pre-Tertiary Nepheline-Bearing Rock in Ohio, by F. Bacon, *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 160
- Tertiary Period (see also Subheading Fossils below):
 Vertical Tertiary at Blumcombe, Dorset, by Rev. O. Fisher, *Geol M*, III. June, 246
- Post-Pliocene Submergence of the Isle of Wight, by Prof. Edward Hull, *Geol M*, III. Feb, 66
- Pleistocene System (see also Subheading Fossil Shells below):
 Notes on the "Pleistocene Beds" of the Maltese Islands, by John H. Cooke, *Geol M*, III. May, 201
- Fossils, Miscellaneous:
 The Rise of Palaeontology, by Arthur J. Maslen, *Sc Q*, III. Nov, 142, Dec, 182
 Karl A. von Zittel's "Text-Book of Palaeontology," Charles R. Keyes on, *J Geol*, IV. Sept, 733
 C. Davies Sherborn's Explanation of the Plan adopted for preparing an "Index Generum et Specierum Animalium," *Geol M*, III. Dec, 557
 The Palaeontographical Society of London (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Sept, 385
 The Determination of Fossils, *N Sc*, IX. Dec, 361
 The Preparation and Mounting of Chalk Fossils, by Dr. Arthur W. Rowe, *N Sc*, IX. Nov, 303
 On English Amber and Amber Generally, by Prof. H. Conwentz (*ill.*), *N Sc*, IX. Aug, 99, Sept, 161
 The Fossils of the Warminster Greensand, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, *Geol M*, III. June, 261
 Palaeontological Considerations of the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland, by Peter Macnair and James Reid, *Geol M*, III. May, 217
 Note on Some Cretaceous Fossils from the Drift of Morceat, Aberdeen, by G. Sharman and E. T. Newton, *Geol M*, III. June, 247
 James Hall's Report on the Palaeontology of New York, Agnes Crane on, *Geol M*, III. Jan, 36
- Fossil Plants:
 Palaeobotany and Evolution, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P*, I. Oct, 108
 The Sphenophyllum: an Extinct Plant of Doubtful Affinity, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P*, V. Aug, 427
 Diatomology as an Aid to Geology, by M. J. Tampere, *J Micro*, VI. Jan, 32
 Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), D.H.S. on, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 127
 On Plant Beds of the Tertiary Age in British Columbia, by Geoffrey F. Mendenhall, *Geol M*, III. Sept, 421
 The Flora of Independence Hill, by Waldemar Lindgren, *J Geol*, IV. Nov, 881
 Extinct Discoveries of Fossil Plants in Argentina, by Dr. F. Kurtz, *Geol M*, III. Oct, 446
- Fossil Sponges of the Flint Nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas, by T. Wayland Vaughan, *J Geol*, IV. Jan, 112
- Fossil Insects: The European Species of Ectoblatta, by Samuel H. Scudder (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Jan, 10
- Fossil Reptiles:
 Restoration of Some European Dinosaurs, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Jan, 1
 Classification of Dinosaurs, by Prof. O. C. Marsh (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Sept, 388
 Note on the Pelvic of *Cryptoclidus Oxoniensis* (Phillips), by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Apr, 145

Geology—continued.

- Fossil Fishes:
 Dr. Bashford Dean's Book "Fishes, Living and Fossil," A. Smith Woodward on, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 135; *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 267
 A. S. Woodward's Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History):
 Traquair, R. H., on, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 124
 Zittel, Karl von, on, *N Sc*, VIII. June, 408
 Note on the Affinities of the English Wealden Fish-Fauna, by Arthur Smith Woodward, *Geol M*, III. Feb, 60
 Sharks as Ancestral Fishes, by Bashford Dean (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 245
- Fossil Shells:
 Dr. Wheelton Hind's Book on Coal-Measure Molluscs, H.B. on, *N Sc*, IX. Dec, 386
 Foraminifera of the Chalk and of Today, by H. W. Burrows and R. Holland, *N Sc*, VIII. Feb, 101; Reply to, by Dr. W. F. Hume, *N Sc*, VIII. Mar, 212; and Rejoinder, by H. W. Burrows and R. Holland, *N Sc*, VIII. Mar, 215
 Notes on Jurassic Ammonites, by S. S. Buckman, *Geol M*, III. Sept, 420
 Snake-Stones, by Rev. William Spiers (Vignettes from Nature's Album) (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Aug, 277
 Linnaea Peregrina, by Wm. Nelson (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Apr, 149
 Unio Littoralis in Pleistocene Times, by A. S. Kennard, *Sc Q*, III. Oct, 118
 Dr. J. W. Gregory's "Catalogue of the Jurassic Bryozoa in the British Museum (Natural History)," Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III. Aug, 378
- The Southern Character of the Molluscan Fauna of the Coralline Crag, by F. W. Harmer, *Geol M*, III. Jan, 27
 On the Identification of the Acanthoeceras Mammillatum and Hoplies Interruptus Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorsetshire, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III. May, 198
 On Goniatites Evolutus, Phillips, and Nautilus Tetraceros, Phillips, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Sept, 413
 Some Notes on the Aptychi from the Upper Chalk, by Dr. H. P. Blackmore (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Dec, 529
 On a Specimen of Cocconeuthia Hastiformis, Rappell, from the Lithographic Stone, Solenhofen, Bavaria, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Oct, 439
 Note on Some Fragments of Belemnites from Somaliland, by G. C. Crick, *Geol M*, III. July, 256
 On the Occurrence of an Indian Jurassic Shell, Parallelodon Egertonimus, in Somaliland, Eastern Africa, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III. July, 294
- Fossil Animals:
 The Limbs of Trilobites, by Philip Lake (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Mar, 68
 Notes on the Evolution of the Genus Cheirurus, by F. R. Cowper Reed, *Geol M*, III. Mar, 117; Apr, 161
 The Morphology of Triarthrus, by C. E. Beecher (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. May, 193
 Archaeodidamia: a New Genus of Liassic Echinoids, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M*, III. July, 317
 On the Occurrence of the Genus Istracanthus in the English Coal-Measures, by Herbert Bolton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Sept, 424
 On the Origin of the Chouteau Fauna, by H. S. Williams, *J Geol*, IV. Apr, 283
 The Search for Uintacrinus in England and Westphalia, by F. A. Bather, *Geol M*, III. Oct, 443
 Merocrinus Salopie and Another Crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Feb, 71
 Charles Wachsmuth and Frank Springer's Book "North American Fossil Crinoids: Camerata," C. R. Keyes on, *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 221
 The Graptolites, by J. E. Marr, *Sc P*, V. July, 360
 North American Graptolites, by R. R. Gurley, *J Geol*, IV. Jan, 63; Apr, 201
 The Structure of the Graptolites, by Dr. Carl Wiman (*ill.*), *N Sc*, IX. Sept, 186, Oct, 240
 Preliminary Notice on Fossil Monkeys from Madagascar, by Dr. C. L. Forsyth Major (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Oct, 433
 "Petalocrinus Mirabilis" (N. Sp.) and a New American Fauna, by S. Weller and R. A. Davidson (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 166
 Remarks on "Petalodus Alleghaniensis" Leidy, by Charles R. Eastman, *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 174
 Prehistoric Quadrupeds of the Rockies, by Henry F. Osborn (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. Sept, 705
 The Ape-Man, see under Evolution
- Fossil Birds:
 Recent Discoveries in Avian Palaeontology, by O. W. Andrews, *Sc P*, V. July, 398
 The Wing of Archaeopteryx, by W. P. Pycraft (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 161
 Note on a Nearly Complete Skeleton of Aptornis Defensor (Owen), by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. June, 241
 Note on the Skeleton of Diaphoropteryx Hawkinsi, Forbes: a Large Extinct Rail from the Chatham Islands, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Aug, 337
- Human Fossil Remains (see also Prehistoric Man under Anthropology):
 Prof. G. F. Wright's Book "New Evidence of Glacial Man in Ohio," T. C. Chamberlin on, *J Geol*, IV. Jan, 107
 Natural Facts Illustrative of the Biblical Account of the Deluge, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *Horn R*, XXXI. May, 387
- Foreign Geology, not referred to above:
 Switzerland: The Mineral Springs of the Baden District, Switzerland, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller (*trans.*), *Geol M*, III. Apr, 149
 Italian Petrological Sketches, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol*, IV. July, 541, Oct, 826

Geology—continued.

- Foreign Geology, not referred to above—continued.**
Portugal: The Work of the Portuguese Geological Survey, by Philip Lake, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 439
Palestine: "Entstehung und Geschichte des Todten Meeres": a New Treatise on the Geology of the Holy Land, by Dr. D. M. Blackenkorn, Dr. Edward Hull on, *P E F*, July, 272
Africa:
 The Geology of Egypt, by Philip Lake (*diagram*), *Sc P*, IV. Jan. 395
 A Note on the Geology of Somaliland, by Dr. J. W. Gregory, *Geol M*, IV. July, 289
 Dr. J. W. Gregory's Book "The Great Rift Valley, British East Africa":
 Prof. T. C. Bonney on (*map*), *N S C*, IX. July, 53
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. July, 324
 Review of the Geological Literature of the South African Republic, by S. F. Emmons (*map*), *J Geol*, IV. Jan. 1
Canada:
 Dr. J. W. Spencer's Book "The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes," Andrew J. Herbertson on, *K*, XIX. Oct. 223
 The Genesis of Lake Agassiz, by J. Burr Tyrrell, *J Geol*, IV. Oct. 821
 Geographical Work of the Geological Survey of Canada in 1895, by Dr. George M. Dawson, *Q J*, VII. Apr. 412
United States:
 Petrology in America, by A. Harker, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 459
 Prof. A. C. Lawson's "Sketch of the Geology of the San Francisco Peninsula," A. H. Purdie on, *J Geol*, IV. July, 640
 The Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains, by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson (*ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. May, 399
 Thirtieth Annual Report of the State Geologist of New York, S. Weller on, *J Geol*, IV. Jan. 116
 The Geology of New Hampshire, by C. H. Hitchcock, *J Geol*, IV. Jan. 44
 The Queen's River Moraine in Rhode Island, by J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Maibut (*map and ill.*), *J Geol*, IV. Sept. 691
 Dr. J. W. Spencer's Book "The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes," Andrew J. Herbertson on, *K*, XIX. Oct. 223
Mexico: Geology of Chiapas, Tabasco and the Peninsula of Yucatan, by Carlos Supper, *J Geol*, IV. Nov. 938
Brazil: Decomposition of Rocks in Brazil, by Orville A. Derby, *J Geol*, IV. July, 299
Patagonia and Chile: Their Orography and Geology contrasted, *Scott G M*, XII. June, 303
Australia: Geological Notes on the Coolgardie Gold Fields, by Dr. Charles Chubb, *J R G I*, XXVII. Apr. 378
Solomon Islands: Notes on Some Rocks from the Solomon Islands, by W. W. Watts, *Geol M*, III. Aug. 358
Arctic and Antarctic Regions: see *Arctic and Antarctic Exploration*
Geologists noticed, see
 Dana (James D.), Hall (Capt. Marshall), Wachsmuth (Charles), Green (Prof. A. H.), Prestwich (Sir Joseph), Whitney (Prof. J. D.)
Geometry (see also Mathematics):
 The Logic of Geometry, by B. A. W. Russell, *Mind*, V. Jan. 1
 Self-conscious Pangometry, by Prof. George Bruce Halsard, *Mon*, VII. Oct. 100
 Non-Euclidean Geometry and the Kantian *a priori*, by F. S. C. Schiller, *Phil R*, V. Mar. 173
 The Fourth Dimension of Space, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, *Phil R*, V. July, 352
George I. of England, Reign of, 1714—1727, see South-Sea Bubble, (live (Lord), Onslow (Speaker)
George II. of England, Reign of, 1727—1760 (see also "Forty-Five" Rebellion under Stuart (House of), Fontenoy (Battle of):
 England and Spanish America, 1740: a Recovered Character in American History, by Walter Oluk (*map*), *Harp*, XXXII. Oct. 153
George III. of England, Reign of, 1760—1820 (see also Independence (War of), Gordon Riots, Boney Bay, Sicily (English Occupation of), Peninsular War, Bergen, p-Zoom (Surprise of), and Bathurst (Lieut.) Canning (George), Grenville (Lord), Hastings (Warren) Fieldon (Admiral Lord), Pitt (William), Rodney (Admiral), Thurlow (Lord Chancellor), etc.):
 George the Third, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *C*, I. Dec. 712 (XIV. Dec. 542)
 Anno Domini 1760, by Alfred White on (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec. 639
 A Letter from the Emperor of China to George III. (1793) on the Commercial Relations of England and China, translated by E. H. Parker, *N C*, XI. July, 45 (XIV. July, 57)
**George, Ernest, Architect, and His Work, "G." on (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII. Apr. 147: VIII. June, 27, Sept. 204
George, Henry, and His Single-Tax Theory, see under Land
George Sand, see "Sand (George)"
Georgia, Russia: Sons and Daughters of Feudal Sires, by Mme. Barbara MacGahan (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. May, 570
Georgia, United States (see also Atlanta, Cumberland Ids.):
 A Turquoise Farm in Georgia, *C J*, XII. Jan. 14
 An Archer's Sojourn in the Okefenokee, by Maurice Thompson, *A M*, LXXVII. Apr. 486
Georgian Literature: The Barlaam and Japhet Legend in the Ancient Georgian and Armenian Literatures, by F. C. Conybeare, *F L*, VII. June, 101
Gerard's (Father John) Book "What was the Gunpowder Plot?"
 Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLX. Dec. 275
Gerhart's (Dr. Emmanuel V.) Book "Institutes of the Christian Religion," Prof. Timothy G. Darling on, *P R R*, VII. Jan. 163**

German Literature:

- Litterarische Chronik, by A. Festschelm (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Jan. 272, Mar. 905; II. May, 581; III. July, 271, Sept. 807, Nov. 487
 Current German Literature, by John G. Robertson, *Cosmop*, III. July, 357
 German Poets, Prof. F. Max Müller on (Literary Recollections), *Cosmop*, IV. Dec. 626
 Neue Lyrik, A. Bettelheim on (in German), *Cosmop*, II. May, 581
 Neue Deutsche Romane, A. Bettelheim on (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Jan. 272
 Some German Novels, *Black*, CLX. Aug. 227
 Neu Erzählungen, A. Bettelheim on (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Sept. 807
 Olfrid und "Der Heliand," Deutsches Christentum vor Tausend Jahren, by A. E. Schönbach (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Feb. 605
 The Plays of Hroewitha, by G. de Dubor, *F R*, XIX. Mar. 443 (XIII. Mar. 252)
 Recent German Drama, see Subheading Germany under Theatres and the Drama
 German Writers noticed (see also German Fictional Critics under Germany below):
 Ambrosius (Johanna), Heyne (Paul), Richter (J. P. F.),
 Fontane (Theodor), Kant (I.), Sacher Masoch (Leo-
 Freytag (Gustave), Lessing (G. E.), p. 14,
 Goeite (R. von), Lotze (R. H.), Schopenhauer (A.),
 Hegel (G. W. F.), Nordau (Dr. Max), Schumann (H.),
 Heine (H.), Novalis, Vogelweide (Walter
 Herbert (J. F.), Ranke (L. von), von der)
German Ocean, see North Sea
Germanic Race and Literature:
 The Indo-Germanic Myth, by Charles Johnston, *Cal R*, I. III. July, 1
 Græco-Latin and Germanic Art, by Albert Gehrung, *Phil R*, V. Mar. 147
Germany (see also Articles under France and Germany Political, etc.):
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy
 The Question of Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, *C R*, I. XIX. Feb. 153 (XIII. Feb. 152)
 The Quadruple Alliance, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXIX. Apr. 457 (XIII. Apr. 321)
 England und der Dreihund, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, II. May, 504
 Hat Deutschland eine Mittelmeer-Politik? by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Aug. 595
 Italy and the Triple Alliance, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *Tom*, I. Apr. 198
 A Lesson in German, by "Cemose Aegir," *F R*, XIX. Feb. 177 (XIII. Feb. 140, 164)
 Germany's Foreign Policy, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *F R*, LX. Dec. 769 (XIV. Dec. 517, 529)
 Germany under the Empire, by A. Tubule Evans, *C R*, I. XIX. Feb. 167
 Deutschlands Politik zur Zeit Bismarcks und unter Seinen Nachfolgern, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Cosmop*, IV. Dec. 805
 Prince Bismarck's Secret Treaty with Russia, by W. F. R., *F R*, IX. Dec. 504 (XIV. Dec. 529)
 The Progressive Movement in Germany, *Prog R*, I. Dec. 264 (XIV. Dec. 523)
 England's Relations with Germany, *Q R*, CXXXIII. Apr. 445 (XIII. May. 40, 454)
 Should England seek an Alliance? by "Balance of Power," *Nat R*, XXVII. Mar. 22 (XIII. Mar. 250)
 The Proposed German Barrier across Africa, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb. 210 (XIII. Feb. 198)
 Germany and the Transvaal and the Jameson Raid, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa
 German Colonies in Africa, see *Angra Pequeno*, etc.
 Germany and Samoa, see Samoa
 Recent Home-Politics in Germany, *Black*, CLIX. Apr. 627
 The Anniversary in Berlin, *Mac*, LXXIII. Feb. 273
Army, see under Armies
Finance, Commerce, Industries, etc.:
 The Vienna Monetary Treaty of 1857, by Henry Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, IV. Mar. 182, 270
 Report of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the Year 1895, *Bank*, I. XII. Aug. 217
 The Operations of the Imperial Bank of Germany for the Last Twenty Years, from 1876—1895, *Bank*, LXII. Oct. 473
 The Work of German Steamship Lines in the East, *B T J*, XXI. Nov. 531
 Baltic and North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal
 "Made in Germany," by E. E. Williams, and German Competition with English Industries, see under Finance
 The Saxon-Thuringian Export Association, *B T J*, XX. May, 524
 German Commercial Treaties, *B T J*, XXI. Dec. 666
 The Effect of the Commercial Treaties, *B T J*, XXI. Aug. 147
 The Russo-German Commercial Treaty and Russian Trade, *B T J*, XXI. Aug. 145
 Russian Industries, and German Competition in the Russian Trade, *B T J*, XXI. Dec. 666
 Commercial Treaty between Germany and Japan, *B T J*, XX. June, 674
 German Trade with Japan, *B T J*, XX. Feb. 173
 German Enterprise in the East, *B T J*, XXI. July 16
 German Competition in India and the Merchandise Marks Act, *B T J*, XXI. Nov. 521
 German Trade in Africa, *B T J*, XX. Apr. 402
 American Cotton Yarns for Germany, *B T J*, XXI. Sept. 286
 A German View of Trade Openings in Siberia, *B T J*, XXI. Dec. 17
 The Coal Trade of Germany, *B T J*, XXI. July, 8

Germany—continued.

Finance, Commerce, Industries, etc.—continued.

- The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany: Report of the Delegation organized by the British Iron Trade Association, 1895.
David F. Schloss on, Econ J, VI, June, 266
The German Iron Industry in 1895, B T J, XX, Feb, 141
Peat Fuel in Germany, by Louis Stern (*ill.*), Cas M, X, June, 111

Agriculture:

- Co-operative Agricultural Societies in Germany, J B A, III, June, 1
Agricultural Depression in Germany, J B A, III, Dec, 251
Stock and Grain Speculation in Germany, B T J, XXI, Sept, 281

Social Problems:

- Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Sozialdemokratie, by Theodor Barth (in German), Cosmop, I, Mar, 861
Socialism and Militarism, by R. S. Long, W R, CXLVI, Dec, 681 (XIV, Dec, 540)
Methods of the German Socialistic Propaganda, Prog R, I, Dec, 205
The Progressive Movement in Germany, Prog R, I, Oct, 78, Nov, 266
Wilhelm Liebknecht, by Edith Sellers, F R, LIX, June, 997 (XIII, June, 536)
The German Insurance Laws, Janet E. Hogarth on, Econ J, VI, June, 283
Insurance of the Unemployed, John Graham Brooks on, Q J Econ, X, Apr, 341
Labour, see under Labour Problems
Vacation Course of the Verein für Social Politik, by R.M.B., A A P S, VII, Jan, 69

German People, etc.:

- The Woman Movement in Germany, by Hon. Mrs. Bertrand Russell, N C, XL, July, 97 (XIV, July, 58)
The Woman's Movement in Germany and France, by Max Nordau: Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), H, IX, Nov, 321 (XIV, Nov, 453)
The Position of German Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, H, VIII, Mar, 799
The Enslavement of Married Women in Germany, by Mary M. Wall, Eng W R, XXVII, July, 151
Gretchen at Home, C J, XIII, June, 395
Life in Berlin, by M.A.O., G W, XXXVII, Sept, 612
The German Colony in London, by Arthur Shadwell, Nat R, XXVI, Feb, 798 (XIII, Feb, 165)
The German and the German American, by Josiah Flynt, A M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 665
The "German Vote" and the Republican Party in America, by Frederick W. Holls, F, XX, Jan, 588 (XIII, Feb, 167)
"German-Americans" and the Lord's Day, by Bishop Doane, F, XX, Feb, 733 (XIII, Mar, 255)
The Duelling Craze in Germany, by Karl Blind, New R, XIV, June, 666 (XIII, June, 538)

Descriptive and Miscellaneous Articles (see also Bavaria, Heligoland, Munich, Nürnberg, Rothenburg, Westphalia, etc.):

- The Royal Family in Germany, by Dr. G. H. Dryer, Chaut, XXIII, Sept, 668
A Travers l'Allemagne, by Gabriel Monod (in French), Cosmop, IV, Nov, 459 (XIV, Nov, 450)
Canoeing down the Rhine, by Rochefort Calhoun (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII, Dec, 683
Homburg and Its Waters, by Dr. N. E. Yorke-Davies, G M, CCLXXXI, July, 88
Schlangenbad, W. Biscoe Gardner on (*ill.*), P M M, X, Sept, 87
A Sunday in Königfeld, Black Forest, by Rev. J. M. Gibson, Sun M, Nov, 23
The Empress Frederick and Friedrichshof, by Mrs. Haweis (*ill.*), L R, I, Dec, 115
Imperial Yachting, by Julius Gae (*ill.*), C M, I, Feb, 545
A Holiday Ramble in the Volcanic Eifel, by Katharine S. Macquoid (*ill.*), L M, XLV, Aug, 640
On Enclosures of Glass in a Basalt near Bertrich, in the Eifel, by Mary C. Foley, Geol M, III, May, 242

Historical (see also Articles under France and Germany):

- Deutsches Christentum vor Tausend Jahren, by A. E. Schönbach (in German), Cosmop, I, Feb, 605
The Beginnings of Town Life in the Middle Ages, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, Q J Econ, X, July, 359
Enoch A. Bryan's Book "The Mark in Europe and America: a Review of the Discussion on Early Land Tenure," James Westfall Thompson on, J P Econ, IV, Mar, 266
Germany in the Fifteenth Century, by Joseph W. Wistach, C W, LXIII, Sept, 720
Emperor Sigismund: a Social Reformer of the Fifteenth Century, by Frank Goodrich, Y R, V, Aug, 168
Frederick I. (Barbarossa) and Frederick II. and Kyffhäuser: a Mistaken Imperial Celebration, by Karl Blind, N C, XL, Dec, 1010 (XIV, Dec, 537)
The German Struggle for Liberty, by Poultney Bigelow (*maps and ill.*), Harp, XXXI, Jan, 249, Feb, 446, Mar, 603, Apr, 760, May, 901; XXXII, June, 122
Count von Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, by Spencer Wilkinson (*map*), J R U S I, XI, July, 851
Prince Eugene of Savoy at Belgrade, by David Graham Adee, U S, XV, Jan, 1
The Battle of Sadova, July 3, 1866, by Lieut. S. B. Arnold, U S, XV, May, 427
Capt. F. Hoenig's "Untersuchungen über die Taktik der Zukunft," Lieut.-Col. W. A. II. Hare on (The Tactics of the Future) (*maps*), J R U S I, XL, Mar, 277, Apr, 423, May, 587

Germany—continued.

Historical—continued.

- Our Art of War as "Made in Germany," by T. Miller Maguire, U S M, OXXXIV, May, 124, June, 280 (XIII, June, 537)
Count von Moltke as a General, see Moltke (Count von)
Worms and Its Jewish Legends, by Rev. Isidore Harris, Sun M, Aug, 635
Prof. Joseph Patach's Book "Silesia—a Geographical Study," Unsigne!
Article on, Q J, VII, Apr, 417
Education, see under Education, Universities
German Music, see under Music
German Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
German Literature, see German Literature above
German Art, see under Art
Law: Das Bürgerliche Gesetzbuch in Deutschland, by Alexander Meyer (in German), Cosmop, II, May, 546
Medicine: Aseptic Surgery in Germany, by Dr. Gabriel W. S. Farmer, Med M, V, Mar, 240
Religious Thought, etc.:
Some Aspects of Recent German Philosophy, by Prof. C. Wistar Hodge, P R R, VII, Apr, 211 (XIII, May, 436)
Theological Thought in Germany, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Horn R, XXXI, Feb, 119
Protestant Church Problems in Germany, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Horn R, XXXII, Sept, 214
The Rise of Protestantism in Germany, by J. M. Stone (Aspects of the Renaissance), M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 200
Catholic Organization in Germany, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII, Jan, 1
Literary Organization of the German Catholics, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII, Mar, 233
Bischof Reinkens und die gegenwärtige Lage und Bedeutung des Altkatholicismus, by Dr. F. von Schulte (in German), Cosmop, II, Apr, 227
Deutsches Christentum vor Tausend Jahren, by A. E. Schönbach (in German), Cosmop, I, Feb, 605
Martin Luther's Hymn "Ein feste Burg ist Unser Gott": the Story of the German Te Deum, by Rev. Robert Shindler, Q, Sept, 871
The Rosicrucian Brotherhood, Dr. A. Wilder on, Meta M, III, June, 417
Rise of the German Inner Mission, by Charles R. Henderson, A J Soc, I, Mar, 583, May, 674; II, July, 58
Biblical Critics, etc., noticed, see
Erasmus (D.), Meyer (Arnold), Schultze (Prof. V.),
Herrmann (Dr. W.), Rabus (Prof. L.), Spitta (F.),
Kafan (Dr. J.), Resch (Dr. A.), Wellhausen (J.),
Loesche (Dr. G.), Ritschl (A.), Wendt (Dr. H. H.)
Makower (Dr. F.)
Germany in Africa, see Cameroons, Angra Peguena, S. Africa, Transvaal, and Miscellaneous under Africa
Germany and France, see France and Germany, Alsace-Lorraine
Germany, Emperor Frederick I. of, (Barbarossa) (1112—1190), and Kyffhäuser: A Mistaken Imperial Celebration, by Karl Blind, N C, XL, Dec, 1010 (XIV, Dec, 537)
Germany, Emperor Frederick II. of, (1212—1250), and Kyffhäuser: A Mistaken Imperial Celebration, by Karl Blind, N C, XL, Dec, 1010 (XIV, Dec, 537)
Germany, Empress Frederick of, The Empress Frederick, by Katharine Lee (*ill.*), W M, V, Dec, 161
The Empress Frederick and Friedrichshof, by Mrs. Haweis (*ill.*), L R, I, Dec, 115
Germany, Emperor Sigismund of, reigned 1411—1437: A Social Reformer of the Fifteenth Century, by Frank Goodrich, Y R, V, Aug, 168
Germany, Emperor William II. of, His Majesty William II., German Emperor and King of Prussia, Col.-in-Chief of the 1st (Royal) Dragoons, by R. Holden (*ill.*), J R U S I, X, Dec, 1217
Queen Victoria's Grandson, by G. E. Macdonald, Free R, V, Feb, 200
The Royal Family in Germany, by Dr. G. H. Dryer, Chaut, XXIII, Sept, 668
A Sunday with the German Emperor and Empress, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 141
How the Kaiser brings up His Six Boys, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), t, IX, July, 860
The Palaces of the German Emperor, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Str, XI, Mar, 308
The Stables of the German Emperor, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), Str, XI, Mar, 315
Kaiser Wilhelm II. und die Sozialdemokratie, by Theodor Barth (in German), Cosmop, I, Mar, 861
The Emperor's Telegram to President Kruger, see under Africa
The Emperor and the Song to Aguirre, see under Scandinavian Literature
Germinal Selection, see under Evolution
Gérôme, Jean Léon, French Artist: An Eminent Living Artist, by Rufus F. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XII, Feb, 1
Gersona, see under Spain
Gethsemane Falls, India, C J, XIII, Apr, 253
Gethsemane, Kentucky: In the Trappist Abbey of Gethsemane, by Allen Hendricks, Lipp, XIII, May, 712
Getting into Commission—Sailing Boats, R. B. Burchard on (*ill.*), C, XXVIII, June, 230
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Battle of, July, 1863: General Robert F. Lee, and the Great Confederate's Part in the Battle of Gettysburg, by Colonel John J. Garnet (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, Aug, 135, Sept, 281
Gharian, see under Tripoli

Ghosts:

- Haunted Houses, B, III, Jan, 76
A Haunted Manor-House and Its Story, by Mrs. Russell Davies, B, III, Apr, 207
Haunted Houses Up to Date, by "Miss X," B, III, July, 284 (XIV, Aug 254)
The Hunters and the Haunted (ill.), B, III, Oct, 433
A Haunted Man in the North-West of America, B, III, July, 350
Ghostly Counsel, by Clarence Rook, Lud, III, Dec, 191
Famous Spooks, by Edwin Oliver (ill.), Ats, X, Dec, 144
Black Ghosts in West Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley, C, I, July, 79 (XIV July, 7, 67)
Spirit Photography:
More Experience in Psychic Photography (ill.), B, III, Jan, 37 (XIII Jan, 73)
Spirit Photography (ill.), B, III, Apr, 183 (XIII, Apr, 348)
Psychic Photography (ill.), B, III, July, 313, Oct, 444
Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794: New Letters of Edward Gibbon, by Rowland E. Prothero, N C, XL, July, 143
Gibbon, see under Monkeys
Gibbons, Cardinal, on the Teacher's Duty to the Pupil, N A R, CLXIII July, 56
Gibberne, Miss Agnes,
Miss Gibberne's "Life of A. L. O. E.," see Tucker (Miss Charlotte)
On the Far Distance of Our Universe, C J, XIII, Apr, 219
On the Planets, Y W, IV, Feb, 154, Mar, 191, Apr, 338
Gibraltar:
Gibraltar, by L. Holst (ill.), Art J, XII, Aug, 278
Reminiscences of the 100th Regiment, and of Gibraltar, by "An Old N.C.O.," Can M, VII, July, 269
Notes on the Defence of the Bay of Algiers, 1704 (map), J R U B I, XI, Nov, 1358
Gibson, Charles Dana, and His Art, by J. M. Bulloch (ill.), Stu, VIII July, 75
Gibson's (Rev. Edgar C. S.) Book "The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII, July, 391
Gibson-Lewis Collection of Hebrew Manuscripts, see under Jews and Judaism
Giddings' (Franklin H.) Book "The Principles of Sociology," see under Socialism and Sociology
Gifford Lectures, 1894, by Prof. O. Pfleiderer, on "The Philosophy and Development of Religion," see under Pfleiderer (Dr. Otto)
Gifford Lectures, 1894-95, by Prof. Alexander Campbell Fraser, on "The Philosophy of Theism," see under Theism
Giggleswick Grammar School, Yorkshire: A King Edward Sixth School, by T. Seaton Jevons (ill.), C W, LXII, Mar, 791
Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by J. R. Paget, Bank, LXI, Mar, 407
Gilbert, Bishop, of Limerick (1070-1138): The First Apostolic Legate in Ireland, by John de Courcy MacDonnell, N I R, VI, Sept, 18
Gilbert, St., of Sompingham, 1084?-1100? and the Gilbertine Order: An Extinct Religious Order and Its Founder, by J. Arthur Floyd (ill.), C W, LXIII, June, 313
Gibson, Campaign of (I. Samuel, xxviii.-xxxii.) and the Volunteers of To-day—a Parallel and a Warning, by W. E. Barnes, U S M, CXXXIII, Feb, 465 (XIII, Feb, 167)
Gilder, Richard Watson, Poems by—
"A Winter I'll wait in Provence," C M, LII, May, 136
"Let Fall the Run propped by Europe's Hands," C M, LII, Oct, 954 (XIV, Oct, 311)
"In Bethlehem of Judea" (ill.), C M, LIII, Dec, 564
Gilderoy and Jack Hann ("Sixteen-String Jack"): A Pair of Scoundrels, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIV, Feb, 215
Gilead, see under Palestine
Gillam, Bernhard, Caricaturist, died 1896 (ill.), R R A, XIII, Mar, 284
Giffow's (Joseph) "Literary and Biographical History of the English Catholics from 1534," T. G. Law on, E H, XI, Jan, 181
Gillpin, Thomas, 1776-1851:
Thomas Gillpin's Early Essay on Proportional Representation, 1844, Edmund J. James on, A A P B, VII, Mar, 233
On the Representation of Minorities of Electors to act with the Majority in Elected Assemblies, A A P B, VII, Mar, 238
Gipsies, see Gypsies
Gipsying by Water—Boating on the Norfolk Broads, T B, CVIII, July, 436
Giraffes:
On Giraffes Generally, by Gambier Bolton (ill.), W M, III, Mar, 361
The Giraffe at the Zoo, by Frank E. Beddard, K, XIX, Nov, 241
Girls, see under Women
Girls' Books, see under Books
Girls' Schools, see under Education
Girtin, Thomas, 1775-1802: An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper, (ill.), Artist, XVII, Mar, 124
Gissing's (George) Book "The Odd Woman": A Neglected Book, by Anne N. Meyer, Skman A, III, Mar, 48
Glacial Age, see under Geology
Glaciers:
The Mechanics of Glaciers, by Harry F. Reid, J Geol, IV, Nov, 912
The Gorge of the Aar and Its Teachings, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F R, LX, Aug, 175 (XIV, Aug, 153)
The Merjelen Lake, Switzerland, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller (ill. and map), Geol M, III, Mar, 97
The Ice-Avalanche on the Gemmi Pass, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller (map), Geol M, III, Mar, 103
The Great Avalanche on the Gemmi Pass, by Howard V. Knox (ill.), N Sc, VIII, Jan, 17

Glaciers—continued.

- Glacial Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin (ill.), J Geol, IV, July, 58
Salient Points concerning the Glacial Geology of North Greenland, by Rollin D. Salisbury (ill.), J Geol, IV, Oct, 769
The Queen's River Moraine in Rhoe Island, by J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut (map and ill.), J Geol, IV, Sept, 647
Gladstone Family: The Gladstones of Olden Time, by Florence M. Gladstone, Scot R, XXVII, Apr, 324 (XIII, May, 422)
Gladstone, W. E.,
Mr. Gladstone at Eighty-Six, by W. T. Stead (ill.), McCl, VII, Aug, 195
Reminiscences of Mr. Gladstone, by Rev. J. Guinness Rogers (ill.), Y M, X, Jan, 1
Mr. Gladstone's Return to the Liberal Leadership by H. D. Traill, Nat R, XXVIII, Sept, 27 (XIV, Sept, 243)
Mr. Gladstone and the United States, by John Jennings, Chaut, XXIII, May, 154
Mr. Gladstone's Phrases, by Alfred F. Robbins, G M, CCLXXX, Jan, 20
Gladstone the Theologian, by "Macrobius," Free R, VII, Oct, 1, Nov, 149
Mr. Gladstone's Letter on Anglican Orders, Rev. Walter Lloyd on, W R, CXLVI, July, 1 (XIV, July, 62)
Mr. Gladstone on Bishop Butler, see under Butler (Bishop)
Mr. Gladstone's Visitors' Books, by William G. Fitz Gerald (ill.), Str, XII, Dec, 616
Hawarden Castle: a Statesman's Home, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), C F M, XXIII, Jan, 115
Hawarden Church; W. E. Gladstone's Church, by J. H. C. (ill.), G T, VIII, Oct, 5
Poem on Mr. Gladstone, by John J. O'Shea ("To Gladstone") (ill.), C W, LXIV, Nov, 170
On the Massacres in Turkey, N C, XL, Oct, 677 (XIV, Oct, 368)
On the Future Life and the Condition of Man Therein, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 1, Feb, 235 (XIII, Mar, 254), Mar, 256, Apr, 435 (XIII, May, 421), May, 621 (XIII, June, 540), June, 740
On E. S. Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning"; Letter, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 327 (XIII, Mar, 237); and Reply to, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 694
On Sheridan, N C, XXXIX, June, 1017 (XIII, June, 532)
On Man-Making; and Verse-Making, New R, XV, July, 216 (XIV, July, 53)
Glamorganshire (see also Cardiff):
Workmen's Libraries, by Evan Owen, Libr, VIII, Jan, 1
Glanders:
The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Use of Mallein in the Treatment of Glanders, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, Sc P, IV, Feb, 437
The Use of Tuberculin and Mallein from the Stockowner's Point of View, by Prof. G. T. Brown, J R A S, VII, June, 219
Glands: The Suprarenal Capsules, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, Sc P, IV, Feb, 461
Glas, Daniel MacCarthy, 1807-1884, James Coleman on, Ir M, XXIII, Aug, 420
Glascarrig Priory, Co. Wexford, Ireland, by William H. Grattan Flood, Ir E R, XVII, Dec, 1103
Glasers (Dr. Eduard) Book "Die Abessinier in Arabien und Afrika":
Arabia and Abyssinia in Ancient Times, by J. W. McCrindle, Scot G M, XII, Mar, 139
Glaser on the Abyssinians, G J, VII, Apr, 420
Glasgow:
A Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (ill.), P M, I, May, 475
The Second City of the Kingdom, by William Wallace (ill.), Lud, I, Jan, 269
The Government of Glasgow, Prog R, I, Nov, 111
Loch Katrine in Glasgow, by Benjamin Taylor, C J, XIII, Sept, 563
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI, Jan, 138
Miss Irwin's Report on Women's Employment in Shops in Glasgow, by M. S. Talbot, Econ R, VI, Oct, 535
Ladies of Glasgow, by Marianne E. Hunter (ill.), W H, IV, Sept, 981
The Young Men of Glasgow, by Frederick Dalman (ill.), Y M, X, Aug, 27
Old Glasgow, by Robert Walker (ill.), Q W, XXXVII, Oct, 678
Christmas Week in Glasgow, 1745, by William Macmillan, Scots, XVII, Jan, 115, Feb, 182
Glasgow University:
Principal Caird in Glasgow University Chapel, by A. W. Stewart (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Sept, 599
Glasgow University Library, by Ex-Prof. Dickson, Libr, VIII, Sept, 381
Glass, Glass-Making, and Glass-Staining (see also Bottle Industry):
On Enclosures of Glass in a Basalt near Bernich, in the Eifel, by Mary C. Foley, Geol M, III, June, 242
Domestic Glass-Making in London, Geeson White on (ill.), Art J, XII, Jan, 21
Artistic Glasswork, C J, XIII, Nov, 718
Curiosities of Stained Glass Windows, by Ernest R. Suffling (ill.), P M, I, May, 507
The Windows of Stamford Hill Church of the Ark of the New Covenant, Lewis F. Day on (ill.), Art J, XII, July, 127
The Glass Mosaics at St. Paul's, by Harry J. Powell, C R, LXIX, Mar, 418
Glass Culture—Horticulture, by Prof. Long (ill.), O H, II, June, 314

Glastonbury, Somersetshire:

- A Brief Glimpse of an Interesting Place, by Fannie Elliston (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan, 23
- The Glastonbury Lake-Dwellers, by Charles Edwardes, C J, XIII. July, 449
- Glave, E. J., 1862—1895:
- On British Raids on the Slave-Traders in Nyassaland (*map and ill.*), C M, LII. Aug, 589
- On His Journey to the Livingstone Tree, Africa (*map and ill.*), C M, LII. Sept, 765
- On Peace and War between Lakes Bangweilo and Tanganyika (*map and ill.*), C M, LII. Oct, 918
- Gleaners' Union, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Gledstanes Family: The Gledstanes of Olden Time, by Florence M. Gladstone, Scot R, XXVII. Apr, 324 (XIII. May, 422)
- Glen Lyon, Perthshire, Belli Parker on, Scots, XVII. Apr, 347
- Glen Prosen, Forfarshire, by D. Brown Anders n, Scots, XVIII. Aug, 331
- Glen Roy, Invernesshire: Notes on Prof. Bonney's "Ice-Work"—Glen Roy, by Dugald Bell, Geol M, III. July, 319
- Glendower, Owen, 1354—1415: A Prince of Wales, Mac, LXXIV. Aug, 254
- Globe and the Island, by Henry Norman, see under Foreign Policy
- Globes, see under Geography
- Gloddaeth, Wales: A Seat of the Mostyn Family, by "Constance Sutcliffe" (*ill.*), P M M, IX. May, 21
- Gloicester, Bishop of, see Ellicott (Bishop)
- Gloicester, Mass.: Among the Gloucester Fishermen, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (*ill.*), McCl, VII. Sept, 353 (XIV. Sept, 248)
- Gloucestershire (see also Bristol, Hanham):
- Some Cotswold Villages and a Few Reflections, by E. Guy Dawber (*ill.*), Arch, I. Dec, 541
- "God in Gloucestershire" and the Legend of the Holy Blood, by James Hooper, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 422
- Gloucestershire Wills: Index Locorum, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 285
- Gluck, Christoph Willibald von, German Musician, 1714—1787, and His Operas, edited by Mademoiselle Fanny Pelletan, Camille: Saint-Saens on, Mus, IX. Feb, 369
- Gluttons: Our Fur-Productors, by R. Lydecker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan, 10
- Gnats, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Gnast, Heinrich Hermann Rudolf Friedrich von, German Jurist and Historian, 1816—1895, Conrad Bismarck on, A A P S, VII. Mar, 253
- Gnosticism:
- The New Gnostic Mss., discovered by Dr. Carl Schmidt, G. R. S. Mead on, Luc, XIX. Nov, 242
- Among the Gnostics of the First Two Centuries, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XIX. Dec, 290
- Goa, India: A Day in Goa, by J. Lawson, T B, CVIII. Aug, 510
- Goats in Education, by Canon Scott Holland, P R, VII. May, 161
- Goat-Hunting:
- A Mountain Stronghold in Crete, by E. N. Buxton (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan, 108
- A Night with the White Goats in Washington State, by Mary T. Townsend (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. July, 291
- Gobies: The "Walking" Goby, by Dr. Henry O. Forbes (*ill.*), K, XIX. May, 97
- God (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity):
- What is God? by Capt. R. Kelso Carter, N Sc R, II. Jan, 278
- God's Glory in the Heavens, by Prof. Charles A. Young, Horn R, XXXI. Feb, 114, Apr, 303
- God in Gloucestershire and the Legend of the Holy Blood, by James Hooper, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 422
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence,
- E. L. Godkin's Book "Reflections and Comments," H. T. Peck on (*ill.*), Bkman A, II. Feb, 480
- On the Political Situation in America, F, XXI. May, 257 (XIII. June, 521); and Reply to, by Charles S. Glee (Mr. Godkin on the West; a Protest), F, XXI. Aug, 641 (XIV. Sept, 217)
- On the Problems of Democracy, A M, LXXXVIII. July, 1
- On Social Classes in the Republic, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 721
- On the Expenditure of Rich Men, Scrib, XX. Oct, 495 (XIV. Oct, 340)
- Godowsky, Leopold, Pianist and Composer, W. S. B. Mathews on, Mus, X, July, 219
- Godwits: The Southern Godwit: One of the Most Remarkable Sights in Nature, by James Buckland (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Oct, 71
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749—1832:
- New Points in the Life of Goethe, by Miss Alice Zimmern, Bkman, X, May, 45; same article, Bkman A, III. July, 408
- The Case against Goethe, by Prof. Edward Dowden, Cosmop, II. June, 624 (XIII. June, 593)
- "Das Mädchen von Oberkirch"; ein Dramatischer Entwurf Goethes, Erich Schmidt on (in German), Cosmop, I. Jan, 243
- Göhre's (Paul) Book "Three Months in a Workshop," H. M. Schroder on, Econ R, VI. Jan, 125
- Going, Charles Buxton, Poem by,—"Sleep and Grief," O M, LIII. Dec, 245
- Gold-Beaters, T. Sparrow on (As One of the Penniless Poor) (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 871
- Gold Coast, see under Africa
- Gold and Gold-Mining (see also Articles on Bimetallism, etc., under Finance; and Gold Mines under United States, California, Colorado, Africa, Transvaal, etc., Australia, New Zealand, Guinea (British), etc.):
- Auriferous Gravels, see Sedimentary Rocks under Geology
- "That Flood of Gold" by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Feb, 167

Gold and Gold-Mining—continued.

- The Increased Production of Gold, by Edward Atkinson, N A R, CLXII. Feb, 160 (XIII. Mar, 254)
- More about the Gold Question, C J, XIII. Mar, 147
- The Origin of the *Catterelus* and How it was recovered, by D. J. Q. Jinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Sept, 247
- From the Mine to the Mint, by Emma B. ewe, G O P, XVIII. Oct, 61, Nov, 107, Dec, 202
- Gold-Extracts in Processes, by Dr. T. K. Rose, Sc P, V. Aug, 484
- Recent Improvements in Gold-Milling, by H. M. Chance, Eng M, XI. June, 461, July, 666
- The Washing of Gold-Placers in Ecuador, by Otto F. Pfordte (*ill.*), Cas M, X. May, 62
- Gold Currency, see under Finance, United States, etc., etc.
- Cyanide Patents, see Cyanide
- Golden Age and Its People—Reminiscences of Harriet Hosmer and Others, by F. M. Edselas (*ill.*), C W, LXII. Feb, 600
- Goldschmidt, Madame, see Lind (Jenny)
- Goldsmid, Major-Gen. Sir F., on M. J. de Morgan's "Mission Scientifique" to Persia, G J, VIII. Nov, 474
- Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728—1774:
- Washington Irving's Life of Goldsmith, Prof. W. H. Browne on, Chaut, XXII. Feb, 545
- Poem on Goldsmith, by John Stuart Thomson ("With a Volume of Goldsmith's Poems"), Can M, VI. Jan, 271
- Goldsmiths' Work (see also Jewellery, Coins, Plate):
- Some Goldsmiths, by F. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov, 345
- Gold Ornaments and Gems in the British Museum, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. May, 325
- Die Tiara des Königs Saitapharnes, by A. Furtwängler (in German), Cosmop, III. Aug, 572; and Reply to, by H. de Villefasse (in French), Cosmop, III. Sept, 752
- Golf:
- The Mystery of Golf (*ill.*), Lud, II. Sept, 531
- A Gossip on Golf, by Horace G. Hutchinson, O, XXIX. Nov, 156
- A Word about Golf, Golfers, and Golf-Links in England and Scotland, by Price Collier (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Apr, 575
- Round and about Our Golf Greens, by Max Pemberton (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr, 353
- The Badminton "Golf" and Its Critics, by Horace Hutchinson, Bad M, III. July, 24
- Golf and How to play It, by the "Open" Champion; Interview, by W. (*ill.*), Str, XI. May, 58
- Long-Driving by Professor Tait (*diagrams*), Bad M, II. Mar, 372
- Golf and the New Woman, by Mrs. Reginald de K. ven (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. Aug, 352 (XIV. Sept, 250)
- Golf for Women, by Louie Mackern (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 693
- Marine Golf, by Eden Philpotts (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct, 470 (XIV. Oct, 332)
- A Golf Club, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, II. Oct, 390
- American Society plays Golf, by Diana Crossways (*ill.*), Fr L, XII. Mar, 347
- Golf in America to Date, by Price Collier, O, XXIX. Dec, 276
- Gomme, Laurence, on London as the Capital of the Empire, C R, LXIX. May, 692
- Goncourt, Edmond de, 1821—1896:
- Bury, Yetta Blaze de, on, F R, LX. Sept, 333
- Frantz, Henri, on, F, XXII. Oct, 176
- Sherard, R. H., on, Bkman A, IV. Sept, 52
- Goniatites Evolutus, Phillips, and Nautilus Tetragonus, Phillips, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), Geol M, III. Sept, 413
- Gonzaga, Duke Vespasiani, 1531—1590: Sabbionet sous le Duc Vespasiani Gonzague; une Petite Athènes au XVIIIe. Siècle, by Charles Yriarte (in French), Cosmop, II. Apr, 124
- Good and Evil, Problem of, see under Ethics
- Goodman, Arthur Jule, and His Art (*ill.*), I, IX. July, 802
- Goodwill in Business, by J. Robertson Christie, Jur R, VIII. Jan, 71
- Goodwin, Judge Charles C.,—A Pioneer Bimetallist, by James Dryden (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. June, 657
- Goodwin, Bishop Harvey, of Carlisle (1818—1891), and Canon H. D. Rawnsley's "Life," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct, 51
- Goodwin Sands:
- A Bishop's Visit to a Lightship off the Goodwin Sands, by Rev. T. S. Treanor (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Oct, 664
- Lightships off the Goodwin, by Rev. T. S. Treanor (*ill.*), Sun M, Feb, 222
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay, Australian Poet, 1833—1870, Dr. Charles H. Pearson on (*ill.*), P M M, IX. June, 232 (XIII. June, 545)
- Gordon, General Charles George, 1833—1885:
- Personal Reminiscences of General Gordon, by Demetrius Boulger (*ill.*), P M M, IX. May, 140 (XIII. May, 421)
- On Turkish Misgovernment; Letter, N C, XL. Nov, 846
- Gordon, Lord George (1751—1793), and the Gordon Riots, 1770—1780, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), M P, XII. Sept, 313
- Gordon, Dr. George A.,—Dr. Gordon's Reconstruction of Christian Religion, by Dr. Albert H. Plumb, B S, LIII. Apr, 335
- Gordon, W. J.,
- On the Cost of Working the London and North-Western Railway (*ill.*), P M, I. Jan, 57 (XIII. Jan, 56)
- On the Cost of running a Great Line of Steamships (*ill.*), P M, I. Mar, 294
- On Omnibuses and Trams: London Traffic (*ill.*), L M, XLV. Jan, 165
- On London Driving (*ill.*), L M, XLV. May, 437
- On the Zoological Gardens, L M, XLV. June, 496
- On the Horses of the Desert, L M, XLV. Feb, 230
- On Coventry; a Midland Sketch (*ill.*), L M, XLVI. Nov, 112
- On Nottingham; a Midland Sketch (*ill.*), L M, XLVI. Dec, 111

GORDON-CUMMING, Miss C. F.

GREEKS, ANCIENT

Gordon-Cumming, Miss C. F., see Cumming (Miss C. F. Gordon)
 Gore's (Canon Charles) Books:
 "Disquisitions on Subjects connected with the Incarnation," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 "Thoughts on Religion," by Prof. Romanes, see under Romanes (Prof. G. J.)
 Goreh, Rev. Nehemiah, Indian Missionary, 1822 or 5?—1895:
 Biographical, by Rev. Dr. Hooper, *Ch. Mis. I.*, XLVII, July, 577
 Some Reminiscences of the late Father Goreh, by S. Gopal, in *Ch. Q.*, IX, Jan., 52
 Goretovka, Queen Lukeria Vasilievna of, 1843—1885, H. F. B. Lynch in *Ill.*, Harp., XXXII, June, 36
 Gorges, General Hamilton, Second Husband of Lady Beresford (lived end of the 17th Century): Lord Tyrone (died 1693) and Lady Beresford, the Beresford Ghost, by Charles Bruce-Angier, *Arg.*, LXI, Apr., 410, LXII, July, 120
 Gorillas, see under Monkeys
 Gortals, Hugo, Impresario: Interview (*Ill.*), *Str. Mus.*, IV, Oct., 206
 Gorrie, Sir John.—The Case of Anderson v. Gorrie and Others, a Judicial Scandal—Are Judges above the Law? by H. H. L. Bellot, *W. R.*, XLV, Mar., 227
 Gorse: The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*Ill.*), *Q. T.*, VIII, Nov., 85
 Gort, Sir John E.,
 On Prospects of Education in England, *N. A. R.*, CLXIII, Oct., 427 (XIV, Nov., 428)
 On the Voluntary Schools, *N. C.*, XL, Nov., 699 (XIV, Nov., 499)
 Gospels, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Gossamer Wings, by F. L. Phipson, *C. J.*, XIII, Sept., 574
 Gosse, Edmund,
 A Living Critic, by Arthur Waugh (*Ill.*), *Bkman.*, X, Sept., 164; same article, *Bkman.*, IV, Nov., 205
 On Lord de Tabley, *C. R.*, LXIX, Jan., 84 (XIII, Jan., 66)
 On Thomas Hardy's Novel "Jude the Obscure" (Mr. Hardy's New Novel), *Cosmop.*, I, Jan., 20
 On Current French Literature, *Cosmop.*, II, June, 660; IV, Dec., 631
 Poem by Edmund Gosse:—"Rosemary," *C. M.*, LII, July, 368
 Gossiping Reflections on Politics, etc., by Frederick Greenwood, *Nat. R.*, XXVII, June, 555 (XIII, June, 535)
 Gotch, T. C., and His Pictures, by Lewis Hiss (*Ill.*), *W. M.*, IV, Sept., 272
 Gothenburg System: Recent Working of the Norwegian System for the Sale of Spirits, by Rev. Thomas B. Willson, *L. M.*, XLV, Jan., 181
 Gott, Bishop John, of Truro, Portraits of, *Str.*, XII, Oct., 431
 Götzens (Count G. A. von) Book "Durch Afrika von Ost nach West": Count von Götz's Journey across Africa, by P. L. S., *N. S.*, IX, July, 58
 Gough, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh, on the Indian Mutiny, etc. (Old Memories) (*Ill.*), *P. M. M.*, X, Sept., 210, Oct., 245, Nov., 388, Dec., 526
 Gould, Dr. E. R. L.,
 Dr. Gould's Book "The Housing of the Working People," Arthur Robins on, *Econ. R.*, VI, July, 421 (XIV, Sept., 248)
 On the Economics of Improved Housing, *Y. R.*, V, May, 8
 Gould's (Prof. Ezra P.) "Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark," Prof. A. B. Bruce on, *Crit. R.*, VI, July, 227
 Gould, Rev. S. Baring, see Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)
 Gounod, Charles François, French Composer, 1818—1893: Thematic and Other Significances in Gounod's "Faust," by E. I. Stevenson, *Mus.*, IX, Mar., 479, Apr., 599
 Government (see also articles under Parliamentary, Political Science, etc.):
 The Sale of Power, or the Evolution of Representative Government; a Symbolical Criticism, by L. H. Close, *Cal. R.*, CII, Apr., 295
 Government Offices (see also Civil Service):
 The Proposed New Government Offices, by H. Heathcote Statham, *F. R.*, LX, Dec., 879
 Government Publications in the United States, by W. F. Willoughby, *Y. R.*, V, Aug., 143
 Governors-General of the Colonies, see under Colonies
 Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland, on the Countess of Sutherland's Letters written from Paris during the French Revolution (*Ill.*), *P. M. M.*, X, Dec., 548
 Graf Collection of Græco-Egyptian Portraits at Vienna, M. A. Peck on (*Ill.*), *M. I.*, XIII, Nov., 219
 Grafon, Dukes and Duchesses of, Portraits of, *Lud.*, II, May, 35
 Graham, R. B. Cunningham, on Alvar Nuñez, *N. C.*, XL, July, 105
 Gramme, Kenneth, on the Children's Kingdom—Saturni Regna, *New R.*, XIV, Mar., 248
 Grain, see under Agriculture
 Grammar, see under Literature
 "Grammarians' Funeral," Browning's Poem, see under Browning (Robert)
 Grammont, Count Philibert de, 1681—1777, Memoirs of, A. J. Gordon on, *G. M.*, CCLXXX, Apr., 380
 Grammont, Mme. de (born about 1760): A Great Woman of the Old Régime, C. W. LXIII, Aug., 656
 Granada and the Alhambra, Spain, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (*Ill.*), *Cos.*, XXI, Sept., 451
 Granaries (National), see under Food-Supply? or Navies?
 Grand, Madame Sarah,
 On the Woman's Question; Interview (*Ill.*), *M.*, VIII, Mar., 161 (XIII, Mar., 245)
 On the Salisbury-Stuart Treatment, *M.*, IX, Aug., 103 (XIV, Aug., 161)
 Grant, General Sir James Hopp, 1808—1875, Dr. T. W. Belcher on, *U. S. M.*, CXXXIV, June, 331

Grant General Ulysses Simpson, 1822—1885
 The Early Life of Ulysses Grant, by Hamlin Garland (*Ill.*), *McCl.*, VIII, Dec., 125
 The Mystery of Grant, by Adam Badeau (*Ill.*), *Cos.*, XX, Mar., 483 (XIII, Apr., 352)
 Grant as a Colonel, by James L. Crane (*Ill.*), *McCl.*, VII, June, 40
 Campaigning with Grant, by Horace Porter (*Ill.*), *C. M.*, LIII, Nov., 16, Dec., 26
 W. O. Partridge's Statue of General Grant in Brooklyn, Cleveland Moffett on (*Ill.*), *McCl.*, VI, May, 590
 Grape Industry, by Robert L. Seymour, *Chaut.*, XXIV, Dec., 310
 Graptolites, see Fossil Animals under Geology
 Grave of a Nation's Honour,—the Panama Canal, by George Griffith (*Ill.*), *P. M.*, I, Mar., 261
 Gravelet, Jean François, see Blondin
 Gravels, see under Geology
 Graves, Alfred Percival, Poems by,—
 "How speed, the Woolly?" *E. I.*, XV, June, 220
 "My Mountain Lake," *E. I.*, XVI, Oct., 94
 Gray (Andrew) and G. B. Matthews's Book "A Treatise on Bessel Functions," A. S. Hathaway on, *Phys. R.*, IV, July, 67
 Gray, Maxwell (Miss M. G. Tait)
 Interview, by Catherine J. Hamilton on, *W. H.*, IV, Jan., 373
 On the Advantage of Fiction, *N. C.*, XXXIX, Jan., 123
 On Prigs, *New R.*, XIV, Mar., 303
 On the Stream's Secret, *New R.*, XV, July, 18
 On the Women of Lyric Love, *New R.*, XV, Dec., 708 (XIV, Dec., 531)
 Poem by Maxwell Gray:—"Bruges" (*Ill.*), *Ata.*, IX, Aug., 648
 Grayling, The River Teme, the Haunt of the Grayling, by Katherine and Gilbert S. Macquid (*Ill.*), *P. M. M.*, VIII, Mar., 499
 Great Commandment, Mark xii. 28—34, by Rev. Dr. James Denney, *Ex.*, III, Apr., 312
 Great Emerald Land—Oregon, by Joaquin Miller, *O. M.*, XXVIII, Dec., 641
 Great English Chronicle—Architecture, *Mac.*, LXXIII, Jan., 204
 Great Lake Region, Geology of, see under Geology
 Great Men, Celebrities (see also Artists under Genius, etc., Artists, Musicians, Authors, Politicians under Prominent, etc., etc., etc.)
 Lions in the Twenties, by Mrs. Mary Agnew, *T. B.*, CVIII, Jan., 111
 Dr. Westland Marston on His Circle of Light in Bohemia, by Henrietta Corkran, *T. B.*, CVIII, June, 278
 Revelations of an Album, Personal and Other, by Joseph Hatton (*Ill.*), *I.*, IX, Mar., 203, *M. Y.*, 532, June, 273, *J. Y.*, 837, *X. S.*, 173, Oct., 371 (XIV, Oct., 337), Nov., 519
 Farewell Talks with Great Men, by Frank G. Carpenter (*Ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXIII, July, 442
 Big Men at Play, by J. E. C. (*Ill.*), *C. F. M.*, XXIII, May, 435
 Love Letters of Some Famous Personages, *Q. T.*, VI, Jan., 272
 On Coming to London, by Nicol Watson, *C. J.*, XIII, Jan., 26
 Silhouettes, Great Men's Shadows, by S. J. Housley (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XII, Nov., 580
 Handwriting of Famous People, see Handwriting
 Great Northern Railway, see under Railways
 Greatest Common Measure, by Mrs. Boole, *P. R.*, VII, Sept., 495
 Greathead, James H., Engineer, 1844—1896: A Tribute, by H. Scholey (*Ill.*), *Cas. M.*, XI, Nov., 47
 Greeks, Ancient,—Archæology, History, etc. (see also Articles under Athens (Ancient), etc.)
 Greek Elements in Modern Religious Life, by Edwin S. Carr, *B. S.*, LIII, Jan., 117
 Origin and the Return to Greek Theology, by Rev. James W. Falconer, *B. S.*, LIII, July, 466
 G. Lowe Dickinson's Book "The Greek View of Life," Unsigned Article on, *Ed. R. L.*, XIII, Nov., 5
 The Lives of the Later Platonists, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc.*, XVIII, May, 185
 Early Greek Philosophy on "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta. M.*, III, Jan., 22
 The Eleatics and Chinese on "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta. M.*, III, Mar., 104
 Adonis, Phoenix, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta. M.*, III, May, 361
 Orpheus, by G. R. S. Mead, *Luc.*, XVII, Jan., 373, Feb., 449, XVIII, Mar., 21, Apr., 97
 Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology, by Thomas Hay (*Ill.*), *Man. Q.*, XV, Oct., 323
 A Palinode to Apollo, by Henry W. Nevins, *C. R.*, LXX, Oct., 529 (XIV, Oct., 337)
 Some Forms of Greek Idolatry, by G. F. Hill (*Ill.*), *Rel.*, II, Jan., 23, July, 129
 The Ancient Pagan Mysteries, *Ch. Q.*, XLII, July, 405
 Accretions to the Troy Myth after Homer, by William C. Lawton, *P. L.*, VIII, Jan., 12
 Théophile Gautier's "Chaine d'Or," Marcel Schwob on (in French, (Plangon et Bacchus), *New R.*, XIV, Mar., 309
 John Fullerylove's Water-Colour Drawings of Greek Architecture and Landscapes (*Ill.*), *Stu.*, VII, Mar., 77
 Modern Archæology: Recent Excavations in Greece, by J. Gennadius, *F.*, XXI, May, 361, Aug., 735; XXII, Nov., 327, XIV, Dec., 341
 Greek Vases, by H. B. Walters (*Ill.*), *K.*, XIX, Feb., 36, Apr., 91, July, 151, Dec., 267
 Andokides, Greek Vase-Painter, Richard Norton on (*Ill.*), *A. J. A.*, XI, Jan., 1
 Sculptures from the Gymnasium at Eretria, Athens, by Rufus B. Richardson (*Ill.*), *A. J. A.*, XI, Apr., 165

- Greece, Ancient.—Archæology, History, etc.—continued.
 Ernest Arthur Gardner's Book "A Handbook of Greek Sculpture," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ed R L, XII. May, 8
 Græco-Latin and Germanic Art, by Albert Gehringer, Phil R, V, Mar, 157
 Herr Graf's Collection of Græco-Egyptian Portraits, at Vienna, M. A. Peck on (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Nov, 217
 Die Tiara des Königs Saitapharnes, by A. Furtwängler (in German), Cosmop, III. Aug, 572; and Reply to, by H. de Villefosse (in French), Cosmop, III. Sept, 752
 The Olympian Games, Ancient and Modern, see under Athletics
 The Social Life of Ancient Greece, by Prof. Edward Capps, Chaut, XXIV. Dec, 290
 Ancient Greece and Modern England, by Dr. Edward J. Edwardes, H, VIII. Mar, 180
 The Schools of Ancient Greece, by Miss Alice Zimmern (*ill.*), L H, XLV. July, 567
 The Socratic Method of Instruction, by A. Bissell, Meta M, III. June, 464
 Some Ancient Greek Pay-Bills, by F. B. Jevons, Econ J, VI. Sept, 470
 Prehistoric Man in the Eastern Mediterranean, by J. L. Myres, Sc P, V. July, 315
 Greece, Ancient.—Language and Literature (see also Articles under Classics, Aristippus, Arrian, Celsus, Democritus, Euripides, Eusebius, Herodotus, Homer, Pindar, Plato, Socrates, Sophocles, Xenophanes, etc.)
 Erasmus and the Pronunciation of Greek, by J. Gennadius, N C, XXXIX. Jan, 87
 The Pronunciation of Greek, by Miss Eliz. A. S. Dawes, Ed R L, XI. Jan, 401; and Reply to, by Evacustes A. Phippen, Ed R L, XI. Mar, 543
 Professor R. C. Jebb and the Art of Translating, Ed R L, XII. Oct, 196
 Arthur Sidgwick on "Character-Drawing in Greek Drama," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. June, 66
 E. F. Bencke's Book "Antimachus of Colophon and the Position of Women in Greek Poetry," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. Sept, 168
 Accretions to the Troy-Myth after Homer, by William C. Lawton, P L, VIII. Jan, 14
 Concordance to the Old Testament in Greek, by Rev. Dr. H. A. Redpath, Ex, III. Jan, 69
 The Septuagint, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Greece, Modern.
 Charilaos Trikoupi, by James D. Bouchier, F R, LX. July, 36 (XIV. July, 59)
 Popular Education in Greece, by Miss E. Dixon, Ed R L, XI. Feb, 468
 The Aerial Monasteries of Greece, by Charles Robinson, Lipp, XIII. Feb, 285
 "Across the Wine-Dark Sea," Ed R L, XII. Sept, 161
 An Easter at Athens, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 358 (XIII. Apr, 332)
 The Girls of Modern Athens, by F. Bayford Harrison, Ata, IX. Apr, 445
 The Invasion of the Bicycle in Athens, by Thomas G. Allen, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 173, July, 313
 Spiridon; One of the Nicene Fathers; a Recollection of Corfu, by Rev. Fred Hastings, Sun H, Sept, 217
 Of a Flintlock and Its Owner, by Neil W. Williams (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 816
 Folklore Firstfruits from Lesbos, by W. H. D. Rouse (*ill.*), F L, VII. June, 129
 Greek Church:
 A Glimpse of the Eastern Orthodox Church, by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, New W, V. Sept, 527
 Constantinople against Rome; Reply by the Patriarch of Constantinople to Pope Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Reunion, June, 1894, Very Rev. A. F. Hewit on, C W, LXIV. Oct, 66
 The Aerial Monasteries of Greece, by Charles Robinson, Lipp, XIII. Feb, 285
 Greek Church in Russia, see under Russia
 The Conversion of Prince Boris of Bulgaria, see under Bulgaria
 Greek Language and Literature, see Greece (Ancient)
 Green, Prof. Alexander Henry, Geologist, 1832—1896, Geol M, III. Oct, 480
 Green, Miss Edith, and Beethoven's Tenth Symphony, by Barry Thorne, M Mus, XIII. Feb, 103
 Green's (J. I.) Book "Allotments and Small Holdings," T. E. Kebbel on, Econ J, VI. June, 261
 Green, Matthew, Poet, 1697—1737: An Arm-Chair Philosopher, Mac, LXXIV. June, 114
 Green, Thomas Hill, Philosopher, 1836—1882:
 English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, Torn, II. Dec, 371
 W. H. Fairbrother's Book "The Philosophy of Green," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. Oct, 205
 Green, Prof. William Henry.
 The Jubilee of Prof. William Henry Green, P R R, VII. July, 507
 William Henry Green Bibliography, by Rev. Joseph H. Dulles, P R R, VII. July, 509
 Greenhith: A Training Ship Fête on the River; Grand Doings at Greenhith, by F. M. Holmes, Q, May, 533
 Greenland:
 In the Land of the Northernmost Eskimo, by Eivind Astrup, F R, LIX. Mar, 466
 The Kvigtoks of Greenland, by A. T. Sibbald, Meta M, III. May, 302
 Glacial Studies in Greenland, by T. C. Chamberlin (*ill.*), J Geol, IV. July, 582
 Salient Points concerning the Glacial Geology of North Greenland, by Rollin D. Salisbury (*ill.*), J Geol, IV. Oct, 769
 Greenleaf's (Judge Benjamin) (1732—1799) "Eighteenth Century Record of the Evils of Depreciation," C. W. Mixer on, Q J Econ, X. Jan, 240
 Greensand, see Cretaceous Rocks under Geology
 Greenwich Observatory: Harnessing the Stars, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), P M, II. Nov, 585
 Greenwood, Frederick.
 On the Question of Alliances, C R, LXIX. Feb, 153 (XIII. Feb, 151)
 On the Safeguards of Peace, Cosmop, II. May, 346
 On the State of European Affairs; Some Gossiping Reflections, Nat R, XXVII. June, 555 (XIII. June, 535)
 On the Decay of Party Government, C R, LXX. Sept, 352
 On Sentiment in Politics, Cosmop, IV. Nov, 340 (XIV. Nov, 425)
 On the Characteristics of Lord Beaconsfield, C, I. Nov, 580 (XIV. Nov, 456)
 On the Books of William Brighty Rands, Bkman, IX. Jan, 117
 Poem by Frederick Greenwood—"A Midnight Conversation," Black, CLX. Sept, 308 (XIV. Sept, 240)
 Gregory, St., the Great (about 540—604): The Mass Rock of St. Gregory, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 57
 Gregory Thaumaturgus, St., 210?—270: An Ante-Nicene Homily of Gregory Thaumaturgus, by F. C. Conybeare, Ex, III. Mar, 161
 Gregory, Dr. J. W.
 Dr. Gregory's "Catalogue of the Jurassic Bryozoa in the British Museum (Natural History)," Unsigned Article on, Geol M, III. Aug, 378
 Dr. Gregory's Book "The Great Rift Valley, British East Africa": Prof. T. G. Bonney on (*map*), N Sc, IX. July, 53
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Geol M, III. July, 324
 On the Geology of Somaliland, Geol M, III. July, 289
 On East African Exploration; Interview, by J. D. Symon (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb, 143
 On the Proposed German Barrier across Africa, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 210 (XIII. Feb, 138)
 On Archaeodiadema; a New Genus of Liassic Echinoidea, Geol M, III. July, 317
 On the Arctic Work of 1896, N Sc, IX. Oct, 233
 Gregory, Dr. J. W. and E. J. Garwood: the Geological Work of the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, Geol M, III. Oct, 417
 Gregor, Dr. Edward, and Dr. Rieger: The Rival Leaders of the Czechs, by Miss Edith Sellers, T B, CVII. Mar, 335 (XIII. Mar, 266)
 Grenadier Guards, see under Armies
 Grenfell, W. H., of Taplow Court, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Sept, 765
 Grenville, William, Lord, 1759—1824, and His Administration, etc.: The Dropmore Papers, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 386
 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, (1709—1777), and His Poem "Ver-Vert," Rev. George O'Neill on, N R, VI. Oct, 79, Nov, 122, Dec, 208
 Gretchen at Home—German Women, C J, XIII. June, 395
 Greta's Green Marriages; Their History and Romance, by "Northward Ho!" (*ill.*), W M, III. Mar, 319 (XIII. Apr, 352)
 Grey, Sir George, on the Boers; Interview (*ill.*), H. VIII. Apr, 241 (XIII. Apr, 318)
 Greywounds: Rabbiting with Ferrets and Greyhounds, by H. Rave, O, LXVII. Feb, 410
 Griffin, Gerald, 1802—1840: The Poetry of Gerald Griffin, by Thomas Bradfield, P M Q, XVIII. Apr, 262
 Griffin, Sir Lepel, on Russia, Persia, and England, N C, XL. July, 1 (XIV. July, 40)
 Griffin, Martin, on Lord Durham's Report on the Affairs of British North America, 1839, Can M, VII. Oct, 520
 Griffith, Sir Samuel W., on the Finances of Australasian Federation (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. June, 568; and Reply to, by Sir Philip Fysh (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Sept, 262
 Grimm, Constantin de, Caricaturist, died 1896 (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. May, 530
 Grimsby, Lincolnshire:
 "A Gossip about Old Grimsby," by Anderson Bates, 1893, K. Mathieson. Junr., on, Scots, XVIII. Nov, 429
 Great Grimsby, by K. Mathieson, Junr., Scots, XIX. Dec, 58
 Grindelwald, see under Switzerland
 Grindelwald Conference, see under Church of the Future
 Grindstone Island, United States: Back to Grindstone; the Canoe Camp, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Nov, 133
 Groom's (Theodore T.) Book on the Embryology of Cirripedes and Isopods, Unsigned Article on, N Sc, VIII. Feb, 84
 Groot, Gerhard, the Great (1340—1384): A Preacher of the Fourteenth Century, by M. T. Kelly, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 299
 Groselliers, Medart Chouart des, (born about 1621), and Radisson: Problems in Early Canadian History, by Henry C. Campbell, A M, I. Jan, 226
 Grosley's (Pierre Jean) "Londres," Austin Dobson on, Long, XXVII. Jan, 244
 Grossmith, George,—Interview, by Frank Banfield (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. June, 549
 Grosvenor, House of, Portraits of, Lud, II. Sept, 478
 Grouchy, Emanuel, Marquise de, 1766—1847: Did Grouchy by Disobedience of Orders cause the Defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo? by Frederic L. Huidekoper, U S, XV. Mar, 197
 Ground-Rents: London's Great Landowners, Q J, XIII. May, 285
 Grouse-Shooting:
 The Grouse, by Alex. I. Shand (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Aug, 127
 A Difficult Shoot, by P. H. Miles (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan, 124
 The Grouse-Poacher and His Confederates, Lud, II. Aug, 409
 Grove, Sir George,
 A Day with Sir George Grove, by E. L. F. (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Apr, 227
 Sir George Grove's B.-ok "Beethoven and His Nine Symphonies," see under Beethoven

GRUBB, SIR HOWARD

HAMILTON, JOHN MCLURE.

Grubb, Sir Howard, *Ascomer: Interview*, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), *St. X*, Oct. 359 (XIV. Nov. 460)

Grueber (Herbert A.) and C. F. Keary's "Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum," Prof. F. York Powell on, *E. H.*, Oct. 759

Guarino's Pasquale Book "Sunshine through the Iron Gratings," Ulare S. Strong on *Pity the Poor Prisoners*, *Q. M.*, CCLXXX. Apr. 413

Guatemala
The Customs Tariff of Guatemala, B T J, XX. Mar. 205, Apr. 427
Vagabond Wanderings in Guatemala, by Thomas R. Dawley (*ill.*), *Fr. L.*, XLI. May, 541

Guérande Brittany, by F. R. McClintock (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXII. Sept. 275

Guernsey. A Visit to Victor Hugo's Guernsey Home, by Herbert B. Tourtel (*ill.*), *G. T.*, VIII. Oct. 69

Guiana, British
British Guiana, Mac, LXXIII. Apr. 472
A Sketch, by Sir David P. Chalmers, *Scott G. M.*, XII. Mar. 195 (XIII. Apr. 325)

Guiana and Its Peoples, by H. Whates, *F. R.*, LIX. Feb. 239 (XIII. Feb. 145)

Glimpses of Venezuela and Guiana, by W. Nephew King (*map and ill.*), *C. M.*, LII. July, 318

The Sea Side of British Guiana, by Francis Comyn, *N. C.*, XXXIX. Mar. 350 (XIII. Mar. 232)

The Progress of British Guiana, B T J, XX. June, 670

Customs Tariff of British Guiana, B T J, XXI. Aug. 168

The Gold Industry of British Guiana, B T J, XXI. Oct. 475

The Gold Fields of Guiana, by Thomas Dalgleish (*ill.*), *C. M.*, LII. Sept. 716 (XIV. Sept. 232)

The Venezuela Boundary Question, see under Venezuela

Guiana, Dutch
The Venezuelan Boundary Question, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M.*, LXXXVII. June, 153

The Dutch Claims in Guiana, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M.*, LXXXVII. July, 306

The Venezuelan Boundary and the Treaty of Münster, 1648, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M.*, LXXXVII. Aug. 525

John King, the Apostle of Surinam, by Prof. Henry E. Doaker, *Miss R.*, IX. July, 519

Guildhall School of Music, see under Music

Quids, City Companies: The Stationers' Hall, London, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), *Arch. Rev.* I. Nov. 18

Quillo Cesare Scotti, Padre, — A Bishop in Partibus, by J. W. Sherer, *G. M.*, (C) XXX. May, 459

Guinea. The Story of the Guinea, C. J, XIII. Dec. 814

Guinea, Gulf of, and Equatorial Currents, by J. Y. Buchanan, *G. J.*, VII. Mar. 267

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Poems by, —
"An Elegy," *A. M.*, LXVII. Mar. 301
"The Chart," *Bkman A.*, IV. Oct. 131
"In the Oak Valley," *C. W.*, LXII. Jan. 532
"A Ballad of Lynne," *C. W.*, LXIV. Dec. 320
"The Graham Larian to a Graham," *C. M.*, LI. Feb. 540
"Arbores," *C. M.*, I. I. Apr. 816
"The Squall," *E. I.*, XVI. Nov. 124
"The Acknowledgment," *Harp.*, XXXI. Feb. 445
"Border Lands," *Harp.*, XXXI. Mar. 854

Gujarat, India, A. Rogerson, *A. Q.*, I. Apr. 380

Gurn, see Nant Gurn

Gunpowder (see also Ordinance under Armies):
Gunpowder, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St. N.*, XXIII. July, 758

Modern Gunpowder and Its Development, C. J, XIII. Mar. 265

Historical Military Powder-Horns, by J. L. Sticht (*ill.*), *St. N.*, XXIII. Oct. 603

Gunpowder Plot, 1605
Traditional History and the Spanish Treason of 1601-3, by J. G., *M.*, LXXXVII. May 45, June 176

An Anniversary Sads, by F. Urquhart, *C. I.*, Nov. 579 (XIV. Nov. 454)

Gunpowder Treason, by Oswald Abbott (*ill.*), *E. I.*, XVI. Nov. 138

Thievery at the State Paper Office of Documents relating to the Gunpowder Plot, *M.*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 389

Father John Gerard's Book "What was the Gunpowder Plot?" Unsigned Article on, *Black.*, CLX. Dec. 775

Gurney Family and Augustus J. C. Hare's Book "The Gurneys of Earlsam":
Anne E. Canton on (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Mar. 773

Unsigned Articles on, *Ch. Q.*, XLII. Apr. 138; *L. Q.*, XXV. Jan. 239

Gurney, Sir Goldsworthy, (1793-1875), and His Steam Carriage, by I. Gardner (*ill.*), *L. H.*, XIV. Oct. 761 (XIV. Oct. 327)

Gurney & Co., Messrs., Bankers: Norwich Presentation to Messrs. Gurney & Co. Bank, LXII. Dec. 739

Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, see Sweden (Gustavus Adolphus of)

Guy Fawkes, see under Gunpowder Plot

Guyon, Madame Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte, 1648-1717.
Madame Guyon and the Quietists, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Luc.*, XVII. Jan. 423
and Reply to, by Hon. Owyne Cuffe, *Luc.*, XVIII. Mar. 69

Guyot, M., the Kidnapped Priest: History and Mystery, by the Editor of the *Month*, *M.*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 457

Guyot's (Yves) Book "Trois Ans au Ministère des Travaux Publics," *J. H. I.* on, *W. R.*, CKLV. Feb. 129

Gwynn, Stephen.
On Mrs. C. F. Alexander's Hymns, *Sun M.*, XXV. Jan. 55

On Bishop Alexander of Armagh: the Primate of All Ireland Interview *ill.*, *Sun M.*, XXV. Aug. 543

Gymnastics, see under Athletics

Gynecology: On Constitutional Treatment in Some Gynecological Complaints, by Dr. Thomas More Madden, *Med M.*, V. Jan. 28, Feb. 137

Gyp (Comtesse de Martel):
"Gyp's" Mixers, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, *Long.*, XXIX. Dec. 131

Drama by "Gyp" — "Pas dans le Train," *Cosmop.*, I. Feb. 431

Gypsies:
The Children of the Road, by Josiah Flynt, *A. M.*, LXXVII. Jan. 58 (XIII. Jan. 72)

With the East-Anglian Gypsies, by Wm. A. Dutt (*ill.*), *Q. W.*, XXXVII. Feb. 120

In Spanish Gipsyria, by James Platt, *G. M.*, CCLXXXI. Aug. 123

H

Habit: The Philosophy of Habit, by Rev. P. T. Burke, *Ir. E. R.*, XVII. May, 356

Habitual Criminals and Offenders, see under Crime

Habitual Drunkards, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Haddasi's (Jehudah) "Eshkol Hakkofer," Prof. W. Bacher on, *Jew Q.*, VIII. Apr. 431

Haddon's (Professor A. C.) Book "Evolution in Art, as Illustrated by the Life Histories of Designs," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XVII. Feb. 74

Hadley's (Prof. Arthur Twining) Book "Economics: an Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare," see under Political Economy

Hafiz, Mohammed, Persian Poet, died 1388 f. Poem, from the Persian of Hafiz, T. B, CVIII. June, 233

Hague, see under Holland

Hairstressing (see also Combs):
Goddesses and Emperors: Coiffure and Character, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles, *W. M.*, III. Feb. 223

The Fashions of Figaro, by Edwin Oliver (*ill.*), *Ata.*, IX. Apr. 453

Hait-tang Island, see China under Missionary Foreign)

Haité, George Charles,
G. C. Haité and His Lingham Sketches (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XVII. July, 317

A Morning with G. C. Haité, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *I. X.*, Aug. 85

On Types of Italian Beauty (*ill.*), *I. X.*, Dec. 678

Haldane, Miss Elizabeth S.,
On Registered Friendly Society for Women, *Nat. R.*, XXVIII. Dec. 559 (XIV. Dec. 539)

On the New Liberalism, *Prog. R.*, I. Nov. 133

Hale, Edward Everett, Senr.:
Autobiographical: "Tis Sixty Years Since" at Harvard, *A. M.*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 496

On a Group of Harvard Presidents (*ill.*), *H. G. M.*, IV. June, 562

Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., on Poetic Rhythms in Prose, *A. M.*, LXXXVIII. Aug. 227

Hale, John P., American Statesman, 1806-1873. A Presidential Candidate of 1852, by George W. Julian (*ill.*), *C. M.*, LIII. Oct. 870

Halevy's (Jill) Book "La Théorie Platonicienne des Sciences," Prof. Paul Shorey on, *Phil. R.*, V. Sept. 522

Half-Century of Progress of Women in America, by Prof. Mary Lowe Dickinson, *A. X.*, Feb. 361 (XIII. Mar. 254)

Half-Raters, see under Yachting

Halford, Sir Henry, 1766-1844, and Dr. William Munk's "Life," Unsigned Article on, *Q. R.*, CLXXXIII. Jan. 212

Halhed, Miss H., and Her Pictures, E. R. on Lime Tree Studio, Seven-oaks (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XVII. May, 200

Halifax, George Savile, First Marquis of 1630-1695, and His Works, by Miss Foxcroft, *E. H.*, XI. Oct. 703 (XIV. Nov. 454)

Halifax, Viscount, on the Reunion of Christendom, *N. C.*, XXXIX. May, 850 (XIII. May, 446); and Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (Reformation and Reunion), *N. C.*, XL. July, 34 (XIV. July, 57)

Hall, G. Stanley, on the Case of the Public Schools in America, *A. M.*, LXXVII. Mar. 402

Hall, Bishop Joseph, (1574-1656) and the Anonymous Book "Mundus Alter et Idem," Edward A. Petherick on, *G. M.*, CCLXXXI. July, 66

Hall, Captain Marshall, Geologist, 1817-1896, Geol. M. III. Dec. 523

Hall, Owen, (James Davis), and His Musical Play "The Geisha," The Play of the Month (*ill.*), *I. X.*, June, 745

Hallelujah, see Alleluia

Halstead, Murat,
Biographical, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XIII. Apr. 439

On Cuba's Struggle for Liberty (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XIII. Apr. 419 (XIII. Apr. 323)

On the Defeat of J. G. Blaine for the American Presidency (*ill.*), *McCl.*, VI. Jan. 159

On the Tragedy of Garfield's Administration (*ill.*), *McCl.*, VI. Feb. 269

On Marcus A. Hanna (*ill.*), *R. R. A.*, XIV. Oct. 421

Hama-guchi Gohel — A Living God in Japan, by Lafcadio Hearn, *A. M.*, LXXVIII. Dec. 833

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804: Thomas Jefferson and Hamilton in American Education, by E. P. Powell, *N. E. M.*, XIV. Aug. 600

Hamilton, Emma, Lady, 1862-1815, E. R. CLXXXIII. Apr. 380 (XIII. May, 451)

Hamilton, Gail (Miss Mary Abby Dodge), 1829-1896: The Last Year of "Gail Hamilton's" Life, by Mrs. R. Thacker, *A.*, XVII. Dec. 112

Hamilton, John McLure, Artist, H. S. Morris on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XII. Nov. 341

- Hamilton, Admiral Sir Richard Vessey**,
On Our Invasion Scars and Panics, N C, XXXIX. Mar, 399 (XIII. Mar, 250)
On the Manning of the Navy, U S M, CXXXIV. July, 337 (XIV. July, 68); and Reply to, by a Captain R.N. (Age of Entry to the Navy), U S M, CXXXIV. Sept., 66
- Hamilton, Mt., and Lick Observatory**, see under Observatories
- Hamlet**, see under Shakespeare
- Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Bruce**, 1824—1893:
Sir Edward H. mley, Q R, CLXXXIV. July, 1 (XIV. Aug, 155)
Sir Edward Hamley and Lord Wolsey at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882, by Bennet Darleigh, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb, 554
- Hamlin, Rev. Dr. Cyrus**, on America's Duty to Americans in Turkey, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 276 (XIV. Oct, 310)
- Hammers in Engineering**:
The Origin and Evolution of the Drop-Hammer, by F. C. Billings (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Feb, 393
The Use of Power-Hammers, by G. H. Scranton (*ill.*), Cas M, X. Aug, 304
- Hammersmith: The "Red Cow,"** by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Dec, 553
- Hampshire** (see also Bournemouth, Malwood, New Forest, Romsey, St. Cross, Selborne, Southampton, Wight (Isle of), Winchester, Woolner Forest):
Some Hampshire Hospitalities of Lord Carnarvon at Highclere Castle, by T. H. S. Escott (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Feb, 275
The Dissolution of the Hampshire Monasteries, Dr. F. A. Gasquet on, New R, XIV. Feb, 192
Cycling in Hampshire; Over the Hog's Back, by Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), L H, XLV. June, 521
- Hampstead**:
Hamperstead and John Keats; Haunts of the Poet, by Edwin Oliver (*ill.*), Ata, IX. May, 517
At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, J Ed, XVIII. Sept, 58. Oct, 617
- Handel, George Frederick**, Composer, 1685—1759:
Handel's English Experience and Influence, by Frederick J. Crowest, G W, XXXVII. Sept, 620
Handel's Organ at St. Michael's Church, Dublin, Lina O. Cooper on (A Famous Organ and Its Environment) (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Aug, 543
"The Messiah," by Handel:
E. S. W. on (*ill.*), Str Mus, III. June, 374
Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII. Jan, 34
- Hands** (see also Palmistry):
Left-Handedness, by Dr. R. A. Lundie, C J, XIII. Jan, 9
- Handwriting, Autographs, etc.**:
Some Autograph Letters and Their Ascriptions, by I. M. W. (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Apr, 270
W. Clarkson's Famous Book of Autographs (*ill.*), Lud, I. Jan, 326
Aims and Hopes; Autograph Mottos for 1896, by W. E. Gladstone and Others, Sun M, XXV. Jan, 1 (XIII. Jan, 56)
W. E. Gladstone's Visitors' Books, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), Str, XII. Dec, 616
A Letter from Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Isabella Graham Murdoch on, St M, XXIV. Dec, 91
Charles Dickens's Manuscripts, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), Str, XI. Jan, 29
Autograph Letters, etc., by Musicians, "X" on (From My Study), Mus T, XXXVII. Jan, 11, Feb, 82, Mar, 157, Apr, 227, May, 303, June, 375, July, 444, Aug, 515, Sept, 587, Oct, 657, Nov, 726, Dec, 794
Henry Purcell's Handwriting, by A. Hughes-Lugues, Mus T, XXXVII. Feb, 81
Artists on Their Works; Letters (*ill.*), Lud, I. Jan, 273, Feb, 383
Actions on Their Parts; Letters, Lud, I. Mar, 494, Apr, 660
The Handwriting of Famous Divines, by Rev. Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), Sun M, J. n, 151, Feb, 257, Mar, 317, Apr, 391, May, 465, June, 529, July, 604, Aug, 667, Sept, 742, Oct, 791
The Handwriting of Mad People, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M, II. Sept, 53
- Hanham Court**: A Gloucestershire Manor House (*ill.*), Arch, I. Dec, 556
- Hankow**, see under China
- Hanley, Ellen**, (died 1819): Footsteps of the Colleen Bawn, by T. E. Galt-Gamble, N R, V. Sept, 27
- Hanna, Marcus A.**, Murat H. listed on (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Oct, 421
- Hanover, House of**, see under English History
- Hansard, Septimus**, died 1895: Thomas Hughes and Septimus Hansard, by John M. Ludlow, Econ R, VI. July, 297 (XIV. Aug, 146)
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates**, Unsigned Article on, C J, XIII. July, 433
- Hansson, Ola**, on Hans Thoma (in German), Cosmop, III. July, 249
- Hapgood, Miss Isabel F.**:
On Count Tolstoy and Gabriele d'Annunzio, Bkman A, III. May, 227
On Tzarskoe Selo; an Imperial Pleasure Place (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Apr, 641
On Bed and Board in Russia, Lipp, III. May, 678
On Russian Girls and Boys at School, Lipp, XIV. Oct, 519
- Hapgood, Norman**, on Home Culture for Americans, N E M, XIII. Feb, 721
- Happiness**, by Archibald Lampman, Harp, XXXII. July, 309
- Harbours and Docks**, see under Shipping
- Harcourt, Sir William Vernon**,
Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Nov, 399; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Dec, 647
Sir William H. rcourt, by H. D. Traill, C R, LXX. Nov, 737 (XIV. Nov, 423)
Sir William H. rcourt, by "A Parliamentary Hand" (*ill.*), W H, IV. Feb, 424
Malwood, Hampshire, by Frederick D. Imton (The Homes of the Two Common Leaders) (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. July, 619 (XIV. July, 46)
- Harcourt, Lady**, "Estella" on (*ill.*), W H, V. Oct, 1
- Hard Times**: Causes and Remedies, by Irving M. Scott, O M, XXVII. Jan, 56, Feb, 153, Mar, 561; XXVIII. July, 24, Oct, 416, Nov, 557
- Handenberg, Friedrich von**, see Novalis
- Hardie, J. Kell**, on the Independent Labour Party, Prog R, I. Dec, 247 (XIV. Dec, 543)
- Hardware and Cutlery** (see also Knives): "Made in Germany," by Ernest E. Williams, New R, XIV. Mar, 253 (XIII. Mar, 253)
- Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire**: Bess of Hardwick (Lady Shrewsbury) and Hardwick Hall, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), P M M, IX. Aug, 501
- Hardy, Mrs.**, see Small (Florence)
- Hardy, Arthur S.**, Poems by,—
"On the Threshold," A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 337
"The City of Dreams" (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Jan, 233
"Beloved, When I read," Harp, XXXII. Aug, 343
"Wood Songs," Scrib, XIX. Feb, 246
"Songs for Two," Scrib, XX. Dec, 759
- Hardy, Dudley**, Artist:
Interview, by Roy Compton (In Dudley Hardy's Studio) (*ill.*), I, IX. Apr, 371
Some Leaves from Mr. Dudley Hardy's Sketch-Book, by Edward F. Spence (*ill.*), Stu, VIII. June, 33
- Hardy's (Rev. E. J.) Book** "In the Footprints of St. Paul," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), K O, VII. Feb, 269
- Hardy, Thomas**,
Thomas Hardy's Novels, by M. Johnson, P M Q, XVIII. Jan, 30
Mr. Hardy as a Decadent, by A. J. Butler, Nat R, XXVII. May, 384 (XIII. May, 459)
In Thomas Hardy's Country: Dorsetshire, T B, CVIII. May, 150
"Judge the Obscure":
The Anti-Marriage League, by M. S. Oliphant, Black, CLIX. Jan, 135 (XIII. Jan, 48)
Some Critics of "Judge the Obscure," by Sir George Douglas, Bkman, (IX. Jan, 120 (XIII. Jan, 72)
Other Articles on, by—
Gosse, Edmund, Cosmop, I. J. n, 60 (XIII. Jan, 49)
Hannigan, D. F., W R, CXIV. Feb, 136
Mortimer, Geoffrey, Free R, V. Jan, 387 (XIII. J. n, 48)
Newcomen, George, N I R, V. Apr, 95
Tyrrell, Prof. R. Y., F R, LIX. June, 857
A. M., Bkman, IX. Jan, 123
- Hare, Augustus**,
Augustus Hare at Holmhurst, by Frances H. L. w (*ill.*), W H, V. Dec, 236
A. I. C. Hare's Book "The Story of My Life": A Raid among Books, Black, CLX. Dec, 833
A. J. C. Hare's Book "The Gurneys of Earham," see Gurney Family
- Hare-Hunting** (see also Beagles and Harriers under Dogs):
Hares and Hare-Hunting, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Dec, 236
Light Infantry of the Hunting Field, by J. F. Sullivan (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 585
- Harebells**: The Affinities of the Harebell and the Daisy, by Felix Oswald (*ill.*), K, XIX. Sept, 212
- Harem Life in Egypt**: The Ladies of the Harem, by Eugene Durr (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. June, 622
- Harenberg, Rev. Johann Christoph** (lived 17th Century), on Vampires, Unsigned Article on, C J, XIII. Nov, 730
- Harington, John**, Litérateur, 1561—1612, Walter Raleigh on, New R, XV. Sept, 277
- Harland, Marion**, on Husbands, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 103
- Harlex's (Mgr. C. de) Translation of the Yih-King or Chinese Divination**, Unsigned Article on, A Q, II. July, 115
- Harmel, Léon**, and Warmerville, Val-des-Bois: An Object Lesson in Christian Democracy, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, F R, LIX. J. n, 58 (XIII. Jan, 45)
- Harnsworth, Alfred C.**,
Alfred C. Harnsworth at Elmwood: Interview (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Nov, 203
The Jackson-Harnsworth Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
- Harney, Julian**, the Last of the Chartist Leaders, by Geoffrey Drummer, Free R, VII. Dec, 301
- Harps, J. G. Morley on** (Interview) (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Mar, 184
- Harriers**, see under Dogs
- Harris, Sir Augustus**, 1824—1896:
Biographical: M Mus, XIII. Aug, 521; Mus T, XXXVII. July, 461
Opera under Sir Augustus Harris, by F. G. W., Mus T, XXXVII. Aug, 221
- Harris, Rev. Isidore**,
On Frederick Cowen; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VI. Mar, 384
On Solomon J. Solomon, Artist; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VII. Apr, 24
On Professor Silvanus Thompson and a Teaching University for London. Interview (*ill.*), G T, VII. June, 184
On James Payn; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Oct, 72
On Benjamin Kidd; Interview (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Nov, 136
On W. rms, Germany, and Its Jewish Legends, Sun H, Aug, 635
- Harris, Joel Chandler**, ("Uncle Remus"):
Biographical, R A, XIII. Feb, 218
Biographical, by Prof. W. M. Baskerville (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIV. Oct, 62
- Harris, Walter B.**,
Walter B. Harris's Book "Taflet": The Land of Dates, C J, XIII. May, 321
On an Excursion in the Atlas Mountains, Morocco, Black, CLX. Aug, 199
On Iifias, Nat R, XIII. Feb, 827 (XIII. Feb, 165)
- Harrison, Benjamin**, on Free Coinage in America (Compulsory Dishonesty), F, XXII. Oct, 129 (XIV. Nov, 421)
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton**,
On Husbands, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 108
On American Society (A Newport Symposium), N A R, CI. XIII. Aug, 228 (XIV. Se, 245)

Harrison, Clifford.—A Famous Recker and His Art; Interview, by Archibald Cronwell (*ill.*), *W M*, III, June, 648

Harrison, Frederic, Frederic Harrison's "Studies in Early Victorian Literature," D. F. Hannigan on, *W R*, CXIV, May, 559

On Books worth knowing, *Pos R*, IV, Jan, 1

On Matthew Arnold, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 433 (XIII, Mar, 950)

On John Addington Symonds, N C, XXXIX, June, 979 (XIII, June, 532)

On John Stuart Mill, N C, XL, Sept, 487 (XIV, Sept, 295)

On Public Affairs, *Pos R*, IV, Apr, 73

On Positivist Psychology, *Pos R*, IV, Oct, 191

On Pierre Lafitte, *Cosmop*, II, May, 334

On Harriet Martineau's Positive Philosophy, *Pos R*, IV, May, 93

On the Recognition of Anglican Orders, *Pos R*, IV, Aug, 153

On the Duties of Man to the Lower Animals, *Pos R*, IV, Mar, 57

On Empire and Country, *Pos R*, IV, Feb, 33

On the True Cosmopolis, *Cosmop*, III, Aug, 357

On France; Recent Impressions, *Pos R*, IV, Nov, 213

On Lourdes, *Pos R*, IV, Dec, 212

Harrison, Mrs. Frederic, On National Ideals, *Pos R*, IV, July, 141; and Reply to, by Frank S. Marvin (An Anglo-Saxon World), *Pos R*, IV, Oct, 193

On Local Patriotism, *Pos R*, IV, Sept, 174

Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger, see "Malet (Lucas)"

Harrison, General William Henry, 1773—1841: The New Statue of William Henry Harrison in Cincinnati, by Frank B. Gessner (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI, Jan, 172

Hart, Della, in Casado del Alisal (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Sept, 262

Hart, Ernest, on the Collecting of Japanese Art Treasures (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Mar, 68

Hart, Sir Robert, Inspector-General of the Imperial Customs in China, Rev. A. J. French on (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, Mar, 304

Harte, Bret.—Early Recollections of Bret Harte, by Charles Warren Stoddard, A M, LXXVIII, Nov, 673

Hartley, J. Scott, American Sculptor, Rufus R. Wilson on (*ill.*), *M I*, XII, July, 485

Hartmann, Dr. Franz, Dr. Hartmann's Book "Barred Alive," Unsigned Article on, *M*, VIII, Jan, 70

On the Doctrine of the Demon-Lover, B, III, July, 353 (XIV, Aug, 154)

On Bhrama Sena Pratapa; a Yogi in Europe, B, III, Oct, 461

Harvard, Rev. John, 1607—1638: St. Saviour's, Southwark; John Harvard's Parish Church, by Jesse A. Locke (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII, Apr, 98

Harvard University, see under Universities

Harvey's (Wm. Hope) Book "Coin's Financial School," see Subheading

Silver Question under United States

Harvey's Steel Armour for the Navy, C J, XIII, May, 301

Harvey, Sir John de.—A Bedfordshire Squire of the 14th Century, by Bishop Lord Arthur Harvey, G W, XXXVII, Mar, 171

Hastings, Warren, 1732—1818: Clive and Hastings, L Q, XXVI, July, 248

Hastreiter, Helene, American Singer: A Splendid Artistic Career, by W. S. R. Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX, Apr, 693

Hatches, Matches and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M M*, X, Oct, 180 (XIV, Oct, 347), Nov, 427 (XIV, Nov, 412), Dec, 574 (XIV, Dec, 519)

Hatfield House, Hertfordshire: A Statesman's Home, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Feb, 195

Hats, see under Dress

Hatton, Joseph, and His Reminiscences: Revelations of an Album (*ill.*), *I*, IX, Mar, 202, May, 532, June, 679, July, 837; X, Sept, 173, Oct, 371 (XIV, Oct, 337), Nov, 519

Hatton House, near Edinburgh, by F. Mary Colquhoun, *Scots*, XIX, Dec, 19

Haunted Houses, etc., see under Ghosts

Haupt, Prof. Paul, and the Polychrome Bible, by C. H. Levy (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV, Dec, 668 (XIV, Dec, 520)

Hauran, see under Palestine

Hausaland, see under Africa

Havana, see under Cuba

Havell, William, Artist, 1782—1857: An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper, *Artist*, XVII, Dec, 556

Havelock, Sir Arthur, in Malabar, by P. S., *Mad R*, II, Nov, 438

Haverford Penn.: Haverford College Cricket, by Allen C. Thomas (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 296

Hawaii, see under Sandwich Ids.

Hawarden Castle: A Statesman's Home, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Jan, 115

Hawarden Church: W. E. Gladstone's Church, by J. H. C. (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII, Oct, 5

Hawela, Rev. H. R., "The Myriad Minded Man": Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y M*, X, Mar, 73 (XIII, Mar, 232)

On Persia (A Talk with a Persian Statesman), *C R*, LXX, July, 73 (XIV, July, 63)

On Music (Musical Snap-Shots), *C R*, LXX, Aug, 293

On Garibaldi (Personal Recollections of Famous Men) (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, May, 196

On Richard Wagner (Personal Recollections of Famous Men) (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, July, 232

On Oliver Wendell Holmes (Personal Recollections of Famous Men) (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Aug, 314

On Marie Corelli, *Y M*, I, Oct, 54

Hawes, Mrs. H. R., On Female Suffrage; the Vexed Question, *G T*, VII, June, 195

On the Soft Sex, *G W*, XXXVII, Jan, 26 (XIII, Jan, 40)

On Young Wives and Their Difficulties, *Y W*, IV, Sept, 417

On the Revival of Astrology, *H*, IX, July, 20

On the Empress Frederick and Friedrichshof (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Dec, 115

Hawes-Water, Westmoreland, Arthur C. Benson on, *M P*, XI, June, 650

Hawkbit, Abnormal Hawkbit, by P. Taylor (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Oct, 113

Hawke, Edward, Admiral Lord 1705—1781: The Father of the British Navy, *Mac*, LXXIII, Apr, 420 (XIII, Apr, 330)

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, see Hope Anth ny

Hawks and Hawking (see also Falconry): Eagles, Hawks and Owls, by C. Noel Weiman, *M*, LXXXVI, Jan, 114

Deer-Hawking in India, by Colonel H. Ward (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, May, 569

Hawkwood, Sir John, 1320—1394, *Mac*, LXXIII, Jan, 232

Hawley, Sir Joseph.—Hawleyana, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire on, *Bad M*, III, Sept, 277

Haworth, Yorkshire: The Bronte Family and Haworth Thirty-Seven Years Ago, by William Davies, T B, CVII, Jan, 132

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804—1864, Some Memories of Hawthorne, by Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, A M, LXXVII, Feb, 173, Mar, 373, Apr, 492

One of Hawthorne's Unprinted Note Books, A M, LXXVII, Jan, 1

Hawtry, Dr. Edward Craven, born 1789, and Francis St. John Thackeray's "Memoirs": Eton Reminiscences, Ed R L, XII, Aug, 109

Haxey, Lincolnshire: The Hood Game at Haxey, Lincolnshire, by Mabel Pocock, F L, VII, Dec, 330

Hay, John, On Col. E. E. Ellsworth; a Young Hero (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI, Mar, 354

Poems by John Hay:—"Pastum" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI, Feb, 351

"Twilight on Sandusky Marsh," *Harp*, XXXII, Aug, 475

Hay, see under Agriculture

Haydn, Joseph, Composer, 1732—1809, Biographical, by Cecil Hatfield (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV, Nov, 239

Haydn in London, *M Mus*, XIII, Jan, 25

Hayes, Alfred, Poem by,—"The Dying Age," *Prog R*, I, Dec, 260 (XIV, Dec, 343)

Hazel, Walter, and the Unemployed at Bird Green Farm, Langley, Essex: A Social Experiment, by M. F. Palgrave, *Econ R*, VI, Apr, 251

Headlam (Rev. A. C.) and Prof. W. Sanday's Book on the Epistle to the Romans, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Headmasters' Association, see Teachers under Education

Health and Hygiene (see also Art. Ics under Medicine, Food Supply, Sanitation, Water, Bacteriology, Cholera, Pith-Rate, Death Rate, etc.): Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, L H, XLV, Feb, 263, Apr, 398, May, 455, June, 524

The Air We breathe, by Dr. Sydney A. Durham, *Chaut*, XXII, Jan, 403, Feb, 534, Mar, 654; XXIII, Apr, 14, May, 143, June, 270

The Science of Change of Air, by Dr. Louis R. Ransom, *Nat R*, XXVII, July, 663 (XIV, July, 61)

Dr. George Keith's Book "A Plea for a Simpler Life," Unsigned Articles on, C J, XIII, Jan, 19; H, VIII, Mar, 229

Nursery Hygiene, by Dr. George B. Latta, *P R*, VII, Oct, 502

Some Medical Aspects of Education, by Dr. Percy Lewis, *P R*, VII, Nov, 667, Dec, 704

London Museums in Relation to the Study of Hygiene, the Educational Value of Museums, by K. Gerdrod, *Ed R L*, XI, Mar, 59

Health Resorts, see Bath, Bourne-mouth, Hamburg, Schlagenbad, Africa (South), etc., etc.

Healy, John, and T. Olden: Recent Protestant Histories of Ireland, by Dr. J. Canon Murphy, *Ir E R*, XVII, Apr, 289, June, 483

Healy, Timothy, and the Incapables, by "Hibernicus" F R, LIX, Jan, 28 (XIII, Jan, 65); and Reply to, by "Y," *F R*, LIX, Mar, 495

Hearn, Lafcadio, On China and the Western World, A M, LXXVII, Apr, 450

On a Trip to Kyoto, A M, LXXVII, May, 611

On Faces in Japanese Art, A M, LXXVIII, Aug, 219

On the Japanese Festival of the Dead, *Dis*, A M, LXXVIII, Nov, 642

On a Living God in Japan, A M, LXXVIII, Dec, 833

Hearn, Tom.—Interview, *Lud*, II, June, 194

Heat: Atmospheric Heat, by Rev. S. Charlesworth, G M, CXXX, Jan, 49

The Sea of Ether, by Vaughan Cornish Waves, R, XIX, Nov, 253

The Influence of Heat, of the Electric Current and of Magnetization upon Young's Modulus, by Mary C. Noyes, *Phys R*, III, Mar, 437

The Specific Heats of the Metals, by F. A. Waterman, *Phys R*, IV, Nov, 261

On the Freezing-Points of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, by E. H. Loomis, *Phys R*, III, Jan, 270, 293

On the Heat Effect of Mixing Liquids, by C. E. Lanchester, *Phys R*, III, May, 418

The Viscosity of Mercury Vapour, by A. A. Noyes and H. M. Goodwin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV, Nov, 207

Experimental Determinations of the Temperature in Geissler Tubes, by R. W. Wood (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV, Nov, 191

An Example in Thermometry, by A. S. Cole and F. L. Durgan (*ill.*), *Phys R*, IV, Nov, 217

The Evolution of the Thermometer, by G. T. Holloway, *Sc P*, IV, Jan, 413

Heat, Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. Alfred Schofield, L H, XLV, Feb, 263

Heath, Sidney, on Bidford-on-Avon as a Sketching Ground (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI, Jan, 28

Heating, Electric Heating, see Electric Heating

Heaton, J. Henniker.

- On Submarine Telegraphy (Cablegrams for the Million) (*map* and *ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Apr, 413
On Charles Gavan Duffy; a Famous Irish Statesman (*ill.*), E I, XV. Aug, 395

Heber, Bishop Reginald, 1783-1856:

- Biographical, etc., Ch Q, XLII. Apr, 159
Dr. George Smith's "Life," J. D. Tremlett on, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Jan, 4
Hebrew Literature, see Jewish Literature
Hebrew Old Testament, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Hebrews, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Hebrides:

- The Western Islands, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. May, 80, June, 327
Notes of a Tour among the Western Islands, by Arthur C. Baildon, Scots, XVIII. Sept, 283, Oct, 383
Lewis; Past and Present, by Gavin Foulie, Scots, XVII. Jan, 135, Apr, 382, May, 433
The Industries of the Lewis, by Gavin Foulie, Scots, XIX. Dec, 67
St Kilda, by J. Sands (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Apr, 242
The Columban Monastery of Hinnis, by Christopher Aitchison, Scots, XVIII. Oct, 334
A Holiday Tour to Iona and Elsewhere, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. May, 589
Folklore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, F L, VII. Dec, 400
Legendary Lore of the Inner Hebrides, by Frank Rinder, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 54
Wooden Dish lately found in the Hebrides, David MacRitchie on (*ill.*), Rel, II. Oct, 241

Hector, Mrs. Alexander, see Alexander (Mrs.)

- Hedges: Our Hedges, by S. Baring-Gould, C J, XIII. June, 360

Hedin, Dr. Sven,

- On His Travels in Central Asia, G J, VII. Feb, 195
On His Journey through the Takli-Mahan Desert, Chinese Turkestan (*diagrams*), G J, VIII. Sept, 264, Oct, 356

Hedonism, see under Ethics

Hegel, George W. F., German Philosopher, 1770-1831:

- Some Aspects of Hegel's Philosophy, by Prof. Hiralal Halder, Phil R, V. May, 263
Hegel's Conception of God, by Dr. J. A. Leighton, Phil R, V. Nov, 601
Hegel's Monism and Christianity, by Emilia Digby, Mon, VII. Oct, 114
Hegel's Theory of Punishment, by J. Ellis MacTaggart, I J E, VI. July, 479; and Reply to, by F. Melian Stowell, I J E, VII. Oct, 95
From Berkeley to Hegel, by Edward Douglas Fawcett, Mon, VII. Oct, 41
J. M. E. MacTaggart's Book "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic," Prof. W. Wallace on, Mind, V. Oct, 539
Poem on Hegel, by W. H. K. (Hegel at Jena), Black, CLIX. Feb, 238
Heger, M., Professor of Literature, 1809-1867, Mrs. Frederika Macdonald on, Bkman, X. June, 78

Heidelberg University:

- The University of Heidelberg, by Prof. Sulzbaché (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. July, 49
An American Student at Heidelberg, by Edward T. Heyn (*ill.*), M I, XII. July, 499

Heine, Heinrich, 1799-1856:

- The Story of Heinrich Heine's Life, by Alexander Small, Scots, XVII. May, 416
The Heine-Fountain Controversy in New York, by William Steinway, F, XX. Feb, 739

Heligoland, see Snails

- Heligoland: Bird-Catching in Heligoland, by John Cordeaux, C J, XIII. Mar, 193

Helium, see under Chemistry

Hell and Future Punishment:

- The Future Life and the Condition of Man Therein, by W. E. Gladstone, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 1, Feb, 235 (XIII. Mar, 254), Mar, 296, Apr, 435 (XIII. May, 421) May, 621 (XIII. June, 540), June, 740
Retribution after Death, B. III. Apr, 204 (XIII. Apr, 422)

Hellebore, see Christmas Rose

- Helpe, Sir Arthur, 1817-1875: On the Essays of Sir Arthur Helps, by John Wilcock, Man Q, XV. Oct, 365

- Helston, Cornwall, and its "Furry Dance," by Norman Garstin (*ill.*), Stu, Winter No, 71

Hendry, Hamish, Poem by,—"Robin Redivivus," Black, CLX. July 1

- Henley: Yale at Henley, by W. B. Curtis (*ill.*), O. XXVIII. June, 199

- Henri's (Victor) Book "The Present Condition of Experimental Psychology," G. Tawney on, Psychol R, III. Jan, 100

- Henry III. of England, Reign of, 1218-1272, see Lewes (Battle of), and Montfort (Simon de)

- Henry VIII. of England, Reign of, 1509-1547 (see also Articles under Reformation, Monasteries and Monastic Life, Boleyn (Anne), Aragon (Catherine of), More (Sir Thomas), Tyndale (William), Weston (Francis), etc.):

- Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., N. Pocock on, E M, XI. July, 577

- New Lights on the Divorce of Catherine of Aragon by Henry VIII., by James Gairdner, E M, XI. Oct, 673

- The Field of the Cloth of Gold in the Vale of Aired, by Francis Watt (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov, 47

Henry IV. of France, see France (Henry IV. of)

- Henson, Madame Medora, American Singer, Egbert S. Wayne on (*ill.*), Mus, XI. Nov, 47

Heraldry:

- A Plea for the Resurrection of Heraldry, by Everard Green, N C, XXXIX. June, 1025 (XIII. June, 533)

- Badges and Devices, by Olive Holland (*ill.*), Ant, XXXII. Apr, 102

- Heraldry in America, by Eugene Zieher (*ill.*), Lipp, XIV. Aug, 264

- Modern Ancestors and Armorial Bearings in America, by Adriaan S. van Westrum, Lipp, XIV. Nov, 677

- Herbart, Johann Friedrich, German Philosopher, 1776-1841:

- Pestalozzi and Herbart, by Prof. Wilhelm Rein, F, XXI. May, 346

- The Significance of Herbart for Secondary and Higher Education, by Charles de Garmo, Ed R A, XI. Jan, 40

- The Attitude of Scientific Thought in Germany toward the Doctrines of Herbart, by Christian Ufer, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 209

- An Evening with the Herbartians in America, by M. E. Findlay, Ed T, XLIX. Sept, 476, Oct, 457

- Herbartian Doctrine of Interest, see Interest under Psychology

- Herbert's (Hon. Auberon) Book of Poems "Windfall and Waterdrift," "Ouida" on, N C, XL. Nov, 760 (XIV. Nov, 446)

- Herbert, Col. A. Kenney ("Wyvern"), on the *Esthetics of the Dinner-Table*, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 205

- Herbert, George, 1593-1633:

- George Herbert at Bemerton, Wiltshire (*ill.*), Q, May, 565

- The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 475

- Herbs and Their Uses, by Annie M. Thomas, C H, II. Apr, 72

- Heredity: Vicarious Heredity, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, Ex, IV. Dec, 410

- Heredity, Natural Selection, etc., see under Evolution

- Herefordshire, see Black Moun ass

- Heresy: The Heretics, by Prof. Walter F. Adeney, New W, V. Dec, 654

- Herkomer, Prof. Hubert,

- Prof. Herkomer's New Black and White Art (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Feb, 58; (*ill.*), Stu, VII. Feb, 30

- Prof. Herkomer's Address on Art Tuition, H. E. Armstrong on (The Place of Research in Education), Sc P, IV. Jan, 335

- The Herkomer Art School, see Art Schools under Art

- Herrmon, Mount, Dr. William Wright on, Ex, IV. Nov, 351

- Hero of Our Day—Archbishop Sigismund Felinski, by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXI. Jan, 130

- Herodotus, Greek Historian, about B.C. 480-408: An Attempt to reconstruct the Maps used by Herodotus, by John L. Myres (*diagrams*), G J, VIII. Dec, 605

- Heroine in Ebony—Harriet Tubman, by Rosa B. Holt (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. July, 459

- Heroine of the Renaissance—Caterina Sforza, by Miss Helen Zimmern, Black, CLIX. Apr, 59

- Heroines in Literature:

- Heroines in Fiction, see under Fiction; and Dickens (Charles), Mere 226 (George), Thackeray (W. M.), "Gyp"

- Heroines in Poetry and the Drama, see under Poetry, Shakespeare, Tennyson, Molière

- Heroines of the Norse Sagas, see under Scandinavian Literature

- Heroism, Bravery, etc. (see also Life-Saving):

- Heroic Lives and Deeds (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan, 221, 235, Feb, 285, 307, Mar, 379, 395, 409; VII. May, 75, 98, 101, June, 178, July, 213, Aug, 328, Sept, 405; VIII. Dec, 180

- Women's Heroic Lives and Deeds, G T, VI. Feb, 315; VIII. Dec, 158

- The Bravest Deed I ever saw, by—

- Forbes, Archibald (*ill.*), P M, I. Jan, 14

- Le Sage, John M. (*ill.*), P M, I. May, 535

- Lorne, Marquis of (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr, 436 (XIII. Apr, 352)

- Miles, Major-Gen. Nelson A. (*ill.*), P M, June, 666

- Somerset, Lady Henry (*ill.*), P M, I. Mar, 246

- Wood, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn (*ill.*), P M, I. Feb, 129

- Inhobane Mountain, Africa: the Mountain of Valour, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr, 372

- Heroes of the Albert Medal, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), Str, XI. June, 673; XII. July, 33 (XIV. Aug, 168)

- Victoria Cross (see also Beresford (Lord Wm.), Roberts (Lord), Wood (Sir Evelyn)):

- Sailor V.C.'s (*ill.*), Str, XII. Oct, 391

- How a Civilian won the Victoria Cross, at Lucknow, 1857, by A. E. Bonser (True Stories of Peril and Heroism) (*ill.*), Os, I. Dec, 86

- Herons: Effect of Fear upon Herons, Sc Q, III. July, 34

- Herrick, Robert, 1592-1674:

- Biographical, by H. M. Sanders, G M, CCLXXX. June, 590

- Poem on Herrick, by T. Bruce Dilks ("A Dream of Herrick"), T B, CVII. Jan, 123

- Herrings: The Persecuted Herring, C J, XIII. Mar, 177

- Herrmann's (Prof. Willibald) Book "The Communion of the Christian with God," Prof. James S. Candlish on, Crit R, VI. Apr, 121

- Herron, Prof. George D.,

- Professor Herron, by Charles Beardsley (*ill.*), A, XV. Apr, 784 (XIII. May, 428)

- On the Social Value of Individual Failure, A, XV. Mar, 633 (XIII. Apr, 345)

- Herschel, Sir William, Astronomer, 1738-1822:

- Biographical, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), G T, VI. Mar, 417

- Hersal, near Liège, Belgium: The Small Arms Factory at Hersal, B T J, XXI. Dec, 672

- Hertfordshire (see also Hatfield, Tring):

- Rambles in Hertfordshire, by Arthur Grant, T B, CVII. Mar, 382

- With Dickens in Hertfordshire, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Mar, 175

- Hervey, Lord Arthur C., Bishop of Bath and Wells (1803-1894), on

- Sir John de Harry; a Bedfordshire Squire of the 14th Century, G W, XXXVII. Mar, 171

HERVEY, MARY LEPEL, LADY.

HOLLAND.

Hervey, Mary Lepel, Lady, 1700-1768, *Annals Dubou on, Long*, XXVIII. Sept. 452.
 Hervieu, Paul, Hannah Lynch on, *F R*, LX, Oct. 472 (XIV. Oct. 335).
 Herzegovina, see under *Bosnian Provinces*.
 Hesse, Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of, 1843-1878, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), *W H*, V, Dec. 173.
 Hever, Kent: A Visit to Hever Castle; the Home of Anne Boleyn, by Thomas Frost, G. T. VII. Aug. 309.
 Hewitt, Very Rev. Augustus F., On Rome or Naturalism? *A C Q*, XXI. Apr. 225, July, 477.
 On the Attribute and Note of Sanctity in the Church, *A C Q*, XXI. Oct. 713.
 On the Patriarch of Constantinople's Reply to Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Reunion, June, 1894 (Constantinople against Rome), *C W*, LXIII. Oct. 66.
 On Edmund S. Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning," *C W*, LXII. Mar. 836.
 On the Simian Anthropoid, *C W*, LXII. Jan. 526.
 Heyse, Paul, Drama by,—"Der Sogefrank" (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Sept. 831.
 Heyniger, Captain I. W., Poem by—"A Song of the Loyal Legion," *U S*, XVI. Dec. 518.
 Nic. Jacob. Epitaphs, by H. A. Lincoln, *G W*, XXXVII. Aug. 526.
 Hichens's (Robert S.) Book "An Imaginative Man," J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss on, *Meta M*, III. Feb. 111.
 Hickathrift, Thomas, Norfolk Giant-Killer, James Hooper on, *Q M*, CCI XXX. Jan. 39.
 Hidden Treasure, see *Buried Treasure*.
 Higginson, Col. Thomas Wentworth, Autobiographical (Cheerful Yesterday), *A M*, LXXVIII. Nov. 536, Dec. 758.
 On a Keats Manuscript, *F*, XXI. June, 420 (XIV. July, 64).
 High Schools, see under *Education*.
 Highbury, Moor Green, Birmingham: Where Mr. Chamberlain lives, by Frederick Dilmun (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Apr. 375.
 Highcliffe Castle, Hampshire: Some Hampshire Hospitalities of Lord Carnarvon, by T. H. S. Scott (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Feb. 275.
 Higher Criticism, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*.
 Highlands of Scotland, see under *Scotland*.
 Highway Robber—the Light Railway, by "Ouida," *F R*, LX, July, 83 (XIV. July, 50).
 Highways by Sea, see under *Shipping*.
 Hill, Rev. David, Missionary, died 1896: Some Recollections of David Hill, by Timothy Richard (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Nov. 31.
 Hill, Dr. George Birkbeck, On the Johnson Club, *A M*, LXXVII. Jan. 18 (XIII. Jan. 72).
 On Letters of D. G. Rossetti, 1854, *A M*, LXXVIII. May, 577, June, 744; LXXVIII. July, 45, Aug. 242.
 Hill, L. Raven, Graphic Humourist, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Oct. 493.
 Hill, Rowland, 1744-1831: The Clapham Set; Who They were and What They did, by G. Holden Pike, *K O*, VII. Jan. 213.
 Himalayas, see under *India*.
 Hinba, see under *Hebrides*.
 Hind, Captain James, Highwayman, 1618-1651: The Remarkables of Captain Hind, Mac, LXXIII. Mar. 745.
 Hind's Dr. Wheelton Book on Coal-Measure Molluscs, H.B. on, *N S*, IX. Dec. 326.
 Hindu Kush: The Origin of the Kafir of the Hindu Kush, by Colonel T. H. Holdich, *G J*, VII. Jan. 42.
 Hindus and Hindulism, see *Religion under India*.
 Hinkson, Mrs., see *Tynan (Katharine)*.
 Hinton, A. Horsley, On the Toleration of Photography as an Art (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. June, 580.
 On Mud (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Aug. 599.
 Hird, Ben, died 1896: A South-Sea Trader, Mac, LXXV. Nov. 66.
 Hirsch, Baron de, 1831-1896: Straus, Oscar S., on, *F*, XXI. July, 558 (XIV. Aug. 132).
 White, Arnold (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. June, 191 (XIII. June, 524).
 Hirsch's (Dr. Max) Book "Die Entwicklung der Arbeiterberufsvereine in Grossbritannien und Deutschland," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, *Econ R*, VI. Apr. 279.
 Hirschfeldt Tiburtius, Frau Doctor Henrietta,—The First Woman Dentist, by Mary M. Wall, *Econ W R*, XXVII. Jan. 14.
 History, see also Articles under *Anthropology*, *Geology*, *Archæology*; *Politics* and *Political Science*, *Democracy*, *Sociology*; *War*; *Church History*, *Catholic Church*, *Church of England*; *Museums*, *Coins*; *Middle Ages*, *Crusade* (Third), *Huguenots*; *English History*, *Scotland*, *Ireland*, *Canada*, *American History*; *France*, *France and Germany*, *French Revolution*, *Germany*, *Italy*, *Denmark*, etc., etc.):
 Teaching of History: A Rough Plan for the Teaching of History, by Mrs. J. Porter-Porter, *P R*, VI. Jan. 823, Feb. 920.
 Should History be taught backwards? by Sir Roland K. Wilson, *C R*, LXX. Sept. 391 (XIV. Sept. 224).
 Leopold von Ranke and the Beginning of the Seminary Method in teaching History, by Edward G. Bourne, *Ed R A*, XII. Nov. 359.
 Unity in the American College Entrance History, by Lucy M. Salmon, *Ed R A*, XII. Sept. 151.
 History in the American Common Schools, by Emily J. Rice, *Ed R A*, XII. Sept. 169.
 On the Writing of History, by A. J. Gossip, *Q M*, CCLXXX. May, 484.
 The Historical Method, by E. A. Hinsdale, *N O Q*, V. July, 257.
 New Methods of Historical Enquiry, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. July, 122 (XIV. Aug. 155).

History—continued.

Freimant and Modern Historians; Old Wine and New, by Agnes Repplier, *A M*, LXXVII. May, 688.
 Abkehr vom Historischen (in Art. Literature, etc.), J. J. David on (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Sept. 885.
 Social Evolution and Historical Science, by "An Historical Scientist," *W R*, CXLVI. Dec. 619.
 The True Cosmopolis, by Frederic Harrison, *Cosmop*, III. Aug. 327.
 W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under *Democracy*.
 The Study of History, by Professor Thomas K. Bacon, *O M*, XXVII. Apr. 427.
 The Progress of Mankind, by Elinde Reclus, *C R*, LXX. Dec. 761 (XIV. Dec. 521).
 The Cruel Past, by Prof. W. Garden Blakie (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 399, May, 547, July, 743.
 The Olden Times, by John Vaughan, *M P*, XI. Jan. 52.
 The Territorial Growth of States, *Scot Q M*, XII. July, 351.
 The Vatican Archives, by Charles H. Haskins, *A H*, II. Oct. 40.
 A Letter on Historical Novels Past and Present, by "Mazaria," *Skman*, XI. Oct. 4.
 Tabled Houses in London, see under *London*.
 Historic Houses, by L. M. McCraith, *M R*, V. July, 273.
 Ancient History, see Articles under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*, *Jews* and *Judaism*, *Palestine*, *Assyriology*, *Egyptology*, *Phœnicia*, *Rome* (Ancient), *Greece* (Ancient), *Athens* (Ancient), etc., etc.
 Historians noticed, see
 Buckle (H. T.), Gibbon (Edward), Ranke (L. von), Carlyle (Thomas), Healy (John), Roosevelt Theodore), Curtis (William), Hotman (François), Seeley (Sir J. R.), Freeman (E. A.), Macaulay (Lord), Smollett (T. G.), Froude (J. A.), Olden (T.), Suetonius, etc.
 History and Mystery—the Story of M. Guyot: the Kidnapped Priest, by the Editor of the *Month*, *M*, LXXVIII. Dec. 457.
 Hits (in Cricket), see under *Cricket*.
 Hjaltland, see *Shetland Isles*.
 Hobart, see under *Tasmania*.
 Hobbies, see *Collecting*.
 Hobhouse, Lord, on Pitt (Was Pitt a Prophet?), *C R*, LXX. Oct. 585.
 Hobhouse's (L. T.) Book "The Theory of Knowledge," J. S. Mackenzie on, *Mind*, V. July, 396.
 Hobson, John A., On Human Cost and Utility, *Econ R*, VI. Jan. 10.
 On Poverty (Is Poverty diminishing?), *C R*, LXX. Apr. 484 (XIII. Apr. 343).
 On the Social Philosophy of Charity Organization, *C R*, LXX. Nov. 710 (XIV. Nov. 448).
 Hockey: The Revival of Hockey, by Stanley Christopherson; Interview by Alfred Wilcox (*ill.*), *O M*, I. Jan. 475.
 Hockey in the Canadian North-West, by H. J. Woodside (*ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Jan. 242.
 Hodgkin's (Thomas) Book "Italy and Her Invaders," Vols. V. and VI. (532-744), Prof. J. B. Bury on (Italy under the Lombards, *Scot R*, XXVII. Jan. 33 (XIII. Feb. 169).
 Hodgson, W. Earl, on Alfred Austin, Post-Laureate (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Mar. 611.
 Hoening's (Capt. F.) Book "Unternehmungen über die Taktik der Zukunft," Lieut.-Col. W. A. H. Hare on (The Tactics of the Future) (*man*), *J R U S I*, XL. Mar. 277, Apr. 423, May, 587.
 Hofer, Andreas, 1767-1810: The Hero of the Tyrol, by William D. McCracken (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. July, 548.
 Höffding, Prof. Harald, Prof. Höffding's Book "Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie," John L. Beare on, *Mind*, V. Apr. 246.
 On the Conflict between the Old and the New, a Retrospect and a Prospect, J. E. VI. Apr. 322 (XIII. May, 419).
 Hoffman, Richard, American Pianist: Interview, by A., *Mus*, IX. Feb. 418.
 Hogan, Rev. J. F., On Catholic Organization in Germany, *Ir E R*, XVII. Jan. 1.
 On Literary Organization of the German Catholics, *Ir E R*, XVII. Mar. 233.
 On St. Catharine of Arantz, *Ir E R*, XVII. May, 403.
 On the Prophecy regarding the Popes attributed to St. Malachy, *Ir E R*, XVII. July, 632.
 Hogarth, William, 1697-1764: Was Hogarth a Plagiarist? (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Apr. 228.
 Jimmy Spiller, Hogarth's Player-Friend, by W. J. Lawrence, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Sept. 224.
 Hok-Chiang Mission, see *China under Missions* (Foreign).
 Holdings, Allotments, see under *Land*.
 Holes in Archæology, by A. W. Buckland (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. Nov. 315, Dec. 363.
 Holiday Bush Adventure in Canada, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell (*ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Feb. 344.
 Holidays: What a Bank Holiday costs, by Joseph Mason (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Apr. 381.
 Lodgings and Holidays, *C J*, XIII. May, 276.
 Holiday Haunts on the Continent, (*ill.*), *I*, X. Nov. 428.
 Country Holidays, Fresh Air Funds, see *Country Holidays*.
 Holland, Canon Scott, on Goods in Education, *P R*, VII. May, 161.
 Holland, Messrs.—A Visit to a Modern Shooting School, by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Nov. 541.
 Holland: Holland's Care for Its Poor, by Prof. J. H. Gore, *F*, XXI. Apr. 228 (XIII. May, 458).
 The Poor Colonies of Holland, by Prof. J. H. Gore, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 581.

Holland—continued.

- English and Dutch Dairy-Farming, by H. Herbert Smith and Ernest C. Treplin, N C, XL, Nov, 797
- Gerhard Groot the Great; or, a Preacher of the Fourteenth Century, by M. T. Kelly, M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 259
- The Rise of the Huffs (1572—1818), Mac, LXXIV, Sept, 392
- The Dutch Power in Brazil, 1624—1627, by Rev. George Edmundson, E H, XI, Apr, 231
- The Duke of Marlborough's Letters at the Hague, 1701—1709, W. Bliss on, E H, XI, Jan, 118
- The Surprise of Bergen-op-Zoom, March 8th, 1814, by Major Barnardiston, U S M, CXXXIV, July, 386
- Behind Dikes and Dunes, Black, CLX, Nov, 626
- An Impression of Holland, by Bart Kennedy, C W, LXII, Mar, 775
- On the Shores of the Zuyder Zee, by Katharine S. and G. S. Macquoid (ill.), Y W, IV, Aug, 375, Sept, 411
- Quaint Marken, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (ill.), E I, XV, July, 367
- The Island of Marken, by E. Verhaeren (ill.), M Art, XIX, Aug, 413
- A Ladies' Skating Tour in Holland and Friesland (ill.), L H, XLV, Jan, 792
- Ice-Boat Sailing in Holland, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (ill.), Bad M, II, Jan, 82
- Winter Sports in Friesland, by Julia Scott-Moncrieff (ill.), Bad M, III, Dec, 717
- Dutch Art, see Artz (A.), Israels (J.), Loeninga (A. van)
- The Dutch in the East, see East Indies, Celebes, Java, Sumatra, Moluccas
- The Dutch in Africa, see S. Africa, Transvaal, etc., under Africa
- Dutch Guiana, see Guiana (Dutch)
- Sunday in New Netherland and Old New York, by Alice Morse Earle, A M, LXXVIII, Oct, 543
- Holland, Queen Wilhelmina of,—The Girl Queen of Holland, by Arthur Warren (ill.), W H, IV, June, 721
- Holloway Gaol, see under Crime
- Holmes, F. M.,
- On the National Debt, G T, VI, Feb, 331
 - On the Post Office Savings Bank, G T, VII, May, 107
 - On the Thames Police (ill.), C F M, XXIII, Jan, 135
 - On a Training-Ship Fête on the River; Grand Doings at Greenhithe (ill.), Q, May, 533
 - On the Trinity House and its Buys (ill.), G T, VII, June, 181
 - On London (Looking down on London) (ill.), C F M, XXIV, Dec, 92
 - On the Sette of Odd Volumes; a Literary Club of London (ill.), G T, VIII, Dec, 177
 - On the Kelmscott Press (Books as Works of Art) (ill.), G T, VII, Apr, 53
 - On Steeplejacks and Their Ways (ill.), C F M, XXIII, Mar, 322
- Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell, 1809—1894:
- Oliver Wendell Holmes, by William Dean Howells (ill.), Harp, XXXIII, Dec, 120
 - Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (ill.), McCl, VII, July, 114
 - Personal Recollections of Famous Men, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (ill.), G T, VII, Aug, 344
 - A Letter from Dr. Holmes, Isabella Graham Murdoch on, St N, XXIV, Dec, 91
 - John T. Morse, Jr.'s, "Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes":
 - Boyd, Dr. A. K. H., on, Long, XXVIII, Aug, 344
 - Chadwick, Rev. John W., on, New W, V, Sept, 556
 - Moulton, Louise Chandler, on (ill.), Bkman A, III, July, 417
 - Spalding, Dr. James Field, on, A C Q, XXI, Oct, 693
 - Stephen, Leslie, on, Nat R, XXVII, July, 626
 - Unpublished Articles on, A M, LXXVII, June, 830; L Q, XXVII, Oct, 77
- Holmshurst, Sussex, and Augustus Hare, by Miss Frances H. Low (ill.), W H, V, Dec, 236
- Holy Communion:
- Canon Gore on the Incarnation and the Eucharist, Ch Q, XLI, Jan, 303 (XIII, Mar, 249)
 - Canon Gore on the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, M, LXXXVI, Feb, 158, Apr, 457
 - The True Doctrine of the Eucharist, by Bishop Perowne, R C, VIII, Apr, 90
 - The Holy Father's Mass, by Montgomery Carmichael, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 340
 - Anglican Ordinations and the Sacrifice of the Mass, by Rev. F. W. Fuller, in Ch Q R, IX, July, 315, Oct, 423
 - The Mass to be said by Extern Priests in Churches and Public Oratories, by Dr. D. O'Loan, Ir E R, XVII, Apr, 356
 - Important Decrees regarding Requiem Masses, by Dr. D. O'Loan, Ir E R, XVII, Apr, 934
 - The Mass Book of St. Gregory the Great, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII, Aug, 57
 - The Quaran' Ore, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVI, Feb, 180
 - The Mixed Chalice, by Dr. J. Hammond, in Ch Q R, IX, Oct, 375
 - Unrubrical Altars, by H. T., M, LXXXVII, July, 367; and Reply to, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (Rubrical Changes in the Cultus of the Blessed Sacrament), M, LXXXVIII, Oct, 230
 - Peter Julien Eymard; the Priest of the Eucharist and His Apostolate, by E. Lummis (ill.), C W, LXIII, May, 184
 - The Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration, and of Work for Poor Churches, by E. F. G., M, LXXXVI, Apr, 520
- Holy Grail, Legends of (see also Arthur and the Arthurian Legend):
- The Holy Blood at Hales Abbey; by James Hooper (God in Gloucestershire), G M, CCLXXX, Apr, 422
- Holy Island Pilgrimage, by Eugenia Skelding, A M, LXXVII, Mar, 32
- Holy Land, see Palestine
- Holy Trinity, see Trinity (Doctrine of)

- Holy Trinity of Science—Relation, Action, and Volition, by Linker Genoue, Meta M, III, Feb, 97
- Holy Week, see under Lent
- Holyhead, Anglesey: A Place of Wrecks and Rescues, by A. E. Bomser (ill.), Q, Sept, 835
- Holyoke, Edward, President of Harvard College, 1689—1769, C. C. Smith on (ill.), H G M, IV, Mar, 365
- Homburg and its Waters, by Dr. N. E. Yorke-Davies, G M, CCLXXXI, July, 88
- Home, Evolution of, by Lydia Bell, Meta M, IV, Aug, 116
- Home Arts and Industries, see under Arts and Crafts
- Home Missions, see Missions (Home)
- Home Rule, see under Ireland
- Homeless City—New York, by John J. O'Shea, C W, LXII, Feb, 617
- Homer:
- Homeric Warfare, by Prof. J. B. Bury, Nat R, XXVIII, Nov, 334
 - Accretions to the Troy-Myth after Homer, by William C. Lawton, P L, VIII, Jan, 14
 - Waverley and the Iliad; More Reflections of a Schoolmaster, Black, CLX, Sept, 374
- Homes and Shelters (see also Almshouses):
- A "Doss-House" Sketch, by Arthur Sherwell (ill.), Sun M, XXIV, Oct, 685
 - Two Nights in a Women's Doss-House, by Miss Florence Balgarnie, G T, VI, Mar, 363
 - Sunday in a Tramps' Hotel, by T. W. Wilkinson (ill.), Q, July, 697 (XIV, July, 47)
- Dr. Barnardo's Homes:
- The Father of Nobody's Children (ill.), R R, XIV, July, 17; same article (ill.), R R A, XIV, Aug, 181; and R R Aus, IX, Aug, 145
 - Child-life in the Barnardo Homes (ill.), Eng W, IV, Dec, 292
 - Girl-Life in Ilford Village Homes, by James Cassidy (ill.), Lud, I, Apr, 636; W R, CXLVI, Aug, 194
 - The Musicians of Dr. Barnardo's Homes (ill.), Str Mus, III, June, 372
 - The Sheffield Guardians' Scattered Cottage Homes for Children, Miss Edith Sellers on (Depauperise!), New R, XIV, Apr, 423 (XIII, Apr, 328)
 - A Suggested Scheme for an Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, Bank, LXI, June, 912
 - At Home with the Spurgeon Orphans, at Stockwell, by V. J. Charlesworth (ill.), Q, June, 595
 - The Provincial Police Orphanage at Redhill (ill.), Sun H, Apr, 394
 - Labours of Love for Christ's Lambs, by E. S. Curry (ill.), Q, Jan, 257
 - Randall's Island, New York: the Duty of Government to Unfortunate Children, by Ruth Everett (ill.), M I, XI, Jan, 596
 - Homes and Clubs for Women in Paris (ill.), L M, XLV, Mar, 331
 - Convalescent Homes, see Convalescent Homes
- Homicides, see under Crime
- Homiletics viewed as Rhetoric, by Dr. Allan Pollock, Hom R, XXXII, Nov, 395
- Homing Instinct in Animals, see under Natural History
- Honduras, British,
- From a Silver to a Gold Standard in British Honduras, by Sir Alfred Maloney, N A R, CLXIII, Sept, 257 (XIV, Oct, 343)
 - British Honduras, Mac, LXXV, Nov, 41
 - Paddling a Pipanti in Honduras, by E. W. Perry (ill.), O, XXVII, Feb, 396
 - Some Wall-Paintings discovered in excavating a Mound in British Honduras, by T. W. F. Gaan (ill.), Ant, XXXII, July, 210
- Honey, see Bees
- Honeycombed England, by J. Mason, P M, I, June, 698
- Hong Kong:
- Hong Kong, by "Ex-Official" A Q, II, Oct, 338
 - Hong-Kong and China—Li Hung Chang and the Customs Tariff, by an Old China Merchant, A Q, II, Oct, 345
- Monolulu: A Notable Four-Master Schooner (ill.), Naut M, LXV, May, 413
- Hood, Thomas, 1799—1845:
- Tom Hood, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, VIII, Dec, 535
 - In Praise of Thomas Hood, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XV, Oct, 289
- Hood-Game at Haxey, Lincolnshire, by Mabel Peacock, F L, VII, Dec, 330
- Hooghly River, Bengal, M. William Roche on, N I R, VI, Nov, 163
- Hook, James Clarke, Marine Artist: At Home with a Veteran Artist, by F. Dolman; Interview (ill.), G T, VI, Jan, 225
- Hook, Theodore Edward, Novelist and Humourist, 1832—1841: Unpublished Letters of Theodore Hook, F. G. Waugh on, G M, CCLXXX, Apr, 338
- Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins):
- Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), Y M, X, Feb, 37 (XIII, Feb, 122)
 - "The Prisoner of Zenda" on the Stage, Unsigned Article on (ill.), I, IX, Apr, 359
- Hopkins, J. Castell, on Lord Salisbury, Premier of England (ill.), Chant, XXII, Mar, 703
- Hopkins, John (16th Century) and Sternhold and Their Followers, by J. Cuthbert Hadjen, G M, CCLXXX, Jan, 77
- Hopkins, Tighe,
- On Penal Servitude at Portland (ill.), L M, XLV, Jan, 159, Feb, 256
 - On Kilmahnam (ill.), W M, III, Apr, 355, May, 500
 - On the Phoenix Park Tragedy (ill.), Cos, XXI, May, 80
 - On Women in Prison (ill.), C F M, XXIII, June, 557
 - On the Bagnes; the Successors of the Galley Slave (ill.), P M, I, June, 620
 - On the "Forat" as Prison-Breaker (ill.), L M, XLV, July, 573
 - On the Dungeon of Vincennes, France (ill.), L M, XLV, Sept, 697, Oct, 766
 - On Eclaire, France, T B, CVIII, Aug, 537

HOPLITES INTERRUPTUS.

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

Hoplites Interruptus and Acanthoceras Mammillatum Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorsetshire, by R. Bullen Newton, *Geol M*, III, May, 198.

Hopper, Nora,
On Superstition (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Oct, 39.
On Christmas Carols (C. M. Near Nowell) (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Dec, 162.
Poems by Nora Hopper:—
"A Shepherd's Song," *Ata*, IX, Mar, 389.
"O Hara Sau," *Ata*, X, Oct, 36.
"An Old-Fashioned Carol," *Ata*, X, Dec, 193.
"The Three Maidens," *Lud*, II, June, 171.
"The Dead Gelsa," *Lud*, II, July, 316.
"The King of Faery," *Lud*, II, Sept, 523.
"In Poppyland," *Lud*, II, Oct, 659.
"Cavalier's Song," *Lud*, III, Dec, 135.
"The Lament of Robin Goodfellow," *P M*, II, Dec, 627.

Hops:
The Hop Crop of 1896, J B A, II, Mar, 405.
Hop Acreage, 1896, J B A, III, Sept, 187.
Horace, B.C. 65-8: Horace in English, by Charles Cooper, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Nov, 455.
Horn Books, History of, by A. W. Tuer, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, Oct, 246.
Hornbills: Bucconidae, or Family of the Hornbills; a Remarkable Nidification, by James Buckland (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, July, 363.
Hornblende: The Magmatic Alteration of Hornblende and Biotite, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol*, IV, Apr, 257.
Horns (see also Antlers): Historical Military Powder-Horns, by J. L. Sticht (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Oct, 993.
Horoscopes, see under Astrology.
Horse-Chestnut Trees, see Chestnut Trees.
Horseless Carriages, see Motors.
Horses and Horsemanship:
The Origin of the Arabian Horse, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, *New R*, XV, July, 46.
Horses of the Desert, by W. J. Gordon, *L H*, XLV, Feb, 230.
Essex Poles, by Miss Evelyn March-Phillips (*ill.*), *P M M*, X, Oct, 267 (XIV, Oct, 347).
Colt-Hunting in the New Forest, by Lord Arthur Cecil (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Dec, 654.
Horse Racing and the Turf, see under Racing.
Tattersall's: Past and Present, by Basil Tozer (*ill.*), *P M*, II, Oct, 466.
The Art of Horsemanship, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 139; same article, *U S*, XV, Mar, 211.
How to Teach a Horse to Jump, by Col. Theo. A. Dodge, *I*, IX, June, 697.
The Art of Driving, by Henry C. Merwin, *Marp*, XXXII, Sept, 513.
London Driving, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV, May, 437.
The Economical Management of Manual and Horse Labour, by W. J. Malden, *J R A S*, VII, June, 338.
General Byrne's Horse "Amphion," Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire on, *Bad M*, III, July, 75.
Round the Royal Mews at Buckingham Palace, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Aug, 697.
The Stables of the German Emperor, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str*, XL, Mar, 315.
The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Use of Mallein in the Treatment of Glanders, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster, *Sc P*, IV, Feb, 427.
The Use of Tuberculin and Mallein from the Stockowner's Point of View, by Professor G. T. Brown, *J R A S*, VII, June, 219.
Army Horses, see under Armies.
Raising of Live Stock in Russia, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 400.
Hunting Wild Horses in New Zealand, *C J*, XLII, Jan, 16.
Wild Steeds of the Pampas, Argentina, by A. Livingstone, *O*, XXVIII, May, 127.
United States:
Racing and the Turf, see under Racing.
The Evolution of the Trotting Horse, by Hamilton Busbey (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, May, 564, June, 699 (XIII, June, 545).
Trotting and Pacing Champions of Today, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, July, 245.
Trotting Road-Teams and Their Drivers, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Oct, 8.
Prominent Horses of the Season, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX, Nov, 109.
Horse Breeding for Profit in California, by "Benedict" (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Nov, 573.
The Horse of Society, by E. B. Abercrombie (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII, Jan, 320.

Hort, Dr. Fenton John Anthony, 1828-1892.
Biographical, by Julia Wedgwood, *Ex*, IV, Oct, 309.
A. F. Hort's "Life and Letters of Fenton J. A. Hort," Prof. S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crif R*, VI, Oct, 396.
Dr. Hort and the Cambridge School, *L Q*, XXVII, Oct, 53.

Horticulture (see also Articles under Fruit, Vegetables, Flowers, Carnations, Chrysanthemums, Orchids, Roses, etc., etc.):
How, Alicia Amherst's Book "A History of Gardening in England," Unsigned Article on, *Q R*, CLXXXIV, July, 54.
Gardens and Garden Craft, *E R*, CLXXXIV, July, 161.
An Historical Dissertation on Gardening, by Russell M. Gamier, *Econ R*, VI, Apr, 145 (XIII, May, 441).
The World's Debt to Horticulture, by David B. Alsted, *Chaut*, XXIII, Sept, 709.
Old-Time Flower Gardens, by Alice Morse Earle (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX, Aug, 161.
Grandmother's Garden, by Prof. Byron D. Halsted, *Chaut*, XXIII, June, 270.

Horticulture—continued.
Consolations in a Garden, by the Duchess of Somerset and Mrs. Tom Kelly (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Nov, 36.
My Phaisance, by the Countess of Warwick (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Nov, 56 (XIV, Oct, 330).
The Harmony of Architecture and Landscape Work, by Downing Vaux (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI, Sept, 1071.
A Gossip on Gardens, *C J*, XIII, May, 334.
Gardens and Parcels Post, *Eng W R*, XXVII, Oct, 248.
Glass-Culture, by Professor Long (*ill.*), *C M*, II, June, 314.
Women as Horticulturists, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *Ed T*, XLIX, Sept, 419.
A Peep at Swanley College, by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV, Mar, 201.
The Friar Parlour Window, by James Sexton (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Apr, 440.

Horton, Dr. Robert F.:
Dr. Horton's Book "The Teaching of Jesus," Unsigned Article on, *L Q*, XXV, Jan, 255 (XIII, Mar, 249).
On the Doomed Board Schools, *F R*, LX, July, 110 (XIV, July, 44, 47).
On the Art of Living Together, *Sun M*, XXV, Mar, 145, Apr, 228, May, 346, June, 410.
Poem by Dr. Horton:—"Grassmire revisited," *G W*, XXXVII, July, 466.

Hospitalfield, Scotland: a Proposed College for Artists, by A. H. Millar (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Aug, 246.

Hospitals (see also Articles under Nursing, etc.):
Modern Hospitals in Europe, by Count Alphonse de Calonne (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, VI, July, 29.
The Receiving Room of the London Hospital, by Frances H. Low (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, May, 175.
The Adelaide Hospital Dispute: Hayward, Dr. W. T., on (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX, Nov, 503.
Holder, F. W., on, *R R Aus*, IX, Nov, 507.
Christmas in Children's Hospitals, by William Madford (*ill.*), *Lud*, III, Dec, 176.
Care of Consumptives, see under Consumption.
Convalescent Homes, see Convalescent Homes.
Music as Medicine, Music in Hospitals, etc., see under Music.

Hoerner, Harriet, American Sculptor: Reminiscences, by F. M. Edsels (A Golden Age and Its People) (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII, Fe, 600.

Hoerner's (James K.) Book "The Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Royal Governor of Massachusetts Bay," A. C. Goodell, Jr., on, *A M*, II, Oct, 163.

Hottman, François (born 1524) and the "Franco-Gallia," by Henry M. Baird, *A M*, I, July, 609.

Houdon, Jean Antoine, French Sculptor, 1727-1828: The Busts by Houdon discovered at Versailles, P. Valéry on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Aug, 228.

Hounds, see under Dogs.

Hour-Glasses, by S. F. A. Caulfield (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII, Aug, 717.

House Decoration, etc., see Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Wall-Papers, etc.

Housekeeping Problems, Domestic Economy, etc. see also Food, Health and Hygiene, Servant Question, etc.
Housewifery, a Neglected Branch of Education, by Katharine B. Sherman, *J Ed*, XVIII, Mar, 177.
Domestic Economy, by "Chrysalis," *Ed T*, XLIX, Sept, 425.
Camp-End School for Household Training, near Great Malvern, Maud Vernon on, *Ata*, IX, Sept, 792.
Household Economics as a University Movement in America, by Mrs. Helen Campbell (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII, Mar, 274.
Is British Housekeeping a Success? by Mrs. Ellen W. Darwin, *Nat R*, XXVI, Jan, 619.
Domestic Labour: a Belated Industry, by Miss Jane Audams, *A J Soc*, I, Mar, 526 (XIII, Apr, 326).
Household Life in the 15th Century, by Emily B. Stone, *Lipp*, XIII, Mar, 399.
Some Seventeenth-Century Manuscripts and Their Housekeeping, by Lady Verney, *Long*, XXVII, Feb, 353.

Houses (see also Articles under Architecture):
The Names of Houses, by Dora de Blaquiere, *G O P*, XVII, May, 538.
Tableted Houses in London, see under London.
Historic Houses, see under History, Castles, etc., etc.

Housing of the Working Classes (see also Articles under Condition of the People, etc., etc.):
Dr. E. R. L. Gould's Book "The Housing of the Working People," Arthur Robins on, *Econ R*, VI, July, 429 (X, Sept, 248).
The Economics of Improved Housing, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, *Y R*, V, May, 8.
Model "Model Tenements," by William Howe Tolman, *A*, XVI, Sept, 595 (XIV, Oct, 343).
Some Social Economic Problems, by Clare de Graffenried, *A J Soc*, II, Sept, 190.
Better Homes for Working People, *C J*, XIII, Sept, 601.
Housing of the People in Great Cities, *ill.*, *C W*, LXIV, Oct, 110.
Some Town Problems, *Sun M*, Sept, 691.
The Slaves of the Slums, by Rev. Arthur Robins, Interview (*ill.*), *H*, VIII, May, 321 (XIII, May, 428).
Housing of the Poor in London and in Dudley, *ill.*, *R R*, XIII, June, 546.
Stamping out the London Slums, by Edward Marshall (*ill.*), *C M*, LI, Mar, 700 (XIII, Mar, 243).
Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters.
The Housing Problem in Rural Districts, *Prog R*, I, Dec, 193 (XIV, Dec, 543).
Miss Mary Hill Burton: a Slum Landlady in Edinburgh. Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV, Feb, 164.

Housing of the Working Classes.—continued.

- United States :
 New York's Great Movement for Housing Reform (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Dec. 693
 Half a Century of Improved Housing Effort by the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, by W. H. Tolman, Y R, V. Nov. 288
 Light in Dark Places : a Study of the Better New York, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), C M, LIII. Dec. 246 (XIV. Dec. 527)
 New York : a Homeless City, by John J. O'Shea, C W, LXII. Feb. 647
 Need of Better Homes for Wage-Earners, by Clare de Graffenried, F, XXI. May. 301 (XIII. June. 541)
 Housman, A. E., Poet, etc. (*ill.*), Bkman, X. Aug. 134
 Houssaye, Henry, on the French Academy, F, XX. Feb. 682 (XIII. Mar. 339)
 Howas, see under Madagascar
 How, Bishop W. Walsham, on What constitutes a Good Hymn? Sun M, XXV. June. 361
 How (W. W.) and H. D. Leigh's Book "A History of Rome to the Death of Caesar," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ed R L, XII. June. 74
 How's That—Cricket, Mac, LXXIV. July. 203
 Howard, Clifford, Poem by,— "The Hermit and the Pilgrim," Scrib, XIX. Feb. 135
 Howe's (Frederic C.) Book "Taxation and Taxes in the United States under the Internal Revenue System 1791—1895," Francis Walker, A, A P S, VIII. Nov. 525
 Howe, John, 1530—1705 : The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart (*ill.*), Sun H, Oct. 791
 Howe, Julia Ward, on the Armenian Question (Shall the Frontier of Christendom be maintained?), F, XXII. Nov. 321 (XIV. Dec. 541)
 Howe, M. A. De Wolfe, on Mrs. James T. Fields and Her Friends (*ill.*), Bkman A, IV. Dec. 308
 Howe, William, Lord, (1725—1814), and His Commission to pacify the Colonies, by Paul Leicester Ford, A M, LXXVII. June. 758
 Howells, Mildred, Poem by,— "A Very Wild Flower" (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. July. 738
 Howells, W. D.,
 Autobiographical (On Coming Back), A M, LXXVIII. Oct. 562
 On Human Brotherhood (Who are Our Brethren?), C M, LI. Apr. 932
 On the White Mr. Longfellow (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Aug. 327
 On Oliver Wendell Holmes (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII. Dec. 120
 Howitt, Margaret,
 On Benjamin Bathurst ; the Lost Ambassador (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Jan. 40, Feb. 114
 On Thomas Bewick, G W, XXXVII. Nov. 730
 Howorth, Sir H. H.,
 On the Destruction of the Chalk of Eastern England, Geol M, III. Feb. 58
 On the Dislocation and Disintegration of the Chalk in Eastern England and in Denmark, Geol M, III. Oct. 298
 On the Chalky and Other Post-Tertiary Clays of Eastern England, Geol M, III. Oct. 449
 On the So-Called Middle Sands and Glacial Gravels of Eastern England, Geol M, III. Dec. 533
 On Museums (Casual Thoughts on Museums), N Sc, VIII. Feb. 114, June. 377; IX. Sept. 182
 Hoy, see under Orkney
 Hrowitha, German Writer, 930—1001 : The Plays of Hrowitha, by G. de Dubor, F R, LIX. Mar. 443 (XIII. Mar. 252)
 Hudson's (T. J.) Book "A Scientific Demonstration of the Future Life," Harlow Gale on, Pay R, XII. Dec. 330
 Hudson, W. H.,
 On Selborne, C R, LXIX. Feb. 277
 On Birds and Man, Long, XXIX. Dec. 143
 On Ravens in Somersetshire, Long, XXVIII. June. 150
 On the Wood Wren in Somersetshire, Long, XXVIII. Oct. 590
 On Spoonbills : the Vision of the Great Spoonbill, Sun M, XXV. Mar. 198
 Hudson, Professor William H., (of Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.), on the Study of English Literature, O M, XXVII. Mar. 325
 Hudson's Bay, see under Canada
 Hudson, Ohio : The Western Reserve University, by Emerson O. Stevens (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. Apr. 163
 Hueffer, Ford M., on D. G. Rossetti and His Family Letters, Long, XXVII. Mar. 465
 Hughes, Miss E. P., on Provision for the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools, Ed T, XLIX. Feb. 142
 Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price,
 The Life Story of Hugh Price Hughes, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), T M, I. Nov. 87
 On the Education Bill, Torn, I. May. 244
 Hughes, Mrs. Margaret Watts, on Voice Figures (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Feb. 104 (XIII. Feb. 159)
 Hughes, Thomas, 1823—1896 :
 Thomas Hughes, Mac, LXXIV. May. 78
 Tom Hughes and the Arnolds, by the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache, J Ed, XVIII. July. 421
 Thomas Hughes and Septimus Hansard, by John M. Ludlow, Econ R, VI. July. 207 (XIV. Aug. 146)
 Thomas Hughes and "Tom Brown," by Chas. D. Lanier (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. May. 567
 Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802—1885 :
 Victor Hugo the Poet, by Esme Stuart, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct. 223
 A Visit to Victor Hugo's Guernsey Home, by Herbert B. Tourtel (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Oct. 69

Huguenots :

- Prof. Henry M. Baird's Book "The Huguenots and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes" : A Chapter in Huguenot History, A M, LXXVII. Mar. 413
 Hotman and the "Franco-Gallia," by Henry M. Baird, A H, I. July. 609
 The Romance of Huguenot Music, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 953
 Hull House, Chicago :
 A Social Settlement, by Annie L. Muzzey, A, XVI. Aug. 432
 Settlers in the City Wilderness, A M, LXXVII. Jan. 118
 Hullah, John Pyke, Musician, 1812—1884, and "Village Coquettes" : a Comic Opera, "X." on (From My Study), Mus T, XXXVII. Jan. 12
 Hulsean Lectures, 1894-5, by Bishop Alfred Barry on the Ecclesiastical Expansion of England in the Growth of the Anglican Communion, E S, on, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Mar. 169
 Human Fossils, see under Geology
 Human Problem according to Law, by Abby M. Diaz, A, XV. Mar. 519
 Human Race, see Anthropology, Evolution, etc.
 Human Speech, see Language
 Humanistic Studies, see Classics
 Humanitarian Movement : Kindness to Animals, and Prevention of Cruelty, see under Cruelty to Animals
 Humanity, Religion of, see Positivism
 Humbert, I. of Italy, see Italy (Humbert of)
 Humboldt, California :
 Humboldt and Its Redwoods : a California Principality, by Melville M. Vaughan (*map and ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept. 328
 Humboldt Bay and Its Jetty System, by W. E. Dennis (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Oct. 381
 Hume, David, (1711—1776) : The Humeist Doctrine of Causation, by W. W. Carlie, Phil R, V. Mar. 113
 Humming-Birds : The "Bird of the Musical Wing," by Olive Thorne Miller, A M, LXXVII. June. 737
 Humour :
 Graphic Humourists, see under Art : and Caricaturists and Comic Journalism under Journalism
 The Theory of the Ludicrous, by W. S. Lilly, F R, LIX. May. 724 (XIII. May. 448)
 The Penalty of Humour, by Brander Matthews, Harp, XXXI. May. 897
 The Analytical Humourist, by H. D. Traill, F R, LX. July. 137
 Humour and Earnestness in Christianity ; Can They co-exist? Horn R, XXXII. Oct. 308
 Pulpit Wit and Humour, by Rev. John Cuttell, G T, VI. Feb. 339
 Platform Wit and Humour, by Rev. John Cuttell, G T, VII. Apr. 35
 The Philosophy of Blunders in Schools, Black, CLIX. Mar. 427 (XIII. Mar. 238)
 Children's Theology, by I. M. P., G, I. Aug. 188 (XIV. Aug. 148)
 Emerson's Wit and Humour, by Henry D. Lloyd, F, XXII. Nov. 346 (XIV. Dec. 541)
 The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Westbury, by W. B. Duffield, C, I. Oct. 517
 Humour in Music, M Mus, XIII. Aug. 516
 Humorous Music, M Mus, XIII. Dec. 737
 Clever Fooling, C J, XIII. Oct. 673
 Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare's Time, by H. Ernest Borradaile, P L, VIII. Apr. 206
 Gilles Ménage and His Book "Ménagiana" : an Old French Jestbook, Sir M. E. Grant Duff on, C, I. July. 41 (XIV. July. 47)
 Humourists noticed, see
 Harris (Joel Chandler), Lowell (James Russell), Sterne (Laurence), Hook (Theodore), Russell (Irwin), "Twain (Mark)," etc.
 Humphries, A. Lewis,
 On Thomas à Kempis and His "Imitation of Christ," P M Q, XVIII. July. 475
 On St. Paul as an Interpreter of Jesus, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 631
 Hundred in Land, by E. Jenks, E M, XI. July. 510
 Hundreds of Cambridgeshire and Their Names, by Edward Hailstone, Ant, XXXII. Feb. 45
 Hungarian Literature, see Petöfi (Alex.)
 Hungarian Needlework, Leon Clifford on (*ill.*), G O P, XXVII. Dec. 168
 Hungary, see Austria-Hungary
 Hunger : How it feels to die from Hunger, by Arnold White, C F M, XXIII. Nov. 961
 Hunt, Holman,—A Modern Artist and His Methods, by Kinston Parkes, Ata, IX. July. 622
 Hunt, Leigh, 1784—1859, F. Warre Cornish on, T B, CVIII. June. 186
 Hunt, Robert H., and His Invention : A Revolution in Weaving, by S. G. Wilson (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Sept. 279
 Hunt, Thornton Leigh (1810—1873), and George Henry Lewes, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, Bkman A, III. Aug. 520
 Hunter, Sir W. W., on a Forgotten Oxford Missionary Movement, 1681, F R, LIX. May. 689 (XIII. May. 447)
 Hunting, see under Sport, etc.
 Hurst, Hal, Artist ; Interview, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), I, IX. June. 657
 Husbands, see under Marriage
 Huss, John, Bohemian Reformer, 1370?—1415 : An Heroic Life, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VII. Sept. 405
 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694—1747 : The Relation of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson to Utilitarianism, by Dr. Ernest Albee, Phil R, V. Jan. 24
 Hutchinson's (Horace) Badminton Book on Golf, see under Golf
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711—1780 : James K. Hosmer's Book "The Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Royal Governor of Massachusetts Bay," A C Goodell, Jr., on, A M, II. Oct. 163

Hutton, Laurence.

- On Henry Cuyler Bunsen (*Ill.*), *Bkman A.*, III. July, 398
 On Kate Field, *Bkman A.*, III. Aug. 323
 On the Literary Landmarks of Venice (*Ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXII. July, 205
 On the Literary Landmarks of Florence (*Ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXII. Nov. 899
 Hutton, R. M.,—A Living Critic, by Prof. Hugh Walker, *Bkman*, IX. Jan. 118, same article, *Bkman A.*, II. Feb. 498
 Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry, 1825—1895 :
 Thomas Henry Huxley ; a Reminiscence, by Wilfrid Ward, *N C.*, XL. Aug. 271 (XIV. Aug. 144)
 Thomas Henry Huxley, by Rev. John W. Chadwick, *New W.*, V. Mar. 25
 Thomas Henry Huxley, by Robert Hind, *P M Q.*, XVIII. July, 385
 Prof. Huxley, from the Point of View of a Disciple, by Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, *N S.*, VIII. Mar. 165
 Huxley's (J. K.) Book "En Route," Unsigned Articles on, *H.*, IX. Dec. 465; (*Ill.*), *R R.*, XIV. Aug. 173; same article (*Ill.*), *R R.*, IX. Sept. 393
 Hydrasail, Ireland, D. C. Parkinson on (*Ill.*), *C H.*, II. June, 263
 Hyde Park, F. Watt on (*Ill.*), *Art J.*, XII. Aug. 225
 Hydrachnidae, see *Mites*
 Hydraulics :

- Niagara as a Motive Power, see under Niagara
 Water Power, by Samuel Webber (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, IX. Feb. 375
 Hydraulic Power in London, by E. B. Elkington (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, XI. Dec. 95
 Hydraulic Power in Switzerland, by Henry H. Suplee (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, XI. Nov. 3
 When It is Advantageous to use Water Power and Electric Transmission, by Dr. Charles E. Emery (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, IX. Jan. 219
 The Electric versus the Hydraulic Elevator, by Wm. Baxter, Jr., *Eng M.*, XI. June, 478
 Water Works Machinery, by Charles L. Newcomb (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, X. July, 168
 American Practice in the Use of Steam for Pumping Water, by W. Kierstedt, *Gas M.*, X. July, 245
 Pumping Water for Irrigation, by W. G. Starkweather (*diagrams*), *Gas M.*, XI. Nov. 49
 Power for a Modern Paper Pulp Mill, by Clarence P. Folson (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, IX. Apr. 560
 Vertical v. Horizontal Turbines, by Samuel Webber, *Gas M.*, X. July, see
 Steam Turbines, by Prof. John H. Barr (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, X. Sept. 372
 Hydraulic Dredging, by A. W. Robinson (*Ill.*), *Gas M.*, XI. Nov. 37

Hydrogen, see under Chemistry

- Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
 Hydrophobia, Prevention of, see under Dogs
 Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, Sanitation, etc.
 Hygroscopic Seeds, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (*Ill.*), *K.*, XIX. Aug. 169
 Hymnology :

- What constitutes a Good Hymn? by Bishop W. Walsham How, *Sun M.*, XXV. June, 361
 Hymn and Tune Unions, by C. Crosat Cooverse, *Hom R.*, XXXI. Feb. 180
 Characteristic Origin of Hymns, by Dr. Denis Wortman, *Hom R.*, XXXI. May, 474
 Preachers and Their Hymns, by Dr. Denis Wortman, *Hom R.*, XXXI. Apr. 373
 The Most Popular Hymns in the Church Worship of the Day, by William C. Preston, *Sun M.*, XXV. Feb. 81
 The Review of Review Hymns for the People, *R R.*, XIII. Jan. 85, same article, *R R.*, VIII. Feb. 208; and Reply to, by F. Roland (Hymns That helped Them), *Free R.*, V. Mar. 643
 The Metrical Version of the Psalms, Sternhold and Hopkins and Their Followers, by J. C. Hadden, *G M.*, CCLXXX. Jan. 77
 Some Christmas Hymns and Carols, by F. A. Jones (*Ill.*), *Str Mus.*, IV. Dec. 323
 Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
 Martin Luther's Hymn "Ein Feste Burg ist Unser Gott" : The Story of the German Te Deum, by Rev. Robert Shindler, *Q.*, Sept. 872
 The Sibyl in the "Dies Irae," by Dr. S. Malone, *Ir E R.*, XVII. Feb. 133
 The Author of the "Dies Irae," by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, *Ir E R.*, XVII. Mar. 298; and Reply to, by Dr. S. Malone, *Ir E R.*, XVII. Apr. 363
 "O Filii et Filiae" : Alleluia, Its Traditional Import, *G W.*, LXII. Apr. 51
 St. Columba's Song of Trust, by Rev. S. J. Stone, *Q.*, Nov. 19
 New Hymn Tunes, see New Compositions under Music
 Hymn-Writers noticed, see
 Alexander (Mrs. C.) Charles (Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle), Herbert (George),
 Arundel (Philip, Earl Cox (Bishop A. C.), Prester (Adelaide A.),
 of, Hoher (Bishop R.), Smith (S. F.), etc.

Hypnotism :

- Hypnotism (*Ill.*), *B.*, III. Oct. 449
 Hypnotism and the Society for Psychical Research, *B.*, III. Jan. 93
 What is Hypnotism? by Dr. J. Milne Bramwell, *Psy R.*, XII. Dec. 204
 Personally Observed Hypnotic Phenomena, by Dr. J. Milne Bramwell, *Psy R.*, XII. Dec. 176
 The Tyranny of "Science," by Catherine Walter, *N S.*, R. II. Jan. 345
 Dr. Ochorowicz's Book "Mental Suggestion," *H. J.*, Howard on, *Meta M.*, III. Mar. 225
 Hypnotic Suggestion, by Arthur V. Abbott, *Meta M.*, IV. Dec. 423
 Hypnotic Suggestion and Crime, by Dr. G. S. Wines, *Meta M.*, III. Jan. 7
 Mesmer, Animal Magnetism, and Hypnotism, by Joseph Jastrow (*Ill.*), *Coa.*, XXX. Feb. 360
 Hypnotism as a Means of Education, by D. Waterson, *J Ed.*, XVIII. Apr. 249

Hypnotism—continued.

- Educational Uses of Hypnotism, by Dr. R. Osgood Mason, *N A R.*, CLXIII. Oct. 448 (XIV. Nov. 431)
 James Braid ; His Work and Writings, by Dr. J. Milne Bramwell, *Psy R.*, XII. June, 127
 Hythe, Kent : Sunday at a Cinque Port, by W. V. Taylor (*Ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Apr. 255

I

Ibn Ezra, see Aben Ezra

- Ibsen, Henrik,
 Ibsen at Home, by Edgar O. Achorn (*Ill.*), *N E M.*, XIII. Feb. 737 (XIII. Mar. 244)
 The Plays of Ibsen, by Francisque Sarcey (in French), *Cosmop.*, II. June, 738
 "The Doll's House," Shakespeare's Katharine and Ibsen's Nora, by Ella Crowell, *P L.*, VIII. Apr. 132
 "Catilina," Louis Grein on, *Torn.*, II. Sept. 176
 Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology
 Ice Avalanches, see under Glaciers
 Ice-Boat Sailing in Holland, by Mrs. Alet Tweedie (*Ill.*), *Bad M.*, II. Jan. 82
 Ice-Sports, see Curling, Skating, Tobogganing
 Iceland : The Women of Iceland, by Ruth Shaffner, *Chaut.*, XXII. Jan. 469

Icelandic Literature (see also Scandinavian Literature) :

- Icelandic Sagas, translated by Sir G. Dasent, Prof. Ker on, *E H.*, XI. Jan. 138

Idealism :

- A. J. Balfour's Criticism of Transcendental Idealism, by Prof. W. M. Daniels, *Phil R.*, V. Jan. 59, and Reply to, by Prof. R. B. Johnson, *Phil R.*, V. July, 401
 Alfred Fouillée's Book "Le Mouvement Idéaliste et la Réaction contre la Science Positive," Prof. J. Clark Murray on, *Phil R.*, V. Nov. 628
 L'Idéalisme Contemporain, le Mouvement des Idées en France, by Edouard Rod (in French), *Cosmop.*, III. July 129
 The Idealism of Spinoza, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, *Phil R.*, V. Sept. 473
 Refutations of Idealism in the "Lose Blatter aus Kant's Nachlass," by Prof. J. H. Tufts, *Phil R.*, V. Jan. 51
 The Belief in Ideals, by Amand Burnett, *Eng W.*, III. Mar. 18
 Idols (*Ill.*), *Str.*, XII. Oct. 419, *N v.*, 513, XIV. Dec. 446
 Idyllic People—Norwegians, by Mary Beaumont (*Ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXV. Mar. 166

Idylls of the King, see under Tennyson Lord

- Ignatius, Father, (Rev. Joseph Lecester Lynel), on the Sins of Society : Interview (*Ill.*), *H.*, IX. Oct. 241, XIV. Oct. 339

Igneous Rocks, see under Geology

- Ignorance and Arrogance : The Churches of England and Rome, by the Editor of the *Month*, *M.*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 330

- Ihering's (Rudolph von) Book "Vorgeschichte der Indo-Europäer," Prof. F. Max Müller on *Cosmop.*, III. Dec. 1679

- Ilford, Essex, and the Barnardo Village Homes, see under Homes and Shelters

- Ilkley, Yorkshire : The Cup and Ring Sculptures of Ilkley, J. Romilly Allen on (*Ill.*), *Rel.*, II. Apr. 65

Illegitimacy :

- The Law of Bastardy, by James Kidd, *Jur R.*, VIII. Apr. 180
 Over Population and Illegitimacy, by A. Hamilton Williams, *Free R.*, VI. July, 433
 Irregular Marriages and Illegitimacy in Scotland, by George Eues, *W R.*, CXLVI. Oct. 437

- Illicit Commissions and Commercial Ethics, by "X." *Econ R.*, VI. Apr. 217 (XIII. May, 444)

Illinois (see also Chicago, Fox River)

- A Remarkable Statistical Report on Taxation in Illinois, James Malcolm on, *A.*, XVI. Sept. 485 (XIV. Oct. 214)
 Eighth Biennial Report of the Bureau of Labour Statistics of Illinois, Samuel Holmes on, *Econ R.*, VI. Oct. 570

- University of Chicago, see under Universities
 Northwestern University at Evanston, see under Universities

- Ihogan, Cornwall : Expedition of Corn Brit, Illinois, Robert Burnard on (*Ill.*), *Rel.*, II. Jan. 45

- "Illumination," by Harold Frederic, see under Frederic Harold

- Illusion and Reality, by Arthur Cross, *Free R.*, VII. Oct. 75

- Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

- Illustration of Books, see under Art

- Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

- Imagination, see under Psychology

- "Imitation of Christ," see under Kempis Thomas

- Immigration, see under Emigration Chinese Question, United States

- Immortality and the Social Purity Question, see under Social Purity

Immortality :

- The Future Life and the Condition of Man Therein, by W. E. Gladstone, *N A R.*, CLXII. Jan. 7, Feb. 225, XIII. Mar. 254, Mar. 266, Apr. 435 (XIII. May, 421, May, 521, XIII. June 540, June, 740)
 Prof. S. D. F. Simmond's Book "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality" :

- Cave, Principal A., on, *Crit R.*, VI. Jan. 59
 Morris, Prof. E. D., on, *P R R.*, VII. July, 558
 R.G.G. on, *P M Q.*, XVIII. Apr. 249

- Unsigned Articles on, *L Q.*, XXVI. Apr. 115, *R C.*, VIII. Jan. 11
 The Doctrine of Immortality in the Old Testament in the Light of the Higher Criticism, by Rev. S. Holmes, *W R.*, CXLV. Jan. 92

Immortality.—continued.

- The Philological Argument for Immortality, by Dr. R. H. Howard, *Morn R.* XXXII. Aug. 184.
- Is There Another Life? by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *F.* XXI. July, 607 (*XIV.* Aug. 163)
- The "Eternal Hope" Delusion, by E. Shorthouse, *W R.* CXLV. Feb. 206
- Immortality, by W. A. Leonard, *Free R.* VI. Sept. 616
- The Conception of Immortality in Spinoza's "Ethics," by A. E. Taylor, *Mind.* V. Apr. 145
- Immortality and Nothingness, by Peter Bayne, *Q W.* XXXVII. Apr. 243
- Psychical Research and the Problem of a Future Life, by Frank Podmore, *H.* VIII. Apr. 264
- T. J. Hudson's Book "A Scientific Demonstration of the Future Life," Harlow Gale on, *Psy R.* XII. Dec. 330
- Glimmerings of a Future Life, by Richard Hodgson, *F.* XXI. Apr. 217 (*XIII.* May, 422, 452)
- The Conditions of Life after Death, by Mrs. Besant, *N C.* XL. Nov. 816 (*XIV.* Nov. 445)
- Shall We live after Death; and, if so, How? *B.* III. July, 258 (*XIV.* Aug. 154)
- The Power of an Endless Life, by Alexander Fullerton, *Luc.* XIX. Oct. 140, Nov. 218
- Behind the Vale, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R.* CIII. Oct. 258
- Impending Crisis in America, by William H. Standish, *A.* XVI. Nov. 574
- Imperial Celebration in Germany—Frederick I. (Barbarossa) and Frederick II. of Germany and Kyffhäuser, by Karl Blind, *N C.* XL. Dec. 1010 (*XIV.* Dec. 537)
- Imperial Customs Union, see under Colonies
- Imperial Defence, see under Navies
- Imperial Federation, see under Colonies
- Imperial Pleasure Place in Russia—Tzarskoe Seto, by Isabel F. Hagood (*ill.*), *Cos.* XX. Apr. 612
- Imperial Power in the Realm of Truth, by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, *A.* XVI. July, 276
- Imperial Service Troops, see Armies under India
- Imperial Socialism, see under Socialism, etc.
- Imperial Taxation, see under Finance (National)
- Imperialism in South Africa, see under Africa
- Import and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- In Busk and Sandal—Shoes, *G O P.* XVII. Aug. 723
- In the Grey Morning—Widgeon-Shooting, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), *Bad M.* III. Dec. 695
- In the Hour of Death—Leprosy in Brittany, *Mac.* LXXIV. July, 193
- In a Jaunting Car in Ireland, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W.* IV. Aug. 381
- Incarnation (see also Articles under Biblical Criticism):
- The Incarnation; a Study in the Religions of the World, by W. W. Peyton, *C R.* LXIX. June, 825 (*XIII.* June, 534)
- Incas of Peru, see under Peru
- Income-Tax:
- Twenty-Five Years of the Income-Tax, by W. M. J. Williams, *I R.* VIII. Oct. 203
- A Graduated Income-Tax, by James Burns, *W R.* CXLVI. Nov. 555
- Farmers and the Income Tax, *J B A.* III. Dec. 263
- The Payment of Income Tax in the United Kingdom on Income earned and taxed as Such in Other Parts of the British Empire: Memorial of the Royal Colonial Institute to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, *J R C I.* XXVII. May, 499
- Assessment of Public Libraries to Income Tax; by the Manchester Appeal, *Libr.* VIII. Sept. 401
- The Income-Tax Decision in America, by John K. Beach, *Y R.* V. May, 58
- Incomes of the Working Classes, see under Labour, Condition of the People
- Incubators for Babies, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Dec. 770
- Independence, War of, in America, 1776—1783:
- The Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, by Charles Francis Adams, *A H.* I. Apr. 401
- Diary of Richard Smith in the Continental Congress, 1775—1776, *A H.* I. Jan. 288, Apr. 493
- Draft of an Address of the Continental Congress to the People of the United States, 1776, *A H.* I. July, 684
- The Evacuation of Boston, April, 1776; Leaves from the Journal of Ezra Stiles, edited by Amelia L. Hill, *N E M.* XIV. May, 317
- The Battle of Long Island, August—October, 1776, by Charles Francis Adams, *A H.* I. July, 650
- With General John Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777, *Mac.* LXXV. Nov. 71
- The Surrender of Fort Charlotte, Mobile, 1780, *A H.* I. July, 666
- The Yorktown Campaign of September and October, 1781, by Brevet Major-Gen. J. Watts de Peyster, *U S.* XVI. Oct. 305
- The English Settlement of Canada, 1778—1783, *Mac.* LXXIV. July, 177
- The Declaration of Independence (July 4, 1776) in the Light of Modern Criticism, by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, *N A R.* CLXIII. July, 1 (*XIV.* Aug. 162)
- The Defence of Canada and the Convention of Saratoga, 1775—1778, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), *M P.* XI. Feb. 195
- Gilbert, Marquis de Lafayette, 1776—1778, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), *M P.* XI. May, 576
- The Franco-American Alliance, 1778—1779, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), *M P.* XI. Aug. 192
- The War Ended, 1777—1783, by Miss C. M. Yonge (Cameo from English History), *M P.* XII. Nov. 562
- The Old Cantonment at Newburgh, by Russell Healey (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIII. Jan. 578

Independence, War of, in America, 1776—1783—continued.

- A Day on General Braddock's Road, by Reuben G. Thwaites (*ill.*), *N E M.* XV. Nov. 299
- President Witherspoon in the American Revolution, by Moses Coit Tyler, *A H.* I. July, 677
- Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, by Frederick J. Turner, *A H.* I. Jan. 251
- Lord Howe's Commission to pacify the Colonies, by Paul Leicester Ford, *A M.* LXXVII. June, 758
- Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War, by W. L. Andrews (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* III. May, 211, June, 329
- Independent Labour Party:
- Hardie, J. Keir, on, *Prog R.* I. Dec. 247 (*XIV.* Dec. 543); *Tom.* I. Mar. 125
- Samuel, Herbert, on, *Prog R.* I. Dec. 255
- Tennant, H. J., on, *Tom.* I. Mar. 132
- Index-Numbers in Political Economy, etc.: Further Considerations on Index-Numbers, by Dr. N. G. Pierson, *Econ J.* VI. Mar. 127; and Reply to, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth (A Defence of Index-Numbers), *Econ J.* VI. Mar. 132
- Indexing (see also Bibliography, Cataloguing):
- Progress in Bibliography, *R R A.* XIII. Feb. 338
- C. Davies Sherborn's Explanation of the Plan adopted for preparing an "Index Generum et Specierum Animalium," *Geol M.* III. Dec. 557
- India (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), Opium; Ceylon, Burma, etc.):
- Administration, etc.:
- The Eleventh Indian National Congress, by P. Ananda Charu, *Mad R.* II. Feb. 1
- The Origin and Aims of the Indian National Congress, by Alfred Neady, *A Q.* I. Apr. 388
- The Sovereign Princes of India and Their Relation to the Empire": Retrospect and Prospect, by a Territorial Maharaja, *A Q.* I. Jan. 11
- The Jurisdictions of the Indian Princes and of the Paramount Power, by "An Old Political," *A Q.* II. Oct. 263
- Goverment by Law or Caprice in the Native States? by "Theta," *W R.* CXLVI. Aug. 169
- The Necessity of maintaining the Independence of the Judiciary in India, by Manomohan Ghose, *A Q.* I. Jan. 31; and Reply to, by Sir Charles A. Elliott (The Separation of Judicial from the Executive Power in India), *A Q.* II. Oct. 233
- Difficulties of District Officers in India, by Col. H. C. E. Ward, *A Q.* I. Apr. 275
- Suggestions for improving England's Position in India, by R. Carr-Saunders, *A Q.* I. Jan. 19
- Our Indian Frontier, *Q R.* CLXXXIV. July, 161
- The Isolation of Karachi: an Imperial Mistake, by F. C. Constable, *Cal R.* CII. Jan. 46
- A Bird's-Eye View of the North-West Frontier, by Sir John Dickson Poynder (*map*), *Nat R.* XXVIII. Sept. 103 (*XIV.* Sept. 243)
- Other Frontier Questions, see Chitral, etc.
- India Past and Present, by Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasa Raghava Iyengar, *Mad R.* II. Feb. 38
- Present Discontents in India, by Cornelia Sorabji, *Mad R.* II. Feb. 18, May, 167, Aug. 340
- Some Problems of Contemporary India, *Cal R.* CII. Apr. 273
- India and Africa, by Captain Frank E. Younghusband, *A Q.* II. July, 37
- The Transvaal and India, *Mad R.* II. May, 194
- Mysore; or, a Glimpse of an East Indian State, by D. J. J. Narayana Ghose, *A.* XV. May, 981 (*XIII.* June, 540)
- Sir Arthur Havelock in Malabar, by P. S., *Mad R.* II. Nov. 458
- Twenty-Five Years after India, by Dr. R. N. Cust, *A Q.* I. Apr. 374
- England, France, and Siam, see under Siam
- Army:
- The Indian Army, by Gen. Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, *A Q.* II. Oct. 254
- The Commander-in-Chief and the Indian Army, by "A Reporter," *U S M.* CXXXV. Oct. 108
- Our Young Soldiers in India, by T. A. Perry Marsh, *W R.* CXLVI. Aug. 156
- The Cavalry Soldier in India, by R. H. Morrison, *U S M.* CXXXIV. Aug. 511
- England's Indian Army, by D. C. Macdonald, *Lipp.* XIV. Oct. 501
- The Old Indian Armies and Their Feats, by Major H. G. Raveney, *U S M.* CXXXV. Dec. 245
- The Indian Imperial Service Troops, Black, *CLX.* July, 5 (*XIV.* July, 66)
- Bengal Cavalry, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Gough (*ill.*), *P M M.* VIII. Apr. 599
- "John Jones, Sebundy Corps," by Major-Gen. R. C. Temple, *Cal R.* CIII. Oct. 388
- Indian Troops at Suakin, *I R.* VIII. Aug. 83 (*XIV.* Aug. 160)
- Purity: with Special Reference to the Army, by—
- Headley, Surg.-Capt. H., in *Ch Q.* IX. Jan. 75
- Montgomery, Rev. F. J., in *Ch Q.* IX. Jan. 82
- How to increase the Usefulness of Church Parade Services in India, by Brigadier-Gen. Evans, in *Ch Q.* IX. Apr. 212
- Finance, etc.:
- The Financial Condition of India and the Closing of the Mints, by A. E. Connell, *A Q.* I. Apr. 261
- Indian Currency, by L. C. Probyn, *Bank.* LXI. Apr. 563
- The Indian Currency Reserve, *I R.* VIII. Oct. 837
- The Composition and Amount of the Rupee Circulation, by F. C. Harrison, *Econ J.* VI. Mar. 122
- Indian Tea Companies in 1895, *I R.* VIII. Aug. 105
- The Working of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, *B T J.* XXI. Dec. 690

India—continued.

- Finance, etc.—continued.
German Competition in India and the Merchandise Marks Act, B T J, XXI. Nov. 521.
Japanese Shipping and Indian Trade, B T J, XXI. Nov. 545.
The Trade of India with Central Asia and Lehigh, B T J, XXI. Nov. 550.
Indian Trade in Agricultural Produce, J B A, III. June, 19.
Oil-Gas for India, by W. H. Wilson, Mad R, II. Feb. 108.
How India has suffered in the Race for Wealth, by Donald N. Reid, Q M, (CLXXX. June, 612 (XIII. June, 522).
The Indian Cotton Duties:
The Revision of the Indian Tariff, by "Imperialist," New R, XIV. Mar. 279 (XIII. Mar. 253).
Lancashire v. the Empire: the Cotton Duties, by "Imperialist," New R, XIV. Jan. 67.
India and Lancashire, by Sir Richard Garth, A Q, I. Jan. 1.
Lancashire and the Cotton Duties, by William Tattersall, F R, LIX. Feb. 291 (XIII. Feb. 184).
The Indian Duties on Cotton Goods, by Elijah Helm, Econ J, VI. Mar. 110.
The Indian Cotton Duties and Imperial Commercial Federation, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, A Q, II. Oct. 272.
Land and Agriculture:
The Land Legislation of an Indian Province, by J. W. Macdougall, Jur R, VIII. Apr. 167.
Land Revenue Administration in Madras, Mad R, II. Aug. 373.
The Origin of Zamindari Estates in Bengal, by B. H. Baden-Powell, Q J Econ, XI. Oct. 36.
Tribal Law in the Punjab, by B. H. Baden-Powell, A Q, II. July, 46.
Rajawadi Settlements in India, by A. Rogers, A Q, II. July, 61.
Indian Agriculture and Indian Canals, by Donald N. Reid, Q M, CCLXXXI. Oct. 373.
Indian Famines:
The Impending Famine in India, by T. M. Kirkwood, F R, LIX. Dec. 856 (XIV. Dec. 533).
Forecasting Famines in India, by Douglas Archibald, K, XIX. Dec. 265.
The Famine in India: Distress in the Goud Country, by Rev. E. D. Price, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Dec. 913.
Lord Wellock and the Madras Famine, 1891-92, by J. D. Ross, Mad R, II. Feb. 21.
Industries, etc.:
The Silk Industry of India, B T J, XXI. Aug. 166.
The Woolen Industry of British India, B T J, XXI. Nov. 547.
Tea and Coffee Cultivation in India, B T J, XX. Mar. 287.
Fruit Culture in the Himalayas, B T J, XX. Feb. 166.
Tobacco Cultivation in India, B T J, XXI. July, 33.
The Indian Survey, 1891-95, by C. E. D. Black, Q J, VIII. July, 57.
Police Administration in Madras, by B. G. N., Mad R, II. Nov. 466.
Sanitation in Bengal Jails, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. H. Gregg, Cal R, CII. Jan. 271.
An Execution in India, Misc, LXXIV. Aug. 286.
Historical, etc.:
A Forgotten Oxford Movement, 1681, by Sir W. W. Hunter, F R, LIX. May, 689 (XIII. May. 447).
Clive (1723-1774) and Hastings (1732-1818), L Q, XXVI. July, 248.
The Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23, 1803, and the Duke of Wellington, by Major-General F. Maurice, G, I. Sept. 291 (XIV. Sept. 235).
Recollections of the Indian Mutiny Campaigns, 1857-58, by Major-Gen. J. R. Oliver, U S M, CXXXIV. Apr. 51, May, 181, June, 255.
Brig.-Gen. Nicholson's Flying Column in the Punjab during the Mutiny, by "A Wounded Soldier," U S M, CXXXIV. Apr. 74; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. K. Cross (Punjab Movable Column under Nicholson), U S M, CXXXIV. June, 292.
The Indian Mutiny, Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Gough on (Old Memories) (ill.), P M M, X. Sept. 110, Oct. 242, Nov. 348, Dec. 526.
My First Battle in the Indian Mutiny, by Colonel S. Dewe White, W R, CXLV. Jan. 78.
Romantic Tales of the Indian War: an Unpublished Incident of the Sack of Lucknow, 1758, by W. Forbes Mitchell, C J, XIII. Aug. 527.
The Looting of Lucknow, 1858, by Sir W. H. Russell, I, IX. Feb. 36.
How a Civilian won the Victoria Cross at the Siege of Lucknow, by A. E. Bonner (True Stories of Peril and Heroism) (ill.), Os, I. Dec. 86.
General Lord Roberts, Hero of the Victoria Cross (in the Indian Mutiny), by Arthur H. Lawrence (ill.), Q T, VIII. Dec. 212.
General Sir Evelyn Wood, Hero of the Victoria Cross (1859), by Arthur H. Lawrence (ill.), Q T, VIII. Dec. 213.
Recollections of an Indian Civilian: Autobiographical, by H. G. Keene, Cal R, CII. Jan. 16, Apr. 290; CIII. July, 11.
Religion, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign), etc.):
A Problem for the Anglican Church in India, by Rev. John Black, In Ch Q, IX. Jan. 20.
The Catechumens: the Importance of the Catechetical Method in the Induction of Doctrine and Morals, by Rev. H. T. Outley, In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 68.
The Style and Arrangement of Churches in India, by Col. Lloyd, In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 207.
Sermons in Relation to Indian Congregations, by Rev. R. Dutt, In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 217.
How to develop Greater Sympathy between Indian and European Christians, by Rev. J. Henry Lord, In Ch Q, IX. Jan. 85.
Modern Semi-Christian Developments of Indian Religions, by—Hackert, Rev. H. M. M., In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 183.
Hooper, Dr. W., In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 193.
The Salvation Army in India, Mis R, IX. Dec. 995.
The Malabar Syrian—a Forgotten Chapter in Indian Missions, by Rev. John Rutherford, Mis R, IX. Oct. 750.

India—continued.

- Religion, Miscellaneous—continued.
Bengal: Its Causes and Causes, Cal R, CII. Jan. 98.
Jainism and Its Founder, by Rev. James T. Buxby, New W, V. Sept. 547.
Some Glimpses of India in Pre-Mahomedan Times, by Gura Prasad Sen, Cal R, CII. Apr. 361.
Reincarnation, etc., Whence and Whither? by Cora L. Daniels, Meta M, III. Mar. 189.
The Three Kinds of Karma, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, III. May, 337, June, 435.
The Mahābhārata, C. H. Tawney on, A Q, I. Apr. 347.
Eknath, a Religious Teacher of the Deccan, by Deenanath Canguli, Cal R, CIII. Oct. 268.
Brahmanism or the Hindu Religion:
Swāmi Vivekānanda's Book "Yoga Philosophy," Unsigned Article on, H, IX. Sept. 232.
The Antiquity of the Vedas, by Dr. S. Pulney Andy, Mad R, II. May, 293.
The System of the Vedānta, by Prof. Paul Deussen, translated by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CII. Jan. 231, Apr. 121.
Vedānta Sūtras with Sankara's Commentary, translated by George Thibaut, John Beames on, A Q, II. July, 134.
On the Bhavagat Gītā, by J. C. Chattopādhyāya, Luc, XVII. Feb. 508.
The System of Chaitanya, by Rājendra Lāla Mukhopādhyāya, Luc, XVIII. Apr. 146.
The Sāṅkhya Philosophy, by Bertram Kightley, Luc, XIX. Sept. 42, Oct. 148, Dec. 316.
Karma in the Upanishads, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, III. June, 435.
Karma in the Bhagavad Gītā, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV. July, 7.
Krishna's Teaching on Karma, translated by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV. Aug. 94.
Karma in the Later Vedānta, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV. Sept. 188.
Paramahansa Rām Kṛṣṇa, a Modern Hindu Saint, by C. H. Tawney, A Q, I. Jan. 112.
Rāmākṛṣṇa Paramahansa, a Real Mahātmā, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XL. Aug. 306 (XIV. Aug. 152).
Dr. Georg Böhler's Translation of the Sacred Laws of the Aryans, John Beames on, A Q, I. Jan. 123.
The Indian Brāhma Alphabet, by C. H. Tawney, A Q, I. Jan. 115.
History of the Physicians and of the Sun-God as the Great Physician, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLV. Apr. 357, XIII. Apr. 342.
The High Science of Yoga, B, III. Jan. 79.
Bheema Sena Pratapa—a Yogi in Europe, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, B, III. Oct. 461.
The Rise of the Vaiṣṇavite Sects in Southern India, by T. Vijayaraghavan, Mad R, II. May, 137.
"History of Hindu Civilization under British Rule," Vol. III, by Pramatha Nath Bose, J. F. Hewitt on W R, CXLV. May, 510.
Sundry Thoughts on the Religious Life of the Hindus, by P. V. Ramaswami Raju, Mad R, II. Feb. 75, Aug. 304.
Sea Voyages among the Hindus, by R. Ananta Krishna Sastri, Mad R, II. Nov. 443.
Hinduism and Romanism, Mis R, IX. Apr. 280.
Hinduism as it is, by Rev. J. P. Haythcuthwaite, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Aug. 578.
Art Themes from Hinduism, by E. M. Bowden (ill.), Art J, XII. Aug. 241, Sept. 278.
Literature, etc. (see also Subheading Brahminism above).
Pre-historic Antiquities of the Indo Europeans, by Prof. F. Max Müller, Cosmog, III. Sept. 619.
The Indo-Germanic Myth, by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CIII. July, 1.
The Quatrains of Abu Sa'īd bin Abū l-Khair, by E. H. Whinfield, Cal R, CII. Apr. 189.
Sita, by S. Sitarama Sastri, Mad R, II. May, 175.
Bharata Nāṭya Sāstra; or, the Indian Dramatics, by Bharata Muni, Pandit H. H. Dhruva on, A Q, II. Oct. 34.
Art Themes from Hinduism, by E. M. Bowden (ill.), Art J, XII. Aug. 241, Sept. 278.
Indian Music, Mus T, XXXVII. Aug. 519.
Education:
Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by H R J., Cal R, CIII. Oct. 367.
An Experiment in Education, 1894-95, by G. T. Mackenzie, D R, C XIX. Oct. 319 (XIV. Nov. 434).
Forty Years of Education in Southern India, by C. M. Barrow, Mad R, II. Aug. 360, Nov. 477.
A Pioneer Hindu Girls' School, Eng W R, XXVII. Apr. 85.
Training Colleges for Teachers in European Schools in India, by—Birkett, Rev. A. L., In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 165.
Doedes, Archdeacon Brook, In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 159.
Teaching Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods, by—Houtflower, W. N., In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 175.
Griffiths, Rev. T. M., In Ch Q, IX. Apr. 168.
Law:
The necessity of maintaining the Independence of the Judiciary in India, by Manomohan Ghose, A Q, I. Jan. 31, and Reply to, by Sir Charles A. Elliott (The Separation of Judicial from the Executive Power in India), A Q, II. Oct. 233.
Trial by Jury, by P. Anandachari, Mad R, II. May, 219.
Misa Cornelia Sorabji: a Pioneer in Law, Eng W R, XXVII. Oct. 217.
Medicine, Sanitation, etc.:
The Medical Needs of India, by Dr. K. N. Bhaṭṭarjī, A Q, II. Oct. 298.
Hindustani Doctors, by M. D. Indicus, Scots, XVIII. Nov. 443.
The Surroundings of Enteric Fever and Cholera in India, by Francis H. Welch, Mad M, V. Jan. 17, Feb. 144.
Bhowāni, the Cholera-Goddess, by E. H. Hankin, N C, XL. Oct. 543 (XIV. Oct. 334).

India—continued.

- Punjab (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
 Brig.-Gen. Nicholson's Flying Column in the Punjab, 1857, by "A Wounded Soldier," U S M, CXXXIV. Apr. 74; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. K. Cross (Punjab Moveable Column under Nicholson), U S M, CXXXIV. June, 292
- Tribal Law in the Punjab, by B. H. Baden-Powell, A Q, II. July, 46
- Kashmir, by Walter R. Lawrence, A Q, I. Jan, 127
- Oodeypore, Rajpootana : a Pearl among Cities, by S. H. Dunn (Indian Sketches in Black and White), M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 536
- Nepal : an Almost Unknown Land, by Mary F. Billington (ill.), P M, II. Dec 754
- Gujarat : The Province of Gujarat, by A. Rogers, A Q, I. Apr. 380
- Bombay :
 Bombay : a Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (ill.), P M, II. Nov, 483
- Ahmedabad, Bombay : the Nuremberg of India, by S. H. Dunn (Indian Sketches in Black and White), M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 342
- Goa : A Day in Goa, by J. Lawson, T B, CVIII. Aug, 510
- Malabar :
 Sir Arthur Havelock in Malabar, by P. S., Mad R, II. Nov, 458
- The Mappila and the Mappila Outbreak, 1836, by B. Govinda Nambiar, Mad R, II. Aug, 351
- Myzore, or a Glimpse of an East Indian State, by Dr. Jnanendra Narayan Ghose, A, XV. May, 981 (XIII. June, 540)
- Madras (see also Articles under Missions (Foreign)) :
 Five Years' Municipal Work in the Madras Presidency, by Hormuaji Nowroji, Mad R, II. Aug, 289
- Land Revenue Administration in Madras, Mad R, II. Aug, 373
- Police Administration in Madras, by B. G. N., Mad R, II. Nov, 466
- Lord Wellock and the Madras Famine, 1891-92, by J. D. Rees, Mad R, II. Feb, 21
- The Pularays of Travancore, Mad R, II. May, 337
- Tinnevely before, and after, the British Conquest, by J. B. Pennington, A Q, II. July, 162
- Bengal :
 Bengal : Its Castes and Curses, Cal R, CII. Jan, 98
- Assamese and Bengali, by J. D. Anderson, Cal R, CIII. July, 148
- The Bhuiyas, by D. A. Macmillan, Cal R, CIII. July, 167
- The Origin of Zamindari Estates in Bengal, by B. H. Baden-Powell, Q J, Eon, XI. Oct, 36
- Reminiscences of a Behar Planter, by Donald N. Reid, G M, CCLXXX. Feb, 172
- A Tow up the Hooghly, by M. William Roche, N I R, VI. Nov, 163
- Calcutta : a Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (ill.), P M, II. Nov, 483
- Calcutta : Past and Present, by G. W. Forrest (ill.), P M M, VIII. Jan, 93
- The Old Church, Calcutta : Its Past Ministers and Its Present Work, Ch Mts I, XLVII. Apr, 282
- Assam :
 Assamese and Bengali, by J. D. Anderson, Cal R, CIII. July, 148
- A Journey from Tonkin by Tali-fu to Assam, by Prince Henri d'Orleans (map), G J, VIII. Dec, 566
- Miscellaneous and Descriptive :
 India—Religious, Political, Social—of 1895, by Virchand R. Gandhi, Mon, VII. Oct, 119
- The French and the English View of India, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 552
- The Prospects of the Higher Classes of Europeans and Eurasians in India, by Rev. A. Stokes, In Ch Q, IX. Oct, 463
- Twenty-Five Years after India, by Dr. R. N. Cust, A Q, I. Apr, 374
- The Grievances of the British Indians in South Africa, Mad R, II. Nov, 401
- The Tamils : Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, Mad R, II. Feb, 87; May, 202; Aug, 321; Nov, 420
- Aboriginal Tribes of India, by R. D. Melville, Scots, XVIII. Sept, 310
- Indian Folk-Tales, F L, VII. Mar, 83; June, 199
- North Indian Notes and Queries, F L, VII. Mar, 91; June, 204; Sept, 314; Dec, 405
- Indian Wrestling, by H. N. M., C J, XIII. Oct, 666
- Indian Sketches in Black and White, by S. H. Dunn, M, LXXXVI. Jan, 106; LXXXVII. May, 29; Aug, 500; LXXXVIII. Nov, 342; Dec, 536
- From Yun-nan to British India, by Prince Henry of Orleans (map), G J, VII. Mar, 300
- Lenz's World Tour Awheel (ill.), O, XXVII. Jan, 313; Feb, 382
- Gersoppa Falls, C J, XIII. Apr, 253
- Natural History, Sport, etc. :
 Wolf-Children, by H. B. Neilson (ill.), Bad M, II. Feb, 249
- Notes from the Calcutta Zoological Gardens, by Sarat Chandra Mitra, Cal R, CII. Jan, 54
- Night-Shooting in India, by Colonel T. S. St. Clair (ill.), Bad M, III. Aug, 159
- From a Camel, by Captain Fuller Whistler (ill.), Bad M, III. Nov, 605
- On Elephant Back, by Gustav Spinka (ill.), Bad M, III. Dec, 644
- Deer-Hawking in India, by Colonel H. Ward (ill.), Bad M, II. May, 569
- Tiger-Hunting in India, by Dr. J. H. Porter (ill.), O, XXVIII. May, 740
- Elephant-Hunting in Nepal, by Colonel H. Wylie (ill.), Bad M, II. May, 658
- Jackal-Hunting : a Day with the Peahawar Vale Hounds, by Fuller Whistler (ill.), Bad M, III. July, 12
- In Rajputana, by Colonel G. H. Trevor (ill.), Bad M, III. Oct, 412
- Sport in the Rewah Hills (ill.), C M, II. June, 304

India—continued.

- Indian Statesmen, Literature, etc., noticed, see
- Aitchison (Sir C. U.), Elgin (Lord), Sandeman (Sir Robert),
 Bradford (Col. Sir E.), Johnstone (Major-Gen. Walker (Gen. James T.)
 Browne (Major-Gen. H. C.),
 Sir, Rawlinson (Sir H. C.)
- India, the New P. and O. Steamship, by David Pollock (ill.), Naut M, LXV. Oct, 927
- India-Rubber : The Collection and Cultivation of India-Rubber in Nicaragua, by Rowland W. Cater (Out with the India-Rubber Gatherers), C J, XIII. Oct, 677
- Indian Archipelago, see Pacific Islands, Seychelles, etc.
- Indian Ocean, see under Physical Geography
- Indian Territory, United States : The Land of the Five Tribes, by Allan Hendricks, Lipp, XIV. Nov, 670
- Indian Weed, see under West Indies, Tobacco
- Indians of the United States and Canada, see under Race Problems
- Indianapolis, Indiana :
 The Politician and the Public School : Indianapolis and Cleveland, by L. H. Jones, A M, LXXVII. June, 810
- The Movement for Sound Money and the Indianapolis Convention, by E. G. Dunnell (ill.), R R A, XIV. Oct, 434
- Indicators in Libraries, see Articles under Libraries
- Indifference : The Ethics of Indifference, C J, XIII. Mar, 161
- Individualism :
 The Rights of the Individual, by Rev. H. Rashdall, Econ R, VI. July, 317 (XIV. Sept, 248)
- Individualism and Socialism, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B S, LIII. July, 540 (XIV. Aug, 164)
- Individuality in Masses and Classes, by Barnetta Brown, Meta M, IV. Oct, 282
- Indo-China (see also Burma, Siam, etc.) :
 The Partition of Indo-China, by W. F. R. LIX. Mar, 370 (XIII. Mar, 233)
- The French in Indo-China, see Mekong River under Siam
- Indo-Europeans : Prehistoric Antiquities of the Indo-Europeans, by Prof. F. Max Müller, Cosmo, III. Sept, 619
- Indo-Germanic Myth, by C. Johnston, Cal R, CIII. July, 1
- Induction Phenomena, see under Electricity
- Indulgences, see under Catholic Church
- Industrial Problems, see under Labour Problems
- Industrial Schools :
 How to stop the "Leakage" : Catholic Industrial Schools, by "A Secular Priest," M, LXXXVII. July, 323; Dec, 519
- New York Trade and Industrial Schools, Edward Hildner on (Saving the Children) (ill.), M I, XI. Feb, 52
- Industrial Union of Employers and Employed, see under Labour Problems
- Industries, see Articles under Finance, Mines, etc., etc.
- Industries and Professions, see Professions
- Inebriety, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Infantry, see under Armies
- Infants and Infanticide, see under Children
- Infirmis Vincula Caritatis—The Isolation of England, by Charles Darling, Nat R, XXVII. Apr, 257 (XIII. Apr, 351)
- Ingelwou, Jean, Poem by,—"A Call for Joy," G T, VII. Jan, 223
- Ingoldsby, Thomas (R. H. Barham), 1788-1845 : With Ingoldsby in Kent : an Architectural Pilgrimage, by C. G. Harper (ill.), Arch, I. Sept, 371
- Inhloabane Mountain, Africa : the Mountain of Valour, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood (ill.), P M, I. Apr, 372
- Initiative Faculty, see under Psychology
- Initiative and Referendum, see under Politics and Political Science
- Inkberrow, Worcestershire, and Its Eighteenth Century Parish Council, by Wm. Bradbrook, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 307
- Inland Communication, see Canals, Railways
- Inner Missions, see Missions (Home)
- Inns :
 The Old Life of the Inns, by Shiela E. Braine (ill.), G W, XXXVII. July, 462
- Signboards and Their Reminiscences, by J. J. Doherty, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 166
- The "Cock" and "Ye Old Cheshire Cheese" : Two Famous Taverns (ill.), Lud, I. Mar, 568
- The "Red Cow," Hammersmith, by Alex. Ansted (ill.), Artist, XVII. Dec, 553
- Inquisition, see under Catholic Church
- Inquisitiones Post Mortem :
 London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt LXIV. June, 209; Pt LXVI. Dec, 225
- Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt LXIV. June, 177; Pt LXVI. Dec, 209
- Insanity, see Lunacy
- Inscriptions (see also Epitaphs, Runic Inscriptions, Athens (Ancient), etc.) :
 The Eugubine Tables and an Oscan Inscription, by Dr. E. Schneider and Baron H. de Reuier, A Q, I. Jan, 16
- Inscriptions and the Story of the Monuments, see Biblical Archaeology, Assyriology, etc.
- Insect Pests : Injurious Insects and Fungi (ill.), J B A, II. Mar, 434; III. June, 33; Sept, 153; Dec, 273
- Insects (see also Butterflies, Moths, Silkworms, Flies, Dragonflies, Fleas, Mosquitoes, Crickets, Stag-Beetles, Bees; Insect Pests; and Fossils Insects under Geology) :
 What is a Larva? by Dr. H. Guard Knappa, Sc G, II. Jan, 262
- The Meaning of Metamorphosis, by Alpheus Hyatt and J. M. Arms, N S, VIII. June, 395
- The Origin of Insect Transformations, by G. H. Bryan, J Micro, VI. Jan, 57

Insects—continued.

- How Insects feed, by Rev. William Spiers (Vignettes from Nature's Album) (*Ill.*), Q T, VII. Apr. 20
How Insects breathe, by Rev. William Spiers (Vignettes from Nature's Album) (*Ill.*), VII. May, 133
How Insects love Their Young, by B. G. Johns (*Ill.*), Q, June, 652
Aquatic Hymenopterous Insects, by Fred. Enock, Sc Q, III. June, 13, July, 41, Aug. 68
Commensalism of Daphnia and Rotifers, by Major-General Warrant, Sc Q, III. Aug. 60
Preparing Orthoptera, *J Micro*, VI. Jan. 33
Peripatus, Myriapoda, and Insects; Vol. V. of "The Cambridge Natural History" (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Apr. 179
Strange Insects at the Zoo, by Fred. Miller (*Ill.*), G O P, XVII. June, 184
Doorstep Neighbours, by W. Hamilton Gibson (*Ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Aug. 420
Parasites on Wheels, by Harry Moore, Sc Q, II. Jan. 285
Collecting of Poultry, *J B A*, II. Mar. 420
Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of Aphides, by H. C. A. Vine (*Ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Jan. 35, Apr. 157, July, 249, Oct. 369
Insomnia, see under Sleep and Sleeplessness
Inspectors, Sanitary, see under Sanitation
Inspiration, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Instinct, see under Psychology
Instit of France: The Centenary Celebration, by G. M. M. (*Ill.*), R F, XIII. Apr. 354; same article (*Ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. May, 585
Institutional Church of America:
The Institutional Church, by George W. Cooke (*Ill.*), N E M, XIV. Aug. 645 (XIV. Oct. 329)
An Agency in Accord with the Spirit and Method of the Gospel, by D. Charles L. Thompson, Horn R, XXXII. Dec. 56
Insurance:
Life Insurance:
Life Assurance Returns for 1894, Bank, LXII. Sept. 437
Progress of British Life Assurance in 1895, Bank, LXI. Mar. 505
Twelve Years of Life Assurance, Bank, LXI. May, 765
Life Assurance Finance as affected by Rate of Interest and Rate of Expense, by Archibald Hewat (*Diagram*), Bank, LXII. Dec. 789
Life Assurance Companies and the Falling Rate of Interest, by W. Ernest Wright, Bank, LXII. July, 97
Some Life Insurance Investments, Bank, LXII. Nov. 661
Life Insurance Frauds, Bank, LXII. Aug. 313
The Assessment Argument and Its Exponent, Bank, LXII. Oct. 557
Bonuses—Past, Present, and Future, Bank, LXI. Mar. 497
Dealings with Life Policies, by J. Burns, Jur R, VIII. Apr. 129
The Annuity Question, Bank, LXI. Feb. 349
Endowment Assurance, Bank, LXI. Apr. 629
Westminster and General Life Assurance Association, Bank, LXII. Aug. 330
Standard Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Aug. 324
Union Assurance Society, Bank, LXII. Aug. 338
University Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXI. Jan. 133
Rock Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. May, 777
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, Bank, LXI. May, 795, June, 907
Graham Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXII. Aug. 337, Sept. 444
Atlas Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Oct. 566
Fruitful Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXII. Oct. 569
Eagle Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Nov. 672
British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Dec. 820
Prudential Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Sept. 454
Prudential Assurance Company: Report, Bank, LXI. Apr. 662
National Provident Institution, Bank, LXI. June, 903
Provident Life Office, Bank, LXI. Apr. 640
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXI. June, 899
Legal and General Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXI. Apr. 635
Law Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXII. Dec. 822
English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association, Bank, LXI. May, 773
Wesleyan and General Assurance Society, Bank, LXI. May, 799, June, 911
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Nov. 675
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Nov. 678
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. June, 922
Lancashire Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Sept. 446
Northern Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Sept. 449
The Scottish Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. Feb. 358
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. May, 780
The Scottish Provident Institution, Bank, LXI. May, 782, 793
The Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXI. June, 909
Scottish Widows' and Pension Funds, Bank, LXII. Aug. 332
Scottish Accident, Life and Fidelity Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Nov. 682
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. July, 107
Caledonian Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Aug. 318
The Edinburgh Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. May, 771
Actuarial Society of Edinburgh, Bank, LXI. Jan. 123
City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. Jan. 138
Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Bank, LXII. Sept. 442

Insurance—continued.

- Life Insurance—continued.
Dr. T. Biddler's Book "Die Arbeiterversicherung in den Europäischen Staaten," Henry W. Wolff on, Econ R, VI. Jan. 114
The United States Equitable Life Assurance Society (*Ill.*), Bank, LXII. Dec. 816
United States:
Free Coinage and Life-Insurance Companies, by John A. McCall, F, XXII. Oct. 136
Commercial Relations of the Poor, by James B. Reynolds, Y R, V. May, 76
Australia: The New Building of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, Melbourne, by "Scrutator" (*Ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Apr. 362
Insurance of Employers:
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Bank, LXI. June, 920; LXII. July, 105
Employers' Liability (*Ill.*), Bank, LXII. Nov. 667
Insurance of the Unemployed, by John Graham Brooks, Q J Econ, X. Apr. 343
Accident Insurance, etc.:
The Recent Developments of Accident Assurance, Bank, LXI. Jan. 125
Accident Insurance Claims, Bank, LXI. June, 889
London Guarantee and Accident Company, Bank, LXII. Dec. 830
The Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Bank, LXI. June, 897
Railway Passengers Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. Apr. 642, 669
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Bank, LXI. Apr. 638, 655
Boiler Insurance and Inspection, by W. A. Carille, Cas M, XI. Nov. 65
Fire Insurance:
The Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Bank, LXI. June, 897
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, Bank, LXI. June, 901, 924
Manchester Fire Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Nov. 680
Northern Assurance Company, Bank, LXII. Sept. 449
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. July, 107
Caledonian Insurance Company, Bank, LXII. Aug. 318
The Insurance of Electrical Plants, by R. H. Pierce, Cas M, X. Sept. 380
The Limits of State Control, and the Business of Insurance, by T. E. Young, Bank, LXI. Feb. 362
London Assurance Corporation, Bank, LXII. Dec. 824
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Bank, LXI. Feb. 355
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Bank, LXI. June, 926
Insurance Clerks' Orphanage; a Suggested Scheme, Bank, LXI. June, 912
Insurance, National.—Old Age Pensions, State Insurance, etc.:
The Problems of Pauperism and Old Age Pensions, by J. Tyrrell Baylee, W R, CXLV. Jan. 67
The Problem of Poverty in Old Age, by Hon. Lionel Holland, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 849 (XIII. Feb. 165)
Is Thrift a Virtue? by John B. Martin, M, IX. Aug. 88
A Suggested Bank Pension Scheme, Bank, LXI. Feb. 157
Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, Bank, LXII. Dec. 692
Superannuation Schemes for Teachers, see Teachers under Education
The German Insurance Laws, by Janet E. Hogarth, Econ J, VI. June, 283
Intellect and Intelligence, see under Psychology
Intemperance, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Interest, Law of, see under Finance
Interest, Theory of, see under Psychology
International Arbitration, see under Peace and Disarmament, United States, etc.
International Delusions, by Dr. F. E. Clark, N A R, CLXIII. July, 28 (XIV. Aug. 165)
International Jealousy, etc., see Nationality Questions
International Law and Arbitration, by Lord Russell of Killowen, F, XXII. Oct. 192 (XIV. Nov. 438)
International Policy, see under Foreign Policy
Interviewing, see under Journalism
Intuition, see under Psychology
Intuitionism and Self-Realization, by Prof. Henry Calderwood, Phil R, V. July, 337
Invasion Scars and Panics in England, by Admiral Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 399 (XIII. Mar. 250)
Invention (see also Articles under Engineering):
Opposition to Invention, by Wm. C. Dodge, Eng M, X. Feb. 907
The Relation of Invention and Design to Mechanical Progress, by C. L. Reifeld, Eng M, XII. Nov. 286
On the Part played by Accident in Invention and Discovery, by Prof. Ernst Mach, Mon, VI. Jan. 162
Some Peculiarities of Invention, by G. R. Fleming, G W, XXXVII. Aug. 547
Invermark, Scotland, by D. Brown Anderson, Scots, XVIII. Nov. 414
Investments, see under Finance, etc.
Invisible Helpers, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XIX. Nov. 233, Dec. 304
Invisible Light—the Röntgen Discovery, by Philip Henry Wynne, N E M, XIV. Apr. 214
Involuntariness as correlated to Evolution, by S. B. Biggar, Meta M, III. Apr. 276
Iodine in the Animal Organism, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, Sc P, V. Aug. 454
Iona, see under Hebrides
Iowa, University of, Studies from the Psychological Laboratory, by G. T. W. Patrick and Others, Psychol R, III. Sept. 469

Ireland:

Political, Miscellaneous:

- Ireland's Difficulty, England's Opportunity, by John McGrath, F R, LX.
Oct, 602 (XIV. Oct, 353)
England's Opportunity in Ireland, Q R, CLXXXIII. Jan, 255 (XIII. Feb, 152)
England and Ireland, by W. J. Corbett, O M, XXVIII. Nov, 520, Dec, 664
Public Works in Ireland, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 358 (XIII. May, 452)
Private Bill Legislation for Ireland, by Arthur W. Samuels, N I R, VI. Dec, 193
Mr. Lecky and Irish Affairs, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, F R, LIX. Jan, 18 (XIII. Jan, 65)
If Ireland sent Her M.P.'s to Washington, by William O'Brien, N C, XXXIX. May, 746 (XIII. May, 419)
The Situation in Ireland, by H. W. R, CXLVI. Dec, 604 (XIV. Dec, 540)
The Irish Situation, Prog R, I. Oct, 10
John Dillon as Leader of the Irish Party, by—
MacVeagh, Jeremiah, Tom, I. Apr, 179
Redmond, William, Tom, I. Apr, 184
Mr. Healy and the Incapables, by "Hibernicus," F R, LIX. Jan, 28 (XIII. Jan, 65); and Reply to, by "V.," F R, LIX. Mar, 495
The Convention of the Irish Race, C W, LXIII. Aug, 573
Was Mr. Parnell badly treated? by William O'Brien, C R, LXX. Nov, 678 (XIV. Nov, 435)
The Orange Society, by Michael Macdonagh, C R, LXX. Aug, 215 (XIV. Aug, 149)
John Mitchell and Young Ireland, by W. P. Ryan, N I R, IV. Jan, 288, Feb, 341
Kilmainham Memories; the Story of the Greatest Political Crime of the Century, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr, 359, May, 500
The Phoenix Park Tragedy, 1882; an Extraordinary Political Crime, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), C W, XXI. May, 80

Home Rule:

- The Future of Home Rule, C R, LXX. July, 1 (XIV. July, 42)
Home Rule and the Irish Party, by T. P. O'Connor, C R, LXX. Aug, 179 (XIV. Aug, 158)
Home Rule or Federation, by T. A. Spalding, Tom, II. July, 22
Thomas Lough's Book "England's Wealth, Ireland's Poverty": The Unjust Steward of the Nations, by John J. O'Shea (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. June, 371

National Finance:

- Ireland's Place in the Financial System of the United Kingdom, by Prof. C. F. Bastable, Econ J, VI. June, 185; and Reply to (Some Problems of Finance), N I R, V. July, 315
Royal Commission to enquire into the Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland, appointed June, 1894:
Minutes of Evidence, Unsigned Article on, Econ J, VI. Mar, 157
Report, H. H. on, Econ J, VI. Dec, 644
The Financial Grievance of Ireland, by J. J. Clancy, N C, XL. Dec, 982 (XIV. Dec, 538)
Our Financial Relations to Great Britain, by C. D. La Touche, N I R, VI. Nov, 250; and Reply to, by Thomas Lough, N I R, VI. Dec, 217

Land Question:

- The Irish Land Question Today, by Lord Montague, N C, XXXIX. May, 756 (XIII. May, 446)
The Landed System of Ireland, by Judge O'Connor Morris, F R, LIX. Feb, 249 (XIII. Feb, 164)
The Irish Land Bill of Lord Salisbury's Government, by Judge O'Connor Morris, F R, LIX. June, 879 (XIII. June, 536)
A Definite Solution of the Irish Land Question, by Lord Castletown, N I R, V. May, 129
The Muddle of Irish Land Tenure, by W. E. Bear, F R, LX. July, 70 (XIV. July, 60)
Land Purchase in Ireland, by George Fottrell, N C, XL. Nov, 829
Sisyphus in Ireland; 25 Land Acts in 26 Years, by H. O. Arnold Forster, N C, XL. Sept, 345 (XIV. Sept, 241)

Agriculture, Industries, etc.:

- An Irish Agricultural Department, by D. O'C. Donelan, N I R, IV. Jan, 278
Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, Econ J, VI. June, 204
Report of the Recess Committee on the Establishment of a Department of Agriculture and Industries for Ireland:
Homestead Rule for Ireland (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Sept, 257; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Oct, 435
The Recess Committee's Report, by Hon. Horace Plunkett, N I R, V. Aug, 399
The New Irish Movement, by Standish O'Grady, New R, XV. Dec, 666
Education in Agriculture, by Prof. Thomas Carroll, N I R, IV. Feb, 336
The Land of the British Breakfast Table, by H. Grattan Bellew, N I R, V. Apr, 65
Rise and Influence of the Royal Dublin Society, by "A Member," N I R, VI. Sept, 1
Irish Agriculture and the Royal Dublin Society, by R. J. O'M., N I R, VI. Sept, 7
J. A. Tuke and His Work, by Sydney Buxton and Howard Hodgkin, C R, LXIX. June, 860 (XIII. June, 533)
The Work of the Sisters of Charity at Foxford (Co. Mayo), by "Thomas Carroll," Eng W R, XXVII. Oct, 256
Mismanaged Irish Fresh-Water Fisheries, by A. R. Bourne, N I R, VI. Oct, 74; and Reply to, by C. W. Gedney, N I R, VI. Dec, 234
The Pottery Industry in Ireland, by Eugene Sheerin, N I R, VI. Oct, 65

Ireland—continued.

Agriculture, Industries, etc.—continued.

- Youghal Convent and Youghal Lace, by James Coleman, Ir M, XXIII. Nov, 587
Belfast; a City of Industry, by James E. Archibald (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov, 66
The Most Needed Light Railways, by P. J. H. Blake, N I R, V. Apr, 105
Inland Transport, by J. E. Palmer, N I R, V. Mar, 1
The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1895, Bank, LXI. Jan, 1, Feb, 165, Apr, 534
The Ordnance Survey of Ireland, Col. E. Mitchell on, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 373
Valentia Island; a Famous Atlantic Cable Station, by Roland Belfort (*ill.*), Lud, II. Aug, 385
Condition of the People: The West of Ireland, Black, CLIX. May, 708
Irish Workhouse Reform:
The Irish Workhouse System, by Lord Montague, N I R, VI. Nov, 129
Boarding-Out Workhouse Children, by Mrs. Marion Mulhall, N I R, VI. Nov, 133
The Workhouse Child, by Henry Curran, N I R, VI. Nov, 137
Religion:
The Primate of Ireland, see Alexander (Archbishop)
The Irish Priesthood, by Michael Macdonagh, C R, LXIX. Apr, 529 (XIII. Apr, 319)
A New Catechism for the Catholic Church in Ireland, Ir E R, XVII. Nov, 1028, Dec, 1128
The Origin, Purpose, and Necessity of Missions, by Rev. J. Lennon, Ir E R, XVII. May, 417
Quakers: "Our Irish Friends" (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 393
Education:
Irish Education, by Viscount Powerscourt, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 296 (XIII. Feb, 162)
How the People are educated, by P. J. Hannon, N I R, V. Mar, 39
Primary Education, by Very Rev. Sylvester Malone, N I R, IV. Feb, 330
The Denominational Tendency of State-Aided Elementary Education in Ireland, Ch Q, XLII. Apr, 174 (XIII. May, 418)
The Catholic Claim for Higher Education, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, IV. Jan, 257
The Study of Science and Catholic Education, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, V. Aug, 357
Suggestions for the Technical Education of Young Irishwomen, by "An Irish Lady," N I R, VI. Nov, 175
Maynooth and its Centenary, by Rev. P. Lynch, D R, CXVIII. Jan, 129 (XIII. Mar, 253)
A Layman's View of the University Question, by Wm. Magee, N I R, IV. Feb, 321; V. Mar, 17
The University Question Once More, by M. T. Duggan, N I R, VI. Dec, 223
Irish Literature, see Irish Literature below
Music: The Genius of Irish Music, by L. M. McCraith, N I R, VI. Sept, 45
Arts and Crafts:
The First Exhibition of the Arts and Crafts Society of Ireland, 1895 (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Jan, 28, Feb, 63, Mar, 139
Irish Ornamental Ironwork of the Eighteenth Century, as exhibited in the Streets of Dublin, by D. Alleyne Walter (*ill.*), Art, XXXII. Jan, 22, Mar, 81, May, 149
Historical and Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Patrick (St.)):
Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, Elizabeth, 1596-9, R. Dunlop on, E M, XI. Oct, 790
Munster, 1600-1603, by R. C. Sullivan, U S M, CXXXXIII. Mar, 612
The Insolvency of the Turk at Baltimore, 1631, by John O'Mahony, N I R, V. Aug, 350
The Story of Bantry Bay, 1796—Capt. Mahan or Admiral Colomb? by Major H. d'Arch Breton, U S M, CXXXXIV. July, 395
The Molly Maguires in Pennsylvania, 1861-1876, Mac, LXXV. Dec, 110
Gilbert, Bishop of Limerick: the First Apostolic Legate in Ireland, by John De Courcy MacDonnell, N I R, VI. Sept, 18
Wanderings of Early Irish Saints on the Continent, by Miss E. M. Clarke, D R, CXVIII. Apr, 334 (XIII. May, 455)
The Legend of the Irish St. Brendan, by Eleanor Hull, N I R, IV. Jan, 269, Feb, 352
James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh (1581-1655), and His Work in the Protestant Church, by Rev. Albert Barry, N I R, V. Apr, 71
The Life and Death of Father Sheehy, by Rev. Patrick Lonergan, Ir E R, XVII. July, 600
Lord Edward Fitzgerald, by K. L. Montgomery, N I R, VI. Oct, 101
Lord Chesterfield and Ireland, by the Editor of the *Irish Monthly*, Ir M, XXIII. Jan, 44
T. O'Brien and John Healy: Recent Protestant Historians of Ireland, by Dr. J. Canon Murphy, Ir E R, XVII. Apr, 289, June, 488
The New Irish Library, by Z, N I R, V. July, 265
The Irish Chieftainry, by Rev. T. A. O'Morchoe, N I R, V. Apr, 99
Notes on Local History, by Rev. Patrick Lonergan, Ir E R, XVII. May, 427
Youghal Convent and Youghal Lace, by James Coleman, Ir M, XXIII. Nov, 587
The Chapel Bell of Killura, by M. T. Kelly, Ir M, XXIII. Feb, 81
The Richard Doyle, Earl of Cork (1566-1643), Monument in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, J. M. Kenny on (A Family Monument), N I R, V. June, 220
A Famous Organ and Its Environment at St. Michn's Church, Dublin, by Lina O. Cooper (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Aug, 543

Ireland—continued.

- Historical and Miscellaneous:—*us*—continued.
 St. Augustine's Fort, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, *Ir ER*, XVII. July, 577
 The Abbey of St. Francis, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, *Ir ER*, XVII. Jan. 39
 St. Mary's-of-the-Hill, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, *Ir ER*, XVII. Mar. 219
 Priory of Glasarrig, Co. Wexford, by William Grattan Flood, *Ir ER*, XVII. Dec. 1101
 The Round Towers of Ireland, by Goddard E. Orpen (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Aug. 626, Sept. 724
 Fairy Beliefs and Other Folklore Notes from County Leitrim, by Leland L. Duncan, *F L*, VII. June, 161
 The Quicken-Tree of Dubhros, by Leland L. Duncan, *F L*, VII. Dec. 321
 The Irish in American Life, by Henry Ohlids Merwin, *A M*, LXXVII. Mar. 289 (XIII. Apr. 339); and Reply to, by Walter Lecky (The American Celt and His Critics), *C W*, LXIII. June, 355
 Successful Beauties of the Last Century, by K. L. Montgomery, *N I R*, V. June, 227
 Ladies of Dublin, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. July, 826 (XIV. July, 47)
 The Repeopling of Ireland, by George H. Bassett, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec. 753
 Ireland as a Field for Tourists, by John A. Stewart, *F R*, LX. Sept. 416 (XIV. Sept. 242)
 The Coming of the British Tourist, by Walter J. Farquharson, *N I R*, V. Aug. 339
 A Week in Ireland, by J. Shaylor, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Nov. 465
 An Irish Village, by "Electra," *G T*, VII. Sept. 371
 The Emerald Isle and Thomas Moore; Haunts of the Poet, by Edwin L. Arnold (*ill.*), *A T*, IX. June, 566
 Ellen Hanley, and Footsteps of the Colleen Bawa, by T. E. Galt-Gamble, *N I R*, VI. Sept. 27
 In a Jaunting Car, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV. Aug. 381
 The Royal Hospital at Kilmahnam, near Dublin, Katharine Tynan on, (Old Soldiers) (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. July, 454
 Old Dublin Clubs and Coffee-Houses, by K. L. Montgomery, *N I R*, VI. Sept. 39
 Picturesque Dublin, by F. A. Gerard (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Sept. 265, Oct. 303
 Round the Waterville Promontory, by "Viator," *N I R*, VI. Nov. 157
 In Dark Donegal; the Tourist on the Celtic Fringe, Black, CLX. Oct. 467
 The Kingdom of Kerry, by G. W. Forrest (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX. Aug. 543
 Three Days in Achill Island, by M. B. Pattison, *T B*, CVIII. June, 213
 Hybrasil, by D. C. Parkinson (*ill.*), *C H*, II. June, 263
 Natural History, Sport:
 Mosses and Fleas of the Mourne Mountains, by Rev. H. W. Lett (*map* and *ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. July, 29, Aug. 67
 Robins; "Our Unvisited Guests," *C J*, XIII. Jan. 31
 Sport in Ireland, by "Trivistor," *C H*, I. Feb. 553
 Irish Language and Literature:
 A Plan for the Study of Gaelic, by Thomas Crosbie, *N I R*, VI. Oct. 109
 How the Celtic Revival arose, by M. A. O'Byrne, *C W*, LXII. Mar. 764
 The Race-type in Celtic Literature, by James L. MacLoughlin, *N I R*, V. Mar. 26, Apr. 81
 The Anglo-Irish Dialect, by Rev. William Burke, *Ir ER*, XVII. Aug. 694, Sept. 777
 Recent Celtic Experiments in English Literature, Black, CLIX. May, 716
 A Handful of Irish Books, by Elsa d'Esterre-Keeling, *D R*, CXIX. July, 142
 The New Irish Library; a Unionist View, by Z., *N I R*, V. July, 265
 Caroline, C. F. Cronin on, *N I R*, V. Mar. 47; Reply to, by Richard J. Kelly, *N I R*, V. Apr. 121; Rejoinder, by C. F. Cronin, *N I R*, VI. Sept. 65; Further Reply, by W. K. Johnston, *N I R*, VI. Oct. 118; and Further Rejoinder, by R. J. Kelly, *N I R*, VI. Nov. 180
 Mrs. Quinn on Old Irish Songs, by Katharine Tynan (An Irish Peasant-Woman), *New R*, XIV. May, 531
 The Religious Songs of Comnacht, Dr. Douglas Hyde on, *N I R*, IV. Jan. 310; V. Mar. 58, Apr. 123, May 189, June, 253, July, 319, Aug. 385; VI. Oct. 121, Nov. 183, Dec. 253
 The Legend of the Irish St. Brendan, by Eleanor Hull, *N I R*, IV. Jan. 260, Feb. 352
 The Voyage of Bran, Son of Febal, to the Land of the Living; an old Irish Saga, by F. York Powell, *F L*, VII. June, 184
 Some Old Dublin Play Bills, L. H. Brindley on, *N I R*, V. June, 204
 Irish Writers noticed, see
 Alexander (Bishop), Ferguson (Sir O'Longan Family),
 Barlow (Jane), Samuel, Patmore (Coventry),
 Brown (Frances), Griffin (Gerald), Ryan (Father A. J.),
 Bullock (Shan F.), Maginn (Wm.), Swift (Dean),
 Carleton (Wm.), Mitchel (John), Wolfe (Charles),
 Daunt (W. J. O'Neill), Moore (Thomas),
 Iron (see also Steel):
 The Cost of Iron as related to Industrial Enterprises, by George H. Hull, *Eng M*, XII. Dec. 420
 Determining the Value of an Iron Mine, by Nelson P. Hulst, *Eng M*, XI. Apr. 91
 Scrap-Iron, *C J*, XIII. Apr. 299
 Our Iron Industry, by W. T. Jeans, *C J*, XIII. Nov. 708
 Iron and Steel; "Made in Germany," by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XIV. Feb. 113 (XIII. Feb. 163)
 The Germ in Iron Industry in 1835, *B T J*, XX. Feb. 141

Iron—continued.

- The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany; Report of the Delegation organized by the British Iron Trade Association, 1895, David F. Schloss on, *Econ J*, VI. June, 266
 The Iron Industry of Russia, *B T J*, XX. Mar. 265
 United States:
 The Iron Industry of the United States, *B T J*, XX. Feb. 156
 Pig Iron Production of the United States in 1895, *B T J*, XXI. Sept. 990
 The Future of the American Iron Trade, by James M. Swank, *Eng M*, X. Jan. 613
 Lake Transportation and the Iron-Ore Industry in the United States, by George Tuncell, *J P Econ*, V. Dec. 23, 110
 The Iron Works of Whitinsville, Mass., by Henry Roland (Six Examples of Successful Shop Management) (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Oct. 69
 Iron Gates of the Danube, see Danube River
 Ironclads, see under Navies
 Irondequoit Bay, see under New York
 Ironsides, American Warship: Reminiscent of the *New Ironsides* off Charleston, 1863, by Rear-Admiral George E. Belknap, *U S*, XV. Feb. 147
 Ironwork:
 Modern English Ironwork:
 Gardner, J. Starkie, on (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Sept. 401
 Longden, Henry, on (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Oct. 446
 Ironwork at S. Kensington Museum, J. Starkie Gardner on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Aug. 402
 Irish Ornamental Ironwork of the Eighteenth Century, as exhibited in the Streets of Dublin, by D. Alleyne, Walter (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. Jan. 22, Mar. 81, May, 149
 The Extinct Iron Industry of the Weald of Sussex, by Sidney H. Hollands (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. July, 108
 Irrigation, see under United States, Egypt
 Irving, Sir Henry,
 Sir Henry Irving on Himself, by Stanley Jones (The Noble Art), *Tom*, II. Nov. 264
 Sir Henry Irving's Claims, by William Wallace, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Sept. 75 (XIV. Sept. 230)
 Concerning Sir Henry Irving (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. June, 181
 Irving (Mrs. H. B.), see Baird (Miss Dorothea)
 Irving, Washington, 1783—1859:
 Personal Reminiscences of Washington Irving, by Dr. John Morris (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Feb. 627
 Irving's Life of Oliver Goldsmith, Prof. W. H. Browne on, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb. 545
 Isaac, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Isaiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Isla, Braes of, Scotland, *Scots*, XVIII. Sept. 254
 Islam and Islamism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
 Island without Death—Miyajima, Japan, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. Aug. 483
 Islands: Mythical Islands, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XVIII. Oct. 358
 Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
 Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
 Isolation of England, see under Foreign Policy
 Isopods: The Embryology of Cirripedes and Isopods; Book by Theodore T. Groom, Unsigned Article on, *N Sc*, VIII. Feb. 84
 Israel among the Nations, by Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu, see under Jews
 Israel, History of, see Jews and Judaism
 Israelis, Josef,—"A Great Dutch Artist," by Eleonore d'Esierre-Keeling (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Aug. 648
 Issue of 1896—the Presidential Campaign in America, see under United States
 Italian Language and Literature:
 Das Literarische Italien, by Lady Blennerhassett (in German), *Coemop*, IV. Dec. 841
 Italian Influence on English Poetry, *E R*, CLXXXIII. Jan. 28
 Politics in Recent Italian Fiction, Black, CLX. Nov. 647
 The Songs of Piedigrotta, Mac, LXIII. Mar. 360
 Italian writers noticed, see
 d'Annunzio (Gabriele), Dante, Negri (Ada),
 Bandettini (Teresa), Fogazzaro (Antonio), Petrarca (Francesco),
 Cossa (Luigi), Leopardi (Giacomo), Tasso (Torquato).
 Italian Opera, see Opera under Music
 Italian, Ancient, and Italian Archaeology (see also Articles under Rome (Ancient)):
 The Eugebina Tables and an Oscan Inscription, by Dr. E. Schneider and Baron H. de Reuter, *A Q*, I. Jan. 160
 The Divine Afflatus of the Etruscan Gold Spinners, by Mary S. Lockwood, *A*, XVI. Oct. 813
 Italy in Africa, see Tunis; and Abyssinia under Africa
 Italy, Modern (see also Articles under Alps, Rome, Venice, Florence, Sicily, etc.):
 Political, etc.:
 The Triple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy:
 The Question of Alliances, by Frederick Greenwood, *C R*, LXIX. Feb. 753 (XIII. Feb. 151)
 The Quadruple Alliance, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXIX. Apr. 457 (XIII. Apr. 321)
 Italy and the Triple Alliance, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *Tom*, I. Apr. 192
 England und der Dreibund, by "Ignotus" (in German), *Coemop*, II. May, 594
 Hat Deutschland eine Mittelmeer-Politik? by "Ignotus" (in German), *Coemop*, III. Aug. 595

Italy, Modern—continued.

Political, etc.—continued.

Italy's Friendship with England, by "Ausonius," F R, LIX. Mar. 451 (XIII. Mar. 252)

The Italian Awakening, by "Ouida," F R, LIX. Apr. 541 (XIII. Apr. 340)

The Marquis di Rudini and Italian Politics, by "Ouida," F R, LX. Sept. 350 (XIV. Sept. 233)

Die Regierenden Italiens, by Sigmund Münz (in German), Cosmop, IV. Dec. 874

Italy and the Ruins of Political Liberty, by Rev. Thomas Hughes, A C Q, XXI. July, 449

Politics in Recent Italian Fiction, Black, CLX. Nov. 647

King and Pretender in Rome, by Cav. W. L. Alden, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 689 (XIII. Apr. 343)

Rome and Italy, by Raffaele de Cesare, Chaut, XXII. Mar. 686

Will the Pope regain His Temporal Power? by Rev. Joseph A. Knowles, Ir E R, XVII. June, 481

The Temporal Power of the Pope, by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII. Oct. 867

A Roman Festa; the Celebration of Rome's Quarter-Centennial Anniversary of Union with Italy, by Theo. Tracy (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Feb. 146

Italy and Africa, see Tunis; and Abyssinia under Africa

Army: The Life of an Italian Officer, by X., Chaut, XXIII. June, 329

Finance, Industries, etc.:

The Foreign Trade of Italy, B T J, XX. Feb. 153

The Italian Machinery Trade and International Competition, B T J, XX. June, 652

The Italian Woollen Industry, B T J, XX. May, 538

Venetian Reads, by Frank Bird (ill.), G O P, XVII. Feb. 492

The Gold, Silver, and Silk Trades in Sixteenth Century Milan, by E. P. Jacobsen, Econ J, VI. Dec. 624

Agriculture, etc.:

Prof. Antonio Lo Re's Book "Economia della Industria Agraria," T. E. Keibel on, Econ J, VI. June, 263

Tomatoes and Their Preservation in Italy, C J, XIII. Dec. 799

Shipping:

New Italian Law on Shipping Bounties, B T J, XXI. Nov. 533

Floating Cranes and Derricks in the Harbour of Genoa, by L. Luiggi (ill.), Cas M, IX. Apr. 538

Law:

The Civil Law of Italy, by H. A. D. Phillips, Cal R, CII. Jan. 64

The Italian Penal Code, by H. A. D. Phillips, Cal R, CIII. July, 110

Crime and Prisons:

Pasquale Guarino's Book "Sunshine through the Iron Gratings," Clare S. Strong on (Pity the Poor Prisoners), Q M, CCLXXX. Apr. 412

Roba Nuova d'Italia, by Clare Sorel Strong, Q M, CCLXXXI. Sept. 276

Social Problems, etc.:

The Progressive Movement in Italy, Prog R, I. Nov. 168

Factory Legislation for the Protection of Women and Children in Italy, by Romolo Proglia d'Ajano, J P Econ, IV. June, 309

Co-operative Banking in Italy, by Giuseppe Fiamingo, Econ J, VI. June, 278

A Glimpse of Charitable Rome, by V. M. Crawford, M, LXXXVII. July, 347

Emigration from Italy to the United States, by Dr. Joseph H. Senner, N A R, CLXII. June, 649 (XIV. July, 65); and Reply to, by Prescott F. Hall, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 252

The Protection of Italian Emigrants in America, by Luigi Bodio, Chaut, XXIII. Apr. 42

The Passing of the *Organari* in London, by Horace A. Vachell (ill.), P M M, X. Nov. 332 (XIV. Nov. 465)

Italian Language and Literature, see Italian Language and Literature above

Italian Art, see under Art

Italian Music and Italian Songs, see under Music

Elementary Education in Florence, by Isabella M. Anderson, J Ed, XVIII. June, 381

Historical and Descriptive (see also Articles under Garibaldi (G.), Machiavelli (N.); Rome (Ancient), Rome (Modern), Venice, Florence, Alps, Sicily, Syracuse, Sardinia, etc.):

Thomas Hodgkin's Book "Italy and Her Invaders"; Vols. V and VI. (553-744), Prof. J. B. Bury on (Italy under the Lombards), Scot R, XXVII. Jan. 33 (XIII. Feb. 169)

John of Procida—a Physician as Conspirator, by Dr. E. T. Withington, Med M, V. Feb. 171

Cola di Rienzi of Romance and History, by G. Todd (ill.), L M, XLV. Oct. 770

The Dispute about the Sermons of David Del Bene, by Prof. David Kaufmann, Jew Q, VIII. Apr. 513

Leonardo Trissini, an Italian Adventurer; an Episode in the War of the League of Cambray, 1508-1510, Mac, LXXIV. July, 211

A Story of the Battle of Solferino, June 24, 1859, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb. 494

Italy, Rome, and the Franco-Prussian War, by Mdme. Jessie White Mario, Cosmop, III. July, 53 (XIV. July, 71)

The Frangipani King, by Linda Villari, C R, LXIX. June, 879 (XIII. June, 534)

Aspects of the Renaissance, by J. M. Stone, M, LXXXVI. Apr. 473; LXXXVII. June, 207

Caterina Sforza; a Heroine of the Renaissance, Black, CLIX. Apr. 509

St. Cathaldu of Taranto, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, Ir E R, XVII. May, 403

St. Anthony of Padua, see Anthony (St.)

Italy, Modern—continued.

Historical and Descriptive—continued.

Sfax and Mahdia: The Italians in Tunis, by T. A. Archer, New R, XV. Dec. 724 (XIV. Dec. 538)

The Discoveries in Lake Nemi, see Nemi (Lake)

Italian Petrological Sketches, by Henry S. Washington, J Geol, IV. July, 541, Oct. 826

Italian Travel Sketches, by W. J. Dawson, G T, VI. Jan. 251, 275, Mar. 397, 411

A Journey through Italy, by J. J. Gleave, J Man G S, XI. May, 164

Perspective Illusions in Medieval Italian Churches, by Wm. H. Goodyear (ill.), Arch Rec, VI. Oct. 163

Street Arcades in North Italy, by H. E. Tidmarsh (ill.), M Art, XX. Nov. 19

Italian Medals, by G. F. Hill (ill.), K, XIX. Jan. 17

Types of Italian Beauty, by George C. Haité (ill.), I, X. Dec. 678

English Graves in Italy, by R. Magnan Leonard (ill.), G T, VII. May, 69

The Songs of Piedigrotta, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 360

Christmas Eve in Allassio; the Shepherd's Midnight Mass, by Jessie Leete, Arg, LXI. Jan. 28

Venice, see Venice

Asolo, Bkman, X. May, 47

In the Asolan Country, by Eugene Benson, New R, XV. Sept. 300

With Shakespeare in Verona, by Mrs. Felicia B. Clark (ill.), G T, VIII. Dec. 163

Florence, see Florence

A Memorable Visit to La Verna Monastery, by Edwin Bale (ill.), Fr L, XLI. June, 702

Two Days at La Verna, by G. S. M. M. (ill.), C W, LXIV. Nov. 214

Old Lombard and Venetian Villas, by "Vernon Lee," Cosmop, II. Apr. 49, May, 370

A Winter in Lombardy, by Lena L. Pepper (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Mar. 253

Sabbioneta, Mantua, sous le Duc Vespasien Gonzague; une Petite Athènes au XVIIIe Siècle, by Charles Yriarte (in French), Cosmop, II. Apr. 124

A Day-Dream at Bellagio, by W. Noel Johnson (ill.), Man Q, XV. Apr. 182

Genoa and its Campo Santo, by F. M. Edselas (ill.), C W, LXIV. Nov. 181

Pastoral Life in the Tuscan Maremma, by E. Ceconi (ill.), G W, XXXVII. June, 391

Siena: the City of the Virgin, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield (ill.), Scrib, XX. Oct. 297

Siena and St. Catherine, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches), G T, VI. Jan. 251, 275

The Palio at Siena, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (ill.), St N, XXIII. Aug. 809

Some Interesting Etruscan Statues found at Chianciano, "Leader Scott" on (ill.), Rel, II. Oct. 231

Assisi: in the Land of St. Francis, by Marie D. Walsh (ill.), Fr L, XLI. June, 692

Perugia: a Visit to the Old Italian City, by Mrs. Frank W. W. Topham (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Oct. 431

Orvieto, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches) (ill.), G T, VI. Mar. 397, 411

The Most Holy Corporal of Orvieto, by Rev. Wilfrid Dallow (ill.), C W, LXIII. Apr. 39

Rome, see Rome

The Shrine of Genazzano, by Rev. Joseph A. Knowles, Ir E R, XVII. Sept. 794

Naples: Under Shadow of Vesuvius, by Edgar Fawcett (ill.), Cos, XXII. Nov. 3

Italy, Humbert I. of, Character Sketch, by C. E. D. B. (ill.), R R, XIV. Sept. 210; same article (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Oct. 391

King Humbert and the Quirinal, by Arthur Warren (ill.), P M M, VIII. Mar. 404

Ithaca, New York: Cornell University, see under Universities

Iverach, Prof. James, On Prof. John Watson's Book "Hedonistic Theories," Crit R, VI. Jan. 67

On Prof. L. Rabus's Book "Logik und System der Wissenschaften," Crit R, VI. Apr. 163

Ivory King—the Elephant, by T. B. Fielders (ill.), P M, I. Mar. 271

Ivorydale, Ohio: Profit-Sharing at Ivorydale, by I. W. Howerth, A J Soc, II. July, 43

Jackal-Hunting: A Day with the Peshawar Vale Hounds, India, by Fells Whistler (ill.), Bad M, III. July, 12

Jackson, General Andrew, (1767-1845), Poem on, by David Graham Adeie ("General Jackson at New Orleans"), U S, XV. Feb. 115

Jackson, Professor A. V. William, Poem on, by G. E. Woodberry, C M, LI. Jan. 449

Jackson, Frederick G., and the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration

Jackson, Dr. Sheldon, Alaska's Apostle and Pioneer, by J. Esen (ill.), R R A, XIII. June, 691

Jacob's Ladder (Genesis xxvii.—xxviii.), by Rev. John Urquhart, R Q, VIII. Nov. 11

Jacobites, see under Stuart (House of)
 Jacobitism, Revival of, by Col. S. Dewé White, W R, CXLVI. Oct, 477 (XIV. Oct, 338)
 Jacobs's (Joseph) "Inquiry into the Sources of the History of the Jews in Spain," Dr. M. Kayserling on, Jew Q. VIII. Apr, 486
 Jaffa, Palestine: Orange-Growing in Jaffa, by Reinhold Falmer, C J, XIII. Oct, 668
 Jahrhundertseende, see Fin-de-Siècle
 Jails, see under Crime
 Jainism and its Founder, by Rev. James T. Bixby, New W, V. Sept, 547
 Jamaica:
 Jamaica a Field for Investment, by Sir Henry A. Blake, N A R, CLXII. Mar, 341 (XIII. Apr, 345)
 Museum Work in Jamaica, by J. E. Duerden, N S C, VIII. May, 318
 R. E. Pine's Portrait of Rodney aboard the *Formidable* (1782), in Jamaica, by F. Cundall (ill.), Art J, XII. Nov, 333
 James, St., and the Epistle of St. James, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 James I. of England, Reign of, 1603—1625 (see also Gunpowder Plot):
 The Coronation of James I. of England, by Guy Le Strange, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct, 394
 James First and Sixth, by Oliphant Smeaton, W R, CXLVI. Dec, 635
 James II., Reign of, 1685—1689, see Jeffreys (Judge)
 James, Henry:
 A Living Critic, by Miss Annie Macdonell (ill.), Bkman, X. June, 76; same article, Bkman A, IV. Sept, 20
 On the Death of Dumas the Younger, New R, XIV. Mar, 288 (XIII. Mar, 253)
 James, Professor William:
 On Psychological Research, Pay R, XII. June, 2; Psychol R, III. Nov, 649
 On the Will to Believe, New W, V. June, 327
 Jameson, Dr. L. S.,
 Portraits of, Str, XI. Mar, 305
 Dr. Jameson in Holloway Gaol (ill.), R R, XIV. Sept, 271; same article (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Oct, 447
 Dr. Jameson and the Transvaal Raid, see under Africa
 Janissaries of Turkey, by Rev. Dr. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XXXVII. Aug, 564
 Japan (see also Formosa, etc.):
 Political, etc.:
 The Kore n War, 1894:
 Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, by Vice-Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, F, XX. Jan, 531; same article (diagram), J R U S I, XL. Feb, 119
 Japanese War Posters, by D. P. B. Conkling (ill.), C M, LI. Apr, 935
 Japan, China and Korea, see under Korea
 A Recent Visit to Japan, by A. G. Boscawen, Nat R, XXVII. May, 424 (XIII. May, 450)
 The Year 1896 in Japan, by Rev. George William Knox, Mls R, IX. Sept, 650
 Finance, Commerce, etc.:
 Japanese Finance, I R, VII. Apr, 226
 Japanese Banking and Finance, Bank, LXI. Jan, 69
 Baron Kawada, Governor of the Bank of Japan: and Sonoda Kokichi, President of the Yokohama Specie Bank (ill.), Bank, LXII. Dec, 707
 Japan's Invasion of the Commercial World, by Allen Ripley Foote, Eng M, XI. July, 705
 The Industrial and Commercial Development of Japan, by James Troup, Scot G M, XII. Apr, 169
 Commercial Morality in Japan, by Robert Young, N C, XL. Nov, 721 (XIV. Nov, 445)
 Japan as an Industrial Power, by Dr. W. E. Griffis, Chaut, XXIV. Nov, 201
 Industrial Revolution in Japan, B T J, XX. Apr, 416
 Is Japanese Competition a Myth? by Robert P. Porter, N A R, CLXIII. Aug, 144 (XIV. Sept, 229)
 The Plain Truth about Asiatic Labour, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 620 (XIV. Dec, 517)
 The Import Trade of Japan, B T J, XX. June, 661
 Foreign Competition with English Interests in Japan, B T J, XX. May, 543
 German Trade with Japan, B T J, XX. Feb, 163
 Commercial Treaty between Germany and Japan, B T J, XX. June, 674
 The Prospective Influence of Japan upon the Industries of America, by W. H. Mills (ill.), O M, XXVIII. June, 587
 The Question of Japanese Competition with the United States, by John P. Young, O M, XXVIII. July, 82
 The Competition of Japan with the United States, by George C. Perkins, O M, XXVIII. Oct, 393
 The Industries of Osaka and Competition with Australian Products, B T J, XX. June, 665
 The Cotton-Spinning Industry of Japan, B T J, XXI. Aug, 163
 Shipping:
 The Japanese Steam Navigation Company, B T J, XX. Feb, 161
 Japan as a Maritime Power, B T J, XX. June, 659
 Japanese Shipping and Indian Trade, B T J, XXI. Nov, 545
 The Railway System of Japan, B T J, XXI. Oct, 411
 Engineering Notes from Japan and China, by F. F. Prentiss (ill.), Cas M, X. Oct, 431
 The Police of Japan, by Catherine Gurney (Leaves from My Journal) (ill.), Sun M, Jan, 156, Feb, 27
 Religion:
 The Shinto Pantheon, by Edmund Buckley, New W, V. Dec, 719
 The Kurazumi Sect of Shinto, by Lida H. Talbot, Meta M, III. May, 405

Japan—continued.
 Religion—continued.
 A Shinto Funeral, by Mrs. Sannomiya, N C, XL. Dec, 974
 Mahayana Buddhism in Japan, by Annie E. Cheney, A, XVI. Aug, 439
 Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
 Miscellaneous and Descriptive (Foreign)
 How the Japanese live, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), W M, III. Jan, 69
 The Ethical Life and Conceptions of the Japanese, by Tokiwo Yokoi, I J E, VI. Jan, 182 (XIII. Mar, 258)
 Japanese Village Communities, by B. H. Baden-Powell, A Q, I. Apr, 366
 Japanese Monographs, by Mrs. Charlotte M. Salwey, A Q, II. July, 139, Oct, 388
 Out of the Street, Japanese Folk-Songs, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 347
 The Japanese Festival of the Dead: Dust, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 649
 A Living God, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 833
 Japanese Elements in "The Last Days of Pompeii," by Ernest W. Clement, A, XVI. Oct, 757 (XIV. Nov, 452)
 The Japanese Young Woman, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), Y W, IV. Apr, 217
 Juitsu, by Charles Harvey, Luc, XIX. Nov, 196
 Eastern Asia: or China, Corea and Japan, by C. T. Mathews (ill.), Arch Rec, V. Jan, 283
 Japanese Architecture, by C. T. Mathews (ill.), Arch Rec, V. Apr, 383
 Japanese Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts
 Exploration in the Japanese Alps, 1891—1894, by Rev. Walter Weston (map and ill.), G J, VII. Feb, 125
 A Glimpse of Japan, by Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman (ill.), C H, I. Jan, 396
 When We were in Japan, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), I, VIII. Jan, 540
 On and Off a Pack-Saddle in Central Japan (ill.), G O P, XVII. Jan, 222, Feb, 280, Mar, 385
 Sunrise in Japan, by Katharine Tristram (ill.), Sun H, May, 438, June, 515, July, 588, Aug, 652
 Japanese Flowers, by S. E. Cartwright, M P, XI. July, 45
 A Trip to Kyoto, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXXVII. May, 613
 Miyajima: an Island without Death, by Eliza R. Scidmore (ill.), C M, LI. Aug, 483
 The Great Sea-Waves in Japan, by Professor John Milne (map), G J, VIII. Aug, 157
 Japp, Alexander H.,
 On Old Edinburgh (ill.), Ata, IX. Feb, 331
 On Brightlingsea and its Oysters, Arg, LXII. Nov, 540
 On Chivalry and Courts of Love in the Middle Ages (ill.), Ata, IX. July, 641
 On Percy B. Shelley and Surrey: Haunts of the Poet (ill.), Ata, IX. Mar, 371
 On Animal Curiosity (ill.), Os, I. Nov, 30
 Poems by Alex. H. Japp:—
 "Rispetti on the Wild-Flowers," Arg, LXI. Feb, 155, Mar, 384, Apr, 489
 "English Rispetti," Arg, LXI. May, 626, June, 670; LXII. Aug, 153
 "Sicilian Octaves," Ata, IX. Apr, 461, May, 526
 "English Rispetti on Some Flowers," Ata, IX. Sept, 747
 Jarvis, Mary Rowles. Poems by:—
 "For Ever and a Day," G O P, XVII. May, 536
 "An August Evening," G O P, XVII. July, 673
 "January," G O P, XVIII. Dec, 152
 "The Potter and the Clay," Sun H, June, 528
 "The Fellowship of His Sufferings," Sun H, Aug, 666
 "Stones of Fair Colours," Sun H, Oct, 759
 "The Little Lad," Sun H, Nov, 25
 Jastrow, Dr. Joseph,
 On Community of Ideas of Men and Women, Psychol R, III. Jan, 68; and Reply to, by Mary W. Calvins, Psychol R, III. July, 426
 On Mesmer, Animal Magnetism, and Hypnotism (ill.), Cos, XX. Feb, 360
 Jataka: or, Stories of the Buddha's Former Births, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLV. June, 622 (XIII. June, 538)
 Java:
 A Pilgrimage to the Temples of Java, by R. Rivington, W R, CXLV. Mar, 321
 The "Gamelan" of the Javanese, by J. J. Kral, Mus, V. May, 47
 Dr. Dubois's Discovery of a Fossil Ape-Man in Java: Humanity's Missing Link, by Harvey B. Bashore, Lipp, XIV. Oct, 530
 Jealousy, Eric Gillard on, Free R, VI. Sept, 636
 Jean, E. Aman, see Aman-Jean (E.)
 Jebb, Professor Richard Claverhouse,
 Professor Jebb and the Art of Translating, Ed R L, XII. Oct, 196
 On the Place of Literary and Humanistic Studies in Secondary Education, J Ed, XVIII. Feb, 140
 Jefferies, Richard, 1848—1887:
 A Study of Richard Jefferies, by Charles Fisher, T B, CIX. Dec, 502 (XIV. Dec, 540)
 Poem on Richard Jefferies, by W. Gibson, G T, VII. Aug, 279
 Jefferison, Thomas, 1743—1826:
 Jefferison and His Party Today, by William E. Russell, F, XXI. July, 513 (XIV. Aug, 129)
 Jefferison and Alexander Hamilton in American Education, by E. P. Powell, N E M, XIV. Aug, 699
 Jeffreys, George (Baron Wern), 1648—1689, Francis Watt on ("Bloody Jeffreys") New R, XV. Aug, 193 (XIV. Aug, 147)

Jellyfishes:

Some Notes on Limnocoedium Sowerbill, Fresh-Water Medusa, by Wm. Harrow, *J Micro*, VI, July, 222
 About Jellyfishes, by Dr. Andrew Wilson (*Ill.*), E I, XIV, Feb, 493
 Jenkins, F. Lynn, and the Decoration of the Trocadero, London (*Ill.*), M Art, XX, Dec, 92

Jensen, Adolf, German Composer (1837—1879), and His Letters, by A. von Ende, *Mus*, IX, Jan, 257

Jeremiah, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Jericho, Fall of, see Joshua under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Jersey Cows (*Ill.*), L H, XLV, Apr, 384
 Jerusalem's (Wilhelm) Book "Die Urthellfunktion," Prof. J. E. Creighton on, *Phil R*, V, Sept, 536

Jerusalem, see under Palestine

Jerusalem Chamber, see under Westminster

Jervis, Sir John, see St. Vincent (Earl),

Jessop, Dr. Augustus,

On Church Defence or Church Reform? *N C*, XXXIX, Jan, 132 (XIII, Jan, 63)

On the Baptism of Clovis, *N C*, XL, Sept, 367 (XIV, Sept, 242)

Jesuits and the Society of Jesus, see under Catholic Church

Jesus, Life of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Jesus, Society of, see under Catholic Church

Jesus, Teaching of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity

Jetties:

Shutting out the Sea, by George E. Walsh, *Lipp*, XIV, Dec, 805
 Humboldt Bay, California, and Its Jetty System, by W. E. Dennison (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Oct, 381

Jeune, Lady,

Lady Jeune and Her Daughters (*Ill.*), T M, I, Dec, 106

On the Social Influence of Queen Victoria (*Ill.*), *O*, I, Nov, 3

On Presentation at Court, I, X, Dec, 619

On Country Holidays for Town Children, *Eng W*, IV, Dec, 271

Jewellery (see also Gold and Silver Work, Rings):

Jewellery as an Art, by Alice Mullins (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Apr, 236

Jewett, Lizzie D., Poem by,—"Death of the Thirty-Four," *Can M*, VI, Feb, 343 (XIII, Mar, 259)

Jews and Judaism:

Historical, etc. (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism):

Egypt and Israel, by Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, *C R*, LXIX, May, 617 (XIII, May, 435)

The Book of Exodus and the Wanderings of the Children of Israel, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. James M. Gray, *Mis R*, IX, Dec, 914

Priests and Worship in the Last Decade of the Temple at Jerusalem, by Dr. Samuel Krauss, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 666

Jewish Informers in the Middle Ages, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 217

Joseph Jacobs's "Inquiry into the Sources of the History of the Jews in Spain," Dr. M. Kayserling on, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 486

Ferrand Martinez and the Massacres of 1391 in Spain, by Henry C. Lea, *A M*, I, Jan, 209 (XIII, Feb, 176)

Jewish Literature:

Massoretic Studies, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 343; *IX*, Oct, 122

The Talmudical Law of Agency, by Rev. L. M. Simmons, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 614

Talmudical Fragments in the Bodleian Library, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, IX, Oct, 145

A Fragment of the Hebrew Original Text of Ecclesiasticus:

Margoliouth, Prof. D. S., on, *Ex*, IV, Aug, 140

Schechter, S., on, *Ex*, IV, July, 1

The Third Book of the Maccabees, I. Abrahams on, *Jew Q*, IX, Oct, 39

Megillath Misraim, or the Scroll of the Egyptian Purim, by Rev. G. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 274

Egyptian Fragments: Scrolls Analogous to That of Purim, by Dr. A. Neubauer, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 541; *IX*, Oct, 24

Corrections and Notes to Agadath Shir Hashirim, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 289

Inedited Chapters of Jehudah Hadassi's "Eshkol Hakkofer," Prof. W. Bacher on, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 431

Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. Edward Montet, *A Q*, I, Apr, 357; *II*, July, 130, Oct, 360

The Lewis-Gibson Hebrew Collection, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, IX, Oct, 115

Medieval Jewish Chronicles, edited by A. Neubauer, Dr. M. Friedländer on, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 316

Jehuda Bonsenyor and His Collection of Aphorisms, by Dr. M. Kayserling, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 622

Hebrew Parables, by "Chilperic," *Free R*, VII, Nov, 128

Two English Scholars and the Beginnings of Oriental Studies in Louvain, by Very Rev. L. C. Casartelli, *D R*, CXIX, July, 132 (XIV, Sept, 242)

Johann Reuchlin, the Father of the Study of Hebrew among Christians, by Dr. S. A. Hirsch, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 445

Fairy Tales from Inedited Hebrew MSS. of the Ninth and Twelfth Centuries, by M. Gaster, *F L*, VII, Sept, 217

Poems translated from the Hebrew:

"The Royal Crown," by Solomon Ibn Gebirol, translated by Mrs. Henry Lucas, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 230

"Passover Hymn," by Isaac B. Jehudah Ibn Giat, translated by Mrs. Henry Lucas, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 381

Jews and Judaism—continued.

Jewish Literature—continued.

Poems translated from the Hebrew—continued.

"Light and Darkness," by Jehuda Halevi, translated by Mrs. Henry

Lucas, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 382

"Elijah's Prayer," by Jehuda Ibn Giat, translated by Mrs. Henry

Lucas, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 609

"A Song of Redemption," by Ibn Gebirol, translated by Miss Nina

Davis, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 269

"A Song of Love," by Rabbi Isaac ben Reuben Alfasi, translated by

Miss Nina Davis, *Jew Q*, VIII, Jan, 271

"The Burning of the Law," by Rabbi Meir, translated by Miss Nina

Davis, *Jew Q*, VIII, Apr, 426

"A Dirge for the Ninth of Ab," translated by Miss Nina Davis, *Jew Q*,

VIII, July, 611

"The Silver Bowl," by Joseph Esobi, translated by I. Freedman,

Jew Q, VIII, Apr, 534

Jewish Writers noticed, see Aben Ezra, Derenbourg (Joseph), Yedaya

Bedaresi, etc.

The Restoration of the Jews to Palestine:

At Jerusalem Five Years Hence (from "Blastus," by W. T. Stead) (*Ill.*),

R R A, XIII, Jan, 48

The Jews returning to Palestine, by R. Scott Moncrieff, *Mis R*, IX,

Dec, 911

Turkey and Palestine in the Light of Prophecy and Present Events, by

Rev. Dr. W. Preston (A Wonderful Prophecy Wonderfully fulfilled)

(*Ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 1

Miscellaneous:

S. Schechter's "Studies in Judaism," Unsigned Article on, *P M Q*,

XVIII, Oct, 727

Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology, by S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, VIII,

Apr, 363

Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu's Book "Israel among the Nations: a Study of

the Jews and Anti-Semitism,"

R. Gottheil on, *R R A*, XIII, Jan, 52

"A Quarterly Reviewer" on (Emancipation from the Jews), *Nat R*,

XXVII, June, 576 (XIII, June, 335)

The Modern Jew, *Q R*, CLXXXVIII, Jan, 29 (XIII, Mar, 239)

The Modern Jew and the New Judaism, by Herman Cohen, *F R*, LIX,

Mar, 457 (XIII, Mar, 240), Apr, 624 (XIII, Apr, 340)

The Mission of Judaism, by Oswald John Simon, *F R*, LX, Oct, 577 (XIV,

Oct, 335)

The Jewish Question in Its Recent Aspects, by Morris Jastrow, Jr., *I J E*,

VI, July, 457

Judaism: Old and New, by T. E. Currah, *P M Q*, XVIII, Jan, 85

The Jewish Canon, by Dr. Joseph MacRory, *Ir E R*, XVII, Apr, 333

Jewish Law and Sanitary Science, by J. Snowman, *Med M*, V, Mar, 271

Dr. A. Wiener on the Dietary Laws, by C. G. Montefiore, *Jew Q*, VIII,

Apr, 392

The Dietary Laws from a Woman's Point of View, by Frances A.

Joseph, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 643

The Jewish Passover, by "Judaicus" (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII, Apr, 5

The Passover Feast in Palestine, by J. Dickinson Davies (*Ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 296

The Derivation of Purim, New Year Feast, by Rev. C. H. W. Johns, *Ex*,

IV, Aug, 151

Karaitic Miscellanies, by Dr. Samuel Poznanski, *Jew Q*, VIII, July, 681

Some Remarks on Samaritan Literature and Religion, by A. Cowley,

Jew Q, VIII, July, 562

Rabbi Shimeon ben Jochai and the Burning of Meiron, near Safed, *Mac*,

LXXIV, Oct, 428 (XIV, Oct, 319)

On Some Misconception of Judaism and Christianity, by C. G. Montefiore,

Jew Q, VIII, Jan, 193

Does Christianity displace Judaism? A Question of Interpretation, by Dr.

J. M. Stifler, *B S*, LIII, Oct, 601

Rev. W. L. Baxter's Book "Sanctuary and Sacrifice: a Reply to

Wellhausen," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIII, Oct, 186

Gospel Work in Israel, by Prof. George H. Schodde, *Mis R*, IX, Apr,

277

The Jewish Question: Notes of a Recent Mission Tour in Europe, by Rev.

David Baron, *Mis R*, IX, Dec, 889

The Jews' Free School, Spitalfields: the Largest School in the World, by

S. L. Bensan (*Ill.*), *W M*, IV, Oct, 458 (XIV, Nov, 46)

Sunday in Petticoat Lane, by Robert J. Garfield (*Ill.*), *Q*, May, 524

The Jew-Baiting on the Continent, by Dr. Emil Reich, *N C*, XI, Sept,

422 (XIV, Sept, 241)

The Modern Jews in Europe, by Richard O. A. Dawson, *Ata*, IX, Aug,

725

Worms and Its Jewish Legends, by Rev. Isidore Harris, *Burn M*, Aug,

635

The Jews of New York, by Jacob A. Riis (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XIII, Jan, 58

The Wandering Jew, by D. Tollemache, *G T*, VIII, Oct, 75

Jhering, Rudolph von, see Ihering (R. von)

Jingolam in America, see United States (Foreign Policy), Venezuela, etc.

Joachim, Miss Eugenie, Singer: Interview, by Maud Rawson, *M M*, XIII,

Jan, 28

Joachim, Joseph, Violinist: My Sojourn with Joachim, by Earl R. Drake,

Mus, IX, Feb, 375

Job of Arc, see Arc (Job of)

Job, Book of, Dr. E. J. Dillon's Book "The Scriptures of the Old Testament:

Job, Koheleth, Agur, Canon S. R. Driver on, *C R*, LXIX, Feb, 257

Johannesburg, see Transvaal under Africa

John, St. Writings of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

John, King of England, Reign of, 1109—1216: Fair Maid of Cusht

Baynard (died 1213?) the Heroine of the Round Turret of the Tower, by

Lizzie Aldridge, *Arg*, LXI, Jan, 119

Johnson, Robert Underwood, Poems by.—
 "To the Housatonic at Stockbridge," A M, LXXVIII. July, 110
 "Oh, Waste No Tears," C M, LII. Oct. 873
 "The Blossom of the Soul," C M, LIII. Dec. 299
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709-1784:
 Glimpses of f Johnson in Eighteenth Century Oxford, by Evelyn B. Parry (ill.), L M, XLV. Aug. 651. Sept. 713
 The Johnson Club, founded 1884; a Literary Club of London, by Augustine Birrell (ill.), G T, VIII. Nov. 101
 Johnson; the Johnson Club and Staffordshire, Johnson-Land, by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, A M, LXXVII. Jan. 18 (XIII. Jan. 72)
Johnston, Charles.
 On the World's Baby Talk. F R, LX. Oct. 494 (XIV. Oct. 335)
 On Karma, Meta M, III. May, 337. June, 435; IV. July, 7. Aug. 94. Sept. 186, Oct. 262, Nov. 338
 On Inspiration, Meta M, IV. Dec. 401
 On the Indo-Germanic Myth, Cal R, CIII. July, 1
 The System of the Vedanta, by Prof. Paul Deussen; translated by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CII. Jan. 131, Apr. 321
 Religion and Morality, by Count Leo Tolstoy; translated by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CIII. Oct. 306
Johnston, Sir H. M., Further Overthrows of African Slave-Traders, by the British Central African Protectorate under Sir H. H. Johnston, by Rev. James Johnston, Mis R, IX. June, 440
Johnstone, Major-General Henry Campbell, 1823-1895, General J. T. Walker on. G J, VII. Feb. 209
Johore, Tunku Ibrahim, Crown Prince of.—In the Court of Johore: the Crowning of a Malayan Prince, by Rounseville Wildman (ill.), O M, XXVII. Feb. 137
Jókai, Maurus on Hungary's Millennium and the Budapest Exhibition (in German), Cosmop, III. Sept. 851
Jonah, by Canon W. Eliot, Ch M, I, XLVII. Sept. 664
Jones, Sir Edward Burne, see Burne-Jones (Sir Edward)
Jones, Prebendary Harry, on Total Abstinence and the Temperance Movement, N C, XL. Dec. 875 (XIV. Dec. 538)
Jones's (Prof. H.) Book "The Philosophy of Lotze," W. J. Shaw on, Psychol R, III. Jan. 115
Jones, Senator James K., Willis J. Abbot on, R R A, XIV. Oct. 427
Jones, L. A. Atherley,
 On the Future of the Liberal Party, Tom, I. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 169)
 On the Organisation of the Liberal Party, Tom, I. May, 254
Jones, Sidney, Composer: Interview (ill.), Str Mus, IV. Sept. 136
Jonson, Ben, Poet and Dramatist, about 1574-1637: A Causerie, by T. E. Brown, New R, XIV. May, 514
Jopling, Mrs., and Her Private School of Art, A. Lys Baldry on (ill.), Stu, VII. Feb. 40
Jordan River, see under Palestine
Joseph, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Joseph, Father (François Le Clerc du Tremblay) 1577-1638: Gustave Fagniez's Book on Richelieu and Father Joseph, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 339 (XIII. May, 454)
Joshua, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Jouett, Rear-Admiral James Edward, U S, XVI. Dec. 523
Journalism:
 The Times: M. de Blowitz (ill.), R R, XIII. Apr. 303
 The Daily Chronicle: Henry Norman (ill.), R R, XIII. Apr. 308
 The Scotsman: John R. Findlay of the Scotsman; an Edinburgh House and its Owner, Dr. D. Macleod on (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Nov. 748
 The Gentlewoman: Ladies' Journalism, by J. S. Wood: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, VIII. Dec. 196
 Vanity Fair: A Visit to Vanity Fair, by J. D. Symon (ill.), W M, III. June, 702
 Illustrated Journalism (see also Reed (E. T.), Wilson (T. W.)): Modern Black-and-White Art in England, M, LXXXVI. Apr. 549
Punch:
 The Story of Punch and His Merry Men, by Rev. R. E. Welsh (ill.), Y M, X. Aug. 256, Sept. 289
 Punch and Cousin Jonathan, by M. H. Spielmann (ill.), C F M, XXIII. Nov. 915
 Punch Artists, see Du Maurier (G.), Leech (John), Meadows (K.), etc.
 Caricaturists, Graphic Humourists, etc., noticed, see
 Du Maurier (G.), Hill (L. Raven), Meadows (K.), Gillam (B.), Leech (John), Reed (E. T.), Grimm (C. de), May (Phil), Shepherd (J. A.), etc.
 War Correspondents, E R, CLXXXIII. Jan. 129 (XIII. Feb. 163); same article, U S, XV. May, 432
 Women Journalists (see also Subheading United States below):
 Leading Lady Journalists, by M. F. Billington (ill.), P M, II. July, 101
 That Woman's Column! by Mrs. Clare Jerrold, M, IX. Sept. 185
Miscellaneous:
 The Press Association and Reuter: Our Network of News, by T. Artemus Jones (ill.), W M, IV. Nov. 517
 The Press as an International Agency, by T. H. S. Escott, Cosmop, I. Mar. 664 (XIII. Mar. 253)
 Anglophobia, by Admiral Maxse, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct. 180 (XIV. Oct. 338)
 The Power of the British Press, by H. W. Lucy, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 168 (XIV. Sept. 245)
 The Power of the Press, by Dr. Henry S. Luan (Modern Witnesses to the Truth), Q, Feb. 314
 Smith the Censor, by B. Powell Free R, V. Jan. 337
 "Thank God for W. H. Smith," by F. B. Powell, Free R, VII. Dec. 291
 The Journalism of Today, by Henry Norman: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, VII. Sept. 376
 The Ethics of Modern Journalism, by Aline Gorren, Scrib, XIX. Apr. 507 (XIII. May, 430)

Journalism—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.
 Character and the Modern Press, by J. Saxon Mills, P R, VII. June, 282
 Journalism from the Interior, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct. 354
 Are Interviewers a Blessing or a Curse? Symposium (ill.), I. VIII. Jan. 583
 The Modern Malignant, by J. Peyton, M. VIII. June, 440
 Protestant Fiction in the Newspapers, by James Britten, M, LXXXVI. Apr. 519
 The Press in the Provinces, by Alfred F. Robbins (ill.), C F M, XXIII. Oct. 882 (XIV. Oct. 311)
 Journalism as a Profession, by Fred Wilson, W R, CXLVI. Oct. 427 (XIV. Oct. 338); and Reply to, by W. N. Shansfield, W R, CXLVI. Dec. 686 (XIV. Dec. 540)
 Journalistic Remuneration, C J, XIII. Nov. 753
 Evolution of Editors, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 770
 Editors, by "A Contributor," Nat R, XXVII. June, 505; and Reply to, by "An Editor" (Contributors), Nat R, XXVII. Aug. 793
 The Return of the Rejected; How Editors send back Manuscripts, C J, XIII. July, 431
 An Editorial Copy Foundry, by Oliver McKee, Lipp, XIII. Jan. 147
 The Humours of Newspaper Editing, by John Pendleton, Q M, CCLXXXI. July, 39
 The Complete Editor, Lud, I. Apr. 607
 The Editor's Incubus, by Irving Allen, Lipp, XIV. Aug. 285
 The Diversions of a Sub-Editor, by John Pendleton, Q M, CCLXXX. Feb. 120
 Regimental Journals, by Walter Wood (ill.), Lud, II. Oct. 579; III. Nov. 87
 Some Old Newspapers, from Charles I. to Queen Victoria, by F. G. Kitton (ill.), Str, XII. Sept. 291
 A Gossip about Some Curious Domestic Records of the Eighteenth Century, by G. W. Niven, Scots, XIX. Dec. 34
Canada: The Daily Newspaper, by Joe T. Clark, Can M, VII. June, 101 (XIV. July, 45)
United States (see also Dennie (Joseph), Goodwin (Judge), Taylor (Charles H.), Tyler (Royall)):
 The American Press, by Henry King, Chaut, XXII. Feb. 525
 Congress and Its Critics, by—
 Dingley, Nelson, Jr., N A R, CLXII. Mar. 359
 Elliott, Wm., N A R, CLXII. Mar. 361
 Hansbrough, H. C., N A R, CLXII. Mar. 355
 McClellan, Geo. B., N A R, CLXII. Mar. 367
 Taft, Charles P., N A R, CLXII. Mar. 370
 A Night in a Metropolitan Newspaper Office, by Franklin Matthews, Chaut, XXIII. June, 332
 How to conduct a Local Newspaper, by John A. Cockerill, Lipp, XIV. Sept. 395
 Reminiscences of an Editor, F, XX. Jan. 631 (XIII. Feb. 167)
 Some Newspaper Women, by Helen M. Winslow, A, XVII. Dec. 127
 The General Discontent of America's Wealth Creators as illustrated in Current Cartoons, by B. O. Flower (ill.), A, XVI. July, 298
 The Bee of Omaha, Nebraska and the Rosewater Family (ill.), R R A, XIII. June, 709
France:
 Courses in Politics and Journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer, A A P S, VIII. Sept. 342
 Le Journal à un Sou: Coup d'Œil sur l'Histoire du Journal avant E. de Girardin, by Jules Simon (in French), Cosmop, I. Mar. 775
 The Russian Press Bureau, by Arthur A. Sykes, Au, VII. Nov. 124
 The Peking Gazette and Chinese Posting, by E. H. Parker, Long, XXIX. Nov. 73
Journalists and Editors noticed, see
 Blowitz (M. de), Lawson (Sir Edward), Ridge (W. Pett),
 Dennie (Joseph), Lemson (Maurice), Rosewater (E., C. C.,
 Frederic (Harold), Lucy (H. W.), and V.),
 Goodwin (Judge), Mitchel (John), Taylor (Charles H.),
 Halstead (Murat), Nicoll (Dr. Robertson), Tyler (Royall),
 Harmsworth (Alfred C.), Norman (H.), Wood (J. S.), etc.
 Harney (Julian), Reeve (Henry)
Jouy, Barbet de, French Artist, died 1896? Art J, XII. Sept. 261
Jowett, Prof. Benjamin, 1817-1893:
 Biographical, etc., Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 440
 Some More Recollections of Jowett, Mac, LXXIII. Feb. 266
 Jowett's Religious Teaching, by Oswald John Simon, Jew Q, VIII. Jan. 245
Joy, George W., Artist, Jos. Anderson on (ill.), M Art, XX. Dec. 57
Joyce's (Rev. F. W.) Life of Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, see Ouseley (Sir F. A. G.)
Judaism, see Jews and Judaism
 "Jude the Obscure," by Thomas Hardy, see under Hardy (Thomas)
Judge, Mark H., Testimonial to, Canon Barnett on, W R, CXLVI. July, 19
Judges, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Judges and Judicial Administration, see under Law
Jujitsu in Japan, by Charles Harvey, Luc, XIX. Nov. 196
Julius Caesar, see Caesar (Julius)
 "Julius Caesar," Drama, see under Shakespeare
Jupiter, Planet, see under Astronomy
Jurassic Rocks, see under Geology
Juries, see under Law
Jurisprudence, see under Law, Crime
Jusserand, J. J.,
 On Chaucer and Petrarch (Did Chaucer meet Petrarch?), N C, XXXIX. June, 993
 On Shakespeare (Shakespeare en France sous l'Ancien Régime) (in French), Cosmop, IV. Nov. 440, Dec. 752

Justice, see under Law

Jute-Girls in the East End: The Cinderellas of the National Household, by Lloyd Lester, G O P, XVII, July, 649

Jutland: With a Cycle in Jutland, by C. Edwardes (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Apr. 510

Juvenile Lead in Plays, by H. Schtitz Wilson, G M, CCLXXX, Jan, 72

Juvenile Literature, see under Books

K

Kabul, see under Afghanistan

Kachin, Upper Burmah; Traditions and Religion, by Rev. O. Hanson, Mis R, IX, Apr. 272

"Kaffir Boom" in South Africa, see Transvaal, etc., under Africa.

Kafiristan:

Kafiristan and the Kafir Tribes, by Major H. G. Raverty, Cal R, CIII, July, 65

The Origin of the Kafir of the Hindu Kush, by Colonel T. H. Holdich, G J, VII, Jan, 42

Kafiristan and the Khalifa Question, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, A Q, I, Apr. 284

The Amir's Pzan, the Mitai Valley, and the Kafirs, by a Missionary, A Q, II, Oct. 278

Kaftan, Dr. Julius,

Dr. Julius Kaftan as a Theologian, by Dr. Samuel Plantz, Hom R, XXXII, July, 19

Dr. Julius Kaftan's Book "The Truth of the Christian Religion," Prof. Benjamin L. Hobson on, P R R, VII, Jan, 116

Kala, or Al-Kala: An Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Captain Arthur W. Stiffe (*map and ill.*), G J, VII, June, 644

Kaiser Wilhelm Canal: The Baltic Canal and How It came to be made, by W. H. Wheeler, Long, XXVII, Mar, 485

Karne Areas in Western New York South of Irondequoit and Sodus Bays, by H. L. Fairchild (*maps and ill.*), J Geol, IV, Feb, 129

Kansas: Recent Work on the Carboniferous of Kansas, C. R. Keyes on, J Geol, IV, May, 520

Kant, Immanuel, 1724—1804:

Dr. Erich Adickes's Book "Kant-Studien," Prof. J. H. Tufts on, Phil R, V, Jan, 64

"Lose Blätter aus Kant's Nachlass," collected by Dr. Rudolph Reicke: Refutations of Idealism in the "Lose Blätter," by Prof. J. H. Tufts, Phil R, V, Jan, 51

Non-Euclidean Geometry and the Kantian *a priori*, by F. C. S. Schiller, Phil R, V, Mar, 173

Kant's Treatise "On Permanent Peace," Prof. Otto Pfleiderer on (The Idea of Permanent Peace), Jur R, VIII, Jan, 40 (XIII, Mar, 234)

Karachi, Sind, India: The Isolation of Karachi, an Imperial Mistake, by F. C. Constable, Cal R, CII, Jan, 46

Karma:

The Three Kinds of Karma, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, III, May, 337, June, 435

Karma in the Bhagavad Gita, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV, July, 7

Krishna's Teaching on Karma, translated by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV, Aug, 94

Karma in the Later Vedanta, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV, Sept, 188

Karma in Modern Theosophy, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV, Oct, 262

Karma and Salvation by Works, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV, Nov, 338

Kashmir or Cashmere, see under India

Katrine, Loch, and the Water Supply of Glasgow, by Benjamin Taylor, C J, XIII, Sept, 563

Kauri Gum of New Zealand, C J, XIII, Apr, 223

Kawada, Baron, Governor of the Bank of Japan (*ill.*), Bank, LXII, Dec, 707

Keane's (A. H.) Book "Ethnology," Prof. A. Macalister on, Bkman, X, May, 51; and Reply to, by A. H. Keane, Bkman, X, June, 78

Keats: American Ship: A Famous Sea Battle fought by the *Keats*—sarge of Cherbourg, France, June, 19, 1864, Colonel D. Gray Purman on (*ill.*), M I, XII, June, 467

Keary (Charles F.) and H. A. Grueber's "Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum," Prof. F. York Powell on, E H, XI, Oct, 759

Keatinge's (M. W.) Book "The Great Didactic of John Amos Comenius," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII, May, 1

Keats, John, 1795—1821:

Hampstead and Keats: Haunts of the Poet, by Edwin Oliver (*ill.*), Ate, IX, May, 517

Keats's Letters, Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVI, July, 287

A Study of Keats, by Kenyon West (*ill.*), Chaut, XXII, Mar, 691

The Colour-Element in Keats's "Eve of St. Agnes," by M. S. Anderson, P L, VIII, Feb, 84

The "Ode on Melancholy;" a Keats Manuscript, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, F, XXI, June, 420 (XIV, July, 64)

Poems on Keats, by—

Carman, Bliss, (By the Aurelian Wall), Black, CLX, Dec, 819

Con per. Alfred B., G T, VIII, Oct, 68

Keble's (Rev. John) (1792—1866) "Christian Year," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XIII, July, 417

Keely's (Dr. Leslie E.) Cure for Inebriety, William G. Haskell on, A, XVI, July, 222 (XIV, Aug, 764)

Keely, John E. W., and His System of Vibratory Physics: Some Truths about Keely, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, N Sc R, II, Jan, 321

Keene, Henry George,

Autobiographical (Collections of an Indian Civilian), Cal R, CII, Jan, 16, Apr, 229; CIII, July, 11

On Anarchy, etc.; the European Terror, Cal R, CII, Apr, 357

On Universities in Belgium, Cal R, CIII, July, 193

On Life after Death (Behind the Vale), Cal R, CIII, Oct, 258

Keith's (Dr. George B.) Book "A Plea for a Simpler Life," Unsigned Articles on, C J, XIII, Jan, 17; M, VIII, Mar, 229

Keller, Helen,

Helen Keller, the Blind Deaf-Mute, by Dr. J. T. McFarland, Chaut, XXIII, Sept, 672

Helen Keller, or Mind Most Victorious, by M.A.B., Eng W R, XXVII, July, 209

Kelley, Edgar Stillman, American Composer, Rupert Hughes on, Mus, X, July, 279

Kelly, Very Rev. Matthew, Professor, Maynooth College and Canon of Ossory, (1814—1858), by Rev. N. Murphy, Ir E R, XVII, Aug, 704

Kelly, W., Poem by,—"A Derry Dame" (*ill.*), P M M, VIII, Feb, 177

Kelmscott Press and William Morris, see under Morris (William)

Kelp-Making in Shetland, C J, XIII, Nov, 749

Kelsall, John, Autobiographical (Penal Servitude), Tom, I, Jan, 22 (XIII, Feb, 169)

Keltic Literature, see Celtic Literature

Kelvin, Lord,

Biographical, by Dr. Donald Macleod (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, June, 378 (XIII, June, 525)

Lord Kelvin's Services to Physical Geography, G J, VIII, July, 68

Kempis, Thomas à, (1397—1471), and the "Imitation of Christ," by A. Lewis Humphries, P M Q, XVIII, July, 475

Kemsing, Kent, and St. Edythe's Well, by Miss A. M. Wilson, D R, CXVIII, Apr, 278

Kendall, May, Poems by,—

"Pictures in the Fire" (*ill.*), P M, I, Feb, 190

"The Message," P M, I, May, 529

Kenealy, Dr. Arabella, on the Dignity of Love, M, VIII, June, 435 (XIII, June, 520)

Kennedy, Right Rev. Monsignor Edward, 1811—1895: In Memoriam, Ir M, XXIII, Mar, 142

Kennedy, H. A.,

On Shakespeare, Falstaff, and Queen Elizabeth, N C, XXXIX, Feb, 316

On French-Canadians (Jean Baptiste and His Language), C R, LXIX, Apr, 500 (XIII, Apr, 342)

On Leo XIII. (Super Hanc Petram), C R, LXX, Sept, 340 (XIV, Sept, 244)

Kennion, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Portraits of, Str, XI, Jan, 59

Kerrick, Archbishop Peter Richard, 1807—1896, P J R, on, A C Q, XXI, Apr, 425

Kent (see also Broadstairs, Canterbury, Folkestone, Greenwich, Heve, Hythe, Kemsing, Knole, Maidstone, Otford, Penhurst, Rochester, Swanley College; and Woolwich Military Academy under Armies):

With Ingoldsby in Kent; an Architectural Pilgrimage, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), Arch, I, Sept, 371

A Stroll in the Garden of England, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), St M, XXIII, May, 560

A Kentish Arcadia near Penhurst, T B, CIX, Dec, 520

Thanet Sands, George Barham on, Sc G, III, Oct, 129

Catholic Antiquities of the Darenth Valley, by Miss A. M. Wilson, D R, CXVIII, Apr, 272

Kentucky (see also Gethsemane, Louisville):

After Brer Rabbit in the Blue-Grass, Kentucky, by John Fox, Jr., (*ill.*), C M, LIII, Nov, 97

Kerak, see under Moab (Land of)

Kerbela, Turkey in Asia: A Pilgrimage to Kerbela, Black, CLIX, Feb, 287

Kerguelen Region: Dr. John Murray on the Marine Fauna of the Kerguelen Region, G J, VII, May, 538

Kernahan, Coulson,—The Author of "Captain Shannon": Interview, by Archibald Cromwell (*ill.*), W M, IV, July, 25

Kerr's (D. R.) Book "St. Andrews in 1845-46," Dr. R. Williamson on, Scot R, XXVII, Jan, 82

Kerr, Dr. Norman, on the Disease of Inebriety, Cos, XXI, Sept, 547

Kerr Lectures, 1893-4, by Dr. James Kidd, on "Morality and Religion," Prof. W. B. Greene on, P R R, VII, Oct, 697

Kerry, Ireland: The Kingdom of Kerry, by G. W. Forrest (*ill.*), P M M, IX, Aug, 543

Kes, William, Musician, S. Fraser Harris on (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII, May, 332

Keswick School of Industrial Art: Home Arts in the Cumberland Mountains, by Miss A. M. Wakefield, F R, LX, Oct, 596 (XIV, Oct, 335)

Khalifa Question, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Khayyam, Omar, see Omar Khayyam

Kiang-Si, see under China

Kidd, Benjamin,

On Social Evolution; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris, G T, VIII, Nov, 136

Benjamin Kidd's Book "Social Evolution," see "Social Evolution"

Kidd's (Dr. James) Kerr Lectures, 1893-4, on "Morality and Religion," Prof. W. B. Greene on, P R R, VII, Oct, 697

Kiel Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal

Kieland, Alexander, Norwegian Novelist, William H. Carpenter on (*ill.*), Bkman, A, IV, Nov, 229

Killaloe, Bishop of, see Wynne (Bishop)

Killing by Willing, B, III, Apr, 211 (XIII, Apr, 348)

Killura, Co. Cork: The Chapel Bell of Killura, by M. T. Kelly, Ir M, XXIII, Feb, 81

Kilmainham, see under Ireland

Kimball, Dr. Grace, and Her Relief Work at Van, Armenia (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Apr. 444
 Kindergarten, see under Education
 Kindness to Animals and Prevention of Cruelty, see under Cruelty to Animals
 King, Bishop Edward, of Lincoln, and Lincoln Palace, by Rev. A. R. Maddison (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Nov. 725; Dec. 807
 King, John, The Missionary Apostle of Surinam, by Prof. Henry E. Dosker, Mis R, IX. July, 529
 King, Thomas Starr, American Preacher, 1824-1864: A Friend of California, by William Everett (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Nov. 579
 Kings, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 King's Minion—Francis Weston and Henry VIII., by Charles Whibley, New R, XV. Sept. 321
 Kings of the Playing-Fields, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Apr. 363
 King's River, California: The Sources of the King's River, by Theodore S. Solomons (Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra) (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. June, 636
 Kingsford, Dr. Anna, 1846-1888:
 The Horoscope of Anna Kingsford, by G. H. Lock, B, III. Apr. 233
 Edward Maitland's "Biography of Dr. Anna Kingsford":
 Lunatics at Large, by A. Werther, Free R, V. Mar. 568
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), B, III. Jan. 15 (XIII. Jan. 73, 75); Luc, XVIII. Mar. 1; (*ill.*), R R, XIII. Jan. 75: same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Feb. 198
 Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875:
 The Gospel according to Charles Kingsley, by W. J. Dawson, Y M, X. Apr. 118
 An Afternoon at Eversley, Kingsley's Village, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Aug. 361
 Kingsley-Land, Devonshire, by Percival H. W. Almy, T B, CIX. Nov. 367
 Kingsley, Miss Mary,
 Biographical: a Lady Explorer, Eng W R, XXVII. Jan. 20
 Adventures of a Lady Explorer: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y W, IV. June, 289 (XIII. June, 527)
 On Her Travels on the Western Coast of Equatorial Africa, Scot G M, XII. Mar. 113 (XIII. Apr. 336)
 On a Day's March in West Africa (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Sept. 397
 On the Peak of Cameroons: the Throne of Thunder, Nat R, XXVII. May, 357 (XIII. May, 450)
 On the West African Negro and His Missionaries: the Development of Dodos, Nat R, XXVII. Mar. 66
 On Black Ghosts: Superstitions in West Africa, C, I. July, 79 (XIV. July, 7, 67)
 Kingston, Ontario, Canada: Queen's University and Its Founders, by J. Jones Bell (*ill.*), Can M, VII. May, 19
 Kinsky, Countess, see Pálmay (Même. vcn)
 Kipling, Rudyard,
 Rudyard Kipling in India, by E. Kay Robinson (*ill.*), P M, I. June, 657; same article, McCl, VII. July, 99 (XIV. July, 52)
 The Art of Rudyard Kipling, by J. P. Blake (*ill.*), G T, VI. Feb. 288
 Rudyard Kipling as a Poet, by Montgomery Schuyler, F, XXII. Dec. 406
 Rudyard Kipling's Book "The Seven Seas":
 Symposium on, Bkman, XI. Dec. 65
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Dec. 553
 Poems by Rudyard Kipling:—
 "Soldier an' Sailor Too," McCl, VI. Apr. 481; same poem (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr. 386
 "The 'Eithen," McCl (VII. Aug. 291 (XIV. Sept. 240), same poem (*ill.*), P M, II. Nov. 493 (XIV. Nov. 440)
 "Cholera Camp," McCl, VII. Oct. 414
 Kirby, Archbishop of Ephesus, 1804-1895, Rev. D. F. M'Crea on, Ir E R, XVII. Sept. 769
 Kirby's (Frederick Vaughan) Book "In Haunts of Wild Game: The Big Game of South Africa, Black, CLIX. Jan. 121
 Kirghese of Russian Central Asia: Russian Nomads, by John P. Hobson (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan. 185
 Kirman, Persia: Bishop Stuart's Visit to Kirman, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Oct. 754
 Kitchens for the People: Economical Kitchens in France and Switzerland, by A. P. MacIlvaine, Econ J, VI. June, 213
 Kites: Scientific Kite-Flying, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, VI. Mar. 379
 Kitson's (Arthur) Book "A Scientific Solution of the Money Question," see under Political Economy
 Kitwyl, see British East Africa under Africa
 Kivigtoks of Greenland, by A. T. Sibbald, Meta M, III. May, 392
 Knight, Prof. William,
 On Philosophy in Its National Developments, Mind, V. Jan. 60 (XIII. Feb. 160)
 On Criticism as Theft, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 357 (XIII. Feb. 162)
 Knights Templars, see Templars
 Knives:
 Concerning Knives, by Ida J. Lemon, Sun H, Sept. 638
 Knives, Spoons, and Forks, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Ata, IX. Aug. 707
 Knockers: Doer-Knockers: Ancient Examples and Modern Instances, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), Arch, I. July, 502
 Knols, Kent, and Its Memories: the Home of the Backvilles, by Lord Sackville (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Apr. 502
 Knowledge, see under Philosophy, Psychology, etc.
 Knownothingism, see Politics under United States
 Knox, Archibald, on the Isle of Man as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), Stu, VII. Apr. 142

Knox, John, 1505-1572:
 P. Hume Brown's Biography of John Knox:
 Fleming, D. Hay, on, Bkman, IX. Jan. 122
 Mitchell, Prof. A. F., on, P R R, VII. July, 546
 Salmond, Prof. S. D. F., on, Crit R, VI. Jan. 77
 The Old Faith and the New; Queen Mary and Knox, Scots, XVIII. July 141
 Knutsford, Cheshire: Latter-Day Cranford, by Alice Brown, A M, LXXVII. Apr. 526
 Kokichi, Sonoda, President of the Yokohama Specie Bank (*ill.*), Bank, I. XII. Dec. 709
 Königsfeld, Black Forest, Germany: A Sunday in Königsfeld, by Rev. J. M. Gibson, Sun H, Nov. 23
 Korea:
 The Korean War, 1894:
 Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, by Vice-Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, F, XX. Jan. 531; same article (*ill.*), J R U S I, XL. Feb. 119
 Japanese War-Posters, by D. P. B. Conkling (*ill.*), C M, LI. Apr. 936
 The Far Eastern Question, by "Behind the Scenes," A Q, II. July, 1
 The Two Eastern Questions, by W., F R, LIX. Feb. 193 (XIII. Feb. 149, 164)
 Russia and England in the Far East, by W., F R, LIX. June, 865 (XIII. June, 536)
 The Conscience of Korea, by E. H. Parker, A Q, II. Oct. 291
 Korea, Past, Present, and Future, by Dr. W. E. Griffiths, Chaut, XXII. Jan. 461
 Korea in July, 1895, by William McE. Dye, U S, XV. Jan. 9
 The Trade of Korea in 1895, B T J, XXI. Sept. 300
 Eastern Asia: or, China, Corea and Japan, by C. T. Mathews (*ill.*), Arch Rec, V. Jan. 289
 Korea's Permit to Christianity, by Dr. R. S. Macley, Mis R, IX. Apr. 287
 Religious Conditions and Results in Korea, by Rev. George Heber Jones, Mis R, IX. June, 446
 Confucianism in Korea, by "A Korean Christian," Mis R, IX. Sept. 654
 Kozloff, Lieut.,—The Central Asian Expedition of Captain Roborovsky and Lieut. Kozloff, (*maps*) G J, VIII. Aug. 161
 Krasinska, Countess Françoise, (died 1793), and Her Diary, E R, CLXXXIV. July, 113 (XIV. Aug. 157)
 Krishna, see Hindu Religion under India
 Kropotkin, Prince,
 Exile and Agitator, by Miss Hulda Friederichs, Y M, X. May, 170
 On Mutual Aid amongst Modern Men, N C, XXXIX. Jan. 65 (XIII. Jan. 63)
 On Mutual Aid amongst Ourselves, N C, XXXIX. June, 914 (XIII. June, 533)
 On Recent Science, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 416 (XIII. Mar. 250); XL. Aug. 246 (XIV. Aug. 152)
 Kruger, Paul, of the South African Republic (*ill.*), R R, XIII. Mar. 204; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Apr. 369
 Ku-Cheng Massacre of Missionaries, see under China
 Kuhac, Franjo Z., Croatian Composer, J. J. Kral on (*ill.*), Mus, X. Sept. 433
 Kuhe, Wilhelm, Musician, and His "Recollections," Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII. Aug. 513
 Külpe's (Prof. Oswald) Books:
 "Outlines of Psychology," see under Psychology
 "Einleitung in die Philosophie," see under Philosophy
 Kumassi, see Ashanti under Africa
 Kurdistan:
 Eastern Turkey in Asia and Armenia, by Capt. F. R. Maunsell, Scot G M, XII. May, 225
 Lenz's World Tour Awheel (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Dec. 267
 Kurozumi Sakyo, Japanese Religious Teacher, died 1850: The Kurozumi Sect of Shinto, by Lida H. Talbot, Meta M, III. May, 405
 Kurram Valley, see under Afghanistan
 Kyffhäuser and Frederick I. (Barbarossa) and Frederick II. of Germany: A Mistaken Imperial Celebration, by Karl Blind, N C, XL. Dec. 1010 (XIV. Dec. 537)
 Kyōto, Japan: A Trip to Kyōto, by Lafcadio Hearn, A M, LXXVII. May, 613

L

Labour Association for promoting Co-operative Production: Tenth Report, 1894-5, John M. Ludlow on, Econ R, VI. Jan. 85
 Labour Church and its Founder, John Trevor, by Ernest Williams (*ill.*), G T, VIII. Nov. 88
 Labour Problems (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Emigration, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Political Economy, Socialism, Women, etc., etc.):
 Wages Questions (see also Subheading United States below):
 Dr. N. G. Pierson's Book "Some Problems relating to the Theory of Wages," A. A. Wotzel on, Econ J, VI. Sept. 437
 Prof. Taussig's Book "Wages and Capital: an Examination of the Wages-Fund Doctrine":
 Cannan, Edwin, on, Econ J, VI. Sept. 441
 Hill, William, on, J P Econ, IV. Sept. 523
 Sherwood, Sidney, on, A P S, VIII. Nov. 541
 The Standard Rate of Payment, by Sidney and Mrs. Webb, Econ J, VI. Sept. 356

Labour Problems—continued.

- Wages Questions—continued.**
 A Living Wage, by Harold Thomas, W R, CXLV. Mar. 297
 Conite and the "Living Wage," by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos R, IV. Apr. 81
 Wages in the United States, by Émile Levasseur, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 166
 A Piece-Rate System and Shop Management, by Fred. W. Taylor, Eng M, X. Jan. 690
 Some Ancient Greek Pay-Bills, by F. B. Jevons, Econ J, VI. Sept. 470
 Strikes, etc. (see also Subheading United States below):
 Prof. J. Shield Nicholson's Book "Strikes and Social Problems":
 Ball, Sidney, on, Econ R, VI. July. 414
 Edgeworth, Prof. F.-Y., on, Econ J, VI. June. 245
 Labour Riots and So-Called "Government by Injunction," by Leonard E. Curtis, Eng M, XII. Dec. 381
 Labour and the Injunction, by Evans Woollen, Y R, V. May. 39
Arbitration and Conciliation:
 Arbitration in Labour Disputes, by Sidney and Mrs. Webb, N C, XL. Nov. 743 (XIV. Nov. 445)
 Industrial Arbitration: Its Methods and Its Limitations, by S. N. D. North, Q J Econ, X. July. 407 (XIII. Aug. 131)
 Compulsory Arbitration a Practicable Remedy, by Norman T. Mason, A, XVI. Sept. 622
 The Industrial Union of Employers and Employed: A New Social Departure, by John M. Ludlow, A M, LXXVII. Mar. 360
Trade Unionism:
 Seventh Annual Report by the Chief Labour Correspondent on Trade-Unionism (1893), with Statistical Tables, C.C.C. on, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 261
 The Method of Collective Bargaining, by Sidney and Mrs. Webb, Econ J, VI. Mar. 1
 The Standard Rate of Payment, by Sidney and Mrs. Webb, Econ J, VI. Sept. 356
 Are Trade Unions Benefit Societies? by Sidney and Mrs. Webb, Econ R, VI. Oct. 441
 On Changes in Trade-Organisation, by H. John Falk, Econ J, VI. Dec. 542
 Trade Unionism, by J. Tyrrell Baylee, Free R, VI. July. 429
 The Hope of Trades Unionism, by Robert Laurie, Tom, II. Aug. 97
 Trade Unions in the United Kingdom, by J. M. Ludlow, A M, LXXVIII. Nov. 687
 Labour Organisations, by Dr. J. H. W. Stuckenberg, Horn R, XXXII. July. 79
 Dr. Max Hirsch's Book "Die Entwicklung der Arbeiterberufsvereine in Grossbritannien und Deutschland," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, Econ R, VI. Apr. 279
 Labour Unions in China, by Walter N. Fong, Chaut, XXIII. June. 320
 Chinese Labour Unions in America, by Walter N. Fong, Chaut, XXIII. July. 399
Employers' Liability—Insurance of Employers:
 Employers' Liability Assurance Co-operation, Bank, LXI. June. 920; LXII. July. 105
 Employers' Liability (*ill.*), Bank, LXII. Nov. 667
The Problem of the Unemployed:
 The Work of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Distress from Want of Employment (appointed Feb. 1895), George H. Duckworth on, Econ J, VI. Mar. 143; Dec. 650
 The Unemployed, by W. R. Bousfield, C R, LXX. Dec. 835 (XIV. Dec. 519)
 Relief by Means of Employment, by T. Mackay, Econ R, VI. Apr. 183
 Daylight on the Land Question: Lack of Employment, Its Cause and Its Cure, by Edward Withy (*diagram*), W R, CXLV. Feb. 123
 "A Social Experiment": Walter Hazell's Test Farm for the Unemployed at Langley, Essex, M. E. Palgrave on, Econ R, VI. Apr. 251
 A Colony for the Unemployed at Tegel, Germany, by Josiah Flynt, A M, LXXVIII. Dec. 793
 Insurance of the Unemployed, by John Graham Brooks, Q J Econ, X. Apr. 341
 Labour Colonies: A Colony of the Unemployed at Tegel, Germany, by Josiah Flynt, A M, LXXVIII. Dec. 793
Profit-Sharing (see also Co-operative Movement):
 Workmen Directors, by George Livesey, Nat R, XXVII. Mar. 103 (XIII. Mar. 241)
 Profit-Sharing and Gain-Sharing, L Q, XXVI. July. 234
 Profit-Sharing in the United States, by Paul Monroe, A J Soc, I. May. 685 (XIII. June. 544)
 Profit-Sharing at Ivorydale, Ohio, by I. W. Howerth, A J Soc, II. July. 43
 Corporations, Syndicates, see Syndicates
Model Employers, etc.:
 Leon Harmel and Warmérville, Val-des-Bois: an Object Lesson in Christian Democracy, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, F R, LIX. Jan. 58 (XIII. Jan. 45)
 The Mines of Mariemont, Belgium, by James H. Gore, C W, LXIII. July. 456
Woman Labour, see under Women
Child Labour:
 Factory Legislation for the Protection of Women and Children in Italy, by Romolo Brogliu d'Ajano, J P Econ, IV. June. 309
 The Working Boy, by Florence Kelley, A J Soc, II. Nov. 358
 Agricultural Labourers, see under Rural Life
 Miners and Their Work, see under Mines
 Factories and Mechanical Engineers and Machine Shops, see under Engineering

Labour Problems—continued.

- The Independent Labour Party, by,—
 Hardie, J. Keir, Prog R, I. Dec. 247 (XIV. Dec. 543); Tom, I. Mar. 125
 Samuel, Herbert, Prog R, I. Dec. 255
 Tennant, H. J., Tom, I. Mar. 132
Miscellaneous:
 Recent Legislation in England, by Edward Porritt, Y R, V. Nov. 272
 The Shops (Early Closing) Bill, A. Cameron Corbett on, Tom, II. July. 32
 State of the Skilled Labour Market, B T J. XX. Jan. 1, Feb. 129, Mar. 257, Apr. 385, May, 513, June, 641; XXI. July. 1, Aug. 129, Sept. 257, Oct. 385, Nov. 513, Dec. 641
 The Abstract of Labour Statistics, 1894-5, A. L. Bowley on, Econ J, VI. Sept. 465
 Ernest F. Williams's "Made in Germany," see under Finance
 Charles Booth's Books "Life and Labour of the People of London," see under Condition of the People
 Geoffrey Drage's Book "The Labour Problem," Sidney Ball on, Econ R, VI. Oct. 562
 Business Men and Social Theorists, by Charles R. Henderson, A J Soc, I. Jan. 385
 Dr. T. Bödiker's Book "Die Arbeiterversicherung in den Europäischen Staaten," Henry W. Wolff on, Econ R, VI. Jan. 114
 The Autonomy of Labour, by H. W. Wolff, C R, LXX. Aug. 191 (XIV. Aug. 158)
 The Food and Labour Power of Nations, by Prof. F. S. Nitti, Econ J, VI. Mar. 30 (XIII. May. 437)
 Work and Morality, by William Ferrero, F, XXII. Nov. 358 (XIV. Dec. 595)
 The Location of Industries, by Edward A. Ross, Q J Econ, X. Apr. 247
 The White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. July. 48, Aug. 167, Sept. 262, Oct. 408, Nov. 523, Dec. 658 (XIV. Dec. 561)
 United States (see also Articles under Housing of the Working Classes):
 Bulletins of the United States Labour Department, 1896, Christal et Osborn on, Econ J, VI. Mar. 154, June. 314, Dec. 653
 Labour Legislation in the United States, Horace G. Wadlin on, Chaut, XXIII. June. 288
 Eighth Biennial Report of the Bureau of Labour Statistics of Illinois, Samuel Holmes on, Econ R, VI. Oct. 570
 Labour in California, by Carl C. Piehn, Y R, IV. Feb. 409
 The Standard of Living of American Working Men, Y R, V. Aug. 122
 Sound Money the Safeguard of Labour, by Rowland B. Mahany, N A R, CLXIII. July. 98 (XIV. Aug. 129)
 The Shrinkage of Wages if Silver wins, by Louis Windmüller, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 456
 Wages in the United States, by Emile Levasseur, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 166
 Labour and So-Called "Government by Injunction," by Leonard E. Curtis, Eng M, XII. Dec. 381
 Labour and the Injunction, by Evans Woollen, Y R, V. May. 39
 The Great Strike of 1894, by Capt. J. J. O'Connell, U S, XV. Apr. 299
 Chinese Labour Unions in America, by Walter N. Fong, Chaut, XXIII. July. 399
 Profit-Sharing in the United States, by Paul Monroe, A J Soc, I. May. 685 (XIII. June. 544)
 Profit-Sharing at Ivorydale, by I. W. Howerth, A J Soc, II. July. 43
 Is the Single Tax Enough to solve the Labour Problem? by Sarah M. Gay, A, XV. May. 956
 Hazen S. Pingree's Successful Experiment for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XV. Mar. 544 (XIII. Apr. 345)
 The Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, by M. A. Mikkelsen, F, XXI. May. 313 (XIII. June. 541)
 The New York Working-Girl, by Mary Gay Humphreys (*ill.*), Scrib. XX. Oct. 502 (XIV. Oct. 310)
Australasia:
 The Labour Party in Queensland, by Anton Bertram, C R, LXIX. Mar. 399 (XIII. Mar. 251)
 The New Zealand Parliamentary Labour Party, by J. L. Buick (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Aug. 137
France: Léon Harmel and Warmérville, Val-des-Bois: an Object Lesson in Christian Democracy, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, F R, LIX. Jan. 58 (XIII. Jan. 45)
Germany:
 The German Insurance Laws, by Janet E. Hogarth, Econ J, VI. June. 283
 Dr. Max Hirsch's Book "Die Entwicklung der Arbeiterberufsvereine in Grossbritannien und Deutschland," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, Econ R, VI. Apr. 279
 Paul Göhre's Book "Three Months in a Workshop," H. M. Schröder on, Econ R, VI. Jan. 125
 A Colony of the Unemployed at Tegel, by Josiah Flynt, A M, LXXVIII. Dec. 793
 Belgium: The Mines of Mariemont, by James H. Gore, C W, LXIII. July. 456
 Switzerland: The Swiss House Industries, by W. H. Dawson, Econ J, VI. June. 295
 Russia: Labour Statistics of Russian Factories, by Hermann Schneefeld, C W, LXIV. Dec. 397

Labour Problems.—continued.

- China :**
The Plain Truth about Asiatic Labour, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXIII. Nov. 620 (XIV. Dec. 517).
Labour Unions in China, by Walter N. Fong, Chaut, XXIII. June, 320.
- Japan :** The Plain Truth about Asiatic Labour, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXIII. Nov. 620 (XIV. Dec. 517).
- Labours of Love for Christ's Lambs—Homes for Children,** by the Author of "Belinda's Baby," *(ill.)*, Q, Jan. 257.
- Labrador :** Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber *(ill.)*, O, XXVI. Jan. 329, Feb. 388.
- Laccolitic Rocks,** see Igneous Rocks under Geology.
- Lace :**
English Lace in 1896, Mrs. Bruce Clarke on *(ill.)*, Art J, XII. Oct. 297.
Pillow-Lace in the Midlands, by Alice Dryden *(ill.)*, P M M, VIII. Mar. 379.
The Lace Industry of Nottingham; Midland Sketches, by W. J. Gordon *(ill.)*, L H, XLVI. Dec. 88.
The Buckinghamshire Lace Industry and Its Revival, by the Countess of Buckinghamshire *(ill.)*, G O P, XVII. Mar. 356.
Buckinghamshire Lace, by T. E. D. S. *(ill.)*, Ata, X. Nov. 66.
Youghal Convent and Youghal Lace, by James Coleman, Jr M, XXIII. Nov. 587.
- Lachish,** see under Palestine.
- Lacrosse :**
The Progress of Lacrosse, by Frank Sachs; Interview by Alfred Wilcox *(ill.)*, C H, I. Mar. 718.
Lacrosse as a School Game for the Eastern Term, by C. M. Stuart, Ed R L, XI. Jan. 405.
- Ladd,** Prof. G. Trumbull, on Consciousness and Evolution, Psychol R, III. May, 296.
- Ladies' Gallery,** House of Commons, by "A Parliamentary Hand," W H, V. Oct. 45.
- Laeken, Belgium :** Life in a Familistère, C, XXVI. Mar. 278.
- Lafayette, Gilbert, Marquis de, 1757—1834 :** Cameo from English History, 1776—1778, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XI. May, 576.
- Lafayette, Mdme. de, (Wife of Gilbert Motier, Marquis de Lafayette), born about 1759 :** Some Great Women of the Old Régime, C W, LXIII. Aug. 656.
- Lafitte, Pierre,**
Pierre Lafitte, by Frederic Harrison, Cosmop, II. May, 334.
Pierre Lafitte's Forty-Eighth Circular to the Positivist Society, Pos R, IV. Oct. 201.
- La Granja :** The Balmoral of Spain, C J, XIII. Nov. 712.
- Lahore, Bishop of,** see French (Bishop T. Valpy).
- Lake District** (see also Cumberland, Westmoreland) :
The Waterways of English Lakeland, by J. E. Marr *(maps and ill.)*, G J, VII. June, 602.
Some Rivers of Lakeland, by E. Rimbault Dibdin *(ill.)*, M Art, XIX. Mar. 185 (XIII. Mar. 253).
Butterflies in Eden, by Violet E. Mitchell *(ill.)*, M I, XII. Apr. 205.
The Lake District Churches, by Charles Edwards, T B, CIX. Oct. 267.
Hawes-Water, by Arthur C. Benson, M P, XI. June, 650.
- Lake-Dwellers of Venezuela,** by Frederick A. Ober *(ill.)*, Fr L, XLI. Apr. 477.
- Lakes :**
The Waterways of English Lakeland, by J. E. Marr *(maps and ill.)*, G J, VII. June, 602.
The Merjlen Lake, Switzerland, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller *(ill. and maps)*, Geol M, III. Mar. 97.
- Lake Transport in the United States,** see under United States.
- Lamaism,** see under Buddhism.
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet, Chevalier de, French Naturalist, 1744—1829 :**
Lamarck, by Dr. Wm. Seton *(ill.)*, C W, LXIV. Oct. 98.
Lamarckism, see under Evolution.
- Lambs,** see under Sheep.
- Lamoralis, Félicité Robert de, Philosopher, 1782—1854,** Rev. Walter K. Firminger on, Econ R, VI. Jan. 29.
- Lamp of Experience—The Republican Party in America,** by Tiley L. Ford *(ill.)*, O M, XXVIII. Oct. 470.
- Lamperti, Francesco, Singer :** The Poor Singing-Master, by Perley D. Aldrich, Mus, X. June, 137.
- Lampman, Archibald,**
On Happiness, Harp, XXXII. July, 309.
Poems by Archibald Lampman :—
"Chione," Can M, VII. Oct. 496.
"War" *(ill.)*, Cos, XX. Aug. 481.
"The Song of Pan," Harp, XXXII. Aug. 419.
- Lamps :**
The Safety Point in Oil and Lamps, by "A Practical Chemist," C J, XIII. Aug. 534.
The Demon Lamp, by Harry Marillier, New R, XIV. May, 542 (XIII. May, 418).
The Ancient Oil Lamp and Its Contrivance, by Edward Lovett *(ill.)*, Rel, II. Oct. 193.
- Lancashire** (see also Birkenhead, Blackpool, Furness Abbey, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Southport) :
Lancashire and the Indian Cotton Duties, see under Cotton.
Science and Calico-Printing, by Louis C. Miall, Pos R, IV. Oct. 185.
On Shakespeare's Probable Connection with Lancashire, by James T. Foard, Man Q, XV. Apr. 113.
Lancashire Singing-Games, by Katharine A. Brierly, M P, XII. Aug. 225, Nov. 585.
Botany near Liverpool, by J. A. Wheldon *(ill.)*, Sc G, II. Jan. 284.
- Lancashire Novelist,** see Ainsworth (W. H.).
- Lancers,** see under Armies.
- Lanciani, Rodolfo,**
On the Fate of the Coliseum, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 532.
On Lake Nemi's Mysterious Wreck, N A R, CLXII. Feb. 225.
On the Sky Scrappers of Rome, N A R, CLXII. June, 705 (XIV. July, 66).
- Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform** (see also Articles under Agriculture, Fruit-Growing, Horticulture, Rural Life, Political Economy, etc.) :
Henry Chaplin's Agricultural Rating Bill, 1896, see under Agriculture.
J. I. Green's Book "Allotments and Small Holdings," T. E. Keibel on, Econ J, VI. June, 261.
Small Holdings and Their Equipment, by A. Dudley Clarke, J R A S, VII. June, 264.
- Single Tax Theory of Henry George :**
Is the Single Tax Enough? Symposium by Women, A, XV. Jan. 196, May, 916.
The Simplicity of the Single Tax, by S. Howard Leech, A, XVI. Nov. 802.
Philosophy of the Single Tax; Objections answered, by F. M. Crunden, N C Q, V. Jan. 41, Apr. 147.
Daylight on the Land Question; Lack of Employment, Its Cause and Its Cure, by Edward Witley *(diagrams)*, W R, CXLV. Feb. 123.
Landownership: Limitation as a Remedy, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, A, XV. Apr. 741 (XIII. May, 453).
London's Great Landowners, C J, XIII. May, 285.
Evelyn Cecil's Book "Primogeniture," W. S. Lilly on, N C, XL. Nov. 765.
Curiosities of Rent, C J, XIII. Dec. 727.
The Law of Water, see under Water.
The Law of Inheritance, see under Law.
Enclosures since 1760: Their Reasons, Methods, and Results, by Rev. J. H. Green, Econ R, VI. Jan. 21 (XIII. Feb. 156).
Bibliography of Literature dealing with the Land Question, by Thomas E. Will, A, XVI. Aug. 380.
Enoch A. Bryan's Book "The Mark in Europe and America: a Review of the Discussion on Early Land Tenure," James Westfall Thompson on, J P Econ, IV. Mar. 266.
The Problem of the Hundred, by E. Jenks, E H, XI. July, 510.
Domesday Book, see Domesday Book.
Frederick Seebuhm's Book "The Tribal System in Wales," see under Wales.
- Deer Forests and Land in the Highlands,** see under Scotland.
- Irish Land Question,** see under Ireland.
- How Prince Edward Island settled Its Land Question,** by J. H. Hastam, A, XVI. Oct. 723 (XIV. Nov. 452).
- Land Question in India,** see under India.
- Land Boom in Victoria,** see Victoria under Australia.
- Land Question in the United States,** see under United States.
- Japanese Village Communities,** by B. H. Baden-Powell, A Q, I. Apr. 166.
- The Ownership of Land in Ancient Rome; the Law of Finis,** by Dr. Hugh Macmillan, Sun H, June, 491.
- Land of the British Breakfast Table—Ireland,** by H. Grattan Bellow, N I R, V. Apr. 65.
- Land Forces,** see Armies.
- Land of the Lily and the Rose—Bermuda,** by Roland Belfort *(ill.)*, Lud, I. Feb. 410.
- Land Shells,** see Snails.
- Land of Song—Italy,** by Jos. Bennett, Mus T, XXXVII. May, 297.
- Landladies of Fiction,** C J, XIII. Sept. 586.
- Lander, Walter Savage, 1775—1854 :**
Lander, Dickens, Theatricals, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, W H, IV. Jan. 342; same article *(ill.)*, Bkman A, III. Apr. 125.
Lander and Llanthony Abbey, by A. C. Benson, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec. 519.
The Poetry of Walter Savage Lander, by C. E. Tyrer, Man Q, XV. Oct. 338.
- Land's End, Cornwall :** A Favourite Sketching-Ground, by E. M. Wimperis *(ill.)*, L H, XLV. Aug. 633.
- Landscape :** The Lesson of Landscape, by Rev. James Kendal, A C Q, XXI. Apr. 338.
- Landscape Gardening,** see under Horticulture.
- Landscape Painting,** see under Art.
- Lang, Andrew,**
A Living Critic, by Miss Annie Macdonnell, Bkman, IX. Feb. 148; same article *(ill.)*, Bkman A, III. Apr. 114.
Autobiographical (My Literary Heresies), Bkman, XI. Nov. 33.
Andrew Lang's Life of John Gibson Lockhart, see under Lockhart (J. G.).
At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, Long, XXVII. Jan. 313, Feb. 423, Mar. 535, Apr. 617; XXVIII. May, 101, June, 210, July, 313, Aug. 416, Sept. 527, Oct. 622; XXIX. Nov. 102, Dec. 195.
On Literature and New Books, Cosmop, I. Jan. 70, Mar. 721; II. May, 370; III. July, 69, Sept. 682; IV. Nov. 207.
On William Morris's Poems, Long, XXVIII. Oct. 560.
On J. F. McLennan's "Studies in Ancient History," Bkman, X. July, 150.
On Ordeal by Fire (Passing through the Fire), C R, LXX. Aug. 232 (XIV. Aug. 158).
On the Maid of Orleans *(ill.)*, E I, XVI. Dec. 315.
Poems by Andrew Lang :—
"Scythe Song" *(ill.)*, Lud, II. June, 142.
"Love's Cryptogram," Scrib, XIX. Jan. 114.
- Lang, Mrs. Andrew,** on French and English Mixes, Long, XXIX. Dec. 131.
- Lang's (Professor Arnold) "Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy,"** Unsigned Article on *(ill.)*, J. Micro, VI. July, 276.

- Langbridge, Frederick, Poems by,—
 "The Ballad of Babushka" L H, XI.V. May, 460 (XIII. May, 429)
 "The Crisis of Europe," L H, XI.VI. Nov, 10
 "Seim the Innocent," Sun H, Aug, 667
 "Armeni," Sun H, Nov, 23
- Langham Sketching-Club (*ill.*), Artist. XVII. July, 317
- Language, Study of,—Human Speech (see also Articles under Literature, Languages (Foreign); Classics, Greek, Latin; Celtic, French, Italian, and Other Foreign Languages and Literatures):
 The Genesis of Expression; being Thoughts on the Evolution of Language, by M. L. Johnson, W R. CXLV. May, 557
 The World's Baby Talk, by Charles Johnston, F R, LX. Oct, 494 (XIV. Oct, 335)
 The Unity of the Human Race, considered from a Philological Standpoint, by J. W. Ellis, N C Q. V. Apr, 168
- Languages, Foreign. Teaching of (see also Articles under Classics, Greek, Latin, English Language under Literature, French, etc.):
 Modern Language Teaching, by Havelock de Buriatte, Ed R L, XI. Apr, 595
 An Experiment in Modern Language Teaching, by J. J. Findlay, J Ed, XVIII. Oct, 611, Nov, 640
 Modern Languages at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb, 525
 The Modern Languages as an Alternative in American College Admission Requirements, by,—
 Grandgent, C. H., Ed R A, XI. May, 433
 Morgan, Morris H., Ed R A, XI. May, 443
 Sachs, Dr. Julius, Ed R A, XI. May, 447
- Languages of the World :
 The Modern Babel, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, N C, XL. Nov, 782 (XIV. Nov, 441)
 The late Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte Philological Library, Libr. VIII. June, 218
 The Study of Words; a Fascinating Science, by Henry Harrison, Ed T, XLIX. Jan, 35
- Lanier, Charles D.,
 On Alfred Austin; the New Poet Laureate (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. Feb, 199
 On Thomas Hughes and "Tom Brown" (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. May, 567
 On the World's Sporting Impulse (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. July, 58
- Lanier, Sidney (1824-1881), and His Poetry, by W. Garrett Horder, Quarto, II. 15
- Lankester, Prof. E. Ray,
 On G. Archdall Reid's Book "The Present Evolution of Man," F R, LX. Sept, 408 (XIV. Sept, 212); Reply to, by G. Archdall Reid, F R, LX. Nov, 755; and Rejoinder, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F R, LX. Dec, 914
 On Sporozoa, N S C, IX. Aug, 111
- Laos People, Missions to, see Siam under Missions (Foreign)
- Lapland : At the Top of Europe, by E. M. Allaire (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Dec, 242
- Lapouge's (G. Vacher de) Book "Les Selections Sociales," Carlos C. Clouston on (Social Selection), J P Econ, IV. Sept, 449
- L'appanté (Professor Albert de) Book "Leçons de Géographie Physique," Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, G J, VIII. July, 65
- Lara, Miss Adeline de, Pianist (*ill.*), Str Mus, III. May, 290
- Larceny : A Moot Point in the Law of Larceny, by T. W. Marshall, Jur R, VIII. Jan, 65
- Larks : The Songs of the Lark and the Nightingale, by Ira G. Tompkins, Mus, X. Aug, 340, Sept, 451
- Larned, Wm. Trowbridge, on Poor Plays, Lipp, XIII. June, 855
- La Rochefoucauld Chateau, near Angoulême, Arthur T. Bolton on, (*ill.*), Arch, I. Mar, 67
- Larva, see under Insects, etc.
- "La Salsiaz" and Browning, see under Browning (Robert)
- La Scala, Milan, see Opera under Music
- Las Casas, Bartholomew de, (1474-1566), and Democracy, by Rev. Charles C. Starbuck, New W, V. June, 305
- Lasco, John A, 16th Century :
 George Pascal's Book "Jean de Lasco, Baron de Pologne, Evêque Catholique, Réformateur Protestant," Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, Crit R, VI. Apr, 137
 John A Lasco's Church Preferences, by Lewis L. Kropf, E H, XI. Jan, 103
- La Thangue, Henry Herbert, and His Work, by George Thompson (*ill.*), Stu, IX. Dec, 163
- Lathrop, Dr. George Parsons,
 On War (How a War begins), N A R, CLXII. Feb, 195 (XIII. Mar, 254)
 On Stage Scenery and the Vitaecope, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 377
 On Orestes Brownson, A M, LXXVII. June, 770
- Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne, on Nathaniel Hawthorne, A M, LXXVII. Feb, 173, Mar, 373, Apr, 492, May, 649
- Latin Church, see Catholic Church
- Latin Language and Literature (see also Classics, Rome (Ancient); and Cicero, Claudian, Horace, Ovid, Petronius, Seneca, Suetonius, Tibullus (Albius), Virgil):
 The Use of Latin; a Literary Phenomenon, by Arthur J. Gossip, J Ed, XVIII. July, 410
 Professor R. C. Jebb and the Art of Translating, Ed R L, XII. Oct, 196
 Greek and Latin Pronunciation, by Evacustes A. Phipson, Ed R L, XI. Mar, 543
 "Reading at Sight" in Elementary Latin Teaching, by Charles E. Bennett, Ed R A, XII. Oct, 269
 Old and New Methods of Teaching Elementary Latin, by B. L. d'Ooge, Ed R A, XII. Nov, 368
 J. W. Mackail's Book "Latin Literature," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. May, 20
- Nature in the Earlier Roman Poets, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, C R, LXIX. Apr, 576
- Latin Quarter of Paris (Literary), see under Paris
- Laughlin, Prof. J. Laurence,
 On Free Coinage, R R A, XIV. Sept, 308
 On His Book "Facts about Money," Q J Econ, X. Jan, 337
 On the Teaching of Econi s, A M, LXXVII. May, 682
 On Causes of Agricultural Unrest in America, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 557
- Laughton's (John Knox) Book "Nelson and Naval Warfare," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLI. Jan, 451 (XIII. Mar, 228)
- Laureate, see Austin (Alfred)
- Laurent's Map of Manchester of 1793, C. Roeder on, J Man G S, XI. May, 123
- Laurier, Wilfrid, James A. Barron on (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Jan, 237 (XIII. Feb, 158)
- La Verna, Italy :
 Two Days at La Verna, by G.S.M.M., C W, LXIV. Nov, 214
 A Memorable Visit to La Verna Monastery, by Edwin Bale (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. June, 702
- Law (see also Articles under Wills):
 Sir Frederick Pollock and Prof. Frederic William Maitland's Book "The History of English Law before the Time of Edward I," Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 428
 Roman Law in the Early Middle Ages, by J. S. Taylor Cameron, Jur R, VIII. Apr, 118
 Criminal Jurisprudence, Roman and Anglo-Saxon, by M. Romero, N A R, CLXIII. July, 75
 Professor Lorimer's Juristic Theory, by Alexander Thomson, Jur R, VIII. July, 242
 The Case of Anderson v. Gorrie and Others, etc., H. H. L. Bellot on (A Judicial Scandal—are Judges above the Law?), W R, CXLV. Mar, 237, Apr, 388 (XIII. Apr, 341)
 Judges and Juries, by Harold Hodge, W R, CXLV. Apr, 441 (XIII. Apr, 341)
 Trial by Jury in India, by P. Anandachari, Mad R, II. May, 219
 The Threatened Annihilation of the Judge-and-Jury System in America, by W. K. Townsend, F, XXII. Sept, 107
 Evidence in Criminal Cases Bill : A Bill to promote the Conviction of Innocent Prisoners, by Sir Herbert Stephen, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 566 (XIII. Apr, 343); and Reply to, by G. Pitt-Lewis (A Bill for the Protection of Innocent Prisoners), N C, XXXIX. May, 812 (XIII. May, 446)
 Criminal Jurisprudence, by I. J. Wistar, Lipp, XIII. June, 822
 Justice for the Accused, by F. G. Gardiner, H, IX. Oct, 264
 Crime and Penal Systems, see Crime
 A Moot Point in the Law of Larceny, by T. W. Marshall, Jur R, VIII. Jan, 65
 May Things found be kept? by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVI. Apr, 541
 The Statutes of Limitations as They affect Property, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVII. July, 388
 Title by Gift, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 241
 Devolution of Property on the Death of the Owner, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 546
 Land Laws, see under Land, etc.
 The Law of Water, see under Water
 Legal Decisions; a Sale Which is Not a Sale, Bank, LXI. Jan, 57
 The Law of Bastardy, by James Kidd, Jur R, VIII. Apr, 180
 An Inheritance for the Waifs, by Dr. C. F. Taylor, A, XVII. Dec, 59
 Marriage Laws, see under Marriage
 The House of Lords as a Court of Appeal, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec, 808
 The Value of Engineering Publications in Lawsuits, by Walter G. Berg, Cas M, X. June, 129
 Shadow or Substance—Fees and Costs (*ill.*), Lud, I. Mar, 517
 A Chapter on Local Government—County Courts, by M. Porritt, W R, CXLVI. Oct, 459
 Witnesses and Their Ways, by Arthur T. Pask (*ill.*), W M, III. Mar, 344
 The Law's Delay, by J. S. Rubinstein, F R, LIX. Jan, 122 (XIII. Jan, 64)
 Miscarriages of Justice in England, by Thomas Stanley, Free R, VI. June, 264
 The Conception of Morality in Jurisprudence, by Dr. T. W. Taylor, Phil R, V. Jan, 36
 The Fetch of Publicity, by John Macdonell, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 647 (XIII. Apr, 343)
 International Arbitration, see under Peace and Disarmament
 International Law, see International Law
 Dr. Jameson and the Trial at Bar, see under Africa
 Bankruptcy, Commercial Law, Company Law, etc., see under Finance
 Shipping Law, see under Shipping
 Insurance Law, see under Insurance
 Medical Jurisprudence, see under Medicine
 Chancery Proceedings; Conclusion of Vol. IV., I L, Pt. LXIII. Mar, 113
 Inquisitiones Post Mortem :
 London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 209; Pt. LXVI. Dec, 225
 Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 177; Pt. LXVI. Dec, 209
 The Earliest Plea Rolls, by J. H. Round, E H, XI. Jan, 122
 Some Lincolnshire Manorial Court Rolls, by Miss F. Peacock, Ant, XXXII. July, 206
 The Demolition of the Rolls Chapel (*ill.*), Ant, XXXII. Apr, 112
 Magister Vacarius (born 1115 or 1120), Prof. Liebermann on, E H, XI. Apr, 305, July, 514
 The Bar as a Profession, by Lord Russell (*ill.*), Str, XI. Feb, 160 (XIII. Apr, 338)
 The State of the Bar, by S. A. T. Rowlatt, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 262
 Her Majesty's Judges, by E. (*ill.*), Str, XI. Apr, 455, May, 551, June, 649
 Some Judges, T B, CVII. Feb, 269

Law—continued.

- Legal Luminaries of England, by S. Parkes Cadman (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. June, 313
- Leading Barristers of Today, by "John Doe" (*ill.*), W M. IV. Aug. 123
- Leaders of the Bar, by E. (*ill.*), Str, XII. Oct. 464, Nov. 559
- A Chat about Barristers, by "One of Them," C J. XIII. July, 468
- Miss Cornelia Sorabji, a Pioneer in Law in India, Eng W R, XXVII. Oct. 217
- Scotland (see also Braxfield (Lord)):
- Scotsman of Edinburgh, 1514—1600, I L, Pt. LXV. Sept. 1; Pt. LXVI. Dec. 65
- Historical Development of Scots Law, by Prof. J. Dove Wilson, Jur R, VIII. July, 217
- Personal Liberty in Scots Law, by John Harvey, Jur R, VIII. Jan. 28, Apr. 142
- The Second Division's Progress, by N. J. D. Kennedy, Jur R, VIII. July, 268
- Indemnity against Breach of Trust in Scotland, by W. C. Smith, Jur R, VIII. Apr. 105
- The Administration of Trusts, by John H. Tait, Jur R, VIII. Oct. 386
- Germany: Das Bürgerliche Gesetzbuch in Deutschland, by Alexander Meyer (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 546
- Italy:
- The Civil Law of Italy, by H. A. D. Phillips, Cal R, CII. Jan. 64
- The Italian Penal Code, by H. A. D. Phillips, Cal R, CIII. July, 110
- Switzerland: The Civil Code of Zurich, by H. A. D. Phillips, Cal R, CIII. Oct. 241
- India:
- The Necessity of Maintaining the Independence of the Judiciary in India, by Manomohan Ghose, A O. I. Jan. 31
- Trial by Jury in India, by P. Anandcharlu, Mad R, II. May, 219
- United States (see also Caldwell (H.C.), Choate (Rufus), Douglas (S. A.), Dudley (Paul), Lincoln (Abraham)):
- The Supreme Court, by George A. Benham, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 505
- The Justices of the Supreme Court, by Dr. David H. Wheeler (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. Aug. 531
- The Threatened Annihilation of the Judge and Jury System, by W. K. Townsend, F, XXII. Sept. 107
- Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see
- Braxfield (Lord), Jeffreys (Judge), Stephen (Sir James Fitz-
James),
Bruce (Hon. Sir G.), Pigot (John Edward), Westbury (Lord)
Charles (Hon. Sir A.), Russell (Lord) of Kil-
Clarke (Sir Edward), Lowen,
- Law or Caprice in the Government of Indian Native States? by
"Theta," W R, CXLVI. Aug. 169
- Lawes, Henry, Composer, 1600—1662: Biographical, T B, CIX. Sept. 24
- Lawes, Sir John Bennet,
A Country Gentleman (*ill.*), C H, II. July, 483
- The Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee, J R A S, VII. June, 324
- Lawful Assembly (Acts xix. 39), by Professor W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. Feb. 137
- Lawn-Tennis: Handicap Reform in Lawn-Tennis in America, by J. Parmly Paret, O, XXVIII. May, 154
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas, 1769—1830, and His Picture "Mr. and Mrs. Angerstein" in the Louvre, by Humphry Ward (*ill.*), Art J, XII. May, 154
- Lawson, Sir Edward, Portraits of, Str, XI. Jan. 60
- Lawson, Henry, Australian Writer:
- His Poems "In the Days When the World was wide," Prof. Morris on (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. Apr. 358
- His Sketches "While the Billy boils," D. G. Ferguson on (*ill.*), R R Aus IX. Aug. 140
- Lawton, William Cranston,
On the Need of Local Patriotism in America, Lipp, XIV. Oct. 548
- On Accretions to the Troy-Myth after Homer, P L, VIII. Jan. 11
- Poem by W. C. Lawton:—"Song, Youth, and Sorrow," Scrib, XX. Sept. 374
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry, 1817—1894, and His Collection of Pictures, Horatio Brown on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Apr. 217
- Layard, George Somes,
On Title-Pages (Wanted: a Book for a Title-Page) (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Jan. 32
- On Lover, Forrester, and Onwhyn; Graphic Humourists (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Aug. 393
- Laywoman, Rule of, by Mrs. Stephen Batson, N C, XXXIX. Jan. 93 (XIII. Jan. 63)
- Lazarus, Raising of, see Miracles under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lea's (Dr. Henry Charles) Book "A History of Auricular Confessions and Indulgences in the Latin Church," Prof. E. Emerson on, A H, II. Oct. 113
- Lead: The White-Lead Workers of Newcastle; the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. Nov. 523
- Leader, B. W., Artist: A Morning with B. W. Leader, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Q, Dec. 99
- Leaf-Cutting Bee, Francis M. Duncan on (*ill.*), K, XIX. Nov. 259
- Learned Pigs amongst the Poor—Technical Training of Emigrants, by Frances MacNab, T B, CIX. Sept. 99
- Leathart, James, and His Pre-Raphaelite Picture Collection, by W. M. Rossetti (*ill.*), Art J, XII. May, 129
- Leather and Leather-Work:
- There is Nothing like Leather, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Jan. 83 (XIII. Jan. 62)
- Leather Jerkins or Buff Coats, by A. Hartsorne (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Feb. 145

Lebanon, see under Palestine

- Lebrun's (General) Book "Souvenirs Militaires," Sir Charles Dilke on (The Origin of the War of 1870), Cosmop, I. Jan. 21
- Lebrun, Madame Eliz. L. Vigée, French Artist, 1755—1842: A Genius and a Beauty, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo, (*ill.*), Arg, LXII. Dec. 668
- Lecky, W. E. H.,
Mr. Lecky and Irish Affairs, by J. G. Swift MacNeill, F R, LIX. Jan. 18 (XIII. Jan. 65)
- W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
- Lecky, Mrs., on the Transvaal Question (A Warning to Imperialists), N C, XI. July, 12 (XIV. July, 57)
- Lectory Committee of the Church of England, 1887, by Bishop C. J. Elliott, Ex, III. Apr. 241
- Lecturing:
- How Authors learn to lecture, by G. B. Burgin, I, X. Oct. 327
- The Lyceum in America, by James B. Pond (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Apr. 595
- Great Orators and the American Lyceum, by James B. Pond (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. July, 217
- Is the Mission of the Lecture Platform in America ended? by Max B. Thraher, N E M, XV. Oct. 212
- Lee, Major-General Henry, 1756—1818:
- "Light-Horse Harry" (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Mar. 256
- Dungeness, Cumberland Island, Georgia; a Famous Southern Homestead and Burial Place of "Light-Horse Harry," by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. July, 14
- Lee, General Robert Edward, 1807—1870:
- The Ancestors of General R. E. Lee, by Mrs. Roger A. Pryor (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Feb. 129, Mar. 256, May, 528
- General Lee's Boyhood, Childhood, Youth, Marriage—Life and Career to the Year, 1859 (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Apr. 369
- Events of the Years 1859—1862 (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. May, 491
- The White House of the Confederacy: President Davis and General Lee in Richmond, Virginia, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. May, 509
- The Seven Days' Campaign near Richmond, Virginia, 1862, by Colonel John J. Garnett (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. June, 611
- The Battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and Chancellorsville, May, 1863, by Colonel John J. Garnett on (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. July, 3
- The Great Confederate's Part in the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863, Colonel John J. Garnett on (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Aug. 135, Sept. 261
- A Staff Officer's Recollections of General Lee, by Colonel M. V. Moore (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Sept. 272
- General Lee's Last Campaign, April, 1865, by General Horatio C. King (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Oct. 378
- The Character and Campaigns of General Lee, by Major-General O. O. Howard (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Dec. 641
- Lee, Mrs. Robert E., during the American Civil War, by Sally N. Robins (*ill.*), F R L, XLI. Nov. 503
- Lee, Sidney, on National Biography, C, XXVI. Mar. 258
- "Lee, Vernon" (Miss V. Paget):
- On Deterioration of Soul, F R, LIX. June, 928
- On Art and Life, C R, LXIX. May, 658, June, 813; LXX. July, 59
- On Leisure (A Patron of Leisure), C R, LXX. Dec. 853
- On Limbo, Long, XXVII. Feb. 388
- On Old Lombard and Venetian Villas, Cosmop, II. Apr. 49, May, 370
- Leech, John, 1817—1864: John Leech in the Hunting-Field, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Oct. 293
- Leeds:
- The Young Men of Leeds, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y M, X. Dec. 411
- The Slipper-Makers and Tailors of Leeds; the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. Sept. 262
- The Turner Exhibition at the Leeds City Art Galleries, 1896 (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Dec. 575
- Lefroy, Dean William, of Norwich, on a National Church Sustentati a Fund, Nat R, XXVI. Jan. 685 (XIII. Jan. 69)
- Left-Handedness. Dr. R. A. Lundie on, C J, XIII. Jan. 9
- Leg-Hitting at Cricket: A Lost Art, by W. J. Ford, Bad M, III. Sept. 276
- Legal Questions, Legal Education, etc., see under Law
- Le Gallienne, Richard,
Poet and Critic: Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence, G T, VII. June, 152
- Poems by R. Le Gallienne:—"Cycle Songs" (*ill.*), W M, III. Jan. 14, Mar. 254, May, 517
- Legends and Legendary Lore, see under Folk Lore, etc.
- Legislation, see under Parliamentary, etc.
- Lehmann, Miss Liza (Mrs. Herbert Bedford), Singer: Interview (*ill.*), Str Mus, III. Mar. 158
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Baron von, 1646—1716: Leibnitz and Protestant Theology, by Prof. John Watson, New W, V. Mar. 102
- Leicester, Earl of,—"A Country Gentleman" (*ill.*), C H, I. May, 123
- Leicestershire (see also Charnwood Forest, Melton Mowbray):
- The Leicester Agricultural Meeting, see under Agriculture
- Select Farms in the Counties of Leicester and Rutland, by Thomas Sturton, J R A S, VII. Sept. 520
- Leicestershire Wills, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 1
- Leigh Family: Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, and Its Memories, by Hon. Mary Cordelia Leigh (*ill.*), P M M, X. Nov. 343
- Leighton, Lord, Portraits of, Lud, I. Jan. 297
- Leighton, Lord, 1830—1896:
- The Passing of a Master, by Gilbert Cranmer (*ill.*), M I, XII. Mar. 106
- Lord Leighton at Damascus, and After, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), Bkman, IX. Mar. 183
- Lord Leighton and His Art, by W. B. Richmond, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 465 (XIII. Mar. 250)
- The Art of Lord Leighton, by George Moore, Cosmop, I. Mar. 710 (XIII. Apr. 322)

Leighton, Lord.—continued.

- Lord Leighton's S with Kensington Frescoes, J. Ward on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, July, 371
- Lord Leighton's Studies: Exhibition at the Fine Art Society: Baldry, A. L., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Dec, 60
- Barrington, Mrs. Emilie Isaac, on, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Dec, 505
- Cockerell, S. P., on, *N C*, XI, Nov, 809 (*XIV*, Nov, 446)
- Unsigned Article on, *Stu*, IX, No. 1, 106, Dec, Supplement
- The Leighton Sale, *Artist*, XVII, Aug, 347
- Other Critical and Biographical Articles on Lord Leighton, by,—
- Helferich, H. (in German), *Cosmop*, I, Mar, 876
- Meynell, Wilfrid (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Mar, 583
- Monkhuse, Cosmo (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Apr, 399
- Spielmann, M. H. (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Mar, 197 (*XIII*, Mar, 253)
- Editor of *Artist*, *Artist*, XVII, Feb, Supplement
- Unsigned Article (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, Mar, 71
- Leighton, Archbishop Robert, of Glasgow, 1611—1684: The Boyhood of Archbishop Leighton, by Percy Simpson, *J Ed*, XVIII, Nov, 653
- The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Dr. Alex. B. Grosart (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 256
- Leisure: A Patron of Leisure, by "Vernon Lee," *C R*, LXX, Dec, 853
- Leitner, Dr. G. W.,
- On the Siam Agreement and the Indian Government, *A Q*, I, Apr, 258
- On the Khalifa Question and the Sultan of Turkey, *A Q*, I, Jan, 65
- On Kafiristan and the Khalifa Question, *A Q*, I, Apr, 284
- On the Mussulman Rising in China (*map*), *A Q*, II, July, 33
- Leitrim:
- Fairy Beliefs and Other Folklore Notes from County Leitrim, by Leland L. Duncan, *F L*, VII, June, 161
- The Quicken-Tree of Dubhros, by Leland L. Duncan, *F L*, VII, Dec, 321
- Lemaître, Jules, Yetta Blaz de Bury on, *F R*, LIX, Apr, 547
- Le Moine, J. M., and His House, Spencer Grange: A Literary Rendezvous of Quebec, by John A. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M*, VII, Oct, 511
- Lemon, Ida J.
- On Knives, *Sun H*, Sept, 688
- Poem by Ida J. Lemon:—"Herein is Love," *Sun H*, Mar, 295
- Le Monastier: a Mountain Town in France, by Robert Louis Stevenson (*ill.*), *Stu*, Winter No. 3 (*XIV*, Dec, 547)
- Lenefeste, Giffard M., on Dieppe, Rouen and Chartres as a Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII, Aug, 142
- Lenihan, Maurice, Journalist, 1811—1895, *Ir M*, XXIII, Mar, 146
- Lennox, Lady William, Poem by,—"The New Year," *G O P*, XVIII, Dec, 206
- Lent:
- The Forty Days in Brittany, *Mac*, LXXIII, Apr, 454
- Palms, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), *LXXXVI*, Mar, 372
- Holy Week and Easter, by Dr. Joshua Pelham, *M I*, XII, Apr, 219
- Holy Week in Mexico, by O. L., *Lipp*, XIII, Apr, 522
- Leo XIII., Pope (see also Catholic Church, Vatican):
- Pope Leo XIII. and His Household, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, I, I, Feb, 590 (*XIII*, Feb, 156)
- The Pope and the Grindelwald Conference, by Dr. H. S. Lunn, *R C*, VIII, Jan, 1 (*XIII*, Mar, 249)
- The Pope's Encyclical on Reunion, May, 1895, see under Catholic Church
- The Pope's Encyclical on the Unity of the Church, June, 1896, see under Catholic Church
- The Pope's Encyclical on Anglican Orders, Sept., 1896, see under Church of England
- Léon, Taillefer de, Count of Angoulême: The Genesis of a Romance-Hero, as illustrated by the Development of Taillefer de Léon, by F. W. Bourdillon, *F L*, VII, Sept, 253
- Leopardi, Giacomo, Count, Italian Poet, 1798—1837:
- Leopardi's Home, by Sir George Douglas (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X, June, 75
- Poem by Leopardi: "Chorus from the Dead": Translation by John Payne, *Quarto*, II, 75
- Lepidoptera, see Butterflies, Moths
- Le Plongeon, Alice D., on Occultism among the Tahitians, *Meta M*, IV, Oct, 275
- Leprosy:
- Leprosy—Ancient, Mediæval and Modern, by Dr. J. Loos, *Int Ch Q*, IX, Oct, 451
- Lepers in the Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 968
- Leprosy in Prussia: In the Hour of Death, *LXXIII*, July, 193
- Leprosy in Madeira and in San Francisco, by Dr. F. V. Hopkins, *H*, VIII, Mar, 204
- Lepers in China, by F. H. Parker, *C J*, XIII, Oct, 683
- Leprosy Stones in Fiji, by Dr. Bolton Granville Corney, *F L*, VII, Mar, 5
- Leroy-Beaulieu's (Anatole) Book "Israel among the Nations":
- R. Gottheil on, *R R A*, XIII, Jan, 52
- "Quarterly Reviewer" on (Emancipation from the Jews), *Nat R*, XXVII, June, 576 (*XIII*, June, 535)
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul,
- Paul Leroy-Beaulieu's Book "Traité Théorique et Pratique d'Economie Politique":
- Bonar, J., on, *Econ J*, VI, Dec, 573
- Wolff, Henry W., on, *Econ R*, VI, Apr, 266
- On the American Presidential Outlook as Europeans view it, *F*, XXI, July, 525 (*XIV*, Aug, 120)
- On Richard Cobden (in French), *Cosmop*, II, June, 719
- Lesbos: Folklore Firstfruits from Lesbos, by W. H. D. Rouse (*ill.*), *F L*, VII, June, 142
- Leschetitzky, Theodore, Piano Teacher, *M Mus*, XIII, Jan, 30
- Leslie, Charles Robert, Artist, 1794—1859, Robert C. Leslie on, *T B*, CVII, Mar, 353

- Leslie, Henry David, Musician, 1822—1896, *Mus T*, XXXVII, Mar, 193
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, German Dramatist, 1729—1781, A. Mézières on (in French), *Cosmop*, III, Sept, 728
- Lessons in Light—Fireworks (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, June, 166
- Lethal Chamber for the Unfit, by "S.," *H*, VIII, Feb, 105; and Replies to, by,—
- Fitzjohn, Helen, *H*, VIII, Apr, 313
- Saunders, Cecil G., *H*, VIII, Apr, 315
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper, on the Indian Cotton Duties and Imperial Commercial Federation, *A Q*, II, Oct, 272
- Letter-Writing (see also Arnold (Matthew), Browning (Robert), Ruskin (John), etc., etc.):
- English Letter-Writing in the Nineteenth Century, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Apr, 206 (*XIII*, May, 451)
- "The Complete Letter-Writer," by Sheila E. Braine, *G W*, XXXVII, May, 330
- Letters, Sir M. E. Grant Duff on, *C I*, Oct, 464 (*XIV*, Oct, 337)
- Wanted—a Dead Letter Office, *Mac*, LXXIII, Feb, 309
- Epistolary Endeavors, by Mary Howarth, *Ata*, IX, Sept, 783
- Lettering: E. F. Strange's Book on Alphabets, Garston Gaine on (The Art of Lettering) (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, July, 311
- Lovetus, Miss Celia, Artist:
- A Young Illustrator (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, May, 218
- On the Birmingham Art School (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Apr, 149
- Levin, Rahel, 1771—1833, and Her Times, *Mac*, LXXIV, Aug, 264
- Leviticus, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lewes, George Henry, 1817—1898:
- George Henry Lewes and the Stage, by William Archer, *F R*, LIX, Feb, 216
- George Henry Lewes and Thornton Hunt, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *Bkman A*, III, Aug, 520
- Lewes, Battle of, 1284: An Unpublished Notice, by J. P. Gilson, *E M*, XI, July, 520
- Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith,
- Mrs. Lewis's Discovery of the Syriac Gospels, in 1822, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Lewis-Gibson Collection of Hebrew Manuscripts, S. Schechter on, *Jew Q*, IX, Oct, 115
- On the Language That Christ spoke, *C M*, LIII, Dec, 307
- Lewis, Isle of, see under Hebrides
- Leystone, Essex, and Its Three Abbeys, by H. M. Doughry, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Nov, 439
- Liberal Party:
- The Future of the Liberal Party, by,—
- Cooke, C. W. Radcliffe, *Tom*, I, Jan, 13 (*XIII*, Feb, 169)
- Jones, L. A. Atherley, *Tom*, I, Jan, 1 (*XIII*, Feb, 169)
- The Party Future, *Black*, CLX, Nov, 715 (*XIV*, Nov, 433)
- The Resurrection of Liberalism, by W. Hammond-Robinson, *W R*, CXLV, May, 497 (*XIII*, May, 449)
- The Liberal New Year, by Sir Edward Russell, *C R*, LXIX, Jan, 137 (*XIII*, Jan, 43)
- The Organization of the Liberal Party, by L. A. Atherley-Jones, *Tom*, I, May, 254
- The New Liberalism, by,—
- Haldane, R. B., *Prog R*, I, Nov, 133
- Wallace, R., *Prog R*, I, Nov, 143
- Lord Rosebery's Resignation:
- Lord Rosebery's Resignation, by Edward Dacey, *F R*, LX, Nov, 746 (*XIV*, Nov, 432)
- Lord Rosebery's Resignation, by "A Conservative M.P.," *Nat R*, XXVIII, Nov, 309 (*XIV*, Nov, 432)
- Democracy and Leadership, by "Emeritus," *F R*, LX, Dec, 869 (*XIV*, Dec, 534)
- The Liberal Leadership, *Prog R*, I, Nov, 97 (*XIV*, Nov, 432)
- Mr. Gladstone's Return to Leadership? by H. D. Traill, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Sept, 27 (*XIV*, Sept, 243)
- Liberals noticed, see Fowler (Sir H. H.), Harcourt (Sir Wm.), Morley (John), etc., etc.
- Liberator Frauds, see under Building Societies
- Liberty, Priestess of, and Her Message—Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by S. R. Tarr, *Can M*, VIII, Dec, 176
- Libraries and Library Management (see also Articles on Bibliography, Cataloguing, Books, etc., etc.):
- Free Public Libraries:
- Legal Notes and Queries, *Libr*, VIII, Jan, 44, Feb, 27, Apr, 183, May, 229, June, 275, Aug, 372, Nov, 508
- Public Library Law, by H. W. Fovargue, *Libr*, VIII, Oct, 435
- Assessment of Public Libraries to Income Tax: the Manchester Appeal, *Libr*, VIII, Sept, 401
- Exemption of Public Libraries from Local Rates, *Libr*, VIII, Nov, 491
- How to adopt the Acts in Rural Parishes, *Libr*, VIII, Mar, 105
- Rural Public Libraries, by E. A. Baker, *Libr*, VIII, July, 298
- How to extend the Library Movement, by J. Potter Briscoe, *Libr*, VIII, Feb, 73
- Library Progress: Address to the Library Association, by Alderman Harry Rawson, *Libr*, VIII, Oct, 417
- Weeding-Out at the Manchester Free Library, by E. Axon, *Libr*, VIII, June, 264
- Bethnal Green Free Library: "General Readers" in East London, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, Oct, 668
- Library Notes and News, *Libr*, VIII, Jan, 32, Feb, 77, Mar, 125, Apr, 168, May, 213, June, 269, July, 308, Aug, 358, Sept, 410, Oct, 455, Nov, 494, Dec, 554
- The Supervision of Expenditure in Public Libraries, by B. H. Mullen, *Libr*, VIII, June, 252

Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- An Improved Form of Bookshelving for Branch Leading Libraries, by W. May, *Libr.* VIII, June, 255
 Suggestions for a New Form of Indicator, by J. D. Brown (*ill.*), *Libr.* VIII, Mar, 96
 Disadvantages of the Two-Ticket System, by A. Cotgreave, *Libr.* VIII, June, 260
 The Public Librarian: His Helps and Hindrances, by Sam. Smith, *Libr.* VIII, Apr, 157
 On the Place of Specialization in Library Work, by B. Anderson, *Libr.* VIII, Dec, 536
 The Library Association Summer School, by W. E. Doubleday, *Libr.* VIII, May, 207
 The Selection of Books, see under Books, Bibliography
 Classification and Cataloguing of Books, see Articles under Bibliography, Cataloguing
 Topographical Prints, Drawings and Maps in Public Libraries, by John Shepherd, *Libr.* VIII, Feb, 69
 Music in Libraries, by Lucy D. Waterman, *Mus.* X, Oct, 555
 The Library of the Paris Conservatoire de Musique, by J.S.S., *Mus T.* XXXVII, Mar, 160
 The Library and the School:
 The Public Library and the Public Elementary School, by J. J. Ogle, *Libr.* VIII, Mar, 93
 The Board School in Relation to the Public Library, by A. W. Robertson, *Libr.* VIII, July, 285
 The Relation of Public Libraries to Other Educational Institutions, by T. C. Abbott, *Libr.* VIII, Oct, 428
 The Public School, Library and Museum, by William Orr, Jr., *N.E.M.* XV, Oct, 245
 Educational Museums and Libraries of Europe, by W. S. Monroe, *Ed R.* A, XI, Apr, 374 (*XIII*, May, 423)
 Concerning School Libraries, by Milicent W. Stinn, *O.M.* XXVII, June, 644
 Books for Children, see under Books
Rural Libraries:
 Workmen's Libraries in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, by Evan Owen, *Libr.* VIII, Jan, 1
 Rural Public Libraries, by E. A. Raker, *Libr.* VIII, July, 298
 How to adopt the Acts in Rural Parishes, *Libr.* VIII, Mar, 105
 History of the Public Library Movement in Bristol, by E. R. Norri-Matthews, *Libr.* VIII, May, 198
British Museum Library:
 The British Museum, by Sir E. Maunde Thompson (*ill.*), *L.M.* XLV, Mar, 302
 The Reading Room and Iron Library of the British Museum, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *P.M.M.* VIII, Feb, 224
 National Art Library at South Kensington: An Idle Hour amidst the Art Books of 1895, by Rev. Fr. Goldie, *D.R.* CXIX, Oct, 271
 Talmudical Fragments in the Bodleian Library, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q.* IX, Oct, 145
 Glasgow University Library, by Ex-Prof. Dickson, *Libr.* VIII, Sept, 381
 Chatsworth and Its Library, by W. Crowther, *Libr.* VIII, Oct, 439
United States:
 The Public Library Movement in the United States, by J. L. Harrison, *Libr.* VIII, Mar, 210, Apr, 142
 The Public Library Movement in the Far West, by J. C. Dana (*ill.*), *Libr.* VIII, Oct, 446
 The American Library Association and the International Conference in London, 1897, *Libr.* VIII, Dec, 517
 The New Congressional Library, E. A. Hempstead on (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXIII, Sept, 695
 The New Building of the Boston Public Library, by T. R. Sullivan (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XIX, Jan, 83
 John S. Sargent and His Decorations in the Boston Public Library, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), *C.M.* LIII, June, 163
 The Blackstone Memorial Library at Branford, Connecticut, by Mrs. Edward M. Gallaudet (*ill.*), *N.E.M.* XV, Nov, 290
 Rev. Thomas Bray and His American Libraries, by Bernard C. Seiser, *A.M.* II, Oct, 59
France:
 The Confiscated Libraries in the French Revolution, J. Macfarlane on, *Libr.* VIII, Mar, 102
 The Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, by Georges de Dubor (*ill.*), *P.M.M.* VIII, Jan, 65
 The Library of the Paris Conservatoire de Musique, by J.S.S., *Mus T.* XXXVII, Mar, 160
Dorpat (Russia) University Library, by C.T.H.W., *Libr.* VIII, Feb, 65
Vatican Library:
 Franz Ehrle, Prefect, *R.R.* XIII, May, 444; same article, *R.R.Aus.* VIII, June, 627
 The Vatican Archives, by Charles H. Haskins, *A.M.* II, Oct, 40
Libyan Desert, see under Africa
Lichfield, Staffordshire, Fannie Elliston on (*ill.*), *Q.T.* VII, Sept, 385
Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, California, Mrs. A. A. Stowe on (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, July, 87
Liddon, Canon, (1829-1896), Reminiscences of, by W. T. Stead, *Y.M.* X, Oct, 325 (*XIV*, Oct, 329)
Liebknecht, Wilhelm, Edith Sellers on, *F.R.* LIX, June, 997 (*XIII*, June, 436)
Liechtenstein, Austria: The Smallest Principality in Europe, *C.J.* XIII, Aug, 550

Life:

- Is Life worth living? by Thomas Davidson, *I.J.E.* VI, Jan, 231
 Dr. George Keith's Book "A Plea for a Simpler Life," see under Health and Hygiene
 Long Life, see Longevity
 Future Life, Life after Death, etc., see Immortality
Life-Boats, see under Life-Saving
Life Insurance, see under Insurance
Life-Saving, Life-Saving Service, (see also Articles under Heroism):
 Our Life-Boat Crews and Property Salvage Services, *Naut M.* LXV, Sept, 802
 The Life-Boat Saturday Movement, by Charles W. Macara, *Naut M.* LXV, Sept, 826
 The Trinity House and Its Buoys, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q.T.* VII, June, 181
 Swimming and Life-Saving, by Hon. Sydney Holland (*ill.*), *Bad M.* III, July, 80
 A Lifeboat Rescue, Rev. T. S. Treanor on, *Sun M.* XXV, Aug, 517
 Heroes of the Albert Medal, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), *Str.* XI, June, 673; *XII*, July, 33 (*XIV*, Aug, 108)
 Holyhead, Anglesey: a Place of Wrecks and Rescues, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), *Q.* Sept, 835
 A Federal Australian Life-Saving Service, by Capt. W. R. Creswell (*ill and map*), *R.R.Aus.* VIII, June, 574
United States:
 The Story of a Life-Saving Station, by Teresa A. Brown (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Jan, 248
 Joseph Francis, Inventor of the Life-Car, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Sept, 920
Lifts:
 Elevator Cables, by Charles Desmond, *Gas M.* X, Aug, 269
 The Electric versus the Hydraulic Elevator, by Wm. Baxter, Jr., *Eng M.* XI, June, 478
Light (see also Articles under Colour, etc.)
 Light and Electrification, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, *Sc P.* V, Aug, 417
 The Sea of Ether, by Vaughan Cornish Waves, *K.* XIX, Nov, 259
 The Spectroscope: Its Achievements, *C.J.* XIII, Aug, 506
 A Photographic Study of Arc Spectra by Caroline W. Baldwin, *Phys R.* III, Mar, 370, May, 418
 A Comparison of Two Concave Rowland Gratings, by Alice H. Brünere, *Phys R.* III, Jan, 301
 The Spectrum of Helium, by F. Walter Maunders (*diagrams*), *K.* XIX, Apr, 86
 On the Photometry of Differently Coloured Lights and the "Flicker" Photometer, by F. P. Whitman, *Phys R.* III, Jan, 242
 A Method for the Use of Standard Candles in Photometry, by Clayton H. Sharp (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* III, May, 458
 A New Apparatus for the Study of Colour Phenomena, by E. R. von Nordhoff (*diagrams*), *Phys R.* III, Jan, 306
 The Saturation of Colours, by L. M. Simmons, *Psychol R.* III, Jan, 50
 Colour-Saturation and Its Quantitative Relations, by Dr. August Kerschmann (*ill.*), *A.J. Psychol.* VII, Apr, 387
 The Relations of Intensity to Duration of Stimulation in Our Sensations of Light, by James E. Lough, *Psychol R.* III, Sept, 484
 Light Intensity and Depth Perception, by I. R. Robinson, *A.J. Psychol.* VII, July, 518
 Light in Dark Places—New York City, by Jacob A. Reis (*ill.*), *C.M.* LIII, Dec, 246 (*XIV*, Dec, 292)
Light Railways, see under Railways
Lighthouses in the United States
 The United States Lighthouse Establishment, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), *Fr.* XLII, Sept, 293
 The Building of Milot's Ledge Lighthouse, Massachusetts, by Charles A. Lawrence (*ill.*), *N.E.M.* XV, Oct, 131
 From Light to Ligh., a Cruise of the *Armeria*, Supply Ship, by Kirk Munroe (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX, Oct, 460
Lighting, see Electric Light, Gas, Acetylene, Search Lights, Lamps, etc.
Lightning, Protection of Electric Apparatus against lightning, by Alexander Jay Wurts (*ill.*), *Gas M.* IX, Mar, 435
Lightning Tour, by Percy Fitzgerald, *Q.M.* CCLXXX, May, 470 *XIII*, May, 437
Lightsips:
 Off the Goodwins, by Rev. T. S. Treanor (*ill.*), *Sun M.* Feb, 222
 A Bishop's Visit to a Lighthouse off the Goodwin Sands, by Rev. T. S. Treanor (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV, Oct, 664
Li Hung Chang:
 Portraits of Li Hung Chang, *Str.* XII, Sept, 317
 Biographical and Critical Articles, by—
 Boulger, Demetrius C., *C.R.* LXX, July, 18 *XIV*, July, 631
 Foster, John F. (*ill.*), *C.M.* LIII, Aug, 500
 Holcombe, Chester (*ill.*), *McGill*, VII, Oct, 427
 Michie, A., on, *N.C.* XI, Aug, 226 *XIV*, Aug, 151, 172), same article, *U.S.* XVI, Oct, 348
 Li Hung-Chang's Diplomacy, by E. H. Parker, *New R.* XV, Aug, 167
 His Place and Part in Modern Chinese Progress, by Chester Holcombe (*ill.*), *E.I.* XV, July, 285
 Hong-Kong and China—Li Hung Chang and the Customs Tariff, by "An Old China Merchant," *Q.* II, Oct, 345
 Li Hung Chang's Visit to Europe, *Black.* CLX, Oct, 326
 Our Chinese Guest, *U.S.M.* (XXXIV, Sept, 561, *XIV*, Sept, 222)
 The Transit of Earl Li, by "Amicus," *C.I.* Oct, 452
Like-Minded (J. Peter, in 8 12), by Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex.* III, May, 349

- Lilford, Lord, of Lilford Hall (4th Baron), 1833-96 :
 Lord Lilford and His Collection of Living Birds, etc., at Lilford Hall, "J. A. Owen" on (The Lilford Vivaria) (*Ill.*), P M M, X. Sept, 48 (XIV. Sept, 250)
 Lord Lilford's Book "Birds of Northamptonshire," Unsigned Article on, Black, CLX. July, 117
 Lillenthal, Otto, (1848-1896), on Flying as a Sport, Fr L, XII. Apr, 184
 Lille University, France: Courses in Politics and Journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholzer, A P S, VIII. Sept, 342
 Lilly, W. S.,
 On the Theory of the Ludicrous, F R, LIX. May, 724 (XIII. May, 448)
 On the Demoralising Popular Influence of False Theories of Right and Wrong, Horn R, XXXII. Aug, 114
 On the Danger to Modern Civilization from Popular Shibboleths, Horn R, XXXII. Oct, 298
 On Evelyn Cecil's Book "Primogeniture," N C, XL. Nov, 765
 Limbo—the Kingdom of the Might-have-been, by "Vernon Lee," Long, XXVII. Feb, 388
 Lime Juice : a Few Centennial Remarks, by Commander A. A. C. Galloway, J R U S I, XL. Dec, 1503
 Lime-Trees :
 The Lime, by George Paxton (*Ill.*), K, XIX. Aug, 171
 Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*Ill.*), Sc G, III. Aug, 70
 Limerick, Bishop of, see Gilbert (Bishop)
 Limestone Rocks, see Cretaceous Rocks under Geology
 Limitation as a Remedy, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, A, XV. Apr, 741 (XIII. May, 453)
 Limitations, Statutes of, as they affect Property, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVII. July, 388
 Limosa peregrina, Wm. Nelson on (*Ill.*), J Micro, VI. Apr, 149
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 :
 Abraham Lincoln, by Ida M. Tarbell (*Ill.*), McCl, VI. Jan, 115 (XIII. Jan, 54), Feb, 213, Mar, 307, Apr, 428, May, 526; VII. June, 79, July, 171, Aug, 272, Oct, 401; VIII. Nov, 43
 Biographical, etc., by St. Clair McKelway, M I, XII. Apr, 276
 Some Memories of Lincoln, by James F. Wilson, N A R, CLXIII. Dec, 667
 Four Lincoln Conspiracies, by Victor L. Mason (*Ill.*), C M, LI. Apr, 889
 Recollections of Lincoln's Assassination, by Seaton Munroe, N A R, CLXII. Apr, 424
 Lincoln's Lost Speech, May 29, 1856 (*Ill.*), McCl, VII. Sept, 319 (XIV. Sept, 248)
 Lincoln, Bishop of, see King (Dr.)
 Lincoln :
 Town Life Three Centuries Ago, in Lincoln, by Rhys Jenkins, G M, CCLXXXI. Nov, 531
 Lincoln Cathedral (*Ill.*), Arch, I. July, 275, Aug, 347
 Lincoln Palace, Rev. A. R. Maddison on (*Ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Nov, 725, Dec, 807
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, by T. Fairman Ordish (*Ill.*), Ant, XXXII. June, 181
 Lincolnshire (see also Grimsby, Haxey, Lincoln, Thornton Abbey) :
 Some Lincolnshire Manorial Court Rolls, by Miss F. Peacock, Ant, XXXII. July, 206
 Lind-Goldschmidt, Madame Jenny, Singer, 1820-1889 : Jenny Lind's First Concert in America, by Ira G. Tompkins, Mus, X. June, 145
 Lindsay, David,—"The Adventures of an Australian Explorer," by Rev. Fred Hastings (*Ill.*), Y M, X. Oct, 351
 Lindsay, Prof. T. M., on Hastings Rashdall's Book "The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages," Crit R, VI. Oct, 351
 Linear Perspective, by G. A. T. Middleton (*diagrams*), Arch Rec, V. Apr, 378
 Linoleum :
 Linoleum, Dr. George McGowan on, K, XIX. Sept, 195
 Carpets of Cork and Oil, C J, XIII. May, 341
 Linton, Mrs. Lynn,
 Autobiographical (My First London Friends), W H, IV. June, 743 (XIII. June, 513)
 On Landor, Dickens, and Thackeray, W H, IV. Jan, 342; same article (*Ill.*), Bkman A, III. Apr, 125
 On George Henry Lewes and Thornton Hunt, Bkman A, III. Aug, 520
 On Views Folk, F R, LIX. Apr, 395
 On Social Crimes, C J, XIII. Jan, 49
 On Wives, Y W, V. Oct, 15
 On Cycling for Ladies (*Ill.*), L R, III. Dec, 173
 Lions and Lion-Hunting :
 Amongst the Lions, by J. T. Nettlehip; Interview, by Roy Compton (*Ill.*), I, X. Oct, 360
 Seth Sutton : a Lion-Keeper at Leisure; Interview, by John Hyde (*Ill.*), W M, IV. July, 87
 Hunting the California Lion, by L. D. Rees, O, XXVI. Feb, 370
 A Lion-Hunt in North-Western Colorado, by Charles A. Hardy, O, XXVII. Jan, 317
 An Adventure with African Lions, by Traber Genove (*Ill.*), O, XXIX. Nov, 744
 Lion-Shooting in Somaliland, by Lord Delamere (*Ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 597, June, 740
 Lions in the Twenties—Some Famous Men, by Mrs. Mary Agnew, T B, CVII. Jan, 111
 Lippi, Fra Filippo, Italian Painter, 1412?-1469 :
 Fra Filippo Lippi, by Sir Joseph Crowe, N C, XL. Oct, 643 (XIV. Oct, 334)
 Lippo, the Man and the Artist, by Rev. George Tyrrell, M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 465

- Liquids :
 The Surface Tension of Liquids, by Arthur L. Foley (*diagrams*), Phys R, III. Mar, 381
 On the Heat Effect of Mixing Liquids, by C. E. Lineberger, Phys R, III. May, 418
 Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Lisinski, Vatroslav, (Ignace Fuchs), Croatian Composer, J. J. Kral on, Mus, X. Sept, 439
 Listracanthus, or Fossil Spines, in the English Coal-Measures, by Herbert Bolton (*Ill.*), Geol M, III. Sept, 424
 Liast, Franz, 1811-1886 :
 A. Hervey on (*Ill.*), Str Mus, III. May, 294
 H. O. on (*Ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Feb, 97
 Literary Phenomenon—the Use of Latin, by Arthur J. Gossip, J Ed, XVIII. July, 410
 Literature, English and Miscellaneous, English Language, etc. (see also Articles under Language : Authorship, Authors and Publishers, Copyright, Books, Fairy-Tales, Periodicals, Journalism, Libraries, Printing, Bibliography, Cataloguing, Poetry, Songs, Theatres and the Drama, History, Biography, Diarists, Letter-Writing, Manuscripts, Essays, Fiction, Humour, Satire, Arthurian Legend; Celtic, Scottish, Irish, American, Canadian, and Australasian Literatures, etc., etc.) :
 The Study of English in American Colleges, by T. W. Hunt, Ed R A, XII. Sept, 140
 Sight Translation from the Classics as a Test of Proficiency in English Composition, by John Tetlow, Ed R A, XII. June, 75
 Wm. Cobbett's English Grammar, by H. L. Stephen, New R, XV. Sept, 592
 History of English Grammar Teaching, by F. A. Barbour, Ed R A, XII. Dec, 487
 Some Grammatical Stumbling Blocks, by Miss E. F. Andrews, Chaut, XXIII. June, 339
 Shall and Will-iana, by G. M., Ir E R, XVII. Jan, 47
 Shall and Will again, by Richard Burton, Bkman A, II. Feb, 503; and Reply to, by George M. Whicher, Bkman A, III. Apr, 136
 The Future of Spelling Reform, by Benjamin E. Smith, F, XXII. Nov, 367
 Whitelaw Reid on Phonetic Reform; Correspondence, Bkman A, III. July, 410
 A "Fidgity" Question in Spelling, by Alfred Eriebach, L H, XLV. Oct, 794
 The Study of American English, by Prof. George Hempl, Chaut, XXII. Jan, 436
 Words coined in Boston, by C. W. Ernst, N E M, XV. Nov, 337 (XIV. Dec, 562)
 Loose English, by H. G. Keene, Au, VII. Oct, 109
 Thieves' Slang, by C. H. Vellacott, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct, 346
 Changes in Pronunciation, C J, XII. May, 287
 English Language in Singing, see Vocal Music under Music
 Series of Articles, by Miss E. F. Andrews :
 Common Sense in the Pronunciation of English, Chaut, XXII. Feb, 595
 Some Prevalent Vulgarisms in English Speech, Chaut, XXII. Mar, 721
 Cracker English, Chaut, XXIII. Apr, 85
 Linguistic Parvenus, Chaut, XXIII. May, 216
 Some Grammatical Stumbling Blocks, Chaut, XXIII. June, 339
 Slang and Metaphor, Chaut, XXIII. July, 462
 Shakespeare's Old Saws, by William C. Elam, Lipp, XIV. Oct, 567
 The Study of Words : a Fascinating Science, by Henry Harrison, Ed T, XLIX. Jan, 35
 Dialect Literature :
 The Dialect Epidemic : a Protest, by Eastwood Kidson, Free R, VI. Sept, 650
 Cumbrian Etymology, by T. H. B. Graham, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 402 (XIII. Apr, 244)
 The Anglo-Irish Dialect, by Rev. William Burke, Ir E R, XVII. Aug, 694, Sept, 777
 Language and Literature; their Connection in Practical Education, by Thomas R. Price, Ed R A, XI. Jan, 12
 The Place of Literary and Humanistic Studies in Secondary Education, by Professor R. C. Jebb, J Ed, XVIII. Feb, 140
 New Ideas in teaching Literature; Discussion, P L, VIII. Aug, 432, Dec, 563
 Teaching the Spirit of Literature, by W. P. Trent, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 414
 Literature as a Profession, see Authorship
 Women-Writers, see under Authorship, etc.
 Publishers, see under Authors and Publishers
 Literary Property, see under Copyright, Theatres and the Drama
 Literary Clubs, see under Clubs
 Choice of Books, see Articles under Books
 Literary Criticism :
 Professor C. E. Vaughan's Book "English Literary Criticism," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. May, 26
 English Critical Methods, by John M. Robertson, Free R, VII. Nov, 129
 Literary Criticism in England and in France, by D. F. Hannigan, N I R, V. July, 306
 Criticism as Theft, by Prof. William Knight, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 257 (XIII. Feb, 162)
 Reviewing, Au, VII. Sept, 82, Oct, 104
 Reviews and Reviewing, by "A Reviewer," L M, XLV. May, 462
 Concerning "Review Copies," Lud, II. Oct, 636

Literature, English and Miscellaneous, English Language, etc.—continued.

- Literary Critics noticed, see**
 Browne (W. C.), James (Henry), Patmore (Coventry),
 Come (Edmund), Lang (Andrew), Saintsbury (Prof. G.),
 Harrison (Frederic), Le Gallienne (R.), Stedman (E. C.),
 Hutton (R. H.), Matthews (Brander), Stephen (Lealie), etc.
- A Literary Chronicle**, by Andrew Lang, *Cosmopol.* I. Jan, 70, Mar, 72; II. May, 379; III. July, 69, Sept, 682; IV. Nov, 397
- A Raid among Books**, Black, *C.L.X.* Dec, 822
- Fiction, Poetry, and Belles-Lettres of 1896**, H. W. Mabie on (*ill.*), *R.R.A.*, XIV. Dec, 741
- History and Political Science of 1896**, A. B. Hart on, *R.R.A.*, XIV. Dec, 744
- Popular Science of 1896**, R. Hitchcock on, *R.R.A.*, XIV. Dec, 746
- Present Conditions of Literary Production**, by Paul Shorey, *A.M.*, LXXVIII. Aug, 156
- Current English Literature from a French Point of View**, by Augustin Filon (*Littérature d'Outre-Manche*) (in French), *Cosmopol.* III. Aug, 433
- The Victorian Age of Literature and Its Critics**, by D. F. Hargreaves, *W.R.*, CXLV. May, 519
- The Reformation of the Nineteenth Century**, by Richard M. Meyer, *I.J.E.*, VII. Oct, 63
- Prof. Saintsbury's "History of Nineteenth Century Literature"**: Herford, Prof. C. H., on, *Bkman.* IX. Mar, 185 (*XIII.* Mar, 976)
- Todhunter, Maurice**, on (Professional Dogmatism), *W.R.*, CXLVI. Oct, 378
- Trent, W. P.**, on, *Ed R.A.*, XII. June, 92
- Unsigned Article on**, *Ed R.L.*, XI. Mar, 338
- Pamphlets**, H. M. Sanders on, *T.B.*, CVIII. May, 82
- Dr. Richard Garnett's Book "The Age of Dryden,"** Unsigned Article on, *Ed R.L.*, XII. May, 14
- Some Aspects of Seventeenth Century Literature**, *Mad R.*, II. May, 157
- Since the Elizabethans**, by George Moore, *Cosmopol.* IV. Oct, 42
- Abkehr vom Historicism**, J. J. David on (in German), *Cosmopol.* III. Sept, 885
- Realism Ancient and Modern**, by J. Brierley, *Ata.* IX. May, 531
- Realism in Fiction**, see under Fiction, Hardy (Thomas), Zola (E.), etc., etc.
- Smith the Censor**, by B. Powell, *Free R.*, V. Jan, 337
- What is Good Literature?** by Sherwin Cody, *Au.* VII. Aug, 66
- Paralysers of Style**, by Frederic M. Bird, *Lipp.* XIII. Feb, 280
- The Bible as Literature**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The "Concent" in Literature**, by Thomas Newbigging, *Man Q.*, XV. Jan, 28
- Poetic Prose versus Prosaic Poetry**, by Rev. Hugh T. Henry, *A.C.Q.*, XXI. Jan, 155
- Poetic Rhythms in Prose**, by Edward E. Hale, Jr., *A.M.*, LXXVIII. Aug, 227
- Painting and Literature**, by J. M. Stone (*Aspects of the Renaissance*), *M.*, LXXXVIII. Dec, 502
- The Colour-Sense in Literature**, by Havelock Ellis, *C.R.*, LXIX. May, 714 (*XIII.* May, 445)
- The True Cosmopolis**, by Frederic Harrison, *Cosmopol.* III. Aug, 397
- The Democratic and Aristocratic in Literature**, by Dr. Richard Burton, *P.L.*, VIII. Feb, 57, Mar, 120
- Literary Snobbery**, by Eric Gillard, *Free R.*, V. Mar, 561 (*XIII.* Mar, 252)
- The Literary Commercial**, by John Wilcock, *Man Q.*, XV. Apr, 170
- The Study of English Literature**, by Prof. William H. Hudson, *O.M.*, XXVII. Mar, 325
- On Pleasing the Taste of the Public**, by Brander Matthews, *F.*, XXI. Apr, 219 (*XIII.* May, 459)
- The Decline of Literary Taste**, by Florence Edgar Hobson, *Free R.*, VI. June, 277
- Is the Public Taste in Literature correct?** Symposium, I. X. Nov, 560
- Philosophy and Letters**, by Rev. A. Walsh, *I.R.*, XVII. Aug, 726
- Metaphysics in Modern Literature**, by Eliza Calvert Hall, *Meta M.*, IV. Nov, 363
- Coincidences**, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *F.R.*, LX. July, 48 (*XIV.* July, 60)
- Plagiarism and Coincidence**, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Scott R.*, XXVII. Apr, 336
- Unfinished Books**, *Mac.*, LXXIII. Apr, 444 (*XIII.* Apr, 348)
- On Some Literary Waifs**, by Hugh Pollock, *N.I.R.*, IV. Jan, 908
- Neglected Books**, see under Books
- The Literature of Dreams**, by Lewis W. Smith, *P.L.*, VIII. May, 233
- Books for Children**, see under Books, Fairy Tales
- The Parson in English Literature**, by Arthur L. Salmon, *R.R.R.*, XI. Jan, 57
- Religion in Fiction, Poetry, etc.**, see under Fiction, Poetry, etc.
- Classification of Literature**, see Bibliography, Cataloguing
- The Catalogue of English Literature Scheme**, by H. R. Tedder, *Lib.*, VIII. Aug, 325
- Authors and Their Counties, etc.**, see
 Blackmore (R. D.) and Devonshire
 Brontë Family and Yorkshire
 Carlyle (Thomas) and Chelsea
 Dickens (Charles) and Hertfordshire and Kent
 Eliot (George) and Warwickshire
 Hardy (Thomas) and Dorsetshire
 Herbert (George) and Bermonsey (Wiltshire)
 Ingoldsby (Thomas) and Kent
 Johnson (Dr. Samuel) and Staffordshire
 Keats (John) and Hampstead
 Kingsley (Charles H.) and Devonshire
 Milford (Miss) and Berkshire
 Moore (Thomas) and Ireland
 Scott (Sir Walter) and Scotland

Literature, English and Miscellaneous, English Language, etc.—continued.

- Authors and Their Counties, etc.—continued.**
 Shelley (P. B.) and Surrey
 Shenstone (William) and Warwickshire
 Thackeray (W. M.) and London
 Wordsworth (William) and Somersetshire, etc., etc.
- Literary Landmarks of Venice**, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXII. July, 205
- The Literary Landmarks of Florence**, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XXXII. Nov, 899
- Prose Writers, Miscellaneous, noticed, see**
 Borrow (George), Digby (Sir Kenelm), Lewes George
 Burton (Robert), Evelyn (John), Henry
 Byron (John), Fitzgerald (Edward), Locker Lampson
 Carlyle (Thomas), Hare Augustus, (Frederick)
 Cobbett (William), Hook (Theodore), Mandeville (Sir John),
 Coleridge (Henry), Hunt (Theriot), Roads William
 Nelson, Ingoldsby (Thomas), Bighty
 Dallas (E. S.), Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Symonds J. A.
 Darmesteter (Prof. J.), Landor (Walter Savage), Young Arthur, etc.
- Literature Foreign**, see German, French, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Jewish, Oriental, Persian, Armenian, Arabian, Latin, Greece Ancient, and Other Literatures
- Lithography**, see under Art
- Little, James Stanley**,
 On the Ideal Life of a Landscape Painter, *Stu.*, Winter No. 55
 On Wareham (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XII. May, 143
 On A. D. Peppercom, Artist (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XII. July, 207
- Little Brown Bird—Partridge-Shooting**, by the Marquess of Granby (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, III. Sept, 253
- Little Domestic (in Marne, France)**, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, *A.M.*, LXXVII. Feb, 217
- Little Rocky Mountains, Montana**: The Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains, by W. H. Weed and L. V. Purson (*ill.*), *J. Geol.*, IV. May, 399
- Littledale, St. George R.**, on His Journey across Tibet from North to South, and West to Ladak (*maps and ill.*), *G.J.*, VII. May, 453 (*XIII.* May, 418)
- Liturgies** (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Prayer Book)
 "Amen": Notes on Its Significance and Use in Biblical and Post Biblical Times, by Rev. H. W. Hogg, *Jew Q.*, IX. Oct, 1
- Medieval Service-Books of Aquitaine**, by R. Twigg, *D.R.*, CXIX. Oct, 283
- Masses**, see under Holy Communion
- Live Stock**, see Cattle, Sheep, etc.
- Livelihood**, see under Professions
- Livermore, Mary A.**, on the Ideal Husband Does the Ideal Husband exist? *N.A.R.*, CLXII. Feb, 210 (*XIII.* Mar, 254)
- Liverpool**:
 A Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Macbray (*ill.*), *P.M.*, I. Apr, 353
 In Prance of "Greater Liverpool", by T. J. Brown (*ill.*), *Lud.*, II. May, 26
 The Liverpool Docks, by Edward R. Dibdin (*ill.*), *P.M.*, VIII. Apr, 567
 Municipal Rank-Notes in Liverpool, 1793-5, by Prof. E. C. K. Gonner, *Econ J.*, VI. Sept, 484
 The Young Men of Liverpool, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Y.M.*, X. Feb, 50
 Sunday in Liverpool (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Jan, 193, Feb, 246, Mar, 307, Apr, 376, May, 447
 The Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XXVII. Oct, 446
 Oscillations in the Level of the Land as shown by the Buried River-Valleys and Later Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, by T. Mellard Read, *Geol M.*, III. Nov, 488
 Recent Boring in the Red Marl, near Liverpool, by G. H. Morton, *Geol M.*, III. Nov, 496
- Living God (in Japan)** by Lafcadio Hearn, *A.M.*, LXXVIII. Dec, 833
- Living Together**, by Dr. R. F. Herten, *Sun M.*, XXV. Mar, 145, Apr, 222, May, 346, June, 410
- Living Wage**, see under Labour
- Live à Paris**, by Emile Faguet (in French), *Cosmopol.* II. June 792; III. July, 174, Aug, 488, Sept, 809, IV. Oct, 166, Nov, 495, Dec, 792
- Lizards**: The Tustani; a Remarkable Lizard (*ill.*), *E.I.*, XVI. Dec, 381
- Llandudno**, see under Wales
- Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire**, and Two of Its Priors, by A. C. Benson, *Nat R.*, XXVIII. Dec, 519
- Llewellyn Setter, L. H.** Smith on (*ill.*), *Q.*, XXVII. Feb, 339
- Lloyd, C. Francis**, Musician: Interview, *M. Mus.*, XIII. Feb, 104
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest**,
 Henry D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth," see under Syndicates
 On Emerson's Wit and Humour, *F.*, XXII. Nov, 346 (*XIV.* Dec, 541)
 On the Populists at the St. Louis Convention (*ill.*), *R.R.A.*, XIV. Sept, 208
- Loan Associations**: Benevolent Loan Associations in France, by Miss A. P. McIlvaine, *Econ J.*, VI. Dec, 627
- Loan Banks**, see Savings Banks
- Löblich's (Colonel von) Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters during 1895**, by Col. H. T. J. Hildyard, *J.R.U.S.I.*, XL. Aug, 955
- Lobsters**:
 The Lobster at Home, by Grant Allen, Long, XXVIII. July, 570
 The Lobster in Commerce and Science: Its Name and Nature, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, *N.Sc.*, IX. July, 38
- Local Government, Local Taxation** see also Articles under Municipal Government, County Council of London, London Government of Parish Councils, etc.:
 Henry Chaplin's Agricultural Rating Bill, 1896, see under Agriculture
 The Injustice of Rural Rating, by J. St. Lee Strachey, *Nat R.*, XXVII. July, 710 (*XIV.* July, 61)

Local Government. Local Taxation.—continued.

- Local Taxation in Rural Districts, by R. Henry Rew, *J R A S*, VII. Dec. 637.
- Dr. Pierre Armington's Book "L'Administration Locale de l'Angleterre," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, *Econ R*, VI. Jan. 137.
- Local Finance, Bank, LXI. May, 677.
- Principles of Local Taxation, by Edwin Cannan, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov. 370.
- The Economics of Rating, by George Croser, *W R*, CXLVI. Sept. 322.
- Exemption of Public Libraries from Local Rates, *Libr*, VIII. Nov. 491.
- A Chapter on Local Government—County Courts, by M. Porritt, *W R*, CXLVI. Oct. 459.
- The New County Council in Canada, by J. M. M'Evoy, *Can M*, VII. June, 148.
- Local History:** The Need of Local Patriotism in America, by William C. Lawton, *Lipp*, XIV. Oct. 548.
- Local Patriotism, by Mrs. Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IV. Sept. 174.
- Local Taxation, see under Local Government.
- Localization in Space, by Dr. James H. Hyslop, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 89.
- Location of Industries,** by Edward A. Ross, *Q J Econ*, X. Apr. 247.
- Lock-Keepers:** How the Other Half lives, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Sept. 520.
- Locke, John, 1632—1704;
- John Locke and Alexander Campbell, by Edward S. Ames, *N C Q*, V. Apr. 202.
- Locke's Theory of Mathematical Knowledge and of a Possible Science of Ethics, by James Gibson, *Mind*, V. Jan. 38.
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick**, 1821—1892.
- Frederick Locker, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. Jan. 39.
- F. Locker-Lampson's Book "My Confidences: an Autobiographical Sketch": The Confidences of a Society Poet, *L Q*, XXVII. Oct. 17.
- Lockhart, John Gibson, 1794—1854, and Andrew Lang's "Life," Unsigned Articles on, *Black*, CLX. Nov. 607; *C J*, XIII. Nov. 737.
- Locks: Yale Lock Company at Stamford, Connecticut, by Henry Roland (An Example of Successful Shop Management) (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Dec. 395.
- Lockyer, Professor J. Norman, on the Growth of Our Knowledge of Helium (*diagram*), *Sc P*, V. June, 249.
- Locomotives Driven by Steam, see under Railways, Engineering (Steam).
- Lodge, George Cabot, Poems by,
- "Luckanuck," *Harp*, XXXII. July, 285.
- "Sonnet," *Scrib*, XIX. Apr. 500.
- "After," *Scrib*, XX. Aug. 178.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot**,
- On English Elections, *Harp*, XXXII. July, 332.
- On the Gold Standard of the United States (The Presidential Campaign) (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Nov. 569.
- On America's Duty to Cuba, *F*, XXI. May, 278 (XIII. June, 541).
- Lodge, Prof. Oliver, on Light and Electrification, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 417.
- Lodge's (Professor Richard) Book "Richelieu," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII. July, 115.
- Lodgings and Holidays, *C J*, XIII. May, 276.
- Lodgings for Women, see under Women.
- Loening, Allart van, Dutch Artist (17th Century), and His Picture "Guild of the Skippers of Middelburg": A New Old-Master, by R. Temple-Barne (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Jan. 113.
- Loesche's (Dr. Georg) Book on Johannes Mathesius, Principal D. W. Simons on, *Crit R*, VI. Oct. 374.
- Loss in the Wisconsin Drift Formation, by Rollin D. Salisbury, *J Geol*, IV. Nov. 929.
- Logic:**
- The Regenerated Logic, by Charles S. Peirce, *Mon*, VII. Oct. 19.
- Prof. S. Rabus's Book "Logik und System der Wissenschaften," Prof. James Iverach on, *Crit R*, VI. Apr. 163.
- The Relation of Logic to Psychology, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, *Phil R*, V. Nov. 585.
- The Relation between Psychology and Logic, by George M. Stratton, *Psychol R*, III. May, 313; and Reply to, by G. H. Howison, *Psychol R*, III. Nov. 652.
- A Psychological Interpretation of Certain Doctrines in Formal Logic, by Alfred H. Lloyd, *Psychol R*, III. July, 422.
- The Place of the Concept in Logical Doctrine, by J. H. Muirhead, *Mind*, V. Oct. 508.
- Logiealmond, Perthshire:** A Visit to Drumtochty, by David Davidson (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Aug. 524.
- Lohmann, George, Cricketer, Portraits of, *Str*, XII. Sept. 315.
- Lollaards, Right Rev. Abbott Snow on, *D R*, CXVIII. Jan. 40 (XIII. Feb. 755).
- Lombard Kingdom:** Italy under the Lombards, by Prof. J. B. Bury, *Scot R*, XXVII. Jan. 33 (XIII. Feb. 169).
- Lombardy, see under Italy, Venice.
- Lombroso's (Prof. C.) Book "The Female Offender," H. Nelson Hardy on, *Med M*, V. Mar. 252.
- Lomond, Loch—A Day's Skating on Loch Lomond, by C. M. Aikman, *W R*, CXLV. Mar. 337.
- Lonan, see under Man (Isle of).
- London, Bishops of, noticed, see Temple (Dr.), Creighton (Dr. M.).
- London, Government of, (see also Articles under Water Supply, Electric Light, Gas; Police; County Council; School Board under Education):
- Sir Brook Watson, Lord Mayor of London, by Grace McLeod Watson (All the Way to the Mansion House), *Can M*, VII. Sept. 457.
- The Poets of the City Corporation, by Andrew de Ternant, *G M*, CCLXXX. Mar. 288 (XIII. Apr. 339).

- London, Historical and Descriptive** (see also Articles under Churches, Libraries, Clubs, Museums, Art Galleries under Art, Theatres, Polytechnics, Hospitals; Thames River, Blackwall Tunnel; Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, etc., etc.):
- The Site of London, by J. J. Stewart, *Sc G*, II. Feb. 312.
- Pierre Jean Grosley's "Londres," Austin Dobson on, *Long*, XXVII. Jan. 244.
- London revisited, by William O'Brien, *C R*, LXIX. June, 805 (XIII. June, 533).
- London as the Capital of the Empire, by Laurence Gomme, *C R*, LXIX. May, 692.
- The Provincialism of London, by "A Rustic," *Free R*, V. Jan. 441.
- Looking down on London, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Dec. 92.
- Beautifying London, by C. A. Whitmore, *Nat R*, XXVII. Mar. 92.
- The Awakening of London, *C*, XXVI. Jan. 75.
- London's Underground Railways, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Jan. 278.
- London City Transit, see Omnibuses, Tramways.
- The Fruit and Vegetable Markets of the Metropolis, by W. W. Glenay, *J R A S*, VII. Mar. 53.
- The Arcades and Bazaars of London, by George Clinch (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Feb. 562.
- London's Great Landowners, *C J*, XIII. May, 285.
- The Horrors of London, by Allen Upward (*ill.*), *I*, IX. Feb. 63, Mar. 229, Apr. 466, May, 605, June, 756, July, 880; *X*, Aug. 72, Sept. 259, Oct. 411, Nov. 507.
- On Coming to London, by Nicol Watson, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 26.
- The German Colony in London, by Arthur Shadwell, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb. 798 (XIII. Feb. 165).
- The Jews in London, see under Jews.
- The Italians in London, see under Condition of the People.
- London in 1930, by Mrs. Humphry, *I*, VIII. Jan. 572.
- Some Old Concert Gardens (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Oct. 553.
- W. M. Thackeray's, London, by Edwin Oliver, (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Jan. 271.
- Tableted Houses, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. July, 292.
- London Street Tablets, by J. Sayce-Parr (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Aug. 360.
- Old London Signs, by John Sayce-Parr (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Sept. 386.
- London Inquiries Post Mortem, *I L*, Pt. LXIV. June, 207; *Pt*, LXVI. Dec. 225.
- New London, Massachusetts, see New London.
- The "Red Cow," Hammersmith, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Dec. 553.
- "A Corner of the Village of Palaces," Chelsea, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 341.
- Carlyle's Chelsea Home: a Pilgrimage to a Modern Shrine, by Mark Hunter, *Mad R*, II. Nov. 480.
- Hyde Park, by F. Watt (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Aug. 225.
- 170, Queen's Gate, the Town House, a Few Deductions, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. May, 167.
- The Memories of St. James's Square, by W. Connor Sydney, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Dec. 558.
- The Duke and Duchess of Sutherland and Stafford House, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. Sept. 961.
- The Trocadero and the Decorations by G. E. Moira and F. Lynn Jenkins, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Dec. 92.
- Tyburn Tree, by Francis Watt, *New R*, XV. Dec. 632.
- Westminster and St. James's, *E R*, CLXXXIII. Apr. 449.
- Westminster and Its Abbey, *L Q*, XXVI. Apr. 18.
- St. Stephen's before the Fire, by Mary E. Falgrave, *M P*, XI. May, 568.
- Westminster Abbey, see under Churches.
- Exeter Hall; the Home of the May Meetings, by George T. Brown (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. May, 312.
- The "Cock" and "Ye Old Cheshire Cheese," Fleet Street: Two Famous Taverns (*ill.*), *Lud*, I. Mar. 568.
- Lincoln's Inn Fields, by T. Fairman Ordish (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. June, 181.
- The Demolition of the Rolls Chapel (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII. Apr. 112.
- Stationers' Hall, by H. D. Lowry (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I. Nov. 12.
- "The Baltic" Grain Exchange, etc., Threadneedle Street, *C J*, XIII. July, 442.
- An Old-English Charter of William the Conqueror in favour of St. Martin's-le-Grand, A.D. 1068, W. H. Stevenson on, *E M*, XI. Oct. 731 (XIV. Nov. 454).
- Cloth Fair, St. Bartholomew's; a Vanishing Landmark, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Oct. 480.
- Reformation Changes in a City Parish (St. Botolph, Aldgate), by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, *E M*, XI. July, 522.
- Some Entries from the Record-Books of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, *Ant*, XXXII. May, 142.
- The Trinity Almshouses (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Jan. 11.
- A Memorable Room in Old Swan Stairs, Upper Thames Street, belonging to Joseph Hardcastle, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar. 291.
- The Man on the Monument, by G. E. Mitton (Morning Calls) (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Oct. 15.
- Fair Maud of Castle Baynard (died 1213); the Heroine of the Round Tower of the Tower, by Lizzie Aldridge, *Arg*, XI. Jan. 119.
- At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. C. Grindrod, *J Ed*, XVIII. Sept. 518, Oct. 617.
- Hampstead and John Keats; Haunts of the Poet, by Edwin Oliver (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. May, 517.
- Clapham Common and Its Associations, by S. Horton, *P M Q*, XXVIII. Oct. 622.
- Life of the People, see Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, etc., etc.
- London Society, see under English People, Women.

London and North-Western Railway: What it costs to work a Railway, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), P. M., I. Jan. 57, XIII. Jan. 56)
London, University of, see under Universities
Long-Driving, see under Golf
Long Island, Battle of, 1776, see under Independence (War of)
Longevity:
 Old Age and Death, by Colin A. Scott, A. J. Psychol., VIII. Oct. 67
 How to prolong Life, by William Kinnear, N. A. R., CLXIII. Aug. 249
 Women as Centenarians, by William Kinnear, N. A. R., CLXIII. Dec. 755
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882:
 Portraits of Longfellow, Illustrations, McCl. VII. July, 110
 Biographical, by Richard Henry Stoddard, Lipp., XIII. Jan. 95
 A Glimpse of Longfellow, by Rev. M. J. Savage (*ill.*), A., XV. Jan. 183
 The White Mr Longfellow, by W. D. Howells (*ill.*), Harp., XXXII. Aug. 377
Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (*ill.*), McCl., VII. July, 114
 A Visit to Longfellow's House, Craigie House, Cambridge, Mass., by Bertha Forbes (*ill.*), G. T., VII. June, 197
 Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, by Prof. Albert S. Cook, Chaut., XXII. Jan. 478
 Poems on Longfellow, by—
 Blewett, Jean, Can. M., VIII. Dec. 131
 Shanon, Charles O., C.W., XLIII. Sept. 753
Longman, C. J., on the Publishers' Association: Address, Au., VI. May, 273
Looker-On, Articles in Blackwood: The Year 1896, Black, CLIX. June, 901 (XIII. June, 534); C.L.X. Oct. 481
Lord Chancellor noticed, see Thurlow (Edward, Lord)
Lord Mayor of London, see under London (Government of)
Lord's Cricket Ground, see under Cricket
Lord's Day, see Sunday Question
Lord's Supper, see Holy Communion
Lords, House of, The House of Lords as a Court of Appeal, by Michael McDonagh (*ill.*), Q. W., XXXVII. Dec. 808
Lords and Ladies: The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G. T., VII. May, 85
Lorimer, Professor, and His Juristic Theory, by Alexander Thomson, Jur. R., VIII. July, 242
Lorimer, Rev. George C., and His "People's Bible History," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R. R., XIII. June, 551; same article, R. R. Aus., IX. July, 91
Lorne, Marquis of,
 On the Bravest Deed He ever saw (*ill.*), P. M., I. April, 436 (XIII. Apr. 352)
 On Chartered Companies, N. C., XXXIX. Mar. 375 (XIII. Mar. 244)
Lorne, Princess Louise, Marchioness of, Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley on (*ill.*), W. H., V. Dec. 189
Lorraine, Duchess of, 1516-1574: A Sister-in-Law of Mary Queen of Scots, Black, CLIX. Feb. 158
Los Angeles, California: Is the West Discontented? "Los Angeles refutes a Base Slander," by John E. Bennett, O. M., XXVIII. Oct. 456
Lost Ambassador—Benjamin Bathurst, by Margaret Howitt (*ill.*), Q. W., XXXVII. Jan. 40, Feb. 114
Lost Art—Leg-Hitting in Cricket, by W. J. Ford, Bad M., III. Sept. 276
Lost Atlantis, The Marquises of America, Australia, etc.; Life from the Lost Atlantis, by Prof. St. George Mivart, F. R., LIX. May, 801 (XIII. May, 447)
Lothian, Marquis of, and Blickling Hall, Norfolk, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), P. M. M., X. Dec. 459
Loti, Pierre, Lieut. L. M. J. Vissud: Pierre Loti in Morocco (*ill.*), Fr. L., XLI. Jan. 83
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, German Philosopher, 1817-1881:
 Prof. H. Jones's Book "The Philosophy of Lotze," W. J. Shaw on, Psychol. R., III. Jan. 115
 Lotze's Monism, by F. C. S. Schiller, Phil. R., V. May, 225
Lough's (Thomas) Book "England's Wealth, Ireland's Poverty," see under Ireland
Louis XV. of France, see France (Louis XV. of)
Louise, Madame, of France, see France (Madame Louise of)
Louise, Lake, in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Walter D. Wilcox (*maps and ill.*), G. J., VII. Jan. 49
Louisiana, see New Orleans
Louisville, Kentucky: The History of a Municipal Charter in Louisville, 1893, by Edward J. McDermott, A. A. P. B., VII. Jan. 63
Lourdes: A Pilgrimage to Lourdes, by Frederic Harrison, Pos. R., IV. Dec. 241
Louvain University, Belgium: Two English Scholars and the Beginnings of Orient Studies in Louvain, by Very Rev. L. C. Casaroli, D. R., CXIX. July, 132 (XIV. Sept. 242)
Louvre Museum, see under Museums
Louvre Picture Collection, see France under Art
Love:
 A Little Essay on Love, by Jean Wright, Lipp., XIII. Mar. 422
 In the Love-God's Domain, by E. Kendrick (*ill.*), P. M., II. Aug. 123
 The Dignity of Love, by Dr. Arabella Kenesly, H., VIII. June, 435 (XIII. June, 520)
 Love and Divinity, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, Q. M., CCLXXXI. Sept. 238
 Is Romantic Love an Evil?
 Yes, by "The Owl," Eng. W., IV. Nov. 177 (XIV. Nov. 444)
 No, by A. Cunneen Inchbold, Eng. W., IV. Dec. 265
 The Ideal Lover; Symposium (*ill.*), L. R., III. Dec. 158
 Lovers in Fiction, see under Fiction
 Love-Letters of Some Famous Personages, G. T., VI. Jan. 272
 Love-Spells of Village Life, by Lucian Wetherell, H., IX. Oct. 271
Lover, Samuel, Irish Writer, etc., 1797-1868: A Graphic Humourist, by G. S. Layard (*ill.*), M. Art., XIX. Aug. 393

Low, Sidney J.,
 On the Armed Peace—New Style, Nat. R., XXVI. Jan. 609
 On the Decline of Cobdenism, N. C., XL. Aug. 171, XIV. Aug. 153
 On the Olney Doctrine and America's New Foreign Policy, N. C., XL. Dec. 809 (XIV. Dec. 524)
Low, Will H., on the Painting of the 19th Century, McCl., VI. Jan. 145, Feb. 256, Mar. 337, Apr. 465, May, 479, VII. June, 65, July, 161, Aug. 225, Sept. 293, Oct. 415
Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891:
 Biographical, etc., by J. A. Craig (*ill.*), G. T., VIII. Nov. 120
 Mr. Lowell in England, by George W. Smalley, Harp., XXXI. Apr. 788 (XIII. Apr. 330)
 Reading Dante with Lowell, by Frederic M. Holland, N. E. M., XIII. Jan. 575
 Three Unpublished Letters from Lowell Mary A. Clarke on, C. M., LI. Feb. 545 (XIII. Feb. 173)
 The Biglow Papers, Prof. J. H. Gimre on (*ill.*), Chaut. XXIII. Apr. 19
Lowthian, Miss Caroline, (Mrs. Cyril Preacott, Composer (*ill.*), Str. Mus., IV. Sept. 137
Loyalist Family, Letters of,—the Winslow Family, edited by Edmund J. Carpenter, N. E. M., X. Oct. 150
Loyola, St. Ignatius, (1491-1556), and the Order of the Jesuits, see under Catholic Church
Lubbock's (Sir John) Book "The Scenery of Switzerland and the Causes to Which it is due," Unsigned Article on, Geol. M., III. Sept. 426
**Lucas, Reginald, on Eton Cricket: the "Upper Club" (*ill.*), Bad M., II. May, 679
Luck or Leadership?—Parliament in 1896, F. R., LX. Aug. 199, XIV. Aug. 154
Lucknow, see under India
Lubbock's (Dean) Book "History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian," see under Marriage
Lucy, Henry W.,
 The "Pepys" of Parliament: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y. M., X. May, 145
 On the Power of the British Press, N. A. R., CLXIII. Aug. 168, XIV. Sept. 245
 On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair (*ill.*), Str., XI. Feb. 145, Mar. 271, Apr. 385, May, 500, June, 683, XII. July, 28, Aug. 147
Ludicrous, Theory of, by W. S. Luly, F. R., LIX. May, 724, XIII. May, 442
Ludwig, Prof. Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1806-1895, and Modern Physiology, by Prof. J. Burdja Sanderson, Sc. P., V. Mar. 1
Lugard, Captain F. D.,
 On Slavery under the British Flag, N. C., XXXIX. Feb. 335 (XIII. Feb. 164)
 On Sultan Pasha's Book "Fire and Sword in the Sudan," Nat. R., XXVII. Apr. 178, XIII. Apr. 375
Luke, St., Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
**Lukeria, Queen, of Gorelovskan, H. F. B. Lynch on (*ill.*), Harp., XXXII. June, 36
Luminous Plants, see under Phosphorescence
Lumina, Dorothea, Poem by,—"After Sun," Bkman A., III. May, 253
Lunacy.
 The Increase of Insanity, by W. J. Corbet, F. R., LIX. Mar. 431, XIII. Mar. 252, and Reply to, by Thomas Draper, F. R., LX. Oct. 483 (XIV. Oct. 335)
 The Treatment of Lunacy, by R. Livingston, H., IX. Dec. 431
 Premonitions of Insanity, by Dr. Forbes Winslow, Harp., XXXI. Feb. 471
 The Handwriting of Mad People, by J. Holt Schouning (*ill.*), P. M., II. Sept. 332
 Insanity in Prisons, by Bernard C. Molloy, Prog. R., I. Nov. 153
 Bièvre, France, Asylum for Insane Prisoners, Ighite Hopkins on, T. B., CVIII. Aug. 537
 Madness as portrayed by Shakespeare, by Dr. Forbes Winslow, A., XV. Feb. 474
Luna, Phenomena, see under Astronomy
Lunatics at Large—Edward Maitland's "Life of Anna Kingsford," by A. Wether, Free R., V. Mar. 569
Lynn, Rev. Dr. Henry S.,
 On the Power of the Press (Modern Witnesses to the Truth), Q. Feb. 314
 On the Pope and the Grindelwald Conference, R. C., VIII. Jan. 1, XIII. Mar. 249
Lushington, Vernon, on Robert Burns, Pos. R., IV. May, 105
Luscan, Zelle de, Singer, Portraits of, Str., XI. Mar. 307
Lusted, Charles T., Poem by,—"In Arcady," Black, CLX. July, 125
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546:
 Heroic Lives, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G. T., VIII. Dec. 180
 Luther's Hymn "Ein' Feste Burg ist Unser Gott" The Story of the German Te Deum, by Rev. Robert Hindle-r, Q. Sept. 871
Luxembourg Picture Collection, Paris, see French Art under Art
"Lyall, Edna," (Miss Ada Ellen Bayly, Autobiographical (How I became a Novelist), Q. W., XXXVII. Jan. 28
Lycées of France, see France under Education
Lycum and the Lecture System in America, see under Lecturing
Lydekker, R., on Our Fur-Products (*ill.*), K., XIX. Jan. 10, Mar. 55, May, 103, Aug. 186 Oct. 220, Dec. 271
Lyell, Sir Charles, (1797-1875), and Evolution, see under Evolution
Lyly, John, about 1554-1606:
 John Lyly: Novelist and Dramatist, Q. R., CLXXXIII. Jan. 110 (XIII. Feb. 168)
 The Plot of Lyly's "Sappho and Phao," by F. J. Leggart, P. L., VIII. Jan. 29****

- "Lyndon, Barry," see under Thackeray (W. M.)
 Lyne, Rev. Joseph Leicester, see Ignatius (Father)
 Lythe-Fishing on the West Coast of Scotland, by Archibald Boyd (*ill.*),
 Bad M, III. Sept. 353
 Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. Arthur T., on the Origin of "Hamlet," *Nat R*,
 XXVIII. Dec. 532
 Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. E.,
 On Bible Teaching and Evolution, J Ed, XVIII. Dec. 719
 On Women's Suffrage and the Teaching of St. Paul, C R, LXIX. May, 680
 (XIII. May, 445)
 Lyttelton, Hon. R. H.,
 On Muscular Christians, M P, XII. Dec. 671
 On Cricket, Bad M, III. Aug. 230
 Lyttelton, Thomas, Lord, 1744-1779: The Lyttelton Ghost, by Charles
 Bruce-Angier, Arg, LXI. Apr. 410
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, First Lord, 1803-1873:
 A Modern Magician: an Autobiography, by a Pupil of Lord Lytton, B, III.
 Apr. 139 (XIII. Apr. 337)
 Japanese Elements in "The Last Days of Pompeii," by Ernest W.
 Clement, A, XVI. Oct. 757 (XIV. Nov. 452)
 Lytton, Second Lord, ("Owen Meredith"), 1831-1891: The Poetry
 of the Earl of Lytton, by Prof. George Saintsbury, F, XXII. Dec. 467

M

- Mabie, Hamilton W.,
 On Books and Culture, Bkman A, II. Jan. 409, Feb. 501
 On the Fiction, Poetry, and Belles-Lettres of 1896 (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Dec.
 741
 On Edmund Clarence Stedman: a Living Critic (*ill.*), Bkman A, III. July,
 421
 On Church Methods and Church Work, Hom R, XXXI. Feb. 123
 Mabileau's (Prof. Léopold) Book "Histoire de la Philosophie
 Atomistique," Prof. W. A. Hammond on, Phil R, V. Sept. 531
 Macaulay, Dr. James, on Thomas H. Thornton's Book "Colonel Sir
 Robert Sandeman: His Life and Work on Our Indian Frontier," L M, XLV.
 Oct. 791
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord, 1800-1859: Enduring Character-
 istics of Macaulay, by T. Bradfield, W R, CXLV. Feb. 152
 "Macbeth," see under Shakespeare
 Maccabees, Third Book of, I. Abrahams on, Jew Q, IX. Oct. 39
 Maccari, Caesar, and His Historic Frescoes, by Theodore Tracey (*ill.*),
 Cos, XXII. Dec. 115
 MacCarthy Family: Daniel MacCarthy Glas, by James Coleman, Ir M,
 XXIII. Aug. 410
 MacCarthy, Justin,
 Litterateur and Politician: Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), G T,
 VII. July, 216
 On the late Session of Parliament, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 304 (XIV. Oct.
 342)
 On Bloated Armaments, Cosmop, III. Aug. 341 (XIV. Aug. 139)
 MacCarthy, Justin Huntly, on George Du Maurier's Play "Trilby," Q M,
 CCLXXX. Feb. 207
 McClellan, General George Brinton, 1826-1885: The First Six Weeks
 of McClellan's Peninsular Campaign, by James Ford Rhodes, A H, I. Apr.
 464; and Reply to, by Fred. A. Churchill, U S, XVI. Aug. 101
 McClintock, Admiral Sir Francis L., Portraits of, Str, XII. Nov. 521
 McClure, S. S., on Bethlehem (*ill.*), McCl, VIII. Dec. 183
 MacColl, Miss E. M., and Her Bookbindings, by D. S. MacColl (*ill.*),
 Art J, XII. May, 71
 MacColl, Canon Malcolm,
 Canon MacColl on Islam, by Rev. Edward Sell, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Feb. 86
 On Some Fallacies about Islam, F R, LIX. Apr. 613
 On Armenia and the Transvaal, F R, LIX. Feb. 313 (XIII. Feb. 150,
 164)
 On the late Marquis of Bath, C R, LXIX. June, 775 (XIII. June, 599)
 McCrackan, W. D.,
 On the President of the Swiss Republic; a President of No Importance,
 N A R, CLXIII. July, 118
 On Andreas Hofer: the Hero of the Tirol (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. July, 548
 McCulloch, George,
 The Picture Collection of George McCulloch, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*),
 Art J, XII. Jan. 1, Feb. 37, Mar. 65
 Subject Pictures in the Collection (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Dec. 355
 Macdonald, Hugh, Scottish Writer (died about 1842): A Forgotten Genius,
 by D. Brown Anderson, Scots, XIX. Dec. 45
 Macdonell, Miss Annie,
 On Andrew Lang: a Living Critic, Bkman, IX. Feb. 143; same article
 (*ill.*), Bkman A, III. Apr. 114
 On Henry James: a Living Critic (*ill.*), Bkman, X. June, 76; same
 article, Bkman A, IV. Sept. 20
 Poems by Miss A. Macdonell—
 "Usque ad Mortem," New R, XIV. Mar. 268
 "Our Lady of the Night," New R, XV. Sept. 329
 Macdonnell's (Dr. John C.) "Life and Correspondence of Arch-
 bishop Magee," see Magee (Archbishop)
 Macdowell, Edward A., American Composer:
 Interview, by John L. Mathews (*ill.*), Mus, X. May, 31
 Biographical, etc., by Edith Brower, A M, LXXVII. Mar. 374
 Macedonia: Sport with the Brigands of Macedonia, by Dayrell Davies (*ill.*),
 Bad M, III. July, 60

- MacEwan's (Dr. Alexander) "Life and Letters of John Cairns,"
 E. R. on, P M Q, XVIII. Apr. 193
 MacEwan, Tom, Artist (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Jan. 15
 MacEwan (William) Hall of the University of Edinburgh: A Decorative
 Achievement, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug. 334
 McGill University, Montreal, Canada:
 McGill University and James McGill, One of Its Founders, by A. H. U.
 Colquhoun (The Men Who made McGill) (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Mar. 418
 The Physics Building at McGill University, by F. Tillemont-Thomason (*ill.*),
 Can M, VIII. Sept. 425
 McGilvary, Rev. Daniel, Pioneer Missionary to the Lao, by Mrs.
 Laura B. McKen, Mis R, IX. May, 368
 Machako's, see British East Africa under Africa
 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527, and the English Reformation, by
 W. Alison Phillips, N C, XL. Dec. 907 (XIV. Dec. 537)
 Machine Shops, see under Engineering
 Machinery, see under Engineering, etc.
 Machyn's Diary (16th Century): Thomas Warton and Machyn's Diary, by
 Rev. H. E. D. Blakiston, E M, XI. Apr. 282
 Macintyre, Miss Margaret, Singer:
 Interview (*ill.*), Str Mus, III. June, 170
 Interview, by Archibald Cromwell (Moments with Modern Musicians) (*ill.*),
 W M, III. Mar. 257
 Mackail's (J. W.) Book "Latin Literature," Unsigned Article on, Ed
 R L, XII. May, 20
 Mackay, Alice, Poems by,—
 "Love's Request," Arg, LXI. June, 711
 "Love's Farewell," Arg, LXII. July, 46
 "Where Love Doth Dwell," Black, CLIX. Jan. 93
 "Phantasies," Black, CLIX. Apr. 591
 "Antony to Cleopatra" (*ill.*), P M M, IX. May, 76
 Mackay, George L., and Formosa, Dr. A. T. Pierson on (*ill.*), Mis R,
 IX. Feb. 81
 McKean, Thomas,—Letter from McKean to Washington, 1789, A H, II.
 Oct. 98
 McKenzie, Rev. William John, Missionary of Korea (1896?), Rev. McLeod
 Harvey on, Mis R, IX. Sept. 680
 Mackerel: A School of Mackerel, by Edward Step (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII.
 Jan. 14
 McKinley, William (see also Presidential Campaign under United States):
 Character Sketch, by E. V. Smalley (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. July, 33; Part of
 same article (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Aug. 115; and (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Sept.
 269
 The Republican Candidate, by Champion Bissell (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Nov.
 572
 MacIaren, Dr. Alex., and Union Chapel, Manchester: Churches That
 live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*ill.*), T M, I. Oct. 41 (XIV. Oct. 333)
 MacIaren, Ian (Rev. John MacIaren Watson):
 Portraits of Ian MacIaren, Str, XI. Apr. 441
 Ian MacIaren at Home, by David Paton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Jan. 37
 (XIII. Jan. 51)
 Ian MacIaren, by George Lewins, P M Q, XVIII. July, 465
 Dr. John Watson—"Ian MacIaren," by Rev. D. M. Ross (*ill.*), McCl,
 VII. Oct. 387
 A Visit to Drumtochty (Logicalmond?), by David Davidson (*ill.*), Sun M,
 XXV. Aug. 524
 Poem on Ian MacIaren, by R. Butcher, Can M, VI. Jan. 271
 Dr. John Watson's Book "The Mind of the Master":
 Lowrie, Dr. Samuel T., on, P R, VII. Oct. 749
 Ross, Rev. D. M., on, Ex. IV. Sept. 228
 On Jesus Our Supreme Teacher, Ex, III. Mar. 223
 McLennan's (J. F.) "Studies in Ancient History," Andrew Lang on,
 Bkman, X. July, 107
 McLeod, Dr. Donald,
 On Spyside, Scotland, Q W, XXXVII. Mar. 193
 On Lord Kelvin (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. June, 378 (XIII. June, 525)
 On Sir John Everett Millais (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. Oct. 693 (XIV. Oct.
 338)
 On John R. Findlay of the *Scotsman*: an Edinburgh House and Its
 Owner (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. Nov. 74
 MacLeod's (Henry Dunning) Book "The History of Economics,"
 Edwin Cannan, on, Econ J, VI. Dec. 606
 Macleod, Dr. John, Poems by,—
 "At That Day Ye shall know," Q W, XXXVII. Jan. 46
 "This do in Remembrance of Me," Q W, XXXVII. Feb. 119
 "Requiescant in Pace," Q W, XXXVII. July, 450
 McMaster, John B., on the Election of the President in the United States,
 A M, LXXVIII. Sept. 338
 Macmillan, Alexander, Publisher, 1815-1896: A Personal Reminiscence,
 Mac, LXXIII. Mar. 397 (XIII. Mar. 255)
 Macmillan, Rev. Dr. Hugh,
 On Divine Evolution, Ex, III. May, 369
 On the Temptation at Banias (Matthew, xvi. 22) (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 292
 On the Janissaries of Turkey, G W, XXXVII. Aug. 564
 On the Ownership of Land in Ancient Rome: the Law of Fines, Sen M,
 June, 492
 Poem by Dr. Macmillan—"The Frosts of Life," Sun M, XXV. Oct. 654
 Macnamara, T. J.,
 On Teachers and Teaching: Interview, by P. (*ill.*), Y M, X. Apr. 135
 On Religious Teaching in the Elementary Schools, C R, LXIX. Jan. 51
 (XIII. Jan. 41)
 On the New Education Bill: a Radical Commentary, N C, XXXIX. May,
 779 (XIII. May, 416)
 On the Local Support of Education, N C, XL. Dec. 919
 On the Work of the London School Board, Ed R A, XII. June, 1

- MacNeill, J. G. Swift, on Mr. Lecky and Irish Affairs, *F R*, LIX. Jan. 18
XIII. Jan. 64
- Macpherson, James, 1738—1796: The Centenary of Ossian, *Mac*, LXXIV.
May, 62
- Macquoid, Mrs. Katharine S.—A Famous Woman Novelist; Interview,
by Mrs. Sarah A. Tovey *ILL*, Y W, IV. July, 325
- MacRitchie's (Rev. William) *Diary of a Tour through England and
Scotland in 1785*, *Ant*, XXXII. Apr. 107, May, 137, June, 175, Aug.
217, Sept. 270, Oct. 301, Nov. 331
- McTaggart's J. M. E.'s Book "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic,"
Prof. W. Wallace on, *Mind*, V. Oct. 539
- Madagascar.
The French African Pioneer, by Capt. S. Penfield Oliver (*map*), *A Q*, I.
Jan. 75
The French in Madagascar, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. July, 225 (XIV. Aug. 153)
Madagascar as a French Colony, by Capt. Penfield Oliver, *Cosmop*, IV.
Oct. 59, Nov. 54
France's Task in Madagascar, by Frederick Taylor, *N A R*, CLXIII. Oct.
479, XIV. Nov. 472
The Madagascar War, 1895, by Col. G. Graves (*diagrams*) *U S M*,
CXXXV. Dec. 293
The Recent War in Madagascar and Some of Its Consequences, by Rev.
Wm. F. Cousins *Mis R*, IX. June, 422
Madagascar and the Malagasy, by Mary Titcomb, *Fr L*, XLII. Nov. 530
Catholicism in Madagascar, by Thomas Gillman, *C W*, LXII. Jan. 533
Preliminary Notice on Fossil Monkeys from Madagascar, by Dr. C. I.
Forsyth Major *ILL*, *Geol M*, III. Oct. 433
- Madeira
Levada-Walking in Madeira, by Edward H. Robertson (*ILL*), *G W*, XXXVII.
May, 309
Leprosy in Madeira and in San Francisco, by Dr. F. V. Hopkins, *H*, VIII.
Mar. 304
Madeleine, Ile de la.—Napoléon et l'Expédition de la Madeleine, en 1793,
by A. Chatelet in French, *Cosmop*, I. Mar. 787
Madison, James, 1751—1836: Letter of John Page to Madison, 1801,
A H, I. July, 609
Madness, see Lunacy
Madonna, see Mary (Virgin)
Madonna in Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art
Madras, see under India
Madre de Dios River, in Bolivia and Peru: Recent Discoveries in the
River Madre de Dios, Sir Clements R. Markham on, *G J*, VII. Feb. 187
Madrid, Spain, H. C. Chatfield-Taylor on (*ILL*), *Cos*, XXI. June, 121
Maecenas, Caius Cilnius, Roman Statesman (died A.D. 8), G. W. Stevens
on Three *Cane s*, *New R*, XIV. Jan. 76
Maeterlinck, Maurice,
Maeterlinck and Emerson, by Hamilton Osgood, *A*, XV. Mar. 563 (XIII.
Apr. 345)
Maurice Maeterlinck's Book "Le Trésor des Humbles," E. Faguet on (Le
Livre à Paris in French), *Cosmop*, IV. Nov. 495
- Magazines and Reviews, see Periodicals
- Magee, William Connor, Archbishop of York, 1821—1891:
Archbishops Magee and Benson, by Dean Farrar (Two Archbishops), *C R*,
LXX. Nov. 621, XIV. Nov. 448
Dr. John Coter Macdonnell's "Life and Correspondence of Archbishop
Magee,"
Rev. A. R. Beckland on, *Sun H*, Dec. 82
Unsigned Articles on, *Black*, CLX. Dec. 822; (*ILL*), *R R*, XIV. Nov. 462,
and some article, *R R*, IX. Dec. 711
- Magellan, Straits of. Towing through the Straits of Magellan, by Dawson
Stearns, *Naut M*, LXX. Nov. 1018
- Magie. Last adepts, a Modern Magician; an Autobiography (*ILL*), *B*, III.
Apr. 129, XIII. Apr. 337
- Magie Island Santa Catalina, California, by Beatriz R. de Luna (*ILL*),
Fr L, XIII. Dec. 69
- Maginn, Doctor William (1793—1842), and Fraser's Magazine, by P. A.
Sillar, *M R*, V. July, 215
- Magnetic Alteration of Hornblende and Biotite, by Henry S.
Washington, *J Geol*, IV. Apr. 257
- Magnetism.
The General Bearings of Magnetic Observations, by Capt. Eltrick W. Cress,
Sc P, V. Apr. 81
The Most Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principal
Magnetic Observatories of the World, by Charles Chree, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 499
The Graphical Representation of Magnetic Theories, by H. N. Allen
(*diagrams*), *Phys R*, III. May, 470
Demagnetization Factors for Cylindrical Rods, by C. Riborg Mann, *Phys R*,
III. Mar. 359
The Viscosity of Polarized Dielectrics, by A. Wilmer Duff, *Phys R*, IV. July, 23
- Magyars. see under Austria-Hungary
- Mahābhārata (H. Lawney on, *A Q*, I. Apr. 347
- Mahaffy, Prof. J. P.,
Prof. Mahaffy's Book "The Empire of the Ptolemies," see under Egyptology
(in International *Tealony*), *N C*, XXXIX. Apr. 520 (XIII. Apr. 343)
On the Modern Ptolemy, *N C*, XL. Nov. 782 (XIV. Nov. 441)
On Conversation, *Chaut*, XXIII. Aug. 586, Sept. 706
On Baureuth in 1896, *Cosmop*, III. Sept. 645
- Mahan, Captain Alfred T.,
The Story of Lanch Bay, 1796 Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb? by
Major H. d. Arch. Bretton, *U S M*, CXXXIV. July, 393
Capt. A. J. Mahan's Book "The Influence of Sea Power upon the French
Revolution and Empire, 1793—1812," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLI.
Jan. 451, XIII. Jan. 218
On Lord Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797 (*ILL*), *C M*, LI. Feb. 604
On the Engineer in Naval Warfare, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec. 648
- Mahayana Buddhism in Japan, by Anne E. Cheney, *A*, XVI. Aug. 439
- Mahomet and Mahomedanism (see also Sufism):
Is the Sultan of Turkey the True Khalifah of Islam? by Prof. H. Anthony
Salmoré, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 173, (XIII. Jan. 64)
The Khalifa Question and the Sultan of Turkey, by Dr. G. W. Leitner,
A Q, I. Jan. 65
The Turkish Question in Its Religious Aspect, by Capt. J. W. Gambier,
F R, LIX. Oct. 521 (XIV. Oct. 309)
The Sultan and His Priests, by Richard Davey, *F R*, LIX. Jan. 1 (XIII.
Jan. 65)
The Creed of the Sultan; Its Future, by Thomas Davidson, *F*, XXII. Oct.
152
The Caliph and His Duties, by Ahmed Riza Bey, *C R*, LXX. Aug. 206
Kafiristan and the Khalifa Question, by Dr. G. W. Leitner, *A Q*, I. Apr.
284
In Defence of Islam, by Rafiuddin Ahmad, *F R*, LIX. Jan. 165
Some Fallacies about Islam, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, *F R*, LIX. Apr.
613
Recent Controversies on Islam, by Canon MacColl and Others, *Rev*, Edward
Sell on, *Ch M*, I. XLVII. Feb. 86
Mohammedanism, by Dr. William Wright (*ILL*), *Sun H*, Dec. 78
The Age of Saladin, *Q R*, CLXXXIII. Jan. 163
Osama, a Contemporary of Saladin, *Black*, CLIX. Mar. 438: same article,
U S, XV. May, 394
The Assassins, by M. C. B., *Luc*, XVIII. Apr. 143
A Pilgrimage to Kerbela, *Black*, CLIX. Feb. 287
Mahomet & Paris, by Hugues Le Roux (in French), *Cosmop*, I. Mar. 810
The Dungan Rebellion, 1861, by Col. Mark Bell, *A Q*, I. Jan. 55
The Country of the Dungan Rebellions of 1861 and 1895-6, by Col. Mark Bell,
A Q, II. July, 23
The Musulman Rising in China, by Dr. G. W. Leitner (*map*), *A Q*, II.
July, 33
A Pilgrimage to the Mahomedan Temples of Java, by R. Rivington, *W R*,
CXIV. Mar. 321
- Maid of Orleans, see Arc (Joan of)
- Maidstone, Kent, George Payne on (*ILL*), *G W*, XXXVII. Feb. 95
- Mail Service, see Post Office
- Maine (see also Augusta, Bath, Casco Bay, Eastport, Penedomcook Lake,
Penobscot Bay):
"As Maine goes, So goes the Union," by Thomas B. Reed, *F*, XXII. Nov.
257
The National Guard of the State of Maine (*ILL*), *O*, XXIX. Oct. 77, Nov.
181, Dec. 285
- Maitland's (Edward) Biography of Dr. Anna Kingsford, see Kings-
ford, Dr. Anna
- Maitland (Prof. F. W.) and Sir F. Pollock's Book "The History of
English Law before the Time of Edward I," see under Law
- Maitland J. A. Fuller,
On the Influence of Bayreuth, *N C*, XL. Sept. 369
On the Foreign Influence on Henry Purcell, *Mus T*, XXXVII. Jan. 10
- Majorca: About the Balearics, by Charles Edwards (*ILL*), *O*, XXVII. Feb.
404, Mar. 470; XXVIII. Apr. 41
- Making-Up on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Makower's (Felix) Book "The Constitutional History and Constitu-
tion of the Church of England," see under Church of England
- Makran, in Persia and Baluchistan: Notes on Ancient and Medieval
Makran, by Colonel T. H. Holdich (*map*), *G J*, VII. Apr. 377, Reply to,
by M. R. Haig, *G J*, VII. June, 668, Rejoinder, by Colonel T. H. Holdich,
G J, VIII. Oct. 408; and Further Reply, by M. R. Haig, *G J*, VIII. Nov.
524
- Malabar, see under India
- Malachy, St., 1095—1148: The Prophecy regarding the Popes attributed to
St. Malachy, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XVII. July, 632
- Malaga, Spain. The Decline of the Malaga Raisin Trade, *C J*, XIII. Aug.
522
- Malarial Fever: What is Malaria? by Dr. Cyrus Edson, *N A R*, CLXII.
Jan. 120
- Malay Peninsula.
King of a Malayese Tiger, by Dr. J. H. Porter (*ILL*), *O*, XXVII. Aug. 468
Malayan Child Life, by Rounseville Wildman (*ILL*), *O M*, XXVII. Mar.
270
In the Malay Peninsula, by Lieut. Stanley S. Flower, *Sc Q*, II. Jan. 289
British Rule in the Malay Peninsula, see Straits Settlements
- Malaysia, Malay Archipelago, see Straits Settlements; Johore, Perak
East Indies (Dutch, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas
- Maldon, Essex, as a Sketching-Ground, by E. W. Charlton (*ILL*), *Stu*,
VIII. Sept. 215
- Mallet, Sir Edward B., on the Franco-German War (Through the Lines,
Sept. 13, 1870., *P M M*, IX. July, 460
- "Mallet, Lucas" (Mrs. Mary St. Leger Harrison): Interview with the
Daughter of Charles Kingsley, by Frederick Dolman (*ILL*), *Y W*, IV. Feb.
145
- Mallarmé, Stéphane, French Writer, Augustus Munson on, *T B*, CLX.
Oct. 224
- Mallein.
The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Use of Mallein, by Dr. G. A. Buckmaster,
Sc P, IV. Feb. 437
The Use of Tuberculin and Mallein from the Stockowner's Point of View,
by Prof. G. T. Brown, *J R A S*, VII. June, 219
- Mallock, W. H.,
Mr. Mallock as a Defender of Natural Religion, by E. R. Hull, *A C Q*,
XXI. July, 618
W. H. Mallock's Book "Classes and Masses: or, Wealth, Hopes and
Welfare in the United Kingdom," G. O. Virtue on, *J P Econ*, IV. Sept.
535

Mallock, W. H.—continued.

- On Physics and Sociology, *C R*, LXIX., Jan, 59 (XIII. Jan, 66), Feb, 233 (XIII. Feb, 163)
- On Bimetallism and the Nature of Money, *F R*, LX. Aug. 207
- On Altruism in Economics, *F*, XXI. Aug. 690 (XIV. Sept. 245)
- On Poverty (Mr. Hobson on Poverty), *C R*, LXIX. June, 783
- Malmesbury, Wiltshire**: An Old English Town, by Henry Walker (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Oct. 773
- Malory, Sir Thomas** (lived about 1470) and "Morte d'Arthur," by C. J. Blake (The Creators of English Romance) (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Oct. 35
- Malta and the Maltese Islands**:
- Malta and the Maltese Race, by Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, *J R C I*, XXVII. Feb. 176
- A Trip to Malta and Back, by A. S. H., *U S M*, CXXXIV. Aug. 481
- The Chapel of Bones, by Walder Brawn (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Mar. 321
- Notes on the "Pleistocene Beds" of the Maltese Islands, by John H. Cooke, *Geol M*, III. May, 201
- Notes on the Globigerina Limestones of the Maltese Islands, by John H. Cooke, *Geol M*, III. Nov. 502
- Malthus, T. R.**, (1766—1834) and His Theories, see under Population
- Malvern Hill, Battle of**, July 1, 1862, see under Civil War of America
- Malwood, Hampshire**: the Residence of Sir William Harcourt, Frederick Dolman on (The Homes of the Two Commons Leaders) (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. 619 (XIV. July, 46)
- Mammals**, see under Natural History
- Man and Beast—Cruelty to Animals**, by J. G., *M*, LXXXVI. Mar. 332
- Man and His Bodies**, by Mrs. Besant, *Luc*, XVII. Jan, 388, Feb. 498; XVIII. Mar. 9, Apr. 122, May, 215, June, 313
- Man, Isle of**:
- In Manxland, by E. Rimbault Dibdin (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. July, 75
- The Irish Tourist in Man, by J. B. Cullen, *N I R*, V. July, 300
- The Isle of Man as a Sketching-Ground, by Archibald Knox (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII. Apr. 142
- Church Life in Manxland, by Bishop Stratton (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 716, Aug. 797
- An Early Runic Cross at Lonan, P. M. C. Kermode on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II. Apr. 112
- Man-Making: and Verse-Making**, by W. E. Gladstone, *New R*, XV. July, 116 (XIV. July, 53)
- Man, Origin of**, see under Evolution
- Man, Psychology of**, see under Psychology
- Man, Rights of**, by D. H. Balfour, *Free R*, VII. Dec. 259
- Man, Study of**, see Anthropology
- Manchester**:
- A Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *P M*, II. July, 3
- Assessment of Public Libraries to Income Tax; the Manchester Appeal, *Libr*, VIII. Sept. 401
- Weeding-Out at the Manchester Free Library, by E. Axon, *Libr*, VIII. June, 264
- The Manchester Corporation Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Oct. 441
- Manchester Academy of Fine Arts: Annual Exhibition, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Apr. 174
- The Young Men of Manchester, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Y M*, X. Apr. 121
- Dr. Alexander Maclaren and Union Chapel, Manchester: Churches That live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Oct. 41 (XIV. Oct. 333)
- A Few Notes on Laurent's Map of Manchester of 1793, by C. Roeder, *J Man G S*, XI. May, 183
- Manchester Ship Canal and Its Financial Position**, by M. Rees Davies, *I R*, VII. May, 272
- Manchuria**: The Religion of the Manchu Tartars, by Mgr. C. de Harlez, *New W. V. Mar*, 43 (XIII. Apr. 331)
- Mandeville, Sir John** (born about 1300), and His "Travels," by H. G. Keene, *W R*, CXLVI. July, 39
- Manganese Ore**:
- Manganese Ores in North Wales, by N. E. McIntire, *Sc G*, III. Sept. 92
- Railroad-Building and Manganese-Mining in Colombia, by Eduardo J. Chibas (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Dec. 426
- Mangles**: Ancient Wooden Hand-Mangles (*ill.*), *Rel*, II. Oct. 227
- Manitoba Schools Question**, see under Canada
- Mankind**, Progress of, see under Socialism, etc.
- Mann, Horace**, Educationist, 1796—1859:
- Harris, William P., on, *Ed R A*, XII. Sept. 105
- Parker, Francis W., on, *Ed R A*, XII. June, 65
- Manners**:
- Are Manners disappearing from Great Britain? by Earl of Meath, *N C*, XL. July, 137 (XIV. July, 58)
- Social Crimes, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *C J*, XIII. Jan, 49
- Manning, Cardinal Henry Edward**, 1803—1852:
- Personal Reminiscences of Cardinal Manning, by Aubrey de Vere, *C R*, LXIX. Mar. 327
- Cardinal Manning: a Reminiscence, by Sydney Buxton, *F R*, LIX. Apr. 576 (XIII. Apr. 340)
- Reminiscences of Cardinal Manning, by W. T. Stead, *Y M*, X. Aug. 253 (XIV. Aug. 146)
- Cardinal Manning and the Catholic Revival, by Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, *C R*, LXIX. Mar. 305 (XIII. Mar. 237)
- The Conversion of Manning, by Bernard Holland, *Nat R*, XXVII. Mar. 111 (XIII. Mar. 238)
- Francis de Pressensé's Book "Le Cardinal Manning": Emile Faguet on (Le Livre à Paris) (in French), *Cosmop*, IV. Dec. 792

Manning, Cardinal Henry Edward—continued.

- E. S. Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster": The Real Cardinal Manning, by "Edglaston," *New R*, XIV. Mar. 269
- Cardinal Manning's Memory: Fresh Lights, by Reginald G. Wilberforce, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 806
- Manning and the Catholic Reaction of Our Times, *E R*, CLXXXIV. July, 1 (XIV. Aug. 157)
- Cardinal Manning, Anglican and Roman, by Archdeacon C. C. Tiffany, *F*, XXI. July, 577 (XIV. Aug. 146)
- Cardinal Manning and His Biographer, by Rev. J. T. Smith, *F*, XXII. Sept. 93 (XIV. Oct. 317)
- Other Articles on, by—
- Galwey, Thomas F., *A C Q*, XXI. Apr. 374
- Hewit, Very Rev. A. F., *C W*, LXII. Mar. 836
- Kent, Rev. W. H., *D R*, CXVIII. Apr. 388 (XIII. May, 455); *Ir E R*, XVII. Mar. 193
- Marshall, Arthur F., *A C Q*, XXI. Apr. 390
- Meynell, Wilfrid, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb. 254 (XIII. Feb. 155)
- Mivart, Prof. St. George, *New W. V.* June, 201
- Peake, Arthur S., *P M Q*, XVIII. Apr. 209 (XIII. May, 442)
- Smith, Rev. Sydney F., *M*, LXXXVI. Feb. 153, Mar. 395; Reply to, by W. E. Gladstone: Letter, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar. 527 (XIII. Mar. 237); and Rejoinder, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *N C*, XXXIX. Apr. 694
- Vaughan, Cardinal, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb. 249 (XIII. Feb. 155); and Reply to, by Edmund S. Purcell (Poisoning the Wells of Catholic Criticism), *N C*, XXXIX. Mar. 514 (XIII. Mar. 237)
- LL.D., in *Ch Q*, IX. July, 257
- Unsigned Articles, Bkman, IX. Feb. 154; Black, CLIX. June, 809; *Ch Q*, XLII. Apr. 1; L. Q., XXVI. Apr. 137; *Scot R*, XXVII. Apr. 304
- On the Ethics of Suppression in Biography: Reply to Critics, by E. S. Purcell, *N C*, XI. Oct. 531 (XIV. Oct. 317); and Reply to, by Rev. George Tyrrell, *M*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 360
- Manning of Ships**, see under Navies, Shipping
- Manoelian Architecture of Portugal**, by Bulkeley Creswell (*ill.*), *Arch*, I. Nov. 504
- Manœuvres, Naval and Military**, see under Navies, Armies
- "Manon Lescaut" and Its Author**, the Abbé Prévost, by A. H. Millar, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Oct. 402
- Manresa**, see under Spain
- Mantua**: The Dispute about the Sermons of David Del Bene 4th Century', by Prof. David Kaufmann, *Jew Q*, VIII. Apr. 513
- Manufactures**: "Made in Germany," see under Finance
- Manures**, see under Agriculture
- Manuscripts**:
- Beautiful Modern Manuscripts, by Margaret Armour (*ill.*), *Stu*, Winter No. 47
- Historical Manuscripts Commission; the Dropmore Papers, *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 386
- Maoris and Maoriland**, see New Zealand
- Maple, Sir J. Blundell**, Portraits of, *Str*, XII. Oct. 435
- Mapoon, Australia**, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, *Mis R*, IX. July, 490
- Mappila and the Mappila Outbreak, 1836**, by B. Govinda Namidur, *Mad R*, II. Aug. 351
- Maps and Map-Making**:
- The Elements of Map Projection, by J. Howard Reed (*ill.*), *J Man G S*, XI. Sept. 332
- The Use of Maps in Education, by A. J. Herbertson, *Scot G M*, XII. Oct. 522
- The Use of Maps in teaching Geography, by Professor H. G. Seeley (*maps*), *Ed T*, XLIX. June, 287
- Large-Scale Maps as Geographical Illustrations, by W. M. Davis, *J Geol*, IV. May, 484
- Topographical Prints, Drawings, and Maps in Public Libraries, by John Shepherd, *Libr*, VIII. Feb. 69
- Report to the Manchester Geographical Society on the Sale and Distribution of Ordnance Survey Maps, by Henry T. Crook, *J Man G S*, XI. Sept. 217
- Proposed Geographical Description of the British Islands based on the Ordnance Survey, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *G J*, VII. Apr. 345 (XIII. May, 437)
- The Ordnance Survey of Ireland, Col. E. Mitchell on, *G M*, CCLXXX. Apr. 373
- The Indian Surveys, 1894-95, by C. E. D. Black, *G J*, VIII. July, 57
- The Mapping of Africa, by General E. F. Chapman, *J Man G S*, XI. May, 192
- The Boundaries of British Guiana; the Evidence of Maps, by Sir Clement R. Markham, *G J*, VII. Mar. 277, 309
- On the Best Method of teaching Military Sketching, by Capt. A. H. C. Kenney-Herbert, *J R U S I*, XL. Mar. 221
- Current Charts—Indian Ocean, by Charles Harding, *Naut M*, LXV. Mar. 404
- An Eighteenth-Century Atlas of England and Wales, by F. Owen Whizaker, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Aug. 138
- A Few Notes on Laurent's Map of Manchester of 1793, by C. Roeder, *J Man G S*, XI. May, 183
- An Attempt to reconstruct the Maps used by Herodotus, John L. Myers on (*diagrams*), *Q J*, VIII. Dec. 605
- Mar Family**, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 365
- Marat, Jean Paul**, 1743—1793: The Friend of the People, by Prof. H. Morse Stephens (*ill.*), *P M M*, X. Sept. 74 (XIV. Sept. 250); Oct. 201 (XIV. Oct. 347)
- March, Dr. Francis A.**, Teacher, James C. Mackenzie on (*ill.*), *Ed R A*, XI. Mar. 264

March-Phillips, Miss Evelyn.
On Women's Industrial Life, M P, XI, Apr, 423, May, 530
On Exmoor Ponies (*ill.*), P M M, X, Oct, 267 (XIV, Oct, 347)
Marchesi, Madama. Singer, and Her Pupil, Miss Fatimah Diard, by John L. Mathews: Interview (*ill.*), Mus, IX, Apr, 638
Marcken, Holland:
The Island of Marcken, by E. Verhaeren (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Aug, 413
Quaint Marcken, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), E I, XV, July, 367
Marco Polo, see Polo (Marco)
Margarine:
Regulations for the Sale of Margarine in Various Countries, B T J, XX, Jan, 21
The Manufacture of Margarine, B T J, XXI, Oct, 398
Marlemont, Belgium: The Miners of Marlemont, by James H. Gore, C W, LXIII, July, 456
Marienglockchen, by C. Hope, M, LXXXVIII, Sept, 97
Marietta, Ohio: A Journey to Marietta in 1794, the Journal of Israel Putnam, N E M, XIII, Jan, 642
Martiller, H. C., on the Röntgen Photography (*ill.*), Lud, I, Mar, 538
Marine Affairs, see under Shipping
Marine Animals, Marine Life, see Articles under Natural History, Plants, Fishes, Shells, etc.
Marine Casualties, see under Shipping
Marine Engineering, see under Shipping, Navies
Marine Insurance, see under Insurance
Mariners, see under Shipping
Maritime Defence and Maritime Warfare, see under Navies
Mark, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
"Mark Twain," see "Twain (Mark)"
Marken, Holland, see Marcken
Market-Gardening, see Horticulture, Vegetables, Fruit-Farming
Markets of Some Great Cities in America: Symposium, Chaut, XXIV, Dec, 33
Markham, Admiral A. H.
On the North Polar Problem, N A R, CLXII, Apr, 486 (XIII, May, 453)
On Chinese Pirates, I, X, Aug, 40
Markham, Sir Clements R.
On the Progress of Geography, G J, VIII, July, 2
On an Antarctic Expedition, J Man G B, XI, Mar, 87
On the Boundaries of British Guiana: the Evidence of Maps, G J, VII, Mar, 277, 309
On Recent Discoveries in the Basin of the River Madre de Dios in Bolivia and Peru, G J, VII, Feb, 187
Markoff, Dr. Anatolius, on the Towns of Northern Mongolia, Scot G M, XII, Feb, 57 (XIII, Mar, 296)
Marks's (Gilbert) Silver Plate, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Sept, 437
Mars, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology
Marlborough, Bishop of, see Earle (Bishop Arthur)
Marlborough, Dukes and Duchesses of, Portraits of, Lud, II, Aug, 374
Marlborough, First Duke of, 1650-1722, and His Letters at the Hague, 1701-1709, W. Bliss on, E H, XI, Jan, 118
Marlborough, Ninth Duke of, and Blenheim Palace, by E. S. Lang Buckland (*ill.*), C M, II, May, 198
Mars, see under France
Maroma: Killing a Maroma, by "Weathergaze," G M, CCLXXXI, Nov, 500
Marr, Prof. J. E.
On the Progress of Geology (Address to the Geological Section of the British Association), Geol M, III, Oct, 464
On the Graptolites, Sc P, V, July, 360
On the Waterways of English Lakeland (*maps and ill.*), G J, VII, June, 602
Marriage, Marriage Laws, etc.:
Divorce and the Marriage Laws:
Divorce and Re-Marriage, by J. A. Sewell, W R, CXLV, Feb, 182 (XIII, Feb, 159)
Dean Herbert Mortimer Luckock's Book "The History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian," Unsigned Article on (The Present Aspect of the Controversy on Divorce), Ch Q, XLI, Jan, 422, XIII, Mar, 246
The Family, by Shailer Mathews (Christian Sociology), A J Soc, I, Jan, 457 (XIII, Feb, 167)
Note on Marriage and Divorce in Scotland, by "A Scot," W R, CXLVI, Aug, 213, and Reply to, by George Bizet (Irregular Marriages and Illegitimacy in Scotland), W R, CXLVI, Oct, 437
Divorce in South Carolina, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, M, VIII, May, 360
Married Women's Property in Anglo-Saxon Times, by Sara Estrin Eng W R, XXVII, Oct, 229
Women under the English Law, E R, CLXXXIV, Oct, 322 (XIV, Nov, 455)
The Deceased Wife's Sister Bill: Victims to Pertinacity, Eng W R, XXVII, July, 164
France: The Family Council in France, by Miss M. Betham Edwards, Nat R, XXVIII, Sept, 47 (XIV, Sept, 243)
Austria-Hungary: The New Law as to Civil Marriage in Hungary, by F. P. Walton, Jur R, VIII, Apr, 189
An Armenian Wedding, by G. B. Burgin, C J, XIII, Oct, 689
United States:
The Matrimonial Market in America, by Edward Cary, F, XXI, Aug, 747 (XIV, Sept, 246)
Courtship in Carolina, by Olive F. Gunby, Fr L, XLI, Feb, 172
Miscellaneous:
Edward Carpenter's Book "Love's Coming of Age," Frederick Rockell on, Free R, VI, Sept, 576, and Reply to, by Edward Carpenter, Free R, VII, Oct, 90

Marriage, Marriage Laws, etc.—continued.
Miscellaneous—continued.
The Degradation of Woman, by Prof. St. George Mivart, M, IX, Oct, 250 (XIV, Oct, 381); Reply to, by Grant Allen, Is It Degradation?, M, IX, Nov, 340 (XIV, Nov, 453); Rejoinder, by Prof. Mivart (It Is Degradation), M, IX, Dec, 417, and Further Reply, by Hon. Corah Glyn (Nature's Nuns), M, IX, Dec, 420 (XIV, Dec, 533)
The Anti-Marriage League—Thomas Hardy's and Grant Allen's Novels, by Mrs. Oliphant, Black, CLIX, Jan, 135 (XIII, Jan, 48)
Marriage on Lease, by "Magda," Free R, VI, Aug, 526, and Replies to, by—
Underwood, F. A., Free R, VII, Oct, 94
"Zophiel," Free R, VI, Sept, 666
A Plea for a Closer Marriage Bond, by Dorothy Leighton, Tom, I, Jan, 30
A Lethal Chamber for the Unfit for Marriage, by "S." M, VIII, Feb, 105; and Replies to, by—
Fitzjohn, Helen, M, VIII, Apr, 373
Saunders, Cecil G., M, VIII, Apr, 375
The Multiplication of the Unfit for Marriage, by Arnold White, M, VIII, Mar, 179
Affinities, by Mary H. Lloyd, Can M, VI, Mar, 208
The Matrarchal Family System, by Prof. Edward B. Tylor, N C, XL, July, 81 (XIV, July, 58)
Is the Family declining? by J. H. Muirhead, I J E, VII, Oct, 33
Hatches, Matches, and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooning *ill.*, P M M, X, Nov, 427 (XIV, Nov, 442)
How We marry, by Mrs. Laura B. Cameron, W R, CXLV, June, 690
Young Men and Marriage, by Dean Farrar, Y M, X, Apr, 126
Romance after Marriage, by C. P. Selden, N E M, XIII, Jan, 593 (XIII, Feb, 160)
Some Disused Roads to Matrimony, by Francis Watt, New R, XIV, Feb, 108
Greena Green Marriages, by "Northward Ho!" (*ill.*), W M, III, Mar, 379 (XIII, Apr, 359)
A Study in Husbands, by—
Bisland, Elizabeth, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 113 (XIII, Feb, 160)
Harland, Marion, N A R, CXLII, Jan, 103
Harrison, Mrs. Burton, N A R, CXLII, Jan, 108
Does the Ideal Husband exist? by Mary A. Livermore, N A R, CLXII, Feb, 210 (XIII, Mar, 254)
Discontented Women, by Amelia F. Barr, N A R, CXLII, Feb, 201
Should Widows remarry? Symposium, W M, IV, July, 860 (XIV, July, 56)
The Baptism of Polygamists in Non-Christian Lands, by Dr. Samuel H. Kellogg, P R R, VII, Apr, 285
The Evolution of the Wedding-Cake, by Agnes Carr Sage, Lipp, XIII, Mar, 409 (XIII, Mar, 246)
Bridal Veils, by "Bah," Eng W, IV, Sept, 32
Marriott, Miss Edith, Composer *ill.*, Str Mus, IV, Sept, 137
Mars, see under Astronomy
Marshallate, British, Prior to 1800, by Charles Dalton, U S M, CXXXIV, Apr, 18
Marshall's (Prof. Alfred) Book "Principles of Economics," Unsigned Article on, A P S, VII, Jan, 99
Marshall, Arthur F.
On the Moral Aspects of the Question of Anglican Orders, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 1
On the Power of English Nonconformity, A C Q, XXI, July, 583
On E. S. Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, A C Q, XXI, Apr, 360
Marshall, Prof. Henry Rutgers on consciousness and Biological Evolution, Mind, V, July, 177, Oct, 524
Marshall, Horace, Publisher 1811-1896: The Story of Horace Marshall, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), Y M, X, Nov, 380
Marshall Islands, Dr. Steinhach on, G J, VII, Mar, 296
Marshman, Hannah, First Woman Missionary, 1767-1847, by Dr. George Smith, Mis R, IX, Dec, 89
Marston, Dr. Westland, and H's Circle—An Evening in Bohemia, by Henriette Corkran, T B, CVIII, June, 278
Marsupials:
Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydekker *ill.*, K, XIX, Dec, 271
Life from the Lost Atlantis, by Prof. St. George Mivart, F R, LIX, May, 801 (XIII, May, 447)
Martel, Comtesse de, see "Gyp"
Martial Law, see under Armies
Martin, A. Patchett, on Sir Henry Parkes, C, I, Aug, 220 (XIV, Aug, 161)
Martin, Dennis, and the Wreck of the Navigator, 1787, Jacob A. Riss on (What became of Dennis Martin?), *ill.*, C M, LII, Oct, 913
Martin, Mrs. Victoria Woodhull.
On the Pharmacy of the Soul, M, VIII, Jan, 7
On Social Problems: What of the Future? M, VIII, Feb, 90
On the Financial Crisis in America, M, IX, Nov, 130
On Woman Suffrage in the United States *ill.*, M, IX, July, 1, XIV, July, 43)
Martineau, Miss Harriet, 1802-1876
Harriet Martineau's Positive Philosophy, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV, May, 92
Harriet Martineau in New England, by E. P. Fowler (*ill.*), N E M, XV, Nov, 282
Martineau, Dr. James, as a Religious Teacher, by Arthur Rickett, M P, XII, Oct, 402
Martinelli, Archbishop Sebastiano.—The New Apostolic Delegate to the Church in the United States *ill.*, C W, Nov, Supplement
Martinetti, Prof. Giacomo, and H's Picture "After the Crucifixion," Imbella M. Anderson on *ill.*, Art J, XII, Aug, 253
Martinez, Ferrand, Archdeacon of Ecija, and the Massacres of 1891 in Spain, by Henry C. Lea A H, I, Jan, 209 (XIII, Feb, 176)
Martyrdom of Man and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Meta M, III, Apr, 285

Marvell, Andrew (1621-1678), Correspondence of, by Travers Buxton, Q M, CCLXXXI. Dec, 570

Marvin, Frank S.
On the Report of the Secondary Education Commission, Pos R, IV. May, 98
On a New Socialism, Pos R, IV. July, 125
On an Anglo-Saxon World, Pos R, IV. Oct, 193
On the Attitude of a Progressive Age towards the Dead, Pos R, IV. Mar, 65

Mary, Virgin.
Marienlückchen, by C. Hope, M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 91
The Madonna in Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art

Mary, Queen of England, Reign of, 1553-1558. see Englefield (Sir Francis)

Mary Queen of Scots, 1542-1587:
Mary Stuart at Saint Germain, Mac, LXXIV. May, 42
The Old Faith and the New: Queen Mary and Knox, Scots, XVIII. July, 141
The Fotheringay Tragedy: the Last Days of Mary, Queen of Scots, by A. Oakley Hall (ill.), Fr L, XLII. July, 26
Claude, Princess of France; a Sister-in-Law of Mary Queen of Scots, Black, CLIX. Feb, 188
The Vice-Regent of Mary Queen of Scots: the late Duchesse de Pomar (ill.), B, III. Jan, 81

Maryland (see also Articles under Annapolis, Baltimore)
Certain Worthies and Dames of Old Maryland, by John W. Palmer (ill.), C M, LI. Feb, 483

Mascagni, Pietro, Italian Composer, Portraits of, Str, XII. Nov, 524

Mashonaland, by Rev. T. C. Collings (ill.), Sun H, June, 521

Mason, A. E. W., Novelist (ill.), Bkman, X. June, 74

Mason, Lowell, American Composer, 1792-1872: Lowell Mason and the Higher Art of Music in America, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, IX. Feb, 378, Apr, 575

Massachusetts (see also Andover, Blue Hills, Boston, Cambridge, Charles River, Gloucester, New Bedford, New London, Taunton, Waverley, Whitinsville):
Harvard University, see under Universities
Wellesley College, see under Education (United States)
Notable Sanitary Experiments in Massachusetts, by W. T. Sedgwick, F, XX. Feb, 747 (XIII. Mar, 253)
Mount Auburn, by Frank Foxcroft (ill.), N E M, XIV. June, 419 (XIV. July, 72)

A Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature on Additional Amendments to the Federal Constitution, 1790, A M, II. Oct, 99

An Eighteenth Century Record of the Evils of Depreciation, by Judge Benjamin Greenleaf, C. W. Mixer on, Q J Econ, X. Jan, 240

Currency Discussion in Massachusetts in the Eighteenth Century, by Andrew McFarland Davis, Q J Econ, XI. Oct, 70

Massenet, Jules, French Composer: Interview by Jean Bernac (ill.), Str Mus, III. Mar, 127

Masses, see under Holy Communion

Masson, Professor David, Portraits of, Str, XI. Feb, 173

Massoretic Studies, by Prof. Ludwig Blau, Jew Q, VIII. Jan, 343; IX. Oct, 122

Masters and Mates of Ships, see under Shipping

Matabeleland, see under Africa

Match-Boxes: Japanese Match-Box Labels (ill.), E I, XV. July, 361

Matches—Marriage Rate, see under Marriage

Materialism:
Transcendentalism and Materialism, by Emma Marie Caillard, C R, LXX. July, 78
An Old Foe with a New Face, by Rev. Walter Walsh, M, VIII. Feb, 133

Maternal Self-Sacrifice: True and False, by Julia Wedgwood, P R, VII. Mar, 1, Apr, 114

Mathematics (see also Geometry):
The Nature of Mathematical Knowledge, by Prof. H. Schubert, Mon, VI. Jan, 294

Mathematical Principle in Unity, by C. R. Darling, Meta M, III. Apr, 296

Locke's Theory of Mathematical Knowledge and of a Possible Science of Ethics, by James Gibson, Mind, V. Jan, 38

Mathers, Miss Helen (Mrs. Henry Reeves): Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (Women Workers of Today) (ill.), Eng W, III. Mar, 40

Matthies, Johannes, Bohemian Reformer, 1504-1565, and Dr. Georg Loesche's Book, Principal D. W. Simon on, Crit R, VI. Oct, 374

Mathew, Father Theobald, (1790-1886), and a Theobald Mathew Temperance Union, by Rev. Walter O'Brien, Ir E R, XVII. June, 515

Mathews (G. B.) and Andrew Gray's Book "A Treatise on Bessel Functions," A. S. Hathaway on, Phys R, IV. July, 67

Matriarchal Family System, by Prof. Edward B. Tylor, N C, XL. July, 81 (XIV. July, 58)

Matrimony, see Marriage

Mattel, Count, 1809-1896, and His Remedies, R R, XIII. May, 460; same article, R R Aus, VIII. June, 624

Matter, Creation of, by F. B. Wilson, Meta M, III. June, 467

Matterhorn, see under Alps

Matthew, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Matthews, Brander.
A Living Critic, by H. C. Bunner (ill.), Bkman A, III. Mar, 40
On H. C. Bunner, Scrib, XX. Sept, 287 (XIV. Sept, 250)
On Pleading the Taste of the Public, F, XXI. Apr, 219 (XIII. May, 452)
On the Penalty of Humour, Harp, XXXI. May, 897
On the Poetry of Place Names, Scrib, XX. July, 22

Matthews, Rev. Joseph, Missionary, 1809-1895: A Pioneer amongst the Maoris of New Zealand, Sun H, Apr, 331

Matthews, Miss Winifred, Artist, 1866-1896. Prof. F. Brown on (ill.), Quarto, II. Q

Maude, Mrs. Cyril, see Emery (Miss Winifred)

Mauley, Barons de, C. L. Kingsford on, E H, XI. July, 515

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893. Geoffrey Mortimer on, Free R, VII. Nov, 157

Maurice, Major-General F.
On the Dongola Campaigns of 1884-5, and 1896, U S M, CXXXIV. May, 213
On the Armenian Question; the Question of the Hour, U S M, CXXXV. Oct, 1 (XIV. Oct, 308)
On the Roentgen Photography; a Most Practical Achievement (ill.), U S M, CXXXIV. June, 300 (XIII. June, 537)
On the Battle of Assaye, India, Sept, 23, 1803, and the Duke of Wellington, C. I. Sept, 291 (XVI. Sept, 235)

Mauritius:
Clavis Maris Indici, by Sir Hubert E. A. Jerningham, Cosmop, III. Sept, 674
New Customs Tariff of Mauritius, B T J, XX. June, 677

Maxim, Hiram S.
The Maxim Flying-Machine, see under Ballooning
On Electricity for propelling Railroad Trains at Very High Speeds (ill.), Gas M, IX. Jan, 250

Maxse, Admiral Frederick A., on Anglophobia, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 120 (XIV. Oct, 338)

Maxse, Capt. F. Ivor, on England's Military Problem—for Civilian Readers, Nat R, XXVI. Jan, 657, Feb, 811

Maxse, L. J.
On the British Case against Venezuela (map), Nat R, XXVII. Apr, 277 (XIII. Apr, 351)
On Mr. Rhodes's Raid, Nat R, XXVII. July, 719 (XIV. July, 61)

Maxwell, Sir Herbert.
On Sir William Fraser's "Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annapdale," Black, CLIX. Jan, 81
On Calithness (How Summer came to Calithness), Black, CLX. July, 16
On Cycling in Touraine (Through Touraine on Wheels), Black, CLX. Aug, 251 (XIV. Aug, 145)
On the Angler at Bay (ill.), Bad M, III. Sept, 312

May, Phil.
Phil May at Home, by Arthur H. Lawrence (ill.), I, X. Dec, 633
An Artistic Humourist, by Arthur Fish (ill.), C F M, XXIII. Jan, 251

May Things found be kept? by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVI. Apr, 521

Mayo, Mrs. Ellen Wise, Autobiographical (A War-Time Aurora Borealis) (ill.), Cos, XXI. June, 134

Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fyvie ("Edward Garrett"):
On Winchester. Yesterday and Today (ill.), Sun H, July, 555
On Mid-Winter Customs in the North (ill.), Os, I. Dec, 62
On an Easter at Athens (ill.), Sun H, Apr, 358 (XIII. Apr, 332)
On Constantinople (ill.), Sun H, Nov, 15
On Madame Lebrun, French Artist; a Genius and a Beauty (ill.), Arg, LXII. Dec, 668
On Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon, Sun H, June, 494

Poems by Mrs. Mayo:—
"A Presence" (ill.), Arg, LXI. Apr, 468
"Separated" (ill.), Arg, LXI. May, 597
"Experiences," Arg, LXII. July, 25
"The Master Builder," Sun H, Jan, 150
"Beginning again," Sun H, Feb, 229

Mayo-Smith's (Prof. Richard) Book "Statistics and Sociology," see under Sociology

Mayor, Professor, on the Bible in Spain, by Maurice Todhunter, W R, CXLVI. July, 36

Mazarin, Cardinal. 1602-1661:
Cardinal Mazarin, by James B. Perkins, Chaut, XXIV. Dec, 277
Cromwell and Mazarin in 1652, by Dr. S. R. Gardiner, E H, XI. July, 479

Mead, G. R. S., on Theosophy, see under Theosophy

Meade, Mrs. L. T., on Children Past and Present, P R, VI. Feb, 821; VII. Mar, 24

Meadows, Kenny. 1790-1875: A Graphic Humourist, by M. H. Spichmann (ill.), M Art, XIX. June, 301

Meadows: An English Meadow, by Fred Müller (ill.), W M, IV. July, 44

Measles: Murder by Measles, by Dr. F. J. Waldo and David Walsh, N C, XXXIX. June, 957 (XIII. June, 532)

Measures, see Weights and Measures

Meat, see Food, Cattle Trade

Meath, Earl of.
On Reasonable Patriotism, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 295 (XIII. Feb, 162)
On English Manners (Are Manners disappearing from Great Britain?), N C, XL. July, 137 (XIV. July, 58)
On the Massacres in Turkey, N C, XL. Oct, 660 (XIV. Oct, 310)

Meath, Countess of, on Social Philanthropy: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), M, IX. Sept, 261

Mechanical Carriages, see under Motors

Mechanical Engineering, see Engineering, etc.

Mechanical Flight, see Ballooning

Mechanical Inventions, see under Inventions, Engineering, etc.

Mechoopdas, or Rancho Chico Indians, of California, by A. K. Bidwell (ill.), O M, XXVII. Feb, 204

Medals and Medallions:
Oscar Reby and the Art of the Medallist, by E. B. S. (ill.), Stu, VII. Apr, 158
Italian Medals, by G. F. Hill (ill.), K, XIX. Jan, 17

Medieval Life and Medievalism, see Middle Ages

Medici, Alessandro de (First Duke of Florence), 1520-1537: A Flattering Deceit, Mac, LXXIV. June, 128

Medicine (see also Articles under Physiol.-gy, Brain, Nerves; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Health and Hygiene, Nursing, Hospitals, Ambulances; Gynecology, Obstetrics; Vaccination; Pasteur Institute; Cholera, Enteric Fever, Malarial Fever, Diphtheria, Myxodema, Measles, Leprosy, Cancer, etc., etc.):

Medical Defence:

The British Medical Association and Medical Defence, by T. Garrett Horder, *Med M*, V. Jan. 48

A Reply to the Interim Report of the General Practitioners Committee on Medical Defence, issued by a Committee of Members of the British Medical Association, *Med M*, V. Feb. 184

Army Doctors:

The Future of the Army Medical Staff, by Brigade-Surgeon H. H. Col. Wm. Hill-Climo, U S M, CXXXIV. Apr. 83 (XIII. Apr. 330); Reply to, by Surgeon-Major R. H. Forman, U S M, CXXXIV. Aug. 537; and Rejoinder, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo (Departmental Bulletins), U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 591

The Army Medical Department, Black, CLX. Dec. 747

Women and Medicine. School of Medicine for Women in Russia, Eng W R, XXVII. July. 145

Medical Education, Medical Schools, Registration, etc. (see also Subheading United States below):

The General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, by Dr. Samuel Wilks, *Med M*, V. Jan. 1; Replies to, by—Greenwood, Major, *Med M*, V. Mar. 295

Horsley, Victor (The Duties and Functions of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration), *Med M*, V. Feb. 109

Rejoinder, by Dr. S. Wilks, *Med M*, V. Mar. 235

Objections to the Proposed Reconstruction of the University of London, by Dr. C. H. Cattle, *Med M*, V. Feb. 155

The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Our Oldest Medical Corporation, *Med M*, V. Jan. 68

The Privilege of the Patient, by L. H., *New R*, XIV. May. 524 (XIII. May. 448)

Medical Jurisprudence:

A Study in Identity of the Dead, by Dr. W. R. Smith, *Med M*, V. Feb. 138

Medical Jurisprudence in the United States, by Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, *Jur R*, VIII. Oct. 346

Surgery:

The Discovery of Anæsthesia by Dr. W. T. G. Morton, by Elizabeth W. Morton (*Ill.*), *Med M*, VII. Sept. 321

The History of the Gift of Painless Surgery, by Dr. Edward Waldo Emerson, A M, LXXVIII. Nov. 679

Asiatic Surgery in Germany, by Dr. Gabriel W. S. Farmer, *Med M*, V. Mar. 240

Uses of the Röntgen Photograph, see under Photography

On Bone-sisters, by M. D. Indicus, *Scots*, XVIII. Oct. 375

Anatomy Laws versus Body-Snatching, by Dr. Thomas Dwight, F, XXII. Dec. 493

Serum-Therapeutics, by Dr. F. W. Andrews, N Sc. VIII. Feb. 105

The Antidote Treatment of Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria

Euthanasia, by Dr. Cornelius M. O'Leary, C W, LXII. Feb. 579

Miscellaneous:

The Drift of Modern Medicine, by Dr. George M. Carfrae, *New R*, XV. Aug. 182 (XIV. Aug. 159)

The Tyranny of "Science," by Catherine Walker, N Sc R, II. Jan. 341

Problems in Practical Diagnosis, by Dr. W. R. Gowers, *Med M*, V. Jan. 12

The Psychology of Pain, see under Psychology

Muscle as a Medicine, Music in Hospitals, etc., see under Music

Some Medical Aspects of Education, by Dr. Percy Lewis, F R, VII. Nov. 667, Dec. 704

Physical Exercise, see under Athletics

The Medical View of Cycling for Women, see under Cycling

The Treatment of Medicine in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, N Sc R, II. Jan. 553

How the Catholic Church honours the Medical Profession, by Dr. Henry A. Braun, C W, LXII. Feb. 643

Remedies and Cures, see Antidote, Bath Waters, Cure, Limejuice, Salisbury-Stuart Treatment, Mattei Remedy, etc.

Herbs and Their Uses, by Annie M. Thomas, G M, II. Apr. 72

Folk-Medicine, see under Folk-Lore, Leprosy

The Medical Crisis of the Eighteenth Century, by Dr. C. W. Cram, A, XVI. Nov. 908

How the First Priests; the Long-Haired Shamans, and Their Successors; the Tanned Barber-Surgeons, measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLVI. July. 43, Aug. 117

History of the Physicians and of the Sun-God as the Great Physician, by J. F. Hewitt, W R, CXLV. Apr. 357 (XIII. Apr. 341)

Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)

Health Resorts, see Bath, Bournemouth, Homburg, Schlagenbad, Africa (South), etc.

Russia: School of Medicine for Women, Eng W R, XXVII. July. 145

India:

The Medical Needs of India, by Dr. K. N. Bahadurji, A Q, II. Oct. 398

Hindustani Doctors, by M. D. Indicus, *Scots*, XVIII. Nov. 443

Africa: The Medical Profession in South Africa, by Dr. H. Laing Gordon, *Med M*, V. Feb. 123

United States:

Medical Jurisprudence in the United States, by Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, *Jur R*, VIII. Oct. 346

Recent Advances in Medical Education in the United States, by Dr. W. D. Hamaker, *Chart*, XXIV. Nov. 177

The Life of a Medical Student, by A. L. Benedict, *Lipp*, XIV. Sept. 380

American Indian Medicine Men, by L. G. Yates (*Ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Aug. 171

Medicine—continued.

Physicians, Surgeons, etc., noticed, see

Borde (Andrew), Kimball (Dr. Grace), Procidia (John of),

Halford (Sir Henry), Paracelsus, Richardson (Sir B. W.),

Keith (Dr. George), Pasteur (Dr. Louis), etc.

Meditation and Preaching, by Rev. J. Magner, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 724

Mediterranean (see also Cyprus, Malta, and the Maltese Islands, etc.):

Yachting in the Mediterranean, by Earl of Desart (*Ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Jan. 174

Notes of a Pleasure Cruise in the Mediterranean, by George Milner (*Ill.*), *Man Q*, XV. Apr. 97

Medicine, see under Psychological Research

Medusa, see Jelly-Fishes

Meekertke, C. E.

On the Painters of Romanticism, T B, CVIII. May. 154

On the Two Dumas, *Arg* and *His* (*Ill.*), *Arg*, LXI. Feb. 156

Poems by C. E. Meekertke:—

"Sonnet," *Arg*, LXI. May. 587

"A Wish": translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, *Arg*, LXII. Nov. 599

"A Memory": translated from R. F. A. Sully-Prudhomme, *Arg*, LXII. Dec. 681

Megans and Refuse Furnaces, by Wm. Price Abell (*Ill.*), *Can M*, X. July. 102

Magillath Misraim; or, the Scroll of the Egyptian Purim, by Rev. G. Margolouth, *Jew Q*, VIII. Jan. 274

Mahan, John Dennis, American Singer, Egbert Swayne on (*Ill.*), *Mta*, IX. Feb. 422

Meinhold's (Prof.) Lecture on Abraham at Bonn, Prof. Owen H. Gates on, B S, LIII. Jan. 75

Meiron, near Safed, Palestine. Rabbi Shimon ben Jochai and the Burning of Meiron, *Mac*, LXXIV. Oct. 418 (XIV. Oct. 319)

Mekong River, see under Siam

Melba, Madame, Singer: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (*Ill.*), *Eng W*, IV. Sept. 14

Melbourne, see Victoria under Australia

Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire: Hunting from Melton, by Henry H. S. Pearce (*Ill.*), *W M*, III. Feb. 174

Melun, Viscount Armand de, 1807—1877: A Great Christian Socialist, by Rev. F. X. McGowan (*Ill.*), C W, LXIII. Sept. 754

Memorable Room in Old Swan Stairs, Upper Thames Street, belonging to Joseph Hardcastle, by Henry Morris, *Sun M*, Mar. 292

Memory, see under Psychology

Ménages, Orlès, 1673—1692, and Ménagiana: An Old French Jambbook, by Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C. I. July. 41 (XIV. July. 47)

Ménageries and Performing Animals (see also Circus):

Animal Actors, by H. J. Mikon (*Ill.*), F M, I. Apr. 407

The Torture of Trained Animals, by S. L. Beaumont (*Ill.*), E I, XV. Apr. 25 (XIII. May. 441)

Mendelssohn, Felix, Composer, 1805—1847:

"The History of Mendelssohn's 'Elijah,'" by F. G. Edwards: Joseph Bennett on, *Mus*, T, XXXVII. June. 370

Unsigned Article on, *Mus*, XIII. May. 334

Poem on Mendelssohn, by Dr. Annie W. Patterson (*Ill.*), G O P, XVII. May. 496

Mendicancy:

The Vagabonds' Museum, by T. Artemus Jones (*Ill.*), *W M*, IV. Oct. 465 (XIV. Nov. 456)

Sunday in a Tramps' "Hotel," by T. W. Wilkinson (*Ill.*), Q, July. 692 (XIV. July. 47)

Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann, German Artist:

Biographical, R R, XIII. Jan. 62

Biographical, by V. Gribayedoff (*Ill.*), R R A, XIII. Jan. 63

The Greatest Painter of Modern Germany, by Dr. Charles Wakhstein (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. June. 42

Menzies's (Prof. Allan) "History of Religion: A Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices, and of the Origin and Character of the Great Systems." Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLI. Jan. 511

Mercantile Affairs, see Finance, Protection and Fair Trade, etc.

Mercantile Insurance, see under Insurance

Mercantile Marine Association, see under Navigation

Merchandise Marks Act, see Patents and Trade-Marks

Merchant Service, see under Shipping

Mercy, Quality of, by "Ouida," N C, XI. Aug. 993 (XIV. Aug. 151)

Meredith, George.

The Novels of George Meredith, by F. Mary Wilson Parsons, T B, CVIII. June. 263

The Women of George Meredith, by Garnet Smith, F R, LIX. May. 775 (XIII. May. 447)

George Meredith's Women, by M. V., Q T, VII. May. 99

George Meredith's Heroines, by Frances E. Ashwell:

Lacy Desborough in "The Order of Richard Feverel," Q T, VIII. Oct. 3

"Rhoda Fleming," Q T, VIII. Nov. 107

Emilia Alexandria Belloni in "Sandra Belloni" and "Victoria," Q T, VIII. Dec. 215

Nature interpreted in George Meredith's Poems, by Ramsay Collier, Ir M, XXIII. Aug. 420

On Mrs. Meynell's Two Books of *Ramya*, *Nat R*, XXVII. Aug. 764 (XIV. Aug. 159)

Poem by George Meredith:—"Outside the Crowd," *Nat R*, XXVIII. Sept. 26 (XIV. Sept. 240)

"Meredith, Owen," see Lytton (Second Lord)
 Méréme, Prosper, French Writer, 1803-1870, and His Friend
 Mademoiselle Daquin, Mac, LXXIII. Jan, 211
 Merington, Marguerite, Poems by, —
 "My Lady Passes: a Song," Cos, XIII. Mar, 544
 "Old Marblehead," Scrib, XIX. May, 562
 Merjelen Lake (Aletsch Glacier), Switzerland, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche
 Preller (*ill.* and *map*), Geol M, III. Mar, 97
 Merocrinus Salopias and Another Crinoid, from the Middle
 Ordovician of West Shropshire, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), Geol M, III.
 Feb, 71
 "Merrie England," by R. Blatchford ("Nunquam"), see under
 Blatchford (R.)
 Mesaba, see under Minnesota
 Mesmer, Anton, 1734-1815: Mesmer, Animal Magnetism, and Hypnotism,
 by Joseph Jastrow (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Feb, 360
 Mesopotamia: The Star-Worshippers of Mesopotamia, by Rev. S. M.
 Zwemer, Mis R, IX. Oct, 735
 Messiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Metal-Work (see also Goldsmiths' Work, Silversmiths' Work, Ironwork,
 Copperwork, etc.):
 Light Metal-Work for Amateurs, by Charles A. L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Stu, VII.
 May, 223
 Metallurgy, see Mines and Mining
 Metals.—Expansion of Metals, etc.:
 The Chemical Potential of the Metals, by Wilder D. Bancroft, Phys R,
 III. Jan, 250
 On the Measurement of the Expansion of Metals, by the Interferential
 Method, by Edw. W. Morley and Wm. A. Rogers (*diagrams*), Phys R,
 IV. July, 1, Sept, 106
 The Specific Heats of the Metals, by F. A. Waterman, Phys R, IV. Nov,
 161
 Metamorphic Rocks, see under Geology
 Metamorphosis of Insects, see under Insects
 Metaphor in Literature, see under Literature
 Metaphysics, see Philosophy
 Meteorology, see Weather
 Methodism and the Methodist Episcopal Church of America:
 Methodism in America and the General Conference, by Dr. F. C. Iglehart,
 N A R, CLXII. May, 635 (XIII. June, 540)
 The New England Methodist Conference and Education, by Dr. Wm. F.
 Warren, N E M, XIV. May, 351
 American Camp Meetings: Their History and Varying Phases, by Henry
 Woodcock, P M Q, XVIII. Apr, 236
 Ocean Grove (New Jersey) Camp Meeting, by H. E. Tidmarsh (*ill.*), Q,
 July, 675 (XIV. July, 56)
 Metric System of Weights and Measures, by F. Maxwell Lyte, W R,
 CXLVI. Oct, 397 (XIV. Oct, 38)
 Metz and the Fields Around, in the Franco-German War, 1870, by
 Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXV. Oct, 81
 Mexico:
 The Early Political Organization of Mexico, by Bernard Moses, Y R, IV.
 Feb, 383
 Interstate Tariffs in Mexico, B T J, XX. Jan, 28
 The Philosophy of the Mexican Revolutions, by M. Romero, N A R, CLXII.
 Jan, 33
 The Defence of Fort Alamo, Texas, 1836, by J. L. Hornbrook, C J, XIII.
 June, 401
 The Heroes of Texas, 1836, by Dr. J. O. Harris, M I, XII. Mar, 173
 Memoir of the Landing of the United States Troops at Vera Cruz in 1847,
 by W. G. Temple, U S, XVI. Dec, 492
 What the United States Cavalry in Mexico did, and did not do, and Other
 Things, by Lieut.-Col. W. B. Lano, U S, XV. June, 482; XVI. July, 14,
 Aug, 110
 The Home Squadron under Commodore Conner in the War with Mexico, by
 Philip S. P. Connor, U S, XVI. Nov, 417, Dec, 470
 On the Establishment of the Boundaries of the Pueblo Lands of San Fran-
 cisco, by Edward R. Taylor, O M, XXVII. Jan, 22
 The Yaqui Indians, C J, XIII. Nov, 750
 The Ancient Silver Mines of Zacatecas, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), Cos,
 XXII. Dec, 130
 The Land of the Noonday Sun, by Walter Clark (*ill.*), A, XV. Feb, 349
 (XIII. Mar, 254), Mar, 523, Apr, 697, May, 912; XVI. June, 44 (XIV.
 July, 65)
 Popocatepetl, and the Volcanoes of the Valley of Mexico, by O. H. Howarth,
 Q J, VIII. Aug, 137
 Geology of Chiapas, Tabasco and the Peninsula of Yucatan, by Carlos Sapper,
 J Geol, IV. Nov, 938
 Uxmal, Yucatan, by William D. Foulke (*ill.*), M I, XII. Apr, 256
 Holy Week in Mexico, by O. L., Lipp, XIII. Apr, 522
 Mexico: Her Needs, and America's Duty, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), Mis R,
 IX. Mar, 177
 Mexico, Gulf of:
 A Summer on the Gulf Coast, by Francis Lynde, Lipp, XIV. Aug, 208
 Cruising on the Gulf, by H. B. C. (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Feb, 378
 Meyer's (Arnold) Book "Jesu Muttersprache," Rev. G. H. Gwilliam
 on, Crit R, VI. Oct, 384
 Meyer, Frederic E., and the Secret of His Power, by Rev. Wm. H.
 Bockock, Horn R, XXXII. Sept, 276
 Meyer, Waldemar, Violinist, Marie Wurm on (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Aug, 518
 Meynell, Mrs. Alice:
 Mrs. Meynell, by Edmund K. Chambers (*ill.*), Bkman, X. Apr, 14; same
 author, Bkman A, III. Aug, 516
 Mrs. Meynell's Two Books of Essays, George Meredith on, Nat R, XXVII.
 Aug, 762 (XIV. Aug, 159)

Meynell, Mrs. Alice—continued.
 On Clement Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle" (*ill.*),
 Bkman, XI. Nov, 34
 Poem by Mrs. Meynell:—"Renouncement," Bkman A, III. Aug, 519
 Meynell, Wilfrid,
 On Lord Leighton (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Mar, 583
 On E. S. Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 254
 (XIII. Feb, 155)
 Mica, see Biotite
 Michigan:
 The Michigan System of Child-Saving, by C. D. Randall, A J Soc, I. May,
 710 (XIII. June, 515)
 The Copper Deposits of Michigan, by M. E. Wadsworth, Geol M, III. Jan, 20
 The University of Michigan, see under Universities
 Microbes, Micro-Organisms, see under Bacteriology
 Micrometry, by E. G. Love (*ill.*), J Micro, VI. Oct, 341
 Microscopy (see also Articles under Micrometry: Natural History; Evolution;
 Bacteriology; etc.):
 Presidential Address at the Postal Microscopical Society, by R. H. Moore,
 J Micro, VI. Jan, 1
 Microscopy, by A. B. Steele, K, XIX. Sept, 199
 Microscopical Technique, J Micro, VI. Jan, 88, Oct, 394
 The Microscopical Study of Living Matter, by Charles S. Minot, N A R,
 CLXII. May, 612 (XIII. June, 539)
 Some Wonders of the Microscope, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), Str,
 XII. Aug, 210
 Half-Hours at the Microscope with the late Mr. Tuffen West (*ill.*),
 J Micro, VI. Oct, 376
 The Microscope as an Amusement, by William G. Bowdoin (*ill.*), Fr L,
 XLII. Oct, 465
 Middle Ages (see also Articles under Crusade (Third), English History, etc.,
 etc.):
 The Beginnings of Town Life in the Middle Ages, by Prof. W. J. Ashley
 Q J Econ, X. July, 359
 The Roman Question in the Middle Ages, by Emily B. Stone, Lipp, XIV.
 Aug, 281
 Miss Lina Eckstein's Book "Woman under Monasticism," see under
 Monasteries
 Hastings Rashdall's Book "The Universities of Europe in the Middle
 Ages," see under Universities
 Medieval Etiquette, by Mary Hayden, N I R, VI. Oct, 86
 Chivalry and Courts of Love, by Alex. H. Japp (*ill.*), Ata, IX. July, 641
 The Schoolboys' Feast—the Boy-Bishop, etc., by A. F. Leach, F R,
 LIX. Jan, 121 (XIII. Jan, 65)
 A Study of Mental Epidemics in the Middle Ages, by Boris Sidis, C M,
 LII. Oct, 849
 England in the Middle Ages, see under English History
 The Blind Beggars of Paris in the Middle Ages, by E. C. Price, M P, XII.
 Sept, 250, Oct, 371
 Catholic Mystics of the Middle Ages, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 298 (XIV.
 Nov, 455)
 Medieval Service-Books, see under Liturgies
 Jewish Informers in the Middle Ages, by Prof. D. Kaufmann, Jew Q,
 VIII. Jan, 217
 Medieval Jewish Chronicles, edited by A. Neubauer, Dr. M. Friedländer
 on, Jew Q, VIII. Jan, 336
 How the First Priests: the Long-Haired Shamans, and Their Successors:
 the Tonsured Barber-Surgeons, measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, W R,
 CXLVII. July, 23, Aug, 117
 English Medieval Paintings at the Society of Antiquaries, G. C. W. on
 (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Aug, 358
 Optical Refinements in Medieval Architecture, by Wm. H. Goodyear (*ill.*),
 Arch Rec, VI. July, 1
 Perspective Illusions in Medieval Italian Churches, by Wm. H. Goodyear
 (*ill.*), Arch Rec, VI. Oct, 163
 A Medieval Mortuary-Card, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII.
 Dec, 473
 Middle and Professional Classes, see Professional and Middle Classes
 Middleton, Stanley, American Artist, and His Pictures: New Faces and
 an Old Book of Beauty, by Elizabeth S. Hicok (*ill.*), M I, XII. Feb, 63
 Midlands, see Warwickshire, etc.
 Midnight Attack (by Somari and the Sofas, 1893), C J, XIII. May, 349
 Midnight Trail—Sport in the Rockies, by Owen Rhoscomyl (*ill.*), Bad M,
 III. Sept, 335
 "Mighty Atom," by Marie Corelli, see under Corelli (Marie)
 Migration of Birds, see under Birds
 Milan, see under Italy; and La Scala Opera House under Music
 Milwiden in Drawing Paper, by Dr. W. J. Russell, M Art, XIX. Jan, 98
 Miles, Major-General Nelson A.,
 On the bravest Deeds He ever saw (*ill.*), P M, L. June, 665
 On War (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. June, 149
 Militarism, see under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament, War, etc.
 Military Education, Military Life, etc., see under Armies
 Military Music, see under Music
 Military Tournament, see under Armies
 Militia, see under Armies
 Milk, see under Dairy-Farming
 Milky Way, see under Astronomy
 Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert,
 On Geography as a Science in England, K, XIX. Jan, 1
 On a Geographical Description of the British Islands, G J, VII. Apr, 345
 (XIII. May, 437); same article, K, XIX. June, 123
 On Recent Geographical Bibliography, G J, VII. Jan, 72
 On Professor de Lapparent's Book "Leçons de Géographie Physique," G J,
 VIII. July, 65

Mill, John Stuart, 1806—1873, Frederic Harrison on, N C, XL, Sept, 487 (XIV, Sept, 225)
Millais, Sir John Everett, 1829—1896 :
 Rambles in Millais-Land : the Vale of Tay, Scotland, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), Ats, X, Oct, 32
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles, by—
 Jerrold, Walter (*ill.*), Os, I, Dec, 56
 Low, Miss Frances H. (*ill.*), Str, XI, June, 603 (XIV, July, 42)
 Macleod, Dr. Donald, G W, XXXVII, Oct, 693 (XIV, Oct, 328)
 Monkhouse, Cosmo (*ill.*), Scrib, XX, Dec, 659 (XIV, Dec, 547)
 Parkes, Kington, Ats, IX, Mar, 381
 Pennell, Joseph and Mrs., F R, LX, Sept, 443 (XIV, Sept, 223)
 Spielmann, M. H. (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Sept Supplement (XIV, Sept, 223)
 Wilson, Rufus R. (*ill.*), M I, XII, Apr, 189
 T.R. (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII, May, 326
 "French Critic" (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Oct, 469
 Unsigned Article (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Sept, 385
Millais, John Guille,
 An Artist in S. Africa (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Mar, 178
 On Shooting in Art (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Jan, 101, Apr, 231, May, 284, July, 348
Millard, Miss Clara, Lady Dealer in Curios : Interview, by Norman Hurst (*ill.*), W M, IV, Apr, 607
Millard, Miss Evelyn, Actress, Portraits of, Str, XI, Jan, 61
Miller, Joaquin (C. H. Miller) :
 The Poet of the Sierras, by Charles W. Stoddard (*ill.*), O M, XXVII, June, 664
 On Oregon : the Great Emerald Land, O M, XXVIII, Dec, 641
 Poem by Joaquin Miller :—"Growing a Soul," Q T, VII, Apr, 35
Miller, Olive Thorne, on Birds, see under Birds
Millet, Jean Francois, Artist, 1814—1875 :
 Jean Francois Millet, by Will H. Low (*ill.*), McCl, VI, May, 499
 Wagner, Millet and Whitman : in Relation to Art and Democracy, by Edward Carpenter, Prog R, I, Oct, 63 (XIV, Oct, 318)
Millinery : Dressmakers and Milliners at Work and at Leisure, by Emma Brewer, G O P, XVII, Jan, 214
Milling-Machines (see also Gold-Milling under Gold) :
 The Milling-Machine for General Shop Use in America, by Henry B. Binsse (*ill.*), Cas M, X, Sept, 338
Millionaires and the Gospel of Wealth, see Wealth (Gospel of)
Miller's (Dr. Lawrence H.) Book "The Five Zoroastrian Gathas" :
 Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, VI, Jan, 8
 "Asiatic Quarterly Review" on, A Q, II, Oct, 370
Milsand, Joseph, died 1886 : A French Friend of Browning, by Th. Bentzon (*ill.*), Scrib, XX, July, 108
Milton, Viscount—Interview, by A. Cromwell (Our Youngest Members of Parliament) (*ill.*), W M, III, Feb, 119
Milton, John, 1608—1674 :
 The Moral Majesty of Milton, by M. F. Hiron, G T, VII, June, 163
 Milton's Elegy "Lycidas," Charles Fisher on, T B, CVIII, July, 388
Mind-Cure, see Psycho-Therapeutics
Mind and Mind-Building, see under Psychology
Mineral Springs of the Baden District, Switzerland, by Dr. C. S. Du Ruche Preller (*plans*), Geol M, III, Apr, 149
Mineralogy, see Mines and Mining
Mines and Mining, Metallurgy, etc. (see also Articles under Anthracite, Coal, Diamonds, Carbonadium, Gold, Silver, Aluminium, Manganese, Iron, Steel, Copper, Tin, Tin-Foil, Monazite, Thorium, Biotite, Hornblende, Nitrate, Phosphates, Emery, and France, Africa, Canada, United States, California, Mexico, Colombia, Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, etc.) :
 The Mineral Wealth of England : How Long will it last? Bank, LXI, Mar, 378
 Honeycombed England, by J. Mason, P M, I, June, 608
 Practical Assaying at Mines and Works, by H. Van F. Furman, Eng M, X, Mar, 1093
 English Practice in transmitting Power in Mines, by "A Staff-Writer," Eng M, XII, Dec, 470
 Wire-Rope Railways in the Air, by Corrie Sefton (*ill.*), Str, XII, Dec, 758
 Aerial Railways, by W. Arthur Woodward (*ill.*), P M, II, Dec, 781 (XIV, Dec, 416)
 The Black Country of Scotland : Workers and Their Work, by J. F. Fraser (*ill.*), W M, III, Jan, 82
 The Htman, by G. E. Mitton (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), E I, XIV, Feb, 547
 The Miners of Maricmont, Belgium, by James H. Gore, C W, LXIII, July, 456
Miniature Art : Coins ; Art in Miniature, by T. Sulman (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, July, 446
Miniature Painting, see under Art
Ministries (Political), see under Parliamentary, etc.
Mink : Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydecker (*ill.*), K, XIX, Mar, 55
Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn. : "The Twin Cities" of the Northwest, by Charles T. Logan (A Dual Metropolis) (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII, Nov, 553
Minnesota (see also Minneapolis, St. Paul) :
 Monopoly and the Mines of Minnesota, by C. J. Buell, A, XVI, June, 124
 Across the Mesaba, by Janet Shepard (*ill.*), O, XXVII, Mar, 450
Minor Triad and the Chord of the Diminished Seventh, by James P. White, Mus, X, May, 16, June, 117
Minot's Ledge Lighthouse, Massachusetts : The Building of Minot's Ledge Lighthouse, Charles A. Lawrence on (*ill.*), N E M, XV, Oct, 131
Mint, see under Finance

Miracles :
 Miracles : Catholic and Protestant (*ill.*), B, III, July, 326
 Belief in the Miraculous, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III, Jan, 45
 Miracles in the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Missals, Breviaries, etc., see under Liturgies
Missing Link in Evolution, see under Evolution
Missions, Foreign,
 Church Missionary Society :
 The Ninety-Seventh Anniversary of the Church Missionary Society, Ch Mis I, XLVII, June, 435
 The "Second Jubilee" and the "Centenary," Ch Mis I, XLVII, Apr, 241
 The Valedictory Meetings, by J.D.M., Ch Mis I, XLVII, Nov, 853
 The Autumn Re-inforcements, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Dec, 919
 Archbishop Benson and the Church Missionary Society, by G.F.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII, Nov, 809
 The "Three Years'" Enterprise :
 The Three Years' Enterprise, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Apr, 241, May, 399, June, 477, July, 554, Aug, 617, Oct, 799, Nov, 877, Dec, 950
 A Three Years' Enterprise for Uganda, by G. L. Pilkington, Ch Mis I, XLVII, May, 335
 The Clergy and the Three Years' Enterprise, by W.J.L.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII, June, 407
 An Opportunity for Laymen, by G. A. King, Ch Mis I, XLVII, July, 494
 A Call to District and Lay Secretaries, by Rev. G. C. Williamson, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Aug, 577
 A Call to Gleaners, by Rev. G. Furness Smith, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Sept, 660
 Women's Work and the Three Years' Enterprise, by G. A. Gollock, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Oct, 732
 Young People and the Three Years' Enterprise, by Dr. C. F. Harford-Battersby, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Nov, 816
 A Call to Foreign Workers, by Rev. J. E. Padfield, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Dec, 806
 Travancore and the Three Years' Enterprise, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Dec, 806
 The Gleaners' Union Anniversary, by E.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII, Dec, 931
 London Missionary Society's Centenary, by G.F.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII, Mar, 195
Miscellaneous :
 Foreign Missions in the Light of Fact, by Dr. Judson Smith, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 21 (XIII, Feb, 166)
 Foreign Missions, by Fred Wilson, Free R, VI, June, 311
 Foreign Missions at the Church Congress, 1896, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Nov, 823
 Address on Missions, by Archbishop Benson, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Mar, 228
 Christian Missions, the Peculiar Enterprise of God, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, IX, Sept, 641
 Lessons from Romish Missions, by Rev. Wm. F. Gibbons, Mis R, IX, Aug, 588
 Missions and Missionaries : At Home and Abroad, by Rev. William Cuff, K O, VII, July, 633, Aug, 720 ; VIII, Nov, 53, Dec, 75
 The Outlook : Some Signs of the Times, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, IX, Jan, 7
 Present Hindrances to Missions and Their Remedies, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, P R R, VII, Apr, 191
 Pressing Problems of the Mission-Field, by Rev. H. P. Fox (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 148
 Is a Commission on Foreign Missions Desirable? by
 Cast, Dr. Robert Needham, R C, VIII, Apr, 77 (XIII, May, 435)
 Stock, Eugene, R C, VIII, Apr, 80
 Thompson, Rev. R. Wardlaw, R C, VIII, Apr, 84 (XIII, May, 435)
 White, Arrald, R C, VIII, Apr, 77 (XIII, May, 435)
 L. D. Wishard's Book "A New Program of Missions," Rev. E. H. Jones on, Mis R, IX, May, 368
 The Permanent Basis of Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, Mis R, IX, Dec, 881
 Bible Motives in Missions, by Dr. T. T. Eaton, Mis R, IX, Oct, 746
 The Motive Force of Missions, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, Mis R, IX, Jan, 10
 New Forces for Mission Work, by Ernest B. Gordon, Mis R, IX, Jan, 34
 The Church's Relation to Foreign Missions, by Archbishop Temple, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Jan, 1
 Archbishop Temple and Foreign Missions, by G.F.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII, Dec, 889
 The Clergy and Missionary Progress, by Canon J. Allan Smith, Ch Mis I, XLVII, July, 489
 Bishop Alfred Barry's Hulsean Lectures, 1894-5, "The Ecclesiastical Expansion of England in the Growth of the Anglican Communion," E.S. on, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Mar, 169
 The Ordination Services and the Evangelization of the World, by H. Percy Grubb, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Sept, 649
 The Transformation wrought by the Gospel on Heathen Nations ; a Testimony to the Truth of Christianity, by Lord Overton, K O, VII, Jan, 165, Feb, 254
 Adult Bible-Classes and the Nurture of Weak Adult Christians, by S. S. Hewlett, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Oct, 739
 Our Attitude towards Non-Christian Religions and Philosophies, by Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Aug, 569
 Perils of Missionary Pioneering, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), Q, Feb, 275, June, 615
 The Missionary Enthusiast, by Alan St. Aubyn (*ill.*), Q, May, 561
 The Romance of Missions, by G. Holden Pike, K O, VII, Apr, 405, July, 638
 Cliff College Summer School, Derbyshire (*ill.*), K O, VII, July, 642

Missions, Foreign—continued.

Finance of Missions:

Why No More Money for Missions? by Rev. N. S. Burton, *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 125

Christ's Teaching about Money and the Rule of Christian Giving, by Rev. James Johnson, *Mis R*, IX, May, 352

The Student Volunteer Missionary Union:

The S.V.M.U. Conference at Liverpool, January, 1896, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Feb., 135

The Great Convention of Student Volunteers at Liverpool, 1896, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, IX, Mar., 169

Gems gathered at the Liverpool Convention, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, IX, Apr., 241

The Missionary Band at Cambridge and Oxford, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, IX, July, 481

The Student Missionary Movement in the British Isles, by Rev. J. R. Slattery, *Ir E R*, XVII, Nov., 1012

The Evangelization of the World in this Generation, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Apr., 253

Education in Missions: The Place of the School in the Work of Evangelisation, by Dr. John M. Kyle, *Mis R*, IX, Nov., 829

Medical Missions:

The Spiritual Outfit of the Medical Missionary, by Dr. W. J. Wanless, *Mis R*, IX, Sept., 664

About Foreign Hospitals and Dispensaries, by V.F.P., *Mis R*, IX, Sept., 670

Medical Missions in Palestine: the Fifth Gospel, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, Nov., 741

Women Missionaries: Women's Work and the Three Years' Enterprise, by G. A. Gollock, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct., 732

Spain: The Gospel in Spain, by Rev. Wm. H. Gulick, *Mis R*, IX, Aug., 567

Turkey:

The Missionary Status in Turkey, by Dr. Judson Smith, *Mis R*, IX, Mar., 161

The Present Outlook for Missions in Turkey, not by a Missionary, *Mis R*, IX, July, 501

An Open Letter to Our Missionaries in Turkey, by Thomas Laurie, *Mis R*, IX, Aug., 604

The Baghdad Mission in 1895; Report, by Bishop Stuart and Miss Bird, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, July, 503

Asia, Miscellaneous:

Unevangelised Central Asia, by Dr. Arthur Neve, *Mis R*, IX, May, 358

Lepers in the Mission-Field, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*Ill.*), *Q*, Oct., 968

A Tour in Balistan, by A. Neve, *Ch Mis I*, LXVII, Apr., 275

Afghanistan: An Itinerary in the Kurram Valley, by Dr. T. L. Pennell, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 32

Straits Settlements: Missionary Work in Malaysia, by Dr. S. L. Baldwin, *Mis R*, IX, May, 347

India (see also Articles under Baumann (Prof. C.), French (Bishop T. V.), Marshman (Hannah)):

The Evangelization of India; an Appeal, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, June, 417

Are Our Christian Missionaries in India Frauds? by Rev. J. H. Mueller, *A*, XVI, Oct., 806

The Foreign Missionary Work of the Salvation Army, by Robert E. Speer, *Mis R*, IX, Jan., 21

The Salvation Army in India, *Mis R*, IX, Dec., 925

The Change of Front in India, by Dr. Jacob Chamberlain, *Mis R*, IX, Apr., 260

Self-Support in the Native Church, by Rev. J. E. Padfield, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, July, 513

Rural Missions—the Need of Them and Their Development, by Rev. W. Seetel, *In Ch Q*, IX, Apr., 179

How to interest European Congregations in Missions, by J. B. Bradden, *In Ch Q*, IX, Apr., 199

Four Stations in North India, by Rev. C. H. Gill and Others, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Sept., 677

The Church Missionary Society Missions in the Punjab; Laymen and Missions in India, by W. Mackworth Young, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 13

Sir Charles U. Aitchison and Missions in India, see Aitchison (Sir C. U.)

The Malabar Syrians—a Forgotten Chapter in Indian Missions, by Rev. John Rutherford, *Mis R*, IX, Oct., 750

Past and Present of the Travancore and Cochin Mission, by Rev. J. H. Bishop, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct., 761

Travancore and the Three Years' Enterprise, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Dec., 904

V. David, an Indian Evangelist to the Syrian Christians of Travancore, by Rev. A. H. Lash, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Mar., 192

A Brief Account of the Tinnevely Mission, by Rev. A. Margüchis, *In Ch Q*, IX, Oct., 415

Some Prominent Features in the C.M.S. Tinnevely Mission, by Rev. A. E. Douglas, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Sept., 688

Episcopal Visitation of the Telugu Mission, by Mrs. Morley and Others, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Aug., 597

China:

The Religious History of China; an Object Lesson, by Dr. W. P. Mears, *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 87

"Conversions" in China, and What They cost, by "Economist," *Free R*, V, Mar., 647 (XIII, Mar., 251)

Hopeful Signs in China, by Rev. Gilbert Reid, *Mis R*, IX, July, 510

Christian Education in China, by Rev. G. S. Miner, *Mis R*, IX, Dec., 904

Results to Missions in China of the China-Japan War, by J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 122

Missions, Foreign—continued.

China—continued.

"A Solemn, Eventful Year," by Rev. J. H. Horsburgh, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Aug., 605

Memorial presented by Missionaries to the Chinese Government, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct., 770

Romanism in China, by Rev. John Ross, *Mis R*, IX, Aug., 584

Notes on Kiang-Si, a Province of Central China (*map*), *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 114

Preaching the Gospel in Yunnan, China, by Rev. Francis J. Dymond, *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 118

A Visit to Hok-Chiang, by Archdeacon Wolfe, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Feb., 120

Work in Hok-Chiang and Island of Hai-Tang, by Archdeacon Wolfe, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Nov., 823

The School for the Blind at Peking, Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming on (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Aug., 677

Massacre of 1895, see under China

Japan:

The War in the East and Missions, as related to Japan, by Levi Marshall, *N C Q*, V, Jan., 23

Sunrise in Japan, by Katharine Tristram (*Ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 438, June, 515, July, 588, Aug., 658

A Short History of C.M.S. Work in Hokkaido, by Rev. W. Andrews, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, July, 506

Formosa: The Story of G. L. Mackay and Formosa, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 81

Korea:

Korea's Permit to Christianity, by Dr. R. S. Maclay, *Mis R*, IX, Apr., 287

Conitions and Results in Korea, by Rev. George Heber Jones, *Mis R*, IX, June, 446

Siam:

Gospel Work in Siam, by J. E. Budgett Meakin, *Mis R*, IX, Jan., 43

Missions in Siam and Laos, by Dr. F. F. Ellinwood (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, IX, May, 333

Rev. Daniel McGilvary, Pioneer Missionary to the Lao, by Mrs. Laura B. McKean, *Mis R*, IX, May, 368

Persia:

Gospel Work in Persia, by Rev. Samuel G. Wilson, *Mis R*, IX, Oct., 729

The Persia and Baghdad Mission in 1895; Report, by Bishop Stuart and Miss Bird, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, July, 503

Bishop Stuart's Visit to Kirman; Extracts from His Letters, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct., 754

Africa:

Catholic Missions in Africa, by John T. Murphy, *A C Q*, XXI, July, 577

The C.M.S. Upper Niger and Soudan Mission, by Lewis H. W. Nott, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 28

The Development of Dodos—Missions to the West African Negro, by Miss Mary Kingsley, *Nat R*, XXVII, Mar., 66

The Sierra Leone Hinterland, by Rev. W. J. Humphrey (*map*), *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Oct., 758

The Conditions and Prospects of the C.M.S. Niger Mission, by Rev. H. H. Dobinson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 27

Two Tours in the Ekiti Country, by Bishop Phillips (*map*), *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Feb., 102

Visit to Bida, by Bishop Tugwell, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Mar., 186

The C.M.S. Hausaland Mission, by Rev. C. H. Robinson, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 30

In Hausaland, by Bishop Tugwell and L. H. W. Nott, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Aug., 590

Development of Conscience among the Native Christians of Basutoland, by H. Marzolf, *Mis R*, IX, Feb., 106

Zanzibar and the Universities' Mission (*Ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec., 96

Recent Progress in Central Africa, by Dr. C. J. Laffin (*Ill.*), *Mis R*, IX, June, 411

Industrial Missions in British Central Africa, *Mis R*, IX, Apr., 290

Uganda:

Letters, by Bishop Tucker and Others, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 17, Feb., 94, Apr., 271, (*map*), *Map*, 337, June, 419, Oct., 745

The Church Missionary Society's Three Years' Enterprise for Uganda, by G. L. Pilkington, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, May, 335

The Uganda Dismissal, by J.D.M., *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Sept., 701

Egypt: The American Mission in Egypt, *Mis R*, IX, Dec., 916

Madagascar: The Recent War in Madagascar and Some of Its Consequences, by Rev. Wm. E. Cousins, *Mis R*, IX, June, 422

Canada:

In Canada, by Eugene Stock, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Jan., 46, Feb., 124

A Transformed People: Report of the Aiyansh Mission, British Columbia, by Rev. J. B. McCullagh, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, July, 510

A Thousand Miles on Snow-Shoes in the Hudson Bay Territory, by Rev. J. Lofthouse, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII, Dec., 908

Moosonee, by Bishop Newnam (*map* and *Ill.*), *Sun H*, Oct., 760

Frederick Baraga among the Ottawas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI, Jan., 106

Father Baraga among the Chippewas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI, July, 596

Irish Nuns in the Great Lone Land, *Ir M*, XXIII, June, 316

United States:

Fifty Years of the American Missionary Association, by Charles J. Eyer (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Oct., 225

John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, by James de Normandie (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Nov., 259 (XIV, Dec., 517)

Missions, Foreign.—Continued.

United States.—Continued.

- Dr. Sheldon Jackson and His Work in Alaska (*ill.*), *N R A*, XIII. June, 60.
Work among the Eskimos of Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, by Mrs. Harrison R. Thurston (*ill.*), *Mis R*, IX. July, 498.
Mexico: Her Needs, and America's Duty, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), *Mis R*, IX. Mar., 177.
Central America: The Indians of Central America, Dr. C. I. Schofield on, *Mis R*, IX. Mar., 186.
Brazil: Brazilian Notes, by Dr. G. W. Chamberlain, *Mis R*, IX. Feb., 209.
Dutch Guiana: John King, the Apostle of Surinam, by Prof. Henry E. Douker, *Mis R*, IX. July, 519.

Australia:

- Missions to the Aborigines of Australia, by Rev. Allan W. Webb, *Mis R*, IX. July, 486.
Mapoon: Moravian Mission Station, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, *Mis R*, IX. July, 490.
New Zealand: Rev. Joseph Matthews: a Pioneer amongst the Maoris, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, *Sun M*, Apr., 381.
Pacific Islands: Capt. James Wilson, the First Volunteer of the London Missionary Society, by George Smith (a Missionary Romance), *Mis R*, IX. Jan., 25, May, 349.
Sandwich Islands: French Catholic Missions: the Church in the Sandwich Islands, by Rev. L. W. Mulhane (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Aug., 641.
Philippine Islands: A Dark Corner of the Earth, by Edward S. Little, *Mis R*, IX. July, 495.
New Hebrides: Mission Life on Tanna, New Hebrides, by Agnes C. P. Watt (*ill.*), *K O*, VIII. Dec., 83.

Missionaries noticed, see

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Beraga (Fraderick), | Heber (Bishop R.), | Sigogne (Abbé J. M.), |
| Baumann (Prof. C.), | Hill (Rev. David), | Thomson (Dr. W. Burns), |
| Bowen (Rev. G.), | Jackson (Dr. S.), | Tucker (Miss Charlotte), |
| Collard (Mdm.), | King (John), | White (Prof.), |
| Dodge (W. E.), | McGivary (Rev. D.), | Wilson (Capt. James), |
| Edwinger (Miss Louise), | MacKay (George L.), | etc. |
| French (Bishop T. V.), | McKenzie (W. J.), | |
| Guillo (Father), | Marshall (Hannah), | |
| | Matthews (Rev. J.), | |

Missions, Home (see also Articles under Christian Endeavour Movement.

- Ragged Schools, Settlements, Philanthropy, etc., etc.):
The Claims of Home Missions, by Archdeacon Sinclair, *N R R*, XI. Jan., 51.
The Kind of Preaching needed among the Unevangelised People of Our Country, by Prof. T. D. Witherspoon, *Mem R*, XXXII. Sept., 200.
Missions and Missionaries: At Home and Abroad, by Rev. William Cuff, *K O*, VII. July, 633, Aug., 720.
George Müller, Patriarch and Prophet of Bristol, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), *Mis R*, IX. Aug., 561.
Gospel Work in Israel, by Prof. George H. Schoode, *Mis R*, IX. Apr., 277.
Among the Sailors: Sunday in Liverpool (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr., 376.
Mission to the Deep-Sea Fishermen: How Fishermen fare, by H. F. Gethen (*ill.*), *C H*, II. Apr., 60.
Police Court Lady-Visitors, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Sun M*, XXV. Mar., 162.
The Origin, Purpose, and Necessity of Catholic Missions in Ireland, by Rev. J. Lennon, *Ir E R*, XVII. May, 417.
Rise of the German Inner Mission, by Charles R. Henderson, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 583, May, 674; II. July, 58.

Mississippi River:

- Bank Revetment on the Mississippi River, by H. St. L. Coppée (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI. June, 486.
Over Decays on the Mississippi, by Frank E. Kellogg (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Nov., 233.

Missouri State (see also St. Louis):

- On the Origin of the Chouteau Fauna, by H. S. Williams, *J Geol*, IV. Apr., 283.

Mistletoe:

- The Mistletoe and Dodder: Parasitic Flowering Plants, by J. Pentland Smith, *K*, XIX. Jan., 19.
The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Dec., 209.

- Mitchel, John, Irish Journalist, etc., 1815—1875, and Young Ireland, by W. P. Ryan, *N I R*, IV. Jan., 288, Feb., 341.

Mites:

- British Hydrachnidae, by Charles D. Soar (*ill.*), *J. Micro*, VI. Jan., 55, Apr., 143, July, 272, Oct., 373.
Water-Mites of Folkstone Warren, by Charles D. Soar (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. Dec., 169.

- Mitford, Miss Mary Russell, 1786—1855: In Berkshire, Miss Mitford's Country, by L. M. P. G. (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Feb., 515.

Mivart, Prof. St. George.

- On A. J. Palfour's Philosophy, *A O Q*, XXI. Jan., 53, Apr., 294, July, 541, Oct., 763.
On E. S. Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, *New W*, V. June, 201.
On the Degradation of Women in Marriage, *H*, IX. Oct., 250 (XIV. Oct., 321); Reply to, by Grant Allen (Is It Degradation?), *H*, IX. Nov., 340 (XIV. Nov., 452); Rejoinder, by Prof. Mivart (It is Degradation), *H*, IX. Dec., 477; and Further Reply, by Hon. Coralie Glyn (Nature's Nurse), *H*, IX. Dec., 490 (XIV. Dec., 533).
On the Marupals of America, Australia, etc. (Life from the Lost Atlantis), *F R*, LIX. May, 801 (XIII. May, 447).

- Mixed Chalice in Holy Communion, by Dr. J. Hammond, *In Ch Q*, IX. Oct., 375.

- Miyajima, Japan: As Island without Death, by Elisa K. Seldmore (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. Aug., 483.

- Milmo, the God Who promised Victory to the Matabele, by Joseph Millard Orpen, *N C*, XL. Aug., 187 (XIV. Aug., 251).

- Moab: Kerak in 1896, by Rev. Theodor E. Dowling, *P E F*, Oct., 397.

- Model Tenements, see under Housing of the Working-Class, etc.

- Modern Goth in Architecture, by "An Ancient Roman", *M*, LXXXVII. May, 100; and Reply to, by "Modernus" (The Ancient Roman), *M*, LXXXVII. June, 260; Rejoinder, by "An Ancient Roman" (The Modern Goth), *M*, LXXXVII. July, 358; Further Reply, by H. T. (Unsubstantial Altars), *M*, LXXXVII. July, 367; and Further Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (Rubrical Changes in the Cultus of the Blessed Sacrament), *M*, LXXXVIII. Oct., 230.

- Modern Languages, Teaching of, see under Languages (Teaching of) Modern Life.

- The Ugliness of Modern Life, by "Ouida", *N C*, XXXIX. Jan., 88 (XIII. Jan., 46).

- The Simplification of Modern Life, the Return to Nature, etc., see under Health and Hygiene, Nature and Natural Law.

- Modern Magdalenes, by Rev. Dr. Hardern, *H*, IX. Sept., 206.

- Modern Malignant in Fiction, by J. Peyton, *H*, IX. July, 52.

- Modern Malignant in Journalism, by J. Peyton, *H*, VIII. June, 440.

- Modern Sinbad, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 187.

- Modern Society, see English People, American People, etc.

- Mohammed, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism.

- Mohammed Ali (1768-35—1849) and the First Egyptian Invasion of the Soudan, 1818-20, by "Mardi", *U B M*, CXXXIV. July, 359 (XIV. July, 68).

- Moldart, Argyllshire: Birds from Moldart, by J. E. Harting, *C J*, XIII. Feb., 81.

- Molra, G. E. and the Decoration of the Trocadero, London (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Dec., 92.

- Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), 1622—1672:

- The Story of Molière's Life, by Prof. James A. Harrison, *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov., 124.

- Molière, Dramatist, by Dr. H. D. Lawhead, *F L*, VIII. Apr., 107.

- The French Drama in Molière's Time, by Prof. F. M. Warren (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov., 231.

- The Survival of Molière's Plays, by Franklin Fyles (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov., 239.

- The Women Characters of Molière, by Marguerite Merington, *Chaut*, XXIII. Nov., 150.

- "Les Femmes Savantes," Prof. Alcide Fortier on, *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov., 145.

- "L'Avare," Prof. Jean C. Bracq on, *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov., 158.

- Molnari's (G. de) Book "Comment se résoudre la Question Sociale," Prof. F. C. Montague on, *Econ J*, VI. June, 254.

- Mollusca, Shellfish, Snails, etc., see under Shells and Shell-Fish; and Fossil Shells under Geology.

- Molly Maguires, Irish Brotherhood, in Pennsylvania, 1831—1878, *Mac*, LXXV. Dec., 110.

- Moloney, Sir Alfred on the Change from a Silver to a Gold Standard in British Honduras, *N A R*, CLXIII. Sept., 257 (XIV. Oct., 343).

- Moltke, Count von, 1800—1891:

- Moltke and His Generalship, by J. von Verdy du Vernois, *F*, XXI. July, 628 (XIV. Aug., 163).

- Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, by Spencer Wilkinson (*map*), *J R U S I*, XL. July, 831.

- Moluccas, Pacific Islands: The Discovery of the Moluccas, by Dr. O. Warburg, *Q J*, VII. Apr., 265.

- Mommsen, Theodor.

- On Capital Punishment in Ancient Rome (Die Geschichte der Todesstrafe im Römischen Staat) (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Jan., 231.

- On Gaius Cornelius Gallus (in German), *Cosmop*, IV. Nov., 544 (XIV. Nov., 450).

- Monadism. The New Monadism, by Edward Douglas Fawcett, *Free R*, VI. July, 400.

- Monadnock Mountain, Cheshire County, New Hampshire: The Grand Monadnock, by Edward W. Emerson (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Sept., 33.

- Monan, St., (died 874), and St. Monan's Kirk, Scotland, by A. Fraser Robertson (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Sept., 389.

- Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life:

- Anglo-Saxon Monasticism, by M. M. P., *Ir E R*, XVII. Nov., 996.

- A Medieval Monastic Mortuary-Card, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, LXXXVIII. Dec., 473.

- Lina Eckenstein's Book "Woman under Monasticism":

- Arthur S. Peake on, *P M Q*, XVIII. July, 490.

- Unsigned Articles on, *Bkman*, X. Apr., 17, L. Q. XXVII. Oct., 113.

- The Original "Ver-Vort," by J. B. L. Gresset, and the Visitation Nuns, by Rev. George O'Neill, *N I R*, VI. Oct., 79.

- A Sojourn in a Convent, T. B., CVIII. July, 340.

- Youghal Convent and Youghal Lacc, by James Coleman, *Ir M*, XXIII. Nov., 567.

- Irish Nuns in Canada, the Great Lone Land, *Ir M*, XXIII. June, 316.

- Ely and Ely Cathedral: the Retreat of St. Etheldreda, by J. Arthur Floyd (*ill.*), *C W*, LXII. Jan., 441.

- The Dissolution of the Hampshire Monasteries, by Dr. F. A. Gasquet, *New R*, XIV. Feb., 129.

- The Three Abbeys of Leystone, by H. M. Doughty, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Nov., 439.

- The Monastery of Fall, Ayrshire, by H. J. S., *Scots*, XVII. Mar., 265.

- The Columban Monastery of Hima, Hebrides, by Christopher Alschon, *Scots*, XVIII. Oct., 334.

- The Aerial Monasteries of Greece, by Charles Robinson, *Lipp*, XIII. Feb., 285.

- The Gilbertine Order: an Extinct Religious Order and St. Gilbert of Sempringham, Its Founder, by J. Arthur Lloyd (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. June, 343.

Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life—continued.

- Benedictines:**
 Glastonbury Abbey, Fannie Elliston on (Brief Glimpses of Interesting Places) (*ill.*), Q T, VI. Jan. 237
 Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Fannie Elliston on (Brief Glimpses of Interesting Places) (*ill.*), G T, VI. Feb. 349
 Father Jerome Vaughan, the First Prior of Fort Augustus, Scotland, by "One Who Knew Him," Black, C.I.X. Nov. 668
 Priory of Glasarrig, Co. Wexford, by William H. Grattan Flood, Ir E R, XVII. Dec. 1101
- Cistercians, Trappists:**
 The English Trappists of the Abbey of Mount St. Bernard, Charnwood Forest, by T. Edgar Pemberton (*ill.*), P M, II. Dec. 620
 The Ruins of Poblet, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), Arg, LXII. Nov. 570
 In the Trappist Abbey of Gethsemane, Kentucky, by Allen Hendricks, Lipp, XIII. May, 712
- Augustinians:**
 Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire, and Two of Its Priors, by A. C. Benson, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec. 519
 Thornton Abbey, Lincolnshire, by C. C. Hodges (*Man and ill.*), Rel, II. Jan. 1
 The Story of Selborne Priory, Mac, LXXV. Nov. 49
 The Story of St. Osyth and Its Priory, by Lemmon Lingwood (*ill.*), G T, VII. May, 117
- Carthusians:**
 E. Margaret Thompson's Book "A History of the Somerset Carthusians," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. July, 372
 A Visit to the Grande Chartreuse, Scots, XVIII. Oct. 394
 Dominicans (see also Aquinas (St. Thomas) (Catherine (St.) of Siena):
 St. Mary's-of-the-Hill, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. Mar. 219
 Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans; Where the Southern Lilies are trained, by Eliza A. Starr (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Dec. 357
 Franciscans (see also Anthony of Padua, Gulio (Padre), Schervier (Mother Frances):
 The Abbey of St. Francis, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. Jan. 39
 A Memorable Visit to La Verna, Italy, by Edwin Bale (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. June, 708
 Two Days at La Verna, by G.S.M. (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Nov. 214
 Carmelites: Madame Louise of France; a French Princess, E. E. Du Bose on, M, LXXXVI. Mar. 346
 Catholic and Abbey Churches, see under Churches
- Monazite and Its Uses, C J, XIII. Jan. 54**
Monbodo, James Burnett, Lord, Scottish Judge, 1714—1799, F. P. Walton on, Jur R, VIII. Oct. 360
Monchiquites or Analcite Group of Igneous Rocks, by L. V. Pirsson, J Geol, IV. Sept. 679
Monetary Standards, etc., see under Finance, etc.
Money, see under Finance, Political Economy, etc.
Money-Borrowers, by J. H. Browne, Harp, XXXI. Mar. 636
Mongolia, see under China
Monica, Maria, Poems by,—
 "Easter Eve," M, LXXXVI. Feb. 249
 "Night Watches," M, LXXXVI. Mar. 328
 "Mater Desolata," M, LXXXVI. Apr. 495
 "St. Peter," M, LXXXVII. June, 187
 "A Rosebud White in Paradise," M, LXXXVIII. Nov. 338
- Monism, see under Philosophy**
Monkeys:
 Monkeyana, C J, XIII. Oct. 651
 Our Fur-Producers, by R. Lydekker, K, XIX. Oct. 220
 An Introduction to the Study of Anthropoid Apes, by Dr. Arthur Keith:
 The Gorilla, N Sc, IX. July, 26
 The Chimpanzee, N Sc, IX. Oct. 250
 The Orang-Outang, N Sc, IX. Nov. 316
 The Gibbon, N Sc, IX. Dec. 372
 Preliminary Notice on Fossil Monkeys from Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major (*ill.*), Geol M, III. Oct. 433
- Monks and Monastic Life, see Monasteries and Monastic Life**
Monmouthshire (see also Llanthony Abbey):
 Workmen's Libraries, by Evan Owen, Libr, VIII. Jan. 1
 Notes on the Bibliography of Monmouthshire, by Col. W. Haines, Libr, VIII. June, 239
 By Wye and Severn, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), Arch, I. Oct. 436
- Monod, Gabriel,**
 On the Niebelungen Jubilee (in French), Cosmop, I. Feb. 471
 On Germany (A Travers l'Allemagne) (in French) Cosmop, IV. Nov. 459 (XIV. Nov. 459)
- Monopolies, see under Political Economy, Syndicates, etc.**
Monopolies in the United States, see under United States
Monotypes: The Making of Monotypes, by H. W. Faulkner (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Aug. 51
Monroe, Harriet, Poem by,— "Winter," A M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 542
Monroe, President James, 1751—1831: The Monroe Doctrine, see Venezuelan Boundary Question, and Foreign Policy under United States
Monsoon Route in the Indian and China Seas, Naut M, LXV. Apr. 356
Monsters in Fiction, by D. F. Hannigan, Au, VII. Sept. 90
Montagu, Hyman, (died 1895?), and His Collection of Coins, G.C.W. on (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. June, 266
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533—1592:
 A Holiday with Montaigne, by Henry D. Sedgwick, Jr., A M, LXXVIII. Aug. 187
 Shakespeare and Montaigne, by J. M. Robertson, Free R, VI. July, 363, Aug. 476, Sept. 587; VII. Oct. 56
- Montana: The Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains, by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson (*ill.*), J Geol, IV. May, 399**
Montbard, George, Artist, and His Pictures of the First Cataract of the Nile (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Jan. 6, Mar. 77
Mont Blanc, see under Alps
Monte Carlo, see under Gambling
Montefiore, C. G.,
 On Some Misconceptions of Judaism and Christianity, Jew Q, VIII. Jan. 193
 On Dr. A. Wiener's Treatise on the Jewish Dietary Laws, Jew Q, VIII. Apr. 392
- Montenegro:**
 Something about the Town and People of the Old Principality, by Robert H. Russell (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Aug. 166
 The Montenegrin Bicentenary, by W. Miller, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct. 391
- Montfort, Simon de, Earl of Leicester, died 1265: A Song on the Death of Simon de Montfort (in Latin), Prof. Maitland on, E M, XI. Apr. 314 (XIII. May, 418)**
Montgomery, George Edgar, Poems by,—
 "Genius," C M, LII. Feb. 89
 "To a Child; in Fancy," Cos, XX. Jan. 288
- Months, see under Calendar**
Monticelli, Adolphe, French Artist, 1824—1886, Mikhed Drage on, F R, LIX. Mar. 412
Montmartre, see under Paris
Montmorency Falls, Canada: Electric Power from the Montmorency Falls, by C. C. Chesney (*ill.*), Cas M, X. May, 3
Montpelier of the North—Southport, Lancashire, by Violet E. Mitchell, M I, XII. June, 408
Montreal, Quebec, see Quebec under Canada
Montrose, Duke of, Portraits of, Str, XII. Dec. 693
Montserrat, see under Spain
Monument, London: The Man on the Monument, by G. E. Mitton, (Morning Calls) (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Oct. 15
Monuments. Inscriptions, etc., see under Assyriology, Babylonian, etc.
Moon, see under Astronomy
Moonshiners of Fact—Illicit Whisky Distillers, by Francis Lynde, Lipp, XIII. Jan. 66
Moore, George,
 On Lord Leighton, Cosmop, I. Mar. 710 (XIII. Apr. 322)
 On Literature since the Elizabethans, Cosmop, IV. Oct. 42
- Moore's (Prof. George F.) Book "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Judges," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
Moore, Old, Interview, by L. F. Austin (The Astrologer at Large) (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec. 396
Moore, Thomas, Irish Poet, 1779—1852, and the Emerald Isle: Haunts of the Poet, by Edwin I. Arnold (*ill.*), Ata, IX. June, 566
Moore and Burgess Minstrels (*ill.*), Str Mus, IV. Aug. 78
Moors of Morocco, see under Morocco
Moose, see Elk
Moosonee, Canada, Bishop Newnam on (*maps and ill.*), Sun H, Oct. 760
Moraines, see under Glaciers
Moral Sciences (see also Ethics, Philosophy, etc.): The Study of the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, J Ed, XVIII. Jan. 33
Morality, Social Purity, see Social Purity
Moran's (Cardinal) "History of the Catholic Church in Australasia," Rev. T. P. Gilmartin on, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 673, Oct. 885, Dec. 1065
Moravians:
 Living in Community: a Sketch of Moravian Anabaptism, by Richard Heath, C R, LXX. Aug. 247 (XIV. Aug. 158)
 Moravian Mission Station at Mapoon, Australia, Rev. Paul de Schreiner on, M I R, IX. July, 490
- More, Hannah, 1745—1813: Some Memorials of Hannah More, by Rose Bourdillon, G O P, XVII. Jan. 220**
More, Sir Thomas, 1480—1535:
 Sir Thomas More, Q R, CLXXXIV. Oct. 320 (XIV. Nov. 456)
 The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, A, XV. Jan. 266, Feb. 391
- Moréas, Jean, Poem by,—** "Iphigénie" (in French), Cosmop, IV. Dec. 747
- Morisset, Aberdeenshire: Note on Some Cretaceous Fossils from the Drift of Morisset, by G. Sharman and E. T. Newton, Geol M, III. June, 247**
Morgan, Prof. C. Lloyd,
 Prof. Lloyd Morgan's Book "An Introduction to Comparative Psychology," Hiram M. Stanley on, Psychol R, III. Sept. 526
 On Animal Automatism and Consciousness, Mon, VII. Oct. 1
- Morgan, Sir G. Osborne, Portraits of, Str, XI. Apr. 444**
Morgan's (M. J. de) "Mission Scientifique" to Persia, Major-General F. Goldsmid on, Q J, VIII. Nov. 474
Morley, John,
 Character Sketch, by "A Parliamentary Hand," W H, IV. July, 801 (XIV. July, 42)
 On W. F. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," N C, XXXIX. May, 697 (XIII. May, 414)
 On Arbitration with America, N C, XI. Aug. 320 (XIV. Aug. 100)
- Morley, J. G., on Harps: Interview (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Mar. 184**
Mormonism:
 How Brigham Young was arrested for Polygamy: an Unwritten Page of Utah's History, by Edward Steptoe, O M, XXVIII. Dec. 677
 A Mormon Record, by Cyprian Cope, Free R, VI. Sept. 659
 Six Years in Utah, by Dr. D. I. Leonard, M I R, IX. Nov. 807
- Morning of a New Day in America, by George Canning Hall, A, XVI. Aug. 455**

MOROCCO.

MUD IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

MOROCCO:

- The Condition of Morocco, by Ion Perdicaris, A Q, II, Oct, 375.
Peeps into Barbary, by J. E. Budgett Meakin (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Aug, 387.
Pierre Loti in Morocco (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, Jan, 83.
January Days in Morocco, by A. B. de Guerville (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, Jan, 74.
Morish Village Life, by J. E. Budgett Meakin (*ill.*), G T, VI, Feb, 333.
Walter B. Harris's Book "Tafilet: the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration in the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Northwest Sahara," Unsigned Article on (The Land of Dates), C J, XIII, May, 325.
An Excursion in the Atlas Mountains, by Walter B. Harris, Black, CLX, Aug, 195.
A Day's Sport in Morocco, by Captain C. F. Cremie (*ill.*), Bad M, III, Aug, 237.
Sfax and Mahdia: the Italians in Ancient Morocco, by T. A. Archer, New R, XV, Dec, 744 (XIV, Dec, 538).
Morris, Sir Lewis,
A Living Poet, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VII, June, 300.
Poems by Sir Lewis Morris:—
"Civitas Dei," Cos, XX, Apr, 660.
"Llanstephan" (*ill.*), P M M, VIII, Mar, 337.
Morris, William, 1834—1896:
Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XIV, Nov, 413; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX, Dec, 160.
Note on the Life and Work of William Morris, by Walter Crane, M Art, XX, Dec, 89.
Poet, Artist and Craft-man, and Social Reconstructor, by Walter Crane, Prog R, I, Nov, 148 (XIV, Nov, 443).
The late William Morris: Art Craftsman and Poet, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Artist Special No., Oct, 1.
Kelmscott Press Work and Other Recent Printing, by Charles F. Richardson, Bkman A, IV, Nov, 216.
A Glance at the Kelmscott Press, by F. M. Holmes (Books as Works of Art), (*ill.*), G T, VII, Apr, 53.
William Morris: the Man and His Work, by William Sharp, A M, LXVIII, Dec, 768.
William Morris and Some of His Later Works, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XVII, Dec, 42.
William Morris's Prose Romances, by Robert Steele, Tom, II, Nov, 275.
William Morris's Book "The Well at the World's End," W. B. Yeats on, Bkman, XI, Nov, 37.
The Poetry of William Morris (*ill.*), Bkman, X, Sept, 167.
The Poetry of William Morris, by John Dennis (*ill.*), L M, XLVI, Nov, 42.
Mr. Morris's Poems, by Andrew Lang, Long, XXVIII, Oct, 560.
Other Articles on William Morris, by:—
Mackenzie, Bell, F R, LX, Nov, 693 (XIV, Nov, 415).
A. L. B., Art J, XII, Dec, 370.
The Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VIII, Oct, 56, 66.
Unsigned Article (*ill.*), G T, VII, Apr, 49.
Poem on William Morris, by Ethel Barker, Ed R L, XII, Nov, 17.
On the Present Outlook of Socialism in England, F, XXI, Apr, 193 (XIII, May, 426).
Morris, William O'Connor,
On the Irish Land Bill of Lord Salisbury's Government, F R, LIX, June, 879 (XIII, June, 536).
On the Landed System of Ireland, F R, LIX, Feb, 249 (XIII, Feb, 164).
On the Duc d'Anjou's Book "The Princes of the House of Condé," Scot R, XXVII, Apr, 226.
Morse, James Herbert, Poems by:—
"News," C M, LI, Jan, 469.
"The Sea," Harp, XXXII, June, 99.
"His Statement of the Case," Scrib, XX, Sept, 316.
Morse's (John T., Jr.) "Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes," see under Holmes (Dr. O. W.).
Morton, Julius Sterling, and the American Presidency, A M, LXVII, Mar, 358.
Morton, Levi P., and the Presidency of the United States, see under United States.
Morton, Dr. W. T. G., (1819—1868), and His Discovery of Anæsthesia, by Elizabeth W. Morton (*ill.*), McCl, VII, Sept, 311.
Mortuary-Cards of the Middle Ages, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII, Dec, 473.
Mosaics:
The Glass Mosaics at St. Paul's, by Harry J. Powell, C R, LXIX, Mar, 48.
The New Mosaics of W. B. Richmond, at St. Paul's, Mac, LXXIV, May, 16 (XIII, May, 445).
Moscheles, Felix, on George Du Maurier (In Bohemia with Du Maurier), C M, LII, May, 105.
Moscow, see under Russia.
Moses, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
Moslem World, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism.
Mosquitoes and Their Enemies, by Lawrence Inwell, W R, CXLVI, Sept, 334.
Mosses:
Recreat Work on Mosses and Ferns, by Dr. F. O. Bower, Sc P, IV, Jan, 358.
Mosses and Hepatics of the Mourne Mountains, by Rev. H. W. Lett (*map and ill.*), Sc Q, III, July, 29, Aug, 67.
Mosses (Angelo) Book "Fear," Unsigned Article on, H, IX, Aug, 150.
Moston, Tom, Biographical (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, June, 257.
Mostyn Family and Their Seat, Gioddaeth, Wales, by "Constance Sutcliffe" (*ill.*), P M M, IX, May, 21.
Moszkowski, Moritz, Musician: Interview, by Marie Wurm (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII, Sept, 592.

MOths:

- Utility of English Names, by John T. Carrington, Sc Q, III, July, 42.
Recent Books on Moths, George H. Carpenter on, N Sc, VIII, Apr, 270.
Moths at the Zoo, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), G O P, XVII, June, 584.
Day-Flying Moths, by L. N. Badenoch (*ill.*), K, XIX, Nov, 244.
Calophasia Platyptera, a Moth New to Britain, by John T. Carrington, Sc Q, III, Oct, 131, Nov, 141.
Carpocopa Saltiana and the Jumping Beans, by G. Clarke Nuttall, C J, XII, Apr, 249.
Motive Power in Engineering, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Gas, Hydraulics, Niagara, etc.
Motors for Electric Locomotives, see Electricity as a Motive Power.
Motors, Horseless Carriages, etc.:
Progress toward the Age of the Horseless Carriage, by T. A. de Wecae (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Feb, 417.
Automatic Street Traction, Black, CLIX, Feb, 276.
The New Rival of the Horse, by William E. Bear (*ill.*), C H, I, Feb, 513.
The Horse or the Motor, by Oliver McKee, Lipp, XIII, Mar, 379.
The Evolution of the Horseless Carriage, by B. F. Spalding (*ill.*), Cas M, IX, Apr, 543 (XIII, May, 439).
Horseless Carriages, E R, CXXXIII, Apr, 408 (XIII, May, 438).
The Horseless Future, by C. B. Burgh (*ill.*), I, I, May, 577.
Electricity and the Horseless Carriage Problem, by Wm. Baxter, Jun., Eng M, XI, May, 248.
Carriages without Horses, by J. Munro (*ill.*), C F M, XXXIII, June, 509.
The Edge of the Future, Sudden Rise of the Horseless Carriage, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), McCl, VII, July, 123.
The Horseless Carriage, by "A Passenger," L H, XLV, July, 602.
More about Horseless Carriages, C J, XII, Aug, 503.
Concerning Motor Cars (*ill.*), Lud, II, Oct, 197.
City Traction Systems, by Lieut. E. Jarvis Patten (*ill.*), Fr L, XIII, Oct, 442.
Motor Carriages and Cycles, by G. R. Fleming (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, Dec, 849.
Sir Goldsworthy Gurney's Steam Carriage, L. Gardner on (*ill.*), L H, XLV, Oct, 761 (XIV, Oct, 327).
Early Mechanical Carriages, by Rhys Jenkins (*ill.*), Ant, XXXII, Aug, 232, Sept, 260, Oct, 293, Nov, 325, Dec, 357.
Mottl, Felix, conductor, Biographical (*ill.*), Str Mus, III, Jan, 14.
Mottl, Frau, Singer, Biographical (*ill.*), Str Mus, III, Jan, 14.
Mottoes: Aims and Hopes: Autograph Mottoes for 1896 by W. E. Gladstone and Others, Sun M, XXV, Jan, 2, XIII, Jan, 26.
Moulton, in Corsica, by Dayrell Davies (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Mar, 341.
Moule, Rev. Dr. Handley C. G., on the Epistle to the Philippians; Lessons in Faith and Love, Clig, XI, Jan, 1, Feb, 65, Mar, 129, Apr, 193, May, 257, June, 321; XII, July, 2, Aug, 65, Sept, 129, Oct, 193, Nov, 257, Dec, 321.
Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler,
Interview (*ill.*), Y W, IV, Jan, 109.
On Oliver Wendell Holmes, His Life and Letters (*ill.*), Bkman A, III, July, 417.
Poems by Mrs. Chandler Moulton:—
"To Sleep," Cos, XX, Feb, 388.
"Great Love," Cos, XXI, Sept, 512.
"Once More," E I, XVI, Oct, 75.
"The Lure," E I, XVI, Nov, 274.
"Said the Rose to the Puck," St N, XXIII, June, 658.
"The Sun is Low," Scrib, XIX, May, 643.
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Massachusetts, by Frank Foxcroft (*ill.*), NE M, XIV, June, 419, XIV, July, 72.
Mountaineering (see also Articles under Alps).
Mountaineering, by Sir William Martin Conway. Interview, by John F. Fraser, E I, XV, Sept, 481; XIV, Sept, 236.
On Mountaineering and Mountaineering, by Edward Whymper (*ill.*), L H, XLV, Jan, 150.
Conquering down Some Great Mountains, by Harry L. Wells (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Jan, 240.
The French Pyrenees, Ch Q, XLII, Apr, 51.
Douglas W. Freshfield and the Caucasus, Fine Art and Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent (*ill.*), Art J, XII, Sept, 270.
D. W. Freshfield's Book "The Exploration of the Caucasus," G J, VIII, Aug, 153.
The Ascent of Mount Ararat, by H. F. B. Lynch (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX, Feb, 215.
The First Crossing of the Southern Alps of New Zealand, by Edward A. Fitz Gerald (*map and ill.*), G J, VII, May, 453 (XIII, May, 418).
Mountains:
Change of Form by Expansion in an Element in Mountain Building, by T. Mellard Reade, Geol M, III, Aug, 351.
Barometrical Determination of Heights in Lelanon, by Professor R. H. West, P E F, Apr, 165.
A Railway beyond the Clouds, in Peru, by George Griffith (*ill.*), P M, I, June, 618.
Aerial Railways, by W. Arthur Woodward (*ill.*), P M, II, Dec, 781 (XIV, Dec, 346).
Wire-Rope Railways in the Air by Corrie Sifton (*ill.*), Str, XII, Dec, 748.
Mourne Mountains, Ireland: Mosses and Hepatics of Mourne Mountains, by Rev. H. W. Lett (*map and ill.*), Sc Q, III, July, 29, Aug, 67.
Movement, Art of, E R, CXXXIII, Apr, 336.
Mozambique, see Portuguese Settlements in East Africa under Africa.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus Chrysostom, 1756—1791: Biographical, by Lélie Hatzfeld (*ill.*), Str Mus, IV, Aug, 67.
Mud, Mind, and Modellers: Pottery, by Lawrence Mendenhall (*ill.*), Fr L, XIII, Dec, 667.
Mud in Photography, by A. Hersley Hinton (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Aug, 199.

- Mudd, Thomas, Marine Engineer (*ill.*), *Gas M.* IX. Apr. 575
- Mueller, Baron Sir Ferdinand von, Botanist, 1825-1896, *G J.* VIII. Nov. 522
- Muffin-Sellers: The Trade of the Tray and Bell, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q.* Feb. 333
- Muhammed and Muhammedanism, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Mule-Deer, see under Deer
- Mulhall, M. G., on the Human Race (Is the Human Race deteriorating?), *N A R.* CI.XII. Feb. 174 (XIII. Mar. 254)
- Mulholland, Rosa, Poems by.—
"Rose-Tide," *Ir M.* XXIII. July. 365
"A Baby Drama," *Ir M.* XXIII. Dec. 617
- Müller, Prof. F. Max.
On His Musical Recollections, *Cosmop.* IV. Oct. 19; Unsigned Article on, *Mus T.* XXXVII. Nov. 721
On His Literary Recollections, *Cosmop.* IV. Dec. 626
On Coincidences, *F R.* LX. July. 48 (XIV. July. 60)
On N. Notovitch's "Unknown Life of Christ"; Note, *N C.* XXXIX. Apr. 667
On Rāmākṛishna Paramahansa; a Real Mahātman, *N C.* XL. Aug. 306 (XIV. Aug. 152)
On Rudolph von Ihering's Book "Vorgeschichte der Indo-Europäer" (Pre-historic Antiquities of the Indo-Europeans), *Cosmop.* III. Sept. 619
Max Müller's Translation of the German Emperor's "Song to Aegir," *Scot R.* XXVII. Jan. 95 (XIII. Mar. 234)
- Müller, Mrs. F. Max, on Turkey, Long, XXVIII. June. 135 (XIII. June. 526), July. 239
- Müller, George, Patriarch and Prophet of Bristol, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), *Mis R.* IX. Aug. 561
- Müller, William James, Artist, 1829-1845: The Müller Exhibition at Birmingham, by C. R. Grundy (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Nov. 505
- Mundella, Miss Emma, Musician, 1838-1896, *Mus T.* XXXVII. Apr. 246
- "Mundus Alter et Idem": Anonymous Book attributed to Bishop Joseph Hall, Edward A. Petherick on, *G M.* CCLXXXI. July. 66
- Munich, see under Bavaria
- Munich Wagner Festival, Claude Phillips on, *F R.* LX. Oct. 553
- Municipal Government (see also Articles under County Council of London, Police, Sanitation, Water Supply, Streets, Electric Lighting, Gas, etc.):
The Fallacy of Municipal Ownership of Franchises, by Frank M. Loomis, *Eng M.* XI. Aug. 814 (XIV. Sept. 246)
Municipal Conditions and the New Charter, by James D. Phelan, *O M.* XXVIII. July. 104
The Value of Good Architecture in Cities, by Barr Ferree (*ill.*), *Eng M.* X. Jan. 671
The Underground Topography of a City, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XI. Sept. 105 (XIV. Oct. 341)
Municipal Pawnbroking, *C J.* XIII. Oct. 661
The Beginnings of Town Life in the Middle Ages, by Prof. W. J. Ashley, *Q J Econ.* X. July. 359
Town Life three Centuries Ago, by Rhys Jenkins, *G M.* CCLXXXI. Nov. 531
Town Records of Great Britain, *A H.* II. Oct. 191
The Origin of the Borough, by Prof. Maitland, *E M.* XI. Jan. 13 (XIII. Feb. 141)
Corporation Plate, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. June. 324
Municipal Government in Great Britain, see London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Glasgow, Belfast
- Dr. Albert Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Great Britain."
Richard Jones on (Aids to Good Citizenship), *Ed R A.* XI. Mar. 233 (XIII. May. 432)
- Dr. Albert Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Continental Europe":
Boyd, Carl Evans, on, *A H.* I. Apr. 535
Fox, George L., on, *Y R.* IV. Feb. 449
Jones, Richard, on (Aids to Good Citizenship), *Ed R A.* XI. Mar. 233 (XIII. May. 432)
- Rowe, L. S., on, *A P S.* VII. May. 492
- India: Five Years' Municipal Work in the Madras Presidency, *Mad R.* II. Aug. 289
- United States (see also Massachusetts, Louisville, St. Louis (Mo.), St. Paul (Minn.), New England, etc.):
Political and Municipal Legislation, by E. Dana Durand, *A P S.* VII. May. 413
The State and Semi-Public Corporations, by Prof. Albion W. Small, *A J Soc.* I. Jan. 398 (XIII. Feb. 167)
Suggestions for the Study of Municipal Finance, by Frederick R. Clow, *Q J Econ.* X. July. 455 (XIII. Aug. 132)
Methods of determining the Economic Productivity of Municipal Enterprises, by Walter F. Willcox, *A J Soc.* II. Nov. 378
A Programme of Municipal Reform, by Franklin MacVough, *A J Soc.* I. Mar. 551
Some Municipal Problems, by Prof. E. W. Bemis, *F.* XXI. Mar. 53
Municipal Reform, by Wm. Howe Tolman, *A.* XVI. Oct. 723 (XIV. Nov. 452)
Municipal Conditions and the New Charter, by James D. Phelan, *O M.* XXVIII. July. 104
What a Great City might be, by John Coleman Adams, *N E M.* XIV. Mar. 3
What the Small Town may do for Itself, by Charles K. Bolton, *N E M.* XIV. Mar. 91
Municipal Pavements, by George W. Elder (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII. Sept. 274
The Markets of Some Great Cities; Symposium, Chaut., XXIV. Dec. 332
- Munk's (Dr. William) "Life of Sir Henry Halford," Unsigned Article on, *Q R.* CI.XXXIII. Jan. 212

- Munro, Prof. J. E. C., Political Economist, 1849-1896, E. C. K. Gomer on, *Econ J.* VI. Dec. 660
- Munro, Neil, Scottish Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman.* X. Apr. 9
- Munster, 1800-1803, by R. C. Sullivan, *U S M.* CXXXIII. Mar. 641
- Münster, Treaty of, 1848, and the Venezuelan Boundary, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M.* LXXXVII. Aug. 525
- Munthe, Gerhard, Decorative Artist, K. V. Hammer on (*ill.*), *Stu.* VIII. Sept. 221
- Mural Art, see under Art, etc.
- Murcia, Spain: Around Cartagena and Murcia, by Rev. W. Mason-Ingles, *Scots.* XVII. Jan. 147, Feb. 191, Mar. 283, Apr. 372
- Murdoch, J. A.,—Interview (*ill.*), *Lud.* II. June. 193
- Mürger, Henri, 1822-1861 (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XII. Apr. 397
- Murphy, Father Denis, 1833-1896, *Ir M.* XXIII. June. 328, July. 389
- Murphy, Tim, Actor, and His Various Characters: A Man of Many Sides (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII. Dec. 706
- Murray, Dr. John, on the Marine Fauna of the Kerguelen Region, Unsigned Article on, *Q J.* VII. May. 538
- Museums:
British Museum:
The British Museum, by Sir E. Maude Thompson (*ill.*), *L M.* XLV. Feb. 220, Mar. 302, Apr. 357, May. 415
Goddesses and Empresses at the British Museum: Coiffure and Character, by Charlotte O'Connor Eccles (*ill.*), *W M.* III. Feb. 223
Some Recent Additions to the Ethnographical Collections at the British Museum, by Ch. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Jan. 49
A Crocodile Mummy in the British Museum, by H. Spencer, *K.* XIX. Sept. 210
The Natural History Museum, see Subheading Natural History Museums below
Herbert A. Grueber and Charles F. Keary's "Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum," Prof. F. York Powell on, *E M.* XI. Oct. 759
Gold Ornaments and Gems in the British Museum, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), *G W.* XXXVII. May. 325
British Museum Reading Room and Library, see under Libraries
- South Kensington Museum:
Reform for the South Kensington Museum, by M. H. Spielmann, *C R.* LXX. July. 8
The Exposure of S. Kensington Museum, by M. H. Spielmann, *M Art.* XIX. Sept. 446
Sir Edw. Burne-Jones's "Merlin and Nimue" (*ill.*), *Art J.* XII. July. 221
Lord Leighton's Frescoes, J. Ward on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. July. 373
Inscribed Bronze Flagon of the Fourteenth Century in the South Kensington Museum, J. Romilly Allen on (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Apr. 103
Ironwork, J. Strick Gardner on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. Aug. 402
The Emile Peyre Collection, by A. R. S. (*ill.*), *M Art.* XIX. June. 316
The South Kensington Museum Series of Illustrations, by Frederick Litchfield (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Jan. 22, Feb. 80, Mar. 103, Apr. 184, May. 231, July. 303, Sept. 406, Nov. 510
National Art Library at South Kensington: An Idle Hour amidst the Art Books of 1895, by Rev. Fr. Goldie, *D R.* CXIX. Oct. 271
The Romance of the Museums, by William G. Fitz Gerald (*ill.*), *Str.* XI. Jan. 62, Feb. 177, M. R. 251, Apr. 424, June. 710
The Educational Value of Museums, by K. Grindrod, *Ed R L.* XI. Mar. 519
The Public School, Library and Museum, by William Orr, Jr., *N E M.* XV. Oct. 245
London Museums in Relation to the Study of Hygiene, by K. Grindrod, (The Educational Value of Museums), *Ed R L.* XI. Mar. 519
Educational Museums and Libraries of Europe, by W. S. Moore, *Ed R A.* XI. Apr. 374 (XIII. May. 413)
The Louvre, Paris: Die Türe des Königs Saitapharnes, by A. Furtwängler (in German), *Cosmop.* III. Aug. 572; and Reply to, by H. de Villefosse (in French), *Cosmop.* III. Sept. 752
Natural History, Geology, etc.:
The Zoological Department of the British Museum, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *N S.* VIII. June. 377
G. A. Boulenger's "Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum," T. Gill on, *N S.* VIII. May. 339
Arthur Smith Woodward's "Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum":
Traquair, R. H., on, *Geol M.* III. Mar. 124
Zittel, Karl von, on, *N S.* VIII. June. 408
Dr. J. W. Gregory's "Catalogue of the Jurassic Bryozoa in the British Museum," Unsigned Article on, *Geol M.* III. Aug. 387
Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, D. H. S. on, *Geol M.* III. Mar. 127
Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: Notes on the Evolution of the Genus *Cheirurus*, by F. R. Cowper Reed, *Geol M.* III. Mar. 117, Apr. 161
Anthropology: Casual Thoughts on Museums, by Sir Henry Howorth, *N S.* IX. Sept. 182
Palaeontological Museums, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *N S.* VIII. Feb. 114
The Skeleton in the Museum, by F. A. Lucas (Two Views on Museums), *N S.* IX. Aug. 107
The Museum of the Future, by Prof. A. Herrera, *N S.* IX. Aug. 109
The Hon. Walter R. H. Child's Natural History Museum at Tring Park, Herts (*ill.*), *E I.* XV. June. 210
The Perth Museum of Natural History, by Alex. M. Rodger (*ill.*), *N S.* VIII. Jan. 41
The Natural History Departments of the Bohemian Museum at Prague, by Anton Fritsch (*ill.*), *N S.* VIII. Mar. 168
The American Museum of Natural History, New York City, by Dr. William Seton (*ill.*), *C W.* LXIII. Apr. 8
Museum Work in Jamaica, by J. E. Duerden, *N S.* VIII. May. 318

Music :

- Church Music (see also Hymnology : and Bach (J. S.), Dykes (J. B.), Oliver (Henry K.), Purcell (H.), Wesley (S.), etc., etc.) :
Should the Music of the Church be Congregational? Symposium, *M Mus*, XIII. Aug. 511, Sept. 585
Some Available Music for Church Use, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, X. Sept. 478
The Place of Music in the Work of the Church, by Rev. W. B. Chamberlain, *Mus*, XI. Nov. 10
From the Organ Loft in Westminster Abbey, by Prof. J. F. Bridge (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Jan. 22
The Children of the Chapel Royal, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV. Dec. 332
In the Land of Song (Italy), by Jos. Bennett, *Mus T*, XXXVII. May, 297
Concerning Church Music in America, *Mus T*, XXXVII. Aug. 535, Sept. 622, Oct. 666
The Metrical Version of the Psalms by Sternhold and Hopkins, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Q M*, CCLXXX. Jan. 77
The Romance of Huguenot Music, by S. W. Kershaw (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 953
Oratorio :
Bach's "Christmas Oratorio," *M Mus*, XIII. Jan. 35
Handel's "Messiah," *M Mus*, XIII. Jan. 34
The Story of Handel's "Messiah," by E. S. W. (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. June, 374
Mendelssohn's "Elijah"; Book by F. G. Edwards :
Joseph Bennett on, *Mus T*, XXXVII. June, 370
Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XIII. May, 334
Edgar Tinell's "St. Francis," M. on, *Mus*, X. June, 141
Cantata: John More Smieton's "Conna," by S. Fraser Harris, *M Mus*, XIII. Dec. 746
Opera (see also Wagner (Richard)) :
The Opera before the Court of Reason, by William F. Biddle, *A M*, LXXVII. June, 756
Mr. Baring Gould on English Opera, Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XIII. Mar. 196
Airs in the Early Ballad Operas, *Mus T*, XXXVII. June, 378
Opera under Sir Augustus Harris, by F. G. W., *Mus T*, XXXVII. Aug. 521
Behind the Scenes at the Italian Opera, by Lionel S. Mapleson (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. Feb. 75
Concerning Opera in Europe, by Edmon Morris, *Mus*, X. Oct. 577
The Paris Opera, by Jean Bernac (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. June, 361
A Visit to La Scala, Milan, by S. Fraser Harris, *M Mus*, XIII. June, 472
A Century of Art at La Scala, Milan, *Mus T*, XXXVII. Sept. 603
Streifzüge durch Spanien, by S. Samosch (in German), *Cosmop*, II. May, 567
Subsidized Opera in America, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, XI. Nov. 52
Opera for American Singers, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, X. Oct. 545
English Opera in Boston, by John L. Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX. Mar. 549
A Week of German Opera in America, from the Stage, by A. S. Inger, *Mus*, IX. Mar. 530
Gluck's Operas, edited by Mademoiselle Fanny Pelletan, Camille Saint-Saens on, *Mus*, IX. Feb. 369
Ludwig Engländer's Light Opera "Half a King"; a New Play on the American Stage (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Dec. 701
Gounod's "Faust"; Thematic and Other Significances, by E. I. Stevenson, *Mus*, IX. Mar. 479, Apr. 592
"Owen Hall's" "The Geisha": the Play of the Month (*ill.*), I, IX. June, 745
"The Village Coquettes," by John Hallah, "X." on (From My Study), *Mus T*, XXXVII. Jan. 12
Sousa's Comic Opera "El Capitan," John L. Mathews on, *Mus*, X. June, 163
Prof. Stanford's "Shamus O'Brien," "Pitt" on, *M Mus*, XIII. Apr. 249
Biblical Opera: Rubinstein's "Christus," Unsigned Article on, *N Q Mus R*, III. Feb. 165
Passion Plays, see Passion Plays
Instruments, Miscellaneous :
Musical Instruments Anterior to the Christian Era, by F. S. Leftwich (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV. July, 3
The "Whit-Horn," a Primitive Musical Instrument in Oxfordshire, Henry Balfour on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II. Oct. 221
Orchestras, (*Orchestral Music*, etc. (see also Subheading Conductors below)) :
The Progress of the Orchestra, by Prof. E. Prout, *M Mus*, XIII. Feb. 106
The Orchestra in 1800 and in 1900, by Dr. E. Prout, *Mus*, IX. Apr. 669
Are Ladies Successful as Orchestral Players? Symposium, *M Mus*, XIII. June, 394
The Royal Philharmonic Society, by Wm. H. Cummings (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. Mar. 152
The Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, by J. E. Woolacott (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV. Aug. 76
The Pittsburg Orchestra, by Elizabeth Worthington, *Mus*, IX. Apr. 634
"Beethoven and His Nine Symphonies," by Sir G. Grove :
J. F. Runciman on, *New R*, XIV. June, 669; XV. July, 34
Unsigned Articles on, *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 455; *M Mus*, XIII. June, 401; *Mus T*, XXXVII. May, 303
Miss Edith Green and Beethoven's Tenth Symphony, by Barry Thorne, *M Mus*, XIII. Feb. 103

Music—continued.

- Brass Bands and Military Music :
Brass Band Contests, *M Mus*, XIII. Oct. 646
Military Bands of Europe, by S. Parkes Cadman (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Apr. 57
The Bands of the British Army, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Aug. 20
The Romance of Regimental Marches, by Walter Wood, *P M M*, IX. July, 421
Chamber Music: String Quartets, Harold Knapp on, *Mus*, X. May, 41
Organ, Organ-Playing, Organ Music :
Vox Humana, by Harrison M. Wild, *Mus*, X. Sept. 497
A Famous Organ and Its Environment, at St. Michael's Church, Dublin, Jina O. Cooper on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVIII. Aug. 543
J. S. Bach's Music in England, by F. G. E., *Mus T*, XXXVII. Sept. 85; Oct. 652; Nov. 722, Dec. 797
Famous Organists, by Miss F. Klickmann (Moments with Modern Musicians) (*ill.*), *W M*, III. June, 665
Leading Organists of France and Italy, by Clarence Eddy, *Mus*, XI. Dec. 163
Organists noticed, see Armitage (V.), Stainer (Sir John), Stocks (W. H.), Wesley (Samuel), etc.
Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music :
From Clavichord to Pianoforte, by F. S. Leftwich (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. Jan. 8
The Making of Brinsmead Pianos; a Pianoforte Lesson, by J. F. (*ill.*), *Eng W*, III. Aug. 496
Piano forte-Playing, by Baroness von Zedlitz, *Ata*, IX. Jan. 250
The Pianoforte and Its Enemies, *Mus T*, XXXVII. May, 308
The Common Sense of Piano Teaching, by Emil Liebling, *Mus*, XI. Nov. 22
Pianistic Ideals, by Herbert J. Krum, *Mus*, X. July, 244
A New Chapter on Touch, by William Mason, *Mus*, X. July, 267
"The Pianoforte Sonata," by J. S. Shedlock, Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XIII. Jan. 20
Beethoven's Sonata in B flat, Op. 106, Letter on, by Beethoven, *Mus T*, XXXVII. May, 305
Pianists noticed, see
d'Albert (E.), Carreno (Teresa), Paderewski (I.),
Barth (H.), Davies (Miss F.), Schönberger (B.),
Beringer (Oscar), Godowsky (Leopold), Schumann (Mme. C.),
Breidt (Miss Elsa), Hoffman (Richard), Zeisler (Mme. F.),
Bright (Miss Dora), Lara (Miss A. de), Bloomfield, etc.
Hilow (H. von), Leschetitzky (T.),
Violin, Violin-Playing, Violin Music :
Violins and Violin-Creators, by F. S. Leftwich (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV. Nov. 266
Fancy Fiddle Figures, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *C J*, XIII. July, 437
How Silk-worm-Gut Violin Strings are made, by "Lodian," *Mus*, X. May, 1
A Season of Violinists, by F. A. van Sanford (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX. Jan. 273
Violin Scholars, by B. H. Dingley, *Mus*, X. June, 177
Violinists noticed, see Joachim (Joseph), Meyer (Waldemar), Sethe (Mlle. I.), Yaase (E.), etc.
The Viola-Alta and Its Introduction into England, *M Mus*, XIII. Nov. 714
Cellist noticed, see Chaplin (J. M.)
A Chat about Harps, by Miss G. Morley; Interview (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Mar. 184
Bagpipe Music, W. L. Calderwood on, *Scot R*, XXVIII. Jan. 105
Bells, see Bells
Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists (see also Subheading Opera above) :
The Secret of Singing, by "Penetrant" (*ill.*), *Eng W*, III. May, 200
Tois! Maxims for Singers, A. de Ternant on, *M Mus*, XIII. Mar. 194
Teachers of Singing, see Lomperti (F.), Marchesi (Mme.), etc.
Vowels, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, IX. Jan. 297
Enunciation, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, IX. Feb. 404
Music in the Language of the People, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, IX. Mar. 519, June, 125
Our Mother Tongue; Symposium, *Mus*, IX. Feb. 389, Mar. 506, Apr. 601
A Modern's Point of View, by F. W. Wodell, *Mus*, X. July, 269
Photographed Voice Production, by Rosa Belle Holt (*ill.*), *Mus*, X. Aug. 333
The Transition to Modern Singing, by Frank H. Tubbs, *Mus*, IX. Jan. 212
The Italian Career, *Mus T*, XXXVII. Oct. 659
Why not use Tonic Sol-Fa? by "Musical School Ma'am," *Mus*, IX. Jan. 331
Singers and Singing, by the Countess Valda Gleichen, *Q O P*, XVIII. Oct. 60, Nov. 107
Some Old Concert Singers, *M Mus*, XIII. Dec. 752
Queens of Song, Past and Present, by A. S. (*ill.*), *Mus*, IX. Jan. 231
American Singers in London, by Karleton Hackett, *Mus*, X. Sept. 477
The Songs of Yesterday, *Mac*, LXXIV. Sept. 359
Rubinstein's Songs, by C. E. Saunders, *Mus*, X. June, 112
Drawing-Room Songs, Mary L. Pendered on, *M Mus*, XIII. Jan. 22
National Songs, see Subheading National Music below; and Songs
Popular Songs, *C*, XXVI. Mar. 405
Music Hall Songs, see Music Halls
On Music illustrating Shakespeare, by Thomas Derby, *Man Q*, XV. July, 256
Burns from a Musical Point of View, by J. C. H., *M Mus*, XIII. Oct. 67
Music and French Poetry, by Frank E. Sawyer, *Mus*, X. May, 61

Music—continued.

Vocalists noticed, see

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Alvarez (Signor), | Joachim (Miss E.), | Palotta (Miss G.), |
| Bond (Miss Jessie), | Lamperti (F.), | Reeves (Sims), |
| Brema (Mdm. Marie) | Lehmann (Liza), | Salmond (N.), |
| Butt (Miss C.), | Lind (Jenny), | Sherwin (M d m e. |
| Calvé (Mdm.), | Lussan (Zélie de), | Amy), |
| Chevalier (A.), | Macintyre (Miss M.), | Tosi (P. F.), |
| Davies (Ben), | Marchesi (Mdm.), | To-ti (P. F.), |
| Davies (Ffrangcon), | Meban (John D.), | Williams (Miss Anna), |
| Diard (Miss F.), | Melba (Mdm.), | Wilson (Miss Hilda), |
| Engle (Mdlle. Marie), | Mottl (Frau), | Yaw (Miss Ellen B.), |
| Hastreiter (Mdm.), | Nilsson (Christine), | etc. |
| Helene), | Noel (Mdlle. K. de), | |
| Henson (Mme.), | Palliser (Miss Esther), | |
| Medora), | Palmy (Mdm. von), | |

Royal Albert Hall Choral Society; Sir Joseph Barnby and His Successor, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 172

Conducting:

- The Bâton in England, by F.G.E., Mus T, XXXVII. June, 372
 The Art of Conducting, by F. H. Cowen, Str Mus, III. June, 368
 "Ueber das Dirigiren," by F. Weingartner, Unsigned Article on, Mus T, XXXVII. Sept. 590
 About Conducting, R R, XIII. Jan, 61: same article, R R Aus, VIII. Feb, 188

Conductors and Conducting, M Mus, XIII. Oct, 641

Conductors noticed, see

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Barnby (Sir Jos.), | Kes (Wm.), | Roze (Raymond) |
| Bridge (Sir J. F.), | Mottl (Felix), | Sousa (John P.), etc. |
| Bitlow (H. von), | Richter (Hans) | |

Music Schools, Colleges; and Teaching of Music (see also Subheadings Piano, Singing, etc., above):

Guildhall School:

Sir Joseph Barnby and His Successor, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 172
 Moments with Modern Musicians, by Miss F. Klickmann (ill.), W M, IV. Aug, 153

Of English Schools of Music, by Stanhope Sprigg (ill.), Lud, II. May, 12
 Theodore Thomas on the Need of a Great American College, Mus, X. May, 71

A Remarkable Summer Course in School Music in Boston and Chicago, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, X. June, 196

The Necessity of a Standard of Attainment for Teachers of Music, by E. Van Valkenburg, Mus, X. Aug, 370

The Music Teachers' National Association in America: Its Past and Its Possibilities, by H. W. Greene, Mus, X. Sept, 459

Indiscriminate List-Giving, by Harrison M. Wild, Mus, X. Oct, 593

Music Teachers and Music Teaching, by F. W. Wodell, Mus, XI. Dec, 159

Are Musical Examinations Beneficial? Symposium, M Mus, XIII. July, 458

Should Students go abroad for Instruction? Symposium, M Mus, XIII. Oct, 644

Concerning Ear-Training, by John C. Fillmore, Mus, IX. Jan, 239

Coaching for Concerts, by Johanna Hess-Burr, Mus, X. June, 134

Music in Schools:

Music at Dulwich College, by T. (ill.), M Mus, XIII. Apr, 252

W. H. Stocks, Organist at Dulwich College, by R.R.T. (ill.), M Mus, XIII. Apr, 244

Music in the Primary Schools, by Agnes I. Benson, Mus, X. Oct, 558

Why not use Tonic Sol-Fa? by "Musical School Ma'am," Mus, IX. Jan, 331

Kindergarten Music from the Ethical and Intellectual Point of View, by Mrs. Carwen, J Ed, XVIII. Nov, 650

The Musicians of Dr. Barnardo's Homes (ill.), Str Mus, III. June, 372

William L. Tomlins; the Story of a Child Trainer, by Mary B. Powell (ill.), Cos, XXI. Oct, 582

United States:

Music as a Factor in Education, according to the Principles of William L. Tomlins, by Frederick Manley (ill.), Mus, X. July, 291

University Work in Music, by Dr. Henry G. Hanchett, Mus, X. Aug, 360

Music in American Universities: Symposium, Mus, IX. Apr, 643

Music in Vassar College, by Prof. Geo. C. Gow, Mus, X. June, 105

Music in Yale University, by Horatio W. Parker, Mus, X. June, 181

Music in Northwestern University, by P. C. Lutkin, Mus, X. July, 236

National Music (see also Articles under Songs):

National Songs as National Weapons, by E. Kenrick, P M, II. July, 56

English: New Lights upon Old Tunes, Mus T, XXXVII. June, 378, Sept, 593

Scottish:

New Lights upon Old Tunes, Mus T, XXXVII. July, 447, Sept, 593

Music—continued.

France:

The Paris Opera, by Jean Bernac (ill.), Str Mus, III. June, 363

Leading Organists of France and Italy, by Clarence Eddy, Mus, XI. Dec, 163

The Library of the Paris Conservatoire, by J.S.S., Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 160

French Musicians noticed, see

Berlioz (Hector),	Gounod (Charles	Saint-Saëns (Camille),
Bizet (G.),	F.),	Thomas (Ambroise),
Chaminade (Mdlle. C.),	Massenet (Jules)	etc.

German Musicians noticed, see

Bach (J. S.),	Haydn (J.),	Richter (Hans),
Beethoven (L. van),	Jensen (Adolf),	Schubert (F.),
Brahms (J.),	Liszt (F.),	Schulhoff (J.),
Britlow (Dr. H. von),	Mendelssohn (F.),	Schumann (Robert
Gluck (C. W. von),	Moszkowski (M.),	and Mdm.),
Handel (G. F.),	Mozart (W. A.),	Wagner (Richard), etc.

Italy:

In the Land of Song, by Jos. Bennett, Mus T, XXXVII. May, 297

The Italian Career, Mus T, XXXVII. Oct, 659

A Visit to La Scala, Milan, by S. Fraser Harris, M Mus, XIII. June, 412

A Century of Art at La Scala, Milan, Mus T, XXXVII. Sept, 603

The Songs of Piedigrotta, Mac, LXXIII. Mar, 360

Leading Organists of France and Italy, by Clarence Eddy, Mus, XI. Dec, 163

Italian Musicians noticed, see d'Amorica (E.), Mascagni (P.), etc.

Belgian Music, see Tinel (Edgar)

Austria: Musical Celebrities of Vienna, by William von Sachs (ill.), Harp, XXXII. Sept, 622

Bohemian Music, see Smetana (Friedrich)

Russian Music, see Rubinstein (A.), Tchaikowsky (P.)

Poland, see Chopin (Frédéric)

Croatian Music, see Kuhac (Franjo Z.), Lisinski (Vatroslav), Zajc (Sir Ivan)

Spain: Streifzüge durch Spanien, by S. Samosch (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 567

United States (see also Subheadings Opera, Music Schools, Music in Schools, National Music, etc., above):

Lowell Mason and the Higher Art of Music in America, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, IX. Feb, 378, Apr, 575

The Future of Musical Art in America, by Dudley Buck, Mus, X. May, 8

Concerning Church Music in America, Mus T, XXXVII. Aug, 535

Sept, 602, Oct, 669

The Pittsburg Orchestra, by Elizabeth Worthington, Mus, IX. Apr, 634

Musical Creative Work among Women, by Mrs. Crosby Adams (ill.), Mus, IX. Jan, 263

American Singers in London, by Karleton Hackett, Mus, X. Sept, 477

American Musicians noticed, see

Gaynor (Mrs. Jessie L.),	Macdowell (Edward	Root (G. F.),
Godowsky (Leopold),	A.),	Tomlinson (Wm. L.),
Kelley (Edgar Stillman),	Mason (Lowell),	etc.

Copyright:

Pitt Pitts v. E. George and Co., Au, VII. Dec, 153

The Protection of the Rights of Performance of Musical Works, by Dr. von Hase, Mus, IX. Jan, 334

Women as Musicians:

Musical Creative Work among Women, by Mrs. Crosby Adams (ill.), Mus, IX. Jan, 263

Woman in Music, by Leo R. Lewis, Mus, X. July, 283; and Reply to, by Jessie L. Gaynor, Mus, X. Aug, 395

Are Ladies Successful as Orchestral Players? Symposium, M Mus, XIII. June, 384

Historical, Technical, and Miscellaneous:

Music in Old England, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct, 264

England's Musical Past (ill.), G O P, XVII. Aug, 713

Early London Concerts, by Gerald P. Gordon, G M, CCLXXX. May, 495

Some Old Concert Gardens in London (ill.), M Mus, XIII. Oct, 553

History of the Polka, by Josef J. Kral, Mus, IX. Jan, 305

Musical Pitch in England, by Miss F. Klickmann (Moments with Modern Musicians) (ill.), W M, III. Feb, 149

Appreciation of Musical Pitch, by Dr. J. G. McPherson, K, XIX. Aug, 175

The Art of Composition, by F. H. Cowen, Str Mus, III. Jan, 12

The Development of Musical Conception, by Bertram C. Henry, Mus, X. Sept, 447

The Minor Triad and the Chord of the Diminished Seventh, by James P. White, Mus, X. May, 116, June, 117

On Accompanying, by G. H. Clutsam, Str Mus, IV. Oct, 204

Students' Reference-Books in German, by Edward Dickinson, Mus, X. July, 274

The Library of the Paris Conservatoire, by J.S.S., Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 160

Music in Libraries, by Lucy D. Waterman, Mus, X. Oct, 555

Music: Its Eternal Laws and Present Tendencies, by Eleanor P. Sherwood, Mus, X. Aug, 376

Music the Art of the Nineteenth Century, by F. A. Gevaert, Mus, IX. Jan, 184, Feb, 351

The Isolation of Music, by Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, F, XXI. June, 502

The Nature and Evolution of Art, by Alfred Fouillée, Mus, XI. Dec, 134

Music.—Continued.

Music.—Continued.

Music.—continued.

Historical, Technical, and Miscellaneous.—continued.

- The Soul of the Artist, by Frank E. Sawyer, *Mus.* X, Oct. 537
 The Idea in Music, by G. Ransome, *N Q Mus R.* III, Feb. 184
 The Relation of Music to Life, by Mrs. John Vance Cheney, *Mus.* XI, Nov. 1
 The Permanent Element in Music, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus.* XI, Nov. 28
 Music as an Educator, by P. C. Hayden, *Mus.* XI, Nov. 41
 The Musical Temperament and Its Manifestations, *Black, CLIX.* July, 29
 Concerning an Ear for Music, by C. Crozat Converse, *Horn R.* XXXII, Dec. 564
 Who is Musical? by Dr. T. Billroth, *Mus.* IX, Feb. 412
 The Union of Poetry and Music, by Wilber M. Derthick, *Mus.* X, May, 24
 On Sound in Poetry, by Edith V. Eastman, *Mus.* X, July, 255
 Musical Tone and Colour, by C. Staniland Wake (*diagrams*), *Mus.* XI, Dec. 171
 Realism and Idealism in Musical Art, by Dr. Hubert Parry, *M Mus.* XIII, Mar. 191, Apr. 258
 Music from the Standpoint of Sociology, by Camille Billaigne, *Chaut.* XXIII, July, 455
 Music as a Medicine, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Mus.* IX, Feb. 359
 Music as a Medicine, by W. Paill (*ill.*), *P M.* II, Nov. 548
 The Pathological and Other Uses of Music, by J.A.F., *M Mus.* XIII, Dec. 754
 Music in Hospital, *M Mus.* XIII, Mar. 180
 Is the Musical Profession overcrowded? Symposium, *M Mus.* XIII, May, 324
 Artists and Their Prospects, *M Mus.* XIII, July, 459
 Money and Music, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Q J.* XIII, Feb. 90
 Executants and Composers, by E. F. C. Clarke, *M Mus.* XIII, Jan. 25
 Child-Makers of Music, by Leslie Keith, *Sun M.* Apr. 355
 Elsa Breidt; the Child-Artist, by Mrs. Crosby Adams (*ill.*), *Mus.* IX, Mar. 471
 The Incorporated Society of Musicians; Meeting at Edinburgh, *M Mus.* XIII, Feb. 110
 "On the Road"—Glimpses of Missionary Life, by Egbert Swayne (*ill.*), *Mus.* X, May, 52
 Musical Snap-Shots, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, *C R.* LXX, Aug. 292
 Musical Recollections, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *Cosmop.* IV, Oct. 19;
 and Unsigned Article on, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Nov. 721
 Moments with Modern Musicians, by Miss F. Kückmann (*ill.*), *W M.* III, Jan. 35, Feb. 149, Apr. 459, June, 665; IV, Aug. 153, Sept. 339, Oct. 422
 Autograph Letters, etc., by Musicians, "X." on (From My Study), *Mus T.* XXXVII, Jan. 11, Feb. 83, Mar. 157, Apr. 227, May, 300, June, 375, July, 444, Aug. 515, Sept. 587, Oct. 657, Nov. 726, Dec. 794
 Familiar Features of Musical London, by Hugh A. Scott (*ill.*), *W M.* III, May, 583
 The Past London Musical Season, by A. Hervey, *Str Mus.* IV, Sept. 138
 1896, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Jan. 9
 The Moore and Burgess Minstrels (*ill.*), *Str Mus.* IV, Aug. 78
 Fakes, by Emil Liebling, *Mus.* X, Oct. 529
 Humour in Music, *M Mus.* XIII, Aug. 516
 Humorous Music, *M Mus.* XIII, Dec. 737
 Christmas Carols, see under Christmas
 Children's Singing Games, see under Games
 Dancing, see Dancing
 Musical Recitation, Lester Carow on, *M Mus.* XIII, Jan. 13
 The Music of the Spheres, by Mary Proctor, *N & R.* II, Jan. 305
 The Song of Birds, see under Birds
 Music-Copying as a Fine Art, by Barrington MacGregor, *G O P.* XVIII, Oct. 41
Music and Literature:
 "Shakespeare and Music," by Edw. Naylor, Unsigned Article on, *M Mus.* XIII, Sept. 590
Organ-Grinding, Street Music, etc. (see also Street Noises):
 Street Music and Its Regulation, *M Mus.* XIII, May, 340
 The Regulation of Street Music, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *N C.* XXXIX, June, 950
 The Passing of the *Organari*, by Horace A. Vachell (*ill.*), *P M M.* X, Nov. 332 (XIV, Nov. 460)
 The Railway Minstrel, by J. D. Symon (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), *E I.* XV, Apr. 51
New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals:
Anthems, etc.:
 "The Story of the Cross," by A. Somervell, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Jan.
 "Worthy is the Lamb," by J. F. Barnett, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Feb.
 "Christ is risen from the Dead," by J. Varley Roberts, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Feb.
 "The First Day of the Week," by Bruce Steane, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Mar.
 "If I go not away," by Thos. Adams, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Apr.
 "Save Me, O God," by C. S. Jekyll, *Mus T.* XXXVII, June
 "Sing to the Lord," by Joseph Barnby, *Mus T.* XXXVII, June
 "Let Us Now Fear the Lord Our God," by J. E. West, *Mus T.* XXXVII, July
 "The Eyes of All wait on Thee," by G. J. Elvey, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Aug.
 "The Day is past and over," by J. C. Marks, Jun., *Mus T.* XXXVII, Oct.
 "Sing, O Heavens," by A. R. Gaul, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Nov.
 "While Shepherds watch'd," by G. J. Elvey, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Nov.

Music.—continued.

New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals.—continued.

- Anthems, etc.—continued.
 "God That madest Earth and Heaven," by C. L. Naylor, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Dec.
 "Lo, God, Our God has come," by Battison Haynes, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Dec.
Hymn Tunes:
 "Thine the Sceptre! Thine the Throne!" by Thomas Murby, *J Ed.* XVIII, May, 297
 "God is Love," by Dr. Gordon Saunders, *Q.* Jan. 245
 "In Immanuel's Strength go Forth," by Rev. W. J. Foxell, *Q.* Feb. 337
 "Awake Thou That sleepest," by C. Lee Williams, *Q.* Mar. 392
 "One Family," by Dr. Ebenezer Prout, *Q.* Apr. 507
 "On Wings of Faith," by Dr. G. M. Garrett, *Q.* May, 583
 "O Love Divine," by Dr. E. J. Hopkins, *Q.* June, 641
 "Humble Souls," by Dr. W. H. Longhurst, *Q.* July, 693
 "Lord, from Whom All Blessings flow," by Dr. George Bennett, *Q.* Aug. 811
 "We Plough the Fields," by Rev. F. Peel, *Q.* Sept. 877
 "All Hail," by E. Burritt Lane, *Q.* Oct. 975
 "Emmanuel's Land," by Dr. E. J. Hopkins, *Q.* Nov. 70
 "At Evening Time," by Prof. E. Prout, *Q.* Dec. 130
 Easter Carol: "Golden Bright on Hill and Valley," by Myles B. Foster, *G O P.* XVII, Mar. 400
Christmas Carols:
 "Lo! On Bethlehem's Wond'ring Shepherds," by Jessie L. Gaynor, *Mus.* XI, Dec.
 "Gloria in Excelsis," by Joseph Barnby, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Dec.
 "Sleep, Baby, Sleep," by Thomas Adams, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Dec.
 "Hail to Thee, Christmas Morn," by H. Benson, *Str Mus.* IV, Dec. 354
 "A Lowly Babe is born To-day," by Arthur H. Brown, *Sun H.* Dec, 131
Four-Part Songs:
 "One Foot Up, and One Foot Down," by C. A. Macirone, *G O P.* XVII, Apr. 444
 "To Sylvius," by Schubert, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Jan.
 "O Happy Eyes," by Edw. Elgar, *Mus M.* XXXVII, Mar.
 "There rolls the Deep," by C. H. H. Parry, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Mar.
 "The Hemlock Tree," by Chas. Wood, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Apr.
 "Pack, Clouds, Away," by W. A. C. Cruickshank, *Mus T.* XXXVII, May
 "Victoria—Our Queen," by Joseph Barnby, *Mus T.* XXXVII, July
 "A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea," by H. R. Evans, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Aug.
 "The Fairy Queens," by Alexandra Thomson, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Sept.
 "Howing Homewards," by F. H. Cowen, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Sept.
 "How Soft the Shades," by King Hall, *Mus T.* XXXVII, Oct.
 "To Cynthia on Her Sixteenth Birthday," by Sir Joseph Barnby, *W M.* V, Dec. 135
Three-Part Song: "The Snow," by Edw. Elgar, *Mus T.* XXXVII, May
Songs:
 "I love My Jean," by Dr. Stanley Dale, *C F M.* XXIII, Jan. 171
 "Where shall the Lover rest?" by Frederic W. Austin, *C F M.* XXIII, Feb. 266
 "Fair Daffodils," by W. J. Foxell, *C F M.* XXIII, Apr. 426
 "To Electra," by Dr. Stanley Dale, *C F M.* XXIII, May, 505
 "Fair is Morning's Rosy Light," by S. H. Hamer, *C F M.* XXIII, Aug. 744
 "The True Beauty," by W. J. Foxell, *C F M.* XXIV, Dec. 103
 "Sunset," by Ruth S. Cove, *G O P.* XVII, July, 667
 "Retrospection," by the Princess Henry of Battenberg, *G O P.* XVIII, Oct. 4
 "Weep No More," by William H. Cummings, *G O P.* XVIII, Nov. 100
 "A Song in a Dream," by Dr. C. Villiers Stanford, *G O P.* XVIII, Dec. 180
 "A Little Time Ago," by J. Baptiste Calkin, *Quarto.* I, 29
 "To Electra: 'I dare not ask a Kiss,'" by Jos. S. Ward, *Quarto.* I, 92
 "A Finland Love Song," by F. Mummery, *Quarto.* II, 30
 "The Blossom," by Mary Carmichael, *Quarto.* II, 58
 "Love," by H. A. J. Campbell, *Quarto.* II, 79
 "Take Mother's Hand," by H. Bedford, *Str Mus.* III, Feb. 89
 "Old Folks," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus.* III, Feb. 102
 "When We Fight," by Gerard F. Cobb, *Str Mus.* III, Mar. 178
 "My Island Home," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus.* III, Apr. 240
 "Drifting," by A. Trevelyan, *Str Mus.* III, May, 329
 "You're Yo' Daddy's Darling," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus.* III, June, 389
 "The Kerry Mountains," by Milton Wellings, *Str Mus.* IV, Sept. 150
 "Annie Laurie," arranged by Miss Liza Lehmann, *Str Mus.* IV, Sept. 158
 "O Dinah Dear," by L. Barnes, *Str Mus.* IV, Sept. 163
 "A Twilight Story," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus.* IV, Oct. 218
 "On a Cycle with the Girl You Love," by L. Barnes, *Str Mus.* IV, Oct. 226
 "Who can love like a Sailor?" by Walter Mills, *Str Mus.* IV, Dec. 364
 "The Wooden Fusilier," by G. Howard, *Str Mus.* IV, Dec. 369
 "Limerick Races," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus.* IV, Dec. 374
 "A Song of Hope," by Mrs. Raymond Maude, *Sun M.* XXV, Feb. 120
 "A Dream of Heaven," by Rosalind F. Elliott, *Sun M.* XXV, June, 364
 "Eldorado," by Cécile Hartog, *Sun M.* XXV, Nov. 732

Music—continued.

New Compositions in the Music and Other Periodicals—continued.

Children's Songs:

- "The Rock-a-by Lady," by A. M. Smith, *St N*, XXIII. Aug. 874
 "School Song," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, III. Jan. 38
 "Manners," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, III. Feb. 106
 "Holidays," *Str Mus*, III. Mar. 185
 "Early to Bed," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, III. Apr. 262
 "The Pussies' Kindergarten," by A. H. Behrend, *Str Mus*, III. May, 324

- "Gipsies," by Jan L. Lawson, *Str Mus*, III. June, 394
 "The Little Cloud," by Jan L. Lawson, *Str Mus*, IV. July, 40
 "The Sands," by Jan L. Lawson, *Str Mus*, IV. Aug. 100
 "Dolly's Bedtime," by Jennie Yule, *Str Mus*, IV. Sept. 168
 "A Dear Little Somebody," by F. Reid, *Str Mus*, IV. Oct. 230
 "Swinging," by Malcolm Lawson, *Str Mus*, IV. Nov. 294

Piano Solos:

- "Albumblatt," by E. Humperdinck, *G O P*, XVII. Feb. 276
 "Mazurka," by Lady Thompson, *G O P*, XVII. May, 532
 "Postlude," by Myles B. Foster, *G O P*, XVII. Sept. 796
 "Paquerette," by Cotsford Dick, *Str Mus*, III. May, 347
 "Regret," by Julia Hicks, *Str Mus*, III. June, 403
 "Vienna Guard Patrol," by G. Howard, *Str Mus*, IV. Aug. 110
 "Les Lumineuses," by G. Jacobi, *Str Mus*, IV. Aug. 114
 "Minuet," by P. Bucalossi, *Str Mus*, IV. Sept. 172
 "Prince Boris March," by L. Gautier, *Str Mus*, IV. Sept. 176
 "Sentimentale," Waltz, by P. Bucalossi, *Str Mus*, IV. Nov. 306
 "The Snow Queen," Barn Dance, by Cecil Lester, *Str Mus*, IV. Dec. 410
 "Zarabanda Waltz," by Florence Fare, *Str Mus*, IV. Dec. 414
 "The Merry Trumpeters Quadrille," by J. B. Harrison, *Str Mus*, IV. Dec. 421

Piano Duet: "The Red Sarafan," arranged by L. Liebe, *Str Mus*, III. June, 396

For Mandoline and Piano:

- "Noblese Gavotte," by G. B. Marchisio, *Str Mus*, III. Feb. 108
 "Victory March," by Norton Greenop, *Str Mus*, IV. Aug. 124
 "A la Conquête March," by G. B. Marchisio, *Str Mus*, IV. Sept. 188

For Banjo and Piano: "The Japs' Patrol," by Norton Greenop, *Str Mus*, III. Jan. 63

Musicians noticed, see

- d'Albert (E.),
 Alvarez (Signor),
 Armitage (V.),
 Arne (Dr.),
 d'Arstorga (E.),
 Bach (Johann Sebastian),
 Barnby (Sir Joseph),
 Barratt (A.),
 Barth (H.),
 Bedford (Herbert),
 Beethoven (L. van),
 Behrend (A. H.),
 Beringer (Oscar),
 Berlioz (Hector),
 Bizet (G.),
 Bond (Miss Jessie),
 Brahms (J.),
 Breidt (Elsa),
 Brema (Mme. Marie),
 Bright (Miss Dora),
 Bülow (H. von),
 Butt (Miss C.),
 Calvé (Mme.),
 Carreno (Teresa),
 Chaninade (Mdlle. C.),
 Chaplin (Miss M.),
 Cheney Family,
 Chevalier (Albert),
 Chopin (Frédéric),
 Cowen (F. H.),
 Orouch (F. N.),
 Cummings (W. H.),
 Davies (Ben),
 Davies (Miss Fanny),
 Davies (Frangcon),
 Diard (Miss F.),
 Downland (John),
 Dykes (J. B.),
 Ellicott (Miss R.),
 Gaynor (Mrs. Jessie L.),
 Gluck (C. W. von),
 Godowsky (Leopold),
 Görlitz (H.),
 Gounod (Charles F.),
 Green (Miss Edith),
 Grove (Sir George),
 Handel (G. F.),
 Harris (Sir A.),

- Hastreiter (Mme. Helene),
 Haydn (Jos.),
 Henson (Mdm. e. Medora),
 Hoffman (Richard),
 Hopkins (John),
 Hullah (John),
 Jensen (Adolf),
 Joachim (Miss E.),
 Joachim (Joseph),
 Jones (Sidney),
 Kelley (Edgar Stillman),
 Kes (Wm.),
 Kuhac (Franjo Z.),
 Kuhe (W.),
 Lampert (F.),
 Lara (Miss A. de),
 Lawes (Henry),
 Lehmann (Liza),
 Leschetitzky (T.),
 Leslie (H. D.),
 Lind (Jenny),
 Lisinski (Vatroslav),
 Liszt (Franz),
 Lloyd (C. F.),
 Lowthian (Miss C.),
 Lussan (Zélie de),
 Macdowell (Edward A.),
 Macintyre (Miss M.),
 Marchesi (Mme.),
 Marriott (Miss Edith),
 Macagnani (P.),
 Mason (Lowell),
 Massenet (Jules),
 Mehan (John D.),
 Meibla (Mme.),
 Mendelssohn (F.),
 Meyer (Waldemar),
 Moszkowski (M.),
 Mottl (Felix and Frau),
 Mozart (W. A.),
 Mundella (Miss Emma),
 Noel (Mdlle. K. de),
 Nilsson (Christine),
 Novello (Joseph Alfred),

- Ouseley (Sir F. A. G.),
 Paderewski (L.),
 Palliser (Miss Esther),
 Palmay (Mme. von),
 Palotta (Miss G.),
 Parry (Dr. Hubert),
 Pelletan (Mdlle. Fanny),
 Prout (E.),
 Purcell (Henry),
 Reeves (Sims),
 Rendall (Edw.),
 Richter (Hans),
 Root (G. F.),
 Roze (Raymond),
 Rubinstein (Anton),
 Saint-Saens (Camille),
 Salaman (C.),
 Salmond (Norman),
 Schönberger (B.),
 Schubert (F.),
 Schulhoff (J.),
 Schumann (Robert and Clara),
 Sethe (Mdlle. Irma),
 Sherwin (Mme. Amy),
 Smetana (Friedrich),
 Smieton (John More),
 Sousa (John P.),
 Stainer (Sir John),
 Stanford (Prof.),
 Sternhold (T.),
 Stocks (W. H.),
 Thomas (Ambroise),
 Tinel (Edgar),
 Tomlins (Wm. L.),
 Tosti (F. P.),
 Tschakowsky (P.),
 Wagner (Richard),
 Weingartner (Felix),
 Wesley (Samuel),
 Williams (Miss Anna),
 Wilson (Miss Hilda),
 Yaw (Miss Ellen B.),
 Ysaye (E.),
 Zajc (Sir Ivan),
 Zeisler (Mme. F. Bloomfield), etc.

Music Halls:

- The Music Halls, by Frederick Wedmore, *N C*, XL. July, 128 (XIV. July, 58)
 The Higher Music Hall Art, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R*, VI. June, 319
 The Philosopher at the Music Hall, by Ernest Newman, *Free R*, VI. Sept. 653
 The Songs of the People (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. July, 259
Musk-Ox Hunting:
 Hunting Musk-Ox with the Dog-Ribs, by Frank Russell (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. Feb. 235
 Musk-Ox and Desolation in Canada, by Caspar W. Whitney (On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds) (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Apr. 717
Musset, Alfred de, 1810—1857:
 George Sand and Alfred de Musset: La Véritable Histoire de "Elle et Lui," by Vicomte Spoelberch de Lovenjoul (in French), *Cosmop*, II. May, 425, June, 753
 Poem by Alfred de Musset:—"Remember," translated from "Rappelle-Toi," by J. G. Tollemache Sindhur (*ill.*), *P M M*, X. Oct. 259
Mussulmans, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism
Mustachios, by "One Who Has Observed Them," *Eng W*, IV. Dec. 338
Mutual Aid:
 Mutual Aid amongst Modern Men, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 65 (XIII. Jan. 63)
 Mutual Aid amongst Ourselves, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 914 (XIII. June, 533)
Muzzioli, Giovanni, Italian Artist (died 1896) (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Apr. 110
Muzzling of Dogs, see under Dogs
My Master of the Winds: a Narrative of Travel in Sumatra, by Claes Ericsson, *C R*, LXX. Oct. 559 (XIV. Oct. 537)
Myddleton, Sir Hugh (died 1631) and the New River: Something about the New River, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Aug. 325
Myers, Frederic W. H.,
 Mr. Myers on the Subliminal Self, by "Miss X.," *B*, III. Jan. 44
 On Terms used in Psychical Research: Glossary, *Pay R*, XII. June, 166
 On Recent Experiments in Normal Motor Automatism, *Pay R*, XII. Dec. 316
Myers, Mrs. F. W. H.—Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. June, 761
Myriapoda, Peripatus, and Insects; Vol. V. of "The Cambridge Natural History," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Apr. 179
Myrmecophilous Acari, by E. Bostock (Selected Notes from the Note-Books of the Postal Microscopical Society) (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. July, 296
Mysore, see under India
Mysteries in Religion: The Ancient Mysteries, *Ch Q*, XLII. July, 405
Mystery in Man, by Dr. Shelby Mumaugh, *Meta M*, IV. Dec. 414
Mysticism (see also Guyon (Madame)):
 Catholic Mystics of the Middle Ages, *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 298 (XIV. Nov. 455)
 The Love of the Mystics, by A. A. McGinley, *C W*, LXIII. July, 509
Mythology (see also Articles under Superstitions; Roman Britain under Archaeology; Greece (Ancient), Egyptology; Scapies, etc.):
 The Weird Sisters, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Jan. 301
 Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XV. Oct. 333
Myxædema, and the Thyroid Gland Treatment: Iodine in the Animal Organism, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P*, V. Aug. 454

N

- Naaman and Gehazi**, see Books of Kings under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Nail-Makers of Bromsgrove: The White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Aug. 167
Nairne, Baroness, Scottish Song-Writer, 1766—1845, Jane M. Butler on, *Scots*, XVII. May, 474
Names:
 The Art of Nomenclature, *C*, XXVI. May, 524
 Fashions in Names, by William W. Crane, *Lipp*, XIV. Oct. 565
 Middle-Class Surnames, by G. Walford, *G M*, CCLXXX. Jan. 63 (XIII. Mar. 248)
 Our Children's Names, by William C. Preston, *Sun M*, XXV. Oct. 649
 Geographical Names, see under Geography
 The Names of Houses, by Dora de Blaquiere, *G O P*, XVII. May, 538
 Curi cities of Certain Hebrew Proper Names in the Old Testament, by Dr. J. Chotzner, *A Q*, II. Oct. 392
Nansen, Dr. Frithjof,
 Dr. Nansen's Arctic Expedition, 1893-96, see under Arctic Exploration
 Interview, by J. Arthur Bain (*map and ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec. 693
 Dr. Nansen at Home, by Herbert Ward (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Nov. 123
 "The Nansens," by J. Arthur Bain (*ill.*), *I*, IX. Mar. 305
 The Reception of Dr. Nansen at Christiania, by H.F.W. (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Oct. 238
 On His First Night in the Snow (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Nov. 505
Nansen, Mrs. Frithjof,
 Biographical, etc., by J. Arthur Bain (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Nov. 593
 "The Nansens," by J. Arthur Bain (*ill.*), *I*, IX. Mar. 305
Nan-Shan Highlands, Central Asia: The Central Asian Expedition of Captain Boborovsky and Lieut. Kozloff (*map and ill.*), *G J*, VIII. Aug. 161
Napa Soda Springs, California, Rouseville Wildman on (Well-Worn Trails) (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Sept. 320

Naples, Ferdinand IV. of, (lived 1751—1825): The English Occupation of Sicily, about 1806 to 1815, T B, CIX. Nov, 332
 Naples: Under Shadow of Vesuvius, by Edgar Fawcett (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Nov, 3
 Napoleon I., lived 1769—1821:
 Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by William M. Sloane (*maps and ill.*), C M, LI. Jan, 364, Feb, 510, Mar, 669, Apr, 849; LII. May, 55, June, 256, July, 175, Aug, 537, Sept, 734, Oct, 879
 Napoleon Bonaparte, by John Davis, A. XV. Feb, 448, Apr, 765
 Napoleon et l'Expédition de la Madeleine en 1793, by A. Chuquet (in French), Cosmop, 1 Mar, 787
 The French Seamen of the Guard, 1803—1815, by Lieut. Emile Bertrand, J R U S I, XI. Jan, 59, Feb, 165
 The English Occupation of Sicily, about 1806 to 1815, T B, CIX. Nov, 332
 Napoleon et Wellington: Unpublished Papers of P. J. Proudhon (in French), Cosmop, IV. Oct, 115, Nov, 477 (XIV. Nov, 450), Dec, 775
 Did Grouchy by Disobedience of Orders cause the Defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo? by Frederic L. Huidekoper, U S, XV. Mar, 197
 Napoleon's Voyage to St. Helena, from the Diary of Major-General Sir George R. Bingham, Black, CLX. Oct, 540 (XIV. Oct, 327); same Article, U S, XVI. Nov, 397
 Napoleon at St. Helena, 1816, by Sir James B. Urmston, U S M, CXXXV. Dec, 309
 Reminiscences of Napoleon Bonaparte at St. Helena, by Rev. Alfred L. R. yce, U S, XV. June, 475
 M. Emery: a Brave Priest, by Wilfrid Wilberforce, C W, LXIII. May, 218
 Napoleon III., lived 1808—1873 (see also France (Ex-Empress Eugénie of), Persigny (Duc de)):
 Life of Napoleon III., by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), I. X. Aug, 55, Sept, 213, Oct, 266, Nov, 439, Dec, 665
 Napoleon III., E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 269 (XIV. Nov, 455)
 Nashville, Tennessee: The Athens of the South, and the Tennessee Centennial, by Charles I. Logan (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Aug, 217
 Natal, see under Africa
 National Art Library at South Kensington, see under Libraries
 National Debt, see under Finance (National)
 National Defence, see under Navies, etc.
 National Gallery, see under Art
 National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
 National Insurance, Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
 National Music, see Music (National), Songs (National)
 National Nominating Conventions of the United States, see under United States
 National Park of America, see Yosemite
 National Platforms in the American Presidential Election, see under United States
 National Portrait Gallery, see under Art
 National Provident Institution, see under Insurance (Life)
 Nationality Questions (see also Foreign and International Policy):
 The Foreigner, by C. D. Farquharson, W R, CXLVI. Sept, 237
 National Prejudices, by John Cope Bayly, I J E, VI. Jan, 221
 Some Economic Aspects of Nationality, by S. C. Parmiter, Econ R, VI. Jan, 49 (XIII. Feb, 168)
 International Jealousy, by Prof. Mahaffy, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 529 (XIII. Apr, 143)
 Patriotism, National Sentiment, etc., see under Patriotism
 Nationalization of Education, see under Education
 Nativity of Christ, see under Christmas
 Nativity Play: A Middle-English Nativity-Play, John Corbin on (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIII. Dec, 4
 Natural History (see also Articles under Evolution, Microscop, Micrometry, Bacteriology, Parasites; Plant Life, Flowers, Trees, Forestry; Zoological Gardens, Menageries; Cattle, Pets; Sport, Bullfighting, Falconry, Hawking; Poaching; Cruelty to Animals; Taxidermy, Formalin; Coral; Annelids, Worms, Earthworms; Crustaceans, Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns; Acarids, Mites, Scorpions, Spiders; Insects, Butterflies, Moths, Silkworms, Flies, Dragon-Flies, Fleas, Mosquitoes, Crickets, Stag-Beetles, Bees; Shells and Shellfish; Snails; Pelecypoda; Fishes; Toads, Frogs; Crocodiles, Lizards; Birds, Poultry; Marsupials, Wallaby; Anteaters, Aardvarks; Cats, Tigers, Lions, Panthers; Dogs, Foxes, Wolves, Jackals; Bears; Cives; Badger, Ermine, Ferret, Glutton, Mink, Otter, Raccoon, Sable, Skunk; Seals, Walrus; Zebras; Horses; Elephants; Camels; Deer or Stag, Caribou, Elk or Moose, Sambar, Chamois, Goat, Sheep, Mouflon; Pigs, Boars; Giraffes; Musk-Ox; Whales; Rodents, Rabbits, Hares, Porcupines; Monkey Tribe; and Fossils under Geology):
 C. Davies Sherborn's Explanation of the Plan adopted for preparing an "Index Generum et Specierum Animalium," Geol M, III. Dec, 557
 Rules of Nomenclature in Zoology, by—
 Cope, Prof. E. D., N S C, VIII. Apr, 258
 Stebbing, Rev. Thomas R. R., N S C, VIII. Apr, 254
 Change in Zoological Nomenclature, by J. T. Cunningham, N S C, VIII. May, 309
 Utility of English Names, by—
 Carrington, John T., Sc G, III. July, 41
 Sewell, S. Arthur, Sc G, III. Oct, 125
 Recent Books on Nature; the Brotherhood of All Creatures, by N. H. B. (*ill.*), Bkman A. II. Jan, 405
 The "Cambridge Natural History," Vol. V.:
 George H. Carpenter on, N S C, VIII. Feb, 122
 Unsigned Article on (Peripatus, Myriapods, and Insects), (*ill.*), J Micro, VI. Apr, 179
 Prof. F. E. Schulze's Book "Das Tierreich," Unsigned Article on, N S C, VIII. May, 301
 Max Werworn's Book "General Physiology," P. C. M. on, N S C, VIII. June, 404

Natural History—continued.

Prof. Arnold Lang's "Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), J Micro, VI. July, 276
 Presidential Address at the Postal Microscopical Society, by R. H. Moore, J Micro, VI. Jan, 1
 Tunbridge Wells Congress, Sc G, III. June, 17
 Field Meetings, Prof. G. S. Boulenger on, Sc G, III. June, 8
 What Shall We do with Our Local Societies? by Prof. G. S. Boulenger, N S C, IX. Sept, 168
 The Organization of Local Science, by George Abbott, N S C, IX. Oct, 266
 Collecting on Wheels, by Harry Moore, Sc G, II. Jan, 285
 Preservation of Specimens, see Taxidermy, Formalin
 Lord Lilford's Collection of Living Birds, etc., at Lilford Hall, Northamptonshire, J. A. Owen on (The Lilford Vivaria) (*ill.*), P M M, X. Sept, 48 (XIV. Sept, 250)
 Natural History Museums, see under Museums
 Protoplasm and Cell-Structure, Metamorphosis, etc., see under Evolution
 What is a Larva? by Dr. H. Guard Knaggs, Sc G, II. Jan, 282
 The Embryology of Cirripedes and Isopods: Book by Theodore T. Groom, Unsigned Article on, N S C, VIII. Feb, 84
 Sp-rozoa, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, N S C, IX. Aug, 111
 The Pigments of Animals, by Marion I. Newbigin, N S C, VIII. Feb, 94, Mar, 173
 The Teeth of Animals, see Teeth
 Changing Habits of Animals, by J. Beecham Mayor, Sc G, II. Jan, 295
 Commensalism and Symbiosis, by James Burton, Sc G, III. June, 1
 Some Natural Artillery, by Rev. Theodore Wood (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Dec, 813 (XIV. Dec, 511)
 Animal Psychology (see also Articles under Psychology):
 The Animal as a Machine, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 607 (XIV. Dec, 542)
 The Homing Instinct in Animals; the Sixth Sense, by James Weir, Jr., Lipp, XIV. Nov, 687
 The "Sense of Direction" in Animals, by Charles Dixon (*ill.*), L M, XLVI. Nov, 20, Dec, 114
 Are Animals Moral? by Sir Edwin Arnold, I, IX. May, 516
 Animal Tempers, C, XXVI. Mar, 412
 Animal Helpers and Servers, by C. J. Cornish, C, I. July, 56 (XIV. July, 38, 67)
 Animal Curiosity, by Alex. H. Japp (*ill.*), Os, I. Nov, 30
 Cunning in Animals, by W. L. Calderwood, N S C, IX. Dec, 380
 Animals as Criminals, by J. Brand, P M, I. June, 664
 The Feigning of Death by Animals, by James Weir, Lipp, XIII. June, 88
 The Geography of Mammals, by W. L. Sclater (*maps*), Q J, VII. Mar, 282; VIII. Oct, 378
 Our Fur-Products, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan, 10, Mar, 55, May, 103, Aug, 186, Oct, 220, Dec, 271
 Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. B. Roome, K O, VII. Mar, 375, Apr, 443, May, 536, July, 668
 Some Wonders of the Microscope, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Str, VII. Aug, 210
 The Microscope as an Amusement, by William G. Bowdoin (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Oct, 465
 Vignettes from Nature's Album, by Rev. William Spiers (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan, 269; VII. Apr, 20, May, 133, Aug, 277
 Leaves from My Note-Book, by Mrs. Alice Bodington, J Micro, VI. Jan, 45, Oct, 329
 Under the Willows, by Grant Allen, Long, XXIX. Nov, 33
 Wood-Loe, by J. H. Pickard, Q T, VII. June, 147
 The Tardy Spring, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. May, 582
 In the Full Tide of Summer, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Sept, 326
 A Winter Vagary, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Mar, 361
 A Winter's Day in Mid-Forest, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XXVII. Apr, 586
 Our Country Night Scenes, by Ernest E. Speight (*ill.*), C M, I. Feb, 593
 Nature-Studies in London, by W. J. C. Miller, Ed T, XLIX. June, 232
 Selborne, by W. H. Hudson, C R, LXXIX. Feb, 277
 Rambles of a Naturalist in Woolner Forest, Hampshire, Mac, LXXIII. Mar, 365
 A Day on the Yellow Clay, Devonshire, Mac, LXXIII. Apr, 427
 In Bideford Bay, Devonshire, Mac, LXXIV. June, 137
 Another Arcady, in the Black Mountains, by H. C. T., Long, XXIX. Nov, 60
 How Summer came to Caithness, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLX. July, 16
 Natural History at Penarth, Wales, Sc G, II. Feb, 315
 The Study of Natural History as an Educational Discipline, by J. Arthur Thomson, P R, VII. July, 33; Aug, 431
 Taking Things for Granted, by Mary E. Boole, P R, VII. Dec, 609
 At School on Hampstead Heath, by Mrs. K. Grindrod, J Ed, XVIII. Sept, 518, Oct, 617
 Nature-Study, by Professor Louis Miall, J Ed, XVIII. Dec, 701
 Articles by "A Son of the Marshes":
 As the Seasons Change, Black, CLIX. May, 767
 On St. Leonard's Forest (*ill.*), C M, I. Apr, 147
 "Under Shores of Circumstances" (*ill.*), C M, II. July, 375
 Furred and Feathered Youngsters (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Mar, 623
 Wild-Fowl and Wild-Fowling, M, LXXXVI. Jan, 86
 On the Snapper Flats, M, LXXXVI. Mar, 358
 Articles by Phil Robinson:
 The First Nest of a Rookery, C R, LXX. July, 46 (XIV. July, 63)
 An April Holiday (*ill.*), E I, XV. Apr, 21
 The Sparrow in the Zoo (*ill.*), E I, XV. May, 163

Natural History—continued.

- Post-Naturalists, see Jefferies (Richard), White (Gilbert)
- Natural History in the Poets (see also Meredith (George)):
- The Poet on the Wolds, by Frederick Wedmore, *F R*, LIX. May, 751 (XIII. May, 448)
- The Stream's Secret, by "Maxwell Gray," *New R*, XV. July, 18
- Tibullus at His Farm, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, *C R*, LXIX. Jan, 106
- Nature in the Earlier Roman Poets, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, *C R*, LXIX. Apr, 576
- Of Deer in the Poets, by Barbara C. Finch, *M P*, XII. Dec, 640
- The Songs of the Lark and the Nightingale as voiced by the Poets, by Ira G. Tompkins, *Mus*, X. Aug, 340, Sept. 451
- Protect Arcadia, by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R*, VI. Apr, 99 (XIII. Apr, 343)
- Man and Beast, by J. G., *M*, LXXXVI. Mar, 332
- Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, see Cruelty to Animals
- Performing Animals, see Menageries, Circuses
- Fossil Animals, see Articles under Geology
- E. K. Thompson's Book "Art Anatomy of Animals," J. T. Nettleship (*n*) (A New Treatise on Animal Anatomy) (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Dec, 549
- Animal Painting and Sport in Art, see under Art
- Zoology in Wood and Stone, by Sophia Beale (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Sept, 584
- Animal Reincarnation, by N. A. Knox, *Luc*, XVIII. May, 209; Reply to, *Luc*, XVIII. July, 416; Rejoinder, by N. A. Knox, *Luc*, XIX. Dec, 337; and Further Reply, by C. W. L., *Luc*, XIX. Dec, 340
- Marine Life (see also Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Prawns, Lobsters, Crabs, Jellyfishes, Seals, Coral, Pearl-fishing: and Marine Plants under Plants):
- Dr. John Murray on the Marine Fauna of the Kerguelen Region, *G J*, VII. May, 538
- Diatomaceae, see Marine Plants under Plants
- The Nervous System of Coelentera, by Prof. S. J. Hickson, *Sc P*, I. Oct, 101
- A Chat about Sponges, by Rev. T. Bird (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Jan, 46
- Sertularian Polypoids; or "Horny Corallines," by P. L. Addison, *K*, XIX. June, 141
- Walter Faxon's "Albatross Crustacea," Rev. Thomas R. R. Stebbing on, *N Sc*, VIII. Feb, 119
- Freshwater Life (see also Articles under Insects, Mites, Worms, Plants, etc.):
- Notes of a Home Naturalist, by Mrs. Emily J. Climenso, *Sc Q*, II. Feb, 314; III. July, 415, Aug, 73, Nov, 159
- Commensalism of Daphnia and Rotifers, by Major-General Warrand, *Sc Q*, III. Aug, 60
- Structural Features in American Rotifers, by Dr. Alfred C. Stokes (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. Oct, 121, Nov, 148; and Reply to, by Chas. F. Rousselet, *Sc Q*, III. Dec, 189
- Foreign, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under India, Africa, Canada, Sport, Fishing, etc., etc.):
- United States (see also Articles under Sport, Birds, Fishing, Plants, Trees: New England, etc.):
- A Western Brook, by Charles B. Going (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. Aug, 390
- A Summer Ride, by Herman Kave, *O*, XXVIII. Sept, 441
- Pets and Pests in Barbados, by Major Battersby, *C J*, XIII. Mar, 170
- A Zoologist in Tierra del Fuego; Some Account of the Swedish Expedition, 1895-6, by Dr. Axel Ohlin (*maps* and *ill.*), *N Sc*, IX. Sept, 172
- In the Malay Peninsula, by Lieut. Stanley S. Flower, *Sc Q*, II. Jan, 289
- The Scientific Exploration of Central Australia, by William A. Horn, *J R C I*, XXVII. Feb, 154
- Naturalists noticed, see
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bewick (Thomas), | Iamarck, | Williamson (Prof. W.) |
| Donna (James D.), | Romanes (Prof. G. J.), | C.), etc. |
| Elliot (G. F. Scott), | Seeborn (Henry), | |
| Huxley (Prof. T. H.), | White (Gilbert), | |
- Natural Requit, by Norman Pearson, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 937 (XIII. June, 532)
- Natural Sciences, see Physics, etc., etc.
- Natural Selection, Heredity, etc., see under Evolution
- Naturalism:
- Naturalism, by Dr. D. W. Fisher, *P R R*, VII. Jan, 56
- The Term "Naturalism" in Recent Discussion, by Prof. Andrew Seth, *Phil R*, V. Nov, 576
- A. J. Balfour's Philosophy, by Prof. St. George Mivart, *A C Q*, XXI. Jan, 53, Apr, 294, July, 541
- W. H. Mallock as a defender of Natural Religion, by E. R. Hull, *A C Q*, XXI. July, 618
- Rome or Naturalism? by Very Rev. A. F. Hewit, *A C Q*, XXI. Apr, 225, July, 477
- Nature and Natural Law, Simplification of Life, etc. (see also Articles under Health and Hygiene):
- The Return to Nature, by Alan Stephens, *Free R*, V. Feb, 547; and Reply to, by Henry S. Salt, *Free R*, V. Mar, 659
- The Return to Nature, by Edward Carpenter, *M*, IX. Sept, 193
- Simplification in Modern Life, by A. W. Ready, *M*, IX. Aug, 119 (XIV. Aug, 161)
- Ancient Greece and Modern England, by Dr. Edward J. Edwardes, *H*, VIII. Mar, 180
- Antidotes to Pessimism, by Richard Arthur, *M*, IX. Aug, 99
- A Natural Antidote to Pessimism, by D. Pryde, *G M*, CCLXXX. Feb, 164
- The Morality of Nature, by A. W. Barneveld, *Free R*, V. Jan, 402
- Self-Consciousness, Social Consciousness, and Nature, by Prof. J. E. Russell, *Phil R*, V. July, 395

Nature and Natural Law, Simplification of Life, etc.—continued.

- The Dualistic Conception of Nature, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, *Mon*, VI. Apr, 382
- Nature and the Individual Mind, by Prof. Kurd Lasswitz, *Mon*, VI. Apr, 366
- Spirit in Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, IV. July, 31
- Unity of Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, *Meta M*, IV. Nov, 321
- The Lesson of Landscape, by Rev. James Kenial, *A C Q*, XXI. Apr, 338
- The Music of the Spheres, by Mary Proctor, *N Sc R*, II. Jan, 305
- The Light and Dark Sides of Nature, by Mrs. Benant, *Luc*, XIX. Oct, 114, Nov, 177
- Ovid and the Natural World, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, *C R*, LXX. July, 109
- The Study of Nature, see under Natural History, etc.
- Nature's Nuns, by Hon. Coralie Glyn, *M*, IX. Dec, 420 (XIV. Dec, 533)
- Nautical Education, see under Shipping
- "Nauticus," see Clowes (William Laird)
- Nautilus:
- Snake-Stones, Rev. William Spiers on (Vignettes from Nature's Album) (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Aug, 277
- Nautilus Tetragnon, Phillips, by G. C. Crick (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Sept, 413
- Navajo Indians: A Legend of the Navajos, by William C. Duxbury (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII. Nov, 73
- Natives, British and Foreign (see also Articles under Peace and Disarmament, War, etc.):
- Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, etc.:
- Naval Estimates and Imperial Defence, by W. Laird Clowes, *F R*, LIX. Apr, 562 (XIII. Apr, 341)
- The Struggle before Us, by H. W. Wilson, *F R*, LX. Nov, 731 (XIV. Nov, 447)
- The Development of the Naval Programme, *Naut M*, LXV. Apr, 344
- Our Naval Increase, *C J*, XIII. May, 326
- The Particular Service Squadron, *Naut M*, LXV. Feb, 157
- The Naval Teachings of the Crisis, by W. Laird Clowes, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar, 448 (XIII. Mar, 227)
- Can England be invaded? by Lieut-Col. Sir George Clarke, *Nat R*, XXVII. May, 338 (XIII. May, 450)
- Our Naval Weakness, by Ben Tillet, *Nat R*, XXVII. Aug, 872 (XIV. Aug, 159)
- A Classification of Warships, *U S M*, CXXXV. Dec, 270
- Bloated Armaments, by Justin McCarthy, *Cosmop*, III. July, 341 (XIV. Aug, 139)
- The Navy Question and the Colonies, by Sir Charles Tupper, *Can M*, VI. Feb, 307; and Reply to, by A. H. Loring (The Colonies and the Navy), *Can M*, VII. June, 159 (XIV. July, 71)
- National Defence, *J R C I*, XXVII. Mar, 224
- Breton v. Clarke (the Naval Proctor intervening), by Admiral W. H. Colomb, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Jan, 372; and Replies to, by Major H. d'Arch Breton (Imperial Defence), *U S M*, CXXXIV. May, 142; (The Story of Bantary Bay—Captain Mahan or Admiral Colomb?), *U S M*, CXXXIV. July, 395
- The Functions of the Navy and Army in the Defence of the Empire, by Vice-Admiral P. H. Colomb, *J R U S I*, IX. Dec, 1253
- The Necessity for an Army as well as a Navy for the Maintenance of the Empire, by Capt. W. H. James, *J R U S I*, XL. June, 691
- The Old Navy and the New, *U S M*, CXXXV. Oct, 12
- Trafalgar and Today, and the Fleet, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov, 354 (XIV. Nov, 446)
- Notes on England's Navy, *U S*, XV. Jan, 78
- The Command of the Sea and British Policy, by Spencer Wilkinson, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb, 758 (XIII. Feb, 165)
- The Command of the Sea, *L Q*, XXV. Jan, 315 (XIII. Mar, 228)
- The Protection of Our Commerce in War, by H. W. Wilson, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb, 218 (XIII. Feb, 162); same article, *U S*, XV. Apr, 321
- The Starving of Britain: How to Prevent It, by Major-Gen. H. C. P. Rice, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Mar, 573 (XIII. Mar, 227)
- National Defence: Some Neglected Conditions by A. Hilliard Aueridge, *U S M*, CXXXIV. Apr, 1 (XIII. Apr, 326)
- Corn Stores for War-Time, by R. B. Marston, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb, 256 (XIII. Feb, 162); Reply to, by W. E. Bear (Our Food Supply in the Event of War), *Nat R*, XXVII. Mar, 133 (XIII. Mar, 250); Rejoinder, by R. A. Yerburgh (National Granaries) (*diagrams*), *Nat R*, XXVII. Apr, 197 (XIII. Apr, 351); and Further Reply, by R. B. Marston (Corn Stores for War-Time), *Nat R*, XXVII. Apr, 302
- National Wheat Stores, by R. A. Yerburgh, *C H*, II. July, 363
- The Value of Constantinople, by Spencer Wilkins, *a map*, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov, 315 (XIV. Nov, 426)
- Australia as a Strategic Base, by A. Silva White, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar, 457 (XIII. Mar, 227)
- Trincornali as Our Naval Base in the East Indies, by "X," *U S M*, CXXXIV. Aug, 461
- Our Military Problem—for Civilian Readers, by Capt. F. Ivor Maxse, *Nat R*, XXVI. Feb, 811
- The Naval Manœuvres, 1896, by Rear-Admiral Colomb (*map*), *Naut M*, LXV. Sept, 794
- Life on Board a Battleship during the Manœuvres, by H. W. Wilson (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Oct, 427
- Warships, Naval Construction, etc. (see also Subheading United States below):
- Absence of a Standard in Battle-Ship Design, by Ridgely Hunt, *Eng M*, XII. Nov, 392
- Elements of Force in Warships, by Vice-Admiral P. H. Colomb, *J R U S I*, XL. Aug, 903
- The Nerves of a War-Ship, by Park Benjamin, Harp, *XXI*. Mar, 631

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Warships, Naval Construction, etc.—continued.
 The Test and Value of Speed in War-Ships, by Admiral P. H. Colomb, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 59
 Naval Warfare under Modern Conditions, by Admiral S. B. Luce, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 70
 "Harveyised" Steel Armour for the Navy, C J, XIII, May, 304
 On Electric Ventilators, by Dr. L. Pasqualini (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XL, May, 609
 The Sea Trials of the Belleville Boilers (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV, Apr, 339
 Launching Big Battleships and Ocean Liners, by David Pollock (*ill.*), Str, XII, Sept, 318
 The *Majestic*: New First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XL, Feb
 Torpedo Boats, Torpedo Destroyers, etc.:
 Submarine Boats, by W. A. Dobson (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Jan, 580
 The Roman's of Torpedo Boats, by G. E. Armstrong, P M M, X, Sept, 98
 Torpedoes in Action, C J, XIII, Dec, 781
 The Tricks of Torpedo-Boats, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), St N, XXIII, Aug, 864
 A Cruise in a Submarine Torpedo-Boat in the Year 1900, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, Sept, 597
 With the Destroyers: a Naval Manoeuvre Cruise with a British Light Squadron, by Fred T. Jane (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, Mar, 169
 Naval Education, Manning, etc.:
 The Navy as a Profession, by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, Tem, II, Oct, 303 (XIV, Oct, 327)
 Education of Naval Executive Officers, by "A Sailor," U S M, CXXXIV, Apr, 14
 Naval Cadetships and the Nomination System, by a Naval Reformer, U S M, CXXXIV, June, 234
 What System of Entry, Training, and Distribution is best calculated to ensure an Efficient Body of Officers and Men of All Branches, for a Peace and War Establishment? Essays by,—
 Honner, Commander J., J R U S I, XI, Apr, 352
 Rose, Capt. J. M., J R U S I, XI, May, 537
 Wilmot, Capt. S. M. Eardley, J R U S I, XI, Apr, 383
 Discussion on the Essays, J R U S I, XI, Sept, 1179
 Manning the Navy in Time of War, by Hon. T. A. Brassey, N C, XL, Dec, 861 (XIV, Dec, 537)
 The Manning of the Navy, by Admiral Sir Vesey Hamilton, U S M, CXXXIV, July, 337 (XIV, July, 68); and Reply to, by a Captain R. N., (Age of Entry to the Navy, U S M, CXXXIV, Sept, 566
 The Manning of the Fleet, by Admiral H. D. Grant, Naut M, LXV, Dec, 1102
 Manning the Navy, Black, CLX, Nov, 678
 British Seamen Abroad, by "A Commander R. N.," U S M, CXXXIII, Jan, 404
 The Fitting-Out of the Baltic Fleet in 1854, by "Emeritus," U S M, CXXXIV, Sept, 641
 The *Britannia*: the Nursery of the British Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), P M, II, Aug, 214
 The Evolution of H. M. S. *Britannia*, by Hamilton Williams (*ill.*), P M M, X, Oct, 224
Impregnable, etc., Training-Ships: How Blue-Jackets are trained, by Archibald S. Hurd, W M, IV, Sept, 321
 The United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, by Lieut.-Com. Jerrold Kelley (*ill.*), P M M, X, Nov, 360 (XIV, Nov, 460)
Engineers:
 The Engineer in Naval Warfare, by,—
 Aldrich, Prof. W. S., N A R, CLXII, May, 520 (XIII, June, 539)
 Evans, Capt. R. D., N A R, CLXIII, Dec, 634
 Hollis, Prof. Ira N., N A R, CLXIII, May, 526 (XIII, June, 539)
 Mahan, Capt. A. T., N A R, CLXIII, Dec, 648
 Melville, Commodore George W., N A R, CLXII, May, 513 (XIII, June, 539)
 Sims, Gardner C., N A R, CLXII, May, 532 (XIII, June, 539)
 Staunton, Lieut. S. A., N A R, (CLXIII, Dec, 160
 Uhler, George, N A R, CLXII, May, 540 (XIII, June, 539)
 Walker, Rear-Admiral J. G., N A R, CLXIII, Dec, 641
 The Training of Stokers, and Class: a Weak Point in Naval Administration, by C. M. Johnson, U S M, CXXXV, Dec, 236
 Suicides in the Engine Room Staff of the Mercantile Marine, B T J, XX, Apr, 395
 American Naval Engineers: Their Rank and Titles, by Wm. Ledyard Cathcart, Gas M, X, May, 46
The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine:
 Our Naval Reserves, by Capt. A. G. Bagot, F R, LIX, Mar, 420 (XIII, Mar, 523)
 Recent Changes in the Royal Naval Reserve, Naut M, LXV, Apr, 318
 The Naval Reserve in England, from a French Point of View, Naut M, LXV, Dec, 1127
 Our Seaborne Commerce and Mercantile Marine, by W. F. Caborn, J R U S I, XL, Mar, 247
 British Seamen for British Ships, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 247
 Another Scheme for Improving the Royal Naval Reserve, by Lieut. J. W. Jago, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 253
 Poor Jack! by Clark Russell (*ill.*), E I, XVI, Oct, 3
 Suicides in the Engine-Room Staff of the Mercantile Marine, B T J, XX, Apr, 395
Historical and Miscellaneous:
 The Study of Naval History, by a Naval Lieutenant, U S M, CXXXIII, Mar, 597
 The Study of Naval History, by Prof. J. K. Laughton, J R U S I, XL, July, 795

Navies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.
 Our Invasion Scars and Panics, by Admiral Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton, N C, XXXIX, Mar, 399 (XIII, Mar, 250)
 The Navy of the Commonwealth, 1649—1660, by M. Oppenheim, E M, XI, Jan, 20 (XIII, Mar, 228)
 Nelson and Naval Warfare, Ch O, XLI, Jan, 451 (XIII, Mar, 228)
 The Fitting-Out of the Baltic Fleet in 1854, by "Emeritus," U S M, CXXXIV, Sept, 641
 Chips from an Old Log by Rev. H. Teonge, 1675—1679, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 258
 Naval Progress in 1895, by Lieut. Lewis S. Van Duzer, U S, XV, Feb, 167, Mar, 232
 Naval Warfare in 1896, by Owen Hall, Lipp, XIII, June, 817
 The Services and Civilians, by "Hibernicus," U S M, CXXXIII, Feb, 537
 Herbert Spencer on Militarism, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, U S M, CXXXIV, May, 157
 H. W. Wilson's Book "Ironclads in Action," Lieut. L. S. Van Duzer on, U S, XV, Mar, 246
 War on the Water, by George Griffith (*ill.*), P M, I, Feb, 106
 Meteorology: a Factor in Naval Warfare, by Lieut. M. W. Campbell Hepworth, J R U S I, XL, June, 669
 What the Bugle tells on a War-Ship, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), St N, XXIII, June, 624
 The Homing Pigeon at Sea, by W. McGregor, Naut M, LXV, Sept, 808
 Lime-Juice: a Few Centennial Remarks, by Commander A. A. C. Galloway, J R U S I, XI, Dec, 1502
 Two Years in Australian Waters, by Vice-Admiral N. Bowden-Smith, J R U S I, XI, Sept, 1063
 Sailor V C's (*ill.*), Str, XII, Oct, 391
 Duke of Coburg's Collection of Silver Models of Ships at Clarence House, J. Henry Robinson on (Silver "Nefs" *ill.*), P M M, X, Dec, 517 (XIV, Dec, 545)
 Naval Battles, see Nile, Trafalgar, etc.
 Naval Commanders noticed, see Boscawen (Lord Charles), Hawke (Adm. Lord), Nelson (Adm. Lord), Rodney (Adm.), etc.
France:
 The New French Naval Programme, by C. B. Ryance-Kent, F R, LX, Aug, 302, same article, U S, XVI, Sept, 197
 Admiral F. E. Fourmies' Book "La Flotte Nécessaire" (A Naval Utopia), Black, CLIX, June, 795 (XIII, June, 534, same article, U S, XVI, July, 67)
 The Condition of the French Mercantile Marine, B T J, XX, Apr, 406
 The *Hoche*, First-Class Battleship; Illustration, J R U S I, XI, June
 The *Jauréguiberry*; First-Class Battleship; Illustration, J R U S I, XI, Nov
 The Electrical Fittings of the Coast-Defence Ship *Bourvilas*, by E. Prat (*ill.*), J R U S I, XI, Aug, 1007
 The Seamen of the Guard, 1803—1815, by Lieut. Émile Bertrand, J R U S I, XI, Jan, 59, Feb, 165
Italy: The *Andrea Doria*; Italian First-Class Battleship; Illustration, J R U S I, XI, Sept
Japan: Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, by Vice-Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, F, XX, Jan, 531; same article (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XI, Feb, 179
China: Naval Aspects of the Japan-China War, by Vice-Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, F, XX, Jan, 531; same article (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XI, Feb, 179
United States:
 The American Navy, by M. Rees Davies, U S M, CXXXIII, Jan, 335
 The Naval Weakness of the United States, by Wm. Ledyard Cathcart, Gas M, X, Sept, 409
 Rumours of War and Resultant Duties, by Commander J. W. Miller, F, XXI, Apr, 237 (XIII, May, 459)
 Our Defenceless Coasts, by Geo. N. Southwick, N A R, CLXII, Mar, 317 (XIII, Apr, 324)
 The Defence of Our Maritime Frontiers, by William T. Denniston, U S, XV, May, 381
 Some Needs of American Commerce, by William F. Prosser, U S, XV, Apr, 291
 The United States Revenue Cutter Service, by Joanna R. Nichols (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI, Oct, 411
 Speed in American War-Ships, by Prof. W. S. Aldrich, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 48
 Absence of a Standard in Battle-Ship Design, by Ridgely Hunt, Eng M, XII, Nov, 292
 The Tricks of Torpedo-Boats, by Ernest Ingersoll (*ill.*), St N, XXIII, Aug, 864
 The Naval Militia, by Lieut. W. H. Stayton (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, Aug, 394
 American Naval Engineers: Their Rank and Titles, by Wm. Ledyard Cathcart, Gas M, X, May, 46
 The United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, by Lieut.-Com. Jerrold Kelley (*ill.*), P M M, X, Nov, 360 (XIV, Nov, 460)
 The United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, by E. R. Lounsbury, Harp, XXXI, Jan, 201
 The H. M. S. Squadron under Commodore Conner in the War with Mexico, by Philip S. P. Conner, U S, XVI, Nov, 417, Dec, 470
 Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington Territory and the U. S. Sloop-of-War *Decatur*, during the Indian War of 1855, by Commodore T. S. Phelps, U S, XV, Jan, 40
 Reminiscence of the *New Ironsides* off Charleston, 1863, by Rear-Admiral George E. Belknap, U S, XV, Feb, 147
 Argentine Republic: The *Ruiz-Arce*, New Argentine First-Class Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XI, Apr

- Navigator, Wreck of, 1787, and Dennis Martin, by Jacob A. Riis, (What became of Dennis Martin?) (*ILL.*), C M, LII. Oct. 923
- Naylor's (Edward) Book "Shakespeare and Music," Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII. Sept. 590
- Nebraska (see also Omaha):
The National Guard of Nebraska, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*ILL.*), O, XXVIII. May, 157
- Nebraska's National Guard in the Sioux War, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*map*), O, XXVIII. July, 317
- Nebulae and Star-Clusters, see under Astronomy
- Neby Dauid, Jerusalem: The Latin Inscription on Trajan's Column found by Dr. Bliss behind the Gate of Neby Dauid:
Dalton, Canon, on, P E F, Apr. 147, 337
- Necklaces in Relation to Prehistoric Commerce, by A. W. Buckland (*ILL.*), Ant, XXXII. Jan. 6
- Nectanebo, Pharaoh and Magician (4th Century B.C.), by D. G. Hogarth, E H, XI. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 141)
- Needles:
Womanly Weapons, by Mary B. Morris, G O P, XVII. Jan. 299
- Wandering Needles, C J, XIII. Mar. 197
- Needlework (see also Tapestry):
The Sampler: an Appreciation and a Plea for Its Revival, by Gleason White (*ILL.*), Stu, Winter No., 58
- Hygienic Art Needlework, by Mrs. Boole, P R, VI. Feb. 922
- Hermann Obrist's Embroidered Decorations, by Mary Logan (*ILL.*), Stu, IX. Nov. 98
- Drawn Canvas Work, by Josepha Crane (*ILL.*), G O P, XVII. Aug. 708
- Point de Hongroise, by Leirion Clifford (*ILL.*), G O P, XVIII. Dec. 168
- Bulgarian Embroidery, by L. Dobrée (*ILL.*), C F M, XXIII. June, 582
- Nefs: Duke of Coburg's Collection of Silver Models of Ships at Clarence House, J. Henry Rollason on (Silver "Nefs") (*ILL.*), P M M, X. Dec. 517 (XIV. Dec. 545)
- Negri, Ada, Italian Poet, Rev. J. Ballingall on, Scots, XVIII. June, 21
- Negroes of Africa, see under Africa
- Negroes of America, see under America
- Nehemiah, Book of, see under Bible and Bible Criticism
- Nelson, Horatio, Admiral Lord, 1758-1805:
The Boyhood of Britain's Greatest Admiral, by E. Stephenson (*ILL.*), W M, III. Feb. 155
- Our Great Naval Hero, by Clark Russell (*ILL.*), E I, XVI. Nov. 115, Dec. 257
- Nelson and Naval Warfare, Ch Q, XLI. Jan. 451 (XIII. Mar. 228)
- Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan (*ILL.*), C M, LI. Feb. 604
- The Attack on Santa Cruz, Canary Isles, 1797: How Nelson lost His Arm, by Randolph Murray (*ILL.*), P M, II. Nov. 469
- The Battle of the Nile, August 1, 1798, Professor J. K. Laughton on, C, I. Aug. 147
- Don Perez Galdes's Account of the Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, W. Laird Clowes on, C, I. Oct. 435 (XIV. Oct. 337)
- Trafalgar and To-day, by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov. 354 (XIV. Nov. 446)
- Trafalgar (*ILL.*), Lud, II. Oct. 616
- Nemi, Lake of,
The Mysterious Wreck of Nemi, by Prof. Rodolfo Lanciani, N A R, CLXII. Feb. 225
- Ancient Bronzes found in Lake Nemi, W. Mercer on (*ILL.*), M Art, XIX. July, 359
- Neocomian Clay, see Sedimentary Rocks under Geology
- Neo-Malthusianism, Father R. F. Clarke on, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 345 (XIV. Oct. 340)
- Nepal, see under India
- Nepheline:
On a New-British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite, by T. Barron, Geol M, III. Aug. 371
- A Pre-Tertiary Nepheline-Bearing Rock in Ohio, by F. Bascom, J Geol, IV. Feb. 160
- Neptune, see Planets under Astronomy
- Nerves and the Nervous System (see also Brain):
Nerve Waves, by Vaughan Cornish (Waves) (*diagrams*), K, XIX. Dec. 281
- Sympathetic Vibration in Nervous Attraction, by Dr. J. E. Purdon, Meta M, III. Feb. 105, Mar. 202
- The Electropoise and Nerve Force, by Dr. B. O. Kinnear, N Sc R, II. Jan. 298
- Recent Work upon Visceral and Allied Nerves, by Dr. T. Gregor Brodie, Sc P, I. Oct. 34
- Are Nervous Diseases increasing? by Philip C. Knapp, C M, LII. May, 146 (XIII. May, 459)
- The Fixation of Nerve Fibres by Formalin, by Dr. Edwin M. Kitchell, J Micro, VI. Jan. 15
- Neabit, E. (Mrs. Hubert Bland), Poems by,—
"River Song," Arg, LXI. Aug. 252
- "Dirge," Arg, LXII. Sept. 379
- "To the Golden Land," G O P, XVII. May, 505
- Nests of Birds, see under Birds
- Netherlands, see Holland
- Netherstole, Miss Olga, Actress:
Portraits of, Str, XI. Feb. 175
- Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (*ILL.*), Eng W, III. Aug. 432
- On Her First Appearance on the Stage: Interview, by Percy Cross Standing (*ILL.*), Lud, III. Nov. 84
- Nettleship, J. T., Animal-Painter: Interview, by Roy Compton (Amongst the Lions) (*ILL.*), I, X. Oct. 360
- Neubauer's (A.) Edition of Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles, Dr. M. Friedländer on, Jew Q, VIII. Jan. 336
- Nevada: The National Guard of Nevada, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*ILL.*), O, XXVII. Mar. 493; XXVIII. Apr. 78
- New Art—Taxidermy, by J. Carter Beard (*ILL.*), Scrib, XX. July, 66 (XIV. July, 72)
- New Bedford, Massachusetts, George F. Tucker on (*ILL.*), N E M, XV. Sept. 97
- New Brunswick, see under Canada
- New Catholicism, see under Church of the Future
- New Eldorado—Johannesburg, by the Earl of Dunmore (*ILL.*), P M M, VIII. Jan. 146
- New England (see also Articles under American History; and Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut, etc.):
Railway Consolidation in New England, by George F. Seymour, N E M, XIV. Apr. 251
- The Passing of the New England Fisherman, by Winfield M. Thompson (*ILL.*), N E M, XIII. Feb. 675
- The Farm-Hand in Old England and in New, by F. W. Pelly, C W, LXIII. May, 242
- Environment and Man in New England, by N. S. Shaler, N A R, CLXII. June, 727
- The New England Methodist Conference and Education, by Dr. Wm. F. Warren, N E M, XIV. May, 351
- New England Trinitarianism, by Prof. Levi L. Payne, New W, V. June, 272
- Professor John Fiske's Book "The Beginnings of New England: New England and the Formation of America," by Rev. P. O'Callaghan, C W, LXIV. Dec. 344
- New England Town Records, A H, I. Apr. 581, July, 771
- A New England Town under Foreign Martial Law, by William H. Kilby (*ILL.*), N E M, XIV. Aug. 685
- Old New England, by Edward Porritt (*ILL.*), L H, XLV. Jan. 185
- Glimpses of Life in New England Two Centuries Ago, by Wm. B. Wenden, N E M, XIV. May, 277
- Harriet Martineau in New England, by E. P. Powell (*ILL.*), N E M, XV. Nov. 282
- Is the Mission of the Lecture Platform ended? by Max B. Thrasher, N E M, XV. Oct. 212
- Childhood in 1800, by Amelia L. Hill, N E M, XV. Dec. 406
- The New England Primer, by Paul Leicester Ford (*ILL.*), Bkman A, IV. Oct. 122
- County Roads, by Frank French (*ILL.*), Scrib, XX. Sept. 375
- A Journey from New England to Marietta in 1794: the Journal of Israel Putnam, N E M, XIII. Jan. 642
- A New England Village in the Southern Pines, by B. A. Goodridge (*ILL.*), N E M, XV. Nov. 321 (XIV. Dec. 547)
- Botany and Botanists in New England, by James Ellis Humphrey (*ILL.*), N E M, XIV. Mar. 27
- The Winter Birds of New England, by William Everett Cram (*ILL.*), N E M, XIII. Jan. 547 (XIII. Mar. 428)
- New English Art Club, see under Art
- New Forest, Hampshire:
The New Forest, by Lord Ribblesdale (*ILL.*), Bad M, II. Mar. 285
- Bournemouth and the New Forest, by Violet E. Mitchell (*ILL.*), M I, XIII. Dec. 266
- Colt-Hunting in the New Forest, by Lord Arthur Cecil (*ILL.*), Bad M, III. Dec. 654
- New Gallery, see under Art
- New Hampshire (see also Old Hampton, Monadnock Mount):
The New Hampshire National Guard, by George H. Moses (*ILL.*), O, XXVII. Jan. 332, Feb. 413
- The Royal Pines of New Hampshire, by W. H. Stone (*ILL.*), N E M, XV. Sept. 26
- The Geology of New Hampshire, by C. H. Hitchcock, J Geol, IV. Jan. 44
- New Haven, Connecticut, and Yale University, see under Universities
- New Hebrides:
Mission Life on Tanna, by Agnes C. P. Watt (*ILL.*), K O, VIII. Dec. 82
- The Eruption of Ambryn Island, by Commander H. E. Percy-Cust (*maps and ILL.*), G J, VIII. Dec. 585
- New Islam and Its Prophet—The Empire and Cecil Rhodes, by W. S. W. R, CXLV. June, 660 (XIII. June, 509)
- New Jersey, see Ocean Grove; and Princeton College, under Universities
- New London, Connecticut, Henry Robinson Palmer on (*ILL.*), N E M, XIV. May, 291 (XIII. June, 540)
- New Mexico:
A Traveller's Views of New Mexico, by John R. Spears, Chaut, XXIII. Aug. 540
- The Land of To-Morrow, by Mrs. Edith S. Tupper (*ILL.*), Fr L, XLII. Oct. 393
- The Montezuma and Other Legends of the Pueblos, by Verena Z. Read (Ancient Po-Who-Geh) (*ILL.*), O M, XXVIII. Dec. 644
- New Orleans, Louisiana:
The Catholic Winter-School in New Orleans, by Rev. James J. McLoughlin, C W, LXII. Jan. 554
- Convent of St. Mary's: Where Southern Lilies are trained, by Eliza A. Starr (*ILL.*), C W, LXIV. Dec. 357
- New Pleas for Old Remedies: a Word to Social Reformers, by Rev. R. H. Law, W R, CXLV. June, 674
- New Renaissance—Natural Science, etc., by W. P. Coyne, N I R, V. May, 163
- New River, see Water Supply of London
- New Sectionalism in the United States, see United States (Political)
- New Siberian Islands, see under Russia in Asia

New South Wales, see under Australia.

New Spirit of the Times, by D. Cortesi, Chaut, XXIII. Sept. 739

New Step Forward—Biography as an Educational Study, by Bishop

John H. Vincent, Horn R, XXXII. July, 58

New Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

New Year:

Scottish New Year, by M. E. Leicester Addis (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Jan. 122

A New Year's Day in Malaya: Picturesque Singapore Customs, by Rounse-

ville Wildman, O M, XXVII. Jan. 76

Purim, Jewish New Year Feast, see under Jews and Judaism

New York Cavalry, see under Armies

New York City:

The Government of the Greater New York, by Francis V. Greene, Scrib, XX. Oct. 418 (XIV. Oct. 340)

The Evolution of a Great City, by John J. O'Shea (ill.), C W, LXIII. Aug. 682

Municipal Lighting from Underground Mains, by Dr. Edwin J. Houston

and Dr. A. E. Kennelly (ill.), Cas M, IX. Jan. 179

Edison's Electric Light at Pearl Street, New York City, 1882; an Historic

Electric Central Station, by John W. Lieb, Jr. (ill.), Cas M, X. May, 57

A Great Electrical Exhibit, by Robert Jamison, Chaut, XXIII. July, 434

The Railroad Facilities of Suburb in New York, by Foster Crowell, Eng M, X. Mar. 1099 (XIII. May, 413)

The Underground Topography of a City, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (ill.), Eng M, XI. Sept. 1015 (XIV. Oct. 341)

Wolfe Building: a Picturesque Sky Scraper (ill.), Arch Rec, V. Jan. 209

The Salvati in Army Building: an Architectural Aberration (ill.), Arch Rec, VI. July, 77

A School for Firemen, by Charles T. Hill (ill.), St N, XXIII. July, 776

New York's Great Movement for Housing Reform (ill.), R R A, XIV. Dec. 693

Half a Century of Improved Housing Effort by the New York Association

for improving the Condition of the Poor, by W. H. Tolman, Y R, V. Nov. 298

Light in Dark Places: a Study of the Better New York, by Jacob A. Riis

(ill.), C M, LIII. Dec. 246 (XIV. Dec. 590)

A Homeless City, by John J. O'Shea, C W, LXII. Feb. 647

The Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, by M. A. Mikkelsen, F, XXI. May, 313 (XIII. June, 541)

The Jews of New York, by Jacob A. Riis (ill.), R R A, XIII. Jan. 58

The Chinese of New York, by Helen F. Clark (ill.), C M, LIII. Nov. 104

Election Day in New York, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), C M, LIII. Nov. 3

New York Clearing-House, Wall Street, etc., see Finance under United

States

The New York Working-Girl, by Mary Gay Humphreys (ill.), Scrib, XX. Oct. 502 (XIV. Oct. 340)

Women Bachelors in New York, by Mary Gay Humphreys (ill.), Scrib, XX. Nov. 626

The Social Settlement in America, by Rufus R. Wilson (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Feb. 229

Woman's Work and Ministrations, by Alvan S. Southworth (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Mar. 316

Homes for Children at Randall's Island; the Duty of Government to Un-

fortunate Children, by Ruth Everett (ill.), M I, XI. Jan. 596

New York Trade and Industrial Schools, Edward Hildane on (Saving the

Children) (ill.), M I, XII. Feb. 52

Vacation Camps and Boys' Republics, by Dr. Albert Shaw (ill.), R R A, XIII. May, 572

Puff's: a Bygone Bohemia, by A. L. Rawson (ill.), Fr L, XLI. Jan. 96

Poe's Cottage at Fordham, F. M. Hopkins on (ill.), R R A, XIII. Apr. 458

The Heine Fountain Controversy, by William Steinway, F, XX. Feb. 739

The American Museum of Natural History, by Dr. William Seton (ill.), C W, LXII. Apr. 8

The Whigs of Colonial New York, by Charles H. Levermore, A M, I. Jan. 228

New York State (see also Articles under Adirondack Mts., Brooklyn, Coney

Island, Newburgh, New York City, Saratoga, Ticonderoga, Vassar

College; and Cornell University and Columbia College under Univer-

sities):

Financial Procedure in State Legislatures, by E. L. Bogart, A A P S, VIII. Sept. 276

Catholic Schools and Charities under the New Constitution, by John T. McDonough, C W, LXII. Feb. 632

For the Party, for the State, or for the Nation, C W, LXIII. Apr. 111

Sunday in New Netherland and Old New York, by Alice Morse Earle, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 543

Thirtieth Annual Report of the State Geologist, S. Weller on, J Geol, IV. Jan. 116

James Hall's Report on the Palaeontology of New York, Agnes Crane on, Geol M, III. Jan. 36

Kame Areas in Western New York South of Irondequoit and Sodus Bays, by H. L. Fairchild (maps and ill.), J Geol, IV. Feb. 129

New Zealand (see also Articles under Australasia):

The Political Outlook of New Zealand, by Sir Robert Stout (ill.), R R A, IX. Sept. 253

Progressive Legislation in New Zealand, Prog R, I. Dec. 225

Five Years' Political and Social Reform in New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, Nat R, XXVII. Aug. 834 (XIV. Aug. 135)

The New Zealand Parliamentary Labour Party, by J. L. Buick (ill.), R R A, IX. Aug. 137

The J. G. Ward Farmers' Association Scandal, I R, VIII. Sept. 160

The "Absentee Capitalist" Cry in New Zealand, I R, VIII. Nov. 294

New Zealand—continued.

Customs Tariff in New Zealand, B T J, XX. Jan. 50, Feb. 168, Mar. 301

Gold-Mining in New Zealand, by "A New Zealand Journalist," C J, XIII. Nov. 756

Kauri Gum, C J, XIII. Apr. 223

Moko, or Maori Tattooing, by Archibald B. Jones (ill.), P M, II. Sept. 288

Rev. Joseph Matthews: a Pioneer amongst the Maoris, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, Sun H, Apr. 381

The Fortunate Isles: Picturesque New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves, J R C I, XXVII. June, 510

The Southern Godwit: One of the Most Remarkable Sights in Nature, by James Buckland (ill.), E I, XVI. Oct. 71

The First Crossing of the Southern Alps of New Zealand, by Edward A. Fitz Gerald (map and ill.), G J, VII. May, 483

The Reign of the Wheel in Maoriland, by E. D. Hoben (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Oct. 376

Angling in Maoriland, by Rev. R. Waddell (ill.), R R Aus, VIII. Mar. 252

Duck-shooting in Maoriland, by Rev. R. Waddell, R R Aus, IX. July, 34

The Red Deer of New Zealand, Mac, LXXIV. Aug. 305

Hunting Wild Horses in New Zealand, by E. M. Kirwan, C J, XIII. Jan. 16

Newbolt, Henry, Poems by,—

"The Guides at Cabul, 1879," Long, XXVII. Jan. 257

"Va Victis," Long, XXVIII. May, 64

Newburgh, New York: The Old Cantonment at Newburgh, by Russel

Hendley (ill.), N E M, XIII. Jan. 578

Newcastle, Duchess of.—A Dog-Fancying Duchess, by Robert Machray

(ill.), P M, II. Nov. 568

Newcastle-on-Tyne:

A Northern Pilgrimage, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XL. Sept. 461 (XIV. Sept. 241)

The White-Lead Workers of Newcastle; the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (ill.), P M, II. Nov. 523

Newfoundland, see under Canada

Newlyn, Cornwall (ill.), Lud, II. Aug. 412

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801—1890: Some Recollections of

Cardinal Newman, by Aubrey de Vere, N C, XL. Sept. 395 (XIV. Sept. 242)

Newnes, Sir George, on Monte Carlo; the Great Gambling Palace (ill.), Str, XI. Apr. 371

Newnham College, Cambridge, see under Education (Girls')

Newport, Rhode Island: A Newport Symposium on American Society, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 236 (XIV. Sept. 245)

Ney, Maréchal Michel, 1769—1815: A Family Record of Ney's Execution, by Mme. Campin, edited by George C. Genet (ill.), C M, LII. July, 415

Niagara Falls:

Niagara Falls and Water-Power, by Alex. Richardson (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Mar. 183

New Power Developments at Niagara Falls, by Orrin E. Dunlap (ill.), Cas M, IX. Mar. 484

Dr. J. W. Spencer's Book "The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes," Andrew J. Herbertson on, K, XIX. Oct. 223

Nicomae, Council of, see under Church History

Nicaragua and the Nicaragua Canal:

The Nicaragua Canal an Impracticable Scheme, by Joseph Nimmo, Jr., F, XXI. Mar. 21 (XIII. Apr. 321)

The Absence of Facts about the Nicaragua Canal, by Charles B. Going, Eng M, XI. June, 416

An Inter-oceanic Canal from the Standpoint of Self-Interest, by Theodore S. Woolsey, Y R, IV. Feb. 357

Advantages of the Nicaragua Route, by J. W. Miller, A A P S, VII. Jan. 32

The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine, by L. W. Keasbey, A A P S, VII. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 146)

The Nicaragua Canal and the Economic Development of the United States, by E. R. Johns, A A P S, VII. Jan. 38

The Nicaragua Canal Project, by Patrick S. Cassidy (ill.), C W, LXII. Jan. 409

Archibald R. Colquhoun's Book "The Key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua Canal," Lindley M. Keasbey on, A A P S, VIII. July, 172

A Visit to Nicaragua, by M. Rees Davies (ill.), G W, XXXVII. Aug. 537

The Collection and Cultivation of India-Rubber in Nicaragua, by Rowland W. Coter (Out with the India-Rubber Gatherers), C J, XIII. Oct. 677

Nice, Council of, 325 A D.: Spiridon, One of the Nicene Fathers: a

Recollection of Corfu, by Rev. Fred Hastings, Sun H, Sept. 717

Nicholas II. of Russia, see Russia (Nicholas II. of)

Nicholson, Brigadier-General John, 1822—1857, and His Flying

Column in the Punjab, 1857, by "A Wounded Soldier," U B M, CXXXIV. Apr. 74; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. C. K. Cross (Punjab

Movable Column under Nicholson), U B M, CXXXIV. June, 292

Nicholson's (Prof. J. Shield) Book "Strikes and Social Problems":

Ball, Sidney, on, Econ R, VI. July, 414

Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., on, Econ R, VI. June, 245

Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson,

Interview, by Henry Dixon (ill.), Sun M, XXV. May, 303

On Clement Shorter's "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle," Bkman, X. Sept. 163; same article, Bkman, A, IV. Oct. 144

On "Mark Rutheford" by W. Hale White, Bkman, A, III. July, 438

On the Present State of Literature in America, Bkman, XI. Dec. 62; Bkman, A, IV. Dec. 344

Niebelungenlied of Wagner, see under Wagner (Richard)

Niehaus, Charles Henry, American Sculptor, Rufus R. Wilson on (ill.), M I, XII. June, 391

Nietzsche, Friedrich,
 Friedrich Nietzsche, by Ernest Newman, *Free R*, VI. May, 113 (XIII. May, 421)
 The Ideals of Anarchy—Friedrich Nietzsche, *Q R*, CLXXXIV. Oct, 399 (XIV. Dec, 535)
 Nietzsche's Philosophy, by Thomas Common, *Tom*, I. Mar, 154
 English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, *Tom*, II. July, 40, Dec, 371
 F. Nietzsche's Book on Wagner: Nietzsche and Wagner, by Ernest Newman, *Free R*, VII. Dec, 268
Niger River, Niger Territory, Niger Coast Protectorate, see under Africa
Night: Our Country Night Scenes, by Ernest E. Speight (*ill.*), *C H*, I. Feb, 593
Night Vision—Gerona, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXI. Feb, 191
Nightingales:
 Nightingales' Nests, by C. J. Cornish (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Sept, 607
 The Songs of the Lark and the Nightingale, by Ira G. Tompkins, *Mus*, X. Aug, 340, Sept, 451
Nil Desperandum—Fishing, by Hon. A. Gathorne Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Oct, 487
Nile, Battle of, August 1, 1798: An Anniversary Study, by Professor J. K. Laughton, *C*, I. Aug, 147
Nile River, see under Egypt; and Nile Expeditions under Egypt and the Soudan
Nile Valley and the Congo State, see under Africa
Nilsson, Madame Christine, Operatic Singer:
 Portraits of, *Str*, XII. Oct, 434
 Glimpses of Christine Nilsson, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, X. Oct, 570
Nineteenth Century:
 The Old Order changeth, by Julia Wedgwood, *C R*, LXX. Sept, 420
 The Reformation of the Nineteenth Century, by Richard M. Meyer, *I J E*, VII. Oct, 63
 Fin-de-Siècle, see Fin-de-Siècle
Nisbet, Hume,
 On Barnard Castle to Durham (*ill.*), *C H*, II. Apr, 3
 On Fin-de-Siècle Dress and Its Effect, *Eng W*, III. June, 265
Nisbet, James, Publisher: The Story of James Nisbet, by Rev. Dr. David Brown, *Y M*, X. June, 208
Nitratin:
 Nitratin: a New Advance in Agriculture, by Dr. C. M. Aikman, *C R*, LXX. Aug, 210 (XIV. Aug, 158)
 "Nitratin"; or, the Use of "Pure Cultivation" Bacteria for Leguminous Crops, by J. Augustus Voelcker, *J R A S*, VII. June, 253
Nitrates:
 Nile Cultivation and Nitrates, by J. B. Fuller, *J R A S*, VII. Dec, 617
 The Origin of Nitrate in Chili, by Dr. William Newton, *Geol M*, III. Aug, 339
Nitti, Prof. Francesco S.,
 Prof. Nitti's Book "Catholic Socialism," H. B. Lurned on, *J P Econ*, IV. June, 371
 On the Food and Labour-Power of Nations, *Econ J*, VI. Mar, 30 (XIII. May, 437)
Niuafou Island, South Pacific: Account of a Visit to Niuafou, by Lieut. Boyle T. Somerville (*ill.*), *G J*, VII. Jan, 65; and Reply to, *G J*, VII. Feb, 210
Noah, see Genesis under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Nobility, see Aristocracy, etc.
Noble, James Ashcroft, 1845—96:
 On E. S. Dallas's Book "The Gay Science," *Bkman*, IX. Feb, 151
 On Algernon C. Swinburne (Some Living Poets) (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Apr, 8
Noble Lady—Elizabeth, Lady Cloncurry, by Mrs. Oliphant, *New F*, XIV. Mar, 241
Nobody and Nothing in Plays, by G. L. Apperson, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Dec, 628
Nod, Land of, see Sleep
Noel, Mdlle. K. de, Singer: Interview (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Mar, 120
Nomenclature, see Names, Geographical Names under Geography; Scientific Names under Natural History, etc.
Nominating Convention of the United States, see under United States
Nonconformists (see also Baptists, Quakers, and Methodism in America):
 The Power of English Nonconformists, by A. F. Marshall, *A C Q*, XXI. July, 583
 The Triumphs of Nonconformity, by W. Spedding, *P M Q*, XVIII. Jul, 522
 The Free Church Congress, by Joseph Ritson, *P M Q*, XVIII. July, 400 (XIV. July, 60)
 The Nonconformists and the Education Bill of 1896, see under Education
Nordau, Dr. Max,
 Interview, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), *I*, IX. Feb, 14
 The Man and His Message, by William Clarke (*ill.*), *Y M*, X. July, 224
 On the Woman's Movement in Germany and France; Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *M*, IX. Nov, 321 (XIV. Nov, 453)
 Dr. Nordau's Book "Degeneration," see under Degeneration
 "Regeneration; a Reply to Max Nordau," see Regeneration
Norfolk, Duke of, and Arundel, Sussex, by Miss A. M. Clarke, *C V*, LXIV. Oct, 54
Norfolk (see also Blickling Hall, Norwich, Sandringham):
 Gipsying by Water on the Norfolk Broads, *T B*, CVIII. July, 436
 Pike-Fishing on the Norfolk Broads: a Disappointment, by G. Christopher Davies (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Jan, 30
 Thomas Hickathrift: the Norfolk Giant-Killer, by James Hooper, *Q M*, CLXXX. Jan, 33

Norman, Henry,
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XIII. Apr, 303; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VIII. May, 475
 On the Journalism of To-day; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Sept, 376
 On His Peace Mission to America, *Cosmop*, I. Mar, 684 (XIII. Mar, 221)
 On the Quarrel of the English-Speaking Peoples, *Scrib*, XIX. Apr, 513 (XIII. Apr, 325)
 On the Balkan States (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. June, 663 (XIII. June, 545)
 On Foreign Affairs; The Globe and the Island, *Cosmop*, I. Jan, 100, Feb, 416 (XIII. Mar, 231); Mar, 730 (XIII. Mar, 236); II. Apr, 88, May, 399, June, 689 (XIII. June, 544); III. July, 93, Aug, 391 (XIV. Aug, 129)
 Sept, 692; IV. Oct, 85, Nov, 403, Dec, 702
Normand, Ernest, Artist, and His Work (*ill.*), *Ata*, X. Oct, 20
Normand, Mrs. Ernest, see Rae (Henrietta)
Normandy:
 The Women of Normandy, by Emily F. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XXIII. Aug, 632
 A Summer Holiday in Normandy and Brittany, by Rev. W. J. Bowman (*ill.*), *Y M*, X. Sept, 302
 Rouen as a Sketching-Ground, by Giffard H. Lenfestey (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII. Aug, 142
 Caen; a City of Suffering, *C*, XXVI. June, 690
Norse Archaeology, see Runes, Oghams
Norse Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
North, E., Poems by—
 "To a Christmas Child," *New R*, XIV. Jan, 23
 "Sorrow and Song," *New R*, XIV. Feb, 151
North America, see Articles under Canada, United States, Mexico, etc.; and Geology
North Carolina, see Pinehurst, Washington
North Country Rambles, by "Thalma," *M*, LXXXVII. May, 84, June, 240
North Downs, see under Surrey
North-East Passage, see under Arctic Exploration
North Pole, see Arctic Exploration
North Sea and German Ocean:
 North Sea Canal, see Kaiser Wilhelm Canal
 Missions to Deep Sea Fishermen, see under Missions (Home)
 The Movements of the Surface Waters of the North Sea, by H. N. Dickson, (*maps and diagrams*), *G J*, VII. Mar, 255
 A Night beyond the Dogger, by G. Hawley (*ill.*), *C H*, II. May, 126
North Shields, see Shields
North-West Passage, see Routes under Shipping
Northamptonshire (see also Fotheringay Castle, Lilford Hall):
 Lord Lilford's Book "Birds of Northamptonshire," Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLX. July, 117
Northern Pilgrimage—Newcastle-on-Tyne, etc., by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, XL. Sept, 461 (XIV. Sept, 241)
Northland, see Norway
Northumberland (see also Newcastle, Northumbria, Shields, Holy Island):
 A Northern Pilgrimage, by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, XL. Sept, 461 (XIV. Sept, 241)
Northumbria: The Runic Crosses of Northumbria, by J. M. Stoeck, *Scot R*, XXVII. Apr, 592
Northwestern America, see Canada, etc.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., see under Universities
Norton, Dr. Charles Elliot,
 On Some Aspects of Civilization in America, *F*, XX. Feb, 641 (XIII. Mar, 220, 235)
 On William Eustis Russell (*ill.*), *H Q M*, V. Dec, 177
Norway:
 King Oscar II. of Sweden and Norway, see Sweden (King Oscar II. of)
 Dairy Trade of Sweden and Norway, *J B A*, III. June, 7
 Recent Working of the Norwegian System for the Sale of Spirits, by Rev. Thomas B. Willson, *L M*, XLV. Jan, 181
 Norwegian Art, see Munthe (G.)
 Norwegian Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 Scandinavian Customs and Character, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), *M I*, XII. May, 298
 An Idyllic People, by Mary Beaumont (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Mar, 165
 In a Norwegian Farmhouse, by John Bickerdike, *C J*, XIII. May, 282
 A Sunday in Norway, by Janet M. Sinclair, *M P*, XII. Aug, 186
 The Spirit of the Northland, by Hon. Coralie Glyn, *W R*, CXLV. Apr, 410
 At the Top of Europe, by E. M. Allaire (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Dec, 242
 The Right Way to see Norway, by H. L. Braekstad (*ill.*), *E*, I. XV. Aug, 464
 The Sound and the Skager Rack, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CXLV. Apr, 404
 The Flora of Arctic Norway, by John Cordeaux, *Sc Q*, III. Dec, 171
 Aking or Tobogganning in Norway, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Mar, 404
 The Game and Game Laws of Norway, by "Snowfly," *Black*, CLX. July, 87
 The Rifle in Norway, by Sir Henry Pottinger (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Mar, 228
Norwich Presentation to Messrs. Gurney and Co., Bankers, Bank, *Black*, LXII. Dec, 739
Norwich, Connecticut, Leonard W. Bacon on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Oct, 161
Noses:
 Character in Noses, by Stockpool E. O'Dell (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. Jan, 78
 Concerning the Nose, by H. G. Wells (*ill.*), *Lud*, I. Apr, 678
 Nose-Improvers, by L. S. Lewis (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Oct, 415
Notovich's (Nicholas) Book "The Unknown Life of Christ": The
 chief Lama of Himis on the Alleged "Unknown Life of Christ," by Prof. J. Archibald Douglas, *N C*, XXXIX. Apr, 667 (XIII. Apr, 343); and Not., by Prof. Max Müller, *N C*, XXXIX. Apr, 677

Nottingham :

- Midland Sketches, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. Dec, 88
The Young Men of Nottingham, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, X. Sept, 307
The Conference of Women-Workers, 1895 :
Mary P. Marshall on, Econ J, VI. Mar, 107
Unsigned Article on, Eng W R, XXVII. Jan, 8
Nottingham Local Artists' Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. July, 319
Nourse, Miss Elizabeth C.,—An American Artist in Paris, by Clar.
McChesney (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Aug, 3
Nova Scotia, see under Canada
"Novalls" (Friedrich von Hardenberg), German Poet and Philosopher,
1778—1801, Rev. J. Rice Byrneson, H, VIII. May, 363
Novello, Joseph Alfred, 1810—1896, Mus T, XXXVII. Aug, 513
Novels and Novelists, see under Fiction
November 5, see Gunpowder Plot
Now and Then—the British Infantry Regiment of 1809, and of 1896,
by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXIV. June, 244
Numbers (see also Arithmetic, Mathematics):
"Being" and Number, by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Meta M, III.
June, 443
The Symbolism of Twelve, by Margarette D. Ward, Meta M, III. May,
380
The Symbolism of Number the Key to the Apocalypse, by Rev. A. W.
MacLeod, Hom R, XXXII. Aug, 152
Fin-de-Siècle, by J. G. M, LXXXVI. Jan, 24
Numbers, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Numismatology, see Coins
Núñez, Alvar, Spanish Explorer, 1490?—1564, R. B. Cunningham Graham
on, N C, XI. July, 105
Nuremberg, Bavaria :
Round Nuremberg, by Garston Gaine (*ill.*), Arch, I. Mar, 95
The Nuremberg of the Master-Singers (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Sept, 309
Nursing of the Sick :
The Sick Nurse, by Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, Long, XXVIII. May,
30 (XIII. May, 433)
Some Remarks on Modern Nurses, by Miss Emma L. Watson, Nat R,
XXVIII. Dec, 567 (XIV. Dec, 539)
The Experiences of a Hospital Nurse, by Kate M. Warren, Sun M, XXV.
July, 433
Instructive District Nursing, by Mary K. Sedgwick, F, XXII. Nov, 297
(XIV. Dec, 541)
Nyassaland, see British Central Africa under Africa



Oak-Trees :

- Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purcha-
(*ill.*), Sc Q, III. Dec, 185
Royal and Notable Oaks, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), E I, XV. June, 237
Round about the Waverley Oaks, Massachusetts, by Joshua Kendall (*ill.*),
N E M, XIV. Apr, 227
Oakland, California : The City of Oaks, by Cecil Hammerton (*ill.*), O M,
XXVII. June, 674
Obeahism :
Obeah, C J, XIII. J n, 33
Obeahism in Africa : a Modern Magician, B, III. Apr, 139 (XIII. Apr, 337)
Obedience, Henry Bevende on, P R, VII. June, 241, Aug, 426
O'Brien, Sir T. C., Cricketer, Portraits of, Str, XII. Aug, 197
O'Brien, William,
Antobiographical (London revisited), C R, LXIX. June, 805 (XIII. June,
533)
On Mr. Parnell and the Irish Party (Was Mr. Parnell Badly treated?), C R,
LXX, Nov, 678 (XIV. Nov, 435)
On England, Ireland, and America (If Ireland sent Her M.P.'s to
Washington?), N C, XXXIX. May, 746 (XIII. May, 419)
Obriet, Hermann, and His Embroidered Decorations, by Mary Logan
(*ill.*), Stu, IX. Nov, 93
Obucherf, V. A., on the Orography of Central Asia, and Its South-Eastern
Borderlands, Scot G M, XII. Feb, 75
Observatories (see also Telescopes):
The Most Recent Values of the Magnetic Elements at the Principi
Magnetic Observatories of the World, by Charles Chree, Sc P, V. Aug,
499
The Work at the Greenwich Observatory : Harnessing the Stars, by Alfred
T. Story (*ill.*), P M, II. Nov, 585
A Visit to the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, by G. W. Niven, Scots,
XXVIII. Sept, 258
A Visit to the Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California, by Mrs. A. A.
Stowe (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. July, 87
Obsession, see under Psychological Research
Obstetrics : Louise Bourgeois's Book on Obstetrics, 1608 : a Famous
Obstetrical Work of the Seventeenth Century, Dr. J. C. Webster on
Med M, V. Mar, 283
Obstruction in Parliament, see under Parliamentary
Occultism :
Herkeley and the Occult Philosophy, by Ernest Scott, Luc, XVIII. Aug, 111
Occultism in English Poetry, by Mrs. Ivy Hooper, Luc, XVIII. Aug, 507 :
XIX. Sept, 52, Oct, 155, Nov, 213
Occultism among the Tahitians, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, Meta M, IV.
Oct, 275

Occupations and Professions, see Professions

- Ocean Grove, New Jersey : The Methodist Camp-Meeting at Ocean
Grove, by H. E. Tidmarsh (*ill.*), Q, July, 675 (XIV. July, 56)
Ocean Highways, see under Shipping
Ocean Liners, see under Shipping
Oceanography, see under Physical Geography
Ochorowicz's (Dr.) Book "Mental Suggestion," H. G. Howard on,
Meta M, III. Mar, 225
O'Connor, T. P., on Home Rule and the Irish Party, C R, LXX. Aug, 179
(XIV. Aug, 158)
October : or, "the Days That are No More"—Sport in October, C,
I. Oct, 493
Odd Volumes, Sette of,—A Literary Club of London, by F. M. Holmes
(*ill.*), G T, VIII. Dec, 177
Oddments and Wastrels of London, by Hector Maclean (*ill.*), Q, Aug,
755
O'Donoghue's (D. J.) "Life of William Carleton," see under Carleton
(Wm.)
Odours, see Perfumes
Oecumenical Council of Nicæa, see under Church History
Edipe Tyranne at the Comédie Française, by W. A. Fox, Q M,
CCLXXXI. Aug, 186
Office Buildings, see under Architecture
Officers of the Children of Israel, by Rev. Dr. Joseph Edkins, Ex, III.
Feb, 148
Official Residences for American Diplomats, by Theodore Stanton,
Lipp, XIII. May, 698
Oghams and Runes, by Gertrude B. Rawlings, K, XIX. Oct, 232
O'Gorman's (Dr. Thomas) "History of the Roman Catholic Church
in the United States," Maurice F. Egan on (A Much-Needed Book),
C W, LXII. Jan, 487
Ohio (see also Cincinnati, Cleveland, Icyrdale, Marietta) :
Ohio, by Charles F. Thwing (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. July, 286
The Western Reserve University at Hudson, see Western Reserve University
Prof. G. F. Wright's Book "New Evidence of Glacial Man in Ohio," T. C.
Chamberlin on, J Geol, IV. Jan, 107
A Pre-Tertiary Nepheline-Bearing Rock, by F. Bascom, J Geol, IV. Feb,
160
Ohlin, Dr. Axel, on the Swedish Expedition, 1895-6 : a Zoologist in Tierra
del Fuego (*maps and ill.*), N Sc, IX. Sept, 172
Oil (see also Petroleum, Lamps):
Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery, by Dr. Charles E. Emery, Cas M, IX.
Feb, 316
Oil-Gas for India, by W. H. Wilson, Mad R, II. Feb, 102
Okefinokee Swamp, Georgia : An Archer's Sojourn in the Okefinokee, by
Maurice Thompson, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 486
Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorsetshire : On the Identification of the Acanthoceras
Mammillatum and Hoplitia Interruptus Zones at Okeford Fitzpaine, by R.
Bullen Newton, Geol M, III. May, 198
Old Age, see Longevity
Old Age Pensions, see under Insurance (National)
Old Altholice : Bischof Reinkens und die Gegenwärtige Lage und Bedeutung
des Altholiceismus, by Dr. F. von Schulte (in German), Cosmop, II.
Apr, 227
Old Hampton in New Hampshire, by Newton M. Hall (*ill.*), N E M,
XIV. July, 611
Old Heads on Young Shoulders, by Arthur Hoebel, St N, XXIII. June,
635
Old Maid's Letters—Jane Davies's Letters to Sir Edward Sabine,
1800—1811, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. July, 478, Aug,
538, Sept, 594
Old Memories (of the Indian Mutiny), by Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Gough
(*ill.*), P M M, X. Sept, 110, Oct, 243, Nov, 388
Old Miracle : New Science—The Fall of Jericho; and Sound, by
Mary Parmele, N Sc R, II. July, 344
Old and New Philosophy : a Retrospect and a Prospect, by Dr. Harald
Höfding, I J E, VI. Apr, 322 (XIII. May, 419)
Old Order Changeth, by Julia Wedgwood, C R, LXX. Sept, 420
Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Old Wine and New Froissart and Modern Historians, by Agnes
Reppeler, A M, LXXVII. May, 688
Olden, T., and John Healy : Recent Protestant Historians of
Ireland, by Dr. J. Canon Murphy, Ir E R, XVII. Apr, 280, June, 488
Olden Times—Church Customs, by John Vaughan, M P, XI. Jan, 52
Oligocene Sandstone, see Sedimentary Rocks under Geology
Olliphant, Mrs., on Elizabeth, Lady Cloncurry, New R, XIV. Mar, 241
Oliver, Henry K., 1800—1885 : The Composer of "Federal Street," by
John Wright Buckhan (*ill.*), N E M, XV. Dec, 387
Oliver, Captain S. Pasfield,
On the African Pioneers (*map*), A Q, I. Jan, 75
On Madagascar, see under Madagascar
Olmütz, Charles Alexis Dauvergne, Prince of, and His Letters : A.
Daudet's Novel "La Petite Paroisse," Major-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell on, Cal R,
CII. Apr, 198
Olney, Richard,
The American Presidency and Mr. Olney, A M, LXXVII. May, 676
The Olney Doctrine and America's New Foreign Policy, by Sidney Low,
N C, XL. Dec, 849 (XIV. Dec, 524)
O'Longan Family : Three Generations of Irish Scribes, by James Coleman,
Ir M, XXIII. Sept, 485
Olympic Games, see under Athletics
Omaha, Nebraska : The Rosewater Family and the Bee of Omaha (*ill.*),
R R A, XIII. June, 709
Omahas of the United States : Tribal Life among the Omahas, by Miss
Alice C. Fletcher (*ill.*), C M, LI. Jan, 450

- Oman, Arabia**: Journal of an Excursion in Oman, by Colonel S. B. Miles (*map*), Q J, VII. May, 522
- Omar Khayyám**, 1050-1122:
- Omar Khayyám, by James A. Murray, F R, LX. Dec, 848 (XIV. Dec, 540)
- Edward Fitzgerald and Omar, by Prof. Arthur Platt, Quarto, I. 43
- Omnibuses**: London Traffic, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Jan, 165
- On Guard—Foreign Affairs**, Black, CLIX. Feb, 308 (XIII. Feb, 143, 145)
- Onomasticon**, see under Eusebius
- Onslow, Speaker Arthur**, 1692 1—1768, Q R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 480 (XIV. Nov, 456)
- Ontario, Toronto, etc.**, see under Canada
- Onwhyn, Thomas**, (died 1886): A Graphic Humourist, by G. S. Layard (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Aug, 393
- Oodeypore, or Oudeypore, Rajputana**: A Pearl among Cities, by S. H. Dunn (Indian Sketches in Black and White), M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 536
- Open-Air Mission**: Preaching beneath the Blue Sky, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), K O, VIII. Nov, 22
- Open Bore of the World—Slave Trade of East Africa**, by Miss C. S. Brenner (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 435
- Open Spaces** (see also Yosemite National Park): Enclosures since 1760: Their Reasons, Methods and Results, by Rev. J. H. Green, Econ R, VI. Jan, 21 (XIII. Feb, 156)
- Hyde Park, by F. Watt (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug, 225
- Some Old Concert Gardens in London (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Oct, 553
- The Art of Public Improvement in America, by Mary Caroline Robbins, A M, LXXXVIII. Dec, 742
- The Boston Metropolitan Reservations, by Charles Eliot (*map*), N E M, XV. Sept, 117
- Opera**, see under Music
- Ophlucci**: Another Dark Star, by Miss A. M. Clerke (*diagram*), K, XIX. Mar, 59
- Opium**:
- Royal Commission, 1893-5:
- The Present Position of the Anti-Opium Movement, by Joseph G. Alexander, M S R, IX. Apr, 265
- The Opium Industry, by E. N. Baker, Econ J, VI. Mar, 114
- Some Facts about the Opium Habit, C J, XIII. May, 394
- The Historical Aspects of the Opium Question, by E. H. Walsh, Cal R, CII. Apr, 258
- The Opium Traffic in California, by Frederick J. Masters (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIV. Oct, 54
- Personal Reminiscences touching Opium-Smoking, by Edward H. Parker, Black, CLIX. Apr, 570
- Optics**, see Light, Microscopy, Telescopes
- Optimism**: An Attempt at Optimism, by Lady Ponsonby, N C, XI. Sept, 474 (XIV. Sept, 241)
- Orange-Outang**, see under Monkeys
- Orange Free State and the Transvaal**: Two South African Constitutions, by James Bryce, F, XXI. Apr, 145 (XIII. May, 475)
- Orange-Growing**:
- Orange-Growing in Jaffa, by Reinhold Palmer, C J, XIII. Oct, 668
- Rise and Fall of the Orange Industry in Florida, by J. F. Richmond, Chaut, XXII. Jan, 451
- Orange Society**, Michael Macdonagh on, C R, LXX. Aug, 215 (XIV. Aug, 149)
- Oratorio**, see under Music
- Oratory** (see also Lecturing, Preaching, Recitation; and Randolph (John)):
- The Art of the Orator, by Sir H. H. Fowler: Interview, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), G T, VII. Aug, 312
- Some Notes on Political Oratory, by Harry T. Peck, Bkman A, IV. Nov, 208, Dec, 324
- Maïcen Speeches in Parliament, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), W M, IV. Sept, 243 (XIV. Oct, 347)
- Of Women in Assemblies, by Charles Selby Oakley, N C, XI. Oct, 559 (XIV. Oct, 334); and Reply to by Mrs. McIlquham, N C, XI. Nov, 777
- Ladies of the Platform, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 179
- Platform Wit and Humour, by Rev. John Cuttell, G T, VII. Apr, 35
- Great Orators and the American Lyceum, by James B. Pond (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. July, 247
- A School of Oratory at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, by Bishop John H. Vincent, Chaut, XXII. Jan, 453
- Orchestras, Orchestral Music, Orchestral Conductors**, see under Music
- Orchids**:
- The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VII. Aug, 293
- Brief Description of the Orchid Photographs, by H. A. Burberry (*ill.*), K, XIX. June, 122
- Variations in Orchis Maculata, by Dr. G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), Sc G, III. Dec, 175
- Ordeals**:
- Trial by Ordeal in Somersetshire in the Eighteenth Century, by E. M. Church, M P, XII. Aug, 161
- "Passing through the Fire," by Andrew Lang, C R, LXX. Aug, 232 (XIV. Aug, 158)
- Orders in the Field**, see under Armies
- Ordinance and Artillery**, see under Armies
- Ordinance Survey**, see under Maps and Map-Making, India
- Oregon**: The Great Emerald Land, by Joaquin Miller, O M, XXVIII. Dec, 641
- O'Reilly, John Boyle**, 1844—1890: Group for the J. O'Reilly Memorial, (Illustration), C M, LII. May, 80
- O'Rell, Max, (Paul Blouët)**:
- On Peculiar Children I have met (*ill.*), Str, XI. Mar, 392
- On Petticoat Government in America, N A R, CLXIII. July, 101 (XIV. Aug, 142); and Replies to, by—
- Bottoms, Mrs. Margaret, N A R, CLXIII. July, 112 (XIV. Aug, 142)
- Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott, N A R, CLXIII. July, 109 (XIV. Aug, 142)
- Organ, Organists, Organ Music**, see under Music
- Organ-Grinders**, see under Street Noises and Street Music
- Organisation in the Army**, see under Armies
- Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous** (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Tibet, India, Burmah, Persia, etc., etc.):
- Political and Commercial Affairs in Asia, E R, CLXXXIII. Jan, 237 (XIV. Jan, 149)
- The Money of the Far East, by Hon. George Peel, Nat R, XXVII. June, 546 (XIII. June, 535)
- Trade Tendencies in the East, I R, VIII. Nov, 279
- The Camphor Trade, B T J, XX. Mar, 284
- German Enterprise in the East, B T J, XXI. July, 16
- European and American Exports of Cotton Yarns and Piece Goods to Africa and the East, B T J, XXI. Aug, 141
- America's Interest in Eastern Asia, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXII. Mar, 257 (XIII. Apr, 345)
- The Asiatics in America, by Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder, Scot R, XXVIII. July, 78
- Oriental Women** (see also Articles under China, Japan, India, Burmah, etc., etc.):
- Ladies'-Maids of the East, by L. Pearson, G O P, XVII. Sept, 806
- Orient in Art (see also India, etc., etc., under Art):
- Pictures of the Orient, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Nov, 963
- Games of the Far East, by Professor Church (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct, 428 (XIV. Oct, 339)
- Oriental Archaeology**, see Articles under Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonian, Palestine; and Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Oriental Religions**, see Articles under Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Sôfism, Brahmanism (under India), China, Taoism, Confucianism, Bâhm; Zoroastrianism, etc. (under Persia); Theosophy; Armenian Church, etc., etc.
- Oriental Literature** (see also Arabic, Persian, Syriac):
- Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. Edward Montet, A Q, I. Apr, 357; II. July, 130, Oct, 360
- Two English Scholars and the Beginnings of Oriental Studies in Louvain, by Rev. Rev. L. C. Casartelli, D R, CXIX. July, 132 (XIV. Sept, 242)
- Orientalists noticed, see Darmesteter (Prof. J.), Du Perron (Anquetil), Rawlinson (Sir H. C.)
- Origen**, 185—254: Origen and the Return to Greek Theology, by Rev. James W. Falconer, B S, LIII. July, 466
- Orkney Isles**:
- The Orkney Isles, by Col. T. Pilkington White, Scot R, XXVII. Apr, 195
- Eynhallow and Damsay, by Duncan J. Robertson, Scots, XVIII. July, 102
- The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney, Alfred W. Johnston on (*map* and *ill.*), Rel, II. Apr, 84
- Orleans, Maid of**, see Arc (Joan of)
- Ormerod, Rev. R. M.**, and His Journeys on the Tana River, British East Africa (*map*), Q J, VIII. Sept, 283
- Ornithology**, see Birds
- Oronhyatekha, Dr.**, Mary Temple Bayard on (*ill.*), Can M, VII. June, 135 (XIV. July, 71)
- Orphanages**, see under Homes and Shelters
- Orpheus**, by G. K. S. Mead, Luc, XVII. Jan, 373, Feb, 447; XVIII. Mar, 21, Apr, 97
- Orr's (Prof. James) Book "The Christian Idea of God and the World"**: Present-Day Apologetics, by Dr. Frank Ellinwood, Horn R, XXXII. Nov, 401
- Orthodox Greek Church**, see Greek Church
- Orthodox Surrender—Dean Farrar's Book "The Book of Daniel"**, by "Chilperic," Free R, VI. May, 123
- Orthography**, see under Literature and Language
- Orthoptera**: Preparing Orthoptera, J Micro, VI. Jan, 33
- Orvieto or Orvieto Cathedral, Perugia**:
- Italian Travel Sketches, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), G T, VI. Mar, 397, 411
- The Most Holy Corporal of Orvieto, by Rev. Wilfrid Dallow (*ill.*), C W, XIII. Apr, 39
- Osaka**, see under Japan
- Osama**, 1095—1188: A Contemporary of Saladin, Black, CLIX. Mar, 438: same article, U S, XV. May, 334
- Osborne, Francis**, 1593—1658: A Seventeenth Century Chesterfield, by Hon. Sidney Peel, N C, XL. Dec, 944 (XIV. Dec, 538)
- Osborne, Isle of Wight**: The Queen's Southern Home, by Owen Conroy (*ill.*), W M, V. Dec, 8
- Oscar II. of Sweden**, see Sweden (King Oscar II. of)
- Oscillatoria, Fresh-Water Plants**, F. Harrison on, Sc G, II. Jan, 294
- Osmotic Pressures**, see under Physiology
- Ossian**: James Macpherson and the Centenary of Ossian, Mac, LXXIV. May, 62
- Ossoli, Marchioness**, see Fuller (Margaret)
- Österberg, Madame Bergman**, and Her Physical Training College, at Dartford Heath (*ill.*), Ed R L, XIII. Nov, 20
- Ostrich-Farming in California**, Edwin Causton on (*ill.*), P M, II. Aug, 184
- Osyth, St.**, (Seventh Century): The Story of St. Osyth, by Lemmon Lingwood (*ill.*), G T, VII. May, 117
- Oxford, Kent**: The Archbishops' Palace, by Miss A. M. Wilson, D R, CXVIII. Apr, 272

- Oftrid (9th Century) and "Der Hottentot": Deutsches Christentum von Tausend Jahren, by A. E. Schönbach (in German), Cosmop, I. Feb. 605
- "Othello," see under Shakespeare
- Ottawa Indians of Canada, Missions to, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Otters and Otter-Hunting.
- Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX, Jan. 10
- Otters and Otter-Hunting, by W. M. Lancaster (*ill.*), C M, II, May, 217
- Otter-Hunting with the H. O. H., by Hugh L. Heber Percy (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Apr. 463
- Ottley's (Rev. Robert L.) Book "The Doctrine of the Incarnation," Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XLIII, Oct. 28; P M Q, XVIII, Oct. 735
- Ottrelite, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology
- Ouananiche and its Canadian Environment, by E. T. D. Chambers (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, June, 107
- Oublette at Fort-Milon, France, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, A M, LXXVII, June, 781
- Ouida (Louise de La Ramée):
- Ouida's "Views and Opinions," by Frederick Rockell, Free R, VI, Aug. 508
- On Royalty (Ego, et Rex Mens), F, XXI, June, 477
- On Light Railways (A Highway Robber), F R, LX, July, 83 (XIV, July, 59)
- On the Ugliness of Modern Life, N C, XXXIX, Jan. 28 (XIII, Jan. 46)
- On the Quality of Mercy, N C, XL, Aug. 293 (XIV, Aug. 152)
- On Hon. Auberon Herbert's Book of Poems "Windfall and Waterlily," N C, XL, Nov. 760 (XIV, Nov. 446)
- On the Italian Awakening, F R, LIX, Apr. 341 (XIII, Apr. 340)
- On the Marquis di Rudini and Italian Politics, F R, LX, Sept. 350 (XIV, Sept. 213)
- Our Africa—Missions to the American Negroes, by Rev. E. L. Quade, C W, LXII, Mar. 830
- Our First Home Coverts, by Horace Hutchinson, Long, XXVII, Apr. 606
- Our Lady in Art, see under Art
- Oursey, Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Musician, 1825—1889, and F. W. Joyce's "Life," Unsigned Articles on, M Mus, XIII, Sept. 600, Mus V, XXXVII, July, 441
- Over the Hog's Back—Owling from London to Hampshire, by Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), L M, XLV, June, 521
- Overbeck, Johannes, Archaeologist, 1826—1895, Walter Miller on (*ill.*), A J A, XI, July, 361
- Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso), Roman Poet, B.C. 43—A.D. 17: Ovid and the Natural World, by Countess Martinego Cesareo, C R, LXX, July, 109
- Owen, Dr. John, 1616—1683: The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart, Sun M, June, 529
- Owls, Eagles and Hawks, by C. Noel Welman, M, LXXXVI, Jan. 114
- Oxford, Bishop of, noticed, see Fell (Dr. John)
- Oxford:
- Oxford University, see under Universities
- The University Boat-Race, see under Boating
- Women's Colleges at Oxford, see under Education (Girls)
- Bodleian Library, see under Libraries
- Glimpses of Dr. Johnson in Eighteenth Century Oxford, by Evelyn B. Parry (*ill.*), L M, XLV, Aug. 651, Sept. 713
- The Long Vacation, Mac, LXXIV, Aug. 274
- Oxford Art Society, by "Accinens" (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Dec. 546
- Oxford Church Movement, 1833 (see also Manning (Cardinal), Newman (Cardinal)):
- Dr. James Rigg's Book "Oxford High Anglicanism and Its Chief Leaders," Unsigned Articles on, Ch Q, XLI, Jan. 359; L Q, XXV, Jan. 365
- Oxford Missionary Movement, 1881, by Sir W. W. Hunter, F R, LIX, May, 689 (XIII, May, 447)
- Oxford University, see under Universities
- Oxfordshire (see also Blenheim, Henley, Oxford):
- The "Whit-Horn," a Primitive Musical Instrument, Henry Balfour on (*ill.*), Ref, II, Oct. 221
- Oxus River: The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus, by Hon. George N. Curzon (*map and ill.*), G J, VIII, July, 15, Aug. 97, Sept. 239
- Oxygen, see under Chemistry
- Oysters. Brighton and Its Oysters, by Alex. H. Japp, Arg, LXII, Nov. 540

P

Pacific-Atlantic Routes, see under Shipping

- Pacific Islands (see also Articles under Australasia, Borneo, Celebes, Chatham Islands, East Indies (Dutch), Farallon Islands, Fiji, Java, Marshall Islands, Moluccas, New Hebrides, Niue, Philippines Islands, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Tahiti, etc.):
- Life in the Western Pacific, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII, July, 446
- Captain James Wilson: the First Volunteer of the London Missionary Society, by George Smith (A Missionary Romance), M R, IX, Jan. 15, May, 349
- Ben Hird (died 1896): a South-Sea Trader, Mac, LXXV, Nov. 66
- Pacific Ocean: Proposed Cable between Canada and Australasia, see under Telegraph
- Pacific Railway, see Railways under United States
- Packet Service, see under Post Office
- Paderewski, I., in Chicago, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, IX, Feb. 451

- Padua, Saint Anthony of, see Anthony (St.)
- Page, John, Letter of John Page to Madison, 1807, A H, I, July, 699
- Pageantry and Politics—the Year's Procession through France, by "A Spectator," New R, XV, Nov. 545 (XIV, Nov. 450)
- Paget, Sir Arthur, and the Paget Papers, 1794—1807, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 135 (XIV, Aug. 157)
- Paget, Sir R. H.,—A Country Gentleman (*ill.*), C M, I, Feb. 606
- Paget, Miss V., see "Lee (Vernon)"
- Pahlavi Texts, see under Persian Religion
- Palm, Barry, on the Mystery of Precious Stones (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, Oct. 860
- Pain, Psychology of, see under Psychology
- Painter-Engravers, see under Art
- Painter-Etchers, see under Art
- Painters and Painting, see Art
- Palaces, Village of,—Chelsea, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 343
- Paladino, Eusebia, see Eusebia Paladino
- Paleontology, see Fossils under Geology; and Natural History Museums under Museums
- Palmer, L. C. M., Cricketer, Portraits of, Str, XII, July, 76
- Palestine:
- Restoration of the Jews to Palestine:
- At Jerusalem Five Years Hence (from "Blastus," by W. T. Stead) (*ill.*), H R A, XIII, Jan. 48
- Turkey and Palestine in the Light of Prophecy and Present Events, by Rev. Dr. W. Preston (A Wonderful Prophecy Wonderfully fulfilled) (*ill.*), Q, Nov. 1
- The Jews returning to Palestine, by R. Scott Moncrieff, M R, IX, Dec. 911
- The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. James M. Gray, M R, IX, Dec. 914
- The Land of Canaan; the Lot of Your Inheritance, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXI, June, 505
- The Kingdom of the "Ten Tribes," by Prof. J. F. McCurdy (Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries), Horn R, XXXII, Sept. 218
- On the Origin of the Ben-Israel, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, I, Jan. 119
- Rabbi Shimeon ben Jochai and the Burning of Meiron, near Safed, Mac, LXXIV, Oct. 428 (XIV, Oct. 319)
- Annual Meeting of the Palestine Exploration Fund, P E F, Oct. 282
- Remarks on the Deserts of the Holy Land, by J. G. O. Topper, P E F, Apr. 186
- The Onomasticon of Eusebius, by Lieut.-Colonel Conder, P E F, July, 229
- A Short Description of Some Bible Coins found in Palestine, by Rev. Theodore E. Dowling (*ill.*), P E F, Apr. 152
- Ali Diab's Tent, by Prof. George Adam Smith (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, Apr. 328
- The Third Crusade, 1188—1190, see Crusade
- Jerusalem:
- Reports on Jerusalem from C. Schick (*Plans*), P E F, Apr. 222, July, 214, Oct. 310
- A Visit to the Excavations at Jerusalem, by Rev. H. Porter, P E F, Oct. 345
- Reports on the Excavations at Jerusalem, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*Plans and ill.*), P E F, Jan. 9, Apr. 109, July, 208, Oct. 298
- The Latin Inscription on Trajan's Column found by Dr. Bliss behind the Gate of Neby Dadd:
- Dakota, Canon, on, P E F, Apr. 133
- Dava, Ebenezer, on, P E F, Apr. 147, Oct. 337
- Report on Tomb discovered near "Tombs of the Kings," by Archibald C. Dickie (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 305
- Clial-Drafted Stones at Jerusalem, by John Bellows (*ill.*), P E F, July, 219
- The Cotton Grotto, an Ancient Quarry in Jerusalem, by Dr. Cyrus Adler, Jew Q, VIII, Apr. 384
- The Site of the Temple, by Lieut.-Col. C. M. Watson (*Plans*), P E F, Jan. 47, July, 226
- Priests and Worship in the Last Decade of the Temple at Jerusalem, by Dr. Samuel Krauss, Jew Q, VIII, July, 666
- Evidences of a Private Conference during Paul's Visit to Jerusalem at the Council: On the Basis of Galatians ii. 1—10, by Prof. M. W. Jacobus, Horn R, XXXI, May, 443
- The Early Visits of St. Paul to Jerusalem, by Professor W. Sanday, Ex, III, Apr. 233
- The City of Redemption, by Rev. R. M. Ryan (*ill.*), C W, LXII, Feb. 667
- Jerusalem before the Crimean War, by Sophie F. F. Velich, Ata, IX, Jan. 279
- An Armenian Visitor (Joseph) to Jerusalem in the Seventh Century, by E. W. Brooks, E H, XI, Jan. 93
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1890, by James Glaisher, P E F, Jan. 88
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1891, by James Glaisher, P E F, Apr. 190
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1892, by James Glaisher, P E F, July, 264
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem in the Year 1893, by James Glaisher, P E F, Oct. 350
- Tiberias:
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias, under the direction of Dr. Torrance, in the Year, 1890, by James Glaisher, P E F, Jan. 92
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias in the Year 1891, by James Glaisher, P E F, Apr. 294

Palestine—continued.

- Tiberias—continued.**
Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias in the Year 1892, by James Glaisher, P E F, July, 268
Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Tiberias in the Year 1893, by James Glaisher, P E F, Oct, 354
The Rock of Etam and the Cave Adullam : Birch, Rev. W. F., on, P E F, Apr, 161
Hanauer, Rev. J. E., on, P E F, Apr, 162
Report on Tombs discovered near Sûr Bahir, by Archibald C. Dickie (plans), P E F, Jan, 22
"For Three Transgressions of Damascus," etc., Amos iii. 3; Light on Scriptural Texts from Recent Discoveries, by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, Horn R. XXXII, July, 24
Abana and Pharpar, the Rivers of Damascus, by Rev. Dr. William Wright, Ex, IV, Oct, 200
Mount Hermon, by Rev. Dr. William Wright, Ex, IV, Nov, 351
Barometrical Determination of Heights in Lebanon, by Professor R. H. West, P E F, Apr, 165
The Druse Rising in the Hauran, by Abdullah Shâmi (map), A Q, II, Oct, 306
Orange-Growing in Jaffa, by Reinhold Palmer, C J, XIII, Oct, 668
The Recovery of Lachish, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Feb, 111
In Bashan, by Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, June, 381
The Land of Gilead, by Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Aug, 533
The Sea of Galilee; At the Cradle of Christianity, by Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Sept, 599
Bethlehem, by S. S. McClure (ill.), McCl, VIII, Dec, 183
Christmas in Bethlehem, by Edwin S. Wallace (ill.), St N, XXIV, Dec, 92
Christmas at Bethlehem, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie (ill.), T M, I, Dec, 217
The Painters' Jordan, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XV, July, 371
"Die Entstehung und Geschichte des Todten Meeres," Book by Dr. D. M. Blanckenkorn : A New Treatise on the Geology of the Holy Land and the Dead Sea, by Dr. Edward Hull, P E F, July, 271
A Journey East of the Jordan and the Dead Sea, 1895, by Gray Hill (ill.), P E F, Jan, 24
Kerak in 1896, by Rev. Theodore E. Dowling, P E F, Oct, 327
Through Bible Lands, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Jan, 22
A Day in Palestine, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Apr, 261
The Homeland of Jesus, by Rev. Dr. William Wright, Ex, IV, Dec, 461
The P-slover Feast in Palestine, by J. Dickerson Davies (ill.), Q, Apr, 496
Prof. F. Buhl's New Geography of Palestine, and Certain Geographical Problems, by Prof. G. A. Smith, Ex, IV, Dec, 401
Medical Missions in Palestine; the Fifth Gospel, by Rev. Dr. James Wells (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Nov, 742
Palin, Wm. Mainwaring, and the Decoration of the Academic Hall of the University of Edinburgh: A Decorative Achievement, by H. W. Bromhead (ill.), Art J, XII, Aug, 234
Palliser, Esther, on Her First Success, Ata, IX, June, 576
Palm Sunday, Rev. Herbert Thurston on, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 372
Palmay, Mme. Ilka von, (Countess Kinsky): Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (ill.), Eng W, III, June, 281
Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647: The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Rev. Dr. A. B. Grosart, Sun M, Feb, 256
Palmer, John Williamson, on Certain Worthies and Dames of Old Maryland (ill.), C M, LI, Feb, 483
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount, 1784-1865: The Palmerston Ideal in Diplomacy, by Edward M. Chapman, C M, LI, Feb, 541 (XIII, Feb, 144)
Palmyra:
The Study of Palmyra, by "Cheiro," M, IX, Oct, 284
Suggestions on the Practice of Palmyra, by C. E. Wright, B, III, Oct, 480
Palms, and Palm Sunday, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 372
Palotta, Miss Grace, Actress (ill.), Str Mus, III, Apr, 223
Pamedomcook Lake, Maine: Canoeing on Pamedomcook, by William A. Brooks, O, XXVIII, Aug, 361
Pamir Country: The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus, by George N. Curzon (map and ill.), G J, VIII, July, 15, Aug, 97, Sept, 239
Pampas in Argentina, see Argentina
Pamphlets, H. M. Sanders on, T B, CVIII, May, 82
Panama and the Panama Canal:
A Spanish City in the New World, by Mary E. Haines, N E M, XIV, Mar, 59
The Grave of a Nation's Honour, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, I, Mar, 261
The Panama Canal as It is, C J, XIII, Aug, 558
Pandean Pastimes, by Fanny D. Bergen, A M, LXXVII, May, 625
Panlogism, see under Philosophy
Παντα Πει, by F. Spielhagen (in German), Cosmop, I, Jan, 254
Panther-Shooting in Central India, by Capt. C. J. Melliss (ill.) Scrib, XX, Nov, 529
Pantomime: "Cinderella" at Drury Lane; the Play of the Month (ill.), I, IX, Feb, 139
Papacy, see under Catholic Church, etc.
Paper:
The Chemistry of Paper, by H. H. Francis Hyndman, Sc G, III, Sept, 96
Power for a Modern Paper Pulp Mill, by Clarence P. Folsom (ill.), Cas M, IX, Apr, 560
Government Waste-Paper, C J, XIII, Nov, 747

Paper—continued.

- Ferishable Paper, by Miss Helen Zimmern, L M, XLV, Oct, 759
Mildew in Drawing-Paper, by Dr. W. J. Russell, M Art, XIX, Jan, 98
Paper-Folding, by L. S. Lewis (ill.), Str, XII, Dec, 703
Paper-Flower-Making, C J, XIII, Sept, 597
Paper-Hangings, see Wall-Papers and Hangings
Paracelsus, 1493-1541: Paracelsus as a Physician, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, Meta M, IV, Sept, 161
Paradise of Peasant Lords in the Vallée d'Aspe, by Jean C. Graham, G W, XXXVII, Nov, 785
Paradise of To-morrow—the Cordilleras of Peru, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, II, July, 58
Paraguay, see Pilcomayo River
Paralleodon Egertonianus, Indian Jurassic Shell, in Somaliland, by R. Bullen Newton, Geol M, III, July, 294
Paramahansa Râm Krishna, 1835-1836:
A Modern Hindu Saint, by O. H. Tawney, A Q, I, Jan, 111
A Real Mahâtman, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XI, Aug, 306 (XIV, Aug, 152)
Paraphrasing English Verse, Ed R L, XII, Dec, 56
Parasites (see also Fleas, Sporozoa):
Notes on Parasites, by A. E. Shipley (ill.), Sc P, I, Oct, 78
Parasites of Poultry (ill.), J B A, II, Mar, 420
Predacious and Parasitic Enemies of Aphides, by H. C. A. Vine (ill.), J Micro, VI, Jan, 35, Apr, 157, July, 249, Oct, 369
Observations on the Structure of Cystopus Candidus, by H. T. Wager, J Micro, VI, July, 225
Parasitic Plants, see Mistletoe, Dodder
Pareto's (Prof. Vilfredo) Book "Cours d'Economie Politique," A. W. Flux on, Econ J, VI, June, 249
Parheliun, see under Chemistry
Paris:
The French Universal Exposition of 1900, by Count Alphonse de Calonne (ill.), Arch Rec, V, Jan, 217
The Paris Exhibition of 1900, by M. Griffith (ill.), P M, II, Aug, 141
The Fortunes of Paris for the Last Fifty Years, Black, CLX, Sept, 336
The Fortifications of Paris, by Demetrius Boulger (map), P M M, VIII, Feb, 321
The Prisons of Paris, by Arthur Griffiths (ill.), C F M, XXIII, Oct, 897
The Blind Beggars of Paris in the Middle Ages, by E. C. Price, M P, XII, Sept, 250, Oct, 371
Apollo in the Latin Quarter, Mac, LXXIV, Oct, 411
Parisian Nooks and Notables, by Mrs. Emily Crawford (ill.), W M, IV, July, 99
The Quays of Paris, by Alvan F. Sanborn, Lipp, XIV, Oct, 551
City Apartment Houses in Paris, by Maurice Saggi (ill.), Arch Rec, V, Apr, 347
Montmartre, the Capital of Paris, Mac, LXXV, Dec, 97
Montmartre and the Sacred Heart, by Rev. John M. Keely (ill.), C W, LXIII, June, 398
Parisian Art and Art Schools, see Subheading France under Art
The Louvre and Luxembourg Picture Collections, see under Art
Museum of the Louvre, see under Museums
The Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, by Georges de Dubor (ill.), P M M, VIII, Jan, 65
The Library of the Paris Conservatoire, by J. S. S., Mus T, XXXVII, Mar, 160
Paris Music, Opera, etc., see Subheading France under Music
Paris Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
Education in Paris, see Subheading France under Education
Homes and Clubs for Women in Paris (ill.), L M, XLV, Mar, 331
How the Children of Paris amuse Themselves, by H. P. Hugh (ill.), Lud, II, Oct, 645
The Absinthe Hour in Paris, by H. P. Hugh (ill.), Lud, III, Dec, 195
Holiday Paris, by Ralph Derechef (ill.), Lud, I, Jan, 315
Cabarets Artistiques, by Ralph Derechef (ill.), Lud, II, June, 143
Paris Swindles, by Cleveland Moffett, Lipp, XIII, Apr, 565
Lady Cyclists in and around Paris, by Frederic Lees (ill.), W M, IV, Sept, 1004
Parish and District Councils:
Local Democracy, by R. Newman, Pos R, IV, Feb, 21
District Councils versus Sanitation, by E. C. Gregory, Econ R, VI, Jan, 93
Parish Councils and Village Libraries, see Articles under Libraries
An Eighteenth Century Parish Council at Inkberrow, Worcestershire, by Wm. Bradbrook, G M, CCLXXX, Apr, 367
Parish Records:
The Olden Times, by John Vaughan, M P, XI, Jan, 52
Some Entries from the Record-Books of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, Ant, XXXII, May, 142
The Stratton Churchwardens' Accounts, 1512-1577, Florence Peacock on, D R, CXIX, July, 121
Parish Work of the Clergy, see under Clergy
Park, Abraham, on the Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement; Interview, by David Paton (ill.), Sun M, XXV, June, 375
Parker, Dr. Joseph,
The Man, by Rev. D. Sutherland, Horn R, XXXI, Jan, 92
A Sunday Morning at the City Temple, by George T. Brown (ill.), Sun M, XXV, Feb, 103
On Preaching (A Letter to a Young Preacher), Y M, X, June, 270
Parkes, Sir Henry, of New South Wales, 1815-1866, A. Patchett Martin on, C, I, Aug, 220 (XIV, July, 161)
Parkes, Kineton,
On Sir John Millais, Ata, IX, Mar, 381
On George Frederick Watts, Ata, IX, Apr, 463
On W. Holman Hunt, Ata, IX, July, 622
On Laurens Alma Tadema, Ata, IX, Sept, 788

Parks and Playgrounds, see **Open Spaces**

Parliamentary (see also **Articles under Politics and Political Science**, **Electoral, Foreign and International Policy, Ireland; Unionist, Conservative, Liberal, Radical, and Independent Labour Parties**, etc.):

The House of Lords as a Court of Appeal, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec, 808

Procedure, etc.:

The Prerogative of Dissolution, with Special Reference to Its Limitations, by L. G. Power, Can M, VI. Apr, 493

The New Obstruction a Serious Danger, Black, CLIX. June, 927

The Closure and Common-Sense, Black, CLX. July, 126

Black Rod's Knock, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. May, 318

House of Commons, Miscellaneous:

The Unpopularity of the House of Commons, by T. Mackay, Nat R, XXVII. Aug, 802

The Commons at Work, by Michael MacDonagh, T B, CIX. Nov, 413

First Impressions of the House of Commons, by Walford D. Green (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb, 124

Budget Night in the House of Commons: viewed from the Press Gallery, by John Rendle (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr, 431

Voting Supplies in the House of Commons, by Michael MacDonagh, C J, XIII. Aug, 529

The Sergeant-at-Arms, by Michael MacDonagh, G W, XXXVII. Oct, 699 (XIV. Oct, 346)

H. W. Lucy, the "Peeps" of Parliament; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y M, X. May, 145

From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), Str, XI. Feb, 145, Mar, 274, Apr, 385, May, 566, June, 683; XII. July, 28, Aug, 146

The House of Commons: the Best Club in London, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), P M, I. July, 25

The Ladies' Gallery, by "A Parliamentary Hand," W M, V. Oct, 45

Lord Rosebery's Resignation, and the Liberal Leadership, see under **Liberal Party**

Lord Salisbury's Administration and the Session of 1896:

The Country and the Ministry, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 514 (XIV. Nov, 434)

The Salisbury Government and the Education Problem, by John J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXI. Oct, 673

Luck or Leadership? F R, LX. Aug, 199 (XIV. Aug, 154)

The Schoolmaster at St. Stephen's, F R, LX. Sept, 436 (XIV. Sept, 220)

The Statutes for the Year 1896, Bank, LXII. Nov, 597

The late Session of Parliament, by Justin McCarthy, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 304 (XIV. Oct, 342)

The Record of the Session, by John Herlihy, W R, CXLVI. Oct, 367

The late Session, by Sir Charles Dilke, Prog R, I. Oct, 53

The Church and the Unionist Party, by "A Layman," Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 297 (XIV. Nov, 431)

The Opening Session, Black, CLIX. Mar, 471

From Top to Bottom, Black, CLIX. May, 776

The New Obstruction a Serious Danger, Black, CLIX. June, 927

The Last Chapter of Party History, Black, CLX. Sept, 431 (XIV. Sept, 220)

The Government's Opportunity in 1897, by Joseph R. Diggle, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 325 (XIV. Nov, 430)

The Decay of Party Government, by Frederick Greenwood, C R, LXX. Sept, 352

The Future of Politics, by Henry Dyer, W R, CXLV. Jan, 1

Thorough Parliamentary Reform, both Internal and External; the One Thing Needful, by F. A. White, W R, CXLVI. Nov, 517

The Intolerable Waste of Parliament, by James Annand, New R, XV. Aug, 215

The Lesson of Lost Opportunities (from 1846), Black, CLIX. Jan, 150 (XIII. Jan, 43)

The Political Outlook, by D., P M Q, XVIII. Apr, 344, July, 533

Politics and Public Opinion, by X., P M Q, XVIII. Oct, 714

Recent Legislation in England, by Edward Porritt, Y R, V. Nov, 272

Members of Parliament and Company Directors, I R, VII. Mar, 137 (XIII. Mar, 266)

The Directorships held by Lord Salisbury's Government, I R, VII. May, 209

Our Youngest Members of Parliament, by Archibald Cromwell (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb, 119

The Old M.P. and the New, by G. A. B. Dewar, W R, CXLVI. Dec, 628 (XIV. Dec, 540)

"Hansard's Parliamentary Debates," C J, XIII. July, 433

The Evolution of Parliament, by S. J. Housley (*ill.*), Str, XI. Jan, 104

The Queen's Chancellors of the Exchequer, by A. Cromwell (*ill.*), W M, III. Apr, 421

The Queen's Prime Ministers, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 508

A Queen's Minister's Business Day, Cos, XXII. Nov, 87

Her Majesty's Ministers, by Michael MacDonagh, C J, XIII. June, 372

A Day in the Life of a British Statesman; Public Men at Work, by "An Ex-Member of the Government" (*ill.*), W M, IV. Nov, 499 (XIV. Dec, 547)

Maiden Speeches in Parliament, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), W M, IV. Sept, 243 (XIV. Oct, 347)

The Wives of the Cabinet, by Marie A. Belloc, P M, II. Aug, 222

The Proposed New Government Offices, by H. Heathcote Statham (*plans*), F R, LX. Dec, 879

Foreign Office Messengers, see **Foreign Office Messengers**

Parlour Window Gardening, by James Scott (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr, 440

Parnassia: The Flower of the Month, by F. Hildebrand Friend (*ill.*), G T, VII. Sept, 357

Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846—1891: Was Mr. Parnell badly treated? by William O'Brien, C R, LXX. Nov, 678 (XIV. Nov, 435)

Parochial Visitation, see under **Clergy**

Parr, Mrs. Louisa,

On the Footprints of Fashion (*ill.*), P M M, IX. June, 200

On Balloons: the Follies of Fashion (*ill.*), P M M, IX. Aug, 574

Parrett River, Somerset, and the Bath Brick Industry, C J, XIII. Jan, 21

Parry, Dr. Charles Hubert H.,

Portraits of, Str, XI. Feb, 174

On Realism and Idealism in Musical Art, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 191, Apr, 258

Parsons, see **Clergy**

Parthenon, see under **Athens (Ancient)**

Particular Service Squadron, see under **Navies**

Parties and Party Government, see **Articles under Electoral, Parliamentary, Politics: Conservative, Unionist, Liberal, Radical, and Independent Labour Parties: United States**, etc.

Parting of the Ways—the Question of Angra Pequena, West Africa, by "An Ex-Diplomat," C R, LXIX. Feb, 190 (XIII. Feb, 140)

Parton, Arthur, American Landscape-Painter, by Gilbert Cranmer (*ill.*), M I, XII. May, 329

Partridge's (William Ordway) Statue of General Grant in Brooklyn, Cleveland Moffett on (*ill.*), McCl, VI. May, 590

Partridge-Shooting: The Little Brown Bird, by Marquess of Granby (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Sept, 253

Partsch's (Prof. Joseph) Book "Silesia: a Geographical Study," Unsigned Article on, G J, VII. Apr, 417

Pascal's (George) Book "Jean de Lasco, Baron de Pologne," Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, Crit R, VI. Apr, 137

Passer Domesticus, see **Sparrow**

Passion Play at Selzach, Canon Rawnsley on, Black, CLX. Sept, 315 (XIV. Sept, 230)

Passion Week, see under **Lent**

Passover, see under **Jews**

Pastel-Drawing, see **Abbey (E. A.)**

Pasteur, Dr. Louis, 1822—1895:

Biographical, etc., by

Aikman, C. M., T B, CIX. Nov, 375 (XIV. Nov, 453)

Coun, H. W., J Micro, VI. Jan, 17

The Pasteur Institute, by Mrs. Percy Frankland, Long, XXVII. Feb, 363

Pastimes at Sea, by Framley Steelcroft (*ill.*), Str, XII. Aug, 224

Pastor's (Dr. Ludwig) "History of the Popes," Vol. III., Unsigned Article on, M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 137

Pastoral Visitation, see under **Clergy**

Patagonia and Chile: Their Orography and Geology contrasted, Scot G M, XII. June, 303

Patents and Trade-Marks (see also **Cyanide Patents**):

The Law relating to Patents and Similar Rights, by William C. Maude, M, LXXXVI. Jan, 51

Monopoly by Patents, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B S, LIII. Jan, 151

German Competition in India and the Merchandise Marks Act, B T J, XXI. Nov, 521

The Working of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, B T J, XXI. Dec, 690

Pater, Walter, Essayist, etc., 1839—1894: Maurice Barrès and Walter Pater: the Blessedness of Egoism, by Russell P. Jacobus, F R, LIX. Jan, 40 (XIII. Jan, 64), Mar, 384

Paterson, William, 1658—1719, W. A. Steel on, E H, XI. Apr, 260 (XIII. May, 418)

Path of the Shades in the Fiji Islands, by Basil Thomson, New R, XIV. Apr, 417

Pathology, see **Medicine**

Patmore, Coventry, (1823—1896), as a Critic, by Dr. Richard Garnett (*ill.*), Bkman, IX. Mar, 180: same article, Bkman A, III. June, 325

Paton, Sir Noël, Poem by,—"A Minor Poet," Ata, IX. June, 575

Patrick, St., 374—464: Local Traces of St. Patrick, by Rev. John Begley, I R, XVII. Apr, 317

Patriotism, National Sentiment, etc. (see also **Nationality Questions**):

Reasonable Patriotism, by Earl of Meath, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 295 (XIII. Feb, 162)

Patriotism and Protection, by Prof. G. Fleming, Econ R, VI. Oct, 510

Is Patriotism worth cultivating? by Rev. C. P. Greene, P R, VII. July, 356

National Ideals, by Mrs. Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. July, 141; and Reply to, by Frank S. Marvin (An Anglo-Saxon World), Pos R, IV. Oct, 193

Local Patriotism, by Mrs. Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. Sept, 174

The Need of Local Patriotism in America, by William C. Lawton, Lipp, XIV. Oct, 548

Patriotic Songs, see **Songs**

Patton's (Dr. Simon N.), Book "The Theory of Social Forces," Prof. Lester F. Ward on, A J Soc, I. Mar, 633

Paul, St., and Pauline Theology, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**

Paul, C. Kegan, on Freemasonry and the Roman Church, C, I. Nov, 668

Paul's (R. W.) Photographs of the Prince of Wales's Derby, shown by Animatography or Cinematography (*ill.*), Str, XII. Aug, 134

Pauperism and the Poor Law (see also **Articles under Condition of the People, Insurance (National)**, etc.):

Poor-Law Statistics, by Charles Booth, Econ J, VI. Mar, 70

On the Correlation of Total Pauperism with Proportion of Out-Relief, by G. Udny Yule, Econ J, VI. Dec, 613

Recent Changes in Poor Law Management in England, by Edward Porritt, Y R, V. May, 88

Is Poverty diminishing? by J. A. Hobson, C R, LXIX. Apr, 484 (XIII. Apr, 343)

Poverty and Crime, by Harold Thomas, W R, CXIV. Jan, 75

Relief by means of Employment, by T. Mackay, Econ R, VI. Apr, 183

Pauperism and the Poor Law.—continued.

- Geoffrey Drage's Book "The Problem of the Aged Poor," G. O. Virtue on, J P Econ, IV, Sept, 532
- Pauper Children (see also Subaltern Ireland below):
- The Children of the State, by Sir Douglas Galton, M, IX, Sept, 177
 - Workhouse Children: a Product of the Poor Law, by "An Occasional Contributor," Black, CLX, Oct, 533 (XIV, Oct, 337)
 - The Sheffield Guardians' Scattered Cottage Homes for Children, by Miss Edith Sellers (Depauperised), New R, XIV, Apr, 429 (XIII, Apr, 328)
 - The Pseudo and the Real "Cottage Homes" for Pauper Children, by Joanna M. Hill, W R, CXLVI, Dec, 660 (XIV, Dec, 540)
 - A Christmas Plea for Poor Law Children, R R, XIV, Dec, 550
 - A Month in an English Poorhouse, by Max Bennett Thrasher (ill.), N E M, XIV, June, 459
 - Sunday in a Workhouse, by "A late Workhouse Chaplain" (ill.), Q, Oct, 316
- Irish Workhouse Reform:**
- The Irish Workhouse System, by Lord Montagu, N I R, VI, Nov, 129
 - Boarding-Out Workhouse Children in Ireland, by Mrs. Marion Mulhall, N I R, VI, Nov, 133
 - The Irish Workhouse Child, by Henry Curran, N I R, VI, Nov, 137
 - Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
 - The Working of the Old-Age Relief Law in Copenhagen, by Miss Edith Sellers, Nat R, XXVIII, Nov, 390 (XIV, Nov, 440)
 - Holland and Its Poor, see under Holland
- Pavements, see Street-Paving**
- Pawlow's (J. P.) Researches on the Physiology of Secretion, Dr. E. Starling on, Sc P, IV, Feb, 491**
- Pawnbroking:**
- The Burden of Small Debts, by Helen Bosanquet, Econ J, VI, June, 212
 - Municipal Pawnbroking, C J, XIII, Oct, 661
- Payer, Julius von, Artist, Prince Hojdar Karageorgevitch on (ill.), M Art, XIX, Aug, 399**
- Payn, James,**
- A Novelist's Reminiscences: Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (ill.), G T, VII, Oct, 75
 - On the *Cornhill Magazine* (Vale), C, XXVI, June, 561
- Peabody, Prof. Francis G., on Substitutes for the Saloon in America, F, XXI, July, 595 (XIV, Aug, 163)**
- Peabody, Josephine Preston, Poem by,—"Daphne Lauree," A M, LXXVII, May, 640**
- Peace and Disarmament, International Arbitration:**
- International Arbitration: Its Origin and Present Scope, by J. Gennadius, Cosmop, I, Feb, 400 (XIII, Mar, 234)
 - Lettre sur l'Arbitrage, by Jules Simon (in French), Cosmop, I, Feb, 414
 - The Safeguards of Peace considered, by Frederick Greenwood, Cosmop, II, May, 346
 - Peace and Arbitration, by Sir Joseph Pease; Interview (ill.), H, VIII, June, 401
 - Substitutes for War, by J.B.W.C., W R, CXLVI, Dec, 676 (XIV, Dec, 540)
 - The Working of Arbitration, by H. W. Wilson, F R, LX, Dec, 785 (XIV, Dec, 540)
 - Arbitration in Theory and Practice, Black, CLX, Oct, 572
 - International Law and Arbitration, by Lord Russell of Killowen, F, XXII, Oct, 192 (XIV, Nov, 438)
 - Settlement of the International Question, by Prof. Pasquale Fiore, I J E, VII, Oct, 20
 - International Arbitration, by Prof. John Westlake, I J E, VII, Oct, 1
 - International Arbitration, by Prof. John B. Moore, New W, V, June, 223
 - International Arbitration, by E. P. Powell, A, XVII, Dec, 97
 - Kant's Treatise "On Permanent Peace," Prof. Otto Pfeiderer on (The Idea of Permanent Peace), Jur R, VIII, Jan, 40 (XIII, Mar, 234)
 - Arbitration between England and the United States, see under United States
 - The Relations between England and the United States, see under United States
 - European Alliances, see under Foreign and International Policy
 - Peace Movement in Europe, by Frederick Passy, A J Soc, II, July, 1
 - The Armed Peace—New Style, by Sidney Low, Nat R, XXVI, Jan, 609
 - Herbert Spencer on Militarism, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, U S M, CXXXIV, May, 157
 - What the Spirit of Christmas saith to the Nations, by Benjamin F. Trueblood, N E M, XV, Dec, 401
- Peale, Charles Wilson, American Artist, 1741—1827, and His Portrait of Washington, Charles H. Hart on (ill.), McCl, VIII, Dec, 112**
- Pearce's (J. H.) "Drolls from Shadowland" and "Tales of the Masque": Neglected Books, by Katharine Tynan, Bkman, X, Apr, 13; same article, Bkman A, IV, Sept, 39**
- Pearls:**
- Modern Pearl-Fishing, by H. Phelps Whitmarsh (ill.), Str, XII, Sept, 347
 - Scotch Pearls and Pearl-Hunting, by M. G. Watkins, G M, CCLXXX, June, 626
- Pearson, Dr. Charles H., (died 1894), on Adam Lindsay Gordon (ill.), P M M, IX, June, 232 (XIII, June, 545)**
- Pearson, John Loughborough, Architect, John E. Newberry on (ill.), Arch Rev, I, Nov, 1**
- Pearson, Karl, on Reproductive Selection, N Sc, VIII, May, 321**
- Peasantry and Peasant Life, see Rural Life**
- Pease, Sir Joseph, on Peace and Arbitration: Interview (ill.), H, VIII, June, 401**

- Peat Fuel in Germany, by Louis Stern (ill.), Cas M, X, June, 112**
- Peck, Annie S., on Her Ascent of the Matterhorn (ill.), E I, XVI, Oct, 53; same article, McCl, VII, July, 127**
- Peck, Harry Thurston,**
- On E. L. Godkin's Book "Reflections and Comments" (ill.), Bkman A, II, Feb, 480
 - On Degeneration and Regeneration, Bkman A, III, July, 403
 - On Political Oratory, Bkman A, IV, Nov, 208, Dec, 324
 - On American Feeling toward England, Bkman A, III, Apr, 121
 - Poems by H. T. Peck:—"Evolution" (ill.), Bkman A, III, Apr, 112
 - "Wonderland" (ill.), Bkman A, IV, Oct, 112
- Pedagogy, see Articles under Education**
- Peel, Hon. George V., (ill.), Bank, LXI, Mar, 387**
- Peel, Sir Robert, 1788—1850, Hon. George Peel on, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 596**
- Peers, see Lords (House of)**
- Peking, see under China**
- Pelagopoda, see under Shells**
- Pelletan, Mademoiselle Fanny, Editor of Gluck's Operas (1830—1)**
- Camille Saint-Saëns on, Mus, IX, Feb, 369**
- Pembe and Zanzibar, see under Africa**
- Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th Earl of, and 7th Earl of Montgomery, 1734—1794, R.H. on (ill.), J R U S I, XI, Mar, 217**
- Pembroke, Mary Sidney, Countess of, died 1602, W. H. Davenport Adams on (ill.), Ata, X, Nov, 76**
- Pembrokeshire and Henry T. Timmins's Book on Pembrokeshire: Some Antiquities of Pembrokeshire (ill.), Ant, XXXII, Feb, 49**
- Penal System, see under Crime and Prisons**
- Penarth, Wales: Natural History at Penarth, Sc G, II, Feb, 315**
- Pendulums: The Horizontal Pendulum, C. Davison on (diagrams), N Sc, VIII, Apr, 233**
- Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company, see under Shipping**
- Peninsular War, 1807—1814: A Visit to the Lines of Torres Vedras, by Hon. H. N. Shore (ill.), J R U S I, XL, Nov, 1338**
- Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins,**
- On London's Underground Railways (ill.), Harp, XXXI, Jan, 278
 - On Learning to Cycle (ill.), Y W, IV, May, 264
 - On the Pallo at Siena (ill.), St N, XXIII, Aug, 809
 - On Lights and Shadows of the Alhambra (ill.), C M, LII, June, 198
 - On Midsummer in Southern Spain (ill.), C M, LII, Sept, 643
- Pennell, Joseph,**
- On Process and Lithography (ill.), M Art, XIX, July, 314
 - On Frederick Sandys: an English Illustrator (ill.), Quarto, I, 33
 - On Robert Louis Stevenson, Illustrator (ill.), Stu, Winter No. 17
- Pennell, Joseph and Mrs.,**
- On John Everett Millais, Painter and Illustrator, F R, LX, Sept, 443 (XIV, Sept, 223)
 - On Aloys Senefelder: the Cellini of Lithography, Cosmop, III, July, 36
- Penniless Poor, see under Condition of the People**
- Pennsylvania (see also Economy, Gettysburg, Haverford, Philadelphia, Pittsburg):**
- Pennsylvania and Her Public Men, by Sydney G. Fisher, Lipp, XIV, July, 114
 - Pennsylvania Paper Currency, by C. W. Macfarlane, A A P S, VIII, July, 50
 - The Tin-Plate Industry of Pennsylvania, B T J, XXI, Aug, 155
 - Penal Administration in Pennsylvania, by Isaac J. Wistar, Lipp, XIII, Apr, 526
 - The Redemptioners, by Lewis R. Harley, N E M, XV, Oct, 145
 - The Molly Maguires of Ireland in Pennsylvania, 1861—1876, Mac, LXXV, Dec, 110
 - A Day on General Braddock's Road, by Reuben G. Thwaites (ill.), N E M, XV, Nov, 299
 - A Fog on Foot, by Alden W. Quimby, O, XXVIII, Aug, 364
- Penobscot Bay, Maine, by Edwin A. Start (ill.), N E M, XIV, July, 579**
- Penology, see under Crime**
- Penshurst, Kent:**
- Penshurst and Its Memories: the Home of the Sidney's, by Lady De l'Isle and Dudley (ill.), P M M, VIII, Feb, 202
 - A Visit to Penshurst, by Thom s Frust (ill.), G T, VII, Aug, 309
- Pensions:**
- Superannuation Schemes for Teachers, see under Education
 - Pension Schemes for the Aged Poor, see under Insurance (National)
- Pensons y Tjoujours—France and Her Lost Provinces, by Capt. Charles A. Court, U S M, CXXXV, Nov, 210**
- Pentateuch, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Pentrich, Frank, Poems by,—"The Crucifix: a Legend of the Black Forest," Ir M, XXIII, June, 294
- "Our Lady of Stone," Ir M, XXIII, Aug, 407

People's Banks, see Savings Banks

People's Kitchens, see Kitchens

Peppercorn, A. D., Landscape-Painter, J. Stanley Little on (ill.), Art J, XII, July, 201

Pepys, Samuel, 1633—1703, and His "Diary":

 - The Man Pepys, Mac, LXXXIV, Sept, 345
 - The Real Pepys, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIV, Apr, 367 (XIII, Apr, 344)
 - Pepys and John Evelyn, by E. E. Kitton, Ata, IX, Apr, 472
 - The Diarists of the Restoration, Q R, CLXXXIII, Jan, 1

Perak, Malay Peninsula:

 - Perak viewed from a Ghari, by H. K. Jowett (ill.), W M, III, June, 626
 - The Story of a Tin Mine, at Ara Tika, Perak, Mac, LXXIII, Apr, 435

Perception, see under Psychology

Perdicaris, Ion, on the Condition of Morocco, A Q, II, Oct, 315**

Pereda, José María de, Spanish Novelist, by Hannah Lynch, C R, LXIX, Feb, 518.

Perfect Man, by Rev. W. R. Callender, Meta M, III, Jan, 35.

Performing Animals, see *Circuses, Menageries*.

Perfumes, Imitative Odours, G J, XIII, June, 389.

Périgueux, France. The Churches of Périgueux and Angoulême, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (ill.), C M, LI, Apr, 918.

Periodicals:
 With the Trade, Lipp, XIV, July, 140.
 Editors, by "A Contributor," Nat R, XXVII, June, 505; and Reply to, by "An Editor" (Contributors), Nat R, XXVII, Aug, 793.
 Editors and Contributors; Two Sides, by Frederic M. Bird, Lipp, XIV, Nov, 715.
 The Return of the Rejected: How Editors send back Manuscripts, C J, XIII, July, 431.
 The Bibliography of Periodical Literature, by F. Campbell, Libr, VIII, Feb, 49.
 Regimental Journals, by Walter Wood (ill.), Lud, II, Oct, 579.
 Some Magazines of 1839-40, by George Morley, Ata, IX, Feb, 340.

Cornhill Magazine:
 Vale! by James Payn, C, XXVI, June, 361.
 The First Number of the *Cornhill*, by Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, C, I, July, (XIV, July, 51, 67).
Dublin Review. The Diamond Jubilee of the *Dublin Review*, by Dr. Casaratti, D R, CXVIII, Apr, 245 (XIII, May, 455).
Fraser's Magazine and Dr. Maginn, by P. A. Sillard, N I R, V, July, 225.
Progressive Review: Introductory, Prog R, I, Oct, 1 (XIV, Oct, 341).
Scots Magazine, 1739-1826, by G. W. Niven, Scots, XVII, Feb, 205.
 Editors of Periodicals noticed, see Nicoll (Dr. Robertson), Rgg (Dr. J. H.).
 Illustrators of Periodicals noticed, see Hurst (Hall), May (Phil).

Peripatus, Myriapoda, and Insects. Vol. V, of "The Cambridge Natural History," Unsigned Article on (ill.), J Micro, VI, Apr, 179.

Perisciana, by J. P. Gilmore, Free R, VI, Sept, 650.

Peristite Structure, see *Igneous Rocks under Geology*.

Perrone, Dr. J. J. S. Bishop of Worcester.
 Bishop Perrone on Dedication of the Pope, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, LXXXVI, Jan, 1.
 On the True Doctrine of the Eucharist, R C, VIII, Apr, 90.

Perrone, Mrs.—Interview, by E. D'Albique (ill.), W H, IV, May, 663.

Perpetual Adoration, see under *Holy Communion*.

Perplexing Manifestations, and that Last Sunday, by Dr. A. H. K. Boyd, Long, XXVIII, June, 172.

Perry, Edward Baxter, Poem by,—"Only an Interpreter," Mus, X, Apr, 663.

Perry, E. Wood, American Artist, Mary T. Earle on (ill.), M I, XII, July, 531.

Persia:
 Political:
 The Assassination of Násiru 'd-din Shah, Edward G. Browne on, New R, XIV, June, 651.
 The late Shah of Persia and His Successor, by Mirza Husain Kuli Khan, A Q, II, July, 77.
 Russia, Persia, and England, by Sir Lepel Griffin, N C, XL, July, 1 (XIV, July, 40).
 Talk with a Persian Statesman, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, C R, LXX, July, 73 (XIV, July, 63).
 Competition with English Trade in Persian Markets, B T J, XX, Mar, 779.

Religion:
 Zoroastrianism:
 Dr. Lawrence H. Mills's Book "A Study of the Five Zoroastrian Gathas,"
 Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, VI, Jan, 8.
 "Asiatic Quarterly" on, A Q, II, Oct, 370.
 Zoroastrian Lore; Yasna, XLIII, by Dr. L. H. Mills, A Q, I, Apr, 240.
 Avestan Difficulties Not a Hindrance, by Dr. L. H. Mills, Crit R, VI, July, 231.
 The Unity of God and the Moral Idea in the Avesta, by Dr. L. H. Mills, Crit R, VI, Oct, 358.
 The Moral and Ethical Teachings of the Ancient Zoroastrian Religion, by Prof. A. V. Williams Jackson, J E, VII, Oct, 55.
 The Bab and Babism, by J. D. Rees, N C, XL, July, 56 (XIV, July, 57).
 The Bible, by Rev. Edward Sell, Ch Mis I, XLVII, May, 324.
 Christianity in the Persian Empire—Present and Past, by Rev. W. Se. Clair Tisdall, Ch Mis I, XLVII, June, 401.
 Missions, see under *Missions (Foreign)*.

The Shah-in-Shah, His Country and His People, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad (ill.), P M, II, Aug, 176.

On Things Persian, by Dr. J. C. Wills, F R, LIX, June, 893 (XIII, June, 524).

Persian Literature, see *Persian Literature below*.

The Modern Persian Stage, by James Mew, F R, LIX, June, 902.

M. J. de Morgan's "Mission Scientifique" to Persia, Major-Gen. Sir F. Goldsmit on, G J, VIII, Nov, 474.

From Teheran towards the Caspian, by Lieut.-Colonel Henry L. Wells, G J, VIII, Nov, 501.

Journeys in Persia (1890-91), by Capt. H. B. Vaughan (wsp), G J, VII, Jan, 24, Feb, 163.

Notes on Ancient and Medieval Makran, by Colonel T. H. Holdich (wsp), G J, VII, Apr, 387; Reply to, by M. R. Haig, G J, VII, June, 668.
 Rejoinder, by Colonel T. H. Holdich, G J, VIII, Oct, 408; and Further Reply, by M. R. Haig, G J, VIII, Nov, 524.

Leat's World Tour Awheel (ill.), C, XXVII, Feb, 382, Mar, 467; XXVIII, Apr, 47, May, 134, June, 209, July, 293, Aug, 386, Sept, 456; XXIX, Oct, 57.

Persia, Nasser-ed-Din, Shah of, Reigned 1848-1896:
 The Assassination of Násiru 'd-din Shah, Edward G. Browne on, New R, XIV, June, 651.
 The late Shah of Persia and His Successor, by Mirza Husain Kuli Khan, A Q, II, July, 77.
 The Shah-in-Shah, His Country and His People, by Moulvie Rafiuddin Ahmad (ill.), P M, II, Aug, 176.

Persian Gulf, Kas, or Al-Kas, "Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf," by Capt. Arthur W. Stile (wsp and ill.), G J, VII, June, 644.

Persian Literature (see also *Haft* (M.), Omar Khayyam and Subherding Religion under Persia):
 The Pahlavi Texts, translated by E. W. West, Dr. I. H. Mills on, A Q, II, Oct, 375.

Pernig, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, Duc de, 1808-1872, and His Memoirs, by Earl Cowper, N C, XXXIX, Apr, 483.

Personal Liberty in Scots Law, by John Harvey, Jur R, VIII, Jan, 28, Apr, 142.

Perspective in Drawing, see under *Art*.

Perth and Perthshire (see also *Articles under Scotland*):
 The Perth Museum of Natural History, by Alex. M. Rodger (ill.), N Bc, VIII, Jan, 41.

Peru:
 Immigration and Colonisation in Peru, B T J, XX, Jan, 33.
 The Peruvian Corporation, I R, VII, Mar, 157.
 A Railway beyond the Clouds, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, I, June, 618.
 The Cordillera of Peru: a Paradise of Tomorrow, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, II, July, 58.
 The Real Bull-Fight, by Otis M. Gatt (ill.), Bad M, II, Jan, 51.
 The Tapestry Garments of the Yncas, by M. B. Hardie (ill.), Q, Aug, 776.
 Recent Discoveries in the Basin of the River Madre de Dios, Sur Clements R. Markham on, Q J, VII, Feb, 187.

Perugia, Italy—A Visit to the Old Italian City, by Mrs. Frank W. W. Iopham (ill.), Fr L, XLII, Oct, 431.

Perugini, Pietro Vannucci, Italian Painter, 1446-1524. An Altar-Piece of Perugini's, by Grant Allen (ill.), E I, XIV, Feb, 535.

Peshawar, see under *India*.

Peshitta, see *Syriac Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism*.

Pessimism (see also *Schopenhauer, A*):
 The Infection of Pessimism, by Rev. George Batchelor, New W, V, Dec, 601.
 Antidotes to Pessimism, by Richard Arthur, M, IX, Aug, 99, XIV, Aug, 161.
 A Natural Antidote to Pessimism, by David Pryde, G M, CCLXXX, Feb, 162.

Pessimism in Russian Literature, see under *Russian Literature*.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, Educationist, 1745-1827.
 Pestalozzi and Herbart, by Prof. Wilhelm Rein, F, XXI, May, 346.
 Sir Joshua Fitch on Pestalozzi, J Ed, XVI, I, Nov, 683.
 The Influence of Pestalozzi on Fitch, Ed T, XI, IX, Oct, 455.
 A Pedagogic Pilgrimage, J Ed, XVIII, Nov, 682.
 The Pestalozzi Celebration at the College of Preceptors, October 7, 1896, Unsigned Articles on, Ed R L, XIII, Nov, 17, Ed T, XLIX, Nov, 492.

The Pestalozzi-Froebel House, in Berlin, by Julia M. Cohen, J Ed, XVIII, July, 409.

Petalocrinus Mirabilis and a New American Fauna, by S. Weller and R. A. Davidson (ill.), J Geol, IV, Feb, 466.

Petelogeus Altaghanensis, Leirdy, by Charles R. Eastman, J Geol, IV, Feb, 174.

Peter, Epistles of, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*.

Peter's Pence, see under *Catholic Church*.

Peterborough, Bishop of, noticed see Creighton (Dr. Mandell).

Petőfi, Alexander, 1822-1849, Hungary's Patriot-Poet, by Jessie D. Montgomery, T B, CIX, Nov, 405.

Petrarch, Francesco, Italian Poet, 1304-1374. Did Chaucer meet Petrarch by J. J. Jusserand, N C, XXXIX, June, 993.

Petrie, Prof. W. M. Flinders,
 Prof. Petrie's Book "Egyptian Decorative Art," see under *Egyptology*.
 On the Study of Man, Nat R, XXVIII, Sept, 119 (XIV, Sept, 243).
 On Egypt and Israel, C R, LXIX, May, 617 (XIII, May, 435).
 On Pharaoh of the Hard Heart (ill.), G M, III, Aug, 500.
 On the Date of the Exodus, P E F, Oct, 335.
 On Buttons from Egypt (ill.), Ant, XXXII, May, 134.

Petrified Forest, California—Well-Worn Trails, by Rounseville Wildman (ill.), C M, XXVII, Jan, 9.

Petroleum: Boverton Redwood's Book on Petroleum, Unsigned Article on, Geol M, III, Apr, 176.

Petrology, see *Geology*.

Petrionius (2nd Century), Charles Whibley on, New R, XV, Oct, 451.

Pets (see also *Cats, Dogs, etc*):
 The Queen's Pets, by Gambier B. Ron (ill.), P M, I, Feb, 154.
 In Pettland, by Lady Middleton (ill.), Bad M, III, Sept, 282.
 The Prawn as a Pet, by Edward Stead (ill.), C H, I, Jan, 440.

Petticoat Government, by Miss O'Rell, N A R, CLXIII, July, 101 (XIV, Aug, 142); and Replies to, by,
 Bottoms, Mrs. Margaret, N A R, I, XIII, July, 112 (XIV, Aug, 142).
 Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott, N A R, CLXIII, July, 109 (XIV, Aug, 142).

Petticoat Lane: Sunday in Petticoat Lane, by Robert J. Garfield (ill.), Q, May, 584.

Pewter Work, H. Frantz on (ill.), M Art, XX, Dec, 98.

Peysre (Emile) Collection at 8 Kensington Museum, by A. B. S. (ill.), M Art, XIX, June, 116.

Pfaff's, New York City: A Bygone Bohemia, by A. L. Rawson (ill.), Fr L, XII, Jan, 56.

- Pfleiderer, Prof. Otto,
Dr. Pfeleiderer's Gifford Lectures, 1894, on "The Philosophy and Development of Religion," John Forster on, P M Q, XVIII. Jan. 42
On Mortality without Religion; Is It Possible and Desirable? Phil R, V. Sept. 449; and Reply to, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, Phil R, V. Nov. 619
On Kant's Treatise "On Permanent Peace," Jur R, VIII. Jan. 40
Phallicism: Buddhism, Christianity, and Phallicism, by H. P. Blavatsky, Luc, XVIII. July, 361
Pharaoh and the Israelites, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Pharmacy, see Chemists and Druggists
Pharpar, River of Damascus, by Dr. William Wright, Ex, IV. Oct. 290
Pheasants and Pheasant-Shooting:
The Pheasants, by Alex. Innes Shand (ill.), Bad M, III. Oct. 379
At Home with the Pheasants, by Walter Bothams (ill.), Sun M, XXV. Oct. 679
Pheips, Elizabeth Stuart, (Mrs. Herbert Ward):
Autobiographical (Chapters from a Life) (ill.), McCl, VI. Jan. 191, Feb. 293, Mar. 361, Apr. 490 (XIII. May. 440), May. 513; VII. June. 3, July. 114, Aug. 234, Sept. 353 (XIV. Sept. 248), Oct. 461; VIII. Nov. 77 (XIV. Nov. 441)
Poem by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps:—"A Christmas Prayer," Y W, V. Dec. 105
Pheips, E. J., on Arbitration and America's Relations with England, A M, LXXVIII. July, 26
Philadelphia, Penn.: The Social Evil in Philadelphia, by Rev. Frank M. Goodchild, A, XV. Mar. 574 (XIII. Apr. 331)
Philas: Gaius Cornelius Gallus, by T. Mommsen (in German), Cosmop, IV. Nov. 544 (XIV. Nov. 450)
Philanthropy, Charity, etc. (see also Articles under Missions, Homes and Shelters, Salvation Army, Ragged Schools, Country Holidays, Hospitals, Nursing of the Sick: Temperance and the Liquor Traffic; Young Men's Christian Association, etc., etc.):
The Social Philosophy of Charity Organization, by John A. Hobson, C R, LXX. Nov. 710 (XIV. Nov. 448)
The True Aim of Charity Organization Societies, by Josephine Shaw Lowell, F, XIV. June, 494 (XIV. July, 64)
The Charity Commission; Another Report on Its Work, by H. Macan, J Ed, XVIII. Apr. 253
Charity Endowed and Unendowed, L Q, XXVI. Apr. 76
The Failure of Philanthropy, Mac, LXXIII. Mar. 390 (XIII. Mar. 241)
The New Charity, by Bolton Hall, A, XVI. Nov. 970
Social Philanthropy, by Countess of Meath; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (ill.), M, IX. Sept. 161
Women in Philanthropic Work (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Nursing of the Sick, etc.):
Lady Bountiful Up-to-Date, by Christabel R. Coleridge, Sun M, XXV. Sept. 581
Woman's Work and Ministrations in New York City, by Alvan S. Southworth (ill.), F R L, XLI. Mar. 316
The Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
Benevolent Loan Associations in France, by Miss A. P. McIlvaine, Econ J, VI. Dec. 627
Philanthropists noticed, see Armitage (Dr.), Melun (Viscount A. de), Rous (Charles B.), Tuke (J. H.), etc., etc.
Philharmonic Society, Wm. H. Cummings on (ill.), Str Mus, III. Mar. 152
Philip II. of Spain, see Spain (Philip II. of)
Philip V. of Spain, see Spain (Philip V. of)
Philippians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Philippine Islands: A Dark Corner of the Earth, by Edward S. Little, Mis R, IX. July, 495
Philips, Josiah,—The Case of Josiah Philips, 1778, by William P. Trent, A H, I. Apr. 444
Phillips, Stephen, Poet (ill.), Bkman, X. Sept. 161
Phillipotts, Eden, (ill.), Lud, II. June, 150
Philo Judaeus, 1st Century:
F. C. Conybeare's Book "Philo about the Contemplative Life":
Gibb, Prof. John, on, Crit R, VI. Jan. 37
Hammond, Prof. William A., on, Phil R, V. Mar. 193
Philocean Literature, F. C. Conybeare on, Jew Q, IX. Oct. 151
Philology, see Language, Literature and English Language, Languages (Foreign), Classics, etc., etc.
Philosophy and Metaphysics (see also Articles under Psychology, Religion, Socialism, Optimism, Pessimism, Idealism, Gnosticism, Theism, Logic, Mathematics, Rationalism, Utilitarianism, Occultism, etc., etc.):
"L'Année Philosophique," 1895, W. R. Scott on, Mind, V. Jan. 111
Prof. O. Külpe's Book "Einleitung in die Philosophie," Prof. George M. Duncan on, Phil R, V. Mar. 181
Prof. Alfred Weber's "History of Philosophy," Prof. G. M. Duncan on, Phil R, V. Nov. 632
L. T. Hobhouse's Book "The Theory of Knowledge," J. S. Mackenzie on, Mind, V. July, 396
Prof. Harald Höffding's Book "Geschichte der Neueren Philosophie," John I. Beare on, Mind, V. Apr. 246
The Conflict between the Old and the New: a Retrospect and a Prospect, by Harald Höffding, I J E, VI. Apr. 322 (XIII. May, 419)
Philosophy in Its National Developments, by Prof. W. Knight, Mind, V. Jan. 60 (XIII. Feb. 160)
From Berkeley to Hegel, by Edward Douglas Fawcett, Mon, VII. Oct. 41
Panlogism, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, VII. Oct. 82
The Hegemony of Science and Philosophy, by Alfred Fouillée, I J E, VI. Jan. 137 (XIII. Mar. 259)

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- The Metaphysical Method in Ethics, by Prof. John Dewey, Psychol R, III. Mar. 181
The Metaphysician as a Reformer, by Clara S. Carter, Meta M, IV. Dec. 461
Metaphysics and Social Elevation, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. Mar. 214
The Philosophy of Common Sense, by William W. Carlile, Mind, V. Apr. 242
Philosophy and Letters, by Rev. A. Walsh, Ir E R, XVII. Aug. 726
Metaphysics in Modern Literature, by Eliza Calvert Hall, Meta M, IV. Nov. 363
Wilhelm Jerusalem's Book "Die Urtheilsfunction," Prof. J. E. Creighton on, Phil R, V. Sept. 536
Prof. Léopold Mabilieu's Book "Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique," Prof. W. A. Hammond on, Phil R, V. Sept. 531
Philosophical Terminology and Its History, by Prof. Rudolf Eucken, Mon, VI. July, 497 (XIV. Aug. 140)
Causation—Its Alleged Universality, by William W. Carlile, Mind, V. Jan. 90
The Humist Doctrine of Causation, by W. W. Carlile, Phil R, V. Mar. 113
On the Origin and Import of the Idea of Causality, by Prof. F. Jodl, Mon, VI. July, 516
Duke of Argyll's Book "The Philosophy of Belief," see under Argyll (Duke of)
A. J. Balfour's Book "Foundations of Belief," see under Balfour (A. J.)
Truth and the Tests of Truth, by Alfred Hodder, Phil R, V. Jan. 1
Conception and Realization of Truth, by Frank H. Sprague, Meta M, IV. July, 39
A Test for Truth, by Paul Tynor, Meta M, IV. Oct. 241
In Search of True Beings, by Prof. W. Lutoslawski, Mon, VI. Apr. 351
Self-Knowledge, by John I. Beare, Mind, V. Apr. 227
The Nature of Intellectual Synthesis, by Prof. J. E. Creighton, Phil R, V. Mar. 135
Self-Realization—a Criticism, by A. E. Taylor, I J E, VI. Apr. 356
The Relation of Intuitionism to the Ethical Doctrine of Self-Realization, by Prof. Henry Calderwood, Phil R, V. July, 327
The Will to believe, by Prof. William James, New W. V. June, 327
Philosophical Faith, by Prof. A. Campbell Fraser, Phil R, V. Nov. 561
The Influence of False Philosophies upon Character and Conduct, by Rev. R. L. Dabney, Horn R, XXXI. Jan. 3
Theological Implications of the Synthetic Philosophy, by Prof. Henry C. Minton, P R R, VII. July, 385 (XIV. Aug. 145)
"Philosophers" and "Higher Critics," by Prof. Howard Osgood, K O, VII. Jan. 205
Inspired Anticipations of Some Conclusions of Modern Science and Philosophy, by Dr. Samuel S. Laws, K O, VII. Feb. 285, Mar. 349, Apr. 411, May, 500, June, 599, July, 662, Aug. 726, Sept. 802
The Dualistic Conception of Nature, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, Mon, VI. Apr. 382
Spirit in Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, Meta M, IV. July, 31
Unity of Man and Nature, by C. Staniland Wake, Meta M, IV. Nov. 321
Series of Articles, by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerrgaard:
Early Greek Philosophy on "Being," Meta M, III. Jan. 22
Fire Philosophy and "Being," Meta M, III. Feb. 125
The Eleatics and Chinese on "Being," Meta M, III. Mar. 194
The Martyrdom of Man and "Being," Meta M, III. Apr. 285
Atonism, Phenix, and "Being," Meta M, III. May, 361
"Being" and Number, Meta M, III. June, 443
The New Renaissance—Natural Science, and Philosophy, by W. P. Coyne, N R, V. May, 163
The Study of the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, J Ed, XVIII. Jan. 33
On Inductive Morality, by Marchese Nobili-Vitelleschi, N C, XL. Sept. 439
The New Monism, by Edward Douglas Fawcett, Free R, VI. July, 400
The Formulation of Normal Laws, with Special Reference to the Theory of Utility, by S. N. Patten, A P S, VII. May, 426
Is Life worth living? by Thomas Davidson, I J E, VI. Jan. 231
The Spiritual Principle, by A. C. Almy, Meta M, IV. Oct. 268, Nov. 350
The Correlation of Spiritual Forces, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, Meta M, III. Apr. 257, May, 347, June, 454
Hints at the Creation of Matter, by F. B. Wilson, Meta M, III. June, 467
Relation, Action, and Volition: the Holy Trinity of Science, by Hador Genone, Meta M, III. Feb. 97
The Transmission of Qualities, by William T. James, Meta M, IV. Nov. 332
Inspiration, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV. Dec. 401
Illusion and Reality, by Arthur Cross, Free R, VII. Oct. 75
Beyond the Illusions of Sense, by B. F. Underwood, Meta M, IV. Aug. 111
The Universe Within, by Hador Genone, Meta M, IV. Aug. 81
Sense, Meaning and Interpretation, by V. Welby, Mind, V. Jan. 24, Apr. 186
The Contrary and the Disparate, by F. H. Bradley, Mind, V. Oct. 464
The Category of Substance, by Prof. Walter Smith, Phil R, V. May. 246
The Human Problem according to Law, by Abby M. Diaz, A, XV. Mar. 619
Soul Evolution, by John F. Clark, A, XVI. Oct. 820
Freedom and Destiny, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. Apr. 299
Salvation, by Henry Wood, Meta M, III. May, 356
The Unity of Self and State, by Mrs. Myron Reed, Meta M, IV. Sept. 204
Some Aspects of German Philosophy, by Prof. C. Wistar Hodge, P R R, VII. Apr. 211 (XIII. May, 436)
Chinese Philosophy, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, VI. Jan. 188 (XIII. Mar. 246)
Philosophy of Ancient Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
Ancient Philosophy of India, see under India

Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.

- Philosophers noticed, see
 Aristippus, Herbart (J. F.),
 Avenarius (Professor Hume (David),
 Richard), Hutcheson (F.),
 BaFour (A. J.), Kant (I.),
 Berkeley (Dr. George), Lammennais (F. R. de),
 Democritus, Locke (John),
 Franklin (Benjamin), Lotze (R. H.),
 Green (M.), Novalis,
 Green (T. H.), Nietzsche (F.),
 Hegel (G. W. F.), Philo,
 Xenophanes, etc.
Phœnicia: The Phœnicians and Their Empire, by R. D. Melville, *Scots*, XVIII. June, 31
Phœnix: Adonis, Phœnix, and "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Meta M*, III. May, 361
Phœnix Park Tragedy, 1882, see under Ireland
Phonetic Reform, see under Literature
Photography, see Shorthand
Phosphate of Lime: On the Existence of Rich Phosphate of Lime in the London Basin, by M. N. de Mercey, *Geol M*, III. Aug., 342
Phosphate Rock Deposits of Tennessee, by Lucius P. Brown (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Oct., 85
Phosphorescence: Luminous Plants, by A. E. Knight (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX. July, 401

Photography:

- Electrography and Prof. Röntgen's Discovery**:
 Prof. Röntgen's Discovery of a New Radiance, by Michael I. Pupin (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Mar., 1021
 Röntgen's Rays, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar., 416 (XIII. Mar., 250)
 The Röntgen Rays (*ill.*), *R R*, XIII. Feb., 175; same article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, VIII. Mar., 314
 Roentgen's X Rays (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. Mar., 303
 The Newest Photography, by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), *Lud*, I. Mar., 538
 Photographing the Unseen, by A. C. Swinton (*ill.*), *C*, XXVI. Mar., 290
 Electrography; or the New Photography, by J. J. Vezey, *Tom*, I. Mar., 170
 The New Discovery in Photography, by Richard Kerr (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Mar., 365
 Eine Neue Art von Strahlen, by Leo Arons (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Mar., 896
 The Recent Development in Photography, by R. A. Gregory (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Mar., 323
 Photography Extraordinary, by F. Tillemont Thomason (*ill.*), *Can M*, VI. Mar., 441
 The New Light, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Mar., 594
 Marvels of the New Light; Notes on the Röntgen Rays, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), *W M*, III. Apr., 373
 Photography of Invisible Objects, by J. J. Stewart (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Mar., 61
 The Nature of the X Rays of Röntgen, by J. J. Stewart, *K*, XIX. June, 121
 The Discovery of Röntgen; Some Details of the Apparatus and Original Experiments, by Hugo Müller (*diagram*), *J Micro*, VI. Apr., 187
 Electrography; or the New Photography, by J. W. Gifford (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Apr., 73
 The Photography of the Invisible, *Q R*, CLXXXIII. Apr., 496 (XIII. May, 454)
 A Wizard of To-day, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Apr., 413
 The New Photography by Cathode Rays, by John Trowbridge (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. Apr., 501
 The Cathode Ray.—Its Character and Effects, by Prof. A. W. Wright, *F*, XXI. Apr., 165 (XIII. May, 452)
 On the Stereoscopic Application of Röntgen's Rays, by Prof. Ernst Mach, *Mon*, VI. Apr., 321
 On the Nature of Röntgen's Rays, by Prof. Hermann Schubert, *Mon*, VI. Apr., 324
 Invisible Light, by Philip Henry Wynne, *N E M*, XIV. Apr., 214
 The New Photography, by Charles Barnard (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Apr., 75
 The New Marvel in Photography, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI. Apr., 403 (XIII. May, 437)
 The Röntgen Rays in America, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI. Apr., 415
 Photographing the Unseen: Symposium (*ill.*), *C M*, LII. May, 120
 Professor Röntgen's Discovery and the Invisible World around Us, by Prof. James T. Hixby, *A*, XV. May, 871 (XIII. June, 540)
 The Use of the Röntgen X Rays in Surgery, by Dr. W. W. Keen (*ill.*), *McCl*, VI. May, 579
 The New Photography: a Most Practical Achievement, by Major-General F. Maurice (*ill.*), *U S M*, CXXXIV. June, 300 (XIII. June, 537)
 The New Photography of the Invisible, by A. A. C. Swinton, *P M M*, IX. June, 264
 Light and Electrification, by Prof. Oliver Lodge, *Sc P*, V. Aug., 417
 The New Photography, by Alfred W. Porter (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. July, 107
 Recent Experiments with Röntgen's Rays, *D R*, CXIX. July, 153
 X-Rays, by Rev. T. J. A. Freeman, *A C Q*, XXI. Oct., 807

Cinematography:

- The Cinematograph, O. Winter on, *New R*, XIV. May, 507 (XIII. May, 440)
 The Prince of Wales's Derby, shown by Animatography or Cinematography (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Aug., 121
 Photography and Criminal Inquiries, by Sir Henry D. Littlejohn, *Jur R*, VIII. Jan., 13
 Die Photographie in Natürlichen Farben, by Gustav Selle (in German), *Cosmop*, II. Apr., 261

Photography—continued.

- Photography in Natural Colours, by Dr. Selle-Brandenburg (*diagrams*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Sept., 718
 A Photographic Study of Arc Spectra, by Caroline W. Baldwin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, III. Mar., 370, May, 448
 Photographed Voice-Production, by Rosa Belle Holt (*ill.*), *Mus*, X. Aug., 333
 Spirit Photography, see under Ghosts
 Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
 The Wonderful New Eye of Science, by Camille Flammarion, *Cos*, XXI. Sept., 484
 The Making of Photographic Dry-Plates (Working in the Dark), *C J*, XIII. Dec., 771
 First Attempts at Photography, by A. W. (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Jan., 43, Mar., 324
 Amateur Photography of Today, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Jan., 249
 Art in Photography and Photographic Models, by A. Van B. Berg (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. May, 22
 The Toleration of Photography as an Art, by A. Horsley Hinton (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. June, 280
 The Camera and the Comedy, by Alexander Black (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. Nov., 605
 Brief Description of the Orchid Photographs, by H. A. Burberry (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. June, 122
 Flower-Studies as Material for Decorative Photography (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Sept., 398
 Mud in Photography, by A. Horsley Hinton (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Aug., 359
 Photography, by Mrs. F. W. H. Myers: Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. June, 761
 W. Downey, the Queen's Photographer; Interview (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Mar., 643
 The London Exhibitions of Photography, 1896, A. H. H. on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVIII. Nov., 501
 The Undue (Copyright) Claims of the Photographer (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Aug., 251
Photometry, see under Light
Phrenology: The Revival of Phrenology, John M. Robertson on, *Free R*, V. Jan., 352, Mar., 616; VI. June, 246
Phrygia: Professor W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia," Sir Charles W. Wilson on, *G J*, VII. Feb., 190
Phthisis, see Consumption
Phyllade and Phyllite, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology
Physical Culture and Physical Education, see under Athletics, etc.
Physical Geography (see also Articles under Geology, Geography, Maps, Earthquakes, Glaciers, Mountains, Lakes, etc., etc.):
 The Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace on, *C R*, I. XIX. May, 730 (XIII. May, 445)
 Large-Scale Maps as Geographical Illustrations, by W. M. Davis, *J Geol*, IV. May, 484
 Professor Albert de Lapparent's Book "Leçons de Géographie Physique," Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *G J*, VIII. July, 65
 Lord Kelvin's Services to Physical Geography, *G J*, VIII. July, 68
 Movements of the Earth's Crust, by John Milne (*diagrams*), *G J*, VII. Mar., 229
 Drainage Modifications and Their Interpretation, by Marius R. Campbell (*diagrams*), *J Geol*, IV. July, 567, Sept., 657
 The First Days of the World, by Harvey B. Bashore, *Lipp*, XIII. Feb., 261
 Notes of Address on "The Origin and Characteristics of Our British Scenery," by Osmund W. Jeffs, *J Man G S*, XI. Sept., 265
 Coast Erosion, etc., see under Geology
 Volcanic Rocks, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
 Volcanoes, see Ambryn Island, Niuafoû Island, Popocatepetl
 Hydrography, Oceanography, etc.:
 The Hydrographer's Report for 1895, *Naut M*, LXV. June, 540
 Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1895, *G J*, VIII. July, 54
 Waves, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Jan., 7, Feb., 26, Mar., 52, Apr., 78, May, 113, June, 136, July, 163, Aug., 176, Oct., 235
 At Sea, by Martin Morris, *N C*, XL. Sept., 412; same article, *U S*, XVI. Oct., 338
 The World beneath the Ocean, by Archer P. Crouch, *N C*, XL. Dec., 881
 The Movements of the Surface Waters of the North Sea, by H. N. Dickson (*maps and diagrams*), *G J*, VII. Mar., 255
 Excessive Refraction and Cross-Currents in the Red Sea, by "Meteor," *Naut M*, LXV. June, 517
 The Guinea and Equatorial Currents, by J. Y. Buchanan, *G J*, VII. Mar., 267
 A Note on the Tides and Currents of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, *Naut M*, LXV. Mar., 222
 Monsoon Routes in the Indian and China Seas, *Naut M*, I. XV. Apr., 356
 Current Charts—Indian Ocean, by Charles Harding, *Naut M*, LXV. May, 404
 The Great Sea-Waves in Japan, by Professor John Milne (*map*), *G J*, VIII. Aug., 157
Physicians, see under Medicine
Physics (see also Articles under Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Sound, Chemistry, Ether, and Kelvin (Lord), etc.):
 Physics and Sociology, by W. H. Mallock, *C R*, LXIX. Jan., 59 (XIII. Jan., 66), Feb., 233 (XIII. Feb., 161)
 Alfred Daniell's "Text Book of the Principles of Physics," Le Roy C. Cooley on, *Phys R*, III. Jan., 311
 The Chief End of Laboratory Work in Physics, by A. E. Dolbear, *Ed R A*, XII. Nov., 348
 The Physics Building at McGill University, Montreal, by F. Tillemont-Thomason (*ill.*), *Can M*, VII. Sept., 425

Physics.—continued.

- Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews's Book "A Treatise on Bessel Functions," A. S. Hathaway on, *Phys R*, IV, July, 67
- Note on the Theorem of Clausius, by E. Buckingham, *Phys R*, IV, July, 39
- On the Measurement of the Expansion of Metals by the Interferential Method, by Edw. W. Morley and Wm. A. Rogers (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, IV, July, 1, Sept, 106
- The Surface Tension of Liquids, by Arthur L. Foley (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, III, Mar, 381
- Solids and Vapours, by Wilder D. Bancroft, *Phys R*, III, May, 401
- Some Truths about Keely, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, *N Sc R*, II, Jan, 321
- Physiognomy**, see Face
- Physiology**, see Physical Geography, Geology
- Physiology** (see also Articles under Medicine, Brain, Nerves, Teeth, etc.):
- Psychology and Physiology, by Prof. George Stuart Fullerton, *Psychol R*, III, Jan, 1
- Prof. Carl Ludwig and Modern Physiology, by Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson, *Sc P*, V, Mar, 1
- The Animal as a Machine, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, *N A R*, CLXXII, Nov, 607 (XIV, Dec, 542)
- A Plea for Details in Comparative Anatomy, by Dr. F. G. Parsons, *N Sc*, IX, Dec, 369
- Anatomy Laws *versus* Body-Snatching, by Dr. Thomas Dwight, *F*, XXII, Dec, 493
- The Lingual Tonsil, by Lemox Browne, *Med M*, V, Jan, 35
- A Quarter of a Century's Work on Respiration, by C. F. Townsend (*diagram*), *K*, XIX, Sept, 200
- The Pulse, by Vaughan Cornish (Waves) (*diagrams*), *K*, XIX, Dec, 281
- The Battle of the Cells, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, *Harp*, XXXII, June, 136
- The Suprarenal Capsules, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P*, IV, Feb, 461
- J. P. Pawlow's Researches on the Physiology of Secretion, Dr. E. Starling on, *Sc P*, IV, Feb, 491
- On Some Applications of the Theory of Osmotic Pressures to Physiological Problems, by Dr. E. Starling, *Sc P*, IV, Feb, 491
- Iodine in the Animal Organism, by Dr. W. D. Halliburton, *Sc P*, V, Aug, 454
- Intestinal Digestion, *Med M*, V, Jan, 70
- The Influence of Stomach upon Mind, by Walter Nathan, *W R*, CXLVI, Aug, 185
- Series of Articles, by Prof. Thomas Grant Allen:
- The Composition of Food and Its Use in the Body, *Chaut*, XXII, Feb, 577
- How Food is digested, *Chaut*, XXII, Mar, 708
- The Principles Which underlie the Cooking of Food, *Chaut*, XXIII, Apr, 51
- The Nutritive Value and Digestibility of Food, *Chaut*, XXIII, May, 174
- Water as Food and Drink, *Chaut*, XXIII, June, 324
- Beverages, *Chaut*, XXIII, July, 438
- Talks with Boys and Girls about Themselves, by Mrs. M. Bernard (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, June, 649, Sept, 949
- Physiology of Animals, see under Natural History
- Pianoforte, Pianoforte Music, Piano-Playing, see under Music
- Picardy, France, Albert Fleming on, *Ata*, IX, July, 637
- Pictures, see under Art
- Piece-Rate System, see Wages under Labour
- Piedigrotta, Italy: The Songs of Piedigrotta, *Mac*, LXXIII, Mar, 360
- Pierson, Dr. M. G.
- Dr. Pierson's Book "Some Problems relating to the Theory of Wages," A. A. Wotzel on, *Econ J*, VI, Sept, 437
- Dr. Pierson's Book "Leetboek der Staatshuis-houdkunde," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, *Econ J*, VI, Sept, 435
- On Index-Numbers, *Econ J*, VI, Mar, 127; and Reply to, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth (A Defence of Index-Numbers), *Econ J*, VI, Mar, 132
- Pig Tribe: Concerning Pigs, by Barbara C. Finch, *M P*, XI, Feb, 187
- Pigeons (see also Doves):
- The Homing Pigeon at Sea, by W. McGregor, *Naut M*, LXV, Sept, 808
- Aerial Pigeons, by G. Reynaud, *Chaut*, XXIII, May, 198
- Pigmies of Animals, see under Natural History, Butterflies
- Pigmies, see Pygmies
- Pigot, John Edward, Irish Lawyer, 1822-1871, *M R* on, *Ir M*, XXIII, May, 225
- Pike-Fishing: A Disappointment, by G. C. Davies (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, Jan, 30
- Pilcomayo River, South America: Journeys and Explorations on the Pilcomayo River, by Lieut. O. J. Storm, *Q J*, VII, Jan, 82
- Pilgrim's Progress, see under Bunyan, John
- Pilgrimage to a Modern Shrine—Carlyle's Chelsea Home, by Mark Hunter, *Mad R*, II, Nov, 489
- Pillory and Cart's-Tail, by Francis Watt, *New R*, XIV, June, 687
- Pillow-Lace, see under Lace-Making
- Pillwinks, see under Torture
- Piloty, Carl Theodor von, German Artist, 1825-1886: Carl von Piloty and His Pupils, by Edgar M. Ward (*ill.*), *M I*, XII, Mar, 152
- Pindar, Greek Poet, B.C. 522-443: The Immortal Laureate, by Elizabeth Cumings, *Mus*, IX, Apr, 613
- Pine, Robert Edge, Artist, 1730-1788, and His Portrait of Rodney, by F. Cundall (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Nov, 333
- Pine-Trees: A Turpentine Farm in Georgia, *C J*, XIII, Jan, 14
- Pinehurst, North Carolina: A New England Village in the Southern Pines, by B. A. Goodridge (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Nov, 321 (XIV, Dec, 547)
- Pine-tree, Mayor Hazen S., of Detroit, and His Experiment for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), *A*, XV, Mar, 544 (XIII, Apr, 345)
- Pioneer Club, see under Clubs
- Pipes and Tobacco-Smoking, see under Tobacco

Piracy:

- Piracy, Rev. J. T. Lawrence on, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 1029
- The Pirate in Fact and Fiction, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV, Dec, 81
- Among Chinese Pirates, by Rear-Admiral A. H. Markham, *I*, X, Aug, 40
- Pirarucu Fishing on the Amazon River, by H. H. Smith (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, Sept, 445
- Pisano, Niccolò, Italian Sculptor, 1206-1278: Niccolò Pisano and the Renaissance of Sculpture, by Sir Joseph Crowe, *N C*, XXXIX, Apr, 679
- Pistols**:
- On Pistols, by Lieut.-Col. G. V. Fosbery, *J R U S I*, XL, Dec, 1460
- "Pistols and Coffee," by John P. Bocock (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, June, 709
- Pistons**, see under Engineering (Steam)
- Pitman, Sir Isaac (1813-1897), and Shorthand, see Shorthand
- Pitmen, see Miners
- Pitt, William, 1759-1806:
- Was Pitt a Prophet? by Prof. A. V. Dicey, *C R*, LXX, Sept, 705 (XIV, Sept, 244); and Replies to, by—
- Hall, Hubert, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 587
- Hobhouse, Lord, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 585
- Hunt, Rev. William, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 586
- Prothero, Prof., *C R*, LXX, Oct, 583
- Stanmore, Lord, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 582
- Pitt's Administration, etc.: the Dropmore Papers, *E R*, CLXXXIV, Oct, 386
- Pitt Pitts versus E. George and Co.: A Music Copyright Case, *Au*, VII, Dec, 153
- Pittsburg, Pennsylvania:
- How I became a Millionaire, by Andrew Carnegie (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, May, 400 (XIII, May, 430)
- The Pittsburg Orchestra, by Elizabeth Worthington, *Mus*, IX, Apr, 614
- Pius VI., 1717-1799: Pius VI. and the French Directory, the Temporal Power, by Dr. Francis S. Chatur, *C W*, LXIV, Oct, 1
- Place-Names**, see under Geography
- Plagiarism and Coincidence, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Scot R*, XXVII, Apr, 356
- Planetary Freebooting and World Policy, by Richard J. Hinton, *A*, XV, Apr, 815 (XIII, May, 453)
- Planets, see under Astronomy
- Plangon et Bacchis, from "La Chaine d'Or," by T. Gautier, *Marcel Schwob* on (in French), *New R*, XIV, Mar, 309
- Plants and Plant-Life**, *Botany* (see also Articles under Forestry, Trees, Agriculture, Fruit, Vegetables, Horticulture, Flowers, Mosses, Ferns, Cactuses, Water-Cress, etc., etc.):
- Palaeobotany and Evolution, by A. C. Seward, *Sc P*, I, Oct, 108
- Teratology in Modern Botany, by Prof. K. Goebel, *Sc P*, I, Oct, 84
- Experimental Evolution amongst Plants, by L. H. Bailey, *J Micro*, VI, Jan, 8
- On Some Protein Crystalloids and Their Probable Relation to the Nutrition of the Pollen-Tube, by Lily H. Hime (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI, Apr, 113
- Azotic Nutrition of Vegetables, by Rosa G. Abbott, *N Sc R*, II, Jan, 268
- The Stellar Theory: a History and a Criticism, by A. G. Tansley, *Sc P*, V, Apr, 133, May, 215
- The Climacteric in Evolution, by F. T. Mott, *Sc G*, III, Nov, 157
- The Reserve Materials of Plants, by Prof. J. Reynolds Green, *Sc P*, V, Mar, 60
- Self-Protection in Plants and Flowers, by W. Johnson, *P M Q*, XVIII, Oct, 676
- On Recent Advances in Vegetable Cytology, by Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, *Sc P*, V, Mar, 22
- Luminous Plants, by A. E. Knight (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX, July, 401
- Abnormal Hawkbit, by P. Taylor (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Oct, 113
- How Plants spread, by Thomas H. Kearney (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV, Nov, 16
- Some Curious Facts in Plant Distribution, by W. Botting Hemsley, *K*, XIX, Feb, 25, May, 102, July, 145, Sept, 208, Oct, 256, Dec, 270
- Insular Floras, by W. Botting Hemsley, *Sc P*, V, June, 286, July, 374
- Dispersal of Seeds by Birds, by H. N. Ridley, *N Sc*, VIII, Mar, 186
- Seed-Time with the Birds, by Mary L. Armit, *P R*, VI, Feb, 91
- The Jumping Bean, by Francis Churchill Williams, *St N*, XXIII, Sept, 951
- Canecepsa Saltitans, and the Jumping Beans, by G. Clarke Nuttall, *C J*, XIII, Apr, 249
- Hygroscopic Seeds, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, Aug, 169
- The Transition from Stem to Root, by A. Maskin (*diagrams*), *K*, XIX, Oct, 224
- On the Structure of the Root, by H. Wager and Norman Walker (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI, Jan, 67
- Leaf Variation, by J. A. Wheldon (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Oct, 117
- Variations of the Leaf-Blade, by H. E. Griset (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Aug, 61
- Parasitic Plants, see Mistletoe, Dodder
- The Intelligence of Plants, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, June, 684
- Irritability in Plants, by Sophie Armit, *P R*, VII, Sept, 521
- Plant-Names, *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 230
- Injurious Insects and Fungi (*ill.*), *J B A*, II, Mar, 434; III, June, 33, Sept, 153, Dec, 273
- Parasitic Leaf-Fungi, by Rev. Alex. S. Wilson, *K*, XIX, Nov, 243
- Commensalism and Symbiosis, by James Burton, *Sc G*, II, June, 3
- African Grass Fires and Their Effects, by G. F. Scott Elliot, *Sc P*, V, Mar, 77
- Studies of Plant Life, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVII, Jan, 259, Feb, 324, Mar, 411, Apr, 468, May, 548, June, 606, July, 675, Aug, 755, Sept, 821
- Chapters for Young Naturalists, by Rudolf Beer, *Sc G*, III, Aug, 62
- Botanical Jottings, by Hildegarde Friend (*ill.*), *Sc G*, III, Sept, 86
- Botany near Liverpool, by J. A. Wheldon (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II, Jan, 24

Plants and Plant-Life, Botany—continued.

- Botany and Botanicals in New England, by James Ellis Humphrey (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, Mar, 27
- Herbs and Their Uses, by Annie M. Thomas, C H, II, Apr, 72
- Some of Our Walks, by M. L. Hodgson, P R, VII, Oct, 622
- When the Leaves are gone, by Edith M. Thomas, St N, XXIII, Feb, 302
- Through the Wood, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XV, Apr, 143
- Our Hedges, by Rev. S. Baring Gould, C J, XIII, June, 260
- An English Meadow, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), W M, IV, July, 44
- A Winter Vagary, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, Mar, 361
- The Tidy Spring, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, May, 382
- In the Full Tide of Summer, by William Potts (*ill.*), Fr L, XII, Sept, 396
- Aquatic Plants:**
- Diatomaceae: Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. H. Roume, K O, VII, Apr, 443
- Diatoms. Selected Notes from the Postal Microscopical Society's Note-Books (*ill.*), J Micro, VI, Apr, 192
- Technology of Diatoms, by J. Tempere (*ill.*), J Micro, VI, July, 264, Oct, 348
- Diatomology as an Aid to Geology, by J. Tempere, J Micro, VI, Jan, 32
- Generic Names of Diatoms, by Rev. Adam C. Smith, Sc G, III, July, 32
- Some Adaptation of Water Plants to Their Environment, by W. Falconer, J Micro, VI, Jan, 61
- Some Notes on the Victoria Regia, by Charles Hoole, J Micro, VI, July, 217
- Subdivision of *Closterium Lunula*, by H. E. Griest (*ill.*), Sc G, III, Sept, 200
- Ectocarpus* sp. nov.: a Freshwater Alga, by C. E. Britton (*ill.*), Sc G, III, Nov, 145
- Green Scum on Water, by James Burton, Sc G, III, Nov, 158
- Oscillatoria in Hot Water, by F. Harrison, Sc G, II, Jan, 294
- Preservation of Algae, J Micro, VI, July, 248
- Recent Work on Seaweeds, Annie Lorrain Smith on, N Sc, VIII, Jan, 34
- Kelp-Making in Shetland, C J, XIII, Nov, 749
- Teaching of Botany:**
- Botany as an Alternative in American College Admission Requirements, by—
- Bergen, J. V., Jr., Ed R A, XI, May, 452
- Davenport, C. B., Ed R A, XI, May, 464
- Fossil Plants, see under Geology**
- Botanists noticed, see Mueller (Baron Sir F. von), Turner (Dean)
- Plate:**
- Corporation Plate, F. G. Stephens on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, June, 324
- Silver Plate, by Gilbert Marks, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX, Sept, 437
- Plate Nozzle and Ball-Nozzle: What They are and How They work,** by Rev. Thos. J. A. Free non, A C Q, XXI, Apr, 429
- Plate River Country, see under Argentine Republic**
- Platform-Speaking, see under Preaching, Oratory**
- Plato, B.C. 427—347:**
- F. W. Russell's Book "The School of Plato," Unsigned Article on, M, IX, Oct, 111
- Elie Halévy's Book "La Théorie Platonicienne des Sciences," Prof. Paul Slirey on, Phil R, V, Sept, 522
- Plato's Earlier Theory of Ideas, by R. P. Hardie, Mind, V, Apr, 167
- On the interpretation of Plato's "Parmenides," by A. E. Taylor, Mind, V, July, 297, Oct, 483
- The Lives of the Later Platonists, by G. R. S. Mead, Luc, XVIII, May, 185, June, 226, July, 368, Aug, 456, XIX, Sept, 26, Oct, 103, Nov, 184
- Plays and Playhouses, Playwriting, see under Theatres and the Drama**
- Plea Rolls, see under Law**
- Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Movement, by Abraham Park: Interview,** by David Paton (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV, June, 375
- Pleasure:**
- Is Pleasure the Summum Bonum? by Prof. James Seth, I J E, VI, July, 409 (XIV, Aug, 134)
- Pathological Pleasures and Pains, by Prof. Th. Ribot, Mon, VI, Jan, 176; and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus, Mon, VI, Apr, 432
- Pleade—French Poets of the Sixteenth Century, by George Wyndham,** Cosmop, II, Apr, 28
- Pleistocene Age, see under Geology**
- Pimmsoll, Samuel, and the Pimmsoll Mark, by Lieut. John M. Elliscott** (*ill.*), St N, XXIV, Nov, 45
- Plinius Region, see M on under Astronomy**
- Prover-Shooting: With the Upland Plover in the United States, by James R. Benton,** O, XXVIII, Sept, 433
- Plumme's (C.) Book "Venerabilis Bedae Opera Historica," Unsigned Article on (The Father of English History),** Ch Q, XLIII, Oct, 112
- Plunkett Hon. Horace, on the Recent Committee's Report, N I R, V, Aug,** 379
- Plymouth, Stanhope Spragg on** (*ill.*), Lud, I, Mar, 543
- Pneumatics:**
- Compressed Air for Street Railroads, by Whitfield Price Pressanger (*ill.*), Cas M, X, June, 105
- Energy transmitted by Compressed Air, by Charles A. Hague, Cas M, X, Oct, 418
- Poaching:**
- Some Poachers, by Alex. I. Shand (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Apr, 448
- "Ways That are Dark," by Robert Machray (*ill.*), P M, II, Oct, 381
- The Grouse-Poacher and His Confederates, Lud, II, Aug, 409
- Boxer Fish-Poachers, by P. Anderson Graham, New R, XV, Nov, 585 (XIV, Nov, 450)

- Poblet, Spain: The Ruins of Poblet, by Charles W. Wood** (*ill.*), Arg, LXII, Nov, 570
- Podmore, Frank, on Potergerists, Pay R, XII, June, 45**
- Podolia, South Russia: A Wolf-Batman in Podolia, by G. E. Stanley,** Black, CLIX, Feb, 272
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809—1849:**
- Biographical, etc., by Charles Whibley, New R, XIV, June, 612, XIII, June, 538
- Shall We preserve the Poe Cottage at Fordham? by F. M. Hopkins (*ill.*), R R A, XIII, Apr, 458
- "The Works of Edgar Allan Poe," edited by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry: The New Poe, A M, LXXVII, Apr, 551
- Poe (see also Articles under Songs (National, Hymnology, Theatres and the Drama: Irish, Scottish, Australasian, French, German, Italian, Scandinavian Literature, etc.))**
- Man-Making, and Verse-Making, by W. E. Gladstone, New R, XV, July, 116 (XIV, July, 53)
- Hints to Young Authors of Poetry, by Grant Allen, Q T, VII, May, 131
- Is Blank Verse Lawless? by Prof. Jesnette B. Perry, P L, VIII, Dec, 508
- Life in Poetry: Poetical Conception, by Prof. W. J. Courthope, N C, XL, Aug, 260
- The Poet's Scope, by Rev. David Bearn, tr M, XXIII, Apr, 188
- Poetic Prose versus Prosaic Poetry, by Rev. Hugh T. Henry, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 155
- The Poor Little Triolet, by Gleeson White, Quarto, II, 61
- The Union of Poetry and Music, by Wilber M. Derthick, Mus, X, May, 24
- The Poets and Music, see Shakespeare**
- On Sound in Poetry, by Edith V. Eastman, Mus, X, July, 255
- Of Poets, by Katharine Tynan, M P, XI, Jan, 109, Mar, 302
- Some Reflections, by "A Minor Poet," M P, XII, Sept, 260
- What to read and How to read It, by W. Davenport Adams, Q T, VI, Mar, 403
- Unfinished Books, Mac, LXXIII, Apr, 444, XIII, Apr, 348
- On the Study of Poetry by the Preacher, by Dr. James O. Murray, Hom R, XXXII, Dec, 497
- Protestant Poets, by James Britten, M, LXXXVI, Mar, 355
- Italian Influence on English Poetry, E R, CLXXXIII, Jan, 25
- Recent Poetry, E R, CLXXXIII, Apr, 438 (XIII, May, 451)
- Six Books of Verse, A M, LXXVII, Feb, 267
- Some British Verse: Old and New, P L, VIII, Mar, 147
- On the Supposititious Wickedness of Minor Poets, by F. Norreys Connell, Tom, I, Apr, 219
- Occultism in English Poetry, by Mrs. Ivy Hooper, Luc, XVIII, Aug, 507, XIX, Sept, 52, Oct, 155, Nov, 213
- Lieut. Col. Dalbiac's "Dictionary of English Quotations," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII, June, 83
- On Paraphrasing English Verse, Ed R L, XII, Dec, 56
- The Poet-Laureate, see Austin (Alfred)
- Some "Swan-Songs" of the Poets, by Alex. Small (*ill.*), Q T, VIII, Dec, 192
- The Elegies of Matthew Arnold, by Geo. F. Irwin, Q T, VII, Sept, 325
- Milton's "Lycidas," Matthew Arnold's "Thyrsis," and Shelley's "Adonais"; a Triad of Elegies, by Charles Fisher, T B, CVIII, July, 388
- Pindar, the Immortal Laureate, by Elfr. Cummings, Mus, IX, Apr, 613
- Some Notes on Poetry for Children, by E. V. Lucas, F R, LX, Sept, 391 (XIV, Sept, 242)
- The Child, depicted by the Poets, by Mrs. Stanton, P R, VII, Dec, 712
- Women in Poetry (see also Articles under Shakespeare, Tennyson (Lord))
- The Woman of Lyric Love, by "Maxwell Gray," New R, XV, Dec, 708 (XIV, Dec, 531)
- The Poets on Woman, by M. E. Bradshaw Isherwood, Q T, VII, May, 139
- The Heroines of the Poets, Q T, VII, Sept, 175
- E. F. M. Benecke's Book "Antimachus of Colophon and the Position of Women in Greek Poetry," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII, Sept, 168
- Religion of the Poets, see Browning (Robert), Byron (Lord), Shakespeare, Tennyson (Lord), etc.
- Shakespeare and Music, see under Shakespeare**
- Nature and Natural History and the Poets (see also Meredith (George))
- The Poet on the Woods, by Frederick Wedmore, F R, LX, May, 751 (XIII, May, 448)
- The Songs of the Lark and the Nightingale as voiced by the Poets, by Ira G. Tompkins, Mus, X, Aug, 310, Sept, 451
- The Stream's Secret, by "Maxwell Gray," New R, XV, July, 18
- Tibullus at His Farm, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, C R, LXIX, Jan, 106
- Nature in the Earlier Roman Poets, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, C R, LXIX, Apr, 576
- Of Deer in the Poets, by Barbara C. Finch, M P, XII, Dec, 640
- The Poets of the City Corporation, by Andrew de Leman, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 282 (XIII, Apr, 391)
- Recent American Verse, H G M, IV, Mar, 366
- Recent American Verse, C. on, P L, VIII, Feb, 95
- The South American Poets, by Herclah Butterworth (*ill.*), R R A, XIV, July, 49
- Christmas Card Poets, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), W M, V, Dec, 66
- Poets and Their Countries, see under Literature
- The Graves of Our Poets, by Arthur L. Salmon (*ill.*), Q T, VI, Feb, 317
- English Graves in Italy, by R. Magnan Leonard (*ill.*), Q T, VII, May, 69

Poetry—continued.

- Poets, British and American, noticed, see
 Alexander (Mrs. C. F.),
 Arnold (Matthew),
 Arundel (Philip, Earl of),
 Austin (Alfred),
 Aytoun (Wm. E.),
 Bailey (Philip J.),
 Brontë (Emily),
 Brown (Frances),
 Browning (Robert),
 Browning (Mrs. E. B.),
 Bryant (W. C.),
 Buchanan (Robert),
 Bunner (H. C.),
 Burns (Robert),
 Byron (Lord),
 Cambridge (Richard O.),
 Capper (Edward),
 Carolan,
 Chaucer (Geoffrey),
 Clark (McDonald),
 Clough (Arthur Hugh),
 Curtis (Edmund),
 Davidson (John),
 Dobson (Austin),
 Duden (Elizabeth),
 Dryden (John),
 Fawcett (Joseph),
 Ferguson (Sir Samuel),
 Ferguson (Robert),
 Field (Eugene),
 Gay (Wm.),
 Goldsmith (Oliver),
 Gordon (Adam L.),
 Green (M.),
 Griffin (Gerald),
 Harrington (Sir John),
 Heber (Bishop R.),
 Heine (H.),
 Herbert (Hon. Auber),
 Herbert (George),
 Herrick (Robert),
 Hood (Thomas),
 Housman (A. E.),
 Hunt (Leigh),
 Jonson (Ben),
 Keats (John),
 Keble (John),
 Kingsley (Charles),
 Kipling (Rudyard),
 Landor (Walter S.),
 Lanier (Sidney),
 Lawson (Henry),
 Le Gallienne (R.),
 Locker-Lampson (Frederick),
 Longfellow (H. W.),
 Lowell (James R.),
 Lytton (Second Lord),
 Macdonald (Hugh),
 Marvell (Andrew),
 Meynell (Mrs. Alice),
 Miller (Joaquin),
 Milton (John),
 Moore (Thomas),
 Morris (Sir Lewis),
 Morris (William),
 Moulton (Mrs. L. C.),
 Naime (Baroness),
 Parkes (Sir Henry),
 Phillips (Stephen),
 Poe (Edgar Allan),
 Pope (Alexander),
 Prior (Matthew),
 Procter (Adelaide A.),
 Robinson (Donne),
 Rossetti (Christina G.),
 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel),
 Ryan (Father A. J.),
 Sangster (C.),
 Savage (Richard),
 Scott (Sir Walter),
 Shakespeare,
 Shelley (P. B.),
 Shenstone (William),
 Sidney (Sir Philip),
 Smith (Alexander),
 Smith (Dr. S. F.),
 Stanton (Frank L.),
 Story (William W.),
 Swinburne (A. C.),
 Tabley (Lord de),
 Tennyson (Lord),
 Thomson (James),
 Vere (Sir Aubrey de),
 Vere (Aubrey de),
 Waller (Edmund),
 Watson (William),
 Webbe (Wm.),
 Whitman (Walt),
 Whittier (John G.),
 Wilder (John N.),
 Wolfe (Charles),
 Wordsworth (William),
 Wyatt (Sir Thomas),
 etc.

Poetzsch, Paul.—A Dresden Painter, by C. Sandvoss (*ill.*) M I, XI, Jan, 575
 Pokagon, Simon, Chief of the Pottawatomie Indians: An Interesting Representative of a Vanishing Race, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XVI, July, 240
 Poker-Work: Burnt Wood in Decoration, by J. William Fosdick (*ill.*), C M, LII, Aug, 495

Poland:

- A Plea for the Study of the History of Northern Europe, by Archibald C. Coolidge, A M, II, Oct, 34
 The Partition of Poland, by James B. Perkins, A M, II, Oct, 76
 Archibishop Segismund Felinski: a Hero of Our Day, by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 130
 Archibishop Sembratowicz of Lemberg: the New Ruthenian Cardinal, by B. J. Clinch (*ill.*), C W, LXIII, May, 141
 Countess Françoise Krasinski's Diary (18th Century), Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 113 (XIV, Aug, 157)
 Polish Music, see Chopin (F.)

Polar Exploration, see Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration

Police:

- Who shall watch the Watchmen? a Criticism of Our Police System, by Edward Carpenter, Free R, VI, May, 144
 The Health of the Metropolitan Police during 1894, by H. Nelson Hardy, Med M, V, Jan, 44
 A Night with the Thames Police, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, Jan, 135
 County Police, by G. Rayleigh Vicars, W R, CXIV, Mar, 280
 The Rural Police, by G. Rayleigh Vicars, M, IX, Oct, 288
 The Provincial Police Orphanage, at Redhill (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 394
 Police Administration in Madras, by B. G. N., Mad R, II, Nov, 466
 The Police of Japan, by Catherine Gurney (Leaves from My Journal) (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan, 156, Feb, 237
 Mounted Police in Canada, see under Canada

Political Economy (see also Articles under Socialism, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Women, Labour Problems, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Insurance (National), Food Supply, Land Question, Protection and Fair Trade, Finance, Income Tax, Savings Banks, Wealth (Gospel of), France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, United States, etc., etc.):

- Henry Dunning Macleod's Book "The History of Economics," Edwin Cannan on, Econ J, VI, Dec, 606
 Prof. Alfred Marshall's Book "Principles of Economics," Unsigned Article on, A A P S, VII, Jan, 99
 William Smart's Book "Studies in Economics":
 Butlin, Miss Frances M., on, Econ R, VI, July, 417
 Price, L. L., on, Econ J, VI, Mar, 75
 Sherwood, Sidney, on, A A P S, VII, Mar, 321
 A. T. H. on, Y R, IV, Feb, 446
 Paul Leroy-Beaulieu's Book "Traité Théorique et Pratique d'Economie Politique":
 Bonar, J., on, Econ J, VI, Dec, 573
 Wolff, Henry W., on, Econ R, VI, Apr, 266
 Prof. Vilfredo Pareto's Book "Cours d'Economie Politique," A. W. Flux on, Econ J, VI, June, 249
 Dr. N. G. Pierson's Book "Leerboek der Staatshuishoudkunde," Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth on, Econ J, VI, Sept, 435

Political Economy—continued.

- Prof. A. T. Hadley's Book "Economics; an Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare":
 Inge, W. R., on, Econ R, VI, Oct, 547
 Price, L. L., on, Econ J, VI, Dec, 597
 Taylor, W. G. Langworthy, on, J P Econ, IV, Sept, 467
 Tunell, George G., on (Prof. Hadley's Chapter on Taxation), J P Econ, IV, Sept, 508; Reply to, by Prof. A. T. Hadley (A Correction), J P Econ, V, Dec, 86; and Rejoinder, by G. G. Tunell, J P Econ, V, Dec, 88
 Adam Smith's "Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, and Arms," edited by E. Cannan, Henry Higgs on, Econ J, VI, Dec, 608
 Die Meinungsverschiedenheiten unter den Volkswirtschaftslehrern, by Lujo Brentano (in German) Cosmop, II, Apr, 241
 The Positive Theory of Capital and Its Critics, by Prof. E. von Böhm-Bawerk, Q J Econ, X, Jan, 121
 What is Capital? by Prof. Irving Fisher, Econ J, VI, Dec, 509
 The Natural Basis of Interest, by Frederic W. Sanders, J P Econ, IV, Sept, 494
 Wealth, by Shailer Mathews (Christian Sociology), A J Soc, I, May, 771 (XIII, June, 544)
 The Criterion of Distributive Justice, by Frank Chapman Sharp, A J Soc, II, Sept, 264
 About That Economic Schism Again, by F. H. Perry Coste, Free R, VI, May, 165
 Christianity and Property, by Canon Charles Gore, Econ R, VI, July, 391
 Henry D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth," see under Syndicates
 Anti-Monopoly Legislation, etc., see under Syndicates
 Wages Questions, the Living Wage, etc., see under Labour
 Prof. F. W. Taussig's Book "Wages and Capital; an Examination of the Wages Fund Doctrine":
 Cannan, Edwin, on, Econ J, VI, Sept, 441
 Sherwood, Sidney, on, A A P S, VIII, Nov, 541
 A. T. H. on, Y R, V, Aug, 216
 Further Considerations on Index-Numbers, by N. G. Pierson, Econ J, VI, Mar, 127; and Reply to, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth (A Defence of Index-Numbers), Econ J, VI, Mar, 132
 The Fallacy of Index-Numbers, by C. W. Oker, J P Econ, IV, Sept, 515
 L. L. Price's Book "Money and Its Relation to Prices":
 Cunningham-Craig, W. A., on, Econ R, VI, Oct, 560
 Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., on, Econ J, VI, June, 242
 Johnson, Joseph H. French, on, A A P S, VIII, Nov, 530
 J. Schoenhof's Book "A History of Money and Prices," Willard Fisher on, J P Econ, IV, Mar, 248
 Arthur Kitson's Book "A Scientific Solution of the Money Question":
 Fisher, Willard, on, J P Econ, IV, Mar, 251
 Keasbey, Lindley M., on, A A P S, VII, Mar, 310
 The Quantity Theory of the Value of Money, by Wesley E. Mitchell, J P Econ, IV, Mar, 139
 Subjective and Exchange Value, by Henry W. Stuart, J P Econ, IV, Mar, 208, June, 352
 Credit Devices and the Quantity Theory, by H. Parker Willis, J P Econ, IV, June, 281
 The History and Present Application of the Quantity Theory, by H. Parker Willis, J P Econ, IV, Sept, 417
 The Multiple Money Standard the Relation of Money to Industrial Society, by J. Allen Smith, A A P S, VII, Mar, 173 (XIII, May, 432)
 Human Cost and Utility, by John A. Hobson, Econ R, VI, Jan, 10
 The Formulation of Normal Laws: with Special Reference to the Theory of Utility, by S. N. Patten, A A P S, VII, May, 426
 Uncertainty as a Factor in Production, by E. A. Ross, A A P S, VIII, Sept, 304
 Some Economic Aspects of Nationality, by S. C. Parmiter, Econ R, VI, Jan, 49 (XIII, Feb, 168)
 Incomes and Expenditure of the Professional and Middle Classes, see Professional and Middle Classes
 G. de Molinari's Book "Comment se résoudre la Question Sociale," Prof. F. C. Montague on, Econ J, VI, June, 254
 The Food and Labour-Power of Nations, by Prof. F. S. Nitti, Econ J, VI, Mar, 30 (XIII, May, 457)
 Curiosities of Rent, C J, XIII, Dec, 827
 Meetings of the British Economic Association, Econ J, VI, June, 177
 What of the Future? by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, M, VIII, Feb, 90
 The Signs of the Times, by Harold Thomas, W R, CLXVI, July, 84
 Altruism in Economics, by W. H. Mallock, F, XXI, Aug, 690 (XIV, Sept, 245)
 The Relativity of Political Economy, by Rev. Francis W. Howard, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 17
 The Teaching of Economics, by J. Laurence Laughlin, A M, LXXVII, May, 682
 Political Economists noticed, see
 Anderson (James), Munro (Prof. J. E. Say (Léon),
 Cossa (Luigi), C., Smith (Adam), etc.
 Malthus (T. R.), Ricardo (David),
 Mill (John Stuart), Ruskin (John),
 Politics and Political Science (see also Articles under Parliamentary, Electoral: Conservative, Unionist, Liberal, Radical, and Independent Labour Parties; Foreign and International Policy, Peace and Disarmament, Foreign Office Messengers, etc., etc.):
 The Sale of Power, or the Evolution of Representative Government: a Synthetical Criticism, by L. H. Close, Cal R, CII, Apr, 295
 Representative Government and Federalism, by Edward Meek, Can M, VI, Apr, 561 (XIII, May, 410)

Politics and Political Science—continued.

- The Direct Legislation Movement and its Leaders, by Eltweed Pomeroy (*ill.*), A, XVI. June, 29
- The Initiative and Referendum, by Charles W. Bowne, A, XVI. Sept, 553
- Direct Legislation defended, by Eltweed Pomeroy, I J E, VI. July, 509
- The House of Lords as a Court of Appeal, by Michael MacDonagh (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec, 808
- The Prerogative of Dissolution, with Special Reference to its Limitations, by L. G. Power, Can M, VI. Apr, 453
- "Federalising" the United Kingdom, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 341 (XIV. Nov, 455)
- The Rights of the State, by Rev. H. Rashdall, Econ R, VI. Jan, 59 (XIII. Feb, 168)
- The Rights of the Church, by Rev. H. Rashdall, Econ R, VI. Apr, 166 (XIII. May, 444)
- The Rights of the Individual, by Rev. H. Rashdall, Econ R, VI. July, 317 (XIV. Sept, 248)
- Dr. Westel W. Willoughby's Book "An Examination of the Nature of the State," Unsigned Article on, Prog R, I. Nov, 177
- The Territorial Growth of States, Scot G M, XII. July, 351
- The House of Commons and Work of the Session, see under Parliamentary
- The Ethics of Statecraft, by Horace Seal, W R, CXLVI. Sept, 272
- Individual Morality and Political Morality: a Sociological Problem, by "Scipio Sighele," Tom, II. Aug, 87, Oct, 218
- Political Corruption, see Articles under Electoral, Canada, United States, etc.
- Politische Bildung, by Max Haushofer (in German), Cosmop, III. July, 219
- On Political Obligation, by Edward V. Raymond, Y R, V. May, 31
- Sentiment in Politics, by Frederick Greenwood, Cosmop, IV. Nov, 340 (XIV. Nov, 425)
- Why England is Unpopular, by Edward Dicey, Cosmop, IV. Dec, 667
- Empire and Country, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. Feb, 33
- Positivist Comments on Public Affairs, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV. Feb, 33
- Theology in Politics, Dr. John H. Bridges, Pos R, IV. Apr, 77
- The Financial Side of Politics, by H. Tiedeman, Tom, I. Feb, 113
- The Future of Politics, by Henry Dyer, W R, CXLV. Jan, 1
- Some Gossiping Reflections, by Frederick Greenwood, Nat R, XXVII. June, 555 (XIII. June, 535)
- The Lesson of Lost Opportunities from 1846, Black, CLIX. Jan, 150, (XIII. Jan, 43)
- The Tribes of This Old World, by "Politician," U S M, CXXXV. Nov, 113
- Politics for Girls, by Frederick Ryland, G O P, XVII. Mar, 374, May, 519, 547
- Political Clubs, see under Clubs
- Socialism in Politics, see Articles under Socialism, Labour, etc., etc.
- W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
- Women in Politics, see under Women
- Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*):
- From the English Standpoint, R R, XIII. Jan, 3, Feb, 102, Mar, 191, Apr, 287, May, 383, June, 479; XIV. July, 3, Aug, 90, Sept, 195, Oct, 289, Nov, 385, Dec, 481; same articles, R R Aus, VIII. Jan, 12, 25, Feb, 120, 132, Mar, 233, 246, Apr, 339, 351, May, 445, 459, June, 552, 556; IX. July, 11, 22, Aug, 112, 125, Sept, 232, 245, Oct, 359, 373, Nov, 491, 500, Dec, 615, 628
- From the American Standpoint, R R A, XIII. Jan, 3 (XIII. Jan, 34), Feb, 131, Mar, 259 (XIII. Mar, 219), Apr, 387, May, 515, June, 643; XIV. July, 3, Aug, 131 (XIV. Aug, 99), Sept, 259, Oct, 387 (XIV. Oct, 312), Nov, 515 (XIV. Nov, 416), Dec, 643 (XIV. Dec, 514, 524)
- Annus Domini, 1896; a Character Sketch (*ill.* and *maps*), R R, XIV. Dec, 495
- Revue du Mois, by Francis de Pressensé (in French), Cosmop, I. Jan, 209, Feb, 519, Mar, 825; II. Apr, 182, May, 495; June, 804; III. July, 194, Aug, 501, Sept, 823; IV. Oct, 178, Nov, 507, Dec, 804
- Politische Chronik, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, I. Jan, 305, Feb, 622, Mar, 527; II. Apr, 290, May, 594, June, 806; III. July, 293, Aug, 595, Sept, 909; IV. Oct, 299, Nov, 601, Dec, 895
- The Globe and the Island, by Henry Norman, see under Foreign Policy
- England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
- Colonial Policy, see Colonies and Imperial Federation, etc., etc.
- The United States Constitution, see Political under United States
- Prime Ministers, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
- Aberdeen (Earl of), Devonshire (Duke of), Parnell (C. S.),
Balfour (A. J.), Dillon (John), Pease (Sir Joseph),
Bath (Marquis of), Fowler (Sir H. H.), Peel (Sir Robert),
Beaconsfield (Lord), Gladstone (W. E.), Pitt (William),
Buxton (Sydney), Grenville (Lord), Rosebery (Lord),
Canning (George), Harcourt (Sir Wm.), Russell (Lord) of
Chamberlain (Joseph), McCarthy (Justin), Killowen,
Churchill (Lord R.), Milton (Viscount), Salisbury (Marquis of),
Clarke (Sir Edward), Morgan (Osborne), Stanhope (Edward),
Cobbe (William), Morley (John), Villiers (C. P.), etc.
Cobden (Richard), Onslow (Speaker),
Curzon (Hon. G. N.), Palmerston (Lord),
- Polka, see under Dancing
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, on the Domesday Book, E H, XI. Apr, 209 (XIII. May, 418)
- Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Prof. F. W. Maitland's Book "The History of English Law before the Time of Edward I.," Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr, 428
- Pollock, Walter Herries, Poem by,—"Love's Conquest," Long, XXVII. Mar, 475

- Polo, Marco, Venetian Traveller, 1256—1323:
- The Story of Marco Polo, by Noah Brooks (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. June, 640, July, 739, Aug, 858, Sept, 954, Oct, 998; XXIV. Nov, 65, Dec, 137
- An Explorer in the Middle Age, by Dr. Reuben Parsons, A C Q, XXI. Jan, 43
- Polo Prospects of 1896, by Cuthbert Bradley (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 759
- Poltergeists, by Frank Podmore, Psy R, XII. June, 45
- Polycystina, Shell-Fishes: Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. B. Roome, K O, VII. Mar, 375
- Polygamy, see under Marriage, Mormonism
- Polyhymnia, Scottish Publication, John Muir on, Scots, XVII. Jan, 1
- Polynesia, see Pacific Islands
- Polytechnics:
- The South London Polytechnic Institute, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), R R R, XI. Jan, 69
- The South-West London Polytechnic Art School, by A. Lys Baldry (*ill.*), Stu, VII. May, 226
- Pomar, Marie, Duchesse de, died 1895: The Vice-Regent of Mary Queen of Scots (*ill.*), B, III. Jan, 81
- Pompell: Domus A. Vetti: the New House in Pompell, by H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Jan, 449
- Pond, "Major" James B
- On the Lyceum in America (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Apr, 595
- On Great Orators and the American Lyceum (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. July, 247
- Ponies, see under Horses
- Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire: A Royal Fortress, by Edwin W. Kidd, G M, CCLXXX. Apr, 389
- Poo-too: A Chinese Ho'y Island, by T. H. Houston (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. July, 445
- Poor, Condition of, see under Condition of the People, etc.
- Poor Jack—Mercantile Marine, by Clark Russell (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Oct, 3
- Poor Law and Poorhouses, see Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Pope, Alexander, 1688—1744: The Reflective Poetry of Pope, by Prof. T. W. Hunt, Hom R, XXXI. June, 500
- Popes, see under Catholic Church; and Alexander VI., Leo XIII.
- Popocatepetl, and the Volcanoes of the Valley of Mexico, by O. H. Howarth (*map* and *ill.*), G J, VIII. Aug, 137
- Poppies: The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VII. June, 165
- Population Questions:
- Hatches, Matches, and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, X. Oct, 180 (XIV. Oct, 347); Nov, 427 (XIV. Nov, 442); Dec, 574 (XIV. Dec, 519)
- Growth of Population, by Prof. Edward S. Beesly, Pos R, IV. Jan, 6
- The Depopulation of England, by Dr. S. A. K. Strahan, M. IX. Nov, 368 (XIV. Nov, 453)
- Neo-Malthusianism, Father R. F. Clarke on, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 345 (XIV. Oct, 320)
- The Reversal of Malthus, by Albion W. Tourgee, A J Soc, II. July, 13
- Over-Population and Illegitimacy, by A. Hamilton Williams, Free R, VI. July, 433
- Is the Human Race deteriorating? by M. G. Mulhall, N A R, CLXII. Feb, 171 (XIII. Mar, 254)
- Dissociation by Displacement: a Phase of Social Selection, by Carlos C. Closson, Q J Econ, X. Jan, 156; XI. Oct, 92
- Crofters and the Land Question in Scotland, see under Scotland
- The Depopulation of France, by Stoddard Dewey, W R, CXI.VI. Dec, 597 (XIV. Dec, 511)
- The Growth of the French Canadian Race in America, by J. Davidson, A A P S, VIII. Sept, 213 (XIV. Oct, 321, 323)
- Emigration, Immigration, and Population Problems of the United States, see under United States
- Populist or People's Party in the United States, see under United States
- Porcelain, see Pottery
- Porcupines, John Burroughs on, St N, XXIII. May, 546
- Porritt, Edward
- On the Vicissitudes of the English Socialists in 1895, Y R, IV. Feb, 365
- On Recent Changes in Poor Law Management in England, Y R, V. May, 88
- On Recent Legislation in England, Y R, V. Nov, 272
- On the Education Controversy in England, New W, V. Sept, 458
- On Old New England (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Jan, 185
- On American Revolution Societies, etc.; a New World Aristocracy (*ill.*), L H, XLVI. Dec, 103 (XIV. Dec, 516)
- Porter, Robert P., on Japanese Competition; Is It a Myth? N A R, CLXIII. Aug, 144 (XIV. Sept, 229)
- Portland, House of, Portraits of, Lud, III. Dec, 165
- Portland Prison: Penal Servitude at Portland, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Jan, 159, Feb, 256
- Portor, Laura Spencer, Poem by,—"The Soul's Vision," N E M, XIV. July, 546
- Portrait-Painting, see under Art
- Ports, see under Shipping
- Portu, Maurice de, Archbishop of Tuam, 1463—1513: The Birthplace of Maurice de Portu, by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII. Apr, 335; Reply to, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. May, 444; and Rejoinder, by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, Ir E R, XVII. June, 545
- Portugal (see also Azores, Madeira, Goa):
- Portugal in Africa, see Angola, Portuguese South-East Africa
- The Manilian Architecture of Portugal, by Bulkeley Creswell (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov, 504
- The Work of the Portuguese Geological Survey, by Philip Lake, Sc P, V. Aug, 439

Portugal—continued.

- A Visit to the Lines of Torres Vedras, by Hon. H. N. Shore (*ill.*), J R U S I, XL Nov, 1338
- Lord Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan (*ill.*), C M, LI, Feb. 604
- Portuguese Literature, see Diniz (Antonio), Garrett (J. B. de A.)
- Posies, Katharine Tynan on, M P, XI, Jan, 109, Mar, 361
- Positivism (see also Laftitte (Pierre)):
- A Neglected Chapter in the Life of Comte, by W. H. Schoff, A A P S, VIII, Sept, 385
- Commemoration of Comte: Address by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos R, IV, Nov, 229
- Comte and Protestantism, by Charles G. Higginson, Pos R, IV, June, 126
- Comte and this "Living Wage," by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos R, IV, Apr, 81
- Forty-Eighth Circular to the Positivist Society, by Pierre Laftitte, Pos R, IV, Oct, 201
- Empire and Country: Annual Address, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV, Feb, 33
- Positivist Comments on Public Affairs, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV, Apr, 73
- Positivist Psychology, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV, Oct, 191
- On the Word Positive, by Dr. J. H. Bridges, Pos R, IV, July, 137, Aug, 158
- Worship, by Dr. John Henry Bridges, Pos R, IV, Feb, 17
- Sacraments, by Dr. John H. Bridges, Pos R, IV, June, 121
- The Attitude of a Progressive Age towards the Dead, by F. S. Marvin, Pos R, IV, Mar, 65
- Harriet Martineau's Positive Philosophy, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, IV, May, 92
- Our Programme in France, by Dr. Constant Hillemand, Pos R, IV, Sept, 169
- The Abbe de Broglie on Positivism, by Rev. W. H. Kent, Ir E R, XVII, Nov, 1000
- Post-Pliocene Period, see under Geology
- Postal Service:
- The Modern Mercury, a Quantitative Account of Post Office Work, by J. Holt Schoelling (*diagrams*), Str, XII, Sept, 334
- The Fast Canadian Mail Service:
- Beynon, R., on (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV, June, 501
- Campbell, R. Lee, on, Naut M, LXV, July, 624
- The Old Packet-Service, 1791-1815, Mac, LXXIV, May, 34
- Gardens and Parcels Post, Eng W R, XXVII, Oct, 249
- Telegraph, see Telegraph
- Post Office Savings Banks, see under Savings Banks
- United States:
- The Emancipation of the Post Office, by John R. Procter, A M, LXXVII, Jan, 95
- Development of the Overland Mail Service, by Thomas L. James (*ill.*), Cos, XX, Apr, 603
- United States Postage Stamps, by J. Torrey Connor (*ill.*), N E M, XIII, Jan, 654
- Posters, see under Advertising
- Potatoes:
- Grain, Potatoes and Hay Crops of 1895, J B A, II, Mar, 399
- Trials of Potato-Planters at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), J R A S, VII, June, 231
- The Trials of Potato-Raising Machines at Leicester, by James McConnell (*ill.*), J R A S, VII, Dec, 700
- Potter, Bishop, of New York, and Anglican Orders: What Now? by Henry A. Adams, C W, LXIV, Nov, 236
- Pottery:
- Workers and Their Work; the Art of the Potter, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), W M, III, Mar, 334
- Porcelain: How It is made, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, Nov, 949
- The Mysteries of Royal Worcester, by Stanhope Sprigg and Ernest Lewis (*ill.*), Lud, I, Apr, 663
- Recent Artistic Staffordshire Pottery, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), Art J, XII, Feb, 51
- The "Della Robbia" Pottery Industry at Birkenhead (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Nov, 6
- Individualism in Pottery, with Special Reference to the Della Robbia Pottery (*ill.*), Artist, XVII, Nov, 521
- The Pottery Industry in Ireland, by Eugene Sherrin, N I R, VI, Oct, 65
- Mud, Mind, and Modellers in America, by Lawrence Mendenhall (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII, Dec, 667
- The Pottery of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (*ill.*), M I, XI, Jan, 663; XII, Feb, 79
- Collecting Japanese Art Treasures, by Ernest Hart (*ill.*), Art J, XII, Mar, 68
- Further Excavations at Easterton of Rosedale, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), Rel, II, Jan, 39
- Greek Vases, by H. B. Walters (*ill.*), K, XIX, Feb, 36, Apr, 91, July, 151, Dec, 267
- Andokides, Greek Vase-Painter, Richard Norton on (*ill.*), A J A, XI, Jan, 1
- Interview with George Tinworth, by Rev. Fred Hastings (The Bible in Clay), (*ill.*), Sun M, Dec, 47
- Pouched Animals, or Marsupials, see Marsupials, etc.
- Pouey-la-Houn: A Lonely Shrine in the Pyrenees, by Frances Balfe, Ir M, XXIII, Jan, 30
- Poultry-Farming (see also Ducks):
- Christmas Poultry, by P. Anderson Graham, C J, XIII, Dec, 785
- The Belgian Poultry Industry, J B A, II, Mar, 408
- Parasites on Poultry (*ill.*), J B A, II, Mar, 420

- Poverty, see Articles under Pauperism and the Poor Law, Condition of the People, Mendicancy, etc., etc.
- Poverty in Gloves—Poor Gentlewomen, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 125
- Poverty's Pleasures,—Walking, C J, XIII, July, 419
- Powell, B. H. Baden,
- On Japanese Village Communities, A Q, I, Apr, 366
- On Trial Law in the Panjab, A Q, II, July, 46
- On the Origin of Zamindari Estates in Bengal, Q J Econ, XI, Oct, 36
- Powell, Prof. F. York,
- On H. A. Grueber and C. F. Keary's "Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum," E M, XI, Oct, 759
- On "The Voyage of Bran, Son of Febal, to the Land of the Living": an Old Irish Saga, F L, VII, June, 184
- Powell, Sir George Baden,
- On the Development of Tropical Africa, J R C I, XXVII, Apr, 335
- On the Sport of Yacht-Cruising (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Apr, 427
- Powell, Major R. S. Baden,
- On the Native Levy in the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96, J R U S I, XI, Mar, 305
- On a Run with the Cape Foxhounds (*ill.*), Bad M, II, Jan, 1
- Power, Knowledge, and Love, by Francesca Arundale, Luc, XIX, Nov, 226, Dec, 282
- Power, Transmission of, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Hydraulics, Gas, Pneumatics; Niagara as a Motive Power
- Poynter, Sir Edward John,
- Helferich, H., on (in German) Cosmop, IV, Dec, 890
- Sharp, Herbert, on (*ill.*), Stu, VII, Feb, 3
- Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XX, Dec, 111
- Prague Natural History Museum, see under Bohemia
- Pratap, Bheema Sena—A Yogi in Europe, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, B, III, Oct, 461
- Prawns as Pets, by Edward Step (*ill.*), C M, I, Jan, 440
- Prayer:
- Telepathy and Prayer, B, III, July, 322
- Prayer for the Dead, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M, LXXXVIII, Nov, 368
- Prayer-Book:
- Rev. E. C. S. Gibson's Book "The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII, July, 391
- The Prayer-Book and Articles: Their Witness against Error in Doctrine and Practice, by Rev. P. Ireland Jones, Ch Mis I, XLVII, Mar, 177
- Pre-Cambrian Age, see under Geology
- Pre-Raphaelites, see under Art
- Pre-Tertiary Age, see under Geology
- Preaching and Clerical Elocution:
- The Ideal Preacher, by Prebendary B. Whiteford, Ex, III, May, 357
- The Old Preaching and the New, by Dr. Henry W. Parker, Hom R, XXXI, Mar, 202
- The Essentials of Effective Expository Preaching, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie, Hom R, XXXII, July, 7
- Pulpit Elocution, by Dr. Henry Webster Parker, Hom R, XXXII, July, 85
- Local Aids to Pulpit Realism, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, Hom R, XXXII, Aug, 103
- Homiletics viewed as Rhetoric, by Dr. Allan Pollok, Hom R, XXXII, Nov, 305
- The Kind of Preaching needed among the Unevangelized People of Our Country, by Dr. T. D. Witherspoon, Hom R, XXXII, Sept, 200
- On the Study of Poetry by the Preacher, by Dr. James O. Murray, Hom R, XXXII, Dec, 497
- A Letter to a Young Preacher, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Y M, X, June, 210
- "Preaching Himself Out!" by Rev. Richard Glover, Clog, XL, Apr, 242
- Pulpit Topics of To-day, by William C. Preston, Sun M, XXV, May, 289
- The Pulpit: Modern Witnesses to the Truth, by Bishop W. Boyd Carpenter, Q, Jan, 194
- Pulpit Wit and Humour, by Rev. John Cuttall, G T, VI, Feb, 339
- The American Pulpit, by Dr. Charles J. Little, Chaut, XXII, Mar, 649
- Preceptors, College of, see under Education
- Precious Stones (see also Pearls, Diamonds):
- Gold Ornaments and Gems in the British Museum, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), O W, XXXVII, May, 325
- The Mystery of Precious Stones, by Barry Pain (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII, Oct, 260
- Precious Stones of the Bible, by Rev. Thomas J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XXI, Jan, 178
- Prehistoric Man, see under Anthropology
- Prehistoric Workshop—the Chiltern Hills, by Rev. J. E. Field, G M, CCLXXX, Mar, 265
- Presbyterianism (see also Articles under Churches of Scotland, Reformed Church):
- The Law of Presbyterianism in Scotland and America, by A. Taylor Innes, Jur R, VIII, Apr, 155
- The Beginning of the American Presbyterian Church, by Rev. John A. Davis, P R R, VII, Jan, 66 (XII, Feb, 151)
- Christian Endeavour and the General Assembly in America, by Dr. David R. Breed, P R R, VII, Oct, 648
- The One Hundred and Eighth General Assembly in America, by Prof. N. M. Steffens, P R R, VII, Oct, 665
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Dr. William Caven, P R R, VII, Oct, 666
- Prescott, Mrs. Cyril, see Lowthian (Miss C.)
- Presentations at Court, Court Life, etc., see under Royal Family
- Presents: On giving Presents; Symposium, I, X, Oct, 420
- Preservation of Wild Animals, see under Taxidermy
- President of No Importance—the President of the Swiss Republic, by W. D. McCrackan, N A R, CLXIII, July, 118
- Presidential Election in America, see under United States Press, see under Journalism, etc.

Pressensé, Francis de.
F. de Pressensé's Book "Le Cardinal Manning," Emile Faguet on (Le Livre à Paris; in French), *Cosmop.* IV. Dec. 792
On Political Affairs; *Revue du Mois* (in French), *Cosmop.* I. Jan. 209, Feb. 519, Mar. 825; II. Apr. 182, May, 495, June, 804; III. July, 194, Aug. 501, Sept. 823; IV. Oct. 178, Nov. 507, Dec. 804
On the Relations of France and England, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 189 (XIII. Feb. 150)
On England and the Continental Alliances, N C, XL. Nov. 681 (XIV. Nov. 423)
Prestwich, Sir Joseph, Geologist, 1812-1896. H. B. Woodward on, N C, IX. Aug. 85
Prestwick, Ayrshire: Glimpses of an Old Scots Burgh of Barony, by John A. Black, Scots, XVII. Feb. 201
Pretenders, see under Stuart (House of)
Pretoria, see Transvaal under Africa
Prévost, Abbé (A. F. d'Exilles), 1607-1764: The Author of "Manon Lescaut," by A. H. Millar, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct. 402
Prévost, Marcel, French Novelist, etc., Arthur Hornblow on (*ill.*), *Bkman* A. II. Feb. 474
Price's (L. L.) Book "Money and Its Relation to Prices," see under Political Economy
Prices of Commodities, see under Political Economy, Bread, Food, etc.
Prideaux, Miss S. T.,
On Design in Bookbinding (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XIX. Feb. 199
On French Bookbinders of Today (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XIX. Mar. 361
Prigs: Concerning Prigs, by "Maxwell Gray," *New R.* XIV. Mar. 303
Primate of Ireland, see Alexander (Archbishop)
Primates, see under Church of England, etc.
Prime Ministers, see List under Politics and Political Science
Primers: The New England Primer, by Paul Leicester Ford (*ill.*), *Bkman* A. IV. Oct. 122
Primers in the Catholic Church: Seventeenth Century Primers, Orby Shipley on, M, LXXXVII. May, 66
Primitive Man, see under Anthropology
Primogeniture, see under Land
Primroses: The Rathe Primrose; the Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VII. Apr. 37
Prince Edward Island, see under Canada
Princes, Val C., Artist:
Portraits of Val C. Princes, *Str.* XII. Dec. 691
Interview, by Framley Stelfox (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Dec. 603
Princeton College, New Jersey, see under Universities
Printing:
Early Labours of the Printing-Press, by Charles W. Currier (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Apr. 59
Wynkyn de Worde's "Speculum Vite Christi"; a Librarian's Treasure Trove (*ill.*), *Libr.* VIII. May, 193
Rare Books, Early Printed Books, see Articles under Books
Kelmscott Press Work and Other Recent Printing, by Charles F. Richardson, *Bkman* A. IV. Nov. 216
A Glance at the Kelmscott Press, by F. M. Holmes (Books as Works of Art) (*ill.*), G T, VII. Apr. 53
Prior, Matthew, Poet, 1644-1721, Edward Manson on, T B, CVIII. Aug. 530
Prior, Melton,
On the Transvaal (*ill.*), E I, XV. Oct. 21
On Constantinople (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec. 240
Prisons and the Penal Law, see Crime
Privacy: The Right of Privacy, by John Gilmer Speed, N A R, CLXIII. July, 64 (XIV. Aug. 162)
Procedure in Parliament, see under Parliamentary
Process and Lithography: an Experiment, by Jos. Pennell (*ill.*), M A R, XIX. July, 354
Proclia, John of, Italian Physician (about 1210-1258): A Physician as Conspirator, by Dr. E. T. Withington, *Med M.* V. Feb. 171
Procter, Adelaide Anne, 1825-1864, Alice C. Kellogg on, C W, LXIII. July, 521
Proctor, Mary, on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 9, 1896, K, XIX. Oct. 225
Production, Cost of, see under Political Economy, etc.
Professional and Middle Classes:
Family Budgets: Income and Expenses of Twenty-Eight British Households, 1891-1894:
Collet, Miss Clara E., on, *Econ* J, VI. Dec. 570
Howarth, I. W., on, *J P Econ.* V. Dec. 95
Some Statistics of Middle-Class Expenditure, by Edward Grubb, *Econ* R, VI. July, 359 (XIV. Sept. 248)
Professions, Occupations:
Professional Institutions, by Herbert Spencer, C R, LXIX. Jan. 100, Feb. 285, Mar. 391 (XIII. Mar. 251), *Apr.* 547
How People earn Their Livelihood, L H, XLV. Jan. 197
The Young Man in Business, by Dean Farrar, Y M, X. Feb. 46
The Occupations of the Working-Classes, see under Labour, Women, etc.
Professions and Occupations noticed, see Army, Navy, Civil Service, Law, Medicine, Chemists, Dentists, Nursing, Sanitary Inspectors, Music, Art, Arts and Crafts, Bookbinding, Authorship, Journalism, Actors (under Theatres and the Drama), Teachers (under Education), Librarians, Engineering, Electrical Engineers, Architecture, Accountants and Auditors (under Finance), Music-Copying, Shop Assistants, Horticulture, Engine-Drivers, Coal-Miners, Alkali-Workers, White-Lead Workers (under Lead), Chaimakers, Nailmakers, Goldbeating, Steelejacks, Jute-Workers, Wool-combers, Slippermakers, Tailors, Dreamakers, Milliners, Barber-Surgeons, Cabmen, Drimmers, Lock-Keepers, Muffin-Sellers, Street Musicians, Servants, Barmaids, Waitresses, Factory Girls (under Women), Prison-Wardens, etc., etc.

Profit-Sharing, see under Labour
Progress of the World, with Diary (*ill.* and *maps*):
From the English Standpoint, R R, XIII. Jan. 3, Feb. 102, Mar. 191, Apr. 287, May, 283, June, 479; XIV. July, 3, Aug. 99, Sept. 195, Oct. 289, Nov. 385, Dec. 481; same articles, R R Aus, VIII. Jan. 12, 25, Feb. 120, 132, Mar. 233, 246, Apr. 339, 351, May, 445, 459, June, 553, 566; IX. July, 11, 22, Aug. 112, 125, Sept. 232, 245, Oct. 359, 373, Nov. 491, 500, Dec. 615, 628
From the American Standpoint, R R A, XIII. Jan. 3 (XIII. Jan. 34), Feb. 121, Mar. 259 (XIII. Mar. 219), Apr. 387, May, 515, June, 643; XIV. July, 3, Aug. 131 (XIV. Aug. 99), Sept. 259, Oct. 387 (XIV. Oct. 312), Nov. 515 (XIV. Nov. 416), Dec. 643 (XIV. Dec. 514, 524)
Progressive Law in Physical Health, by I. C. Graham, *Meta* M, III. Apr. 321
Progressive Review: Introductory, *Prog* R, I. Oct. 1 (XIV. Oct. 341)
Pronunciation see under Literature
Property (see also Articles under Land, Political Economy, etc.):
May Things found be kept? by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVI. Apr. 541
The Statutes of Limitations as they affect Property, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVII. July, 388
Title by Gift, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Oct. 241
Devolution of Property on the Death of the Owner, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 546
Prophecy: The Rationale of Prophecy, by Léon Landsberg, *Meta* M, IV. Dec. 439
Prophets, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Proportional Representation, see under Electoral, etc.
Prose Writing, see under Literature, etc.
Protect Arcadia—Protection of Birds, animals, etc., by Geoffrey Mortimer, *Free R.* VI. Apr. 99 (XIII. Apr. 343)
Protection and Fair Trade:
The Jubilee of Free Trade, by Henry Dunckley, *Cosmop.* II. June, 643 (XIII. June, 444)
Ein Jubiläum des Freihandels und der Demokratie, by Theodor Barth (in German), *Cosmop.* II. June, 823
From Cobden to Chamberlain, by Edward Salmon, F R, LIX. June, 975 (XIII. June, 536)
Richard Cobden, Son Œuvre—l'Avenir de Ses Idées, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu (in French), *Cosmop.* II. June, 719
The Decline of Cobdenism, by Sidney Low, N C, XL. Aug. 173 (XIV. Aug. 151)
The Curse of Cobdenism, by Andrew Reid, M, IX. Aug. 112 (XIV. Aug. 161)
Protection, by—
Brookfield, A. M., *Tom.* II. Sept. 123
Hake, A. Egmon, *Tom.* II. Dec. 335
Williams, Ernest E., *Tom.* II. Oct. 183 (XIV. Oct. 316)
Patriotism and Protection, by Prof. G. Fiamingo, *Econ* R, VI. Oct. 510
The Real Interests of the Public in International Affairs, by C. D. Farquharson, W R, CXLV. Feb. 167 (XIII. Feb. 151)
Imperative Free Trade, by Robert Ewen, W R, CXLVI. Sept. 296
Untaxed Imports and Home Industries, by W. Farrer Ecroyd, *Nat* R, XXVIII. Nov. 378 (XIV. Nov. 446)
"Made in Germany," by E. E. Williams, and German Industrial Competition with England, see under Finance
The Commercial Federation of the Colonies, Imperial Zollverein, etc., see under Colonies and Imperial Federation
The Colonies and Protection, see under Australasia, Food-Supply, Dairy-Farming, etc.
Indian Cotton Duties, see under Cotton
Sugar Bounties, see Sugar
The Agricultural Position, by F. W. Wilson, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 477 (XIII. Mar. 250)
New Taxes and Old Ones, by Maltus Q. Holyoake, C J, XIII. May, 313
Journymen-Smugglers, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, T B, CVII. Apr. 581
Dog-Smugglers, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. July, 92 (XIV. Aug. 168)
Tariff Changes and Customs Regulations, B T J, XX. Jan. 54, Feb. 175, Mar. 307, Apr. 435, May, 560, June, 685; XXI. July, 50, Aug. 182, Sept. 312, Oct. 427, Nov. 565, Dec. 700
Imports and Exports of Agricultural Produce, J B A, II. Mar. 474; III. June, 89, Sept. 209, Dec. 328
Foreign Import Duties on Wheat and Wheat Flour, B T J, XXI. Sept. 304
Import Duties on Tin-Plate in Foreign Countries, B T J, XXI. Oct. 416
Foreign and Colonial Export Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Argentina, Australia, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guiana (British), Japan, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Mexico, New Zealand, Russia, Saxony, United States, etc.
Protein Crystalloids and Their Probable Relation to the Nutrition of the Pollen-Tube, by Lily H. Huie (*ill.*), *J Micro.* VI. Apr. 113
Protestantism (see also Reformation, etc.):
"The Religion of Protestants," by Rev. John S. Vaughan, *Ir ER*, XVII. Feb. 121
Leibnitz and Protestant Theology, by Prof. John Watson, *New W.* V. Mar. 102
Comte and Protestantism, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos* R, IV. June, 126
Protestant Fiction, James Britten on, M, LXXXVI. Jan. 64, Feb. 254, Mar. 355, Apr. 519; LXXXVII. May, 89, June, 248
Prothero, Rowland E.,
Rowland E. Prothero's Book "Letters and Verses of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. Apr. 225
On New Letters of Edward Gibbon, N C, XL. July, 143

- Proudhon, P. J., *Unpublished Papers of, on Napoleon and Wellington* (in French), *Cosmop*, IV. Oct. 115, Nov. 477 (XIV. Nov. 450), Dec. 775.
- Prout, Prof. Ebenezer, Musician:
Biographic, I, M Mus., XIII. Jan. 16
On the Progress of the Orchestra, M Mus., XIII. Feb. 106
On the Orchestra in 1800 and in 1900, M Mus., IX. Apr. 669
- Prout, Samuel, Artist, 1783-1852: An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. June, 218
- Provence: The Christmas Kalends of Provence, by Thomas A. Janvier (*ill.*), C M, LIII. Dec. 265
- Providence, Rhode Island, Robert Grieve on (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Feb. 769
- Provident Societies, see Articles under Insurance, Savings Banks, Building Societies, Friendly Societies, etc.
- Prowse's (Judge D. W.): "History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records," Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXIV. May, 23
- Prudential Assurance Company, see under Assurance (Life)
- Prussia, see under Germany
- Psalms, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Psalm, Metrical Version of,—Stearnhold and Hopkins and Their Followers, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, G M, CCLXXX. Jan. 77
- Psychical Research (see also Articles under Hypnotism, Occultism, Ghosts, Dreams, Automatism, Telepathy, Psychometry, Crystal-Gazing, Thought-Transference, Trance-Phenomena, etc.):
Presidential Address to the Society for Psychical Research, by Prof. William James, Pay R, XII. June, 2
Psychical Research, by Prof. William James, Psychol R, III. Nov. 649
The Progress of Psychical Research, B, III. July, 308
Glossary of Terms used in Psychical Research, by F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XII. June, 166
Psychical Research and the Problem of a Future Life, by Frank Podmore, M, VIII. Apr. 264
Glimmerings of a Future Life, by Richard Hodgson, F, XXI. Apr. 247 (XIII. May, 422, 432)
Hypnotism and the Society for Psychical Research, B, III. Jan. 93
Poltergeists, by Frank Podmore, Pay R, XII. June, 45
Fallacies in Psychical Research, by C. C. Massey, M, VIII. Jan. 26
The Explanation of Psychic Phenomena, by "Miss X.," B, III. Jan. 73
Recent Psychic Phenomena in France, B, III. July, 326
Suggestions from Science for Psychic Students, B, III. Oct. 400 (XIV. Nov. 449)
Dangers and Difficulties of Psychic Study, B, III. Oct. 420
Psychic Causes, by L. R. Mutch, Meta M, III. Jan. 65
Psychic Law of Attraction and Repulsion, by H. G. Howard, Meta M, III. May, 396
Is it Wrong to study Borderland? B, III. Jan. 6
"Thus saith the Lord": to the Law and the Testimony concerning Borderland, B, III. Apr. 130 (XIII. Apr. 348), Oct. 412 (XIV. Nov. 449)
Life on the Other Side: "A Cross-Examination of the Invisibles," by Mrs. Sarah Underwood, B, III. Jan. 84 (XIII. Jan. 73)
Letters from Julia: How to widen the Chinks, B, III. Oct. 386 (XIV. Nov. 449)
A. M. Aksakoff's Book "The Precursors of Spiritism for the Last 250 Years," Dr. Walter Leaf on, Pay R, XII. Dec. 319
A. M. Aksakoff's Book "Animisme et Spiritisme": Is the Spirit Hypothesis Necessary? B, III. Jan. 108
Spiritualism, B, III. July, 341, (*ill.*) Oct. 463
Spiritualism and Christianity, B, III. Apr. 187
The Life of the Spirit, by Lillian Whiting, A, XVII. Dec. 53
"Spirits" of Various Kinds, by H. P. Blavatsky, Luc, XVIII. June, 273
Belief in the Miraculous, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. Jan. 45
Invisible Helpers, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XIX. Nov. 332, Dec. 304
Thought Forms, by Mrs. Besant (*ill.*), Luc, XIX. Sept. 65
Suggestion without Hypnotism in preventing and suppressing Pain, by C. M. Barriss, Pay R, XII. June, 21
What is Mediumship? Inspiration, Obsession, Telepathy, or Dreaming? B, III. Apr. 192
Mlle. Henriette Condon, Medium, and the Angel Gabriel's Visit to Paris, by A. Fourrier, Free R, VI. Sept. 624
The Latest Report on Eusapia Paladino, by "Miss X.," (*ill.*), B, III. Apr. 178
Two Doubles I have seen, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), B, III. Jan. 24
On the Theory of the Double, B, III. Apr. 173 (XIII. Apr. 348)
Sub-Conscious Reasoning, by Wm. Romaine Newbold, Pay R, XII. June, 11
A Case of Information Supernormally acquired, by Miss Alice Johnson, Pay R, XII. June, 116
Mr. Myers on the Subliminal Self, by "Miss X.," B, III. Jan. 44
Obsession, by "Miss X.," B, III. Apr. 198
A Modern Demoniac, B, III. Jan. 11, Apr. 197
The Rationale of Prophecy, by Léon Landsberg, Meta M, IV. Dec. 439
Supernormal Foresight, by R. F. Underwood, M, IX. Ju. y, 46
Second Sight in the Highlands, by "Miss X.," B, III. Jan. 57
Black Ghosts: Superstitions in West Africa, by Miss Mary Kingsley, C, I. July, 79 (XIV. July, 7, 67)
Psychic Photography, see under Ghosts
The Borderland Gallery of Borderlanders, see Columba (St.), Fox (George), Kingsford (Dr. Anna), Tauridelta
- Psycho-Therapeutics (see also Schlatter (F.)):
Psychic Healing, B, III. Apr. 214
Psychic Healing.—What is the Secret? B, III. Oct. 456
Scientific Theosophy, by Prof. Joseph R. Buchanan, A, XV. Feb. 425
The Philosophy of Psycho-Therapeutics, by Dr. S. S. Mummaugh, Meta M, III. Apr. 269

Psycho-Therapeutics—continued.

- Progressive Law in Physical Health, by L. C. Graham, Meta M, III. Apr. 321
Divine Healing or Works, by Eugene Hatch, A, XV. May, 989
The Mental Cure in Its Relation to Modern Thought, by Horatio W. Dresser, A, XVI. June, 131
Some Aspects of Mental Healing, by W. J. Colville, Meta M, IV. July, 65
The Use of the Holy Scriptures in Faith-Healing and Superstition, by J. Lewis André, Ant, XXXII. Jan. 17
- Psychology (see also Articles under Psychological Research, Psycho-Therapeutics, Automatism, Hypnotism, Sleep, Genius, Egism, Religion, etc., etc.):
Prof. E. B. Titchener's Book "An Outline of Psychology," H. C. Warren on, Psychol R, III. Nov. 662
Prof. Oswald Külpe's Book "Outlines of Psychology":
Angell, Prof. J. R., on, Phil R, V. July, 417
Patrick, G. T. W., on, Psychol R, III. May, 323
W. Wundt's Book "Grundriss der Psychologie," Miss E. F. Stevenson on, Mind, V. Oct. 564
Prof. J. Rehmke's Book "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Psychologie," I r.
Warner Fite on, Phil R, V. July, 412
Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan's Book "An Introduction to Comparative Psychology": Remarks on Professor Lloyd Morgan's Method in Animal Psychology, by Hiram Stanley, Psychol R, III. Sept. 5, 6
Animal and Human Psychology, by Prince Kropotkin, N C, XL. Aug. 247 (XIV. Aug. 152)
Man and the Lower Animals, by Isabel P. Miller, Meta M, IV. Dec. 449
Animal Psychology, see under Natural History
On the Relations of Psychology to Other Sciences, by Dr. Harold Griffing, Phil R, V. Sept. 420
Psychology and Physiology, by Prof. George Stuart Fullerton, Psychol R, III. Jan. 1
The Relation of Logic to Psychology, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, Phil R, V. Nov. 585
The Relation between Psychology and Logic, by George M. Stratton, Psychol R, III. May, 313; and Reply to, by G. H. Howison, Psychol R, III. Nov. 652
A Psychological Interpretation of Certain Doctrines in Formal Logic, by Alfred H. Lloyd, Psychol R, III. July, 422
The Relation of Sociology to Psychology, by Simon N. Patten, A A P S, VIII. Nov. 433
Sociology and Psychology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, A J Soc, I. Mar. 618
The Mechanics of Society: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, A J Soc, II. Sept. 234
The Purpose of Sociology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, A J Soc, II. Nov. 446
L'Année Psychologique, 1895, H. C. Warren on, Psychol R, III. Sept. 563
The Third International Congress of Psychology at Munich, August, 1896: Proceedings, Dr. Edward Franklin Buchner on, Psychol R, III. Nov. 589
Education at the International Psychological Congress, by S. I. Franz, Ed R A, XII. Oct. 280
Evolutionary Psychology and Education, by Hiram M. Stanley, Ed R A, XII. June, 50
Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, 1895: Report, by E. C. Sanford, Psychol R, III. Mar. 121
The Progress of Psychology in America, by Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, Psychol R, III. Mar. 134
Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by G. W. Smith and Others, Psychol R, III. Jan. 21, Mar. 158, May, 270, Sept. 484
Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Chicago, by James Rowland Angell and Others, Psychol R, III. May, 245, July, 371
The Third Year at the Yale Psychological Laboratory, by E. W. Scripture, Psychol R, III. July, 416
Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Iowa, by G. T. W. Patrick and Others, Psychol R, III. Sept. 469
Minor Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Wellesley College, by Sarah C. Weed and Others, A J Psychol, VII. Apr. 405
Child-Study, see under Education, Children
Prof. James Sully's Book "Studies of Childhood," see Child-Study under Education
- Psycho-Physiology:
Dr. Theo. B. Hylop's Book "Mental Physiology," Dr. Charles G. Wagner on, Phil R, V. May, 303
Prof. J. E. Alaux's Book "Théorie de l'Âme Humaine," Prof. A. C. Armstrong on, Phil R, V. May, 299
Victor Henri's Book "The Present Condition of Experimental Psychology," G. Tawney on, Psychol R, III. Jan. 100
Physical and Mental Measurements of the Students of Columbia University, by Prof. J. McK. Cattell and Dr. Livingston Farrand, Psychol R, III. Nov. 618
Some Preliminary Experiments on Vision without Inversion of the Retinal Image, by Dr. George M. Stratton, Psychol R, III. Nov. 611
On the Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, by Harold Griffing and Shepherd I. Franz, Psychol R, III. Sept. 513
Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.:
Prof. J. Mark Baldwin's Book "Mental Development in the Child and the Race":
Royce, Josiah, on, Psychol R, III. Mar. 201
Sully, Prof. J., on, Mind, V. Jan. 27
The Art of Mind-Building, by Prof. Elmer Gates, Meta M, IV. July, 1, Aug. 88, Sept. 174
The Building of a Mind, by Dr. S. Millington Miller, N Sc R, II. Jan. 335
A Preliminary Study of Some of the Motor Phenomena of Mental Effort, by Ernest H. Lindley, A J Psychol, VII. July, 491

Psychology—continued.**Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.—continued.**

- The Mind in Nature, by H. P. Blavatsky, *Luc*, XIX. Sept. 9
 Nature and the Individual Mind, by Prof. Kurd Lasswitz, *Mon*, VI. Apr. 396
 Mental Attention, by H. W. Dresser, *Meta M*, III. Feb. 142
 Dr. Ochorowicz's Book "Mental Suggestion," H. G. Howard on, *Meta M*, III. Mar. 225
 The Sub-Conscious Mentality, by Henry Wood, *Meta M*, III. Jan. 1
 The Nature of "Subjective" Knowledge, by S. H. Mellone, *Mind*, V. July, 388
 Something More about the "Prospective Reference" of Mind, by Wilbur M. Urban, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 73
 Thought and Its Embodiment, by C. G. Oyston, *Meta M*, IV. Nov. 355
 Repressed Initiative in Children, by Dr. G. R. Wilson, *P R*, VII. Apr. 81, May, 204
 Some Remarks upon Apperception, by J. Kodis, *Psychol R*, III. July, 384
 The Holiness of Instinct, by Prof. Woods Hutchinson, *Mon*, VI. July, 481 (XIV. Aug. 140)
 Intuitive Development, by Henry Wood, *Meta M*, IV. Dec. 432
 Tyranny of Intellectual Shrewdness, by Reuben B. Davenport, *Meta M*, IV. Aug. 104, Sept. 194
 Community of Ideas of Men and Women, by Dr. Joseph Jastrow, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 68; and Reply to, by Mary W. Calkins, *Psychol R*, III. July, 426
 Women and the Imaginative Faculty, by Walter Shaw Sparrow, *Free R*, VI. July, 382
 Imagination, by Arthur Lovell, *N Sc R*, II. Jan. 311
 Types of Imagination, by Ray H. Stetson, *Psychol R*, III. July, 398
 The Imagination Spiritualized, by Rev. David Bearn, *Ir M*, XXIII. Dec. 640
 A Study of Mental Epidemics in the Middle Ages, *C M*, LII. Oct. 849
 The Influence of Stomach upon Mind, by Walter Nathan, *W R*, CXLV. Aug. 185
 Left-Handedness, by Dr. R. A. Lundie, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 9
 The Ethics of Indifference, *C J*, XIII. Mar. 161
- Memory, etc.:**
 Memory, by Rev. W. Hume Campbell, *P R*, VII. Nov. 642
 A Prejudice against Memory, by Camille Mélinand, *Chaut*, XXIV. Dec. 286
 On Muscular Memory, by Theodate L. Smith, *A J Psychol*, VII. July, 453
 The Accuracy of Recollection and Observation, by Frederick E. Bolton, *Psychol R*, III. May, 286
 The Place of Repetition in Memory, by Dr. G. W. Smith, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 21
 A Study of Visual and Aural Memory Processes, by Louis Grant Whitehead, *Psychol R*, III. May, 258
 The Psycho-Sensory Climacteric, by C. L. Herrick, *Psychol R*, III. Nov. 657
- Attention, etc.:**
 Attention, Experimental and Critical, by Frank Drew, *A J Psychol*, VII. July, 533
 The Physical Characteristics of Attention, by R. MacDougall, *Psychol R*, III. Mar. 158
 Attention and Distraction, by Dr. Alice J. Hamlin, *A J Psychol*, VIII. Oct. 3
 Fluctuations of the Attention, by J. B. Hylan, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 56
 Re-action-Time: a Study in Attention and Habit, by James Rowland Angell and Addison W. Moore, *Psychol R*, III. May, 245
 On the Development of Visual Perception and Attention, by Dr. Harold Griffing, *A J Psychol*, VII. Jan. 227
 The Recognition-Theory of Perception, by Dr. Arthur Allin, *A J Psychol*, VII. Jan. 237
 Recognition, by Dr. Arthur Allin, *A J Psychol*, VII. Jan. 249
 Herbertian Doctrine of Interest:
 Interest: Some Objections to It, by Frank M. McMurtry, *Ed R A*, XI. Feb. 146
 The Doctrine of Interest, by W. E. Wilson, *Ed R A*, XI. Mar. 254
 Professor John Dewey's Doctrine of Interest as related to Will, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XI. May, 486
- Association and Suggestion:**
 Association, by Mary Whiton Calkins, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 32
 The Aesthetics of Simple Forms; the Functions of the Elements, by Edgar Pierce, *Psychol R*, III. May, 270
 Suggestion, by Edward Alsworth Ross (Social Control), *A J Soc*, II. Sept. 255
- Space and Size Perception:**
 Monocular Perception of Space, by Edmund C. Sandford (*ill.*), *A J Psychol*, VII. Apr. 412
 Light Intensity and Depth Perception, by T. R. Robinson, *A J Psychol*, VII. July, 518
 On the Apparent Size of Objects, by W. H. R. Rivers, *Mind*, V. Jan. 71
- Emotions, Pain, etc.:**
 Hiram M. Stanley's Book "Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling":
 Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark, on, *Psychol R*, III. Mar. 211
 Dewey, Prof. John, on, *Phil R*, V. May, 299
 Pryce, Principal Vaughan, on, *Crit R*, VI. July, 259
 G. F. Stout's Book "Analytic Psychology," Principal Vaughan Pryce on, *Crit R*, VI. Oct. 388
 Th. Ribot's Book "La Psychologie des Sentiments," A. Binet on, *Psychol R*, III. Nov. 673
 Recent Discussion of Emotion, Prof. H. N. Gardiner on, *Phil R*, V. Jan. 102

Psychology—continued.**Emotions, Pain, etc.—continued.**

- Character and the Emotions, by Alexander F. Shand, *Mind*, V. Apr. 203
 On Individual Sensibility to Pain, by Dr. Harold Griffing, *Psychol R*, III. July, 412
 Pain Nerves, by Herbert Nichols, *Psychol R*, III. May, 309
 Physical Pain and Pain Nerves, by C. A. Strong, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 64
 Pathological Pleasures and Pains, by Prof. Th. Ribot, *Mon*, VI. Jan. 176;
 and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, VI. Apr. 432
 Pleasure as an Educational Influence, and How to realize It, by H. Holman, *Ed T*, XLIX. Dec. 531
 Happiness, by Archibald Lampman, *Harp*, XXXII. July, 309
 Angelo Mosso's Book "Fear," Unsigned Article on, *M*, IX. Aug. 150
 Children's Sense of Fear, by Mary M. Harrison, *A*, XVI. Nov. 660
 Robert Burton and the "Anatomy of Melancholy," Edward W. Adams on, *G M*, CCLXXXI. July, 46
 Sympathetic Vibration in Nervous Attraction, by Dr. J. E. Purdon, *Meta M*, III. Feb. 105, Mar. 202
 The Evolution of Compassion, by Mrs. Mona Caird, *W R*, CXLV. June, 635 (XIII. June, 537)
 Jealousy, by Eric Gillard, *Free R*, VI. Sept. 636
- Senses, Stimuli, etc.:**
 Sensations, Feelings, Emotions, by Charlotte M. Mason, *P R*, VII. June, 286, Oct. 614
 Sense, Meaning and Interpretation, by V. Welby, *Mind*, V. Jan. 24, Apr. 186
 The Subtle Body, by Dr. Edward G. Day, *Meta M*, IV. July, 14
 The Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology, by Prof. John Dewey, *Psychol R*, III. July, 357
 The Organic Effects of Agreeable and Disagreeable Stimuli, by James R. Angell and Simon F. McLennan, *Psychol R*, III. July, 371
 Simultaneous Sense Stimulations, by Amy Tanner and Kate Anderson, *Psychol R*, III. July, 378
 The Relations of Intensity to Duration of Stimulation in Our Sensations of Light, by James E. Lough, *Psychol R*, III. Sept. 484
- The Conscience:**
 Conscience, by Henry Sturt, *Mind*, V. July, 343
 The Cause and Function of Conscience, by Prof. S. E. Mezes, *Phil R*, V. Sept. 502
 Rights and Limits of Conscience, by Rev. James V. Warwick, *Ir E R*, XVII. July, 586
 Wanted: a Definition of Conscience, by Dr. Howard A. Johnston, *P R R*, VII. Oct. 622
- Consciousness, etc.:**
 Consciousness and Evolution, by,—
 Baldwin, Prof. J. Mark, *Psychol R*, III. May, 300
 Ladd, Prof. G. Trumbull, *Psychol R*, III. May, 296
 Consciousness and Biological Evolution, by Prof. Henry Rutgers Marshall, *Mind*, V. July, 367, Oct. 523
 Self-Consciousness, Social Consciousness and Nature, by Prof. J. E. Russell, *Phil R*, V. July, 395
 Animal Automatism and Consciousness, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Mon*, VII. Oct. 1
 Consciousness and Time, by C. A. Strong, *Psychol R*, III. Mar. 149
- The Will:**
 The Will, by C. K. Heath, *N Sc R*, II. Jan. 263
 Prof. John Dewey's Doctrine of Interest as related to Will, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XI. May, 486
 The Will to believe, by Prof. William James, *New W*, V. June, 327
 Individual Determinism and Social Science, by G. Fiamingo, *A P S*, VII. Mar. 270
 Killing by Willing, *B*, III. Apr. 211 (XIII. Apr. 348)
- Dream-Consciousness, etc.:**
 A Study of the Dream-Consciousness, by Sarah C. Weed and Others, *A J Psychol*, VII. Apr. 405
 Our Localization in Space, by Dr. James H. Hyslop, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 89
- Psychology as a Science, by Dr. A. Wilder, *Meta M*, III. Mar. 177**
Psychology the Science of the Soul, by H. P. Blavatsky, *Luc*, XIX. Oct. 97
The Pharmacy of the Soul, by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, *H*, VIII. Jan. 7
The Essence and Dynamics of the Soul, by C. W. Heckethorn, *M*, IX. Sept. 296
Natural Requit, by Norman Pearson, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 937 (XIII. June, 532)
A Study in the Psychology of Religious Phenomena, by James H. Leuba, *A J Psychol*, VII. Apr. 399
What is God? by Capt. R. Kelsa Carter, *N Sc R*, II. Jan. 278
"A Perfect Man," by Rev. W. R. Callender, *Meta M*, III. Jan. 35
Robert S. Hichens's Book "An Imaginative Man": A Psychological Study, by J. Elizabeth Hotchkiss, *Meta M*, III. Feb. 111
Mystery in Man, by Dr. Shelby Mumugh, *Meta M*, IV. Dec. 414
Causation—Its Alleged Universality, by William W. Carlile, *Mind*, V. Jan. 90
Voluntary Action, by G. F. Stout, *Mind*, V. July, 354
Relation, Action, and Volition: the Holy Trinity of Science, by Hudson Genone, *Meta M*, III. Feb. 97
The "Type-Theory" of Reaction, by Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, *Mind*, V. Jan. 81; and Reply to, by Prof. E. B. Titchener, *Mind*, V. Apr. 236
Reflex Action, Instinct, and Reason, by G. Archdall Reid, *F R*, LIX. Feb. 260
On the Part played by Accident in Invention and Discovery, by Prof. Ernst Mach, *Mon*, VI. Jan. 161

Psychology.—continued.

- Positivist Psychology, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, IV, Oct, 191
 Max Nordan's Book "Degeneration," see under Degeneration
 Individuality in Masses and Classes, by Barnetta Brown, *Meta M*, IV, Oct, 192
 The Psychology of the Crowd, by J. F. MacNaughton, *N I R*, V, Aug, 344
 The Scope and Method of Folk-Psychology, by W. I. Thomas, *A J Soc*, I, Jan, 434 (XIII, Feb, 167)
 Colour-Hearing, see under Colour-Hearing
 The Colour-Sense in Literature, by Havelock Ellis, *C R*, LXIX, May, 714 (XIII, May, 445)
 Psychology of Music, see under Music
 Evolution and Psychology in Art, by Dr. Colley March, *Mind*, V, Oct, 441
 Sex and Art, by Colin Scott, *A J Psychol*, VII, Jan, 153
 Viewy Folk, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *F R*, LIX, Apr, 595
 Psychometry and Mineral Life, by A. G. Gale, *Meta M*, III, June, 478
 Ptolemies, see under Egyptology
 Public Benefactor—William Chambers, Scottish Publisher and Author, *Scots*, XIX, Dec, 74
 Public Health and Hygiene, see Sanitation, etc.
 Public Improvement, see Open Spaces, etc.
 Public and International Affairs, by C. D. Farquharson, *W R*, CXLV, Feb, 167 (XIII, Feb, 151)
 Public Libraries, see Libraries
 Public Parks and Playgrounds, see Open Spaces
 Public Schools, see under Education
 Public Schools of the United States, see United States under Education
 Public Speaking, see Oratory, Preaching
 Publicity: The Fetch of Publicity, by John Macdonell, *N C*, XXXIX, Apr, 64 (XIII, Apr, 343)
 Publishers and Publishing, see under Authors and Publishers
 Pueblo Indians of New Mexico: The Montezuma and Other Legends of the Pueblos, by Verner Z. Reed (Ancient Po-Who-Geh) (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Dec, 644
 Pulex Irritans, see Fleas
 Pulleys in Engineering (see also Aerial Railways under Railways):
 Rope-Driving, by A. Combe, *Cas M*, XI, Nov, 33
 Pulpit, see Articles under Preaching
 Pumping by Electricity, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
 Pumping Machinery, see under Hydraulics
 Punch Newspaper, see under Journalism
 Punishment:
 Hegel's Theory of Punishment, by J. Ellis McTaggart, *I J E*, VI, July, 479; and Reply to, by F. Melian Stowell, *I J E*, VII, Oct, 95
 Punishment of Children, see under Children
 Punishment of Crime, see Crime, Corporal Punishment, Capital Punishment
 Punjaub, see India; and India under Missions (Foreign)
 Purcell's (Edmund Sheridan) "Life of Cardinal Manning," see under Manning (Cardinal)
 Purcell, Henry, Composer, 1658—1695:
 Biographical, etc., *T B*, CVII, Apr, 593
 Biographical, etc., by Robert Peel, *Man Q*, XV, Jan, 46
 Purcell's Handwriting, by A. Hughes-Hughes, *Mus T*, XXXVII, Feb, 81
 Foreign Influence on Henry Purcell, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, *Mus T*, XXXVII, Jan, 10
 Purcell and Dr. Arne, by W. H. Cummings, *Mus T*, XXXVII, Jan, 15
 Purchase System in the Army, see under Armies
 Pure Literature Society, James Britten on, *M*, LXXXVII, June, 248
 Purim, Feast of, see under Jews and Judaism
 Putnam, Israel, and His Journey from New England to Marietta in 1794, *N E M*, XIII, Jan, 642
 Pygmy Races of Men, by Prof. Frederick Starr, *N A R*, CLXII, Apr, 414
 Pyle, Howard, on the Inland Waters of America (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI, May, 828; *XXXII*, June, 63
 Pyrenees:
 The French Pyrenees, *Ch Q*, XLII, Apr, 51
 Pouey-la-Houn; a Lonely Shrine in the Pyrenees, by Frances Balfie, *Ir M*, XXXIII, Jan, 30

Q

- Quadruple Alliance—Germany, Austria, Italy, England, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, *C R*, LXIX, Apr, 457 (XIII, Apr, 321)
 Quails and Quail-Shooting in America:
 The American Quail, by A. G. Bradley (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Oct, 454
 The Blue Quail of the Cactus, Texas, by Frederick Remington (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII, Oct, 651
 Quakers (see also Gurney Family):
 A Sketch of the Life of George Fox, and of the History, Principles, and Doctrines of the Society of Friends, by Rev. John R. Palmer, *K O*, VII, May, 483
 "Our Irish Friends" (*Ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 393
 Qualities, Transmission of, by William T. James, *Meta M*, IV, Nov, 332
 Quantock Hills, Somersetshire:
 Wordsworth's Quantock Poems, by William Greswell, *T B*, CVII, Apr, 530
 Deer Hunting: Harboursing on the Quantocks, by Arthur W. Bristow (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Sept, 264
 Quarant' Ore—Forty Hours' Prayer in the Catholic Church, by Rev. Herbert Thurstin, *M*, LXXXVI, Feb, 180

- Quarantine in the United Kingdom and the Public Health Act, 1896, by Sir Shershan Baker, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 991
 Quebec, see under Canada
 Queen of Cities—Constantinople, by Frederick Whyte (*Ill.*), *P M M*, X, Dec, 481
 Queen City of the South—Richmond, Virginia, by Charles T. Logan (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XII, May, 595
 Queen of the Desert—Lady Hester Stanhope, *T B*, CVII, Apr, 480; same article, *U S*, XVI, Aug, 126
 Queen of the South—Dumfries, Bella Parker on, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 128
 Queen Victoria and Royal Family, see Victoria (Queen), Royal Family
 Queen's Gate, 170, London, Editor of *Architecture* on (The Town House, a Few Deductions) (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I, May, 167
 Queen's Messengers, see Foreign Office Messengers
 Queens of Song, see Singing and Voice-Culture under Music
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, and Its Founders, by J. Jones Bell (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VII, May, 19
 Queensland, see under Australia
 Question of the Hour—Armenia, by Major-Gen. F. Maurice, *U S M*, CXXXV, Oct, (XIV, Oct, 308)
 Question of Interpretation—Does Christianity displace Judaism? by Dr. J. M. Süßer, *B B*, LIII, Oct, 691
 Quicken-Tree of Dubhros, Leitrim, by Leland L. Duncan, *F L*, VII, Dec, 321
 Quietists: Madame Guyon and the Quietists, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Luc*, XVII, Jan, 423; and Reply to, by Hon. Otway Cuffe, *Luc*, XVIII, Mar, 69
 Quinn, Mrs. on Old Irish Songs, by Katharine Tynan (An Irish Peasant-Woman), *New R*, XIV, May, 531
 Quotation:
 Lieut.-Col. Dalbiac's "Dictionary of English Quotations," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII, June, 83
 The Decay of Classical Quotation, by Herbert Paul, *N C*, XXXIX, Apr, 636 (XIII, Apr, 343)

R

- Rabbino's (Prof. Ugo) Book "American Commercial Policy," see Finance under United States
 Rabbinical Judaism, see under Jews and Judaism
 Rabbiting:
 Rabbiting with Ferrets and Greyhounds, by Herman Rave, *O*, XXVII, Feb, 410
 Hunting with Beagles, by Bradford S. Turpin, *O*, XXVIII, Apr, 37
 After Br'er Rabbit in the Blue Grass, Kentucky, by John Fox, Jr. (*Ill.*), *C M*, LIII, Nov, 97
 Rabies, Prevention of, see under Dogs
 Rabus's (Prof. L.) Book "Logik und System der Wissenschaften," Prof. James Iverach on, *Crit R*, VI, Apr, 163
 Raccoon, see Racoon
 Race for a Girdle—Cables, by Jane Marsh Parker, *St N*, XXIV, Nov, 27
 Race Problems (see also Articles under Anthropology, Slave Trade, etc.):
 The Western Treatment of Backward Races, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, IV, Sept, 176
 The Negro's Place in History, by Prof. Willis Boughton, *A*, XVI, Sept, 618 (XIV, Oct, 343)
 African Race Questions, see under Africa
 Australia:
 Missions to the Aborigines of Australia, by Rev. Allan W. Webb, *Mis R*, IX, July, 486
 Mapoon, Moravian Mission Station, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz, *Mis R*, IX, July, 490
 New Zealand:
 Rev. Jos. Matthews; a Pioneer amongst the Maoris, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, *Sun H*, Apr, 381
 Moko, or Maori Tattooing, by A. B. Jones (*Ill.*), *P M*, II, Sept, 268
 Canada:
 The Canadian North-West Rebellion, 1885, by Major H. M. H. Haig (*map*), *U S M*, CXXXIV, July, 408, Aug, 524
 Reminiscences of Fort Macleod in 1885, by B. W. Astrobus (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VIII, Nov, 3
 The Chippewas of Lake Superior, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI, Apr, 354
 Father Baraga among the Chippewas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI, July, 596
 Frederick Baraga among the Ottawas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI, Jan, 106
 On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds with the Indians, by Casper W. Whitney (*maps* and *Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI, Jan, 208, Feb, 359, Mar, 493, Apr, 717
 Dr. Oronyatekha, Mary Temple Bayard on (*Ill.*), *Can M*, VII, June, 115 (XIV, July, 71)
 United States:
 Prehistoric Man at the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, by Hon. J. V. Brower (*maps* and *Ill.*), *J Man G S*, XI, Mar, 1
 Indians:
 The Indian Territory; the Land of the Five Tribes, by Allan Hendricks, *Lipp*, XIV, Nov, 670
 The North American Indian—the Disappearance of the Race a Popular Fallacy, by J. Warden Pope, *A*, XVI, Nov, 945 (XIV, Dec, 541)

Race Problems—continued.

United States—continued.

Indians—continued.

- Simon Pokagon: an Interesting Representative of a Vanishing Race, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. July, 240
- Chico Pescadero: One Good Indian, Bishop by D. A. Goodsell (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. May, 179
- Civilizing the American Indian, by Ruth Shafner (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. June, 259
- Indians for the United States Army: a Military Experiment, by Capt. Henry J. Woodside, *U S M. CXXXIV*. June, 305
- Our Indian Women, by Chief Simon Pokagon, *Chaut*, XXIII. Mar, 732
- The Indian Sign Language, by William H. Wassell, *Chaut*, XXIII. Aug, 581
- Indian Medicine Men, by L. G. Yates (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Aug, 135
- Indian Ornaments, etc., by Julian Ralph (My Indian Plunder) (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. Nov, 637
- Aboriginal Weapons of California, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. Mar, 337
- The Pottery of the North American Indians, by Dr. W. J. Hoffman (*ill.*), *M I*, XI. Jan, 663; XII. Feb, 79
- Indian Pictographs in California, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Dec, 657
- John Eliot: the Apostle to the Indians, by James de Normandie (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Nov, 259 (XIV. Dec, 547)
- Frederick Baraga among the Ottowas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI. Jan, 106
- Father Baraga among the Chippewas, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI. July, 596
- The Chippewas of Lake Superior, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXI. Apr, 354
- The Montezuma and Other Legends of the Pueblos of New Mexico, by Verner Z. Reed (Ancient Po-Who-Geh) (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Dec, 644
- A Legend of the Navajoes, by William C. Duxbury (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII. Nov, 73
- The True Story of the Death of Sitting Bull, 1890, by Major Edmond G. Fehér (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Mar, 493
- The Mechoopdas, or Rancho Chico Indians, by A. K. Bidwell (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. Feb, 204
- Tribal Life among the Omahas, by Miss Alice C. Fletcher (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Jan, 450
- The Seminole Indians and the Acquisition of Florida by the United States, by R. G. Robinson (An Expensive Slave), *Lipp*, XIII. Apr, 552
- General St. Clair's Defeat, 1791, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Feb, 387
- Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory, 1794, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Apr, 702
- Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington Territory, and the U.S. Sloop-of-War *Decatur*, during the Indian War of 1855—56, by Commodore T. S. Phelps, *U S*, XV. Jan, 40
- Nebraska's National Guard in the Sioux War, 1890—91, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*map*), *O*, XXVIII. July, 317
- Negroes (see also Articles under Civil War of America; and Subheading South under United States):
- The Unaided Solution of the Southern Race Problem, by A. S. Van de Graaff, *F*, XXI. May, 330 (XIII. June, 522)
- The Awakening of the Negro, by Booker T. Washington, *A M*, LXXXVII. Sept, 322
- I and Tenure among the Negroes, by Pitt Dillingham, *Y R*, V. Aug, 190
- Our Africa: Missions to the Negroes, by Rev. E. L. Quade, *C W*, LXII. Mar, 830
- The Negroes and the Baptists, by Rev. John R. Slattery, *C W*, LXIII. May, 265
- Mexico: The Yaqui Indians, *C J*, XIII. Nov, 750
- Central America: Missions to the Indians of Central America, by Dr. C. I. Schofield, *Mis R*, IX. Mar, 186
- Racine, Jean, French Writer, 1639—1699: Some Thoughts on Racine, *Mac*, LXXXIV. July, 227
- Racing and the Turf (see also Articles under Gambling):
- Prospects of the Racing Season, by R. K. Mainwaring, *Bad M*, II. Mar, 415
- Racing in 1896, by Alfred E. T. Watson, *Bad M*, III. Dec, 686
- Tattersall's: Past and Present, by Basil Tozer (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Oct, 466
- The Prince of Wales's Derby, shown by Animatography or Cinematography (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Aug, 134
- The Derby, by Alfred E. T. Watson, *Bad M*, II. May, 643
- Point-to-Point Steeplechasing, by George Gordon (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Mar, 387
- Gentlemen Riders, by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Apr, 494
- Hawleyana, by Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, *Bad M*, III. Sept, 297
- United States:
- The Evolution of the Trotting Horse, by Hamilton Busbey (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. May, 564, June, 699 (XIII. June, 515)
- The Spirit of Racing in America, by John Gilmer Speed, *F*, XXI. Mar, 109 (XIII. Apr, 346)
- Our Turf's Transition, by Francis Trevelyan (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. June, 221
- Racks: Ancient Wooden Spoon Racks (*ill.*), *Ref*, II. Oct, 233
- Raccoons: Our Fur-Producers, by R. Lydecker (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Mar, 55
- Radcliffe College, Harvard: Fay House, by A. Gilman (*ill.*), *H G M*, IV. June, 555

Radford, Ernest,

- On William Wynne Ryland and William Blake (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Aug, 237
- On the Pictures of Florence Small (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Aug, 343
- On the Summer Exhibition, 1896, at the New Gallery (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. June, 263
- On the Summer Exhibition, 1896, of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. June, 266
- Radience in Photography, see under Photography
- Radical Party: Old and New Radicals, *Mac*, LXXIV. June, 153 (XIII. June, 521)
- Radisson, Pierre-Esprit, (17th Century): Radisson and Groseilliers: Problems in Early Canadian History, by Henry C. Campbell, *A M*, I. Jan, 226
- Rae, Henrietta, (Mrs. Ernest Normand), on Her First Success (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Jan, 261
- Rae's (John) Book "Adam Smith," see under Smith (Adam)
- Rae's (W. Fraser) Biography of Sheridan, see under Sheridan (R. B.)
- Raffet, C.—Die Kunst Raffets, by H. Helferich (in German), *Cosmo*, I. Jan, 265
- Ragged Schools:
- After the Ragged School Jubilee: the Case of the Poor Children of London, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *K O*, VII. June, 590
- The Ragged School Union; the Children of the City, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *T M*, I. Dec, 178
- Raglan, Fitz-Roy James Henry Somerset, Baron, 1788—1855, R. Holden on (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XL. July, 787
- Raiffeisen Co-operative Banks, see under Savings Banks
- Rails:
- Rail and Reed-Bird Shooting, by Ed. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. Sept, 462
- Note on the Skeleton of Diaphorapteryx Hawkinsi Forbes: a Large Extinct Rail from the Chatham Islands, by C. W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. Aug, 337
- Railways (see also Articles under Electric Railways, Transit, etc.):
- Finance:
- The Credulous Side of the Railway Mania, by John Pendleton, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Aug, 133
- The Present Position of Home Railway Stocks as Investments, by C. H. Grinling, *Bank*, LXII. July, 35
- Are British Railroads Good Investments? by Thomas F. Woollock, *Eng M*, XI. May, 238; and Reply to, by William J. Stevens (British Railway Stocks as Desirable Investments), *Eng M*, XI. Aug, 915 (XIV. Sept, 246)
- The Fruits of Fraudulent Railroad Management, by J. Selwin Tait, *Eng M*, XI. June, 407
- Slovenly Railroad Finance, *I R*, VIII. Sept, 157
- English Railway Accounts for 1895, *I R*, VII. May, 265
- Scotch Railway Accounts for 1895, *I R*, VIII. July, 14
- The Great Northern Railway Dividends since 1875, by S., *I R*, VII. Jan, 28
- What it costs to work the London and North-Western Railway, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Jan, 57 (XIII. Jan, 56)
- The Great Western Railway, by W. J. Stevens, *I R*, VIII. Oct, 209
- More Capital for the Chatham and Dover Railway, *I R*, VIII. Nov, 272
- Hungarian Zone Tariff, by C. P. Sanger, *Econ J*, VI. Dec, 630
- Street and City Railways (see also Articles under Electricity as a Motive Power, Canada, New York City, etc.):
- London's Underground Railways, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Jan, 278
- Compressed Air for Street Railroads, by Whitfield P. Pressinger (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. June, 105
- The Future of Elevated Railroads, by Eugene Klapp, *Eng M*, XI. Apr, 34
- Aerial Railways:
- Aerial Railways, by W. Arthur Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Dec, 782 (XIV. Dec, 346)
- Wire Rope Railways in the Air, by Corrie Sefton (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec, 758
- A Railway beyond the Clouds in Peru, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, I. June, 618
- Light Railways:
- A Highway Robber, by "Ouida," *F R*, LX. July, 83 (XIV. July, 59)
- The Most Needed Light Railways in Ireland, by P. J. H. Blake, *N I R*, V. Apr, 105
- Recent Railway Racing, by Alexis Krausse (*map* and *ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Mar, 308
- Railway Speed and Racing in America, see under United States
- First Principles in Railroad Signalling, by George H. Paine (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI. Aug, 821 (XIV. Sept, 246)
- Railroad Accident and Emergency Service, by W. L. Derr (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Feb, 861
- Railway Accident Insurance, see under Insurance
- Locomotives of the Great Western Railway, by C. R. King (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. July, 204
- Some Unusual Forms of Locomotives, by George L. Cark (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. Aug, 243
- The Engine-Driver, by Wilfred Wemley (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. July, 311
- Francis William Webb; Locomotive Superintendent of the London and North-Western Railway, by J. N. Jackson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. June, 133
- Railway Facts in Fancy Frames, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. June, 641

Railways.—continued.

- Making Railway Tickets, C J, XIII. Feb. 118
 How the Queen travels, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Str.* XI. Feb. 211
 The Railway Minstrel, by H. D. Symon (How the Other Half lives) (*ill.*), E I, XV. Apr. 51
 The Chicago-Jericho Line of the Rev. Harry L. Warnford, at 5, Osborne Terrace, Windsor (*ill.*), *Str.* XII. Nov. 575 (XIV. Nov. 546)
 Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under Africa (Uganda, South Africa, and Miscellaneous); Canada, United States, Colombia, China, Japan, etc., etc.
 Raine, Canon James, Archaeologist, 1830—1896, *Ant.* XXXII. July, 214
 Raines Liquor-Tax Law in America, by J. Raines, N A R, CLXII. Apr. 287
 Rains Cave, Derbyshire: Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 209
 Raisins: The Decline of the Malaga Raisin Trade, C J, XIII. Aug. 512
 Rajputana, see under India
 Ralph, Julian
 On Coney Island, New York (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX. July, 3
 On American Indian Ornaments, etc. (My Indian Plunder) (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX. Nov. 637
 Ramkrishna Paramahansa, see Paramahansa Ram Krishna
 Ramie or Rhead: The New Fibre, I R, VIII. Nov. 286
 Ramsay, Prof. Wm., and the Discovery of Argon and Helium, see under Chemistry
 Ramsay, Professor W. M.,
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Church in the Roman Empire before A. D. 170," Unsigned Article on, *Civ.* XI. Apr. 248
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "The Cities and Bishops of Phrygia," Sir Charles W. Wilson on, Q J, VII. Feb. 190
 On Two Massacres in Asia Minor, A. D., 303 and 1896, C R, LXX. Sept. 435 (XIV. Sept. 200)
 On St. Basil of Caesarea, *Ex.* III. Jan. 49
 On the Lawful Assembly (Acts xix. 39), *Ex.* III. Feb. 137
 On the Sixth Hour in the Gospels, *Ex.* III. June, 457
 On Cornelius and the Italian Cohort, *Ex.* IV. Sept. 194; and Reply to, by Prof. F. Schürer, *Ex.* IV. Dec. 469
 Rancho Chico, California: The Mischocpas, or Rancho Chico Indians, by A. K. Bidwell (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 204
 Rand, Josephine, Poem by,—"Easter," A, XV. Apr. 287
 Rand, see under Africa (South)
 Randall's Island, New York: The Duty of Government to Unfortunate Children, by Ruth Everett (*ill.*), M I, XI. Jan. 596
 Randolph, Arson Davies Fitz died 1896:
 Mix, Dr. Eldridge, on, P R R, VII. Oct. 685
 Faxon, Prof. W. M., on, P R R, VII. Oct. 694
 Randolph, John, of Roanoke, American Orator, 1773—1833, Powhatan Bouldin on, C R, LI. Mar. 712
 Rands, William Brighty, born 1824: The Books of William Brighty Rands, by Frederick Greenwood, *Bkman.* IX. Jan. 117
 Ranijsinhji, Prince, Cricketer: Interview (*ill.*), *S'r.* XII. Sept. 251
 Ranke, Leopold von, German Historian, 1795—1886: Ranke and the Beginning of the Seminarium Method in teaching History, by Edward G. Bourne, *Ed R.* XII. Nov. 339
 Rann, Jack,—"Sixteen String Jack," and Gilderoy: A Pair of Scoundrels, by Charles Whibley, *New R.* XIV. Feb. 215
 Rare Books, see under Books
 Raschen, Henry, Artist,—Original Sketches by San Francisco Painters, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Apr. 361
 Rashdall's (Rev. Hastings) Book "The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages," see under Universities
 Rates and Local Taxes, see under Local Government
 Rationalism:
 The New Rationalism, L Q, XXV. Jan. 255 (XIII. Mar. 249)
 The Latest Phase of Historical Rationalism, by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield, K O, VII. Feb. 289, Mar. 324, Apr. 400
 The Defective Logic of the Rationalistic Critics, by Dr. A. J. F. Behrends, *Hom R.* XXXI. Jan. 9
 Raven Hill, L., see Hill (L. Raven)
 Ravens in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXVIII. June, 150
 Ravenstein, E. G., on Gerhard Rohlfs, African Explorer, G J, VIII. Aug. 184
 Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswick, 1810—1895, J. W. McCrindle on, *Scott G M.* XII. Jan. 25
 Rawnsley, Canon H. D.,
 Canon Rawnsley's Book "Harvey Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XI. Oct. 51
 On the Passion Play at Selznach, Switzerland, Black, CLX. Sept. 315 (XIV. Sept. 230)
 Poems by Canon Rawnsley:—
 "Armenia: a Contrast," P R, VII. Nov. 681
 "The Christ-King of Edessa," P R, VII. Nov. 681
 Rayleigh, Lord,
 Biographical, etc., by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), G T, VII. May, 72
 Lord Rayleigh and the Discovery of Argon, see under Chemistry
 Raymond, St., 1180—1275: St. Raymond and the Canon Law, by Rev. Thomas M. Crotty, I R E, XVII. Feb. 112
 Re's (Prof. Anton Lo) Book "Economia della Industria Agraria," T. E. Kebbel on, *Econ J.* VI. June, 263
 Reaction, Psychological, see under Psychology

- Reading: On the Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, by Harold Griffing and Shepherd I. Franz, *Psychol R.* III. Sept. 513
 Reading—Choice of Books, etc., see under Books
 Realism, Ancient and Modern, by J. Brierley, *Ata.* IX. May, 531
 Reason, see under Psychology
 Reassuring the Laity—Higher Criticism, etc., by "Chilperic," *Free R.* V. Mar. 635 (XIII. Mar. 251)
 Recess Committee on Agriculture, etc., in Ireland, see under Ireland
 Recitation (see also Harrison (Clifford)):
 Musical Recitation, Lester Carew on, M Mus, XIII. Jan. 13
 Reclus, Elisée,
 Elisée Reclus's Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, C R, LXIX. May, 741 (XIII. May, 445)
 On the Progress of Mankind, C R, LXX. Dec. 761 (XIV. Dec. 521)
 Recognition Theory of Perception, see under Psychology
 Reflection and Observation, see under Psychology
 Recreation (see also Articles under Athletics, Games, etc.):
 Big Men at Play, by J. E. C. (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. May, 435
 Recruiting, see under Armies
 Recurrent Questions in Theosophy, Luc, XVII. Feb. 476
 Red Cow inn, Hammersmith, by Alex. Ansted (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII. Dec. 553
 Red Cross Society:
 The Founding of the Red-Cross Society, by Georg Baumberger (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXII. Feb. 602
 The Convention of Geneva, 1864, and the Formation of Red Cross Societies for the Care of Sick and Wounded in War, by John Furley, J R U S I, XL. Oct. 1215
 Clara Barton, by Lilian Whiting (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXII. Mar. 795
 Red Indians, see under Race Problems
 Red Sandstone, see Sedimentary Rocks under Geology
 Red Sea: Excessive Refraction and Cross-Currents in the Red Sea, by "Meteor," *Naut M.* LXV. June, 517
 Redemption, City of, see Jerusalem under Palestine
 Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, by Lewis R. Harley, N E M, XV. Oct. 145
 Redhill, Surrey: The Provincial Police Orphanage at Redhill (*ill.*), *Sun H.* Apr. 394
 Redmond, William, on John Dillon as Leader of the Irish Party, *Tom.* I. Apr. 184
 Redwood's (Boverton) Book on Petroleum, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M.* III. Apr. 176
 Reed, Edward T., Artist:
 Interview, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), I, IX. May, 409
 An Artistic Humourist, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Jan. 151
 Reed, Thomas B.,
 The United States Presidency and Mr. Reed, A M, LXXVII. Feb. 250
 On the Safe Pathway of Experience in American Politics, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 185
 On Maine and the Presidential Election ("As Maine goes, So goes the Union"), F, XXII. Nov. 257
 Reed-Bird Shooting, by Ed. W. Sanders (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Sept. 462
 Reeve, Henry, 1813—1895, E R, CLXXIII. Jan. 267 (XIII. Feb. 169)
 Reeves, Mrs. Henry, see Mathers (Helen)
 Reeves, Sims, J. Cuthbert Hadden on, G M, CCLXXX. Mar. 274
 Reeves, W. P.,
 On Five Years' Political and Social Reform in New Zealand, *Nat R.* XXVII. Aug. 834 (XIV. Aug. 135)
 On the Functions of a Governor-General, *Nat R.* XXVIII. Dec. 554 (XIV. Dec. 139)
 Referendum and Initiative, see under Politics and Political Science
 Reflex Action, Instinct, and Reason, by G. Archdall Reid, F R, LIX Feb. 269
 Reformation in Bohemia, see Huss (John)
 Reformation in England (see also Lasco (John a), Tyndale (William), Wyclif (John)):
 What Then, did happen at the Reformation? by Augustine Birrell, N C, XXXIX. Apr. 655 (XIII. Apr. 343); and Reply to, by George W. E. Russell (Reformation and Reunion), N C, XL. July, 34 (XIV. July, 57)
 Machiavelli and the English Reformation, by W. Alison Phillips, N C, XL. Dec. 907 (XIV. Dec. 537)
 The Extension of the Reformation, by R. F. Conder, D R, CXIX. Oct. 378
 J. A. Froude's Lectures on the Council of Trent:
 Foster, Prof. F. H., on, A M, II. Oct. 135
 Kent, Rev. W., on, D R, CXIX. Oct. 324
 Reformation Changes in a City Parish (St. Botolph, Aldgate), by Rev. A. G. B. Atkins, E H, XI. July, 522
 The Dissolution of the Monasteries, see under Monasteries
 Reformation in Germany, see Erasmus (D.)
 Reformation in Scotland, see Calvin (John), Knox (John)
 Reformation in Switzerland, see Zwingli (U.)
 Reformatories: Frederick Howard Wines's Book "Punishment and Reformation," E. Bryans on, *Econ R.* VI. Apr. 290
 Reformed Church:
 The Glasgow Council of the Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System, by Dr. W. H. Roberts, P R R, VII. Oct. 679
 The Current Theology and the Theology of the Reformed Church in America, by Dr. J. A. DeRaux, P R R, VII. July, 499
 The General Synod of the Reformed Church in America, by Dr. David S. Burrell, P R R, VII. Oct. 672
 Regeneration: a Reply to Max Nordau, by Prof. N. M. Becker:
 H. T. Peck on, *Bkman A.* III. July, 403
 Unsigned Article on, H, III. Apr. 306
 Regimental Music, see under Music

Regiments, see under **Armies**
Registers, Parish Records, etc., see **Parish Records**
Registration in Medicine, see under **Medicine**
Rehan, Miss Ada, on Her First Appearance; Interview, by Percy C. Stand-
 ing (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. Oct. 613
Rehmkne's (Prof. Johannes) Book "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen
 Psychologie," Dr. Warner Fite on, *Phil R*, V. July, 412
Reich, Dr. Emil,
 On the Lawlessness of Arbitration in the Venezuelan Question (*maps*),
New R, XV. July, 62 (*XIV*, July, 60)
 On Hungary at the Close of Her First Millennium, *N C*, XXXIX. May,
 837 (*XIII*, May, 446)
 On the Jew-Baiting on the Continent, *N C*, XL. Sept., 422 (*XIV*, Sept.,
 241)
Reicke's (Dr. Rudolph) Book "Lose Blätter aus Kant's Nachlass,"
 see under **Kant** (I.)
Reid, Andrew, on the Curse of Cobdenism, *H*, IX. Aug. 112 (*XIV*, Aug.,
 161)
Reid, Sir Wemyss,
 On England's Promise to withdraw from Egypt, *N C*, XXXIX. Apr. 557
 (*XIII*, Apr. 313)
 On Russia's Distrust of England, *N C*, XL. Oct. 509
 On Clement K. Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle," *N C*,
 XL. Nov. 773
 On Newcastle, etc. (A Northern Pilgrimage), *N C*, XL. Sept., 461 (*XIV*,
 Sept. 241)
Reid, Whitelaw, on Phonetic Reform, Unsigned Article on, *Bkman A*,
 III. July, 410
Reincarnation:
 The Power of an Endless Life, by Alexander Fullerton, *Luc*, XIX. Oct., 140,
 Nov. 218
 Whence and Whither? by Cora L. Daniels, *Meta M*, III. Mar. 189
 Development through Reincarnation, by William B. Tuthill, *Meta M*, IV.
 Oct. 250
 Animal Reincarnation, by N. A. Knox, *Luc*, XVIII. May, 209; Reply to,
Luc, XVIII. July, 416; Rejoinder, by N. A. Knox, *Luc*, XIX. Dec.
 337; Further Reply, by C.W.L., *Luc*, XIX. Dec. 340
Reinkens, Bishop Josef Hubert, 1821-1866, und die Gegenwärtige
 Lage des Aitkatholicismus, by Dr. F. von Schulte (in German),
Cozmop, II. Apr. 227
Relation, see under **Psychology**
Relief for the Poor, see under **Pauperism and the Poor Law**
Religion (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and
 Christianity, Church of the Future, Religious Education (under Education),
 Missions (Foreign); Church History, Protestantism, Reformation, Lollards,
 Huguenots; Dogma, Immortality, Hell, Prayer, Holy Communion,
 Symbolism; Churches of England, Scotland; Nonconformists, Baptists,
 Methodism, Quakers, Presbyterianism, Reformed Church, Unitarians,
 Salvation Army; Catholic Church, Old Catholics, Greek Church; Jews
 and Judaism; Abyssinian Church (under Abyssinia); Ethics, Philosophy,
 Positivism, Transcendentalism, Platonism, Optimism, Pessimism, Deism,
 Theism, Gnosticism, Agnosticism, Scepticism, Naturalism, Materialism,
 Rationalism, Quietism, Theosophy; Mythology, Demonology, Greece
 (Ancient), Druidism, Shakers, Mormons; Oriental Religions-Aissauoi,
 Babinism, Buddhism, Jainism, Mahomedanism, Shintoism, Star-Worship-
 pers, Taoism; and Articles under Burmah, China; India, Persia, Tibet,
 etc., etc.):
 The Problem of Good and Evil, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, VI. July,
 580
 Ethics the Only Basis of Religion, by R. B. Marsh, *A*, XVI. Aug. 448
 Is Morality without Religion Possible and Desirable? by Prof. Otto
 Pfeiffer, *Phil R*, V. Sept. 449; and Reply to, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie,
Phil R, V. Nov. 619
 Religion and Morality, by Count Leo Tolstoy, translated by Charles Johnston,
Cal R, CIII. Oct. 306
 The Ethics of Religious Conformity, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, *J E*, VI.
 Apr. 273 (*XIII*, May, 419)
 How Far are Men Responsible for Errors of Opinion? by Dr. E. F. Burr,
Mon R, XXXI. June, 489; XXXII. July, 14
 The Influence of False Philosophies upon Character and Conduct, by Rev.
 R. L. Dabney, *Mon R*, XXXI. Jan. 3
 Duke of Argyll's "Philosophy of Belief," see under *Argyll* (Duke of)
 The Peril of encouraging the Persecuting Spirit, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XVI.
 Oct. 752
 The Heretics, by Prof. Walter F. Adeney, *New W*, V. Dec. 654
 The Religious Question of the Hour, *Scots*, XVIII. Nov. 450; *XIX*,
 Dec. 28
 The New Spirit of the Times, by D. Cortesi, *Chaut*, XXIII. Sept. 739
 Theology in Politics, by Dr. John A. Bridges, *Pos R*, IV. Apr. 77
 Can We have an Infallible Revelation? by Rev. T. Ernest Allen, *A*, XVI.
 Nov. 986
 Dogma, see **Dogma**
 Is a Universal Religion Possible? by Isaac N. Taylor, *A*, XVI. Sept. 558
 (*XIV*, Oct. 342)
 The Unity underlying All Religions, by Mrs. Besant, *Luc*, XVIII. July,
 404, Aug. 482
 The Sympathy of Religions, by Prof. Wm. C. Wilkinson, *Mon R*, XXXI.
 Feb. 109
 The Unity of Religions, see under **Church of the Future**
 The Fetish, by Dr. David J. Burrell (Papers in Comparative Religion),
Mon R, XXXI. Apr. 308
 A Study in the Psychology of Religious Phenomena, by James H. Leuba,
A J Psychol, VII. Apr. 309
 The Incarnation: a Study in the Religions of the World, by W. W. Peyton,
C R, LXIX. June, 825 (*XIII*, June, 534)

Religion—continued.

The Dissolution of Religion in the Gospels, by Dr. James Denney, *Ex*,
 IV. Oct. 263
 The Place of Abraham in Religious History, by Dr. R. W. Dale, *Ex*,
 IV. Nov. 338
 Prof. Allan Menzies's "History of Religion," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*,
 XLI. Jan. 511
 History of the Physicians and of the Sun-God as the Great Physician, by J.
 F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLV. Apr. 357 (*XIII*, Apr. 341)
 How the First Priests, the Long-Haired Shamans, and Their Successors;
 the Tonsured Barber-Surgeons, measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*,
 CXLVI. July, 23, Aug. 117
 The Deities of Roman Britain, by T. H. B. Graham, *G M*, CCLXXX. Feb.,
 195
 The Conversion of London, by Amy M. Grange, *A C Q*, XXI. Oct. 858
 Religion of the Poets, see Articles under Browning (Robert), Byron (Lord),
 Shakespeare, Tennyson (Lord)
 Religion in Fiction, see Articles under Dickens (Charles), Eliot (George),
 Kingsley (Charles), Stevenson (R. L.), Thackeray (W. M.)
 Religious and Biblical Plays, see under Theatres and the Drama, Nativity
 Play, Passion Play
 Religious and Biblical Opera, see under **Music**
 Religious Art, see under **Art**
 Religious Education, see under **Education**
 Religious Symbolism, see **Symbolism** (Religious), Crosses, etc.
 Religious Reformers, see Erasmus, Luther, etc.
Religion and Science (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism,
 Assyriology, Babylonia, etc., etc.):
 Dr. Andrew Dickson White's Book "A History of the Warfare of Science
 with Theology in Christendom":
 Adams, Charles Kendall, on, *F*, XXII. Sept. 65 (*XIV*, Oct. 342)
 Bixby, Rev. James T., on, *New W*, V. June, 348
 Macalister, Prof. A., on, *Crit R*, VI. Oct. 345
 Unsigned Article on, *A M*, II. Oct. 107
 Science and Faith: Introduction of Man as a Member of Society, by Dr.
 Paul Topinard, *Mon*, VI. July, 534 (*XIV*, Oct. 323)
 Present Aspects of the Relation between Science and Religion, by Rev.
 S. H. Mellor, *New W*, V. Sept. 506
 The Study of Science and the Catholic Church, by M. T. Duggan, *N I R*,
 V. Aug. 357
 "God, Christ, and Science reconciled," by "One Oppressed," *A New*
 Scotiotheistic Theory, by J. P. Gilmour, *Free R*, VI. May, 176, June,
 269
 Through Scientific Doubt to Faith, *Q R*, CLXXXIII. Apr., 285 (*XIII*,
 May, 436)
 Some Recent Revisions of Scientific Judgment concerning Bible Statements,
 by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, *Mon R*, XXXI. Jan. 14
 A Newer Chapter in the "Warfare of Science," by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas,
Mon R, XXXI. May, 394
 The Bondage of Science, by Dr. Walter Kidd, *K O*, VIII. Nov. 14
 On the Use of Science to Christians, by Emma Marie Caillard, *G W*,
 XXXVII. Jan. 52, Feb. 102, Apr. 253, June, 398, Aug. 570, Sept. 604
Religions of the East, see **List under Orient**
Religious Art, see **Religious Art**, Italian Art, etc., under **Art**
Religious Education, see Articles under **Education**; and **Manitoba Schools**
 Question under **Canada**
Religious Thought Abroad and in the Colonies, see Articles under
 Canada, France, Germany, United States, etc., etc.
 Remarkable Book—Stephen Crane's "Red Badge of Courage,"
 George Wyndham on, *New R*, XIV. Jan. 30 (*XIII*, Jan. 69)
Remus, Uncle, see **Harris** (Joel Chandler)
Renaissance in Architecture, see under **Architecture**
Renaissance in Art, see under **Art**
Renaissance in Italy, see under **Italy**
Renaissance in Literature, see under **Literature**
Renan, Henriette, 1811-1860:
 The Story of a Noble Life, *T B*, CVIII. July, 362
 Letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan, see under **Renan** (J. E.) below
Renan, Joseph Ernest, 1823-1892:
 Renan after Thirty Years, by Rev. Edward H. Hall, *New W*, V. Sept. 493
 The Ethics of Renan, by K. Hinton, *Free R*, VI. Apr. 10
 The Letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan, 1842-1845:
 The Story of a Sister's Devotion, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*),
G T, VII. June, 168
 Ernest and Henriette Renan, by K. Frenzel (in German), *Cozmop*, IV.
 Dec. 861
Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler van, on the Churches of Périgueux and
 Anjouême (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Apr. 918
Rent, see under **Political Economy**
Repplier, Agnes, American Writer:
 Critical, etc., by Lelia H. Bugg, *C W*, LXIV. Oct. 74
 On the Contentiousness of Modern Novel-Writers, *N A R*, CLXIII. Oct.,
 395
 On Little Pharisees in Fiction, *Scritb*, XX. Dec. 718
 On Americans as Travellers (Terra Incognita), *Coa*, XX. Apr. 661
 On the Fête de Gayant at Douai, *A M*, LXXVII. Jan. 51
 On Froissart and Modern Historians; Old Wine and New, *A M*, LXXVII.
 May, 618
 On Drinking-Songs (Cakes and Ale), *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct. 472
 On School a Hundred Years Ago, *St N*, XXIII. Sept. 901
Representatives, House of, of the United States, see under **United**
States
Reptiles, see **Crocodiles**, **Lizards**; and **Fossil Reptiles** under **Geology**
Republic of the United States, see under **United States**
Republican Party in the United States, see under **United States**

- Repulsion:** Psychic Law of Attraction and Repulsion, by H. G. Howard, *Meta M.* III, May, 196
- Resch's (Dr. Alfred):** Book "Paralleltexzte zu Lucas," Prof. J. T. Marshall on, *Crit R.* VI, Jan, 45
- Reserves, Naval:** see under Navies
- Respectability:** The Blight of Respectability, by E. S. Galbraith, *Free R.* VII, Oct, 84
- Respiration:** A Quarter of a Century's Work on Respiration, by C. F. Townsend (*Diagram*), *K.* XIX, Sept, 200
- Responsibility in the Army:** by "Sigma," *U S M.* CXXXIII, Jan, 389
- Restaurants (see also Trocadero):**
Round the London Restaurants, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *W M.* IV, Oct, 445 (XIV, Dec, 523)
- Resurrection,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Retribution after Death,** see under Hell
- Reuchlin, Johann,** (born about 1455): The Father of the Study of Hebrew among Christians, by Dr. S. A. Hirsch, *Jew Q.* VIII, Apr, 445
- Reuleaux, Professor Franz,** German Engineer, Prof. Hans Zopke on (*ill.*), *Cas M.* XI, Dec, 133
- Reunion of the Church of England with the Catholic Church,** see under Church of England
- Reunion of the Churches,** see under Church of the Future
- Reuter,** see under Journalism
- Revelation, Book of,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Revenue Cutter Service of the United States,** by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, Oct, 411
- Reviewing and Literary Criticism,** see under Literature
- Reviews and Magazines,** see Periodicals
- Réville's (Jean) Book "Les Origines de l'Episcopat":**
Allen, Prof. A. V. G., on, *New W. V. Mar.* 143
Bartlett, Vernon, on, *Crit R.* VI, Jan, 31
- Revolution in South Africa,** see under Africa
- Revolutionists,** see Anarchists
- Rewah Hills,** see under India
- Rhea,** see Rame
- Rhead, Louis J.:**
The Posters of Louis J. Rhead, by Gleeson White (*ill.*), *Stu.* VIII, Aug, 157
On Posters in Art: Interview (*ill.*), *Artist.* XVII, July, 324
- Rhine River:**
Canoeing down the Rhine, by Rochefort Calhoun (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, Dec, 683
The Rhine Frontier, see under France and Germany
- Rhode Island (see also Newport, Providence):**
Population Tendencies in Rhode Island, by Henry R. Palmer, *N E M.* XIV, Apr, 159
The Queen's River Moraine in Rhode Island, by J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut (*map and ill.*), *J Geol.* IV, Sept, 691
- Rhodes, Cecil J.,**
Cecil Rhodes of Africa (*ill. and maps*), *R R.* XIII, Feb, 117; same article, *R R A.* XIII, Mar, 317; and *R R Aus.* VIII, Mar, 263
Mr. Rhodes and the Cape Parliament, by "A Ten Years' Resident in the Cape Colony," *New R.* XIV, May, 587 (XIII, May, 423)
Mr. Rhodes, and Rhodesia, the British South Africa Chartered Company, etc., etc., see under Africa
- Rhône River, France:** A Feast-Day on the Rhône, by T. A. Janvier (*ill.*), *C M. I.* Jan, 409
- Rhynd, Perthshire:** The Joug Stane of Rhynd, by Rev. J. Ballingal, *Scots.* XVII, Jan, 140
- Ribot, Prof. Th.,**
Th. Ribot's Book "La Psychologie des Sentiments," A. Binet on, *Psychol R.* III, Nov, 673
On Pathological Pleasures and Pains, *Mon.* VI, Jan, 176; and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon.* VI, Apr, 432
- Ricardo, David,** Political Economist, 1772-1823:
Some Unpublished Letters of Ricardo, J. H. Hollander on, *Q J Econ.* X, Jan, 209
On Currency, *Econ J.* VI, Mar, 64
- Richards, Francis Henry,** Engineer, Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M.* X, May, 69
- Richards, Laura E.,** Poems by,—
"A Nursery Song," *St N.* XXIII, Jan, 232
"The Scissors" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Apr, 456
"Two Pictures," *St N.* XXIII, May, 607
"Pussy Mitz and Doggie Spitz" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, May, 609
"The Needle" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Aug, 872
"The Thread" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Aug, 873
"The Thimble" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII, Oct, 1048
"A Love-Song—to John," *St N.* XXIV, Nov, 47
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward,** 1828-1896:
Portraits of Sir B. W. Richardson, *Str.* XII, Oct, 436
On the Sick Nurse, *Long.* XXVIII, May, 30 (XIII, May, 433)
On the Dangers of Athleticism, *Y M.* X, Jan, 22
- Richardson's (Samuel) (1689-1761) Novel "Pamela or Virtue Rewarded"** and Charlotte Brontë's "Jane Eyre," Helen Shipton on, *M P.* XII, Nov, 556
- Richelieu, Cardinal,** 1585-1642:
Biographical, etc., by James B. Perkins, *Chaut.* XXIV, Oct, 22
Professor Richard Lodge's Book "Richelieu," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L.* XII, Aug, 115
Gustave Fagniez's Book on Richelieu and Father Joseph, Unsigned Article on, *Q R.* CLXXXIII, Apr, 339 (XIII, May, 454)
- Richmond, Dukes and Duchesses of,** Portraits of, *Lud.* I, Apr, 620
- Richmond, W. B.,**
W. B. Richmond's Mosaics at St. Paul's:
Harry J. Powell on, *C R.* LXIX, Mar, 418
Unsigned Article on, *Mac.* LXXIV, May, 16 (XIII, May, 445)
On Lord Leighton and His Art, *N C.* XXXIX, Mar, 465 (XIII, Mar, 290)
- Richmond, Virginia:**
The Queen City of the South, by Charles T. Logan (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, May, 505
The "White House of the Confederacy": President Davis and General Lee in Richmond, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, May, 509
General Robert E. Lee and the Seven Days' Campaign near Richmond, 1862, Colonel John J. Garnett on (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLII, June, 611
- Richter, Dr. Hans,** Conductor: Interview, by Miss F. Kückmann (Moments with Modern Musicians) (*ill.*), *W M.* IV, Sept, 338
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich,** 1763-1825, Joseph Forster on, *Chaut.* XXIII, Aug, 610
- Ridd, John,** in "Lorna Doone," see under Blackmore (R. D.)
- Ridge, W. Pett,** Journalist, etc., *Bkman.* IX, Feb, 148
- Ridgely, Ben. H.,** on the Comedies of a Consulate; Autobiographical (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XIX, May, 625 (XIII, May, 459)
- Riding,** see under Horses and Horsemanship
- Ridley's (Annie E.) Book "Frances Mary Buss and Her Work for Education,"** Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Ed R L.* XII, Sept, 145; *Ed T.* XLIX, Jan, 28; *J Ed.* XXVII, Feb, 111
- Ridpath, Dr. John Clark,**
On the Bond and the Dollar in the United States, *A.* XV, Jan, 266, Feb, 439, Mar, 555
On Limitation as a Remedy, *A.* XV, Apr, 741 (XIII, May, 453)
- Riebeckite,** see Igneous Rocks under Geology
- Rieger, Dr. Franz, and Dr. Gregr:** The Rival Leaders of the Czechs, by Miss Edith Sellers, *T B.* CVIII, Mar, 335 (XIII, Mar, 266)
- Rienzi, Cola di,** 1312-1354: The Rienzi of Romance and History, by G. Todd (*ill.*), *L H.* XLV, Oct, 770
- Rigg, Rev. Dr. James Harrison,**
Biographical, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), *G T.* VII, May, 88
Dr. Rigg's Book "Oxford High Anglicanism and Its Chief Leaders," Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q.* XL, Jan, 359; *L Q.* XXV, Jan, 365
- Right and Wrong, Ethics of,** see under Ethics
- Righteous Mammon—People's Banks,** by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, *C W.* LXIV, Nov, 145
- Rights and Duties,** by J. S. Mackenzie, *I J E.* VI, July, 125
- Riley, Athelstan,** on the Education Settlement of 1870, *N C.* XXXIX, Jan, 41 (XIII, Jan, 41)
- Riley, James Whitcomb,** Poems by,—
"Them Old Cheery Words," *C M.* LIII, Dec, 294
"The Clover," *G T.* VII, May, 138
"Beautiful Hands," *G T.* VII, Aug, 374
"Give me the Baby," *G T.* VIII, Nov, 103
"Rimes Cléricales," by Abbé Ludovic Briault, Rev. Hugh T. Henry on, *A C Q.* XXI, Apr, 270
- Rings:**
Some Famous Rings, by M. J. Onahan (*ill.*), *C W.* LXIII, May, 254
Of Posies, by Katharine Tynan, *M P.* XI, Jan, 109, Mar, 361
- Ripon, Bishop of,** see Carpenter (Dr. Wm. Boyd)
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray,** on the First Number of the *Cornhill Magazine*, *C.* I, July, 1 (XIV, July, 51, 67)
- Ritchie, Prof. David G.,**
On Benjamin Kidd's Book "Social Evolution," *I J E.* VI, Jan, 165 (XIII, Mar, 258)
On the Relation of Logic to Psychology, *Phil R.* V, Nov, 585
- Ritschl, Albrecht,** 1822-1893:
Ritschl's Theology, *L Q.* XXVI, July, 268 (XIV, Aug, 154)
Ritschlite Rationalism: the Latest Phase of Historical Rationalism, by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield, *K O.* VII, Mar, 322
- River Pollution,** see under Water Supply
- Rivers and River Engineering (see also Bridges, Dams; Irrigation under Egypt and United States; Danube River Iron Gates):**
The Thames Sea-Wall at Dagenham, by W. W. Glenny (*map and ill.*), *C M.* II, July, 437
Bank Revetment on the Mississippi River, by H. St. L. Coppée (*ill.*), *Eng M.* XI, June, 486
- Riviere, Briton, Artist:** Interview, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Str.* XI, Jan, 3
- Riviere, Henri,**—The Art of Henri Riviere, as expressed in His Chromo-xographs, by Gabriel Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu.* VII, Mar, 83
- Livington, Rev. Luke,**
Rev. Luke Livington's Book "The Primitive Church and the See of Peter," see under Catholic Church
On Dr. Bright's Book "The Roman See and the Early Church" (A Regius Professor on the Roman See), *D R.* CXIX, July, 11
- Roads (see also Streets):**
French Roads, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, *A M.* LXXVII, Mar, 355
United States:
The League of American Wheelmen in Politics, by F. H. Kerrigan (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII, Sept, 285
The Good Roads Movement and the California Bureau of Highways, by Charles F. Johnson (*ill.*), *O M.* XXVIII, Sept, 247, Oct, 442
Country Roads in New England, by Frank French (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XX, Sept, 375
- Roba Nuova d'Italia,** by Clare Sorel Strong, *G M.* CCLXXXI, Sept, 276
- Robbins, Miss Ellen,** Autobiographical (Reminiscences of a Flower-Fancier) (*ill.*), *N E M.* XIV, June, 440, July, 532
- "Robert Elamere,"** by Mrs. Humphry Ward, see under Ward (Mrs.)
- Roberts, Charles G. D.,** Poems by,—
"Recompense," *A M.* LXXVII, Jan, 94
"O' Clearest Pool!" (*ill.*), *Can M.* VII, Aug, 324

- Roberts, Charles G. D., Poems by**—continued
 "The Ballad of the "Laughing Sally," C M, LI. Apr. 847
 "The Sower," Q T, VII. May, 103
 "Dew," Lipp, XIV. Nov. 695
 "The Little Field of Peace," Scrib, XIX. Mar. 352
Roberts, General Lord Frederick, Hero of the Victoria Cross, by
 Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), Q T, VIII. Dec. 212
Roberts's (Humphry) Art Collection, by F. G. Stephens (*ill.*), M Art,
 XIX. Jan. 81, Feb. 121, Mar. 170
Roberts, Wm.
 W. R. Roberts's "Book-Hunter in London," Unsigned Article on, Libr, VIII.
 Mar. 108
 On the Chevalier d'Eon as a Book-Collector, Q M, CCLXXX. Mar. 237
 On George Romney as an Investment, T B, CIX. Sept. 36
 On Some Collecting Fads, T B, CXVIII. June, 235 (XIII. June, 523)
Robertson, Duncan J., Poem by—"A Dream of Dead Gods," Long,
 XXVII. Mar. 58
Robertson, Rev. Frederick William, 1816—1853: An Inspired Preacher,
 by Rev. R. E. Bisbee, A, XV. Jan. 187
Robertson, J. Forbush, on His First Appearance on the Stage: Interview, by
 Percy Cross Standing (*ill.*), Lud, III. Dec. 216
Robertson, John M.,
 J. M. Robertson's Book "Buckle and His Critics," see under Buckle (H. T.)
 On English Critical Methods, Free R, VII. Nov. 192
 On Shakespeare and Montaigne, Free R, VI. July, 363, Aug. 476, Sept.
 587; VII. Oct. 56
 On Stevenson and Burns, Free R, VII. Dec. 225
 On the Revival of Phrenology, Free R, V. Jan. 352, Mar. 616; VI. June,
 246
Robertson, Robert Henderson, American Architect, Montgomery Schuyler
 (*ill.*), Arch Rec, VI. Oct. 184
Robins, Rev. Arthur, on the Slaves of the Slums: Interview (*ill.*), H. VIII.
 May, 321 (XIII. May, 428)
Robins:
 "Our Uninvited Guests," C J, XIII. Jan. 31
 The Robin's Christmas Carol, by F. A. Fulcher, L H, XLV. Jan. 190
Robinson's (Rev. Alexander) Book "The Saviour in the Newer
 Light," Prof. W. Garden Blake on, Crit R, VI. Jan. 22
Robinson, Sir Charles, on Picture Conservation, N C, XXXIX. Apr.
 604
Robinson, Charles Dorman, Californian Artist, Charles S. Greene on
 (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Jan. 34
Robinson, Doane, (Jonah Leroy Robinson) American Poet, Henry
 Austin on, Bkman A, II. Feb. 477
Robinson, F. Cayley,—An Original Painter, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), M Art,
 XIX. Oct. 465
Robinson, Dr. Louis,
 On the Science of Change of Air, Nat R, XXVII. July, 663 (XIV. July,
 61)
 On Fate in the Face, Black, CLIX. May, 680
 On Wild Traits in Tame Animals:
 Domestic Cat, N A R, CLXII. May, 607
 Dog and Cats, N A R, CLXIII. Aug. 164 (XIV. Sept. 245)
Robinson, Mary F., see Darmesteter (Midge)
Robinson, Phil,
 On the First Nest of a Rookery, C R, LXX. July, 46 (XIV. July, 63)
 On an April Holiday (*ill.*), E I, XV. Apr. 21
 On the Sparrow in the Zoo (*ill.*), E I, XV. May, 163
Roborovsky, Captain, The Central Asian Expedition of Captain
 Roborovsky and Lieut. Kozloff (*maps*), G F, VIII. Aug. 161
Rochefort's (Henri) Memoirs, Arthur Hornblow on (*ill.*), Bkman A, III.
 May, 232, Aug. 530
Rochester, Kent: Old Rochester, by William Owen (*ill.*), Arch, I. Sept.
 389
Roche, Formation of, see under Geology
Rocky Mountains:
 The Battle of the Snow-Ploughs: Railroad in the Rocky Mountains, by
 Cy. Warner (*ill.*), McCl. VIII. Nov. 92
 Lake Louise, in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, by Walter D. Wilcox
 (*maps and ill.*), Q J, VII. Jan. 49
 At St. Mary's—Hunting Rocky Mountain Sheep, by Harry C. Hale (*ill.*),
 Scrib, XIX. June, 770
 A Midnight Trail: Sport in the Rockies, by Owen Rhoscomyl (*ill.*), Bad M,
 III. Sept. 335
 Wild Flowers of the Rocky Mountains, by Andrew C. Carson (*ill.*), M I,
 XIII. Sept. 81
 Prehistoric Quadrupeds of the Rockies, by Henry F. Osborn (*ill.*), C M,
 LII. Sept. 705
Rocky Mountains, Little, see Little Rocky Mountains
Rococo in Art and After, by Gleeson White, Quarto, I. 13
Rod, Edouard,
 On the Literary Movement in France, Chaut, XXIII. Oct. 35
 On French Literature (Le Mouvement des Idées en France) (in French),
 Cosmop, I. Jan. 142, Feb. 447
 On Idealism (Le Mouvement des Idées en France) (in French), Cosmop,
 III. July, 149
Rodents (see also Rabbits, Hares, Preupines):
 Our Fur Producers, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Dec. 271
Rodney, Admiral, 1718—1792: R. E. Pine's Portrait of Rodney in Jamaica,
 by F. Candall (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov. 333
Rodway's (James) Book "The West Indies and the Spanish Main,"
 Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXIV. May, 70
Rogers, Charles Gordon, Poems by—
 "Christmastide," C M, VIII. Dec. 157
 "Canoe Song," O, XXVIII. July, 277

- Rogers, John, American Sculptor: The People's Sculptor, by William Ordway**
 Partridge (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Feb. 705
Rogers, Rev. Dr. J. Guinness,
 Autobiographical (A Septuagenarian's Retrospect), N C, XXXIX. Jan. 108,
 (XIII. Jan. 64)
 Autobiographical (Gossip about the Past), Sun M, XXV. Feb. 76
 On the New Education Bill: the Nonconformist Case, N C, XXXIX. May,
 785 (XIII. May, 476)
 On the Massacres in Turkey, N C, XI. Oct. 654 (XIV. Oct. 310)
 On William E. Gladstone (*ill.*), Y M, X. Jan. 1
Rogers, Robert Cameron, Poem by—"The Steersman," Bkman A, III.
 July, 420: same poem (*ill.*), W M, IV. Oct. 388
Rogers, Rev. Wm., 1819—1896, H. R. T. on, Libr, VIII. Apr. 179
Rohlf, Gerhard, African Explorer, 1832—1896, E. G. Ravenstein on, G J,
 VIII. Aug. 184
Roland, Madame, 1754—1793:
 Biographical, by J. D. Montgomery, M P, XI. Apr. 431
 Ida M. Tarbell's Biography of Madame Roland, Dr. James F. Spalding on,
 A C Q, XXI. July, 558
Roland, Mlle. Heine, Daughter of Mme. Roland, by A. E. Buchanan, C W,
 LXIII. July, 435
Rolls Chapel, London: The Demolition of the Rolls Chapel (*ill.*), Ant,
 XXXII. Apr. 112
Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
Roman Catholicism, see Catholic Church
Roman See, see Catholic Church, etc.
Romance in Art, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Sept. 777
Romance in Fiction, see under Fiction
Romances, Early Romances of the Century, by Countess of Cork and
 Orrey, P M M, IX. June, 257
Romanes, Prof. George John, 1848—1894:
 Biographical, etc., by Robert Hind, P M Q, XVIII. Oct. 577
 Prof. Romanes's Book "Thoughts on Religion," edited by Canon Gore:
 Through Scientific Doubt to Faith, Q R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 285 (XIII.
 May, 436)
 Confessions and Retractions of an Eminent Scientist, by Dr. E. H.
 Dewart, Hom R, XXXII. Oct. 371
 The "Conversion" of George John Romanes, by Rev. T. A. Finlay,
 N I R, V. June, 197
 The Reaction against Agnosticism, as illustrated by the Writings of Prof.
 Romanes, by Albertina A. Forrest, N C Q, V. Jan. 31
Romans, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History:
 "A History of Rome to the Death of Caesar": Book by W. W. How and
 H. D. Leigh, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ed R L, XII. June, 74
 Cornelia and Claudia: Two Noble Dames, by F. Tonge, G M, CCLXXX.
 Mar. 305
 Julius Caesar, see Caesar (Julius)
 Evelyn S. Shuckburgh's Book "Suetoni Tranquilli Divus Augustus,"
 Unsigned Articles on, Ed R L, XII. Sept. 152; J Ed, XVIII. Dec. 720
 Three Cameos—Maecenas, Agrippa, Augustus, by G. W. Stevens, New R,
 XIV. Jan. 76
 Petronius, by Chas. Whibley, New R, XV. Oct. 451
 Cornelius and the Italic Cohort, by Professor W. M. Ramsay, Ex, IV. Sept.,
 194: Reply to, by Prof. E. Schürer, Ex, IV. Dec. 469
 The Date of the Epistle of the Gallican Churches in the Second Century, by
 Rev. Dr. Edwin A. Abbott, Ex, III. Feb. 112
 Arrian's Legate of Cappadocia, by Prof. H. F. Pelham, E H, XI. Oct. 625,
 The Latin Inscription on Trajan's Column found by Dr. Bliss behind the
 Gate of Neby Dadd, Jerusalem:
 Dilton, Canon, on, P E F, Apr. 133
 Davis, Ebenezer, on, P E F, Apr. 147, Oct. 337
 Two Massacres in Asia Minor, 303 and 1896, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, C R,
 LXX. Sept. 435 (XIV. Sept. 220)
Rome in Africa:
 Caius Cornelius Gallus (B.C. 66?—26), by Theodor Mommsen (in
 German), Cosmop, IV. Nov. 544 (XIV. Nov. 450)
 A Carthaginian Log, by Thomas H. B. Graham, G M, CCLXXXI. Sept.
 304
 The Ownership of Land: the Law of Finis, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan,
 Sun H, June, 491
 Roman Law in the Early Middle Ages, by J. S. Taylor Cameron, Jur R,
 VIII. Apr. 118
 Criminal Jurisprudence, Roman and Anglo-Saxon, by M. Romero, N A R,
 CLXIII. July, 75
 Die Geschichte der Todesstrafe im Römischen Staat, by T. Mommsen (in
 German), Cosmop, I. Jan. 231
 Tibullus at His Farm, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, C R, LXIX.
 Jan. 106
 Nature in the Earlier Roman Poets, by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco,
 C R, I. XIX. Apr. 576
 The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History
 Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen,"
 see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 The American School of Classical Studies in Rome, by W. G. Hale,
 H G M, IV. June, 569
 Graeco-Latin and Germanic Art, by Albert Gehring, Phil R, V. Mar. 157
 Some Thoughts on the Origin of Romanesque Architecture, by Miss Honor
 Brooke, P R, VII. Aug. 451
 The Skv-Scrapers of Rome, by Rodolfo Lanciani, N A R, CLXII. June,
 705 (XIV. July, 66)
 The Fate of the Coliseum, by Rodolfo Lanciani, A M, LXXVIII. Oct. 532
 The Basilicas of Rome, T B, CIX. Dec. 471
 Domus A. Vetti: the New House in Pompeii, by H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott
 (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Jan. 449

- Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History—continued.
The Mysterious Wreck of Lake Nemi, by Prof. Redolfo Lanciani, N A R, CLXII, Feb, 225
Ancient Bronzes found in Lake Nemi, W. Mercer on (Z.), M Art, XIX, July, 359
Discoveries at Etruscan Vetulonia, "Leader Scott" on (Z.), Rel, II, Jan, 14
Some Interesting Etruscan Statues, found at Chianciano, Italy, "Leader Scott" on (Z.), Rel, II, Oct, 231
A Trip to Arles, by A. E. Bonser (Z.), Q, Apr, 487
Roman Britain, see under Archaeology
Latin Language and Literature, see Latin Language and Literature, Classics; and Cicero, Claudian, Horace, Ovid, Seneca, Suetonius, Virgil
"Rome," Book by Emile Zola, see under Zola (Emile)
Rome, Church of, see Catholic Church
Rome, Modern, (see also Vatican):
Rome after Thirty Years, G J, XLIII, Mar, 153
A Kaleidoscope of Rome, by F. Marion Crawford (Z.), C M, LI, Jan, 323
St. Peter's, Rome, by F. Marion Crawford (Z.), C M, LI, July, 323
The Sky-Scrappers of Rome, by Rodolfo Lanciani, N A R, CLXII, June, 705 (XIV, July, 66)
A Glimpse of Charitable Rome, by V. M. Crawford, M, LXXXVII, July, 347
Rome Fifty Years Ago, by Dr. Philip Schaff, Horn R, XXXI, May, 469
"Romeo and Juliet," see under Shakespeare
Romero, Matias,
On the Philosophy of the Mexican Revolutions, N A R, CLXII, Jan, 33
On Criminal Jurisprudence, Roman and Anglo-Saxon, N A R, CLXIII, July, 75
Romney, George, Painter, 1734—1802: Romney as an Investment, by W. Roberts, T B, CIX, Sept, 56
Romsey, Hampshire, and its District, by C. E. Mallows (Z.), Arch, I, May, 173, June, 264, July, 305
Röntgen Photography, see under Photography
Roos, Dr. Robson, on the Climate of South Africa, F R, LIX, Jan, 104 (XIII, Jan, 65)
Roosevelt, Theodore,
Biographical, etc., by Franklyn Morris (Z.), Chaut, XXII, Feb, 586
Theodore Roosevelt as an Historian, by Prof. W. P. Trent, F, XXI, July, 566 (XIV, Aug, 163)
Theodore Roosevelt's Book "The Winning of the West," Vol. IV., Prof. F. J. Turner on, A M, II, Oct, 171
On the Three American Vice-Presidential Candidates and What They represent (Z.), R R A, XIV, Sept, 28
On General St. Clair's Defeat, 1791 (Z.), Harp, XXXI, Feb, 387
On Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory, 1794 (Z.), Harp, XXXI, Apr, 702
Root, George F., American Composer, 1820—1895: George F. Root and His Songs, by Lydia Avery Coonley (Z.), N E M, XIII, Jan, 555
Roots of Plants see under Plants
Rope:
Rope-Driving, by Abram Combe, Cas M, XI, Nov, 33
Wire-Rope in Engineering, see Lifts; Aerial Railways under Railways, etc.
Rops, Félicien, Artist, Emile Verhaeren on (Z.), M Art, XIX, Mar, 164
Rorke, Miss Kate, Actress: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (Z.), Eng W, IV, Nov, 106
Rose's (Edward) Dramatisation of Anthony Hope's Book "The Prisoner of Zenda," see under Theatres and the Drama
Rosebery, Earl of,
A Country Gentleman (Z.), C M, II, Apr, 86
The Honors of Lord Rosebery, by Frederick Dolman (Z.), C F M, XXIII, May, 473
Lord Rosebery and the Armenians, I R, VIII, Nov, 289
Lord Rosebery's Second Thoughts on Armenia, by "Diplomaticus," F R, LX, Nov, 615 (XIV, Nov, 432)
Lord Rosebery's Resignation and the Leadership of the Liberal Party, see under Liberal Party
Rosenblau Glacier, see under Alps
Roses: The Flower of the Month, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (Z.), G T, VII, July, 245
Rosewater Family and the "Bee" of Omaha, Nebraska, (Z.), R R A, XIII, June, 704
Rosicrucian Brotherhood, Dr. A. Wilder on, Meta M, III, June, 417
Rose, Mrs. Janet, on B-orthémy St. Hilaire, Cosmop, II, May, 361
Rossetti, Miss Christina Georgina, 1830—1894:
Christina Rossetti, by Grace Gilchrist, G W, XXXVII, Dec, 822 (XIV, Dec, 523)
The Rossettis, L Q, XXVII, Oct, 1
Poem on Christina Rossetti, by Rowland Thirlmere ("Vita Æterna"), Man Q, XV, Jan, 39
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828—1882:
Dante Gabriel Rossetti: Artist and Poet, by Janet Harper, W R, CXLVI, Sept, 314
Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Q R, CLXXXIV, July, 185 (XIV, Aug, 156)
The Rossettis, L Q, XXVII, Oct, 1
D. G. Rossetti and His Family Letters, by Ford M. Hueffer, Long, XXVII, Mar, 465
Letters of D. G. Rossetti, edited by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, A M, LXXVII, May, 577, June, 744; LXXVIII, July, 45, Aug, 242
An Unpublished Portrait of W. M. Rossetti, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti; Illustration, Bkman, XI, Oct, 9
Rossetti, W. M., Unpublished Portrait of, by D. G. Rossetti; Illustration, Bkman, XI, Oct, 9
Rossi, Ernesto, 1827—1896, Paul Schlenker on (in German), Cosmop, III, July, 231
Rothenburg-ob-der-Tauber, Bavaria:
The Story of an Ancient German Burg, by C. Frank Dewey (Z.), Cos, XXI, Aug, 339
Rothenburg and Its Giant Wine-Cup, C J, XIII, Feb, 109
Rothschild, Hon. Walter, at Tring Park (Z.), E I, XV, June, 210
Rotifera:
Commensalism of Daphnia and Rotifers, by Major-General Warrant, Sc G, III, Aug, 67
Structural Features in American Rotifera, by Dr. Alfred C. Stokes (Z.), Sc G, III, Oct, 127, Nov, 148; and Reply to, by Chas. F. Roomer, Sc G, III, Dec, 189
Roty, Oscar, and the Art of the Medallist, by E. B. S. (Z.), Stu, VII, Apr, 158
Rouen, Normandy, as a Sketching-Ground, by Gifford H. Lonsdaley (Z.), Stu, VIII, Aug, 142
Roumania: The Iron Gates of the Danube River, see under Danube River
Roumanille, Provençal Poet, Poems by,—
"One of the Twelve," translated by Miss Edith Thomas, C M, LIII, Dec, 181
"The Blind Girl," translated by Margaret Vandegrift (Z.), C M, LIII, Dec, 262
Round, J. H.,
J. H. Round's Book "Feudal England: Historical Studies on the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries" J. F. Baldwin on, J P Econ, IV, June, 404
On the Earliest Plea Rolls, E H, XI, Jan, 102
On an Envoy's Visit to Queen Elizabeth, N C, XL, Oct, 619 (XIV, Oct, 331)
Round Pegs in Square Holes—Emigration, etc., by G. M. Godsall, N C, XXXIX, June, 964 (XIII, June, 532)
Round Table, see under Arthur and the Arthurian Legend
Round Towers of Ireland, Goddard E. Orpen on (Z.), L M, XLV, Aug, 626, Sept, 734
Roundheads, see Cromwell and the Commonwealth
Rouss, Charles B.,
A Southern Philanthropist, by Augustine J. Smith (Z.), Fr L, XLII, Dec, 714
Mr. Rouss and the Battle Abbey of the United States South, by Varian A. Jefferson Davis (Z.), Fr L, XLII, Dec, 711
Routes, Maritime, see under Shipping
Rowing, see Boating
Rowland, Prof. H. A.,—A Comparison of Two Concave Rowland Gratings, by Alice H. Brucé, Phys R, III, Jan, 301
Royal Academy of Art, see under Art
Royal Artillery, see under Armies
Royal Colonial Institute:
The Catalogue of the Library, H. Ling Roth on (Cataloguing an Empire), W R, XLV, Feb, 149
The Payment of Income Tax in the United Kingdom on Income earned and taxed as such in Other Parts of the British Empire: Memorial of the Royal Colonial Institute to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, J R C I, XXVII, May, 499
Royal Family (see also Articles under Royalty, Victoria (Queen), Wales (Prince and Princess of), Fife (Duchess of), Denmark (Princess Charles of), Coburg (Duke of), Germany (Empress Frederick of), Hesse (Grand Duchess of), Christian (Princess), Lorne (Marchioness of), Battenberg (Princess Henry of)):
The Daughters of Queen Victoria, by Katherine Lee and Others (Z.), W M, V, Dec, 161
Queen Victoria's Great-Grandchildren, by Marie A. Belloc (Z.), W M, III, June, 703
Christmas with the Royal Family, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (Z.), T M, I, Dec, 171
The Intermarriages of England and Denmark, by J. D. Symon (Z.), E I, XV, July, 393
Ladies of the Households of the Princesses of England (Z.), Str, XI, Jan, 8
The Queen's Drawing-Room (Z.), Lud, I, Apr, 674
Presentation at Court, by Lady Jeanne, I, X, Dec, 619
At the Court of St. James: the Ceremonies attending a Presentation, by Ex-Officer, Fr L, XLII, Dec, 675
How I was presented at Court, by "La Petite" (Z.), G O P, XVIII, Dec, 161
Round the Royal Mews at Buckingham Palace, by B. Fletcher Robinson (Z.), C F M, XXIII, Aug, 697
W. Downey, the Queen's Photographer: Interview (Z.), E I, XIV, Mar, 643
Royal Fortress—Pontréfacte Castle, Yorkshire, by E. W. Kidd, G M, CCLXXX, Apr, 389
Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, see under Armies
Royal Military Tournament, see under Armies
Royal Naval Reserve, see under Navies
Royal Philharmonic Society, see Philharmonic Society
Royal Plaything—Gabrielle d'Estrees, Marquise de Monceaux and Duchess of Beaufort, T B, CVIII, May, 114
Royal Society: The Rise of the Royal Society, by Herbert Rix (Z.), L M, XLV, June, 489, Aug, 657
Royalty, Miscellaneous (see also Royal Family, etc.):
Ego, Rex Meus: a Study of Royalty, by "Ouida," F, XXI, June, 471
Royal Thrones, by Mary S. Warren (Z.), P M, II, Oct, 448
Future Kings, by Marie E. Belloc (Z.), L H, XLVI, Dec, 96
Some Unmarried Princesses of Europe, by Miss Laura A. Smith (Z.), Ata, X, Nov, 83
Some Royal Artists, by Joyce Garraway (Z.), P M, II, Dec, 603
Roze, Raymond, Conductor (Z.), M Mus, XIII, Jan, 27

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorowicz, Russian Composer, 1829-1894:

- Biographical, etc., by—
 Rev. H. G. Ganes (*ILL.*), C W, LXIV. Nov, 193
 H.O. (*ILL.*), M Mus, XIII. Dec, 736
 Rubinstein's Sacred Opera "Christus," Unsigned Article on, N Q Mus R, III. Feb, 165
 Rubinstein's Songs, C. E. Saunders on, Mus, X. June, 112
 Rudini, Marquis di, and Italian Politics, by "Ouida," F R, LX. Sept, 350 (XIV. Sept, 233)
 Rudolf Lake, see under Africa
 Rugby Football, see Football
 Rugby School, see Boys' Schools under Education and Arnold (Dr. Thomas)
 Rule Britannia, Song: The Authorship of "Rule Britannia," by J. Cuthbert Hadden, N C, XL. Dec, 932
 Runes and Runic Inscriptions:
 Runes and Oghams, by Gertrude B. Rawlings, K, XIX. Oct, 232
 Runic Crosses of Northumbria, by J. M. Stone, Scot R, XXVII. Apr, 292
 An Early Cross at Lonan, Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermode on (*ILL.*), Rel, II. Apr, 112
 Running the Gauntlet in the Civil War of America, by E. C. Plummer, N E M, XIV. May, 282
 Rupee and Silver Question in India, see Finance under India
 Rural Life (see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Parish Councils, etc.):
 Rural Taxation in Local Districts, see under Local Government
 The Housing Problem in Rural Districts, Prog R, I. Dec, 193 (XIV. Dec, 543)
 The Rural Police, by G. Rayleigh Vicars, M, IX. Oct, 288
 Village and Rural Libraries, see Articles under Libraries
 An Old Village: In Imitation, by H.C.T., G M, CCLXXXI. Oct, 334
 Country Life in the Last Century, by T. W. Speight, Arg, LXI. Mar, 364
 The Farmer's Life, C J, XIII. Oct, 628
 The Farm-Hand in Old England and in New, by F. W. Pelly, C W, LXIII. May, 242
 The Down Country Cotter, by George C. Peachey, M, IX. July, 36 (XIV. July, 54)
 The Rural Toilers of the North, by Wm. Diack, W R, CXLV. Apr, 446
 Another Arcady in the Black Mountains, by H.C.T., Long, XXIX. Nov, 60
 An Irish Village, by "Electra," G T, VII. Sept, 371
 The Village Shop, C J, XIII. Jan, 12
 Tea-Time in the Village, by M. E. Francis, Black, CLX. Oct, 590
 The Slave of Summer, Mac, LXXIV. July, 199
 A Winter's Walk, Mac, LXXV. Dec, 120
 Rus in Urbe, by "Ruricola": Passer Domesticus—the Sparrow, M, LXXXVI. Feb, 228
 Ruskin, John,
 Ruskin under the Twofold Aspect of Artist and Critic (*ILL.*), Artist, XVII. May, 212
 John Ruskin as a Political Economist, by W. J. Lhamon, Can M, VIII. Nov, 45
 Letters by John Ruskin, William G. Kingland on, P L, VIII. Aug, 420, Dec, 553
 Russell, Lord, of Kilbowen:
 Lord Russell of Kilbowen and the Chief-Justiceship of England, by "A Templar" (*ILL.*), C W, LXIV. Nov, 243
 On International Law and Arbitration, F, XXII. Oct, 192 (XIV. Nov, 438)
 On Arbitration, R R A, XIV. Sept, 318
 On the Bar as a Profession (*ILL.*), Str, XI. Feb, 160 (XIII. Apr, 338)
 Russell, George W. E.,
 G. W. E. Russell's Collection of Matthew Arnold's Letters, see under Arnold (Matthew)
 On George Eliot, C R, LXIX. Mar, 251
 On Reformation and Reunion, N C, XL. July, 34 (XIV. July, 57)
 Russell, Irwin, the Southern Humourist, by Prof. W. M. Baskerville, Chaut, XXIV. Nov, 321
 Russell, Tom, Poem by—"A London Sparrow," T B, CVII. May, 80
 Russell, W. Clark,
 The Novelist of the Sea; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ILL.*), G T, VIII. Dec, 149
 On the Mercantile Marine (Poor Jack!) (*ILL.*), E I, XVI. Oct, 3
 On Lord Nelson: Our Great Naval Hero (*ILL.*), E I, XVI. Nov, 115, Dec, 257
 On the Pirate in Fact and Fiction (*ILL.*), C F M, XXIV. Dec, 81
 Russell, William Eustis, 1857-1896, Charles Eliot Norton on (*ILL.*), H G M, V. Dec, 177
 Russia (see also Finland):
 Political:
 Tsar Nicolas II.: Character Sketch (*ILL.*), R R, XIII. May, 396; same article (*ILL.*), R R Aus, VIII. June, 583; Part of same article (*ILL.*), R R Aus, XIII. June, 703
 The Coronation of the Tsar, see under Russia (Nicolas II. of)
 Czar and Emperor, by Karl Blind, F R, LXIX. May, 767
 A Plea for Russia, by E.H.P., C R, LXIX. May, 670 (XIII. May, 445)
 Russia after the Coronation at Moscow, by Karl Blind, N A R, CLXIII. July, 17
 The Apotheosis of Russia, Black, CLX. July, 135 (XIV. July, 40)
 Is It to be a New Era in Russia? (*ILL.*), G W, LXIII. July, 525
 Russia and Europe, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, C R, LXX. Nov, 609 (XIV. Nov, 423)
 The Russian Ascendency in Europe, by "Diplomaticus," F R, LX. Oct, 461 (XIV. Oct, 311)
 England, Russia, and France, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LX. Nov, 648 (XIV. Nov, 447)
 Plotting against a Czar, by Leo Hartmann, M I, XII. June, 421

Russia—continued.

- Political—continued.
 England and Russia:
 The Keynote of England's Foreign Policy—An Understanding with Russia, by J. St. Loe Strachey, Nat R, XXVI. Feb, 741 (XIII. Feb, 150)
 Why Russia distrusts England, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XL. Oct, 509
 England, Russia, and France, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LX. Nov, 648 (XIV. Nov, 447)
 Russia, Persia, and England, by Sir Lepel Griffin, N C, XL. July, 1 (XIV. July, 40)
 China, England, and Russia, by R. C. Grundy, F R, LX. Oct, 506
 France and Russia, and Tsar Nicolas II.'s Visit to Paris:
 The Franco-Russian Alliance, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, R R A, XIII. June, 700
 Alte und Neue Russisch-Französische Freundschaft, by Max Lenz (in German), Cosmop, IV. Dec, 831
 Eine Kraftprobe für die Russisch-Französischen Beziehungen, by "Ignotus," (in German), Cosmop, I. Jan, 305
 Alliance—Lien Précieux, by "Ignotus," (in German), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 601
 England, Russia, and France, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LX. Nov, 648 (XIV. Nov, 447)
 La Visite du Tsar à Paris, by Vicomte E. M. de Vogüé (in French), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 428 (XIV. Nov, 450)
 The Tsar in France, I R, VIII. Nov, 274
 The Tsar's Procession through France, by "A Spectator" (Pageantry and Politics), New R, XV. Nov, 545 (XIV. Nov, 450)
 The Fêtes for the Czar, by J. Buxton Latham, W R, CLXVI. Dec, 654
 Germany and Russia: Prince Bismarck's Secret Treaty with Russia, by "W," F R, LX. Dec, 904 (XIV. Dec, 529)
 Russia and Turkey (see also Cyprus Convention, etc., under Turkey):
 Turkey and the Near East, Prog R, I. Oct, 21 (XIV. Oct, 309)
 Russia and Turkey, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, Pos R, IV. Dec, 245
 Russia and Armenia, see under Armenia
 Russia in Asia, and Russia and Persia, China, and Korea, see Russia in Asia below
 Army:
 Russia's Strength, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 220 (XIV. Oct, 338)
 The Cossacks in War, by Capt. R. G. Burton, U S M, CXXXIV. Sept, 602
 Finance, Agriculture, Industries:
 Monetary Reform in Russia, by Prof. Alex. Miklashevsky, Econ J, VI. Dec, 632
 Russian Finance and Progress, I R, VIII. July, 39
 The Foreign Trade of Russia in 1895, B T J, XXI. Aug, 144
 The Russo-German Commercial Treaty and Russian Trade, B T J, XXI. Aug, 145
 Russian Industries, and German Competition in the Russian Trade, B T J, XXI. Dec, 662
 Russian Loan Law in Aid of Agriculture, B T J, XXI. Dec, 664
 Cotton Cultivation in the Caucasus, B T J, XXI. July, 9
 Raising of Live Stock in Russia, B T J, XX. Apr, 400
 Cattle-Raising in Russia, J B A, III. June, 10
 The Iron Industry of Russia, B T J, XX. Mar, 265
 Permanent Exhibition of Building Materials at Moscow, B T J, XX. Dec, 659
 The Progressive Movement in Russia, Prog R, I. Dec, 266
 Labour Statistics of Russian Factories, by Hermann Schoenfeld, C W, LXIV. Dec, 397
 Corporal Punishment in Russia, by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts, H, VIII. May, 32
 A Russian Prisoner's Journey, Sun H, July, 593
 The Woman Movement in Russia, by Sophie Friedland, Eng W, III. Apr, 96
 School of Medicine for Women in Russia, Eng W R, XXVII. July, 145
 Greek Church: W. J. Birkbeck's Book "Russia and the English Church during the Last Fifty Years," Rev. Wm. Humphrey on (Byzantinism), M, LXXXVII. May, 18
 The Russian Students, by Prof. G. Godet, M R, IX. Oct, 740, Nov, 822
 Russian Girls and Boys at School, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood, Lipp, XIV. Oct, 519
 Dorpat University Library, by C.T.H.W., Libr, VIII. Feb, 65
 Russian Language and Literature, see Russian Language and Literature below
 Historical and Descriptive (see also Finland):
 Catherine II., by W. Knox Johnson, F R, LX. Nov, 665 (XIV. Nov, 447)
 The Crowning of Tsar Alexander III., Mary G. Thornton on (*ILL.*), C M, LII. May, 8
 The Crimean War, 1854-56, see Crimean War
 A Plea for the Study of the History of Northern Europe, by Archibald C. Coolidge, A M, II. Oct, 34
 St. Petersburg and Its People, by Adrian Ross (*ILL.*), W M, III. Apr, 399
 Moscow and the Kremlin: the City of the Tsars, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ILL.*), W M, III. May, 515
 The Gorgious Palaces of the Tsar, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ILL.*), P M, I. May, 500
 Tsarsko Selo: an Imperial Pleasure Place, by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood (*ILL.*), C M, XX. Apr, 641
 Coronation Notes, by Ian Malcolm, New R, XV. Aug, 242
 The Coronation of the Tsar, see under Russia (Nicolas II. of)

Russia.—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive—continued.
 In "Holy Russia": Life in a Russian Family, Black, CLX. Nov. 692
 Bed and Board in Russia, by Miss Isabel F. Haggood, Lipp, XIII. May, 678
 Street-Sellers of St. Petersburg, by Mary E. Ropes (*ill.*), Os, I. Dec. 68
 Russian Costumes, by C. H. A. Bjerrgaard (*ill.*), M, XIII. Oct. 161
 The Igneous Rocks of the Caucasus, by V. Dingelstedt, Scot G M, XII. Sept. 458
 Douglas W. Freshfield and the Caucasus: Fine Art and Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Sept. 270
 Douglas W. Freshfield's Book "The Exploration of the Caucasus," Unsigned Article on, G J, VIII. Aug. 153
 Transcaucasia, see under Russia in Asia below
 On Dikes of Oligocene Sandstone in the Neocomian Clays of the District of Alatur, by Prof. A. P. Pavlov (*ill.*), Geol M, III. Feb. 49
 A Wolf-Battle in Podolia, by G. E. Stanley, Black, CLIX. Feb. 212
 A Night among Wolves, by Fred. Whishaw (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan. 307
 Among the Russian Bears, by Fred. Whishaw, O, XXVII. Mar. 463
- Russia in Asia:**
 The Kirghise; Russian Nomads, by John P. Hobson (*ill.*), Sun M, Jan. 185
 Georgia; Sons and Daughters of Feudal Sires, by Mme. Barbara MacGahan (*ill.*), Fr L, XII. May, 570
 Tiflis, Walter B. Harris on, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 827 (XIII. Feb. 165)
 Siberia:
 Dr. Nansen's Polar Expedition, see under Arctic Exploration
 The Country of the Yakuts, Scot G M, XII. Dec. 626
 The Island of Sakhalin, by Prof. von Krasnow, G J, VII. Apr. 422
 A German View of Trade Opening in Siberia, B T J, XXI. Dec. 667
 The Telegraph Companies of the "Russian Overland" and the "Atlantic Cable", a Race for a Girdle, by Jane M. Parker, St N, XXIV. Nov. 27
 How the Bad News came to Siberia, by George Kennan, St N, XXIV. Nov. 29
 Russia, Persia, and England, by Sir Lepel Griffin, N C, XL. July 1 (XIV. July, 40)
 The Earliest Relations between the Romanoff and Ainsinghoro Houses, by E. H. Parker, A Q, II. July, 12
 England, Russia, and China, by R. C. Grundy, F R, LX. Oct. 506
 Russia and England in the Far East (Korea), by W. F. R. LIX. June, 865 (XIII. June, 537)
- Russia, Tsar Alexander II. of, (reigned 1855—1881):** Plotting against a Czar, by Leo Hartmann, M I, XII. June, 421
Russia, Tsar Alexander III. of, (reigned 1881—1894): The Crowning of a Tsar, Mary G. Thornton on (*ill.*), C M, LII. May, 8
Russia, Catharine II. of, (reigned 1762—1796): W. Knox Johnson on, F R, LX. Nov. 665 (XIV. Nov. 447)
Russia, Nicolas II. of,
 Portraits of, Str, XI. May, 535
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XIII. May, 306; same article (*ill.*), R R Aus, VIII. June, 583; part of same article (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. June, 703
 The Horoscope of the Tsar, by "Mercury", B, III. Apr. 231 (XIII. Apr. 348)
 The Gorgeous Palaces of the Tsar, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), P M, I. May, 500
 Tzariskoe Selo; an Imperial Pleasure Place, by Isabel F. Haggood (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Apr. 641
 Coronation Notes, by Ian Malcolm, New R, XV. Aug. 222
 The Imperial Coronation at Moscow, by Archbishop Creighton, C, I. Sept. 305 (XIV. Sept. 221)
 The Russian Coronation, by Charles S. Felham-Clinton (*ill.*), Str, XI. May, 487
 The Coronation of the Tsar (*ill.*), Lud, II. May, 94
 How will the Czar wear His Crown? by Thomas B. Preston (*ill.*), Chaut, XXII. Feb. 569
 The Tsar's Visit to France, see under Russia above
- Russia, Tsaritsa of, Portraits of, Str, XI. May, 534**
Russian Language and Literature (see also Georgian Literature):
 The Russian Press Bureau, by Arthur A. Sykes, Au, VII. Nov. 124
 Decadence of Modern Russian Literature, by "A Russian," Lipp, XIV. July, 102 (XIV. July, 50)
 Pessimism in the Russian Novel, by E. G. Boner, Chaut, XXII. Jan. 426
 Russian Writers noticed, see Stepiak (S.), Tolstoy (Count Leo), Tourguéneff (I. S.).
- Ruthenian Cardinal, see Sembratowicz (Cardinal)**
Rutland, Dukes and Duchesses of, Portraits of, Lud, II. Oct. 594
Rutland; Select Farms in the Counties of Leicester and Rutland, by Thomas Storton, J R A B, VII. Sept. 520
Ryan, Father Abram J., (1832—1886): The Poet-Priest of "The South," by Thomas Kennedy, N I R, VI. Dec. 216
Rye, Sussex; Relics of the Past, by Muriel Babbington-Bright (*ill.*), Lud, II. July, 320
Ryland, William Wynne, Engraver (1732—1783), and William Blake, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Aug. 237
Ryssel, Joseph, Guide to the Alps, by G. Alexander (*ill.*), C H, I. Feb. 535: II. Apr. 20, May, 178

S

- Sabaeans, see Star-Worshippers**
Sabbath Day Observance and Sabbatarianism, see under Sunday Question
Sabbioneta, Mantua, Lombardy, sous le Duc Vespasien Gonzague: Use Petite Athènes au XV^{me} Siècle, by Charles Yriarte (in French), Cosmop, II. Apr. 124

- Sabine, Sir Edward, 1788—1883:** Jane Davies's Letters to Sir Edward Sabine, 1809—1811, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (An Old Maid's Letters) (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. July, 478, Aug. 538, Sept. 594
Sable: Our Fur-Producing, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Mar. 55
Sacerdotalism in the Fourth Century: Dean Farrar's Study of St. Chrysostom, R C, VIII. Jan. 6
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, German Writer, 1836—1895, W.H.C. on, Bkman A, II. Jan. 401
Sackville Family; Knole, Kent, and Its Memories, by Lord Sackville (*ill.*), P M, VIII. Apr. 502
Sacramento Valley, California: The Heart of the Sacramento Valley, by S. G. Wilson (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 185
Sacraments, by Dr. John H. Bridges, Pos R, IV. June, 121
Sacrilege, Rev. C. A. B. Pocock on, R R R, XI. Jan. 54
Sadler, W. Dendy, Artist, W. L. Woodroffe on, (ill.), M Art, XIX. May, 265
Sadowa, Battle of, July 3, 1866, Lieut. S. B. Arnold on, U S, XV. May, 427
Saetersdal, Norway: Off the Tourist Track in Norway, by Thomas B. Willon (*ill.*), L M, XLV. Oct. 766
Safe Pathway of Experience—the Presidential Election in America, 1896, by Thomas J. Reed, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 385
Saghalin, see Sakhalin
Sahara, see under Africa
Sailors, see under Navies, Shipping
St. Andrews, Scotland:
 D. R. Kerr's Book "St. Andrews in 1645-46," Dr. R. Williamson on, Scot R, XXVII. Jan. 82
 God's Acre in Old St. Andrews, by Mrs. James Martin, Scots, XVIII. Oct. 362
St. Anselm's: A West-End Church, London, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*ill.*), Arch, I. Dec. 552
St. Augustine, Florida: The Settlement of St. Augustine, by Theodore A. Cook, P M M, X. Dec. 475 (XIV. Dec. 545)
St. Augustine's Fort, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. July, 577
St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield: The Oldest Church in London, by C. E. Mallows (*ill.*), Arch Rev, I. Nov. 20
St. Botolph and St. Botolph Without, Aldgate:
 Reformation Changes in a City Parish (St. Botolph), by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, E H, XI. July, 522
 Some Entries from the Record-Books of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, by Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, Ant, XXXII. May, 129
St. Clair, General Arthur, 1735?—1818: St. Clair's Defeat, 1791, Theodore Roosevelt on (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Feb. 387
St. Cross, Winchester: The Hospital of St. Cross Almshouse of Noble Poverty, by A. Prendergast (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov. 495
St. Francis Abbey, Galway, by Dr. J. Fahey, Ir E R, XVII. Jan. 39
St. George, Chevalier de, see Prince James under Stuart (House of)
Saint Germain, France: Mary Stuart at Saint Germain, Mac, LXXXIV. May, 42
St. Helena: Napoleon at St. Helena, see under Napoleon I.
Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy, 1805—1895:
 Biographical, etc., by—
 Helloc-Lowndes, Mrs. Mary, F R, I. IX. Feb. 278 (XIII. Feb. 158)
 Hammond, Prof. William A., Phil R, V. Mar. 220
 Ross, Mrs. Janet, Cosmop, II. May, 361
 Barthélemy St. Hilaire and the Rhine Frontier, by Karl Blind, P M M, IX. May, 69 (XIII. May, 459)
St. Ives, Cornwall: In Painters' Land, by Lewes Hind (*ill.*), Lud, II. Oct. 567
St. James's, London, E R, CLXXXIII. Apr. 449
St. James's Square, London, Memories of, by W. Connor Sydney, G M, CCLXXXI. Dec. 558
St. John, Miss Florence, Actress, Portraits of, Str, XII. Dec. 690
St. John River, New Brunswick: Canoeing on the St. John, by Rev. W. C. Gaynor (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. May, 109
St. Kilda, see under Hebrides
St. Lawrence, Gulf of,—A Note on the Tides and Currents of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Naut M, LXV. Mar. 222
St. Leonard's Forest, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), C H, II. Apr. 41
St. Louis, Missouri:
 Notes on City Government in St. Louis, by Dr. Albert Shaw, C M, LII. June, 253 (XIII. June, 517)
 This Year's (Republican) Convention City (*ill.*), R R A, XIII. June, 672 (XIII. June, 516)
 The St. Louis Convention, see Presidential Campaign under United States
 Examples of Architecture in St. Louis; Illustrations, Arch Rec, V. Apr. 393
St. Louis Castle, Quebec: Under the Roses, 1759—1834, by J. M. LeMoine (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Jan. 75
St. Malo, Brittany:
 Hunting for Jacques Cartier; a Native of St. Malo, by Kate W. Yeigh (*ill.*), Can M, VII. June, 105
 The Fate of Dubourg, Comte de Castellane, at St. Malo, by Charles S. Oakley, C, I. Sept. 339
 Legends of Old Saint Malo, Mac, LXXXIII. Jan. 182
 The Star of the Sea; St. Malo Customs, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar. 336
 The Return of the Terreneuvers, C J, XIII. Apr. 494
 The Forty Days in St. Malo, Mac, LXXXIII. Apr. 454
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude, Marquis de, 1743—1803: The Unknown Philosopher, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley, Luc, XIX. Dec. 324
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London: An Old-English Charter of William the Conqueror in Favour of St. Martin's-le-Grand, A.D. 1068, W. H. Stevenson on, E H, XI. Oct. 731 (XIV. Nov. 454)

St. Mary Hall, Oxford, see under Universities
 St. Mary's-of-the-Hill, Galloway, by Dr. J. Fahey, *Ir E R*, XVII. Mar, 279
 St. Mary's Loch, Scotland: In St. Mary's Kirkyard, by W. L. Paige Cox, T. B., CVIII. June, 270
 St. Michael's Church, Dublin: A Famous Organ and Its Environment, by Lina O. Cooper (*Ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. Aug, 543
 St. Monan's Kirk, Scotland, A. Fraser Robertson on (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII. Sept, 380
 St. Osyth, Essex: The Story of St. Osyth and Its Priory, by Lemmon Lingwood (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII. May, 117
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, see under Dublin
 St. Paul, Minnesota:
 Minneapolis and St. Paul: "the Twin Cities" of the Northwest, by Charles T. Logan (A Dual Metropolis) (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Nov, 553
 The St. Paul Method of assessing Real Estate, by Frederick R. Clow (*diagram*), *J P Econ*, V. Dec, 71
 St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches
 St. Peter's, Rome, see under Rome
 St. Petersburg, see under Russia
 Saint-Saëns, Camille.
 Recent Glimpses of Saint-Saëns, by Clarence Eddy, *Mus*, IX. Jan, 251
 A Saint-Saëns Anniversary, by Clarence Eddy, *Mus*, X. July, 301
 On Mademoiselle Fanny Pelletan, Editor of Gluck's Operas, *Mus*, IX. Feb, 369
 St. Saviour's, Southwark, see under Churches
 St. Stephen's, see under Westminster
 St. Vincent, John Jarvis, Earl, 1734—1823: Earl St. Vincent and Lord Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan (*Ill.*), *C M*, LI. Feb, 604
 St. Vincent, Portugal: Lord Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan (*Ill.*), *C M*, LI. Feb, 604
 Saints:
 Wanderings of Early Irish Saints on the Continent, by Miss E. M. Clerke, *D R*, CXVIII. Apr, 334 (XIII. May, 455)
 Saints noticed, see
 Agnes (St.), Othaldus (St.), Gilbert (St.),
 Anthony of Padua, Catherine of Siena, Gregory the Great (St.),
 (St.), Chad (St.), Malachy (St.),
 Aquinas (St. Thomas), Chrysostom, Monan (St.),
 Augustine (St.) of, Columba (St.), Oryth (St.),
 Hippo, Cuthbert (St.), Patrick (St.),
 Basil (St.), Edward the Confessor, Raymond (St.), etc.
 Brendan (St.), Francis of Assisi,
 Saintsbury, Prof. George.
 A Living Critic, by Arthur Waugh, *Bkman*, X. Aug, 134
 Prof. Saintsbury's Book "The History of Nineteenth Century Literature": Herford, Prof. C. H., on, *Bkman*, IX. Mar, 185 (XIII. Mar, 276)
 Todhunter, Maurice, on (Professional Dogmatism), *W R*, CXLVI. Oct, 378
 Trent, W. P., on, *Ed R A*, XII. June, 92
 Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XI. Mar, 538
 Prof. Saintsbury on the Victorian Age of Literature, by D. F. Hannigan, *W R*, CXLV. May, 519
 On the Poetry of the Earl of Lytton, *F*, XXII. Dec, 467
 Saltapharnes, Tiara of, in the Museum of the Louvre, A. Furtwängler on (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Aug, 572; and Reply to, by H. de Villefosse (in French), *Cosmop*, III. Sept, 752
 Sakhalin, Siberia, Prof. von Krasnow on, *G J*, VII. Apr, 422
 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, reigned 1173—1193:
 The Age of Saladin, *Q R*, CLXXXIII. Jan, 163
 Osama, a Contemporary of Saladin, *Black*, CLIX. Mar, 438; same article, *U S*, XV. May, 394
 Salaman, Charles, Composer: Interview (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, IV. July, 14
 Sales and Salesmen, see under Shopkeeping
 Salford, Lancashire: A Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Machray (*Ill.*), *P M*, I. July, 3
 Salisbury, Earls and Marquises of,
 Portraits of, *Lud*, II. June, 134
 The House of Cecil: a Family of Statesmen, by J. M. Bulloch (*Ill.*), *E I*, Jan, 429
 Salisbury, Marquis of,
 Hatfield House: a Statesman's Home, by Frederick Dolman (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Feb, 195
 Character Sketch, by "A Parliamentary Hand" (*Ill.*), *W H*, IV. Apr, 561
 A Unionist Leader, by H. D. Traill, *Nat R*, XXVII. May, 401 (XIII. May, 450)
 The Development of Lord Salisbury, by T. H. S. Escott, *F R*, LX. July, 91 (XIV. July, 59)
 Lord Salisbury, Premier of England, by J. Castell Hopkins (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Mar, 703
 Lord Salisbury and the Monroe Doctrine, by Oscar S. Straus, *F*, XX. Feb, 713 (XIII. Mar, 222)
 The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
 Salisbury Cathedral and its Picturesque Surroundings, by Alexander Ansted (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Aug, 196
 Salisbury-Stuart Treatment, by Mrs. Elma Stuart: Interview, by Madame Sarah Grand, *M*, IX. Aug, 108 (XIV. Aug, 162)
 Salmon, Arthur L.,
 On the Parson in English Literature, *R R R*, XI. Jan, 57
 On the Graves of Our Poets (*Ill.*), *G T*, VI. Feb, 317
 Poems by Arthur L. Salmon:—
 "Confession," *G J*, XIII. Jan, 16
 "Three Pictures of a Life," *C J*, XIII. Nov, 720

Salmon, Arthur L.—continued.
 Poems by Arthur L. Salmon—continued.
 "The Maid's Attire" (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Jan, 32
 "A Song of Snow-Time" (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Mar, 193
 "Seedtime," *Sun M*, XXV. May, 350
 Salmon and Salmon-Fishing, see under Fishing
 Salmon, Norman, Bass Singer: Interview (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. Apr, 226
 Salmon, Prof. S. D. F.,
 Prof. Salmon's Book "The Christian Doctrine of Immortality," see under Immortality
 On P. Hume Brown's Biography of John Knox, *Crit R*, VI. Jan, 77
 On Canon Gore's "Dissertations on Subjects connected with the Incarnation," *Crit R*, VI. July, 306
 On A. F. Hort's "Life and Letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort," *Crit R*, VI. Oct, 346
 Salons of Art in France, see under Art (France)
 Saloons and Saloon Regulation in America, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
 Salt, H. S.,
 On the Humanities of Diet, *F R*, LX. Sept, 426 (XIV. Sept, 242); same article, *U S*, XVI. Oct, 362
 On the Return to Nature, *Free R*, V. Mar, 659
 Salt: On the Viscosity of Certain Salt Solutions, by B. E. Moore, *Phys R*, III. Mar, 321
 Salt Wells of China, F. H. Parker on, *C J*, XIII. Aug, 545
 Saltoun, Lieut.-Gen. Alexander George Fraser, Lord, 1785—1853, *R. H.* on (*Ill.*), *J R U S I*, XL. May, 507
 Salties, Francis Salties, Poem by,— "Historic Portraits," *G T*, VI. Feb, 287, 351
 Salvage at Sea, see under Shipping
 Salvan, Switzerland: Au Naturel, by Susan Gavan Duffy, *Ir M*, XXIII. Feb, 57
 Salvation, Henry Wood on, *Meta M*, III. May, 356
 Salvation Army (see also Booth (Mrs. Catherine)):
 Salvation Army Charity—Elevators, by R. Wheale, *Free R*, V. Feb, 509
 The Foreign Missionary Work of the Salvation Army, by Robert E. Speer, *Mis R*, IX. Jan, 21
 The Salvation Army in India, *Mis R*, IX. Dec, 925
 Samāla, Syria: The Syrian Language; Excavations at Sinjerli or Samāla, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, *P E F*, Jan, 60
 Samaritans: Some Remarks on Samaritan Literature and Religion, by A. Cowley, *Jew Q*, VIII. July, 562
 Sarnbur-Hunting: Wild Sport in Ceylon, by F. Fitz Roy Dixon (*Ill.*), *O* XXVII. Mar, 441
 Samoa:
 German and English Interests in Samoa, by J. F. Rose Soley, *W R*, CXLVI. Sept, 277 (XIV. Sept, 235)
 Glimpses of Samoa, by Hugh H. Lusk (*Ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Sept, 107
 A Samoan Eloquence, by Arthur Mahaffy, *Black*, CLX. Oct, 508
 R. L. Stevenson and His Home in Samoa, see under Stevenson (R. L.)
 Samori and the Sofas, see under Africa (West)
 Sampler: An Appreciation and a Plea for Its Revival, by Gleeson White (*Ill.*), *Stu*, Winter No., 68
 Samson, George Alex. Gibb, see Alexander (George)
 Samuel, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
 San Francisco, California:
 The City by the Golden Gate, by George H. Fitch (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Sept, 619
 The Water Supply of a Great City, by Rounseville Wildman (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Sept, 289
 The Children of Chinatown in San Francisco, by Theodore Wores (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXIII. May, 575
 Leprosy in San Francisco and in Madaira, by Dr. F. V. Hopkins, *M*, VIII. Mar, 204
 San Francisco College: a Pioneer College, by Arthur Inkersley (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Nov, 544
 The "Arts and Crafts": Its First Exhibition in San Francisco, Austin Lewis on (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. Mar, 292
 On the Establishment of the Boundaries of the Pueblo Lands of San Francisco, by Edward R. Taylor, *O M*, XXVII. Jan, 22
 Prof. A. C. Lawson's "Sketch of the Geology of the San Francisco Peninsula," A. H. Purdie on, *J Geol*, IV. July, 640
 San Francisco Bay:
 Yachting in San Francisco Bay, by Arthur Inkersley (*Ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. Apr, 70, May, 151, Apr, 313
 A Triangular Trip around San Francisco Bay, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Nov, 533
 San Joaquin, California: The Sources of the San Joaquin: Unexplored Regions of the High Sierra, by Theodore S. Solomons (*map and Ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. May, 477
 San Severino, Lorenzo da, Italian Artist (15th Century): A Third-Rate Painter, by Grant Allen (*Ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Jan, 406
 Sanborn, Frank B.,
 On William Cullen Bryant: the Poet-Politician, *A*, XV. Feb, 384
 On the Portraits of Emerson (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Dec, 449
 Sand, George, (Mdm. Duvernet), 1804—1866:
 George Sand and Alfred de Musset; La Véritable Histoire de "Elle et Lui," by Vicomte Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, *Cosmop*, II. May, 425, June, 753
 The Château Nohant: a Famous French Home, by Mary Argyll Taylor, *San M*, LXXVII. June, 754
 Sand Blast Apparatus for cleaning Castings, by F. C. Brooksbank (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, X. Aug, 277
 Sand-Baggers, see under Yachting
 Sand-Eeling, by H. Heron, *C J*, XIII. Aug, 539

- Sand-Pile** for Children's Play, by Harry M. Lay (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Aug, 849
- Sanday, Prof. W.**,
Prof. W. Sanday and Rev. A. C. Headlam's Book on the Epistle to the Romans, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
On Prof. W. M. Ramsay's Book "St. Paul the Traveller and Roman Citizen," see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Sandeman, Robert**, 1723-1772: The Sandemans, by George Watson Hallock (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. Apr, 339
- Sandeman, Sir Robert**, 1835-1892, and Thomas H. Thornton's "Life," Dr. James Macaulay on, L M, XI.V. Oct, 791
- Sanderson, Professor J. Burdon**, on Prof. Carl Ludwig and Modern Physiology, Sc P, V. Mar, 1
- Sandhurst**, see Military Training under Armies
- Sandringham** (see also Wales (Prince of)):
Sandringham, by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), E I, XV. Apr, 63
Round and about Sandringham, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), T M, I. Oct, 57 (XIV. Oct, 354)
A Sandringham Shooting-Party, by "Plantagenet" (*ill.*), C M, I. Feb, 585
- Sandstone**, see Sedimentary Rocks under Geology
- Sandwich Islands**:
The Picturesque and the Beautiful in Hawaii, by John R. Musick (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Nov, 204
The French Catholic Missions; the Church in the Sandwich Islands, by Rev. L. W. Mulhane (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. Aug, 641
- Sandwich Islands**, Lilluokalani, Ex-Queen of,—A Study in Superstition, by Dr. C. F. Nichols (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 526
- Sandys, Frederick**,
The Art of Frederick Sandys, by Mrs. Esther Wood (*ill.*), Artist, Winter No. (XIV. Dec, 547)
An English Illustrator, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Quarto, I, 33
- Sandford, Edmund C.**, on Monocular Perception of Space, A J Psychol, VII. Apr, 42
- Sanger's Circus**, see under Circuses
- Sangster, Charles**, Canadian Poet, 1822-1893, Dr. E. H. Dewar on (*ill.*), Can M, VII. May, 28
- Sangster, Mrs. Margaret E.**, Poems by,—
"Infelix," Cos, XXI. Aug, 393
"A Dream," Harp, XXXI. Apr, 772
"A Way-Side Grave," XXXII. July, 191
"In the Shadow," Harp, XXXII. Oct, 790
- Sanitation** (see also Articles under Health and Hygiene, Medicine, Water Supply, Food Supply, Bacteriology, Diphtheria, Enteric Fever, Malarial Fever, Measles, Cholera, Housing of the Working Classes, etc., etc.):
District Councils *versus* Sanitation, by E. C. Gregory, Econ R, VI. Jan, 93
Sanitation and Sociology, by Marion Talbot, A J Soc, II. July, 74
About Death Rates, by Alex. B. MacDowall (*diagrams*), K, XIX. July, 145
- Hatches, Matches, and Despatches, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, X. Dec, 574 (XIV. Dec, 519)
- Quarantine in the United Kingdom and the Public Health Act, 1896, by Sir Sheston Baker, Naut M, LXV. Nov, 992
- The Desirability of disposing of Infected Bodies by Cremation, by Dr. J. Heber Smith, A, XV. Mar, 603
- Standpipes for Fire Protection and Street Flushing, by Louis L. Tribus, Eng M, X. Mar, 1040
- On Electric Ventilators, by Dr. L. Pasqualini (*diagrams*), J R U S I, XL. May, 609
- Power from Town Refuse, by F. W. Brookman (*ill.*), Cas M, IX. Apr, 569 (XIII. May, 458)
- Jewish Law and Sanitary Science, by J. Snowman, Med M, V. Mar, 271
- How a Girl can train for a Sanitary Inspectorship, by Josepha Crane, G O P, XVII. Mar, 362
- United States (see also Water Supply, etc.):
Notable Sanitary Experiments in Massachusetts, by W. T. Sedgwick, F, XX. Feb, 747 (XIII. Mar, 855)
Criminal Crowding of Public Schools, by James H. Penningman, F, XX. Jan, 547
- India: Sanitation in Bengal Jails, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. H. Gregg, Cal R, CII. Jan, 171
- Sāṅkhya Philosophy**, see Hindu Religion under India
- Santa Barbara Channel Islands**: The Deserted Homes of a Lost People, by Lorenzo G. Yates (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. May, 538
- Santa Catalina, California**: A Magic Island, by Beatriz B. de Luna (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Dec, 619
- Santa Cruz, Canary Islands**, see under Canary Islands
- Sarasate, Martin Meliton**, Poem on, by M. L. van Vorst, Scrib, XIX. Mar, 393; same poem, M Mus, XIII. June, 395
- Saratoga, New York State**:
The Defence of Canada and Convention of Saratoga, 1775-1778, Miss C. M. Yonge on (Cameo from English History), M P, XI. Feb, 195
With General John Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777, Mac, LXXV. Nov, 71
- Sarawak**: Sport in Sarawak, by Frederick Boyle (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Mar, 318
- Sarcey, Françoise**,
On Alexandre Dumas, *file* (in French), Cosmop, I. Jan, 171
On Henrik Ibsen (in French), Cosmop, II. Jan, 728
- Sardines**: The American Sardine Industry, B T J, XX. May, 540
- Sardinia**:
Sardinia, by Charles Edwardes (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Feb, 300
A Day with the Tunny Fishers, by Charles Edwardes (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Jan, 22
A Story of the Battle of Solferino, June 24th, 1859, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beraford, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb, 494

- Sargent, John S.**, American Artist: Sargent and His Decorations in the Boston Public Library, by William A. Coffin (*ill.*), C M, LII. June, 163
- Sargon, King of Assyria**, reigned 722-705 B.C.: New Light on an Old History, by Rev. Charles Harris (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 106
- Sartorio, G. A.**,—A Modern Roman Artist, by Miss Helen Zimmern (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Apr, 105
- Satan**, see Demonology
- Satire and Satirists**, by Herbert M. Sanders, T B, CVIII. Sept, 76
- Sathianadhan, Krupabai**, Indian Novelist, 1862-1894: The Story of Krupabai, by Mrs. H. B. Grigg, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Sept, 670
- Saturn**, see Planets under Astronomy
- Saturnia Regna—the Children's Kingdom**, by Kenneth Grahame, New R, XIV. Mar, 248
- Sauber, Robert, Artist**: Interview, by Roy Compton ("The Poetry of Art") (*ill.*), I, IX. Mar, 234
- Savage, Rev. Minot J.**, on Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (*ill.*), A, XV. Jan, 183
- Savage, Richard**, 1697-1743: A Volunteer Laureate, by Tom Russell, Q M, CXLXXX. Feb, 146
- Savannah River, United States**: Duck-Shooting on Savannah River, by "Dick Swiveller" (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Mar, 419
- Savings Banks, Co-operative Banks, People's Banks**:
Our Savings Banks, by H. W. Wolff, C R, LXX. Dec, 861 (XIV. Dec, 536)
Postal Savings Banks, by E. T. Heyn, A P S, VIII. Nov, 461
A Glance at the Post Office Savings Banks, by F. M. Holmes, G T, VII. May, 107
Grandmotherly Banking (Post Office), by Hartley Withers, I R, VII. Jan, 16
Savings Bank Postal Orders: State Competition in Banking, Bank, LXI. Feb, 210
The Budget of 1896-7, and the Post Office Savings Bank, Bank, LXI. May, 687, 713
The Provident Institution Savings Bank, London, Bank, LXI. Feb, 256
Trustee Savings Banks, Bank, LXI. Apr, 573
People's Banks, Mrs. E. M. Lynch on (Righteous Mammon), C W, LXIV. Nov, 145
Henry W. Wolff's Book "People's Banks," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, Econ R, VI. Oct, 575
The Co-operative Banking Movement, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, VI. Apr, 193: Reply to, by Ernest M. Leman (The Agricultural Association: a Vindication), Econ R, VI. July, 371: and Rejoinder, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, VI. July, 382 (XIV. Sept, 248)
The Case for Agricultural Banks, by H. W. Wolff, C R, LXIX. Apr, 584
Agricultural Loan Banks in European Countries, by C. H. Nichols, J R A S, VII. Mar, 149
Raiffeisen Banks: Co-operative Credit, by Robert Yerburch, M, IX. Dec, 410
Co-operative Banking in Italy, by Giuseppe Fiamingo, Econ J, VI. June, 278
An Automatic Savings Bank, by Miss Helen Zimmern, L M, XLV. Apr, 364 (XIII. Apr, 335)
Free Silver and the Savings Banks in America, by—
Smith, Charles H., N A R, CLXII. Mar, 350
Townsend, John P., N A R, CLXII. Mar, 347
- Savonarola, Fra Girolamo**, 1452-1498: Savonarola, His Friends and Enemies, by J. M. Stone (Aspects of the Renaissance), M, LXXXVII. June, 207
- Savoy, Prince Eugene of**, 1663-1736: Prince Eugene at Belgrade, by David Graham Adee, U S, XV. Jan, 1
- Saw-Mills**:
The Modern Saw-Mill, by W. H. Trout (*ill.*), Cas M, XI. Dec, 83
Early American Saw-Mills, by Joel Sharp, Cas M, X. July, 207
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of**, see Coburg (Duke of)
- Saxony**: The Saxon-Thuringian Export Association, B T J, XX. May, 524
- Say, Léon**, French Economist, 1826-1896, Charles Gide on, Econ J, VI. June, 318
- Sayce, Professor A. H.**,
Professor Sayce and the Higher Criticism, by Dean F. W. Farrar, Ex, III. Jan, 30
On Archaeology *versus* Old Testament Literary Criticism, Horn R, XXXI. Feb, 99
On the Light on the Pentateuch from Egyptology, Horn R, XXXIII. Sept, 195
On the Inner Life of Ancient Egypt as revealed in Archaeological Research, R C, VIII. Apr, 163
On the Latest Results of Egyptian Research, K O, VII. Jan, 225
- Scales of Fishes**, see under Fishes
- Scandinavia**:
Scandinavian Customs and Character, by H. H. Boyesen (*ill.*), M I, XII. May, 298
The Scandinavian Contingent in America, by Kendrick Charles Babcock, A M, LXXVII. May, 660
- Scandinavian and Norse Literature**:
The Poetry of the Skalds, by W. A. Craigie, Scot R, XXVIII. Oct, 331
The "Song to Aegir," by Karl Blind, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 95 (XIII. Mar, 244)
The Heroines of Norse Saga Literature, by Aubertine W. Moore, Eng W, III. Aug, 475
Norse Runes and Oghams, see Runes, Oghams
Modern Norwegian Literature, B. Björnson on, F, XXI. May, 318 (XIII. June, 541), June, 308 (XIV. July, 64)
Contemporary Scandinavian Belles-Lettres, R. Nisbet Bain on, Cosmop, IV. Nov, 355
Scandinavische Dichter, by L. A. Salomé (in German), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 552
Norwegian Writers noticed, see Ibsen (H.), Kielland (A.)

Scapulars, see under Catholic Church

Scaramelli, Gio Carlo (15th—18th Century) and His Despatches :

The Coronation of James I. of England, by Guy Le Strange, *Scot R*, XXVIII. Oct. 294

The Death of Queen Elizabeth, by Guy Le Strange, *T B*, CVII. Feb. 291

Scenery : Notes of Address on "The Origin and Characteristics of Our British Scenery," by Osmund W. Jeffs, *J Man* *GB*, XI. Sept. 255

Scotism see also Materialism, etc. :

Service from Scotism, by Canon A. D. Macnamara, *Cigy*, XII. July, 45

Tennyson's Attitude toward Scotism, by Eugene Parsons, *Hom R*, XXXII. Sept. 205

Schaff, Dr. Philip, (1819—1893) on Rome Fifty Years Ago ; Extracts from Journals, *Hom R*, XXXI. May, 469

Schaffertanz and Metzgersprung in Munich, by "Alguen" (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIV. Dec. 306

Schechter's (S.) Book "Studies in Judaism," Unsigned Article on, *P M Q*, XVIII. Oct. 727

Schenk, Sir Martin, (died 1859?), Poem on, by William Cairns ("Martin Schenk, the Man Who never smiled"), *T B*, CVII. Mar. 392

Schervier, Frances, (born 1819?) and the Poor Sisters of St. Francis, by Joseph W. Wiltach, *C W*, LXIII. May, 261

Schick, C., and His Excavations at Jerusalem, see under Palestine

Schists, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology

Schlangebad, Germany, W. Biscombe Gardner on (*ill.*), *P M M*, X. Sept. 87

Schlatter, Francis, The Story of Schlatter, the Healer of the West (*ill.*), *B*, III. Jan. 62 (XIII. Jan. 73)

Francis Schlatter, "The Healer," by Prof. A. B. Hyde (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Jan. 431

Schlegel's (Prof. Gustave) Book "Parallelism in Chinese Style," Prof. J. Legge on, *A Q*, I. Apr. 353

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, German Theologian, 1768—1834 :

Schleiermacher, by John Watson, *P M Q*, XVIII. July, 415

Schleiermacher and the Christian Consciousness, by Rev. Edwin S. Carr, *B S*, LIII. Oct. 668

Schleswig-Holstein : The Battle of Sadowa, July 3, 1866, by Lisut. S. B. Arnoll, *U S*, XV. May, 427

Schloss, David F., on the Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany, *Econ J*, VI. June, 265

Schmidt's (Dr. Carl) Discovery of a Gnostic MS., G. R. S. Mead on, *Luc*, XIX. Nov. 212

Schnapper-Fishing off Sydney Heads, Australia, by F. G. Aflall, *O*, XXIX. Oct. 25

Schoenhof's (J.) Book "A History of Money and Prices," Willard Fisher on, *J P Econ*, IV. Mar. 248

Schönberg-Cotta Family, Author of, see Charles (Mrs.)

Schönberger, Benno, Pianist : Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), *Str*, *M*, III. Apr. 224

School Boards, see under Education (State)

Schoolboys' Feast—the Boy-Bishop, etc., by A. F. Leach, *F R*, LIX. Jan. 128 (XIII. Jan. 65)

Schooling, J. Holt, On Secrets in Cipher (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Jan. 119, Feb. 245, Mar. 452, Apr. 608

On Hatches, Matches, and Despatches (*ill.*), *P M M*, X. Oct. 180 (XIV. Oct. 347), Nov. 427 (XIV. Nov. 442), Dec. 574 (XIV. Dec. 519)

On the Handwriting of Mad People (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Sept. 332

On Charles Dickens's Manuscripts (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. Jan. 29

On the Queen's Foreign Messenger Service (The Silver Greyhound) (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. Apr. 421

On a Real Case of Buried Treasure (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. May, 501

On Railway Facts in Fancy Frames (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. June, 641

On the Work of the Post-Office (The Modern Mercury) (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Sept. 334

Schoolmaster at St. Stephen's—A. J. Balfour's Leadership of the House of Commons, *F R*, LX. Sept. 436 (XIV. Sept. 220)

Schoolmaster's Reflections on Sir Walter Scott's Novels, etc., *Black*, CLX. July, 94, Sept. 374

Schools, see under Education

Schooners, see under Yachting

Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788—1860 : Schopenhauer and Women, by E. S. Gilbraith, *Free R*, VI. Apr. 1

Schreiner, Olive, on South Africa, *F R*, LIX. Apr. 512 (XIII. Apr. 317, 314); LX. July, 1 (XIV. July, 38, 48), Aug. 225 (XIV. Aug. 153)

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797—1828 ; Schubertiana, by Mary Hargrave, *Q M*, CCLXXXI. Dec. 820

Schulhoff, Julius, Composer, Marie Wurm on (*ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. July, 462

Schultz, Sir John C., 1840—1866 : The Founder of the "Canada First" Party, by Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison (*ill.*), *Can M*, VIII. Nov. 16

Schultze's (Prof. Victor) Book "Archäologie der Altchristlichen Kunst," R. A. Stewart Maclellan on, *Crit R*, VI. July, 262

Schulze's (Prof. Franz Eilhard) Book "Das Tierreich," Unsigned Article on, *N S*, VIII. May, 305

Schumann, Madame Clara Josephine, Pianist, 1819—1895 :

J. F. Rowbotham on (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. June, 620

M. on, *Mus*, X. June, 199

Unsigned Articles on, *M Mus*, XIII. July, 456 ; *Mus*, *T*, XXXVII. June, 360 (XIII. June, 528) ; (*ill.*), *F R*, XIII. June, 528 ; same article, *R R A*, XIV. July, 88

Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810—1866 : Robert Schumann a Lyrical Poet, by Joseph Sohn, *F*, XXII. Oct. 235

Schurman, Anna van, (born 1607) : The Learned Maid, by W. G. Fiel, *J Ed*, XVIII. June, 385

Schurman, Dr. J. G., on Teaching,—a Trade or a Profession, *F*, XXI. Apr. 171 (XIII. May, 452)

Science, see also Articles under Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light, Heat ; Engineering ; Astronomy, Observatories ; Anthropology, Geology, Physical Geography ; Geography ; Evolution, Natural History ; Microscopy ; Plant Life ; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine, Physiology ; Psychology, etc., etc.

The Rise of the Royal Society, by H. Rix (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. June, 489, Aug. 637

Science—Its Influence on the Future, by J. J. Vezey, *Torn*, I. Jan. 51

The New Renaissance, by W. P. Coyne, *N R*, V. May, 163

A Century's Progress in Science, by John Fiske, *A M*, LXXVIII. July, 13

The Immaterial Dignity of Science and the Law, by John Trowbridge, *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct. 491

The Hegemony of Science and Philosophy, by Alfred Fouillée, *I J E*, VI. Jan. 137 (XIII. Mar. 258)

Emancipation from Scientific Materialism, by Prof. W. Ostwald, *Sc P*, IV. Feb. 419

The Tyranny of "Science," by Catherine Walter, *N S*, *R*, II. Jan. 341

What shall We do with Our Local Societies ? by Prof. G. S. Boulger, *N S*, IX. Sept. 168

The Organisation of Local Science, by George Abbott, *N S*, IX. Oct. 266

The Treatment of Science in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, *N S*, *R*, II. Jan. 213

L'Euvre Scientifique de Léonard de Vinci, by Eugène Müntz (in French), *Cosmos*, I. Feb. 494, Mar. 801

Recent Science, Prince Krpsotkin on, *N C*, XXXIX. Mar. 416 (XIII. Mar. 250) ; XL. Aug. 210 (XIV. Aug. 152)

Original Scientific Research in Bengal, by Sarat Chandra Mitra, *Cal R*, CIII. Oct. 324

Scientists at the National Portrait Gallery, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. June, 1, July, 35, Aug. 65, Sept. 97

Religion and Science, see Religion and Science

The Dewey Decimal Classification and the International Catalogue of Science, by Wm. E. Hoyle, *N S*, IX. July, 43

Scientific Nomenclature, see under Natural History, Plants, etc.

The Teaching of Science (see also Articles under Physics, Botany under Plant Life, etc.) :

The Place of Research in Education, by H. E. Armstrong, *Sc P*, IV. Jan. 335

Rationality in Science-Teaching, by A. E. Sison, *Ed R L*, XI. Apr. 590

College Entrance Requirements in Science, by Ralph S. Tarr, *Ed R A*, XII. June, 57

The Teaching of Science in Girls' Schools, by Mrs. M. McKillop, *Ed R L*, XII. Aug. 126

Elementary Science-Teaching, by H. G. Wells, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 76

South Kensington Science and Art Department, see Science and Art Department below

Science and Art Department, South Kensington :

The Science and Art Department, by G. Sturt (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII. May, 218

The New Science-Teaching, *Ed T*, XLIX. Apr. 216, May, 255

The Art Division, 1, see Art Schools under Art

Sciotheistic Theories, see under Religion and Science

Scollard, Clinton, Poems by —

"Ballade of Holywell Street," *Bkman A*, III. May, 215

"Mine Enemy," *C M*, I. I. July, 407

"If Only the Dreams abide," *C M*, LII. Oct. 823

"Beck-nings," *Chaut*, XXIII. Apr. 84

"The Truant," *F R*, L. XL. Apr. 416

"Al Mamoun," *G T*, VII. Sept. 367

"A Bell," *G T*, VIII. Dec. 195

"The Pilgrims," *Lipp*, XIII. Mar. 389

"Faint Heart," *M I*, XIII. Nov. 249

"The Easter Praise-Fire," *N E M*, XIV. Apr. 213

"Old-Time Love Song," *N E M*, XIV. June, 418

"Unwritten Tragedies," *N E M*, XV. Oct. 224

"Little Mr. By-and-By," *St N*, XXIII. Feb. 333

"Why Cherries grow," *St N*, XXIII. July, 725

"The Dreamer," *Scrib*, XIX. Apr. 415

"In an Alcove," *Scrib*, XX. Aug. 215

Scorpions : How and Why Scorpions hiss, by R. I. Pocock (*ill.*), *N S*, IX. July, 17

Scotland :

Latter-Day Conservatism in Scotland, by W. M. Ramsay, *W R*, CXLVI. Sept. 304

"Federalising" the United Kingdom, *E R*, CLXXXIV. Oct. 341 (XIV. Nov. 455)

Land in the Highlands : Should the Government Legislate ? by W. C. Mackenzie, *W R*, CXLV. Mar. 301

The New Lands Valuation (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1895, S. B. Armour on, *Jur R*, VIII. Jan. 55

The Rural Toilers of the North, by W. Diack, *W R*, CLXV. Apr. 446

Our Highland and Island Breeds, *C J*, XIII. Mar. 201

The Industries of the Lewis, by Gavin Foulie, *Scots*, XIX. Dec. 67

Workes and Their Work : the Black Country of Scotland, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *W M*, III. Jan. 82

Tynecastle Tapestry (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Mar. 81

Scotch Pearls and Pearl-Hunting, by M. G. Watkins, *Q M*, CCLXXX. June, 625

The Case of the Trawler and the Line Fishermen, by W. Anderson Smith, *C J*, XIII. July, 423

Trouting in Southern Scotland, by J. A. S. M., *C M*, II. May, 172

Lythe-Fishing, by Archibald Boyd (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Sept. 353

The Bank of Scotland's New Building (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXII. Sept. 371

Scotland—continued.

- The Scotch System of Branch Banks, by J. Selwin Tait, *Eng M*, X, Mar, 1014
- Scotch Railway Accounts for 1895, *IR*, VIII, July, 14
- Life and Fire Insurance in Scotland, see under Insurance
- Habitual Offenders, by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, *Jur R*, VIII, Jan, 18
- Note on Marriage and Divorce in Scotland, by "A Scot," *WR*, CXLVI, Aug, 213; and Reply to, by George Bizet (Irregular Marriages and Illegitimacy in Scotland), *WR*, CLXVI, Oct, 437
- Gretna Green Marriages, by "Northward Ho!" (*ill.*), *WM*, III, Mar, 379 (XIII, Apr, 352)
- The Scotch Element in the American People, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, *AM*, LXXVII, Apr, 508
- Strathspey and Its Music, by Benjamin Taylor, *Ata*, XIX, July, 634
- Bagpipe Music, by W. L. Calderwood, *Scot R*, XXVII, Jan, 105
- Scottish Art, see under Art
- Scottish Literature, see Scottish Language and Literature below
- Libraries, see under Libraries
- Universities, see under Universities
- Medical Schools, see under Medicine
- Law, see under Law
- Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland
- Folk-Lore, etc.:
- The Clavie: a Curious Custom, *Scots*, XVII, Mar, 295
- Second-Sight in the Highlands, by "Miss X," *B*, III, Jan, 57
- St. Columba of Iona, the Father of Second Sight, by "Miss X." (*ill.*), *B*, III, Oct, 391
- Folk-lore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, *F L*, VII, Dec, 400
- Legendary Lore of the Inner Hebrides, by Frank Rinder, *Scot R*, XXVII, Jan, 54
- Sutherland Folk-Lore, by Frank Rinder, *Scot R*, XXVIII, Oct, 246
- Mid-Winter Customs in the North, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), *Os*, I, Dec, 62
- Aberdeen Singing-Games, by Miss Copland, *M P*, XII, Sept, 345
- Historical and Descriptive, Miscellaneous (see also English History, Mary Queen of Scots, Stuart (House of), James I. of England, Knox (John), Calvin (John), etc.):
- Letters relating to Scotland, January, 1650, Francis B. Bickley on, *E M*, XI, Jan, 113
- Scotland under the Roundheads, by James Colville, *Scot R*, XXVIII, July, 13
- The Literature of the Scottish Covenanters, by Joseph Ritson, *P M Q*, XVIII, Apr, 212
- Scottish Domestic Architecture of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, by Alex. N. Paterson (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, June, 254, July, 289
- Scotland One Hundred and Sixty Years Ago, by John P. Hobson, *Sun H*, Aug, 627
- Eighteenth Century Scotland, by John Reid, *Scots*, XVIII, Nov, 408
- Lord Braxfield: the Original Weir of Hermiston, *New R*, XV, Oct, 437
- France and Scotland; the Franco-Scottish Society, *Scots*, XVIII, June, 49
- Scotland's Service to France, by William J. Onahan, *A C Q*, XXI, Apr, 321
- The Scottish Guard of France, *Mac*, LXXIII, Mar, 381
- The First Scots Brigade, *Mac*, LXXIV, June, 104 (XIII, June, 536)
- The Highland Regiments and Their Origin, by Charles E. Macdonald, *Can M*, VII, July, 259
- Mar, Q R, CLXXXIV, Oct, 365
- Sir William Fraser's Book "The Annandale Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annandale:"
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert, on, *Black*, CLIX, Jan, 83
- Müller, A. H., on, *Scot R*, XXVIII, Oct, 203
- Jane, Countess of Dundonald: a Noble Scottish Lady and Her Friends, by Adam Smail, *Scots*, XVII, Jan, 112, Feb, 227, Apr, 354; XVIII, June, 42, Aug, 226, Nov, 419
- The Wolf in Scotland, by James A. Lovat-Fraser, *Ant*, XXXII, Mar, 75
- Kelp-Making in Shetland, *C J*, XIII, Nov, 749
- Hjaltland or Shetland Isles, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXVIII, July, 1
- The Orkney Isles, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXVII, Apr, 195
- Eynhallow and Damsay, Orkneys, by Duncan J. Robertson, *Scots*, XVIII, July, 102
- The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney, Alfred W. Johnston on (*map* and *ill.*), *Rel*, II, Apr, 84
- The Scottish Highlands and Sir Walter Scott; Haunts of the Poet, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX, Jan, 241
- The Vale of Tay; Rambles in Millais-Land, by Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Oct, 32
- A Summer Tour in the Scottish Highlands, by Thomas L. James (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI, Oct, 571
- Sailing for Ladies in Highland Lochs, by Mrs. Walter Creyke, *N C*, XL, Sept, 478
- How Summer came to Caithness, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLX, July, 16
- Sutherland Place-Names, by John Mackay, *Scot G M*, XII, Oct, 513
- Dunrobin Castle, Sutherlandshire (*ill.*), *C M*, II, June, 284
- Notes of a Tour among the Western Islands, by Arthur C. Baldon, *Scots*, XVIII, Sept, 283, Oct, 383
- The Western Islands, by W. M. Gilbert (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, May, 280, June, 327
- Lewis: Past and Present, by Gavin Foulie, *Scots*, XVII, Jan, 135, Apr, 382
- A Holiday Tour to Iona and Elsewhere, by M. E. Leicester Addis (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, May, 589

Scotland—continued.

- Historical and Descriptive, Miscellaneous—continued.
- St. Kilda, by J. Sands (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Apr, 212
- The Columban Monastery of Hiberna, by Christopher Aitchison, *Scots*, XVIII, Oct, 334
- Wooden Dish lately found in the Hebrides, David MacRitchie on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, Oct, 241
- Cawdor Castle, Nairn, by Christopher Turner (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, Nov, 474
- Fort Augustus, and Its First Prior, Father Jerome Vaughan, by "One Who Knew Him," *Black*, CLX, Nov, 668
- Spyside, by Dr. Donald Macleod, *G W*, XXXVII, Mar, 103
- Round about Halmoral, by Alex. I. McCoin (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, Dec, 1
- The Braes o' Mar; Picturesque Scotland, by Peter MacQueen (*ill.*), *M L*, XIII, Oct, 137
- Glimpses of Aberdeen, an Old Northern Royal Burgh, by John A. Black, *Scots*, XVII, May, 427
- Aberdeen in the Old Faith and the New, by John A. Black, *Scots*, XVIII, July, 122
- A Corner of the Kailyard; the Romantic Story of Fyvie Castle and "Mill o' Tifty's Ann e," by R. S. Loveday (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Dec, 285
- Bervie and Arbuthnot, Kincardine, *Scots*, XVIII, Sept, 316
- Invermark, by D. Brown Anderson, *Scots*, XVIII, Nov, 414
- Cortachy and Glen Prosen, Forfarshire, by D. Brown Anderson, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 231
- Hospitalfield: a Proposed College for Artists, by A. H. Millar (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Aug, 246
- The Braes of Isla, *Scots*, XVIII, Sept, 254
- The Jung Stane of Rynd, Perthshire, by Rev. J. Ballingal, *Scots*, XVII, Jan, 140
- On Birnam Hill, Perthshire, by John R. Toal, *Scots*, XVII, Mar, 272
- A Visit to Glen Lyon, Perthshire, by Bella Parker, *Scots*, XVII, Apr, 347
- Place-Names of Balquhither, by Mrs. Carnegie, *Scot G M*, XII, Dec, 609
- Logiealmond (Drumtochty) and "Ian MacIara," see under "MacIara (Ian)"
- A Day's Skating on Loch Lomond, by C. M. Aikman, *WR*, CXLIV, Mar, 337
- Stirling and the Thomas Stuart Smith Art Institute, by H. W. Broadhead (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Oct, 307
- The Kingdom of Fife, *E R*, CLXXXIV, Oct, 417
- St. Monan's Kirk, Fifeshire, A. Fraser Robertson on (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Sept, 389
- God's Acre in Old St. Andrews, by Mrs. James Martin, *Scots*, XVIII, Oct, 362
- D. R. Kerr's Book "St. Andrews in 1645-46," Dr. R. Williamson on, *Scot R*, XXVII, Jan, 82
- The Competition for the Reconstruction of Old Buildings; North Bridge Street, Edinburgh (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, I, Nov, 46
- Miss Mary Hill Burton, a Slum Landlady in Edinburgh; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV, Feb, 164
- Edinburgh, by T. Hall (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, June, 186
- R. L. Stevenson on Edinburgh (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, May, 79
- Robert Louis Stevenson and Edinburgh, by F. Watt (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Feb, 46
- Old Edinburgh, by Dr. Alex. H. Japp, *Ata*, IX, Feb, 331
- John R. Findlay's Edinburgh House, Dr. Donald Macleod on (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, Nov, 742
- Sunday Morning at St. Giles's, Edinburgh, by Alex. W. Stewart (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, May, 319
- The Young Men of Edinburgh, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Y M*, X, Oct, 340
- Duddingston Church, near Edinburgh, by Matthew Wilson, *Scots*, XVIII, June, 54
- Hatton restored, by F. Mary Colquhoun, *Scots*, XIX, Dec, 19
- Glasgow: a Gate and Pillar of the Empire, by Robert Macbray (*ill.*), *P M*, I, May, 475
- Glasgow; the Second City of the Kingdom, by Wm. Wallace (*ill.*), *Lud*, I, Jan, 289
- The Government of Glasgow, *Prog R*, I, Nov, 111
- Loch Katrine in Glasgow, by Benjamin Taylor, *C J*, XIII, Sept, 563
- Old Glasgow, by Robert Walker (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII, Oct, 678
- Ladies of Glasgow, by Marianne E. Hunter (*ill.*), *W H*, IV, Sept, 981
- The Young Men of Glasgow, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Y M*, X, Aug, 272
- In the Uplands of South Ayrshire, by Rev. Kirkwood Hewat, *Scots*, XVII, Jan, 121, May, 471
- Glimpses of Prestwick, Ayrshire, an Old Scots Burgh of Barony, by John A. Black, *Scots*, XVII, Feb, 201
- The Monastery and Castle of Fife, Ayrshire, by H. J. S., *Scots*, XVII, Mar, 265, Apr, 367
- Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire, by Helen Stein, *Scots*, XVII, May, 453
- Dean Castle, Ayrshire, by Helen Stein, *Scots*, XVIII, July, 113
- Friars' Carse, Ayrshire, by Richard Simson, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 212
- At Ballantrae, by Edmund Mercer (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XV, July, 237
- Barclay of Ladyland, Ayrshire, by John Kerr, *Scots*, XVIII, Nov, 461
- A Famous Modern Tournament at Lord Eglinton's Castle, Ayrshire, August 28, 1839, George Morley on, *Ata*, IX, June, 556
- The Eglinton Tournament, by Lady Fairlie-Cunningham (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII, Jan, 28
- The Vale of Anwoth, Kirkcudbright, by D. Brown Anderson, *Scots*, XVIII, July, 130
- A Flying Visit to Dumfries, the Queen of the South, by Bella Parker, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 182
- In St. Mary's Kirkyard, by W. L. Paige Cox, *T B*, CVIII, June, 566
- The Wrecks of the Solway, by Mrs. W. Herries, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 195

Scotland—continued.

Historical and Descriptive, Miscellaneous—continued.

- Further Excavations at Easterton of Roseisle, by Hugh W. Young (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Jan. 39, Oct. 237; and Reply to, by Canon W. Greenwell, *Rel.* II. Apr. 120
- Whittingham House, Residence of A. J. Balfour, Frederick Dolman on (The Homes of the Two Commons Leaders; *ill.*), *C F M.* XXIII. July, 619 (XIV. July, 46)
- Natural History, etc.:
- The Perth Museum of Natural History, by Alex. M. Rodger (*ill.*), *N S C.* VIII. Jan. 41
- Bird Life on a Lowland Loch, by Robert G. d'Arby, *Sc G.* III. Nov. 160
- Birds from Moldart, Argyllshire, by J. E. Harting *C J.* XIII. Feb. 81
- The Shore and the Moorland, by R. A. M., *C J.* XIII. Sept. 577
- How Summer came to Caithness, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black.* CLX. July, 16

Geology:

- Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland, *Geol M.* III. Apr. 174
- Notes on Prof. Bouney's "Ice-Work"—Glen Roy, Invernesshire, by Dugald Bell, *Geol M.* III. July, 319
- The Great Submergence; an Interpretation of the Clava Section, near Inverness, by John Smith, *Geol M.* III. Nov. 498
- On the Physical Conditions under Which the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland was deposited, by Peter Macnair and James Reid (*diagrams*), *Geol M.* III. Mar. 106; Reply to, by Prof. W. M. Davis, *Geol M.* III. Nov. 525; and Rejoinder, by P. Macnair and J. Reid, *Geol M.* III. Dec. 570
- On the Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous Rocks of the North-East of the Island of Arran, by James Neilson, *Geol M.* III. Apr. 155, May, 212
- Paleontological Considerations on the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland, by Peter Macnair and James Reid, *Geol M.* III. May, 217
- Note on Some Cretaceous Fossils from the Drift of Moreseat, Aberdeen, by G. Sharman and E. T. Newton, *Geol M.* III. June, 247
- On a New British Rock containing Nepheline and Riebeckite in the Eldons and Black Hill, by T. Barron, *Geol M.* III. Aug. 371
- The Altered Clastic Rocks of the Southern Highlands, by Peter Macnair, *Geol M.* III. Apr. 167, May, 211
- On the Comrie Earthquake of July 12, 1895, and on the Hade of the Southern Border Fault of the Highlands, by Charles Davis (*diagrams*), *Geol M.* III. Feb. 75

Scots Magazine. 1739—1826, by G. W. Niven, *Scots.* XVII. Feb. 205

Scotsman, see under Journalism

Scott, A. F., Poem by,—"Penelope" (*ill.*), *Ata.* IX. July, 627

Scott, Clement, on the Fresh Air Fund (*ill.*), *P M.* I. May, 589

Scott, Duncan Campbell,

On Canadian Feeling toward the United States, *Bkman A.* III. June, 333

Poem by Duncan Campbell Scott:—"When the Cows come home" (*ill.*), *St N.* XXIII. June, 648

Scott-Gatty, Alex. J. S., Poem by,—"The Blind Mourner," *P M M.* IX. May, 101

"Scott, Leader," (Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter):

On Discoveries at Etruscan Vetulonia (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Jan. 14

On Some Interesting Etruscan Statues found at Chianciano, Italy (*ill.*), *Rel.* II. Oct. 231

Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832:

The Scottish Highlands and Sir Walter Scott; Haunts of the Poet, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Ata.* IX. Jan. 241

Memoirs and Relics of Sir Walter Scott, *C J.* XIII. Feb. 73 (XIII. Mar. 244)

Love-Lore from Abbotsford; Two Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott's (*ill.*), *G O P.* XVIII. Oct. 11 (XIV. Dec. 524)

Life of J. G. Lockhart, by Andrew Lang, Unsigned Articles on, *Black.* CLX. Nov. 607; *C J.* XIII. Nov. 737

Sir Walter Scott's Novels: Some Reflections of a Schoolmaster, *Black.* CLX. July, 94, Sept. 374

Poem on Sir Walter Scott:—"A Reminiscence of Scott," *Scots.* XVII. Jan. 127

Scottish Language and Literature (see also Celtic Literature):

Recent Celtic Experiments in English Literature, *Black.* CLIX. May, 716

The New Scottish Novelists, *E R.* CLXXXIV. July, 37 (XIV. Aug. 157)

The Literature of the Scottish Covenanters, by Joseph Ritson, *P M Q.* XVIII. Apr. 212

Scottish Bards, by William W. Smith, *Chaut.* XXIII. July, 421

New Lights up on Old Tunes and Scottish Songs, *Mus T.* XXXVII. July, 447, Sept. 193

"Mary Colvin" and "Johnnie Faa" Two Ayrshire Ballads, George Eyre-Todd on, *G M.* CCLXXXI. Sept. 269

A Corner of the Kailyard; the Romantic Story of Fyvie Castle and "Mill o' Tilly's Annie," by R. Loveday (*ill.*), *E I.* XVI. Dec. 285

"The Polyhymnia," John Murray on, *Scots.* XVII. Jan. 129

Scottish Writers noticed, see

Aytoun (W. E.), Findlay (Miss Jane), Munroe (Neill), Burns (Robert), Galt (John), Nairne (Baroness), Chambers (William), Lockhart (John G.), Ossian, Crockett (S. R.), Macdonald (Hugh), Scott (Sir Walter), Ferguson (Robert), "Maclaren (Ian)," Smith (Alexander), etc.

Scottish Provident Institution, see under Insurance (Life)

Scoundrels, see under Crime

Screws: An International Standard of Screw Threads, by Thomas Mudd (*diagrams*), *Cas M.* IX. Apr. 563

Scriptural Art, see Religious Art and Italian Art under Art

Scriptures, see Bible and Biblical Criticism

Scudder, Horace E., on the Schoolhouse as a Centre, *A M.* LXXXII. Jan. 103

Sculpture, see under Art

Sculpture, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)

Sea: Some Mariners' Myths, *Naut M.* LXV. Feb. 129

Sea Fisheries, see under Fisheries

Sea Life, see Articles under Natural History, Fishes, Shells and Shellfish, Pearls, Coral, Plant Life, etc.

Sea Otters, see Otters

Sea Power, see Navies

Sea Sculpture, by Bishop H. W. Warren (*ill.*), *Chaut.* XXIV. Nov. 186

Seals:

Our Fur-Produrers, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K.* XIX. Aug. 186

The Passing of the Fur-Seal, by Henry L. Nelson (*map*), *Harp.* XXXI. Feb. 462 (XIII. Feb. 148); and Reply to, by Sir Charles H. Tupper (Crocodile Teeth and Fur Seals), *Nat R.* XXVIII. Sept. 87 (XIV. Sept. 244)

The Decline of Fur-Sealing, by M. Rees Davies, *G M.* CCLXXXI. Oct. 411

Seamen, Sailors, see under Navies, Shipping

Search-Lights: An Apparatus for providing a Steady Platform at Sea for Search-Lights, etc., by Beauchamp Tower (*diagrams*), *J R U S I.* XL. Nov. 1301

Seasons, see Articles under Weather

Seasons in Natural History, see under Natural History

Seaton Mountain, Colorado: A Mountain of Gold, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str.* XI. Feb. 216

Seats: On Bits of Old Furniture, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *Sun M.* XXV. Aug. 558

Seattle, Washington Territory: Reminiscences of Seattle, and the U. S. Sloop-of-War *Decatur*, during the Indian War of 1855-56, by Commodore T. S. Phelps, *U S.* XV. Jan. 40

Seaweeds, see Aquatic Life under Plants

Sebastopol, see under Crimean War

Sebudny Corps of the Indian Army, see under India

Second City of the World, see Glasgow

Second Division's Progress in the Scottish Court of Sessions, by N. J. D. Kennedy, *Jur R.* VIII. July, 263

Secondary Education, see under Technical Education

Secret Societies in China, see under China

Sects, Religious, see under Religion, etc.

Sedentary Life: Exercise for Sentient Men, by Dr. P. McBride, *Med M.* V. Mar. 262

Sedimentary Rocks, see under Geology

Seeböhm's (Frederic) Book "The Tribal System in Wales," see under Wales

Seeböhm, Henry, Ornithologist, 1832—1895. Howard Saunders on, *G J.* VII. Jan. 103

Seeds, see under Plants

Seeley, Sir John Robert, 1834—1895:

Biographical Articles, by—

Fisher, Herbert A. L., *F R I.* Aug. 183 (XIV. Aug. 145)

Hind, Robert, *P M Q.* XVIII. Jan. 1

Todhunter, Maurice, *W R.* CXIV. May, 503

Sir John R. Seeley's Historical Essay "The Growth of British Policy":

Adams, G. B., on, *Y R.* V. May, 92

Cheyney, E. P., on, *A A P S.* VIII. Nov. 537

Terry, B. S., on, *A J S.* II. July, 118

Unsigned Article on, *L Q.* XXVII. Oct. 32

Seeley's (Dr. Levi) Book "The Common-School System of Germany," C. C. Van Liew on, *Ed R A.* XII. Oct. 277

Segantini, Giovanni, Italian Artist, Miss Helen Zimmern on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XX. Nov. 25

Selborne, Hampshire:

Selborne by W. H. Hudson, *C R.* LXIX. Feb. 277

Selborne Priory, *Mac.* LXXV. Nov. 54

Selborne and Gilbert White, by H. P. Palmer, *T B.* CIX. Sept. 111

Selbständigkeit: Skizze aus dem Inneren Leben des Deutschen Heeres, by A. von Boguslawski (in German), *Cosmop.* II. May, 531

Selection, Natural Selection, Heredity, see under Evolution.

Self-Consciousness, see under Psychology

Self-Knowledge, see under Philosophy

Self-Realization—a Criticism, by A. E. Taylor, *I J E.* VI. Apr. 356

Seligman's (E. R. A.) "Essays on Taxation," see under Taxation

Sellers, Miss Edith,

On Police-Court Lady Visitors, *Sun M.* XXV. Mar. 164

On the Sheffield Guardians' Scattered Cottage Homes for Children (Debauched), *New R.* XIV. Apr. 249 (XIII. Apr. 388)

On the Working of the Old-Age Relief Law in Copenhagen, *Nat R.* XXVIII. Nov. 390 (XIV. Nov. 440)

On William Liebknecht, *F R.* LIX. June, 997 (XIII. June, 35)

On Dr. Franz Rieger and Dr. Edward Gregor: the Rival Leaders of the Czechs, *T B.* CVII. Mar. 335 (XIII. Mar. 266)

Sellers, William, (*ill.*), *Cas M.* X. July, 931

Selous, F. C., Portraits of, *Str.* XI. June, 631

Selzach, Switzerland: The Passion Play at Selzach, by Canon H. D. Ramsley, *Black.* CLX. Sept. 325 (XIV. Sept. 230)

Sembratowicz, Archbishop of Lemberg: The New R. A. thenian Cardinal, by B. J. Clinch (*ill.*), *C W.* LXIII. May, 141

Seminary of Sedition—the Foundation of Virginia, by John Fiske, *A M.* LXXVII. Mar. 313

Seminole Indians, see under Race Problems

Semitic Races, see under Jews

Senate in America, see under United States

- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus**, 3-66 A.D.: Seneca's Spanish Translations, by Rev. A. Macaulay, *Ir E R*, XVII. June, 522
- Senefelder, Alois**, German Artist, 1771-1834: The Cellini of Lithography, by Joseph and M. A. Pennell, *Cosmop*, III. July, 36
- Senior Wranglers**, by Charles G. Nuttall, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Aug, 116
- Sensations**, see under Psychology
- Senses**, see Articles under Psychology, etc.
- Septuagenarian's Retrospect**, by Rev. J. Guinness Rogers, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan, 158 (XIII. Jan, 64)
- Septuagint**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Serapis, Worship of**, Dalton, Canon, on, *P E F*, Apr, 133
- Servants**, on, *P E F*, Apr, 147, Oct, 337
- Servant**, on, *Scot R*, XXVIII. July, 33
- Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons**, by Michael MacDonagh, *G W*, XXXVII. Oct, 699 (XIV. Oct, 346)
- Sermons**, see Preaching
- Serpents**, see Snakes
- Serptularian Polypidoms**; "Horny Corallines," by P. L. Addison (*Ill.*), *K*, XIX. Jan, 141
- Serum-Therapeutics**, see under Antitoxins, Diphtheria
- Servant Question**: Domestic Labour; a Belated Industry, by Jane Addams, *A J Soc*, I. Mar, 536 (XIII. Apr, 336)
- Mistresses and Servants**, by Mrs. Boyd Carpenter (*Ill.*), *Y W*, V. Nov, 64
- Servia** (see also Balkan Peninsula): Servia, by Herbert Vivian, *New R*, XV. Dec, 656 (XIV. Dec, 538)
- Services**, see Armies, Navies
- Servants of the Church**, see under Church and Christianity, etc.
- Servius, Nicholas Grollier de**, 1596-1669: A Forgotten Genius, by C. Van Noorden (*Ill.*), *Str*, XI. Feb, 257
- Sessions of Parliament**, see under Parliamentary
- Seth, Prof. Andrew H.**, Prof. Seth and Mr. Balfour, by "Democritus," *Free R*, VII. Nov, 113
- On Mr. Balfour and His Critics**, *C R*, LXX. Aug, 153 (XIV. Aug, 158)
- On the Term "Naturalism" in Recent Discussion**, *Phil R*, V. Nov, 576
- On the Ibiblical Critics on the War Path**, *C R*, LXX. Nov, 728 (XIV. Nov, 448)
- Seth, Prof. James**, On C. F. d'Arcy's Book "A Short Study of Fithics," *Phil R*, V. Mar, 186
- On Prof. A. C. Fraser's Gifford Lectures on "The Philosophy of Theism,"** *Phil R*, V. July, 205
- On the Educational Value of Examinations**, *Ed R A*, XII. Sept, 133
- Sethe, Mdlle. Irma**, Violinist: Interview, by A. M. Rawson (*Ill.*), *M Mus*, XIII. Feb, 94
- Biographical** (*Ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. Mar, 157
- Setters**, see under Dogs
- Settlements**: The Social Settlement in America, by Rufus R. Wilson (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. Feb, 229
- Hull House, Chicago**: A Social Settlement, by Annie L. Muzzey, *A*, XVI. Aug, 432
- Settlers in the City Wilderness**, *A M*, LXXVII. Jan, 118
- Sevenfold Universe**, by T. Williams, *Luc*, XVII. Feb, 471
- Seyvern River**: From Severn Source to Shrewsbury, by E. R. Dibdin (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Oct, 482
- By Wye and Severn**, by Charles G. Harper (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I. Oct, 436
- Seville, Spain**: Seville, the Fair, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. May, 3
- The Tobacco Factory of Seville**, by S. L. Pensusan (*Ill.*), *Lud*, II. Aug, 427
- Sewage Disposal and River Pollution**, see under Water Supply
- Sewall, Alice Archer**, Poem by,—"The Wedding Gown" (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. July, 272
- Sex**: Sex and Art, by Colin Scott, *A J Psychol*, VII. Jan, 153
- Sex Questions**, see under Women
- Sex Novels**, see under Fiction
- Beychelles, Dr. A. Brauer on**, *G J*, VIII. Oct, 356
- Sfax and Mahdia: the Italians in Tunis**, by T. A. Archer, *New R*, XV. Dec, 724 (XIV. Dec, 538)
- Sforza, Caterina**, 1463-1509: A Heroine of the Renaissance, by Miss Helen Zimmers, *Black*, CLIX. Apr, 59
- Shadow or Substance—Law Fees and Costs** (*Ill.*), *Lud*, I. Mar, 517
- Shadowgraphs**, see Röntgen Photography under Photography
- Shaftesbury, Third Earl of**, 1671-1713: The Relation of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson to Utilitarianism, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, V. Jan, 24
- Shailu, King**, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa
- Shakerism**: The Christ Ideal in Shakerism, by Paul Tyner, *M*, VIII. Jan, 37
- Shakespeare**, 1564-1616: F. S. Boas's Book "Shakespeare and His Predecessors," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII. June, 71
- The English Drama**, by Canon H. C. Shuttleworth, *M P*, XI. Apr, 398
- Some Characteristics of Shakespeare**, by Prof. Edward Caird, *C R*, LXX. Dec, 818 (XIV. Dec, 522)
- Guesses at Shakespeare**, by H. Schütz Wils n, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Oct, 423
- Shakespeare and Montaigne**, by J. M. Robertson, *Free R*, VI. July, 363, Aug, 476, S. 1, 587; VII. Oct, 56
- On Shakespeare's Fr. noble Connection with Lancashire**, by James T. Foard, *Man Q*, XV. Apr, 113
- Shakespeare on France sous l'Ancien Régime**, by J. J. Jusserand (in French), *Cosmop*, IV. Nov, 440, Dec, 752
- Moral Proportion and Fatalism in Shakespeare**, by Ella A. Moore, *P L*, VIII. Feb, 86, Mar, 139

Shakespeare—continued.

- The Absence of Religion in Shakespeare**, by George Santayana, *New W*, V. Dec, 68
- Shakespearean Repetitions**, by William T. W. Ball, *N E M*, XIII. Jan, 657
- A Study of Shakespearean Chronology**, by Appleton Morgan, *C W*, LXII. Jan, 449
- Shakespeare, Falstaff, and Queen Elizabeth**, by H. A. Kennedy, *N C*, XXXIX. Feb, 316
- Madness as portrayed by Shakespeare**, by Dr. Forbes Winslow, *A*, XV. Feb, 414
- Shakespeare and the New Woman**, *C W*, LXIV. Nov, 158
- Shakespeare's Old Saws**, by William C. Elam, *Lipp*, XIV. Oct, 567
- Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare's Time**, by H. Ernest Bourdaile, *P L*, VIII. Apr, 206
- "Shakespeare and Music,"** by Edw. Naylor, Unsigned Article on, *M Mus*, XIII. Sept, 590
- On Music illustrating Shakespeare**, by Thomas Derby, *Man Q*, XV. July, 256
- The Taming of the Shrew**: Kate "the Curst" as an Elizabethan "New Woman," by Arthur S. Way, *P L*, VIII. Apr, 169
- The Taming of the Shrew**, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, *P L*, VIII. Apr, 182
- Shakespeare's Katharine and Ibsen's Nora**, by Ella Crowell, *P L*, VIII. Apr, 192
- Why Falstaff dies in "Henry V.,"** by Prof. Robert H. Troy, *P L*, VIII. June, 330
- Henry VIII.: Shakespeare's Catherine of Aragon**, by E. W. Hurst (*Ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Nov, 117
- Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar,"** by Dr. F. C. Kolbe, *Ir M*, XXIII. Sept, 449, Oct, 505
- Another Note on Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar,"** by Montagu Griffin, *Ir M*, XXIII. Nov, 561
- "Cymbeline" at the Lyceum**, by R. Warwick Bond, *F R*, LX. Nov, 635 (XIV. Nov, 447)
- The Witches in "Macbeth,"** by Edwin Oldham, *G T*, VIII. Oct, 37
- Hamlet**: Ajax and Hamlet, by W. B. L. Howell, *Can M*, VI. Jan, 295
- Shakespeare at Elsinore**, by Jan Stefansson, *C R*, LXIX. Jan, 30 (XIII. Jan, 66)
- Romeo and Juliet**: The Young Shakespeare; a Study of Romeo, by John Jay Chapman, *A M*, LXXVIII. Nov, 707
- With Shakespeare in Verona**, by Mrs. Felicia B. Clark (*Ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Dec, 163
- Othello**, by Georges Brandès (in French), *Cosmop*, I. Jan, 154
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate**, On the Natural History of Warfare, *N A R*, CLXII. Mar, 328 (XIII. Apr, 332)
- On Environment and Man in New England**, *N A R*, CLXII. June, 777
- On the Scotch Element in the American People**, *A M*, LXXVII. Apr, 508
- On American College Admission Requirements**, *Ed R A*, XI. May, 472
- Shales**, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology
- Shall and Will**: Shall and Will again, by Richard Burton, *Bkman A*, II. Feb, 503
- Shall-and-Will-ians**, by G. M., *Ir E R*, XVII. Jan, 47
- Shamans**: How the Long-Haired Shamans measured Time, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLVI. July, 23, Aug, 117
- Shan States in Burma and Siam**: The Country of the Shans, by Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe (*map and Ill.*), *G J*, VII. June, 577
- France and Siam and the Mekong River**, see under Siam
- Shannon, J. J., Artist**: Biographical, etc., by A. L. Baldry (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Nov, 1
- The Work of J. J. Shannon**, by Lewis Hind (*Ill.*), *Stu*, VII. July, 67
- Sharks**: Sharks as Ancestral Fishes, by Bashford Deane (*Ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. Apr, 245
- Shark-Fishing**, H. R. Francis on (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Aug, 193
- Sharp, William**, on William Morris; the Man and His Work, *A M*, LXXVIII. Dec, 768
- Shasta, Mt., California, and the Crags**, by Rounseville Wildman (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. July, 7
- Shaw, Dr. Albert**, Dr. A. Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Great Britain," see under Municipal Government
- Dr. A. Shaw's Book "Municipal Government in Continental Europe,"** see under Municipal Government
- On Empire-Building in South Africa** (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Mar, 472 (XIII. Apr, 319)
- On South Carolina's New Constitution**, *R R A*, XIII. Jan, 66
- On City Government in St. Louis**, *C M*, LII. June, 253 (XIII. June, 527)
- On John Brown in the Adirondacks** (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XIV. Sept, 311
- On Murat Halstead** (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. Apr, 439
- On Vacation Camps and Boys' Republics in America** (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. May, 572
- Shaw, George Bernard**, On the Fabian Society; Interview, by Percy L. Parker (*Ill.*), *Y M*, X. Apr, 113
- On Socialism at the International Congress**, 1896, *Cosmop*, III. Sept, 658
- On Socialism for Millionaires**, *C R*, LXIX. Feb, 214 (XIII. Feb, 163)
- On Sergius Stepniak**, *Tom*, I. Feb, 99
- Shaw, R. Norman, Architect**: The Work of Norman Shaw, by "G." (*Ill.*), *Stu*, VII. Feb, 21, Mar, 98
- Norman Shaw and His Work**, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I. Feb, 3
- 170, Queen's Gate, London**, designed by Norman Shaw: The Town House, a Few Deductions, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I. May, 167

Shaw, William A.,
W. A. Shaw's Book "Select Tracts and Documents Illustrative of English Monetary History, 1656-1730," Prof. H. S. Foxwell on, Econ J, VI, June, 226
W. A. Shaw's "History of Currency, 1259-1894":
Herriot, Frank L., on, A P B, VII, Jan, 129
Walsh, C. M., on, Q J Econ, July, 431
Shedlock's J. B. Book "The Pianoforte Sonata," Unsigned Article on, M Mus, XIII, Jan, 20
Sheehan, Rev. P. A., Poems by,—
"Sentan the Culdee," Ir M, XXIII, Jan, 1
"Death the Magician," Ir M, XXIII, Nov, 594
Sheehy, Father Nicholas, 1748-1766: The Life and Death of Father Sheehy, by Rev. Patrick Lonergan, Ir E R, XVII, July, 600, and Reply to, by M. Murphy, Ir E R, XVII, Oct, 942
Sheep—see also Wool:
Sheep-Feeding Experiments at Woburn, 1895-96, J R A S, VII, June, 320
The Laming Pen, by Harold Leoney (ill.), J R A S, VII, Dec, 662
Upland Pastures, by Ninetta Leoney (ill.), Cos, XX, Mar, 518
A Shepherd's Fox-Hunt, by R. F. J., T B, CVII, Apr, 578
A Trip with Sheep in Australia, L H, XLV, Sept, 720
Sheffield, Yorkshire:
The Sheffield Guardians' Scattered Cottage Homes for Children, Miss Edith Sellers on (Dep upersed), New R, XIV, Apr, 429 (XIII, Apr, 328)
The Sheffield Society of Artists, (ill.), Artist, XVII, Oct, 424
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1821:
Shelley and Surrey: Haunts of the Poet, by Dr. Alex. H. Japp (ill.), Atm, IX, Mar, 371
Shelley at Tremadoc, Wales, Mac, LXXV, Dec, 126
Shelley as Pioneer, by Geoffrey M. Turner, Free R, VII, Oct, 14
Shelley's Idealism, by Florence Edgar Hobson, Free R, VII, Nov, 213
Shelley as a Humanitarian, by Mary Hartner, M, IX, Oct, 258
Shelley and Whitman, a Comparison and a Contrast, by Dr. Isaac H. Platt, P L, VIII, June, 332
Shelley and Verlaine, by Alice L. Wilson, P L, VIII, Aug, 406
Shelley's "Hegs" "Adonais," Charles Fisher on, T B, CVIII, July, 368
Shells, Shellfish, Mollusca, Conchology (see also Snails, Pearl-Fishing: and Fossil Shells under Geology):
The Morphology of the Mollusca, by W. Garstang, Sc P, V, Mar, 38
Introduction of Mollusca into Britain, by A. S. Kennard, Sc Q, III, June, 12
Eroom in Extra-Marine Mollusca, by Arthur E. Boycott, Sc Q, III, Oct, 214
Cameos and Porcelain, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XI, Mar, 317
The Polycystina: Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. B. Roome, K O, VII, Mar, 375
The Foraminifera, Some Revelations of the Microscope, by Rev. W. J. B. Roome, K O, VII, July, 668
On a Proposed Classification of the Pelecypoda, by E. B. Woodward, N Sc, VIII, Apr, 239
Linnæa Peregrina, by Wm. Nelson (ill.), J Micro, VI, Apr, 149
Shelters, see Homes and Shelters
Shenstone, William, Poet, 1714-1763: Shenstone and Warwickshire: Haunts of the Poets, by George Murley (ill.), Atm, IX, Aug, 689
Shepherd, J. A.,—An Artistic Humourist, by Arthur Fish (ill.), O F M, XXIII, Jan, 152
Sherard, Robert Harborough,
On the White Slaves of England (ill.), P M, II, July, 48, Aug, 167, Sept, 262, Oct, 408, Nov, 593, Dec, 658 XIV, Dec, 526
On Sir Walter Besant, Interview (ill.), H, VIII, Jan, 1 (XIII, Jan, 42)
On the late Edmond de Goncourt, Bkman A, IV, Sept, 52
On Dr. Max Nordau, Interview (ill.), I, IX, Feb, 14
Sherborn's (C. Davies) Plan of an "Index Generum et Specierum Animalium," Geol M, III, Dec, 557
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816:
Sheridan, by W. E. Gladstone, N C, XXXIX, June, 1037 (XIII, June, 532)
W. Fraser Rae's Biography of Sheridan, Unsigned Article on, E R, CLXXXIV, July, 57 (XIV, Aug, 157)
Sherman, Frank Dempster, Poems by,—
"A Tear Bottle," A M, LXXVII, Feb, 186
"Footprints in the Snow," A M, LXXVII, Mar, 387
"A First Edition," Bkman A, III, Apr, 120
"The Interpreter," C M, LI, Jan, 409
"The One Desire," C M, LI, Apr, 939
"The Return," Cos, XX, Mar, 501
"New Friends, New Wine, New Books," Harp, XXXI, Jan, 344
Sherman, Frederic F., Poems by,—
"The Love Letter," Bkman A, II, Feb, 488
"Memories," Bkman A, III, July, 402
Sherman, John,
John Sherman's "Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet," Edward L. Pierce on, A H, I, Apr, 533
On Deficiency of Revenue the Cause of Financial Ills in America, F, XXI, Apr, 199 (XIII, May, 452)
Sherman, General William T., 1823-1891: Recollections of General W. T. Sherman, by Horatio C. King, M I, XII, Apr, 267, May, 376
Sherwin, Madame Amy, Singer: Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (ill.), Eng W, III, July, 367
Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha, 1773-1851, and Her Book "The History of the Fairchild Family," F. Anstey on (On An Old-Fashioned Children's Book), New R, XIV, Apr, 392 (XIII, Apr, 344)
Shetland Isles:
Hjaldland, by Col. T. Pilkington White, Scot R, XXVIII, July, 1
Kelp-Making in Shetland, C J, XIII, Nov, 749

Shields, North.—Reminiscences of Tyneside, C J, XIII, Apr, 218
Shimon ben Jochai, Rabbi, and the Burning of Meiron, near Safed, Mac, LXXIV, Oct, 428 (XIV, Oct, 319)
Shintolism:
The Shinto Pantheon, by Edmund Buckley, New W V, Dec, 719
The Kurozumi Sect of Shinto, by Lida M. Iakot, Meta M, III, May, 405
A Shinto Funeral, by Mrs. Sannomiya, N C, XI, Dec, 974
Ship of State Adrift—the United States and the Democratic Party, by Andrew Carnegie, N A R, CLXII, June, 641 XIV, Aug, 150 CLXIII, Oct, 496 (XIV, Nov, 421)
Shipley, Orby,
On Seventeenth Century Catholic Primers, M, LXXXVII, May, 60
On James Ferguson's History of Architecture, Ir E R, XVII, Jan, 59
Shipping and Shipbuilding (see also Articles under Navies (Anals), Lighthouses, Lightships, Life Saving Service, Tugboats, etc., etc.):
Legislation, etc.:
Nautical Legislation in the Past Parliamentary Session, Naut M, LXV, Sept, 816
Shipping Law—Owner, Charterer, and Master Naut M, LXV, Jan, 29
Shipping Law—Final Judgments, by "Sea Lawyer," Naut M, LXV, Aug, 735, Oct, 836
Shipbuilding, Construction, etc. (see also Steamship Construction under Navies, and Submarine Shipping under U. S. Notes):
Notes on Details of Steamship Construction, Naut M, LXV, Dec, 1231
"Made in Germany," by Ernest E. Williams, New R, XIV, Mar, 253 (XIII, Mar, 253)
Unusual Corrosion of Marine Machinery, by Hector Macdonald, Cas M, X, Oct, 468
The Vertical Engine for Stationary Purposes, by Charles H. Manning (ill.), Cas M, X, Oct, 403
Five-Crank Marine Engines, by Thomas Moulden, Cas M, X, Aug, 266
Efficiency of Combustion in Marine Boilers, by J. R. Fothergill (ill.), Cas M, XI, Dec, 129
Maintenance and Repair of Marine Boilers, by J. F. Walker (ill.), Cas M, X, Oct, 457
The Disposition of Weights and the Turning Power of Ships, by Capt. Thomas Mackenzie, Naut M, LXV, Apr, 412
On Various Descriptions of Doors applicable to Watertight Bulkheads (ill.), Naut M, LXV, July, 634
An Apparatus for providing a Steady Platform at Sea for Search Lights, etc., by Beauchamp Tower (diagrams), J R U S I, XI, Nov, 1201
Modern Shipbuilding Tools, by J. Arthur Gray (ill.), Cas M, IX, Feb, 321, Mar, 455
Marine Evaporators, by D. B. McEwen (ill.), Cas M, XI, Nov, 46
The Schooner *Hondulu*; a Notable Four Master (ill.), Naut M, LXV, May, 413
Nautical Education:
The Present Standard of Nautical Education, Naut M, LXV, Jan, 49
The New Examinations of Masters and Mates
Blackmore, Capt. E., on, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 399
Belam, J., on, Naut M, LXV, Apr, 303
Training Ships, see Training-Ships
The Royal Naval Reserve and Mercantile Marine, see under Navies
Navigation, etc.:
Navigation Papers, 1896 (diagrams), William Alingham on, Naut M, LXV, July, 599
Nautical Astronomy Papers, 1896, William Alingham on (diagrams), Naut M, LXV, Aug, 719
A Rising and Setting Diagram, by F. A. L. Kitchin, Naut M, LXV, Aug, 716
The Position of the Moon in Nautical Astronomy, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXV, Oct, 881
Remarks on Observations by Moon and Stars, by Capt. H. S. Blackburne, Naut M, LXV, Nov, 1036
The Value of Stellar Observations, by Capt. H. S. Blackburne, Naut M, LXV, Aug, 731
"Unification of Time" as it relates to the Practice of the Science of Navigation, by W. Nelson Greenwood, J Man Q S, XI, Sept, 248
The General Bearings of Magnetic Observations, by Capt. Etnick W. Creak, Sc P, V, Apr, 81
Compass Adjustment, Naut M, LXV, Jan, 1
An Altitude Azimuth Diagram, by F. A. L. Kitchin, Naut M, LXV, Apr, 337
Time Azimuths, by T. Wood Robinson (diagrams), Naut M, LXV, Sept, 783
Ex-Meridians—Ancient and Modern, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXV, Dec, 1117
Handling a Steamship in Heavy Weather, Naut M, LXV, Feb, 115
The Need for a Uniform Wind Scale, by William Alingham, Naut M, LXV, Mar, 225
On the Safe Conduct of Ships in Fog, by Walter Johnson (ill.), L H, XLV, Sept, 704
The Report of the Lower Thames Navigation Commission, Naut M, LXV, May, 417
Ocean Perils and Their Prevention (see also Life-Saving Service and Submarine Navigation above):
Marine Casualties in 1895, Naut M, LXV, Jan, 33
The System of Wreck Inquiries, by P. E. Le Couteur, Naut M, LXV, Jan, 44
Board of Trade Inquiries and Nautical Assessors, by Admiral H. D. Grant, Naut M, LXV, Oct, 890
The Report of the Sidights Committee, 1895, Naut M, LXV, Jan, 53

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

- Ocean Perils and Their Prevention—continued.
 The Screening of Ships' Sidelights, *Naut M*, LXV, Feb, 138
 Sidelights, Their Uses and Their Screening, by Sir Digby Murray, *Naut M*, LXV, Mar, 233
 The Avoidance of Collision—Sidelights and Propellers, by Capt. E. J. Evans, *Naut M*, LXV, Mar, 242
 The Practical Efficiency of Ships' Sidelights, *Naut M*, LXV, June, 513
 Sound Signals in Fog: Report of the House of Commons Select Committee, *Naut M*, LXV, May, 423
 The Incriminated Sound Signals, by Rear-Admiral P. H. Colomb, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 1020
 The "Record" in Deep-Sea Salvage, *C J*, XIII, Dec, 791
 Derelicts, by J. Pedder, *M P*, XII, July, 53
 Some Memorable Shipwrecks, by W. Gordon Smythies (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Jan, 389
 My Voyage on the *Drummond Castle*, the Doomed Ship, by Charles Marquardt (*ill.*), *E I*, XV, Aug, 379
 The Wrecks of the Solway, by James W. Herries, *Scots*, XVIII, Aug, 195
 The *Catterthun* Gold and How It was recovered, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX, Sept, 247
 A Modern Sindbad, *Mac*, LXXIV, July, 187
 Marine Insurance, see under Insurance
 Harbours, Ports, etc.:
 Breakwaters, Jetties, etc., George E. Walsh on (Shutting out the Sea), *Lipp*, XIV, Dec, 805
 Into Port, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Mar, 370
 The Liverpool Docks, by Edward R. Dibdin, *M M*, VIII, Apr, 567
 The Free-Port of Copenhagen, by P. Vedel (*map and diagram*), *Eng M*, X, Feb, 899
 Floating Cranes and Dericks in the Harbour of Genoa, by L. Luiggi (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Apr, 538
 Seamen, etc. (see also Articles under Navies):
 The Report of the Manning Committee, *Naut M*, LXV, July, 196, Aug, 689, Sept, 835
 The Welsh Tribute to the Sea, by R. Brynion, *Naut M*, LXV, Feb, 123
 Nautical Cookery, by C. H. Seann, *Naut M*, LXV, July, 616, Aug, 712
 Some Marine "Myths", *Naut M*, LXV, Feb, 129
 Missions to Sailors, see under Missions (Home)
 Miscellaneous:
 Foreign Shipping Bounties, by F. W. Raikes, *Naut M*, LXV, Dec, 1077
 The British Merchant Service, by "Nauta," *U S M*, CXXXV, Nov, 177
 Our Seaborne Commerce and Mercantile Marine, by W. F. Caborne, *J R U S I*, XL, Mar, 247
 The Shipping Trade between the United States and the United Kingdom, by Anders N. Kjaer, *J P Econ*, V, Dec, 1
 What It Costs to run a Great Line of Steamships, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *M M*, I, Mar, 224
 Launching Big Battleships and Ocean Liners, by David Pollock (*ill.*), *Str*, XII, Sept, 318
 Highways of the Sea, and the Steamships Which travel Them, by Clarence H. New, *Lipp*, XIII, May, 660
 Fast Atlantic Steamship Service, by Sir Charles Tupper (*map*), *Can M*, VII, Oct, 493
 Building an Atlantic Liner, by John F. Fraser (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, Aug, 199
 The Atlantic Greyhound of the Future, by J. H. Biles (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Sept, 805
 Sunday on a Liner, by Rev. Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 229
 Joining the Atlantic to the Pacific, by George E. Walsh, *Chaut*, XXIII, Sept, 723
 The Fast Canadian Mail Service:
 Beynon, R., on (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV, June, 501
 Campbell, R. Lee, on, *Naut M*, LXV, July, 624
 The New North-West Passage, by J. G. Colmer (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV, Oct, 896
 Towing through the Straits of Magellan, by Dawson Stearns, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 1018
 A "Strike" against the Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company, *I R*, VIII, Oct, 200
 P. and O. Renascences, by Captain Franklin Fox (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV, Oct, 917, Dec, 1107
 The New P. and O. Steamship *India*, by David Pollock (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV, Oct, 927
 Opening for Passenger Steamship Service to Beira, Portuguese East Africa, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 409
 Mozambique Trade, and the Steamship Lines to African Ports, *B T J*, XXI, Oct, 407
 The Shipping Federation and Its Work, *Naut M*, LXV, Mar, 212
 Quarantine in the United Kingdom and the Public Health Act, 1896, by Sir Sherston Baker, *Naut M*, LXV, Nov, 912
 The Plimsoll Mark, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIV, Nov, 45
 The Queen's Pilot, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Oct, 835
 Ship-Breaking, *C J*, XIII, Oct, 697
 Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
 At Sea, by Martin Morris, *N C*, XI, Sept, 412; same article, *U S*, XVI, Oct, 338
 Sunday at Sea, by Robert MacIntyre (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, July, 439
 Pastimes at Sea, by Framley Steadcroft (*ill.*), *Str*, XII, Aug, 221
 Marine Golf, by Eden Phillips (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Oct, 470 (XIV, Oct, 332)
 The "Amphibious" Vessel; a Curious Craft, *C J*, XIII, Jan, 64

Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.

- Miscellaneous—continued.
 Ernest Bazin's Construction of a Steamer on Wheels, by James W. Smith (*ill.*), *Str*, XII, Nov, 552
 Capt. Joshua Slocum and His Voyage in the *Spruy*, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX, Oct, 386
 Dr. Nansen and the *Fram*, see under Arctic Exploration
 Pictures of Sailors and the Sea, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Mar, 275
 W. Clark Russell, Novelist of the Sea, see Russell (W. Clark)
 The Old Packet-Service, 1793—1815, *Mac*, LXXIV, May, 31
 Some Ships of the Ancients, by Rear-Admiral George H. Preble, *U S*, XVI, Oct, 293
 Foreign and Colonial Shipping, see Articles under United States, Canada, Australia, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, etc.
 Shire Highlands, see British Central Africa under Africa
 Shirley, see Skelton (Dr. John)
 "Shirley," Novel, see under Brontë (Charlotte)
 Shoeburyness, Essex, *C J*, XIII, Apr, 235
 Shoes:
 The Slipper-Makers of Leeds; the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), *M M*, II, Sept, 262
 In Busk and Sandal (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XVII, Aug, 728
 The Shoe in Synonymism, by Bishop Camillus P. Mæc, *C W*, LXIII, Apr, 3
 Shooting, see Sport, etc.
 Shop Assistants:
 The Shops (Early Closing) Bill, A. Cameron Corbett on, *Tom*, II, July, 32
 Miss Irwin's Report on Women's Employment in Shops in Glasgow, by M. S. Talbot, *Econ R*, VI, Oct, 535
 Shopkeeping:
 Legal Decisions; a Sale Which is not a Sale, *Bank*, LXI, Jan, 51
 The Village Shop, *C J*, XIII, Jan, 12
 Shops for Mechanical Engineering, see under Engineering
 Shore and Moorland—Birds in Scotland, by R. A. M., *C J*, XIII, Sept, 577
 Shortening of the Days (Matthew xxiv. 22), by Rev. R. Winterbotham, *Ex*, IV, July, 65
 Shorter, Clement K.,
 Clement K. Shorter's Book "Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle," see under Brontë (Charlotte)
 On Mrs. Gaskell and Charlotte Brontë (*ill.*), *Bkman*, III, June, 313
 Shorthand:
 Sloan-Duployan and Pitman Phonography; the Great Stenographic Struggle, by M. C. Johnstone, *W R*, CXLV, Jan, 84
 Ancient Shorthand, *Sun M*, June, 524
 Shrewsbury, Lady (Reign of Elizabeth): Pass of Hardwick and Hardwick Hall, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *M M*, IX, Aug, 501
 Shrewsbury: From Severn Source to Shrewsbury, by E. R. Dibdin (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Oct, 482
 Shrines, see Articles under Catholic Church
 Shropshire (see also Bridgnorth, Shrewsbury):
 The River Teme, the Haunt of the Grayling (*ill.*), *M M*, VIII, Mar, 429
 Mercurius Slopæ and Another Croid from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire, by F. A. Bathar (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III, Feb, 71
 Notes on the Superficial Deposits of North Shropshire, by Dr. C. Callaway, *Geol M*, III, Nov, 482
 Shuckburgh's (Evelyn S.) Book "Suetoni Tranquilli Divus Augustus," Unsigned Articles on, *Ed R L*, XII, Sept, 152; *J Ed*, XVIII, Dec, 720
 Shuttleworth, Professor Henry Cary,
 Prof. Shuttleworth's Views on Dramatic Salvation: a Study, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson (*ill.*), *M*, IX, Dec, 401
 On the English Drama, *M P*, XI, Jan, 19, Feb, 152, Mar, 279, Apr, 398, May, 551, June, 671
 Siam:
 The Partition of Indo-China, by W., *F R*, LIX, Mar, 370 (XIII, Mar, 213)
 The Anglo-French Agreement, Jan. 15, 1896:
 France and Siam, by Gen. Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, *A Q*, I, Apr, 225
 The Mekong-Menam Arrangement, by Major-Gen. A. R. McMahon, *A Q*, I, Apr, 232
 The Mekong Treaty and the Malay Peninsula, by W. A. Pickering, *A Q*, I, Apr, 241
 The Future of Siam from a Siamese Standpoint, by Muzang-Thai, *A Q*, I, Apr, 248
 The Convention of January 15, 1896, by Baron Textor de Ravasi, *A Q*, I, Apr, 255
 The Siam Agreement and the Indian Government, by Dr. G. W. Leister, *A Q*, I, Apr, 258
 Note on the Anglo-French Convention in Siam, by Frederick Verney, *N C*, XXXIX, Feb, 332 (XIII, Feb, 162)
 England, France, and Siam, Black, *C I X*, Mar, 461 (XIII, Mar, 233)
 Boundary Treaties in Siam and Indo-China (*map*), *G J*, VII, Mar, 297
 From Yun-nan to British India, by Prince Henry of Orleans (*map*), *G J*, VII, Mar, 300
 The Country of the Shans, by Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe (*map and ill.*), *G J*, VII, June, 577
 The New Boundaries in Further India (*map*), *Scot G M*, XII, Mar, 247
 The Exploitation of the Mekong Valley, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 397
 Through Burma to China; and French Susceptibilities, by Major-Gen. A. R. McMahon, *U S M*, CXXXIII, Jan, 363
 Journey round Siam, by J. S. Black (*map and ill.*), *G J*, VIII, Nov, 429
 An English Lady in Siam, by Mrs. Unsworth (*map*), *J Man G S*, XL, May, 141
 At an Elephant Round-Up, by G. W. Ward (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, Aug, 369
 Missions in Siam, see under Missions (Foreign)

Siberia, see under Russia in Asia

Sichel's (Miss) Book "The Story of Two Salons; the Salons of the Guards and of Pauline de Beaumont at Paris, about the End of the Eighteenth Century": A Vanished World, T B, CVIII. July, 408

Sicily:

The English Occupation of Sicily, about 1806 to 1815, T B, CIX. Nov, 332

Brigandage in Sicily, Mac, LXXIV. Sept, 378

Syracuse and Sicilian Mythology, by Thomas Kay (*ill.*), Man Q, XV. Oct, 323

Sicily, Roger II. of, (lived 1097—1154) and the Italians in Tunis: Sfax and Mahdia, by T. A. Archer, New R, XV. Dec, 724 (XIV. Dec, 538)

Sick Nurses, see Nursing

Side-Lights of Ships, see under Shipping

Sidgwick, Arthur,

Arthur Sidgwick on "Character-Drawing in Greek Drama," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. June, 66

On Teachers' Training, Ed T, XLIX. Oct, 456

Sidgwick, Prof. Henry,

On Prof. F. H. Giddings's Book "The Principles of Sociology," Econ J, VI. Sept, 426

On the Ethics of Religious Conformity, I J E, VI. 273 (XIII. May, 419)

On Involuntary Whispering considered in Relation to Experiments in Thought-Transference, Pay R, XII. Dec, 398

Sidney Family:

A Visit to Peashurst, by Thomas Frost, G T, VII. Aug, 309

Peashurst, Kent, and Its Memories, by Lady De l'Isle and Dudley (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Feb, 302

Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke (died 1602), W. H. Davenport Adams on (*ill.*), Ata, X. Nov, 76

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554—1586:

Sidney's "Astrophel and Stella," by T. G. Marquis, P L, VIII. Dec, 570

Sidney's "Arcadia," C. J. Blake on (The Creators of Romance), G T, VIII. Nov, 139

Sienna, Italy:

The City of the Virgin, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield (*ill.*), Scrib, XX. Oct, 397

Sienna and St. Catherine, by W. J. Dawson (Italian Travel Sketches), G T, VI. Jan, 252, 275

The Palio at Sienna, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Aug, 809

Sierra Leone Hinterland, by Rev. W. J. Humphrey (*map*), Ch Mis I, XLVII. Oct, 758

Sierra Nevada, California, see under California

Sigerson, Dora, Poems by,—

"A Ballad of Marjorie," C M, LII. May, 104

"A Bird from the West," Ir M, XXIII. Nov, 586

Sight, see Eyesight

Signalling in the Army, see under Armies

Signals at Sea, see Ocean Percs, etc., under Shipping

Signboards:

Old London Signs, by John Sayce Parr (*ill.*), Arch, I. Sept, 386

Signboards and Their Reminiscences, by J. J. Doherty, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 166

Signs of the Times—the Political and Social Outlook, by Harold

Thomas, W R, CXLVI. July, 84

Sigogne, Abbé J. M., 1760—1844: An Acadian Missionary, and Church Point, Nova Scotia, His Last Resting Place, by M. A. Condon, C W, LXII. Mar, 801

Silent Teacher—Child-Study, etc., by W. J. Colville, Meta M, III. June, 471

Silesia: Prof. Joseph Paritsch's Book "Silesia—A Geographical Study," Unsigned Article on, G J, VII. Apr, 417

Silhouettes: Great Men's Shadows, by S. J. Housley (*ill.*), Str, XII. Nov, 180

Silk:

The Silk Industry of India, BT J, XXI. Aug, 166

The French Silk Industry, B T J, XXI. Nov, 528

Artificial Silk, I R, VIII. Aug, 95

The Gold, Silver, and Silk Trades of Sixteenth Century Milan, by E. P. Jacobsen, Econ J, VI. Dec, 624

Silkworm-Gut Violin Strings; How They are made, by "Lodian," Mus, X. May, 1

Silver: Soluble Silver, C J, XIII. June, 367

Silver Mines:

America's First Silver Mine at Washington, North Carolina, by George J. Varney, Lipp, XIV. Dec, 845

The Ancient Silver Mines of Zacatecas, by Charles S. Gleed (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Dec, 139

Silver Question, Bimetallism, etc., see Articles under Finance, United States

Silversmiths' Work (see also Jewellery, Coins, Plate):

Some Silversmiths, by F. Miller (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Nov, 345

Silver Plate by Gilbert Marks, F. S. Robinson on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Sept, 437

Old Silver, by Theodore S. Woolsey (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Sept, 577

Old English Silver, by S. Leverett Johns on (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Mar, 503

Duke of Coburg's Collection of Silver Models of Ships at Clarence House, J. Henry Rollason on (Silver "Nefs") (*ill.*), P M M, X. Dec, 517 (XIV. Dec, 545)

Simcoe, Lake, Ontario, and Its Lore, by Dr. H. Scadding, Can M, VI. Apr, 537

Simian Anthropoid, see under Evolution

Simon, Jules, 1814—1896:

Autobiographical (A French College Sixty Years Ago), F, XXI. Aug, 659 (XIV. Sept, 245)

Biographical, etc., by Baron Pierre de Combertin (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. Oct, 450

A Chat about Jules Simon, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LX. July, 148 (XIV. July, 47, 59)

On Arbitration: Lettre sur l'Arbitration (in French), Cosmop, I. Feb, 444

On the European Question, C R, LXIX. May, 603 (XIII. May, 409)

On the Penny Newspaper: Coup d'Œil sur l'Histoire du Journal avant E. de Girardin (in French), Cosmop, I. Mar, 775

Simphon's (Rev. C. H.), "Life and Work of Bishop Thorold," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct, 51

Simpler Life, Plea for, see under Health and Hygiene, Nature and Natural Law

Since the Elizabethans—English Literature, by George Moore Cosmop, IV. Oct, 42

Sinclair, Sir John, 1754—1835: The Founder and President of the First Board of Agriculture, by Archdeacon Sinclair (*ill.*), J R A S. VII. Mar, 1

Sinclair, May, Poem by,— "The Last Decade, 1895," T B, CVII. Apr, 604

Sinclair, Archdeacon William McDonald,

Portrait of, Str, XII. Nov, 522

On Sir John Sinclair, Founder and President of the First Board of Agriculture (*ill.*), J R A S. VII. Mar, 1

On the Historic Protest of the Church of England, and the Question of Reunion with Rome, Nat R, XXVII. July, 614 (XIV. July, 61)

On the Claims of Home Missions, R R R, XI. Jan, 51

Singapore, see under Straits Settlements

Singers and Singing, Voice-Culture, see under Music

Single Tax Theory of Henry George, see under Land

Singleton, Mrs. Mary Montgomerie, see "Fane (Violet)"

Sinjirli, Syria: The Syrian Language; Excavations at Sinjirli or Samāla, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, P E F, Jan, 60

Sinker, R.—A Collation of Sinker's Texts of the Testaments of Reuben and Simeon with the Old Armenian Version, by F. C. Conybeare, Jew Q, VIII. Jan, 260

Sinnett, A. P.,

On the Movements of the Earth, Luc, XVII. Jan, 361

On Theosophy (Letter to the American Section), Luc, XVIII. May, 239

Sintamaskin, Canada: A Midwinter Fairyland, by C. Grant La Farge, A M, LXXVIII. Aug, 180

Sioux Indians:

The True Story of the Death of Sitting Bull, 1890, by Major Edmond G. Fehché (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Mar, 493

Nebraska's National Guard in the Sioux War, 1890-91, by Lieut. Wm. R. Hamilton (*map*), O, XXVIII. July, 301

Sisters: Romantic Legends of Sisters, by T. F. Thielson Dyer, G O P, XVII. Jan, 232

Sita: The Heroine of the Indian Epic Poem, by S. Sitarama Sastri, Mad R, II. May, 175

Sitting Bull: The True Story of the Death of Sitting Bull, 1890, by Major Edmond G. Fehché (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Mar, 493

Sitting Down, by Frederick Boyle, New R, XV. Dec, 640 (XIV. Dec, 538)

"Sixteen-String Jack" (Jack Rann): A Scoundrel, by Charles Whibley, New R, XIV. Feb, 220

Sixth Hour in the Gospels, by Professor W. M. Ramsay, Ex, III. June, 457

Sixth Sense—the Homing Instinct in Animals, by James Weir, Jr., Lipp, XIV. Nov, 687

Skager Rack and the Sound, by Maurice Teddhunter, W R, CXLV. Apr, 404

Skalds, see under Scandinavian Literature

Skates and Skating:

The Primitive Bone Skate, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, II. Jan, 33

Winter Sports in Friesland, by Julia Scott-Moncrieff (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Dec, 717

Fancy and Figure Skating, by Hon. Algernon Grosvenor, New R, XIV. Feb, 152

A Ladies' Skating Tour in Holland and Friesland (*ill.*), L M, XLV. Jan, 192

Skelton's (Dr. John) Book "The Table-Talk of Shirley":

John Dennis on, L M, XLV. Feb, 233

Unsigned Article on, L Q, XXVI. Apr, 58

Skene, Mrs. F. M. F., Autobiographical (Some Episodes in a Long Life), Black, CLIX. June, 828

Sketching-Clubs, Sketching-Grounds, etc., see under Art

Skunks: Our Fur-Producers, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XIX. Jan, 10

Sky-Scrapers, see under Architecture, Rome (Ancient)

Slack, Henry James, Biologist, 1818—1896, Geol M, III. Dec, 575

Sladen, Douglas,

On Japan (When We were in Japan) (*ill.*), I, VIII. Jan, 540

On How the Japanese live (*ill.*), W M, III. Jan, 69

On the Japanese Young Woman (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Apr, 217

Slang:

Slang and Metaphor, by Miss E. F. Andrews, Chaut, XXIII. July, 462

Thieves' Slang, by C. H. Vellacott, Q M, CCLXXXI. Oct, 346

Slates, see Metamorphic Rocks under Geology

Slatin Pasha:

Ten Years' Captivity of Slatin Pasha, by Col. S. E. Tillman (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Dec, 139

Slatin Pasha's Book "Fire and Sword in the Sudan; a Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879—1895," Capt. F. D. Lugard on, Nat R, XXVII. Apr, 178 (XIII. Apr, 315)

Slavery and the Slave Trade :

Africa :

- The Value of a Slave, C J, XIII. Mar, 191
 Further Overthrows of African Slave-Traders, by Rev. James Johnston, *Mis R*, IX. June, 440
 Slavery under the British Flag in Zanzibar, etc., by Capt. Lugard, N C, XXXIX. Feb, 335 (XIII. Feb, 162)
 Slave Trade in Zanzibar and Pemba, by Miss C. S. Bremner ("The Open Sore of the World") *ill.*, Q, Jan, 435
 British Raid on the Slave-Traders in Nyassaland, E. J. Glave on (*map* and *ill.*), C M, LII. Aug, 589
 United States (see also Articles under Civil War of America, Race Problems; Brown (John), Tubman (Harriett), etc.):
 Light on the Underground Railroad, by Wilbur H. Siebert (*map*), A M, I Apr, 455
 President Cleveland's Emancipation Proclamation, C M, LII. July, 471

- Mrs. Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin," see Stowe (Harriet Beecher)
 Slavery, etc., in Kabul, by Jamshéd, the Sháh Pósh Káfir, A Q, I. Jan, 153

Sleep and Insomnia (see also Dreams) :

- The Land of Nod; Books to read before Sleep, T B, CVII. Apr, 560
 On the Effects of Loss of Sleep, by Prof. G. T. W. Patrick and Dr. Allen Gilbert, *Psychol R*, III. Sept, 469

Slipper-Making, see under Shoes

- Sloan-Duployan and Pitman Phonography: The Great Stenographic Struggle, by M. C. Johnstone, W R, CXIV. Jan, 84

- Slocum, Capt. Joshua, and His Voyage in the *Spray*, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Oct, 386

Slums, see Articles under Housing of the Working Classes

Small, Prof. Albion W.

- On the State and Semi-Public Corporations, A J Soc, I. Jan, 398 (XIII. Feb, 167)
 On Scholarship and Social Agitation, A J Soc, I. Mar, 564
 On Franklin H. Gidding's Book "The Principles of Sociology," A J Soc, II. Sept, 288
 On Arthur Fairbanks's Book "An Introduction to Sociology," A J Soc, II. Sept, 305

- Small, Florence, (Mrs. Hardy) and Her Pictures, Ernest Radford on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Aug, 343

Small Allotments and Holdings, see under Land

- Small-Pox, Prevention of, see Vaccination

- Small Talk, Allan McLane Hamilton on, C M, LI. Mar, 732

- Smallest Principality in Europe—Liechtenstein, Austria, C J, XIII. Aug, 550

Smalley, E. V.

- On Wm. McKinley (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. July, 33: Part of same article (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Aug, 115; (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Sept, 269
 On the Sub-Arid Belt of the United States, F, XXI. June, 486 (XIV. July, 64)

- Smalley, George W., on Mr. Lowell in England, *Harp*, XXXI. Apr, 788 (XIII. Apr, 330)

- Smart, John, Portraits of, *Str*, XI. May, 537

- Smart's (Wm.) Book "Studies in Economics," see under Political Economy

- Smetana, Friedrich, Bohemian Composer, 1824—1884, J. J. Kral on, *Mus*, X, May, 11, June, 155

- Smieton's (John More) Dramatic Cantata "Connia," S. Fraser Harris on, *M Mus*, XIII. Dec, 746

- Smith, Adam, Economist, 1723—1790:

- John Rae's "Life of Adam Smith," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLII. Apr, 104

- Adam Smith and James Anderson, by J. H. Hollander, A A P S, VII. May, 461

- Adam Smith's "Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, and Arms," edited by E. Cannan, Henry Higgs on, *Econ J*, VI. Dec, 603

- Smith, Alexander, 1810—1867: A Favourite Scottish Author, by D. Brown Anderson, *Scots*, XIX. Dec, 13

- Smith, Dr. A. Donaldson, on His Expedition through Somaliland to Lake Rudolf (*maps* and *ill.*), Q J, VIII. Aug, 120

- Smith's (Dr. George) Book "Bishop Heber: Poet and Chief Missionary to the East," J. D. Tremlett on, *Ch Mis* I, XLVII. Jan, 4

- Smith, Prof. George Adam,

- Prof. Smith's Book "The Book of the Twelve Prophets, commonly called the Minor":

- Prof. W. H. Bennett on, *Crit R*, VI. July, 296

- Unsigned Articles on, (B.C. 800) *Cigy*, XI. May, 310; *P M Q*, XVIII. July, 505

- On Professor F. Buhl's New Geography of Palestine, and Certain Geographical Problems, Ex, IV. Dec, 401

- On Ali Diab's Tent, Palestine (*ill.*), Q W, XXXVII. Apr, 238

Smith, Prof. Goldwin,

- On Canada and the Empire, *Can M*, VII. Oct, 540; and Reply to, by Dr. G. M. Grant, *Can M*, VIII. Nov, 73

- On the Manitoba Schools Question, F, XXI. Mar, 65 (XIII. Apr, 346)

- On the Brewing of the Storm in America, F, XXII. Dec, 436

- On Edmund Burke, C, I. July, 17 (XIV. July, 67)

- On George the Third, C, I. Dec, 752 (XIV. Dec, 542)

- On Immortality (Is There Another Life?), F, XXI. July, 607 (XIV. Aug, 163)

- Smith, Madeleine Hamilton,—A Famous Trial for Murder, 1857; the Queen against Madeleine Smith, by J. B. Atlay, C, I. Nov, 639

- Smith, Marion Couthouy, Poem by,—"The Awakening," A M, LXXVII. Jan, 71

- Smith, Munroe, Poem by,—"On a Friend's Country House," *Bkman A*, III. Mar, 23

- Smith, Mrs. Murray, see Bradley (Miss E. T.)

- Smith, Richard, 1735—1803: Diary of Richard Smith in the Continental Congress, 1775—1776, A M, I. Jan, 288, Apr, 493

- Smith, Dr. Samuel F., 1808—1895:

- Autobiographical (*ill.*), H G M, IV. Mar, 345

- The Hymns and Poetry of the Author of "America," by Rev. James H. Ross, *Horn R*, XXXI. Jan, 88

- Smith, Thomas Stuart, 1813—1860, and His Art Institute at Stirling, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Oct, 317

- Smith, W. H., 1825—1891, and Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son's Book-stalls:

- Smith the Censor, by R. Powell, *Free R*, V. Jan, 337

- "Thank God for W. H. Smith," by F. B. Powell, *Free R*, VII. Dec, 201

- Smith, Prof. W. Robertson, 1846—1894, and His Book "The Prophets of Israel," Daniel Neilson on, *P M Q*, XVIII. Oct, 691

- Smoking and Tobacco, see Tobacco

- Smollett, Tobias George, Novelist, 1721—1771, and His Book "Roderick Random," J. A. Nicklin on (An Eighteenth Century Saga), G M, CCLXXX. May, 453

Smuggling:

- Journeymen Smugglers, by C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, T B, CVII. Apr, 581

- Dog-Smugglers, by Charles S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. July, 92 (XIV. Aug, 168)

- Snail in Barley, by William Carruthers (*ill.*), J R A S, VII. Mar, 143

Snails (see also Shells and Shellfish) :

- Snails, by Miss C. M. Yonge, M P, XI. June, 691

- A New Shell, and Illustrations of Some Hitherto Unfigured Helicidae, by G. K. Gude (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. Aug, 57

- Formulation of Shell-Bands, by G. K. Gude, *Sc Q*, III. Aug, 69

- Armature of Helicoid Landshells, by G. K. Gude (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, III. Sept, 88, Oct, 126, Nov, 154, Dec, 178

- The Value of Variation, by John T. Carrington, *Sc Q*, III. Oct, 122

- Limnæa peregrina, by Wm. Nelson (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Apr, 149

- Snake-Stones, see Ammonites under Geology (Fossils)

Snakes, Serpents:

- The Serpent and Its Symbol, by Lieut. Charles A. Foster, *Meta M*, IV. July, 23

- Florida Snakes, by R. G. Robinson, *Lipp*, XIV. Nov, 770

- Snapper Flats, by "A Son of the Marshes," *M*, LXXVII. Mar, 388

- Snell's (George) Book "The Right Teaching of Useful Knowledge," 1849, Prof. Foster Wats on, *Ed R L*, XI. Jan, 408

- Snipe-Shooting: Modern Snipe, by T. S. Van Dyke, O, XXVII. Feb, 353

- Snow-Ploughs: The Battle of the Snow-Ploughs: Railroaders in the Rocky Mountains, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII. Nov, 62

- Snowdrops: Fair Maids of February, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, VI. Feb, 301

- Snuff-Bottles: Chinese Snuff-Bottles; a Little Appreciated Side of Art, by Marcus B. Huish (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII. June, 11

- Social Democratic Party in Germany, see under Germany

- "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd:

- Social Evolution, by Prof. David G. Ritchie, I J E, VI. Jan, 165 (XIII. Sept, 258)

- Altruism in Economics, by W. H. Mallock, F, XXI. Aug, 690 (XIV. Sept, 245)

- Mr. Benjamin Kidd: English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, *Torn*, II. July, 40

- Benjamin Kidd on Social Evolution; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris, *Ed R*, VII. Nov, 136

Social Purity:

- Our Modern Magdalenes, by Rev. Dr. Harjarn, M, IX. Sept, 205

- Mrs. Josephine Butler's "Reminiscence of a Great Crusade," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R, XIV. Oct, 299; same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Nov, 519

- Purity, with Special Reference to the Indian Army, by,—

- Hendley, Surg.-Capt. H., in *Ch Q*, IX. Jan, 75

- Montgomery, Rev. F. J., in *Ch Q*, IX. Jan, 82

- The Social Evil in Philadelphia, by Rev. Frank M. Goodchild, A, XV. Mar, 574 (XIII. Apr, 337)

Social Selection, see under Evolution

Social Settlements, see under Settlements

Social Utopias, see Community Life, etc., under Socialism

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Food Supply, Labour Problems, Co-operative Movement, Utopias, Democracy, Insurance (National), Panperism and the Poor Law, Savings Banks, Friendly Societies, Municipal Government, Land Reform, Rural Life, etc., etc.)

- The International Socialist Congress in London, July, 1896:

- Edwards, Clem. on, *Econ J*, VI. Sept, 460

- Melville, R. D., on (The Present Socialist Position), W R, CXLVI. Nov, 543

- Shaw, George Remard, on, *Cosmop*, III. Sept, 658

- Legislation, Parliamentary Inquiries, and Official Returns, by Edwin Cannan, *Econ R*, VI. Jan, 97, Apr, 256, July, 405 (XIV. Sept, 248), Oct, 539

- Recent Legislation in England, by Edward Porritt, Y R, V. Nov, 272

- Arthur Fairbanks's Book "An Introduction to Sociology," Prof. Albion W. Small on, A J Soc, II. Sept, 305

- Prof. R. Mayo-Smith's Book "Statistics and Sociology":

- Cannan, Edwin, on, *Econ R*, VI. Oct, 549

- Falkner, Roland P., on, A A P S, VII. Jan, 131

- Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, VI. Mar, 85

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- Bernard Bosanquet's Book "Aspects of the Social Problem":
Montague, Prof. F. C., on, *Econ J*, VI. June, 257
Rashdall, Rev. H., on, *Econ R*, VI. Jan., 116
- The Moral Aspects of Socialism, by Sidney Ball, *I J E*, VI. Apr., 290 (XIII. May, 427); and Replies to, by—
Bosanquet, Bernard, *I J E*, VI. July, 503
Brookhurst, F., *I J E*, VII. Oct., 91
Marvin, Frank S., (A New Socialism), *Pos R*, IV. July, 145
Replies to B. Bosanquet, by—
Ball, Sidney, *I J E*, VII. Oct., 85
Webb, Sidney, *I J E*, VII. Oct., 80
- Prof. Franklin Henry Giddings's Book "The Principles of Sociology":
Ross, Edward A., on, *Ed R A*, XII. June, 88
Sidgwick, Prof. H., on, *Econ J*, VI. Sept., 426
Small, Prof. Albion W., on, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 288
Ward, Lester F., on, *A A P S*, VIII. July, 1 (XIV. Aug., 147)
W. F. B. on, *Y R*, V. Aug., 218
- J. M. Robertson's Book "Buckle and His Critics: a Study in Sociology," see under Buckle (H. T.)
- Socialism—Its Truths and Errors, by J. W. Longley, *Can M*, VI. Feb., 297
- The Socialist Ideal, by Bernard Bosanquet, *H*, VIII. June, 418
- The Province of Sociology, by George E. Vincent, *A J Soc*, I. Jan., 473
- Prof. Enrico Ferri's Book "Socialisme et Science Positive," T. B. Veblen on, *J P Econ*, V. Dec., 97
- The Socialist Borey, by J. Ramsay Macdonald, *H*, VIII. Jan., 20
- Superiority and Subordination as Subject-Matter of Sociology, by Georg Simmel, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 167, Nov., 392
- Individual Determinism and Social Science, by G. Fiamingo, *A A P S*, VII. Mar., 270
- Leslie Stephen's Book "Social Rights and Duties," Rev. H. Rashdall on, *Econ R*, VI. Oct., 551
- The Rights of Man, by D. H. Balfour, *Free R*, VII. Dec., 219
- W. E. H. Lecky's Book "Democracy and Liberty," see under Democracy
- The Ethics of Socialism, by Canon E. L. Hicks, *Econ R*, VI. Oct., 467
- Ethical Aspects of Social Science, by Lester F. Ward, *I J E*, VI. July, 441 (XIV. Oct., 322)
- Dr. Simon N. Patten's Book "The Theory of Social Forces," Prof. Lester F. Ward on, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 633
- The Data of Sociology: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. May, 738
- The Social Forces: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, II. July, 82
- The Mechanics of Society: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 234
- The Purpose of Sociology: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, II. Nov., 446
- Social Control, by Edward Alsworth Ross, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 513, May, 753; II. July, 96, Sept., 255, Nov., 433
- Scholarship and Social Agitation, by Prof. Albion W. Small, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 564
- The Meaning and Origin of Societies, by William M. Salter, *I J E*, VI. Jan., 238
- Modern Theories of Society, by Rev. John J. Ming, *A C Q*, XXI. Jan., 26
- Classification of Social Phenomena, by Arthur Fairbanks, *B S*, LIII. Jan., 133
- English Philosophers from Nietzsche's Standpoint, by Thomas Common, *For*, II. July, 40, Dec., 371
- Metaphysics and Social Elevation, by W. J. Colville, *Meta M*, III. Mar., 214
- The Relation of Sociology to Psychology, by Simon N. Patten, *A A P S*, VIII. Nov., 433
- Sociology and Psychology, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 618
- Sociology and Anthropology: Contributions to Social Philosophy, by Prof. Lester F. Ward, *A J Soc*, I. Jan., 426 (XIII. Feb., 167)
- Physics and Sociology, by W. H. Mallock, *C R*, LXIX. Jan., 59 (XIII. Jan., 66), Feb., 213 (XIII. Feb., 163)
- Sanitation and Sociology, by Marion Talbot, *A J Soc*, II. July, 74
- "Social Evolution," by Benjamin Kidd, see Social Evolution
- A Note on the Term "Social Evolution," by George McDermot, *A J Soc*, I. Mar., 596
- Social Evolution and Historical Science, by "An Historical Scientist," *W R*, CXLVI. Dec., 619
- Brooks Adams's Essay "The Law of Civilization and Decay":
Robertson, C. Grant, on, *Econ J*, VI. Mar., 89
Stewart, John L., on, *A A P S*, VIII. July, 162
Terry, Benjamin S., on, *A J Soc*, II. Nov., 467
G. B. A. on, *Y R*, IV. Feb., 451
- The Progress of Mankind, by Eliade Reclus, *C R*, LXX. Dec., 761 (XIV. Dec., 521)
- The Western Treatment of Backward Races, by Prof. E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, IV. Sept., 176
- The Danger to Modern Civilisation from Popular Shibboleths, by W. S. Lilly, *Horn R*, XXXII. Oct., 298
- Five American Contributions to Civilization, by Charles W. Eliot, *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct., 433 (XIV. Oct., 316)
- G. de Molinari's Book "Comment se résoudra la Question Sociale," Prof. F. C. Montague on, *Econ J*, VI. June, 254
- Anarchism and Socialism, by A. Hamon, *Free R*, V. Feb., 522; VI. Apr., 73
- Socialism defined, by A. Hamon, *Free R*, VII. Nov., 179
- Some Social Economic Problems, by Clare de Graffenried, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 190

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- Robert Blatchford's Book "Merrie England": Mr. Blatchford's Socialism, by Thomas Scanlon, *W R*, CXLV. Mar., 286
- Social Problems, by Sir Walter Besant: In interview, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), *H*, VIII. Jan., 1 (XIII. Jan., 42)
- What of the Future? by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, *H*, VIII. Feb., 90
- Collectivism in Industry, *Prog R*, I. Oct., 38 (XIV. Oct., 341)
- Socialism at Home and Abroad, by H. G. Keene, *F R*, LIX. Jan., 142 (XIII. Jan., 64)
- The Present Outlook of Socialism in England, by William Morris, *F*, XXI. Apr., 193 (XIII. May, 426)
- The Democratization of England, by Thomas Davidson, *F*, XXI. June, 460
- Socialism in England, by Giovanni Boglietti, *Chaut*, XXIV. Dec., 326
- The Probable Evolution of Socialism in Great Britain, by Agnes Henry, *For*, II. Sept., 152
- The Vicissitudes of the English Socialists in 1895, by Edward Porritt, *Y R*, IV. Feb., 365
- The Fabian Society, by George Bernard Shaw: Interview, by Percy L. Parker (*ill.*), *Y M*, X. Apr., 113
- Socialist Leaders of Today, by Miss Alice Stronach (*ill.*), *W M*, III. June, 613
- The Ideals of Social Reformers, by Walter Rauschenbusch, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 202
- New Plans for Old Remedies: a Word to Social Reformers, by Rev. R. H. Law, *W R*, CXLV. June, 674
- Socialism and Militarism, by R. S. Long, *W R*, CXLVI. Dec., 681 (XIV. Dec., 540)
- Imperial Socialism, by Morley Roberts, *H*, VIII. Jan., 49
- W. H. Mallock's Book "Classes and Masses; or, Wealth, Hopes and Welfare in the United Kingdom," G. O. Virtue on, *J P Econ*, IV. Sept., 535
- Socialism for Millionaires, by George Bernard Shaw, *C R*, LXIX. Feb., 204 (XIII. Feb., 163)
- Business Men and Social Theorists, by Charles R. Henderson, *A J Soc*, I. Jan., 385
- The Formulation of Normal Laws: with Special Reference to the Theory of Utility, by S. N. Patten, *A A P S*, VII. May, 426
- Materialism vs. Socialism: an Old Foe with a New Face, by Rev. Walter Walsh, *H*, VIII. Feb., 133
- Social Classes in the Republic, by E. L. Godkin, *A M*, LXXVIII. Dec., 721
- The Condition of the Individual in a Socialistic State, by Lily H. Montague, *W R*, CXLVI. Oct., 439
- The Duty of Educated Intellect to the State, by J. P. R. Robertson, *H*, VIII. Feb., 81
- Who are Our Brethren? by William D. Howells, *C M*, I. I. Arr., 932
- The Signs of the Times, by Harold Thomas, *W R*, CXLVI. July, 84
- Limitation as a Remedy, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, *A*, XV. Apr., 741 (XIII. May, 453)
- Community Life (see also Utopias):
Mutual Aid amongst Modern Men, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan., 65 (XIII. Jan., 63)
- Mutual Aid amongst Ourselves, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 914 (XIII. June, 533)
- Living in Community: a Sketch of Moravian Anabaptism, by Richard Heath, *C R*, LXX. Aug., 247 (XIV. Aug., 158)
- The Communitist Celibates of Economy, Penn., by Mary Temple Bayard, *Can M*, VII. July, 299
- Life in a Familistere at Laeken, Belgium, *C*, XXVI. Mar., 278
- Labour Church, see Labour Church
- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc. (see also Articles under Salvation Army, etc.):
The *Economic Review* and the Christian Social Union—a Reply to Prof. Stanton, *Ch Q*, XLI. Jan., 471
- The Apology of Dives—Religion and Socialism, by Dr. William Barry, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Oct., 228
- Christian Sociology, by Shailer Mathews, *A J Soc*, I. Jan., 457 (XIII. Feb., 167), Mar., 604, May, 771 (XIII. June, 544); II. July, 118, Sept., 274, Nov., 416
- The Ideals of Social Reformers, by Walter Rauschenbusch, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 202
- What is Christian Socialism? by Rev. J. Carter, *Econ R*, VI. Apr., 229
- The Function of the Church, by E. M. Fairchild, *A J Soc*, II. Sept., 220
- Religion and Social Control, by Edward Alsworth Ross, *A J Soc*, II. Nov., 433
- The Christian Law, by Bishop Westcott, *Econ R*, VI. Jan., 1 (XIII. Feb., 168)
- The Rights of the State, by Rev. H. Rashdall, *Econ R*, VI. Jan., 59 (XIII. Feb., 168)
- The Rights of the Church, by Rev. H. Rashdall, *Econ R*, VI. Apr., 166 (XIII. May, 444)
- The Rights of the Individual, by Rev. H. Rashdall, *Econ R*, VI. July, 317 (XIV. Sept., 248)
- Christianity and Property, by Canon Charles Gore, *Econ R*, July, 391
- The Christian Socialist Movement of the Middle of the Century, by J. M. Ludlow, *A M*, LXXVII. Jan., 109
- Jesus the Demagogue, by Walter Walsh, *C R*, LXIX. Mar., 427 (XIII. Mar., 251)
- What the Working Classes owe to Christianity, by Rev. George F. Greene, *B S*, LIII. Apr., 282
- The Social Problem, by Dr. J. H. W. Stuckenberg, *Horn R*, XXXI. Jan., 77, Feb., 173, Mar., 272, Apr., 362, May, 457, June, 551; XXXII. July, 74, Aug., 170, Sept., 262, Oct., 362, Nov., 461, Dec., 550

Socialism, Miscellaneous, and Social Science—continued.

- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.—continued.
 Some Social Aspects of Christianity, by Henry White, *R R R*, XI. Jan, 58
 The Relation of the Preacher to Social Subjects, by Rev. John W. Day, *New W*, V. June, 206
 The Church's Fatal Mistake, by W. A. Douglass, *Can M*, VI. Mar, 469
 The Clergy and the Problem of American Foreign Population, by Dr. Josiah Strong, *Hom R*, XXXI. Mar, 195
 The Social Question in the Catholic Congresses, by John Graham Brooks, *J E*, VI. Jan, 204 (XIII. Mar, 253)
 Catholic Socialism, by C. S. Devas, *D R*, CXVIII. Jan, 117 (XIII. Mar, 253)
 Prof. F. S. Nitti's Book "Catholic Socialism," H. B. Learned on, *J P Econ*, IV. June, 391
 The Catholic Church and Social Reform, by Rev. Francis Howard, *C W*, LXIII. June, 286
 The Social Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
 Viscount Armand de Melun: a Great Christian Socialist, by F. X. McGowan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Sept, 754
 Social Problems in Social Reform Abroad, see under France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Russia, United States, etc., etc.
 Socialists, Social Reformers, etc., noticed, see Hansard (Septimus), Liebknecht (W.), Morris (William), etc., etc.
Societies for Scientific Research, see under Science
Socialism: Individualism and Societism, by Z. Swift Holbrook, *B S*, LIII. July, 540 (XIV. Aug, 164)
Society (see also: Articles under English People, Women, etc.):
 Is Society a Pleasure or a Bore? Symposium, I, IX. July, 607
 Social Butterflies—Modern Society, by Mrs. Aubrey Richards n, *H*, IX. Sept, 170
 Social Crimes, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *C J*, XIII. Jan, 49
 The Sins of Society, by Father Ignatius; Interview (*ill.*), *H*, IX. Oct, 241 (XIV. Oct, 339)
Society, Study of, Social Problems, etc., see under Socialism
Society Islands, see Tahiti
Society and its Sorceries—Reading of Character, by Mary Howarth (*ill.*), *Lud*, III. Dec, 131
Socrates, Greek Philosopher, about B.C. 469—399:
 Heroic Lives, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts*, *G T*, VII. May, 75, 101
 Socrates and His Predecessors, by A. F. Hort, *M P*, XII. July, 9, Aug, 132
 Socratic Method of Instruction, by A. Bissell, *Meta M*, III. June, 464
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, see Stratton (Dr. N. D. J.)
Sodus Bay, see under New York
Sofa Country: Somali and the Sofas; a Midnight Attack, 1893, *C J*, XIII. May, 349
Soft Sex, by Mrs. Haweis, *G W*, XXXVII. Jan, 36 (XIII. Jan, 50)
Soho Foundry, near Birmingham: A Famous Foundry, *C J*, XIII. Apr, 256
Soil Analysis and Inoculation, see under Agriculture
Sokoto Empire, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa
Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
Solar System in Relation to Astrology, see under Astrology
Soldiers, see under Armies
Solent:
 A Race in the Solent, by Admiral the Hon. Victor Montagu (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. June, 756
 Yachting at Southampton and the Solent Classes, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV. May, 435
Solférino, Lombardy, Battle of, June 24, 1859, Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford on, *U S M*, CXXXIII. Feb, 494
Solids and Vapours, by Wilder D. Bancroft, *Phys R*, III. May, 401
Solomon, Dean F. W. Farrar on, *Q*, June, 642
Solomon, Solomon J., Artist:
 Biographical, etc., by Rev. Isidore Harris; Interview (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Apr, 24
 A Chat with Solomon J. Solomon, by Roy Compton (*ill.*), *I*, X. Sept, 230
 The Work of Solomon J. Solomon, by A. Lys Baldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, VIII. June, 3
Solomon Islands: Notes on some Rocks from the Solomon Islands, by W. W. Watts, *Geol M*, III. Aug, 358
Solutions, see under Chemistry
Solway Firth: The Wrecks of the Solway, by James W. Herries, *Scots*, XVIII. Aug, 195
Somaliand, see under Africa
Somari and the Sofas: A Midnight Attack, 1893, *C J*, XIII. May, 349
Some of Our Walks—Plants, by M. L. Hodgson, *P R*, VII. Oct, 622
Somerset, Lady Henry,
 Interview by Miss Jane T. Stoddart (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Dec, 797 (XIV. Dec, 534)
 On the Bravest Deed She ever saw (*ill.*), *P M*, I. March, 246
Somersetshire (see also Bath, Bridgwater, Bristol, Exmoor, Glastonbury, Quantock Hills, Wells):
 The Old Stone Churchyard Crosses of Somersetshire, by Alex Gordon (*ill.*), *Rel*, II. July, 139
 The Somerset Carthusians, *Ch Q*, XLII. July, 372
 Trial by Ordeal in Somersetshire in the Eighteenth Century, by E. M. Church, *M P*, XII. Aug, 161
 Ravens in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, *Long*, XXVIII. June, 150
 The Wood Wren in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, *Long*, XXVIII. Oct, 590
Son of Man—Christ, by Rev. Henry Burton, *Ex*, IV. Nov, 388
"Son of the Marshes" on Natural History Topics, see under Natural History

Songs, National, etc. (see also National Music under Music):

- National Songs as National Weapons, by E. Kenrick, *P M*, II. July, 56
 The Songs of Yesterday, *Mac*, LXXIV. Sept, 345
 Popular Songs, *C*, XXVI. Mar, 405
 New Lights upon Old Tunes, *Mus T*, XXXVII. June, 378, July, 447
 Drinking Songs: Cakes and Ale, by Agnes Repplier, *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct, 472
 Watchmen's Songs, by Miss Laura A. Smith (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. Oct, 671
 The Authorship of "Rule Britannia," by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *N C*, XL. Dec, 932
 "Auld Lang Syne": New Lights upon Old Tunes, *Mus T*, XXXVII. July, 447
 Two Ayrshire Ballads—"May Colvin," and "Johnnie Faa," George Eyre-Todd on, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Sept, 269
 A Corner of the Kailyard: the Romantic Story of Fyvie Castle and "Mill o' Tifty's Annie," by R. S. Loveday (*ill.*), *E I*, XVI. Dec, 285
 Carolan, Irish Bard, see Carolan
 America:
 "Yankee Doodle," Caroline T. Haussemer on, *Lipp*, XIV. July, 138
 The Story of "Stand by the Flag!" by J. N. Wilder, by Major Marshall H. Bright (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV. July, 46
 "America" and Its Author, see Smith (Dr. S. F.)
 "The Arkansas Traveller": a Musical Myth, H. C. Mercer on, *C M*, LI. Mar, 707
 The Songs of Pleigrotta, *Mac*, LXXIII. Mar, 360
 Japanese Folk-Songs: Out of the Street, by Lafcadio Hearn, *A M*, LXXVIII. Sept, 347
 Songs in the Music Halls, see under Music Halls
 Singing Games, see Games
Songs, New Compositions, see under Music
Sons and Daughters of Feudal Sires—Georgia, Russia, by Mme. Barbara MacGahan (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. May, 570
"Sons of God and Daughters of Men" (Gen. vi. 1), by Sir J. William Dawson, *Ex*, IV. Sept, 201
Sophists and Socrates, by A. F. Hort, *M P*, XII. Aug, 132
Sophocles, 496—405 B.C., and His Plays:
 "Ajax," W. B. L. Howell on (Ajax and Hamlet), *Can M*, VI. Jan, 205
 "Edipus Tyrannus" at the Comédie Française, by W. A. Fox, *G M*, CCLXXXI. Aug, 186
Soofeeism, see Sufism
Sorabji, Miss Cornelia.—A Pioneer in Law, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Oct, 217
Sordello, see under Browning (Robert)
Soteriology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan; and Western Soudan (Timbuctoo) under Africa
Soul or Consciousness, see under Psychology
Soul Evolution, by John F. Clark, *A*, XVI. Oct, 820
Sound:
 Notes on Sound Waves, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Sept, 193
 An Old Miracle—New Science, by Mary Carmele, *N S C R*, II. Jan, 344
 Sound in Music, see under Music
Sound and Skagger Rack, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CXIV. Apr, 404
Sousa, John Phillip, Musician:
 Interview, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, IX. Mar, 487
 Sousa's Comic Opera "El Capitán," John L. Mathews on, *Mus*, X. June, 163
Soutar, Mrs. Nelly F., see Farren (Miss Nelly)
South Africa, see under Africa
South America, Miscellaneous (see also Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana (British), Guiana (Dutch), Brazil, Amazon River, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chili, Argentine Republic, Patagonia, etc.):
 Journeys and Explorations on the Pilcomayo River, by Lieut. O. J. Storm, *G J*, VII. Jan, 82
 American Trade with South America, by Theodore C. Search, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec, 76
 Trade and Industry of South America, by Emilio M. Amores, *Eng M*, X. Feb, 811 (XIII. Mar, 227)
 England and Spain, 1740: a Recovered Chapter in South American History, by Walter Clark (*map*), *Harp*, XXXII. Oct, 753
 The South American Poets, by Hezekiah Butterworth (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV. July, 49
South Australia, see under Australia
South Carolina, see Carolina
South Kensington Museum, see under Museums
South Kensington National Art Library, see under Libraries
South Kensington Science and Art Department, see Science and Art Department; and Art Schools under Art
South Kensington Sketching-Club (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Dec, 579
South London Polytechnic Institute, by Rev. T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *R R R*, XI. Jan, 69
South Manchester, Connecticut: Cheney Silk Mills, by Henry Robard: an Example of Successful Ship Management (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Nov, 270
South Pole, see Antarctic Exploration
South Sea Bubble: The Financial Boom of the Last Century, *C*, XXVI. May, 482
South Sea Islands, see Pacific Ids.
Southampton: Yachting at Southampton and the Solent Classes, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), *Naut M*, LXV. May, 435
Southern States of United States, see under United States; and Negroes under Race Problems
Southport, Lancashire: The Montpelier of the North, by Violet E. Mitchell (*ill.*), *M I*, XII. June, 408
Southwark Churches, see under Churches

Southwell, Father Robert, Euphuist, 1561—1595, and Philip, Earl of Arundel, Rev. Herbert Thurston on (Catholic Writers and Elizabethan Readers), M, LXXXVI. Jan, 32

Southwold, Suffolk:

Recent Coast Erosion at Southwold and Corehithe, by John Spiller, Geol M, III. Jan, 23

Note on a Section at the North Cliff, Southwold, by Horace B. Woodward (diagram), Geol M, III. Aug, 354

Space-Perception, see under Psychology

Spain (see also Basque Provinces, Majorca, Canary Ids., Philippine Ids., etc.): The Relation of Spain to Her Government, by L. Williams, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 634

Spain, Cuba, and the United States, see Cuba

Spain and Venezuela, see under Venezuela

The Working of the Navigation Tax in Spain, B T J, XXI. Dec, 680

The Decline of the Malaga Raisin Trade, C J, XIII. Aug, 512

The Tobacco Factory of Seville, by S. L. Bensusan (ill.), Lud, II. Aug, 427

Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature below

Spanish Drama and Music: Streifzüge durch Spanien, by S. Samosch (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 567

Spanish Art, see under Art

The Evolution of the Spaniard, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (ill.), Cos, XXI. July, 218

In Distressful Spain, C J, XIII. Aug, 513

The Gospel in Spain, by Rev. Wm. H. Gulick, Mis R, IX. Aug, 567

Professor Mayor on the Bible in Spain, by Maurice Todhunter, W R, CXLVI. July, 36

Trout-Fishing in Spain, by Marie Duncan (ill.), Bad M, II. June, 731

Spain's Premier Matadors, by S. L. Lensusan (ill.), Lud, II. July, 302

Architecture in Spain, by Charles A. Rich, Arch Rec, V. Jan, 227

In Spanish Gipsies, by James Platt, G M, CXXXI. Aug, 123

Midsummer in Southern Spain (ill.), C M, I. II. Sept, 643

A Night and a Day in Spain, by Miriam C. Harris, A M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 647

La Granja: the Balmoral of Spain, C J, XIII. Nov, 712

Madrid, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (ill.), Cos, XXI. June, 121

Around Cartagena and Murcia, by Rev. W. Mason-Ingis, Scots, XVII. Jan, 147, Feb, 191, Mar, 283, Apr, 372

Granada and the Alhambra, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (ill.), Cos, XXI. Sept, 451

Lights and Shadows of the Alhambra, by Mrs. Eliz. R. Pennell (ill.), C M, II. June, 198

Gibraltar, by L. Holst (ill.), Art J, XII. Aug, 238

Cordova: the City of Memories, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (ill.), Cos, XXI. Aug, 362

Seville the Fair, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (ill.), Cos, XXI. May, 3

Series of Articles by Charles W. Wood:

Where Milk and Honey flow (ill.), Arg, LXI. Jan, 52

Gerona: a Night Vision (ill.), Arg, LXI. Feb, 191

Gerona the Beautiful (ill.), Arg, LXI. Mar, 305

A Day of Encounters at Gerona (ill.), Arg, LXI. Apr, 443

Père Delormais at Gerona (ill.), Arg, LXI. May, 554

Gerona and Barcelona: a World's Wonder (ill.), Arg, LXI. June, 683

Montserrat (ill.), Arg, LXII. July, 47

Manresa: a Study in Grey (ill.), Arg, LXII. Aug, 175

Aragon, Zaragoza, etc. (ill.), Arg, LXII. Sept, 209, Oct, 434

Tarragona: a Dream of the Past (ill.), Arg, LXII. Oct, 434

The Ruins of Poblet (ill.), Arg, LXII. Nov, 570

Valencia: the Garden of Spain (ill.), Arg, LXII. Dec, 694

Historical (see also Articles under Gibraltar, Nelson (Lord) and Trafalgar (Battle of), Peninsular War, etc.):

U. R. Burke's Book "A History of Spain," Prof. R. Lodge on, E M, XI. July, 537

Alvar Nuñez, Explorer, see Nuñez (Alvar)

Spanish America, see Articles under America, California, St. Augustine (Florida), Mexico, West Indies, Cuba, South America, Panama, etc.

Joseph Jacobs's "Inquiry into the Sources of the History of the Jews in Spain," Dr. M. Kayserling on, Jew Q, VIII. Apr, 486

Ferrand Martinez and the Massacres of 1391, by Henry C. Lea, A H, I. Jan, 209 (XIII. Feb, 176)

Philip II. in His Domestic Relations, by Major Martin A. S. Hume, F R, LX. Oct, 536 (XIV. Oct, 335)

Lord Burghley on the Spanish Invasion, 1588, A H, II. Oct, 93

The State Papers relating to the Armada, L Q, XXV. Jan, 295 (XIII. Mar, 249)

Traditional History and the Spanish Treason of 1601-3, by J. G., M, LXXXVII. May, 45, June, 176

Notes on the Defence of the Bay of Algeciras, 1704 (map), J R U S I, XL. Nov, 1358

Spain and the Jacobites: the Story of 1719, by Benjamin Taylor, Scot R, XXVII. Apr, 251

Lord Nelson at Cape St. Vincent, Feb 14, 1797, by Capt. Alfred T. Mahan (ill.), C M, I. I. Feb, 604

Spain, King Alfonso XIII. of, Arthur Lynch on, E I, XV. Sept, 499 (XIV. Sept, 239)

Spain, Philip II. of, reigned 1555—1598:

Philip II. in His Domestic Relations, by Major Martin A. S. Hume, F R, LX. Oct, 536 (XIV. Oct, 335)

Philip II. and the Armada, see under Spain (Historical) above

Spain, Philip V. of, reigned 1700—1746: La Granja; the Balmoral of Spain, C J, XIII. Nov, 712

Spalding's (Thomas Alfred) Book "Federation and Empire," Unsigned Article on, Prog R, I. Nov, 187

Spanish America, see Articles under America, California, St. Augustine (Florida), Mexico, West Indies, Cuba, South America, Panama, etc.

Spanish Art, see under Art

Spanish Chestnuts, see Chestnuts

Spanish Language and Literature:

"The Chronicle of the Cid"; the Most Famous of Spanish Manuscripts, by A. M. Huntington (ill.), Bkman A, IV. Sept, 31

Seneca: His Spanish Translations, by Rev. A. Macaulay, Ir E R, XVII. June, 522

The South American Poets, by Ezekiah Eutterworth (ill.), R R A, XIV. July, 49

Spanish Drama: Streifzüge durch Spanien, by S. Samosch (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 567

Spanish Writers noticed, see Cervantes (M.), Gálvez (Don Perez), Pereda (J. M. de)

Spanish People, Spanish History, see Spain

Sparrows: "Passer Domesticus," by "Ruricola," M, LXXXVI. Feb, 228

Specie Contraction in the United States, see under United States

Species, Origin of, see Evolution

Spectacles, C J, XIII. Aug, 525

Spectra and Spectrum-Analysis, etc., see under Light

Spectroscope, see under Light

Speculation, see under Finance, etc.

Speech, see Language, etc.

Speed, John Gilmer,

On the Right of Privacy, N A R, CLXIII. July, 64 (XIV. Aug, 162)

On the Spirit of Racing in America, F, XXI. Mar, 109 (XIII. Apr, 346)

Spelling, see under Literature

Spencer, Earls and Countesses of, Portrait of, Lud, III. Nov, 32

Spencer, Earl,—A Country Gentleman (ill.), C H, II. June, 333

Spencer, Herbert,

Prof. John Watts's Book "Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer," see under Ethics

Theological Implications of the Synthetic Philosophy, by Prof. Henry C. Minton, P R R, VII. July, 385 (XIV. Aug, 145)

Mr. Spencer and Mr. Balfour, by E. H. Parker, Free R, VI. Sept, 567

Herbert Spencer on Militarism, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, U S M, CXXXIV. May, 147

Herbert Spencer on School Examinations, by E. C. Marchant, Ed T, XLIX. Sept, 415

On Evolution: Dr. Frides's Criticisms, Pos R, IV. Jan, 11; and Reply to, by Dr. J. H. Bridges (Mr. Spencer's Criticisms), Pos R, IV. Jan, 13

On Architects, C R, LXIX. Jan, 100

On Sculptors, C R, LXIX. Feb, 285

On Painters, C R, LXIX. Mar, 391 (XIII. Mar, 251)

On the Evolution of the Professions, C R, LXIX. Apr, 547

Spencer's (Dr. J. W.) Book "The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes, Andrew J. Herbertson on, K, XIX. Oct, 223

Spencer Grange: A Literary Rendezvous of Quebec, by John A. Cooper (ill.), Can M, VII. Oct, 511

Spenser, Edmund, 1552—1598: Spenser, and England as He viewed It, by Geo. Serrell, T B, CVII. Mar, 423

Speyside, by Dr. Donald Macleod, G W, XXXVII. Mar, 193

Sphenophyllum: An Extinct Plant of Doubtful Affinity, by A. C. Seward, Sc P, V. Aug, 427

Spherulites, see Igneous Rocks under Geology

Sphinx, Riddle of, see under Egyptology

Spiders:

Some Notes on Spiders, by Rev. Samuel Barber, K, XIX. Sept, 211

On Gossamer Wings, by T. L. Phipson, C J, XIII. Sept, 574

Spiegelhaus, Friedrich, on Confusion in Art (Ilavta Pet) (in German), Cosmop, I. Jan, 254

Spielmann, M. H.,

On S. Kensington Museum, M Art, XIX. Sept, 446

On Reform for the South Kensington Museum, C R, IXX. July, 8

On the Revival of Lithography (ill.), M Art, XX. Dec, 75

On the Renaissance of Lithography (ill.), Scrib, XX. Nov, 545

On Punch and Cousin Jonathan (ill.), G F M, XXIII. Nov, 915

On the Paris Salons (ill.), M Art, XIX. July, 361, 369

On Lord Leighton (ill.), M Art, XIX. Mar, 197 (XIII. Mar, 253)

On Sir J. E. Millais (ill.), M Art, XIX. Sept. Supplement (XIV. Sept, 223)

On Sir E. J. Poynter (ill.), M Art, XX. Dec, 111

On L. Alma Tadema (ill.), M Art, XX. Nov, 42

On Kenny Meadows: a Graphic Humourist (ill.), M Art, XIX. June, 301

On L. Raven Hill: a Graphic Humourist (ill.), M Art, XIX. Oct, 493

Spiller, Jemmy, Actor (1692—1729): Hogarth's Player-Friend, by W. J. Lawrence, G M, CCLXXXI. Sept, 224

Spinoza, Benedict, 1632—1677:

The Idealism of Spinoza, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, Phil R, V. Sept, 473

Spinoza's Doctrine of the Relationship between Mind and Body, by W. Hale White, I J E, VI. July, 515

The Conception of Immortality in Spinoza's "Ethics," by A. E. Taylor, Mind, V. Apr, 145

Spiridon (lived about 325 A.D.): One of the Nicene Fathers; a Recollection of Corfu, by Rev. Fred Hastings, Sun M, Sept, 717

Spirit of the Age, by Alexander Fullerton, Luc, XVIII. June, 303, July, 381

Spirit Photography, see under Ghosts

Spiritism or Spiritualism, see under Psychical Research

Spiritual Culture, see Articles under Church and Christianity

Spiritual Forces, see under Philosophy, Psychical Research, etc.

Spitta's (Friedrich) Book "Zur Geschichte und Litteratur des Urchristentums," Prof. W. F. Adeney on, Crit R, VI. July, 277

Spitzbergen:

Castaways on East Spitzbergen, 1743 to 1749, by Sir William Martin Conway (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Nov, 938

The Geological Work of the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, by E. J. Garwood and Dr. J. W. Gregory. *Geol M*, III. Oct, 437

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott,

On Petticoat Government in America; Reply to "Max O'Rell," N A R, CLXIII. July, 109 (XIV. Aug, 142)

Poems by Mrs. Spofford:—

"Captive," C M, LII. July, 414

"In the First Christmastide," (*ill.*), McCl, VIII. Dec, 121

"Bicycle Song," (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Sept, 893

Sponges:

A Chat about Sponges, by Rev. T. Bird (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Jan, 46
Fossil Sponges of the Flint-Nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas, by T. Wayland Vaughan, *J Geol*, IV. Jan, 112

Spoons, see Ghosts

Spoonbills: The Vision of the Great Spoonbill, by W. H. Hudson (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Mar, 198

Spoons:

Knives, Spoons, and Forks, by Aymer Vallance (*ill.*), Ata, IX. Aug, 707
Ancient Wooden Spoon-Racks (*ill.*), Rel, II. Oct, 233

Sporozoa, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, N Sc, IX. Aug, 111

Sport (see also Poaching): Bullfighting, Cockfighting; Birds, Falconry, Hawking; Duck-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Pheasant-Shooting, Plover-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Rail-Shooting, Reed-Bird-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, Widgeon-Shooting; Fishing; Buffalo-Hunting, Caribou-Hunting, Chamois-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Elk-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Hare-Hunting, Jackal-Hunting, Lion-Hunting, Mouflon-Hunting, Musk-Ox-Hunting, Otter-Hunting, Panther-Hunting, Rabbiting, Sambur-Hunting, Tiger-Hunting, Wallaby-Shooting, Walrus-Hunting, Wolf-Hunting, etc., etc.):
The Mysteries of Game-Rearing, by Thomas Dykes (*ill.*), W M, III. Mar, 313

Gamekeepers, by Norman Pearson (*ill.*), C M, I. Jan, 419
Training Young Foxhounds, Young Stewart on (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec, 329

The Scotch Deerhound; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Nov, 770

The Irish Wolfhound; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec, 827

Hunting with Beagles, by B. S. Turpin (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr, 37
The Llewellyn Setter, by L. H. Smith (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Feb, 339

Harriers, Ancient and Modern, by Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire (*ill.*), Bad, M, II. Jan, 71

Harriers, by Hedley Peek (Old Sporting Prints) (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Sept, 321

Rabbiting with Ferrets and Greyhounds, by H. Rave, O, XXVII. Feb, 410

"The Master of the Game," about 1400: The Craft of Hunting, Mac, LXXXIII. Feb, 291

Notes from a Sportsman's Journal, Mac, LXXIV. Sept, 384

Hunting, by G. H. Jalland (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Nov, 504

Big-Game Hunters, by Framley Steelcraft (*ill.*), Str, XII. Oct, 437

First Days with the Gun, by Horace Hutchinson, Long, XXIX. Dec, 180

To shoot or not to shoot, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 209

The Ethics of Modern Gunners; the Old School and the New, by Abel Chapman, Bad M, II. June, 780

Light Infantry of the Hunting-Field, by J. F. Sullivan (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 585

Incidents and Accidents of Sport, by C. H. Mortimer (*ill.*), C M, II. July, 403

The Money We spend on Sport, by Joseph Mason (*ill.*), P M, I. May, 531 (XIII. May, 440)

A Visit to Messrs. Holland's Shooting School, by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Nov, 541

Charles Davis, Huntsman, 1788—1867, by Lord Ribblesdale (*ill.*), Bad M, III. July, 29

The Amazons of England, by Lady Violet Greville (*ill.*), P M, II. Sept, 316

North-Country Hunting for Ladies, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 216

Wild Birds Protection Acts, Sc G, II. Feb, 316

Wild-Fowl and Wild-Fowling, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXVI. Jan, 86

On the Snapper Flats, by "A Son of the Marshes," M, LXXXVI. Jan, 86

October; or, "the Days That are No More," C, I. Oct, 493

Steggart Covert; or, Hunting in South Yorkshire, by Harold Wild (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Dec, 611

A Sandringham Shooting Party, by "Plantagenet" (*ill.*), C M, I. Feb, 585

A Day on the Yellow Clay, Devonshire, Mac, LXXIII. Apr, 427

Sport on Dartmoor, by W. F. Collier (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Jan, 94

Sport—continued.

Sport in Art—continued.

Engraved Antlers, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Sept, 441

John Leech in the Hunting-Field, by F. G. Kitton (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Oct, 293

Greece and Macedonia:

Of a Flintlock and its Owner in Greece, by Neil W. Williams (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 816

Sport with the Brigands of Macedonia, by Dayrell Davies (*ill.*), Bad M, III. July, 60

Norway:

The Game and Game Laws of Norway, by "Snowfly," Black, CLX. July, 87

The Rifle in Norway, by Sir Henry Pottinger (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Mar, 298

France, see Deer-Hunting

India and Ceylon (see also Deer-Hawking, Tiger-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Jackal-Hunting, Sambur-Hunting):

Night-Shooting in India, by Colonel T. S. St. Clair (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Aug, 159

In Rajputana, by Colonel G. H. Trevor, Bad M, III. Oct, 412

From a Camel, by Captain Fuller Whistler (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Nov, 605

On Elephant Back, by Gustav Spinka (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Dec, 644

Sport in the Rewah Hills (*ill.*), C M, II. June, 304

China: Shooting at Swatow, by A. Bainbridge-Hoff (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Feb, 357

Sarawak Sport, by Frederick Boyle (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Mar, 318

African Sport (see also S. Africa, Cape Colony, Somaliland, etc., under Africa):

A Day's Sport in Morocco, by Captain C. F. Cromie (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Aug, 237

Canada (see also Deer-Hunting, Elk-Hunting, Musk-Ox-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, etc.):

Sport in an Untouched American Wilderness, by Frederic Ireland (*ill.*), Scrib, XX. Sept, 350

A Summer Outing on Northwestern Waters, by Robert E. Strahorn (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. Sept, 473

Across Vancouver; Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (*map and ill.*), O M, XXVIII. Dec, 621

Sport in Eastern Canada, by Arthur P. Silver (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Nov, 568

Rugged Labrador, by R. G. Taber (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan, 329, Feb, 388

United States (see also Articles under Virginia, Rocky Mountains, etc., and Elk-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Duck-Shooting, Fishing, Fox-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Lion-Hunting, Plover-Shooting, Quail-Shooting, Rabbiting, Rail-Shooting, Reed-Bird-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, etc., etc.):

The Preservation of Our Game and Fish, by Gaston Fay, A M, LXXVII. May, 642

An Archer's Outing, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 195

Hunting with Beagles, by Bradford S. Turpin (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr, 37

Over Decoys on the Mississippi, by Frank E. Kellogg (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Nov, 133

Costa Rica: A Day's Sport in Costa Rica, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Dec, 265

Australasia (see also Fishing, Duck-Shooting):

Mixed Days in Australia, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), Bad M, II. May, 629

Hunting Wild Horses in New Zealand, by E. M. Kirwan, C J, XIII. Jan, 16

Sports and Pastimes, see Athletics, Cricket, Football, Hockey, Lawn Tennis, Lacrosse, Bowling, Croquet, Baseball, Golf, Fencing, Wrestling, Archery, Polo, Swimming, Skating, Curling, Tobogganing, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Walking, Mountaineering, etc., etc.

Sprat-Fishery of the Thames Estuary, B T J, XX. May, 522

Spray (Yacht) and Capt. J. Stocum's Voyage, by D. J. Quinn (*ill.*), R R Aus, IX. Oct, 386

Spring, see Articles under Natural History, Weather

Springer (Frank) and Charles Wachsmuth's Book "North American Fossil Crinoidea Camerata," C. R. Keyes on, *J Geol*, IV. Feb, 221

Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, 1834—1892, Mrs. I. F. Mayo on, Sun H, June, 494

Spurgeon Orphanages, see under Homes and Shelters

Stables, Dr. Gordon, on His Caravan Tour from Berkshire to Balmoral (*ill.*), C M, I. Jan, 408, Feb, 523, Mar, 692, May, 160, June, 293, July, 452

Stafford House, see under Sutherland (Duke and Duchess of)

Staffordshire (see also Burslem, Burton-on-Trent, Cradley Heath, Dudley, Lichfield):

The Johnson Club and Johnsonland, by Dr. George Birkbeck Hill, A M, LXXVII. Jan, 18 (XIII. Jan, 72)

Staffordshire Folk and their Lore, by C. S. Burne (*ill.*), F L, VII. Dec, 366

St. Chad, an Early English Missionary, by Isabelle M. L. Forrest (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 411

Recent Artistic Staffordshire Pottery, J. M. O'Fallon on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Feb, 51

Stag-Beetles: Anchor; a Stag-Beetle Study, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XVIII. Nov, 141

Stag-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting

Stage, see Theatres and the Drama

Stainer, Sir John, Musician, M Mus, XIII. Mar, 182

Staintondale, Yorkshire: A Day with the Staintondale Fox-Hounds, by Russell Richardson (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Oct, 442

Staircases in Architecture, by T. G. Jackson, Quarto, II. 33

Stamboul (Constantinople), see under Turkey

Stamford, Connecticut: The Yale Lock Company's Works, by Henry Roland; an Example of Successful Shop-Management, (*ill.*), Eng M, XII. Dec, 395

Stamford Hill Church of the Ark of the New Covenant and Its Windows, Lewis F. Day on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. July, 197

Stamp-Collecting: United States Postage Stamps, by J. Torrey Connor (*ill.*), N E M, XII. Jan, 654

Standard Oil Company, see under Syndicates

Standard Rate of Payment for Trade-Unionists, by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, Econ J, VI. Sept, 356

Standards, Monetary, see under Finance, etc.

Stanford, Prof. Villiers,
Biographical, M Mus, XIII. June, 398
Prof. Stanford's Opera "Shamus O'Brien," "Pitt" on, M Mus, XIII. Apr, 249

Stanhope, Edward (1840-1893), as War Minister, by "An Admirer," U S M, CXXXV. Dec, 223

Stanhope, Lady Hester, 1776-1839: "The Queen of the Desert," T B, CVII. Apr, 480; same article, U S, XVI. Aug, 126

Stanley, Dean Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881: Rowland E. Prothero's Book "Letters and Verses of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley between the Years 1829 and 1881," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. Apr, 225

Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph,
On the New Education Bill, C R, LXIX. May, 741 (XIII. May, 417)
On the Education Settlement of 1870 (Mr. Diggle and Mr. Riley; a Re-joinder) N C, CXXXIX. Feb, 328

Stanley, Henry M.,
Interview: Fireside Talks with Great Men, by Frank G. Carpenter (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. July, 442
On the Development of Africa, C M, LI. Feb, 500 (XIII. Feb, 141)
On Captain Salusbury's Congo "Revelations," U S M, CXXXIV. Sept, 645; and Reply to, by Capt. Salusbury (*Re Self and the Congo State*; Mr. H. M. Stanley for the Defence), U S M, CXXXV. Oct, 44
On the Issue between Great Britain and America, N C, CXXXIX. Jan, 1 (XIII. Jan, 34)

Stanley, Hiram M.,
Hiram M. Stanley's "Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling," see under Psychology
On Evolutionary Psychology and Education, Ed R A, XII. June, 50
On Professor Lloyd Morgan's Method in Animal Psychology, Psychol R III. Sept, 536

Stannard, Mrs. Arthur, see "Winter (John Strange)"

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, and Her Work: A Half Century of Progress, by Prof. Mary Lowe Dickinson, A, XV. Feb, 361 (XIII. Mar, 251)

Stanton, Frank L., American Poet: A Southland Singer, by Josephine Hammond (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Sept, 95

Stanton, Theodore,
On Official Residences for American Diplomats, Lipp, XIII. May, 698
On the Advantages of International Exhibitions, Lipp, XIV. Sept, 403

Star of the Sea—St. Malo Customs, Mac, LXXXIII. Mar, 336

Star-Worshippers of Mesopotamia, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer, Mis R, IX. Oct, 735

Stars, see under Astronomy, Astrology

Stars That have set—Actors and Actresses (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov, 25

Starving of Britain—The Food-Supply in Case of War, by Major-Gen. H. C. P. Rice, U S M, CXXXIII. Mar, 573 (XIII. Mar, 227)

State, Constitutional History, see under Politics, Parliamentary, etc.

State Control of Telegraphs, etc., in the United States, see under United States

State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged, see Insurance (National)

State Interference, see under Politics, etc.

State-Making in the United States, see under United States

State and Semi-Public Corporations, by Prof. Albion W. Small, A J Soc, I. Jan, 398 (XIII. Feb, 167)

State Socialism, see under Socialism, etc.

State Warrants in the United States, see Finance (National) under United States

Statecraft, see under Political Science

States: The Territorial Growth of States, Scot G M, XII. July, 331

Statham, F. Reginald,
On the Chartered Company of South Africa, Nat R, XXVII. Mar, 33 (XIII. Mar, 226)
On Mrs. Humphry Ward's Book "Robert Elsmere," and James Cranbrook (The Real Robert Elsmere), Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 252 (XIV. Oct, 338)

Statham, H. Heathcote,
On the Royal Academy and the New Gallery, F R, LIX. June, 958
On the Proposed New Government Offices, F R, LX. Dec, 879

Stationers' Hall, by H. D. Lowry (The City Halls of London) (*ill.*), Arch Rev, I. Nov, 12

Statistics:
Prof. Richmond Mayo-Smith's Book "Statistics and Sociology":
Cannon, Edwin, on, Econ R, VI. Oct, 549
Falkner, Roland P. on, A A P S, VII. Jan, 131
Price, L. L., on, Econ J, VI. Mar, 85
Dr. J. Bertillon's Book "Cours élémentaire de Statistique Administrative," William Franklin Willoughby on, J P Econ, IV. Sept, 541
A Remarkable Statistical Report on Taxation in Illinois, James Malcolm on, A, XVI. Sept, 585 (XIV. Oct, 343)

Stead, William T.,
On Mr. Gladstone at Eighty-Six (*ill.*), McCl, VII. Aug, 195
On Cardinal Manning, Y M, X. Aug, 253 (XIV. Aug, 146)
On Canon Liddon, Y M, X. Oct, 375 (XIV. Oct, 399)
On the late Horace Marshall (*ill.*), Y M, X. Nov, 380
On Doubles (Two Doubles I have seen) (*ill.*), B, III. Jan, 24
On the Fresh Air Fund (*ill.*), P M, II. Aug, 239

Steam Engineering, Miscellaneous, see Engineering (Steam)

Steam Locomotives, see under Railways, Engineering

Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc., see under Shipping

Stedman, Edmund Clarence,
A Living Critic, by Hamilton W. Mabie (*ill.*), Bkman A, III. July, 421
Poems by E. C. Stedman:—
"Kenneth Duart," C M, LI. Mar, 656
"Cuba," Fr L, XLI. June, 662

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) and George Edward Woodberry's Edition of the Works of Edgar Allan Poe, see under Poe (E. A.)

Steel (see also Iron):
Steel Armour for the Navy, see under Navies
Steel and Iron: Made in Germany, by Ernest E. Williams, New R, XIV. Feb, 113 (XIII. Feb, 163)
The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium and Germany: Report of the Delegation organised by the British Iron Trade Association, 1895, David F. Schloss on, Econ J, VI. June, 266
Making Steel Forgings in America, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), Cas M, X. June, 83

Steeplechasing, see Racing

Steeplejacks:
Steeplejacks, C J, XIII. June, 365
Steeplejacks and Their Ways, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Mar, 322

Stelar Theory of Structure of Plants; a History and a Criticism, by A. G. Tansley, Sc P, V. Apr, 133, May, 215

Stellar System, see under Astronomy

Stencilled Stuffs, L. F. Day on (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Nov, 40

Stendhal (Marie Henri Beyle), 1783-1842, Frederic T. Cooper on (*ill.*), Bkman A, III. May, 216, June, 337

Stenography, see Shorthand

Stepchild of the Republic—the Arid Region of the United States, by W. E. Smythe, N A R, CLXIII. July, 37

Stephen, St. (979-1038), and the Sacred Crown of Hungary, by Dr. Jean Horowitz (*ill.*), E I, XV. Aug, 405

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 1829-1894, and Leslie Stephen's "Life," J. G. Rosengarten on, A M, I. Jan, 311

Stephen, Leslie,
A Living Critic, by James Ashcroft Noble, Bkman A, II. Jan, 399
Leslie Stephen's Book "Social Rights and Duties," Rev. H. Rashdall on, Econ R, VI. Oct, 551
Leslie Stephen's "Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen," J. G. Rosengarten on, A M, I. Jan, 351
On W. E. Gladstone: Bishop Butler's Apologist, N C, CXXXIX. Jan, 106
On the Evolution of Editors, Nat R, XXVI. Feb, 770
On National Biography, Nat R, XXVII. Mar, 51
On John Byrom, Nat R, XXVII. Apr, 208
On Arthur Young, Nat R, XXVII. June, 489
On Oliver Wendell Holmes, Nat R, XXVII. July, 626

Stephens, Prof. H. Morse,
On the French Revolution, Chaut, XXIV. Dec, 281
On Jean Paul Marat, the Friend of the People (*ill.*), P M M, X. Sept, 74 (XIV. Sept, 259), Oct, 201 (XIV. Oct, 347)
On Recent Memoirs of the French Directory, A H, I. Apr, 473
On Dean Stephens's "Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman," A A P S, VII. Jan, 113

Stephens's (Dean W. R. W.) "Life and Letters of Edward A. Freeman", Prof. H. M. Stephens on, A A P S, VII. Jan, 113

Stepniak, Sergius Dragomannoff, 1812-1895:
Some Reminiscences of Stepniak, by R. Free R, V. Feb, 505
A Word about Stepniak, by G. Bernard Shaw, Tom, I. Feb, 99

Sterne, Laurence, 1713-1768, Herbert Paul on, N C, XL. Dec, 995 (XIV. Dec, 537)

Sterne, Stuart, Poem by,—"Beside the Still Waters," A M, LXXVII. Apr, 517

Sternhold, Thomas (about 1500-1549), and Hopkins and Their Followers, by J. Cuthbert Haddon, G M, CCLXXX. Jan, 77

Stevens's (Dr. George H.) Book "The Johannine Theology", B. H. on, P M Q, XVIII. July, 412

Stevenson, R. A. M.,
R. A. M. Stevenson's Book "The Art of Velasquez," "X." on (A Sane Critic), New R, XIV. Jan, 87
On the Spanish Pictures at the New Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Feb, 152
On Crot, New R, XIV. Apr, 408 (XIII. Apr, 344)

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850-1894:
Personalia: Coleridge, Arnold, Stevenson, by P., P L, VIII. Feb, 100
Valima Table-Talk: Robert Louis Stevenson in His Home, by Mrs. Isobel Strong (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX. May, 531 (XIII. May, 459), June, 736
Stevenson's Letters to a Boy (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Jan, 189, Feb, 304
Stevenson and Edinburgh, by F. Watt (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Feb, 46
The Memorial to Robert Louis Stevenson in Edinburgh, by H. Belyse Baildon, Scots, XVIII. Nov, 467
Stevenson on Edinburgh (*ill.*), Lud, II. May, 79
Ben Hird: a South-Sea Trader, and Stevenson, Mac, LXXV. Nov, 66
The Gospel according to R. L. Stevenson, by W. J. Dawson (*ill.*), Y M, X. Sept, 298; same Article, Bkman A, IV. Sept, 35
Stevenson on Burns, by John M. Roberts on, Free R, VII. Dec, 225
Robert Louis Stevenson, Illustrator, by Joseph Pennell (*ill.*), Stu, Winter No., 17
Stevenson's Book "Weir of Hermiston":
Lord Braxfield: the Original Weir of Hermiston, by Francis Watt, New R, XV. Oct, 437
Note on "Weir of Hermiston," by Sidney Colvin, Cosmop, II. May, 323
Poems on Stevenson, by—
Macnair, Henry, Scots, XVIII. Nov, 448
Miller, Katherine (Stevenson's Birthday), Scrib, XX. Dec, 733
On Le Monastier: a Mountain Town in France (*ill.*), Stu, Winter No., 3 (XIV. Dec, 547)

Stiles, Dr. Ezra, 1727-1795:

- A Family Bookcase; Ezra Stiles's Manuscripts, etc., by Kate Gannett Wells, N E M, XIV. Apr, 181
- The Evacuation of Boston; Leaves from the Journal of Dr. Ezra Stiles, edited by Amelia L. Hill, N E M, XIV. May, 317
- Stimuli, see under Psychology
- Stirling, Mrs. Fanny Clifton (Lady Gregory), Actress, 1816-1895, C. H. Dene on (ill.), E I, XIV. Feb, 487
- Stirling; Thomas Stuart Smith and His Art Institute at Stirling, by H. W. Bromhead (ill.), Art J, XII. Oct, 307
- Stirpiculture, Human, by Rev. W. J. Lhamon, Can M, VI. Mar, 403 (XIII. Apr, 331)
- Stock Exchange, see under Finance
- Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, by J. E. Woolcott (ill.), Str Mus, IV. Aug, 76
- Stockard, Henry Jerome, Poems by,—
"The Dreamer," C M, LII. Aug, 530
"My Library," Chaut, XXIII. June, 336
"At Fordham," Chaut, XXIV. Nov, 185
- Stocks, W. H., Organist; Interview, by R.R.T. (ill.), M Mus, XIII. Apr, 244
- Stockwell Spurgeon Orphanages, see under Homes and Shelters
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.
On Longfellow, Lipp, XIII. Jan, 95
Poems by R. H. Stoddard:—
"The Caravanary," A M, LXXXVII. Feb, 216
"The Flight of the Arrow," A M, LXXXVII. June, 796
"Cages and Songs," Harp, XXXIII. Dec, 38
"In Sligo Bay," Scrib, XX. Aug, 160
- Stoddard, Miss Anna M.,
Miss Stoddard's Life of Professor John Stuart Blackie, see Blackie (Prof. J. S.)
On Luigi Capellini's Christian Work in the Italian Army (Regeneration through an Army), G W, XXXVII. Aug, 516 (XIV. Sept, 238)
- Stoffel, Colonel, and the Franco-German War, by Capt. J. R. Hall, U S M, CXXXV, Oct, 10
- Stoke Court, Buckinghamshire, by Beatrice Knollys (ill.), Eng W, II. Jan, 382
- Stokes, Charles, Murder of, 1895, see under Africa (Congo)
- Stokes, Frank Wilbert, Artist, on His Arctic Studio (77° 44' N. Lat.) (ill.), C M, LII. July, 408
- Stomach and Digestion, see under Physiology
- Stones, Barton Warren, 1772-1844, and His Life and Work, by B. B. Tyler, N C Q, V. Apr, 188, Oct, 451
- Stones, James Madison, American Artist: A Painter and Teacher, by Herbert L. Jilson (ill.), M I, XIII. Oct, 131
- Stones, Marcus, and His Work, by A. L. Baldry, Art Journal Annual (XIV. Nov, 458)
- Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, and Its Memories, by Hon. Mary Cordelia Leigh (ill.), P M M, X. Nov, 343
- Storms, see under Weather
- Storr, F., on School Reports and Characters of Pupils, J Ed, XVIII. Apr, 256
- Story, Professor Robert Herbert, Portraits of, Str, XI. May, 536
- Story, William Wetmore, 1819-1895, Mrs. Lew Wallace on (ill.), Cos, XXI. Sept, 464
- Stoughton, William, Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of Massachusetts (1632-1701), A. C. Train on (ill.), H G M, V. Sept, 34
- Stout, G. F.,
G. F. Stout's Book "Analytic Psychology," see under Psychology
On Voluntary Action, Mind, V. July, 354
- Stout, Sir Robert, on the Political Outlook of New Zealand (ill.), R R Aus, IX. Sept, 253
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, 1812-1896:
Days with Mrs. Stowe, by Annie Fields, A M, LXXXVIII. Aug, 145
The Story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," by Charles Dudley Warner, A M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 311 (XIV. Sept, 226)
Other Articles on Mrs. Stowe, by,—
Barton, Richard (ill.), C M, LII. Sept, 698 (XIV. Sept, 248)
Cooke, George W. (ill.), N E M, XV. Sept, 3 (XIV. Oct, 327)
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (ill.), McCl, VII. June, 3
Ward, Julius H., F, XXI. Aug, 727
Unsigned Article (ill.), R R A, XIV. Aug, 177
- Strachey, J. St. Loe.
On the Advisability of an Understanding with Russia; the Key-Note of Our Foreign Policy, Nat R, XXVI. Feb, 741 (XIII. Feb, 150)
On the Injustice of Rural Rating, Nat R, XXVII. July, 710 (XIV. July, 61)
- Stradanus, Johannes, Belgian Painter, 1532?-1608?: the Landseer of the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (ill.), E I, XVI. Oct, 33
- Strahan, Dr. S. A. K., on the Depopulation of England, M, IX. Nov, 368 (XIV. Nov, 453)
- Straits Settlements (see also Johore, Perak):
The Straits Settlement; Its Early History, by W. A. Pickering, A Q, I. Jan, 90
The Protected Malay States, by W. A. Pickering, A Q, I. Apr, 329
The Mekong Treaty and the Malay Peninsula, by W. A. Pickering, A Q, I. Apr, 241
British Rule in Malaya, by F. A. Swettenham, J R C I, XXVII. Apr, 389, May, 420
Picturesque Singapore Customs: A New Year's Day in Malaya, by Rounseville Wildman (ill.), O M, XXVII. Jan, 76
Missionary Work in Malaysia, by Dr. S. L. Baldwin, Mis R, IX. May, 347
- Strang, James,
On Sports and Pastimes (ill.), Os, I. Nov, 28, Dec, 74
Poem by James Strang:—"Self-Surrender," Sun M, Mar, 332

- Strange's (E. F.) Book on Alphabets, Garson Gaine on (The Art of Lettering) (ill.), Arch, I. July, 311
- Strange Scenes from an Old Prophet—Jeremiah, by Rev. W. Garrett Horder, Q, May, 558
- Strategy, see under Armies, Navies
- Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire: On a Recent Boring in the Trias at Stratford-on-Avon, by Horace T. Brown, Geol M, III. Feb, 54
- Strathey and Its Music, by Benjamin Taylor, Ata, IX. July, 614
- Stratton, Bishop M. D. J., of Bodor and Man, on Church Life in Manxland (ill.), Q, July, 716, Aug, 797
- Stratton, Cornwall: The Stratton Churchwardens' Accounts, 1512-1577, by Florence Peacock, D R, CXIX. July, 121
- Stream's Secret, by "Maxwell Gray," New R, XV. July, 18
- Street, George Edmund, Architect, 1824-1881, Arthur E. Street on (ill.), Arch, I. Feb, 32
- Street-Cleaning, see under Sanitation
- Street Life, see under Condition of the People
- Street Noises, Street Music, Organ-Grinding, etc.:
The Tyranny of Street Noises, Med M, V. Jan, 65
The Plague of City Noises, by Dr. J. H. Girdner, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 296 (XIV. Oct, 342)
The Regulation of Street Music, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, N C, XXXIX. June, 950
- Street Music and Its Regulation, M Mus, XIII. May, 340
- The Passing of the Organari, by Horace A. Vachell (ill.), P M M, X. Nov, 332 (XIV. Nov, 460)
- The Railway Minstrel, by J. D. Symon (How the Other Half lives) (ill.), E I, XV. Apr, 51
- Street-Paving:
The Importance and Economy of Pavement Maintenance, by S. Whinery, Eng M, XII. Nov, 245
Pavement Construction and City Growth, by Stevenson Towle, Eng M, XII. Oct, 59
The Manufacture and Use of Brick for Street-Paving, by H. K. Landis, Eng M, XI. Sept, 1097 (XIV. Oct, 343)
Municipal Pavements in America, by George W. Eljer (ill.), O M, XXVIII. Sept, 274
- Strikes, see under Labour
- Stringed Instruments and Music for Stringed Instruments, see under Music
- Strong, Joseph D., Jr.,—A Californian Artist, by Charles S. Greene (ill.), O M, XXVII. May, 501
- Strong's (Thomas B.) Bampton Lectures, 1895, on "Christian Ethics," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIII. Oct, 216
- Struggle before Us—the Naval Strength of England, by H. W. Wilson, F R, LX. Nov, 731 (XIV. Nov, 447)
- Stuart, Lady Arabella, 1575-1615: Lady Arabella Stuart and the Vocation Archives, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 483
- Stuart, Mrs. Elma, on the Salisbury-Stuart Treatment; Interview by Madame Sarah Grand, H, IX. Aug, 108 (XIV. Aug, 161)
- Stuart, Gilbert Charles, Portrait Painter, 1756-1828: Stuart's Iansdowne Portrait of Washington, by Charles Henry Hart (ill.), Harp, XXXII. Aug, 378
- Stuart, House of (see also Articles under English History, James I., Charles I., Mary Queen of Scots, Gunpowder Plot, Cromwell (Oliver), Ussher (James), Jeffreys (Judge), York (Cardinal of)):
Spain and the Jacobites: the Story of 1719, by Benjamin Taylor, Scot R, XXVII. Apr, 253
Prince James (1689-1766): The Heroic Age of the Chevalier de St. George, by A. Shield, M, LXXXVIII. Sept, 16
Prince Charles Edward in 1745; the White Rose on the Border, by "Alison Buckler," G M, CCLXXXI. July, 25, Aug, 173
The Highland Rising of the '45, from a Military Point of View, by Major-Gen. A. B. Tulloch (diagrams), J R U S I, XL. Dec, 1482
Christmas Week in Glasgow, 1745, by William Macmillan, Scots, XVII. Jan, 115, Feb, 182
Lady Bellamont; a Jacobite at the Court of Hanover, by J. F. Chance, E H, XI. July, 527
- Student Volunteer Missionaries, see under Missions (Foreign)
- Study in Grey—Manresa, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (ill.), Arg, LXII. Aug, 175
- Stundist of Russia, see under Russia
- Style in Literature, see under Literature
- Suakin, see under Egypt and the Sudan
- Suard, M. (died 1817) and Madame Amélie Suard (died 1830) and Their Salon at Paris (A Vanished World), T B, CVIII. July, 408
- Sub-Conscious Mentality, by Henry Wood, Meta M, III. Jan, 1
- Sub-Conscious Reasoning, a case under Psychological Research
- Submarine Boats, see under Navies
- Submarine Cables, see under Telegraph
- Substance, Category of, see under Philosophy
- Subtle Body, by Dr. Edward G. Day, Meta M, IV. July, 14
- Suburban Houses, see under Architecture
- Sudan, see under Egypt and the Sudan
- Sudermann, Hermann,
Herman Sudermann, A M, LXXXVII. May, 697
Sudermann's Novels, by Janet E. Hogarth, F R, I. IX. Apr, 651
Sudermann in English, by J. T. Grein, Tom, II. July, 49
Sudermann's Magda and Duse's, by P. P. L, VIII. Dec, 557
Dramas by H. Sudermann:—
"Fritschen" (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 511
"Das Ewig-Mämlche" (in German), Cosmop, IV. Oct, 195
"Tega" (in German), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 519
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius, Roman Historian (died about 160); Evelyn S. Shuckburgh's Book "Suetoni Tranquilli Divus Augustus," Unsigned Articles on, Ed R L, XII. Sept, 152; J Ed, XVIII. Dec, 720

Suffolk (see also Brandon, Bury St. Edmunds, Covehithe, Leiston, Southwold, Walberswick):
 Life on an East Anglian Farm, by J. F. Fraser (*ill.*), *WM*, IV, Sept, 337
Suffrage, see under Electoral, Woman Suffrage
Suffism, Hon. Otway Cuffe on, *Luc*, XVIII, May, 230, June, 335, July, 193
Sugar:
 Old-Time Sugar-Making, by Rowland E. Robinson, *A M*, LXXVII, Apr, 466
 The Future of Our Sugar-Producing Colonies, by Comde Williams, *J R C I*, XXVII, Jan, 77
 The Case of Sugar Bounties, by Ernest E. Williams, *New R*, XV, Oct, 410 (XIV, Oct, 339)
 Protection; the Case for Sugar, by Edgar L. Simon, *Torn*, II, Nov, 252
 French Sugar Factories and Their Methods of Production, *B T J*, XX, Feb, 145
 The French Sugar Industry, *B T J*, XXI, Dec, 67
 Proposed French Sugar Bill, *B T J*, XXI, Dec, 678
 Beet-Sugar Industry on the Continent, *J B A*, III, June, 14
 Beet-Sugar Production, an Industrial Opportunity for America, by E. Sowers, *N A R*, CLXIII, Sept, 316 (XIV, Oct, 343)
 Sugar-Making Machinery in Cuba, by A. W. Colwell (*ill.*), *Cas M*, IX, Apr, 507
 The Sugar Industry of Formosa, *B T J*, XXI, July, 26
Suggestion and Association, see under Psychology
Suggestion without Hypnotism in preventing and suppressing Pain, by C. M. Barrows, *Pay R*, XII, June, 21
Suicide:
 Is Suicide justifiable under Any Circumstances? Symposium, *M*, IX, July, 9, XIV, July, 55
 Is Suicide a Sign of Civilization? by J. Brand (*ill.*), *P M*, II, Dec, 666 (XIV, Dec, 533)
 Suicides in the Engine-Room Staff of the Mercantile Marine, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 395
Sully, Prof. James,
 Prof. Sully's Book "Studies of Childhood," see under Education
 On Prof. J. Mark Baldwin's Book "Mental Development in the Child and the Race," *Mind*, V, Jan, 97
 On the Humorous Aspect of Childhood, *Nat R*, XXVII, Apr, 272 (XIII, Apr, 326)
Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, Poems by—
 "A Wish," translated by C. E. Meekie, *K*, LXII, Nov, 599
 "A Memory," translated by C. E. Meekie, *K*, LXII, Dec, 681
Sumatra:
 Baron Joachim von Brenner's Book "The Land of the Bataks," *Baron Anstale von Hög*, *G J*, VII, Jan, 74, Feb, 175
 My Master of the Winds, a Narrative of Travel in Sumatra, by Claes Ericsson, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 549 (XIV, Oct, 537)
Summer, see under Natural History, Weather
Summer Schools: Teachers' Scholarships in American Summer Schools, by W. M. Davis, *Ed R A*, XII, Nov, 388
Sun, see under Astronomy
Sun-God, History of the Physicians and of the Sun-God as the Great Physician, by J. F. Hewitt, *W R*, CXLV, Apr, 319 (XIII, Apr, 341)
Sun-Symbols in Ancient Egypt, by F. W. Read (*ill.*), *K*, XIX, June, 127
Sunbeam, Voyage of, by R. G. Burt (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Mar, 637
Sunday Question:
 Sunday Rest a Civil Right, by John Charlton, *Can M*, VIII, Dec, 165
 Sabbatarian Tyranny, by M. Secundus, *Free R*, V, Feb, 515
 The Triumph of Sunday Opening, by Stoddard Dewey, *W R*, CXLV, May, 477
 The Present Situation of Sunday Opening: Symposium, *W R*, CXLV, May, 485 (XIII, May, 427); June, 597 (XIII, June, 537), CXLVI, July, 6, Sept, 255, Oct, 357
 Testimonial to Mark H. Judge, by Canon Barnett, *W R*, CXLVI, July, 19
 The National Federation of Sunday Societies, by Dr. R. Spence Watson, *W R*, CXLVI, Nov, 498 (XIV, Nov, 453)
 Sunday Observances, see under Church and Christianity
 Sunday Closing of Public Houses, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
Sunday Schools:
 Sunday Schools, Their Shortcomings and Their Great Opportunity, by W. L. Hervey, *R R A*, XIV, Dec, 702
 The Pastor in the Sunday School: His Place, Work, and Influence, by Bishop John H. Vincent, *Mom R*, XXXI, Feb, 104
 How to conduct a Sunday School Examination, by Rev. J. W. Gedge, *Q*, Jan, 248
Super Hanc Petram—Leo XIII. and the English People, by H. A. Kennedy, *C R*, LXX, Sept, 340, XIV, Sept, 244
Superannuation Schemes, see Insurance (National); Pension Schemes for Teachers, under Education, etc.
Superior, Lake,—Fruiting on the North Shore, by W. O. Henderson (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 180
Supernormal Acquisition of Knowledge, see under Psychological Research
Supersensitive Constitutionalism—Catholic School Question of America, by Rev. Thomas McMillan, *C W*, LXIII, Apr, 119
Superstitions, Folk-Lore, Legendary Lore, etc., see under Folk-Lore, etc.
Supreme Court of the United States, see under United States
Sûr Bahir, see under Palestine
Surgery, see under Medicine
Surinam, see under Guiana (Dutch)
Surnames, etc. under Names

Surrey (see also Adhill):
 Under the North Downs: Notes in a Picturesque Sketching-Ground, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, Aug, 327
 Percy H. Shelley and Surrey, Haunts of the Poet, by Dr. Alex. H. Japp (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX, Mar, 377
 Cycling in Surrey: Over the Hog's Back, by Frederick Hastings (*ill.*), *L M*, XIV, June, 522
 The Surrey Art Circle (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Apr, 177
Survival, by Dr. A. K. H. Boyd, *Long*, XXVIII, Oct, 508
Sussex, see also Alfriston, Arundel, Brighton, Chichester, Holmhurst, Rye, St. Leonard's Forest, Wilmington, Winchelsea
 The Extinct Iron Industry of the Weald of Sussex, by Sidney H. Hollands (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXII, July, 191
 Sussex Wills, 1541—1652, I, L, Pt. LXV, Sept, 65, Pt. LXVI, Dec, 113
Sutherland, Duke and Duchess of, and Stafford House, by Mary S. Warren (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, Sept, 961
Sutherland, Elizabeth, Countess of (born 1764, and Her Letters from Paris during the French Revolution 1789, Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower on (*ill.*), *P M M*, X, Dec, 523
Sutherland:
 Sutherland Place-Names, by John Mackay, *Scot G M*, XII, Oct, 573
 Sutherland Folk-Lore, by Frank Ricker, *Scot R*, XXVIII, Oct, 246
Sutton, Seth,—A Lion-Keeper at Leisure; Interview by John Hyde (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, July, 87
Svendsen, Charles C., American Artist: A Midway Millet, by Charles J. O'Malley (*ill.*), *M I*, XII, June, 437
Swan Songs of the Poets, by Alex. Small (*ill.*), *Q T*, VIII, Dec, 192
Swanley College, Kent: Horticulture for Women a Peep at Swanley College, by Lucy H. Yates (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV, Mar, 701
Sweden (see also Scandinavia):
 Dony Trade of Sweden and Norway, *J B A*, III, June, 7
 Southern Sweden, 1894, by Edward W. Mell *man* and *ill.*, *J Man* *G S*, XI, May, 105
 Swedish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
 Gustavus Adolphus, see Sweden
 The First Scots Brigade, *Mac*, LXXIV, June, 536
Sweden, Christina, Queen of (lived 1626—1689, Rev. R. S. Mayne on, *Scot R*, XXVIII, July, 122
Sweden, Gus avus Adolphus of (Gustavus II), reigned 1611—1632
 Brevet Lieut.-Col. T. A. Dodge's Book "Gustavus Adolphus," Captain John Rigel *W*, Jr., on, *A M*, I, Jan, 331
 Gustavus Adolphus, by Spencer Wilkinson, *C I*, Aug, 193
 Gustavus Adolphus and the First Scots Brigade, *Mac*, LXXIV, June, 104 (XIII, June, 536)
Sweden, Oscar II., King of, Prof. Harald Hjelt on, *F*, XXII, Oct, 164 (XIV, Nov, 451)
Swedes (Turnips), see under Turnips
Swedish Literature, see Scandinavian Literature
Swift Benjamin, Novelist (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI, Oct, 4
Swift, Dean Jonathan, 1677—1745: A Fresh View of Dean Swift, by Dr. William Bury, *C R*, LXX, May, 644 (XIII, May, 445)
Swimming:
 Swimming, by E. W. Sandys, *O*, XXVIII, July, 285
 Swimming and Life-Saving, by Hon. Sydney Hollands (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, July, 80
 Swimming for Ladies, by Mabel Veronic Batten (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III, Sept, 364
Swinburne, Algernon Charles:
 A Living Poet, by James A. Noble (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, Apr, 8
 Poems by A. C. Swinburne:—
 "Robert Burns," *N C*, XXXIX, Feb, 181 (XIII, Feb, 176)
 "The High Oaks; Barking Hall, July 19, 1896," *N C*, XI, Sept, 342 (XIV, Sept, 240)
Swindler, see Fraud, etc.
Switzerland (see also Alps):
 The Swiss and Their Politics, by Jesse Macy, *A J Soc*, II, July, 25 (XIV, Aug, 131)
 The President of the Swiss Republic: a President of No Importance, by W. D. McCrackan, *N A R*, CLXIII, July, 128
 The Civil Code of Zurich, by H. A. D. Phillips, *Cal R*, CIII, Oct, 241
 The Swiss Army Manuvres, 1896, by Major G. de M. Gressin, *J R U S I*, XI, Oct, 1268, N. v, 1268
 Notes on the National Exhibition at Geneva, by Mrs. Henry Reeve, *Long*, XXIX, Dec, 172
 Appenzel, Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Lower Rhoden, Jesse Macy on, *A A P S*, VII, May, 482
 Letter from Switzerland on National Economy, etc., by August Dicken, *Econ J*, VI, June, 308
 Insurance of the Unemployed, by John Graham Brooks, *Q J Econ*, X, Apr, 341
 Economical Kitchens in France and Switzerland, by A. P. MacIlvaine, *Econ J*, VI, June, 273
 The Swiss House Industries, by W. H. Dawson, *Econ J*, VI, June, 295
 Hydraul. Power in Switzerland, by Henry H. S. Lee (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X, Nov, 3
 Ulrich Zwingli and Alexander Campbell, by J. J. Hales, *N C Q*, V, Jan, 61
 The Convention of Geneva, 1864, for Neutralizing the Use of Sick and Wounded in War, by John Furley, *J R U S I*, XI, Oct, 1225
 The Passion Play at Seitzach, by Canon Rawnsley, *Back*, CLX, Sept, 315 (XIV, Sept, 210)
 The Grindelwald Conference, see under Church of the Future
 The Berne Literary Congress, see under Copyright
 The Eleventh Swiss Geographical Congress at Geneva, 1896, V. Diagonalstedt on, *Scot G M*, XII, July, 347

Switzerland.—continued.

- The Gorge of the Aar and Its Teachings, by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, *F R*, LX, Aug. 175 (XIV. Aug. 151)
- The Mineral Springs of the Baden District, by Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller (*Annals*), *Geol M*, III. Apr. 149
- Sir John Lubbock's Book "The Scenery of Switzerland and the Causes to Which It is due," Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III. Sept. 426
- Grindelwald in Winter, by Lilla Rideal (*Ill.*), *Eng W*, III. Mar. 33
- Salvan, Susan Gavan Duffy on (Au Naturel), *Ir M*, XXIII. Feb. 57
- Sword Exercise, see under Arms
- Swords:**
- How Swords are made and Something about Curious Ones, by Frank Lamburn (*Ill.*), *P M*, II. July, 83
- The Goody Sword, by Mary Stuart McKinney (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXIII. Mar. 392
- Sydney, see New South Wales under Australia
- Symbiosis and Commensalism among Plants and Animals, by James Burton, *Sc G*, III. June, 5
- Symbolism:**
- The Symbolism of Twelve, by Margarette D. Ward, *Meta M*, III. May, 380
- The Serpent and Its Symbol, by Lieut. Charles A. Foster, *Meta M*, IV. July, 23
- Marienglocken, by C. Hope, *M*, LXXXVIII. Sept. 91
- Symbolism, Religious**, (see also Articles under Churches, Crosses, etc.):
- The Symbolism of Number the Key to the Apocalypse, by Rev. A. W. Macleod, *Hom R*, XXXII. Aug. 152
- Sun-Symbols in Ancient Egypt, by F. W. Read (*Ill.*), *K*, XIX. June, 127
- The Dove in History, Symbolism, and Romance, by Edward Peacock, *M*, LXXXVI. Apr. 537
- The Shoe in Symbolism, by Camillus P. Maes, *C W*, LXIII. Apr. 3
- Symonds, John Addington**, 1840—1893:
- John Addington Symonds, by Frederic Harrison, *N C*, XXXIX. June, 979 (XIII. June, 532)
- Horatio F. Brown's Biography of John Addington Symonds, H. D. Bateson on, *Man Q*, XV. Oct. 378
- J. A. Symonds's "Life of Benvenuto Cellini," Unsigned Article on (The Tale of a Sure-Troubled Life) (*Ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Aug. 374
- Symons, Arthur**, Poem by,—"In Ireland," *New R*, XV. Nov. 582
- Sympathy**, see under Ps, chology
- Symphony**, see Orchestral Music under Music
- Sympton, Parson**, (died 1807): Wordsworth's "Parson Sympton," *T B*, CVII. Jan. 63
- Synæsthesia**, Wilfrid Lay on, *Psychol R*, III. Jan. 92
- Syndicates, Trusts, etc.:**
- On Changes in Trade Organisation, by H. John Falk, *Econ J*, VI. Dec. 542
- Examination of Corporation Accounts by Auditors, by Thomas L. Greene, *Eng M*, XII. Dec. 449
- The State and Semi-Public Corporations, by Prof. Albion W. Small, *A J Soc*, I. Jan. 398 (XIII. Feb. 167)
- Recent Legislation in Restraint of Trade, by Charles F. Beach, Jr., *A J Soc*, I. May, 657
- Anti-Monopoly Legislation in the United States, by J. D. Forrest, *A J Soc*, I. Jan. 411
- Free Coinage and Trust Companies in the United States, by Edward King, *F*, XXII. Oct. 142
- The Standard Oil Trust and Henry D. Lloyd's Book "Wealth against Commonwealth":
- T. C. Snow on, *Econ R*, VI. Oct. 566
- Unsigned Article on, *Prog R*, I. Oct. 88
- Synoptic Gospels, Synoptic Problem**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Synthesis, Intellectual**, see under Philosophy
- Syria:**
- The Jews in Palestine and Syria, by Dr. James M. Gray, *Mis R*, IX. Dec. 914
- The Syrian Language: Excavations at Sinjirli, or Samâla, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, *P E F*, Jan. 60
- Syria and Palestine Exploration, see Articles on Damascus, Mt. Hermon, Mt. Lebanon, n. etc., under Palestine
- Syriac Language and Literature:**
- Communication on the Lewis Palimpsest, the Curetonian Fragments, and the Peshitta, by Rev. G. H. Gwilliam, *Crit R*, VI. Jan. 14
- Syriac Gospels discovered by Mrs. Lewis, 1892, see Translations under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Samâla, Syria, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Conder on, *P E F*, Jan. 60
- Syrian Church:**
- The Malabar Syrians: a Forgotten Chapter in Indian Missions, by Rev. John Rutherford, *Mis R*, IX. Oct. 750
- V. David: an Indian Evangelist to the Syrian Christians of Travancore, by Rev. A. H. Leish, *Ch Mis R*, XLVII. Mar. 192
- Systematic Theology**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Tabb, John B., Poems by.—continued.

- "The Young Tenor," *C M*, LIII. Nov. 134
- "The Seed," *E I*, XV. May, 141
- "The Druid," *Llpp*, XIV. Aug. 274
- Tabernacle**, see Exodus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Tablets on Historic Houses:**
- Tableted Houses in London, by Mary Howarth (*Ill.*), *Lud*, II. July, 292
- London Street Tablets, by J. Sayce-Parr (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I. Aug. 360
- Cottage Tablets, by John Sayce-Parr (*Ill.*), *Arch*, I. Nov. 50
- Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren**, Baron de, 1835—1895:
- Lord de Tabley; a Portrait, by Edmund Gosse, *C R*, LXIX. Jan. 84 (XIII. Jan. 66)
- Poem by Lord de Tabley:—"In a Garden" (*Ill.*), *W M*, III. Jan. 63
- Tactics, Military and Naval**, see under Armies, Navies
- Tadema, L. Alma**,
- Biographical and Critical, by M. H. Spielmann (*Ill.*), *M Art*, XX. Nov. 42
- A Modern Artist and His Methods, by Kineton Parkes, *Ata*, IX. Sept. 788
- An Eminent Living Artist, by Rufus K. Wilson (*Ill.*), *M I*, XII. Mar. 95
- Alma Tadema and His Home and Pictures, by Ethel M. McKenna (*Ill.*), *McCl*, VIII. Nov. 32
- Drama by L. Alma Tadema:—"The Silent Voice" (*Ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. Aug. 400
- Tadpoles**, see under Frogs
- Taffy-Land**, see Wales
- Taflet**, see under Morocco
- Tahiti: Occultism among the Tahitians**, by Alice D. Le Plongeon, *Meta M*, IV. Oct. 275
- Tahoe: The Gem of Californian Lakes**, *C J*, XIII. July, 472
- Tai Ping Rebellion**, see under China
- Tailors and Tailoresses of Leeds: The White Slaves of England**, by Robert H. Sherard (*Ill.*), *P M*, II. Sept. 262
- Taking Things for Granted in Natural History**, by Mary E. Boole, *P R*, VII. Dec. 699
- Tai-fu, China: A Journey from Tonkin by Tai-fu to Assam**, by Prince Henri d'Orléans (*map*), *G J*, VIII. Dec. 566
- Talmud**, see under Jews and Judaism
- Tamils of India: Eighteen Hundred Years Ago**, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, *Mad R*, II. Feb. 87, *My*, 202, Aug. 321, Nov. 420
- Taming of the Shrew**, see under Shakespeare
- Tana River**, see British East Africa under Africa
- Tanganyika, Lake**, see under Africa
- Tangye, Sir Richard**, on Some Peculiar Beggars, *C J*, XIII. Dec. 801
- Taoism:**
- The Taoist Religion, by Andrew T. Sibbald, *Mis R*, IX. Feb. 96
- The Old Religion of China, by Alicia B. Little (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Nov. 766
- Tapestry:**
- Lynceastle Tapestry (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Mar. 81
- The Tapestry Garments of the Yncas, by M. B. Hardie (*Ill.*), *Q*, Aug. 775
- Taplow Court, Buckinghamshire**, and W. H. Grenfell, by Frank Benfield (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXXIII. Sept. 765
- Taprobane**, see Ceylon
- Taranto, Italy**, and St. Cathaldas, by Rev. J. F. Hogan, *Ir E R*, XVII. May, 403
- Tarbell, Ida M.**,
- Ida M. Tarbell's Biography of Madame Roland, Dr. James F. Spickard on, *A C Q*, XXI. July, 558
- On Abraham Lincoln (*Ill.*), *McCl*, VI. Jan. 115 (XIII. Jan. 54), Feb. 213, Mar. 307, Apr. 428, May, 525; VII. June, 79, July, 171, Aug. 272, Oct. 402; VIII. Nov. 43
- Tarhuna**, see under Tripoli
- Tariffs**, see under Protection and Fair Trade, United States, etc.
- Tarsus, Asia Minor: Tarsus of Today**, by John F. Fraser (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 417
- Tartars: The Religion of the Manchu Tartars**, by Mgr. C. de Harlez, *New W*, V. Mar. 43 (XIII. Apr. 331)
- Tasmania:**
- Hobart, with Some Tasmanian Aspects, by Montague Rhys-Jones (*Ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Mar. 353
- Southern Tasmania: a Yachtsman's Paradise, by R. E. Macnaughten (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Nov. 592
- The Reign of the Wheel in Tasmania, by G. E. Langridge (*Ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX. July, 28
- Tasso, Torquato**, Italian Poet, 1544—1595, Walter Butterworth on, *Man Q*, XV. July, 206
- Taste in Literature**, see under Literature
- Tatian**, about 120—172: The Diatessaron of Tatian, Rev. W. H. Painter on, *R R R*, XI. Jan. 64
- Tattersall's Past and Present**, by Basil Tozer (*Ill.*), *P M*, II. Oct. 466
- Tattooing: Moko, or Maori Tattooing**, by Archibald B. Jones (*Ill.*), *P M*, II. Sept. 288
- Taunton, Bristol County, Mass.: An Old Colony Town**, by Samuel V. Cole (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. Mar. 65
- Taussig's (Prof. F. W.) Book "Wages and Capital"**, see under Political Economy
- Tautiadelta: A Modern Magician: an Autobiography (Ill.)**, *B*, III. Apr. 139 (XIII. Apr. 337)
- Taverns**, see Inns
- Taxation** (see also Articles under Finance (National), Income Tax, Protection and Fair Trade, etc.):
- Edwin R. A. Seligman's "Essays in Taxation":
- Adams, Henry C., on, *A P S*, VII. Mar. 318
- Leppington, C. H. d'E., on, *Econ R*, VI. Apr. 873
- Price, L. L., on, *Econ J*, VI. Mar. 81

Tabasco, see under Mexico

- Tabb, John B., Poems by,—**
- "Cleopatra to the Asp," *A M*, LXXVII. Jan. 57
- "Deus Alacoditus," *A M*, LXXVIII. July, 74
- "Niagara," *A M*, LXXVIII. Sept. 403

Taxation—continued.

- Prof. A. T. Hadley's Book "Economics," George G. Tunell on (Prof. Hadley's Chapter on Taxation), *J P Econ*, IV. Sept. 508; Reply to, by Prof. Hadley (A Correction), *J P Econ*, V. Dec. 86; and Rejoinder, by G. G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, V. Dec. 88
- The Shifting of Taxes, by T. N. Carver, *Y R*, V. Nov. 258
- Local Taxation, see under Local Government
- The Single Tax Theory, see under Land
- Taxation in the United States, see under United States
- Taxidermy:**
- The Preservation of Wild Animals, by R. W. Shufeldt (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. July, 297
- A New Art, by J. Carter Beard (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. July, 66 (XIV. July, 72)
- A Country Taxidermist, by A. J. Goodson (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Apr. 77
- "Animal" Furniture, by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Sept. 273 (XIV. Oct. 347)
- Tay, Vale of, see under Scotland**
- Taylor, Charles H., of the Boston "Globe,"** by E. J. Edwards (*ill.*), *McCl*, VII. July, 144
- Taylor, J. Russell, Poem by,—"The Flute,"** *A M*, LXXVII. Apr. 465
- Taylor, Bishop Jeremy, 1613-1667: The Handwriting of a Famous Divine,** by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 600
- Tea:**
- Ceylon Tea Companies, *I R*, VIII. July, 24
- Indian Tea Companies in 1895, *I R*, VIII. Aug. 106
- Tea and Coffee Cultivation in India, *B T J*, XX. Mar. 287
- Teachers, see under Education**
- Tears: Women's Tears,** by "Dolorosa Lachrymosa," *Eng W*, IV. Dec. 354
- Technical and Secondary Education** (see also Articles under Polytechnics, Science, Agriculture under Agriculture and Ireland, Engineering, etc.):
- Technical Education:**
- Technical Education in 1895, *J Ed*, XVIII. Feb. 109
- Wanted—A Campaign of Education, *R R*, XIV. Aug. 160, Oct. 348
- The Evolution of the Fittest Education, by Prof. R. H. Thurston, *Cas M*, IX. Mar. 472
- The Need of Technical Education for the Working Boy, by Florence Kelley, *A J Soc*, II. Nov. 358
- Girls' Technical Schools on the Continent, by Marion Mulhall, *C R*, LXX. July, 136
- Domestic Economy, "Chrysaie" on, *Ed T*, XLIX. Sept. 425
- Housewifery: a Neglected Branch of Education, by Katharine B. Sharman, *J Ed*, XVIII. Mar. 177
- Prof. Herkimer's Address on Art Tuition, by H. E. Armstrong (The Place of Research in Education), *Sc P*, IV. Jan. 335
- Art in the Education Bill, *Artist*, XVII. Feb. 289
- County Councils and Rural Education, by Charles Thomas Dyke Acland, *N C*, XL. Oct. 596 (XIV. Oct. 349)
- Evening Continuation Schools in Country Districts, by Henry Hcbhouse, *Tom*, I. Mar. 147
- The Humours of Village Technical Instruction, by "Canereppe," *J Ed*, XVIII. Apr. 248
- United States:**
- The Relation of Education to Vocation, by Samuel T. Dutton, *Ed R A*, XII. Nov. 335
- The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools, by Walter B. Jacobs, *Ed R A*, XI. Mar. 245
- New York Trade and Industrial Schools, Edward Hildane on (Saving the Children) (*ill.*), *M I*, XII. Feb. 52
- The Royal Commission on Secondary Education (appointed 1894), and Report:
- The Royal Commission on Secondary Education, Sir J. G. Fitch on, *Ed R A*, XI. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 152)
- The Report of the Secondary Education Commission, Frank S. Marvin on, *Pos R*, IV. May, 98
- A Review of the Royal Commission, by Miss A. Lumby, *Ed R L*, XI. Feb. 478
- Views on the Report, by—
- Metcalf, Miss F., (Interview by Miss C. S. Bremner), *J Ed*, XVIII. Jan. 73
- Yoxall, J. H., (Interview by Miss C. S. Bremner), *J Ed*, XVIII. Jan. 72
- The Royal Commissioners' Local Authority, *J Ed*, XVIII. Mar. 185
- How to settle the Education Controversy for ever, by H. Macan, *J Ed*, XVIII. May, 299; Reply to, by F. W. Aveling, *J Ed*, XVIII. June, 349; and Rejoinder, by H. Macan, *J Ed*, XVIII. July, 415
- Demands and Fulfillments: The Education Conferences and the Bills,** *Ed T*, XLIX. May, 248
- The College of Preceptors Conference on the Royal Commission Report: Address by Dean Jex-Blake, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 127
- The Need of Early Legislation with regard to Secondary Education, by Dr. R. Wormell, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 128
- The Probable Effects of Legislation on the Lines of the Report in the Case of Public Endowed Schools, by—
- Day, Miss E., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 132
- Poole, Dr. Robert B., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 130
- The Probable Effects of Legislation on the Lines of the Report in the Case of the Private and Proprietary Schools, by—
- Bailey, Miss M. E., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 135
- Bevan, Rev. J. O., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 133
- Registration of Teachers in Secondary Schools, by—
- Rule, Barrow, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 137
- Scott, R. P., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 137
- How Provision may best be made for the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools, by—
- Fitch, Dr. J. G., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 140
- Hughes, Miss E. P., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 142
- Watson, Foster, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 143

Technical and Secondary Education—continued.

- The Royal Commission on Secondary Education (appointed 1894), and Report—continued.
- The College of Preceptors Conference on the Royal Commission Report—continued.
- The Financial Resources available for Secondary Education; Is it Necessary to have Recourse to the Rates? by—
- Brown, G., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 145
- Kitchener, F. E., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 144
- The Criteria of Efficiency of Secondary Schools, by—
- Bryant, Dr. Sophie, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 150
- Pinches, E. E., *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 148
- Summary of Proceedings, *J Ed*, XVIII. Feb. 153
- The Cambridge Conference on Secondary Education: Summary of Proceedings, *Ed T*, XLIX. May, 245; *J Ed*, XVIII. May, 319
- Resolutions, *Ed R L*, XII. May, 28
- The Headmasters' Conference at Eton College: Summary of Proceedings, *J Ed*, XVIII. Jan. 67
- Secondary Education, Miscellaneous:**
- Secondary Schools and Probable Legislation, by A. Millar Inglis, *Ed R L*, XI. Feb. 459
- The Planning of Secondary Schools, *Ed R L*, XII. Oct. 210
- State Aid to All Efficient Schools Alike: How It Works in Secondary Schools in Denmark, by J. S. Thornton, *Ed T*, XLIX. Jan. 23
- Secondary Education and the London Board, by C. L. A. Skinner, *F R*, LIX. May, 830 (XIII. May, 448)
- The Direct Representation of Teachers on a Central Council, etc., by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed R L*, XI. Feb. 472
- Public Examinations in Geography and the Secondary Schools, by J. S. M., *J Ed*, XVIII. Jan. 40
- The Geographical Association for the Improvement of Geographical Teaching in Secondary Schools, by J. S. Masterman, *Ed R L*, XI. Mar. 536
- The Place of Literary and Humanistic Studies in Secondary Education, by Professor R. C. Jebb, *J Ed*, XVIII. Feb. 140
- Significance of Herbart for Secondary and Higher Education, by Charles de Garmo, *Ed R A*, XI. Jan. 40
- Teeth (see also Dentists):**
- On the Formation and Structure of Dental Enamel, by J. Leon Williams (*ill.*), *J Micro*, VI. Oct. 355
- The Teeth of Fishes, by W. G. Ridewood (*ill.*), *N Sc*, VIII. June, 380
- Tegel, Germany: A Colony of the Unemployed at Tegel,** by Josiah Flynt, *A M*, LXXVIII. Dec. 793
- Tel-el-Kebir, Battle of, and Sir Edward Hamley,** see under Hamley (Sir Edward)
- Telegraph and Submarine Cables:**
- England's Telegraphic Isolation, by Percy A. Hurd, *C R*, LXIX. June, 899 (XIII. June, 514)
- The Value of All British Cables, by D. Osborn, *Can M*, VII. May, 74
- The Eastern Telegraph Company, *I R*, VIII. Sept. 121
- "The Imperial" Pacific Cable Impure, *I R*, VII. Jan. 12
- Valentia Island: a Famous Atlantic Cable Station, by Roland Belfort (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. Aug. 385
- Telegraph in the United States, see under United States
- Telegraph Systems of the World (*ill.*), *W M*, III. Jan. 49
- Submarine Telegraphy, by J. H. Jackson, *Naut M*, LXV. Nov. 981, Dec. 1085
- Cablegrams for the Million, by J. Henniker Heaton (*map and ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Apr. 413
- A Race for a Girdle—Cables, by Jane M. Parker, *St N*, XXIV. Nov. 27
- How the Bad News came to Siberia, by George Kennan, *St N*, XXIV. Nov. 29
- Telepathy:**
- Telepathy, by Charles B. Newcomb, *A*, XV. Apr. 822
- Telepathy and Prayer, *B*, III. July, 322
- Telepathy, Vaughan Cornish on (Waves) (*diagrams*), *K*, XIX. Dec. 281
- Telescopes (see also Observatories):**
- Telescopes, by Sir Howard Grubb: Interview by William G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Oct. 369 (XIV. Nov. 460)
- The Yerkes Telescope; the Newest Telescope, by Prof. C. A. Young, *N A R*, CLXII. Feb. 215
- Tell-el-Amarna Tablets and Their Bearing on the Old Testament,** by Theophilus G. Pinches, *K O*, VII. Feb. 281, Mar. 317
- Tello, Babylonia: The French Excavations at Tello,** by Prof. Herman V. Hilprecht, *K O*, VII. Feb. 294, Apr. 396
- Telugu Mission,** see India under Missions (Foreign)
- Terme River: The Haunt of the Grayling,** by Katharine and Gilbert S. Macquoid (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Mar. 429
- Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:**
- Recent Working of the Norwegian System for the Sale of Spirits, by Rev. Thomas B. Wills on, *L H*, XLV. Jan. 181
- Sunday Closing in Operation at Cardiff, by H. L. Stephen, *F R*, LX. Aug. 285 (XIV. Aug. 153)
- Total Abstinence and the Temperance Movement, by Prebendary Harry Jones, *N C*, XL. Dec. 875 (XIV. Dec. 538)
- The Ethics of Socialism, and the Temperance Question, by Canon E. L. Hicks, *Econ R*, VI. Oct. 467
- The Forces of Temperance, by A. Shadwell, *Nat R*, XXVII. Apr. 262
- Should Total Abstainers offer Wine to Guests? Symposium, *W H*, IV. Mar. 528
- Alcohol, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, *Pos R*, IV. Dec. 251
- The Disease of Inebriety, by Dr. Norman Kerr, *Cos*, XXI. Sept. 547

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic—continued.

- The Keeley Cure for Inebriety, by William G. Haskell, A, XVI. July, 222 (XIV. Aug. 164)
- A Theobald Mathew Temperance Union, by Rev. Walter O'Brien, Jr E R, XVII. June, 515
- Old-Time Temperance Societies, by Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, C W, LXII. Jan. 482
- Canteen Profits in the Army, by "Vinculum," U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 571
- The West African Gin Traffic, by Rev. James Johnston, Mis R, IX. July, 506
- United States:
- The Raines Liquor-Tax Law, by J. Raines, N A R, CI XII. Apr. 491
- What shall We do with the Excise Question? by Warner Miller, N A R, CLXII. Mar. 287
- Liquor and Law, by Bishop Doane, N A R, CLXII. Mar. 292
- Government by Brewery, by George A. Gates, A, XV. Apr. 797 (XIII. May, 453)
- The "German Vote" and the Republican Party, by Frederick W. Holls, F, XX. Jan. 588 (XIII. Feb. 167)
- "German-Americans" and the Lord's Day, by Bishop Doane, F, XX. Feb. 733 (XIII. Mar. 255)
- Substitutes for the Saloon, by Prof. Francis G. Peibody, F, XXI. July, 555 (XIV. Aug. 163)
- Responsibility for Rum's Desolation, by Dr. John C. Rankin, Horn R, XXXII. July, 90
- Saloon Patronage in Boston, Horn R, XXXII. Sept. 271
- Temperature, see Heat, Weather, Thermometer, etc.
- Templars: A New Order of Knights Templars: a Suggestion for the Immediate Future of Armenia, by W. K. Stride, F, XXII. Nov. 308 (XIV. Dec. 525)
- Temple, Archbishop, of Canterbury:
- Archbishop Temple and Foreign Missions, by G.F.S., Ch Mis I, XLVII. Dec. 889
- On the Church's Relation to Foreign Missions, Ch Mis I, XLVII. Jan. 1
- Temple of Jerusalem, see Jerusalem under Palestine; and Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Tenement House Problem, see under Housing of the Working Classes, etc.
- Teneriffe, see under Canary Islands
- Tennessee:
- Nashville, the Athens of the South, and the Tennessee Centennial, by Charles T. Logan (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Aug. 217
- The Phosphate-Rock Deposits of Tennessee, by Lucius P. Brown (ill.), Eng M, XII. Oct. 86
- Some Tennessee Bird Notes, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXVII. Feb. 198
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 1809—1922:
- Talks with Tennyson, by Wilfrid Ward, New R, XV. July, 76 (XIV. July, 50)
- Extract from a Letter of Mrs. Browning on Tennyson, by William G. Kingsland, P L, VIII. Jan. 23
- An Opinion on Tennyson, by Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning (*facsimile*), Bkman A, III. Mar. 32
- Alfred, Lord Tennyson (ill.), G T, VI. Mar. 368
- Tennyson's Attitude toward Secpticism, by Eugene Parsons, Horn R, XXXII. Sept. 205
- Tennyson as Poet of the English People, by George W. Alger, P L, VIII. June, 325
- The Dramatic Sentiment and Tennyson's Plays, by Prof. Louis J. Block, P L, VIII. Dec. 512
- The Rhythm of Tennyson, by W. Trego Webb, Cal R, CII. Jan. 1
- An Interpretation of Tennyson's "Break, Break, Break," by Prof. C. Alphonso Smith, P L, VIII. Jan. 33
- "In Memoriam" and Other Tennysoniania, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, VIII. Feb. 90
- Tennyson's Idyll of Guinevere, by P. Cameron (ill.), C W, LXIII. June, 328
- Scenes from Tennyson, by J. Cuming Walters:—
- "The Coming of Arthur" (ill.), Ata, IX. Feb. 307
- Ideals of Womanhood (ill.), Ata, IX. Apr. 436
- Tennyson's Women, by Eugene Parsons, Chaut, XXXII. Aug. 621
- Tennyson, Frederick, Poem by,—"Life's Ironies," Lud, I. Jan. 288
- Teonge, Rev. H., and His Diary, 1675—1679: Chips from an Old Log, Naut M, I, XV. Mar. 258
- Teratology in Modern Botany, by Prof. K. Goebel, Sc P, I. Oct. 84
- Terra Incognita—Americans as Travellers, by Agnes Repplier, Cos, XX. Apr. 661
- Terreneuvers, Return of, to Brittany, see under St. Malo
- Territorial Extension in the United States, see under United States
- Terry, Ellen,—Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (ill.), Eng W, IV. Dec. 274
- Tertiary Period, see under Geology
- Testaments, Old and New, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Testaments and Wills, see Wills
- Teutonic Race, see Germanic Race; and Norse Literature under Scandinavian Literature
- Texas:
- The Defence of the Alamo Fort against the Mexicans, 1836, by J. L. Hornbrook, C J, XIII. June, 401
- The Heroes of Texas, 1836, by Dr. J. O. Harris, M I, XII. Mar. 173
- How the Law got into the Chaparral, by Frederic Remington (ill.), Harp, XXXIII. Dec. 60
- Fossil Sponges of the Flint Nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas, by T. Wayland Vaughan, J Geol, IV. Jan. 112
- The Blue Quail of the Cactus, by Frederic Remington (ill.), Harp, XXXII. Oct. 651

Textiles (see also Calico, Cotton, Silk, etc.):

- "Made in Germany," by Ernest E. Williams, New R, XIV. Apr. 376 (XIII. Apr. 244)
- Stencilled Stuffs, L. F. Day on (ill.), M Art, XX. Nov. 40
- Thackeray's (Francis St. John) "Memoirs of Dr. Edward C. Hawtrey": Eton Reminiscences, Ed R L, XII. Aug. 109
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811—1863:
- Landor, Dickens, Thackeray, by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton (ill.), W H, IV. Jan. 342; same article, Bkman A, III. Apr. 125
- Catholicism in Thackeray and Dickens, by A. M. Grange, A C Q, XXII. Jan. 142
- The Gospel according to Thackeray, by W. J. Dawson, Y M, X. Dec. 408
- Thackeray's London, by Edwin Oliver (ill.), Ata, IX. Jan. 271
- Thackeray's Minxes, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, Long, XXIX. Dec. 131
- W. M. Thackeray's Novel "Parry Lyndon": Giovanni Casanova, the Real Barry Lyndon, E I, XIV. Mar. 625
- Thames River (see also Blackwall Tunnel):
- The Report of the Lower Thames Navigation Commission, Naut M, LXV. May, 417
- The Thames from Gravesend Pier, by Herbert Russell, Naut M, LXV. Nov. 1001
- The Thames Sea-Wall at Dagenham, by W. W. Glemmy (map and ill.), C M, II. July, 437
- A Night with the Thames Police, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), C F M, XXXIII. Jan. 135
- The Lock-Keeper, by S. L. Bensusan (How the Other Half lives) (ill.), E I, XV. Sept. 520
- Thames Watermen, C J, XIII. Feb. 129
- The Sprat Fishery of the Thames Estuary, B T J, XX. May, 522
- Thanet Sands, Kent, George Barham on, Sc Q, III. Oct. 129
- Thayer, William Roscoe, on the Election of a Pope, C M, LII. May, 138
- Theagenes and Stellanias—Sir Kenelm Digby and His Wife, by Charles Whibley, New R, XV. Nov. 570
- Theatres and the Drama (see also Music Halls; and Opera under Music and Wagner (Richard)):
- The Stage from a Clergyman's Standpoint, by Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, F, XX. Feb. 695 (XIII. Mar. 255)
- Dramatic Salvat n; a Study of the Rev. Prof. Shuttleworth, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson (ill.), M, IX. Dec. 401
- George Henry Lewes and the Stage, by William Archer, F R, LIX. Feb. 216
- The Educational Value of Instructive and Artistic Entertainments Which appeal to the Non-Theatre-Going Public, by B. O. Flower (ill.), A, XV. Apr. 726 (XIII. May, 453)
- Wilson Barrett and "The Sign of the Cross":
- The Drama as a Teacher, by Wilson Barrett; Interview by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, M, VIII. Feb. 97
- "The Sign of the Cross," by Wilson Barrett; Interview by A. H. Lawrence (ill.), G T, VI. Feb. 321
- "The Sign of the Cross" (ill.), I, IX. Mar. 262
- A Religious Melodrama, by Thomas Waugh, Free R, V. Mar. 654
- A Middle-English Nativity Play, by John Corbin (ill.), Harp, XXXIII. Dec. 4
- The Passion Play at Selzach, Switzerland, by Canon Rawnsley, Black, CLX. Sept. 315 (XIV. Sept. 230)
- Biblical Opera, see under Music
- "Cymbeline" at the Lyceum, by R. Warwick Bond, F R, LX. Nov. 635 (XIV. Nov. 447)
- Anthony Hope's Book "The Prisoner of Zenda," dramatised by Edward Rose: The Play of the Month (ill.), I, IX. Apr. 359
- "Tribly," on the Stage, see under Du Maurier (George)
- François Coppée's "For the Crown": The Play of the Month, by Addison Bright (ill.), I, IX. May, 549
- "Owen Hall's" Musical Play "The Geisha": The Play of the Month (ill.), I, IX. June, 745
- "Cinderella" at Drury Lane: The Play of the Month (ill.), I, IX. Feb. 139
- The Theatre in London, by A. B. Walkley, Cosmop, I. Jan. 88; II. Apr. 75; III. July, 80; IV. Oct. 74
- Impressions of a First Night, C, XXVI. Feb. 147
- Breaking the Looking-Glass: a Dramatic Note, by Charles Chatterton, Prog R, I. Dec. 240
- After seeing a Poor Play, by Wm. Trowbridge Larned, Lipp, XIII. June, 855
- Play-Writers and Play-Censors, by Arthur Hornblow (*facsimiles*), Bkman A, III. Mar. 24
- The New Drama, by Edith Gray Wheelwright, M, VIII. June, 410
- Dumas fils and the English Drama, by William Archer, Cosmop, I. Feb. 363
- The Noble Art: Series of Articles by Stanley Jones:
- The Intellectual Status of the Actor, Tom, I. Mar. 162
- The Social Position of the Actor, Tom, I. Apr. 211
- The Question of Temperament, Tom, I. May, 272
- The Influence of the Drama, Tom, I. June, 311
- Actor-Author-Mon ger, Tom, II. Aug. 103
- The Actor judged by Himself, Tom, II. Sept. 167
- Sir Henry Irving on Himself, Tom, II. Nov. 264
- The Stage as a Profession, by Stanhope Sprigg (ill.), Lud, II. Aug. 354
- The Road to the Stage, by Arthur Hornblow (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Oct. 371
- The Stage Débutante, by Arthur Hornblow (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Nov. 516
- My First Appearance; Series of Articles by Percy Cross Standing (ill.), Lud, II. June, 205, July, 307, Aug. 402, Sept. 524, Oct. 613; III. Nov. 84, Dec. 216
- Actors on Their Parts, Lud, I. Mar. 494, Apr. 669
- The Juvenile Lead, by H. Schütz Wilson, G M, CCLXXX. Jan. 72

Theatres and the Drama.—continued.

- The Actress as Usurper of Man's Prerogative, by W. J. Lawrence, G M, CCLXXX. June, 551
- Some Women in Doublet and Hose, by Lyman H. Weeks, Lipp, XIII. Jan, 88
- Stars That have set (*ill.*), Lud, III. Nov, 25
- Nobody and Nothing, in Plays, by G. L. Apperson, G M, CCLXXXI. Dec, 628
- W. Clarkson's Famous Book of Theatrical Autographs (*ill.*), Lud, I. Jan, 366
- Heroines of the Drama, see Articles under Molière, Shakespeare, etc.
- The Stage and the Beauty Problem, by James S. Metcalfe (*ill.*), Cos, XXII. Nov, 13
- The Art of Making-Up, by Sarah Bernhardt (*ill.*), Cos, XX. Mar, 530 (XIII. Apr, 352)
- Art in the Ballet; the Work of the Costumer—Colour Effects, by C. Wilhelm (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. July, 94
- Scenery, etc.:
- The Limitations of Scenery, by Wm. Archer, M Art, XIX. Sept, 432
- Scenery on Tour, by W. J. Lawrence (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Oct, 476
- Stage Scenery and the Vitascope, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 377
- Dreamland, by Minnie B. Goodman (*ill.*), P M M, IX. July, 455
- Some Realistic Stage-Effects, C J, XIII. Dec, 776
- The English Drama, by Canon H. C. Shuttleworth, M P, XI. Jan, 19, Feb, 152, Mar, 279, Apr, 398, May, 551, June, 671
- F. S. Boas's Book "Shakespeare and His Predecessors," Unsigned Article on, Ed R L, XII. June, 71
- The Romance of Drury Lane, by J. Coleman, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct, 365
- Some Old Dublin Play-Bills, L. H. Brindley on, N I R, V. June, 204
- Amateur Acting, by A. N. Monkhouse, Man Q, XV. July, 248
- The Cambridge "Amateur Dramatic Club," by A. H. Marshall (*ill.*), P M M, IX. Aug, 535 (XIV. Aug, 168); X. Sept, 119
- United States: Ludwig Engländer's Light Opera "Half a King": A New Play on the American Stage (*ill.*), Fr L, XLII. Dec, 701
- France:
- Le Théâtre à Paris, by Jules Lemaitre (in French), Cosmop, I. Jan, 196; Apr, 160; III. July, 185
- Der Jüngere Dumas in Deutschland, by K. Frenzel (in German), Cosmop, I. Feb, 553
- "Edipe Tyranne" at the Comédie Française, by W. A. Fox, G M, CCLXXXI. Aug, 186
- Shakespeare en France sous l'Ancien Régime, by J. J. Jusserand (in French), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 440, Dec, 752
- French Dramatists noticed, see
- Copée (François), "Gyp," Molière (J. B.)
- Dumas (Alexandre), Lemaitre (Jules),
- ills.*, Maeterlinck (Maurice)
- Germany:
- Das Theater in Berlin, by Otto Neumann-Hofer (in German), Cosmop, I. Jan, 286; II. Apr, 276; III. July, 284; IV. Oct, 290
- Der Jüngere Dumas in Deutschland, by K. Frenzel (in German), Cosmop, I. Feb, 553
- The Plays of Hrosvitha (930—1001), by G. de Dubor, F R, LIX. Mar, 443 (XIII. Mar, 252)
- German Dramatists noticed, see
- Ebner - Eschenbach, Goethe, Lessing (G. E.),
- (Marie von), Heyse (Paul), Sudermann (H.), etc.
- Norway, see Ibsen (H.)
- Spain: Sirefzüge durch Spanien, by S. Samosch (in German), Cosmop, II. May, 567
- Portugal, see Garrett (J. B. de A.)
- India: Bharata Nāṭya Sāstra; or, the Indian Dramatics by Bharata Muni, Paudit H. H. Dhruva on, A Q, II. Oct, 349
- Persia: The Modern Persian Stage, by James Mew, F R, LIX. June, 902
- Ancient Greece (see also Sophocles):
- Arthur Sidgwick on "Character-Drawing in Greek Drama," Ed R L, XII. June, 66
- Playwrights, Actors, and Actresses noticed, see
- Alexander (George), Frear (Miss Louise),
- Baird, Miss Dorothea, Garrett (J. B. de A.),
- Barrett (Wilson), Goethe, Rorke (Miss Kate),
- Bernhardt (Madame Sarah), Goldsmith (Oliver),
- Bond (Miss Jessie), Goss (Miss George),
- Broughton (Miss P.), Heyse (Paul),
- Campbell (Mrs. Patrick), Ibsen (Henrik),
- Cecil (Arthur), Irving (Sir Henry),
- Copée (François), Jonson (Ben),
- Quelina (B. C.), Lemaitre (Jules),
- Dumas (Alexandre), Lessing (G. E.),
- ills.*, Lyly (John),
- Duse (Eleonora), Maeterlinck (M.),
- Ebner - Eschenbach, Molière (J. B.),
- (Marie von), Murphy (Jim),
- Emery (Miss Winifred), Nethersole (Miss Olga),
- Farren (Miss Nelly), Palm y (Mdm. von),
- Palotta (Miss G.), Willard (E. S.), etc.
- Rehan (Miss Ada),
- Robertson (J. Forbes),
- Rorke (Miss Kate),
- Rossi (E.),
- St. John (Miss F.),
- Shakespeare, Sheridan (K. B.),
- Sophocles, Spiller (J.),
- Stirling (Mrs.),
- Sudermann (H.),
- Tennyson (Lord),
- Terry (Miss Ellen),
- Trec (Beerbohm and Mrs.),
- Vanbrugh (Miss V.),
- Waller (Lewis),
- Ward (Miss G.),
- West (Miss Florence),
- Willard (E. S.), etc.

Theory of Interest, see under Finance

Theory of Utility, see under Philosophy

Theory of Value, see under Political Economy

Theosophy:

- Scientific Theosophy, by Prof. Joseph R. Buchanan, A, XV. Feb, 425
- Theosophy and H. P. Blavatsky, by Kate Buffington Davis, A, XVI. July, 292
- The Millennium according to Theosophy, B, III. Apr, 220
- Theosophy and Its Divisions, B, III. July, 304
- The Theosophy of Eckartshausen, by Mrs. Sinnett, Luc, XIX. Nov, 206
- Recurrent Questions, Luc, XVII. Feb, 476
- An Important Letter to Theosophists, Luc, XVIII. Aug, 501
- Karma in Modern Theosophy, by Charles Johnston, Meta M, IV. Oct, 262
- Man and His Bodies, by Mrs. Besant, Luc, XVII. Jan, 388, Feb, 498; XVIII. Mar, 9, Apr, 122, May, 215, June, 313
- Devachan, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XVII. Jan, 415, Feb, 461; XVIII. Mar, 59, Apr, 155, June, 324, July, 426, Aug, 477
- The Sevenfold Universe, by T. Williams, Luc, XVII. Feb, 471
- The Desire-Body, by Bertram Keightley, Luc, XVIII. Mar, 53
- Power, Knowledge and Love, by Francesca Arundale, Luc, XIX. Nov, 226, Dec, 282
- Invisible Helpers, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XIX. Nov, 233, Dec, 304
- Musings of a Neophyte, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Luc, XIX. Sept, 59
- The Steps of the Path, by C. W. Leadbeater, Luc, XIX. Oct, 128
- Theosophical Asceticism, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Luc, XIX. Dec, 273
- Letter to the American Section of the Theosophical Society, by A. P. Sinnett, Luc, XVIII. May, 239
- Progress of Theosophy in the United States, by E. T. Hargrove, N A R, CLXII. June, 698
- Theosophy and Christianity:
- Early Christianity and Its Teachings, by A. M. Glass, Luc, XVIII. Mar, 37, May, 201
- The Spirit of the Age, by Alexander Fullerton, Luc, XVIII. June, 303, July, 381
- The Helping of the People, by Mrs. Ivy Hooper, Luc, XVIII. July, 389
- Letters to a Catholic Priest, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Luc, XVII. Feb, 480; XVIII. May, 246, Aug, 470; XIX. Oct, 121
- Thermometer:
- The Evolution of the Thermometer, by G. T. Holloway, Sc P, IV. Jan, 413
- An Example in Thermometry, by A. S. Cole and E. L. Durgan (*ill.*), Phys R, IV. Nov, 217
- Thessalonians, Epistle to, see Pauline Theology under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Thibaut's (George) Translation of Vedānta Sūtras with Sankara's Commentary, John Beames on, A Q, II. July, 134
- Thibet, see Tibet
- Theft at the State Paper Office of Documents relating to the Gunpowder Plot, M, LXXXVIII. Nov, 389
- Thimbles: Womanly Weapons, by Mary B. Morris (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Apr, 428
- Thirty-Foot Class, see under Yachts and Yachting
- Thode, Prof. Henry, and His Discovery of the Frangipani Ring, by Luida Villari, C R, LXIX. June, 879 (XIII. June, 534)
- Thoma, Hans, Artist, Ola Hansson on (in German), Cosmop, III. July, 249
- Thomas, Ambroise, French Composer, 1811—1896, Mus T, XXXVII. Mar, 165
- Thomas Aquinas, see Aquinas (St. Thomas)
- Thomas, Miss Edith M.,
- On the Leafless Woods (When the Leaves are gone), St N, XXIII. Feb, 302
- Poems by Edith M. Thomas:—
- "Revival of Romance," C M, LI. Feb, 589
- "The Lost Children of the City," C M, LI. May, 27
- "The Breath of Hampstead Heath," C M, LIII. Nov, 70
- "One of the Twelve" (Translation from the Provençal of Roumanille), C M, LIII. Dec, 181
- "Two Sonnets," Scrib, XIX. June, 683
- "The Bronzes of Epirus," Scrib, XX. Oct, 428
- Thomas, Theodore, on the Need of a Great American College, Mus, X. May, 71
- Thompson's (E. Margaret) Book "A History of the Somerset Carthusians," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLII. July, 372
- Thompson's (Ernest E.) Book "Art Anatomy of Animals," J. T. Nettleship on (A New Treatise on Animal Anatomy) (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Dec, 549
- Thompson, Sir E. Maunde,
- On the British Museum (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Feb, 220, Mar, 302, May, 415
- On the Egyptian Book of the Dead (*ill.*), Sun H, Nov, 34
- Thompson, Francis, Poem by,—"Love and the Child," C W, LXIII. June, 285
- Thompson, Maurice,
- On Contemporary American Authors, Chaut, XXIII. June, 283
- On an Archer's Sojourn in the Okefenokee, A M, LXXVII. Apr, 486
- Thompson, Professor Silvanus, on a Teaching University for London; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*ill.*), G T, VII. June, 184
- Thompson, Will H., Poem by—"High Tide at Gettysburg," G T, VI. Mar, 376
- Thomson, James, Poet, 1700—1748, W.P.C. on (James Thomson, the Poet of "The Seasons"), N I R, V. June, 245
- Thomson, Dr. Wm. Burns, Medical Missionary, 1821—1893, Dr. Wm. Gould on, Mis R, IX. Sept, 657
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817—1862, Bradford Torrey on, A M, LXXVIII. Dec, 822

Thorium :

- A Rare Metal, by T. L. Phipson, K, XIX. June, 140
 Monazite and Its Uses, C J, XIII. Jan, 54
 Thorne, James (born 1795) : One of the Bible Christian Church, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XVIII. Jan, 111
 Thornton's (Thomas Henry) Book "Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman : His Life and Work on Our Indian Frontier," Dr. James Macaulay on, L H, XLV. Oct, 791
 Thornton, Dr. William, American Architect, 1761—1828, Glenn Brown on, (ill.), Arch Rec, VI. July, 53
 Thornton Abbey, Lincolnshire, C. C. Hodges on (*plan and ill.*), Rel, II. Jan, 1
 Thornycroft, John I., Engineer, C. J. Cornish on (ill.), Cas M, IX. Feb, 358
 Thorold, Bishop Anthony Wilson, of Winchester, 1825—1895 :
 A Day with Bishop Thorold at Selsdon Park, by Rev. Edward A. Parry, G W, XXXVII. July, 467
 Rev. C. H. Simpson's "Life and Work of Bishop Thorold," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XI. III. Oct, 51
 Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel, Danish Sculptor, 1770—1844 : Thorwaldsen in Copenhagen, by K. L. Montgomery (ill.), Artist, XVII. Mar, 126
 Thought-Forms, by Mrs. Besant (ill.), Luc, XIX. Sept, 65
 Thought and Its Embodiment, by C. G. Oyston, Meta M, IV. Nov, 355
 Thought-Transference : Involuntary Whispering considered in Relation to Experiments in Thought-Transference, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Pay R, XII. Dec, 298
 Thoughts on the Present Hubbub—England and the Powers, by C. H. O'Connell O'Riordan, W R, CXI. VI. July, 55
 Thread : European Sewing Thread in China, B T J, XX. Mar, 281
 Three Years' Enterprise of the Church Missionary Society, see Church Missionary Society under Missions (Foreign)
 Thrift (see also Savings Banks, etc.) :
 Is Thrift a Virtue? by John B. Martin, H, IX. Aug, 88
 Throne of Thunder—the Peak of Camerons, by Miss Mary Kingsley, Nat R, XXVII. May, 357 (XIII. May, 450)
 Through American Inland Waters, by Howard Pyle (ill.), Harp, XXXI. May, 828 (XXXII. June, 63)
 Through Oriental Doorways—Chinese Houses, by Laura B. Starr (ill.), Cos, XXII. Nov, 21
 Through the Wood—Plant Life, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XV. Apr, 143
 Thumbikins, see under Tortures
 Thuringia, see under Germany
 Thurlow, Edward, Lord, 1732—1806 : Fighting Thurlow : His Foes and Friends, by W. P. Courtney, T B, CVII. Jan, 25
 Thwaites, Clara, Poems by—
 "Joy and Youth" (ill.), Sun M, XXV. June, 409
 "It might have been" (ill.), Sun M, XXV. Sept, 625
 Thwing, Dr. Charles F.,
 On College Organization and Government, Ed R A, XII. June, 16
 On the Influence of the College in American Life, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 517 (XIV. Dec, 527)
 On the Best Thing College does for a Man, F, XXI. Mar, 44 (XIII. Apr, 346)
 On Drawbacks of a College Education, F, XXII. Dec, 483
 Thynne, J. A., see Bath (Marquis of)
 Thyroid Gland Treatment of Myxodema, see Myxodema
 Tibet :
 A Journey across Tibet, from North to South, and West to Ladak, by St. George R. Littledale (*maps and ill.*), G J, VII. May, 453 (XIII. May, 418)
 The Great River of Tibet : Its Course from Source to Outfall, by Graham Sandberg (*map*), Cal R, CIII. Oct, 217
 The Chief Lama of Himis on the Alleged "Unknown Life of Christ," by Prof. J. Archibald Douglas, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 667 (XIII. Apr, 343) : and Note, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 677
 Nine Centuries of Buddhism, by F. B. Shawe (ill.), Mis R, IX. Apr, 253, May, 326, June, 416, July, 513, Aug, 582
 Tibullus, Albius, Roman Poet, died about B.C. 18 : Tibullus at His Farm, by Countess Martinego Cesaresco, C R, LXIX. Jan, 106
 Tickets : Making Railway-Tickets, C J, XIII. Feb, 118
 Ticonderoga, New York State, Battle of, 1758, Mac, LXXIII. Feb, 281 ; same article, U S, XV. Apr, 340
 Tides, see under Physical Geography
 Tiepolo, Giambattista, Venetian Artist, 1696—1770, Signora Linda Villari on (ill.), M Art, XIX. Sept, 452
 Tierra del Fuego : A Zoologist in Tierra del Fuego : Some Account of the Swedish Expedition, 1895-6, by Dr. Axel Ohlin (*maps and ill.*), N Sc, IX. Sept, 172
 "Tierreich" : Book by Prof. F. E. Schulze, Unsigned Article on, N Sc, VIII. May, 305
 Tiflis, Georgia, Russia, Walter B. Harris on, Nat R, XXVI. Feb, 827 (XIII. Feb, 165)
 Tiger-Hunting :
 Tiger-Hunting Extraordinary in Cape Colony, by Hendrik B. Knoblauch (ill.), Bad M, II. Feb, 175
 Sport in the Roxah Hills, India (ill.), C M, II. June, 304
 Tiger-Hunting in India, by Dr. J. H. Porter (ill.), O, XXVIII. May, 140
 Ringing a Malayese Tiger, by Dr. J. H. Porter (ill.), O, XXVIII. Aug, 368
 A Tiger-Hunt in Borneo, by Jean T. van Gestel, Lipp, XIV. Sept, 382
 Tight-Rope Walking : Blondin : the King of the Tight-Rope, by W. B. Robertson (ill.), C F M, XXIV. Dec, 55
 Tillett, Ben, on England's Naval Weakness, Nat R, XXVII. Aug, 872 (XIV. Aug, 159)

- Tillman, Senator, on the Political Outlook in the United States, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct, 189 (XIV. Oct, 313)
 Tillotson, Archbishop, of Canterbury, 1630—1694 : The Handwriting of a Famous Divine, by Rev. Dr. Alex. B. Grosart (ill.), Sun M, Sept, 724
 Timbuctoo the Mysterious : Book by F. Dubois, Unsigned Article on, C J, XIII. Dec, 797
 Time :
 "Unification of Time" as it relates to the Practice of the Science of Navigation, by W. Nelson Greenwood, J Man G S, XI. Sept, 248
 Consciousness and Time, by C. A. Strong, Psychol R, III. Mar, 149
 The Measurement of Time, see under Calendar
 Time-Keepers, see Hour-Glasses, Clocks, Watches
 Time, Space, and Invisible Worlds, by W. D. Barbour, J Micro, VI. July, 234
 Times Newspaper, see under Journalism
 Timmins's (Henry T.) Book "Nooks and Corners of Pembrokeshire," Unsigned Article on (ill.), Ant, XXXII. Feb, 49
 Timothy, St.—Timotheus and Epaphroditus : Lessons in Faith and Love, by Dr. H. C. G. Moule, Clgy, XII. July, 1
 Tin :
 Import Duties on Tin-Plate in Foreign Countries, B T J, XXI. Oct, 46
 The Tin-Plate Industry of Pennsylvania, B T J, XXI. Aug, 155
 The Manufacture of Tinplates, C J, XIII. Oct, 640
 The Cornish Mining Captain, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, C J, XIII. Oct, 657
 Down a Cornish Tin-Mine, by Lewis Hind (ill.), E I, XV. Sept, 538
 The Story of a Tin Mine, at Ara Tiga, Perak, Malay Peninsula, Mac, LXXIII. Apr, 435
 Tin-Foil : The Resistance of Tin-Foil as changed by Electric Waves, by C. D. Child, Phys R, III. Mar, 387
 Tincl, Edgar, and His Oratorio "St. Francis," M. on, Mus, X. June, 141
 Tinned Salmon Industry, see under Fishing
 Tinnevely, Madras :
 Tinnevely before, and after, the British Conquest, by J. B. Pennington, A Q, II. July, 162
 Tinnevely Mission, see Subheading India under Missions (Foreign)
 Tintometer, C J, XIII. Feb, 85
 Tinworth, George, Potter-Sculptor, on the Bible in Clay : Interview, by Rev. Fred Hastings (ill.), Sun H, Nov, 47
 Tirebuck, William Edwards, Novelist : Interview, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (ill.), G T, VIII. Oct, 8
 Tirol, see Tyrol
 Tissot, James J., and His Pictures Illustrating the Life of Christ :
 A Pilgrim Painter, by Trevor Haddon (ill.), Artist, XVII. Aug, 353
 A Pictorial Life of Christ, Arthur Fish on (ill.), Q, Sept, 859
 Titchener, Prof. Edward Bradford,
 Prof. Titchener's Book "An Outline of Psychology," H. C. Warren on, Psychol R, III. Nov, 662
 On the "Type-Theory" of the Simple Reaction, Mind, V. Apr, 236
 Title by Gift of Property, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 241
 Toads :
 The Midwife Toad, by Carl Hartmann, N Sc, VIII. June, 392
 Toad Lore, C J, XIII. Mar, 158
 Toast, C, I Sept, 354
 Tobacco :
 Tobacco-Cultivation in India, B T J, XXI. July, 33
 Stray Leaves from the (West) Indian Weed, by E. Vincent Heward, G M, CCLXXX. Mar, 245
 The Home of the (West) Indian Weed, by E. Vincent Heward, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct, 352
 The Tobacco Factory of Seville, by S. L. Bensusan (ill.), Lud, II. Aug, 427
 On the Antiquity of Tobacco-Smoking, Mac, LXXIV. Aug, 289
 Old English Tobacco-Pipes, C J, XIII. Aug, 495
 Dog-Smugglers, by Charles S. Felham-Clinton (ill.), Str, XII. July, 92 (XIV. Aug, 168)
 Tobogganning :
 A New Sport (ill.), Scrib, XIX. Jan, 45
 Aking in Norway, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie (ill.), Bad M, II. Mar, 404
 "Toby, M.P.," see Lucy (H. W.)
 Todesstrafe, see Capital Punishment
 Toft, Albert, Sculptor, (ill.), M Mus, XIII. Mar, 176
 Toilet, see under Dress
 Tollemache, Hon. Lionel A., on Tom Hughes and the Arnolds, J Ed, XVIII. July, 421
 Tolstoy, Count Leo,
 Count Tolstoy and Gabriele d'Annunzio, by Isabel F. Hapgood, Bkman A, III. May, 227
 Count Tolstoy's Philosophy of Life, by Ernest H. Crosby, A, XV. Jan, 279
 Tolstoy's Book "The Kingdom of God is within You" : Christianity according to Tolstoy, by Hon. Orway Cuffe, Luc, XIX. Dec, 330
 On Religion and Morality : translated by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CIII. Oct, 305
 On Zola and Dumas fils (in French), Cosmop, I. Mar, 761
 On National Education, Tom, II. Sept, 143, Dec, 356
 Tomatoes and Their Preservation in Italy, C J, XIII. Dec, 799
 Tombs (see also Cemeteries) :
 Churchyard Crosses, see under Crosses
 English Epitaphs, by I. A. Taylor, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 595
 The Graves of Our Poets, by Arthur L. Salmon (ill.), G T, VI. Feb, 317
 English Graves in Italy, by R. Magan Leonard (ill.), G T, VII. Mar, 62
 The Chapel of Bones at Malta, by Walder Brawn (ill.), P M, I. Mar, 321
 A Note on the Ceramicus : Burial-Place of Ancient Athens, by Miss E. Dixon, Ed R L, XI. Apr, 594

Tombs of the Kings, see Jerusalem under Palestine

Tomlins, William L.

The Story of a Child-Trainer, by Mary B. Powell (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI. Oct. 582

Music as a Factor in Education, according to the Principles of W. L. Tomlins, by Frederick Manley (*ill.*), *Mus*, X. July, 291

Poem on W. L. Tomlins, by D. Ffrangcon-Da Ies, ("To W. L. Tomlins and His One Thousand Children Pupils"), *Mus*, X. July, 291

Tomorrow, Land of, - New Mexico, by Mrs. Edith S. Tupper (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Oct. 393

Tonga Islands, see Friendly Islands

Tonic Sol-Fa, "Musical School Ma'am" on, *Mus*, IX. Jan. 331

Tonkin: A Journey from Tonkin by Tali-fu to Assam, by Prince Henry d'Orleans (*map*), *G J*, VIII. Dec. 566

Tonsils: The Lingual Tonsil, by Lennox Browne, *Med M*, V. Jan. 35

Toplis, Miss Grace, Miss Toplis's Book "Leaves from the Note-Books of Frances M. Buss," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XIII. Nov. 10

On a Scheme for an Educational Fund, *Ed R L*, XI. Apr. 582

Tories, see Conservative Party

Toronto, see under Canada

Torpedo Boats, etc., see under Navies

Torres Vedras, Portugal: A Visit to the Lines of Torres Vedras, by Hon. H. N. Shore (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XL. Nov. 1338

Torrey, Bradford, on Birds, see under Birds

Tortures: Thumbkins and Pinewinks, by Andrew Baxter, *Scots*, XVIII. Nov. 434

Tosi, Pier Francesco, (1650?—1730?), and His Maxims for Singers, A. de Ternant on, *M Mus*, XIII. Mar. 194

Tosti, F. Paolo, Singer: Interview, by J. E. Woolcott (*ill.*), *Str Mus*, III. May, 291

Some Personal Reminiscences of Signor Tosti, by A. H. (*ill.*), *Eng W*, III. May, 174

Total Abstinence, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

Touch in Piano-Playing, see under Music

Touraine, France: Touraine and Its Castles, by Charles Edwards (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. Apr. 438

Through Touraine on Wheels, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLX. Aug. 251 (XIV. Aug. 145)

Tourguéneff, Ivan Sergueievitch, 1818—1883: Ivan Iurgenev, by Maurice Todhunter, *W R*, CXI. VI. Aug. 141

Lettres inédites d'Ivan Tourguéneff (in French), *Cosmog*, III. July, 129, Aug. 448, Sept. 775; IV. Oct. 137

Tourists, see under Travelling

Tournaments (see also Articles under Chivalry): A Famous Modern Tournament at Lord Eglinton's Castle, Ayrshire, August 28, 1839, George Morley on, *Ata*, IX. June, 596

The Eglinton Tournament, Ayrshire, by Lady Fairlie-Cunninghame (*ill.*), *P M M*, VIII. Jan. 28

Tower of London: Fair Maud of Castle Baynard (died 1213?), the Heroine of the Round Turret of the Tower, by Lizzie Alldridge, *Arg*, LXI. Jan. 119

Towers: Round Towers of Ireland, Goddard E. Orpen on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Aug. 626, Sept. 724

Towns (see also Municipal Government, Sanitation, etc.): Town Walls, *C*, XXVI. Feb. 179

Town House Architecture, see under Architecture

Toynbee, William, Poems by: "London—Late Night," *Au*, VI. Mar. 232

"A Valediction," *G M*, CCLXXX. May, 530

Toys: Some Remarks on Playthings, by Mrs. Norman Hill, *P R*, VII. Dec. 732

Outlandish Toys (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec. 654

Toys and Games in the Past (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVI. Dec. 119

A Sand-Pile for Toys, by Harry M. Lay (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII. Aug. 849

Tractarian Movement, see Oxford Movement

Trade and Competition, see under Finance, etc.

Trade Marks and Patents, see Patents and I Trade Marks

Trade Schools, see under Technical Education

Trade Unions and the Trade Union Congress, see under Labour

Trades and Professions, see Professions, etc.

Traditions, see Folk-Lore, etc.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805: Trafalgar and To-day, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R*, XXVII. Nov. 354 (XIV. Nov. 446)

Trafalgar (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. Oct. 616

Don Perez Galdos's Account of the Battle of Trafalgar, W. Laird Clowes on, *C*, I. Oct. 435 (XIV. Oct. 337)

Tragedy, Genius of, - Sarah Bernhardt, by W. de Wagstaffe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. June, 623

Trail, H. D.: On the Difficulties of Withdrawal from Egypt, *N C*, XXXIX. Apr. 544 (XIII. Apr. 313)

On Our Neglected Tories, *F R*, LIX. June, 919

On Lord Salisbury: a Unionist Leader, *Nat R*, XXVII. May, 402 (XIII. May, 450)

On Mr. Gladstone's Return to the Liberal Leadership? *Nat R*, XXVII. Sept. 27 (XIV. Sept. 243)

On Sir William Harcourt, *C R*, LXX. Nov. 737 (XIV. Nov. 433)

On the Analytical Humourist, *F R*, LX. July, 137

On "Sir George Treassady" and the Political Novel, *F R*, LX. Nov. 703 (XIV. Nov. 447)

Trained Animals, see under Menageries, Circuses

Training Ships:

Grand Doings at Greenhithe; a Ship Fête on the River, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 533

The *Britannia*: the Nursery of the British Navy, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Aug. 214

The Evolution of H.M.S. *Britannia*, by Hamilton Williams (*ill.*), *P M M*, X. Oct. 224

Impregnable, etc., Naval Training-Ships: How Blue-Jackets are trained, by Archibald S. Hurd (*ill.*), *W M*, IV. Sept. 321

Trajan, Roman Emperor, reigned 98—117: The Latin Inscription on Trajan's Column found by Dr. Bliss behind the Gate of Neby Daüd, Jerusalem: Dalton, Canon, on, *P E F*, Apr. 133

Davis, Ebenezer, on, *P E F*, Apr. 147, Oct. 337

Tramps, Beggars, see under Mendicancy

Tramways: London Traffic, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV. Jan. 165

Mechanical Power for Tramway Cars, by "An Expert," *C J*, XIII. Dec. 821

Aerial Railways and Tramways, by W. Arthur Woodward (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Dec. 781 (XIV. Dec. 546)

Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power

Trance Phenomena: Dr. Franz Hartmann's Book "Buried Alive; an Examination into the Occult Causes of Apparent Death, Trance, and Catalepsy," Unsigned Article on, *H*, VIII. Jan. 70

Transcaucasia, see Georgia, Tiflis

Transcendentalism and Materialism, by Emma Marie Caillard, *C R*, LXX. July, 78

Transfiguration of Christ, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

Transit and Transport (see also Articles under Railways, Electricity as a Motive Power, Shippng, Canals, Motors, Tramways, etc.): The World's Desire for Rapid Transit, by George E. Walsh, *Cas M*, X. Aug. 272

Translation (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Classics, etc.): Professor R. C. Jebb and the Art of Translating, *Ed R L*, XII. Oct. 196

Transmission of Power, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Gas, Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Niagara as a Motive Power

Transubstantiation, Doctrine of, see under Holy Communion

Transvaal and Transvaal Gold Mines, see under Africa

Trappists, see under Monasteries

Trask, Katrina, Poem by,—"A Night and Morning in Jerusalem" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Apr. 683

Travancore, see Madras under India

Travellers, see Explorers

Travelling (see also Articles under Holidays): The Age of Travel, by J. Howe Adams (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Oct. 177

The Early Days of European Travel, *C*, XXVI. May, 504

The Coming of the British Tourist in Ireland, by Walter J. Farquharson, *N I R*, V. Aug. 339

Americans as Travellers, by Agnes Repplier (Terra Incognita), *Cos*, XX. Apr. 661

The American's Annual Travel to Europe, by Franklin Matthews, *Chaut*, XXIII. Aug. 569 (XIV. Oct. 327)

Tray and Bell, Trade of, - Muffins, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 333

Treasure Legends, see Hidden Treasure

Tree, Herbert Beerbohm, Interview, by A. B. (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Feb. 498

On His First Appearance on the Stage; Interview, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. Aug. 402

Tree, Mrs. Herbert Beerbohm, Interview, by A. B. (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV. Feb. 498

On Her First Appearance on the Stage: Interview, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *Lud*, II. July, 307

Trees (see also Articles under Fruit Growing, Forestry; and Alder, Ash, Beech, Birch, Chestnut, Elm, India-Rubber, Kauri Gum, Lime, Oak, Willow): Characteristic Branching of British Forest-Trees, by Rev. W. H. Purchas (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Jan. 292, Feb. 320; III. June, 14, Aug. 70, Sept. 94, Nov. 150, Dec. 185

Atrophy of Tree-Branches, by John T. Carrington (*ill.*), *Sc G*, II. Jan. 281

Among the Trees, by Anna C. Crackett, *Harp*, XXXII. Sept. 601

Flowers of the Forest, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. June, 424

Dispersal of Seeds by Birds, by H. N. Ridley, *N Sc*, VIII. Mar. 186

Chaparro or Rhopalobovata: a Fire-Proof Tree, by G. Clarke Nuttall, *Sc G*, III. July, 39

Treloar American Copyright Bill, see under Copyright

Tremadoc, Wales: Percy B. Shelley at Tremadoc, *Mac*, LXXV. Dec. 126

Trent, Council of, 1545—1563: J. A. Froude's Lectures on the Council of Trent, Prof. F. H. Foster on, *A H*, II. Oct. 135

Mr. Froude and the Council of Trent, by Rev. W. Kent, *D R*, CXIX. Oct. 324

Trevor, John,—The Founder of the Labour Church, by Ernest Williams (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Nov. 88

Trial by Ordeal, see Ordeals

Triarthrus, Fossil Trilobite: The Morphology of Triarthrus, by C. E. Beecher (*ill.*), *Geol M*, III. May, 193

Trias or Triassic System, see under Geology

Tribal System in Wales, see under Wales

Trickoups, Charilaos, 1832—1856, James D. Bouchier on, *F R*, LX. July, 316 (XIV. July, 59)

Trilobites, see Fossil Animals under Geology

Trincornall, see under Ceylon

Tring, Hertfordshire: Hon. Walter Rothschild's Natural History Museum at Tring Park (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. June, 210

Trinidad, West Indies :

- The Defence Question at Trinidad, by Hon. Colonel Alex. Man, J R C I, XXVII. Jan, 120
- The Case of Anderson v. Gorrie and Others : a Judicial Scandal—Are Judges above the Law? by H. H. L. Bellot, W R, CXIV. Mar, 217
- A Cycling Trip in Trinidad, by Henry Mubeth (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Mar, 433
- Trinity Almshouses, London (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Jan, 11
- Trinity, Doctrine of.
- The Place of the Holy Trinity in the Divina Commedia, by D. Moncrieff O'Connor, D R, CXVIII. Apr, 370 (XIII. May, 455)
- New England Trinitarianism, by Prof. Levi L. Paine, New W, V. June, 272
- Trinity House and its Buoys, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VII. June, 182
- Trinity University, Toronto, A. H. Young on (*ill.*), Can M, VII. Sept, 395
- Triplet in Poetry, by Gleeson White, Quarto, II. 61
- Tripes of This Old World—Politics, etc., by "Politicus," U S M, CXXXV. Nov, 113
- Triple Alliance—Austria, Germany, Italy, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Tripoli :
- Notes on a Journey in Tarhuna and Gharian, Tripoli, by H. S. Cowper (*map* and *ill.*), G J, VII. Feb, 150
- Tarhuna and Gharian, in Tripoli, and Their Ancient Sites, by H. S. Cowper (*ill.*), Scot G M, XII. Jan, 1
- The Semas or Megalithic Temples of Tripoli, by H. S. Cowper (*ill.*), Ant, XXXII. Feb, 37, Mar, 68
- Trissino, Leonardo, died 1511 : An Italian Adventurer : an Episode in the War of the League of Cambray, Mac, LXXIV. July, 212
- Tristram, Katharine, on Japan (*ill.*), Sun M, May 438, June, 515, July, 588, Aug, 652
- Tritton, Charles Ernest, (*ill.*), Bank, LXI. May, 705
- Trocadero, London, and the Decorations by G. E. Moira and F. Lynn Jenkins, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XX. Dec, 92
- Trois Ans au Ministère, by J. H. L., W R, CXIV. Feb, 149
- Tropics : An Engineer's Life in the Tropics (Colombia), by Charles P. Yeatman (*ill.*), Eng M, X. Jan, 632
- Trotting Champions, see under Horses
- Trot-Fishing, see under Fishing
- Trowbridge, John,
- On the Imperilled Dignity of Science and the Law, A M, LXXXVIII. Oct, 491
- On the New Photography by Cathode Rays (*ill.*), Scrib, XIX. Apr, 501
- Troy : Accretions to the Troy-Myth after Homer, by William C. Lawton, P L, VIII. Jan, 14
- Trumbull, John.—The American Patriot-Painter, by Ellen Strong Bartlett (*ill.*), N E M, XIII. Jan, 607 (XIII. Jan, 158)
- Truro, Bishop of, see Gott (Dr.)
- Truro Cathedral, Cornwall, and the Work of John L. Pearson (*ill.*), Arch Rev, I. Nov, 1
- Trustees :
- The Trustee Acts, by J. W. Rcot, I R, VIII. July, 20
- The Administration of Trusts, by John H. Trist, Jur R, VIII. Oct, 386
- Indemnity against Breach of Trust in Scotland, by W. C. Smith, Jur R, VIII. Apr, 105
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc., see Syndicates
- Truth, Conception and Test of, see under Philosophy
- Tsars of Russia, see Russia (Tsars of)
- Tschalkowsky, Peter Ilyitch, Russian Composer, 1840—1893, on Brahms, M Mus, XIII. Feb, 105
- Tuatara : a Remarkable Lizard, by James Buckland (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Dec, 381
- Tuberculosis : The Use of Tuberculin and Mallein from the Stockowner's Point of View, by Prof. G. T. Brown, J R A S, VII. June, 219
- Tubman, Harriet,
- Harriet Tubman, by Lillie B. C. Wyman (*ill.*), N E M, XIV. Mar, 110
- A Heroine in Ebony, by Rosa B. Holt (*ill.*), Chaut, XXIII. July, 459
- Tuck, Adolph.—An Ex-Publisher of Valentines : Interview (*ill.*), Lud, I. Feb, 444
- Tucker, Bishop, and His Work in Uganda, see Uganda under Missions (Foreign)
- Tucker, Miss Charlotte Maria, ("A.L.O.E."), 1821—1894, and Miss Agnes Giberne's "Life of A.L.O.E." : Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht on, In Ch Q, IX. Jan, 10
- Unsigned Article on, G O P, XVII. Apr, 420
- Tudor, House of, see Articles under English History : Tudor (Lady Margaret), Henry VIII., Argus (Catherine of), Poleyn (Anne), Mary (Queen), Elizabeth (Queen), Mary Queen of Scots, the Armada under Spain, Reformation, More (Sir Thomas), Tyndale (William), Weston (Francis), Burghley (Lord), Englefield (Sir Francis), etc.
- Tudor, Lady Margaret, 1441—1509, Mac, LXXIV. Oct, 449
- Tuer's (Andrew W.) "History of the Horn Book," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Rel, II. Oct, 246
- Tunes of Songs, see under Music
- Tunis :
- La Tunisie et la Colonisation Française, by Joseph Chailley-Bert (in French), Cosmop, III. Aug, 416, Sept, 792
- Sfax and Méhdia : the Italians in Tunis, by T. A. Archer, New R, XV. Dec, 724 (XIV. Dec, 538)
- The Shotts of Algeria and Tunis, by Paul Staudinger, Scot G M, XII. Apr, 195
- Tuke, James Hack, 1810—1896 : Mr. Tuke and His Work, by Sydney Buxton and Howard H. dgkin, C R, LXIX. June, 860 (XIII. June, 533)
- Tunnels, see Bl.-ckwall Tunnel
- Tunny Fishers in Sardinia, by Charles Edwardes (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Jan, 22

Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert,

- On the Functions of a Governor-General, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 384 (XIV. Nov, 446) : and Reply to, by W. P. Reeves, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec, 554 (XIV. Dec, 539)
- On the Navy Question and the Colonies, Can M, VI. Feb, 307 : and Reply to, by A. H. Loring (The Colonies and the Navy), Can M, VII. June, 159 (XIV. July, 71)
- On the Fast Atlantic Steamship Service (*map*), Can M, VII. Oct, 493
- On the Behring Sea Fisheries Disputes (Crocodile Tears and Fur Seals), Nat R, XXVIII. Sept, 87 (XIV. Sept, 244)
- On the Manitoba Schools Question, Nat R, XXVII. May, 375 (XIII. May, 450)
- Turbines and Water Wheels, see under Hydraulics
- Turf, see Racing and the Turf
- Turkey (see also Articles under Constantinople, Crete, Turkey (Abdul Hamid II. of) :
- Political, etc. :
- Turkey and the Armenian Question, see under Armenian Question
- The State of Turkey, by Major C. R. Conder, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 1 (XIII. Feb, 143)
- The Two Eastern Questions, by W., F R, LIX. Feb, 193 (XIII. Feb, 149, 164)
- The Crisis in the East, by Karl Blind, N A R, CLXII. Jan, 84 (XIII. Feb, 166)
- Turkey and the Near East, Prog R, I. Oct, 21 (XIV. Oct, 309)
- Turkish Mis-government, by—
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, N C, XL. Nov, 838 (XIV. Nov, 425)
- Gordon, General Charles G., (Letter), N C, XL. Nov, 846
- La Turquie et Son Souverain (in French), by Dizan Kékékian, N C, XL. Nov, 689 (XIV. Nov, 425)
- Turkish Rule, by Robert Hind, P M Q, XVIII. Apr, 274
- About Emperors and Things Eastern, I R, VIII. Oct, 193 (XIV. Oct, 309)
- Young Turkey, by Karl Blind, F R, LX. Dec, 830
- Ein Kückblick auf die Neueste Entwicklung der Türkischen Frage, by "Ignotus" (in German), Cosmop, III. July, 293
- St. George to the Rescue (*ill.*), F R, XIV. Oct, 355
- Russia and Turkey, by Prof. E. S. Bealy, Pos R, IV. Dec, 245
- England's Policy in Turkey, F R, LIX. Feb, 286
- Why Russia distrusts England, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XL. Oct, 509
- The Cyprus Convention, by T. Gibson Bowles, F R, LX. Nov, 626 (XIV. Nov, 427)
- England's Duty to Cyprus, by Edward G. Browne, New R, XV. Nov, 510 (XIV. Nov, 423)
- The Value of Constantinople, by Spenser Wilkinson (*map*), Nat R, XXVIII. Nov, 315 (XIV. Nov, 426)
- The Christians under Turkish Rule, by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXI. Apr, 399
- America's Duty to Americans in Turkey, by Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 276 (XIV. Oct, 310)
- The British Ambassador at Constantinople, see Currie (Sir Philip)
- The Turkish Embassy in London, by J. F. F. (*ill.*), E I, XVI. Nov, 131
- The Dawn of English Trade with Turkey, by W. J. Hardy (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Sept, 590
- Religion :
- The Khalifa Question and the Sultan of Turkey, by Dr. G. W. Leimer, A Q, I. Jan, 65
- Is the Sultan of Turkey the True Khaliph of Islam? by Prof. H. Anthony Salmon, N C, XXXIX. Jan, 173 (XIII. Jan, 64)
- The Turkish Question in its Religious Aspect, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LX. Oct, 521 (XIV. Oct, 329)
- The Sultan and His Priests, by Richard Davey, F R, LIX. Jan, 1 (XIII. Jan, 65)
- The Creed of the Sultan : Its Future, by Thomas Davidson, F, XXII. Oct, 152
- Some Fallacies about Islam, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, F R, LIX. Apr, 613
- Recent Controversies on Islam by Canon MacColl and Others, Rev. Edward Sell on, Ch M I, XLVII. Feb, 86
- The Present Outlook for Missions in Turkey, not by a Missionary, Mis R, IX. July, 501
- An Open Letter to Our Missionaries in Turkey, by Thomas Laurie, Mis R, IX. Aug, 604
- The Missionary Status in Turkey, by Dr. Judson Smith, Mis R, IX. Mar, 161
- The Attitude of the Turkish Empire toward Christians, by J. T. Gracey, Mis R, IX. Mar, 201
- Discriminations against Protestants in Turkey, Mis R, IX. June, 451
- Miscellaneous and Descriptive :
- The Janissaries, by Rev. Dr. Hugh Macmillan, G W, XXXVII. Aug, 564
- Turkey and Palestine in the Light of Prophecy and Present Events, by Rev. Dr. W. Preston (A Wonderful Prophecy Wonderfully fulfilled) (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 1
- Turkish Efforts in Babylonian Archaeology, see under Babylonia
- The Origin of the Turks, by E. H. Parker, E M, XI. July, 431
- The Seizure of a Turkish Flagship in 1760, by Demetrios Bikelas, Scot R, XXVII. Jan, 117
- Letters on Turkey, by Mrs. F. Max Müller, Long, XXVIII. June, 135 (XIII. June, 526), July, 239
- Turkish Gulls, by "Constance Sutcliffe," F R, LX. Dec, 820
- The Turk at Work, by "Constance Sutcliffe" (*ill.*), W M, III. Feb, 194
- Education of Women in Turkey, by Mary Mills Patrick, F, XXI. June, 440 (XIV. July, 64)
- Sport with the Brigands of Macedon, by Dayrell Davies (*ill.*), Bad M, III. July, 60
- The Constantinople Earthquake of July 10, 1894, Charles Davison on (*diagrams*), N Sc, VIII. Jan, 27

Turkey in Asia (see also Articles under Armenia, Kurdistan, Syria, Palestine, etc.):

Eastern Turkey in Asia and Armenia, by Captain F. R. Maunsell, *Scot G M*, XII. May, 225

A Journey in the Valley of the Upper Euphrates, by Vincent W. Yorke (*map and ill.*), *Q J*, VIII. Oct. 317, Nov. 453

A Pilgrimage to Kərbela, *Black, CltX*, Feb. 287

The Baghdad Mission in 1895; Report, by Bishop Stuart and Miss Bird, *Ch Mis I*, XLVII. July, 103

Lenz's World Tour A-wheel (*ill.*), *O*, XXIX. Nov. 150, Dec. 257

Turkey, Sultan Abdul Hamid II. of, Character Sketch, by W. T. Stead (*ill. and maps*), *R R A*, XIII. Jan. 33; same article (*ill. and maps*), *R R Aus*, VIII. Jan. 45

The Sultan of Turkey, by Edward F. Hay (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. Apr. 79

A Chat about the Sultan, by G. B. Burgin (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Dec. 13

Life at Yıldız, by Diran Kélékian, *C R*, LXX. Dec. 782 (XIV. Dec. 536)

When the Sultan goes to pray, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Aug. 459

The Selamlî, by Mary A. M. Marks, *Arg*, LXI. Jan. 84

Turkey-Shooting: A Trial of Turkey-Tracking in America, by Ed. W. Sandys, *O*, XXIX. Nov. 153

Turkistan: A Journey through the Takla-Makan Desert, Chinese Turkistan, by Dr. Sven Hedin (*diagrams*), *G J*, VIII. Sept. 264, Oct. 356

Turner, Dean, 1515?—1558: The First English Botanist, *M P*, XII. Dec. 654

Turner's (Miss Ethel) Book "Little Larrikin", James Smith on (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, IX. Dec. 641

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, Artist, 1775—1851: The Water-Colour Art of Turner, by Thomas Sulman (*ill.*), *Q W*, XXXVII. Oct. 688, Nov. 758

Some Portraits of J. M. W. Turner, Cosmo Monkhouse on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. July, 89

The Turner Exhibition at the Lee's City Art Galleries, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII. Dec. 575

Turnips: Rotteness of Turnips and Swedes (*ill.*), *J B A*, III. Sept. 120

Turpentine Farm in Georgia, United States, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 14

Tuscany, see under Italy

Tuttielt, Miss M. G., see "Gray (Maxwell)"

"Twain, Mark," or "The Sieur Louis de Conte" (Samuel Langhorne Clemens): Mark Twain, by Joseph H. Twichell (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. May, 817 (XIII. May, 442)

Mark Twain Up-to-Date (*ill.*), *I*, IX. July, 901

Mark Twain as an Historical Novelist, by W. P. Trent (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, III. May, 207

On Joan of Arc (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Jan. 288, Feb. 432, Mar. 585, Apr. 655

Tweedie, Mrs. Alex., On Ice-Boat Sails in Holland (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Jan. 82

On Aking or Tobogganning in Norway (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Mar. 404

Twelve, Symbolism of, by Margaret D. Ward, *Meta M*, III. May, 380

Twenty-Raters, see under Yachts and Yachting

Two Golden Volumes—Poems by Elizabeth Doten, by Giles B. Stebbins, *A*, XVI. July, 225

Two Sides—Editors and Contributors, by Frederic M. Bird, *Lipp*, XIV. Nov. 713

Tyburn Tree, by Francis Watt, *New R*, XV. Dec. 6, 2

Tyler, Royall, (1738—1826), and Joseph Dennie: Damon and Pythias among Early American Journalists, by S. Arthur Bent (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. Aug. 666

Tyler, Prof. Edward B., on the Matrilineal Family System, *N C*, XI. July, 81 (XIV. July, 48)

Tynan, Katharine, (Mrs. Hinkson): On the Royal Hospital at Kilmahnam, near Dublin (Old Soldiers) (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. July, 454

On J. H. Pearce's "Drolls from Shadowland" and "Tales of the Masque," *Bkman*, X. Apr. 13; same article, *Bkman A*, IV. Sept. 39

On Poies, *M P*, XI. Jan. 100, Mar. 361

On Valentines, *M P*, XI. Feb. 237

On Mrs. Quinn: an Irish Peasant Woman, *New R*, XIV. May, 531

Poems by Katharine Tynan: "Holy Innocents," *E I*, XV. Apr. 24

"The Child in Heaven," *Ir M*, XXIII. Feb. 80

"The Sheepfold," *New R*, XIV. Mar. 330

"Advent in Regnum Tuum," *Sun M*, XXV. Oct. 703

Tyndale, William, 1484?—1536, *K O*, VI. Oct. 841

Tyneside: Reminiscences of Tyneside, *C J*, XIII. Apr. 218

Typography, see Printing

Tyrol: Andreas Hofer: the Hero of the Tyrol, by William D. McCrackan (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. July, 548

Pilgrimage Churches in the Tyrol, by Charlotte H. Coursen (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Aug. 626

A Bicycle Trip in the Tyrol, by Seth Greer (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. July, 254

Tyrone, Lord. (died 1693): Lord Tyrone and Lady Beresford: the Beresford Ghost, by Charles Bruce-Angier, *Arg*, LXI. Apr. 410; LXII. July, 180

Tyrrill, Henry, Poem by.—"Emma Calvé," *Fr L*, XLI. Apr. 395

Tzarskoe Selo: An Imperial Pleasure Place in Russia, by Isabel F. Haggood (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Apr. 641

U

Uganda, see British East Africa under Africa

Ugliness:

The Ugliness of Modern Life, by "Ouida," *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 28 (XIII. Jan. 46)

The Worship of the Ugly in Art, by Cosmo Monkhouse, *Nat R*, XXVII. Mar. 124 (XIII. Mar. 250)

Uintacrinus in England and Westphalia, by F. A. Bather, *Geol M*, III. Oct. 443

Uitlanders in the Transvaal, see under Africa

Unclaimed Moneys: Unclaimed Estates, by H. Sidney Everett, *A M*, LXXVII. Feb. 240

Windfalls and Unclaimed Money, *C J*, XIII. Oct. 635

"Uncle Remus," see Harris (Joel Chandler)

"Uncle Samuel and His I.O.s.—United States National Finance," by Pliny T. Sexton, *N A R*, CLXII. Feb. 249

"Uncle Tom's Cabin," see under Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher)

"Under Stress of Circumstances"—Birds, by "A Son of the Marshes" (*ill.*), *C H*, II. July, 375

Underground Mains, see under Electric Light

Underground Railways of London, Mrs. Eliz. Robins Pennell on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Jan. 278

Underground Railway in the American Slave Trade, see under Slavery and the Slave Trade

Underhill, L. D. Poems by: "A Water-Lily," *Harp*, XXXI. Mar. 598

"The Haunted House," *Harp*, XXXI. May, 826

"Fairies," *St N*, XXIII. Oct. 1048

Underwood's (Mrs. Sarah) Book "A Cross-Examination of the Invisibles": Life on the Other Side, *B*, III. Jan. 84 (XIII. Jan. 73)

Unemployed, see under Labor

Unfit: The Multiplication of the Unfit, by Arnold White, *M*, VIII. Mar. 170

A Lethal Chamber for the Unfit, by "S." *H*, VIII. Feb. 105; and Replies to, by—

Fitzjohn, Helen, *M*, VIII. Apr. 313

Saunders, Cecil G., *M*, VIII. Apr. 315

Ungars (Hungary), see under Austria-Hungary

Unia, Don, died 1895: Don Unia and His Lepers, at Agua de Dios, Colombia, by Mrs. F. M. Lynch, *C W*, LXII. Mar. 817

Uninvited Guests—Robins, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 31

Union Army of the United States, see under Civil War of America

Union of the Churches, see Church of the Future, etc.

Union Pacific Railway, by J. P. Davis (*diagrams*), *A A P S*, VIII. Sept. 219

Unionist Party (see also Conservative Party, etc.): The Church and the Unionist Party, by "A Layman," *Nat R*, XXVIII. Nov. 297 (XIV. Nov. 431)

Unitarianism (see also Martineau (Dr. J.)): The Present Position of Unitarianism, by Scotus, *Free R*, VI. Aug. 495

United States (see also Articles under American History, Civil War, Independence (War of), Slave Trade, Race Problems, American People, Women, American Literature, etc., etc.):

Political, Miscellaneous: American Politics, by Moreton Frewen, *Nat R*, XXVI. Jan. 595 (XIII. Jan. 31)

The Political Situation, by E. L. Godkin, *F*, XXI. May, 257 (XIII. June, 521); and Reply to, by Charles S. Gled (Mr. G. Godkin on the West; a Protest), *F*, XXI. Aug. 641 (XIV. Sept. 217)

Practical Politics, by F. T. Greenhalge, *N A R*, CLXII. Feb. 154

The Direct Legislation Movement and Its Leaders, by Eliweed Pomeroy (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. June, 29

The Initiative and Referendum, by Charles W. Browne, *A*, XVI. Sept. 553

Government by Party, by Col. Geo. E. Waring, *N A R*, CLXIII. Nov. 587

Obstacles to Business Methods in Public Affairs, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec. 758

Government by Brewery, by George A. Gates, *A*, XV. Apr. 797 (XIII. May, 453)

Railroad Corporations in Practical Politics, by Cy Warman, *Eng M*, XI. Apr. 8

Our National Policy and the Industrial Outlook, by Cuthbert Mills, *Eng M*, XII. Oct. 1

The Dominant Idea of American Democracy, by Prof. Francis N. Thorpe, *Harp*, XXXII. Nov. 838

The Promises of Democracy: Have They been fulfilled? by Prof. F. W. Blackmar, *F*, XXI. June, 425

The Real Problems of Democracy, by E. L. Godkin, *A M*, LXXVIII. July, 1

Five American Contributions to Civilization, by Charles W. Eliot, *A M*, LXXVIII. Oct. 433 (XIV. Oct. 316)

Legislation as a Cure-All, by Robert J. Mahon, *C W*, LXII. Mar. 729

Political and Municipal Legislation in 1895, by E. Dana Durand, *A A P S*, VII. May, 411

Representative Government and Federalism, by Edward Meek, *Can M*, VI. Apr. 561 (XIII. May, 440)

The Supreme Court, see Subheading Law below

Election of Senators by Popular Vote, by John H. Mitchell, *F*, XXI. June, 385

United States—continued.

Political, Miscellaneous—continued.

The Choice of United States Senators, by John H. Flagg, **N E M**, XIV. Apr. 190

The Speaker of the House of Representatives, by Henry H. Smith (*ill.*), **Chaut.** XXIV. Nov. 191

How Congress votes Money—A Rejoinder to the Clerk of the House of Commons, by Charles F. Crisp, **N A R**, CLXII. Jan. 14

Congress and Its Critics, by—

Dingley, Nelson, Jr., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 359

Elliott, Wm., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 363

Hansbrough, H. C., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 355

McClellan, Geo. B., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 367

Taft, Charles P., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 370

A Congress Out of Date, **A M**, LXXVII. Jan. 98

The Constitution of the United States, by Prof. John W. Burgess, **Chaut.** XXII. Jan. 395

Internal Improvements in the United States, by Prof. Bernard Moses, **Chaut.** XXII. Mar. 664

Political Party Machinery in the United States, by Prof. Jeremiah W. Jenks, **Chaut.** XXIII. Apr. 23

James Bryce's Book "The American Commonwealth," Edmund J. James on, **A P S**, VII. May. 377

A History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, by E. Benjamin Andrews (*ill.*), **Scrib.** XIX. Jan. 60, Feb. 175, Mar. 267, 469

Four Epochs in the History of Our Republic, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), **A**, XVI. Nov. 98

A Chapter from the Local History of Know-nothingism, by George H. Haynes, **N E M**, XV. Sept. 82

Some Ante-Bellum Politics, by George W. Julian, **N A R**, CLXIII. Aug. 195 (XIV. Sept. 217)

Government Publications, by W. F. Willoughby, **Y R V**, Aug. 143

Punch and Cousin Jonathan, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIII. Nov. 915

American Politicians, etc., noticed, see

Allison (W. B.), McKim (Gen. G. B.), Randolph (John),

Blaine (J. G.), McKinley (William), Reed (Thomas B.),

Douglas (S. A.), Madison (James), Sherman (John),

Garfield (T. A.), Monroe (President), Washington (George),

Hale (J. P.), James, Whitney (W. C.),

Hamilton (Alexander), Morton (J. S.), Witherspoon (Presi-

Hutchinson (Thomas), Morton (Levi P.), dent), etc.

Jackson (Gen. A.), Olney (Richard),

Jefferson (Thomas), Page (John),

Cleveland's Second Administration and the Democratic Party (see also

Morton (J. S.), Olney (Richard), Whitney (W. C.), etc.):

Mr. Cleveland's Second Administration, by George Walton Green, **F**, XXI. July, 546 (XIV. Aug. 163)

Blunders of a Democratic Administration, by S. M. Cullom, **F**, XXI. Aug. 713 (XIV. Sept. 217)

The Ship of State Adrift, by Andrew Carnegie, **N A R**, CLXII. June, 641 (XIV. Aug. 130); **CLXIII**. Oct. 406 (XIV. Nov. 421)

United States Politics and Finance, by L. B. Sidney, **F**, VII. Apr. 206 (XIII. Apr. 325)

The President's Monroe Doctrine, by Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey, **F**, XX. Feb. 705 (XIII. Mar. 220)

President Cleveland's Emancipation Proclamation, **C M**, LII. July, 470

Jefferson and His Party Today, by William E. Russell, **F**, XXI. July, 513 (XIV. Aug. 129)

Republican Party (see also Presidential Election, etc., below; and Allison

(W. B.), Morton (Levi P.), Reed (Thos. H.), etc.):

What the Republican Party stands for, by Gen. Horace Porter, **F**, XXI. Aug. 722 (XIV. Sept. 217)

The "German Vote" and the Republican Party, by Frederick W. Hollis, **F**, XX. Jan. 588 (XIII. Feb. 167); and Reply to, by Bishop Doane

("German-Americans" and the Lord's Day), **F**, XX. Feb. 733 (XIII. Mar. 253)

The Lamp of Experience: Its Light on the Political Situation, by Tiley L. Ford (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVIII. Oct. 470

The Republican Party and the Farmer, by James A. Waymire, **O M**, XXVIII. Nov. 592

The Duty of the Republican Administration, by James H. Eckels, **N A R**, CLXIII. Dec. 695

Populist Party:

The New Sectionalism, by Frederick Emory Haynes, **Q J Econ**, X. Apr. 269 (XIII. May, 425)

The Populist Party and Free Silver, see Presidential Election, etc., below

Presidential Election, 1896, including the Chicago Convention, Free Silver,

etc.):

The Movement for Sound Money and the Indianapolis Convention, by E. G. Dunnell (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Oct. 434

St. Louis: the (Republican) Convention City (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIII. June, 672 (XIII. June, 516)

The Populists at St. Louis, by H. D. Lloyd (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Sept. 298

The Fusion of Political Parties, by D. S. Remsen, **A A P S**, VIII. July, 32 (XIV. Aug. 150)

William McKinley and the Presidency, by E. V. Smalley (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. July, 33; Part of same article (*ill.*), **F**, XIV. Aug. 115

The Presidency and Thos. B. Reed, **A M**, LXXVII. Feb. 250

The Presidency and Senator W. B. Allison, **A M**, LXXVII. Apr. 544

Governor Levi P. Morton as a Presidential Candidate, by—

Depew, Chauncey M., **N A R**, CLXII. Apr. 499

Hackett, C. W., **N A R**, CLXII. Apr. 505

United States—continued.

Presidential Election, 1896, including the Chicago Convention, Free Silver, etc.—continued.

Governor Levi P. Morton as a Presidential Candidate, by—continued.

Lauterbach, Edward, **N A R**, CLXII. Apr. 503

Miller, Warner, **N A R**, CLXII. Apr. 502

Platt, T. C., **N A R**, CLXII. Apr. 497

The Presidency and Secretary J. S. Morton, **A M**, LXXVII. Mar. 388

The Presidency and Richard Olney, **A M**, LXXVII. May, 676

Wm. J. Bryan and the Presidency (*ill.*), **R R**, XIV. Aug. 113, 122

Issues and Prospects of the Campaign, by—

Chandler, Wm. E., **N A R**, CLXIII. Aug. 175 (XIV. Sept. 217)

Quincy, Josiah, **N A R**, CLXIII. Aug. 182 (XIV. Sept. 217)

The Presidential Campaign: the Leading Issues of the Two Great

Parties, by William M. Stewart (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XII. Oct. 469

The Issue of 1896, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XVI. Nov. 881

The Duty of the Hour, by—

Bland, Richard P., **N A R**, CLXIII. Sept. 368

Miller, Warner, **N A R**, CLXIII. Sept. 362

The Safe Pathway of Experience, by Thomas B. Reed, **N A R**, CLXIII. Oct. 385

The Political Outlook in the United States, by Senator Tillman, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Oct. 189 (XIV. Oct. 313)

Battle of the Ballots in America, by Francis H. Hardy, **F R**, LX. Oct. 568 (XIV. Oct. 313)

Money and the Masses in America, **Q R**, CLXXXIV. Oct. 564 (XIV. Nov. 456)

The Struggle in America—How Presidents are made, by A. Holden Byles, **Cosmop.** IV. Nov. 370 (XIV. Nov. 422)

Der Kampf um das Weisse Haus in Washington, by T. Barth (in

German), **Cosmop.** IV. Oct. 230, Nov. 570 (XIV. Nov. 450)

The American Presidential Campaign, by Robert Donald (*ill.*), **Lud**, III. Nov. 56

The Progressive Movement in the United States, **Prog R**, I. Oct. 75

The Presidential Campaign in America, **Prog R**, I. Nov. 117 (XIV. Nov. 421)

A National Platform for the American Independents of 1896, by William

P. St. John, **A**, XVI. June, 67 (XIV. July, 65)

The Effect of Republican Victory, by T. C. Platt, **N A R**, CLXIII. Nov. 513 (XIV. Dec. 514)

The Final Word, by Arthur J. Pillsbury, **O M**, XXVIII. Nov. 594

A Visitor's Glimpse of the Contest, by A. Symons Eccles, **Nat R**, . XXVIII. Oct. 199

Progress of the World (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. July, 3, Aug. 131 (XIV. Aug. 59), Sept. 259, Oct. 387 (XIV. Oct. 312), Nov. 515 (XIV. Nov. 416), Dec. 643 (XIV. Dec. 514)

The Three Vice-Presidential Candidates, and What They represent, by T. Roosevelt (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Sept. 289 (XIV. Sept. 216)

The Strategic Chiefs of the Presidential Campaign:

Marcus A. Hanna, by Murat Halstead (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Oct. 421

James K. Jones, by W. J. Abbot, **R R A**, XIV. Oct. 427

Marion Butler, by Carl Snyder (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Oct. 429

A Summing-up of the Vital Issues of 1896, by Lyman Abbott, **R R A**, XIV. Nov. 444

Methods and Tactics of the Campaign, by W. B. Shaw (*ill.*), **R R A**, XIV. Nov. 550 (XIV. Nov. 419)

Mr. Bryan's Speech at the Chicago Convention, **R R A**, XIV. Aug. 174

The Presidential Outlook as Europeans view it, by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, **F**, XXI. July, 525 (XIV. Aug. 129)

Encouragements in the Present Crisis, by Andrew D. White, **F**, XXII. Sept. 16 (XIV. Oct. 315)

"As Maine goes, So goes the Union," by Thomas B. Reed, **F**, XXII. Nov. 257

The "Solid South" dissolving, by Edward P. Clark, **F**, XXII. Nov. 263

Free Silver and the Savings Banks, by—

Smith, Charles H., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 350

Townsend, John P., **N A R**, CLXII. Mar. 347

Why the South wants Free Coinage of Silver, by Marion Butler, **A**, XV. Mar. 625

Why the West needs Free Coinage, by C. S. Thomas, **A**, XV. May, 897

The Political Situation, by E. L. G. Dickinson, **F**, XXI. May, 217 (XIII. June, 521); and Reply to, by Charles S. Gled (Mr. Godkin on the West), **F**, XXI. Aug. 612 (XIV. Sept. 217)

A Salutary Mandate to the National Conventions, by Wm. Salomon, **F**, XXI. May, 271

Hard Times; Causes and Remedies, by Irving M. Scott, **O M**, XXVII. May, 561

The Silver Question, by John P. Irish, **O M**, XXVII. May, 558

The Law on the Silver Question, by W. J. McConnell, **O M**, XXVII. June, 704

The American Silver Rebellion, by T. E. Powell, **Nat R**, XXVII. July, 686

Public Sentiment in America on the Silver Question, by Francis H. Hardy, **F R**, LX. July, 100 (XIV. July, 47)

Some Eastern Conservative Authorities Who are championing the Cause

of Free Silver, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), **A**, XVI. July, 208

Sound Money the Safeguard of Labour, by Rowland B. Mahany, **N A R**, CLXIII. July, 98 (XIV. Aug. 120)

The Financial Branco, by T. S. Van Dyke, **F**, XXI. Aug. 651 (XIV. Sept. 218)

The Free-Coinage Epidemic, by Justin S. Morrill, **F**, XXI. Aug. 705

The Battle of the Standards in America:

War to the Knife, by W. L. Alden, **N C**, XI. Aug. 199 (XIV. Aug. 125)

Suggestions for a Compromise, by W. Dillon, **N C**, XI. Aug. 205 (XIV. Aug. 129)

United States.—continued.

Presidential Election, 1896, including the Chicago Convention, Free Silver, etc.—continued.

The Chicago Revolutionary Convention, I R, VIII. Aug. 65 (XIV. Aug. 128)

The Monetary Situation and the United States, by Prof. Francis A. Walker, Nat R, XXVII. Aug. 783 (XIV. Aug. 159); and Reply to, by J. H. Tritton (The American Crisis), Nat R, XXVIII. Sept. 70

The Cry for Free Silver, by John A. Cooper, Can M, VII. Aug. 378

A Reply to "A Financial Seer," by C. S. Thomas, A, XVI. Aug. 367

The Morning of a New Day, by George Canning Hill, A, XVI. Aug. 455

Would Free Coinage double the Price of Silver in the Markets of the World? Yes, by Dr. B. Spahr, R R A, XIV. Sept. 306

No, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, R R A, XIV. Sept. 308

Free Silver Poison the Cause of Industrial Paralysis, by J. Selwin Tait, Eng M, XI. Sept. 300

Free Silver and Prosperity, by William P. St. John, A, XVI. Sept. 581

The Silver Question, by J. W. Longley, Can M, VII. Sept. 406

Argentia, or the Silver Problem, by J. C. Levy, O M, XXVIII. Sept. 314

Silver or Gold: Some Features of the New Issue, by Robert J. Mahon, C W, LXIII. Sept. 717

"Thou shalt not steal," by Isaac L. Rice, F, XXII. Sept. 1 (XIV. Oct. 314)

Are the Farmers Populists? by John M. Stahl, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 266 (XIV. Oct. 314)

An Outlook upon the Agrarian Propaganda in the West, by N. D. Hillis, R R A, XIV. Sept. 304 (XIV. Sept. 216)

Free Coinage and Farmers, by John M. Stahl, F, XXII. Oct. 146

Free Coinage and Life-Insurance Companies, by John A. McCall, F, XXII. Oct. 136

Free Coinage and Trust Companies, by Edward King, F, XXII. Oct. 142

The Cry for Fraudulent Money in America, by George F. Parker, N C, XL. Oct. 516 (XIV. Oct. 314)

Compulsory Dishonesty, by Benjamin Harrison, F, XXII. Oct. 129 (XIV. Nov. 421)

The Political Menace of the Discontented, A M, LXXVIII. Oct. 447

The Question of the Free Coinage of Silver, by Edward W. Bemis, B S, LIII. Oct. 723

Inevitable Constitutional Changes if Silver wins, by Walter Clark, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 452 (XIV. Nov. 452)

Free Silver vs. Free Gold, by Prof. Frank Parsons, A, XVI. Oct. 770 (XIV. Nov. 452)

The Free Coinage of Silver, by General James B. Weaver, Chaut, XXIV. Oct. 67

Is the Money Question a Class Question? by A. H. Transom (ill.), O M, XXVIII. Oct. 478

The Shrinkage of Wages if Silver wins, by Louis Windmiller, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 456

Would Free Coinage benefit Wage-Earners? Yes, by Dr. Chas. B. Spahr, R R A, XIV. Nov. 560

No, by Prof. Richmond Mayo-Smith, R R A, XIV. Nov. 562

The Gold Miner and the Silver Question, by C. D. Lane, O M, XXVIII. Nov. 585

Free Coinage Indispensable, by Justice Walter Clark, A, XVI. Nov. 937

The Impending Crisis, by William H. Standish, A, XVI. Nov. 974

The American Elections of 1896, by Moreton Frewen, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov. 400 (XIV. Nov. 422)

Some Practical Lessons of the Recent Campaign, by Andrew D. White, F, XXII. Dec. 414

Lessons from the American Election, by Francis H. Hardy, F R, LX. Dec. 894 (XIV. Dec. 514)

Has the Election settled the Money Question? by William J. Bryan, N A R, CLXIII. Dec. 703

The Futility of the McKinley "Triumph," I R, VIII. Dec. 321

Notes on the Currency Question, by W. E. Chandler, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec. 473

A teld of Illinois, by F. F. Browne, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec. 458 (XIV. Dec. 528)

Will Government by the People endure? by D. MacG. Means, F, XXII. Dec. 423

The Brewing of the Storm, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, F, XXII. Dec. 436

The Presidential Election as I saw it, by G. W. Stevens, Black, CLX. Dec. 850 (XIV. Dec. 515)

Presidential Election, Miscellaneous:

The Making of a President, by Francis H. Hardy, F R, LX. Aug. 309 (XIV. Aug. 153)

The Making of a President, by Rufus R. Wilson (ill.), Fr L, XLII. Aug. 205

The Election of the President, by John B. McMaster, A M, LXXVIII. Sept. 328

How a Presidential Campaign is managed, by George F. Parker, C R, LXX. Nov. 636

How the President is elected, by William Clarke, Y M, X. Nov. 369

Making a President in the Electoral College, California, by L. C. Branch, O M, XXVIII. Nov. 551

The Executives of This Nation, by Jos. W. Kay, M I, XII. June, 478, July, 574; XIII. Aug. 61

Men Who might have been Presidents, by Joseph M. Rogers, N A R, CLXII. May, 558 (XIII. June, 539)

Campaign Buttons, by George Dollar (ill.), Str, XII. Nov. 525 (XIV. Dec. 546)

Humour and Pathos of Presidential Conventions, by Joseph A. Bishop, C M, LII. June, 305

The First National Nominating Convention, 1831, by John S. Murdock, A H, I. July, 680

Proceedings, etc., of Early Party Conventions, A H, I. July, 760

United States.—continued.

Electoral, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Subheading Presidential Election above):

The American Ballot, by Hugh H. Lusk, F, XXII. Oct. 225 (XIV. Nov. 451)

Our Electoral System, Bishop S. M. Merrill on, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 402 (XIV. Nov. 452)

A Defence of Our Electoral System, by Neal Ewing, N A R, CLXIII. Nov. 637

Thomas Gilpin's Early Essay on Proportional Representation, 1844, Edmund J. James on, A A P S, VII. Mar. 233

Woman Suffrage, see Woman Suffrage

Election of Senators by Popular Vote, by John H. Mitchell, F, XXI. June, 385

Election Day in New York, by Ernest Ingersoll (ill.), C M, LIII. Nov. 3

Foreign Policy (see also Articles under Canada, Venezuela, Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico, etc.):

America as a Power, by Alexander Maclure, N C, XXXIX. June, 906 (XIII. June, 532)

The Fallacy of Territorial Extension, by Prof. W. G. Sumner, F, XXI. June, 414 (XIV. July, 64)

Planetary Freebooting and World Policies, by Richard J. Hinton, A, XV. Apr. 815 (XIII. May, 453)

"The Monroe Doctrine," by "Z," New R, XIV. Jan. 47

The Monroe Doctrine and Some of Its Applications, by Prof. J. A. Woodburn, Chaut, XXII. Feb. 549

The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine, by L. M. Keasbey, A A P S, VII. Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 146)

The Olney Doctrine and America's New Foreign Policy, by Sidney Low, N C, XL. Dec. 849 (XIV. Dec. 524)

American Diplomats in Europe, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, N A R, CLXIII. July, 125

America's Interest in Eastern Asia, by John Barrett, N A R, CLXII. Mar. 257 (XIII. Apr. 345)

America's Duty to Americans in Turkey, by Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 276 (XIV. Oct. 310)

Official Residences for American Diplomats, by Theodore Stanton, Lipp, XIII. May, 608

United States and England (see also Articles under Venezuela, American History, etc.):

To All English-Speaking Folk: an Appeal for Arbitration, R R, XIII. Feb. 99, Mar. 250, 354; (ill.), R R A, XIII. Apr. 450; same article, R R Aus, VIII. Mar. 230

Lord Salisbury and the Memorial, R R, XIV. Sept. 254; same article, R R Aus, IX. Oct. 432

Address on Arbitration at Saratoga, Aug. 20, 1896, by Lord Russell of Killowen, R R A, XIV. Sept. 318

Address to American Authors, Aug. VI. Jan. 175, Feb. 199

Arbitration with America, by John Morley, N C, XL. Aug. 320 (XIV. Aug. 109)

Reasons for an Immediate Arbitration Treaty with England, by Charles W. Eliot, F, XXI. July, 534

The United States, Great Britain and International Arbitration, by Benjamin F. Trueblood, N E M, XIV. Mar. 21 (XIII. Apr. 324)

Arbitration and America's Relations with England, by E. J. Phelps, A M, LXXVIII. July, 26

Great Britain and the United States: Their True Relations, by David A. Wells, N A R, CLXII. Apr. 385 (XIII. May, 412); and Reply to, by Mayo W. Hazeltine, N A R, CLXII. May, 594 (XIII. June, 518)

The Relations between the United States and Great Britain, by Prof. J. B. Moore, Nat R, XIII. June, 470 (XIII. June, 519)

What is America's Relation to England? by Eveleen L. Mason, A, XV. May, 930 (XIII. June, 519)

An Alliance with England: the Basis of a Rational Foreign Policy, by Prof. Sidney Sherwood, F, XXI. Mar. 89 (XIII. Apr. 323)

American Feeling toward England, by H. T. Peck, Bkman A, III. Apr. 121

British Opinion of America, by Richard Whiteing, Scrib, XIX. Mar. 371 (XIII. Mar. 221)

The Cost of an Anglo-American War, by Edward Atkinson, F, XXI. Mar. 74 (XIII. Apr. 323)

Rumours of War and Resultant Duties, by Commander J. W. Miller, F, XXI. Apr. 237 (XIII. May, 452)

War, by Gen. N. A. Miles (ill.), Cos, XXI. June, 142

In Case of War with England—What? by John Brisben Walker (ill.), Cos, XXI. June, 149

If Ireland sent Her M.P.'s to Washington, by William O'Brien, N C, XXXIX. May, 746 (XIII. May, 419)

Mr. Gladstone and the United States, by John Gennings, Chaut, XXIII. May, 154

Canada, Britain, and the United States, by "Cosmopolite," W R, CXLV. Jan. 28

The Behring Sea Dispute, see Fishery Dispute

United States and Canada, see under Canada

United States and Mexico, see under Mexico

United States and Cuba, see under Cuba

Consular Service:

Our Foreign Trade and Our Consular Service, by Charles Dudley Warner, N A R, CLXII. Mar. 274 (XIII. Apr. 345)

A Hindrance to Our Foreign Trade, by T. R. Jernigan, N A R, CLXIII. Oct. 438 (XIV. Nov. 453)

The Comedies of a Consulate, by Ben. H. Ridgely (ill.), Scrib, XIX. May, 625 (XIII. May, 459)

United States.—continued.

- State Government, etc. :
 Financial Procedure in State Legislatures, by E. L. Bogart, **A A P S**, VIII. Sept. 236
 For the Party, for the State, or for the Nation, **C W**, LXIII. Apr. 111
 South Carolina's New Constitution, Dr. A. Shaw on, **R R A**, XIII. Jan. 66
 Taxing Church Property in California, by Rev. Dr. F. D. Bovard, **O M**, XXVII. Feb. 167
 Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, by Prof. Frederick J. Turner, **A H I**, Jan. 251
 National Finance, Miscellaneous :
 Financial Procedure in State Legislatures, by E. L. Bogart, **A A P S**, VIII. Sept. 236
 How Congress votes Money—a Rejoinder to the Clerk of the House of Commons, by Charles F. Crisp, **N A R**, CLXII. Jan. 14
 Our Monetary Programme, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, **F**, XX. Feb. 652 (XIII. Mar. 255)
 A Salutory Mandate to the National Conventions, by Wm. Salomon, **F**, XXI. May, 271
 Conditions for a Sound Financial System, by E. W. Codrington, **F**, XXII. Nov. 275
 American Financial Policy, by H. F. Bartine, **A**, XVI. July, 251
 United States Government Finance, **I R**, VIII. Oct. 225
 Representative Money and Gold Exportations, by Horace White, **Eng M**, X. Jan. 597
 The Money Question and Constructive Enterprise, by John R. Dunlap, **Eng M**, X. Mar. 1005
 The Financial and Monetary Situation in the United States, by C. Rosenraad, **Torn**, II. Nov. 299
 United States Loans ; Their Peculiar History, by Alexander D. Noyes, **Bank**, LXI. Apr. 556
 Deficiency of Revenue the Cause of Our Financial Ills, by John Sherman, **F**, XXI. Apr. 129 (XIII. May, 452)
 Our "Uncle Samuel" and His I.O.U.s, by Pliny T. Sexton, **N A R**, CLXII. Feb. 219
 Bond Sales and the Gold Standard, by Prof. F. W. Taussig, **F**, XXII. Nov. 339
 The Bond Syndicate Contract and the Financial Crisis in America, **Bank**, LXI. Feb. 236
 The Bond and the Dollar, by Dr. John Clark Ridpath, **A**, XV. Jan. 266, Feb. 439, Mar. 555
 A New System of State Warrants, by Howard L. Weed, **A**, XV. Feb. 465
 Bank Monopoly—Specie Contraction—Bond Inflation, by Albert Roberts, **A**, XV. May, 928
 Frederic C. Howe's Book "Taxation and Taxes in the United States under the International Revenue System, 1791—1895," F. Francis Walker on, **A A P S**, VIII. Nov. 526
 Edwin R. A. Seligman's "Essays in Taxation" :
 Adams, Henry C. on, **A A P S**, VII. Mar. 318
 Leppington, C. H. d'E., on, **Econ R**, VI. Apr. 273
 Price, L. L., on, **Econ J**, VI. Mar. 81
 Prof. Ugo Rabbin's Book "The American Commercial Policy" :
 Hill, William, on, **J P Econ**, IV. Mar. 255
 Powers, G. W., on, **Econ R**, VI. Oct. 58
 A Remarkable Statistical Report on Taxation in Illinois, James Malcolm on, **A**, XVI. Sept. 585 (XIV. Oct. 343)
 The Income-Tax Decision, by John K. Beach, **Y R**, V. May, 58
 The St. Paul Method of assessing Real Estate, by Frederick R. Clow (*diagram*), **J P Econ**, V. Dec. 71
 Tariff and Protection :
 New Tariff Bill of the United States, **B T J**, XX. Jan. 48
 The Tariff and the Constitution, by A. P. Winston, **J P Econ**, V. Dec. 40
 The Tariff in Legislation, by Prof. J. A. Woodburn, **Chaut**, XXIII. Apr. 9
 The "Ad Valorem" Duties of the United States and "Market Value," **B T J**, XXI. Aug. 153
 Hard Times ; Causes and Remedies, by Irving M. Scott, **O M**, XXVII. Jan. 57
 The United States Revenue Cutter Service, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), **F L**, XLII. Oct. 411
 Silver Question—Bimetallism, Gold and Silver :
 The Chicago Convention and Free Silver Proposals, see Subheading Presidential Election above
 The International Silver Situation, by F. W. Taussig, **Q J Econ**, XI. Oct. 1
 W. H. Harvey's Book "Coin's Financial School" : "Coin" and His Critics, by Prof. Willard Fisher, **Q J Econ**, X. Jan. 187 ; Reply to, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin (Facts about Money), **Q J Econ**, X. Apr. 337 ; and Rejoinder, by Prof. W. Fisher, **Q J Econ**, X. July, 467
 United States Politics and Finance, by L. B. Sidway, **I R**, VII. Apr. 206 (XIII. Apr. 325)
 Silver Politics across Seas, by E. J. Shriner, **W R**, CXI. VI. Nov. 487
 The Outlook for Silver, by Dr. Otto Arenit, **N A R**, CLXII. June, 674 (XIV. Aug. 130)
 The Silver Question in the United States and Its Effects on Trade, by D. M. Fredericksen, **Bank**, LXII. Sept. 380
 A Universal Ratio—a Silver Bill to suit Both Parties, by Robert Stein (*ill.*), **A**, XV. Jan. 212 (XIII. Feb. 166)
 Redemption of Silver Currency, **J P Econ**, V. Dec. 82
 Silver—a Money Metal, by John T. Morgan, **A**, XVI. Oct. 705 (XIV. Nov. 452)

United States.—continued.

- Silver Question—Bimetallism, Gold and Silver.—continued.
 What the Remonetization of Silver would do for the Republic, by John P. Jones, **A**, XVI. Oct. 736 (XIV. Nov. 452)
 "The Old Silver Dollar," by J. O. Herdman, **C R**, LXX. Oct. 504 (XIV. Oct. 314)
 Silver Money, by Prof. W. E. C. Wright, **B S**, LIII. Oct. 208
 The Cost of the Production of Silver, by Z. Swift Holbrook, **B S**, LIII. Oct. 750
 The Situation in Colorado, by Louis R. Ehrlich, **Y R**, V. May, 51
 The Case for Gold :
 The United States Gold Problem, by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXI. Jan. 32
 Bond Sales and the Gold Standard, by Prof. F. W. Taussig, **F**, XXII. Nov. 339
 The Present Value and Purchasing Power of Gold, by H. M. Chance, **Eng M**, XI. May, 103
 The Single Gold Standard, by Dr. W. D. Sumner, **Chaut**, XXIV. Oct. 72
 The Gold Standard, by H. C. Lodge (The Presidential Campaign), (*ill.*), **F L**, XLII. Nov. 569
 The Reflux of Gold to America, by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXII. Oct. 486
 Representative Money and Gold Exportations, by Horace White, **Eng M**, X. Jan. 597
 Why Gold goes abroad, by A. C. Fisk, **N S C R**, II. Jan. 200
 Gold and the Prices of the Products of the Farm, by L. G. Powers, **Y R**, V. Nov. 239
 More about the Gold Question **C J**, XIII. Mar. 147
 Bimetallism :
 Natural Bimetallism, by Geor. H. Lepper, **N A R**, CLXIII. Aug. 219
 Bimetallism, by A. J. Utley, **A**, XVI. June, 85
 The American Crisis, by—
 Lloyd, T., **Nat R**, XXVIII. Sept. 50 (XIV. Sept. 218) ; and Reply to, by T. E. Powell, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Oct. 269
 Peel, Hon. George, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Sept. 64 ; and Reply to, by Arnold Hepburn, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Oct. 276
 Tritton, J. H., **Nat R**, XXVIII. Sept. 70 ; and Reply to, by Hermann Schmidt, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Oct. 280
 Notes on the Currency Question, by W. E. Chandler, **Nat R**, XXVIII. Dec. 473
 President Cleveland's latest Cure for a Bad Currency, **I R**, VII. Jan. 37 (XIII. Jan. 36)
 A Forward Step towards Bimetallism, by John A. Grier, **U S**, XV. May, 383
 Hard Times, by Irving M. Scott, **O M**, XXVIII. July, 21
 The Measure of Value ; Is Its Appreciation in the Interest of the Creditor? by George A. Story, **O M**, XXVIII. July, 112
 Judge Charles C. Goodwin, a Pioneer Bimetallist, by James Dryden (*ill.*), **O M**, XXVII. June, 657
 Currency Questions, Miscellaneous :
 W. A. Shaw's "History of Currency, 1252—1894," C. M. Walsh on, **Q J Econ**, X. July, 431
 Early and Recent Currency Legislation ; a Contrast, by J. J. Lalor, **F**, XXII. Sept. 117
 Reform of the Currency, by—
 Adams, J. C., **N A R**, CLXIII. Dec. 743
 Craig, Hugh, **N A R**, CLXIII. Dec. 748
 Milner, A. K., **N A R**, CLXIII. Dec. 745
 American Currency Cranks, by W. R. Lawson, **C R**, LXX. Sept. 326 (XIV. Sept. 218)
 The Currency Question ; a Prophetic Utterance, by William J. Bryan, **A**, XVI. Sept. 529
 The Best Currency, by Albion W. Tourgée, **N A R**, CLXIII. Oct. 416 (XIV. Nov. 452)
 The Financial Crisis in America, by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, **H**, LX. Nov. 330
 The Industrial Effects of Financial Isolation, by Logan G. McPherson, **Eng M**, XII. Nov. 205
 What is the McKinley Dollar to be? by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXII. July, 22
 The Monetary Issue in the United States, **Bank**, LXII. Dec. 732
 Horace White's Book "Money and Banking, illustrated by American History"
 Joseph French Johnson on, **A A P S**, VII. Mar. 327
 H. W. F. on, **Y R**, IV. Feb. 441
 Some Suggestions on Currency and Banking, by Adolf Ladenburg, **F**, XX. Jan. 513 (XIII. Feb. 167)
 United States Currency, **C J**, XIII. Feb. 113
 Pennsylvania Paper Currency, by C. W. Macfarlane, **A A P S**, VIII. July, 50
 Currency Discussion in Massachusetts in the Eighteenth Century, by Andrew McFarland Davis, **Q J Econ**, XI. Oct. 70
 Insurance :
 Free Coinage and Life-Insurance Companies, by John A. McColl, **F**, XXII. Oct. 136
 The Assessment Argument and Its Exponent, **Bank**, LXII. Oct. 557
 The Equitable Life Assurance Society (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXII. Dec. 816
 Finance, Miscellaneous :
 Some Suggestions on Currency and Banking, by Adolf Ladenburg, **F**, XX. Jan. 513 (XIII. Feb. 167)
 Banks of Issue in the United States, by Prof. W. G. Sumner, **F**, XXII. Oct. 182 (XIV. Nov. 451)
 Protection of Bank Depositors, by James H. Eckels, **N A R**, CLXIII. Nov. 564

United States.—continued.

Finance, Miscellaneous.—continued.

- Horace White's Book "Money and Banking Illustrated by American History," Willard Fisher on, *J P Econ*, IV, Mar, 246
Credit Devices and the Quantity Theory, and the New York Clearing-House, by H. Parker Willis, *J P Econ*, IV, June, 281
The English Clearing System, compared with That of New York, *Bank*, LXII, July, 1
New York Clearing.—Clearing Certificates issued, *Bank*, LXII, Aug, 158
Banks and Banking of California, by John Finlay (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII, Jan, 81
The Architecture of American Modern Bank Buildings, by R. W. Gibson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Mar, 1064; XI, Apr, 74
Some Needs of American Commerce, by William F. Prosser, *U S*, XV, Apr, 291
Why American Industry Languishes, by Hilary A. Herbert, *N A R*, CLXIII, Oct, 488 (XIV, Nov, 452)
The Cause and Remedy for Business Depression, by Edward Atkinson, *Eng M*, XI, July, 611
America's Foreign Trade, by Fenton T. Newbery, *C M*, LI, Mar, 786
The Foreign Trade and the Consular Service of the United States, by Charles Dudley Warner, *N A R*, CLXII, Mar, 274 (XIII, Apr, 345)
The Shipping Trade between the United States and the United Kingdom, by Anders N. Kiaer, *J P Econ*, V, Dec, 1
A Hindrance to America's Foreign Trade, by T. R. Jernigan, *N A R*, CLXIII, Oct, 438 (XIV, Nov, 453)
Is Japanese Competition a Myth? by Robert P. Porter, *N A R*, CLXIII, Aug, 144 (XIV, Sept, 229)
The Prospective Influence of Japan upon the Industries of America, by W. H. Mills (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII, June, 587
The Question of Japanese Competition, by John P. Young, *O M*, XXVIII, July, 82
The Competition of Japan, by George C. Perkins, *O M*, XXVIII, Oct, 393
The Trade of the United States with South America, by Theodore C. Search, *N A R*, CLXIII, Dec, 716
Ocean Commerce driven from California by Law, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Sept, 298
American Cotton Yarns for Germany, *B T J*, XXI, Sept, 286
European and American Exports of Cotton Yarns and Piece Goods to Africa and the E. St, *B T J*, XXI, Aug, 141
Mercantile Failures for 1895 in the United States, *Bank*, LXI, Feb, 232
Recent American Books on Money, Prof. Willard Fisher on, *Q J Econ*, X, Apr, 324
Trusts, Syndicates, Corporations, etc., see under Syndicates
Anti-Monopoly Legislation in the United States, by J. D. Forrest, *A J Soc*, I, Jan, 411
Recent Legislation in Restraint of Trade, by Charles F. Beach, Jr., *A J Soc*, I, May, 657
Industrial Conditions and the Money Markets, by Maurice L. Muhleman, *Eng M*, XI, Apr, 1
The Relations of Finance to Industrial Success, by Henry Clews, *Eng M*, XI, Aug, 809
The Demand for More Money, by Edward W. Bemis, *B S*, LIII, Apr, 306
What Government cannot do, by Z. Swift Holbrook, *B S*, LIII, Oct, 719
Hard Times; Causes and Remedies, by Irving M. Scott, *O M*, XXVII, Jan, 57, Feb, 153, Mar, 561; XXVIII, July, 24, Oct, 416, Nov, 557
Money in Legislation, by Prof. Sidney Sherwood, *Chaut*, XXII, Jan, 407
The Wealthiest of Nations, by J. Brand (*ill.*), *P M*, II, July, 70
Gambling in America, by J. Brand, *P M*, II, Sept, 294
Utah as an Industrial Object Lesson, by William E. Smythe, *A M*, LXXVIII, Nov, 610
Advantages of International Exhibitions, by Theodore Stanton, *Lipp*, XIV, Sept, 405
An Eighteenth Century Record of the Evils of Depreciation, by Judge Benjamin Greenleaf, C. W. Mixer on, *Q J Econ*, X, Jan, 240

Railways:

- Are American Railway Rates Too High? by H. T. Newcomb, *Eng M*, X, Jan, 624
Railroad Rate Wars; Their Cause and Cure, by John W. Midgley, *F*, XX, Jan, 519 (XIII, Feb, 167)
Railway Pooling and the Reduction of Freight Rates, by H. T. Newcomb, *Eng M*, XI, Sept, 1055
Some Observations on Railroad Pooling, by M. A. Knapp, *A A P S*, VIII, July, 127
The Fruits of Fraudulent Railroad Management, by J. Selwin Tait, *Eng M*, XI, June, 407; and Reply to, by Thomas L. Greene (Examination of Corporation Accounts by Auditors), *Eng M*, XII, Dec, 449
Railroad Corporations in Practical Politics, by Cy Warman, *Eng M*, XI, Apr, 8
The Turning-Point in Railway Reforms, by M. E. Ingalls, *Eng M*, XI, July, 621
Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
American Street Railways, *I R*, VII, Mar, 153
The Future of Elevated Railroads, by Eugene Klapp, *Eng M*, XI, Apr, 24
The Union Pacific Railway, by J. P. Davis (*diagrams*), *A A P S*, VIII, Sept, 259
Funding of the Pacific Railroads' Indebtedness, by Grove L. Johnson, *O M*, XXVIII, Oct, 491
Railway Consolidation in New England, by George F. Seymour, *N E M*, XIV, Aug, 251

United States.—continued.

Railways.—continued.

- The Necessity of limiting Railway Competition, by H. T. Newcomb, *N A R*, CLXIII, July, 121 (XIV, Aug, 162)
Luxury as a Stimulus to Railroad Travel, by H. G. Prout, *Eng M*, XII, Nov, 213
Fast Trains as related to Business Policy, by H. G. Prout, *Eng M*, XII, Oct, 6
Recent Railway Racing, by Alexis Krausse (*map* and *ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, Mar, 308
The American Run That breaks the World's Record in Railway Speed, Oct, 24, 1895, by H. P. Robinson (*ill.*), *E I*, XIV, Mar, 653; same article, *McCl*, VI, Feb, 247 (XIII, Mar, 259)
The Railroad Facilities of Suburban New York, by Foster Crowell, *Eng M*, X, Mar, 1029 (XIII, May, 413)
First Principles in Railroad Signaling, by George H. Paine (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI, Aug, 821
Railroad Accident and Emergency Service, by W. L. Derr (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X, Feb, 861
The Battle of the Snow-Ploughs: Railroading in the Rocky Mountains, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *McCl*, VIII, Nov, 92
Roads:
The League of American Wheelmen in Politics, by F. H. Kerrigan (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Sept, 285
Country Roads in New England, by Frank French (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX, Sept, 375
The Good Roads Movement and the California Bureau of Highways, by Charles F. Johnson (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Sept, 247, Oct, 442
Canals, Waterways, etc.:
An Inter-oceanic Canal from the Standpoint of Self-Interest, by Theodore S. Woolsey, *Y R*, IV, Feb, 357
Water-Ways from the Ocean to the Lakes, by Thomas Curtis Clarke (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX, Jan, 103
The Growth and Character of the Commerce on the Great Lakes, by George Tunell, *J P Econ*, IV, Mar, 243
Transportation on the Great Lakes of North America, by George Tunell (*diagram*), *J P Econ*, IV, June, 332, 413
Lake Transportation and the Iron-Ore Industry, by George Tunell, *J P Econ*, V, Dec, 23, 110
Shipping:
Our Neglected Shipping, by Alex. R. Smith, *N A R*, CLXIII, Oct, 470
Commerce not an Accident, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Oct, 436
Unwise Taxation on Shipping, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Nov, 567
Fast Atlantic Steamship Service, by Sir Charles Tupper (*map*), *Can M*, VII, Oct, 493
Into Port, by Lieut. John M. Ellicott (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Mar, 370
Compulsory Pilotage in California, by Charles E. Naylor (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Dec, 702
The United States Lighthouse Establishment, by Joanna R. Nicholls (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Sept, 293
From Light to Light: a Cruise of the *Armeria*, Supply Ship, by Kirk Munroe (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX, Oct, 460
The Building of Minot's Ledge Lighthouse, by Charles A. Lawrence (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Oct, 131
Breakwaters, Jetties, etc., George E. Walsh on (Shutting out the Sea), *Lipp*, XIV, Dec, 805
Humboldt Bay, Cal., and Its Jetty System, by W. E. Dennison (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Oct, 381
The Story of a Life-Saving Station, by Teresa A. Brown (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Jan, 248
Joseph Francis, Inventor of the Life-Car, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Sept, 920
Dennis Martin and the Wreck of the *Navigator*, 1787, Jacob A. Riis on (What became of Dennis Martin?), *C M*, LII, Oct, 913
Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries
The Seal Fisheries of Alaska and the Fisheries Dispute, see Fisheries Disputes
Land:
Evils of Land Monopoly, by Rev. W. B. Williams, *A*, XVI, Sept, 538
Enoch A. Bryan's Book "The Mark in Europe and America," James Westfall Thompson on, *J P Econ*, IV, Mar, 266
Land Tenure among the Negroes, by Pitt Dillingham, *Y R*, V, Aug, 190
The Single Tax Theory, see under Land
Agriculture, Farming, etc.:
The Agricultural Problem, by M. B. Morton, *N A R*, CLXII, May, 638 (XIII, June, 540)
Agricultural Products in the United States, by Wm. Hill, *J P Econ*, IV, Sept, 505
What the Country is doing for the Farmer, by W. S. Harwood, *N A R*, CLXIII, Nov, 527 (XIV, Dec, 518)
Causes of Agricultural Unrest, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, *A M*, LXXVIII, Nov, 557
The Republican Party and the Farmer, by James A. Waymire, *O M*, XXVIII, Nov, 592
Are the Farmers Populists? by John M. Stahl, *N A R*, CLXIII, Sept, 266 (XIV, Oct, 314)
Free Coinage and Farmers, by John M. Stahl, *F*, XXII, Oct, 146
Gold and the Prices of the Products of the Farm, by L. G. Powers, *Y R*, V, Nov, 239
An Outlook upon the Agrarian Propaganda in the West, by N. D. Hillis, *R R A*, XIV, Sept, 304 (XIV, Sept, 216)
Gentlemen's Sons as Western "Hired Men," by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII, June, 538

United States.—continued.

- Agriculture, Farming, etc.—continued.
 Cattle-Raising Industry in the United States, *J B A*, III. Dec, 257
 Hazen S. Pingree's Successful Experiment in Agriculture for the Maintenance of Self-Respecting Manhood, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), *A*, XV. Mar, 544 (XIII. Apr, 345)
 The Cultivation of Vacant City Lots, by M. A. Mikkelsen, *F*, XXI. May, 313 (XIII. June, 541)
 Arid Region and Irrigation:
 Ways and Means in Arid America, by William E. Smythe (*ill.*), *C M*, LI. Mar, 742
 The Stepchild of the Republic, by W. E. Smythe, *N A R*, CLXIII. July, 37
 A Problem of Aridity, by C. M. Harger, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec, 712
 Our Sub-Arid Belt, by E. V. Smalley, *F*, XXI. June, 485 (XIV. July, 64)
 Tenting in the Arid Lands, by John W. Hays (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII. Sept, 436
 Pumping Water for Irrigation, by W. G. Starkweather (*diagrams*), *Cas M*, XI. Nov, 49
 The Law of Water, and Modern Irrigation, by Richard J. Hinton, *Eng M*, X. Jan, 699
 Pump Irrigation on the Great Plains, by H. V. Hinckley (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI. Apr, 16
 Fruit-Growing, see under California
 Sugar: Beet Sugar Production; an Industrial Opportunity for America, by E. Sowers, *N A R*, CLXIII. Sept, 316 (XIV. Oct, 343)
 Forestry:
 Humboldt and Its Redwoods; a Californian Principality, by Melville M. Vaughan (*map and ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Sept, 328
 The Royal Pines of New Hampshire, by W. H. Stone (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV. Sept, 26
 A Turpentine Farm in Georgia, *C J*, XIII. Jan, 14
 Early American Saw-Mills, by Joel Sharp, *Cas M*, X. July, 207
 Bee-Farming, see Bees
 Ostrich-Farming in California, by Edwin Causton (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Aug, 184
 Gold and Silver Mines (see also Silver Question, etc., above):
 Cripple Creek Gold Mines and the Stock Boom, by T. A. Rickard, *Eng M*, X. Jan, 605
 Cripple Creek, Colorado, by Cy Warman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIII. Feb, 161
 Gold-Mining Activity in Colorado, by T. A. Rickard, *N A R*, CLXII. Apr, 473
 Seaton Mountain, Colorado, a Mountain of Gold, by C. S. Pelham-Clinton (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. Feb, 216
 The Less-Known Goldfields of Colorado, by Thomas Tonge (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI. Sept, 1039
 Gold-Mining in the Southern States, by H. B. C. Nitze (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Feb, 822
 The Goldfields of Alaska, by R. Stein, *R R A*, XIII. June, 697
 Recent Improvements in Gold-Mining, by H. M. Chance, *Eng M*, XI. June, 451, July, 666
 Our First Silver Mine at Washington, North Carolina, by George J. Varney, *Lipp*, XIV. Dec, 845
 Iron and Steel:
 The Future of the American Iron Trade, by James M. Swank, *Eng M*, X. Jan, 613
 The Iron Industry of the United States, *B T J*, XX. Feb, 156
 Pig Iron Production of the United States in 1896, *B T J*, XXI. Sept, 290
 The Cost of Iron as related to Industrial Enterprise, by George H. Hull, *Eng M*, XII. Dec, 420
 Lake Transportation and the Iron-Ore Industry, by George Tunell, *J P Econ*, V. Dec, 23, 110
 The Whitin Iron Works, Whitinville, Mass., by Henry Roland; An Example of Successful Shop Management (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Oct, 69
 Making Steel Forgings in America, by H. F. J. Porter (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. June, 83
 The Tin-Plate Industry of Pennsylvania, *B T J*, XXI. Aug, 155
 Monazite and Its Uses, *C J*, XIII. Jan, 54
 The Phosphate-Rock Deposits of Tennessee, by Lucius P. Brown, *Eng M*, XII. Oct, 86
 Mining, Miscellaneous (see also Gold and Silver, Iron, etc., above):
 Practical Assaying at Mines and Works, by H. Van F. Furman, *Eng M*, X. Mar, 1093
 Monopoly and the Mines of Minnesota, by C. J. Buell, *A*, XVI. June, 124
 The Law and the Miner, by Tirey L. Ford, *O M*, XXVIII. Sept, 310
 Minor Minerals of the United States, by David T. Day, *Eng M*, XI. May, 299, June, 504
 Anthracite, see Anthracite
 Industrial, Miscellaneous:
 Engineering in the United States, see under Engineering
 Electricity: a Great American Industry, by R. R. Bowker (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXII. Oct, 710
 The Manufacture of Compressed Fuel in the United States, by John R. Wagner (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XI. Nov, 23
 The Yale Lock Company's Works at Stamford, Conn., by Henry Roland; An Example of Successful Shop Management (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Dec, 395
 Cheney Silk Mills, South Manchester, Conn., by Henry Roland; An Example of Successful Shop Management (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XII. Nov, 70
 Pottery Industry: Mud, Mind, and Modellers, by Lawrence Mendenhall (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Dec, 667
 The Army, see under Armies
 The National Guard, see under Armies
 The Navy, see under Navies

United States.—continued.

- Post Office:
 The Emancipation of the Post Office, by John R. Procter, *A M*, LXXVII. Jan, 95
 Development of the Overland Mail Service, by Thomas L. James (*ill.*), *Cas*, XX. Apr, 603
 United States Postage Stamps, by J. Torrey Connor (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIII. Jan, 654
 Telegraph:
 Should the Government control the Telegraph?
 Postal Telegraphy, by Dr. Lyman Abbott, *A*, XV. Jan, 242 (XIII. Feb, 166)
 Why I oppose Governmental Control of the Telegraph, by William L. Wilson, *A*, XV. Jan, 245 (XIII. Feb, 166)
 The Telegraph Monopoly, by Prof. Frank Parsons, *A*, XV. Jan, 250 (XIII. Feb, 166), Feb, 399, Mar, 587, Apr, 802, May, 947; *XVI*. June, 70, July, 186, Aug, 353, Sept, 629; *XVII*. Dec, 9
 Municipal Government in America, see under Municipal Government; and New York, Massachusetts, Louisville, St. Louis (Mo.), St. Paul (Minn.), New England, etc.
 The Manufacture and Use of Bricks for Street-Paving, by H. K. Landis, *Eng M*, XI. Sept, 1097 (XIV. Oct, 343)
 Sanitation, see under Sanitation
 Water Supply:
 The Location and Construction of River Dams, by J. B. Johnson (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Jan, 654
 Locating a Public Water-Supply, by Daniel W. Mead, *Eng M*, X. Feb, 876
 Pure Water for Drinking and Cooking, by S. P. Artell, *Eng M*, XI. Apr, 67 (XIII. May, 422)
 Filtration of Municipal Water Supplies, by Rudolph Hering (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XI. July, 627 (XIV. Aug, 141)
 Contamination of Our Municipal Water Supplies, by Dr. Frank J. Thornbury, *Chaut*, XXIV. Nov, 197
 How Boston gets Its Water, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. June, 389 (XIV. July, 72)
 The Water Supply of San Francisco, by Rounseville Wilman (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Sept, 289
 Hospitals: Shall We have a National Sanitarium for Consumptives? by Dr. Wm. Thornton Parker (*ill.*), *A*, XVI. July, 106
 Medicine and the Medical Schools, see under Medicine
 The West (see also Subheading Arid Region above):
 The Problem of the West, by Frederick J. Turner, *A M*, LXXVIII. Sept, 289 (XIV. Sept, 218)
 Western Feeling towards the East, by William V. Allen, *N A R*, CLXII. May, 588 (XIII. June, 539)
 Mr. Godkin on the West; a Protest, by Charles S. Glead, *F*, XXI. Aug, 641 (XIV. Sept, 217)
 Why the West needs Free Coinage, by C. S. Thomas, *A*, XV. May, 807
 Is the West discontented? by John E. Bennett, *A*, XVI. Aug, 393; *O M*, XXVIII. Oct, 456
 Theodore Roosevelt's Book "The Winning of the West;" Vol. IV. 1791—1807:
 Trent, Prof. W. P., on (Theodore Roosevelt as an Historian), *F*, XXI. July, 565 (XIV. Aug, 163)
 Turner, Prof. F. J., on, *A M*, II. Oct, 171
 Western State-Making in the Revolutionary Era, by Prof. Frederick J. Turner, *A M*, I. Jan, 251
 The South (see also Articles under Race Problems), etc.:
 The Old South Still, by Capt. Edward Field, *U S*, XV. Feb, 103
 Why the South wants Free Coinage of Silver, by Marion Butler, *A*, XV. Mar, 625
 The "Solid South" dissolving, by Edward P. Clark, *F*, XXII. Nov, 263
 The Southern Ideal, by Annie S. Winston, *Lipp*, XIV. July, 132
 The New South, by John V. Foster (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XII. Mar, 249
 Higher Education in the South, by Edwin A. Alderman, *Ed R A*, XI. Jan, 29
 Gold-Mining in the Southern States, by H. B. C. Nitze (*ill.*), *Eng M*, X. Feb, 822
 The Industrial Condition of the South before 1860, by Richard H. Edmonds, *Chaut*, XXII. Feb, 538
 The Industrial Condition of the South after 1860, by Richard H. Edmonds, *Chaut*, XXII. Mar, 669
 Way Down South in Dixie, by Josephine Hammond (*ill.*), *M I*, XIII. Dec, 300
 The Battle Abbey of the South, Varina A. Jefferson Davis on (*plan*), *Fr L*, XLII. Dec, 711
 Race Problems of America, see Race Problems, Slave Trade
 Population Questions, Emigration and Immigration, etc.:
 The Federal Census, by Col. Carroll D. Wright, *F*, XX. Jan, 605 (XIII. Feb, 167)
 The Distribution of the Sexes in the United States in 1890, by Walter F. Willcox (*diagram*), *A J Soc*, I. May, 725 (XIII. June, 544)
 Population Tendencies in Rhode Island, by Henry R. Palmer, *N E M*, XIV. Apr, 159
 Restriction of Immigration, by Francis A. Walker, *A M*, LXXVII. June, 822
 The Restriction of Emigration, by Edward W. Bemis, *B S*, LIII. July, 560 (XIV. Aug, 164)
 Handling the Emigrant, by H. M. Sweeney (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. July, 497
 Immigration and Crime, by Hastings H. Hart (*diagrams*), *A J Soc*, II. Nov, 369
 Immigration Evils, by Rhoda Gale, *Lipp*, XIV. Aug, 231

United States—continued

United States—Continued.

Social Problems, Miscellaneous—continued.

Representative Women on Vital Social Problems, Symposium, A, XV, Jan. 1906, May, 956

Are We becoming a Homeless Nation, by John O. Yeiser, A, XVI, July, 286 (XV Aug., 164)

Signs of the Times in Social Reform, by W. W. S. L., N. C. Q., V, Oct., 449

Progress, by John J. Valentine, O. M., XXV, III, 1, 328

The Farm-Hand in Old England and the New, by F. W. Lech, O. W., LXIII, May, 242

The English Ranchwoman in America, by J. E. S. Long, XXVIII, Sept., 485

The Young Men's Institute, by Frank J. Mearns, O. M., XXVIII, Oct., 407

Vacation Camps and Boys' Reptiles, by Dr. A. C. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Country Holidays, by William I. C., N. E. M., XIV, July, 417

Social and Philanthropic Work of the Churches, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

United States under Catholic Church, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Churches and Religious Thought in America, Catholic Church, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Methodism, Baptists, Sandeman, Christ, Institutional Church of America, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Mormons, Theosophy, Missions, the Power of Christianity, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Tendencies of Thought in the Labor Movement, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

Rev. S. M. Crothers, New W. V. L., by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

The Current Theology and the Labor Movement, by J. E. S. S., P. R. A., XIII, May, 572

America, by Dr. J. A. De Baun, P. R. A., VII, Apr., 499

The American Pulpit, by Dr. Charles J. L., Chaut. XXII, Mar., 649

Religious Bigotry in the United States, by Rev. J. C. O., P. R. A., XIII, May, 385

Taxing Church Property, by Rev. Dr. F. L. Love, O. M., XXIII, Feb., 171

Another Year of Church Entertainments, by Rev. Wm. Bayard H. C., F., XXII, Dec., 396

A Study of Church Entertainments, by Rev. Wm. Bayard H. C., F., XX, Jan., 570

American Camp Meetings, Their History and Various Phases, by Henry Woodcock, P. M. Q., XVIII, Apr., 246

Sunday in New Netherlands and Old New York, by Alice Morse Earle, A. M., LXXVIII, Oct., 543

The Reformatory Movement in America, see under Hist. of Christ.

Campbell (Alexander), Errett (Jas.), see under W.

Religious (Instruction), Theological Education, see under Education

Famous Preachers noticed, see Chambers, E. T. W., Channing (Wm. Ellery), Green (Prof. W. H.), etc.

Anthropology, see Articles under Anthropology, Race Problems of America, California, etc.

Geology, see under Geology

Descriptive and Miscellaneous.

An American Holiday, by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, Jr., T. M., I, Nov., 196

The Markets of Some Great Cities, by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, Jr., Chaut. XXV, Dec., 332

A Day's Drive in Three States, by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, Jr., A. M., LXXXIII, Sept., 367

Through Inland Waters, by Howard Pyle (ed.), Harp., XXXI, May, 887; XXXII, June, 63

Seaside Life in America, by Francis H. Hargis, C. I. N., 605 XIV, Nov., 454

A Summer on the Gulf Coast, by Francis H. Hargis, Lipp., XIV, Nov., 408

Back to Grandstone Island, by Francis Hargis, by K. F. Hargis, C. I. N., XXIX, Nov., 138

The Perils and Wonders of a True Desert, by Capt. D. D. Gohart, C. I. N., XXI, Oct., 592

Natural History and Sport (see also Animals under New England, Virginia, Rocky Mountains, etc.); Birds, Fishes, Plants, Insects, Trees, etc.; Sport, Elk-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Duck-Shooting, Fishing, Fox-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Lion-Hunting, Moose-Hunting, Quail-Shooting, Rabbiting, Rail-Shooting, Red-Backed Snipe, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, etc., etc.)

Some American Crickets, by Samuel H. S., Harp., XXVII, Oct., 691

Florida Snakes, by R. G. Robinson, Lipp., XIV, Nov., 70

Structural Features in American Rocks, by J. A. S., S. S., 111, Oct., 121, Nov., 148, 164, 181, 198, 215, 232, 249, 266, 283, 299, 316, 333, 350, 367, 384, 401, 418, 435, 452, 469, 486, 503, 520, 537, 554, 571, 588, 605, 622, 639, 656, 673, 690, 707, 724, 741, 758, 775, 792, 809, 826, 843, 860, 877, 894, 911, 928, 945, 962, 979, 996, 1013, 1030, 1047, 1064, 1081, 1098, 1115, 1132, 1149, 1166, 1183, 1200, 1217, 1234, 1251, 1268, 1285, 1302, 1319, 1336, 1353, 1370, 1387, 1404, 1421, 1438, 1455, 1472, 1489, 1506, 1523, 1540, 1557, 1574, 1591, 1608, 1625, 1642, 1659, 1676, 1693, 1710, 1727, 1744, 1761, 1778, 1795, 1812, 1829, 1846, 1863, 1880, 1897, 1914, 1931, 1948, 1965, 1982, 1999, 2016, 2033, 2050, 2067, 2084, 2101, 2118, 2135, 2152, 2169, 2186, 2203, 2220, 2237, 2254, 2271, 2288, 2305, 2322, 2339, 2356, 2373, 2390, 2407, 2424, 2441, 2458, 2475, 2492, 2509, 2526, 2543, 2560, 2577, 2594, 2611, 2628, 2645, 2662, 2679, 2696, 2713, 2730, 2747, 2764, 2781, 2798, 2815, 2832, 2849, 2866, 2883, 2900, 2917, 2934, 2951, 2968, 2985, 3002, 3019, 3036, 3053, 3070, 3087, 3104, 3121, 3138, 3155, 3172, 3189, 3206, 3223, 3240, 3257, 3274, 3291, 3308, 3325, 3342, 3359, 3376, 3393, 3410, 3427, 3444, 3461, 3478, 3495, 3512, 3529, 3546, 3563, 3580, 3597, 3614, 3631, 3648, 3665, 3682, 3699, 3716, 3733, 3750, 3767, 3784, 3801, 3818, 3835, 3852, 3869, 3886, 3903, 3920, 3937, 3954, 3971, 3988, 4005, 4022, 4039, 4056, 4073, 4090, 4107, 4124, 4141, 4158, 4175, 4192, 4209, 4226, 4243, 4260, 4277, 4294, 4311, 4328, 4345, 4362, 4379, 4396, 4413, 4430, 4447, 4464, 4481, 4498, 4515, 4532, 4549, 4566, 4583, 4600, 4617, 4634, 4651, 4668, 4685, 4702, 4719, 4736, 4753, 4770, 4787, 4804, 4821, 4838, 4855, 4872, 4889, 4906, 4923, 4940, 4957, 4974, 4991, 5008, 5025, 5042, 5059, 5076, 5093, 5110, 5127, 5144, 5161, 5178, 5195, 5212, 5229, 5246, 5263, 5280, 5297, 5314, 5331, 5348, 5365, 5382, 5399, 5416, 5433, 5450, 5467, 5484, 5501, 5518, 5535, 5552, 5569, 5586, 5603, 5620, 5637, 5654, 5671, 5688, 5705, 5722, 5739, 5756, 5773, 5790, 5807, 5824, 5841, 5858, 5875, 5892, 5909, 5926, 5943, 5960, 5977, 5994, 6011, 6028, 6045, 6062, 6079, 6096, 6113, 6130, 6147, 6164, 6181, 6198, 6215, 6232, 6249, 6266, 6283, 6300, 6317, 6334, 6351, 6368, 6385, 6402, 6419, 6436, 6453, 6470, 6487, 6504, 6521, 6538, 6555, 6572, 6589, 6606, 6623, 6640, 6657, 6674, 6691, 6708, 6725, 6742, 6759, 6776, 6793, 6810, 6827, 6844, 6861, 6878, 6895, 6912, 6929, 6946, 6963, 6980, 6997, 7014, 7031, 7048, 7065, 7082, 7099, 7116, 7133, 7150, 7167, 7184, 7201, 7218, 7235, 7252, 7269, 7286, 7303, 7320, 7337, 7354, 7371, 7388, 7405, 7422, 7439, 7456, 7473, 7490, 7507, 7524, 7541

United States—continued.

States and Places noticed—continued.

- Dakotas, Montana, Sacramento Valley (California),
 Death Valley (Cal.), Napa Soda Springs (Cal.),
 Detroit, Nashville, St. Augustine (Florida),
 Eastport (Maine), Nebraska, St. Louis (Mo.),
 Economy (Pa.), New Bedford (Mass.), St. Paul (Minn.),
 Eel River, New England, San Francisco (California),
 Evanston (Ill.), New Hampshire, Santa Barbara Channel Ids. (Cal.),
 Florida, New London (Mass.), Santa Catalina (Cal.),
 Fort Fisher (N. Carolina), New Mexico, Saratoga (N.Y.),
 Fox River (Ill.), New Orleans (Louisiana), Savannah River,
 Fredericksburg (Virginia), New York City, Shasta Mt. (Cal.),
 Georgia, New York State, Seattle (Washington),
 Gethsemane (Kentucky), Newburgh (N.Y.), South Manchester (Conn.),
 Gettysburg (Pa.), Newport (R.I.), Superior Lake,
 Harvard (under Universities), Nevada, Tahoe (Cal.),
 Haverford (Pa.), Norwich (Conn.), Taunton (Mass.),
 Hudson (Ohio), Oakland (Cal.), Tennessee,
 Humboldt Bay (Cal.), Ohio, Texas,
 Illinois, Okefinokee (Georgia), Ticonderoga (N.Y.),
 Indianapolis (Indiana), Old Hampton (N.H.), Utah,
 Iowa University, Oregon, Pamedocook Lake (Maine),
 (under Universities), Vermont University (under Universities),
 Ivorydale (Ohio), Parkville (Kansas), Virginia,
 Kansas, Pennsylvania, Virginia University (under Universities),
 Kentucky, Los Angeles (Cal.), Washington City,
 Los Angeles (Cal.), Louisville (Kentucky), Washington (N. Carolina),
 Maine, Marietta (Ohio), Philadelphia, Washington State,
 Maryland, Pinchurst (N.C.), Waverley (Mass.),
 Massachusetts, Pittsburg (Pa.), Whitesville (Mass.),
 Michigan, Princeton (under Universities), Wilmington (N. Carolina),
 Michigan University (under Universities), Providence (R.I.), Wisconsin,
 Minneapolis (Minn.), Rancho Chico (California),
 Minnesota, Rhode Island, Yale (under Universities),
 Mississippi River, Richmond (Virginia), Yosemite (Cal.), etc.,
 Missouri, Rocky Mountains, etc.,
 Monadnock Mt. (N. H.).

United States of Europe, see under Europe

Unity : Mathematical Principle in Unity, by C. R. Darling, *Meta M*, III, Apr. 296

Unity of Religions, see Church of the Future, etc.

Universal Ratio in Finance, see Bimetallism under Finance

Universe, see Astronomy, etc.

Universe Within, by Hudor Genone, *Meta M*, IV, Aug. 81

Universities :

Rev. Hastings Rashdall's Book "The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages" :

- Drummond, Rev. W. H., on, *New W*, V, Dec. 758
 Leach, A. F., on (The Origin of Oxford), *Nat R*, XXVIII, Sept. 93
 Lindsay, Prof. T. M., on, *Crit R*, VI, Oct. 351
 Mullinger, J. Bass, on, *E H*, XI, Oct. 775
 Wells, J., on, *Scot R*, XXVIII, July, 56
 Unsigned Articles on, *Ch Q*, XLIII, Oct. 80; *E R*, CLXXXIV, July, 82
 (XIV, Aug. 157); *Q R*, CLXXXIII, Apr. 445

A Liberal Education : the Function of a University, by G. W. Prothero, *Scot R*, XXVIII, Oct. 346

Reports on Geography at the Universities, *G J*, VIII, July, 61

Medical Schools, see under Medicine

Women at the Universities, see under Education (Girls)

College Athletics, see under Athletics, Boating, Cricket, Football

Cambridge :

- Senior Wranglers, by Charles G. Nuttall, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Aug. 116
 The Cambridge University Teachers' Certificate, *Ed R L*, XIII, Dec. 47
 The Study of the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, *J Ed*, XVIII, Jan. 33
 The Cambridge Racks in Winter, by Alan St. Aubyn (*Ed*), *C F M*, XXIII, Feb. 248
 The Missionary Band at Cambridge, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*Ed*), *Mis R*, IX, July, 481
 The Cambridge "Amateur Dramatic Club," by A. H. Marshall (*Ed*), *P M M*, IX, Aug. 535 (XIV, Aug. 168); *X*, Sept. 119
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boating

Oxford :

- The Origin of Oxford, by A. F. Leach, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Sept. 93
 An Old Oxford Common-Room, by Rev. P. A. Wright-Henderson, *Black*, CLIX, May, 668
 Modern Oxford, *Prog R*, I, Dec. 212
 St. Mary Hall, by W. K. Stride, *G M*, CCLXXXI, Nov. 494
 May Term at Oxford, by Frederick Adye (*Ed*), *G W*, XXXVII, June, 388
 Commemoration Week at Oxford, by R. E. S. Hart (*Ed*), *W M*, III, May, 560
 Discipline at Oxford University, by Oliver S. Jones, *I X*, Nov. 464
 The Poor Scholar, *Mac*, LXXIV, July, 222
 The Long Vacation, *Mac*, LXXIV, Aug. 274
 A College Progress, *Mac*, LXXV, Nov. 22
 Climpsons of Dr. Johnson in Eighteenth Century Oxford, by Evelyn B. Parry (*Ed*), *L H*, XLV, Aug. 651, Sept. 713

Universities—continued.

Oxford—continued.

- The Missionary Band at Oxford, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*Ed*), *Mis R*, IX, July, 481
 The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boating

London :

- A Teaching University for London, by Professor Silvanus Thompson ; Interview, by Rev. Isidore Harris (*Ed*), *G T*, VII, June, 184
 Objections to the Proposed Reconstruction of the University of London, by Dr. C. H. Cattle, *Med M*, V, Feb. 155
 The Teacher's Diploma of the University of London, *Ed R L*, XIII, Nov. 1
 French Examinations at the University of London, by Bernard Minzen, *J Ed*, XVIII, Dec. 752

Scotland :

- A Rectorial Election at Aberdeen, by "A Scottish Correspondent," *Ed T*, XLIX, Dec. 535
 The Decoration of the Academic Hall, Edinburgh University, H. W. Bromhead on (*Ed*), *Art J*, XII, Aug. 234
 Principal Cairn in Glasgow University Chapel, by Alex. W. Stewart (*Ed*), *Sun M*, XXV, Sept. 592
 Glasgow University Library, by Ex-Prof. Dickson, *Libr*, VIII, Sept. 381
 Irish Universities, see under Ireland

Canada :

- The University of Toronto and Its Presidents, by Prof. W. H. Fraser (*Ed*), *Can M*, VI, Apr. 541
 Victoria University, Toronto ; Its History and Educational Work, by H. Hough (*Ed*), *Can M*, VII, July, 205
 Trinity University, Toronto, by A. H. Young (*Ed*), *Can M*, VII, Sept. 395
 Queen's University, Kingston, and Its Founders, by J. Jones Bell (*Ed*), *Can M*, VII, May, 19
 The Men Who made McGill, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*Ed*), *Can M*, VI, Mar. 418
 The Physics Building at McGill University, by F. Tillemont-Thomson (*Ed*), *Can M*, VII, Sept. 425

United States :

- College Organization and Government, by Charles F. Thwing, *Ed R A*, XII, June, 16
 The Best Thing College does for a Man, by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, *F*, XXI, Mar. 44 (XIII, Apr. 346)
 The Next American University, by Prof. William MacDonald, *F*, XXI, Aug. 671 (XIV, Sept. 216)
 Drawbacks of a College Education, by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, *F*, XXII, Dec. 483
 Influence of the College in American Life, by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, *N A R*, CLXIII, Nov. 517 (XIV, Dec. 527)
 A Phase of Modern College Life, by Henry T. Fowler (*Ed*), *Harp*, XXXI, Apr. 688 (XIII, Apr. 341)
 The Future of American Colleges and Universities, by D. C. Gilman, *A M*, LXXVIII, Aug. 175
 Vital Statistics of College-Bred Men, by W. H. van Allen, *H Q M*, V, Sept. 39
 A Wider Range of Electives in College Admission Requirements, by—
 Eliot, Charles W., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 417; and Reply to, by F. N. Scott, *Ed R A*, XII, Sept. 184
 Tetlow, John, *Ed R A*, XI, May, 428
 College Admission Requirements, by—
 Lowell, A. Lawrence, *Ed R A*, XI, May, 468
 Shaler, Prof. N. S., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 472
 Conclusions as to Uniform College Entrance Requirements reached by the Conferences held at Columbia College, 1896, *Ed R A*, XI, May, 494
 Are the Present Entrance Requirements for Admission to College Too Great in Quantity? by James C. Mackenzie, *Ed R A*, XII, Oct. 752
 The Study of English in American Colleges, by T. W. Hunt, *Ed R A*, XII, Sept. 140
 Unity in College Entrance History, by Lucy M. Salmon, *Ed R A*, XII, Sept. 151
 College Entrance Requirements in Science, by Ralph S. Tarr, *Ed R A*, XII, Sept. 57
 Botany as an Alternative in College Admission Requirements, by—
 Bergen, J. V., Jr., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 452
 Davenport, C. B., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 464
 The Modern Languages as an Alternative in College Admission Requirements, by—
 Grandgent, C. H., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 433
 Morgan, Morris H., *Ed R A*, XI, May, 443
 Sachs, Dr. Julius, *Ed R A*, XI, May, 447
 Music in American Universities, Symposium, *Mus*, IX, Apr. 643
 University Work in Music, by Dr. H. G. Hanchett, *Mus*, X, Aug. 560
 Women in American Colleges, see United States under Education
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. :
 Was Johann A. Comenius called to the Presidency of Harvard? by W. S. Monroe, *Ed R A*, XII, Nov. 378
 A Group of Presidents, by E. E. Hale (*Ed*), *H Q M*, IV, June, 562
 The Divinity School and the University, by C. F. Dole, *H Q M*, IV, Mar. 348
 The University Grounds and Buildings, by R. S. Peabody, *H Q M*, IV, June, 521
 The New Epoch and the University, by G. S. Morison, *H Q M*, V, Sept. 1
 Where Harvard Students come from, by J. H. Beale, Jr., *H Q M*, V, Sept. 30
 Harvard Admission Requirements, by C. B. Davenport, *H Q M*, V, Dec. 195

Universities—continued.

United States—continued.

Harvard University—continued.

Studies from the Harvard Psychological Laboratory, by G. W. Smith and Others, *Psychol R*, III, Jan, 21, Mar, 158, May, 270, Sept, 484.
 "Tis Sixty Years Since" at Harvard: Autobiographical, by Edward Everett Hale, *A M*, LXXVIII, Oct, 496.

Fay House, Radcliffe College, A. Gilman on (*ill.*), *H Q M*, IV, June, 555.

Yale College, New Haven, Conn.:

Yale, by G. H. Nettleton (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Nov, 491.
 The Third Year at the Yale Psychological Laboratory, by E. W. Scripture, *Psychol R*, III, July, 416.
 Music in Yale University, by Horatio W. Parker, *Mus*, X, June, 181.
 Yale at Henley, by W. B. Curtis (*ill.*), *O*, XXVIII, June, 200.
 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, by Herbert C. Howe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, Dec, 698.

Princeton College, New Jersey:

Princeton College and Patriotism, by Prof. John G. Hibben, *F*, XXII, Oct, 217.
 Princeton in the Nation's Service, by Woodrow Wilson, *F*, XXII, Dec, 447.
 Princeton after 150 years, by W. M. Daniels (*ill.*), *R R A*, XIV, Oct, 446.

Columbia College, New York:

Columbia's Coming Celebrations (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, III, May, 224.
 Physical and Mental Measurements of the Students of Columbia University, by Prof. J. McK. Cattell and Dr. L. Farrand, *Psychol R*, III, Nov, 618.

Michigan University, Ann Arbor:

President Angell's Quarter-Centennial at the University of Michigan, by Martin L. D'Ooge, *F*, XXI, July, 620.
 The Spirit and Ideals of the University of Michigan, by B. A. Hinsdale, *Ed R A*, XI, Apr, 356 (XIII, May, 418), May, 476.
 Entrance Requirements at the University of Michigan, by F. N. Scott, *Ed R A*, XII, Sept, 184.

Chicago University:

Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Chicago, by James Rowland Angell and Others, *Psychol R*, III, May, 245, July, 371.
 A Practical Experiment in the Study of Diets, by Prof. Marion Talbot, *R R A*, XIII, Mar, 300.

Iowa: Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Iowa, by G. T. W. Patrick and Others, *Psychol R*, III, Sept, 469.

The University of Vermont (at Burlington), by Robert E. Lewis (*ill.*), *N E M*, XV, Sept, 61.

The University of Virginia (near Charlottesville), by William Baird, *Ed R A*, XII, Dec, 457.

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.:

A School of Oratory at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, by Bishop John H. Vincent, *Chaut*, XXII, Jan, 453.
 Music in Northwestern University, by P. C. Lutkin, *Mus*, X, July, 236.
 The Western Reserve University at Hudson, Ohio, by Emerson O. Stevens (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV, Apr, 163.

France:

New Academic Degress at Paris, by C. W. A. Verditz, *A A P S*, VII, Mar, 286.
 Courses in Politics and Journalism at Lille, by E. P. Oberholtzer, *A A P S*, VIII, Sept, 312.
 A French College Sixty Years Ago, by Jules Simon, *F*, XXI, Aug, 659 (XIV, Sept, 245).

Germany:

German Universities, by Alja R. Crook, *Chaut*, XXIII, Aug, 560.
 The University of Heidelberg, by Prof. Sulzbach (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII, July, 49.
 An American Student at Heidelberg, by Edward T. Heyn (*ill.*), *M I*, XII, July, 499.
 The Dueling Craze, by Karl Blind, *New R*, XIV, June, 660 (XIII, June, 538).

Belgium:

Universities in Belgium, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CIII, July, 193.
 Two English Scholars and the Beginnings of Oriental Studies in Louvain, by Very Rev. L. C. Casatelli, *O R*, CXIX, July, 132 (XIV, Sept, 242).
 Russia: Dorpat University Library, by C. T. H. W., *Libr*, VIII, Feb, 65.
 Indian Universities—Actual and Ideal, by H. R. J., *Cal R*, CIII, Oct, 367.
 El Azhar, Cairo.

The Oldest College in the World, by the *Ludgate* Special Correspondent (*ill.*), *Lud*, I, Sept, 127.

The World's Oldest University, by Frederic E. Penfield, *I*, X, Sept, 193.

University Life Assurance Society, see under Insurance (Life)

University Settlements, see under Settlements

Unjust Steward of the Nations—England and Ireland, by John I. O'Shea (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII, June, 371.

"Unknown Life of Christ," see under Notovich (N.)

Unknown Philosopher—Louis Claude Saint-Martin, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley, *Luc*, XIX, Dec, 324.

Upanishads, see Brahmanism under India

Upland Pastures (in California), by Ninetta Eames (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX, Mar, 518.

Upper Club, see Eton Cricket under Cricket

Ups and Downs of Melody—the Song of Birds, by Edgar S. Kelley, *Mus*, IX, Mar, 493.

Upton, Melville, Poems by,—

"Absence," *C M*, LII, June, 253.

"A Symbol," *Scrib*, XX, July, 54.

Upton, Minnie Leona, Poems by,—

"Desolate," *C M*, LII, Mar, 668.

"The Defence," *N E M*, XIV, July, 572.

Upward, Allen, *Bkman*, XI, Nov, 33.

Urban Transit, see Railways, etc.

Uruguay:

London and River Plate Bank, Limited; Annual Report, 1895, *Bank*, LXI, Jan, 100.

A New State Bank for Uruguay, *Bank*, LXI, Feb, 247.

Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh, 1581—1655, Rev. Albert Barry on, *N I R*, V, Apr, 71.

Utah:

Utah as an Industrial Object Lesson, by William E. Smythe, *A M*, LXXVIII, Nov, 610.

Six Years in Utah, by Dr. D. L. Leonard, *Mis R*, IX, Nov, 807.

How Brigham Young was arrested for Polygamy; an Unwritten Page of Utah's History, by Edward Steptoe, *O M*, XXVIII, Dec, 677.

A Mormon Record, by Cyprian Cope, *Free R*, VI, Sept, 659.

Utilitarianism: The Relation of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson to Utilitarianism, by Dr. Ernest Albee, *Phil R*, V, Jan, 24.

Utopias (see also Economy (Pa.), Familistère, Virland):

A Leaf from Utopias, by Wm. M. Beith, *Free R*, VI, May, 152.

The Utopia of Sir Thomas More, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XV, Jan, 26, Feb, 391.

Uxmal, see under Mexico

V

Vacarius, Magister, (born 1115 or 1120), Prof. Liebermann on, *E H*, XI, Apr, 305, July, 514.

Vaccination:

Report of the Vaccination Commission, 1896:

Bridges, Dr. J. H., on, *Pos R*, IV, Nov, 221.

Morris, M. Kolin, *N C*, XL, Dec, 953 (XIV, Dec, 537).

Picton, J. Allanson, on, *C R*, LXX, Oct, 484 (XIV, Oct, 336).

Our Duty in regard to Vaccination, by Prof. Sir T. Grainger Stewart, *Black*, CLX, Nov, 793.

A Memorable Experiment in Vaccination, by Dr. Samuel W. Abbott, *N E M*, XV, Nov, 346.

Vaccination against Cholera, *Med M*, V, Jan, 61.

Vagrants and Tramps, see Mendicancy

Vallima and R. L. Stevenson's Home, see under Stevenson (R. L.)

Vaishnavite Sects in Southern India, by T. Vijayaraghavan, *Mad R*, II, May, 137.

Valencia; the Garden of Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXII, Dec, 594.

Valencia Island: a Famous Atlantic Cable Station, by Roland Belfort (*ill.*), *Lud*, II, Aug, 385.

Valentine, Edward A. U., Poems by,—

"Year at October," *C W*, LXIV, Oct, 31.

"Indian Summer," *Scrib*, XX, Nov, 611.

Valentines:

Of Valentines, by Katharine Tynan, *M P*, XI, Feb, 237.

Valentine's Day (*ill.*), *Lud*, I, Feb, 438.

Valour, see under Heroism

Valparaiso and its Industries, *B T J*, XX, Apr, 411.

Valuation of Land, see under Land

Value, Theory of, see under Political Economy

Vampires, *C*, XIII, Nov, 730.

Vanbrugh, Miss Violet, (Mrs. Arthur Bouchier): Interview, by Baroness von Zedlitz (A Stage Star) (*ill.*), *Eng W*, III, Apr, 100.

Vancouver Island: Exploring in Northern Jungles, by W. W. Bolton and J. W. Laing (*map and ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII, Dec, 621.

Vandam, Albert D., on Jules Simon, *F R*, LX, July, 148 (XIV, July, 47, 59).

Van Dyck, Dr., (1588—1895): Translator of the Bible into Arabic, by Dr. William Wright (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 215.

Vanity Fair Newspaper, see under Journalism

Vapours and Solids, by Wilder D. Bancroft, *Phys R*, III, May, 401.

Varley, John, 1778—1842: An Old English Master, by A. E. Cropper (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Jan, 8.

Vases, see under Pottery

Vassar College, New York: Music in Vassar College, by Prof. Geo. C. Gow, *Mus*, X, June, 105.

Vatican (see also Catholic Church):

The Vatican, by F. Marion Crawford (*ill.*), *C M*, LII, Aug, 577.

The Vatican Archives, by Charles H. Haskins, *A H*, II, Oct, 40.

Franz Ehrle, Prefect of the Vatican Library, *R R*, XIII, May, 444; same article, *R R A*, VIII, June, 617.

Vaughan's (Professor C. E.) Book "English Literary Criticism,"

Unsigned Article on, *Ed R L*, XII, May, 26.

Vaughan, Cardinal,

On Popular Education and Religious Liberty, *New R*, XV, July, 97 (XIV, July, 44).

On E. S. Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, *N C*, XXXIX, Feb, 249 (XIII, Feb, 155).

Vaughan, Father Jerome, 1833—1896: The First Prior of Fort Augustus, by "One Who Knew Him," *Black*, CLX, Nov, 668.

Vedas and the Vedanta Philosophy, see Hindu Religion under India

Vegetable Kingdom, see Plant-life

Vegetable Ogre—the Wild Fig-Tree, by Eustace B. Rogers (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, Oct, 932.

Vegetables:

- Azotic Nutrition of Vegetables, by Rosa G. Abbott, **N S R**, II. Jan, 268
 Our Imported Vegetables, by R. Hedger Wallace, **C J**, XIII. Aug, 519
 The Fruit and Vegetable Markets of the Metropolis, by W. W. Glenny, **J R A S**, VII. Mar, 53
 Fruit and Vegetable Drying at Leicester, by J. Augustus Voelcker (*ill.*), **J R A S**, VII. Sept, 500

Vegetarianism:

- The Practicability of Vegetarianism, by O. A. Shrubsole, **W R**, CXLV. Mar, 312
 The Humanities of Diet, by H. S. Salt, **F R**, LX. Sept, 426 (XIV. Sept, 242): same article, **U S**, XVI. Oct, 362
 Meat Substitutes in Diet, by R. G. Abbott, **Meta M**, III. Mar, 210
Velasquez, Don Diego Rodriguez da Silva, Spanish Artist, 1599—1660, and R. A. M. Stevenson's "The Art of Velasquez," "X," on, **New R**, XIV. Jan, 87
Vendetta Fiend in Egypt and Corsica, by Prof. W. Garden Blaikie (The Cruel Past), **Q**, July, 743
Venetia, see Venice, Asolo
Venetian Art, see Italian Art under Art
Venezuela and the British Guiana Boundary Question (see also United States and England, Peace and Disarmament):

- The Venezuelan Fuss (*map*), **R R**, XIII. Jan, 22
 The Boundaries of British Guiana: the Evidence of Maps, by Clements R. Markham, **Q J**, VII. Mar, 277, 309
 Note to Sketch-Map of the Upper Kuyuni, British Guiana, by Lieut. Godfrey-Faussett (*map*), **Q J**, VII. May, 541
 The British Guiana Frontier (*map*), **Scot G M**, XII. Feb, 87
 The Facts about the Venezuela Boundary, by John Bolton (*map*), **N C**, XXXIX. Feb, 185 (XIII. Feb, 144)
 The Monroe Doctrine, by "Z," **New R**, XIV. Jan, 47
 The Monroe Doctrine, by H. S. Q. Henriques, **W R**, CXLV. Mar, 271
 The President's Monroe Doctrine, by Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey, **F**, XX. Feb, 705 (XIII. Mar, 220)
 Lord Salisbury and the Monroe Doctrine, by Oscar S. Straus, **F**, XX. Feb, 713 (XIII. Mar, 222)
 The Monroe Doctrine, by Morley Roberts, **Tom**, I. Feb, 108
 President Cleveland's Object-Lessons, by Hartley Withers, **I R**, VII. Feb, 91: and Reply to, by L. B. Sidway (United States Politics and Finance), **I R**, VII. Apr, 206 (XIII. Apr, 325)
 Die Neue Anwendung der Monroe-Doctrin, by L. von Bar (in German), **Cosmop**, I. Feb, 547
 The Issue between Great Britain and America, by Henry M. Stanley, **N C**, XXXIX. Jan, 1 (XIII. Jan, 34)
 Common Sense and Venezuela, by Edward Dicey, **N C**, XXXIX. Jan, 7 (XIII. Jan, 34)
 American Politics, by Moreton Frewen, **Nat R**, XXVI. Jan, 595 (XIII. Jan, 35)
 The Venezuelan Difficulty, by Sir David P. Chalmers, **Jur R**, VIII. Jan, 1 (XIII. Feb, 145)
 The Venezuelan Difficulty, by Andrew Carnegie, **N A R**, CLXII. Feb, 129 (XIII. Mar, 221)
 The British Feeling, by James Bryce, **N A R**, CLXII. Feb, 145 (XIII. Mar, 221)
 Jingoism, or War upon Domestic Industry: the Venezuelan Folly and International Commerce, by Edward Atkins-in, **Eng M**, X. Feb, 801
 Empire and Country, and the Venezuelan Question, by Frederick Harrison, **Pos R**, IV. Feb, 33
 England and Venezuela, by B. H. Thwaite, **F R**, LIX. Feb, 231 (XIII. Feb, 145)
 Guiana and Its Peoples, by H. Whites, **F R**, LIX. Feb, 239 (XIII. Feb, 145)
 Venezuela before Europe and America, by G. H. D. Gossip, **F R**, LIX. Mar, 397 (XIII. Mar, 220, 252)
 The Duty of Congress, by Isaac L. Rice, **F**, XX. Feb, 721 (XIII. Mar, 220)
 An American View of the Venezuelan Dispute, by E. J. Shriver, **W R**, CXLV. Feb, 117 (XIII. Feb, 144)
 A Peace Mission to America, by Henry Norman, **Cosmop**, I. Mar, 684 (XIII. Mar, 221)
 The Quarrel of the English-Speaking Peoples, by Henry Norman, **Scrib**, XIX. Apr, 513 (XIII. Apr, 325)
 The British Case against Venezuela, by L. J. Maxse (*map*), **Nat R**, XXVII. Apr, 277 (XIII. Apr, 351)
 The Relations between the United States and Great Britain, by Prof. J. B. Moore, **Nat R**, XXVII. June, 470 (XIII. June, 519)
 The Lawlessness of Arbitration in the Venezuelan Question, by Dr. Emil Reich (*map*), **New R**, XV. July, 62 (XIV. July, 60)
 Arbitration with America, by John Morley, **N C**, XL. Aug, 320 (XIV. Aug, 199)
 Arbitration in Theory and Practice, **Black**, CLX. Oct, 572
 The Olney Doctrine and America's New Foreign Policy, by Sidney Low, **N C**, XL. Dec, 849 (XIV. Dec, 524)
 Canada and the Venezuelan Settlement, by G. T. Blackstock, **Can M**, VIII. Dec, 170
 The Venezuelan Boundary Question, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXVII. June, 153
 The Dutch Claims in Guiana, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXVII. July, 396
 The Venezuelan Boundary and the Treaty of Münster, 1648, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, **M**, LXXXVII. Aug, 525
 Short Sketch of Venezuela's History, Geography, and Industries, **Scot G M**, XII. Apr, 184
 Glimpses of Venezuela and Guiana, by W. Nephew King (*map* and *ill.*), **C M**, I. July, 358
 William E. Curtis's Book "Venezuela: a Land Where It's Always Summer": How History is written in America, **Mac**, LXXIV. July, 237

Venezuela and the British Guiana Boundary Question—continued.

- Some Notes about Venezuela, by Thomas R. Dawley, Jr. (*ill.*), **Cos**, XX. Feb, 470 (XIII. Mar, 259)
 Belles of Caracas, by W. Nephew King (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXII. Nov, 29
 The Lake-Dwellers of Venezuela, by Frederick A. Ober (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLI. Apr, 477
Venice:
 Leonardo Trissino, an Italian Adventurer: an Episode in the War of the League of Cambray, 1508—1510, **Mac**, LXXIV. July, 221
 Helena Cornaro (1646—1684): a Daughter of the Doges, by Anne Stuart Bailey, **A C Q**, XXI. Oct, 820
 Lady Arabella Stuart and the Venetian Archives, **E R**, CLXXXIV. Oct, 483
 Venetian Fashions of the Eighteenth Century, by V. Malamani, **Chaut**, XXII. Feb, 564
 The Bandits of the Venetian Republic, by Paulo Fambri, **Chaut**, XXIII. May, 170
 The Carnival of Venice in the Eighteenth Century, by V. Malamani, **Chaut**, XXIII. July, 394
 Literary Landmarks of Venice, by Laurence Hutton (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXII. July, 205
 Old Lombard and Venetian Villas, by "Vernon Lee," **Cosmop**, II. Apr, 49, May, 370
 An Evening in Venice, by M. M. (*ill.*), **C W**, LXIII. July, 478
 Venetian Beads, by Frank Hird, **G O P**, XVII. Feb, 292
 Pictures of Italian Life, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXIII. Apr, 395
 Venetian Art, see Italian Art under Art
Ventilation, see under Sanitation
Venus, Planet, see under Astronomy
 "Ver-Vert," by J. B. L. Gresset, see under Gresset (J. B. L.)
Vera Cruz, Mexico: Memoir of the Landing of the United States Troops at Vera Cruz in 1847, by W. G. Temple, **U S**, XVI. Dec, 472
 "Verax," see Duncleby (Henry)
Verdict of Old Age—Duke of Argyll's "Philosophy of Belief," and W. E. Gladstone's "Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler," by M. O. W. O., **Black**, CLX. Oct, 555
Vere, Sir Aubrey de, 1788—1846: The Poetry of the de Veres, **Q R**, CLXXXIII. Apr, 310
Vere, Aubrey de,
 The Poetry of the de Veres, **Q R**, CLXXXIII. Apr, 310
 "The Higher Purgatory" of Aubrey de Vere, by D. Moncreiff O'Connor, **I R**, E. XVII. Sept, 789
 On Cardinal Manning, **C R**, LIX. Mar, 327
 On Cardinal Newman, **N C**, XL. Sept, 395 (XIV. Sept, 242)
 Poem by Aubrey de Vere:—"On Returning to Ulswater," **C M**, LI. Feb, 589
Vere, Mary Ainge de, Poem by,—"An Endled Song," **C M**, LII. May, 54
Verhaeren, Emile,
 Emile Verhaeren: the Belgian Poet, by Mrs. V. M. Crawford, **F R**, LX. Nov, 715 (XIV. Nov, 447)
 On Félicien Rops (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Mar, 164
 On the Island of Marken (*ill.*), **M Art**, XIX. Aug, 413
 Poems by Emile Verhaeren:—
 "The Silence," translated by Alma Strettel, **F R**, LIX. Mar, 463
 "The Grave-Digger," translated by Alma Strettel, **F R**, LX. Nov, 797
Verlaine, Paul, 1844—1896:
 Biographical and Critical, by Mdlle. Yveta Blazé de Bury, **Cosmop**, I. Mar, 698
 Verlaine, by Augustus Manston, **T B**, CVIII. July, 329
 Shelley and Verlaine, by Alice L. Wilson, **P L**, VIII. Aug, 406
Vermont, University of, (at Burlington), by Robert E. Lewis (*ill.*), **N E M**, XV. Sept, 64
Verney, Lady Margaret M., on "The Berkeley MSS.," by John Smith (Some Seventeenth-Century Matrons and Their Housekeeping), **Long**, XXVII. Feb, 353
Vernon Lee, see "Lee (Vernon)"
Verona, Italy: With Shakespeare in Verona, by Mrs. Felicia R. Clark (*ill.*), **Q T**, VIII. Dec, 163
Verse, see Poetry
Verworm's (Max) Book "General Physiology," P. C. M. on, **N S C**, VIII. June, 404
Vessels, see Shipping, Navies
Veterinary Surgery:
 The Proposed Abolition of the Army Veterinary Department, by Veterinary-Capt. F. Smith, **U S M**, CXXXV. Oct, 76
 The Veterinary College: Report for 1895, **J R A S**, VII. Mar, 98
Vetulonia: Discoveries at Etruscan Vetulonia, "Leader Scott" on (*ill.*), **Rel**, II. Jan, 14
Vézelay, France, and Its Churches, by J. Coates Carter (*ill.*), **Arch**, I. Oct, 454, Dec, 534
Viaud, Lieut. L. M. J., see Loti (Pierre)
Victims to Pertinacity—Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, **Eng W R**, XXVII. July, 164
Victoria, Queen, (see also Articles under Royal Family):
 The Reign of the Queen, **E R**, CLXXXIII. Jan, 1 (XIII. Mar, 242)
 Her Majesty's Sixty Years Sovereignty, by T. E. Champion (*ill.*), **Can M**, VII. Oct, 565
 Victoria, Queen and Empress, by Sir Edwin Arnold, **F**, XX. Feb, 667 (XIII. Mar, 255)
 Victoria, Queen and Empress (*ill.*), **W H**, IV. Apr, 585
 The Longest Reign in English History, by John Ashton (*ill.*), **E I**, XVI. Oct, 103 (XIV. Oct, 344)
 The Queen's Prime Ministers, **Q R**, CLXXXIII. Apr, 508
 Home and Court Life of Queen Victoria (*ill.*), **W H**, IV. Jan, 321
 The Later Married Life of Queen Victoria, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), **W H**, IV. Feb, 401

Victoria, Queen—continued.

- The Widowed Monarch (*ill.*), W H, IV. Mar, 481
 Carlyle's Interview with the Queen, G T, VI. Jan, 223
 Great and Good; or, England's Queen, by H.E.R. (*ill.*), G T, VII. Sept, 408
 Personal Tastes and Characteristics of Queen Victoria, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, V. Oct, 17
 Miniature Collecting; the Queen's Hobby, by Dudley Heath (*ill.*), P M, II. Dec, 685
 The Social Influence of Queen Victoria, by Lady Jeune (*ill.*), Os, I. Nov, 3
 Sunday with Queen Victoria, by Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), Q, Nov, 45
 How the Queen travels, by Reginald H. Cocks (*ill.*), Str, XI. Feb, 212
 The Braes o' Mar, Picturesque Scotland, by Peter MacQueen (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Oct, 137
 Round about Balmoral, by Alex. I. McConnochie (*ill.*), W M, V. Dec, 1
 Osborne; the Queen's Southern Home, by Owen Conway (*ill.*), W M, V. Dec, 8
 The Royal Mews, see under Royal Family
 The Queen's Pets, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), P M, I. Feb, 154
 Presentation at Court, see under Royal Family and Court Life
Victoria, Australia, see under Australia
Victoria Cross Heroes, see Articles under Heroism
Victoria Institute, Worcester, see under Worcester
Victoria Regia, Charles Hoole on, J Micro, VI. July, 217
Victoria University, Toronto, H. Hough on (*ill.*), Can M, VII. July, 205
Vienna:
 The Vienna Monetary Treaty of 1857, by Henry Parker Willis, J P Econ, IV. Mar, 187, 270
 Musical Celebrities of Vienna, by W. von Sachs (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Sept, 622
 The Albertina, Vienna, and the National Gallery, by G. Ludwig (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Dec, 359
 A Middle-Class Day School for Girls in Vienna, by A. S. Levetus, Ed R L, XI. Mar, 528
Viewy Folk, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, F R, LIX. Apr, 595
Village Libraries, see Articles under Libraries
Villages and Village Life, see Rural Life
Villiers, Charles Pelham, Portraits of, Str, XII. Sept, 314
Vincennes, France: Echoes from the Dungeon of Vincennes, by Tighe Hopkins (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Sept, 697, Oct, 786
Vincent, Col. Sir C. E. Howard,
 On the Empire of To-Morrow, Tom, I. June, 287
 On Canada's Call to the Empire, Can M, VI. Jan, 264
Vincent, Bishop John H.,
 On the Pastor in the Sunday School; His Place, Work, and Influence, Hom R, XXXI. Feb, 104
 On Biography as an Educational Study for the Church; a New Step Forward, Hom R, XXXII. July, 58
Vinci, Leonardo da, Italian Painter, 1452—1519: L'Œuvre Scientifique de Léonard de Vinci, by Eugène Müntz (in French), Cosmop, I. Feb, 494, Mar, 801
Vine, Rev. A. H., Poem by,—"A Pilgrim Song," Sun M, XXV. Nov, 765
Vine-Crowing, see Wine
Viola-Alta and Its Introduction into England, M Mus, XIII. Nov, 714
Violin, Violinists, Violin-Playing, see under Music
Violinist noticed, see Chaplin (Miss M.)
Violet-le-Duc, Eugène, 1814—1879 (*ill.*), Arch, I. Aug, 323
Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro), B. C. 70—19:
 Virgil as a Magician, by K. V. Coote (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Oct, 662
Virgin in Art, see Religious Art, and Italian Art under Art
Virginia (see also Articles under Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Richmond, Yorktown):
 The Foundation of Virginia; a Seminary of Sedition, by John Fiske, A M, LXXVII. Mar, 313
 Philip Alexander Bruce's Book "Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century":
 Seager, Henry R., on, A P S B, VII. May, 477
 Weeden, Wm. B., on, J P Econ, IV. Sept, 537
 Weeks, Stephen B., on, Y R, V. May, 94
 Virginia and the Quebec Bill, 1774, by Justin Winsor, A H, I. Apr, 436
 The Case of J.ajah Philips, 1778, by William P. Trent, A H, I. Apr, 444
 The Washingtons in Virginia Life, by Anne H. Wharton (*ill.*), Lipp, XIII. Apr, 577
 In Washington's Day, by Woodrow Wilson, (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XXXI. Jan, 169
 At Home in Virginia, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXI. May, 931
 General Washington and the Congress of 1774, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. July, 165
 First in Peace,—Gen. Washington, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Sept, 489
 The First President of the United States, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII. Nov, 813
 In Old Virginia; Letters of Thomas Lee Shippen, Kate M. Rowland on (*map* and *ill.*), Fr L, XLI. Mar, 272
 Colonial Homes of Virginia, by Virginia C. Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, XLI. July, 18
 The Last Duels in Virginia, by William C. Elam, Lipp, XIII. May, 649
 Bethel Pike, an Old American Turnpike, by A. G. Bradley, F R, LX. Aug, 201 (XIV. Aug, 152)
 "Through Virginia a wheel," by John B. Carrington (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 204, Aug, 344
 A Virginian Sportsman, Mac, LXXIII. Jan, 223
 Colonel Broomseidge, an Old Virginia Huntsman, by A. G. Bradley (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Feb, 143
 An Old Virginia Fox-Hunt, by David B. Fitzgerald, Lipp, XIV. Dec, 824

- Virginia, University of (near Charlottesville)**, by Wm. Baird, Ed R A, XII. Dec, 417
Virland on the Upper Congo; a Brief History of Altruria, by Sir Robert Harton, Cos, XX. Jan, 321, Feb, 437, Mar, 545
Visiting-Cards, C J, XIII. Sept, 593
Visitors' Books: W. E. Gladstone's Visitors' Book, by William G. FitzGerald (*ill.*), Str, XII. Dec, 616
Vitascope: Stage Scenery and the Vitascope, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 377
Vivian, First Lord, 1775—1842, R. Holden on (*ill.*), J R U S I, XL. Oct, 1181
Vizetelly, Edward, on a Winter Ride in Armenia (*ill.*), E I, XV. May, 135
Vocal Music and Vocal Training, see under Music, Oratory, etc.
Vocations, see Professions
Vogelweide, Walter von der (1170—1230), the Minnesinger, by Walter Alison Phillips, N C, XI. July, 67
Vogüé, Vicomte Emile Melchior de, on France and Russia (La Visite du Tsar à Paris) (in French), Cosmop, IV. Nov, 428 (XIV. Nov, 450)
Voice Culture, see under Music (Singing), Oratory, etc.
Voice Figures, Mrs. Margaret Watts Hughes on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Feb, 104 (XIII. Feb, 159)
Voice from the Past—John Constable, Landscape-Painter, by Arabella C. Winter, G T, VII. Sept, 373
Volcanic Rocks, see Igneous Rocks under Geology
Volcanoes, see Ambryn Id., Niuafoû Id., Topocatepetl
Volition, see under Psychology
Volkswirtschaftslehre, see Political Economy
Voltaic Cells, see under Electricity
Voluntary Action, by G. F. Stout, Mind, V. July, 354
Voluntary Schools, see State Education under Education
Volunteer Laureate—Richard Savage, by Tom Russell, G M, CCLXXX. Feb, 146
Volunteers:
 Volunteers, by J. H. A. Macdonald, Nat R, XXVII. Mar, 80 (XIII. Mar, 230)
 Our Second Line of Defence, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LIX. Feb, 304 (XIII. Feb, 140, 164)
 An Army without Leaders, by Colonel Lonadale Hale, N C, XXXIX. Mar, 357 (XIII. Mar, 230)
 The Death of Officers in the Volunteer Force, by Col. W. J. Alt, J R U S I, XI. Nov, 1309
 The Volunteer of Today; His Military Status, Duties, and Training, by Major A. G. Rickards, J R U S I, XL. May, 511
 Can Volunteering be made popular? by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Lud, II. Sept, 474
 The Training of a Volunteer, by Frank Lamburn (*ill.*), P M, II. Sept, 312
 The Tactical Training of Officers of Volunteers, Lieut.-Col. E. J. A. Balfour on, J R U S I, XL. Jan, 25
 Volunteer Musketry, U S M, CXXXV. Oct, 24, Dec, 287
 Earl Waldegrave on Wimbledon and Biale; Interview, by James Milne (*ill.*), W M, IV. July, 73
 The Campaign of Gilboa, and the Volunteer Force of Today; a Parallel and a Warning, by W. E. Barnes, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb, 465 (XIII. Feb, 167)
 National Guards of America, see United States under Armies
Vowels, Pronunciation of, in Singing, see Vocal Music under Music
Voysey, C. F. A., and His Wall-Paper Designs, E.B.S. on (*ill.*), Stu, VII. May, 209
Vulgarity: A Dialogue on Vulgarity, by Hon. Mrs. Chapman, N C, XXXIX. Apr, 624 (XIII. Apr, 343)

W

- Wachsmuth, Charles, Geologist, etc., 1829—1896**:
 Biographical, by F.A.B., Geol M, III. Apr, 189
 Charles Wachsmuth and Frank Springer's Book "North American Fossil Crinoides Camerata," C. R. Keyes on, J Geol, IV. Feb, 221
Wadham, Percy (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Nov, 533
Wages Questions, see under Labour
Wagner, Richard, 1813—1883, and Wagnerian Opera, etc.:
 Personal Recollections of Great Men, by Rev. H. R. Haws (*ill.*), G T, VII. July, 232
 Genius und Welt; Briefe von Richard Wagner, by Malwida von Meysenbug (in German), Cosmop, III. Aug, 555
 Wagner and the Music of the Future, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, IX. Feb, 341
 Wagner's Realism, by Edgar S. Kelley, Mus, X. May, 37
 Wagner, Millet and Whitman; in Relation to Art and Democracy, by Edward Carpenter, Prog R, I. Oct, 63 (XIV. Oct, 318)
 Richard Wagner's Methods, by F.C., Mus T, XXXVII. Oct, 649, Nov, 729
 Die Nachfolge Richard Wagners, by H. Welti (in German), Cosmop, II. June, 886
 Nietzsche and Wagner, by Ernest Newman, Free R, VII. Dec, 268
 Wagner on Conducting, F R, XIII. Jan, 61; same article, F R A U S, VIII. Feb, 188
 Le Jubilé des Niebelungen, by Gabriel Monod (in French), Cosmop, I. Feb, 471
 Baireuth in 1896, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, Cosmop, III. Sept, 645
 The Bayreuth Festival, 1896, by S. Fraser Harris (*ill.*), M Mus, XIII. Sept, 572

Wagner, Richard—continued.

- The Bayreuth Hallucination, by John F. Runciman, *New R*, XV, Sept, 331
 The Influence of Bayreuth, by J. A. Fuller Maitland, *N C*, XL Sept, 360
 Munich and Bayreuth, by Claude Phillips, *F R*, IX, Oct, 553
 Scenic Art at Bayreuth, by H. M. Paull (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Oct, 473
 The Opera "Der Fliegende Holländer":
 The Origin of the Legend of the Flying Dutchman, by E. E. Minton (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XV, July, 193
 Wagner's Opera and the Various Versions of the Legend, by A. de Tennant, *M Mus*, XIII, Sept, 595
 "Bluebeard": Lecture Recital on a "Posthumous" Music-Drama after Richard Wagner, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, *Harp*, XXXII, July, 317
 Wain, Louis, Artist: Interview by Roy Compton ("Canine and Sublime") (*ill.*), I, VIII, Jan, 550
 Waitresses and Barmaids in Restaurants; Their Work and Temptations, *G O P*, XVII, Feb, 329
 Walberswick, Suffolk (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, Dec, 558
 Waldegrave, Earl, on Wimbledon and Bisley; Interview, by James Milne (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, July, 73
 Wales, Prince of,
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *W H*, IV, Aug, 881
 Sandringham, by Constance Beerbohm (*ill.*), E I, XV, Apr, 63
 Round and about Sandringham, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), *T M*, I, Oct, 57 (XIV, Oct, 354)
 A Sandringham Shooting Party, by "Plantagenet" (*ill.*), *C M*, I, Feb, 585
 The Prince's Derby, shown by Animatography or Cinematography (*ill.*), *Str*, XII, Aug, 134
 The Prince of Wales on American Prairies, 1860, by Mrs. J. Leduc (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI, May, 557
 Wales, Princess of,
 The Childhood and Youth of the Princess of Wales, by "An Englishwoman in Denmark" (*ill.*), *L R*, I, Nov, 3
 Round and about Sandringham, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), *T M*, I, Oct, 57 (XIV, Oct, 354)
 The Horses of the Princess of Wales, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *C F M*, XIV, Dec, 42
 Wales, Princess Maude of, see Denmark (Princess Charles of)
 Wales:
 The Welsh Tribute to the Sea, by R. Beynon, *Naut M*, LXV, Feb, 123
 Manganese Ores in North Wales, by N. E. McIntire, *Sc G*, III, Sept, 92
 The Eisteddfod:
 From Bard to Opera, by Louis E. van Norman, *Mus*, IX, Mar, 497, Apr, 628
 Llandudno and the Eisteddfod, by Owen Conway (*ill.*), *W M*, IV, July, 628
 Principal Edwards of Bala College, by T. Wynne-Jones (*ill.*), *Y M*, X, June, 232
 Bala-Bangor College at Bangor, and Principal Herber Evans; Interview, by David Eaton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV, Oct, 669
 Workmen's Libraries in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, by Evan Owen, *Libr*, VIII, Jan, 7
 The Royal Cambrian Academy of Art at Conway, 1896 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, July, 314
 The Gwynedd Ladies' Art Society, Conwy (*ill.*), *Artist*, XVII, July, 318
 Sunday Closing in Operation, by H. L. Stephen, *F R*, LX, Aug, 285 (XIV, Aug, 153)
 Frederic Seebohm's Book "The Tribal System in Wales":
 Cheyney, E. P., on, *A A P S*, VII, May, 488
 Thompson, James Westfall, on, *J P Econ*, IV, June, 400
 Zimmer, Prof. H., on, *E H*, XI, July, 544
 Owen Glendower: a Prince of Wales, 1354-1415, *Mac*, LXXIV, Aug, 254
 Churchyard Games in Wales, Elias Owen on (*ill.*), *Rel*, II, July, 154
 The Lund of Taffy, by D. C. Macdonald, *Lipp*, XIV, Dec, 820
 From Severn Source to Shrewsbury, by E. R. Dibdin (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX, Oct, 482
 Holyhead, Anglesey, a Place of Wrecks and Rescues, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept, 835
 Bettwys-y-Coed and Capel Curig: Favourite Sketching Grounds, by Edmund M. Wimperley (*ill.*), *L H*, XLV, July, 547
 Percy B. Shelley at Tremadoc, *Mac*, LXXV, Dec, 126
 Gloddaeth: a Seat of the Mostyn Family, by "Constance Sutcliffe" (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX, May, 21
 Llanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire, and Two of Its Priors, by A. C. Benson, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Dec, 519
 Hawarden, see under Gladstone (W. E.)
 On the Borders of Wales, by Herbert R. Lloyd (*ill.*), *Arch*, I, Apr, 143
 Henry T. Timmins's Book on Pembrokeshire: Some Antiquities of Pembrokeshire (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXII, Feb, 49
 Antiquarian Notes on the Cardiff Exhibition, by John Ward, *Ant*, XXXII, Aug, 244
 Natural History at Penarth, *Sc G*, II, Feb, 315
 On Some Crush-Conglomerates in Anglesey, by Sir Archibald Geikie, *Geol M*, III, Nov, 481; and Reply to, by J. F. Blake, *Geol M*, III, Dec, 569
 On the Occurrence of Sillimanite Gneisses in Central Anglesey, by Edward Greenly, *Geol M*, III, Nov, 494
 On Quartzite Lenticles in the Schists of South-Eastern Anglesey, by Edward Greenly (*diagram*), *Geol M*, III, Dec, 551
 Walker, A. G., Sculptor (*ill.*), *M Art*, XX, Dec, 101
 Walker, Francis A., 1840-1897, and His Book "International Bi-metallism"
 I. L. Price on, *Econ J*, VI, Sept, 447
 Unsigned Article on, *R R A*, XIV, Aug, 195

- Walker, General James T., 1826-1896, Clements R. Markham on, *G J*, VII, Mar, 320
 Walker, John Brisbane,
 On the Case of War with England (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI, June, 149
 On Aerial Athletics and "the Coming Race" (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI, July, 275
 Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, see under Liverpool
 Walking:
 Walking: a Lost Art, by G. A. Howard, *C H*, II, May, 211
 Poverty's Pleasures, *C J*, XIII, July, 419
 Wall Decorations, see under Art, etc.
 Wall Papers and Hangings:
 Some Recent Designs by C. F. A. Voysey, by E.B.S. (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII, May, 209
 Wall-Papers: a Personal Note, by E. F. Strange, *Quarto*, I, 99
 "Wall of Partition" between the Churches—Ordination of the Priesthood, by Rev. Angus M. Mackay, *WR*, CXLVI, Oct, 388 (XIV, Oct, 338), Nov, 572
 Wallaby-Shooting: Mixed Days in Australia, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II, May, 629
 Wallace, Dr. Alfred Russel,
 On the Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, *C R*, LXIX, May, 730 (XIII, May, 445)
 On the Gorge of the Aar and Its Teachings, *F R*, LX, Aug, 175 (XIV, Aug, 153)
 Wallace, Robert, on the New Liberalism, *Prog R*, I, Nov, 143
 Wallace, Prof. William (died 1897), on J. M. F. McTaggart's Book "Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic," *Mind*, V, Oct, 539
 Walled City of the North—Quebec, by Rev. B. J. Reilly (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII, May, 157
 Waller, Edmund, 1605-1687:
 Waller's Plot, 1643, Arthur W. Fox on, *Man Q*, XV, Jan, 66
 An Unpublished Poem by Edmund Waller, by Beverly Chew (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, III, Aug, 555
 Waller, Lewis, Actor, Portraits of, *Str*, XI, Apr, 442
 Waller, Mrs. Lewis, see West (Miss Florence)
 Waller, S. E., on the Experiences of a Subject-Painter (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, Oct, 289
 Walters, J. Cuming,
 On Lord Tennyson's Poem "The Coming of Arthur" (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX, Feb, 307
 On Lord Tennyson's Ideals of Womanhood (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX, Apr, 436
 Wandering Jew, D. Tollemache on, *Q T*, VIII, Oct, 75
 Wanted: a New Adam—New Woman, etc., by Aphra Wilson, *Free R*, V, Jan, 373 (XIII, Jan, 47)
 War (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Volunteers; Peace and Disarmament; Nationality Questions, etc., etc.):
 War, by Gen. N. A. Miles (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXI, June, 149
 The Study of War, by Captain H. C. Taylor, *N A R*, CLXII, Feb, 181
 How a War begins, by Dr. George Parsons Lathrop, *N A R*, CLXII, Feb, 195 (XIII, Mar, 254)
 The Natural History of Warfare, by N. S. Shaler, *N A R*, CLXII, Mar, 328 (XIII, Apr, 332)
 Socialism and Militarism, by R. S. Long, *WR*, CXLVI, Dec, 681 (XIV, Dec, 540)
 The Human Animal in Battle, by H. W. Wilson, *F R*, LX, Aug, 272 (XIV, Aug, 141); same article, *U S*, XVI, Sept, 234
 The Ethics of War, by Byron Nicholson, *Can M*, VI, Feb, 331
 Follies and Horrors of War, by Bishop Donne, *N A R*, CLXII, Feb, 190
 The Cruel Past; the Dogs of War, by Professor W. Garle: Blackie (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 399
 Some War Courtesies, by H. A. Ogden (*ill.*), *St N*, XXIII, May, 604
 The Influence of the Air-Ship on War, by Lieut. J. K. Cree, *N A R*, CLXII, Jan, 78
 War on the Water, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Feb, 196
 The Men Who will lead if War comes, by Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), *P M*, I, Apr, 398
 The Relations between England and the United States, see under United States, Venezuela
 Food Supply in Case of War, see Coast Defence under Navies
 War Correspondents, *E R*, CLXXXIII, Jan, 129 (XIII, Feb, 169); same article, *U S*, XV, May, 432
 Warships, see under Navies
 Ward, Miss Genevieve, Actress:
 Portraits of, *Str*, XII, Nov, 523
 Biographical and Critical (*ill.*), *Ata*, X, Dec, 155
 Ward, Mrs. Herbert, see Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart)
 Ward, Humphry, on Sir Thomas Lawrence's Picture "Mr. and Mrs. Angerstein" in the Louvre (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, May, 154
 Ward, Mrs. Humphry, and Her Novels:
 "Robert Elsmere": James Cranbrook; the Real Robert Elsmere, by F. Reginald Natham, *Nat R*, XXVIII, Oct, 252 (XIV, Oct, 338)
 "Sir George Tressady":
 The Art of Marriage (*ill.*), *R R*, XIV, Oct, 362; same article (*ill.*), *R R*, IX, Nov, 575
 "Sir George Tressady" and the Political Novel, by H. D. Traill, *F R*, LX, Nov, 703 (XIV, Nov, 447)
 Unsigned Article, *M*, IX, Nov, 389
 Ward (J. G.) Farmers' Association Scandal in New Zealand, *I R*, VIII, Sept, 165
 Ward, Wilfrid,
 On Candour in Biography, *New R*, XIV, Apr, 445
 On Lord Tennyson, *New R*, XV, July, 76 (XIV, July, 50)
 On Thomas Henry Huxley: a Reminiscence, *N C*, XL, Aug, 274 (XIV, Aug, 144)
 Wareham, Dorsetshire, J. Stanley Little on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII, May, 143

WARING, JOHN EDWARD.

WATTS, G. F.

- Waring, John Edward, 1790-1865: A Queen's Messenger, by F. Mary Wilson Parsons, T. B., CVII, Feb. 253.
- Warminster, Wiltshire: The Fossils of the Warminster Greensand, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, Geol. M. III, June, 261.
- Warneford's (Rev. Harry Lancelot) "Chicago-Jericho Lane" at 5, Osborne Terrace, Windsor, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Str.*, XII, Nov. 575 (XII, Dec. 546).
- Warner, Charles Dudley, On American Foreign Trade and the Consular Service, N A R, CLXII, Mar. 274 (XIII, Apr. 345).
- On the Story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," A M, LXXVIII, Sept. 311 (XIV, Sept. 226).
- Warrants of State in the United States, see under United States.
- Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790, and Machyn's Diary, by Rev. H. E. D. Blackston, E. H., XI, Apr. 283.
- Warwick, Countess of, on Her Garden (My Plaisance) (*ill.*), L R, I, Nov. 56 (XIV, Oct. 330).
- Warwickshire, see also Bidford-on-Avon, Birmingham, Coventry, Rugby, Soho, Stoneleigh, Stratford-on-Avon:
- Warwickshire Scenes in George Eliot's Novels, by T. Frost (*ill.*), G T, VII, July, 229.
- William Shenstone and Warwickshire: Haunts of the Poets, by George Morley (*ill.*), A. A., IX, Aug. 689.
- Cycling in the Heart of England, by Ernest R. Holmes (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, Apr. 20.
- A Bohemian Couple wheeling through West England, by Alice L. Moqu (*ill.*), O, XXIX, Dec. 232.
- Hunting the Buck in Warwickshire (*ill.*), E I, XVI, Nov. 185.
- On the Sandstones in the Upper Keuper in Warwickshire, by Rev. P. B. Brodie, Geol. M., III, Apr. 154.
- Was: a Head-Hunting Race of Burmah, by J. George Scott, A Q, I, Jan. 128.
- Washington Family:
- The Washingtons in Virginia Life, by Anne H. Wharton (*ill.*), Lipp, XIII, Apr. 577.
- The Washingtons in Official Life, by Anne H. Wharton (*ill.*), Lipp, XIII, June, 865.
- Washington, George, 1732-1799:
- Gilbert C. Stuart's Lansdowne Portrait of Washington, C. H. Hart on (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Aug. 378.
- An Unpublished Portrait of Washington, from the Painting by Charles Wilson Peale, C. H. Hart on (*ill.*), McCl, VIII, Dec. 112.
- George Washington, by Dr. Richard H. Clarke, A C Q, XXI, Apr. 250.
- Letter from Thomas McKean to Washington, 1789, A H, II, Oct. 98.
- Footprints of Washington, by H. H. Ragan (*ill.*), Chaut, XXII, Feb. 515, Mar. 643; XXIII, Apr. 3, May, 131.
- George Washington in His Relations with Catholics, by Dr. Richard H. Clarke, A C Q, XXI, July, 636.
- In Washington's Day, by Woodrow Wilson (*map and ill.*), Harp, XXXI, Jan. 169.
- Colonel Washington, by Woodrow Wilson (*map and ill.*), Harp, XXXI, Mar. 149.
- General Washington, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, July, 115.
- First in Peace, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Sept. 489.
- The First President of the United States, by Woodrow Wilson (*ill.*), Harp, XXXII, Nov. 843.
- Washington City, District of Columbia:
- Domestic Architecture in Washington, by Glenn Brown (*ill.*), Eng M, XI, June, 434.
- The New Congressional Library, E. A. Hempstead on, Chaut, XXIII, Sept. 695.
- Washington, North Carolina: America's First Silver-Mine, by George J. Vamey, Lipp, XIV, Dec. 845.
- Washington State (see also Seattle):
- A Night with the White Goats, by Mary T. Townsend (*ill.*), O, XXVIII, July, 291.
- Waste, C J, XIII, May, 337.
- Waste-Paper in Government Offices, C J, XIII, Nov. 747.
- Watches: Famous Clocks and Watches (*ill.*), A. A., IX, Mar. 389.
- Watchmen's Songs, Miss Laura A. Smith on (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII, Oct. 671.
- Water and Water Supply (see also Articles under Sanitation, Wells; Physical Geography, etc.):
- Water as Food and Drink, by Prof. Thomas Grant Allen, Chaut, XXIII, June, 324.
- Pure Water for Drinking and Cooking, by S. P. Axtell, Eng M, XI, Apr. 67 (XIII, May, 422).
- Modern Hygiene in Practice, by Dr. A. T. Schofield (*diagram*), L M, XLV, June, 524.
- The Filtration of Water, the New Theory, C J, XIII, Jan. 39.
- Rivers versus Sewers, by Rev. S. Charlesworth, G M, CCLXXX, June, 639.
- River Conservancy and Pollution, J R A S, VII, Dec. 788.
- Filtration of Municipal Water Supplies, by Rudolph Hering (*ill.*), Eng M, XI, July, 627 (XIV, Aug. 141).
- Locating a Public Water-Supply, by Daniel W. Mead, Eng M, X, Feb. 876.
- The Law of Water, and Modern Irrigation, by Richard J. Hinton, Eng M, X, Jan. 699.
- Stair-cases for Fire Protection and Street Flushing, by Louis L. Tribus, Eng M, X, Mar. 1040.
- Water-Works Machinery, by Charles L. Newcomb (*ill.*), Cas M, I, July, 168.
- American Practice in the Use of Steam for pumping Water, by W. Kiersted, Cas M, X, July, 224.

- Water and Water Supply—continued.
- Electric Pumping Machinery, by Charles A. Hague (*ill.*), Cas M, IX, Jan. 257.
- The Location and Construction of Dams, by J. B. Johnson (*ill.*), Eng M, X, Jan. 654.
- London:
- The Past, Present and Future Water Supply of London by E. Frankland (*diagrams*), Sc P, V, May, 153.
- The Metropolitan Water Question, by Hon. Lionel Holland, Nat R, XXVIII, Nov. 406 (XIV, Nov. 446).
- Sir Hugh Myddleton's Great Thought: Something about the New River, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), G T, VII, Aug. 125.
- Glasgow: Loch Katrine in Glasgow, by Benjamin Taylor, C J, XIII, Sept. 563.
- United States:
- Contamination of Our Municipal Water Supplies, by Dr. Frank J. Thornbury, Chaut, XXIV, Nov. 197.
- How Boston gets Its Water, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), N E M, XIV, June, 389 (XIV, July, 72).
- The Water Supply of San Francisco, by F. J. W. Widdman (*ill.*), O M, XXVIII, Sept. 289.
- Cuba: The Water-Supply of Havana, a Tropical City, by Ramundo Cabrera (*ill.*), Eng M, XII, Oct. 101.
- The Mystery of the Water-Finder, or the use of the Divining Rod, by "Miss X," B, III, Oct. 423 (XIV, Nov. 449).
- The Refractive Index and Reflecting Power of Water and Alcohol for Electrical Waves, Phys, IV, July, 50.
- Cooling Systems for Condensing Water for Steam Engines, by W. G. Starkweather (*ill.*), Cas M, X, May, 16.
- The Bell-Nozzle and the Plate-Nozzle: What They are and How They work, by Rev. Thomas J. A. Freeman, A C Q, XXI, Apr. 429.
- Water Power and Water Wheels and Turbines, see Hydraulics, Niagara Irrigation, see Articles under United States, Egypt.
- River Improvement Works, etc., see Dams and Danube River, Mississippi River.
- Walter Lore:
- The Sun in Relation to Water-Lore, by Miss Mabel Peacock, Ant, XXXII, Oct. 307.
- The Toll of the Water-Spirits, by Cary, Batterly, Sun M, XXV, Oct. 666.
- Aquatic Life, see Articles under Natural History, Fishes, Shells, Plants, etc.
- Water-Colour Painting, see under Art.
- Water-Cresses, A. J. P. on, L M, XLV, Oct. 805.
- Water-Fowl, see under Birds.
- Water-Lilies: The Flower of the Month, by Rev. H. J. Friend (*ill.*), G T, VII, June, 165.
- Water Lore, see under Water.
- Water Plants, see under Plants.
- Water Power, see Hydraulics.
- Water Spirits, see under Water.
- Water Wheels and Turbines, see Hydraulics.
- Waterloo Campaign, 1815 (see also Articles under Napoleon I):
- Did Grouchy by Disobedience of Orders cause the Defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo? by Frederic L. Hudekoper, U S, XV, Mar. 177.
- Waterman, see under Boating.
- Waterville Promontory, Ireland, by 'Victor' N I R, VI, Nov. 157.
- Waterways, see Canals, etc.
- Watkins, S. Cornish, Poem by,—"A Song in Late Autumn," C J, XIII, Oct. 704.
- Watkinson, Rev. W. L., Editor of *Great Thoughts on*, *ill.*, G T, VI, Mar. 400.
- Watson, Sir Brook, Lord Mayor of London (died 1807), Grace McLeod Rogers on (All the Way to the Mansion House), Can M, VII, Sept. 457.
- Watson, Charles J., and His Work, by Gleason White (*ill.*), Stu, IX, Oct. 3.
- Watson, Foster,
- On Provision for the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools, Ed T, XLIX, Feb. 143.
- On George Snell and His Book "The Right Teaching of Useful Knowledge," 1619, Ed R L, XI, Jan. 408.
- On "Dr. Richard Busby's Awful Reign" at Westminster School, J Ed, XVIII, Jan. 74.
- Watson's (Prof. John) Book "Hedonistic Theories," see under Ethics.
- Watson, Rev. Dr. John, see "MacLaren Jan."
- Watson, Dr. Robert Spence, on the National Federation of Sunday Societies, W R, CXLVI, Nov. 408 (XIV, Nov. 403).
- Watson, Rosamund Marriott, Poems by,—
- "The Forlorn Hope," Harp, XXXII, July, 309.
- "Between the Lights," P M, I, Mar. 317.
- "Spring Song," Scrib, XIX, Apr. 118.
- "Do Profunda," Scrib, XX, July, 21.
- Watson, William,
- William Watson's Book of Poems "The Father of the Forest and Other Poems," William Porteous on, G O P, XVII, Feb. 310.
- Poem on William Watson, by Thomas B. Alford, "On Reading William Watson's Sonnets entitled 'The Purple East,'" C M, LII, July, 374 (XIV, July, 39).
- Poem by William Watson:—"A Woman's Heart," G T, VI, Jan. 268.
- Watt, James, Engineer, 1736-1819, Messrs. Boulton and Watt's Foundry at Soho, a Famous Foundry, C J, XIII, Apr. 266.
- Watts, G. F.,
- G. F. Watts's Life and Work, by Julia Cartwright (*ill.*), Art J, Easter Annual (XIII, Apr. 353).
- A Modern Artist and His Method, by Kineton Parkes, A. A., IX, Apr. 463.

Waugh, Arthur,
 On Prof. George Saintsbury: a Living Critic, *Bkman*, X. Aug. 154
 On Edmund Gosse: a Living Critic (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X. Sept. 164; same
 article, *Bkman*, A. IV. Nov. 205
Wauters, Emile, French Artist, Joseph Anderson on (*ill.*), *P M M*, IX.
 June, 166
Waverley, Massachusetts: Round about the Waverley Oaks, by Joshua
 Kendall (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. Apr. 227
Waves:
 Series of Articles on Waves, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *K*, XIX. Jan. 7,
 Feb. 26, Mar. 22, Apr. 78, May, 113, June, 136, July, 163, Aug. 176,
 Sept. 193, Oct. 234, Nov. 259, Dec. 281
 Sound Waves, see under Sound
 Waves of the Ocean, see Oceanography under Physical Geography
Wayne, General Anthony, 1745-1796: Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory
 over the Indians, 1794, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXI. Apr.
 702
"Ways That are Dark"—Poaching, by Robert Machray (*ill.*), *P M*, II.
 Oct. 381
Wealden Fish-Fauna, see Fossils under Geology
Wealth—Distribution, Production, etc., see Articles under Political
 Economy, Socialism, etc.
Wealth, Gospel of:
 The Apology of Dives, by Dr. William Barry, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Oct. 228
 The Expenditure of Rich Men, by E. L. Godkin, *Scrib*, XX. Oct. 495
 (XIV. Oct. 340)
 The Use and Abuse of Millionaires, *I R*, VIII. Dec. 328
 Socialism for Millionaires, by George Bernard Shaw, *C R*, LXIX. Feb. 204
 (XIII. Feb. 163)
 American Millionaires, by "Americanus," *C*, I. Aug. 159 (XIV. Aug. 140)
 Millionaires noticed, see Carnegie (Andrew), Hirsch (Baron), Rous (Chas.
 B.)
Wealthiest of Nations—the United States, by J. Brand, *P M*, II. July,
 70
Weasel Tribe, see Badger, Ermine, Glutton, Mink, Otter, Raccoon, Sable,
 Skunk
Weather (see also Articles under Health Resorts, etc.):
 International Meteorological Conferences, by Robert H. Scott, *Naut M*,
 LXV. Dec. 1097
 Scientific Weather Forecasting, by G. J. Symons, *Sc P*, I. Oct. 1
 How Weather Forecasts are prepared, by George F. Millin (*ill.*), *W M*, IV.
 Sept. 234
 Bird Migration in the British Isles: Its Geographical and Meteorological
 Aspects, by W. Eagle Clarke, *Scot G M*, XII. Dec. 616
 Meteorology: Factor in Naval Warfare, by Lieut. M. W. Campbell
 Hepworth, *J R U S I*, XL. June, 669
 The Need for a Uniform Wind Scale at Sea, by William Allingham,
Naut M, LXV. Mar. 225
 Storm Tracks, by F. L. Oswald, *N A R*, CLXIII. July, 115 (XIV. Aug.
 162)
 Wind Storms, by Charles Harding (*diagrams*), *Naut M*, LXV. Aug. 70
 Monsoon Routes in the Indian and China Seas, *Naut M*, LXV. Apr. 356
 Freaks of Frost, by Jeremy Browne (*ill.*), *Str*, XII. Dec. 738
 The Winter of 1895-96, *J R A S*, VII. June, 161
 The Spring of 1896, *J R A S*, VII. June, 383
 The Summer of 1896, *J R A S*, VII. Sept. 590
 The Autumn of 1896, *J R A S*, VII. Dec. 807
 The Meteorology of Central Asia, *Scot G M*, XII. June, 298
 Meteorology in Palestine, see under Palestine
 The January Heat Wave in Australia, by Sir C. Todd (*ill.*), *R R Aus*,
 VIII. Feb. 141
 The Hottest Day in Victoria since 1882, by P. Baracchi, *R R Aus*, VIII.
 Feb. 145
Weaving (see also Textiles, etc.):
 Robert H. H. Hunt's Invention: a Revolution in Weaving, by S. G. Wilson
 (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVIII. Sept. 279
Webb, Charles Henry, Poems by—
 "An Idyll of Two Mays," *Scrib*, XIX. Apr. 431
 "Proverbium Sap," *Scrib*, XX. Nov. 636
Webb, Francis William, Locomotive-Superintendent of the London and
 North Western Railway, by J. N. Jackson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, X. June, 133
Webb, Sidney, on the Moral Aspects of Socialism, *I J E*, VII. Oct. 80
Webb, Sidney and Mrs.,
 On Arbitration in Labour Disputes, *N C*, XL. Nov. 743 (XIV. Nov. 445)
 On the Methods of Collective Bargaining, *Econ J*, VI. Mar. 1
 On the Standard Rate of Payment for Trade-Unionists, *Econ J*, VI. Sept.
 356
 On Trade Unions as Benefit Societies, *Econ R*, VI. Oct. 441
Webbe, William, Schoolmaster and Poet (16th Century), Arthur C. Benson on,
G M, CCLXXX. Jan. 90
Weber's (Prof. Alfred) "History of Philosophy," Prof. G. M. Duncan
 on, *Phil R*, V. Nov. 632
Weddings, see under Marriage
Wedmore, Frederick,
 On Eight Presidents of the Royal Academy (*ill.*), *E I*, XV. Apr. 3
 On the New English Art Club (*ill.*), *Stu*, VI. Jan. 213
 On the Work of Alfred East (*ill.*), *Stu*, VII. Apr. 133
 On the Revival of Lithography (*ill.*), *Art J*, XII. Jan. 11, Feb. 41
 On the Music Halls, *N C*, XL. July, 128 (XIV. July, 58)
 On the Poet of the Woods, *F R*, LIX. May, 757 (XII. May, 448)
Weighing Machines:
 The Automatic Weighing Machine, by Francis H. Richards, *Cas M*, IX.
 Apr. 541
 Automatic Coal Weighing Machines for Power Stations, by Francis H.
 Richards, *Cas M*, X. Aug. 264

Weights and Measures: The Metric System, by F. Maxwell Lyte, *W R*,
 CXLVI. Oct. 327 (XIV. Oct. 338)
"Weir of Hermiston," by R. L. Stevenson, see under Stevenson (R. L.)
Weird Sisters in Mythology, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XX. Jan.
 301
Weismann, Prof. August, on Germinal Selection, *Mon*, VI. Jan. 250
 (XIII. Mar. 248)
Wellesley College, Massachusetts: Minor Studies from the Psychological
 Laboratory, by Sarah C. Wood and Others, *A J Psychol*, VII. Apr. 405
Wellhausen, Dr. Julius,
 Rev. W. L. Baxter's Book "Sanctuary and Sacrifice: a Reply to
 Wellhausen":
 Rev. John Urquhart on, *K O*, VII. Apr. 438, May, 512
 Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIII. Oct. 186
 On Early Arabian Poetry (in German), *Cosmop*, I. Feb. 592
Wellington, First Duke of, 1769-1852:
 Battle of Assaye, India, Sept. 23, 1803, and Wellington, by Major-Gen. F.
 Maurice, *C*, I. Sept. 291 (XIV. Sept. 235)
 A Visit to the Lines of Torres Vedras, by Hon. H. N. Shore (*ill.*), *J R U S I*,
 XL. Nov. 1238
 Did Grouchy by Disobedience of Orders cause the Defeat of Napoleon at
 Waterloo? by Frederic L. Huidekoper, *U S*, XV. Mar. 197
 Napoleon and Wellington: Unpublished Papers of P. J. Proudhon (in
 French), *Cosmop*, IV. Oct. 115, Nov. 477 (XIV. Nov. 450), Dec. 775
Wellington College and Archbishop Benson: a Great Headmaster,
 by C. R. Haines, *J E d*, XVIII. Dec. 717
Wells, David A., on Great Britain and the United States: Their True
 Relations, *N A R*, CLXII. Apr. 385 (XIII. May, 412); and Reply to, by
 Mayo W. Hazeltine, *N A R*, CLXII. May, 594 (XIII. June, 518)
Wells, H. G.,
 On Human Evolution an Artificial Process, *F R*, LX. Oct. 590 (XIV. Oct.
 322)
 On the Nose (*ill.*), *Lud*, I. Apr. 678
 On Elementary Science-Teaching, *Ed T*, XLIX. Feb. 76
Wells, Bishops of, noticed, see Hervey (Lord A. C.), and Kemmion (Dr.)
Wells:
 The Dunkey of Carisbrooke Well, by Edith V. B. Matthews (*ill.*), *St N*,
 XXIII. Oct. 1044
 St. Edythe's Well, Kemsing, Kent, by Miss A. M. Wilson, *D R*, CXVIII.
 Apr. 273
Wells City and Wells Cathedral:
 The "City of Wells" and Its Romantic Surroundings, by H. W. Brewer
 (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. May, 497, 513
 Wells Cathedral and Its Picturesque Surroundings, by Alexander Austed
 (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Aug. 106
Welsh People, etc., see Wales
Wendt's (Professor H. H.) Untranslated Volume on the Teaching
 of Christ, Rev. Dr. James Stalker on, *Ex*, III. June, 401
Wenley, James Adams, Banker, Bank, LXI. Feb. 223
Wenlock, Lord, and the Madras Famine, 1881-82, by J. D. Rees,
Mad R, II. Feb. 21
Werner, Miss A.,
 On the Shire Highlands, *G M*, CCLXXX. Feb. 121
 On African Folk-Lore, *C R*, LXX. Sept. 377 (XIV. Sept. 244)
Wesley, Samuel, Composed, 1766-1837: by S. Bach and Wesley; Bequest
 to the British Museum, *F. G. E.* on, *Mus T*, XXXVII. Feb. 88
Wesley, Susanna, 1669-1742, Rev. A. J. French on (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Feb.
 336
Wesleyan and General Assurance Society, see under Insurance (Life)
West's (E. W.) Translation of the Pahlavi Texts, Dr. L. H. Mills on,
A Q, II. Oct. 375
West, Miss Florence, (Mrs. Lewis Waller), Actress, Portraits of, *Str*, XI.
 Apr. 443
West, Kenyon, on John Keats (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXII. Mar. 691
West Indies (see also Bahamas, Barbados, Bermudas, Cuba, Jamaica,
 Trinidad):
 Henry Nelson Coleridge's Book "West Indies," *Y Y* on, *Bkman*, X. Aug.
 139
 "The West Indies and the Spanish Main": Book by James Rodway,
 Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXIV. May, 70
 Obeng, *C J*, XIII. Jan. 33
 Tobacco-Growing, see under Tobacco
West Point American Military Academy, see under Armies
Westbury, Richard Bethell, Lord, Lawyer, 1800-1873: The Wit and
 Wisdom of Lord Westbury, by W. B. Duffield, *C*, I. Oct. 517
Westcott, Bishop B. F., of Durham, on the Christian Law, *Econ R*, VI.
 Jan. 1 (XIII. Feb. 168)
Western Australia, see under Australia
Western Islands of Scotland, see Hebrides
Western Reserve of the United States:
 The Western Reserve, by Robert Stackleton (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. May,
 323
 The Western Reserve University at Hudson, Ohio, Emerson O. Stevens on
 (*ill.*), *N E M*, XIV. Apr. 163
Western States of the United States, see under United States, etc.
Westminster, Archbishop of, noticed, see Manning (Cardinal)
Westminster, Duke of,
 Portraits of the House of Grosvenor, *Lud*, II. Sept. 478
 Eaton Hall: an Old English Family Seat (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Oct. 387
Westminster, Westminster Abbey, etc.:
 Westminster and St. James's, *E R*, CLXXXIII. Apr. 449
 St. Stephen's before the Fire, by Mary E. Falgrave, *M P*, XI. May, 508
 Westminster and its Abbey, *L Q*, XXVI. Apr. 18
 "Westminster Abbey": Book by Miss E. T. Bradley, Rev. W. J. Lath
 on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XIX. Apr. 247

Westminster, Westminster Abbey, etc.—continued.

- Westminster Abbey (*ill.*). Arch. I. Feb. 18, Mar. 20, Apr. 131
 Out-of-the-Way Corners in Westminster Abbey, by Max Bennett Thrasher (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Sept. 884
 The Jerusalem Chamber :
 Harrison, Wilmet, on (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan. 249
 Morris, Prof. E. D., on, P R R, VII. Oct. 505
 From the Organ Loft in Westminster Abbey, by Prot. J. F. Bridge (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Jan. 22
 Sunday Morning in Westminster Abbey, by Kate M. Warren (*ill.*), Sun M, XXV. Dec. 793
 Westminster School : Dr. Busby's Awful Reign, by Foster Watson, J Ed, XVIII. Jan. 74
 Westmoreland, see Hawes-Water, Lake District
 Weston, Francis, and Henry VIII., by Charles Whibley (The King's Minion), New R, XV. Sept. 321
 Westphalia : The Search for Uintacrus in England and Westphalia, by F. A. Bather, Geol M, III. Oct. 413
 Wetherald, Ethelwynd, Poems by,—
 "Tangled in Stars," Bkman A, III. Mar. 34
 "Stars and Flowers," Bkman A, III. July, 437
 Wexford, see under Ireland
 Weyman, Stanley J., Alex. R. McFarlane on (*ill.*), G T, VI. Jan. 256
 Whales : How the Whale looked pleasant, by Charles F. Holder (*ill.*), St N, XXIII. Apr. 496
 What of the Future?—Social Problems, by Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin, H, VIII. Feb. 90
 Wheat, see under Agriculture
 Wheeling, see Cycling
 Wheels, see Turbines and Water-Wheels (under Hydraulics) : Fly-Wheels
 Whence and Whither?—Reincarnation, etc., by Cora L. Daniels, Meta M, III. Mar. 180
 Whence and Whither—The Training of Children, by Miss Charlotte M. Mason, P R, VI. Jan. 850, Feb. 98
 Where Milk and Honey flow—France and Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), Arg. LXI. Jan. 52
 Where Southern Lilies are trained—the Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans, by Eliza A. Starr (*ill.*), C W, LXIV. Dec. 357
 Where the Sun shines bright—Arizona, by M. J. Riordan (*ill.*), C W, LXIII. May, 208
 Whiskey : Illicit Whiskey-Distilling : the Moonshiner of Fact, by Francis Lynde, Lipp, XIII. Jan. 66
 Whist :
 Whist and Its Masters, by R. Frederic Foster (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Aug. 15, Sept. 89, Oct. 153, Nov. 211, Dec. 295
 What America has done for Whist, by "Cavendish," Scrib, XX. Nov. 540
 Whistler, J. A. McNeill,
 Whistler, Painter and Comedian (*ill.*), McCl, VII. Sept. 374 (XIV. Sept. 222)
 Mr. Whistler's Lithographs, by T. R. Way (*ill.*), Stu, VI. Jan. 219
 "Whit-Horn" : a Primitive Musical Instrument in Oxfordshire, Henry Balfour on (*ill.*), Rel. II. Oct. 221
 White's (Dr. Andrew Dickson) "History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom," see under Religion and Science
 White, Arnold,
 On the Multiplication of the Unfit, H, VIII. Mar. 170
 On How It feels to die from Hunger, C F M, XXIII. Nov. 961
 On a Commission on Foreign Missions, R C, VIII. Apr. 71 (XIII. May, 435)
 On Baron Hirsch (*ill.*), E I, XV. June, 191 (XIII. June, 524)
 White, Arthur Silva,
 On British Unity, Scot G M, XII. Aug. 399
 On Australia as a Strategic Base, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 457 (XIII. Mar. 227)
 On the Coming Struggle on the Nile, N A R, CLXIII. Sept. 326 (XIV. Oct. 343)
 On Aerial Navigation, Scot G M, XII. June, 290
 White, E. Medland, Poems by,—
 "Requiescit," Sun H, May, 448
 "Freedom," Sun H, July, 586
 White, Frederick A., and His House, 170, Queen's Gate, London : The Town House and a Few Deductions, by the Editor of *Architecture* (*ill.*), Arch. I. May, 167
 White, Gilbert, of Selborne, Naturalist, 1720—1793, H. P. Palmer on, T B, CIX. Sept. 113
 White's (Horace) Book "Money and Banking illustrated by American History," see under United States
 White, John Forbes, and His Private Picture Gallery (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec. 813
 White's (W. Hale) "Autobiography of Mark Rutherford," Dr. W. Roberts on Nicoll on, Bkman A, III. July, 438
 White, Professor W. W., Indian Missionary, Dr. James M. Gray on, Mis R, IX. Nov. 837
 White or Coralline Crag Fossils, see under Geology
 White Dove, City of,—Algiers, by Annetta J. Halliday-Antona (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Nov. 128
 White-Lead and White-Lead Workers, see under Lead
 White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. July, 48, Aug. 167, Sept. 262, Oct. 408, Nov. 523, Dec. 658 (XIV. Dec. 526)
 Whitehaven, Cumberland : Notes on the Whitehaven Sandstone, by T. V. Holmes, Geol M, III. Sept. 405
 Whitinsville, Mass. : The Whitin Iron Works : an Example of Successful Shop Management (*ill.*), Eng M, XII. Oct. 69

Whitman, Walt, 1819—1892 :

- Conversations with Walt Whitman, by Horace L. Traubel (*ill.*), A, XV. Jan. 175
 Shelley and Whitman : a Comparison and a Contrast, by Dr. Isaac H. Platt, P L, VIII. June, 332
 Wagner, Millet and Whitman : in Relation to Art and Democracy, by Edward Carpenter, Prog R, I. Oct. 63 (XIV. Oct. 318)
 Whitney, Prof. Josiah Dwight, Geologist, 1819—1896, W. M. Davis on, H G M, V. Dec. 206
 Whitney, William C., American Politician : A Character Study, by Rufus R. Wilson (*ill.*), M I, XI. Jan. 612
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807—1892 :
 Some Personal Reminiscences of Whittier, by Rev. Christopher C. Hussey (*ill.*), A, XV. Feb. 376
 A Barefoot Boy Who was also a Dreamer, by B. O. Flower, A, XV. May, 963
 A Prophet of Freedom, by B. O. Flower (*ill.*), A, XVI. June, 106
 Whittier—the Man, by B. O. Flower, A, XVI. Aug. 406
 Whittier—a Modern Apostle of lofty Spirituality, by B. O. Flower, A, XVI. Sept. 543
 Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (*ill.*), McCl, VII. July, 114
 The Man and His Message, by W. Garrett Horder (*ill.*), Y M, X. Mar. 91
 Whittingham House, Haddington : the Residence of A. J. Balfour, Frederick Dolman on (The Homes of the Two Common Leaders) (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. July 619 (XIV. July, 46)
 Why Not Missions to Non-Catholics? by Rev. F. G. Lentz, C W, LXII. Feb. 621
 Whympere, Edward,
 On Mountaineers and Mountaineering (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Jan. 150
 On Frederick G. Jackson and Franz Josef Land (*map* and *ill.*), L H, XLV. May, 430
 On Dr. Nansen and the North Pole (*ill.*), L H, XVI. Nov. 25
 Widgeon-Shooting : In the Grey Morning, by Edwin Lester Arnold (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Dec. 695
 Widows : St. Paul's Classification of Widows, by Prof. E. J. Wolf, Hom R, XXXII. Oct. 344
 Wiener's (Dr. A.) Treatise on the Jewish Dietary Laws, C. G. Montefiore on, Jew Q, VIII. Apr. 392
 Wiggins, Mrs. Kate Douglas,—Music-Drama after Richard Wagner by—"Bluebird," Harp, XXXII. July, 317
 Wight, Isle of, (see also Caribbrooke, Osborne) :
 Cowes as a Yachting Centre, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV. Apr. 321
 Post-Pliocene Submergence of the Isle of Wight, by Prof. Edward Hull, Geol M, III. Feb. 66
 Wilberforce, Reginald G., on E. S. Purcell's Life of Cardinal Manning, N C, XXXIX. June, 895
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,—
 "Life's Scars," Fr L, XLII. Oct. 441
 "Consequences," G T, VI. Mar. 409
 Wild Boars, see Boars and Boar-Hunting
 Wild Ducks, see Duck-Shooting
 Wild Fowl, see under Birds, Sport
 Wild Traits in Tame Animals, see Cats Dogs
 Wild Turkeys, see Turkey-Shooting
 Wilder, John N., (died 1858) Author of "Stand by the Flag!" Major Marshal H. Bright on (*ill.*), R R A, XIV. July, 46
 Wilhelmina, Queen, see Holland (Queen of)
 Wilkie, Sir David, 1785—1841, and the Royal Academy, by G. D. Leslie and F. A. Eaton (*ill.*), Art J, XII. June, 183
 Wilkins, W. H., on Barmaths, H, VIII. June, 423 (XIII. June, 531)
 Wilkinson, Rev. J. Frome, on Denominational Schools and the Government, Nat R, XXVIII. Dec. 489
 Wilkinson, Spenser,
 Spenser Wilkinson's Book "The Brain of an Army," "Sigma" on (Responsibility), U S M, CXXXIII. Jan. 389
 On the Command of the Sea and British Policy, Nat R, XXVI. Feb. 758 (XIII. Feb. 165)
 On Russia's Strength, Nat R, XXVIII. Oct. 220 (XIV. Oct. 338)
 On the Value of Constantinople (*map*), Nat R, XXVIII. Nov. 315 (XIV. Nov. 426)
 On Count von Melike's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria (*map*), J R U S I, XL. July, 851
 On Gustavus Adolphus, C, I. Aug. 193
 Wilkinson, Prof. William Cleaver,
 On the Sympathy of Religions, Hom R, XXXI. Feb. 109
 On the Apostle Paul as Preacher, Hom R, XXXII. Nov. 387, Dec. 483
 Poem by Prof. W. C. Wilkinson :—"The Lotus-Eaters—L'Envoi," Bkman A, III. Aug. 499
 Will, see under Psychology
 Will and Shall :
 Shall-and-Will-iana, by G M., Jr E R, XVII. Jan. 47
 Shall and Will again, by Richard Burton, Bkman A, II. Feb. 503
 Willard, E. S., Actor (*ill.*), I, IX. Apr. 335 (XIII. Apr. 325)
 Willard, Miss Frances E., F. Jeffs on, P M Q, XXVIII. Jan. 70
 Willotte, Adolphe, French Artist, Prince Bojdar Karageorgewitch on (*ill.*), M Art, XIX. Jan. 109
 William I. of England, the Conqueror, reigned, 1066—1087 :
 The Events and Causes Which led to the Invasion of England by William, Duke of Normandy, by Michael Hennessy, A C Q, XXI. Oct. 828
 An Old English Charter of William the Conqueror in Favour of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, A.D. 1068, by W. H. Stevenson, E H, XI. Oct. 731 (XIV. Nov. 454)

William III. of England, reigned 1689—1702 :

- The Orange Conspiracy of 1688, by Miss A. Shield, D R, CXIX. Oct. 353
- William II. of Germany, see Germany (William II. of)
- Williams, Miss Anna, Singer : Interview, by Miss F. Klickmann (Moments with Modern Musicians) (*ill.*), W M, IV. Oct. 428
- Williams, Ernest Edwin,
The Articles and Book "Made in Germany," see under Finance
On His Critics, New R, XV. Nov. 506 (XIV. Nov. 450)
On Protection, Tom, II. Oct. 183 (XIV. Oct. 316)
On the Case of Sugar, New R, XV. Oct. 410 (XIV. Oct. 339)
On Colonial Federation (Making for Empire), New R, XV. Aug. 154 (XIV. Aug. 171)
- Williams's (Prof. H. S.) Book "Geological Biology," S. Weller on, J Geol, IV. Apr. 355
- Williamson, F. J.,—The Queen's Sculptor, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Aug. 675
- Williamson, Prof. William Crawford, and His Autobiography "Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist," Unsigned Article on, Geol M, III. Nov. 522
- Willoughby's (Dr. Westel Woodbury) Book "An Examination of the Nature of the State," Unsigned Article on, Prog R, I. Nov. 177
- Willows : Under the Willows, by Grant Allen, Long, XXIII. Nov. 33
- Wills :
Devolution of Property on the Death of the Owner, by Wm. C. Maude, M, LXXXVIII. Dec. 546
Eccentric Testators, C J, XIII. June, 410
The Bohun Wills (14th Century), Melville M. Bigelow on, A H, I. Apr. 474, July, 631
Gloucestershire Wills ; Index Locorum, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 285
Leicestershire Wills, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 1
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, 1558—1583, I L, Pt. LXV. Sept. 1 ; Pt. LXVI. Dec. 81
Sussex Wills, 1541—1652, I L, Pt. LXV. Sept. 65 ; Pt. LXVI. Dec. 113
- Wilmington, North Carolina : Personal Reminiscences of the Capture of Fort Fisher and Wilmington, 1865, by Edgar Ketchum, U S, XVI. Dec. 457
- Wilmington, Sussex : Wilmington and the Long Man, by George Clinch (*ill.*), E I, XV. Sept. 510
- Wilmot, Capt. S. M. Eardley,
On the State of the Navy : In View of the Changes Which have taken place in the Composition of Fleets during the Present Century, What System of Entry, Training, and Distribution is best calculated to ensure an Efficient Body of Officers and Men of All Branches for a Peace and War Establishment? J R U S I, XL. Apr. 381
On the Navy as a Profession, Tom, II. Oct. 203 (XIV. Oct. 327)
- Wilson, F. W., on the Agricultural Position, N C, XXXIX. Mar. 477 (XIII. Mar. 250)
- Wilson, Miss Hilda, Singer : Interview, by Miss F. Klickmann (Moments with Modern Musicians) (*ill.*), W M, IV. Oct. 426
- Wilson, H. Schütz,
On the Juvenile Lead in Plays, G M, CCLXXX. Jan. 72
On Marie Bashkirtseff, G M, CCLXXX. May, 506
On Shakespeare, G M, CCLXXXI. Oct. 423
- Wilson, H. W.,
H. W. Wilson's Book "Ironclads in Action," Lieut. L. S. van Duzer on, U S, XV. Mar. 246
On the Naval Struggle before Us, F R, LX. Nov. 731 (XIV. Nov. 447)
On the Protection of Our Commerce in War, N C, XXXIX. Feb. 218 (XIII. Feb. 162) ; same article, U S, XV. Apr. 321
On the Working of Arbitration, F R, LX. Dec. 785 (XIV. Dec. 540)
On the Human Animal in Battle, F R, LX. Aug. 272 (XIV. Aug. 141) ; same article, U S, XVI. Sept. 234
On Trafalgar and Today, Nat R, XXVIII. Nov. 354 (XIV. Nov. 446)
- Wilson, Captain James, (18th Century) : The First Volunteer of the London Missionary Society, George Smith on (A Missionary Romance), Mis R, IX. Jan. 15, May, 342
- Wilson, Robert Burns, Poem by,— "The Immortal Three" (*ill.*), Cos, XXI. June, 115
- Wilson, T. Walter, Artist, and His Work, by Wallace Lawler (*ill.*), I, IX. Feb. 123
- Wilson, William L., on Governmental Control of the Telegraph in the United States, A V, XV. Jan. 245
- Wilton, Canon, Poem by,— "Falling Waters" (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. June, 609
- Wiltshire (see also Bemeriton, Malmesbury, Salisbury, Warminster) :
Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Pt. LXIV. June, 177 ; Pt. LXVI. Dec. 209
- Wimbledon and the Volunteers, see under Volunteers
- Wimperis, Edmund M.,
On Bettws-y-Coed and Capel Curig : Favourite Sketching Grounds (*ill.*), L H, XLV. July, 547
On Land's End, Cornwall ; a Favourite Sketching Ground (*ill.*), L H, XLV. Aug. 633
- Winchelsea, Sussex : Relics of the Past, by Muriel Babbington-Bright (*ill.*), Lud, II. July, 320
- Winchester, Bishop of, noticed, see Thorold (Dr. A.)
- Winchester and Winchester Cathedral :
Winchester, Yesterday and Today, by Mrs. I. F. Mayo (*ill.*), Sun H, July, 555
Winchester Cathedral (*ill.*), Arch, I. Oct. 419, Nov. 481
Winchester Cathedral, by Thomas Edward Chamberlain (*ill.*), Can M, VI. Jan. 199
The Hospital of St. Cross ; the Almshouse of Noble Poverty, by H. Frensdergast (*ill.*), Arch, I. Nov. 495

- Wind, Gales, Tempests, see under Weather
- Windelband (Prof.) and "The Principle of Morality," by Dr. C. W. Hodge, Phil R, V. Nov. 623
- Windfalls and Unclaimed Money, C J, XIII. Oct. 635
- Window-Gardening, see under Horticulture
- Windsor : Percy Wadham of Windsor (*ill.*), Artist, XVII. Nov. 533
- Wine and Wine-Growing :
Champagne, by Dr. George Harley, C R, LXIX. June, 888 (XIII. June, 534)
In Bordeaux : the Land of Claret, C, XXVI. Jan. 45
- Wines's (Frederick Howard) Book "Punishment and Reformation" :
E. Bryans on, Econ R, VI. Apr. 200
- Wingate, J. Lawton, Scottish Artist, J. L. Caw on (*ill.*), Art J, XII. Mar. 73
- Winslow Family : Letters of a Loyalist Family in America, edited by Edmund J. Carpenter, N E M, XV. Oct. 150
- Winslow, Dr. L. S. Forbes,
On Madness as portrayed by Shakespeare, A, XV. Feb. 414
On Premonitions of Insanity, Harp, XXXI. Feb. 471
On Suicide—Is it justifiable under any Circumstances? H, IX. July, 9 (XIV. July, 55)
- Winsor, Justin, on Virginia and the Quebec Bill, A H, I. Apr. 436
- "Winter, John Strange," (Mrs. Stannard) : Interview, by K.S.L. (*ill.*), Eng W, III. July, 350
- Winter, see Articles under Weather, Natural History
- Winter of Our Discontent, by Alan Stephens, Free R, VI. May, 132
- Winter Rose, see Christmas Rose
- Winter School (Catholic) in New Orleans, by Rev. James J. McLoughlin, C W, LXII. Jan. 554
- Winter Sports, see Skating, etc.
- Winthrop, Governor John, 1588—1640, and His Homestead in Boston, Hamilton Andrews Hill on, N E M, XIII. Feb. 727
- Wire-Rope in Engineering, see Electric Light, Electric Railways, Aerial Railways (under Railways), Lifts
- Wirral, Cheshire : The Submerged Forests of the Wirral, by Henry O. Forbes (*ill.*), K, XIX. July, 145
- Wisconsin : Loess in the Wisconsin Drift Formation, by Rollin D. Salisbury, J Geol, IV. Nov. 929
- Wishard's (L. D.) Book "A New Program of Missions," Rev. E. H. Jones on, Mis R, IX. May, 362
- Wit and Humour, see Humour
- Witchcraft (see also Obeahism) :
State Trials for Witchcraft in England, by Francis Watt, Lud, II. July, 279
- With the Trade—Authorship, Lipp, XIV. July, 140
- Witherspoon, John, 1722—1794 : President Witherspoon in the American Revolution, by Moses Coit Tyler, A H, I. July, 671
- Withrow, Miss Eva, Californian Artist : Original Sketches by San Francisco Painters, by Pierre N. Boeringer (*ill.*), O M, XXVII. Feb. 161
- Witnesses, see under Law
- Wives, see under Women, etc.
- Wizard of Today—Professor Röntgen, by H. J. W. Dam (*ill.*), P M, I. Apr. 413
- Woburn Experimental Farm, see under Agriculture
- Wolf-Hunting, see Wolves
- Wolfe, Charles, 1791—1823 :
Biographical, by C. Litton Falkiner, N I R, V. May, 142
Poet and Pastor, by William Dinmore, Man Q, XV. Jan. 75
- Wolfe, General James, 1726—1759 : Poem on Wolfe, by Edgar Fawcett, ("Wolfe at Quebec") (*ill.*), P M M, VIII. Apr. 497
- Wolff, Henry W.,
H. W. Wolff's Book "People's Banks," C. H. d'E. Leppington on, Econ R, VI. Oct. 575
On the Co-operative Banking Movement, Econ R, VI. Apr. 193 : Reply to, by Ernest M. Leman (The Agricultural Association : a Vindication), Econ R, VI. July, 371 ; and Rejoinder, by Henry W. Wolff, Econ R, VI. July, 382 (XIV. Sept. 248)
On the Case for Agricultural Banks, C R, LXIX. Apr. 584
On Our Savings Banks, C R, LXX. Dec. 861 (XIV. Dec. 536)
On Co-operation, Cosmop, IV. Dec. 649
On the Co-operative Alliance at Work, Econ R, VI. Oct. 503
On the Autonomy of Labour, C R, LXX. Aug. 191 (XIV. Aug. 158)
On Dr. T. Bödiker's Book "Die Arbeiterversicherung in den Europäischen Staaten," Econ R, VI. Jan. 114
On Paul Leroy-Beaulieu's Book "Traité Théorique et Pratique d'Economie Politique," Econ R, VI. Apr. 266
- Wolfhounds : Notable Dogs of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec. 827
- Wollaston, Rev. Francis, Amateur Astronomer, 1731—1815, W. T. Lynn on, K, XIX. Sept. 202
- Wolseley, Viscount Garnet Joseph,
Lord Wolseley, by R. H. (*ill.*), J R U S I, XL. Jan. 1
Lord Wolseley, by Major-Gen. T. Bland Strange, Tom, I. June, 294
Lord Wolseley and Sir Edward Hamley at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882, by Bennett Burleigh, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb. 554
The Commander-in-Chief and the Indian Army, by "A Reporter," U S M, CXXXV. Oct. 108
The Home of Our Commander-in-Chief, by "One Who Knows Him" (*ill.*), W H, V. Dec. 254
- Wolstenholme, Elizabeth Clarke,—A Woman Emancipator, by E. Ethelmer, W R, CXIV. Apr. 424
- Wolverhampton, Staffordshire : Dr. C. A. Berry and Queen Street Church, Wolverhampton ; Churches That live and move, by Arthur Porritt (*ill.*), T M, I. Nov. 125

Wolves and Wolf-Hunting:

- Our Fur-Productors, by R. Lydekker, K, XIX. May, 102
The Wolf in Scotland, by James A. Lovat-Fraser, *Ant*, XXXII. Mar, 75
A Night among Wolves in Russia, by Fred Whishaw (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Jan, 307
A Wolf Battue in Podolia, by G. E. Stanley, *Black*, CLIX. Feb, 212
Wolfhounds; Notable Dogs of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), G W, XXXVII. Dec, 827
Wolf-Children, by H. B. Neilson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Feb, 249
Womanly Weapons—Needles, by Mary B. Morris (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Jan, 229
Womanly Weapons—Thimbles, by Mary B. Morris (*ill.*), G O P, XVII. Apr, 428
Women and Women's Work (see also Articles under Marriage and the Marriage Laws, Education, etc., etc.):
Women in Politics, Miscellaneous:
Political Men on the Political Work of Women, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Jan, 24
Women's Political Clubs in America, by Kate M. Bostwick (*ill.*), M I, XIII. Dec, 304
Woman Suffrage:
The Political Freedom of Women, by Miss Mary Cozens, H, VIII. Apr, 285
Unequal Justice to Women, by Charlotte C. Stopes, H, IX. Dec, 441
Frauenwahlrecht, by Helene Lange (in German), *Cosmop*, III. Aug, 539
The Pros, by Edward H. Griggs, *Eng W*, IV. Sept, 1
The Cons, by H. H. Powers, *Eng W*, IV. Oct, 89
Women's Suffrage and the Teaching of St. Paul, by Hon. and Rev. E. Lyttelton, C R, LXIX. May, 680 (XIII. May, 445)
The Vexed Question, by Mrs. Haweis, G T, VII. June, 195
United States:
Women Suffrage in the United States, by Mrs. V. Woodhull Martin (*ill.*), H, IX. July, 1 (XIV. July, 43)
Bishop Doane and Woman Suffrage, by Margaret N. Lee, A, XV. Mar, 642 (XIII. Apr, 345)
Some Later Aspects of Woman Suffrage, by Bishop W. C. Doane, N A R, CLXIII. Nov, 537 (XIV. Dec, 520)
Constitutional Suffrage for Women, by W. S. Harwood, N A R, CLXIII. May, 632 (XIII. June, 540)
Why Women should have the Ballot, by Gen. John Gibbon, N A R, CLXIII. July, 91 (XIV. Aug, 143)
Dual Suffrage, by Mrs. E. Q. Norton, A, XVI. Oct, 748
The Right of Woman to the Ballot, by Charles H. Chapman, A, XVI. Sept, 570 (XIV. Oct, 343)
Should Christian Women have the Ballot? by J. L. Parsons, N C Q, V. Oct, 417
Women in Public Life, Miscellaneous:
Of Women in Assemblies, by Charles Selby Oakley, N C, XL. Oct, 559 (XIV. Oct, 334); and Reply to, by Mrs. McIlquham, N C, XL. Nov, 777
Ladies of the Platform, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 179
Lady Members of the London School Board, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Y W, IV. Jan, 129
Professional Work and Occupations for Women:
The Making of Woman, by L. Vansittart de Fabeck, W R, CXLV. May, 544
A Plea for Some Other People's Girl-Children, P R, VI. Feb, 888
What to do with Our Girls, by Miss Soulsby, P R, VII. May, 179
The Importance of studying Vocation, by "Bab," *Eng W*, IV. Oct, 154
A Pound a Week; Why Girls should earn It, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G O P, XVIII. Oct, 14, Nov, 91
Paying Occupations for Gentlemen, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks, C F M, XXIII. Apr, 422, Sept, 821
Poverty in Gloves, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), Q, Dec, 125
Woman in Business, by Mary E. J. Kelley, Lipp, XIII. June, 850
Miss Irwin's Report on Women's Employment in Shops, in Glasgow, by M. S. Talbot, *Econ R*, VI. Oct, 535
The English Ranchwoman in America, by J.R.E.S., *Long*, XXVIII. Sept, 485
Women and Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems
Professions and Occupations for Women noticed, see Chemists, Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Sanitary Inspectors (under Sanitation); Law; Authorship, Journalism, Poetry, Fiction; Art, Arts and Crafts, Book-binding; Music, Actresses (under Theatres and the Drama); Teachers (under Education); Horticulture; Milliners, Dressmakers, Tailoresses; Servants, Barmaids, Waitresses; Prison Warders, etc., etc.
Industrial and Economic Position of Women:
Women's Industrial Life, by Miss E. March-Phillipps, M P, XI. Apr, 423, May, 530
The Factory and Workshops Bill, 1895: Women's Work and the Factory Acts, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Jan 1, Apr, 88, July, 152, Nov, 235
Factory Legislation for the Protection of Women and Children in Italy, by R. molo Broglio d'Ajano, J P *Econ*, IV. June, 309
Woman-Labour: Some Social Economic Problems, by Clare de Graffenried, A J Soc, II. Sept, 190
The Working Woman, by Bella Sidney Woolf, *Tom*, I. June, 320
Women Industrial Slaves, by I. Hoover, H, IX. Oct, 279
Girls Who work with Their Hands, G O P, XVII. May, 517
The Morals of Factory Girls, by P. E. Moulder, G W, XXXVII. Mar, 197
Woman's Work noticed, see Chainmakers, White-Lead Workers (under Lead), Woolcombers, Jute-Workers, Tailoresses, etc.

Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Industrial and Economic Position of Women—continued.**
The Literature of Factory-Workers, by "One of Them," G W, XXXVII. Aug, 530 (XIV. Aug, 148)
Women-Workers in Conference at Nottingham, 1895, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Jan, 8
The Conference at Nottingham, by Mary P. Marshall, *Econ J*, VI. Mar, 107
Emancipation, Sexual Problems, etc.:
"The War of the Sexes," by John P. MacCorrie, C W, LXIII. Aug, 605
Are Women fairly treated? by May S. King, *Eng W*, III. July, 377
Woman's Battle in Great Britain, by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, N A R, CLXIII. Sept, 282 (XIV. Oct, 331)
Elizabeth Clarke Wolstenholme; a Woman Emancipator, by E. Ethelmer, W R, CXLV. Apr, 424
Is Woman Embodied Obstruction? by Helen Campbell, A, XV. Feb, 371 (XIII. Mar, 254)
Fables of the New Woman, by Ella W. Winston, F, XXI. Apr, 186 (XIII. May, 415)
Why are Women's Rights unpopular? by Mrs. Henry Cameron, H, VIII. Jan, 33
The Woman's Question, by Sarah Grand; Interview (*ill.*), H, VIII. Mar, 161 (XIII. Mar, 245)
Is the New Woman a Myth? by Mrs. Morgan-Dackrell, H, VIII. May, 339
The Modern Malignant in Journalism (on the Woman Question), by J. Peyton, H, VIII. June, 440
The Modern Malignant in Fiction (on the Woman Question), by J. Peyton, H, IX. July, 52
Wanted: a New Adam, by Aphra Wilson, *Free R*, V. Jan, 373 (XIII. Jan, 47)
The Newest New Woman, by A. H. Coleman, *Free R*, VII. Nov, 220
The Female Factor, by Phil. C. Spence, *Free R*, VII. Dec, 276
False Modesty and Free Love, by Frederick Rockell, *Free R*, V. Feb, 480 (XIII. Feb, 168); and Replies to, by—
Comerford, John J., *Free R*, VI. Apr, 61
Pickard, W., *Free R*, VI. Apr, 65
Willmot, Edward, *Free R*, VI. Apr, 56
Rejoinder by Frederick Rockell, *Free R*, VI. May, 198; and Reply to, by E. Willmot, *Free R*, VI. June, 325
Free Love Criticisms, by "Cato," *Free R*, VI. July, 437
Marriage on Lease, by "Magda," *Free R*, VI. Aug, 526; and Replies to, by—
Underwood, F. A., *Free R*, VII. Oct, 94
"Zophiel," *Free R*, VI. Sept, 666
Edward Carpenter's Book "Love's Coming of Age," Frederick Rockell on, *Free R*, VI. Sept, 576; and Reply to, by Edward Carpenter, *Free R*, VII. Oct, 90
The Voice of Woman, by E. Harvey, W R, CXLV. Feb, 193
Social Purity Question, see Social Purity
Sex Novels, see under Fiction, etc.
Woman from the Standpoint of a Naturalist, by Prof. W. K. Brooks, F, XXI. Nov, 286 (XIV. Dec, 520)
Is the Brain of Woman Inferior, by Dr. H. S. Drayton, *Eng W*, III. Aug, 463
Women and the Imaginative Faculty, by Walter Shaw Sparrow, *Free R*, VI. July, 382
In Woman's Bohemia, by "A Dweller Therein," *Eng W*, IV. Dec, 324
Physical Development of Women (see also Articles under Athletics and Gymnastics, Cycling, Golf, Swimming, Skating):
North-Country Hunting for Ladies, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, II. Feb, 216
The Amazons of England, by Lady Violet Greville (*ill.*), P M, II. Sept, 346
Women in Philanthropic Work, see Philanthropy, District Nursing (under Nursing), Social Work of the Catholic Church (under Catholic Church), Missions (Foreign), etc.
Residence for Women:
Women Bachelors in London, by Mary Gay Humphreys (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XIX. May, 600 (XIII. May, 459)
Women Bachelors in New York, by Mary Gay Humphreys (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. Nov, 626
Lodgings for Ladies, by a "Lady Lodger" (*ill.*), Q, Aug, 779
Social and Philanthropic Work for Women:
Registered Friendly Societies for Women, by Miss Elizabeth S. Haldane, *Nat R*, XXVIII. Dec, 559 (XIV. Dec, 539)
Homes and Shelters for Girls and Women, see under Homes and Shelters, Almshouses
Women's Doss-Houses, see under Homes and Shelters
Historical and Miscellaneous:
The New Woman in the Olden Time, by Mrs. Orpen (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Sept, 775
The Woman Question in the Middle Ages, by Emily B. Stone, Lipp, XIV. Aug, 281
Lina Eckenstein's Book "Woman under Monasticism":
Arthur S. Peake on, P M Q, XVIII. July, 490
Unsigned Articles on, *Bkman*, X. Apr, 17; L Q, XXVII. Oct, 113
Some Seventeenth-Century Matrons and Their Housekeeping, by Lady Verney, *Long*, XXVII. Feb, 353
The Bluestockings of the Eighteenth Century, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), P M M, IX. May, 35
Women under the English Law, E R, CLXXXIV. Oct, 322 (XIV. Nov, 455)
The Rise of Women's Conferences, by A. Amy Bulley, *Eng W*, IV. Nov, 217

Women and Women's Work—continued.**Historical and Miscellaneous—continued.**

Romantic Legends of Sisters, by T. F. Thielton Dyer, *G O P*, XVII. Jan, 212

Women's Heroic Lives and Deeds, *G T*, VI. Feb. 315; VIII. Dec. 158
The Evolution of Woman, by Gleason White (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIV. Dec. 38
Home Life and the Higher Education of Women, by Mrs. Creighton, *P R*, VII. Aug. 401, Sept. 500

Women and Domestic Economy, etc., see Housekeeping Problems, etc.

Education of Women, see under Education

Books for Girls, see under Books

Women and Marriage, see Marriage

The Soft Sex, by Mrs. Haweis, *G W*, XXXVII. Jan. 36 (XIII. Jan. 50)

Women's Tears, by "Dolorosa Lachrymosa," *Eng W*, IV. 1^{ec}, 354

Woman and Motherhood, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *H*, IX. Nov. 358 (XIV. Nov. 453)

Maternal Self-Sacrifice; True and False, by Julia Wedgwood, *P R*, VII. Mar. 1, Apr. 114

Some Thoughts for Young Mothers: "To you and to Your Children," by Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson, *P R*, VII. May, 195

St. Paul's Classification of Widows, by Prof. E. J. Wolf, *Hom R*, XXXII. Oct. 344

Young Wives and Their Difficulties, by Mrs. Haweis, *Y W*, IV. Sept. 417

A Study in Wives, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, *Y W*, V. Oct. 15

Wives Men love, by Margery Nunn, *Eng W*, III. July, 357

Beauty in Women, see Beauty

Women's Clubs, see Articles under Clubs

Women and Crime, see Articles under Crime

A Group of Clever English Women, by Eugene L. Didier (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. May, 208

Women Travellers, see under Explorers

Women as Centenarians, by William Kinnear, *N A R*, CLXIII. Dec. 755

Dangerous Women, by Allan Liddlaw, *Free R*, VI. Aug. 547

The Rule of the Laywoman, by Mrs. Stephen Batson, *N C*, XXXIX. Jan. 98 (XIII. Jan. 63)

Woman in Society Today, by A. E. U. Hilles, *A*, XVI. July, 263

The Insincerities of Society Women, by Viola Margetson, *Eng W*, III. Aug. 447

Social Butterflies, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, *H*, IX. Sept. 170

Leaders of London Society, by Mrs. F. H. Williamson (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Mar. 266

Ladies of the Households of the Princesses of England (*ill.*), *Str*, XI. Jan. 98

The Wives of the Cabinet, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *P M*, II. Aug. 222

Ladies of Bristol and Clifton, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. Feb. 442

Ladies of Dublin, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W H*, IV. July, 827 (XIV. July, 47)

Ladies of Glasgow, by Marianne E. Hunter, *W H*, IV. Sept. 581

Women in Literature:

The Poets on Women (see also Articles under Shakespeare, Tennyson (Lord)):

E. F. Bencke's Book "Antimachus of Colophon and the Position of Women in (Ancient) Greek Poetry," Unsigned Article on, *Ed R*, XII. Sept. 168

The Poets on Woman, by M. E. Bradshaw Isherwood, *G T*, VII. May, 139

The Heroines of the Poets, *G T*, VII. Sept. 375

The Women of Lyric Love, by "Maxwell Gray," *New R*, XV. Dec. 708 (XIV. Dec. 531)

Heroines of the Drama, see Articles under Molière, Shakespeare, etc.

Women in Fiction, see Articles under Fiction; and Dickens (Charles), "Gyp," Meredith (George), Thackeray (W. M.), etc.

Schopenhauer and Women, by E. S. Galbraith, *Free R*, VI. Apr. 1

The Heroines of Norse Saga Literature, by Aubertine W. Moore, *Eng W*, III. Aug. 475

France:

The New Women in the Olden Time, by Mrs. Orpen (*ill.*), *Ata*, IX. Sept. 775

Progress of the Women's Rights Movement in France, by Jeanne E. Schmahel, *F*, XXII. Sept. 79 (XIV. Oct. 331)

The Woman's Movement in Germany and France, by "Max Nordau":

Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *H*, IX. Nov. 321 (XIV. Nov. 453)

Pritany and Its Women, by Emily F. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XXIII. Sept. 760

The Women of Normandy, by Emily F. Wheeler, *Chaut*, XXIII. Aug. 632

French and English Mixes in Fiction, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXIX. Dec. 131

A Group of Eminent French Women, by Eugene L. Didier (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIV. Oct. 3

Some Great Women of the Old Régime, *C W*, LXIII. Aug. 656

Corsican Maidens (*ill.*), *G O P*, XVII. Aug. 726, 736, 765

Germany:

The Position of German Women, by Miss Evelyn M. Lang, *H*, VIII. Mar. 199

The Woman Movement in Germany, by Hon. Mrs. Bertrand Russell, *N C*, XL. July, 97 (XIV. July, 58)

The Woman's Movement in Germany and France, by "Max Nordau":

Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *H*, IX. Nov. 321 (XIV. Nov. 453)

The Enslavement of Married Women in Germany, by Mary M. Wall, *Eng W R*, XXVII. July, 151

Gretchen at Home, *C J*, XIII. June, 395

Russia:

The Woman Movement in Russia, by Sophie Freidland, *Eng W*, III. Apr. 96

A School of Medicine for Women in Russia, *Eng W R*, XXVII. July, 145

Women and Women's Work—continued.

Finland: Women's Meetings in Finland, by Alexandra Gripenberg, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Oct. 219

Italy: Types of Italian Beauty, by George C. Haité (*ill.*), *I*, X. Dec. 678

Greece: The Girls of Modern Athens, by F. Bayford Harrison, *Ata*, IX. Apr. 445

Icelandic Women, by Ruth Shaffner, *Chaut*, XXII. Jan. 469

Orient, Miscellaneous: Ladies-Maids of the East, by L. Pierson, *G O P*, XVII. Sept. 806

India: Miss Cornelia Sorabji; a Pioneer in Law, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Oct. 217

Japan: The Japanese Young Woman, by Douglas Sladen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV. Apr. 217

China: A Meeting of Chinese Women, by Mrs. Archibald Little, *Eng W R*, XXVII. Apr. 77

Burma: The Burmese Young Woman, by Henry C. Moore (*ill.*), *Y W*, IV. July, 341

Egypt: The Ladies of the Harem, by Eugene Duerr (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLI. June, 632

S. Africa: The Position of Boer Women, by Capt. Frank Thatcher, *H*, IX. Nov. 372

Canada:

The Canadian Girl, by Reginald Gourlay, *Can M*, VII. Oct. 506

Some Canadian Women-Writers, by Thomas O'Hagan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXIII. Sept. 779

United States (see also Subheading Woman Suffrage above):

American Women, by Cecil de Thierry, *C R*, LXX. Oct. 516 (XIV. Oct. 332)

A Half-Century of Progress, by Prof. Mary Lowe Dickinson, *A*, XV. Feb. 361 (XIII. Mar. 254)

Petticoat Government, by "Max O'Rell," *N A R*, CLXIII. July, 101 (XIV. Aug. 142); and Replies to, by—

Bottoms, Mrs. Margaret, *N A R*, CLXIII. July, 112 (XIV. Aug. 142)

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott, *N A R*, CLXIII. July, 109 (XIV. Aug. 142)

Education of American Women, see Subheading United States under Education

The Pay of College Women, by Frances M. Abbott, *N A R*, CLXIII. Sept. 337 (XIV. Oct. 331)

American Women and American Literature, by Hugh H. Lusk, *F*, XXII. Dec. 503

American Women-Writers, see under American Literature

A Group of Eminent American Women, by Eugene L. Didier (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXIII. July, 387

The New York Working-Girl, by Mary Gay Humphreys (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XX. Oct. 502 (XIV. Oct. 340)

Women's Clubs, see under Clubs

A Group of American Girls Early in the Century, by Helen E. Smith (*ill.*), *C M*, LIII. Dec. 163 (XIV. Dec. 547)

Our Colonial Dames, by Frank E. Myers (*ill.*), *O M*, XXVII. Jan. 104

Colonial Dames and Their Daughters, by Sally N. Robins (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLII. Sept. 251

Certain Worthies and Dames of Old Maryland, by John W. Palmer, *C M*, I. Feb. 483

Our Indian Women, by Chief Simon Pokagon, *Chaut*, XXII. Mar. 732

Venezuela: Belles of Caracas, by W. Nephew King (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXII. Nov. 29

Australia: The Women of Australia, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander, *H*, IX. Aug. 131 (XIV. Aug. 143)

Wonderful New Eye of Science—Celestial Photography, by Camille Flammarion, *Cos*, XXI. Sept. 484

Wood, Charles W., on Spain (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXI. Jan. 52, Feb. 191, Mar. 305, Apr. 443, May, 554, June, 683; LXII. July, 47, Aug. 175, Sept. 299, Oct. 434, Nov. 570, Dec. 694

Wood, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Evelyn,

A Hero of the Victoria Cross, by Arthur H. Lawrence (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Dec. 213

(In Capt. Ronald Campbell's Heroism in the Transvaal (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Feb. 129)

On Inhlolane; the Mountain of Valour (*ill.*), *P M*, I. Apr. 372

Wood, J. S., Editor of the *Gentlewoman*, on Ladies' Journalism: Interview, by R. Bluthway (*ill.*), *G T*, VIII. Dec. 196

Wood, Rev. Theodore, on Natural Artillery; Fishes, etc. (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXV. Dec. 813 (XIV. Dec. 511)

Wood Decoration, see Carving, Poker-Work

Wood-Engraving, see Engraving under Art

Wood-Lore—Natural History, by J. H. Pickard, *G T*, VII. June, 147

Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see Forestry

Woodberry, George Edward,

On G. W. E. Russell's Collection of Matthew Arnold's Letters, *Bkman A*, II. Feb. 508

Poems by G. E. Woodberry:—

"To A. V. Williams Jackson, Professor of Indo-Iranian at Columbia, on His Return from Abroad," *C M*, LI. Jan. 449

"The Silence of Love," *C M*, LII. Aug. 494

"The Rose of Stars," *C M*, LII. Sept. 672

"America and England, 1895—1896," *C M*, LIII. Nov. 148

Woodberry (George Edward, and Edmund Clarence Stedman's Edition of the Works of Edgar Allan Poe, see under Poe (E. A.)

Woods, Katharine Pearson, Poems by,—

"Hold Me Not False," *Bkman A*, III. June, 346

"Between the Lights at Sea," *Bkman A*, IV. Oct. 150

Woods, Mrs. Margaret L., Poem by,— "Spring Thoughts from England," *E I*, XV. May, 153

Woodward, Arthur Smith.

- A. S. Woodward's Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum, see under Geology.
- On the Affinities of the English Wealden Fish-Fauna, *Geol M*, III. Feb. 69.
- On Dr. Bashford Dean's Book "Fishes, Living and Fossil," *Geol M*, III. Mar. 135; N 8c, VIII. Apr. 267.
- Woodward, B. B., on a Proposed Classification of the Pelecypoda, N 8c, VIII. Apr. 239.
- Woodward's (Harry P.) "Mining Handbook to the Colony of Western Australia," T.K.R. on, *Geol M*, III. Feb. 81.
- Woodward, Horace B., H. B. Woodward's Book "The Jurassic Rocks of Britain," Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, III. Mar. 129.
- On a Section at the North Cliff, Southwold (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, III. Aug. 354.
- Woodward, W. Arthur, on Wire-Rope Aerial Railways (*ill.*), P M, II. Dec. 781 (XIV. Dec. 546).
- Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge: Notes on the Evolution of the Genus *Cheirurus*, by F. R. Cowper Reed, *Geol M*, III. Mar. 117, Apr. 161.
- Wool and the Woollen Industry.
- Wool Supply of the United Kingdom, J B A, III. Dec. 245.
- The Position of the Wool Trade, by John W. Turner (*diagrams*), J R A S, VII. Mar. 67.
- The Italian Woollen Industry, B T J, XX. May, 538.
- The Wool Industry of Argentina, B T J, XXI. Nov. 539.
- The Woollen Industry of British India, B T J, XXI. Nov. 547.
- Woolcombers of Bradford: the White Slaves of England, by Robert H. Sherard (*ill.*), P M, II. Dec. 658 (XIV. Dec. 536).
- Woolmer Forest, Hampshire: Rambles of a Naturalist in Woolmer Forest, Mac, XXIII. Mar. 365.
- Woolwich Royal Military Academy: Modern Languages at Woolwich, U S M, CXXXIII. Feb. 525.
- Worcester, Bishop of, see Perowne (Dr.) Worcester.
- The Victoria Institute, Artist, XVII. Nov. 504.
- The Mysteries of Royal Worcester China, by Stanhope Sprigg and Ernest Lewis (*ill.*), Lud, I. Apr. 653.
- Worcestershire, see Bromsgrove, Inkberrow, Worcester.
- Words, Wynkyn de, (15th—16th Century) and His Edition of the "Speculum Vitae Christi": A Librarian's Treasure Trove, by Wm. May (*ill.*), Libr. VIII. May, 193.
- Words, Study of etc., see Language, Literature, etc.
- Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850:
- William Wordsworth, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, B S, LIII. Jan. 28.
- Byron and Wordsworth, by Alis Brandl (in German), *Cosmop*, II. June, 861 (XIII. June, 544).
- The Literary Democracy of William Wordsworth, by J. W. Bray, P L, VIII. June, 306.
- The Celandine: Wordsworth's Favourite Flower, by Rev. Hilderic Friend (*ill.*), G T, V. Mar. 381.
- Wordsworth's "Parson Simpson," T B, CVII. Jan. 63.
- Wordsworth's Quantic Poems, by William Greswell, T B, CVII. Apr. 530.
- An Unpublished Poem by Wordsworth (*ill.*), P M M, IX. Aug. 572 (XIV. Aug. 168).
- Poem on Wordsworth, by Robert F. Horton ("Grasmere revisited"), G W, XXXVII. July, 466.
- Work and Wages, see under Labour, etc.
- Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law.
- Working Class Tenements, see Housing of the Working Classes.
- Working in the Dark—the Making of Photographic Dry-Plates, C J, XIII. Dec. 771.
- World, Age of, see under Geology, etc.
- World, End of,—Inspired Anticipations of Some Conclusions of Modern Science and Philosophy, by Dr. Samuel S. Laws, K O, VII. Apr. 411.
- World Kingdoms and their Twofold Relations to the Kingdom of God, by Dr. A. T. Piers, M, IX. May, 321, June, 401.
- World's Baby Talk, by Charles Johnston, F R, LX. Oct. 494 (XIV. Oct. 335).
- World's Wonder—Gerona and Barcelona, Spain, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), Arg. LXI. June, 681.
- Worms, Germany: Worms and Its Jewish Legends, by Rev. Isidore Harris, Sun H, Aug. 635.
- Worms (see also Annelids, Earthworms):
- The Study of Aquatic Worms, by Rev. Hilderic Friend, Sc G, III. June, 10.
- Worship, Dr. John Henry Bridges on, Pos R, IV. Feb. 17.
- Worship in the Church, see under Church and Christianity.
- Worth, Jean, on la Maison Worth: Interview, by Marie A. Beiloe (*ill.*), L R, I. Dec. 135 (XIV. Dec. 527).
- Worth, Alsace, Battle of, 1870, by Major C. E. de la Poer Beresford, U S M, CXXXIV. Sept. 547.
- Wray, William, 16th Century: The Account-Book of William Wray, by Rev. J. T. Fowler, Ant, XXXII. Feb. 54, Mar. 76, Apr. 117, June, 178, July, 212, Aug. 242, Sept. 278, Oct. 316, Nov. 346, Dec. 370.
- Wrecks, see under Shipping.
- Wrecks and Rescues, Place of,—Holyhead, Anglesey, by A. E. Bonser (*ill.*), G, Sept. 835.
- Wrens: The Wood Wren in Somersetshire, by W. H. Hudson, Long, XXVIII. Oct. 590.
- Wrestling: Indian Wrestling, by H.N.M., C J, XIII. Oct. 696.
- Wright, Col. Carroll D., on the Federal Census of the United States, F, XX. Jan. 605 (XIII. Feb. 167).
- Wright's (Prof. G. Frederick) Book "New Evidence of Glacial Man in Ohio," T. C. Chamberlin on, J Geol, IV. Jan. 107.
- Writers, see Authors and Authorship, Journalism, etc.

Writing, Autographs, etc., see Handwriting

- Wyatt, Sir Thomas, Poet, 1503—1542: Bye-Paths of Poetry, by H. B. Tourtel (*ill.*), G T, VI. Mar. 377.
- Wyclif, John, 1320 or 1324?—1384 or 1387?:
- The Beginnings of Wyclif's Activity in Ecclesiastical Politics, by Prof. Lother, E M, XI. Apr. 319.
- The Lollards, by Right Rev. Abbott Snow, D R, CXVIII. Jan. 40 (XIII. Feb. 155).
- Heroic Lives, by the Editor of *Great Thoughts* (*ill.*), G T, VII. Aug. 328, 340.
- Addresses to the Members of Our Men's Bible Classes on the Reformation, by Rev. John E. Linnell, K O, VIII. Dec. 108.
- Wye River: By Wye and Severn, by Charles G. Harper (*ill.*), Arch, I. Oct. 436.
- Wynne, Bishop F R, of Killaloe, 1827—1896, on Irish Snow and Irish Sunshine (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 932.
- Wynne, Archdeacon G. R.,
- On the Collocation of the Psalms, Clgy, XI. Mar. 166.
- On Flowers: Flora Poetica (*ill.*), Ats, IX. May, 500.
- Wyyvern, see Herbert (Col. A. Kenney).

X

- Xenophanes of Colophon.** Greek Philosopher, born about 330 B.C.: The Eleatics and Chinese on "Being," by Prof. C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Meta M, III. Mar. 194.

Y

Yachting:

- The Yachting Season, 1896, by R. T. Pritchett, Naut M, LXV. Oct. 906.
- The Sport of Yacht Cruising, by Sir George Baden-Powell (*ill.*), Bad M, II. Apr. 427.
- Model Yachts: Their Building and Fittings, by Franklyn Bassford (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Mar. 484; XXVIII. Apr. 60.
- The Twenty-Raters, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. July, 301.
- The Half-Raters, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Aug. 350.
- The Thirty-Foot Class, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Sept. 412.
- American Racing Schooners, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXIX. Oct. 48, Nov. 168, Dec. 252.
- Racing San Baggens, by C. H. Chapman (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. May, 114.
- Getting into Commission, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. June, 230.
- The Queen's Pilot, by Alfred T. Story (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Oct. 835 (XIV. Oct. 311).
- Cowes as a Yachting Centre, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV. Apr. 321.
- Yachting at Southampton and the Solent Classes, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV. May, 435.
- A Race in the Solent, by Admiral the Hon. Victor Montagu (*ill.*), Bad M, II. June, 756.
- Yachting: the Colne River, Wyvenhoe and Brightlingsea, by R. T. Pritchett (*ill.*), Naut M, LXV. July, 669.
- A Voyage of the *Synbarum*, by Robert C. Burt (*ill.*), E I, XIV. Mar. 637.
- Yachting in the Mediterranean, by Earl of Desart (*ill.*), C F M, XXIII. Jan. 174.
- Continental Yachting, Black, CLX. Sept. 462.
- Imperial Yachting in Germany, by Julius Gabe (*ill.*), C H, I. Feb. 545.
- Southern Tasmania: a Yachtsman's Paradise, by R. E. Macnaughten (*ill.*), Bad M, III. Nov. 522.
- Yachting in San Francisco Bay, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), O, XXVIII. Apr. 70, May, 157, July, 313.
- Yakuts of Siberia, Scot G M, XII. Dec. 626.
- Yale Lock Company's Works at Stamford, Conn., by Henry Roland: an Example of Successful Shop Management, (*ill.*), Eng M, XII. Dec. 395.
- Yale University, see under Universities.
- "Yankee Doodle," American National Song, Caroline T. Bansemor on, Lipp, XIV. July, 138.
- Yaqui Indians of Mexico, C J, XIII. Nov. 750.
- Yarrow, Scotland: In St. Mary's Kirkyard, by W. L. Paige Cox, T B, CVIII. June, 270.
- Yaw, Miss Ellen Beach, American Vocalist: A Queen of Song, by A.S. (*ill.*), Mus, IX. Jan. 231.
- "Ye Old Cheshire Cheese," Fleet Street: A Famous Tavern (*ill.*), Lud, I. Mar. 568.
- Year 1786, see under English History.
- Year, 1896:
- Annus 1896: a Character Sketch (*ill. and maps*), R R, XIV. Dec. 495.
- The "Locker-on," Black, CLIX. June, 901 (XIII. June, 534), Oct. 481.
- Pages from a Private Diary, C. I. July, 93 (XIV. July, 68), Aug. 246, Sept. 389, Oct. 535 (XIV. Oct. 337), Nov. 678, Dec. 817.
- Years—Months, etc., see Calendar.
- Yeats, W. B.,
- On William Morris's Book "The Well at the World's End," Bkman, XI. Nov. 37.
- Poem by W. B. Yeats:—"Everlasting Voices," New R, XIV. Jan. 13.
- Yedaya Bedaresi: A Fourteenth Century Hebrew Poet and Philosopher, by Dr. J. Chotzner, Jew Q, VIII. Apr. 474.

- Yellow Clay, Devonshire: A Day on the Yellow Clay, Mac, LXXIII.**
Apr. 427
- Yeomanry, see under Armies**
- Yerburgh, Robert A.,—A Country Gentleman (ill.), C H, I, Mar, 703**
- Yerkes, C. F., of Chicago, and His New Telescope, by Prof. C. A.**
Young, N A R, CLXII, Feb. 215
- Yeru Tsangpo: The Great River of Tibet: Its Course from Source to**
Outfall, by Graham Sandberg (map), Cal R, CIII, Oct. 217
- Yih-King, see Religion under China**
- Yildiz Palace, and the Sultan of Turkey, see Turkey (Sultan of)**
- Yncas of Peru, see under Peru**
- Yoga, Science of, see Hinduism under India**
- Yonge, Miss C. M.,**
On the Defence of Canada and the Convention of Saratoga, 1775—1778
(Cameo from English History), M P, XI, Feb. 195
On Gilbert, Marquis de Lafayette, 1776—1778 (Cameo from English
History) M P, XI, May, 576
On the Franco-American Alliance, 1778—1779 (Cameo from English History),
M P, XII, Aug. 192
On the Gordon Riots, 1779—1780 (Cameo from English History), M P, XII,
Sept. 313
On the End of the American War of Independence, 1777—1783 (Cameo
from English History), M P, XII, Nov. 562
On Marine Molluscs (Cameos and Porcelain), M P, XI, Mar. 317
On Snails, M P, XI, June, 691
- York, Archbishop of, noticed, see Magee (Archbishop),**
- York, Henry Benedict, Cardinal of, (1725—1807), Miss A. Shield on, D R,**
CXIX, July, 97 (XIV, Sept. 242)
- York Minster and Its Associations, by J. Arthur Floyd (ill.), C W,**
LXIII, Sept. 725
- Yorkshire (see also Bradford, Giggleswick, Haworth, Ilkley, Leeds, Ponte-**
fract, Sheffield, Staintondale, York):
Some Yorkshire Good Cheer, by Eugenia Skelding, A M, LXXVIII, Sept.
419
Sleggart Covert; or, Hunting in South Yorkshire, by Harold Wild (ill.),
Bad M, III, Dec. 631
"Shirley" at Home, by Herbert E. Wroot (ill.), Lud, II, May, 73
- Yorktown, Virginia: The Campaign of September and October, 1781, by**
Brevet Major-Gen. J. Watts de Peyster, U S, XVI, Oct. 305
- Yoruba Country, see Hausaland, etc., under Africa**
- Yosemite Valley, California:**
Yosemite and the Big Trees, by Rounsevell Wildman (Well-Worn Trails),
(ill.), O M, XXVIII, Aug. 199
Memories of Yosemite, by W. H. Gledwell, G M, CCLXXXI, Sept. 245
- Youghal Convent and Youghal Lace, by James Coleman, Ir M, XXIII,**
Nov. 587
- Young, Arthur, 1741—1820, Leslie Stephen on, Nat R, XXVII, June, 489**
- Young, Brigham, 1801—1877: How Brigham Young was arrested for**
Polygamy: an Unwrit en Page of Utah's History, by Edward Steptoe, O M,
XXVIII, Dec. 677
- Young, Sir Frederick, on the Commercial Union of the Empire, N C, XI,**
July, 27 (XIV, July, 57)
- Young, William, Poem by,—"Judith," C M, LII, June, 261**
- Young's Modulus: The Influence of Heat, of the Electric Current, and of**
Magnetization upon Young's Modulus, by Mary C. Noyes, Phys R, III,
May, 432
- Young America in Feathers—Birds, by Olive Thorne Miller, A M,**
LXXVIII, July, 112
- "Young Ireland" Party, see under Ireland**
- Young Men:**
The Young Man, by Dean Farrar, Y M, X, Jan. 14, Feb. 46, Mar. 87,
Apr. 126, May, 160
The Young Men of Liverpool, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, Feb. 50
The Young Men of Manchester, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, Apr.
121
The Young Men of Birmingham, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, June,
194
The Young Men of Glasgow, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, Aug. 272
The Young Men of Nottingham, by Arthur Mee (ill.), Y M, X, Sept. 307
The Young Men of Edinburgh, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, Oct.
340
The Young Men of Leeds, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), Y M, X, Dec. 411
- Young Men's Christian Association: Work in Which I am interested,**
by Sir George Williams (ill.), Q, Nov. 64
- Young Men's Institute in America, Frank J. Murasky on (ill.), O M,**
XXVIII, Oct. 407
- Youngusband, Captain Frank E.,**
Capt. Youngusband's Book "The Heart of a Continent": Travels in
Central Asia, G J, VIII, Oct. 376
On the Chitral Campaign (map), J R U S I, XI, Jan. 5
On India and Africa, A Q, II, July, 37

- Yoxall, J. H., on the Report of the Secondary Education Commission; Inter-**
view, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XVIII, Jan. 72
- Ysaye, Eugène, Violinist (ill.), M Mus, XIII, July, 451**
- Yucatan, see under Mexico**
- Yukon River, see under Alaska**
- Yuletide, see Christmas**
- Yunnan, see under China**

Z

- Zacatecas, see under Mexico**
- Zahc, Sir Ivan, Croatian Composer, J. J. Kral on (ill.), Mus, X, Sept,**
435
- Zambesi River, see under Africa**
- Zamindari Estates in Bengal. Origin of, by B. H. Baden-Powell,**
Q J Econ, XI, Oct. 36
- Zangwill, Israel,—The Chronicle of the Ghost: Interview, by P. L. N.**
(ill.), Y M, X, Nov. 361
- Zanzibar and Pemba, see under Africa**
- Zarathustra or Zoroaster, see under Persia**
- Zebras and Their Characteristics, by H. A. Bryden (ill.), P M M, IX,**
July, 371
- Zeisler, Madame Fannie Bloomfield, Pianist, and Her Artist Class,**
by Grant Weber, Mus, X, Sept. 488
- Zeitun, see under Armenia and the Armenian Question**
- Zimmern, Miss Alice,**
On New Points in the Life of Goethe, Bkman, X, May, 45; same article,
Bkman A, III, July, 403
On American Schools, L H, XLV, June, 484 (XIII, June, 515)
On the Schools of Ancient Greece (ill.), L H, XLV, July, 567
- Zimmern, Miss Helen,**
On G. A. Sartorio: a Modern Roman Artist (ill.), Art J, XII, Apr.
105
On Leonardo Bistolfi: a Modern Italian Sculptor (ill.), Art J, XII, Nov.
335
On Giovanni Segantini (ill.), M Art, XX, Nov. 25
On Caterina Sforza: a Heroine of the Renaissance, Black, CLIX, Apr.
599
On St. Anthony of Padua, M P, XI, Apr. 447
On an Automatic Savings Bank, L H, XLV, Apr. 364 (XIII, Apr. 335)
On Perishable Paper, L H, XLV, Oct. 759
- Zittel's (Karl A. von) "Text-Book of Palaeontology," Charles R. Keyes**
on, J Geol, IV, Sept. 733
- Zola, Emile,**
Character Sketch (ill.), R R, XIII, June, 491; same article (ill.), R R Aus,
IX, July, 42
Zola's Philosophy of Life, by R. E. S. Hart, F R, LX, Aug. 257 (XIV, Aug.
152)
Zola et Dumas fils, by Léon Tolstol (in French), Cosmop, I, Mar. 761
Zola's Book "Rome":
Barry, Dr. Wm., on (The Secret of Catholicism), Nat R, XXVII, Aug.
816 (XIV, Aug. 159)
Faguet, Emile, on (Le Livre à Paris) (in French), Cosmop, II, June,
792
Mortimer, Geoffrey, on, Free R, VI, July, 354
Townshend, F. C., on, W R, CXI, VI, Nov. 532
Unsigned Articles on, H, IX, July, 71; R R, XIII, June, 491; same
article, R R Aus, IX, July, 42
On Literary Property (ill.), Bkman A, III, July, 412
- Zollverein and the Unity of the Colonies, see under Colonies**
- Zoological Gardens (London):**
Notes on the "Zoo," by W. J. Gordon (ill.), L H, XLV, June, 496
How to see the Zoo, by C. J. Cornish, C, I, Sept. 369
Byways at the Zoo, by Henry Scherren (ill.), E I, XV, June, 268
The Giraffe at the Zoo, by Frank E. Beldard (ill.), K, XIX, Nov.
241
The Sparrow in the Zoo, by Phil Robinson (ill.), E I, XV, May, 163
Butterflies, Moths, and Other Strange Insects at the Zoo, by Fred. Miller
(ill.), G O P, XVII, June, 584
- Zoological Gardens, Calcutta: Notes from the Calcutta Zoological**
Gardens, by Sarat Chandra Mitra, Cal R, CII, Jan. 54
- Zoology, see Natural History, etc.**
- Zoroaster and the Persian Religion, see under Persia**
- Zululand and the Zulu War, see under Africa**
- Zürich, see under Switzerland**
- Zuyder Zee, see under Holland**
- Zwingli, Ulrich, Swiss Reformer, 1484—1531: Zwingli and Alexander**
Campbell, by J. J. Haley, N C Q, V, Jan. 61

Table of the Periodicals of 1896 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. (1876). 4 dollars per annum.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan, D.D.	Charles A. Hardy, 505, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Important review of Theology, Social Topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view.
American Historical Review. (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar, or 3s. 6d. nett per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. J. Franklin Jameson.	Macmillan & Co., 23, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Does for American History what the <i>English Historical Review</i> does for English History.
American Journal of Archaeology. (March, 1885). (Quarterly). 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Junr., and others.	Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Official organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. The <i>Journal</i> has, in 1897, been taken over by the Macmillan Co., New York, and is to appear six times a year.
American Journal of Psychology. (Oct., 1888). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall.....	J. H. Orpha, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.	Psychology, etc.
American Journal of Sociology. (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small...	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.	Sociology, etc.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	R. P. Falkner and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, 12, King Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy. Valuable papers on Political and Social Science.
Antiquary. (1880). 6d.....	—	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.....	Illustrated magazine devoted to the study of the past.
Architectural Record. (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	14, Vesey Street, New York.....	Interesting illustrated review of Architecture and kindred topics
Architectural Review. (Nov, 1896). 6d.	—	Effingham House, Arundel St., Strand	Illustrated magazine.
Architecture. (Feb., 1896). 1s. nett.	J. Dudley Morgan	Talbot House, Arundel St., Strand.....	Illustrated magazine.
Arena. (Dec., 1889). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	B. O. Flower	Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass. ...	Deals with Moral, Social, Educational, and Economic Problems of the day. In 1897, Dr. John Clark Ridpath has undertaken the editorship.
Argosy. (Dec., 1865). 1s.	Charles W. Wood.....	R. Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington Street, London.	Fiction, and a few articles on miscellaneous topics.
Art Journal. (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson...	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The "Art Annuals" are an interesting feature.
Artist. (Dec., 1879). 6d. nett.	Wallace L. Crowdy.....	Archibald Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S.W.	Interesting illustrated magazine. New series was begun Oct., 1894. Published extra winter number in 1896; also special Arts and Crafts number.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	Dr. G. W. Leitner....	Oriental University Institute, Woking, Surrey ...	Asia, India, and the Colonies.
Atalanta. (Oct., 1887). 6d. ...	Edwin Oliver.....	Marshall, Russell, & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C....	Illustrated literary magazine. In 1892 the <i>Victorian Magazine</i> was incorporated with it.
Atlantic Monthly. (Nov., 1857). 1s. nett.	Horace E. Scudder.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literary review of historic traditions. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , Vols. I. to LXII., 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett.
Author. (May, 1890). 6d.....	Sir Walter Besant.....	Horace Cox, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, F.C.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Badminton Magazine. (Aug., 1895). 1s.	Alfred E. T. Watson	Howard House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.; Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.	Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.
Bankers' Magazine. (1844). 1s. 6d. (Occasional double numbers, 3s).	R. H. Inglis Palgrave and others.	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, E.C.	Banking, Insurance, etc. History of the magazine appeared in the Jan., 1898, number.
Bibliotheca Sacra. (1837). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and Z. Swift Holbrook.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and Sociology.
Blackwood's Magazine. (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood.....	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, E.C.; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative in Politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood</i> in February, 1899. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published as a separate volume.
Board of Trade Journal. (1886). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street.	Official papers of Her Majesty's representatives abroad and in the Colonies. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XIV., July, 1886—June, 1893, 2s.; and Vols. XV. to XX., July, 1893—June, 1896, 1s. 6d., have been issued as separate volumes.
Bookman. (London Edition). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Notices of new books, new authors, and literature generally.
Bookman. (American Edition). (Feb., 1895). 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	Dodd, Mead & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York ...	Illustrated literary journal of the character of the London <i>Bookman</i> .
Borderland. (July, 1893). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	W. T. Stead	Horace Marshall & S. n., 125, Fleet Street	Devoted to the study of the Supernatural.
Calcutta Review. (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	James W. Furrell	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Leading review of topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., ending April, 1870, in two parts; price 10 rupees.
Canadian Magazine. (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	J. Gordon Mowat	Ontario Publishing Co., 36, Canada Life Buildings, King Street, Toronto.	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated.
Cassell's Family Magazine. (1867). 6d.	Max Pemberton	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Stories, short articles, etc. Illustrated. New and enlarged series was begun in Dec., 1896.
Cassier's Magazine. (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	—	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Engineering, Electricity, etc. Illustrated.
Catholic World (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers.....	P.O. Box 2, Station G., New York; and Catholic Publishing Co., 30, Manchester Street, Liverpool.	Illustrated Catholic magazine. General Index to Vols. I. to LXIV., 1865—1895, has been issued at 1 dollar.
Century Magazine. (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrated</i> .
Chambers's Journal. (1832). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers	W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London....	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics.
Chautauquan. 2 dollars or 10s. 10d. per annum.	Dr. Theodore L. Flood	Meadville, Pennsylvania; and Kegan Paul, Charing Cross Road, London.	Organ of the American Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.
Church Missionary Intelligencer. (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, E.C.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.
Church Quarterly Review. (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; or 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London, E.C.	Chiefly Church of England Theology.
Clergyman's Magazine. (1875). 6d.	Rev. F. B. Proctor	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C....	Literary and homiletic.
Contemporary Review. (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London; and International News Co., New York.	One of the most important of our leading reviews. Specialities Social and Religious Progress.
Cornhill Magazine. (Jan., 1860). 1s.	J. St. Loe Strachey.....	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Agency, New York	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie wrote some reminiscences of the first number of <i>Cornhill</i> .
Cosmopolis. (Jan. 1896). 2s. 6d.	F. Ortman	T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster Buildings.	International review, with separate English, French, and German sections.
Cosmopolitan. (Nov., 1887). 6d. nett.	John Brisben Walker ...	Irvington, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. "The Making of the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> " appeared in the Jan., 1893, number of the magazine; and in Sept., 1894, the new offices were described.
Country House. (Oct., 1895). 6d.	—	Dacre House, Arundel Street; and 30, Fleet Street, London.	Illustrated magazine for town and country readers. No number to hand since July, 1896.
Critical Review. (Oct., 1850). (Quarterly). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmcnd.	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh.....	Reviews of Theological and Philosophical Literature. Enlarged in 1897.
Dublin Review. (1836). (Quarterly). 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes.....	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Penzger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	A leading Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , 1892-3. In April, 1896, the <i>Dublin Review</i> celebrated its diamond jubilee, and included in the April number a list of articles from No. 1 to CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Economic Journal. (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly), 3s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgin.	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand	Organ of the British Economic Association. Excellent economic review.
Economic Review. (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly), 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	—	Rivington, Percival & Co., 31, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
Edinburgh Review. (1802). (Quarterly), 6s.	—	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of our leading critical quarterlies. Six Indexes, Vols. I. to CLXX., 1802—1889, have been published as separate volumes, at 12s. each.
Educational Review (London). (Nov., 1891). 6d. nett.	—	137, Strand	General educational magazine. Organ of the Headmasters' Association. <i>Education</i> was incorporated with it in 1891.
Educational Review (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 35 cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Henry Holt & Co., 39, West 33rd Street, New York; and F. Norgate & Co., 7, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Valuable educational review.
Educational Times. (1847). 6d.	—	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, E.C....	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
Engineering Magazine. (April, 1891). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap	120, Liberty Street, New York; and George Tucker, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London.	Industrial Progress. Illustrated. Two "Engineering Indexes" have been published, Vol. II. covering 1892—1895.
English Historical Review (1886). (Quarterly), 5s.	Dr. S. R. Gardiner and Dr. Reginald L. Poole.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and 14, East 16th Street, New York.	Leading historical review.
English Illustrated Magazine. (Oct., 1883). 6d.	Clement K. Shorter	Ingram Brothers, 198, Strand, London	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Englishwoman. (March, 1895). 6d.	—	125, Fleet Street	Illustrated magazine.
Englishwoman's Review. (1858). (Quarterly), 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antoinette M. Mackenzie	22, Berners Street, London	Social and Industrial Questions affecting Women.
Expositor. (1875). 1s.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Theology. An Index to the Fourth Series has been published at 2s.
Folk-Lore. (March, 1890). (Quarterly), 3s. 6d.	—	David Nutt, 270, Strand, London	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
Fortnightly Review. (May, 1865). 1s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	The oldest of the half-crown miscellanies.
Forum. (March, 1886). 25 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	—	Forum Publishing Co., Union Square, New York; and G. B. Putnam's Sons, 24, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review. In 1897, Dr. J. M. Rice assumed the editorship.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. (Jan., 1876). 25 cents per number, 3 dollars per annum.	Frank Lee Farnell	42, Bond Street, New York	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated. In October, 1894, a history of the magazine was published in <i>Frank Leslie</i> .
Free Review. (Oct., 1893). 1s.	G. Astor Singer	Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, E.C.	Free discussion of all topics. In April, 1897, the <i>Free Review</i> assumed the title of <i>University Magazine and Free Review</i> under the editorship of "Democritus," and is now published by the University Press, Ltd., 16, John St., Bedford Row, W.C., at 1s. nett. General Index to Vols. I. to V., Oct., 1893—March, 1896, has been issued.
Gentleman's Magazine. (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban" (Mr. Chitto)	Chitto and Windus, 214, Piccadilly, London	The oldest of our existing magazines. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> in 1890. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731—1786, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough, and a later index brings the work down to 1818. List of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731—1818, has also been published. More recently, indexes to the Biographical and Obituary Notices and Marriages, from 1731 to 1780, have been compiled by H. Farrar.
Geographical Journal (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, Exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps and illustrations. Five General Indexes to the <i>Geographical Journal</i> , Vols. I. to I., 1830—1880, have been compiled; also General Index to the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, 1879—1893 (5s.). A General Index to Proceedings, 1835—1878, is in preparation.
Geological Magazine. (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London	Geology. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
Girl's Own Paper. (1880). 6d.	Charles Peters	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
Good Words. (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ..	Lebster & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Excellent magazine. Well illustrated.
Great Thoughts. 6d.	—	A. W. Hall, 18, Hutton Street, Fleet Street, London.	"Great Thoughts from Master Minds." With original articles on literary and other topics. Illustrated.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. (1850). 1s.	H. M. Alden	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and J. R. Osgood, McIlvaine and Co., 45, Albemarle Street, London.	One of the best of the illustrated American magazines. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> has been told in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> ; and in <i>Great Thoughts</i> , May, 1892. Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV., June, 1850—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. (Oct. 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Wm. Roscoe Thayer and others.	Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, 6, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	Contains articles on topics relating to Harvard. Illustrated.
Homiletic Review. (1877). (Mid-Monthly). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious Thought, Sermonic Literature, etc. General Index to Vols. I., to XXX., Oct., 1876—Dec., 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, has been issued.
Humanitarian. (July, 1892). 6 or 10 cents.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin.	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London; and Brentano's, 31, Union Square, New York.	The Well-Being of Humanity.
Idler. (Feb. 1892). 1s.	Jerome K. Jerome	Chatto & Windus, 214, Piccadilly, London	Light literature. Illustrated.
Index Library. (Quarterly). 21s. per annum.	Edward A. Fry	172, Edmund Street, Birmingham	Indexes, Abstracts, etc., of British Records.
Indian Church Quarterly Review. (1888). 2 rupees or 2s. 6d. per number.	Rev. A. Saunders Dyer	63, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta; and J. Masters & Co., 78, New Bond Street, London.	Anglican Church in India, etc.
International Journal of Ethics. (Oct. 1890). (Quarterly). 65 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Ethics, etc.
Investors' Review. (Feb., 1892). 1s. nett or 35 cents per number; 14s. or 4 dollars per annum.	A. J. Wilson	Clement Wilson, 29, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; and International News Co., Duane Street, New York.	Was started as a quarterly; became a monthly in Jan., 1894. Valuable independent financial review. Quarterly Supplement "Investment Index," 2s. nett per number.
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. (1867). 1s.	Rev. Dr. Hogan	Browne & Nolan, 21, Nassau Street, Dublin	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction. New series was started in 1897.
Irish Monthly. (1873). 6d.	Rev. Matthew Russell.	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1894.
Jewish Quarterly. (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 11s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Excellent review of Judaism.
Journal of the Board of Agriculture (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 6d.	—	Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harling Street, Fleet Street, E.C.	Information as to the condition of Agriculture.
Journal of Education. (1869). 6d.	F. Storr	Wm. Rice, 86, Fleet Street, London	Good education magazine. Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal of Geology. (Jan., 1893). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Geology, etc.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. (1885). 5s.	Eli Sowerbutts	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester	Proceedings of the Society. Appears somewhat irregularly.
Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. (1882). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d. per number; 10s. 6d. or 2 dollars 75 cents per annum.	Alfred Allen	Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 20, King William Street, Strand, London; and Bailey & Fairchild, 29, Park Row, New York.	Illustrated Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society.
Journal of Political Economy. (Dec. 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin and others.	University Press, Chicago.	Economics and Statistics.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.	Useful articles on Agricultural Questions. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I. to XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889. A summary of the contents of the <i>Journal</i> , Third Series, 1890—1895, may also be obtained.
Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute. (8 numbers yearly—December to July). 6d.	J. S. O'Halloran	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. (Mid-monthly). 2s.	Capt. H. Garbett	J. J. Kelihier & Co., 178, Great George Street, S.W.	Military Topics. General Indexes to Vols. I. to X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI. to XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; Vols. XXI. to XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886, have been issued.
Juridical Review. (Jan. 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	Prof. Henry Goudy	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh; Stevenson & Haynes, 13, Bell Yard, London; and Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass.	Chiefly Scots Law.
King's Own. (Jan., 1890). 6d.	Rev. John Urquhart ...	Marshall Brothers, Keswick House, Paternoster Row, E.C.	To counteract Scepticism.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Knowledge. (1885). 6d.	E. Walter Maunders.....	Witherby & Co., 326, High Holborn, London	Astronomy and Natural Science generally Illustrated.
Lady's Realm. (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	W. H. Wilkins.....	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
Leisure Hour. (Jan., 1852). 6d.	Dr. James Macaulay ...	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Good illustrated magazine. "Sir John Gilbert and the Leisure Hour" appeared in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> of July, 1893. New series was begun Nov., 1896. Index to Vol. I to XXV., 1852—1896, has been issued at 1s.
Library. (Jan., 1889). 1s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAllister ...	Library Bureau, 10, Bloomsbury Street, W.C. ...	Library Economy. Organ of the Library Association.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s.	—	J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, and 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Complete story, and articles on general topics.
London Quarterly Review. (1853). 4s.	Rev. Dr. Rigg	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Wesleyan Theology, etc.
Longman's Magazine. (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman ...	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
Lucifer. (1887). (Mid-Monthly). 1s. 6d.	Mrs. Beant and G. R. S. Mead.	26, Charing Cross, London	Leading Theosophical review.
Ludgate. (May, 1892). 6d. ...	—	63, Fleet Street	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
McClure's Magazine. (May, 1893). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure and John S. Phillips.	S. S. McClure Co., 147, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Bright illustrated monthly
Macmillan's Magazine. (Nov., 1859). 1s.	Mowbray Morris	Macmillan & Co., 20, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	High-class fiction and general articles
Madras Review. (May, 1895). (Quarterly). 2 rupees per number; 7 rupees per annum.	C. Sankaran Nair.....	Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., Mount Road, Madras.	Questions relating to India.
Magazine of Art. (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann.....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, E.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine. Enlarged Nov. 1896. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. Became a weekly in 1897.
Magazine of Music. (March, 1884). 6d. nett.	J. W. Coates	St. Martin's House, 23, Ludgate Hill, E.C.	
Manchester Quarterly. (1887). 1s.	W. R. Credland ...	John Heywood, Manchester; and 2, Amen Corner, London.	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
Medical Magazine. (July, 1892). 2s. or 50 cents per number, 20s. or 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. George J. Wilson...	140, Strand, London, W.C.; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	Medicine, Surgery, etc., for professional and general readers. No number to hand between March, 1896, and May, 1897. The price of the magazine is now given as 1s. nett.
Metaphysical Magazine. (Jan., 1895). 25 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 14s. per annum.	Leander Edmund Whipple.	503, Fifth Avenue, New York. Gay and Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	"Occult, Philosophic, and Scientific Research." In June, 1897, the name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> and the price reduced to 10 cents per number, 1 dollar or 7s. per annum.
Mind. (1876). (Quarterly). 3s.	G. F. Stout	Williams and Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Interesting review of Philosophy and Psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876—1891, was published in <i>Mind</i> , Oct., 1891.
Missionary Review of the World. (1878). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson ...	Funk and Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Comprehensive survey of the mission field. (Catechism).
Monist. (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus	Open Court Publishing Co., Monon Building, 321, Dearborn Street, Chicago, and Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London.	Interesting review of Philosophy, Religion, and Science.
Month. (1864). 2s.	—	Manresa Press, Rochester; Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London, W.; and John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.	Catholic review. New series was begun Jan., 1897, when the review was transferred to Longmans, Green & Co., and the price was reduced to 1s.
Monthly Illustrator. (1893). 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	66, Centre Street, New York	Started as the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> 1 January, 1893. Became the <i>Monthly Illustrator</i> in February, 1895. In October, 1895, <i>Home and Country</i> was incorporated with it. In February, 1897, the name was changed to <i>Home and Country</i> and the price was reduced to 10 cents per number; or 1 dollar per annum.
Monthly Packet. (1850). 1s. or 25 cents.	Miss C. R. Coleridge and A. D. Innes	A. D. Innes & Co., 31, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and E. & J. B. Young & Co., New York.	Founded by Miss C. M. Yonge. Church of England magazine for girls.
Musie. (Nov., 1892). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	W. S. B. Mathews	1,402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago.....	High-class magazine. Illustrated.
Musical Times. (June, 1847). 4d.	Edward F. Jacques	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, W.....	Good review. With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc. In 1897 Mr. F. G. Edwards became editor.
Natural Review. (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London; and 70, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Leading Unionist Review.
Natural Science. (March, 1899). 1s. nett or 30 cents; 13s. or 3 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	J. M. Dent, & Co., 67, St. James's St., London...	Excellent illustrated magazine of Natural History.

TABLE OF

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves. (1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 34, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, Navigation, etc. Enlarged in 1897.
New Christian Quarterly. (Jan., 1892). 50 cents per number; or 2 dollars per annum.	J. H. Garrison	J. H. Garrison, 1,522, Locust Street, St. Louis, Missouri.	Social, Moral, and Religious Problems. In Jan., 1897, the review changed hands, and is now published by G. A. Hoffman, Columbia, Mo.
New England Magazine. (1886). 25 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	—	Warren F. Kellog, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England Life and History. Illustrated.
New Ireland Review. (March, 1894). 6d.	—	16, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish Affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lycium</i> .
New Quarterly Musical Review. (May, 1893). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	Granville Bantock	Robert Cocks & Co., 6, New Burlington Street, Regent Street, W.	Analytical reviews of new works, and articles on musical topics. Discontinued May, 1896.
New Review. (July, 1889). 1s.	W. E. Henley	Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Discussion of present day questions.
New Science Review. (July, 1894). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. per number; 2 dollars or 8s. per annum.	—	Transatlantic Publishing Co., 63, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Seems to have been discontinued in Jan., 1896.
New World. (March, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Rev. N. P. Gilman and others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4, Park Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Religion, Ethics, Theology.
Nineteenth Century. (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Said to be the most widely read of the half-crown reviews.
North American Review. (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	David A. Munro	291, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Leading American review. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815-1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume. In Sept., 1896, the review changed hands, and Mr. Lloyd Bryce retired from all connection with it.
Osborne. (Nov., 1896). 3d. ...	—	S. W. Partridge & Co., 9, Paternoster Row.	Illustrated magazine. Discontinued May, 1897.
Our Celebrities. 2s. 6d.	Count Ostrorog (Waléry) and A. S. Bull.	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, E.C.	Three full-plate photographs. Only one number to hand in 1896.
Outing. 25 cents or 6d.	—	239, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Illustrated Outdoor Sports.
Overland Monthly. 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Rounseville Wildman...	Pacific Mutual Life Building, San Francisco, California.	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated.
Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement. 2s. 6d.	—	24, Hanover Square, W.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society in Palestine. General Index to 1869-1892 has been published at 2s.
Pall Mall Magazine. (May, 1893). 1s. 6d.	Lord Frederic Hamilton	18, Charing Cross Road, London; and International News Co., 83, Duane Street, New York.	High-class illustrated magazine. In Sept., 1896, the price was reduced to 1s. nett.
Parents' Review. (1890). 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason.	28, Victoria Street, Westminster	Organ of the Parents' National Educational Union.
Pearson's Magazine. (Jan., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	C. A. Pearson, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated.
Philosophical Review. (Jan., 1892). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. G. Schurman, and others.	Ginn & Co., 7, Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Philosophy and Metaphysics.
Physical Review. (Sept., 1893). (Every two months). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 3 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and others.	Macmillan & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Experimental and Theoretical Physics.
Poet Lore. (1889). 25 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.	18, Pemberton Sq., Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Study of Shakespeare, Browning, and Comparative Literature. In Oct., 1896, <i>Poet Lore</i> became a Quarterly. Price 65 cents per number; or 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.
Positivist Review. (Jan., 1893). 3d.	Prof. Edward Spencer Beesly.	Wm. Reeves, 185, Fleet Street, E.C.	Political and Economic Questions from the Positivist standpoint.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review. (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia...	Presbyterian Theology.
Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review. (1859). 2s.	—	Thomas Mitchell, 48, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.	Theology, Religious and Social progress.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.	—	19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road.	Appears at irregular intervals. Price varies from 2s. 6d. to 4s. per number.
Progressive Review. (Oct., 1896). 1s.	J. A. Hobson and Wm. Clarke.	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.; and International News Co., New York.	Review of Progressive Thought.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Psychological Review. (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	J. McKern Cattell and J. Mark Baldwin.	Macmillan & Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Devoted to Psychology. Nos. 1 and 2 of the "Psychological Index" a bibliography of the literature of Psychology and kindred subjects for 1894 and 1895, have been issued. 75 cents each.
Quarterly Journal of Economics. (1886). 2 dollars per annum.	F. W. Taussig and others.	George H. Ellis, 141, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Scholarly review of Economics. Index to Vols. I. to X., 1886-1895, has been issued.
Quarterly Review. (1893). 6s.	Rowland E. Prothero...	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Leading Conservative quarterly. Index to Vols. I. to CLXXX., 1801-1895, has been published as nine separate volumes at 12s. each.
Quarto. (5s.)	—	J. S. Virtue & Co., 26, Ivy Lane, E.C.	Work of the Slade School. Illustrated numbers appeared in 1896.
Quarterly. (1861). 6d.	Rev. Dr. Hunt.	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill.	Illustrated magazine. Enlarged, Nov. 1897.
Religious Review of Reviews. (Dec., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	—	34, Victoria Street, Westminster, London; and Christian Literature Co., New York.	No number to hand since January, 1896.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen.	Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Interesting review of Archaeology.
Review of the Churches. (Oct., 1891). (Quarterly). 6d.	Dr. H. S. Lunn.	John Haddon & Co., Bonverie House, Salisbury Square, London.	Discontinued April, 1896.
Review of Reviews. (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead.	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, E.C.	Monthly handbook and guide to the periodical literature of the West. Illustrated. Monthly Index, separate price 5s. 6d. continued and Table of Contents revised to the Review, Feb., 1897.
Review of Reviews. (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw.	13, Astor Place, New York.	Independently edited. In the political and literary organ of a large liberal circulation in the United States. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 6d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett.	Cromwell Buildings, Bourke Street, Melbourne.	Contains Australasian additions to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. New wholly printed in Australia. Illustrated.
Review of Reviews. (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge.	Century Co., Union Sq., New York, and Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London.	The best illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide-Awake</i> was discontinued with it in Sept., 1893.
Science Gossip. New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington.	60, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.	Nature and Country Lore. New series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> founded in 1865.
Science Progress. (March, 1894). 2s. 6d. per number; 25s. per annum.	Henry C. Burdett and J. Bretland Farmer.	28, Southampton Street, Strand, London; and D. C. Heath & Co., New York.	Current Science. Index to <i>Science Progress</i> became a quarterly, 1895, 5s. per number.
Scotts Magazine. (Jan., 1898). 6d.	Rev. J. C. Canick.	Cowan & Co., Perth, and Houlston & Sons, Paternoster Square.	The <i>British Federist</i> was discontinued Nov. 1894. Scottish origin. After 1895 it is the <i>Scotts Magazine</i> , Feb., 1896, G. W. Newnes had an article on the <i>Scotts Magazine</i> 17-18-19.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. (1884). 1s. 6d.	Prof. James Geikie and W. A. Taylor.	Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 26, Cockspur Street, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a resume of Geographical Exploration and research throughout the world.
Scottish Review. (1882). Quarterly. 4s.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Metcalfe.	Alexander Gardner, Paisley, and 26, Paternoster Square, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Archæology, etc., relating to Scotland and other topics.
Scribner's Magazine. (1887). 15 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame.	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Good illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. In Dec., 1894, a cluster of <i>Scribner's</i> was published in the magazine.
Sunday Magazine. (Jan., 1891). Mid-monthly. 6d.	Sir George Newnes.	Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	Successful light illustrated magazine.
Sunday Musical Magazine. Jan., 1895. 6d.	E. Hatfield.	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	Illustrated magazine. Takes over 40 pages of music.
Sunday Review. (Apr., 1893). Mid-monthly. 1s.	Charles Holme.	5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Excellent illustrated magazine of fine and applied Art. Published extra number Christmas, 1896.
Sunday at Home. (1884). 6d.	Dr. James Macaulay.	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854-1878, has been published at 1s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1894). 1s.	Wm. Canton.	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	Illustrated religious magazine.
Sunday Bar. (1860). 1s.	—	R. Bentley & Son, 2, New Burlington Street, W.	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is reported with it. Fiction and articles on to-day's interesting matters by good writers. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1800-1893, has been issued at 3s.
Sunday Magazine. (Oct., 1896). 6d.	S. K. Hocking.	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.	Illustrated monthly of fiction, drama, etc.

TABLE OF PERIODICALS.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
To-Morrow. (Jan., 1896). 6d.	J. T. Grein	H. Henry & Co., 93, St. Martin's Lane.....	First published at 4d; price raised to 6d. July, 1896. Articles on Literature, Politics, etc.
United Service. (America). (1887). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	—	J. R. Hamersly & Co., 1,510, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.	Military and Naval Questions.
United Service Magazine. (London). (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Sons, 13, Charing Cross, London; and International News Co., New York.	Leading review of International, Naval, and Military questions
Westminster Review. (1824), 2s. 6d.	—	Frederick Warne & Co., 15, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal review. "John Stuart Mill and the <i>London and Westminster Review</i> ," by C. M. D. (Robertson) Towers, appeared in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> in January, 1892. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
Windsor Magazine. (1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock, and Co., Salisbury Square, London.	Succeeded <i>Sylvia's Journal</i> January, 1895. Illustrated magazine of fiction, articles, etc.
Woman at Home. (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan and Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.	Illustrated magazine for women.
Yale Review. (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. W. Farnam and others.	Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Political and Social Questions.
Young Man. (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
Young Woman. (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

ERRATA.

- P. VI. In second column :—The price for single numbers of the *Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde* is 3 Marks; and the annual subscription 24 Marks
- P. 12. Under "Aragon, Catherine of," add :—New Lights on the Divorce of Henry VIII., by James Gairdner, *E H*, XI. Oct, 673
- P. 26. Under "Bees" :—The Leaf-Cutting Bee is from *Knowledge*, not from *Arena*
- P. 38. Under "Butler, Bishop,"—The first Unsigned Article in *Ch Q*, XLII. Apr, 202, on Mr. Gladstone's "Studies," should appear as an Unsigned Article on Mr. Gladstone's Edition of "Butler's Works"
- P. 63. Under "Dogs" add :—The Irish Wolfhound; a Notable Dog of the Chase, by "St. Bernard" (*ill.*), *G W*, XXXVII. Dec, 827
- P. 74. Under "English History," line 15 from the top :—Reference to List of Politicians, etc., should be to "Politics and Political Science," *not* "Parliamentary"
- P. 82. Under "Foxes" add :—A Day with the Staintondale Foxhounds, by R. Richardson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, III. Oct, 442
- P. 84. Under "France," line 40 from the bottom, take out :—A Day with the Staintondale Foxhounds
- P. 99. Under "Hill, L. Raven," add :—An Artist Humourist, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXIII. Jan, 15
- P. 153. Patton (Dr. Simon N.), should be Patten (Dr. S. N.)

A MEMORIAL OF THE JUBILEE.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

STUDIES OF THE SOVEREIGN AND THE REIGN.

By W. T. STEAD.

WITH A SPLENDID COLLOTYPE PORTRAIT OF THE QUEEN FOR A FRONTISPIECE.

Price 3s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS :

- I. From Republicanism to Monarchy.
- II. The Queen and the Empire.
- III. The Queen as Permanent Editor of the Realm.
- IV. The Queen as Defender of the Faith.
- V. The Queen's Family Life.
- VI. The Empire in 1838 and 1896.

The Rev. E. G. H. Murrell, Rector of Caister-on-Sea, Great Yarmouth, writes :—"Your Six Studies of the Sovereign will do more to commemorate the great reign in a really beneficial form than anything I know of. The light you have thrown on our Constitution will be of the highest value for centuries. I want to give twenty copies to the male members of my choir. I am sure the distribution of your unique work would do untold good."

Order through any Bookseller, or get it post free for 3s. 6d. from the Office of the "REVIEW OF REVIEWS," Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.

THE

REVIEW of REVIEWS

IS

THE MAGAZINE FOR THE
ENGLISH-SPEAKING RACE.
Published Monthly. Price Sixpence.

NOW IN THE
EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION,
WITH AN INTERNATIONAL CIRCULATION.

Leading Contents :

- THE PROGRESS OF THE WORLD.
- THE HISTORY OF THE MONTH IN CARICATURE.
- THE TOPIC OF THE MONTH.
- THE CHARACTER SKETCH OF THE MONTH.
- THE BOOK OF THE MONTH.
- NOTABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE MONTH.
- THE CREAM OF THE MAGAZINES.
- THE REVIEWS REVIEWED.
- PORTRAITS OF THE MONTH.

This Magazine is a compendium of the Periodical Literature of the world.

Annual Subscription, 2s. 6d., to any part of the World.

OFFICE : MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK ST., LONDON, W.C.

THE BOOK OF THE SEASON.

NOTABLES of BRITAIN.

An Album of Portraits and Autographs of the most
Eminent Subjects of Her Majesty in the Sixtieth
Year of Her Reign.

Crown 4to., pp. 212, handsomely bound in ornamental
buckram and printed on art paper.

Among those who were graciously pleased to give special sittings for this unique publication were :—

- H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. The Marquis of Lorne, LL.D.
- H.R.H. The Princess of Wales. M.P.
- His Grace The Archbishop of York.
- H.R.H. The Duke of York. of York.
- H.R.H. The Duchess of York. Lord Wolseley, &c., &c.
- H.I.M. The Empress Frederick of Germany and H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge also contributed Special Autograph Portraits.

THE BOOK IS NOT MERELY A PORTRAIT GALLERY, IT IS ALSO
A COLLECTION OF MOST INTERESTING AUTOGRAPHS.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.

Order through a Bookseller, or send a Postal Order for Five Shillings to the MANAGER, "REVIEW OF REVIEWS," MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

HYMNS THAT HAVE HELPED

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Her Majesty the Queen. | The Head Master of Harrow. |
| The late Prince Consort. | Mr. S. R. Crockett. |
| The Prince of Wales. | Mr. Silas Hocking. |
| The Emperor Frederick. | Miss Braddon. |
| President Lincoln. | Mrs. Lynn Lynton. |
| The Duke of Cambridge. | Oliver Cromwell. |
| Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood. | Gen. Dumouriez. |
| The Bishop of Winchester. | Frederick the Great. |
| The Bishop of Hereford. | Gustavus Adolphus. |
| Mr. Gladstone. | Martin Luther. |
| The Duke of Argyll. | Charles Wesley. |
| John Bright. | Rev. H. P. Hughes. |
| Lord Macaulay. | Archdeacon Sinclair. |
| Sir H. H. Fowler. | Mrs. Mona Caird. |
| Sir Edwin Arnold. | Mr. Justin McCarthy. |

COLLECTED BY W. T. STEAD.

Bound in Cloth, Price Sixpence; by Post Sevenpence.

Miss BRADDON says :—"This little book is a wonderful gift to the masses."

Rev. CHAS. GARRETT writes :—"You have conferred a great boon on the world by publishing 'Hymns that have Helped.'"
The BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS is "sure it will be very popular."

"REVIEW OF REVIEWS" OFFICE, LONDON

Review of Reviews.

Edited by W. T. STEAD.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED.

Sent to any part of the world for 8/6 per annum.

Notables of Britain.

AN ALBUM OF
PORTRAITS and AUTOGRAPHS of Notables
of the Jubilee Year.

Handsomely Bound. Price 5/-.

CASES FOR BINDING

SUBSCRIBERS' OWN COPIES

Of the "Review of Reviews" (in Half-yearly Volumes) are supplied in blue cloth, gilt lettered,

PRICE 1/6, POST FREE.

POEMS FOR THE Schoolroom and the Scholar.

For READING, RECITATION,

AND AS

FIRST STUDIES IN LITERATURE.

Bound in Red Cloth, and strongly sewn.

PRICE 6d. NETT. or 8d. POST FREE.

Hymns that have Helped.

A Popular Hymnal for the People.

(123 pp. in Wrapper.)

Price TWOPENCE. By Post, 3d.

Bound in Cloth, 6d. By post, 7d.

THE HISTORY OF THE MYSTERY

Being the True Story of the

JAMESON RAID.

By W. T. STEAD. Price One Shilling.

(An Abridged Edition for Three Halfpence post free.)

FIFTY YEARS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS

By W. T. STEAD.

Price Sixpence (by post Sevenpence.)

Strongly recommended by Mr. Gladstone in the last speech he delivered as Prime Minister.

POLITICAL PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE.

1. The Haunting Horrors of Armenia.
2. The Assassain; or, St. George to the Rescue.
3. Always Arbitrate before you Fight.
4. Wake up, John Bull!

Price ONE PENNY. Post free 1½d. each.

Bound Volumes of the REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

Fifteen Half-Yearly Volumes have been issued in blue Cloth Cases, gilt lettered.

Price 5/- each

(except Vols. 1, 2, and 3, which are rare, and only supplied at 10/6 each).

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Studies of the Sovereign
and the Reign.

By W. T. STEAD.

Handsomely bound. Splendidly Illustrated.

Price 3s. 6d.

"Review of Reviews" Annuals

The Splendid Paupers.

Blastus, the King's Chamberlain.

The History of the Mystery.

One Shilling each, Post Free.

Reading for Home and School IN LIBRARY BOX.

ONE HUNDRED SELECTED VOLS.

With Cloth Reading Cases,
Voucher Cards, &c.

PRICE TWO POUNDS COMPLETE.

IF CHRIST CAME to CHICAGO

By W. T. STEAD.

8vo., 460 pp., ONE SHILLING.

135,000 Copies already sold.

The Story that Transformed the World.

A Description of the Passion Play
at Ober-Ammergau.

By W. T. STEAD. Price 2s. 6d.

Copiously Illustrated.

The Truth about Russia.

By W. T. STEAD.

Large 8vo. Buckram. pp. 464.

PRICE SIX SHILLINGS.

CHARACTER SKETCHES.

By W. T. STEAD.

Reprinted from the Earlier Volumes of the
Review of Reviews.

On superior paper, with numerous Illustrations.

Price 2/8; Better Binding, 5/- post free,

BORDERLAND:

A Psychical Quarterly.

Published in Jan., April, July, and Oct.

Price 2/6. By Post, 2/8.

Annual Subscription, Eleven Shillings.

ANNUAL INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF THE WORLD.

Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.

Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.

Vol. III., covering the Year 1892.

Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.

Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.

5s. nett each; by post 5s. 4d.

Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.

Vols. VII., covering the Year 1896.

10s. nett each, post free.

Books for the Bairns

One Penny Monthly.

64 Pages. A Picture on Every Page.

SEVENTEEN VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

One Shilling and Sixpence per Annum Post Free.

Portraits of the Poets.

A SERIES OF 24 LARGE PICTURES
IN ARTISTIC TINTS.

Sent for 3s. post free, or Sample Copies
3d. each.

THE WORLD'S PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS

TWO VOLS. pp. 1600.

Price 20s. net. Profusely Illustrated.

FICTION OR POETRY

In Cloth Bound Volumes for Sixpence.

Some of the best of the Penny Novels and
Penny Poets have been bound up (three
parts in one volume) for Sixpence.

LISTS ON APPLICATION.

LORD MACAULAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE
RESTORATION.

Price One Penny. If sent by post, price 2d.

FOR THE JUBILEE.

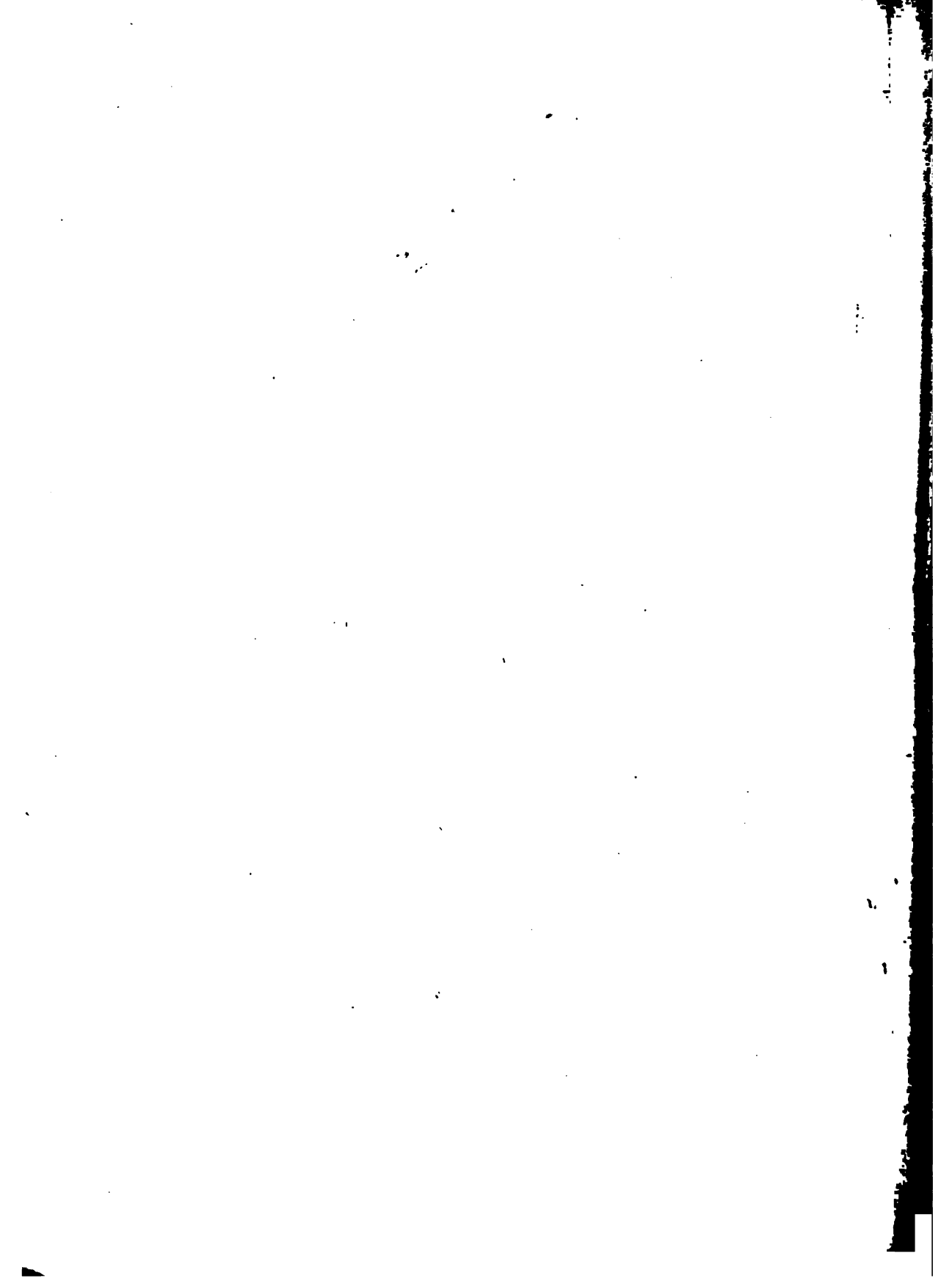
OUR MOTHER QUEEN;
(The Story of the Longest Reign.)

THE JUBILEE STORY-BOOK;
(Things Seen and Unseen in the Procession.)

VICTORIAN NOVELS.

VICTORIAN VERSE (in two parts).

64 pp. ONE PENNY EACH.



This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.